

THE  
S T A T U T E S  
OF  
*THE UNITED KINGDOM*  
OF  
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

WITH NOTES, REFERENCES, AND AN INDEX,  
By THOMAS EDLYNE TOMLINS, Esq.  
BARRISTER AT LAW.

---

VOLUME THE FIRST.

FROM A. D. 1801; 41 GEORGE III.—TO A. D. 1803; 43 GEORGE III.  
BOTH INCLUSIVE.

---



---

L O N D O N :

Printed by GEORGE EYRE and ANDREW STRAHAN, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; | And by ANDREW STRAHAN, Low Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.

M.DCCC.JV.



## P R E F A C E.

---

THE Volume here presented to the Publick is to be considered as the *First* of a Series of *The Statutes of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*. It contains the Acts passed in the First and Second Sessions of the First Parliament, and in the First Session of the Second Parliament, of the United Kingdom; in the 41st, 42d, and 43d Years of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third. The Union took place on the first Day of *January* 1801, pursuant to the *British Statute* 39, 40 G. 3. c. 67. and the *Irish Statute* 40 G. 3. c. 38. which are precisely similar to each other. The First Session of the First Parliament commenced on the 22d Day of *January*, 41 G. 3. A. D. 1801. The Statutes of that Session are distinguished in Citation (by the Letters *U. K.*) from those of the last Parliament of *Great Britain*, which were also passed in the 41st Year of the King.

This Volume is likewise to be considered with reference to an intended Publication of the *preceding Statutes* (from *Magna Charta* down to the Union of *Great Britain and Ireland*), now preparing for the Press by the same Editor. It seems necessary, therefore, not only to explain the Principles by which the Collection has been regulated in the present instance, but also to advert, as well retrospectively as prospectively, to those other Parts which will hereafter unite themselves to this, towards the forming a progressive and uniform Edition of the Statutes of the Kingdom.

THE Foundations of our History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, can be discovered with certainty only in our Records; in the antiquity and abundance of which, it is confessed, we excel all the Nations of *Europe*. Of Records, none can be more important or authentic than those which contain the written Laws, the express Rules of Action, in the infinitely varying occurrences of human life, arising in a Country which has arrived at a height of Civilization, Opulence, and Power, unequalled in the History of the World.

THESE Laws, the result of the combined exertions of the Representatives of the People, and the grand Hierarchical Council of the Monarch, in Parliament, contain in them the undoubted evidence of the progressive state of the Country in Religion and Politics, in Arms and Arts, in all that preserves and adorns civilized Society; in all that renders life valuable, and distinguishes Man from the beasts that perish.

THE attention paid by his present Majesty to the wishes of some of his most enlightened Subjects has been eminently displayed by the Commission granted, in the Year 1800, for the purpose of examining and arranging the publick Records of the Kingdom. Some important steps, it is known, have already been taken in consequence of that Commission; and doubtless the full effect of the exertions of the Commissioners will in due time appear before the Publick.

WITH respect to the Statutes of the Kingdom, the Country has long been in possession of *printed Sources*, from which Collections have been made as from undoubted and authentic Materials.

It appears that the Publication of the Statutes in *England* has, almost ever since the introduction of Printing, been made by the King's Printer, under Authority from the Crown; express or implied. The first Statutes, printed immediately on their passing, were those of *Richard III.* and they have been continued by Sessions to the present time. What degree of authenticity, however, was attached to such Sessional Publications was (until lately) problematical. By *Cap. 90. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) § 9.* it is now enacted, That for the better and more effectual proof of the Statute Law of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* respectively, previous to the Union of the said Kingdoms, the Copy of the Statutes of *England*, (and of *Great Britain* since the Union with *Scotland*;) printed and published by the Printer duly authorized to print and publish the same by His Majesty or by any of his Royal Predecessors', shall be received in the Courts of *Ireland* as conclusive Evidence of the *English* or *British* Statutes made prior to the Union of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*; and in like manner, the *Irish* Statutes so printed and published shall be conclusive Evidence, in the *British* Courts, of *Irish* Statutes, passed previous to the Union.

In *Ireland*, similar Sessional Publications have from time to time taken place. An Edition of all the Statutes at Large passed in that Kingdom is printed by the King's Printer, and is stated in the Title-page to be "Published by Authority." It appears by the Preface that it was so printed in consequence of an Address, in 1752, by the House of Lords, and under the inspection of the Lord Chancellor and Judges there.

In *Scotland*, Sessional Publications of the Statutes of that Kingdom, previous to the Union with *England*, appear authenticated by the Clerk-Register, as extracted from the Records of Parliament. Repeated instances also occur of Acts of the Parliament of *Scotland* requiring and authorizing the Publication of such Acts as concern the Common Weal. Collections of Acts were from time to time made by Authority; and a general Collection of the *Scottish* Acts from *James I. of Scotland* to *Charles II.* was published "by His Majesty's special Warrant," in the time of the last-mentioned Monarch.

<sup>1</sup> This is to be understood as applying only to the *Folio* Publications of the Acts at large by the King's Printer, usually called the Black-Letter Acts; not to general Collections by private Editors, although printed by the King's Printer; as these are not published by Authority.

## P R E F A C E.

In consequence of the very able Reports made in the Year 1796 to the *British House of Commons*, by the Commissions on Temporary Laws and on the Promulgation of the Statutes, many material Improvements have been made, as well before as since the Union with *Ireland*, in the Clasing and Distribution of the Statutes by the King's Printer. The Publick feel assured that the Sagacity and Diligence which has already suggested and performed so much on this subject will not stop until the System shall have received all the Improvement of which it is susceptible.

CLAIMING Indulgence for the foregoing general Observations, the mode adopted in the present Volume shall now be stated. Like all preceding Editions of the Statutes which have been given to the Publick by a private Editor, it is founded on the Collections of Acts printed by the King's Printer, and distributed by him under the Authority of Parliament. Of the progress and contents of such original Collections it may not be wholly irrelevant to enter into some more extensive details.

It has been already observed, that the first Statutes printed immediately on their passing were those of *Richard III.* They were published A. D. 1483, by *Caxton*; and Copies of his Edition of the Acts of that Reign, in the *French Language*, still remain extant. This may, it is believed, with truth be considered as the first Sessional Publication. A Volume of the Statutes from 1 *Edward III.* to 22 *Edward IV.* was printed nearly at the same time, but probably rather after than before the thin Folio or Volume containing the Statutes of *Richard III.*\* A Collection, printed by *Lettes and Maché*, was the only Publication respecting the Statutes previous to those already mentioned † it is usually supposed to have been printed before 1481. It contains an Abridgement of the Statutes down to 33 *Henry VI.* A. D. 1452. From the time of *Richard III.* to the present, the Statutes have been printed by the King's Printer at the end of each Session.

THE distinction between *Publick* and *Private Acts* is not applied in Collections of the *English Statutes at Large* (as they are called), to any Statutes previous to those of *Richard III.* From that period only does such distinction commence, in the several Tables prefixed to the respective Collections; yet it is certain that many Statutes were passed in the Reign of King *Edward IV.* and several preceding Reigns, of the same nature as those classed in the list of *Private Acts* of *Richard III.* and in the subsequent Reigns. The distinction has not only produced much discussion, uncertainty, and inconsistency, but has, it may be asserted, given rise to erroneous conjectures respecting the origin of these private or particular Acts, which fuller information may tend to correct.

\* The Volume of the Statutes from 1 *Ed. 3.* to 22 *Ed. 4.* was reprinted by *Pyper* about the Year 1495, with the addition of the Statutes 1 to 12 *R. 7.* In both these Editions the Statutes of *Ed. 3.* are in *French*, from *Caeser's Text.* *Caxton* was Printer to *Ed. 4.* *Ed. 3.* and *Ed. 5.* and *Pyper* to *Ed. 7.* and *Ed. 8.* *Strickland* succeeded as Printer to the latter Monarch.

## P R E F A C E.

BEFORE the introduction of Printing, the Statutes were promulgated by Proclamation in the several Counties in consequence of Writs sent to the Sheriff, with Exemplifications of the Statutes to be proclaimed. The mode of Promulgation by Printing was found to be so much more convenient and extensive, that the former mode of Promulgation by Writ to the Sheriff very soon fell into disuse. What Statutes precisely were included in such Promulgation by Writ, and what omitted, it is not very easy now to determine: but we are well assured that all Acts passed in every Parliament were not thus promulgated, very many Acts being to be found in the Volumes of the Parliament Rolls, printed by order of Government, which have never yet appeared, or been noticed, in any of our printed Statute Books, and probably, therefore, were never entered on the Statute Roll. It may be safely concluded, that all such Acts as were proclaimed were, in the broad sense of the word, *Public Acts*, and were such of which the Judges were bound to take notice judicially, without their being specially pleaded. The other Acts not so promulgated have by usage acquired the term of *Private Acts* (though this may be thought a legal solecism), and were such as the Judges were not bound to take notice of, unless specially pleaded.

AT THE introduction of Printing, a distinction took place, (more easily defined at least, if not more precise in legal signification,) namely, between *Acts printed* and *Acts not printed*. Among the former were all such as, having passed previous to Richard III. and having been within general knowledge, or contained in Manuscript Collections, made before that time for the use of the Judges or for private information, were afterwards printed for the purpose of more extensive circulation:—and also all such Acts as, having passed in or after the Reign of Richard III. were contained in the Sessional Publications already alluded to.

THESE Sessional Publications were at first entirely confined to such Acts as concerned the *Public Weal*; in no instance containing all the Acts which passed in any Session of Parliament: which appears manifest from the Titles of the several Collections, but still more by comparing them with the printed Parliament Rolls already referred to. This course continued until the 13th of Queen Elizabeth (A. D. 1571). At the end of the Publication of the Acts of that Session, first appeared “A Table of certain Acts passed” and *not printed*;” and a like Table continued to be published in subsequent Sessions uninterruptedly, until the 7 Jac. I. and probably much later. In what Year the List of “*Acts not printed*” was changed to a List of “*Private Acts*,” is not at present exactly known. In the Reigns of Charles II.\* and James II. sometimes the one mode of expression was used and sometimes the other; and it seems that the distinction of the Acts, into *Public* and *Private* was not uniformly made before the reign of William and Mary.

\* See *post* No. (6).

THE Translations, and general Collections, published in the 16th and 17th centuries by *Ryhall, Barker, Pulton, Kitch,* and others, all proceeded on the foundation of former printed Editions and the Sessional Publications by the King's Printer, without any lists or notices of such Acts as had never been printed. Nor was it until about the commencement of the 18th Century, that a Table or List of these latter was introduced under the title of *Private Acts* in the beginning of the several Volumes of the Collections of the Statutes at large; which method was adopted by *Newson, Coy,* and all subsequent Editors.

THE conclusion which it seems may be justly drawn from a view of the circumstances before stated, as they appear on the successive Editions of our Statutes, is,—that Public Acts, or Acts '*semper publicæ naturæ*,' were at first proclaimed by the Sheriff. That on the Introduction of Printing such Acts were printed; and that the fact of Proclamation or Printing rendered them Publick Acts; all Acts not so proclaimed or printed, being in common parlance Private Acts. In process of time the Rule was reversed; and as in former times an Act was publick because it was printed, in more modern times an Act was not printed unless it was publick: so that the application of the criterion was changed, and the Act was printed, not to make it publick, but because it was considered by the King's Printer, or those under whose control he acted, as of a publick nature.

PERHAPS this suggestion will in some measure account for the difficulty which has so frequently occurred in the attempt to make an accurate distinction between Publick and Private Acts, and may be further elucidated by the following Observations.

IN the Collection of printed Acts and Acts considered as publick, many have been inserted which are merely local or personal; and in the List of what were (with apparent impropriety) classed in the Table of Private Acts, some few were contained of a most important publick nature and consequence. The manner in which this irregularity arose and increased, and how far it has of late been attempted to be remedied, is matter of interest to the systematick Reader.

THE Sessional Publications, we have seen, were originally confined to Acts manifestly publick; but the progress of Knowledge and Commerce soon produced many Acts which, though confined as to the circle in which they operated, were very naturally and at first wisely considered in their purport as of a publick nature; and were therefore included in such

*Ryhall's Collection* (or *Abridgment*), as published in 1557 (and afterwards in 1559 and 1565) contained all the Acts to the end of *Ed. 3.* in their original language. The other Collections, mentioned in the Text, consisted only of Translations of the Acts at length. In subsequent Editions of *Ryhall's Collection*, the old Acts were translated.

\* The very first Act which occurs in the List of Private Acts, 1 *Ed. 3.* is the *Tithe Exemption*, the Title or Allegiance of King Richard's Right to the Crown. The Acts for acknowledging the Title of King Henry VII. on his Accession, and for repealing the Act of *Ed. 3.* (see printed Rolls of Parliament, vol. vi. p. 270. and 285.) have never appeared in any Edition of our Statute Book. The former is not even mentioned in the Table of Acts, 1 *Ed. 7.* and the latter in the List of Private Acts, (No. 15.) only by the words, *Abolita Anno, 27.*

**Sessional Collections of Publick Acts.** The number of local Acts thus admitted continued to increase from time to time, and such Acts as were merely personal were by like degrees excluded from these Collections, and noticed only in the list of Acts not printed. The first symptom of legislative notice on the subject of distinguishing Local Acts from those of a more general tendency, appears in the 23d *Elix.* In the 'Table of Acts not printed' at the end of that Session, the first Act noticed is "For the Imning of *Ericke* and *Phoyghed* " *Maryh.*" And in the margin is a Note, 'This Act by special Sedit is also printed.' It appears as Cap. 13. of the Publick Acts of that Session, but without any particular Clause for declaring it publick.

THE next step towards giving such Local Acts the advantages of general Acts seems to have been by extending to them the benefit of pleading the general Issue. From the title of the Act 1 *Jac.* 1. c. 23. "For the better Preservation of Fishing in the " Counties of *Somerset, Devon, and Cornwall,* and for the Relief of *Balkers, Condors,* and " *Fisheremen against malicious Suits,*" and from the Preamble, which contains a long recital of the mischief to be remedied, we may conclude that the attention of the Legislature had been called to the distinction between Publick and Private Acts by some proceedings at Law, relating from the maxim that the latter must be specially pleaded. By this Act the Defendant is enabled to plead the general Issue, Not Guilty, in answer to any Action for matters done under the Act.

THIS Clause is frequently repeated in Acts of a similar nature passed during the Reign of the *Stuarts,* and the *Republican Usurpation.* The mode of its introduction and continuance in these Local Acts may suggest a question as to the propriety of its insertion in Publick Acts. It appears to have been designed for the protection of Defendants, under Acts which might otherwise not have been considered as publick; and was intended to place those Acts on the same footing, and to give them the same advantages as Acts of a more general and undoubted publick nature.

DURING the Usurpation frequent Instances occur of Clauses annexed to Acts and Ordinances, requiring that they should be 'forthwith printed and published, that all persons concerned may take notice.' And this Clause is found as well at the end of some Acts of a general nature, as of others the subject of which is confined.

\* See Stat. 23 Hen. 8. c. 5. § 10. (as to *Sheriffs*—43 *Elix.* c. 2. § 10. (Post) and 1 *Jac.* 1. c. 13. § 26. (Bankrupts), containing the same but refer to that in 1 *Jac.* 1. c. 23.

\* In the 13th of Car. 2. (c. 7.) is "An Act for conferring publick Acts," by which certain Acts of 12 Car. 2. relating to the Privileges and Rescues of the Crown, are revised and confirmed. By Cap. 11. of the same Session, two other Acts relating to the Crown, and the Act 12 Car. 2. c. 33. relating to Marriages being the *Uxoribus*, are confirmed. And by Cap. 14. of the same Session, 13 Car. 2. for conferring the *Marriages Act* (12 Car. 2. c. 18.), "and several other Acts both publick and private," several Acts of the 13th of publick Acts, 12 Car. 2. are confirmed, as also the private Act (c. 12.) for the *Habitants' Company.* The Publick Acts of 12 Car. 2. as thus confirmed, are Cap. 1. for removing *Deputies* as to that Parliament.—Cap. 3. for the Continuance of Judicial Proceedings.—Cap. 5. for referring the *Marriage of Dowry*—Cap. 16. for *disbanding Soldiers*—Cap. 17. for *refusing Murders*—Cap. 30. for continuing *Leases of Colleges*—and Cap. 43. for *General Courts Petiti.*



## P R E F A C E.

It was not until towards the commencement of the Reign of William III. that a *publick Clause* was introduced for declaring publick Acts, the nature or subject of which related to certain Places or Individuals, or respecting which any Doubts might be entertained how far they were to be considered as publick or general.

THE first Clause of this kind which (after repeated search) has occurred to the Editor is in the Act 2 W. & M. *ſic* 1. c. 8. for reversing the Judgement in *Que Warrant* against the City of London. It was probably inferred in that Act on very serious Advice; as all events *pro reipſa Caute*. The terms of this Clause (§ 17. of the Act), and of another for the Relief of the Orphans of London, 5 W. & M. c. 10. § 31. shew the consideration used on that subject; and the words are in part similar to those introduced pursuant to the Resolution of the Houses of Lords and Commons in the Section 43 Gen. III. noticed hereafter.

FROM the beginning of the Reign of William III. to the end of that of Queen Anne, several Acts for local purposes are to be found in the body of the Publick Acts, with a general publick Clause annexed; yet in the course of that period many Acts, of a nature precisely similar with those containing this publick Clause, are admitted in the same Series of Acts, without such a Clause, though generally with the Clause giving the benefit of pleading the general Issue; and in several Instances these two Clauses appear united in one. It is to be observed also, that during this period many Local Acts are contained in the list of *Private Acts*; and that, of the Acts originally passed without the publick Clause, several are declared publick, by Clauses in subsequent continuing or amending Acts.

FROM the beginning of the Reign of George I. to the Year 1798, Acts of a local nature, inserted in the Series of Publick Acts, very generally contain the publick Clause, which is also not unfrequently (though uselessly) inserted in many Acts essentially publick. Acts of a local nature and not having the publick Clause are during that time inserted in the List of *Private Acts*.

IN the Year 1796, the Report already alluded to, respecting the Promulgation of the Statutes, was made to the British House of Commons by the Committee appointed for that purpose; in consequence of which the Statutes of the 38th Year of the King were arranged into three Series—1. Publick General Acts—2. Publick Local and Personal Acts—and 3. Private Acts—the two former being printed and distributed,

<sup>1</sup> Provided always and be it enacted, that this present Act of Parliament shall be accepted, taken, reputed to be a *General and Publick Act of Parliament*; of which all and every the Judge and Judges of this Kingdom, in all Courts, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a publick Act of Parliament relating to the whole Kingdom, any thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding. 2 W. & M. *ſic* 1. c. 8. § 17.

<sup>2</sup> Such Clause of the Act 5 W. & M. c. 10. the words are "a *General Act of Parliament*."

the King's Printer, and the latter remaining as heretofore unprinted: But where the Parties concerned followed the Directions of the Legislature, and procured a Clause to be inserted for declaring the Act to be publick, such Acts were placed in the second Series.

In the course of the Session 43 Geo. III. Experience and unremitting Attention to the subject evinced the necessity of some farther Regulation, and the Series were then classed in the following manner—1. Publick General Acts—2. Local and Personal Acts to be judicially noticed: (including as well Local Acts made publick by the usual publick Clause, as also Local and Personal Acts having a Clause introduced in pursuance of a Resolution of the Houses of Lords and Commons in that Session:\*)—and 3. Local and Personal Acts not printed: (being such as were before called *Private Acts*).

Thus have we, after many changes and irregularities, reverted to the Ancient and Constitutional Classification of the Statute Law; to the Distinction between Acts published and not published; printed and not printed; as nearly as the circumstances of the time, the increased number of Acts, and the infinite variety of matter contained in them, will allow. A continued, active, and vigilant Superintendance is still requisite to keep this unwieldy and increasing mass in due order.

THE changes noticed as having taken place in the progress of the Statutory distinction between Publick and Private Acts, in the form and arrangement rather than in the substance of the *English or British* Statute Law, are the natural result of a widely extended System of Legislation. In the Collections of *Scotch* Laws, the Series of Acts have been invariably divided into *printed* and *not printed* (or omitted); the latter being in former times described also as '*Particular Acts*'—a term which seems peculiarly expressive of the nature of all local and personal Acts. Lists of these unprinted Acts are given from the earliest period of the *Scotch* Statute Book, and appear to be (with a few important exceptions) for the most part personal; while the general Acts are almost invariably of a nature entirely publick, and happily from the character and situation of the Country, in most instances short and explicit. In the Collection of *Irish* Statutes, all

\* See Votes of the House of Commons, March 15, 23, and 24, 1762.—The following is the Form of the Clause:

"And be it enacted, that this Act shall be printed by the Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty, and when so printed may be given in Evidence in all Courts of Justice, and before all Judges and Justices whomsoever, who shall take judicial notice thereof in like manner as of the same had been declared a Publick Act."

The following is the Form of the General Publick Clause:

"And be it further enacted, that this Act shall be deemed, adjudged, and taken to be a publick Act, and shall be judicially taken notice of as such by all Judges, Justices, and other persons whomsoever, without specially pleading the same."

\* As to the legal distinction between *publick* and *particular* Statutes, and *particular* or *private* Statutes, and the effect of such distinction as regards *particulars*, see *Magr. Co. Lit.* 93 (1), 99 (2), and the Note there. See also the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the *Privileges of the Statutes*, printed Dec. 1796. See the same Report also as to the Parliamentary Distinction between Publick and Private Acts, respecting the fees paid on their passing.

the Acts are included in one Series. Those which in their nature are local or personal being declared publick by Clauses for that purpose, similar in nature and progress to those already stated from the *English Acts*. It must not be forgotten however, that the aggregate number of Legislative Acts of both those Countries bears a very small proportion to the immense Contents of the *English* and *British* Statute Book, from *Magna Carta* to the present time.

HAVING thus given a progressive view of the nature of the Source, from which all Collections of our Statute Law, by private Editors, must of necessity proceed; (and which, with reference to the more ancient Statutes previous to the Reign of Richard III. it is intended shall be enlarged on, in the Preface or Introductory Discourse to the first Volume of the Series beginning with *Magna Carta*;) little remains on the present occasion but to state what is to be expected in this Volume.

THE Title heretofore used of *Statutes at Large* has not been strictly applicable to the Contents of the Works to which it has been usually prefixed. All Editions subsequent to that called *Ryhal's* (published by the King's Printers in 1618<sup>\*\*</sup>) omit or abridge the repeated Statutes, and also such other Acts as, though printed in the Sessional Publications, were not considered to be of a nature directly publick. In fact, if this course had not been pursued, the bulk of those works must have progressively increased so as to render them intolerably burthenfome, and in a great measure useless. In what other particulars these Editions were deficient will be more fully stated, at the future opportunity already alluded to; but to the particular deficiency here mentioned little can be objected, except its inconsistency with the titles of the respective Collections. It was the intention of them all to give the existing Laws, for the use of the Profession, in as moderate a compass as possible, free from such extraneous matter as appeared unnecessary and unprofitable to the general Lawyer, and aided by such Notes, References, and Indexes, as might render the consultation of them most easy for practical purposes.

SUCH also is the intention of the present Editor; and, in endeavouring to complete it with fidelity and accuracy, he has spent more time and labour than will be readily imagined on a cursory view. Though the path of his toils was not unexplored, he conceived that, with a view to all the circumstances already detailed, he was called upon to exercise a judgment somewhat different from that of a mere Continuator of the exertions of others. He considered himself as marking out a *Precedent* for future popular Editions of the Statutes of the United Kingdom; and as laying down a *Principle* by which the great body of the Acts of each Session might be uniformly reduced to such a size and arrangement, as to afford most information and satisfaction to the general Student and to the practising Lawyer.

<sup>\*\*</sup> This Edition is distinct from the Collection originally published by *Ryhal* himself in 1557. See mentioned in Note (1).

WITH respect to the *Public General Acts*; the rule here followed has been, to give at full length the first recurring Statute of all such Acts as form any particular precedent of Legislation to be annually or frequently referred to at future periods; such, for example, as the annual Make and Pension-Duty, the Mutiny Acts, the Acts respecting Loans, Lotteries, and a variety of others which must suggest themselves to the Reader. Having so done, whenever similar Acts occur, such parts only of these are stated as differ from former Acts of the same nature; or when the difference is merely in dates and sums, such Notes are given as show the precise effect of the Act, without repeating the formal detail. In like manner, where an Act has been passed in the first instance, for the effecting any object within one part of the United Kingdom, and the same purpose is by subsequent Acts extended to other parts of the Kingdom (as particularly in the Acts 43 Geo. III. for raising an additional Military Force in *England, Scotland, and Ireland* respectively,) the first Act only is given at length; such parts of the other Acts as are precisely or essentially similar being noticed in an Abstract, marking the similarity, or describing the difference, if any; but when the knowledge of the precise terms of the Act is absolutely requisite, the Clause or Act is given at length, without regard to the *appearance* of repetition, or the effect of increasing the bulk of the Volume; those being, in all instances, circumstances secondary to that of uniformly pursuing the principle above noticed.

THE Acts passed from time to time for the continuance of divers temporary Laws, and also such Clauses in any Acts as are merely temporary, or contain a Repetition of formal Provisions frequently recurring, have in general been abridged or abstracted, so as to point out distinctly the Substance of the Clause, the term of Continuance, and the former Acts referred to.

THROUGHOUT the Volume a minute attention has been paid to the *marginal Abstracts*, which the Editor has endeavoured to make as concise and explicit as possible. Whenever an Act is cited or referred to, the Chapter, and, where necessary, the Section, is noted in the margin. Where also an Act is very long and detailed, and full of references from one part to another, the words 'heretofore,' and 'hereinafter,' are explained by References to the foregoing or subsequent Sections: and in general, whenever an Act is any way affected by a subsequent Act of the same Session, the necessary Reference is made.

WHERE any doubt has arisen as to the accuracy of the text, after the Proof were read by the Editor, the Printer has referred to the Roll in the Parliament Office. Allowing, therefore, for the probability of some errors escaping the most unwearied attention, it is to be understood that the Acts are an accurate transcript from the Roll. Some manifest errors have been corrected by subsequent Acts; and whenever these took place in time, they are noticed in the print. Such as could not be so noticed will be found

found in the '*Addenda et Corrigenda*' at the end of the Volume; to which the Lawyer will do well to pay early attention, for the purpose of marking the necessary alterations with his pen. In a very few instances the suggestion of an error in the Roll itself is made in a marginal note: it may perhaps be wished by some that this method had been more frequently adopted.

THE fluctuating State of our Laws is such (it may be inevitably) as to have caused the Insertion of several Acts in the present Volume which in the progress of its being printed have been repealed and replaced by others. This is an Inconvenience which it is not possible to avoid, in a Publication by Sessions for immediate use.

Thus much with respect to the *Publîc General Acts*, which must ever form the main body of our Statute Book. In preparing the second Series of each Session, *i. e.* the *Private Local and Personal Acts*, it has been the design to admit only those Parts of them which appeared interesting, namely, such as affect the publick Law of the Kingdom or any Bodie or Persons being in their nature peculiarly publick. On this ground all Clauses in these Acts which create *Penalties*, all which relate to the Rights of the King, have been (it is believed uniformly) noticed. Such also as may be considered historically interesting, of which nature is that relating to the Foundation of *Dowry College* (41 G. 3. c. 140.) and others, seem particularly to claim a place. In several Inclosure and other Acts, Provisions are made for the Relief of the *Poor*, for the Extinguishment of *Tyranny*, and for the effectuating of other objects, which though local in their operation, yet if carried into extensive effect by numerous Acts, must so materially ameliorate, or in all all events alter, the general Law of the Land, as to require the notice of the Constitutional Lawyer. To such Acts as relate to the City of *London*, peculiar attention has ever been paid, inasmuch that they have been considered in some Editions of the Statutes, (and, to a certain degree, in legal Decisions,) as amongst the most important publick Acts. The References made in the Margin of the Acts in this Series (and in the Table of Private Acts) to former Acts which they alter or continue, have, it is probable, cost much more time than will be repaid by the Utility of them, which must in its Nature be very confined.

THE INDEX to the Volume is formed upon the same Plan as that to the Volume of the Quarto Statutes from 35 Geo. III. to 41 Geo. III. (G. B.) with such Improvements as Experience has suggested. It has this Advantage over the Indexes to every other preceding Volume, that it refers to all the printed Acts, including those for *Roads, Inclosures, Canals, &c.* under their respective general Heads. The Particulars requisite to be attended to is

" It is to be observed that similar Provisions are also contained in Acts not printed. It may probably hereafter become matter of consideration, whether all Acts of this nature ought not to appear in our Statute Book, and whether the Bill of separated Acts should not be briefly confined to Acts relating to Individuals, and which may therefore be considered rather as Parliamentary Conveyances than as tending to affect the general Law of the Land.

confusing; it are stated at the Head of the Index. Whatever deficiencies may arise from the want of References throughout the Volume will be found to be supplied by this Index; which distinctly shows the various Continuations, Alterations, or Repeals of the several Acts by each other.

To conclude: If this Volume shall be found to answer the Ends proposed, the Editor will feel himself encouraged to persevere in the Undertaking of preparing the Edition of the previous Statutes of *England*, and of *Great Britain*, from *Magna Carta* to the End of 1800 inclusive; to which it is intended that a General Index shall be added, of a nature more extensively useful than any which has yet appeared. It is also his Intention to continue the Series here begun, as long as his Health and Faculties are spared to the Service of his Country.

THO. EDLYNE TOMLINS.

*Fleet Street,*  
23d Jan. 1804.

THE  
**Statutes at Large,**

Anno quadragesimo primo GEORGH III.  
Britanniarum Regis.

Being the FIRST Session of the  
FIRST Parliament of the UNITED KINGDOM  
OF  
*GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND.*

[Prior to, in-Boards.]

40 Geo. III. (U. K.)

*Printed by His Majesty's Station and Law Printers,  
London, 1801.*

# INDEX to the PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, 41 GEO. III. (U. K.)

*Those marked thus \* relate to Ireland only.*

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>A</b><br/> <b>ABERCROMBY</b> Lady . . . 33<br/>           * Abolition Tax . . . 102<br/>           * All Licences . . . 48<br/>           * American Trade . . . 53<br/>           Appropriation Act . . . 84<br/>           Armoial Ratings . . . 69<br/>           Auctions . . . 43<br/>             * Do. . . 43 f 2<br/>           Banks and Bankers' Notes . . . 39, 57<br/>           Bills of Exchange (Foreign) . . . 46<br/>           Boatsmen . . . 37, 58<br/>             * Do. . . 34, 43 f 2, 54<br/>           Cape of Good Hope . . . 19<br/>           Cards . . . 86 f 5, 7, 87<br/>             * Do. . . 43 f 9<br/>           Clergymen (Houses)<br/>             Non-Residence . . . 102<br/>             Parliament . . . 83<br/>           Coals . . . 33<br/>             * Colonial Trade . . . 17<br/>           Commissioners . . . 58<br/>           Commons . . . 20<br/>           Convales . . . 78<br/>             * Converted Estates . . . 101<br/>           Copper . . . 68<br/>           Copyright . . . 107<br/>           Corn (and for Bounties) . . . 16, 36<br/>           Courts, Dates to . . . 90<br/>           Debates (and for Infants) . . . 64, 106<br/>           * Debitors . . . 47, 93<br/>             Dublin (Watch, &amp;c.) . . . 17<br/>             Workhouse &amp;c. . . 30<br/>             Hearings . . . 71<br/>           Full Irish Goods . . . 21<br/>           Excise . . . 91<br/>             * Do. Farms . . . 43 f 7<br/>             * Farming Societies . . . 33<br/>           Fisheries . . . 37, 95, 99<br/>             * Do. . . 34, 43 f 5<br/>             * Fossilage . . . 50<br/>             * Funds (and for Loans) . . . 43 f 13</p> | <p>Malice Corpus Suspicion . . . 26<br/>             * Do. . . 13<br/>           Hair Powder . . . 69<br/>             * Hawks . . . 43 f 9<br/>           Hides . . . 73<br/>             * Do. . . 43 f 6<br/>           Hops . . . 41, 91<br/>           Horles . . . 9, 40, 71<br/>           Infants . . . 109<br/>           Indemnity Acts . . . 22, 46, 66, 80<br/>             * Do. . . 49, 104<br/>           Infowens . . . 70<br/>           Judges . . . 103<br/>             * Do. . . 48<br/>           Justices of Peace . . . 83<br/>           King's Estate Act . . . 60<br/>             * King's Revis . . . 43 f 9<br/>           Land Tax Redemption . . . 74<br/>           Land . . . 28<br/>             * Licenses . . . 43 f 9<br/>           Livers . . . 97 f 3<br/>           Loans, Annuities, and }<br/>             Exchange Bills . . . 3, 46, 81, 82, 83<br/>           Lottery . . . 27<br/>             * Do. . . 24 f 19, 80<br/>           Malt . . . 31<br/>             * Do. . . 43 f 2<br/>           Malts . . . 103<br/>           Man, His of . . . 54<br/>             * Marital Law . . . 24, 81<br/>             * Master of the Rolls . . . 37<br/>           Miles . . . 43, 53, 75, 81<br/>             * Do. . . 6, 56<br/>           Mills . . . 22<br/>           Military Acts . . . 11, 17<br/>           National Debt . . . 67<br/>           Naval Ships . . . 19<br/>           Newfoundland . . . 27<br/>           New Forest . . . 104<br/>           Notices . . . 79<br/>           Oil . . . 42</p> | <p>Paper . . . 6, 8<br/>           Parliament (for Place-Act, Taxes,<br/>             Grays, Commercial Elections,<br/>             Qualifications.)<br/>             * Parliaments . . . 37<br/>           Pepper . . . 28<br/>           Place Act . . . 32<br/>           Maritime Spirits . . . 14<br/>           Poor Rates . . . 23<br/>           Foreign Wines . . . 34<br/>           Postage . . . 7<br/>             * Do. . . 17<br/>           Prayers . . . 80<br/>           Printers . . . 76<br/>           Prize Courts . . . 56<br/>             * Provisions (and for Bounties) . . . 36<br/>           Qualification of M. P. . . 102 f 21<br/>           Railways . . . 25<br/>             * Revenue Laws . . . 43 f 10<br/>           Rice . . . 34, 37<br/>             * Rum . . . 27, 94<br/>           Sedition Meetings . . . 30<br/>             * Services (postponed) . . . 32<br/>           Ships . . . 19<br/>             Smith, Sir S. . . 3<br/>           Soldiers . . . 54<br/>           Sports . . . 39<br/>             * Do. . . 43 f 4<br/>             * Do. . . 10, 23, 86<br/>             * Do. . . 17, 53<br/>           Stanch . . . 29<br/>           Stamps, &amp;c. imported . . . 49<br/>           Sugar . . . 28, 33, 44<br/>             * Do. . . 73, 74<br/>             Supply, &amp;c. . . 84<br/>             * Taxes (Exemption from) . . . 62<br/>           Tea . . . 4, 33, 75<br/>           Timber . . . 28<br/>             * Tobacco . . . 43 f 1<br/>             * Wine, and for Foreign Wines . . . 17</p> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



A  
T A B L E

Containing THE TITLES of all

THE STATUTES,  
PUBLICK and PRIVATE,

Passed in the FIRST Session of the FIRST Parliament

OF THE

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

4<sup>T</sup> GEORGE III.

PUBLICK GENERAL ACTS.

*Ann. 4<sup>th</sup> Georg. III.*

**A**N Act to be read, with the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, inasmuch as an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to prevent, with the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of six Weeks from the Commencement of the three next Sessons of Parliament, the manufacturing of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grains, and the making of any Bread fully from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and to repeal an Act passed in the thirty-first Year of the Kings of the present Majesty, for permitting Malt to be made and sold certain Sorts of Bread, and to make, in respect of several Provisions for the same; as relates to other Grains than Wheat; and for vending, by Persons who may have licens'd, sold, or used any Malt or Flour of such other Grain flour than is prescribed by the said Act.* Page 1.

2. *An Act to repeal an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, An Act to prevent, with the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of six Weeks from the Commencement of the three next Sessons of Parliament, the manufacturing of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grains, and the making of any Bread fully from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and to repeal an Act passed in the thirty-first Year of the Kings of the present Majesty for permitting Malt to be made and sold certain Sorts of Bread, and to*

*make more effectual Provisions for the same; and to indemnify Millers and other Persons who have stored, sold, or used any Malt or Flour of a finer Description than allowed by the said Act.* 2

3. *An Act for raising the Sum of twenty-eight Millions by way of Annuities.* *Id.*

4. *An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to offer Exchange Bills, on the Coin of such Gold or Silver as have been or shall be granted by Parliament, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.* 7

5. *An Act to enable his Majesty to grant a certain Annuity to Captain Sir Sidney Smith, in Consideration of the various Services which he has rendered during his Command on the Coast of Egypt.* 8

6. *An Act for increasing the Number of Field Officers of the several Regiments of Militia in Ireland.* 10

7. *An Act for repealing the Rates and Duties of Passage on Great Britain, and granting other Rates and Duties to be levied thereof, and on Letters conveyed to or from any Part of the United Kingdom from or to any Place out of the said Kingdom, and by Packet Boats from or to the Ports of Newcastle and Milford Haven.* *Id.*

8. *An Act for granting to her Majesty certain additional Duties on Paper, Printings, Millboard, and Sashboard, made in or imported into Great Britain; and on Tea imported into and sold in Great Britain.* 11

# The TITLES of the STATUTES,

9. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Horfes in Great Britain; and for exempting from Duty, Horfes kept for the Purpose of Handicraft, by Persons holding Farms under a certain Value. Page 18
10. An Act for granting to his Majesty additional Stamp Duties on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Invoices; and on certain Instruments, Letters, Bonds, or other Deeds. 13
11. An Act for providing Musters and Detachments; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters. 10
12. An Act to amend an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to permit Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread*. 19
13. An Act for increasing the Bounties granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, on Flour exported from America, in Ships which shall have cleared out between certain Periods. 40
14. An Act for amending and further continuing, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, two Acts, passed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in the thirtieth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Suppression of the Rebellion which fell within that Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same. 42
15. An Act to continue, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, an Act, made in the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act to empower the Lord Lieutenant or other His Majesty's Governor or Governors of Ireland, to appoint and dismiss such Persons as he or they shall judge fit employing against his Majesty's Peace and Government*. Ibid.
16. An Act to prohibit, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, the making of Malts and the distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grass in Ireland. 48
17. An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, certain Acts of the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting Duties to his Majesty. 41
18. An Act for the Regulation of his Majesty's Minted Pieces while on Shere, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two. 44
19. An Act for reviving and continuing, until the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, so much of an Act made in the thirty-seventh and fourteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the raising and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Staves; for reviving, continuing until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and amending, an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for enabling his Majesty to permit Goods to be imported into Great Britain, in Neutral Ships; for reviving, and continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and four, and from thence until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, an Act made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for authorizing his Majesty to make Regulations respecting the Trade and Commerce to and from the Cape of Good Hope; and for reviving and making perpetual an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for preventing Offences in obstructing, deterring, or damaging Ships, and in obstructing Bounties and others from passing their lawful Occasions. 51
20. An Act to amend, until the twenty-sixth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, the Provisions of an Act made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Collection, Improvement, and Regulation of the Common Arable Fields, Wastes, and Common of Pasture, in this Kingdom, and for encouraging the Cultivation of Potatoes in Open and Common Field Lands*. Page 28
21. An Act for providing that Indian Goods prohibited to be worn or sold in Great Britain, and warehoused, in pursuance of an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to be removed by Land Carriage to certain Ports, for the Purpose of being exported to the several Colonies or Plantations in the West Indies. 51
22. An Act to render void Indentures of Apprenticeship of Poor Children and others, made upon improper Stipends, upon certain Conditions; and to indemnify all Persons who may have incurred Penalties thereby. Ibid.
23. An Act for the better Collection of Rates made for the Relief of the Poor. 54
24. An Act for the indemnifying of Persons injured by the several pulling down and demolishing of Mills, or of Works thereto belonging, by Persons lawfully and justly authorised. 56
25. An Act for the better Regulation of the Office of Master of the Mails, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and for augmenting the Salary annexed to the said Office. Ibid.
26. An Act for reviving and further continuing, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts, made in the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, and in the last Session of Parliament, for empowering his Majesty to license and demand such Penalties as his Majesty shall think an obsequy against his Peace and Government. 58
27. An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for the Service of Great Britain, to be raised by a Lottery. 60
28. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties of Customs on Timber, Sugar, Raisins, and Peppercorn, imported into, and on Lead exported from, Great Britain. 70
29. An Act for granting an additional Duty on Egg-shell Spirits imported into Scotland, and for allowing, until forty Days after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Distillation of Spirits in Scotland, from Malt-ashes or Sugar, at a lower Rate of Duty. 77
30. An Act to revive and continue, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, an Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the more effectually promoting Justice Maritime and Admiralty*. 76
31. An Act to revive and continue, until the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for forwarding, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, the Tonnage of Hoys in Hoys, for Making, Repairing, damaged by Rain in the last Harvest*. Ibid.
32. An Act for granting to his Majesty several Sums of Money for Defraying the Charge of certain permanent Services in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland. Ibid.
33. An Act for repealing certain Duties upon Tea imported into Ireland, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof; and for granting additional Duties on Sugar and Cocoa imported into Ireland. 78
34. An Act for granting Bounties on the Importation into Ireland of Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and of Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Meal, and Wheaten Flour and Bran. 79
35. An Act for increasing the Rates of Satisfaction to be paid to Gun-keepers and others as quartering Soldiers. 82

- 35. An Act for enabling the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to prohibit for a limited Time, by so such Prohibition shall not extend beyond the Expiration of six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Exportation from Ireland of Corn or Potatoes, and of all Provisions whatsoever; and to permit for such limited Time the Importation into Ireland of Corn and Fish, and all Provisions whatsoever, without Payment of Duty; and for indemnifying such Persons as have acted for the Service of the Publick, in sending or carrying into Execution various Proclamations of the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland. Page 14
- 36. An Act for making Provision for the Entry and Return Voyages of various Ships which may import Rice or other Grains from the East Indies, and to authorize the Importation of Rice or other Grains into Ireland, in Ships coming directly from the East Indies. 15
- 37. An Act to amend in such of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal an Act passed in the 1st Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act to prevent unlawful 'Combustion of Workmen,' and in relation thereto Provision as therein made;* as relates to the Forms of Convictions therein referred to. 25
- 38. An Act for the more effectually preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills. 27
- 39. An Act to permit Persons in Holy Orders to keep one Hare only for the Purpose of Fishing, without being subject to the Duty granted by an Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, under certain Limitations. 28
- 40. An Act for allowing, until the twentieth Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, the Importation into Ireland of British and Foreign Hops at a half Duty as is payable in Great Britain for the time. 29
- 41. An Act to exempt Elephant Oil sold by Auction in Great Britain, from the Duty imposed on such Sales. *Ibid.*
- 42. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Cloathing of the Militia in England, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one. *Ibid.*
- 43. An Act for reviving, continuing until the twentieth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, and amending an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal the Duties on Sugar and Syllis exported, granted by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for allowing British Plantations Sugar to be re-warehoused; for reviving so much of an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the returning the Average Bill of Lading, and regulating the Allowance of Drawback in the Exportation thereof; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported, until the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.* 31
- 44. An Act to continue, until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, several Laws passed in the Parliament of Ireland, relating to the regulating and extending the Tobacco Trade, and for giving the Duties payable on Tobacco; to the collecting and levying the Duties upon Malt; to the levying the Duties on Ale, and on Paper printed, passed, or Blasted to leave for Hangings; to the regulating the Trade of retelling Spirits and procuring Funds by Redditors; to the further Improvement of the Fisheries on the Coasts of Ireland; to the better Collection of the Duties on tanned Hides and Skins, and on Valuers, and Parchment; to the better regulating the granting of Permits and Certificates for the Exportation of Lead and Lead Ores; to the

- regulating the Payment of Bounties on the Exportation of certain Manufactures; to the better lowering the Duties on Licences to Persons engaged in certain Trades; to the better regulating the Collection of his Majesty's Revenue, and preventing Frauds therein; and to revive and continue until the said twenty-ninth Day of September, an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirtieth and thirtieth Years of his present Majesty's Reign for granting Annuities in Money therein provided. Page 36
- 45. An Act to render void all Acts done in Execution of three several Orders of his Majesty in Council relating to Bills of Exchange drawn by Persons in Russia, and to Freight of Russia, Swedish, and Danish Ships. 37
- 46. An Act to amend and continue until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Trade of a Distiller, and for levying the Duties payable on Home-made Spirit.* 38
- 47. An Act to continue until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, and amend the several Laws in Ireland to regulate the selling of Licences for the Sale of Wine, Ale, Beer, Cider, and Spirituous Liquors by Retail, and for preventing the immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors. 39
- 48. An Act to indemnify Persons who have obtained to qualify themselves for Offices or Employments in Ireland according to Law. *Ibid.*
- 49. An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for defraying the Charge of the Workhouse and Poorhouse Hospital in Dublin, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and for amending an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Management, Support, and Maintenance of the Foundling Hospital in Dublin; and for amending and further continuing an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act for the better Management of the 'Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin.'* 40
- 50. An Act to permit Foreign Wine to be landed and warehoused without Payment of Duties, under certain Restrictions, for a limited Time. *Ibid.*
- 51. An Act for declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and also for carrying into Effect, Part of the fourth Article of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, by providing in what Cases Persons holding Offices or Places of Profit under the Crown of Ireland, shall be incapable of being Members of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom. 42
- 52. An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal so much of an Act, passed in the second Year of King James the First, as prohibits the Use of Sheep Hides in making Shoes and Slaves, and for better preventing the damaging of Raw Hides and Skins in the Levying thereof.* 43
- 53. An Act to continue, until the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the further Encouragement of the Trade and Manufacture of the Isle of Man, and for improving the Revenue thereof; and also to repeal and amend certain of the Provisions of the said Act. 47
- 54. An Act to revive and continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, in

- of the Reign of our present Majesty, to grant certain Allowances to Adjourns, Serjeant Major, and Rejoyners of Billings, distributed under an Act of the first Session of Parliament, and to amend the said Act. 108
54. An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Time of Peace. 110
55. An Act for the better Prevention of the Forgery of the Notes and Bills of Exchange of Persons carrying on the Business of Bankers. 111
56. An Act for granting to his Majesty, until the twenty-fifth Day of March next thousand six hundred and two, additional Stamp Duties on Bonds, on Bonds, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes, and on certain Instruments therein contained, and for the Relief of Persons in Ireland holding Obligatory Instruments called *Kevey Bonds*, which have been executed without being duly stamped. 112
57. An Act for settling and fixing a certain Annuity on Lady *Abraham*, Baroness *Abraham* of *Abraham*, and six two other Persons to whom the Title of Baron *Abraham* shall descend, in Consideration of the several Merits of the late Right Honourable General Sir *Ralph Abraham*. 113
58. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of our present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to ascertain what Tax shall be paid into his Majesty's Exchequer, in full Satisfaction of the Debt due on the Mortgage made by the late John Gardner Kemery, Esquire, in Trust for the late Right Honourable Richard Boyle, in and as if said appear in the said Lords Commissioners that it shall be necessary in respect to the mortgage Premises, in order to recover the Balance due from the said Richard Boyle to his Majesty.* 114
59. An Act for further continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March next thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in the first Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for extending and further continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of June next thousand eight hundred and one, two Acts passed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Suppression of the Publick Debt, and for the Redemption of the Publick Debt, and for the Protection of the Persons and Property of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same.* 115
60. An Act to except from the Payment of certain Duties, such Members of both Houses of Parliament serving for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, and such other Persons therein defined, as may here only in occasional Residence in Great Britain. 116
61. An Act to remove Doubts respecting the Eligibility of Persons in Holy Orders to sit in the House of Commons. 117
62. An Act for the further Relief of Debtors, with respect to the Impoverishment of their Persons. 118
63. An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds, to be raised and paid to the Treasurer and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great-Britain. 118
64. An Act for indemnifying such Persons as, since the first Day of February next thousand five hundred and ninety-three, have acted in the apprehending, imprisoning, or detaining in Custody, in Great Britain, of Persons suspected of High Treason or Treasonable Practices. 119
65. An Act to amend several Acts for raising a Militia Force in Ireland. 120
66. An Act for altering the Laws now in Force, relating to the Imparison and Expropriation of Copyhold; for supplying certain Duties and Drawbacks upon such Imparison and Expropriation; and for facilitating new Duties and Drawbacks in New Wines. 121
67. An Act for transferring the Receipt and Management of certain Duties on Commodities for working Hair Powder, or using Arsenical Hair-powder, from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and also for making further Provision in respect to the said Duties as therein directed. 122
68. An Act for the Relief of certain Irishmen Debtors. 123
69. An Act for transferring the Receipt and Management of the Duties on Licenses for using or carrying the Trade and Balance of an Hoick Dub, from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Comptroller in Chief for the Affairs of Taxes; and also for making further Provision in respect to the said Duties as therein directed. 124
70. An Act for extending the Relief of Preference granted and continued by several Acts to Indentured Apprentices for the Redemption of the Land Tax, and to amend an Act of the thirtieth eighth Year of the Reign of our present Majesty, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax. 125
71. An Act for directing the Application of several Sums granted by Parliament to the Dublin Society, and to the Funding Societies in Ireland. 126
72. An Act for regulating, until the twentieth Day of May next thousand eight hundred and two, the Allowance of Licenses back on the Exports from Ireland of English Plantation Sugar; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported from Ireland; and for allowing English Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland. 126
73. An Act to prevent the Exportation of Tea to Ireland without Payment of any Duty, under certain Restrictions. 127
74. An Act to authorize the issuing of Commissions and Letters of Marque and Reprieval against his Majesty's Enemies, in such Ships and Vessels belonging to his Majesty in war or may be employed in the Service of the Boards of Customs and Excise, and other Publick Boards in this Kingdom. 127
75. An Act for allowing, until the first Day of August next thousand eight hundred and two, the Importation of certain Fish from Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, and for granting a Liberty thereon. 128
76. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of our late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the better Supplying of Coal, and to amend the Expenses of certain Officers, and for allowing the Charges of Poor Relief to be charged on the Poor of the same Parishes; and for allowing in High Constables, in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, their Charges in certain Cases.* 129
77. An Act for the better Regulation of Publick Notaries in England. 129
78. An Act to indemnify all Persons who have printed, published, or dispersed, or who shall publish or disperse, any Papers printed under the Authority of any Head Officer of State, or of Publick Health, or other Publick Authority, from all Penalties incurred by Statute of the Name and Title of Abolition of the Privilege of such Papers not being printed thereon. 130
79. An Act for enabling his Majesty by so much the Sum of two Millions for the Use and Purposes therein expressed. 130
80. An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions five hundred thousand Pounds by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Redemption of Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one. 131
81. An Act for raising the Sum of three Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one. 131
82. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and out of

of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*; for applying certain Moneys therein mentioned for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and for further approving the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

Page 179

82. An Act for better Payment of Fines and Penalties imposed by Justices out of Soffers, in *England*. 173

83. An Act for granting to his Majesty additional Stamp Duties on Cards and Dice; on Proctors of Wills; on certain Indentures, Leases, Bonds, or other Deeds; and on Ale Licences. 174

84. An Act for granting unto his Majesty certain Duties on Playing Cards imported into *Great Britain*. 177

85. An Act for providing Accommodations in *Assize Towns* for the Judges in *Ireland*; where such Accommodations are not already provided. 178

86. An Act for repealing the Duty now payable on the Importation of Staves, Wrought Staves, and Marbles, and granting another Duty in lieu thereof. *Ibid.*

87. An Act for the more speedy and effectual Recovery of Debts due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, on Right of the Crown of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, and for the better Administration of Justice within the same. 179

88. An Act for the better Regulation and Collection of a certain Duty of Excise. 181

89. An Act to alter the Taxation payable on Wharfen Flour and Indian Corn imported into *Ireland*; and for proposing a Method for extracting the Perfumers created by an Act of this Session of Parliament to prohibit the making of Malt, and distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain in *Ireland*. 184

90. An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two, in which an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, to permit *Straw* Hops to be imported into *Ireland* at a low Rate of Duty. 185

91. An Act to empower the Importers or Proprietors of Houses or Spices of the *Straw* Sugar Plantations to lend the same in *Ireland*, before Payment of the Duties of Excise charged thereon, and to lodge the same in Warehouses in their own Expense, until the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two. *Ibid.*

92. An Act to authorize the Trade and Intercourse between *Ireland* and the United States of *America*, during the Continuance of the Treaty of *Amity*, Commerce, and Navigation between his Majesty and the said States. 189

93. An Act for the better Regulation of his Majesty's Prize Courts in the *West Indies* and *America*; and for giving a more speedy and effectual Execution to the Decrees of the Lord High Admirals of Appeals. 191

94. An Act to continue several Laws relating to encouraging the *Woolen* carried on at *Newfoundland* and *Paris* respectively, from *Great Britain*, *Ireland*, and the *Straw* Dominions in *Europe*, until the first Day of *January* one thousand eight hundred and three; to the further Support and Encouragement of the *Woolens* carried on in the *Counties* *Dunelm* and *Dumfries*, until the twenty-fifth Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and two; to the making the Port of *St. John's*, in the *Island* of *Antigua*, a free Port, until the tenth Day of *July* one thousand eight hundred and five; and to the permitting the Importation of *Licenses* and *Certificates* from *Contractors* in *America*, belonging to his Majesty's *Privateers* or *Ships*, in *Neutral* *Ships*, until the End of the War, and to March also the Expunging the said new *Treaties* between his Majesty and further continuing, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* one thousand eight hundred and five, an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of his Majesty King *George* the Second, and

granting a Bounty upon certain Species of *Beef* and *Pork* Limes exported, and selling off the Duties on Importation of *Foreign* *Kee* Limes Yarns made of Flax; for reviving, continuing until the fifth Day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and two, and amending an Act made in the thirty-sixth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectual Encouragement of the *Straw* Fisheries; and for making perpetual in each of an Act made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty as relates to shortening the Strength of Spirits by *Clark's* *Hyposulphur*. 194

95. An Act for delaying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of *Ireland*, for one Year from the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one. 197

96. An Act for granting Bounties for taking and bringing Fish to the Coast of *London* and *Weymouth*, and other Places in the United Kingdom. 197

97. An Act to amend the Tax on Salaries, Profits of Employments, Fees, and Penalties in *Ireland*, of Persons not resident in *Ireland* for a certain Period. *Ibid.*

98. An Act for regulating, until the first Day of *May* one thousand eight hundred and two, the Trade of Controversial Election, or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, for their Part of the United Kingdom called *Britain*; and for regulating the Qualification of Members to serve in the said United Parliament. 198

99. An Act to stay, until the twenty-fifth Day of *May* one thousand eight hundred and two, *Proclamations* made under the Order of King *Henry* the Eighth, for abridging *Several* *Part* of his former *Statutes* of *Licence*, and from which *Part* of *the* *same*. 203

100. An Act to empower his Majesty to regulate the Trade and Commerce to and from the City of *Albany* and the signing a *Definitive* Treaty of Peace, and from thence until the Week after the next Meeting of Parliament; and to declare the *City* *Albany* to be part of *Canada*. 205

101. An Act for encouraging Fish Fisheries as have acted since the twenty-fifth Day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and nineteen, in the Preservation of the Publick Peace, and Suppression of Intemperance and Robbery prevailing in several *Counties* of that Part of the United Kingdom called *Britain*. *Ibid.*

102. An Act to empower the Judges to whom Petitions for certain Edicts shall be referred, to examine Witnesses upon Oath. 207

103. An Act to secure certain Persons hereinafter within the Territories of *France*, and other Persons to them detained from Imprisonment for Debt, contracted in *France* beyond a Year, other than the Detention of his Majesty. *Ibid.*

104. An Act for the further Encouragement of *Licence*, in the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, by licensing the Copies and Copyright of Printed Books, to the Auctions of such Books, or their Allgates, for the Year hereinafter mentioned. 211

105. An Act for enabling his Majesty to grant *Commissions* for receiving an Act made in the three-and-thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in which an Act for the better Government of *Trade* in the *West Indies* in the County of *Northampton*, and for shortening the *Duration* of the said *Part*, and of the *Licence* of the *Crown* until the *Year*. 210

106. An Act for consolidating in one Act certain *Provisions* made, referred in Acts of *Parliament*; and for facilitating the Mode of passing the *several* *Parts* already recited in the passing of such Acts. 212

## PUBLIC LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS.

*Ann. 41 Georg. III.*

6. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Tattington*, through *Colleton, Marston, Arthington*, and *Past*, in the Town of *Osney*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Page 124*
7. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Cleghfold* to the Turnpike Road at *Wharfedale Lane Head*, and several other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, all in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
8. An Act for better enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Attercliffe* Canal Navigation to complete the same. *Ibid.*
9. An Act for continuing and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Burghbridge* in the County of *York*, to the City of *Derham*, and for more effectually repairing the said Road. *Ibid.*
10. An Act for amending, widening, and repairing several Roads in the County of *Cambridgeshire*. *Ibid.*
11. An Act for continuing the Terms, and rendering more effectual, two Acts, made in the second and eleventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the High Road leading from the North End of *St. Andrew's Bridge*, in *Salisbury*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, to the South Gate in *Bury Saint Edmunds*, in the said County; and also for repairing and widening the High Road leading from the Place where the *Old South Gate* formerly stood, to the Place where the *North Gate* in *Bury Saint Edmunds* formerly stood. *Ibid.*
12. An Act for enlarging, improving, and regulating, the *Cattle Market*, within the City and County of the City of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
13. An Act for making and maintaining convenient Carriage Road from the *Stony Turpin* Road, in *Cambridge Green*, in the Parish of *St. Giles Without*, to join the *Colgate Turpin* Road, at or near *Blairdell* in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, with a Branch from the said Road, on *Lockington Down*, to the Village of *Corhampton*, all in the County of *Southampton*. *Ibid.*
14. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Roads from *Spinn*, through *Swick*, to *Tattington*; and from *Swick* to *Kingsbury*, *Thames* and *Thames Ditch*, in the County of *Surrey*; and for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the Turnpike Road at *Swick*, across *Swick Common Fields*, to the *Argyle Turpin* Road on *Swick Heath*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
15. An Act for continuing and amending two Acts, respectively passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and improving several Roads leading to the Borough of *Leamington*, in the County of *Warwick*, and also for extending the Provision of the said Acts to the Road leading from the *West Gate*, under *St. Mary*, in the Borough of *Leamington* aforesaid, by *Dunmore*, to the *North Gate*, in the same Borough. *Ibid.*
16. An Act for altering, widening, and repairing the Road leading from the Town and Part of *Down* to the Town and Part of *Southwell*, through the Parish of *Waltham*, and also the Road from the parish Turnpike Road leading from *Down* to *Stardun Down*, up *Keyling Great Hill*, in the Parish of *Waltham* aforesaid, in the County of *Leicestershire*. *Ibid.*
17. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading to the Town of *Bradway*, in the County of *Somerset*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in so far as the said Acts relate to the said Roads leading to the said Town. *Ibid.*
18. An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and amend the Powers of three Acts, passed in the first, second, and twentieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from *Fildes* Bridge to the Turnpike Road at *Wiltshire Hoops*, in *St. Andrew*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
19. An Act for amending for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the City of *Northampton*, through *South* and *Thrapston*, to *Willesborough*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for repairing and widening several other Roads near or adjoining thereto. *Ibid.*
20. An Act for enlarging the Powers or Authorities given by an Act, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Establishment of Colchester and Colchester Levels, Part of the Manor of Arundel*, and other Matters therein by the Act of Parliament in the third of *Charles the First*, and for the better of *Tythes* aforesaid by the said Act, in order to facilitate the Sale of the *Tythes* therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
21. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the *Hall* and *Poll* in *Upper Field*, in the Parish of *Sturford*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to a Place in the Parish of *Pyrgton*, in the County of *Shropshire*, called *Dancy's Fancy*. *Ibid.*
22. An Act for keeping convenient Money in Lieu of Statute Labour, and otherwise regulating, making, and repairing the High Roads in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
23. An Act for amending for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of

- the Reign of his present Majesty, for ascending, widening, making, commencing, and keeping in repair the Road from the *Grave Eye*, otherwise *Bristol's Bow*, in the Parish of *Capfham*, in the County of *Wilt*, to *St. John's Bridge*, in the County of *Worcester*. Page 123
200. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from the Borough of *Stratford upon Avon*, in the County of *Warwick*, through *Wyley*, in the said County, and *Widvake*, to a Place called *Beauly Street*, in the County of *Worcester*, and from *Wyley*, through *Great Capfham* and *Grave Crab*, in the said County of *Warwick*, and through *Beauly Lane*, and *Berwick*, to the Croft of *Hand*, on a Common called *The Leckley*, and out of *Beauly Lane*, through *Church Lane* and *Yewell*, to *Broughover*, in the said County of *Worcester*. *Ibid.*
201. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms and Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from the City of *Cardiff*, in the County of *Cardiganshire*, to the Market and Sea Port Town of *Merthyrtyon*, in the said County, in so far as the same relate to the Road between the Towns of *Cadernarsaw* and *Merthyrtyon* aforesaid. *Ibid.*
202. An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, and proferring the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Common, Fens, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Wadding*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
203. An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, and proferring the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Common, Fens, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Weyth* and *Bilshay*, in the County of *Wilt*. *Ibid.*
204. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Kewee* and *Arce* Canal Navigation to complete the same, and for amending the several Acts passed for making the said Canal. *Ibid.*
205. An Act to enlarge the Terms and Powers of two Acts made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in so far as relates to the Roads from *Dunham Bridge*, through *Grovebank*, and Part of the *Widdley* Road, by *Leath*, in the County of *Berkshire*, to *Carroll*, in the County of *Dorset*, and for repairing and amending the Roads from *George Lane* to *Sutton*, and from *Colfham*, by *Passes Hill*, to *Mount Pleasant*, in the said County of *Berkshire*. *Ibid.*
206. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of several of an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for repairing the Road from *Islebury Bridge* to *Clifford*, and certain Roads branching from the same, as related to the said Road from *Islebury Bridge* to *Clifford*, and to the Road branching from the aforesaid Road from *Islebury Bridge* to *Clifford*, and for leading over *Garwood Hill* to *Passes Hill*, and to the present Turnpike Road leading to *Colfham* aforesaid. *Ibid.*
207. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending several Roads leading from the Town of *Tisbury*, in the County of *Glouc*. *Ibid.*
208. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and for amending, and making more effectual, four several Acts, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King George the First, in the eighteenth and thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Stratford through Warwick*, to *Warminster*, and from *Stratford*, through *Stratford upon Avon*, to *Leighall*, in the County of *Warwick*, in so far as the same relate to the Road from *Stratford*, through *Stratford upon Avon*, to *Stratford Bridge*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
209. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Croft at *Buckley Croft*, in *Marlefield*, in the County of *Glouc*, to the Turnpike Road at *Buiston*, in the County of *Worc*; and for making and keeping in Repair certain Branches of Road to communicate with the said *Marlefield Road*. *Ibid.*
210. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of several Acts, made in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the second, fifth, and nineteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Oldson Lane*, in *Payton Lane*, to the City of *Worcester*, and from the said City through *Wyley*, to *Chandler's Ford*, and from *Wyley* aforesaid to the Turnpike at *Wyley*, and from the said Turnpike Road, through *Keynord*, in the County of *Shropshire*, to *Leapham Bridge* and *Widmore Wyley*, in the County of *Worc*; and for amending and widening the Road from *Keynord Lane*, in the said County of *Shropshire*, to *Widmore*, and from a Street called *The Newbold*, at *Wyley*, through *Chilworth*, to the River at *Swadlow*, in the said County. *Ibid.*
211. An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, watching, and regulating the Streets, Squares, Lanes, and other publick Places, within the Parish of *Swadlow*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*; and for removing and preventing Nuisances, Annoyances, Encroachments and Obstructions; and for breeding and regulating Hackney Coaches, Chaises, Porters, Coal Carriers, and Water Carriers, Traders, Carts, and other Carriages, within the said Parish. *Ibid.*
212. An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from the River *Thames*, at or near a Place called *St. Albans's Gun Wharf*, in the Parish of *St. Albans* at *Redbush*, in the County of *Surrey*, to the Town of *Mitcham*, in the Parish of *Mitcham*, in the said County: And also divers Collateral Cuts or Branches communicating from the same to certain Parishes and Places within the Counties of *Surrey* and *Kent*. *Ibid.*
213. An Act for enabling *Charles Sturt* Wilton, to make and maintain a Navigable Canal from the River *Stour*, at a Point in the Parish of *Leaze*, near the Boundary between *St. John* and *Leaze* Parishes, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, to *Leaze* Bridge in the said Riding. *Ibid.*
214. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from the Town of *Woolfenden* to the Town of *Crofton*, with a Collateral Branch into the Parish of *Capfham*, and a Navigable Communication between the River *Thames* and the said Railway at *Woolfenden*, all in the County of *Surrey*. *Ibid.*
215. An Act for more effectually draining and improving certain Fen Lands within the Manors and Parishes of *Open* and *Southampton* Library Digitization Unit

- and Datchet, and in the Parishes of *Blower and Wilsey*, in the Hie of *Ely*, and Countess of *Cambridge and Norfolk*.  
Page 290
- xxv. An Act to alter, amend, and render more effectual, an Act, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intitled, *An Act for more effectually draining and improving certain Free Lands and Low Grounds in the Manor or Township of North Kyton, in the County of Lincoln*. *Id.*
- xxvi. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, amending, and widening, the Roads from the South Well End of *Wester Bridge*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, by *Stoury Pot Hill* to *Leaves Bridge*, and from thence through the Town of *Milbourn Down*, and from the Town of *Milbourn* extended to *Stoury Bridge*, and from thence to join the *Heave Job Turnpike Road* at the Gate Post near *Clavering Hall* in the County aforesaid. *Id.*
- xxvii. An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Town of *New Wiltshire* in the County of *Wilts*, into the *London Road*, at or near a Bridge called *High Bridge*, near *Langford* in the County of *Wiltshire*, and for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from and out of the said Road at *Langley* in the Parish of *Dorchester*, to the Village of *Dorchester* in the County of *Berks*. *Id.*
- xxviii. An Act for more effectually amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the Top of *White Horse Hill*, in the Parish of *Dorchester* in the County of *Wilts*, through the Towns of *Sturminster*, *Melbourn Park*, and *Sturminster*, in the Countess of *Devon* and *Sturminster*, to the Half Way House in the Parish of *Northwick*, otherwise *Leaves Down*, in the said County of *Devon*, and several other Roads near the Towns of *Sturminster* and *Sturminster* aforesaid. *Id.*
- xxix. An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the sixth and thirteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for laying open and widening certain Ways, Passages, Streets, and Places, within the Town of *Birmingham*, and for clearing and lighting the Streets, Lanes, Ways, and Passages there, and for other Purposes in the said Acts respectively; and also for regulating Hackney Carriages and Chaises, and the Drivers of all Carriages, in the said Town; for laying open and widening certain other Streets and Places there; for further regulating the Police of the said Town; and the Manner of laying out and paving new Streets there; and for other Purposes. *Id.*
- xxx. An Act to amend and enlarge for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act, made in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual several Acts of Parliament for repairing the Highways leading to Highgate Green, and to Highgate, and other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the County of Middlesex*; and also to amend and render more effectual, an Act to enable the respective Trustees of the Turnpike Roads leading to Highgate Green, and to Highgate, and from thence thither to *Kilburn*, to make a new Road from the great Northern Road at *Hempstead* to the *Edgeware Road* near *Puddington*, in so far as the same is by the said Act directed to be made; the Care and Management of the Trophies of the said Highways aforesaid; and for making a Road from the said new Road, near *Queen's Head*, to *Baginbun* Walk; and for amending, lighting, and covering the said Roads. *Id.*
- xi. An Act for continuing, until the End of the said Session of Parliament, which shall commence after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, two Acts, severally passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Yaldy*, over *Stoury Bridge* to *Sturminster* Gate, adjoining to *Heave Street*, and a Branch from the said Road at or near *Stoury Bridge* extended, through *Sturminster*, *Leavesdown*, and *Milbourn* to *Highgate*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*. *Id.*
- xii. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and extending the Road from the Town of *Gainsford* to the *Durdley* Pot near the Town of *Fitcham* in the County of *Surrey*. *Id.*
- xiii. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and extending the Road from the Town of *Gainsford* to the *Durdley* Pot near the Town of *Fitcham* in the County of *Surrey*. *Id.*
- xiv. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Sturminster* High Bridge to *High Down*, and to the eighth Mile Stone in the Parish of *Wyngham*, and to *Langley Ferry* in the County of *Lincoln*. *Id.*
- xv. An Act for enlarging the Terms, and altering the Powers of two Acts, one made in the twenty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other made in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and repairing the Roads leading from *Dover* to *Barthons Down*, and from *Langley* and *Archieff Ferry* to *Dover*, through *Falsham* to the Town of *Hythe* in the County of *Kent*; and for repairing so much thereof as requires the Treasurers thence granted to keep in Repair the several Roads leading from *Archieff Ferry* to *Dover*, to *Falsham*, and from the Parish of *Falsham* to *Hythe*. *Id.*
- xvi. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including certain Open Fields and other Lands within the several Parishes of *Debenham*, *Merton*, *Woolstun*, and *Stowell*, in the County of *Worcester*. *Id.*
- xvii. An Act for dividing and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Melbourn*, and the Hamlets of *Green* and *Pre-hat-End*, in the Parish of *Bardolph*, in the County of *Beds*. *Id.*
- xviii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Sewerably, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Down, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, Grates, lying and being in that Part of the Parish of *East Broadland*, which is in the Hundred of *Wantage*, in the County of *Berks*, called *Wantagefields*, except such Part of the



- old Common Meadows in both is a Meadow called *Fox Head, or Ardington Head*. Page 231
24. An Act for repairing and widening the Roads from *Donnington to Abingdon*, and from *Geotsey*, by *Stones, Dunmore, and Templeton*, to the *Coaches* of the County of *Oxon*; and several other Roads in the Counties of *Bedford* and *Northampton*. *Id.*
25. An Act to amend and widen the Roads leading from *Beckingham* in the Parish of *Embsay*, to *Beckingham*, in the Parish of *Northham*, and from *Beckingham* situated in the Township of *and near Beckingham* in the Parish of *Northham*, and from *Beckingham* situated in the Township Road near the *Woodchick* in the Parish of *Beckley*, and also the Road from *Beckingham* situated in *Beckham Bridge*, in the Parish of *Beckham*, and from thence through the Parishes of *Beckham* situated and *Salding*, to the *Terrapike Road* at *Stow Hill*, in the Parish of *Beckham*, all in the County of *Salop*. *Id.*
26. An Act to amend two Acts, made in the thirtieth and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, touching more commodious the Harbours of the Towns of *London*, and for other Purposes mentioned in the said Acts; also making the said Town, and better supplying the same with Water; for regulating the Fairs of *Coventon, Chertsey, Farnham, and Carrow* lying in the said Town, and of *Waters, Watermen, and Pedlars* employed in the said Harbours, and on the *River Tyne*, and for leaving out the Clauses in the said Town. *Id.*
27. An Act for explaining, altering, and amending, an Act, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for deepening, cleaning, securing, protecting, and maintaining the Harbour of *Port Chysson*, and for other Purposes mentioned in the said Act. *Id.*
28. An Act for more effectually improving and maintaining the old Harbour of *Spe* in the County of *Salop*. 232
29. An Act for building a Pier at *Shrewsbury*, in the City of *Shrewsbury*, in the County of *Here*; for abating, improving, and removing certain Duties for the supporting, maintaining, and keeping in Repair the said Pier; for putting, repairing, cleaning, lighting, watching, watering, and improving the Highways, Streets, Lanes, and other publick Buildings and Places, within that Part of the Parish of *Alton*, in the said City of *Shrewsbury* (which both were his Majesty's Dock Yard and Garrison at *Shrewsbury*), called *the Town and Mill Town*; and for preventing Nuisances, Annoyances, and Obstructions therein. *Id.*
30. An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of *Baylins Bridge* and Roads, to raise a further Sum of Money to complete the said Bridge and Roads. *Id.*
31. An Act for dividing, altering, and enlarging the Fovell or Chase of *Needwood*, in the County of *Stafford*. *Id.*
32. An Act to enable the Corporation of *The Royal Exchange Assurance*, to employ Vessels, Barges, Keels, Boats, and other Craft employed in inland Navigation, and the Coasts, Merchants, and Effects laden therein. 234
33. An Act to enable the Corporation of *The London Assurance*, to employ Vessels, Barges, Keels, Boats, and other Craft employed in inland Navigation, and the Coasts, Merchants, and Effects laden therein. 235
34. An Act for more effectually repairing, widening, diverting, and improving the Road leading from *Reading* in the County of *Berk*, to *Stagfield* in the County of *Surrey*. *Id.*
35. An Act for continuing the Term and altering the Powers of two several Acts, made respectively in the fifth and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and maintaining the Road from *Dorchester* to *Northfleet*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of *Essex*, and for other Purposes in the said Acts mentioned. 237
36. An Act for improving and extending the Navigation of the *River Lea*, from the publick Quay at *Stow* to the publick Dock adjoining *Four Mills* near *London* in the County of *Midd*, by making a Navigable Canal or Cut, and by improving and widening that Part of the *Rivers Lea* and *City*, as shall be necessary for that Purpose. *Id.*
37. An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the several Parishes of *St. Andrew* and the *St. Mary* in the City of *Geotsey*, and County of the same City; and for exempting the Vices of the said Parishes from being taxed to the Relief of the Poor in respect of certain Assessments. *Id.*
38. An Act to alter, amend, and render more effectual an Act, passed in the Strength Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor within the Hundreds of Hants and Tarranton*, in the County of *Northfolk*. 237
39. An Act for establishing a new Church or Chapel, to be erected in or near *St. Andrew* Street, within the Town and Parish of *Leeds*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Id.*
40. An Act for enlarging and improving the Market Place of the Town of *Kingston upon Hull*, and for making a commodious Street from thence to the *River Humber*, with a Dock and Wharf, or Landing Place, for the Store and Market Goods belonging and relating to the said Town. *Id.*
41. An Act for enlarging and improving the Market Place within the Town of *Rochester*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, and for widening and rendering more commodious the Streets and Passages leading therein; and for cleaning, lighting, and regulating the Streets and other publick Buildings and Places within the said Town. *Id.*
42. An Act for continuing and amending an Act passed in the twenty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of two Acts, of the twelfth and nineteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, made for building a temporary Bridge, and amending a new Stone Bridge over the River Tyne, between the Towns of Newcastle upon Tyne and *Corbridge*, in the County of *Durham*, and making the *Arches* in, and the *Passages* over the said new Stone Bridge; and for removing and removing Nuisances and Annoyances in the *Streets, Lanes, or Arches* leading to the said new Stone Bridge, within the Town of *Corbridge*, in the County of *Durham*; and for enabling the Trustees named in the said Act to widen and enlarge the said new Stone Bridge. *Id.**
43. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Wilt* and *Berk* Canal Navigation, to raise Money, for the completing the said Canal; and so also, explain, and amend the Act passed in the third-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making the said Canal. *Id.*
44. An Act for further continuing the Duties and altering the Powers granted by four Acts made in the fifth and twenty-fifth Years of his late Majesty King *George the Second*, and in the third and eighteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for enlarging the Pier and Harbour of *Southampton* in the County of *Hants*. *Id.*
45. An Act to authorize the Company of Proprietors of the *Elbowe* Canal to extend the said Canal from the *Millbrook* Branch thereof, at or near certain Water Corn Mills called *The New Mills*, in the Parish of *Wharfedale* in the County of *Salop*, to and to communicate with the *Chyke* Canal, in the Township of *St. John* in the Parish of *St. John* in the County of *Chyke*; and for altering and amending the several Acts

- passed for making and maintaining the said *Eschewe Canal*. Page 277
1176. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Grand Junction Canal* more effectually to provide for the Discharge of their Debts, and to complete the Whole of the Works to be executed by them, in pursuance of the several Acts of the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for altering and enlarging the Powers and Privileges of the said Acts. *Id.*
1177. An Act for draining, preferring from Waters, and improving certain Low Lands and Grounds, lying within the several Parishes or Chapelrys of *North Wymon, Alden, St. Leonard, Balmbergh, Barton Sant Dunst, Budge, Stone, Giffen Saint John, Giffen Saint Dunst, Wades, Alden, Stowpich, Mowchill, Camer, Chisham, Salopon, Cuffington, Woodington, Nuffield, East River, South River, Marsh, Wimbury, Moore, Burnam, Radwayne, Radcliffe, Chapel Alden, Ware, Parson, Fensie, Wandy, and the out Parish of Saint Cubbers, in Wilt*, all in the County of *Worcester*. 278
1178. An Act for draining and improving certain Lands and Grounds in the Parish of *Lutterworth and Lutterworth Parva Dene, in the Vic of Ely, in the County of Cambridge*. *Id.*
1179. An Act for draining, altering, inclosing, draining, and backing, and improving the Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Moors, Common, and Waste Grounds, in the Township of *Spilly, in the Parish of Stoughton, in the County of Leicest*. *Id.*
1180. An Act for draining, altering, and inclosing the Open Field, Commonable Marsh Lands, Half Year Stock Lands, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *South Wymon Saint Lawrence and South Wymon Saint Mary in the County of Norfolk*; and for draining and preferring the same. *Id.*
1181. An Act for draining, altering, inclosing, draining, and preferring the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Common, Fens, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Passer Heydon in the County of Norfolk*. *Id.*
1182. An Act for draining, altering, inclosing, draining, and improving several Common Moors, called *Juday Moor, South Moor, Ratchy Moor, Water Oves Moor, and other Common and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of Redenburgh, Fries, Kinsley, and Water Oves in the County of Selw*, and within the several Townships of *Grampston and Ship, in the Parish of High Ersk, shire of Berwick*. *Id.*
1183. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, by extending the Road leading from the Town of *Stonyk, by or through St. Paul, Thryng, Long Wym, and by the North Side of Ratchy Park Wall to Snow Croft, and to the High Cross at Wyke in the County of Northampton*. *Id.*
1184. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of three Acts, passed in the ninth and twenty-eighth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for amending and keeping in Repair each Part of the Roads described in the said Acts of the twenty-eighth Year of his late Majesty's Reign, as herein from the End of *Chalfon Street and to Chalfon in the County of Oxford, to the End of Bedford Bridge next to*
- Abingdon, in the County of Berks, and from the Mayor's Stone to the End of Bear Street in the Town of Abingdon shire of Oxford, to the End of the County of Berks, and from thence to the West End of the Town of Egheld in the same County*. 279
1185. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving the South District or Division of the Roads from *Abingdon in the County of Berks to the Woodford Bridge in the County of Northampton*; and for continuing and amending an Act passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in so far as the said Act relates to the said District. *Id.*
1186. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Spase Smith in the Township of Eban, through the Town of Middlewich, and by Spase Hill to Swadlow, to Wincford Bridge, and from Spase Hill to the Town of Northwich in the County Palatine of Cheshire*. *Id.*
1187. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from the East End of *Straggle-under-Stonewort in the County of Wiltshire, by the End of Appley Straggle, to Laneson Bridge in the said County*. *Id.*
1188. An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Segby in the County of Warwick, to join the Turnpike Road leading from Lutterworth to North Bergham in the Counties of Leicest and Northampton*. *Id.*
1189. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter the Powers of two Acts, one passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, entitled, *An Act to widen and repair the Road from the Guild Hall near the End of Druryton Lane near Rugby, in the County of Oxford, to the High called the Sun-Flag, at the Top of Edge Hill, in the County of Warwick*; and the other, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for enlarging the Terms and Powers of the said Act. *Id.*
1190. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening several Roads thence mentioned, so far as the same Acts relate to the Road from the Market Place in *Tisbury to the Turnpike Road as Middlehampton Common, and from the said Road to Middlehampton Park near the Turnpike Road from Giveston to Stroud, near Stone Ash, and from the said Turnpike Road to Taylor's Mill Pond in Chalfon Barton, and through Wals to the Bottom of the Baines Hill, in the County of Gloucester, and for repairing, altering, and improving the Road from Taylor's Mill Pond shire of Wiltshire to Taylor's Ash, in the Parish of Ely, in the said County of Gloucester*. 280
1191. An Act for extending and enlarging the Powers, and inserting the Rates and Duties of the Corporation of the *Trusty Electors of Northampton-Town, and for better repairing the Port of Northampton*. *Id.*
1192. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from

from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late most Excellent Majesty, for making and maintaining the Road from *Jogg Croft* in the Town of *Milnes Mowday* in the County of *Leighlin*, to the Town of *Greenwich* in the County of *London*. Page 230

XXXV. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, for widening and repairing several Roads leading from the *White Gate* and *Castle Hill* in the Town of *Stretford*, in the County of *Salop*; and for making and maintaining a new Branch of Road from the present Road from *Stretford* to *White Pool*, at or near the tenth Mile Stone, or to or near to, *Swanage Hall* in the County of *Shropshire*. 241

XXXVI. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from *Wassall Post* in the Parish of *Trotton* in the County of *Staffs*, to the Town and Port of *Hull* in the said County. Ibid.

XXVII. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the *Bare* in *Langston*, within the Liberties of the City of *Gloucester*, to *Wotton*, and from thence to *Stowton*, in the County of *Salop*; and several other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from *Wotton* aforesaid, through *Terril*, to *Stowton* aforesaid, being the second District of Road in the said Acts mentioned. Ibid.

XXVIII. An Act for widening the Terms and Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Marblehead*, in the County of *Devon*, through the Town of *Playford*, *Chapel Hill*, and *Wotton*, and the Liberty of *Wylford* to the *London* Road leading from the Town of *Dorchester* to the Town of *Highfield*, in the County of *Dorset*. Ibid.

XXIX. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirteenth and twentieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for repairing and widening the Road from the East End of *Red Trenchard Lane* to the Village of *Lyde*, and from thence to the *Swale Water Works*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *Devon*. Ibid.

XXX. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening several Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from the Town of *Wotton* in the County of *Salop*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, for repairing and widening the Road from the *White Gate* in the County of *Salop*, to the Town of *Greenwich* in the County of *London*. Ibid.

improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the said Town of *Wotton* into the Turnpike Road from *Greenwich* to *London*, at or near a certain Heald called *Cowage Heald*, in the Parish of *Langford*, in the said County. Ibid.

XXXI. An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for making and maintaining a Road from *Tilgote Lane*, in the Parish of *Reddy*, to join the Turnpike Road leading from *Greenwich* to *Stokebridge*, at or near *Reddy*, in the Parish of *Reddy*, and from the Bridge at *Magmash*, in the Parish of *Stowey*, to *Manchington Common*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, all in the County of *Gloucester*, and for altering some Parts of the said Roads. Ibid.

XXXII. An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from the Town of *Stokebridge*, in the County of *Shropshire*, to the City of *Worcester*, and from the said City through *Bolton Lane* to the Top of *Spagnol's Castle Down*, near the Town of *Spagnol's Wallon*, in the said County, and from the said City of *Worcester*, through *Overton*, to *Bar Gate*, in the Town and County of the Town of *Shropshire*. Ibid.

XXXIII. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for repairing, widening, altering, shortening, and turning the Road from Harlestone Heald, through Buxton, in the County of Derby, to Sturton, in the County of Chester, to Manchester, in the County of Lancashire, and off the Road from Harlestone Heald, and from Sparrow Pit Gate, through Chapel-en-le-Feath, all in the said County of Derby, to the high-mentioned Road at Whitey, in the said County of Chester; and for making and repairing a new Branch of Road from the said Turnpike Road at or near *Stowton* aforesaid, near the Town of *Chapel-en-le-Feath* aforesaid, to *Playford* near *Stowton* aforesaid. Ibid.*

XXXIV. An Act for amending and resolving more effectual an Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better Regulation and Government of the Company of Cutlers, within the Liberty of *Stanhurst*, in the County of *York*, and within six Miles of the said Liberty, and of their Journeymen and Apprentices. Ibid.

XXXV. An Act for making, widening, and repairing the Road from the Old Bridge in the Town of *Stodport*, in the County of *Gloucester*, through the several Townships of *Stodport*, *Offerton*, and *Mapple*, to or near *May's Bridge*, all in the said County; and a Branch from the said Road, in the Township of *Mapple aforesaid*, through the Village of *Moss Hill*, to or near *Thornley Gate*, both in the County of *Dorset*, and another Branch from or near *Thornley Gate* aforesaid, through the Village of *New Stone aforesaid*, at or near the present Road, in the Township of *Dorset*, in the said County of *Gloucester*. Ibid.

XXXVI. An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the Twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for more effectually repairing the Road from the *White Gate* in the County of *Salop*, to the Town of *Greenwich* in the County of *London*. Ibid.

- And*, in the County of *Stafford*, in the Way running out of the said Road up to *Stafford Hoyle*, in the County of *Stafford*. Page 222
- c. An Act for selling in Trustee all the Real Estates late of *Richard Marlow Knapp Esquire*, deceased, which, by his Will, were devised in Trust Settlement, to the Issue that *major Part* thereof may be sold for Discharging the Incumbrances affecting the same Real Estates, and that the Residue of the Money, if any, arising by such Sale, may be invested in the Purchase of other Lands, and that the Lands to be so purchased, and also such Part of the Lands to be sold in Trustee as aforesaid, as shall not be sold, may be settled to the Uses contained in the Will of the said *Richard Marlow Knapp*, concerning his Real Estates devised in Trust Settlement. *And*.
- cl. An Act for selling the settled Estates of *John Henry Ayscough of Newcastle, in the County of York, Esquire*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the clear Money thereof arising, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled as hereinafter, and to the Issue Therein. *And*.
- cd. An Act for selling Part of the Estates devised by the Will of *Thomas Deaneville Esquire*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the Money so arising therefrom in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled, in law thereof, to the same Uses. *And*.
- ce. An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of the most Honourable *James Marquis of Suffolk* in Trustee, to be sold, and for applying the Purchase Money in Discharging of a Mortgage thereon, and for confirming the Settlements of the Residue of such Estates, and declaring the same to be a Satisfaction of his Marriage Articles, and for appointing a new Trustee instead of one deceased. *And*.
- cf. An Act to confirm, and render valid and effectual, a Partition of diverse Lands and Hereditaments in the several Counties of *Bedford, Lincoln, and Leicestershire*, late the Estates of *Joseph Ashby Gent*, deceased, and also of diverse Lands and Hereditaments in the County of *Northampton*, late the Estates of *Robert Ashby, Gent*, deceased. *And*.
- cg. An Act for effectuating Exchange between the Trustees of the Guildhall Foundation, in *Barry Street*, in the County of *Stafford*, and *Sir Thomas Clarke Bart*, in the County of *Stafford*. *And*.
- ch. An Act for selling certain settled Estates of *William Marston Esquire*, in the County of *Devon*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the whole Money thereof arising, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in law thereof, and to the Issue Therein. *And*.
- ci. An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of the Right Honourable *Henry Thomas Earl of Ardglass*, in the Counties of *Down and Downpatrick*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for selling other Estates of the said Earl, in the said County of *Down*, and in the County of *Down*, in law thereof. Page 223
- cii. An Act for enabling *Edward Copley Esquire*, of *Barnes Castle*, in *Middlesex*, in the County of *York*, Trustee for L. A., under the Will of his late Uncle *William Copley Esquire*, deceased, to charge his Estates in the said County of *York*, or some Part thereof, with the same therein mentioned, and also for enabling the Trustees in the said Act to raise, with the Consent of the said *Edward Copley*, during his Life, and after his Death, in such Manner as therein is mentioned, certain Sums of Money for the promoting, improving, and increasing the same Estates, by the Means therein directed. *And*.
- ciii. An Act for selling two Freehold Messuages in *Leicester Street*, in the City of *London*, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of the said *Richard Marlow Knapp Esquire*, deceased, in Trustee, for Sale, and for laying out the Money arising from such Sale, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Real Estates in *England*, to be settled to the Uses of the said Will. Page 223
- civ. An Act for selling Part of the Estates of the Reverend *George Huddleston Mather Esquire*, devised by the Will of *Frederick Huddleston Esquire*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the Money, so arising therefrom, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in law thereof, and to the Issue Therein. *And*.
- cvi. An Act for selling the Estates of *John Fitzgerald Esquire*, commonly called *The King of Clubs*, situate in the County of *Leicester*, in Trustee, for Sale, by Sale or Mortgage, inasmuch as to pay off Incumbrances. *And*.
- cx. An Act to enable the Curate of the Chapel of *Stair Hill*, in the Parish of *Tewkesbury*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to grant a Building Lease of a certain Parcel of Ground lying contiguous to the Town of *Stair Hill*, in the said County, and belonging to the said Chapel. *And*.
- cxi. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Common Waste and Heath Lands, commonly known by the Names of the *Coar and Little Souths*, otherwise *Stoneyfold, Bowden, and Wain Dyval*, lying within the several Parishes of *Stair John the Baptist in Cardiff, Llanfyll, Wetherby 1, South, and Langley*, in the County of *Gloucester*. *And*.
- cxii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including certain Common and Waste Lands, in the Township of *Tredinnon*, within the Parish of *Edwin*, in the County of *Salop*. *And*.
- cxiii. An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the third and fourth Year of the Reign of her present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for making and increasing a Navigable Communication from the Junction of the River Foss with the River Ouse, at or near the City of York, to Rillington Mill, in the Parish of Rillington, in the North Riding of the County of York, and for draining and improving certain Low Lands, lying on each Side of the said River Foss, in so far as the said Act relates to the said Navigation, and for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the said Navigation to complete the same. And*.
- cxiv. An Act for draining, sluicing, and enclosing a Common, called *St. Andrew's Common*, or *Coggsland*, and certain Open Half Town Meadows, Commonable and Waste Grounds, called *St. Andrew and Pucker Lane*, in adjoining, or near the Township of *Cruswick*, in the County of *York*. *And*.
- cxv. An Act for repairing the Road from the North End of *Brighthelmston*, in the County of *Nottingham*, to the Bowling Green at *Kilvington*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for repealing two Acts passed for repairing the said Road. *And*.
- cxvi. An Act for repairing the Road from the Borough of *Leighton in Northampton*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for repealing two Acts passed for repairing the said Road. Page 224
- cxvii. An Act for selling certain Estates in the County of *Stafford*, directly devised by the Will of *Rowley late Earl of Oxford*, deceased, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the Money arising therefrom, in the first Place, in Discharge of the Incumbrances affecting the same, and the Residue thereof in the Purchase of other Estates in the County of *Stafford*, to be settled in law thereof. *And*.
- cxviii. An Act for the Establishment of Schools for the Education of Poor Children, in the County Palatine of *Durham*. *And*.
- cxix. An Act for selling the Ten Simple, and Inheritance of and in the Real Estates devised by the Will of *Mary Pugh Widow*, deceased, situate in the Counties of *Gloucester and Hereford*, in Trustee, and that Issue, upon Trust, to complete the said Statute, which Statute hath not been sold under

the Direction of the Court of Chancery, and by the like Provisions to fill with competent Persons thereof, for the Payment of the Debts and Incumbrances affecting the same Estates, and for laying out the Surplus of the Money (if any) to arise from such Sales in the Manner and for the Purposes therein expressed. *Act 247*

*Act 248.* An Act to continue for twenty-one Years and from thence to the End of the three next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the eighth and twenty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for ascending and widening several Roads leading from the Town of *St Giles's Fields*, and from *Mansington* to the Turnpike Road at *Wotton*, and from *Brackley* to the Turnpike Road at *Middlebury*, in the several Counties of *Suffolk*, *Bedford*, and *Northampton*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of *Suffolk* and *Northampton*; and also for widening, repairing, altering, and directing other Roads in the said Counties of *Suffolk* and *Northampton*. *Act*

*Act 249.* An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Turnpike Road leading from *Stoke to Marlborough*, or as near to the *Leam Sea*, otherwise *Fladbury*, Publick Roads, in the Township of *Stoke*, in the Parish of *Stokenchurch*, near to the Turnpike Road leading from *Perkins to Marlborough*, situated, or as near to *Brooks Lane End*, otherwise *Fish Lane End*, in the Township of *Wotton*, in the Parish of *Loydell*, all in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. *Act*

*Act 250.* An Act for dividing, allotting, and enclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of *Leach*, in the County of *Lincoln*. *Act*

*Act 251.* An Act for enabling *Mathew King* Gentleman, to enjoy the Benefits of an Invention of making Paper from Straw and other Substances to a greater Number of Persons than is at present granted by the Letters Patent granted to the said *Mathew King*. *Act*

*Act 252.* An Act for paving, filling, cleansing, watering, lighting, widening, and regulating the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Ways, Passages, and Publick Places, within the Parish of *St Paul's*, in the County of *Somerset*, and for removing and preventing Nuisances, Accumulations, Encroachments, and Obstructions, and for establishing a proper and effective Police thereon. *Act*

*Act 253.* An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from, or from near the Town of *Craydon*, in the County of *Surrey*, over the Great *Surrey Canal*, in the Parish of *St Paul*, *Dorset*, in the County of *Surrey*, and for supplying the Towns of *Craydon*, *Swanley*, and *Dulwich*, and the District called *Newmarket*, in the Parish of *Craydon*, in the said County of *Surrey*, and the Town of *Spalden*, in the County of *Kent*, with Water from the said Canal. *Act*

*Act 254.* An Act for draining, dividing, allotting, and inclosing *Droghda*, *Lough*, *Spilley*, *Sturbridge*, and *Grantham Commons*, within the Parishes of *St Giles* and *St Paul*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and also for draining *Coventry Commons*, or *Coventry Marsh*, and certain Lanes and Grounds in the Parishes of *St Mary* and *St Andrew*, adjoining or lying contiguous to the North Bank of the River *Ouse*, and certain inclosed Lands in *Droghda* Park, and in the Parishes of *Spilley* and *St Andrew*, adjoining to the said Commons, and lying between the Rivers *Ouse* and *Welland*, and also for rendering more effectual several Acts of Parliament heretofore passed for draining and preferring the several Lanes, Grounds, and Commons aforesaid-mentioned, or certain Parts thereof. *Act*

*Act 255.* An Act for ascending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from *Redbridge* to *Beaconsfield*, in the County of *Middlesex*. *Act*

*Act 256.* An Act for paving, cleansing, watering, lighting, and otherwise improving the Streets, Lanes, and other publick Passages and Places, within the Parishes of *St James* and *St Mary Abchurch*, in *Stony Stratford*, in the County of *Buckingham*, and for removing and preventing Encroachments, Obstructions, Nuisances, and Accumulations thereon; and also for repairing the Turnpike Road or Causeway from the said Town to the Bridge over the River *Ouf*, or as near thereto, and for repairing the said Bridge, and Islands for selling certain Charity Estates situate in the said Town of *Stony Stratford*, in the Parishes of *St James* and *St Mary*, in the said County of *Buckingham*, and applying the Money arising by such Sale in the Manner therein mentioned. *Act*

*Act 257.* An Act for forming, paving, cleansing, lighting, watering, and otherwise improving and keeping in Repair the Streets, Squares, and other publick Passages and Places which are and shall be made upon certain Tenes or Plots of Ground in the Parish of *St Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*, belonging to the Right Honourable *John Doves*er Baronet *Sturbridge*. *Act*

*Act 258.* An Act for completing the Common Good new building in and for the City of *Manchester*, and for purchasing certain Buildings within the said City for widening the Streets thereon. *Act*

*Act 259.* An Act for setting, for a limited Time, in the Reverend *Edmund Cartwright* Clerk, Master of Arts, by Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the sole Property in certain Machinery by him invented for Woolcombing. *Act*

*Act 260.* An Act to alter and amend an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for improving the Navigation of the River Hull and Freshwater Dock, from Alder Dock Mouth to the Church in the East Corner of Whitby*, and for extending the said Navigation from the said Church and as near the Town of *Great Driffield*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, to and through and improve the said Navigation. *Act*

*Act 261.* An Act for the better and more effectually draining certain Tracts of Land called *Widewater Fen*, and the *Wig and Wig Fen*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and also the Low Lands and Grounds in the several Parishes, Townships, and Places, bearing Right of Common on the said Fens, and other Low Lands and Grounds lying contiguous or adjoining thereto. *Act*

*Act 262.* An Act for altering and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King *George the Third*, for the more effectually inclosing, draining, preferring, and improving certain Low Lands and Grounds, lying and being in the several Parishes or Townships of *Arden*, *Stoughton*, *Gringy*, *Woolthorpe*, *Stoughton*, and *Wetherington*, in the County of *Nottingham*. *Act*

*Act 263.* An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, and from thence to the End of the three next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from a certain Gate on the Turnpike Road at or near the South End of the Town of *Wotton* to the Green, in the County of *Worcester*, to the Turnpike Road on *Middleton Green*, in the said County. *Act*

*Act 264.* An Act for empowering certain Trustees therein named, to carry into Execution the Agreement made by *Arthur Douglas* of *Wiltshire Park*, in the County of *Worcester*, *Elizabeth*, and *Thomas Bradford* of *Althorpe Park*, in the County of *Stafford*, *Esquire*, for the Sale of the several Estates of the said *Arthur Douglas*, situate in the County of *Stafford*, detached from the Laneship created by his Marriage Settlement, and to lay out a Part of the Money to arise from

the Sale thereof in paying all certain Summances affecting a Part of the Liberties of aforementioned *Abbot Church* of *Abingdon*, and for that Matter to be ordered under the Will of *Abbot Church*, late of *London*, de. *Rich.* Di. *quarto*, deceased, and other Part thereof in the Purchase of *Abbot Church* in the said County of *Oxford*, or in the adjoining Counties, to be settled in the same Manner by the said Statutes are hereby concerning the several Liberties of the said *Abbot Church* of *Abingdon*, in the said County of *Oxford*, and for other Purposes. *Stat. 22*

17. An Act for settling upon the 100 Acres of *Land* and *Revdm.* dated the 20th of *July*, and 100 Acres of *Land* one thousand seven hundred and six, which is *Great Manor* and *Red Hill* in the County of *Northampton*, *deceased*, in the County of *Northampton* and certain other *Trust* in the said County mentioned; for enabling the *Trustees* named in the said Statute to convey, settle, and assure the said *Manors* and *Red Hill* in to certain Messuages *Use*, conformably to the said Will and Testament of the said *Sir Andrew Wotton Curlew*; for enabling *Richard Curlew Esquire*, and the Successors remaining *Trustees* under the said Will to grant Leases of the said *Red Hill*; for selling certain Parts of the said *Red Hill* in to *Trustees*, in *Trust*, to be sold; for purchasing the *Subj.* *Revdm.* or Exchange of the several *Quarrens*, *Houses*, *Rights*, and other *Dues*, payable by the *Freehold*, *Copyhold*, and *Customary Tenants* of the said *Manors* respectively; and also the *Redemption*, or *Release* to *Lease Fees* certain, the *Several Customary Copyhold Estates* holden of the same *Manors* respectively; and for applying the *Money* arising by the said *Trusts* respectively in the Purchase of other *Land* and *Immovables*, to be settled in the same *Use*. *Ibid.*

18. An Act for changing the Site of *Downing College*, in the University of *Cambridge*, and for providing a *Trust* for the Purchase of such *Site*, and erecting proper *Buildings* thereon. *Ibid.*

19. An Act for dividing and settling a certain *Fen*, called *Widdow Fen*, in the County of *Lincoln*. *Ibid.*

20. An Act for dividing and settling certain *Fens*, called *The Eggl and Wyl Fens*, in the County of *Lincoln*. *Ibid.*

21. An Act for dividing, settling, and including certain *Commons* and other *Commonable Lands*, in the Parish of *Chapelton* of *Langley and Tingley*, or one of them, in the County of *Derham*. *Ibid.*

22. An Act for extinguishing the *Rights of Commons*, and other *Rights*, in and over certain *Lands* called *St. Thomas's Leys*, otherwise *St. Thomas's Leys*, in the several Parishes of *St. Andrew*, *St. Andrew the Great*, *St. Andrew*, and *St. Mary the Virgin*, in the Town of *London*. *Ibid.*

23. An Act also and annex to each of an Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for dividing, settling, and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, and Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, and also the Waste Lands and Grounds, within the several Parishes of Haverthwaite, Fylmer, and Hambury, in the County of Middlesex*, so as aforesaid, and requires the *Commissioners* to make a certain *Allegation* therein mentioned to *Edmund Hall* as *Lord of the said Manor*. *Ibid.*

## PRIVATE ACTS.

Act 41. *Stat. 23*

1. An Act for dividing, settling, and including certain *Commonable Lands*, *Woods*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, *St. Andrew*, and *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Northampton*.
2. An Act for dividing, settling, and including certain *Commonable Lands*, *Woods*, lying within the Manor and Parish of *Widdow*, in the County of *Northampton*.
3. An Act for dividing, settling, and including certain *Commonable Lands*, *Woods*, called *St. Andrew*, *St. Andrew*, and *St. Andrew*, within the Manor and Parish of *St. Andrew* in the County of *Northampton*.
4. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
5. An Act for extinguishing *William Hall*.
6. An Act for extinguishing *Manor House*.
7. An Act for selling the *Trusts*, and other *Trusts*, on the *Estates* in the County of *Northampton*, and *deceased*, by the said *Will* of *Henry*, *Henry*, in *Trusts*, for certain *Purposes* therein mentioned.
8. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Open and Common Fields*, *Common Meadows*, *Common Pastures*, and other *Commonable and Waste Lands*, *Grounds*, and *Places*, within the Hamlet of *Widdow*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Northampton*.
9. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Open and Common Fields*, *Open and Common Pastures*, *Commonable Lands*, and *Woods*, in the Manor and Township of *St. Andrew*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
10. An Act for dividing and including the several *Open and Common Fields*, *Open and Common Pastures*, *Commonable Lands*, and *Woods*, within the Manor and Township of *St. Andrew*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
11. An Act for dividing and including the several *Open and Common Fields*, *Open and Common Pastures*, *Commonable Lands*, and *Woods*, within the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
12. An Act for dividing and including certain *Moors*, *Commons*, or *Tracts of Waste Land*, and *Two* Parcels of *Ground* called *The Wood* and *The Wood*, within the several Townships of *St. Andrew* and *St. Andrew*, and in the several Manors of *St. Andrew* and *St. Andrew*, in the County Palatine of *St. Andrew*, and *St. Andrew*, and for vesting the *Right of Common* in certain *included Intermittent Lands* within the several Townships of *St. Andrew* and *St. Andrew* aforesaid.
13. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Whole Year and Half Year Lands*, *Open and Common Fields*, *Half Year or Pasture Lands*, *Open and Common Fields*, *Woods*, and *Woods*, within the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Northampton*.
14. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Several Open and Common Fields*, *Common Pastures*, *Commonable Lands*, and *Woods*, within the Manor and Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Northampton*.
15. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
16. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
17. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
18. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Open and Common Fields*, *Meadows*, *Pastures*, *Woods*, and other *Commonable Lands* and *Grounds*, within the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Northampton*.
19. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
20. An Act for extinguishing *St. Andrew* de *Collyer*.
21. An Act for dividing, settling, and including the *Whole Year Lands*, *Common Fields*, *Half Year or Pasture Lands*, *Commonable*

- Commonable Grounds, Luscous Meadows, White Lots, or Dale, Herbage Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of Great Coppingham, in the County of Norfolk, and certain Open and Inclosed Fields and Half Year or Stock Lots, Meadows, and Pastures, lying in the said Parish, and in the Parish of Little Coppingham, in the said County.
21. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Half Year or Stock Lots, Commons, Sewards, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Hoptonburgh and Luffington, in the County of Norfolk; and for extinguishing all Rights of Commonage and Stockage in, over, and upon the Lands and Grounds, within the said Parish of Hoptonburgh.
  22. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain Meads, Commons, or Waste Lands, lying and being within the Manor and Parish of Park, in the County of Norfolk.
  24. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Luscous Meadows, Common Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, in the Parish of Alvingthorpe, in the County of Norfolk.
  25. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of *George Beckwith* with *Mary Grouse* his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
  26. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of *George Taylor* Gentleman, with *Catherine Noel* of *T. St. John* his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again; and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
  27. An Act for establishing *Johannes Richard Wiggins*.
  28. An Act for selling a certain Mortgage and Preamble in *A. 1717* use, in the County of Norfolk, (being an Estate devised by the Will of *William Linsley* deceased, in such Sentences) in Trust, to be sold and conveyed to *James Barber* Esquire, and his Heirs, and for buying out the Money arising from such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands and Hereditaments, and to be settled to the same Use as which the said Mortgage and Preamble do now stand limited under and by virtue of the said Will.
  29. An Act for vesting the settled Estate of *Benjamin Ross* Esquire, and *Mary his Wife*, in new Trustees, in the Name of the Right Honourable Charles Lord Galloway as Baron, to the Uses, and upon the Trusts, of the Settlement made prior to the Marriage of the said *Benjamin Ross* and *Mary his Wife*, and for giving a Power to change and appoint new Trustees in future.
  30. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Luscous Pastures, Commonable Lands, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Ironsfield, in the County of Oxford.
  31. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of South Fawley, in the County of Oxford.
  32. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Half Year or Stock Lots, Commons, and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of East Hinton, in the County of Oxford.
  33. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, and Commonable Places, within the several Parishes of Basingford Green and Basingford Abbas, in the County of Huntingdon.
  34. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of Highton, in the County of Bedford; and for allotting a Part of the said Lands in the said Part of the same Field more situate in the said Parish of Highton.
  35. An Act for dividing, allotting, improving, and inclosing the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, in the Parish of Addisford, in the County of Essex.
  36. An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, and improving the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, within the Parish of Blyth, in the County of Essex.
  37. An Act for dividing and allotting several Open and Common Fields and Downs, and other Open and Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of Maresfield Grove, in the County of Essex.
  38. An Act for dividing, allotting, and making a certain Tract of Common or Waste Land called *Graysdon*, within the Manor and Parish of Great Boreham, in the County of Essex.
  39. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Commons, Downs, Commons, and Waste Lands, in the Parish of Farnwood otherwise Trenworth, in the County of Essex.
  40. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of Little Bampton, in the County of Bedford.
  41. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common Fields, Common Meadows, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of East, in the County of Essex.
  42. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of Baldston, in the County of Essex.
  43. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of Hoxton, in the County of Essex.
  44. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds, within the Lordship or Liberty of Stanes, in the Parish of Elgton, in the County of Bedford.
  45. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of Old North, in the County of Huntingdon.
  46. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the Parish of Thorpe Abbas, in the County of Norfolk.
  47. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commonable Free Lands, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Alburgh, and Hamlet of Wiverton, in the County of Norfolk.
  48. An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, and otherwise improving the Open Fields, Open Meadows, Commons, and Wastes, within the Parish of *St. Andrew* with *Parish*, in the Counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, and in the City of Ely.
  49. An Act for establishing *James George Knolly*.
  50. An Act for establishing *Johannes Lodes*.
  51. An Act for establishing *John Mowbray Fildes*.
  52. An Act for making *Henry North* Lord of *Alington*, to give a new Title of certain Mannors and Abbotships, in the County of Somerset.
  53. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *St. Andrew* and *St. Andrew*, in the County of Norfolk.
  54. An Act for dividing, allotting, and making the Commons and Waste Grounds, in the Parishes of *St. Andrew*, *Laywood*, and *Woburn*, in the County of Norfolk.
  55. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common Fields, Half Year or Stock Lots, Commonable Grounds, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of Norfolk.

50. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Chesham*, in the County of *Bucks*.
51. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing all the Commons and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of *Breadfield*, in the County of *Bucks*.
52. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons and Waste Grounds in the Parishes of *Stoph Stoph*, *Thames*, *Felsham*, *Alpington*, and *Melksham*, in the County of *Northampton*.
53. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Marblehead*, in the County of *Northampton*.
54. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the Parish of *Stratford*, in the County of *Northampton*.
55. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Great Abington*, in the County of *Northampton*.
56. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Commons Heaths, Marshes, Fen Grounds, Dunes, and Waste Lands, within the several Parishes of *Carleton*, *Gravelly*, *Gravelly*, and *Gravelly*, in the County of *Northampton*.
57. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields and Waste Lands in the Parish of *Cyffyll*, in the County of *Northampton*, and also a certain Common Meadow, called *Long Fenny*, situate in the said Parish of *Cyffyll*, and the several Parishes of *St. Peter's*, *St. Andrew's*, and *St. James's*, in the said County of *Northampton*.
58. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Leases, and other Commonable Meadows, Heaths, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the several Parishes of *St. Peter's* and *St. Andrew's*, in the County of *Northampton*.
59. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Manors of *Endicott* and *Beacon*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew's*, in the County of *Northampton*.
60. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Waters, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of *St. Andrew's*, in the County of *Northampton*.
61. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Waste Year Inclosures, Open Fields, Commonable Grounds, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parishes of *St. Andrew's* and *St. Peter's*, in the County of *Northampton*.
62. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open or Common Fields, Half Year or Black Lands, Leases, Meadows, Pans, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the several Parishes of *Wotton* and *Gravelly*, in the County of *Northampton*.
63. An Act for inclosing, and reducing to a State, the several Commons or Meads, called *St. Andrew's* and *St. Peter's*, and for dividing and inclosing several United Pastures, Open Fields, and Waste Grounds, within the several Townships of *St. Andrew's* and *St. Peter's*, in *Northamptonshire*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
64. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Pastures, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *St. Peter's* in the County of *Northampton*.
65. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commons, Waters, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Liberties and Parishes of *Lower* and *Upper* *St. Andrew's*, and *St. Peter's*, in the County of *Northampton*.
66. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
67. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
68. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
69. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
70. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
71. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
72. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
73. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
74. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
75. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
76. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
77. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
78. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
79. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
80. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
81. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
82. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
83. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
84. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
85. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
86. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
87. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
88. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
89. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
90. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
91. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
92. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
93. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
94. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
95. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
96. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
97. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
98. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
99. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.
100. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Heaths, Common, and Waste Lands, within the County of *Northampton*.



87. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Cows, Common, and Waste Lands, within the Township of North Woodhouse, in the Parish of North Woodhouse, in the East Riding of the County of York, and for making a Compensation in lieu of the Tithes thereof, and otherwise as aforesaid, in the same Township.
88. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common and Waste Grounds situate for Parish of Gouby, in the County of North.
89. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open Arable Fields, Common Pastures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Atherstone, in the County of North.
90. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of Great Gillingham, in the County of North.
91. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of Little Gillingham, in the County of North.
92. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Common Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Township of Ryebar otherwise Little Ryebar, in the East Riding of the County of York.
93. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Common Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Township of Leayby, in the Parish of Leayby upon the Wolds, in the East Riding of the County of York.
94. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Great Bixby, and the Hamlet of James Walk, in the said Parish, in the County of North.
95. An Act for encumbering Leawick Park.
96. An Act for encumbering Tole Wood House.
97. An Act for encumbering Elmsted House.
98. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, certain Cows and Open Fields, Common Meadows, Commonable Lands, Commons, and Waste Grounds, lying within the Parishes of *Sturton* and *Rod*, and the Hamlets therein belonging, in the County of *York*, and for compensating all Rights of Common, *Wapentack*, and *Shutrack*, in, over, and upon the Lands and Grounds within the said Parishes and Hamlets.
99. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields and Common or Cows, within the Township of *Melby*, in the Parish of *Stamby* of *Wharfedale*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*; and for making a Compensation in lieu of the Tithes thereof, and of certain inclosed Lands in the same Township.
100. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common and Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds within the Parishes of *Leeds* and *Stagfield*, otherwise *Call Staggfield*, in the County of *West-riding*.
101. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, the Open and Common Lands and Grounds within the Parishes of *Down*, *Aspings*, in the County of *Gloucester*, and *Down* and *Ugby*, in the County of *North*.
102. An Act to define the Marriage of *James Campbell* with *Elizabeth Adams* her now Husband, as Account of Incontinence on a Bedchamber with the Sister of the said *James Campbell*, and to enable the said *James Campbell* to marry again, and for other in such Behalfs made.
103. An Act for encumbering *David Green*.
104. An Act for encumbering *Tole Water* *House*.
105. An Act for encumbering *Wilton House*.
106. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Commons, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands, within the Township of *Upton* or *Harley* of *Northampton*, in the County of *Gloucester*.
107. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, certain Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Commons, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Aspley*, in the County of *West-riding*.
108. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons and Waste Lands, within the Township of *Wharfedale*, in the Parish of *Wharfedale*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, and for making a Compensation in lieu of the Tithes thereof, and of several inclosed Lands in the same Township.
109. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common and Waste Lands in the Parish of *Widdoworth*, in the County of *West-riding*.
110. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, lying in the several Parishes of *Widdoworth*, *Aspley*, and *Wilton* *Stamby* *Stamby*, and of *Aspley*, in the County of *West-riding*.
111. An Act for dividing and allotting in Severalty the Open and Common Field and Downs, Common Meadows, Commons Pastures, and Commonable and Waste Lands, in or belonging to the Parishes, Manors, or Villages of *Widdoworth*, *Widdoworth*, *Widdoworth*, otherwise *Widdoworth*, *Widdoworth*, in the County of *West*.
112. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Meadows, Commons, and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Stamby*, in the County of *West-riding*.
113. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Arable Fields, Pastures, Cows, Common and Waste Lands, within the Township of *Stamby*, in the Parish of *Widdoworth*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, and for making a Compensation in lieu of the Tithes thereof, and of the several inclosed Lands in the same Township, and also of Lands within the Townships of *Stamby* and *Widdoworth*, in the Parish of *Widdoworth*.
114. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Sheep Walks, Commons, and Waste Grounds, in *Leeds* *Waters* and *Wharfedale*, within the Township of *Leeds* *Waters*, in the Parish of *Leeds*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*; and for making a Compensation in lieu of the Tithes thereof, and of several inclosed Lands in *Leeds* *Waters*, *Wharfedale*, and *Wharfedale*, in the same Township, Parish, and Riding.
115. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Heaths, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of *Leeds* *Waters*, and the Hamlet of *Stamby*, in the County of *Leeds*.
116. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and inclosing the Open and Common Arable Lands, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Common Downs, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Township of *Leeds* *Waters*, and in the Hamlet of *Leeds* *Waters*, in the Parish of *Leeds* *Waters*, in the County of *Leeds*, and in the Hamlet of *Leeds* *Waters*, in the Parish of *Leeds* *Waters*, in the County of *Leeds*.
117. An Act to define the Marriage of *James Campbell* of *Leeds*, in the Province of *York*, in the East Riding, of *Northampton* *Leeds*, *Leeds* *Leeds*

- Dofter of Plyftek, with *Joffe Comptel*, his new Wife, and to enable him to marry again, and for other Purpofes therein mentioned.
120. An Act for reftoring *Henry Antony Woodhal* and *Chriftopher Henry Wynn*.
121. An Act for enabling *Henry Michael Gould Elphing*, to change certain Sums of Money with a Juftice to *Eleanor Howells Spence*, his reputed Wife, notwithstanding their refpective Minorsities.
122. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds in the Parifh of *Chyfler*, otherwife *Chyfler cum Caldeas*, in the County of *Wiltfhire*.
123. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Waste Grounds and Commons, or Commonable Lands, within the Manor of *Fofely*, in the Parifh of *Aff*, in the County of *Surrey*.
124. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parifh of *Soreby*, in the County of *Lincoln*.
125. An Act for dividing, allotting, including, and laying to Sewerage, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Commonable Lands, Commons, Heath, and Waste Grounds, within the Parifh of *Sturham*, in the County of *Cambridge*.
126. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Common Fields, Common Dyers, Commons, and Waste Grounds, in the Parifh of *Fyff*, in the County of *Surrey*.
127. An Act for allotting, including, and laying to Sewerage, the Common and Open Fields, Common Meadows, Commonable Lands, Commons, Heath, and Waste Grounds, within the Parifh of *Sturham*, in the County of *Cambridge*.
128. An Act for allotting, including, and laying to Sewerage, the Common and Open Fields, Common Meadows, Commonable Lands, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parifh of *Tranfwater*, in the County of *Cambridge*.
129. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open Common Heath and Waste Ground, and other Commonable Places, in the Parifh of *Tidghem Major*, otherwife *Tidghem Berlinghem*, in the County of *Effex*.
130. An Act to difolve the Marriage of *George Stave* with *Chyflas Jone*, his new Wife, and to enable him to marry again, and for other Purpofes therein mentioned.
131. An Act for reftoring *John Chyflas Webb*,

THE

# STATUTES at Large, &c.

Anno Regni GEORGH III. Britanniarum Regis,  
Quadragesimo primo.

☞ *The Last Session of the Parliament of Great Britain, and the Fifth Session of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, having both occurred in the 41<sup>st</sup> Year of the King's Reign, the two Sessions are thus distinguished in the Notes to the Acts in this Volume—41 G. 3. (G. B.) : 41 G. 3. (U. K.)*

• **A**T the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the twenty-second Day of January, Anno Domini One thousand eight hundred and one, in the forty-first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith; being the first Session of the first Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

C A P. I.

An Act to suspend, until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one, so much of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to prevent, until the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, the Manufacture of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grain, and the making of any Bread solely from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and in regard an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for permitting Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread, and to make more effectual Provisions for the same, as relates to other Grain than Wheat; and for indemnifying Persons who may have dressed, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of such other Grain finer than is prohibited by the said Act. [24<sup>th</sup> February 1801.]*

41 G. 3. (U. K.)  
c. 11. See note  
to p. 10, respecting  
the first Act con-  
tinued.

**W**HEREAS an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to prevent, until the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, the Manufacture of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grain, and the making of any Bread solely from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and in regard an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for permitting Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread, and to make more effectual Provisions for the same: And whereas it is expedient that so much of the said Act as relates to the dressing, selling, or using Meal and Flour of all Sorts of Grain, other than Wheat should be suspended for a limited Time; and that all Millers and other Persons who shall have dressed, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of any such other Sort of Grain of a finer Description than is prohibited or allowed by the said Act, should be indemnified; be it therefore enacted, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same: That so much of the said Act as relates to the dressing, selling, or using of any Meal or Flour the Produce of any Sort of Grain other than Wheat, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same is hereby suspended until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one.*

41 G. 3. (U. K.)  
c. 11.

Persons who have  
received Letters  
patent under the  
said Act, shall be  
entitled to enjoy the  
Privilege therein  
mentioned, until the  
Sixth Day of March  
1801, when they  
shall be deemed to  
have obtained a  
Letter patent under  
the Statute in that  
 behalf made.

other than Wheat, intituled an

11. And be it further enacted, That all Millers, and other Persons who have dressed, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of any Sort of Grain other than Wheat of a finer Description than prohibited or allowed by the said Act, shall be and are hereby indemnified, and are hereby declared to be freed and discharged of, and from all Suits, Indemnities, Penalties, Expenses, Damages, Costs, and Disbursements, and from all other Proceedings, in respect of any such Dressing, Selling, or using of any Meal or Flour of any such other Sort of Grain, as is prohibited or allowed by the said Act, be, and the same is hereby suspended until the Twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one.

Wheat of a finer  
Description than  
permitted by  
the said Act,  
intended.

judged, or incured, or which may be commenced, prosecuted, adjudged, or incured, by or by reason of any Offence alleged to have been committed against the said woaded Act, so far as the same in any way relates to the doelling, selling, or using any Meal or Flour the Producers of any Grain other than Wheat, of a finer Description than is by the said Act prohibited or allowed; any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. II.

41 G. 3. (C. 2.)  
c. 16.  
[30th May, 1801.]  
of the 15th day

An Act to repeal an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to prevent, until the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, the manufacturing of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grain, and the making of any Bread fully from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and to repeal an Act passed in the Thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for permitting Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread, and to make more effectual Provision for the same; and to indemnify Millers and other Persons who have doelled, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of a finer Description than allowed by the said Act.* [14th February 1801.]

41 G. 3. (C. 3.)  
c. 16. second.

**W**HETHERAS an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to prevent, until the Sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of Six Weeks from the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, the manufacturing of any Fine Flour from Wheat or other Grain, and the making of any Bread fully from the Fine Flour of Wheat; and to repeal an Act passed in the Thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, for permitting Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread, and to make more effectual Provision for the same: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and that all Millers and other Persons who shall have doelled, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of a finer Description than is prohibited or allowed by the said Act should be indemnified; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same is hereby repealed.*

and repealed.

Persons who  
have doelled or  
sold, or used  
any Meal or  
Flour of a finer  
Description than  
permitted by  
the second Act,  
intended.

**I**t. And be it further enacted, That all Millers and other Persons who, since the Twelfth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and one, shall have doelled, sold, or used any Meal or Flour of a finer Description than prohibited or allowed by the said Act, or who shall have used any Measure or Clerk of a finer Sort than is therein doelled, shall be, and are hereby indemnified, and are hereby declared to be freed and discharged of and from all Suits, Informations, Prosecutions, Judgments, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, arrears, costs, damages, or which may be commenced, prosecuted, adjudged, or incured, or which may be commenced, prosecuted, adjudged, or incurred by or by Reason thereof; any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. III.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty-eight Millions by way of Annuitie. [12th March 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**E, Your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, being desirous to raise the necessary Supplies which we have cheerfully granted to Your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved that the Sum of Twenty-eight Millions be raised by Annuitie, in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Contribution towards raising the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions shall, for every One hundred Pounds contributed and paid, be entitled to the Principal Sum of One hundred Pounds, in Consolidated Annuitie, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and to an additional Principal Sum of Twenty-five Pounds in the said Annuitie; and also to a further Principal Sum of Fifty Pounds and Fifteen Shillings in Reduced Annuitie, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, indolemably by Parliament: the said several Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and one; and the said Reduced Annuitie, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred; and that the said Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, and the said Reduced Annuitie after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum respectively, in respect of each One hundred Pounds to be contributed as aforesaid, shall be payable and transferable to the Bank of England; and the said Consolidated Annuitie, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, shall be paid Half-yearly, on the Fifth Day of July and the Fifth Day of January in every Year; and the said Reduced Annuitie, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, shall be paid Half-yearly, on the Fifth Day of April and the Tenth Day of October in every Year.

**I**t. And whereas, pursuant to and upon the Terms and Conditions expressed in the said Resolution, several Persons have, in Books opened at the Bank of England for that Purpose, subscribed together the Whole of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, to be raised by Annuitie; and made Deposits of Ten Pounds per Centum on the respective Sums by them so subscribed to the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions to be raised by Annuitie, with the Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England; be it therefore enacted,

Every Contribution  
of 100 l. shall  
be entitled to a  
Principal of  
100 l. and of 25  
l. in the said  
Consolidated  
Annuitie, and  
of 50 l. 15 s.  
in the said  
Reduced  
Annuitie, to  
commence from  
the Fifth Day  
of January  
1801, and to  
continue from  
the Fifth Day  
of July 1801.

Contributors  
who do not wish  
to deposit in the  
Bank of Eng-  
land shall pay  
the Annuitie

That it shall and may be lawful and for such Contributors, who have made such Deposits with the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, (which Cashier or Cashiers it and are hereby appointed the Receiver and Receivers of such Contributions, without any other Warrant to be had in that Behalf,) to advance and pay unto the said Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, the several Remainders of the Sums by them respectively subscribed towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, at or before the respective Days and Times, and in the Proportions hereinafter limited and appointed in that Behalf; (that is to say,) the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the fourteenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Fifteenth Day of May then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Nineteenth Day of June then next following; the further Sum of Fifteen Pounds per Centum, on or before the Eleventh Day of July then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Twenty-ninth Day of April then next following; the further Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Eighteenth Day of September then next following; the further Sum of Fifteen Pounds per Centum, on or before the sixteenth Day of October then next following; and the remaining Sum of Ten Pounds per Centum, on or before the Eleventh Day of December then next following.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Guardian or Trustees, having the Disposition of the Money of any Indian, to contribute and pay for or towards advancing the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, to be raised by Annuities in Manner aforesaid; and such Indian, upon the Payment of such Sum or Sums subscribed by such Guardian or Trustees, shall become a Contributor within the Meaning of this Act, and be entitled in here and receive the Annuities, Advantages, and Payments, in respect thereof, in such and the like Manner as any other Contributor; and the said Guardian and Trustees, as to the said Sum or Sums so advanced, is hereby discharged, in as the Name of such Indian: he is to be expensed in the Receipt or Receipts for such Money.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Contributor paying in the Whole of the Sums by them respectively subscribed in respect of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, to be contributed as aforesaid, at any Time on or before the Fifteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be entitled to an Allowance of so much Money as the Interest of such Sum to be paid in Advance for completing his, her, or their Contribution respectively shall amount unto, after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum from the Day of completing the same, to the Eleventh Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one; which Allowance is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers out of the Money to be contributed in pursuance of this Act, as soon as such respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall have completed such Payment.

V. And be it further enacted, That the several Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, in respect of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, shall be entitled to an Annuity, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, for every One hundred Pounds by him, her, or them respectively advanced and paid; and also to an Annuity, after the like Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the said additional Principal Sum of Twenty-five Pounds, to commence from the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and one, until Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and shall also be entitled in respect of every such One hundred Pounds so advanced and paid to a further Annuity, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the additional Principal Sum of Fifty Pounds and Fifteen Shillings, from the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred, until Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned; which said respective Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, and of Three Pounds per Centum respectively, shall be payable and paid, Half-yearly, by even and equal Portions, (that is to say,) the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, on the Fifth Day of July and the Fifth Day of January in every Year; and the said Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, on the Fifth Day of April and the Tenth Day of October in every Year; the first Payment upon the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, to be due on the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, and on the said Reduced Annuity, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one; but shall not be payable until the respective Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed the Whole of the Sums by them subscribed in the Purchase of the said Annuity.

VI. And be it further enacted, That as soon as any Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed their Payments of such Part of the Whole Sums payable by them respectively towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, as shall be payable in respect of the several Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, to which they respectively shall become entitled, in respect of such Subscriptions, the Principal Sum or Sums in the said Consolidated Annuities first to be due, in the Book of the Bank of England, placed to the Credit of such respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, completing such Payments respectively; and as soon as such Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed the Payments of such Part of the whole Sums payable by them respectively towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, as shall be payable in respect of the said Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum, or any Part thereof, the Principal Sum or Sums in the said Reduced Annuities shall forthwith be, in the Book of the Bank of England, placed to the Credit of such respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, completing such Payments; and the Part or whole Credit of such Principal Sums shall be so placed, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall as it may here Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share, or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Impersonate, under the Seal of the Bank of England, in such Manner as shall be directed by

of Subscribers or by Parliament.

Contributors may take notice to take notice.

Contributors shall be allowed to pay in the Whole or in Parts as they please by Act, 15. 1801.

Contributors may also be entitled to receive Annuities payable Half-yearly, but not all Subscribers are entitled to such.

As soon as Subscribers complete, they are to be paid.

Company of the Bank of England are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, to prepare proper Books for the Purpose of entering the Names of all such Contributors, and of placing to their Credit the Principal Sums so paid by them respectively; and that each of the said Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, who shall complete the Payments of such Parts of the whole Sum payable by them respectively, towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, as shall be payable in respect of any or either of the said respective Annuities, at any Time before the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall have prepared their Receipts according to the Directions of this Act, shall be entitled to have the Sums so paid forthwith placed to their Credit in the Books of the Bank of England; and the said Governor and Company are hereby required to cause such Sums to be forthwith placed to the Credit of the Persons entitled to the Annuities in respect thereof, in the Books of the said Bank of England; and such Entries in the said Books shall be in lieu of the Receipts hereby directed to be given for all Sums paid in Manner aforesaid; and each Sum shall carry the Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and the said Reduced Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, respectively, reducible by Forfeiture; and shall respectively be taken and deemed to be Stock transferable according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, until Redemption thereof, in such Manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

Contributors giving the Writings of their said Receipts by the Tenants herein specified shall be entitled to Annuities as before Provided.

VII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That all and every such Contributor or Contributor, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, who shall have paid into the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers the Whole of his, her, or their Contribution Money, in respect of the said Reduced Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, on or before the Second Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be entitled to have and receive, on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, at the Bank of England, the Half Year's Annuity after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, that shall become due on the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, and that all and every such Contributor or Contributor, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, who shall have paid into the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers, the Whole of his, her, or their Contribution Money in respect of the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, on or before the Second Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be entitled to have and receive, on the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, at the Bank of England, the Half Year's Annuity, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, that shall become due on the said Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one; and that all and every such Contributor or Contributor, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, who shall have paid into the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers, the Whole of his, her, or their Contribution Money in respect of the said Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, on or before the Seventh Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be entitled to have and receive, on the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, at the Bank of England, the Year's Annuity after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, that shall become due on the said Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one; and that all and every Person or Persons who shall not have completed the Whole of their said Payments, on or before the said Second Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, or the said Second Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, or the said Seventh Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, shall, on completing the same within the Time in this Act provided, be entitled to receive the Year's Annuity, on each of the said several Annuities by this Act granted, or to be granted, from the Tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred, and the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and one, respectively in the same shall become due, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Annuities aforesaid shall be payable and paid, and be transferable, at the Bank of England; and shall be subject to such Redemption as is hereinafter mentioned.

IX. And be it enacted, That so much Money shall, from Time to Time, be set apart and issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer in England, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, to the said Cashier or Cashiers of the Exchequer and Company of the Bank of England, to be applied to and paid by the respective Annuities to be created in respect of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, together with the Charges attending the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That all the said Annuities, Interest, and Dividends, which shall become payable in respect of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, shall be charged and chargeable upon, and are to be, by charge upon and made payable out of, the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or any Three or more of them for the Time being, shall from Time to Time, without any further Warrant to be had for that, or obtained in this behalf, cause to be paid at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in England, in such Manner as shall be hereinafter from Time to Time to refer to the said Exchequer in England, the several and respective Annuities and other Payments hereby directed to be paid thereupon; and also such further Sums as shall be due to be collected towards the Sinking Fund, for the Liquidation of the Sum of Two Millions five hundred thousand Pounds, Part of the said Loan of Twenty-eight Millions; and that such Payments shall be made into the said Exchequer in England Half-yearly, by even and equal Portions, that is to say, each of the said Sums as shall be paid for the Consolidated Annuities in respect of the said Sum of Two Millions five hundred thousand Pounds, on or before the First Day of July and the First Day of January in every Year; and each of the said Sums as shall be paid for the said Reduced Annuities, on or before the said First Day of April

Annuitants give up the Receipts of the said Money shall be issued on the said Consolidated Fund of Great Britain to the said Annuities and Charges.

and shall be chargeable upon the said Fund. The Treasury in Ireland, shall also pay of the said Consolidated Fund and pay every Half Year into the Exchequer in England, Money to satisfy Annuities due for a certain of the Loan. [Sic 179.]

and the Fifth Day of October in every Year; the First Payment upon the said Consolidated Annuities to be made on or before the First Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, and on the said Reduced Annuity on or before the First Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one.

XII. And for the more effectual and better Payment of all the said Annuities established by this Act, be it further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England and their Successors, shall from Time to Time, until all the said Annuities shall be redeemed, appoint and employ one or more sufficient Persons or Persons, within their Office in the City of London, to be their Chief or First Cashier or Cashiers, and one or other sufficient Persons, within the same Office, to be their Assistant General; and that so much of the Money by this Act appropriated for the Purpose, as shall be sufficient from Time to Time to satisfy the said several and respective Annuities, and other Payments, herein directed to be made out of the said Monies, in respect of the Whole of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, shall by Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury of Great Britain, or any Three or more of them, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the Time being, without any further Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained in that Behalf, from Time to Time, at the respective Days of Payment in this Act appointed for Payment thereof, be issued and paid in the Receipts of the Exchequer in Great Britain, to the said First or Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, for the Time being, by way of Interest and upon Account, for the Payment of the said several and respective Annuities payable by virtue of this Act; and that such Cashier or Cashiers, to whom the said Money shall from Time to Time be issued, shall from Time to Time, without Delay, pay the same accordingly, and render his or their Accounts thereof, according to the due Course of the Exchequer in Great Britain; and that the said Assistant General for the Time being shall from Time to Time inspect and examine all Receipts and Payments of the said Cashier or Cashiers, and the Warrants relating thereto, in order to prevent any Fraud, Negligence, or Delay.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, who shall have received, or shall receive any Part of the said Contributions towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, shall give a Receipt or Receipts in Writing to every such Contributor for all such Sums; and that the Receipts to be given shall be assignable by Indorsement thereupon made, at any Time before the Fourteenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, and so long as is hereafter Provided always, That such Cashier or Cashiers shall give Security to the good liking of any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the Time being, for duly delivering and paying into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, as after mentioned, for the Publick Use, all the Monies which they have already received, and shall hereafter receive from Time to Time, of and for the Whole of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, and for accounting duly for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in them reposed, and shall from Time to Time pay all such Monies as soon as he or they shall receive the same, or any Part thereof, or within Five Days afterwards at the furthest, into and shall account for the same, in the Exchequer of Great Britain, according to the due Course thereof, deducting thereon such Sums as shall have been paid by law, or then in pursuance of this Act, for which Sums to paid Allowance shall be made in his or their Accounts.

XIV. And be it enacted, That in the Office of the Assistant General of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England for the Time being, a Book or Books shall be provided and kept, in which the Names of the Contributors shall be fairly entered; which Book or Books the said respective Contributors, their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall and may from Time to Time, and at all reasonable Times, refer to and inspect without any Fee or Charge; and that the said Assistant General shall, on or before the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, transmit an attested Duplicate, fairly written on Paper, of the said Book or Books into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, there to remain for ever.

*Auditor of the*

XV. And be it further enacted, That such Contributors, duly paying the whole Sum so subscribed as or before the respective Times in this Act limited in that Behalf, and their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall have, receive, and enjoy, and be entitled by virtue of this Act to have, receive, and enjoy, the said several Annuities, by this Act granted in respect of the Sum so subscribed, out of the Monies granted and appropriated in this Session of Parliament for Payment thereof, and shall have good and sure Interests and Estates therein, according to the several Provisions in this Act contained, and that the said several Annuities shall be free from all Taxes, Charges, and Impositions whatsoever.

XVI. Provided always, That in case any such Contributors who have already deposited with, or shall hereafter pay to, the said Cashier or Cashiers any Sum or Sums of Money at the Time and in the Manner herein-before mentioned, or Part of the Sum or Sums to be by them respectively subscribed, or their respective Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall not advance and pay to the said Cashier or Cashiers, the Residue of the Sum or Sums so subscribed at the Times and in the Manner before mentioned; then and in every such Case so much of the respective Sum or Sums so subscribed, as shall have been actually paid in Full thereof to the said Cashier or Cashiers, shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Publick, and all Rights and Title to the said Annuities after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum respectively, in respect thereof, shall be extinguished; any Thing to this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who shall be entitled to any of the Annuities hereby granted in respect of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, and all Persons lawfully claiming under them, shall be possessed thereof as of a Personal Estate, which shall not be devisable to Heirs, nor liable to any

The Bank shall appoint a Cashier and an Assistant General, and the Treasury shall order Money to be issued to the Cashier for Payment of Annuities.

Cashier shall give Receipts for Sums paid, which may be assigned before the 14th Oct. 1801. Cashier shall give Security for paying the Money he receives into the Exchequer.

A Book shall be kept in the Assistant General's Office containing Contributors Names, a Duplicate whereof shall be transmitted to the Exchequer.

Contributors duly paying their Subscriptions entitled to Annuities for ever.

Subscriptions paid in Full and not assigned, forfeited.

Annuitants shall be deemed Free Hold Estates.

Foreign Attachment by the Custom of *London*, or otherwise; any Law, Statute, or Custom, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain, for the Time being, to issue and apply from Time to Time all such Sums of Money, as shall be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain, by the said Cashier or Cashiers, to such Issues as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in this present Session of Parliament.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them, shall and may, and they are lawfully authorized, out of the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, to issue to the Exchequer of that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*, from Time to Time, any Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Two Millions for hundred thousand Pounds, to be applied to such Services for *Ireland*, as shall have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in this present Session of Parliament.

XX. And be it further enacted, That Books shall be constantly kept by the said Accountant General for the Time being, wherein all Assignments or Transfers of all Sums advanced or contributed towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, shall be entered and registered; which Entry shall be contained in proper Warrants for that Purpose, and shall be signed by the Parties making such Assignments or Transfers, or if such Parties be absent, by their respective Attorneys or Attornies thereto lawfully authorized, in Writing under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to be attested by Two or more credible Witnesses; and that the several Parties to whom such Transfers shall be made, shall respectively acknowledge their Acceptance thereof, and that no other Method of signing and transferring the said Assignments, or any Part thereof, or any Interest therein, shall be good or available in Law: Provided always, That all Persons possessed of any Share or Interest in either of the said Stocks of Annuities, or any Estate or Interest therein, may devise the same by Will, in Writing, attested by Two or more credible Witnesses; but that no Payment shall be made upon any such Devise, until in each of the said Wills as relates to such Share, Estate, or Interest, in the said Stocks of Annuities, be entered in the said Office; and that in Default of such Transfer or Devise, such Share, Estate, or Interest, in the said Stocks of Annuities, shall go to the Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns; and that no Stamp Duties whatsoever shall be charged on any of the said Transfers; any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That out of the Monies arising from the Contributions towards raising the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions by Annuities, any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer of Great Britain for the Time being, shall have Power to discharge all such incidental Charges as shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and reasonable; and also to levy and appoint such Allowances as shall be thought proper for the Service, Pass, and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers for receiving, paying, and accounting for the said Contributions; and also shall have power to make, out of the Contributed Fund, such further Allowances as shall be judged reasonable for the Service, Pass, and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers for receiving, paying, and accounting for the said Annuities payable by virtue of this Act; and also for the Service, Pass, and Labour of the said Accountant General, for performing the Trust reposed in him by this Act; all which Allowances to be made as aforesaid, in respect of the Service, Pass, and Labour, of any Officer or Officers of the said Governor and Company, shall be for the Use and Benefit of the said Governor and Company, and at their Disposal only.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies to which any Person or Persons shall become entitled by virtue of this Act, in respect of any Sum advanced or contributed towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, on which the said Annuities shall be mentioned, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, shall be attending, shall be added to the Joint Stock of Annuities transferable at the Bank of England, into which the several Sums carrying an Interest after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, were by several Acts made in the Twenty-fifth, Twenty-eighth, Twenty-ninth, Thirty-first, and Thirty-third Years of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, and by several subsequent Acts, consolidated; and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless to Redemption by Parliament, in such Manner, and upon such Notice as is in the said Act made in the Twenty-fifth Year of His said late Majesty's Reign, and also directed in respect of the several and respective Annuities redeemable by virtue of the said Act; and that all and every Person and Persons and Corporations whatsoever, in Proportion to the Money to which he, she, or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities at the Rate aforesaid.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies to which any Person or Persons shall become entitled by virtue of this Act, in respect of any Sum advanced or contributed towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, on which the said Annuity shall be mentioned, after the Rate of Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, shall be attending, shall be added to the Joint Stock of Annuities transferable at the Bank of England, which by an Act made in the Twenty-third Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, were reduced from Four Pounds per Centum per Annum, to Three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and shall be deemed Part of the said Joint Stock of Annuities, subject nevertheless to Redemption by Parliament, in such Manner and upon such Notice as is in the several Acts by which the said Annuities after the Rate of Four Pounds per Centum per Annum were respectively granted, are directed in respect of the Annuities redeemable by virtue thereof, and that all and every Person and Persons, and Corporations whatsoever, in Proportion to the Money to which he, she, or they shall become entitled as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall have and be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Joint Stock of Annuities at the Rate aforesaid.

XXIV. And



XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or utter in the Kingdom or counterfeiting any Receipt or Receipts for the Whole of, or any Part or Parts of, the said Contributions towards the said Sum of Twenty-eight Millions, either with or without the Name or Names of any Person or Persons being intended therein, as the Contributor or Contributors thereto, or Payer or Payees thereof, or of any Part or Parts thereof, or shall alter any Number, Figure, or Word therein, or utter or publish, as true, any such false, forged, counterfeited, or altered Receipt or Receipts, with Intent to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Fellow or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or causing or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or uttering in the Kingdom or counterfeiting, or altering, uttering, or publishing as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, notwithstanding the Redemption of all or any of their own Funds, in pursuance of the Acts for establishing the same, or any of them, shall continue a Corporation for the Purposes of this Act, until all the Arrears by this Act granted shall be redeemed by Parliament as aforesaid; and that the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Member thereof, shall not incur any Deficiency for or by reason of their doing any Matter or Thing in pursuance of this Act.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That no Fee, Reward, or Gratuity whatsoever, shall be demanded or taken of any of His Majesty's Subjects, for receiving or paying the said Subscriptions or Contributions Monies, or any of them, or for any Receipt concerning the same, or for paying the said Annuities, or any of them, or for any Transfer of any Sum, great or small, to be made in pursuance of this Act, upon Pain that any Officer or Person offending, by taking or demanding any such Fee, Reward, or Gratuity, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds to the Party aggrieved, with full Costs of Suit, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein an Oath, Protestation, Privilege, or Waiver of Law, Dispensation or Order of Ralamance, or any more than One Imparison shall be granted or allowed.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be sued, molested, or prosecuted, for any Thing done by or in pursuance of this Act, such Person or Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence, in his, her, or their Defence or Defences; and if afterwards a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall discontinue his, her, or their Action or Prosecution, or be discontinued, or Judgment shall be given against him, her, or them, upon Demurrer or otherwise, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs awarded to him, her, or them, against any such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered, or repealed by any Act to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. IV.

An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one. [18th March 1801.]

WHEREAS it may be necessary for the Publick Service that Exchequer Bills should be issued, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one; May it therefore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be, as enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this Session of Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, of Great Britain, or any Three or more of them, now or for the Time being, or the Lord High Treasurer of Great Britain for the Time being, if they or he shall judge it advisable at any Time or Times after the passing of this Act, to prepare or make, and issue, or cause to be prepared or made and issued, any Number of such Exchequer Bills, in the Name or the Manner, Form, and Order, and according to the Use or the Rules and Directions (except where other Directions for making out the same are contained and particularly expressed in this Act), as in and by an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Malt, Cider, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one*, are enacted and provided concerning the Exchequer Bills to be made in pursuance of the said Act; which said Exchequer Bills shall be payable at any Time out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies which have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one, on the seven Day's Notice being given by publick Advertisement in the Gazette, and in Three or more of the London Newspapers, of the Day of Payment thereof: Provided always, That every such Exchequer Bill shall and may be signed by the Auditor of the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name, by any Person duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approbation of the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, in Writing under their Hands, or of any Three or more of them.

It. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to issue any Exchequer Bills on the Credit of any Duties or Taxes granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Malt, Cider, and Perry, for the Service of the*

Persons counterfeiting Receipts for Contributions, are guilty of felony without Clergy.

Bank shall continue a Corporation till the Annuities be fully paid or made.

No Fee shall be taken for receiving Contributions, or paying or transferring Annuities, on Penalty at 20*l*.

Persons sued, may plead this Act in Defence.

Treble Costs.

Act may be altered or repealed.

The Treasury may issue Exchequer Bills on the Credit of the said Aids or Supplies.

The Treasury may issue Exchequer Bills on the Credit of the said Aids or Supplies.

The Treasury shall not issue Exchequer Bills on the Credit of the said Duties or Taxes.

40 G. 3. (U. K.)  
c. 24. 5. or an  
any Act which  
may be passed  
next Session.

Exchequer Bills  
shall bear an In-  
terest not ex-  
ceeding 4 per cent.  
per Annum, &c.

Exchequer Bills  
to effect shall  
not be received  
in Payment of  
the Revenue or  
of the Exche-  
quer, till the  
Law be so  
provided.

The Clauses in  
the said Act  
are void in  
this Act.

Bank of Eng-  
land may lend  
1,000,000 on  
the Credit of  
this Act, not-  
withstanding  
5 G. 3. c. 6. &  
13 G. 3. c. 10. or

17 G. 3. c. 1.

Year One thousand eight hundred and one; or by another Act of the same Session, intitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to His Majesty a Day as Professor, Officer, and Professor Elective, in English, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, and certain Duties as Surveyor, Alms, Yachms, and Sloop, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one, in any other Manner than they are authorized by the said Acts; or in like any Exchequer Bill, on the Credit of any Aids or Supplies which may be granted in the next Session of Parliament.*

III. And be it further enacted, That the Exchequer Bills, to be made out in pursuance of this Act shall and may bear an Interest not exceeding the Rate of Three per cent. Halfpenny per Centum per Annum, upon or in respect of the Whole of the Moneys respectively contained therein; and that all such Exchequer Bills that shall not be paid out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies which have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one as aforesaid, shall be receivable as Money in Payment for any Publick Taxes, or to the Receipt of any Branch of the Publick Revenue, at any Time after the Expiration of Four Months from the Date of any such Bills respectively.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Exchequer Bill to be made forth by virtue of this Act shall be paid, received, or taken by, or paid or be current with any Collector or Receiver of any of the Publick Taxes or of any Branch of the Publick Revenue whatsoever, payable to His Majesty, His Heir, or Successor, or at the Receipt of the Exchequer, from any such Receiver or Collector, or from any other Person or Persons, Bodies Publick or Corporate, (otherwise or on any other account than for the discharging and satisfying of such Exchequer Bills, in such the same shall be as due Course or Order of Payment,) nor shall any Aids or be maintained against any such Collector or Receiver for neglecting or refusing to receive any such Exchequer Bills, nor against any Officer of the Receipt of the Exchequer for neglecting or refusing the same, before the Day on which the same shall be made receivable as Money in Payment for any Publick Taxes or Revenues as aforesaid, in pursuance of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That all, and every the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Privileges, Advantages, Freedoms, Forfeitures, and Disabilities contained in the said first recited Act relating to the Exchequer Bills authorized to be made by the said Act (except as herein mentioned) shall be applied and extended to the Exchequer Bills to be made in pursuance of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Exchequer Bills had been originally authorized by the said last recited Act, or as if the said last recited Provisions and Clauses had been particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

VI. And be it declared and further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to advance or lend to His Majesty, in like Manner, as the Receipt of the Exchequer, upon the Credit of all or any of the Aids or Supplies which have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Three Millions, any Thing in an Act, made in the Fifth and Sixth Years of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, intitled, *An Act for granting to their Majesties several Rates and Duties upon Tonnage of Ships and Quays, Mews, and other Licenses, for securing certain Revenues and Advantages to the said Act mentioned, in such Persons as shall voluntarily advance the Sum of One Million five hundred thousand Pounds, towards carrying on the War against France; or any Thing in an Act, passed in the Thirty-eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to amend and continue, until One Month after the Conclusion of the present War, the Provisions contained in an Act passed in the Eighth of Parliament of the Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh Years of His present Majesty, Charles the Second, relation to the Treasury of the Year One thousand seven hundred and twenty-four, for the Regulation of Payments of Cash by the Bank, in the contrary thereof in as much notwithstanding.**

#### C A P. V.

An Act to enable His Majesty to grant a certain Army to Captain Sir Sidney Smith, in Consideration of the eminent Services which he has rendered during his Command on the Coast of Egypt.

[24th March 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS Your Majesty, by Your most Gracious Message to Your faithful Commons, hath been pleased to signify Your Desire of conferring a signal Mark of Your Favour and Approbation on Captain Sir Sidney Smith, in Consideration of the eminent Services which he has rendered, and the Valour and Alacrity which he has displayed during the whole Period of the important Operations with the Conduct of which he has been entrusted on the Coast of Egypt, and particularly in the gallant and heroic Defence of the Forts of Acre, and that, for such Purpose an Annuity of One thousand Pounds should be granted to the said Sir Sidney Smith, during the Term of his natural Life, to be paid out of the Consolidated Fund; Now we, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain in Parliament assembled, duly considering Your Majesty's most Gracious Intention, do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the King's most Excellent Majesty to give and grant unto the said Sir Sidney Smith an Annuity one exceeding One thousand Pounds, clear of all Deductions whatsoever, for and during the Life of the said Sir Sidney Smith, and which may commence and take Effect from the Twenty-first Day of May One thousand seven hundred and twenty-one; the First Payment to be computed from the said Twenty-first Day of May One thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, and the Fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thenceforth shall be paid Quarterly at the Four stated Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the Fifth Day of April, the Fifth Day of July, the Tenth Day of October, and the Fifth Day of January, in every Year; and that the said Annuity shall and may be

It's Majesty  
may give to  
Sir Sidney Smith  
by Act or An-  
nuity of 1,000  
in One word  
May 21, 1799  
which shall be  
payable in Man-  
ner herein men-  
tioned, and of  
the Consolidated  
Fund.

having and payable out of and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, after paying or allowing sufficient to pay all such Sums and Sums of Money as hath or have been directed to be paid out of the same, by any former Act or Acts of Parliament, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon and payable out of the said Fund.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity of One thousand Pounds shall, during the Life of the said Sir Sidney Smith, be paid and payable at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer out of the said Fund, and the Auditor of the said Receipt shall, and he is hereby required to make forth and paye Debentures, from Time to Time, for paying the said Annuity, as the same shall become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof, and the Acquittance or Acknowledgment, Receipt or Receipts of the said Sir Sidney Smith, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment thereof; and the said Auditor is to make forth and paye such be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, now and for the Time being, for the Payment of the said Annuity to the said Sir Sidney Smith, during the Continuance of the same, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained, in that behalf.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Annuity or yearly Sum of One thousand Pounds, is to be granted to the said Sir Sidney Smith, shall not be charged with the Payment of or be Subject to any Tax, Rate, or Assessment, (imposed or to be imposed by Authority of Parliament, or otherwise hereinafter, nor to any other Charges whatsoever) any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

The Annuity shall be paid at the Exchequer, without Fees.

and shall not be liable to any Tax.

### C A P. VI.

An Act for increasing the Number of Field Officers of the several Regiments of Militia in Ireland.

[24th March 1801.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient to increase the Number of Field Officers in the Regiments of Militia in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, called Ireland, by adding One additional Lieutenant Colonel and One additional Major to each of the said Regiments as consist of Eight Companies or more, and One additional Major to each of the said Regiments as consist of Seven Companies or under; And whereas the *Arms, Arms, North Cork, South Cork, City of Cork, Drogheda, City of Dublin, Galway, Kerry, Kildare, King's County, County of Limerick, Londonderry, Leath, Meath, Monaghan, Roscommon, Tipperary, Tyrone, Waterford, and Wick* Regiments of Militia in Ireland, consist of Eight Companies and upwards; and the *Carlow, Carlow, Done, North Downshire, South Downshire, County of Dublin, Fermanagh, Kildare, Limerick, City of Limerick, Longford, North Mayo, South Mayo, Queen's County, Sligo, Wicklow*, and the *New* Regiments consist of Seven Companies, or under Seven Companies; be it therefore enacted, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, in like Orders to the several Colonels or Commanders of the several Regiments before mentioned, requiring such Colonels or other Commanding Officers to appoint additional Field Officers in the several Regiments under their Command, according to the Number of additional Field Officers herein-before mentioned to each Regiment respectively; and also to direct such Colonel or other Commanding Officer to certify the Names and Ranks of such Officers so appointed, to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland.

The Lord Lieutenant, Sec. of Ireland may direct Orders to the Colonels or Commanders of the several Regiments of Militia herein-before mentioned, requiring them to appoint additional Field Officers, &c.

II. And be it enacted, That all such additional Field Officers thus appointed, if qualified in Manner as Field Officers of the same Rank in the Militia of Ireland are now by Law required to be, and not disapproved of by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, within Fourteen Days after such Certificate shall be had before him or them, shall, to all Intents and Purposes, be deemed and taken as Field Officers of the respective Regiments in the respective Ranks to which their Commissions shall respectively appoint them; and shall have the same Powers according to such Commissions respectively that other Field Officers in the Militia now have, and shall have Rank and receive Pay according to such Rank from the Dates of their respective Commissions, in Manner and Form as the Field Officers of the Militia Regiments of Ireland are now entitled therein.

Such additional Field Officers, if qualified, and not disapproved of by the Lord Lieutenant, Sec. within Fourteen Days after being certified to have, shall have Rank and Pay, &c. as the Field Officers of the Militia in Ireland.

The Field Officers of the Militia in Ireland.

### C A P. VII.

An Act for repealing the Rates and Duties of Postage in Great Britain, and granting other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof, and an Letters conveyed to or from any Part of the United Kingdom from or to any Place out of the said Kingdom, and by Packet Boats from or to the Ports of *Hull and Milford Haven*.

[24th March 1801.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

• **W**H, Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, being desirous of raising the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's Publick Expenses, and of making a permanent Addition to the Publick Revenue; and thinking it expedient that the Rates of Postage established by an Act made in the Ninth Year of the Reign of Her late Majesty Queen Anne, and by Five several Acts of the Fifth, Twelfth, Fourteenth, Thirtieth, and Thirty-first Years of Your Majesty's Reign, should be repealed, and that other Rates of Postage should be granted,

\* have therefore freely and voluntarily refused to give and grant unto Your Majesty, the Rates and Duties here-  
 \* in-after mentioned; and so therefore most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it  
 \* enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual  
 \* and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That  
 \* the several Rates of Postage established within Great Britain by an Act, made in the Ninth Year of the Reign  
 \* of His late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, *An Act for settling a General Post Office for all Her Majesty's  
 \* Dominions, and for settling usually ten out of the Revenue thereof for the Service of the War, and also Her  
 \* Majesty's Postage*; and by another Act, made in the Fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled,  
 \* *An Act to alter certain Rates of Postages, and to amend, explain, and enlarge several Provisions in an Act made in  
 \* the Ninth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, and in other Acts relating to the Revenue of the Post Office*; and by  
 \* another Act, made in the Twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for  
 \* granting to His Majesty's additional Rates of Postage for Convoys of Letters and Packets by the Post within  
 \* the Kingdom of Great Britain*; for preventing Frauds in the Revenue, carried on by the Convoys of various Goods  
 \* in Letters and Packets; and for the better preventing Frauds and Abuse in relation to the Safety and receiving of  
 \* Letters and Packets from Foreign Postages; and by another Act, made in the Thirtieth year of the Reign of  
 \* His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for altering certain Rates of Postage for Letters in England  
 \* and Scotland respectively, and of Packets in and from Great Britain to and in Portugal and its British Colonies  
 \* in America respectively; and for giving effect to the Receipts of the Excise for a certain Period, out of the  
 \* Revenue of the Post Office, the said sum of Fifty thousand Pounds, towards defraying the increased Charge now  
 \* found by any Letter carried or sent abroad, by any Act or Acts passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His  
 \* present Majesty; and also the Rate or sum of One Penny established for the Convoys of Letters and Packets  
 \* by the Carriage called The Penny Post from any Place to any other Place, being respectively within the Cities  
 \* of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and the respective Suburbs thereof, and of Letters put  
 \* into the Penny Post Office to be forwarded by the General Post, by an Act made in the Thirty-fourth Year of the  
 \* Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Postage and Convoys of Letters by the  
 \* Carriage called The Penny Post*, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and  
 \* one, cease and determine, save and except in all Cases relating to the demanding, receiving, conveying, posting,  
 \* or accounting for any Arrears thereof respectively, which may, on the said Fifth Day of April One thousand  
 \* eight hundred and one, remain unpaid, or any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture respecting the same, a each shall have  
 \* been levied or any Time before the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one.*

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight  
 \* hundred and one, it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, and his Deputy and Deputies by him  
 \* thereunto lawfully authorized, to and for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, to demand,  
 \* have, receive, and take, for the Post and Convoys of all Letters and Packets which he shall convey, carry, or  
 \* send Post within Great Britain, according to the several Rates and Sums hereinafter mentioned, the same being  
 \* rated by the Letter, or by the Ounce (What is to be).

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the General Post, not exceeding Fifteen measured Miles within  
 \* Great Britain, for every single Letter Three-pence; for every double Letter Six-pence; for every triple Letter,  
 \* or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, Nine-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet  
 \* not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of  
 \* greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above Fifteen measured Miles, and not exceeding Thirty  
 \* Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Four-pence; for every double Letter Eight-pence; for every  
 \* triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling; and for every Ounce in Weight, and  
 \* for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling and Four-pence; and so in Proportion  
 \* for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above Thirty measured Miles, and not exceeding Fifty  
 \* Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Five-pence; for every double Letter Ten-pence; for every  
 \* triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling and Two-pence; and for every Ounce  
 \* in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling and Eight-pence; and so in  
 \* Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above Fifty measured Miles, and not exceeding Eighty  
 \* Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Six-pence; for every double Letter One Shilling; for every  
 \* triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling and Six-pence; and for every Ounce  
 \* in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, Two Shillings and Six-pence; and so in  
 \* Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above Eighty measured Miles, and not exceeding One  
 \* hundred and twenty Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Seven-pence; for every double Letter  
 \* One Shilling and Two-pence; for every triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling  
 \* and Nine-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, Two  
 \* Shillings and Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an  
 \* Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above One hundred and twenty measured Miles, and  
 \* not exceeding One hundred and forty Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Eight-pence; for  
 \* every double Letter One Shilling and Four-pence; for every triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce  
 \* in Weight, Two Shillings; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in  
 \* Weight, Two Shillings and Eight-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater  
 \* Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Convoys of Letters by the Post above One hundred and forty measured Miles, and  
 \* not exceeding One hundred and sixty Miles, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Nine-pence; for  
 \* every double Letter One Shilling and Six-pence; for every triple Letter, or other Letter under an Ounce  
 \* in Weight, Two Shillings and Two-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an  
 \* Ounce in Weight, Two Shillings and Six-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater  
 \* Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Conveyance of Letters by the Post above One hundred and twenty marked Mils, and not exceeding Three hundred Mils, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Ten-pence; for every double Letter One Shilling and Sixpence; and for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, Two Shillings and Three-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, Three Shillings; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Conveyance of Letters by the Post above Two hundred and thirty marked Mils, and not exceeding Three hundred Mils, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Ten-pence; for every double Letter One Shilling and Sixpence; and for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, Two Shillings and Sixpence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, Three Shillings and Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Conveyance of every single Letter by the Post, for every Distance of One hundred or less marked Mils above Three hundred Mils, within Great Britain, for every single Letter Ten-pence; for every double Letter One Shilling and Sixpence; and for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, a like further Sum of Three-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, a like further Sum of Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

And where such Distances above Three hundred or more Mils shall not amount to One hundred Mils, the like further Sum for every single Letter One Penny; for every double Letter, the like further Sum of Two-pence; for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, the like further Sum of Three-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, the like further Sum of Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

And where the Distances above Three hundred or more Mils shall exceed One hundred Mils, and so progressively for any like Excess of Distance of One hundred Mils, the like further Sum for every single Letter One Penny; for every double Letter, the like further Sum of Two-pence; for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, the like further Sum of Three-pence; for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, the like further Sum of Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

For the Post and Conveyance of Letters by the Post as or from any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from or to any Place out of the said Kingdom not within His Majesty's Dominions, in Addition to what Rates now payable, for every single Letter Four-pence; for every double Letter Eight-pence; for every triple Letter or other Letter under an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, One Shilling and Four-pence; and so in Proportion for every other Letter or Packet of greater Weight than an Ounce.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, and his Deputy and Deputies, Clerks and Officers, to demand, receive, and take for the Conveyance of every Letter as aforesaid by the Post beyond the limits known by the Name of The Penny Post, (and not full paying by the General Post,) the Postage - which shall not be paid on putting the same into the Office of the said Post, the several Rates or Sums of Money hereinafter mentioned - (which is to say) for the Conveyance of every Letter sent by the said Post from any Place within the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, and the adjacent Parishes thereto, to any other Place within the same Cities and Borough and the Suburbs thereof, the Sum of Ten-pence; for the Conveyance of every Letter put into such full-mounted Post Office to be forwarded by the General Post, the Sum of Ten-pence.

IV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, all Merchants, Accountants, Bills of Exchange, Insurances, and Bills of Lading whatever, shall be sent, transmitted, and paid for, as to former times, Letters, or by the Queen, according to the respective Rates by this Act made payable on Letters and Packets conveyed by the General Post.

V. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, or his Deputies, or any one of them, at the Request of the Revenue of the Post Office, the Conveyance and Delivery of Letters directed to certain Towns, Villages, and Places (not being full-paying Post Towns) from the respective Post Offices to which such Letters shall be carried by the Post in the said Manner, and also the Collection and Conveyance of Letters to and from such Towns, Villages, and Places, in the said Order to be sent by the Post, and of the same Sum of Money for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for such respective rates hereby to be performed, as shall and may from Time to Time be mutually agreed upon by and between the Postmaster-General and the Inhabitants respectively.

VI. Provided always, that which, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to hinder or prevent the Inhabitants of any such Towns, Villages, and Places respectively, from carrying, transmitting, or conveying any Letters, or other Packets or any other Letters or Packets, or by any other Means, or by any other Post Office, as they have heretofore been accustomed and by Law authorized, to, from the said Post Office, or full Mounting, in the ordinary course of their Traffick.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Money to be received for such extra Services as aforesaid shall, after paying the Expense thereof, or applied in such Manner as the present Rate of Postage use by Law appointed.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, or his Deputies, or any one of them, to receive, receive, and take for the

Three by the Penny Post.

Merchants, Accountants, Bills of Exchange, Insurances, and Bills of Lading whatever, shall be sent, transmitted, and paid for, as to former times, Letters, or by the Queen, according to the respective Rates by this Act made payable on Letters and Packets conveyed by the General Post.

The Post, after Great Britain, and Ireland, the Conveyance of Letters directed to certain Towns, Villages, and Places, in the said Order to be sent by the Post, and of the same Sum of Money for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, for such respective rates hereby to be performed, as shall and may from Time to Time be mutually agreed upon by and between the Postmaster-General and the Inhabitants respectively.

nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to hinder or prevent the Inhabitants of any such Towns, Villages, and Places respectively, from carrying, transmitting, or conveying any Letters, or other Packets or any other Letters or Packets, or by any other Means, or by any other Post Office, as they have heretofore been accustomed and by Law authorized, to, from the said Post Office, or full Mounting, in the ordinary course of their Traffick.

the Money to be received for such extra Services as aforesaid shall, after paying the Expense thereof, or applied in such Manner as the present Rate of Postage use by Law appointed.

from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, or his Deputies, or any one of them, to receive, receive, and take for the

Printed for  
and Sold by  
the Stationer  
which may be  
purchased beyond  
the Rates by one  
sending the Conveyance of same.

take Security from, any Person or Persons applying to him for that Purpose, for indemnifying His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, in Whole or in Part, and for such Time as the Postmaster-General may think necessary, against the Expenses which shall or may be incurred beyond the Rates of Postage, by extending the Conveyances of Letters by Post to or from any Places where such Conveyance shall be extended at the Request of such Person or Persons, and it shall appear desirable to the said Postmaster whether by extending the said Conveyance an additional Expense to the Revenue may not be incurred.

Rates of Packet  
Postage from or  
to England or  
Ireland, to or  
from any  
Ports in Scotland.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, it shall be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster-General, and his Deputy and Deputies, by him thenceforth lawfully authorized, to and for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, to demand, lease, receive, and take for the Post and Conveyance of all and every Letters and Packets, that shall be carried or conveyed by Packet Boats from or to the Ports of *Rajmahal* or *Miffed Haven*, so or from any Ports in *India*, now and hereafter all the Rates payable for such Letters or Packets, a Packet Postage, according to the Rates or Sums hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, for every single Letter Two-pence; for every double Letter Four-pence; for every triple Letter, or other Letter less than an Ounce in Weight, Six-pence; and for every Ounce in Weight, and for every Packet not exceeding an Ounce in Weight, Eight-pence; and in Proportion for every Letter or Packet exceeding an Ounce in Weight.

And shall not  
alter the Rates of  
single Letters  
but by or to  
Parliament, for  
more payable  
by 15 Geo. 3.  
c. 21.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall increase or alter, or be construed to increase or alter, the Amount or Manner of charging the Rates of Postage upon single Letters to be sent by the Post, by or to Soldiers or Prisoners employed in His Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Leviable Regiments, Artillery, or Marines, upon their own private Concerns only, which shall Soldiers and Prisoners first be employed in the Publick Service as aforesaid, made payable by an Act passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *As Act for further regulating the sending and receiving Letters free from the Duty of Postage; for allowing Non-commissioned Officers, Soldiers, and Private Men, in the Navy and Army, to send or receive Letters at a less Rate of Postage; and for permitting Postmen and Samples of Goods to be transmitted by the Post at an easier Rate than is now allowed by Law; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary in any Act notwithstanding.*

For the Manner  
of charging the  
Postage upon  
Cloth, See under  
this Act.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall increase or alter, or be construed to increase or alter, the Amount or Manner of charging the Rate of Postage upon Letters, Packets, or Carries, containing Pictures of Cloth, Silks, Stuffs, or other Goods, or Samples of other Sorts of Things, not exceeding One Ounce in Weight, made payable by the said last-mentioned Act, passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary thereof in any Act notwithstanding.

Proviso of Act  
relating to the  
Post Office, not  
repealed or al-  
tered, but con-  
tinued in force.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Privileges, Advantages, Disabilities, Penalties, and Methods, for the Recovery of the same, and all other Matters and Things in force at the Time of passing this Act, and contained in the said Act made in the Ninth Year of the Reign of Her said late Majesty Queen Anne, or in any other of the before-mentioned Acts of Parliament, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament, in force at the same date to the Post Office (inasmuch as they are altered by this Act), shall continue in force, and shall be applied and extended, and shall be construed to apply and extend, to this present Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

Rates shall be  
paid to the Re-  
ceiver-General of  
the Post Office,  
who is to give the  
Money into the  
Exchequer, to be  
carried in the  
Consolidated  
Fund.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties herein-before granted, together with such other Rates and Duties of the Revenue of the Post Office as shall be by Law payable and received after the said Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be paid from Time to Time into the Hands of the Receiver-General for the Time being of the Revenue of the Post Office, who shall pay the same (the necessary Charges for collecting, paying, and accounting for the same being first deducted) into the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer on such Days and Times, and in such Manner, as the Rates and Duties hereby repealed were by any Law in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act directed to be paid, and the said Money to be paid into the said Receipt as aforesaid shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund.

Application of  
the Revenue of  
the Post Office  
after April 1,  
1801.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That out of the Moneys arising by the said Rates and Duties hereby repealed, and such other Rates and Duties of the Revenue of the Post Office as shall be by Law payable after the said Fifth Day of April, after setting apart quarterly the several Sums of One hundred and two thousand six hundred and thirty-nine Pounds, and of Ten thousand Pounds, in the Manner and for the Purposes directed by the said Act passed in the Thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, the further Sum of Forty-nine thousand six hundred and two Pence, being One-fourth Part of the annual average Produce for Three Years, ending on the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred, of the Remainder of the Rates and Duties granted by the said last-mentioned Act, and directed thereby to be set apart, or to be made thereof as shall be sufficient, shall, according to the said last-mentioned Act, be set apart as an Addition made to the Publick Revenue for the Purposes therein-mentioned; and after setting apart the several Sums above-mentioned, or to such as shall be sufficient, the Remainder of the said Revenue shall, during the Period of Ten Years after the passing of this Act, be entered in the Books in the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, distinctly and apart from all other Branches of the Publick Revenue; and that the said Remainder of the said Rates to be set apart, or to be made thereof as shall be sufficient, shall be deemed an Addition made to the Revenue, for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Law made, or to be made, or to be granted, for the Service of Great Britain, by virtue of any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament; and that they shall be granted and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt, during the said Term of



made in the First Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the First, among other Things, for preventing Frauds on the Duties relating to printed, painted, and stained Paper, mark or Stamp every Sheet and Piece thereof with a Stamp or Seal, legally provided or to be provided in pursuance of a *Act* made in the Tenth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty Queen Anne, for the granting of the Duties on printed, painted, or stained Paper, to serve for Histories and other Books, thereby to denote that such Account has been taken of such Paper; and no Officer or Officers of Excise shall, on any Pretence what so ever, search or seize upon such Stamp any Paper, except such Papers shall be or shall have been previously produced and opened as aforesaid.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, if any Manner or Manner of Paper shall, or otherwise doth or shall be used in the Letters shall be taken account of, and searched and charged by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, every such Manner or Manner of Paper shall sustain the Same Penalty as if, in either with all the Paper which shall be so cut or diminished, and such Paper shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Taxes taken and to be taken in Duty, Price, and sold by the Capers or their Agents, under and pursuant to the Rates, Regulations, and Returns made, published by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His late Majesty, entitled, *An Act to regulate the Capers of Printed Matter* shall be in the keeping and in the receipt of the King's Officers and shall be subject to the additional Duty by this Act imposed on Tax.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all the Moneys arising by the Duties by this Act imposed (the several Charges of making and receiving for the same, excepted) shall first, from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster; and the said Moneys to be paid into the said Receipt of Exchequer as aforesaid, shall be credited to and made Part of the Civil List Fund.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all the Moneys arising or to arise by the said Rates and Duties, or any of them, shall be deemed an Addition made to the Revenue for the Purpose of defraying the charged Charge of the said any Loan made, or Stock created or to be created by virtue of any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in the Session of Parliament; and that the said Moneys shall, during the Space of Ten Years next ensuing, be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, distinctly and apart from all other Branches of the Publick Revenue; and that there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt, during the said Term of Ten Years, a Book or Books in which all the Moneys arising from the said Rates and Duties, and paid into the said Receipt, shall, together with the Moneys arising from the Rates and Duties granted in this Session of Parliament, for the Purpose of defraying such charged Charge as aforesaid, be entered in and apart from all other Moneys paid or payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatever.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect as to Taxes, from the Day mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed; and as to all other Articles, Matters, and Things, from the Tenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one.

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

### SCHEDULE A.

#### PAPER.

FOR every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper, fit or proper, or that may be sold for or applied to the Use or Purpose of Writing, Drawing, and Printing, or either of them, and of all Elephant Paper, and all other Paper, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the East India Company or otherwise (except Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Ten-pence.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all such Papers which shall be made in Great Britain, or which shall be made in Ireland, and exported thence from thence into Great Britain, an Excise Duty of Two-pence Halfpenny.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Coloured Paper and White Brown Paper, fit and proper for the Use or Purpose of writing up Goods, and not fit or proper or capable of being used for or applied to the Use or Purpose of Writing, Drawing, and Printing, or either of them, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the East India Company or otherwise (except Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Ten-pence.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all such Paper which shall be made in Great Britain, or which shall be made in Ireland, and imported directly from thence into Great Britain, an Excise Duty of One Penny.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Brown Paper, fit and proper for the Use or Purpose of writing up Goods, or not fit or proper or capable of being used for or applied to the Use or Purpose of Writing, Drawing, and Printing, or either of them, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the East India Company or otherwise (except Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Two-pence.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all such Paper which shall be made in Great Britain, or which shall be made in Ireland, and exported directly from thence into Great Britain, an Excise Duty of One Halfpenny.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of every Sort or Kind of Paper not before enumerated in this Act, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the East India Company or otherwise (except Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Ten-pence.



For every Pound Weight Assizepage of all such non-estimated Papers (other than and except Papers commonly called and known by the Names of *blotting Paper*, and *Book Covers*, or *Book Boards*; which shall be made in Great Britain, or which shall be made in Ireland, and imported directly from thence into Great Britain, as Excise Duty of Two-pence Halfpenny.

For every One Hundred Weight of Palsboard, Millboard, and Scatchboard, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the *East India Company* or otherwise (except of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Twenty Shillings.

For every One Hundred Weight of Palsboard, Millboard, and Scatchboard, which shall be made in Great Britain, or which shall be made in Ireland, and imported directly from thence into Great Britain, as Excise Duty of Ten Shillings and Sixpence; and in Proportion for every greater or less Quantity of the same respectively.

For every Pound Weight Assizepage of printed, pasted, or fassad Paper for Hangings, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the *East India Company* or otherwise (except of the Manufacture of and imported from Ireland), a Custom Duty of Sixpence.

For every Yard Square of Linn printed, pasted, or fassad Paper to serve for Hangings or other Uses, which shall be imported into Great Britain from Ireland, as Excise Duty of One Penny.

For every One Hundred Weight of Books, bound or unbound, which shall be imported into Great Britain, whether by the *East India Company* or otherwise (except from Ireland), a Custom Duty of One Pound Three Shillings and Four-pence; and in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

For every Pound Weight Assizepage of Books, bound or unbound, and of Maps or Prints, which shall be imported into Great Britain from Ireland, as Excise Duty of Two-pence.

## SCHEDULE B.

### T E A.

FOR and upon all Tea which, from and after the First Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be sold at the Sales of the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East India* for Ten Shillings and Sixpence per Pound Weight or upwards, as Excise Duty of Ten Pence per Cwtm, to be computed upon the gross Prices at which such Tea shall be sold.

## SCHEDULE C.

### DRAWBACKS.

#### PAPER.

FOR all Paper of the Manufacture of Ireland, imported into Great Britain, and for all Paper made in Great Britain, which shall be exported from Great Britain to Foreign Parts or to Ireland, a Drawback of the several and respective Duties imposed by this Act, which shall have been paid for the same.

For all printed Books made of Paper of the First Class, which shall contain the Water Mark of the present Year One thousand eight hundred and one, or of some subsequent Year of our Lord, and which shall be exported to Foreign Parts or to Ireland, by any Printer or Bookbinder, a Drawback of Two-pence per Pound.

For all ruled Account Books made of Paper of the First Class, which shall contain the Water Mark of the present Year One thousand eight hundred and one, or of some subsequent Year of our Lord, and which shall be exported to Foreign Parts or to Ireland, by any Stationer, a Drawback of Two-pence per Pound.

For all Paper of the First Class which shall contain the Water Mark of the present Year One thousand eight hundred and one, or of some subsequent Year of our Lord, and which shall be used in the printing of any Books in the Latin, Greek, Oriental, or Northern Languages, within the University of *Oxford* or *Cambridge*, by Permission of the Vice-Chancellor of the same respectively, or within the University of *Scotland*, or either of them, by Permission of the Principals of the same respectively, a Drawback of the whole Duty imposed by this Act, which shall have been paid for such Paper.

And for all Paper of the First Class which shall contain the Water Mark of the present Year One thousand eight hundred and one, or of some subsequent Year of our Lord, and which shall be used in the Universities of *Oxford* and *Cambridge*, or either of them, by Permission of the Vice-Chancellor of the same, or used by the King's Printer in *England* or *Scotland*, in the printing of Bibles, Testaments, Psalter Books, Books of Common Prayer of the Church of *England*, the Book commonly called or known in *Scotland* by the Name of *The Confession of Faith*, or the larger or shorter Catechisms of the Church of *Scotland*, a Drawback of Two-pence per Pound.

## SCHEDULE D.

### DRAWBACK.

#### T E A.

FOR all Tea for which the Duty imposed by this Act in respect thereof shall have been paid, which shall be exported to any Place where a Drawback of the Duty on Tea is now allowed by Law, the whole Duty of Excise by this Act imposed in respect thereof.

## C A P. IX.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain additional Duties on Horses in Great Britain; and for exempting from Duty, Horses kept for the Purpose of Husbandry, by Persons holding Farms under a certain Value.

Enacted by His Majesty's most Excellent and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards making the necessary Supplies for His Majesty's

• **W**ELFARE, and making an Addition to the Publick Revenue, have freely and voluntarily offered to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That upon every Assessment which shall be made from and after the Fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout Great Britain, unto and for the Use of His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, the further additional Rates and Duties following; that is to say,

Upon every Person keeping and using One Horse, Mare, or Gelding, and no more, for which the Duty of One Pound Four Shillings is now chargeable by the Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, an additional Duty of Ten Shillings;

Upon every Person keeping and using Two or more Horses, Mares, or Geldings, for which a progressive Duty is now chargeable by the Act of the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, an additional Duty of Twenty Shillings for each such Horse, Mare, or Gelding;

And upon every Person keeping any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or any Mule, for which the Duty of Six Shillings is now chargeable by the Act of the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, an additional Duty of Four Shillings for each such Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or Mule.

II. And he it further enacted, That the said additional Rates and Duties hereby imposed, shall be paid over and above, and in Addition to the respective Rates and Duties granted by a certain Act passed in the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, on Horses, Mares, or Geldings.

III. And he it further enacted, That for the better raising, levying, collecting, and paying the before-mentioned Duties by this Act imposed, the Commissioners nominated or appointed, or who shall hereafter be authorized or appointed, for putting in Execution the Acts relative to the present Duties on Horses, Mares, and Geldings, or any other Duties placed under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, shall be Commissioners for executing this present Act, with relation to the aforesaid Duty and the Powers herein contained, as well and singular the Counties, Shires, Stewartries, Boroughs, Cities, Burghs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places respectively within Great Britain; and that the several Surveyors, Inspectors, Assessors, and Collectors respectively appointed, or who shall be appointed in Manner aforesaid, shall be Surveyors, Inspectors, Assessors, and Collectors, to put in Execution this present Act, according to the respective Powers and Authorities given to them by any former Acts in herein-before mentioned; and the said Commissioners and Officers the Persons aforesaid, being duly qualified to act in the Execution of the said several Acts as before mentioned, shall, and they are hereby respectively impowered and required to do all Things necessary for putting this Act into Execution, with Relation to the aforesaid Rates and Duties hereby imposed, as the like and in as full and as ample a Manner as they or any of them are or is authorized to put in Execution the said several Acts relative to the Rates and Duties on Horses, Mares, and Geldings, or any Matters or Things therein respectively contained.

IV. And he it further enacted, That the said additional Rates and Duties by this Act imposed, shall be assessed, rated, levied, collected, assessed, paid over, and accounted for, in fact and the like Form and Manner, and with such Allowances, and under such Penalties, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, and according to such Rules, Methods, and Directions, and subject to such Powers and Exceptions by which the former Rates and Duties on Horses used as aforesaid, were or might be assessed, rated, levied, collected, received, paid over, and accounted for, or by any of them, as the same now remain in force, and are respectively applicable to the said additional Rates or Duties hereby imposed, and are not altered by this Act; and that all and every the Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Exceptions, Clauses, Matters and Things contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament relative to the former Rates and Duties on Horses, or any of them, or any Act or Acts of Parliament therein referred to, and now in force, for the assessing, furnishing, making, levying, collecting, assessing, receiving, paying, and accounting for the said Rates and Duties hereby granted, as far as the same are respectively applicable to the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed, and not expressed therein, shall be in force, and be duly observed, professed, and put in Execution throughout Great Britain, for the assessing, furnishing, raising, levying, collecting, receiving, assessing, paying, and accounting for the Rates or Duties by this Act granted, as fully and effectually as all Inquests and Writings as if the same Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Exceptions, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters and Things were particularly expressed and re-enacted in this Act.

V. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to charge with the Rates or Duties by this Act imposed, any Person duly licensed to keep any Carriage whosoever to be employed as a publick Stage Coach or Carriage, for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire from different Places in Great Britain, or any Person licensed by the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches and Chaises within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, in respect of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, which is and shall be actually and fully used and employed by any such Person in

The additional Duties following shall be paid.

Duty on One Horse.

Duty where Two or more Horses kept.

And Duty for Horses now chargeable at 6s.

Duties to be paid over and above with granting of 25 Geo. 3. c. 41. The several Surveyors, Inspectors, Assessors, Inspectors, Assessors, and Collectors.

Additional Duties shall be assessed, rated, levied, collected, assessed, paid over, and accounted for, in fact and the like Form and Manner, and with such Allowances, and under such Penalties, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, and according to such Rules, Methods, and Directions, and subject to such Powers and Exceptions by which the former Rates and Duties on Horses used as aforesaid, were or might be assessed, rated, levied, collected, received, paid over, and accounted for, or by any of them, as the same now remain in force, and are respectively applicable to the said additional Rates or Duties hereby imposed, and are not altered by this Act.

All shall and no shall be construed to charge with the Rates or Duties by this Act imposed, any Person duly licensed to keep any Carriage whosoever to be employed as a publick Stage Coach or Carriage, for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire from different Places in Great Britain, or any Person licensed by the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches and Chaises within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, in respect of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, which is and shall be actually and fully used and employed by any such Person in

drawing such Stage Coach or Carriage, or any Hackney Coach from Place to Place for Hire; any Thing is any of the said Acts or this Act contained to the contrary inrolled, is anywise notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all the Mutes arising by the said Rates or Duties hereby imposed (the necessary Charge of raising, and securing for the same excepted) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Whitehall, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Mutes arising or to arise of the Rates or Duties imposed by this Act, or to each thereof as shall be sufficient, shall be decreed as Addition made to the Revenue, for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Loan raised or Stock created or to be created by virtue of any Act or Acts passed in this Session of Parliament; and that the said Mutes shall, during the Space of Ten Years next ensuing, be paid into the said Receipt, distinctly and apart from all other Proceeds of the Publick Revenue; and that they shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt, during the said Period of Ten Years, a Book or Books, in which all the Mutes arising from the said Rates or Duties hereby imposed and paid into the said Receipt, shall, together with the Mutes arising from any other Rates and Duties granted or to be granted in this Session of Parliament, for the Purpose of defraying such increased Charge as aforesaid, be entered separate and apart from all other Mutes paid or payable to His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatsoever.

VIII. And whereas by an Act, passed in the Thirtieth year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for reducing the Duties upon Salt Sermons, Coarveses, Steeps, Hides, and Laps, and for granting to His Majesty other Duties in lieu thereof*, a certain Duty mentioned in Schedule (D) of the said Act was granted as in respect of Horses and Mules hereby charged with an additional Duty; and it is expedient to exempt Purfona hereinafter defined as well from the Duty in the said recited Act continued, as from the Duty hereby granted: be it further enacted, That no Person occupying a Farm the Rack Rent of which shall be less than Twenty Pounds a Year, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or occupying any other Estate on any Tenure others than as Tenant at Rack Rent, or such other Estate, together with a Term at Rack Rent, the Value of which in the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of Twenty Pounds a Year, (so knowing the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof as any Tenant, except at Rack Rent, as equivalent to double the like Amount of any Farm at Rack Rent), and making a Livelihood solely by such Occupancy, and keeping not more than Two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, in the Whole, shall be chargeable with any of the Duties imposed either by the said recited Act or this Act, for or in respect of such Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, or such Two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, provided such Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, or Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, be sent out kept and used for the Purpose of Husbandry; any Thing in the said recited Act or this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. Provided also, That every Person claiming such Exemption shall duly return in the Lark to be delivered pursuant to the Directions of the said recited Act and other Acts relating to the said Duties, the Number of Horses, Mares, Geldings, and Mules, kept by him or her, and the Value of the Estate or Farms occupied by him or her, to be estimated as aforesaid; which Returns shall be made to the Inspector or Surveyor of the said Duties. So the District where such Returns shall be required, in order that such Inspector or Surveyor may enquire into the Merit of such Returns, and that such Exemption may not be claimed contrary to the Intent of this Act, and so that Purpose such Alterations shall be made in the Form prescribed by the said recited Act as the Lark may require.

### C A P. X.

An Act for granting to His Majesty additional Stamp Duties on Bills of Exchange, Provisionary Notes, and Invoices; and on certain Indemnities, Leases, Bonds, or other Deeds. [24<sup>TH</sup> March 1801.]

• *Mell Croesus Serenities.*

• *W*HEN Your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray Your Majesty's • *P*ublick Expenses, and making a permanent Addition to the Publick Revenue of one free and voluntary • *T*ribute to give and grant unto Your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech Your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout the Kingdom of Great Britain, upon every Bill or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, on which any of the several Matters hereinafter mentioned shall be signified, printed, or written, the respective Stamp Duties following; that is to say,

Any Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order, for the Payment of Money on Demand, for which any Stamp Duty is charged by an Act of the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be signified, written, or printed, in Great Britain, where the Sum signified therein shall amount to £ 50 Sterling, and shall not exceed the Sum of Five Pounds and Five Shillings, the additional Sum of Two-pence:

And where such Sum shall exceed Five Pounds and Five Shillings, and shall not exceed Thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of Four-pence:

And where such Sum shall exceed Thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the additional Sum of Six-pence:

And where such Sum shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Eight-pence:

4<sup>TH</sup> GEO. III. (U. K.)

D

And

Duties that be  
imposed in the  
Consolidated  
Fund.

Application of  
Duties.

18 Geo. 3. c. 45,  
recrod.

Persons of Rack  
Rent, who are  
not for ever  
holding more  
than Two  
Horses, included  
in Husbandry,  
exempted from  
the Duty under  
recited Act or  
this Act.

Persons claiming  
such Exemption  
shall duly return  
in the Lark to be  
delivered in the  
District where  
such Returns  
shall be required.

Enrolled in the  
Lark at Whitehall.

The following  
additional  
Stamp Duties  
are hereby imposed:  
On Bills of Exchange,  
Drafts, or Orders,  
payable on Demand,  
for which any Stamp  
Duty is charged by  
an Act of the  
Thirtieth Year of  
the Reign of His  
present Majesty,  
where the Sum  
signified therein  
shall amount to £ 50  
Sterling, and shall  
not exceed the Sum  
of Five Pounds and  
Five Shillings, the  
additional Sum of  
Two-pence:  
And where such  
Sum shall exceed  
Five Pounds and  
Five Shillings, and  
shall not exceed  
Thirty Pounds, the  
additional Sum of  
Four-pence:  
And where such  
Sum shall exceed  
Thirty Pounds,  
and shall not  
exceed Fifty Pounds,  
the additional Sum  
of Six-pence:  
And where such  
Sum shall exceed  
Fifty Pounds,  
and shall not  
exceed One hundred  
Pounds, the additional  
Sum of Eight-pence:

1801 to 1801. 14.

Bills for pay-  
ment otherwise  
than on Demand:  
40s to 100. 4d.  
100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed One hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling;

Any Bill of Exchange, Draft, or Order, payable otherwise than on Demand, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, where the Sum expressed therein, or made payable thereby, shall amount to Forty Shillings, and shall not exceed Thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of Four-pence;

And where such Sum shall exceed Thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the additional Sum of Six-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Eight-pence;

100 to 100. 14.

And where such Sum shall exceed One hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling;

Any Bill of Exchange whatsoever shall be engrossed, written, or printed in Great Britain, where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling and Four-pence;

Any Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money on Demand, shall be engrossed, written, or printed in Great Britain, which may be re-issuable from Time to Time after Payment, at the Place where the Same was first issued, but not otherwise, where the Sum expressed therein, or made payable thereby, shall amount to Forty Shillings, and shall not exceed Five Pounds and Five Shillings, the additional Sum of Two-pence;

40s to 10. 10. 4d.

10. 10. to 100. 4d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Five Pounds and Five Shillings, and shall not exceed Thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of Four-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the additional Sum of Six-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Eight-pence;

100 to 100. 14.

And where such Sum shall exceed One hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling;

Any Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money on Demand, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, which may be re-issued from Time to Time after any Payment, at the same Place, or any other Place than where the Same was first issued, where the Sum expressed therein, or made payable thereby, shall amount to Forty Shillings, and shall not exceed Five Pounds and Five Shillings, the additional Sum of Two-pence;

40s to 10. 10. 4d.

10. 10. to 100. 4d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Five Pounds and Five Shillings, and shall not exceed Thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of Four-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the additional Sum of Six-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Eight-pence;

Notes payable  
otherwise than  
to the Bearer  
on Demand:  
40s to 100. 4d.  
100 to 100. 6d.  
100 to 100. 6d.

Any Promissory Note, or other Note payable otherwise than to the Bearer on Demand, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, where the Sum expressed therein, or made payable thereby, shall amount to Forty Shillings, and shall not exceed Thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of Four-pence;

And where such Sum shall exceed Thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, the additional Sum of Six-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where such Sum shall exceed Fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Eight-pence;

100 to 100. 14.

And where such Sum shall exceed One hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling;

Any Promissory Note, or other Note payable on Demand or otherwise, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, where the Sum expressed therein, or made payable thereby, shall exceed Two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of One Shilling and Four-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

Any Infurance upon any Ship or Ships, Goods, or Merchandise, or upon any other Property or Interest, whereas Infurances may lawfully be made, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, where the Sum to be insured shall amount to One hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Two Shillings and Sixpence, and so progressively for every Sum of One hundred Pounds insured;

40s to 100. 4d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

And where the Sum insured shall not amount to One hundred Pounds, the like additional Sum of Two Shillings and Sixpence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where the Sum to be insured shall exceed One hundred Pounds, or any progressive Sums of One hundred Pounds each, by any fractional Part of One hundred Pounds, the like additional Sum of Two Shillings and Sixpence for each fractional Part of One hundred Pounds, to be paid by the Assured in such Infurances respectively;

100 to 100. 6d.

Any Infurance or Infurances made in Great Britain, where the Premium or Consideration in the Nature of a Pension actually and lawfully paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of Ten Shillings, where the Sum to be insured shall amount to One hundred Pounds, the additional Stamp Duty of One Shilling and Three-pence; and so progressively for every Sum of One hundred Pounds to be insured;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where the Sum to be insured shall not amount to One hundred Pounds, the like additional Stamp Duty of One Shilling and Three-pence;

100 to 100. 6d.

And where the Sum to be insured shall exceed One hundred Pounds, or any progressive Sums of One hundred Pounds each, by any fractional Part of One hundred Pounds, the like additional Stamp Duty of One Shilling and Three-pence for each fractional Part of One hundred Pounds, to be paid by the Assured in such Infurances respectively;

100 to 100. 6d.

Any Indenture, Lease, Bond, or other Deed, for which a Stamp Duty of Three Shillings is chargeable by an Act passed in the Thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, shall be engrossed, written, or printed, in Great Britain, the additional Sum of Three Shillings.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

100 to 100. 6d.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, so charge with any Stamp Duty by this Act imposed, any Policy of Insurance made and entered into for shipping, Houses, Furniture, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or other Property, from Loss by Fire, whereas the Duty imposed by an Act passed in the Twenty-second Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for charging a Duty on Policies which Property shall be insured against Loss by Fire*, shall have been duly paid; nor any Insurance made or entered into for insuring any Goods or Merchandises relative to a Life or Lives, whereas the Duty imposed by the Laws in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act, shall have been duly paid.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to charge any Foreign Bills of Exchange drawn in Sets, according to the Custom of Merchants, with any additional Duty higher than after the following Rate; that is to say, where the Sum expressed in such Bills, or made payable therein, shall not exceed One hundred Pounds, there shall be charged an additional Stamp Duty of Four-pence; and where such Bills exceed One hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed Two hundred Pounds, an additional Stamp Duty of Six-pence; and where such Bills shall exceed Two hundred Pounds, an additional Stamp Duty of Eight-pence: Provided, That every Bill of such Sort of such Bills to draw, shall be charged, and every such Bill is hereby declared to be chargeable with the like additional Duty, according to the Rate above-mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Duties charged on any of the Matters and Things herein-before mentioned, shall be paid, over and above the Duties payable by Law on the same respectively, on and immediately before the passing of this Act; and that the said Duties hereby granted shall be under the Government, Care, and Management of the Commissioners for the Taxes being appointed to manage the Duties charged on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, who, or the major Part of them, are hereby required and empowered to employ the necessary Officers under them for that Purpose; and in order to execute any of the several Duties payable by Virtue of this Act, whenever they shall be Occasion, to use such Stamps as shall have been hitherto provided to denote any former Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or to cause new Stamps to be provided for that Purpose, or for the Purpose of denoting the former Duties, and also the Duties granted by this Act, and to alter or remove the same suitably from Time to Time, and to do all other Things necessary to be done for putting this Act into Execution with relation to the said several Duties herein-before granted, in the like and in as full and ample a Manner as they, or the major Part of them, are authorized to put in Execution any former Law concerning Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person who shall, on the respective Days appointed for the Commencement of the respective Duties hereby granted, have in their Custody or Possession any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, stamped or marked with any Stamp or Mark, or Stamps or Marks, used to denote any of the respective Duties now payable by Law on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, by virtue of any Act or Acts in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act, and upon which Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, any Duty is hereby imposed in addition to the Duties now payable thereon, at any Time to bring or send such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to the said Commissioners at their Head Office, in *Middlesex*, who, or their Officers under them, are hereby authorized and required, on Payment of the respective Duties by this Act imposed, to the Receiver General of the said Duties, or to some Person or Persons to be authorized by him for that Purpose, to cause such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to be duly stamped and marked with the proper Stamp or Mark, or Stamps or Marks, to denote the Payment of the respective Duties hereby imposed, or at the Election of the Person or Persons bringing such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to cause the same to be cancelled, and other Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to be stamped with the proper Stamps of the like Value with the Amount of the Stamps is cancelled, and of the Duties payable by Virtue of this Act, without deducting or taking, directly or indirectly, any Sum of Money or Consideration whatsoever (other than the Duty hereby imposed) for the same; and all Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, stamped or marked by virtue of any Act or Acts now in force as aforesaid, on which any Matter or Thing shall be engraved, printed, or written, after the respective Days appointed hereby for the Commencement of the said respective Duties, which shall not be brought to the said Head Office, shall be, and is hereby declared to be of no other Effect or Use than if the same had not been so stamped; and the Matters and Things which shall, after the respective Days appointed for the Commencement of the said respective Duties, be engraved, printed, or written thereon, shall be of no other Effect than if the same Matters and Things had been engraved, printed, or written, on unstamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper.

VI. And be it further enacted, That on Promissory Note or other Note, which, by any Act or Acts in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act, is allowed to be again Used under certain Regulations therein contained, shall, from and after the Fifth Day of *June One thousand eight hundred and one*, be again Used after Payment thereof, until the same shall have been brought to the said Head Office to be stamped with a proper Stamp; and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to stamp the same, or cause the same to be stamped, on Payment of the Duty by this Act imposed, on Proof on Oath, or solemn Affirmation or *Affidavit*, before the said Commissioners (which Oath or solemn Affirmation the said Commissioners, or any One or more of them, in or out, or any Person duly authorized to take *Affidavits* in Matters depending on any of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity, is hereby authorized to administer), that the same hath not been, after any Payment thereof, again used since the Fifth Day of *June One thousand eight hundred and one*, and that the same have not been laid aside for the Purpose of being cancelled, at any Time before the passing of this Act; and any such Promissory or other Note which shall be first used or negotiated after the said Fifth Day of *June One thousand eight hundred and one*, and which may be realized after any Payment thereof according to the Regulations of the said Act again used, being also first stamped with the proper Stamp to denote the Duty by this Act

An Act to  
amend the  
Laws  
in  
the  
Year  
1799.

Duties on  
Foreign  
Bills of  
Exchange,  
or  
Notes,  
or  
Orders,  
&c. and  
to  
amend  
the  
Laws  
relating  
to  
Stamps.

Duties shall be  
paid on or  
above the  
Duties hereby  
granted, and  
the  
Management  
of the  
Commissioners  
for Stamps.

Persons having  
Possession, &c.  
with the  
proper  
Stamps, may  
(after  
Com-  
mencement  
of the  
Duties,  
&c.) have  
them  
properly  
stamped or  
re-  
stamped, or  
if  
not done,  
the  
Instruments  
wherein  
they  
shall be  
of no  
Use.

No Note  
now  
issued, shall  
be  
used  
after  
the  
Fifth  
Day  
of  
1801, and  
if  
used  
after  
that  
Time,  
shall  
be  
of  
no  
Use,  
&c.

and all Rules, Regulations, Duties, and Penalties prescribed or imposed by the said Acts, or any of them, with respect to the stamping such Passports or other Notes in order to give the same from Time to Time, or with respect to the issuing or negotiating or cancelling such Notes after Payment thereof, shall be applied and put in Practice with respect to the securing the Duties by this Act imposed, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been severally enacted in the Body of this Act.

VII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend, or to charge with the additional Rate or Duty by this Act granted, any Inference or Inferences upon Ships, Goods, or Merchandises, or other Property or Interest whatsoever, for any Voyage to or from any Part or Place in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, or Sark, or the Isle of Man, from or to any other Part or Place in the said Kingdom, or in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, or Sark, or the Isle of Man; or any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp directed or allowed to be used by this Act, or provided, made, or used for the Purpose of denoting the Duties by this Act granted as aforesaid, or any of them, or shall counterfeit or falsify the Impression of the same with an Intent to defraud His Majesty, His Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, or shall utter, vend, or sell, any Writing, Parchment, or Paper, liable to any Stamp Duty by this Act imposed, with such counterfeit Stamp or Mark thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall privately or fraudulently use any Stamp directed or allowed to be used by this Act, with Intent to defraud His Majesty of the said Duties, then every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Treason, without Benefit of Clergy.

IX. And he it further enacted, That all Powers, Privileges, Rights, Methods, Articles, Chaises, Possibilities, and Perquisites, Impositions of Penalties and Forfeitures, and all other Matters and Things prohibited or appointed by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act, relating to the Stamp Duties on Vellum, Parchment, and Paper (and not hereby altered), shall, as far as the same are respectively applicable, be of full Force and Effect with relation to the additional and other Duties herein-before mentioned, and shall be applied and put in Execution for the raising, levying, collecting, and securing the said additional and other Duties, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, as fully, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had severally and respectively been hereby re-enacted, with relation to the said additional and other Duties.

X. And he it further enacted, That in every Case where, by an Act passed in the Thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, a Discount of Sixteen Pence *per Centum* on the Same now payable for Duties imposed on Newspapers, shall be allowed by the said Commissioners to the Proprietors, Printers, or Publishers of such Newspapers, who shall not have advanced the Price thereof beyond the Price in the said Act mentioned, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant a further Allowance, by way of Discount, of Four Pence and Ten Shillings *per Centum*, on the Same to payable for Duties, to the said Proprietors, Printers, or Publishers, amounting in the Whole to Twenty Pence and Ten Shillings *per Centum* in the like Manner and under the like Conditions as is directed by the said Act made in the Thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, in respect of the Discount thereby allowed; and the said Commissioners shall create the said Amount or Discount to be allowed, to be marked on such Newspapers, in the Manner the Discount of Sixteen Pence *per Centum* was directed to be marked by the said Act.

XI. And he it further enacted, That all the Moneys arising by the several Duties herein-before mentioned, shall be paid from Time to Time into the Hands of the Receiver-General, for the Year being, of the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, who shall pay the same (the ordinary Charge of raising, pay ing, and accounting for the same being deducted) into the Receipt of the Exchequer at Westminster, at such Time and in such Manner as the Duties charged on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, are directed to be paid; and the said Moneys so paid into the said Receipt as aforesaid, shall be carried to and each Part of the Consolidated Fund.

\* Application of Duties (as under § 7. of c. 9.)—§ 12.\*

\* Extension of Offices, for Matters done in pursuance of this Act, six Months. General I<sup>st</sup> of the 10th Coll. § 13.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall be so levied and take Effect as follows; that is to say, the said Duties on Inferences, from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> of May One thousand eight hundred and one; the said Duties on Bills of Exchange, Notes, Drafts, or Orders, from and after the Fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and one, in that Part of Great Britain called England, and from and after the Fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and one, in that Part of Great Britain, called Scotland; and the said Duties on Indentures, Leases, Bonds, and other Deeds, from and after the Fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one.

#### C A P. XI.

An Act for providing Munity and Defence; and for the better Payment of the Arrey and their Quarters. [24th March 1801.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping a Standing Army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Time of Peace, subject to the Consent of Parliament, is against Law; And whereas

\* it is judged necessary by His Majesty, and his present Parliament, that a Body of Forces should be continued

For the Safety of the United Kingdom, the Defence of the Possessions of His Majesty's Crowns, and the Preservation of the Balance of Power in Europe; and that the whole Number of such Forces shall consist of Eighty-five thousand nine hundred and forty effective Men, including seven thousand seven hundred and fifteen Invalids: And whereas no Man can be fore-judged of Life or Limb, or subjected in Time of Peace to any Kind of Punishment within this Realm, by Martial Law, or in any other Manner than by the Judgment of his Peers, and according to the known and established Laws of this Realm; yet nevertheless it being requisite for the raising of the before-mentioned Forces in their Duty, that an exact Discipline be observed, and that Soldiers who shall desert or fly up Soldiers, or shall desert His Majesty's Service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy Punishment than the usual Force of the Law will allow; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person who is or shall be commissioned or is Pay as an Officer, or who is or shall be listed or is Pay as a Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier, shall, at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, legis. made, made, or pay in any Majesty or Soldiers, in any Regiment, Troop, or Company, either of His Majesty's Land or Marine Forces, or shall on his own Endeavour to suppress the same, or coming to the Knowledge of any Mutiny, or intended Mutiny, shall set without Delay give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer, or shall otherwise himself before the Enemy; or shall cowardly abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fort, or Place, or Guard, committed to his Charge, or which he shall be commanded to defend; or shall compel the Governor or Commanding Officer of any Garrison, Fort, or Place, to deliver up to the Enemy, or to abandon the same; or shall speak Words, or use any other Means to induce such Governor or Commanding Officer, or others, to abandon before the Enemy, or cowardly to abandon or deliver up any Garrison, Fort, or Place, or Guard, committed to their respective Charge, or which is or they shall be commanded to defend; or shall leave his Post before ordered; or shall be found sleeping on his Post; or shall hold Correspondence with, or give Advice or Intelligence to, any Rebel or Enemy of His Majesty, either by Letters, Messages, Signs, or Tokens, in any Manner or Way whatsoever; or shall treat or cater into any Terms with such Rebel or Enemy, without His Majesty's License, or License of the General, or Chief Commander; or shall strike or use any Violence against his Superior Officer, being in the Execution of his Office; or shall disobey any lawful Command of his Superior Officer; or shall desert His Majesty's Service; all and every Person so offending in any of the Matters before mentioned, whether such Offence shall be committed within this Realm, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or in Foreign Parts, upon Land, or upon the Sea, shall suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court-martial shall be awarded.

Every Officer, or such Person as is a Court-martial shall verify.

11. Provided, and it is hereby declared and enacted, That any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier, listed or is Pay as any Regiment, Troop, or Company, who shall, without having first obtained a regular Discharge therefrom, sell himself in any other Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall be deemed to have deserted His Majesty's Service, and shall in like Manner suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court-martial shall be awarded.

12. And whereas Deaths have arisen, whether Soldiers, who of Right belong to another Corps in which they first enlisted, and from which they have not obtained a Discharge, may be proceeded against and tried for deserting any Corps in which they may afterwards have enlisted, or for any Crime committed by them whilst serving therein; he it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person who is or shall be listed or is Pay, as a Soldier, in any Regiment, Troop, or Company, in His Majesty's Service, shall desert the same, or shall, while serving therein, commit any Offence against this Act, or against the Rules or Articles of War, such Person shall be liable to be tried by a Court-martial, and punished in like Manner as if he had originally enlisted in, and of Right belonged to the same, notwithstanding it shall have been discovered or known that he had previously belonged to some other Regiment, Troop, or Company, and had not been discharged therefrom: Provided always, That if such Person shall be charged by such other Regiment, Troop, or Company, and be proceeded against as a Deserter therefrom, his subsequent Defence be in any One or more Corps in which he may have lawfully enlisted, may (which he shall already have been tried for the same) be given in Evidence as an Aggravation of his Crime; previous Notice being always given to such Deserter of the Facts intended to be produced in Evidence upon his Trial.

13. And be it further enacted and declared, That in the Case of any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier tried and convicted of Desertion, whatsoever, or of any Offence against this Act, or against the Rules or Articles of War, such Court-martial, which shall pass Sentence upon such Trial, shall not think the Offence deserving of Capital Punishment, such Court-martial may, instead of awarding a Capital Punishment, adjudge the Offender, if they shall think fit, to serve as a Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier in any of the Corps listed in any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas, or in Foreign Parts, for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, according to the Degree of the Offence: And if such Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier shall afterwards (without Leave from His Majesty, or from the Commanding Officer of the Corps, in which he shall be appointed to serve) return into any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, before the Expiration of the Term laid by such Sentence, and shall be caught thereof by a Court-martial, he shall suffer Death.

14. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That His Majesty may, from Time to Time, grant a Commission, under the Royal Sign Manual, for the holding of General Courts-martial within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in like Manner as has been heretofore used; and may also extend His Royal Warrant to any General Officer having the chief Command of a Body of Forces, within the same, authorizing him to convene General Courts-martial for the Trial of Offences committed by any of the Forces under his Command; and that His Majesty may likewise, from Time to Time, by His Royal Com-

Number of Forces in 1799, including 2,713 Invalids.

Every Officer or Soldier, being the Commander of a Garrison, Fort, or Place, shall verify.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

or shall induce others to do the like.

General, or  
other Officer,  
or Soldier,  
in that  
Part of  
the United  
Kingdom,  
&c. &c.  
And may grant  
His Warrants  
in the Name  
of His Majesty,  
for the like  
Pardon  
Court-martial  
any such  
Court-martial  
Court-martial,  
except in Cases  
of Appeal.

He may also  
grant His  
Warrants  
in the Name  
of His Majesty,  
for the like  
Pardon  
Court-martial  
any such  
Court-martial,  
except in Cases  
of Appeal.

He may also  
grant His  
Warrants  
in the Name  
of His Majesty,  
for the like  
Pardon  
Court-martial  
any such  
Court-martial,  
except in Cases  
of Appeal.

General Com-  
mander shall not  
be liable to be  
tried or punished  
in Africa, or in  
New South  
Wales, where  
they shall be  
tried or punished  
by five or more  
Officers, and the  
President shall  
be a Field Officer  
Officers shall be  
liable.

And, empower the Chief Governor or Governors of that Part of the United Kingdom called *India*, to appoint General Court-martial, as well as to do with his or their Warrants to any General Officer, having the chief Command of a Body of Troops within the same, authorizing him to exercise General Court-martial, as often as may require, for the Trial of Officers committed by any of the Forces under his Command; and also that His Majesty may grant His Warrants to the Governor of *Gibraltar*, and of any other of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas respectively, or to the *Perfis* or *Perfisa* there appointed by His Majesty's Forces for the Time being, for committing, or authorizing any Officer not under the Degree of a Field Officer, to exercise General Court-martial for the Trial of Officers committed by any of the Forces under their respective Commands; all which General Court-martial shall be constituted, and shall regulate their Proceedings according to the several Provisions hereinafter specified.

And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Court-martial, by their Sentence or Judgment, to inflict Corporal Punishment, not extending to Life or Limb, or any Solitary for Incompetence, Misbehaviour, or Neglect of Duty.

Provided always, and be it hereby declared and enacted, That no Officer or Soldier, being acquitted or convicted of any Offence, shall be liable to be tried a second Time for the same or any other Court-martial for the same Offence, unless in the Case of an Appeal from a Regimental to a General Court-martial, and that no Sentence given by any Court-martial, and signed by the President thereof, shall be liable to be revised more than once.

Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to exempt any Officer or Soldier whatsoever from being proceeded against by the ordinary Course of Law.

Provided also, That if any Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Soldier, shall be accused of any Capital Crime, or of any Violence or Offence against the Person, Estate, or Property, of any of His Majesty's Subjects, which is punishable by the known Laws of the Land: the Commanding Officer or Officers of every Regiment, Troop, Company, or Party, is and are hereby required to take his or their Endeavour to deliver over each accused Person to the Civil Magistrate; and that also be aiding and assisting to the Officers of Justice in the seizing and apprehending such Offenders, in order to bring him to Trial: And if any such Commanding Officer fulfil his duty, neglect or refuse, upon Application made to him for that Purpose, to deliver over any such accused Person to the Civil Magistrate, or to be aiding or assisting to the Officers of Justice in apprehending such Offenders, every such Officer is offending, and being thereof convicted, before any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the County where the Fact is committed, by the Oath of Two credible Witnesses, shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of Felony, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*, or in His Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge-advocate in *London*, if such Conviction shall be affirmed in *Great Britain*, or to the Judge-advocate in *Dublin*, if such Conviction shall be affirmed in *Ireland*; and the said Judge-advocates respectively in *London* or in *Dublin* are hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court-martial, which shall be holden in *London* or in *Dublin* respectively.

Provided also, That no Person or Persons, being acquitted or convicted of any Capital Crime, Violence, or Offence by the Civil Magistrate, shall be liable to be punished by a Court-martial for the same, otherwise than by law.

And it is hereby further enacted and declared, That no General Court-martial, which shall be holden under the Authority of this Act, shall consist of a less Number than Three Commission Officers; except the same shall be holden in *Africa*, or in *New South Wales*, in which Place such General Court-martial may consist of any Number not less than Five; of whom none shall be under the Degree of a Commission Officer; nor shall the President of any General Court-martial be the Commander in Chief, nor Governor of the Garrison where the Offender shall be tried, nor under the Degree of a Field Officer, unless when a Field Officer cannot be had; nor in any Case whatsoever under the Degree of a Captain; and that all General Court-martial shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby required to administer an Oath to every Witness, in order to the Examination or Trial of any of the Offences that shall come before them.

Provided always, That in all Trials by General Court-martial, to be held by virtue of this Act, every Member sitting at such Trial, before any Proceedings be held thereupon, shall take the following Oath upon the Holy Evangelists, before the Judge-advocate or his Deputy, to be and be lawfully authorized to administer the same; that is to say,

“YOU shall well and truly try and determine, according to your Evidence in the Matter now before you; So help you GOD.”

“I do swear, That I will duly administer Justice, according to the Rules and Articles for the better Government of His Majesty's Forces, and according to an Act of Parliament now in force, for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, and other Crimes therein mentioned, without Partiality, Favour, or Affection; and, if any Doubt shall arise, which is not explained by the said Articles or Act of Parliament, according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Custom of War in the like Cases: And



I farther swear, That I will not divulge the Sentence of the Court until it shall be approved by His Majesty, or by some Person duly authorized by him; neither will I, upon any Accusment, at any Time whatsoever, disclose or discover the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law: To do help me GOD!

And it is to be observed, that the Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court is hereby authorized and required to administer to the Judges-advocates, or the Person officiating as such, an Oath, in the following Words:

I, A. B. do swear, That I will not, upon any Accusment, at any Time whatsoever, disclose or discover the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof, as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law: To do help me GOD!

And as Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender in such Case by any General Court-martial, unless Nine Officers present shall concur therein; (except such General Court-martial shall be holden in Africa, or in New-Jersey Wales;) and in all Cases where a Court-martial shall consist of more Officers than Thirteen, and also in Africa, and in New-Jersey Wales, when the Case shall consist of a lesser Number of Officers, then the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of Two Thirds at the least of the Officers present: And no Proceeding or Trial shall be had upon any Offence, but between the Hours of Eight of the Clock in the Morning and Three in the Afternoon, except in Cases which require an immediate Example: Provided also, That all Witnesses duly summoned by the Judge-advocate, or the Person officiating as such, shall, during their necessary Attendance in such Courts, and in going to and returning from the same, be privileged from Arrest in like Manner as Witnesses attending any of His Majesty's Courts of Law are privileged; and that if any such Witness shall be unduly arrested, he shall be discharged from such Arrest by the Court out of which the Writ or Process issued by which such Witness was arrested, or if the Court out of which the Writ or Process issued be not sitting, then by any Judge of the Court of King's Bench, in London or in Dublin, according as the Case shall require, upon its being made appear to such Court or Judge, by Affidavit in a solemn Way, that such Witness was arrested in going to or returning from, or attending upon such Court-martial; and that all Witnesses so duly summoned as aforesaid, who shall not attend on such Courts, shall be liable to be attached in the Court of King's Bench, in London or Dublin respectively, upon Complaint made to the said Court of King's Bench, in like Manner as if such Witness had neglected to attend on a Trial in any Criminal Proceeding in that Court.

XIII. And whereas it may be expedient in certain Cases, and particularly in such Matters wherein any of His Majesty's Marine Forces may be interested, that Officers of the Marines shall be allowed with Officers of the Land Forces, for the Purpose of holding Courts-martial, to be crasped and declared, That when and as often as it may be necessary, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of the Land and Marine Forces to sit in Conjunction upon Courts-martial, and to proceed in the Trial of any Officer or Soldier of the Land Forces, in the Manner, in all Intents and Purposes, as if such Courts-martial were composed of Officers of the Land Forces only; and the Officers of the Land and Marine Forces are, in such Cases, to take Oath according to the Senoury of their Commission in other Service.

XIV. And whereas it may also be expedient, when any of His Majesty's Land Forces are employed in the East Indies, that Officers in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies should, in certain Cases, be allowed with Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, for the Purpose of holding Courts-martial, to be crasped and declared, That when and as often as there may be Occasion, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, and of the Forces in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to sit in conjunction at Courts-martial, and to proceed in the Trial of any Officer or Soldier, in like Manner, in all Intents and Purposes, as if such Courts-martial were composed of Officers of His Majesty's Land Forces, or of Officers in the Service of the said United Company only: With this Distinction, that, upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier of His Majesty's Land Forces, regard shall be had to the Regulations and Provisions made by or in pursuance of this Act; and the Oaths administered to the several Members of the Court-martial shall be in the Terms by this Act prescribed: And upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier in the Service of the said United Company, regard shall be had to the Regulations and Provisions made by or in pursuance of an Act, passed in the Twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of His late Majesty King George the Second, entitled, An Act for punishing Misdemeanors and Disorders of Officers and Soldiers in the Service of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and for the Punishment of Offences committed in the East Indies, or in the Island of Saint Helena; and the Oaths administered to the several Members of the Court-martial shall be in the Terms prescribed by the same Act.

XV. Provided always, and so far as it may be crasped, That the Party tried by any General Court-martial within Europe, (except in the Garrison of Gibraltar,) shall be entitled to a Copy of the Sentence and Proceedings of such Court-martial, upon Demand thereof made by himself, or by any other Person or Persons on his Behalf, (he or they paying reasonable for the same,) at any Time not sooner than Three Months after such Sentence; and in case of Trials by any General Court-martial at Gibraltar, at any Time not sooner than Six Months after the Sentence given by such Court-martial; and in the Case of Trials by any General Court-martial in His Majesty's other Dominions beyond the Seas, or in Foreign Parts, at any Time not longer than Twelve Months after the Sentence given by such Court-martial, whether such Sentences be approved or not; any Thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. Provided also, and so far as it may be crasped by the Authority aforesaid, That every Judge-advocate, or Person officiating as such at any General Court-martial, do, and he is hereby authorized to transmit, such as each re-

The Judge-advocate is to take.

The Oath.

In Sentence of Death, when Nine out of Officers shall concur, &c. Hours of Trial.

Witnesses attending Court-martial privileged from Arrest.

Witnesses to be crasped and declared.

An Oath as it shall be administered, Oath of the Land and Marine Forces, &c. in Conjunction upon Courts-martial, taking Oath according to the Senoury of their Commission.

Officers of the King's Forces and Officers in the East India Company's Service may sit in Conjunction at Courts-martial, &c.

17 Geo. 2. c. 9.

The Party tried (after crasped by this Act,) to a Copy of the Sentence and Proceedings of the Court-martial.

Original Proceedings, &c. of Court-martial shall be transmitted.

made in the  
Judge-advocate  
General in Lon-  
don, or in the  
Secretary to the  
Chief Governor  
of Ireland re-  
spectively.

Proceedings of  
Courts, or Ex-  
tracts of Copies  
thereof, not taken  
in Stamp-duty.

His Majesty  
expresseth his  
wishes to have  
Articles of War,

and to regulate  
Court-martial.

His Majesty  
expresseth the  
Chief Governor  
of Ireland to con-  
sider the same  
as to be made  
Law.

How far the  
Articles of War  
shall be made  
Law, or how far  
the same shall  
be made Law,  
shall be deter-  
mined by the  
Act.

Officers be-  
longing to the  
Army, or to the  
Navy, &c.

Officers shall be  
made Takers  
of the  
Year.

Officers in  
Wales, or in  
the City of  
London, or in  
any other Place,  
shall be made  
Takers of the  
Year, as to  
the same.

Officers in full  
Pay, or in full  
Pay, shall be  
made Takers  
of the Year.

Officers in full  
Pay, or in full  
Pay, shall be  
made Takers  
of the Year.

persons in the Opportunity of Time and Distance of Place on which, the Original Proceedings and Sentences of such Court-martial to the Judge-advocate General in London, unless such Court-martial shall have been appointed in Ireland, in which Case they shall be transmitted to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Governor of the Kingdom of Ireland, to be afterwards lodged in the Judge-advocate General's Office there; and the said Original Proceedings and Sentences are to be carefully kept and preserved in the Office of the Judge-advocate General in London and in Dublin respectively, to the End that the Parties entitled thereto may be enabled upon Application to such Office, to obtain Copies thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XVII. Provided also, and he is further enacted and declared, That none of the Proceedings of any General or Regimental Court-martial, nor any Entry or Copy thereof, shall be charged or chargeable with any Stamp-duty whatsoever; any Thing contained in any former Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVIII. And he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty to form, make, and establish, Articles of War, for the better Government of His Majesty's Forces; which Articles shall be judicially taken Notice of by all Judges, and in all Courts whatsoever.

XIX. And he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for bringing Offences against such Articles of War to Justice, it shall be lawful for His Majesty to create and constitute Courts-martial, with Power to try, hear, and determine any Crimes or Offences by such Articles of War, and to inflict Penalties by Sentence or Judgment of the same, as well within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as in His Majesty's Colonies of Gibraltar, and in any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas: And that it shall also be lawful for His Majesty to empower the Chief Governor or Chief Governors of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, to create and constitute Courts-martial within the same, with the like Power to try, hear, and determine any Crimes or Offences by such Articles of War, and to inflict Penalties by Sentence or Judgment of such Courts-martial.

XX. Provided always, That no Person shall, by such Articles of War, be subjected to any Punishment extending to Life or Limb, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, or any of the Isles thereto belonging, for any Crime which is not expresse to be so punishable by this Act; nor for such Crimes as are expresse to be so punishable, in any Manner, or under any Regulations, which shall not accord with the Purvisions of this Act.

XXI. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That if any Officer or Soldier shall, in any of His Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas, or elsewhere beyond the Seas, commit any of the Offences which by Courts-martial, by virtue of this Act, and shall come or be brought into this Realm, or into Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, or the Islands thereto belonging, before he be tried by a Court-martial for such Offence; such Officer or Soldier shall be tried and punished for the same, as if the said Offence had been committed within this Realm.

XXII. And whereas it is of essential Importance, as well to the due Obedience of Publick Economy, as to the Discipline of His Majesty's Forces, that they should be regularly mustered, and that the Musters should be taken with the strict Accuracy and Exactness that he is enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That Musters shall be made, had, or taken, of every Regiment, Troop, or Company, in His Majesty's Service, Twice at least in every Year, at such Times as shall be appointed.

XXIII. And he is further enacted, That no Commissary shall make any Regiment, Troop, or Company, within the City of Westminster, and Borough of Southwark, and Liberties thereof, but in the Presence of two or more Justices of the Peace, and being Officers of the Army, under the Penalty of fifty Pounds, and of being discharged from his Office; unless such Justices, upon forty-eight Hours Notice being given to five of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, residing within the City and Liberties aforesaid respectively, shall neglect to attend such Muster; and in case of such Neglect, such Commissary may proceed to muster such Regiment, Troop, or Company; provided that Oath be made before any of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, within forty-eight Hours after such Muster takes, that such Notice was given to five Justices of the Peace as aforesaid, which Justices so attending are hereby empowered to sign the said Muster-rolls, and to take Cognizance of such Muster, and to examine the Truth thereof before they sign the same.

XXIV. And, for preventing of Fraud and Deceit in the mustering of Soldiers, he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person do make or give, or procure to be made or given, any false or untrue Certificate, whereby to excuse any Soldier for his Absence from any Muster, or any other Service, which he ought to attend or perform, upon Pretence of being employed on some other Duty of the Regiment, or of Sickness, being in Prison, or on Passage; then every such Person, in making, giving, or procuring, such Certificate, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the sum of fifty Pounds, and shall be lawfully captured and displaced from his Office, and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any Muster, Office or Employment within this Realm, or in His Majesty's Service; and no Certificate shall excuse the Absence of any Soldier, but for the Reasons above mentioned, or use of them.

XXV. And he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Officer that shall make any full, or untrue Muster of Man or Horse, and every Commissary, Muster-master, or other Officer, who shall wrongfully or wilfully allow or sign the Muster-roll wherein such full Muster is contained, or any Duplicate thereof; and also every Commissary, Muster-master, or other Officer, who shall, directly or indirectly take, or cause to be taken, any Sum or Sums of Money, or any other Gratuity, or fee for the mustering any Regiment, Troop, or Company, or for the signing of any Muster-roll, or any Duplicate thereof, upon Proof thereof upon



and Shopkeepers do not present or suffer Tipping in his or their Houses, and in no private Houses whatsoever; nor shall any more Billets at any Time be ordered than the said several Soldiers pretend to be quartered; All which Billets, when made out by such Chief Magistrates, or Constables shall be delivered into the Hands of the Commanding Officer aforesaid; And if any Constables, Tithingmen, or such like Officer or Magistrate, or Sheriff, shall presume to quarter or billet any such Officer or Soldier in any such private House, without the Consent of the Owner or Occupier; or such Chief Justice or Occupier shall have his or their Remedies at Law against such Magistrate or Officer; but the Privilege that such Owner or Occupier shall be allowed thereby: And if any Justice Officer shall take upon him to quarter Soldiers otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall do or suffer any Misdemeanor or Contumacious or upon any Mayors, Constables, or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to draw and draw up any of them from performing any Part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed; such Military Officers shall, by every such Officer (being thereof convicted before any two or more of the Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of two credible Witnesses), be deemed and taken to be guilty felony, and shall be strictly disabled to have or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom or in his Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge-advocate in London, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court-leet: And so shall any Person that shall himself apprehend, or that such Constable, Tithingman, or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate, (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), shall quarter or billet in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to have in proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall comply thereto in one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City, or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then, on Complaint made in two or more Justice of the Peace, of such Division, City, or Liberty, such Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to remove such Person, by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed, and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

XXX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Justice or Justices of the Peace, having or executing any Military Office or Commission in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall send, during the Continuance of this Act, directly or indirectly, be concerned in the quartering, billeting, or appointing any Quarters for any Soldier or Soldiers in the Regiment, Troop, or Company, under the immediate Command or Commands of such Justice or Justices, according to the Dispositions made for quartering of any Soldier or Soldiers by virtue of this Act; but that all Warrants, Acts, Matters, or Things executed or appointed by such Justice or Justices of the Peace, for or concerning the same, shall be void; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXI. And be it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the High Constables, Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, within the City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the County of *Middlesex* and in the County of *Surrey*, and in the Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, where thereunto lawfully required, to billet and quarter the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot-guards, in such Houses only as by this Act are limited in and about the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex* (except the City of *London*), and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, during the Continuance of this Act; and when any Order shall issue for the quartering or billeting any Officers or Soldiers within the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex*, and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, the High Constables shall deliver out Warrants to the several Petty Constables, Headboroughs, or Tithingmen, of such Parish, Ward, Hamlet, and District, within their respective Divisions, to billet and quarter such Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot-guards in such Houses only as by this Act is limited within their respective Parishes, Hamlets, or Districts; and such Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, shall, in pursuance thereof, billet and quarter every such Officer and Soldier in such Houses he is subjected thereto by this Act, equally and proportionably, according to the Number of such Officers and Soldiers to be billeted and quartered, and of the Houses he is subjected to receive them; and such Officers and Soldiers of the Foot-guards shall be quartered within the said City and Liberties of *Windsor* and the Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex* (except the City of *London* as aforesaid), and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, in the same Manner, and under the same Regulations, as in other Parts of *England*, in all Cases for which particular Provision is not made by this Act.

XXXII. And, for the better presenting Affairs in billeting and quartering such Officers and Soldiers in the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex*, and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, of their respective Parishes, Wards, Hamlets, and Districts, within the same, shall, at every General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, the said County of *Middlesex*, and the said County of *Surrey*, and the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey* respectively, make and deliver to the Justices then in open Session assembled, upon Oath (which Oath they the said Justices are hereby authorized and required to administer), true Lists signed by them respectively, of all such Houses, together with the Number of all such Houses respectively inhabiting the same, within his or their Parishes, Ward, Hamlet, or District respectively, as are subject and liable by this Act to receive such Officers and Soldiers, together with the Names and Rank of all such Officers and Soldiers as are quartered and billeted in each House respectively; and such Lists shall remain with the Clerks of the Peace of the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, the said

Printed image digitized by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Yes, by an Constable, or Headborough, or Tithingman, or such like Officer or Magistrate, or Sheriff, as by this Act is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall do or suffer any Misdemeanor or Contumacious or upon any Mayors, Constables, or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to draw and draw up any of them from performing any Part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed; such Military Officers shall, by every such Officer (being thereof convicted before any two or more of the Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of two credible Witnesses), be deemed and taken to be guilty felony, and shall be strictly disabled to have or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom or in his Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge-advocate in London, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Court-leet: And so shall any Person that shall himself apprehend, or that such Constable, Tithingman, or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate, (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace), shall quarter or billet in his House a greater Number of Soldiers than he ought to have in proportion to his Neighbourhood, and shall comply thereto in one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City, or Liberty, where such Soldiers are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then, on Complaint made in two or more Justice of the Peace, of such Division, City, or Liberty, such Justices respectively shall have, and have hereby Power to remove such Person, by ordering such and so many of the Soldiers to be removed, and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Soldiers accordingly.

No Justice having any Military Office or Commission in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall send, during the Continuance of this Act, directly or indirectly, be concerned in the quartering, billeting, or appointing any Quarters for any Soldier or Soldiers in the Regiment, Troop, or Company, under the immediate Command or Commands of such Justice or Justices, according to the Dispositions made for quartering of any Soldier or Soldiers by virtue of this Act; but that all Warrants, Acts, Matters, or Things executed or appointed by such Justice or Justices of the Peace, for or concerning the same, shall be void; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXI. And be it further enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the High Constables, Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, within the City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the County of *Middlesex* and in the County of *Surrey*, and in the Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, where thereunto lawfully required, to billet and quarter the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot-guards, in such Houses only as by this Act are limited in and about the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex* (except the City of *London*), and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, during the Continuance of this Act; and when any Order shall issue for the quartering or billeting any Officers or Soldiers within the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex*, and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, the High Constables shall deliver out Warrants to the several Petty Constables, Headboroughs, or Tithingmen, of such Parish, Ward, Hamlet, and District, within their respective Divisions, to billet and quarter such Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Regiments of Foot-guards in such Houses only as by this Act is limited within their respective Parishes, Hamlets, or Districts; and such Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, shall, in pursuance thereof, billet and quarter every such Officer and Soldier in such Houses he is subjected thereto by this Act, equally and proportionably, according to the Number of such Officers and Soldiers to be billeted and quartered, and of the Houses he is subjected to receive them; and such Officers and Soldiers of the Foot-guards shall be quartered within the said City and Liberties of *Windsor* and the Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex* (except the City of *London* as aforesaid), and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, in the same Manner, and under the same Regulations, as in other Parts of *England*, in all Cases for which particular Provision is not made by this Act.

XXXII. And, for the better presenting Affairs in billeting and quartering such Officers and Soldiers in the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, and Places adjacent, lying in the said County of *Middlesex*, and in the said County of *Surrey*, and in the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey*, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Petty Constables, Headboroughs, and Tithingmen, of their respective Parishes, Wards, Hamlets, and Districts, within the same, shall, at every General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, the said County of *Middlesex*, and the said County of *Surrey*, and the said Borough of *Southwark* in the said County of *Surrey* respectively, make and deliver to the Justices then in open Session assembled, upon Oath (which Oath they the said Justices are hereby authorized and required to administer), true Lists signed by them respectively, of all such Houses, together with the Number of all such Houses respectively inhabiting the same, within his or their Parishes, Ward, Hamlet, or District respectively, as are subject and liable by this Act to receive such Officers and Soldiers, together with the Names and Rank of all such Officers and Soldiers as are quartered and billeted in each House respectively; and such Lists shall remain with the Clerks of the Peace of the said City and Liberties of *Windsor*, the said

Printed image digitized by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitized by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

Printed image digitized by the University of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit

County of Middlesex, the said County of Surrey, and the said Borough of Southwark in the said County of Surrey respectively, to the intent that all and every Person and Persons may be at Liberty to suspect the same without Fee or Reward; and each Clerk shall keepback, from Time to Time, make and deliver to every or any Person or Persons who shall require the same, true Copies of all and every or any such Lists, upon being paid Ten-pence a Sheet for each and every such Copy to be taken, each Sheet to be computed at and contain one hundred and fifty Words: And if Default or Neglect shall be made by any Petty Constable, Headborough, or Tithingman, of any such Parish, Ward, Hamlet, or District, in the delivering such Lists to the Justices at their Quarter Sessions, as aforesaid; or if he or they shall so deliver, or cause to be delivered in, any false or defective List, not including and specifying therein all and every such House and Houses to be liable by this Act to receive such Officers and Soldiers, or the Names and Rank of all such Officers and Soldiers at any quartered and billeted in each House respectively; such Petty Constable, Headborough, and Tithingman, or any of them, so offending therein, shall, for each such Offence, forfeit each the Sum of five Pounds, to the Use of the Poor of such respective Parishes, Wards, Hamlets, and Districts; to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant or Warrants under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of one or more of his Majesty's Justices or Justices of the Peace for the said City and Liberties of Westminster, for the said County of Middlesex, and for the said County of Surrey, and for the said Borough of Southwark in the said County of Surrey respectively (which Warrant or Warrants the said Justice or Justices is and are hereby empowered and required to make and issue); and for Want of sufficient Distress to be found for that Purpose, the said Justice or Justices is and are hereby empowered and required by Warrant or Warrants, under his or their Hands and Seals, to commit the Person or Persons so offending to the Common Gaol of the said City of Westminster, the said County of Middlesex, the said County of Surrey, or the said Borough of Southwark in the said County of Surrey, there to remain for any Year to be limited by such Justice or Justices not exceeding three Months, or less than six Weeks, without Bail or Mainprize.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers, Men, and Horses, belonging to his Majesty's Horse or Dragoons, shall and may be quartered and billeted in the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and other Houses in which Officers and Soldiers are by this Act allowed to be quartered and billeted, and that they shall be received and furnished by the Owners or Occupiers of such Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and other Houses in which they are so allowed to be quartered and billeted, with Diet and Small Beer, and with Stables, and Hay and Straw for their Horses, paying and allowing for the same the several Rates hereinafter mentioned, to be payable out of the Subsidies-money for Diet and Small Beer, and Hay and Straw for their Horses.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That when any of his Majesty's Horse or Dragoons shall be quartered or billeted upon the Owner or Owners, Occupier or Occupiers, of any Alehouse, Victualling-house, or other House in which Officers or Soldiers may be quartered by virtue of this Act, who have no Stables, then, and in such Case, and upon Complaint made by the Person or Persons having no Stables to two or more Justices of the Peace of the Division, City, or Liberty, where such Horse or Dragoon shall be so quartered and billeted, and upon his or their making such Allowance to him or her as their quartering such Horse or Dragoons, as such Justices shall think reasonable, it shall and may be lawful for such Justices to order the Men and their Horses to be removed, and quartered upon some other Person or Persons who by this Act are liable to have Officers and Soldiers quartered and billeted upon them who have Stables, and so order and settle a proper Allowance to be made by the Person or Persons having no Stables, in like manner as their quartering such Horse or Dragoons, so to be removed as aforesaid; and also to order and direct that such Allowance shall be paid by the Person or Persons from whom such Men and Horses shall be removed, to or amongst the Person or Persons to whom such Men and their Horses shall be so removed as aforesaid, or be applied in the furnishing of Quarters for the Reception of such Men and their Horses, in the Case may require, and as such Justices shall think fit.

XXXV. And whereas great Inconveniences have arisen, and may arise in such Places where Horse or Dragoons are or may be quartered, by the billeting of the Men and their Horses at different Houses, and often at great Distances from one another, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all Places where Horse or Dragoons shall be quartered or billeted in pursuance of this Act, for the future, the Men and their Horses shall be billeted in one and the same House (except in case of Necessity); and that in no other Cafe whatsoever there be less than one Man billeted where there shall be one or two Horses, nor less than two Men where there shall be four Horses, and so in proportion for a greater Number; and in such Cafe each Man shall be billeted so near his Horse as possible.

XXXVI. And whereas some Doubts have arisen, whether Commanding Officers of any Regiment, Troop, or Company, may exchange any Men or Horses quartered in any Town or Place, with another Man or Horse quartered in the same Place, for the Benefit of the Service; be it declared and enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Exchange as above mentioned may be made by such Commanding Officers respectively, provided the Number of Men or Horses do not exceed the Number at that Time billeted on such House or Houses; and the Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs, and other Clerk Officers and Magistrates of the Cities, Towns, and Villages, or other Places where any Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall be quartered, are hereby required to billet such Men and Horses so exchanged accordingly.

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Officer shall take, or cause to be taken, or knowingly suffer to be taken, any Money of any Person for exceeding the quartering of Officers or Soldiers, or any of them, in any House allowed by this Act, every such Officer shall be punished, and be incapable of serving in any Military Employment whatsoever.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or any other Officer or Person, who by virtue or authority of his Office shall receive or take any

Clerks office  
Peace, and may  
be refused  
without fee.

and Copies  
given by the  
Clerk  
Penalty on De-  
fendant is de-  
clared, as in the  
said Statute  
declared before,  
&c.

How to be  
levied.

Officers, Men,  
and Horses, be-  
longing to the  
Horse or Dra-  
goons, how to be  
quartered, &c.

Dragoons, &c.  
quartered in  
Parishes who  
have no Stables,  
may be removed  
to such other  
House having  
Stables,  
&c.

Dragoons, &c.  
shall their Horses  
and be billeted  
in the same  
House.

Manner of  
changing Men  
and Horses.

Penalty on  
Officer who  
receives any  
Money for  
quartering  
Penalty on Con-  
stables, &c.  
taking Money so

each of the Troops quartered.

and no Quarter-Master is to be appointed to quarter Soldiers, Sec. 25 to 30.

be employed in quartering or billeting, any Officers or Soldiers, shall neglect or refuse to quarter or billet such Officers or Soldiers when thereto required, in such Manner as by this Act directed, provided sufficient Money be given before the Arrival of such Troops; or shall receive, demand, account, or agree for, any Rent or Sum of Money, or any Reward whatsoever, for or on account of receiving, or in order to receive, any Pension or Penance whatsoever from quartering or receiving into his, her, or their House or Houses, any such Officer or Soldier; or in case any Watchman, or any other Person hath, by this Act to have any Officer or Soldier billeted or quartered on him or her, shall refuse to receive or admit any such Officer or Soldier to be quartered or billeted upon him or her as aforesaid, or shall refuse to furnish or allow, according to the Direction of this Act, the several Things hereinafter respectively directed to be furnished or allowed to Non-commission Officers or Soldiers to be quartered or billeted on him or her, as aforesaid; or shall neglect or refuse to furnish good and sufficient Hay and Straw for each Horse to be quartered or billeted on him or her, as aforesaid, at the Rate hereinafter mentioned, and shall be thereof convicted, before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City, or Liberty, within which such Offence shall be committed, either by his own Confession, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses (which Oath the said Justice or Justices may and are lawfully empowered to administer), every such High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or other Officer or Person so offending, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds, or any Sum of Money not exceeding five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings (as the said Justice or Justices, before whom the Matter shall be heard, shall, in his or their Discretion, think fit); to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Parties offending; by Warrant under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted, or of one or more of them, to be directed to any other Constable within the County, City, or Liberty, or to any of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish where the Offender shall dwell; which said Sum of five Pounds, or the said Sum not exceeding five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings, when levied, shall be applied, in the first Place, in making such Satisfaction to any Soldier for the Expence he may have been put to by reason of his not being billeted or quartered as aforesaid, as such Justice or Justices shall order and direct; and the Residue shall be paid to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish wherein the Offender shall be committed, or to some one of them, for the Use of the Poor of the said Parish.

And Justice may give Constables to give Accounts to give Accounts of the Number of Soldiers quartered, &c.

XXXIX. And for the better preventing Abuse in quartering or billeting the Soldiers in pursuance of this Act, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace within their respective Counties, Cities, or Liberties, by Warrant or Order under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, at any Time or Times during the Continuance of this Act, to require and command any High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or other Officer, who shall quarter or billet any Soldiers in pursuance of this Act, to give an Account, in Writing, unto the said Justice or Justices requiring the same, of the Number of Officers and Soldiers who shall be quartered or billeted by them, and also the Names of the Housekeepers or Persons upon whom every such Officer or Soldier shall be quartered or billeted, together with an Account of the Street or Place where every such Housekeeper dwells, and of the Signs (if any) belonging to their Houses; to the End it may appear to the said Justice or Justices where such Officers and Soldiers are quartered or billeted, and that he or they may thereby be the better enabled to prevent or punish all Abuses in the quartering or billeting of them.

Officers and Soldiers shall pay Rates for their Expenses. [Sec. 41.]

XL. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted, That the Officers and Soldiers to be quartered and billeted as aforesaid, shall be received and furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Owners of the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and other Houses in which they are allowed to be quartered and billeted by this Act; paying and allowing for the same the several Rates hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidies-money for Diet and Small Beer.

If Inholders furnish the Men quartered on them with Candles, Vinegar, Soap, and Salt, given, Sec. 42. Men (except when in a March, &c.) shall provide their own Victuals and Small Beer. [Sec. 43. & 44.]

XLI. Provided always, That in case any Inholder, or other Person on whom any Non-commission Officers or Private Men shall be quartered by virtue of this Act (except on a March, or employed in recruiting, and otherwise except the Recruits by them raised, for the space of seven Days at most, for such Non-commission Officers and Soldiers who are recruiting, and Recruits by them raised), shall be desirous to furnish such Non-commission Officers or Soldiers with Candles, Vinegar, and Salt, gratis, and allow to such Non-commission Officers or Soldiers the Use of Fire, and the necessary Utensils for dressing and eating their Meat, and shall give Notice of such his Desire to the Commanding Officer, and shall furnish and allow the same accordingly; then, and in such Case, the Non-commission Officers and Soldiers so quartered shall provide their own Victuals and Small Beer; and the Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or that does actually receive, the Pay and Subsistence of such Non-commission Officers and Soldiers, shall pay the several Sums hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidies-money for Diet and Small Beer to the Non-commission Officers and Soldiers as aforesaid, and not to the Inholder, or other Person on whom such Non-commission Officers and Soldiers are quartered; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Officers shall give Notice to Inholders of Expence-money in or to Inns, &c.

XLII. And, that the Quarter both of Officers and Soldiers may however be duly paid and satisfied, and his Majesty's Duties of Excise better ascertained, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, every Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or that does actually receive, the Pay or Subsidies-money, either for a whole Regiment, or particular Troops and Companies, or otherwise, shall immediately, upon each Receipt of every particular Sum which shall, from Time to Time, be paid, retained, or come to his or their Hands, on Account of Pay or Subsidies, give public Notice thereof to all Persons keeping Inns, or other Places where Officers or Soldiers are quartered by virtue of this Act; and shall also appoint the said Inholders, and others, to repair to their Quarters, at such Times as they shall appoint for the Distribution and Payment of the said Pay or Subsidies-money to the Officers or Soldiers, which shall be within four Days at the furthest after the Receipt of the same, as aforesaid; and the said Inholders, and others, shall then and there request such Officer or Officers with the Accounts or Debits (if any shall be), between them and the Officers and Soldiers so quartered in their



his Majesty, or his General of his Forces, or the Major General or Lieutenant General of his Majesty's Ordnance, shall, at any time, give Order or Injunction and shall cause one or more of them to be the Quarter-Master, Adjutant, or other Officer of the Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company, to march the said Troop, File, or his or their Warrant to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of the Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred, and Precinct, from, through, near, or to which such Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company shall be ordered to march; requiring them to make such Provision of Carriages, with the Horses to draw the same, as is mentioned in the said Warrant, allowing them sufficient Time to do the same, that they in allowing Parts may not always bear the Burthen; and specifying in the said Warrants the Place or Places to which the said Carriages shall travel, and which shall not exceed one Day's Journey, unless in any Case of Necessity where the Day's March of the Troop is preferred in the Order produced to the Magistrate, and where the same does not exceed twenty-five Miles: And in case sufficient Carriages cannot be provided within any such Liberty, Division, or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Division, shall, upon such Order as aforesaid being brought or shown to one or more of them by any of the Officers aforesaid, issue his or their Warrant to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of such next County, Riding, Liberty, Division, or Precinct, for the Purposes aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency: And the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant from the Justices of the Peace, are to demand the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the Constable, or Petty Constable, to whom the Warrant is directed, it and are hereby required, at the same Time, to pay down in hand to the said Constable, or Petty Constable, for the Use of the Person who shall provide such Carriages and Horses, the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile any Wagon with five Horses shall travel; and the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile any Wain with six Oxen, or four Oxen with two Horses shall travel; and the Sum of Nine-pence for every Mile any Cart with four Horses shall travel; and so in proportion for less Carriages; or any further Sum not exceeding Four-pence for every Mile any Wagon with five Horses, or any Wain with six Oxen, or four Oxen with two Horses shall travel; and the Sum of Three-pence for every Mile any Cart with four Horses shall travel; and in proportion for less Carriages as the same shall be fixed and ordered by the Justices of the Peace for any County or District aforesaid in any General Sessions of the Peace for such County or District, the said Justice having Report to the Price of Hay and Oats at the Time of fixing such additional Rates; for which respective Sums to be raised, the said Constable, or Petty Constable, is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing to the Person or Persons paying the same: And each Constable or Petty Constable shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having Carriages, within their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Horses, according to the Warrant aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and if any Military Officer or Officers, for the Use of whose Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company the Carriage was provided, shall force and constrain any Wagon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage, to travel beyond the Distance specified in the Magistrate's Warrant, or shall not discharge the same in due Time for their Return Home in the same Day, if it be practicable, or shall offer any Soldier or Servant, (except such as are sick), or any Woman to ride in the Wagon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage aforesaid; or shall force any Constable, or Petty Constable, by Threatenings or menacing Words, to provide saddle Horses for themselves or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Servants, or Soldiers; every such Officer, for every such Offence, shall forfeit the Sum of five Pounds: Proof thereof being made upon Oath before two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, who are to certify the same to the Paymaster-General, or other relative Paymaster of his Majesty's Forces, who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid Sum of five Pounds according to the Order and Appointment under the Hand and Seal of the aforesaid Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, and is hereby empowered to detain the same out of such Officer's Pay: Provided always, That in Cases where the Day's March of the Troop shall be such, either owing to the Distance of Place, State of the Roads, or Season of the Year, as not to admit of the Return of the Carriages on the same Day on which they shall have been engaged, such further Compensation shall be made and paid in like Manner to the Owners of the said Carriages as shall be deemed reasonable by the Magistrate who granted the Warrant for supplying them, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such Carriages.

**XLVII.** And whereas it may sometimes become necessary, in Cases of Emergency, to provide proper and speedy Means for the Carriage and Conveyance not only of the Arms, Cloaths, Accoutrements, Tents, Baggage, and other Equipage of and belonging to his Majesty's Forces in their Marches, but also of the Officers, Soldiers, Servants, Women, Children, and other Persons of and belonging to such Forces: And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for enforcing prompt Obedience to such Orders as his Majesty may in such Cases think fit to issue in pursuance of the Powers by Law vested in him for the Advancement of the Peace and Good and Publick Welfare of the Realm; be it therefore further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by his Order, solemnly stating, that such Case of Emergency doth exist, signified by the Secretary at War for the Time being by any General or Field Officer commanding his Majesty's Forces in any District or Place, or to the Censitary General of Stores and Possibles at Head, to authorize such General or Field Officer or Censitary General as aforesaid, by Writing under his Hand, requiring each Order of his said Majesty, to require all Justices of the Peace within their several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Cities, Liberties, and Precincts in England, Wales, and Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, to issue his or their Warrant or Warrants for any of the Purposes herein aforesaid; and such Justice or Justices shall, when and as often as such Requisitions in Writing as last-mentioned shall be brought and shown unto any one or more of such Justices, by the Quarter Master, Adjutant, or other Officer of the Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company, or ordered to be conveyed, or by any Officer in the Department of the said Censitary General, to issue out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of the County, Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred and Precinct, from, through, near, or to which such Regiment, Detachment,

Warrants shall specify the Place to which the Carriage shall travel, &c.

Every the Constable

Penalty on Officers for compelling Wagon, Cart, or Carriage to travel beyond the Distance specified in the Magistrate's Warrant.

Further Compensation to be made to the Owners of the said Carriages as shall be deemed reasonable by the Magistrate who granted the Warrant for supplying them, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such Carriages.

In Cases of Emergency, the Secretary at War, by Order of his Majesty, may authorize any General or Field Officer, or the Censitary General of Stores and Possibles, to require Justices of the Peace to issue Warrants for providing saddle Horses and Foot-bridles, to the Officers, and also Warrants to issue out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of the County, Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred and Precinct, from, through, near, or to which such Regiment, Detachment,



salver, Troop, or Company that he is ordered to be conveyed, requiring that he shall seek Provision out of Waggons, Wains, and Carts kept by or belonging to any Person or Persons, and for any Ufe or Particular Warehouse, but shall not Saddle Horses, Carriages, Chaises, and other four-wheeled Carriages usually let to Hire, or kept for that Purpose; and also of Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, used for the Carriage of Coals, Stone, Lime, Marrow, or of Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or any other Articles or Commodities whatsoever, upon any Canal or Navigable River, with Mule Men and Horses to draw, navigate, and draw the same, as shall be mentioned in the said Warrant or Warrants, therein specifying the Place or Distance to which such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels and Men shall go and be conveyed, and allowing such Constables sufficient Time to make such Provision, that the neighbouring Parts may not thereby bear the Burthen; and in case such sufficient Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, cannot be provided within any such County, Riding, Division, Hundred, City, Liberty, or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices, of the Peace of the next County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Precinct, shall, upon such Request in Writing as shall aforesaid being brought or shown to any one or more of them, by any of the Officers aforesaid, issue his or their Warrant or Warrants to the Constables, or Petty Constables, of each such County, Riding, City, Liberty, or Division, Hundred, or Precinct, for the Purpose aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency; and the aforesaid Officer or Officers who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant or Warrants from the Justice or Justices of the Peace, are to demand the Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels therein mentioned, of the Constable, or Petty Constable, to whom the said Warrant or Warrants shall be directed, in and are hereby required at the same Time to pay down in hand to the said Constable, or Petty Constable, for the Ufe of the Person or Persons who shall provide such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, such reasonable Sum and Sum of Money as the said Justice or Justices shall so and by his or their said Warrant or Warrants order and direct, not exceeding the usual Rate and Hire of such and the like Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, according to the Length of the Journey or Voyage in each particular Case, but making no Allowance for Post Horse Duty, or Turnpike, Canal, River, or Lock Tolls (which Duty or Tolls are hereby declared not to be demandable or payable in such and the like Cases, for any such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, whilst employed in such Service or returning thereunto); for which said respective Sum and Sums to be received, the said Constable, or Petty Constable, is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing, but without any Stamp, to the Person or Persons paying the same; and such Constable, or Petty Constable, shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, within their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, according to the Warrant or Warrants aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly; and it shall and may be lawful in such Cases, to and for all and every Military Officer and Officers, for the Ufe of whom, or of whose Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company, such Horses, Carriages, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels shall be provided in such Cases, to carry and convey, and permit to be carried and conveyed, on the same respectively, not only the Arms, Cloaths, Accoutrements, Baggage, Tents, and other Equipage of such Regiment, Detachment, Troop, or Company, but also the Officers, Soldiers, Servants, Women, Children, and other Persons of and belonging to the same; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding: But if any such Officer or Officers shall force and constrain any Horse, Carriage, Boat, Barge, or other Vessel, to travel or proceed beyond the Distance or Place to be allowed and specified in such Warrant or Warrants, without the Special Licence or Order of one or more other such Justice or Justices of the Peace in that Behalf, and which Licence or Order one or more of such Justice or Justices in and are hereby authorized and required to give and make out, and their reasonable Discretion, every such Officer for every such Offence shall forfeit the Sum of five Pounds, Proof thereof being made upon Oath before two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the same County or Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Precinct, who are to certify the same to the Paymaster General, or other respective Paymaster of his Majesty's Forces, who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid Sum of five Pounds, according to the Order and Appointment under the Hand and Seal of the aforesaid Justice of the Peace of the same County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Precinct, and who is hereby empowered to detach the same out of such Officer's Pay.

XLVII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That on Waggons, Wain, Cart, or Carriage, impounded by Authority of this Act, shall be liable or obliged, by virtue of this Act, to carry above thirty hundred Weight; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable, or Petty Constable, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to execute such Warrant or Warrants of his Justices of the Peace, as shall be directed unto them for providing Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons, appointed by such Constable, or Petty Constable, to provide or furnish any Carriage, and Men, Horse, Boat, Barge, or other Vessel, shall refuse or neglect to provide the same; or if such Person or Persons, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall wilfully do any Act or Thing, whereby the Execution of the said Warrant shall be hindered or frustrated, every such Constable, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit any Sum not exceeding forty Shillings, nor less than twenty Shillings to the Ufe of the Poor of the Parish where any such Offence shall be committed: And all and every such Offence and Offences shall and may be enquired of, heard, and finally determined, by two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, dwelling in or near the Place where such Offence shall be committed, who have lawful Power to make the said Penalty to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, residing the Overplus (if any) to the Owner.

XLIX. And whereas the respective Sums of Money, by this Act appointed to be paid to the Constables by the Officers demanding such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, may not, in some Cases, be sufficient to satisfy the Charge and Expence of providing the same, inasmuch that the said Constables may fre-

Justice, or his Justice, shall issue Warrants for providing them, specifying the Distance they are to go.

Officers demanding them, shall pay for their Hire such Sum as the Justice or Justices shall direct, not exceeding the usual Rate, but making no Allowance for Post Horse Duty or Tolls which are not demandable.

Constables shall give a Receipt without Stamp and enter the Receipt, &c. as is provided.

Military Officers may carry on the Army, Cavalry, Artillery, &c. Baggage, Equipage, Ordnance, &c. without Stamp, Children, Servants, Children, and other Persons.

Penalty on Officers forcing Horses, &c. to travel beyond the Distance specified in Warrant, without Licence, &c.

No Waggons, &c. shall carry above 30 hundred Weight.

Penalty on Constables, for not supplying.

Treason of the County shall require the Constable's return.

quantity be at great Charge, and above that is received by them of the said Officers, as the great Barons of the Township of which he is Constable, or of the Persons providing such Carriages are grievously oppressed; That Remedy whereof, and that the said Overplus Charge may be born by each County or Riding, at the general Charge of such County or Riding, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Justices or Treasurers of each respective County or Riding shall, without Fee or Reward, pay into the said Constable all and every such reasonable Fees or Sums of Money, to be him paid or laid out for such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, over and above what was or ought to have been paid by the Officer requesting such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, out of the publick Stock of such County or Riding, according to such Rates, Orders, Rules, and Directions, as the said Justices of the Peace, in their Quarter Sessions aforesaid, within their respective Jurisdictions, shall, from Time to Time, during the Continuance of this Act, make, direct, and appoint (which Orders shall be made without Fee or Reward); regard being always had to the Needs of the Year, and the Length and Condition of the Ways by and through which such Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, are to travel and pass.

L. And in case the said publick Stock of the County or Riding be not sufficient (over and above the other Purposes for which it was raised) to satisfy the extraordinary Charge of Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels before mentioned, it is hereby further enacted, That the said Justices of the Peace, in the General Quarter Sessions, shall have Power, from Time to Time, to raise Money upon the respective Counties or Ridings, in such Manner as they now raise Money for County Gaols and Bridges, to satisfy the said extraordinary Charge of Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels.

LI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to quarter Officers and Soldiers in Scotland, in such and the like Places and Houses as they might have been quartered in by the Laws in force in Scotland at the Time of its Union with England; and that the Possessors of such Houses shall only be liable to furnish the said Officers and Soldiers quartered there, as by the said Laws in force at the Time of the said Union was provided; and that no Officer shall be obliged to pay for his Lodging, where he shall be regularly billeted, except in the Suburbs of Edinburgh.

LII. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Forces, from Time to Time quartered or marching in Scotland, shall be provided in like Manner, and at the Rates, and the Furnishes of such Carriages shall be paid, as was directed by the Law in force in Scotland at the Time of its Union with England.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Troops or Parties upon Command have Occasion in their March to pass regular Ferries in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, it shall and may be lawful for the Commanding Officer either to pass over with his Party as Passengers, or to hire the Ferry-boat entirely to himself and his Party, observing others for that Time, in his Option; and in case he shall chuse to take Passage for himself and Party as Passengers, he shall only pay for himself and for each Person, Officer or Soldier, under his Command, Half of the ordinary Rate payable by single Persons at any such Ferry; and in case he shall hire the Ferry-boat for himself and Party he shall pay Half of the ordinary Rate for each Boat or Boats; and in such Places where there are no regular Ferries, but that all Passengers have Boats at the Rate they can agree for, Officers, with or without Parties, are in agree for Boats at the Rate as other Persons do in the like Cases.

LIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to quarter Officers and Soldiers in Ireland, in such and the like Places and Houses as they might have been quartered in by the Laws in force in Ireland at the Time of its Union with Great Britain; and that the Possessors of such Houses shall only be liable to furnish the said Officers and Soldiers quartered there, as by the said Laws in force at the Time of the said Union was provided.

LV. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Forces, from Time to Time quartered or marching in Ireland, shall be provided in like Manner and at the Rates, and the Furnishes of such Carriages shall be paid, as was directed by the Laws in force in Ireland, at the Time of its Union with Great Britain.

LVI. And for the better Preservation of the Game in or near such Place where any Officers or Soldiers shall at any Time be quartered, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, any Officer or Soldier shall, without Leave of the Lord of the Manor, under his Hand and Seal first had and obtained, take, kill, or destroy, any Hare, Coney, Pheasant, Partridge, Pigeon, or any other Sort of Fowl, Poultry, or Fish, or his Majesty's Game, within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and upon Complaint thereof shall be, upon Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, convicted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, who is and are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same; (that is to say), every Officer so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of five Pounds, to be distributed among the Poor of the Place where such Officer shall be committed; and every Officer commanding in Chief upon the Place, for every such Offence committed by any Soldier under his Command, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Shillings, to be paid and distributed in Manner aforesaid: And if, upon Conviction made by the Justices of the Peace, and Directed thereof also made by the Constable or Overseers of the Poor, such Officer shall refuse or neglect, and not within twenty Days pay the said respective Penalties, such Officer or Soldiers shall forfeit, and he is hereby declared to have forfeited his Commission, and his Commission is hereby declared to be null and void.

LVII. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, when and as often as any Person or Persons shall be billeted as a Soldier or Soldiers in his Majesty's Land Service, he or they shall, within four Days, but not longer than twenty-four Hours, after such billeting respectively, be carried before the next Justice of the Peace of any County Riding, City, or Place, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Town

Corporate, (not being an Officer in the Army), and before such Justice or Chief Magistrate; or they shall be at Liberty to declare his or their Dissent to such Indictment; and, upon such Declaration, and returning the Indicting Money, and also such Person or Persons paying the Sum of twenty Shillings for the Charges expended: And out upon him, such Person or Persons so indicted shall be forthwith discharged and set at Liberty, in the Presence of such Justice or Chief Magistrate; but if such Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect, within the Space of ten calendar Hours, to appear and pay such Money as aforesaid, he or they shall be deemed and taken to be Guilty thereof, as if he or they had given Bail or their Affirmation before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate: And if such Person or Persons shall declare his or their having voluntarily added himself or themselves, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to read over, upon his own Personal Credit to be read over, to such Person or Persons, the Second and Sixth Sections of the Articles of War against Mutiny and Desertion, and to tender and administer to such Person or Persons respectively, not only the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the said Articles of War, but also the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A); and if such Person or Persons shall take the said Oath, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to certify under his Hand the Indicting and Foregoing, together with the Place of the Birth, Age, and Calling, if known, of such Person or Persons, in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B); and if any such Person or Persons, so to be certified, shall refuse to take the said Oath of Fidelity before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, in full, and may be certified for each Officer, from whom he has received such Money as aforesaid, to certify as aforesaid such Person or Persons used to be or they shall take the said Oath of Fidelity; and every Military Officer that shall act contrary thereto, or offend herein, shall incur the like Penalty and Forfeiture as by this Act to be inflicted upon any Officer for making a false and untrue Matter: and the Penalty and Forfeiture shall be levied and recovered in the like Manner as any Penalties or Forfeitures are by this Act to be levied or recovered.

Section 10. To be inserted before the Title. Such Persons who take the Oath of Fidelity, may be certified to any Officer.

LXIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Officer or Persons shall receive the Indicting Money from any Officer (knowing it to be such), and shall abscond, or refuse to go before such Justice or Chief Magistrate, in order to declare his Affirmation or Dissent, as aforesaid; such Person or Persons shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of all Inquests and Prejudice whatsoever; and shall and may be proceeded against as if he or they had taken the Oath devised by this Act to be taken before such Justice or Chief Magistrate.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Regiment or Company shall be relieved at any Station or Place beyond the Seas, in order to their Return to Great Britain or Ireland, it shall and may be lawful for any Officer or Officers, therewith authorized by the Commander in Chief at such Station or Place respectively, to send as many of the Soldiers belonging to such Regiment or Company, returning to Great Britain or Ireland, as shall be willing, and who shall appear to be fit for Service, and to incorporate them in any Regiment or Company which shall be appointed to remain; and every Soldier so enlisted shall be, and is hereby deemed to be, discharged from the Regiment or Company in which he before served; and the Occasion of his quitting such former Corps shall be noted in the Indicting Certificate; a Duplicate, or an attested Copy whereof, shall be delivered to such Soldier, to prevent loss from being afterwards mislaid upon Suspicion of his having deserted: and the Occasion of leaving such former Corps shall be noted in the Indicting Certificate.

LXV. And whereas several Soldiers, being duly Mustered, do afterwards desert, and are often found wandering, or otherwise absconding themselves illegally from his Majesty's Service, it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Constable, Headborough, or Townsman, of the Town or Place where any Person, who may be lawfully suspected to be such a Deserter, shall be found, to apprehend, or cause him to be apprehended, and to cause such Person to be brought before some Justice of the Peace living in or near such Town or Place, who hath hereby Power to examine such suspected Person; and if, by his Confession, or the Testimony of one or more Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is a listed Soldier, and ought to be with the Troop or Company to which he belongs, such Justice of the Peace shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Goal of the County or Place where he shall be found; or the House of Correction, or other publick Prison, in such Town or Place where such Deserter shall be apprehended; or to the Army, in case such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City of London or Westminster, or Places adjacent; or to the Prison Marshal, in case such Deserter shall be apprehended within the City or Liberties of Dublin, or Places adjacent; and transmit an Account thereof to the Secretary at War for the Time being, in London; or if the Deserter be apprehended in Ireland, to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Governor or Governors thereof, to the End such Person may be proceeded against according to Law; And the Keeper of such Goal, House of Correction, or Prison, shall receive the full Satisfaction of such Deserter or Desertion during the Time that he or they shall continue in his Custody, for the Maintenance of the said Deserter or Desertion; but shall not be carried in any Fee or Reward on Account of the Imprisonment of such Deserter or Desertion; and the Keeper of every Goal, House of Correction, or other publick Prison, shall, and he is hereby required to receive and confine such Deserter while on the Road from the Place where they were apprehended to the Place to which they are to be conveyed, and shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on Account of the Imprisonment of the said Deserter; say Law, Usage, or Customs, to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXVI. And for the better Encouragement of any Person or Persons to receive or apprehend such Deserters as aforesaid, be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Justice of the Peace shall who shall be Warrant in Writing to the Collector or Collectors of the Land and Tax Money of the Parish or Township in Great Britain, where such Deserter shall be apprehended, or in Ireland, to the Collector or Collectors of his Majesty's Revenue in the District where such Deserter shall be apprehended, for paying out of the Land Tax Money or Revenue aforesaid, or to write, in the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, into the Hands of such Person

who shall bring the Money, do, when necessary, four Hours before he is obliged to be returned in which Case, or if they shall, the Justice shall send over the 24 and 6th Sections of the Articles of War, and administer the Oath of Fidelity, and the Oath annexed as before said (A). Justice shall certify the foregoing Matter, before coming to appear as an Officer, shall be proceeded against as if duly certified.

When any Corps beyond Sea shall be allowed to enter in Towns, the City or Place where they may be enlisted, and are possessed with their respective Military Contracts. Any List or any names of Deserters.

Returned to the Collector of Deserters.

Returned to the Collector of Deserters.

Returned to the Collector of Deserters.



without power to try, Bar, or Jury, upon the Proof made before him or them, the said Justice or Justices was legally advised as a Soldier in his Majesty's Service, and arrested contrary to the Letter of the said Act; and also to send to the Party his complete full Coat as such Judge or Judges shall think reasonable for the Recovery, whereof he shall have the like Remedy that the Parties who take out the said Execution may have had for his Coats, or the Plaintiff in the like Action might have had for the Recovery of his Coats, as aforesaid Judgment had been given for him with Coats against the Defendant in the said Action.

LXVI. And, to the End that honest Craftsmen, who are only at the Recovery of their just Debts due to them from Persons entered into and listed in his Majesty's Service, may not be hindered from going for the same, but on the contrary may be assisted and forwarded in their Suits; and instead of an Arrest, which may at more cost and cheap Method; he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, upon Notice first given in Writing of the Cause of Action to such Person or Persons to be entered or left at his or their last Place of Residence before such Listing, to file a common Appearance in any Action to be brought for or upon Account of any Debt whatsoever, in or to settle such Plaintiff to proceed therein to Judgment and Outlay, and to have an Execution thereupon, after such appeal the Body or Bodies of him or them is filled as aforesaid; this Act, or any Thing herein, or any former Law or Statute, to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXVII. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That, from the passing of this Act, no Soldier, being arrested or confined for Debt in any Prison, Goal, or other Place, shall be entitled to any Part of his Pay to or by the Day of such Arrest or Confinement, until the Day of his Return to the Regiment, Troop, or Company to which he shall belong.

LXVIII. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That every Commissioned Officer, Storekeeper, or Commissary, that shall embezzle or misapply, or cause to be embezzled or misapplied, or shall wilfully, or through Neglect, suffer any Provision, Luggage, Arms, Clothing, Ammunition, or other Military Stores, to be stolen or damaged, upon Proof thereof, upon Oath made by two Witnesses, before a General Court-martial, (which is hereby authorized and required to examine such Oath), shall be forthwith dismissed his Majesty's Service, and before the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and is hereby required to make good, at his own Expence, the Loss and Damage thereby sustained, to be ascertained by such Court-martial, which shall have Power to seize the Goods and Contents of the Person so offending, and sell them for the Payment of the said one hundred Pounds, and such Damage: And if sufficient Goods and Contents cannot be seized and sold, then the Person so offending shall be committed to Prison or the common Goal, there to remain for six Months without Bail or Surety, and until he shall pay such Deficiency; and after the said Term shall be restored and allowed, the same shall be applied and disposed of as his Majesty shall direct and appoint.

LXIX. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That every non-commissioned Officer, who shall be convicted, as a General or Regimental Court-Martial, of having embezzled or misapplied any Money with which he may have been entrusted for the Payment of the Men under his Command, or for making Men into his Majesty's Service, shall be reduced to serve as a private Soldier, and be put under Stoppages until the Money be made good, and suffer such corporal Punishment (not exceeding to Lash or Lurch) as the Court-martial shall think fit.

LXX. And he is further enabled by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, no Paymaster General, or Paymaster of the Army, Paymaster of the Marines, Secretary at War, Commissary, Muster-master, Paymaster of a Corps or Detachment, or any other Officer whatsoever, or any other Officers, shall receive any Fees, or make any Deductions whatsoever, out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier in his Majesty's Army, or from their Agents, which shall grow due from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one; other than the usual Deductions allowed by his Majesty's Regulations, and such other necessary Deductions as shall, from Time to Time, be directed by his Majesty, under his Royal Sign Manual.

LXXI. And, by the Encouragement of the due and well clothing of the Troops, he is hereby further enabled, That the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, may, if he or they see convenient, at the End of every two Months, take the Money due for the Clothing of the several Regiments, Troops, and Companies, notwithstanding the Matters rolls have not been duly returned: And the respective Paymasters are hereby directed to make Deductions of all Offsets, and to pay the same to such Person or Persons only as have a regular Allowance for Clothes by him or them delivered to the said Regiment, Troop, or Company; and the Receipt of such Person or Persons having or being lawfully extended to such Allowance, or to be from Time to Time taken for the same; and when no such Allowance appears, the Offsets, to be made in the Heads of the said Paymaster respectively, for the Use of the Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall be in his Contract for Clothing and Allowance, as made.

LXXII. And he is further enabled, That if any Paymaster, Agent, or Clerk of any Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, shall wilfully detain or withhold, by Space of six Months, the Pay of any Officer or Soldier, (Clarks and all other just Allowances being deducted) after such Pay shall be by him or them received; or if any Officers, having received their soldiers' Pay, shall refuse to pay such money to such Officer and Soldier their respective Pay, when it shall become due, according to the several Rates published by his Majesty's Orders, then, upon Proof thereof before a Court-martial, as aforesaid, to be for that Purpose duly held and summoned, every such Paymaster, Agent, or Clerk, or Officer, so offending, shall be discharged from his Employment, and shall forfeit to the Infirmary, upon Conviction before the said Court-martial, ten Pounds, to be levied as aforesaid; and the Infirmary, if a Soldier or be detested at, shall be, and he or she shall be discharged from any further Service; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Person may file a Common Appearance.

Soldiers who are confined for Debt, shall not receive Pay.

Officers and non-commissioned Officers, who embezzle Stores, shall be dismissed.

Officers and non-commissioned Officers, who embezzle Stores, shall be dismissed, and before the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and is hereby required to make good, at his own Expence, the Loss and Damage thereby sustained, to be ascertained by such Court-martial, which shall have Power to seize the Goods and Contents of the Person so offending, and sell them for the Payment of the said one hundred Pounds, and such Damage: And if sufficient Goods and Contents cannot be seized and sold, then the Person so offending shall be committed to Prison or the common Goal, there to remain for six Months without Bail or Surety, and until he shall pay such Deficiency; and after the said Term shall be restored and allowed, the same shall be applied and disposed of as his Majesty shall direct and appoint.

No Paymaster, &c. shall receive any Fees, or make any Deductions out of the Pay of any Officer or Soldier.

Receipts.

Treasury may take the Money due for the Clothing every two Months.

Paymaster of a Regiment shall be discharged if he withhold the Pay.

Agents, &c. detaining Officers or Soldiers' Pay, shall be discharged, and forfeit 10*l*.

Agents of  
Officers,  
in the  
said

LXXXIII. And, for the better Execution hereof, and that a true and regular Account may be kept and rendered by the Agents of the several Regiments and Independent Troops and Companies, the said Agents are hereby required and directed to observe such Orders and Directions as shall from Time to Time be given by his Majesty, under his Sign Manual, or by his Majesty's Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or by the Lord Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being; and if any Agent shall refuse or neglect to observe and comply with such Orders and Directions, he shall be discharged from his Office, and be entirely disabled to have or hold any such Office in his Majesty's Service.

Provision, &c.  
for the  
said

LXXXIV. Provided always, and he it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every present and future Paymaster, Agent, or Clerk of any Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, who is or shall be liable to account with any of the Executives and Administrators of every Office or Soldier, for any of the Pay of such Officer or Soldier by him or them received, shall, on reasonable Demand made by such Executor or Administrator, deliver a just and true Account to any such Executor or Administrator of such Item or Sum of Money as he or they shall have respectively received for such Officer or Soldier, and for which they ought to be account as aforesaid, such Executor or Administrator paying for the same; and shall account with such Executor or Administrator for the same; and that every such Paymaster, Agent, or Clerk of any Garrison, Regiment, Troop, or Company, offending herein, shall forfeit the like Penalties, and to be recovered in like Manner, as appointed by this Act for such Colonels or Agents not giving due Accounts of or for the Pay of the said Officers or Soldiers, to be and for such Officers and Soldiers therewith.

Officers, &c.  
of the  
said

LXXXV. And whereas it may otherwise be doubted, whether the Officers and Persons serving in the Royal Artillery, and those here to be employed in the Troops of Artillery, or the Officers serving in the Corps of Royal Engineers, or the Officers and Persons serving in the Corps of Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen, or in the Corps of Royal Military Artificers and Labourers, or the Miller Gunners, and Gunners under the Ordnance, be within the Intent and Meaning of this Act; it is hereby enacted, by the Authority aforesaid, That the Officers and Persons serving and here to be employed, or who shall serve or be hired to be employed, in the Royal Artillery, and in the several Troops of Artillery, and all Officers serving or who shall serve in the Corps of Royal Engineers, and all Officers and Persons serving or who shall serve in the Corps of Royal Military Surveyors and Draftsmen or in the Corps of Royal Military Artificers and Labourers, and all Miller Gunners, and Gunners who now are or shall be under the Ordnance, shall be at all Times subject to all the Penalties and Forfeitures mentioned in this Act, and shall, in all Respects whatsoever, be taken to be within the Intent and Meaning of every Part of this Act, during the Continuance of the same; and shall be quartered and billeted together with the Horses employed for the Service of the said Corps, in the same Manner and under the same Penalties and Regulations as are directed by this Act to be observed in quartering and billeting the Officers, Soldiers, and Horses of his Majesty's other Forces; and all Keepers and others on whom the Officers and Persons serving in the said Corps, and the Horses employed therein, shall be legally quartered, refusing to receive and provide for them as is directed for the Officers, Soldiers, and Horses of his Majesty's other Forces, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in the Case of his Majesty's other Forces.

Agents  
of the  
said

LXXXVI. And whereas great Mischiefs and Inconvenience may arise, if it should be doubted whether Troops as in pay, raised in any of his Majesty's Provinces in America, by Authority of the respective Governors or Governors thereof, are, while acting in conjunction with his Majesty's other Forces under the Command of an Officer having a Commission immediately from his Majesty, liable to the same Rules and Articles of War, and the same Penalties and Forfeitures, as his Majesty's other Forces are subject to: To prevent such Mischiefs, and to remove all Doubts, be it enacted and enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Officers and Soldiers of any Troops, being numbered and in pay, which are or shall be raised in America as aforesaid, shall at all Times and in all Places, when they happen to join or act in conjunction with his Majesty's other Forces, be liable to Martial Law and Discipline, in like Manner, to all Troops and Companies, as his Majesty's other Forces are, and shall be subject to the same Trial, Penalties, and Forfeitures.

Officers and  
Soldiers  
of the  
said

LXXXVII. And whereas the Officers and Soldiers of the said Troops long taken Prisoners in America, are frequently taken over to Great Britain, in a very distressed condition: And whereas their Pay is not sufficient to provide them with necessary Lodgings and Accommodations; be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, during the Continuance of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Constables, and other Civil Magistrates, within England, Wales, and the Towns of Berwick upon Tweed, to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers of the said American Troops in all such Houses as are liable by this Act to receive the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's other Forces; and the said Constables and other Civil Magistrates, are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers and Soldiers of the said American Troops in the same Manner, and under the same Regulations and Penalties, as are directed by this Act to be observed in quartering and billeting the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's other Forces; and all Persons on whom the Officers and Soldiers of the said Troops shall be legally quartered, refusing to receive and provide for them, as is directed for the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's other Forces, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in the Case of his Majesty's other Forces.

And in  
order to  
the  
said

LXXXVIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be anywise confined to extend, to concern any of the Militia Forces in Great Britain or Ireland, or in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, &c. &c. or Men, or the Hired Companies belonging, except as only in such Case wherein, by any Act or Acts for regulating any of the Militia Forces in Great Britain or Ireland, the Penalties contained in this Act, or in any Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, which shall be then in force, are extended and made to take place in respect to the Officers of the Militia, and privates Militia Men, in Great Britain and Ireland, and also except in so far as relates to the quartering of the said Militia Forces according to the Provisions hereafter contained.

And in  
order to  
the  
said

LXXXIX. And, for the better ascertaining the Number of effective Men of the Regiments of Militia, when embodied and in actual Service, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, soon and after the passing of

Officers and  
Soldiers  
of the  
said

LXXXIX. And, for the better ascertaining the Number of effective Men of the Regiments of Militia, when embodied and in actual Service, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, soon and after the passing of

the Act, every Regiment or Corps of Militia and Fencible Men, when embodied and in actual Service, shall be regularly mustered by Commissioners appointed for that Purpose, in the same Manner, and as often as the Roll of the Army is usually mustered; and the Magistrates shall have the same Powers and Authorities, and both Officers and Men shall be subject to the same Regulations, Restrictions, and Penalties, as are imposed on the Officers and Soldiers of the Roll of the Army by virtue of this Act.

LXXX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall be construed to extend to the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as to the Classes thereof for mustering and paying, and to the Penalties for the Trial and Punishment of Officers and Soldiers, who shall be charged with Mutiny or Desertion, or any other of the Offences which are by this Act declared to be punishable by the Sentence of a General Court-martial; and also to the Classes which relate to the Punishment of Persons who shall conceal Deserters, or shall knowingly buy, exchange, or otherwise receive any Arms, Cloths, Caps, or other Furniture, belonging to the King, or any such Articles generally denominated Regimental necessaries, from any Soldier or Deserter, or who shall cause the Colour of such Cloths to be changed.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Adverser, Be, Pleasor, or Suit, shall be brought against any Person or Persons, for any Act, Matter, or Thing, to be acted or done in pursuance of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every Person and Persons, such as aforesaid, to plead thereto the General Issue, that he or they are not Guilty, and to give such special Matter in evidence to the Jury which shall try the Issue, which special Matter being pleaded had been a good and lawful Matter in Law to have debarr'd the said Defendant or Defendants of the Trespass or other Matter laid to by or their Charge: And if the Verdict shall go with the said Defendant or Defendants in any such Action, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs thence become useless, or suffer any Discontinuance thereof; that in every such Case the Justice or Justices, or such other Judge, before whom the said Matter shall be tried, shall, by force and virtue of this Act, allow unto the Defendant or Defendants his or their treble Costs, which he or they shall have sustained by reason of their wrongful Vexation in defence of the said Action or Suit; for which the said Defendant or Defendants shall have the like Remedy as in other Cases where Costs by the Law of the Realm are given to Defendants.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Bill, Pleas, Action, or Suit, against any Person or Persons, for any Act, Matter, or Thing, to be acted or done in pursuance of this Act, or against any Member or Members of a Court-martial, in respect of any Sentence of such Court, or of any Thing done by virtue or in pursuance of such Sentence, shall be brought in force of the Courts of Record at Westminster, or in Dublin, or the Court of Sessions in Scotland, and to no other Court whatsoever.

LXXXIII. And whereas by an Act of the British Parliament, made in the fifth Year of the Reign of King George the First, entitled, *An Act for the more effectual and exemplary Punishment of such Persons as shall follow Soldiers to desert, or, being Payable, shall sell themselves in his Majesty's Service, in Great Britain or Ireland, or in the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey*, it is enacted, That any Person or Persons whatsoever, who shall, directly or indirectly, persuade or procure, or endeavour to persuade or procure, any Soldier or Soldiers in the Service of his Majesty, or of his Heirs or Successors, to desert, or such Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, should forfeit the Sum of forty Pounds; and that if such Offender shall not have followed to pay the same, or if from the Circumstances and Proceedings of the Crime it shall be thought proper and convenient, the Court before which the said Conviction shall be made may award the Offender a Prison, there to remain for any Term not exceeding six Months, and also to stand in the Pillory for one Hour: Now be it enacted, That for such Offences as shall be committed against the said recited Act, within that Part of Great Britain called England, the Penalties thereby enacted shall be had for and be recoverable in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and for such Offences against the said Act as shall be committed in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, the same shall be had for and be recoverable in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland; and for such Offences against the said Act as shall be committed within the Island of Guernsey, the same shall be had for and be recoverable in the Royal Court of Guernsey; and for such Offences against the said Act as shall be committed within the Island of Jersey, the same shall be had for and be recoverable in the Royal Court of Jersey; in any Thing as the said recited Act to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That any Person or Persons who shall, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, or in the Isles of Alderney, Sark, or Man, by Words or other Means whatsoever, directly or indirectly, persuade or procure any Soldier or Soldiers in the Service of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to desert or leave his Service as aforesaid, or in such Person or Persons to offend as aforesaid, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall, for every such Offence, be kept in his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or to any other Person or Persons who shall see for the same, the sum of ten Pounds; and if a shall happen that any such Offender be convicted as aforesaid, hath not any Goods and Chattels, Lands, or Tenements, or the Value of forty Pounds, to pay and satisfy the same, or if from the Circumstances and Proceedings of the Crime it shall be thought proper and convenient, the Court before which the said Crime shall be made as aforesaid, shall award the said Offender a Prison, there to remain for any Term not exceeding six Months, without Bail or Mainprise, and also to stand in the Pillory for the Space of one Hour, in some Market Town next adjoining to the Place where the Offence was committed, in open Market there, or at the Market Town next where the said Offence was committed.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That for such of the said Offences as shall be committed within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, the Penalties therein enacted shall be had for and be recoverable in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin; and for such of the said Offences as shall be committed within the Isles of Alderney and Sark, the Penalties therein enacted shall be had for and be recoverable in the Royal Court of Guernsey; and for such of the said Offences as shall be committed within the Isle of Man, the Penalties therein enacted shall be had for and be recoverable in any of the Courts of Record in the said Island, or in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster.

LXXXVI. Re-

En. vs. shall be  
regularly must-  
ered, &c.

In what Cases  
the Act shall  
extending to Jersey,  
Guernsey, &c.

Persons that  
may plead the  
General Issue.

Treble Costs.

All Bills shall  
be brought in  
force of the  
Courts of Record  
at West-  
minster, or at  
Dublin, or at  
Sessions in Scotland,

Where Penalties  
against them  
if given in 18  
64. Art. for punish-  
ing Persons who  
engage Soldiers  
to desert, &c. shall  
be had for in  
England, Scot-  
land, &c.

Where Penalties  
on Persons per-  
suading Soldiers  
to desert in Ire-  
land, &c.

Where such Pen-  
alties shall be  
had for.





any other Regiment, or to his Majesty's Navy or Marine. As Witness my Hand at the  
 Day or the thirtieth eighth hundred  
 Seven before me at the Day of 180 }  
 Witness present.

## SCHEDULE (B).

## FORM OF JUSTICE'S CERTIFICATE.

I, A. B. one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace of (or Chief Magistrate  
 of ) county, that C. D., aged Years (or Chief Justice  
 High, Completion, Eyes, Hair, came before me at on the  
 Day of 180, and acknowledged that he had voluntarily offered himself to serve his Majesty's King  
 in the Third, in the Regiment of commanded by. And I further certify,  
 that, in my Presence, the second and third Sections of the Articles of War against Mutiny and Desertion  
 were read over to him, and that he took the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the said Articles of War, and also  
 the Oath above set forth. A. B.

Published, the Oath mentioned in }  
 the Act, are marked (A). }

## C A P. XII.

An Act to amend an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to permit Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread.* [24th March, 1801.]

**WHEREAS** by an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to permit Bakers to make and sell certain Sorts of Bread,* all Persons are allowed to make and sell in any Place, under certain Provisions and Restrictions, the several Sorts of Loaves in the said Act particularly described, made of the whole Produce of the Wheat, deducting only five Pounds Weight of Bran per Bushel; or made of any Sort of Wheaten Flour, mixed with Meal or Flour of Tury, Rye, Oats, Beck Wheat, Indian Corn, Pease, Beans, Rice, or any other Kind of Grain whatsoever, or with Peasens, in such Proportions and at such Prices, for the said Loaves respectively, as the Maker and Seller thereof shall deem proper and reasonable, whether any Affire of Bread shall be let in such Place or not; And whereas it is desirable to encourage the making of good and wholesome Bread, containing a larger Proportion of the Produce of Wheat than is contained in the Bread upon which the Affire is usually let, and for that Purpose to extend the Provisions of the said Act, so far as the same relate to the making and Selling of Wheaten Bread: And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act, so far as the same relate to the making of any such Wheaten Bread, or any Mixed Bread, and to filling such Mixed Bread; and for that Purpose to repeal certain Provisions of the said Act, and to enact other Provisions in lieu thereof; by it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in that behalf respectively assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever, in any Place whatsoever, and whether any Affire or Piece of Bread shall be let in such Place or not, to make, bake, sell, and expell to Sale, Peck Loaves, Half Peck Loaves, Quenns Loaves, and Half Quenns Loaves, made of Wheaten Meal or Flour of the whole Produce of the Wheat, or with the Bran or Rye, or the Bran and Pollards, or any Proportion of the Bran and Pollards, or any other Part of the Produce of such Wheat taken themselves, at any Price at which any Person may be willing to purchase the same: Provided always, That the Price at which any Bread allowed to be sold by the said Act, or by this Act, shall in all Cases be less than the Price of the Wheat Bread upon which an Affire or Price shall be let, in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament, in the Place where such other Wheaten Bread shall be sold, or sold, or expell to Sale, any Act or Acts, or Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in each of the said recited Acts touching the making of any Wheaten Bread, every Mixed Bread, or to the contrary, in a compasses Measure of three or Window, any Specification of the Proportion of any Mixtures composing any Bread, shall be void, unless it be so plainly specified.

And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Person who shall make or sell, or offer to sell any Wheaten Bread, made of any Meal or Flour, of an inferior Quality to the Flour used for the making of such Bread, or on which an Affire or Price shall be let pursuant to any Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Mixed Bread, shall upon, or directly mark upon every Loaf of such Wheaten Bread, a large Roman N, and upon some Loaf of such Mixed Bread a large Roman X.

And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall come to impress or directly mark any such Wheaten or Mixed Bread pursuant to the Direction of this Act, or shall not well make any such Wheaten or Mixed Bread, or shall adulterate the same with any Mixture or Ingredient, not allowed to be used in the making of Bread; or shall make or bake for Sale, or sell or expell to Sale, any such Peck Loaves, Half Peck Loaves, Quenns Loaves, or Half Quenns Loaves, or any other Loaves defined in aforesaid, according to the said Act or Loaves of such Descriptions respectively contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament, relating to the Affire and Price of Loaves, or according to any Affire that shall be let in pursuance of any such Act or Acts, or

34 Geo. 3. c. 24.

Any Person who  
 make and sell  
 Loaves made of  
 Flour of the  
 whole Produce  
 of the Wheat,  
 or with the Bran,  
 or Rye, or the  
 Bran and Pollards,  
 or any other  
 Part of the  
 Produce of  
 such Wheat  
 taken  
 themselves,  
 at any  
 Price at which  
 any Person  
 may be  
 willing to  
 purchase  
 the same,  
 shall be  
 liable to  
 the  
 Penalty  
 therein  
 expressed.

And be it  
 further  
 enacted,  
 That, from  
 and after  
 the  
 passing  
 of this  
 Act, every  
 Person  
 who  
 shall  
 make  
 or  
 sell,  
 or  
 offer  
 to  
 sell  
 any  
 Wheaten  
 Bread,  
 made  
 of  
 any  
 Meal  
 or  
 Flour,  
 of  
 an  
 inferior  
 Quality  
 to  
 the  
 Flour  
 used  
 for  
 the  
 making  
 of  
 such  
 Bread,  
 or  
 on  
 which  
 an  
 Affire  
 or  
 Price  
 shall  
 be  
 let  
 pursuant  
 to  
 any  
 Act  
 or  
 Acts  
 of  
 Parliament,  
 or  
 any  
 Mixed  
 Bread,  
 shall  
 upon,  
 or  
 directly  
 mark  
 upon  
 every  
 Loaf  
 of  
 such  
 Wheaten  
 Bread,  
 a  
 large  
 Roman  
 N,  
 and  
 upon  
 some  
 Loaf  
 of  
 such  
 Mixed  
 Bread  
 a  
 large  
 Roman  
 X.

And be it  
 further  
 enacted,  
 That if  
 any  
 Person  
 or  
 Persons  
 shall  
 come  
 to  
 impress  
 or  
 directly  
 mark  
 any  
 such  
 Wheaten  
 or  
 Mixed  
 Bread  
 pursuant  
 to  
 the  
 Direction  
 of  
 this  
 Act,  
 or  
 shall  
 not  
 well  
 make  
 any  
 such  
 Wheaten  
 or  
 Mixed  
 Bread,  
 or  
 shall  
 adulterate  
 the  
 same  
 with  
 any  
 Mixture  
 or  
 Ingredient,  
 not  
 allowed  
 to  
 be  
 used  
 in  
 the  
 making  
 of  
 Bread;  
 or  
 shall  
 make  
 or  
 bake  
 for  
 Sale,  
 or  
 sell  
 or  
 expell  
 to  
 Sale,  
 any  
 such  
 Peck  
 Loaves,  
 Half  
 Peck  
 Loaves,  
 Quenns  
 Loaves,  
 or  
 Half  
 Quenns  
 Loaves,  
 or  
 any  
 other  
 Loaves  
 defined  
 in  
 aforesaid,  
 according  
 to  
 the  
 said  
 Act  
 or  
 Loaves  
 of  
 such  
 Descriptions  
 respectively  
 contained  
 in  
 any  
 Act  
 or  
 Acts  
 of  
 Parliament,  
 relating  
 to  
 the  
 Affire  
 and  
 Price  
 of  
 Loaves,  
 or  
 according  
 to  
 any  
 Affire  
 that  
 shall  
 be  
 let  
 in  
 pursuance  
 of  
 any  
 such  
 Act  
 or  
 Acts,  
 or

and every Person and Person offending therein shall be liable to the same as the like Paids, Penalties, Forfeitures, and Forfeitures, as any Bakers or Makers of Bread for Sale are liable to, for any the like or similar Misdemeanors, Offences, or Negligence, in making, filling, or exporting to or for Sale any Bread.

And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Regulations, Clauses, Matters, and Things, Paids, Penalties, and Forfeitures, in any Act or Acts now in force contained, relating to the weighing any Bread made for Sale, or exported to Sale, or weighing for use Inward but without any Meal, Flour, or Bread may be altered, shall be, and are hereby extended and made applicable to, and shall be applied to in the enforcing of the Provisions of this Act, in as full and ample a Manner as if the same had been severally and separately re-enacted in this Act.

And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for every Baker and Maker of Bread for Sale, and every Seller of Bread, to make, bake, and sell Loaves, called *Half Quarter of a Peck Loaves*, which shall weigh two Pounds two Ounces twelve Denarii, and as such an Affire and Price shall be set as may be in proportion to other Bread, according to the Rules and Regulations now in force by any Act or Acts for setting and regulating the Price and Affire of Bread; and all and every the Clauses, Matters, and Things in the said Acts, or any other Acts contained relating to setting and allowing any Affire or Price of Bread, and also to the weighing any Bread made for Sale, or exported to Sale, or advertising any Bread, or selling any Bread before it has been baked a certain Time, shall be, and are hereby extended and made applicable to the setting and allowing of such Affire and Price, and to the Bakers, Makers, and Sellers of such Loaves, called *Half Quarter of a Peck Loaves*, in as full and ample a Manner, as if the same were repeated, and severally re-enacted in this Act.

And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall in any way affect or infringe upon the Rights and Privileges of the City of London, or of the Worshipful Company of Bakers of the said City.

And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall in any way affect or infringe upon the Rights and Privileges of the City of London, or of the Worshipful Company of Bakers of the said City.

And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall in any way affect or infringe upon the Rights and Privileges of the City of London, or of the Worshipful Company of Bakers of the said City.

And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, shall in any way affect or infringe upon the Rights and Privileges of the City of London, or of the Worshipful Company of Bakers of the said City.

### C A P. XIII.

An Act for increasing the Bounties granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, on Flour imported from America, in Ships which shall have cleared out between certain Periods.

[24th March 1801.]

41 G. 3. C. 12.  
1801.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for increasing Bounties on the Importation of Wheat, Rye, Oats, Pease, Beans, and Indian Corn, and of Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Meal, and Wheat Flour and Rice*: And whereas it is expedient that the Bounties thereby granted on the Importation of Wheaten Flour from America should be sacrificed on Flour imported into Great Britain from America in Ships which shall have cleared out from any Port in America between certain Periods hereinafter mentioned: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That on every Barrel of superfine Wheaten Flour, of one hundred and ninety-six Pounds Weight, which shall be imported into Great Britain in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port in America between the twelfth Day of November one thousand eight hundred, and the tenth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be sold by publick Sale by Auction, within two Months after Importation, there shall be paid and allowed in lieu and instead of the Bounties by the said Act granted, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour is sold shall be less than eighty Shillings; and on every Barrel of fine Wheaten Flour, of one hundred and ninety-six Pounds Weight, which shall be imported into Great Britain in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port in America between the twelfth Day of November one thousand eight hundred, and the tenth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be sold by publick Sale by Auction, within two Months after Importation, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour is sold shall be less than seventy-eight Shillings, in lieu and instead of the Bounty granted by the said Act; and on every Barrel of superfine Wheaten Flour, of one hundred and ninety-six Pounds Weight, which shall be imported into Great Britain in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port in America between the tenth Day of January and the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be sold by publick Sale by Auction, within two Months after Importation, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour is sold shall be less than seventy Shillings, in lieu and instead of the Bounty granted by the said Act; and on every Barrel of fine Flour, of one hundred and ninety-six Pounds Weight, which shall be imported into Great Britain in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port in America between the tenth Day of January and the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be sold by publick Sale by Auction, within two Months after Importation, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour is sold shall be less than eighty-eight Shillings, in lieu and instead of the Bounty granted by the said Act: Provided always, That the Prices shall be made to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England and Scotland respectively, that such Ships cleared out between the respective Periods before mentioned.

In lieu of the Bounties granted by the second Act, on Flour imported from America, the Bounties herein mentioned shall be paid on the Importation thereof into Great Britain.

## C A P. XIV.

An Act for amending and further continuing, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, two Acts, passed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Suppression of the Rebellion which still exists within that Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same. [14th March 1801.]

[Further continu-  
ment of March  
15, 1801. Part  
15.]

**W**HEREAS in consequence of the Rebellion which unhappily broke out in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, called Ireland, in the Year one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight, an Act was passed in Ireland, in the thirty-ninth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for the Suppression of the Rebellion which still subsists within this Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same*; and which Act was revised, with Amendments, by another Act, passed in Ireland, in the fortieth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to revive, with Amendments, an Act, passed the last Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act for the Suppression of the Rebellion which still subsists within this Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same.'* And whereas the present State of Ireland makes it necessary, for the publick Safety, and for the Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's faithful Subjects against the evil daring Outrages which still continue to be committed in Rebellion and Profanation of the said Religion, that the Powers and Provisions in the said Acts contained should be further continued for a limited Time; be it therefore enacted, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in that present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every the Powers and Provisions in the said recited Acts contained shall continue and be in force, within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from the twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, and so longer.

Both Acts,  
24th & 25th  
and 26th of the  
revised.

Revised Acts  
continued until  
June 24, 1801.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That Courts-martial to be constituted and appointed under the Authority of this Act, shall consist of Commissioned Officers of the Line, Field or Militia Regiments, or Yocenary Corps, not less in Number than seven nor more than thirteen; any Thing in the said recited Act of the former Year of his present Majesty to the contrary notwithstanding.

New Com-  
missioned shall be  
constituted.

III. Provided also, That no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender by such Court-martial, unless the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of two Thirds, at least, of the Officers present.

No Sentence of  
Death shall be  
given, unless  
two Thirds of the  
Members concur.

\* Act may be repealed or amended this Session. \* Section 4.

## C A P. XV.

An Act to continue until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, an Act, made in the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intituled, *An Act to empower the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to apprehend and detain such Persons as he or they shall suspect for conspiring against his Majesty's Person and Government.* [14th March 1801.]

**W**HEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intituled, *An Act to empower the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to apprehend and detain such Persons as he or they shall suspect for conspiring against his Majesty's Person and Government*: And whereas it is necessary for the Safety of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, that the Provisions of the said Act should be continued; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in that present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Person or Persons that is, are, or shall be in Prison within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, at or upon the Day upon which this Act shall receive his Majesty's Royal Assent, or after, by Warrant of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, signed by six of the said Privy Council, for High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or treasonable Practices, or by Warrant signed by the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Secretary, for such Causes as aforesaid, may be detained in safe Custody, without Bail or Mainprize, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one; and that no Judge or Justice of the Peace shall bail or try any such Person or Persons so committed, without Order from his said Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, signed by six of the said Privy Council, until the said twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one; any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

Both Acts,  
4th & 5th of 1801,  
continued.

Persons in Pri-  
son in Ireland at  
the Time of the  
passing this Act  
or afterwards, by  
Warrant of the  
Privy Council of  
Ireland, or of the  
Lord Lieuten-  
ant, or Chief  
Secretary, for  
High Treason,  
&c. may be  
detained till June 24, 1801, and shall not be bailed or tried, without Order from the said Privy Council.

II. And be it further enacted, That in Cases where any Person or Persons have been, before the passing of this Act, or shall be, during the Time this Act shall continue in force, arrested, committed, or detained in Custody, by force of a Warrant or Warrants of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, signed by six of the said Privy Council, for High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or treasonable Practices, or by Warrant or Warrants signed by the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Secretary, for such Causes as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to whom the said Person or Persons are committed, or who are committed by the said Privy Council, to be

Such Persons  
may be detained  
in any Place in  
Ireland, and the  
Persons to whom  
Custody may  
are, and the  
Place in which

They are desired  
to be changed by  
Warrants of the  
Lord Lieutenant,  
and, &c.

Such Warrants or Warrants have been or shall be directed, to detain such Persons or Persons to be arrested or committed, in his or their Custody, in any Place whatsoever within that Part of the said United Kingdom; and that such Persons or Persons to whom such Warrants or Warrants have been or shall be directed, shall be detained and taken to be, in all Inquests and Proceedings, lawfully instituted to detain in the Custody, and to be the lawful Guardians and Keepers of such Persons so arrested, committed, or detained, and that such Place and Places where such Persons are arrested, committed, or detained, are or shall be deemed in Custody, shall be deemed and taken, to all Inquests and Proceedings, to be lawful Places and Goals for the Detainers in the Custody of such Persons and Persons; and that it shall and lawfully be lawful to and for the Lord Lieutenant of that Part of the United Kingdom for the Time being, his Vicar-General (if and by him,) or the Chief Secretary of that Lord Lieutenant, by Warrant signed by the Chief Secretary; or for his Majesty's Privy Council of that Part of the United Kingdom, by Warrant signed by 2/3 of the said Privy Council, in any Time to come, as occasion shall be, to change the Person or Persons by whose, and the Place in which such Person or Persons so arrested, committed, or detained, shall be detained in the Custody.

Every Officer  
of Justice shall  
be bound to  
execute the  
same.

III. Provided always, and he it enacted, That Copies of such Warrants respectively shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Crown, and shall be filed by him in the publick Office of the Pleas of the Crown at the City of Dublin.

Having of this  
Act a Publick  
Copy.

IV. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to invalidate the ancient Rights and Privileges of Parliament, or to the Impairment or Duration of any Member of either House of Parliament, during the Sitting of such Parliament, and the Manner of which he stands impeached be first committed to the House of which he is a Member, and the Custody of the said House obtained for his Commitment or Detention.

#### C A P. XVI.

An Act to prohibit until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, the making of Malt and the distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain in Ireland. [18th March 1801.]

Until March 25,  
1802, no Malt  
shall be made in  
Ireland of Corn  
or Grain, or  
any Part of  
such Barley, and  
Produce of the  
Malt, Oats, or  
Grain.

WHEREAS it is necessary to prohibit the making of Malt and the distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for a limited Time; therefore be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to make Malt of any Corn or Grain whatsoever, and if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the passing of this Act, make, or cause or suffer to be made, any Malt of Corn or Grain, or shall wet or put into Steep, or cause or suffer to be wetted or put into Steep, any Corn or Grain, or shall put or cause to be put on any Kilm any wetted or steamed Corn or Grain, or any Corn or Grain which had been wetted or steamed, or shall cause to be put any Corn or Grain into any Process of manufacturing into Malt, or any Part of such Process, or if any Person shall have in his or her Possession any such Malt of Corn or Grain, or any Corn or Grain in Process for manufacturing into Malt, every such Person as aforesaid shall, for every Barrel of such Malt or Corn or Grain, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, and all such Malt or Corn or Grain in Process as aforesaid, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Officer of Excise in Ireland.

From March 25,  
1802, no Spirit  
shall be distilled  
from Corn or  
Grain, or  
any Part of  
such Barley, and  
Produce of  
the Spirit, &c.

II. And he it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to distil or make any Spirits or Strong Waters from any Corn or Grain whatsoever, or from any Malt or Tils, or from Mial, Flax, or Bran, or any Matter with the same, or to brew or make, or prepare for brewing or making, any Worts or Pot-ale, from any Corn or Grain, or from any Malt or Tils, or from Mial, Flax, or Bran, or any Matter with the same, for the making of Spirits, or to make any Singlegs from any such Pot-ale; and if any Person or Persons shall, during the said Term, distil or make, or cause or suffer to be distilled or made, any such Spirits or Strong Waters, or brew or make, or cause to be brewed or made, or shall prepare for brewing or making, or have in his or her Possession any such Worts or Pot-ale, or if any Person shall make or cause to be made, or have in his or her Possession any such Singlegs, every such Person shall forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds; and all Spirits or Strong Waters distilled or made from Corn or Grain, or from Malt, Tils, Mial, Flax, or Bran, or any Matter with the same, during the Time aforesaid, and all Preparations for brewing such Worts and Pot-ale, and all such Worts, Pot-ale, Wash, and Singlegs, found during the Time aforesaid, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Officer of Excise in Ireland.

From 25th  
March 1802,  
no Malt or  
any Part of  
such Barley,  
and Produce  
of the Spirit,  
&c.

III. And he it enacted, That every Servant, Workman, or Laborer, employed or assisting in any Part of the Process of making any Corn or Grain into Malt, or in any Part of the Process of making or distilling any Spirits from any Corn or Grain, or from Malt, Tils, Mial, Flax, or Bran, mixed or united with any other Material, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

From 25th  
March 1802,  
no Spirit  
shall be distilled  
from Corn or  
Grain, or  
any Part of  
such Barley,  
and Produce  
of the Spirit,  
&c.

IV. And he it enacted, That if any Person on whom any such Fine as aforesaid shall be visited, shall in due Course of Law be convicted of any subsequent Offence against this Act, every such Person shall be adjudged to suffer one Year's Imprisonment in the Common Goal of the County in which such Conviction shall be.

The Lord Lieutenant  
shall be bound  
to execute the  
same.

V. Provided always, and he it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, with the Advice of his Majesty's Privy Council of Ireland for any Time or Times respectively, as they shall think fit, after the fifth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, by Proclamation, to allow the making of Malt and the distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain.

Olive, Malt, Tith, Meal, Flour, or Beans, or any Mixture with the Same, or either of them, for each Time or Times, and under such Licences, Restrictions, and Regulations, as shall in such Proclamations be expressed; and no Person in respect of any Act allowed by any such Proclamations to be done, shall be subject to any Penalty or Punishment inflicted by this Act.

VI. And be it enacted, That all pecuniary Fines and Penalties inflicted by this Act, shall be paid for and recovered, levied and applied, in such Manner and Form, and by such Ways and Means, and with such Powers and Authorities as are preferred, directed, and appointed, in and by an Act of Parliament made in the first and second Years of the said late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the better regulating the Excise or new Ingress upon his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Best of their Knowledge, or by any other Law or Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Excise*, as fully and effectually to all Intents, Construction, and Purposes, as if the same were expressed in this Act, with like Remedy of Appeal to and for the Party who shall think him, her, or themselves aggrieved or injured so, in and by the said Act of Excise, or any other Law or Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Excise: In which, is provided,

## C A P. XVII.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, certain Acts of the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting Duties to his Majesty.

[25th March 1801.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting for one Year the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Articles therein specified during the said Term, and for regulating the Trade between the Kingdom and his Majesty's Colonies, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*; which Act was to continue in force until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one: And whereas another Act was made in the same Session of the said Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for continuing the Duty of Foreign Wine belonging to Dealers in and Sellers of such Wine, as the twenty-fifth of March one thousand eight hundred, and for severing certain Duties of Excise thereon, and for granting to his Majesty a further Duty on Rum imported, and certain Duties on the Importation of certain Goods to the British Plantations in America and the West Indies, in lieu of all other Duties*; by which certain Duties were granted on the Importation into Ireland of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein mentioned, in addition to the Duties granted by the said first recited Act on the Importation of the like Goods and Merchandises into Ireland; and other Duties were also thereby granted on the Exportation from Ireland of certain other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein mentioned in lieu of the Duties granted by the said first recited Act on the Exportation from Ireland of the like Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and which last-mentioned Act was to continue in force until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one: And whereas certain other of the Duties granted by the said first recited Act have been varied by another Act, passed in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland*: And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of the said Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty several Duties on Foreign Wines in his Majesty's Colonies, or in the Colonies or Dependencies of Dealers in or Retailers of Wines, at the Time the same were made, and for granting further Duties on Spirits distilled, and on Sugars or made Wines, made or Ireland*; whereby certain Duties on Spirits distilled, and on Sugars and Wines made in Ireland, were granted in addition to the Duties granted by the said first recited Act on the like Articles, which were to continue until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one: And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of the said Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for granting an additional Duty on refined Sugars imported into the Kingdom*; whereby a certain Duty on refined Sugar imported into Ireland was granted in addition to the Duty granted by the said first recited Act thereon, and which Duty was to continue until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one: And whereas another Act was made in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for amending and making perpetual the several Rates for regulating the Trade in the District of the Monopoles, and for granting a further Duty upon Commodities (by which a Duty was granted in addition to a Duty granted by the said first recited Act on the like Articles, and made payable until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one)*: And whereas another Act was made in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, certain Duties and Taxes upon the Exports and Imports of all Letters and Packets within the Kingdom*; and two several other Acts were made in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting to his Majesty several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties; and another Act was made in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act to amend and explain an Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties'*: And whereas the Duties granted by the said last-mentioned Acts are also made payable until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one: And whereas it is expedient that the said first recited Act, subject to the Alterations made by the said other recited Acts, and also the Duties granted during the Term before mentioned, by the said other recited Acts, except as herein-after mentioned, should be further continued to be in force until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and with the Addition and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the next Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said first recited Act, together with the Alterations made by the said other recited Acts, or any of them, or by any other Act, and also the several Duties granted by the said other recited Acts, or any of them, which were to continue until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one

Ireland, may, after the said 25th, after the expiration of said and the said Day of Sports from Care or Green, &c.

Provision may be recovered, levied, and applied, as directed by 24th Statute 2. 1799. 1798 Act, 14 and 15 C. 1. 6. 1.

Record of Irish Act not yet in the C. 16

C. 16.

C. 16.

C. 16.

C. 16.

C. 16.

C. 16.

C. 16.

Irish Act, 1799. 1798 Act, 14 and 15 C. 1. 6. 1.

after several Acts, or any other Act, and the Duties granted by the other several Acts, except the said Duties granted by an Act of the 22<sup>nd</sup> of King George the Third, in the 10<sup>th</sup> Year of his Majesty, or Duties in, Wine, contained and March 11, 1801.

Duties on articles imported into Great Britain, shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

thousand eight hundred and one, except the Excise Duties granted by the said fourth recited Act as Foreign Wines in his Majesty's Stores, or in the Stores or Warehouses of Dealers in or Retailers of Wines at the Time therein mentioned, shall respectively continue and be in force throughout *Ireland* from and after the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two; and all the Powers and Privileges, Authorities, Clauses, Matters, and Things, contained in the said recited Acts, or any of them, shall be observed and complied with during the Term hereby granted, as fully and effectually as if the same had been extended to the Term hereby granted by the said recited Acts; and the Terms hereby granted shall make Part thereof; and the several Articles in respect whereof any Duty is imposed by the said recited Acts, or any of them, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, shall respectively be liable to the said Duty, under the Regulations and Provisions of the said recited Acts respectively, from the said twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the Act.

II. And be it enacted, That all the Monies arising from the Duties granted by the said several Acts hereby continued, and not by the said Acts or any of them appropriated or directed to be applied to any particular Use or Uses, Purposes or Purposes (the necessary Charges of raising and paying the same being deducted), shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

"Act may be repealed or amended this Session." Section 3.

#### C A P. XVIII.

An Act for the Regulation of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, until the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two. [24<sup>th</sup> *March* 1801.]

WHEREAS it may be necessary, for the Safety of this Kingdom, and the Defence of the Possessions of the Crown of Great Britain and *Ireland*, that a Body of Marine Forces should be employed in his Majesty's Fleet and Naval Service, under the Direction of the Lord High Admiral, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*: And whereas the said Marine Forces may frequently be quartered on Shore, where they will not be subject to the Laws relating to the Government of his Majesty's Forces by Sea; yet nevertheless it being requisite, for the training of such Forces in their Duty, that an exact Discipline be observed; and that Manner who shall man, or Air up Soldiers, or shall desert his Majesty's Service, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy Punishment than the Law will allow; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, be and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, if any Person being entered or in Pay as an Officer of Marines, or who is or shall be killed or in pay as a private Man, in any Company of Marines in his Majesty's Service, and on the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, shall remain in such Service, or during the Continuance of this Act, shall be voluntarily entered and in pay, as a Marine Officer or private Man in his Majesty's Service; and being entered or employed in such Service, at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, on Shore, in any Place within the said Kingdom, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, shall buy, carry, wear, or use in any Manner or Manner in the Company to which he doth or shall belong, or in any other Company, Troop, or Regiment, either of Marine or Land Forces, in his Majesty's Service, or shall not use his utmost Endeavour to suppress the same, or coming to the Knowledge of any such Manner, or intended Manner, shall not, without Delay, give Information thereof to his Commanding Officer; or shall desert his Majesty's Service, or being actually entered as a Marine in any Company, shall lift himself in any other Company, Troop, or Regiment, in his Majesty's Service, without first having a Discharge in Writing from the Officer commanding in Chief the Company in which he hath served as a Marine; or shall be found sleeping upon his Post, or shall leave it before relieved; or shall hold Correspondence with any Rebel or Enemy of his Majesty, or give them Advice or Intelligence of any Kind, by any Ways or Means, or in any Manner whatsoever; or shall treat with such Rebels or Enemies, or enter into any Conditions, with them, without his Majesty's Licence, or Licence of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*, or then, or then of the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*, for the Time being; or shall strike or use any Violence against his Superior Officer, being in the Execution of his Office; or shall disobey any lawful Command of his Superior Officer, all and every Person and Persons so offending in any or either of the Matters before mentioned, on Shore, in any Part of this Kingdom, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, shall suffer Death, or such other Punishment as by a Court-martial shall be inflicted.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may, from Time to Time, during the Continuance of this Act, be lawful to and for the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the said Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, to grant a Commission, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, to any Officer of Marines in his Majesty's Service, not under the Degree of a Field Officer, for the holding a General Court-martial at any Place or Places on Shore, in this Kingdom, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions; in every of which Courts-martial all or any of the Officers aforesaid, and all or any other of the Officers hereinafter specified, shall be tried and proceeded against as such Manner as by this Act is directed.

III. And be it also enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and law for each Court-ensued respectively, by their respective Judges, or Clerks, or other Officers, not extending to Life or Limb, or any Marks, or Honour, or Nobility, or Knight of Garter, or any other Place or Privilege within the Kingdom, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, during the Continuance of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and law for the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the Commanders for the time being of the Office of Lord High Admiral, at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, to make and give his Rules and Articles in Writing, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, for the Punishment of Mutiny and Infidelity, Insobedience, Misbehaviour, and Neglect of Duty, in any of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, in any Part of his Kingdom, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, and for bringing Offences against the same to Justice; and to create and constitute Court-martial, with Power to try, hear, and determine, any Crime or Offence specified in such Rules and Articles, and such Punishments, by Sentence or Judgment for the same, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

V. Provided always, That no Person or Persons shall be adjudged to suffer any Punishment extending to Life or Limb by the said Rules or Articles, within the Kingdom, except for such Crime or Crimes as it or we are enabled to be so punishable by this Act.

VI. And be it hereby further enacted and declared, That no General Court-martial, which shall have Power to sit by virtue of this Act, shall consist of less than six Members than thirteen, whereof none to be under the Degree of a Field Officer; and the President of such Court-martial shall be one of the Degree of a Field Officer of Honour, unless when such Field Officer cannot be had, in which Case the Major Officer next in Seniority to such Field Officer, not being under the Degree of a Captain, shall preside as such Court-martial; and that such Court-martial shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby required to administer an Oath to every Witness, in order to the Examination or Trial of any of the Offences that shall come before them.

VII. Provided always, That in all Trials of Offenders by General Court-martial, to be held by virtue of this Act, every Officer present at such Trial, before any Proceedings be had thereupon, shall take the following Oaths upon the Holy Evangelists, before the Court, and Judge-advocate or his Deputy (who are hereby authorized to administer the same), in these Words, that is to say,

**YOU** shall well and truly try and determine, according to the Evidence which shall be given in the Matter now before you, between our Sovereign Lord the King's Majesty and the Prisoner to be tried:

*So help you GOD!*

**I** *A. B. do swear*, That I will duly administer Justice, according to an Act of Parliament now in force, for the Regulation of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, and according to the Rules and Articles made in pursuance of the said Act of Parliament for the Punishment of Mutiny and Disorders, and other Crimes therein respectively mentioned, without Partiality, Favour, or Addition; and if any Doubt shall arise (which is not explained by the said Act of Parliament, or the said Rules and Articles), according to my Conscience, the best of my Understanding, and the Custom of War in like Cases: And I further swear, That I will not divulge or disclose the Proceedings of the Court until it shall be approved by the Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the Commanders for the time being of the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, of Great Britain and Ireland, neither will I, upon any Account, at any Time whatsoever, disclose or deliver the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law:

*So help me GOD!*

And be it soe as the said Oaths shall have been administered to the respective Members, the President of the Court is hereby authorized and required to administer to the Judge-advocate, or the Prisoner officiating as such, an Oath, in the following Words:

**I** *A. B. do swear*, That I will not, upon any Account, at any Time whatsoever, disclose or deliver the Vote or Opinion of any particular Member of the Court-martial, unless required to give Evidence thereof, as a Witness, by a Court of Justice, in a due Course of Law:

*So help me GOD!*

And on Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender by any such General Court-martial as aforesaid, unless nine Officers, present shall concur therein, and if then, be more Officers present than thirteen, then the Judgment shall pass by the Concurrence of two Thirds of the Officers present; and no Proceeding or Trial shall be had upon any Offence, but between the Hours of eight of the Clock in the Morning and three in the Afternoon, except in Cases which require an immediate Execution.

VIII. Provided always, That the Party tried by any General Court-martial, to be held as aforesaid, shall be entitled to a Copy of the Sentence and Proceedings of such Court-martial, upon Demand thereof made by himself, or by any other Person or Persons on his Behalf, (he or they paying reasonably for the same,) at any Time not sooner than three Months after such Sentence, whether such Sentence be approved or not; any Thing in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. And be it enacted, That every Judge-advocate, or Person officiating as such at any General Court-martial, to be held as aforesaid, do, and be he hereby required to transmit, with as much Expedition as the Opportunity of Time will admit, Deeds of Peace can admit, the original Proceedings and Sentence of such Court-martial to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the Time being; which original Proceedings and Sentence shall

Secretary of the Admiralty, &c.

Not to be  
used in the  
Court of  
Admiralty  
or in any  
other Court  
of Law.

In Case  
of the  
Death of  
the  
Secretary  
of the  
Admiralty,  
the  
Secretary  
of the  
Treasury  
shall  
act in his  
Place.

The Act  
shall  
not  
extend  
to  
any  
other  
Part  
of  
the  
Kingdom  
of  
Great  
Britain  
or  
Ireland.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

Persons  
accused  
of  
murder,  
&c.

be by him committed, and preferred in the Office of the Admiralty of Great Britain and Ireland, to the End that the Persons entitled thereto may be enabled, upon Application to the said Office, to obtain Copies thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

X. Provided always, and be it hereby declared and enacted, That no Marine, either Officer or private Man, being arrested or committed by any Officers, at any such Court-martial as aforesaid, shall be liable to be tried a second Time by the same or any other Court-martial for the same Offence; and that no Sentence given by any Court-martial, and signed by the President thereof, be liable to be revised more than once.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer or private Man shall desert his Majesty's Service in any of her Dominions beyond the seas, or elsewhere beyond the seas, and shall escape and come or be brought into this Realm, before he be tried by a Court-martial for such Offence, and shall be apprehended for the same; such Officer or private Man shall be tried for the same, as if the said Offence had been committed within this Realm.

XII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to exempt any Marine, either Officer or private Man, whatsoever, while on Shore, from being proceeded against by the ordinary Course of Law.

" Persons required, &c. by the Civil Magistrate, may only be captured by a Court-martial. Section 15, [see under Section 10 of c. 11; *de Maribus Act.*"]

XIV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if any Marine Officer, Non-commission Officer, or private Man, shall be accused of any Capital Crime, or of any Violence or Offence against the Person, Estate, or Property, of any of his Majesty's Subjects, which is punishable by the known Laws of the Land, the Commanding Officer or Officers of every Company, or Party, and are hereby required to see his and their utmost Endeavours, to deliver over such accused Person to the Civil Magistrate; and shall also be aiding and assisting to the Officers of Justice in the taking and apprehending such Offender, in order to bring him to Trial: And if any such Commanding Officer shall wilfully neglect or refuse, upon Application made to him for that Purpose, to deliver over any such accused Person to the Civil Magistrate, or to be aiding and assisting to the Officers of Justice in apprehending such Offender, every such Officer so offending, and being thereof convicted, before any two or more Justices of the Peace for the County where the Fact is committed, by the Oath of two credible Witnesses, shall be deemed and taken to be 100 Marks culpable, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Civil or Military Office or Employment within this Kingdom, or in his Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge-advocate, who is hereby obliged to certify the same to the next Commissioners.

XV. And whereas his Majesty hath been graciously pleased, in compassion to the distressed Condition of several Widows of Officers of the Army, who have lost their Lives in the Service of the late War, or during the late Rebellion, by Orders made under his Royal Sign Manual, to direct his Comptroller-general of the Musters to allow, upon the Muster-rolls of all the Regiments, Troops, and Companies, a Number of certain Names to therein mentioned, instead of private Men, in order to raise and settle a Fund for the Maintenance of such Widows of Officers as are or shall be entitled by his Royal Bounty: Therefore, for the more effectually fulfilling his Majesty's said gracious Intentions with respect to the allowing of certain Names upon the Muster-rolls of the said Marine Forces while on Shore, for the Purpose aforesaid, he is hereby enabled and declared, That it shall and may be lawful, during the Continuance of this Act, to and in the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the said Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, by Orders in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands, to direct the Person for the Time being authorized to pay the said Marine Forces, to pay over the full Pay of such said Names private Men as shall be allowed on the Muster-rolls of the said Marine Forces while on Shore, as aforesaid, to the proper Receiver appointed by his Majesty, according to such Orders and Instructions as his Majesty shall be pleased to make under his Sign Manual, for the Purpose aforesaid; and that no Allowance of any such fictitious Name upon any Muster-roll of the said Marine Forces while on Shore, as aforesaid, shall be construed to be a false Matter; any Thing to the contrary in any former Act, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. And whereas there is and may be Occasion for the marching and quartering of the said Marine Forces in several Parts of this Kingdom: he is further enabled, That for and during the Continuance of this Act, and no longer (in pursuance of an Order or Orders in Writing in that behalf, under the Hand of the said Lord High Admiral, or under the Hand of three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being) it shall and may be lawful so and for the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Chief Officers and Magistrates of Cities, Towns, and Villages, and other Places, within England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and in their District or Jurisdiction, for any one Justice of the Peace inhabiting in or near any such City, Town, Village, or Place, and for no other; as also the Constables, and other Chief Magistrates, as aforesaid, are hereby required to quarter and lodge the Marines, both Officers and private Men, in his Majesty's Service, in Inns, Lodging-houses, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Sellers of Wine by Retail to be drunk in their own Houses, or Places to be so drunk in, and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder, or Meathgill; to Retail to be drunk in Houses, other than and except the Houses or Houses of any Distillers, who such Houses or Places of distilling Brandy and Strong Waters, and the House of any Stillkeeper, whose principal Dealings shall be more in other Goods and Merchandises than in Brandy and Strong Waters (as at such Distilleries and Stillkeepers do not permit or suffer Tything in less or their Houses), and in no other, and in no private Houses whatsoever, without the Consent of the Occupier; nor shall any more Edicts at any Time be ordered than there



an effective Marine prefer to be quartered: And if any Constable, Tythingman, or such like Officer or Magistrate, as aforesaid, shall presume to quarter or billet any such Officer or private Man in any such private House, without the Consent of the Occupier, in such Case, such Occupier shall have his or their Remedy at Law against such Magistrate or Officer, for the Damage that such Occupier shall sustain thereby: And if any Marine Officer shall take upon him to quarter private Men otherwise than is limited and allowed by this Act, or shall sell or sell any Messuage or Compulsion to any Mayors, Constables, or other Civil Officers before mentioned, tending to deter and discourage any of them from performing any Part of their Duty lawfully required or appointed; such Marine Officer shall, for every such Offence (being thereof convicted before any two or more of the next Justices of the Peace of the County, by the Oath of two credible Witnesses), be deemed and taken to be *ipso facto* civilly dead, and shall be utterly disabled to have or hold any Military Employment within this Kingdom or in his Majesty's Service; provided the said Conviction be affirmed at the next Quarter Sessions of the Peace of the said County, and a Certificate thereof be transmitted to the Judge Advocate, who is lawfully obliged to certify the same to the next Court-martial: And in case any Person shall find himself aggrieved, in that such Constable, Tythingman, or Headborough, Chief Officer or Magistrate (such Chief Officer or Magistrate not being a Justice of the Peace) has quartered or billeted in his House a greater Number of Marines than he ought to bear in preparation to his Neighbourhood, and shall complain thereof to one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the Division, City, or Liberty, where such Marines are quartered; or in case such Chief Officer or Magistrate shall be a Justice of the Peace, then, on Complaint made to two or more Justices of the Peace, of such Division, City, or Liberty, such Justice or Justices respectively shall have, and it is so hereby declared to have, Power to remove such Person, by ordering such and so many of the said Marines to be removed, and quartered upon such other Person or Persons as they shall see Cause; and such other Person or Persons shall be obliged to receive such Marines accordingly.

XVII. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted, That the Marine Officers and private Men, so quartered and billeted as aforesaid, shall be received and furnished with Diet and Small Beer by the Owners of the Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling-houses, and the Houses of Retail of Wine, by Retail, to be drunk in their own Houses, or Places thereto belonging, and other Houses in which they are allowed to be quartered and billeted by this Act, paying and allowing for the same the several Rates hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidies Money for Diet and Small Beer.

XVIII. Provided always, That in case any Inhabitor, or other Person on whom any Non-commission Officers or private Men shall be quartered by virtue of this Act (except on a Mess, or employed in receiving, and likewise except the Recruits by them raised, for the Space of seven Days at most, for such Non-commission Officers and private Men who are mousing, and Recruits by them raised, shall be desired to furnish such Non-commission Officers and private Men with Candles, Virgins, and Salt, and with either Small Beer or Cyder, not exceeding five Pints for each Man per Diem, gratis, and allow to such Non-commission Officers or private Men the Use of Fire, and the necessary Dues for dressing and eating their Meat, and shall give Notice of such his Duty to the Commanding Officer, and shall furnish and allow the same accordingly, then and in such Case, the Non-commission Officers and private Men so quartered shall provide their own Victuals; and the Officer to whom it belongs to receive, or who shall actually receive, the Pay and Subsidies of such Non-commission Officers and private Men, shall pay the several Rates hereinafter mentioned to be payable out of the Subsidies-money for Diet and Small Beer, to the Non-commission Officers and private Men aforesaid, and not to the Inhabitor or other Person, on whom such Non-commission Officers and private Men are quartered; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. Officers taking Money to receive any Person from quartering, shall be punished, &c. Section 19, [see under 21<sup>st</sup> Geo. 3<sup>rd</sup> c. 25. s. 11<sup>th</sup>]

XX. And whereas it may be for the Benefit of the Service for the Commanding Officer to have a Power to exchange the Billets or Quarters of Marines quartered in the same Town or Place; be it therefore enacted, That the Commanding Officer of Marines, in any Town or Place where such Marine Forces are quartered, shall and he is hereby declared to have Power, from Time to Time, to exchange any Marine or Marines quartered in any Town or Place, for one other Marine or Marines quartered in the same Town or Place, provided the Number of Men do not exceed the Number at that Time billeted on such Houses respectively, when such Men shall be exchanged; and the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Civil Officers and Magistrates of the Cities, Towns, and Villages, or other Places, where any of the said Marine Forces shall be quartered, are hereby required to billet such Men so exchanged accordingly.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, no Paymaster or other Officer or Person whatsoever, shall receive any Fees, or make any Deductions (whenever, out of the Pay of any Marine, either Officer or private Man, or his Majesty's Ferries, or from their Agents, which shall grow due from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, other than the usual Deductions for Clothing, and Payments, or be allowed to be disposed of to his Majesty shall think fit) and the one Day's Pay to it. You for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich; and such other necessary Deductions as shall, from Time to Time, be directed by the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the Commissioners by constituting the Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, by Order in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands.

XXII. Officers shall give Notice to the keepers of Subsidies Money in their Hands. Section 20, [see under Section 47 of 1801 c. 25. s. 11<sup>th</sup> except that the Rate of Subsidies are for a Commission Officer under the Degree of Captain to his own Office; He is to for a private Man 4d. Diet and Small Beer.<sup>11</sup>]

XXIII. If Officers neglect to give Notice of Subsidies-money and paying Quarters, the Paymaster of the Marines shall forthwith turn out of the Arrears: And in case no Arrears are due, the Paymaster may deduct out of the Subsidies-money, Officers neglecting, shall be punished. Section 21.<sup>11</sup>

Proviso to Officers quartering Marine contrary to the Act, &c.

Proviso to Officers quartering Marine contrary to the Act, &c.

Officers and Marines shall pay Rates in their respective Houses.

If Inhabitor refuses to furnish the Men quartered on them with Meat, they shall lose their Qualification, &c.

Commanding Officer of Marines may exchange the Billets or Quarters of Marines quartered in any Town or Place, for one other Marine or Marines quartered in the same Town or Place, provided the Number of Men do not exceed the Number at that Time billeted on such Houses respectively, when such Men shall be exchanged; and the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Civil Officers and Magistrates of the Cities, Towns, and Villages, or other Places, where any of the said Marine Forces shall be quartered, are hereby required to billet such Men so exchanged accordingly.

No Paymaster, or other Officer or Person whatsoever, shall receive any Fees, or make any Deductions (whenever, out of the Pay of any Marine, either Officer or private Man, or his Majesty's Ferries, or from their Agents, which shall grow due from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, other than the usual Deductions for Clothing, and Payments, or be allowed to be disposed of to his Majesty shall think fit) and the one Day's Pay to it. You for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich; and such other necessary Deductions as shall, from Time to Time, be directed by the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the Commissioners by constituting the Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, by Order in Writing under his or their respective Hand or Hands.

"The Non-payment of Quarters the Officer shall, before his Departure, make up Accounts, and give Certificates for Money due. Provisions shall pay the same certified. Section 25, [as under the latter Part of Section 48 of the Statute 26, c. 11.]"

"Officers, &c. shall be quartered as aforesaid, as the Laws in force at the Union direct. Section 24. [See Section 53 of Statute 26, c. 11.]"

James  
The Com-  
missioner  
to give  
Carriage  
Orders  
shall  
Have Power  
to take  
Mortgages

XXV. And be it further enacted, That for the better and more regular Provision of Carriages for his Majesty's Marine Forces in their Marches, or for their Arms, Cloths, and Accoutrements, in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, all Justices of the Peace, within their several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Hundreds, Liberties, and Precincts, being duly requested thereunto by the said Lord High Admiral, or three or more of the Commissioners for executing the said Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, by an Order in Writing, under his or their respective Hand or Hands, shall at once as such Order shall be brought and shown unto one or more such Justice or Justices, by the Officer or Officers of the Company or Companies of Marines so ordered to march, draw out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the High Constables, or Petty Constables, of the Division, Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred, or Precinct, from, through, over, or to which such Company or Companies shall be ordered to march, requiring them to make such Provision for Carriages, with able Men to draw the same, as shall be mentioned in the said Warrant, allowing them sufficient Time to do the same, that the neighbouring Parts may not always bear the Burthen: And in such sufficient Carriages cannot be provided within any such Riding, City, Liberty, Hundred, Division, or Precinct, then the next Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Division, shall, upon such Order as aforesaid being brought or shown to one or more of them, by any of the Marine Officers aforesaid, draw out his or their Warrant or Warrants to the High Constables or Petty Constables of such next County, Riding, Liberty, Division, or Precinct, for the Purpose aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency: And the aforesaid Officer or Officers, who, by virtue of the aforesaid Warrant or Warrants from such Justice or Justices of the Peace, are or are to demand the Carriage or Carriages therein mentioned of the High Constable, or Petty Constable, to whom the Warrant is directed, is and are hereby required, at the first Time, to pay down in Hand to the said Constable, or Petty Constable, for the Use of the Person who shall provide such Carriages and Men, the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile any Wagon with two Horses shall travel; and the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile any Wain with six Oxen, or four Oxen with two Horses shall travel; and the Sum of No pence for every Mile any Cart with four Horses shall travel; and is in proportion for such Carriages; for which respective Sums provided, the said Constable, or Petty Constable, is hereby required to give a Receipt in Writing to the Person or Persons paying the same: And such Constable, or Petty Constable, shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having Carriages, within their respective Liberties, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Men according to the Warrant aforesaid, who are hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly: And if any Marine Officer or Officers, for the Use of whole Company or Companies the Carriage, was provided, shall force and constrain any Wagon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage, to travel more than one Day's Journey, or shall not discharge the same in due Time for their Return Home, or shall suffer any Marine or Servant (except such as are sick), or any Woman, to ride in the Wagon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage aforesaid, or shall force any Constable, or Petty Constable, by Threatenings or menacing Words, to provide Saddle Horses for themselves, or Servants, or shall force Horses from the Owners, by themselves, Servants, or private Men; every such Officer, for every such Offence, shall forfeit the Sum of five Pounds: Proof thereof being made upon Oath before two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the same County or Riding, who are to certify the same to the proper Treasurer of his Majesty's Marine Forces, who is hereby required to pay the aforesaid Sum of five Pounds, according to Order and Appointment under the Hand and Seal of such Justices of the Peace; and is also hereby empowered to deduct the same out of such Officer's Pay.

"Penalty on Constables, &c. for Neglect from 400. to 200. Section 26, [as under Section 48 of Statute 26, c. 11.]"

"Treasurer of the County shall repay the Constable's extraordinary Charges. The Money for that Purpose how to be raised. Section 27, 28, [as under Section 48, 50, of Statute 26, c. 11.]"

No Wagon,  
for Carriage  
more than  
two Days  
Journey,  
or shall  
force more  
than one  
Day's Journey

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Wagon, Wain, Cart, or Carriage, imported by Authority of this Act, shall be liable or obliged, by virtue of this Act, to carry above twenty hundred Weight; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Marine's Wagon,  
&c. shall not be  
quartered without  
Consent.  
Private.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That the Carriages for the Service of the Marine Forces quartered or marched in Scotland, shall be provided in like Manner, and at the Rate, and in the Manner of such Carriages shall be paid, as was directed by the Law in force in England at the Time of the Union, with regard to the hiring Carriages for Land Forces.

Penalty on Of-  
ficer of Marines  
for taking the  
Oath.

XXXI. And be it enacted, That if any Officer, Midway or Cook, by this Act authorized to quarter Soldiers in any Houses being appointed for that Purpose, shall, at any Time during the Continuance of the Act, quarter any of the Wives, Children, Men or Male Servants, of any Officer or Marine, in any such Houses, against the Consent of the Owner; the Party offending, if an Officer of the Marines, shall, upon Complaint and Proof thereof made to the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, or Judge-advocate, be liable to be cashiered; and if a Constable, Tythingman, or other Civil Officer, or shall refuse to the Party applied by twenty Soldiers, upon Complaint and Proof thereof made to the next Justice of the Peace; to be seized by Warrant of such Justice by Deputie and Sale of his Goods, residing the Occupier to the Party, after deducting reasonable Charges in taking the same.

XXXII. And, for the better Protection of the Game in any such Place where any Officers or Soldiers shall at any Time be quartered, be it enacted, That if, five or more after the last twenty-fifth Day of March in any thousand eight hundred and one, any Officer or Soldier shall, without Leave of the Lord of the Manse, enter

his Hand and Seal shall be obtained, take, kill, or destroy any Hare, Coney, Pheasant, Partridge, Pigeon, or any other Sort of Fowl, Poultry, or Fish, or his Majesty's Game, within the Kingdom of Great Britain, and upon Complaint thereof shall be, upon Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, exhibited before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, who is and are hereby empowered and authorized to hear and determine the same; (that to wit) every Offender is offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds, to be distributed among the Poor of the Place where such Offence shall be committed, and every Offence committed in Coast upon the Place, for every such Offence committed by any Marine under his Command, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Shillings, to be paid and distributed in Manner aforesaid; And if, upon Conviction made by the Justices of the Peace, and Demand thereof also made by the Constable or Overseers of the Poor, such Offender shall refuse or neglect, and not within two Days pay the said respective Penalties, such Offender refusing or neglecting shall forfeit, and be as lawfully declared to have forfeited his Commission, and his Commission is hereby declared to be null and void.

XXXIII. And whosoever General Mariner, who being duly entered may afterwards desert, and be found wandering, or otherwise absconding themselves illegally from his Majesty's Service: it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and for the Constable, Headborough, or Tythingman, of the Town or Place where any Person, who may lawfully be supposed to be such a Defector, shall be found, to apprehend or cause him to be apprehended, and to cause such Person to be brought before any Justice of the Peace living in or near such Town or Place, who is hereby empowered and required to examine such supposed Person: and if, by his Constable, or the Tythingman of one or more Witches or Witches upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace it shall appear or be found that such supposed Person is a Marine duly entered, and ought to be with the Company to which he belongs, such Justice of the Peace shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be found; or to the House of Correction, or other publick Prison, in such Town or Place where such Defector shall be apprehended; or to the Straits, in case such Defector shall be apprehended within the Cities of London or Wexford, or Place adjacent; and transmit an Account thereof to the Secretary of the Admiralty for the Time being, to the End such Person may be proceeded against according to Law: And the Keeper of such Gaol, House of Correction, or Prison, shall receive the full Satisfaction of such Defector, during the Time he shall continue in his Custody, for the Maintenance of such Defector; but shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on Account of the Imprisonment of any such Defector; any Law, Usage, or Custom, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIV. And, for the better Encouragement of any Person or Persons to secure or apprehend such Defectors, be it further enacted, That such Justice of the Peace shall also issue his Warrant in Writing, to the Collector or Collectors of the Land Tax Money of the Parish or Township where such Defector shall be apprehended, for paying out of the Land Tax Money aforesaid, or to arise, in the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, into the Hands of such Person or Persons also shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any such Defector from his Majesty's Service, the Sum of twenty Shillings, for every such Defector that shall be so apprehended and conveyed; which Sum of twenty Shillings shall be paid by such Collector or Collectors to whom such Warrant shall be directed, and allowed upon his or their Account.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall harbour, conceal, or assist, any Defector from his Majesty's Marine Service, knowing him to be such, the Person so offending shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds; or if any Person shall knowingly detain, buy, or exchange, or otherwise receive any Arms, Cloaths, Caps, or other Furniture, belonging to the King, from any Marine or Marine Defector, or any other Person, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, or any such Article belonging to any Marine or Marine Defector, as are generally deemed Regimental Necessaries, amounting to the Value of the Marine Corps being provided for the Marine, and paid for by the Detachment out of his Pay, or such the Colour of such Cloaths to be changed; every such Person so offending, in each, any, or either of the Cases aforesaid, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said respective Punishment of five Pounds, shall be levied by Warrant under the Hands of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender; one Moiety of the said first-mentioned Penalty of five Pounds to be paid to the Informer by whose Means such Defector shall be apprehended, and one Moiety of the said second-mentioned Penalty of five Pounds to be paid to the Informer; and the Balance of the said respective Penalties to be paid to the Officer to whom any such Defector or Marine did or doth belong: And in case any such Offender, who shall be convicted, as aforesaid, of harbouring or assisting any such Defector or Defectors; or having knowingly received any Arms, Cloaths, Caps, or other Furniture belonging to the King; or any such Articles as are generally deemed Regimental Necessaries; or having caused the Colour of such Cloaths to be changed, contrary to the Intent of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith Distress may be made, to the Value of the Penalties recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalties within four Days after such Conviction; then, and in such Case, such Justice or Justices of the Peace shall cause, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, either against such Offender to the common Gaol, there to remain, with out Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of three Months, or cause such Offender to be publicly whipped, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justice.

XXXVI. And, in order to prevent all Doubts which may arise in relation to punishing Offences committed against former Acts of Parliament made for the Regulation of the Marine Forces while on Shore, be it enacted, That all Colours and Offences which have been committed against any of the former Acts in this behalf, shall and may, during the Continuance of the present Act, be enjoyed of, heard, tried, determined, adjudged, and punished, before and by the like Courts, Persons, Powers, Authorities, Ways, Means, and Methods, as the like Colours and Offences committed against the present Act may be enjoyed of, heard, tried, determined, adjudged, and punished.

Division of  
Professions &  
Trades except  
Clergy of Decon-  
tation.

XXXVII. Provided always, That no Person shall be liable to be tried or punished for any Offence committed against any of the said former Acts, which shall appear to have been committed more than three Years before the passing of the Commission or Warrant for such Trial; except only for the Offence of Desertion.

• No Volunteer liable to Process unless for some criminal Matter, or for a real Debt of the Value of 20*l*.  
• Oath of the Debt shall be made before a Judge, and a Memorandum thereof marked on the Back of the Professions; otherwise the Professions shall be discharged with Costs. § 38.

• Plaintiff giving Notice may file a Common Appearance, and proceed to Judgment and Execution. § 39.  
• Marries while confined for Debt, shall not receive Pay. § 40. [As under § 45, 64, and 67, of *Masters Act*, (c. 11.)<sup>7</sup>]

Penalty on Con-  
sultants, &c.  
respecting the  
quarantining  
Marrons;

XLII. And be it further enacted, That if any High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or other Officer or Person whatsoever, who, by virtue or colour of this Act, shall quarter or billet, or be employed in quartering or billeting, any Marine Officers or private Men, shall neglect or refuse for the Space of two Hours to quarter or billet such Officers or Marrons, when thereto required, in such Manner as is by this Act directed, provided sufficient Notice be given before the Arrival of such Forces; or shall receive, demand, extort, or agree for, any Sum or Sums of Money, or any Reward whatsoever, for or on account of quartering, or in order to quarter, any Person or Persons whatsoever from quartering; or receiving any Sum, for, or their Husbands or Wives, or any such Officer or Marron; or to cause any Volunteer, or any other Person liable by this Act to have any Officer or Marron billeted or quartered on him or her, shall refuse to receive or withhold any such Officer or Marron so quartered or billeted upon him or her as aforesaid; or shall refuse to furnish or allow, according to the Directions of this Act, the several Things herein-before respectively directed to be furnished or allowed to Non-commissioned Officers or Marrons so quartered or billeted on him or her, as aforesaid, at the Place herein-before mentioned, and shall be thereof convicted, before any one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City, or Liberty, within which such Offence shall be committed, within by his own Constables, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses (which Oath the said Justice or Justices may and are hereby empowered to administer), every such High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or other Officer or Person so offending, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds, or any Sum not exceeding five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings (as the said Justice or Justices, before whom the Matter shall be heard, shall, in his or their Discretion, think fit); to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Person offending, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offence shall be committed, or of one or more of them, to be directed to any other Constable within the County, City, or Liberty, or to any of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish where the Offender shall dwell; and the said Sum of five Pounds, or the said Sum not exceeding five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings, when levied, to be paid to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish where the Offence shall be committed, or to some one of them, for the Use of the Poor of such Parish.

or taking Money  
to make any  
Person from  
quartering,  
and on Violation  
of Orders to  
receive  
Marrons.

• To prevent Abuse in quartering, Justice may order Constables to give an Account of the Number of Officers and private Men, and where quartered. § 41. [As under § 39, of *Masters Act*, (c. 11.)<sup>7</sup>]

Persons liable  
billeting Marrons  
in their  
may be relieved  
on payment of  
an, before Ad-  
mission, &c.  
and Justice  
may be an Of-  
ficer of Marrons.

XLIII. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby declared, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March or thousand eight hundred and one, when and as often as any Person or Persons shall be admitted as a Marine or Marrons in his Majesty's Service, he and they shall, within five Days, but not longer than twenty-four Hours, after such billeting respectively, be carried before the next Justice of the Peace of any County, Riding, City, or Place, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Town Corporate, (not being an Officer of Marrons); and before such Justice or Chief Magistrate, he or they shall be at Liberty to declare in or their Defence to such billeting; and upon such Declaration, and returning the billeting Money, and also each Person in default paying the Sum of twenty Shillings for the Charges expended or laid out upon him, such Person or Persons so admitted shall be forthwith discharged and set at Liberty, in the Presence of such Justice or Chief Magistrate; but if such Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect, within the Space of twenty-four Hours, to return and pay such Money as aforesaid, he or they shall be deemed and taken to be admitted, as if he or they had given his or their Assent thereto before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate; or if such Person or Persons shall declare his or their having voluntarily admitted himself or themselves, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to certify under his Hand, that such Person or Persons is or are duly admitted, setting forth the Place of the Birth, Age, and Calling, of him or them respectively, (if known), and that the second and third Sections of the Articles of War, for the better Government of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, were read to him or them, and that he or they had taken the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the twelfth Section of the said Articles of War; and if any such Person or Persons, to be so certified as duly admitted, shall refuse to take the said Oath of Fidelity before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, it shall and may be lawful for such Officer, from whom he has received such Money as aforesaid, to detain or confine such Person or Persons until he or they shall take the Oath before required; and every Officer of Marrons that shall act contrary hereto, or offend hereto, upon Proof thereof, upon Oath made by two Witnesses, before a General Court-martial to be then and there called, shall, for such Offence, be forthwith collected and displaced from such his Office, and shall be thereby utterly disabled to have or hold any civil or military Office or Employment within this Kingdom, or in his Majesty's Service.

Penalty on Ma-  
rine Officers  
offering contrary  
Orders.

As often as it  
shall be necessary  
for the Marine  
and Land Forces  
may be in con-  
junction upon

XLIV. And whereas it may be expedient, in certain Cases, particularly where a sufficient Number of Marine Officers cannot be conveniently afforded, or in Matters wherein any of his Majesty's Land Forces may be interested, that Officers of the Land Forces should be associated with the Marine Officers for the Purpose of holding Courts-martial; be it enacted and declared, That when and as often as it shall be necessary, it shall and may be lawful for Officers of the Marine and Land Forces to sit in conjunction upon Courts-martial,

marital, and to proceed in the Trial of any Marine Officer or private Man, in like Manner, as all Estates and Purposes, as if such Courts-martial were composed of Marine Officers only; and the Officers of the Marine and Land Forces are, in such Cases, to take Rank according to the Seniority of their Commissions in either Service.

XLV. Provided always, and it is hereby declared, That all his Majesty's Marine Forces, as well Officers as private Men, shall, from Time to Time, during their being respectively borne as Part of the Complement of a Ship of his Majesty's Navy or Vessels, or as Spongersmen on board the same, be subject or liable, in like Manner, in all Respects, as any Officers or Men employed in his Majesty's Sea Service, are subject or liable to be promoted, and promoted to, and punished, for Offences committed by them during the Time they shall be borne as Part of the Complement of such Ships or Vessels, or as Spongersmen on board the same, according to the Purport, Tenor, Effect, and true Intend and Meaning of an Act of Parliament, made in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, (intituled, *An Act for amending, explaining, and extending the Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Government of his Majesty's Ships, Vessels, and Forces by Sea*;) the said Act, or any Thing therein contained, notwithstanding.

XLVI. And it is further enacted, That this Act, and every Thing therein contained, shall be and continue in Force from the first twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, until the twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two; and that this Act, so far as relates to the Allowances to be made for the quartering of Marines, and providing for their Forage, may be altered and varied by any Act or Acts to be made in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XIX.

An Act for reviving and continuing, until the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, so much of an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the raising and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Starch; for reviving, continuing until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and amending, an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for enabling his Majesty to permit Goods to be imported into Great Britain, in neutral Ships; for reviving, and continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and four, and from thence until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, an Act made in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for authorizing his Majesty to make Regulations respecting the Trade and Commerce to and from the Cape of Good Hope; and for reviving and making perpetual an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for preventing Offences in obtaining, destroying, or detaching Ships, and in obstructing Seamen and others from pursuing their lawful Occupations.

[ad April 1802.]

WHEREAS the Law herein after mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be renewed and further continued; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for raising, and the first Day of June one thousand eight hundred, six Duties upon Spirits distilled from Molasses or Sugar, or any Mixture thereunto; for prohibiting the Distillation of Spirits from Wheat or Wheat Flour; and for reducing until the twentieth Day of September one thousand eight hundred, and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Starch*, as relates to the raising and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Starch, which was by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, renewed, amended, and further continued, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, shall, from and immediately after the fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, be revived and continued; and the same is hereby renewed, and shall continue in full Force and Effect, from and immediately after the said fifth Day of March, until the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

II. And whereas it is expedient that an Act, made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to enable his Majesty, by Order in Council, to permit, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, such Goods as shall be specified in such Order, to be imported into this Kingdom in neutral Ships*, which was, by two Acts of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, further continued until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, should be revived, continued, and amended; he it therefore enacted, That, from and immediately after the fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Act shall be, and the same is hereby renewed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council from Time to Time, when and as often as it shall be judged expedient, to permit, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, as shall be specified in any Order or Council as to be imported into any Part of the United Kingdom, in foreign Ships belonging to the Subjects of any Kingdom or State not at war with his Majesty, upon Payment either of such Duties as are or shall be Law be payable upon such Articles when imported in any foreign-built Ship, or of such Duties as are or shall be Law be payable upon such Articles when imported in any foreign-built Ship, according as it shall, with respect to such Articles, be directed and specified in such Order; any Law now in Force to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. \* And whereas the Law herein-after mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be revived and further continued: he it therefore further enacted, That an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act, touching his Majesty's several Fisheries, Resolutions respecting the Trade and Commerce in and from the Cape of Good Hope; which was, by four Acts of the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, further continued until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, shall, from and immediately after the fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, be revived and continued, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect, from and immediately after the said fifth Day of March, until the fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and four, and from thence until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament.*

IV. \* And whereas the Law herein-after mentioned has by Experience been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be revived and made perpetual: he it therefore further enacted, That an Act made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for better governing Officers in wharves, wharfs, or shipping ships or other Ports, and in wharves, wharfs, Keelways, Caisles, and Ship Carpenters, from pursuing their legal Occupations; which was to continue in force until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which was, by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, continued until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, shall, from and immediately after the fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, be revived, and the same is hereby revived, and shall, from and immediately after the said fifth Day of March, be made perpetual.*

## C A P. XX.

An Act to extend, until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, the Provisions of an Act made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Cultivation, Improvement, and Regulation of the Common Arable Fields, Wastes, and Commons of Pasture, in the Kingdom, and for encouraging the Cultivation of Pastures in open and common Field Lands.* [2d April 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Cultivation, Improvement, and Regulation of the Common Arable Fields, Wastes, and Commons of Pasture, in the Kingdom, it is amongst other Things enacted, That three-fourths in Number and Value of the Occupers of such Fields and Commons may enter into an Agreement for cultivating the same, in the Manner therein mentioned and declared: And whereas it is expedient in the present Circumstances, that Encouragement should be given to the Cultivation of Pastures, in such open and common Field Lands for a limited Time: he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Majority in value of the Occupers of any open and common Field Lands, who shall be present at any Meeting to be held in pursuance of eight Days' Notice given in the Manner directed by the said Act, to enter into any Agreement for shutting up and unstocking such open and common Field Lands for the Purpose of planting the same with Pastures; and the Expenses of carrying such Agreement into Execution, shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid in the same Manner as the Charges and Expenses of carrying the Purposes of the said Act into execution are directed to be raised, levied, collected, and paid.*

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case it shall happen that the Majority in value of such Occupers shall disapprove of the shutting up and unstocking any such Lands, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Occupier of such open and common Field Lands to inclose the Land in his own Occupation for the Purpose aforesaid; and a Compensation for the Right of Pasture, which may be claimed by the other Occupers thereof, shall be ascertained by three principal Inhabitants, chosen as aforesaid, and shall be paid by such Occupier to the Persons severally entitled thereto.

III. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall exclude any Person or Persons who do or possess a Common Sheep-walk or Pasture of Cattle in or over all or any of the common Field Lands, in any Parish or Place, or in or over any Part thereof, from using, exercising, and enjoying such Rights, so as full and ample Measure to all Inveries and Purposes as he might or could have enjoyed the same before the passing of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any three of the principal Inhabitants of any Parish or Place in which such open and common Field Lands do to be that up shall be inclosed, being chosen by the Majority in value of such Occupers at the Meeting to be held in Manner before mentioned, and of which the Lord of the Manor or his Agent, or the Rector, Vicar, or Curate, of such Parish or Place shall be one, to direct the Inclosure, and determine the Rectification and Satisfaction that ought to be made to Pastures and other Persons having only a Right of Common on such Lands, for the same they may claim by the shutting up thereof, and by order, under the Hands and Seals of any two or more of such principal Inhabitants, as aforesaid, and direct the several Persons possessed of or occupying any such Lands, to make Rectification or Satisfaction to such Cottagers or other Persons, by a Payment in Money, or to assist to them such Quantity

of Land, and for such Period, as shall be specified in such Warrant, to be made use of by three for the Cultivation of Potatoes, and for their sole Use and Benefit; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the twenty-sixth Day of September next thousand eight hundred and one.

Continued of  
30.

## C A P. XXI.

An Act for permitting *East India* Goods prohibited up be worn or used in Great Britain, and warehoused, in pursuance of an Act made in the Thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to be removed by Land Carriage to certain Ports, for the Purpose of being exported to the *British* Colonies or Plantations in the *West India*. [18th April 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, amongst other Things for permitting certain Goods imported from the *East India* to be warehoused in the Port of London, and such Goods, after having been so warehoused, are required to be exported directly from the Warehouse or Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged or stored; And whereas it is expedient to permit *East India* Goods, which are prohibited to be worn or used in that Part of the United Kingdom called *Great Britain*, and which shall have been warehoused in pursuance of the said Act, to be removed by Land Carriage to the Ports of Liverpool, LONDON, and Bristol, for the Purpose of being exported to the *British* Colonies or Plantations in the *West India*; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whosoever any *East India* Goods, which are prohibited to be worn or used in that Part of the United Kingdom called *Great Britain*, and which shall have been so warehoused in pursuance of the said Act, shall be intended to be exported to any *British* Colony or Plantation in the *West India*, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioner of his Majesty's Customs for the Time being, or any four or more of them, to grant Permits for the Removal of the said Goods from such Warehouse or Warehouses by Land Carriage to the Ports of Liverpool, LONDON, and Bristol, for the Purpose of being exported from thence respectively to the said *British* Colonies or Plantations in the *West India*, under such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Securities, as are now by Law required for certain *East India* prohibited Goods, when removed from one Port of *Great Britain*, to another, to be from the said Ports for exportation to the *British* Colonies in the *West India*.

1801. C. 20.  
2000.

Continued  
of the Act for  
the better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1797.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1798.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1799.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1800.

## C A P. XXII.

An Act to render valid Indentures of Apprenticeship of Poor Children and others, made upon improper Stamps, upon certain Conditions; and to indemnify all Persons who may have occurred Pursuant thereby. [18th April 1801.]

WHEREAS divers Indentures of Apprenticeship made for the binding Poor Children and others, have, through Mistake and Inadvertency, and without any Intention to defraud the Parties, been made out and executed upon Stamps of a different Denomination and Value than is required by the several Acts relating to the Stamp Duties charged and payable upon Indentures of Apprenticeship, and by reason thereof great Inconvenience has arisen, and may arise, to the Masters and Mistresses of such Apprentices, and to such Apprentices, by reason that such Indentures are not valid or binding upon any of the Parties thereto; And whereas it is expedient that the same should be rectified; for remedy whereof, may it please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That upon Payment on or before the thirty-first Day of December next thousand eight hundred and one, of the full Rate or Duty payable in respect of any such Indenture, or on the Production at the Stamp Office of Stamps, of any such Indentures of Apprenticeship, above the same Poll have been stamped with any Stamp of a higher Value, though of a different Denomination, than is required by Law, every such Indenture shall, on being tendered at the proper Place in the Stamp Office, where such Indentures are stamped, during the Time of Office Hours, be stamped with the proper Stamp for such Indenture; without the Payment of any Penalty whatsoever; and every such Indenture being so stamped as aforesaid with the proper Stamp (whether the same shall be so stamped during the Time mentioned in any such Indenture, or after the Expiration thereof) shall thenceforth be good, valid, and available as Law and Equity, and shall be binding upon all the Parties thereto, and shall be deemed to have been in full Force from the Execution thereof, and shall and may be given in evidence in any Court or Courts whatsoever; and the several Clerks, Approvers, or Servants therein respectively named, shall be capable of following and executing their respective intended Possibilities, Trade, Employment, or Business, as fully as if the said Indenture had been properly stamped at or after the Execution thereof; and all and every Person and Persons who hath or have incurred any Penalty or Forfeiture by any such Neglect or Omission is aforesaid, shall be acquitted and discharged of and from, and indemnified against the same, except only in such Cases where any Preference shall be now depending; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Continued  
of the Act for  
the better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1797.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1798.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1799.  
And  
for  
the  
better  
regulating  
the  
Trade  
between  
Great  
Britain  
and  
Ireland  
in  
the  
Year  
1800.

## C A P. XXIII.

An Act for the better Collection of Rates made for the Relief of the Poor. [18th April 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, intituled, *An Act for providing for the Relief of the Poor, made in the forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, intituled, 'An Act for the Relief of the Poor,'* Power was given to Justices of the Peace, upon Appeal from Rates and Assessments, where they should be just Cause to give Relief, to amend the same in such Manner as should be necessary for giving such Relief, without altering such Rates or Assessments with respect to other Persons entitled to the same: And whereas the quashing or setting aside of Rates or Assessments made for the Relief of the Poor, attended with great Inconvenience; and it hath happened, in consequence of the Rate or Assessment being quashed or set aside, or of Notice of Appeal against the whole Rate or Assessment, the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor have not had any Money in hand for the Relief and Maintenance of the Poor: For Remedy whereof, may it please your Majesty that it may be enacted (and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Assents of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, upon all Appeals from any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, the Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, and such Court is hereby authorized and required (in all Cases where they shall be full Court, to give Relief) to amend such Rates or Assessments, either by inserting therein or Retrospectively the Name or Names of any Person or Persons, or by altering the Sum or Sums therein charged on any Person or Persons, or in any other Manner which the said Court shall think necessary for giving such Relief, and without quashing or wholly setting aside such Rate or Assessment: Provided always, That if the said Court shall be of opinion that it is necessary, for the Purpose of giving Relief to the Person or Persons appealing, that the Rate or Assessment should be wholly quashed, then the said Court may quash the same; but nevertheless, all and every the Sum and Sums of Money so and by such Rate or Assessment charged on any Person or Persons, shall and may be levied and recovered by such Ways and Means, and in such and the same Manner, as if no Appeal had been made against such Rate or Assessment; and all and every the Sum and Sums of Money which any Person or Persons charged in such Rate or Assessment shall pay, or which shall be levied upon or recovered from him, her, or them, shall be deemed and taken as Payment, on account of the best effective Rate or Rates, Assessment or Assessments, which shall be made for the Relief of the Poor of the same Parish, Township, Vill, or Place.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Sum and Sums of Money at which a Person or Persons in or for or full is rated or assessed, in any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, shall and may be levied and recovered by Distress, and all other lawful Ways and Means, notwithstanding the Person or Persons so rated or assessed, or any other Person or Persons, shall have given Notice of Appeal from or against such Rate or Assessment, for any Cause whatsoever: Provided always, That if any Person, rated or assessed in any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, shall give such Notice of Appeal as herein-after mentioned to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, or any two of them, then, from and after the passing of such Notice, and until the Appeal shall have been heard and determined, no Proceedings shall be commenced or carried on to recover any greater Sum or Sums of Money than such Person or Persons, then the Sum or Sums at which he, she, or they, or any Co-tenant of the same Premises, shall have been rated or assessed in the last effective Rate which shall have been collected in such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace shall upon Appeal order any Rate or Assessment for the Relief of the Poor to be quashed, it shall be lawful for the said Court to order that any Sum or Sums of Money, so and by such Rate or Assessment charged on any Person or Persons, or any Part of any such Sum or Sums, set to be paid, and thus and in every such Case no Proceedings shall be so further prosecuted or carried on for the Purpose of levying or enforcing the Payment of any Sum or Sums which shall be so ordered by the said Court not to be paid as aforesaid: Provided always, That no Justice of the Peace, Constable, or other Officer of the Peace or other Person shall be deemed a Trespasser, or liable to any Action, for any Warrant, Order, Act, or Thing, which such Justice, Constable, or other Officer or Person shall have executed, made, executed, or done, for the Purpose of levying or enforcing the Payment of any such Sum or Sums of Money before he shall have had Notice in Writing of the Order for the Non-payment of such Sum or Sums of Money, which the said Court is hereby authorized to make as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Notices of Appeal from or against any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, or from or against the Account of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, shall be in Writing, and shall be signed by the Person or Persons giving the same, or his, her, or their Attorney, or his, her, or their Solicitor; and such Notices of Appeal shall be delivered to or left at the Place of Abode of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, or any two of them, and the justices of the Peace or Justices of Appeal, shall be rated and specified in such Notice; and upon the Hearing of any Appeal from or against any such Rate or Assessment, or Assessment, the Court of General or Quarter Sessions to which such Appeal shall be made, shall not exercise or enquire into any other Cause or Ground of Appeal than such as are or is stated and specified in the Notice of Appeal.

On Appeal from any Poor Rate, the Quarter Sessions may amend quashing or, if necessary, to give Relief, may amend the Rate; but the Court shall not amend or give Relief and appoint an Assessor of the poor relief Rate.

Notice of Appeal shall not prevent the rate being made for the Recovery of the Rate, but to quash the rate by appeal, the Court shall have full authority to give Relief.

Quarter Sessions may give notice of Appeal from or against the Rate, but to quash the rate by appeal, the Court shall have full authority to give Relief.



V. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That with the Consent of the Overseers, Equified by them or their Surveyor to open Court, and with the Consent of any other Person interested therein, the said Court of Sessions may proceed to hear and decide upon such Appeal, although no Notice thereof shall have been given in Writing; and also that with the like Consent of such Court may hear and decide upon Causes of Appeal, not stated or mentioned in such written Notice, where any Notice shall have been given in Writing.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall appeal against any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, because any other Person or Persons a or are rated or assessed in such Rate or Assessment, or a or are omitted to be rated or assessed therein, or because any other Person or Persons is or are rated or assessed in any such Rate or Assessment at any greater or less Sum or Sums of Money than the Sum or Sums at which he, she, or they ought to be rated or assessed therein, or for any other Cause that may require any Alteration to be made in such Rate or Assessment with respect to any other Person or Persons, then and in every such Case the Person or Persons is appealing for the Causes aforesaid, or any of them, shall give such Notice of Appeal, in Writing as herein-before mentioned, not only to the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor, or any two or more of them, but also to the other Person or Persons is interested or concerned in the Effect of such Appeal as aforesaid; and such other Person or Persons shall, if he, she, or they shall so desire, be heard upon the said Appeal; and it shall be lawful for the Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, on the Hearing of such Appeal, to order the Name or Names of such other Person or Persons to be added in such Rate or Assessment, and here, her, or them to be therein rated and assessed at any Sum or Sums of Money, or to order the Name or Names of such other Person or Persons to be struck out of such Rate or Assessment, or the Sum or Sums at which he, she, or they is or are rated or assessed therein, to be altered, in such Manner as the said Court shall think right; and the proper Officer of the said Court shall forthwith add to or alter the Rate or Assessment accordingly.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if upon the Hearing of any Appeal from or against any Rate or Assessment, the said Court shall order the Name or Names of any Person or Persons to be inserted therein, and here, her, or them to be rated or assessed at any Sum or Sums of Money, or shall order the Sum or Sums at which any Person or Persons is or are therein rated or assessed to be added or increased, then and in such Case all and every the Sum and Sums of Money, at or to which such Person or Persons shall be so ordered to be rated or assessed, or to be added or increased, or to be added thereto as shall not have been already paid, shall and may be recovered as such and the same Manner, and by such and the same Means, as if he, she, or they had been originally named in such Rate or Assessment, and rated or assessed therein at such Sum or Sums of Money.

VIII. And be it enacted, That if upon the Hearing of any Appeal from any Rate or Assessment for the Relief of the Poor, the Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace shall order the Name or Names of any Person or Persons to be struck out of such Rate or Assessment, or the Sum or Sums rated or assessed on any Person or Persons to be decreased or lowered; and if a shall be made upon to the said Court, that such Person or Persons hath or have, previously to the Hearing of such Appeal, paid any Sum or Sums of Money, in consequence of such Rate or Assessment, which he, she, or they ought not to have paid or been charged with, then and in every such Case the said Court shall order all and every such Sum and Sums of Money to be repaid and returned, by the said Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, to the Person or Persons having paid the same respectively, together with all reasonable Costs, Charges, and Expenses, occasioned by such Person or Persons having paid or been required to pay the same; and all and every the Sum and Sums of Money so ordered to be repaid or returned by the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, or any of them, shall and may, together with all such Costs, Charges, and Expenses as aforesaid, be levied and recovered from them, or any of them, by Distress and all such other Ways and Means as the Money charged, rated, or assessed on any Person, by any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, can or may be, by Law levied or recovered.

IX. And whereas it may have happened that the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of some Parishes, Townships, Vills, or Places, have not been able to collect a Sum of Money sufficient for the Relief and Maintenance of the Poor within or belonging to the same, but they, or the Guardian or Guardians of the Poor of such Parishes, Townships, Vills, or Places, have heretofore usually advanced and expended considerable Sums for that Purpose; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, or any of them, out of any Money which they or any of them shall collect or receive by virtue or in pursuance of any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill or Place, to repay and reimburse the preceding Churchwardens and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, all such Sums of Money as they or any of them have heretofore advanced or expended for the Relief and Maintenance of the Poor within or belonging to such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, during the Time that any Rate or Assessment for the Relief of the Poor thereof has been made, or during the Time that any Appeal has been depending which affected the Whole of such Rate or Assessment, or upon the Hearing of which, the same might be wholly quashed or set aside; and in case the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of any Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, shall not pay to the preceding Churchwardens and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians, all such Sums of Money as they or any of them have heretofore advanced or expended, for the Relief and Maintenance of the Poor as aforesaid, within fourteen Days next after Demand in Writing made for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for such preceding Churchwardens and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians of the Poor, or any of them, to apply to the third next Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, Town, Corporation, or Borough, within which such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place is situate, giving due Notice in Writing of such Application to the then Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, or any two or more of them; and the said Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace shall examine into the Matter of the said Application, and examine the Parties and their Witnesses upon Oath, and shall make an Order upon the then Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill, or

Appeal may be allowed, if the Court think fit, and may also order the Costs of such Appeal to be paid by the Person or Persons appealing against any Rate or Assessment, or by the Person or Persons to be added or increased, or to be added thereto as shall not have been already paid.

Persons appealing against any Rate or Assessment shall give Notice, not only to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor, or any two or more of them, but also to the other Person or Persons interested or concerned in the Effect of such Appeal as aforesaid.

The Rate shall be recovered as if he, she, or they had been originally named in such Rate or Assessment, and rated or assessed therein at such Sum or Sums of Money.

In case the Name of any Person or Persons is ordered to be added in such Rate or Assessment, or the Sum or Sums at which any Person or Persons is or are therein rated or assessed to be added or increased, then and in such Case all and every the Sum and Sums of Money, at or to which such Person or Persons shall be so ordered to be rated or assessed, or to be added or increased, or to be added thereto as shall not have been already paid, shall and may be recovered as such and the same Manner, and by such and the same Means, as if he, she, or they had been originally named in such Rate or Assessment, and rated or assessed therein at such Sum or Sums of Money.

Successing Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parishes, Townships, Vills, or Places, shall be bound to pay to the preceding Churchwardens and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians, all such Sums of Money as they or any of them have heretofore advanced or expended, for the Relief and Maintenance of the Poor as aforesaid, within fourteen Days next after Demand in Writing made for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for such preceding Churchwardens and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians of the Poor, or any of them, to apply to the third next Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, Town, Corporation, or Borough, within which such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place is situate, giving due Notice in Writing of such Application to the then Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill, or Place, or any two or more of them; and the said Court of General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace shall examine into the Matter of the said Application, and examine the Parties and their Witnesses upon Oath, and shall make an Order upon the then Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish, Township, Vill, or

Place, or any of them, out of the Money collected or received, or to be collected or received by them or any of them, under or in pursuance of any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, to pay such Sum or Sums of Money to the several Charitable Societies and Overseers, Guardians or Guardians of the Poor of the Town, or any of them, as the said Court shall think fit; and all and every the Sums and Sums of Money so ordered by the said Court to be paid, shall and may be levied and recovered by Distress and all such other Ways and Means as the Money charged, raised, or assessed on any Person by any Rate or Assessment made for the Relief of the Poor, can or may be by Law levied or recovered.

## C A P. XXIV.

An Act for the indemnifying of Persons injured by the forcible pulling down and demolishing of Mills, or of Works thereto belonging, by Persons unlawfully and violently assembled.

[18th April 1801.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual Punishment of such Persons as shall demolish or pull down, burn, or otherwise destroy or spoil, any Mill or Mills; and for preventing the destroying or damaging of Engines for draining Collieries and Mines; or Bridges, Waggon Ways, or other Things used in conveying Coals, Lead, Tin, or other Minerals from Mines; or Pools for collecting Lumps in pursuance of Acts of Parliament*, it was amongst other Things enacted, That by an Act passed in the first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intitled, *An Act for preventing Tunnels and various Offences, and for the more speedy and effectual punishing the Rioters*, it was amongst other Things enacted, That if any Persons unlawfully, riotously, and tumultuously assembled together, to the Disturbance of the publick Peace, should unlawfully and with Force demolish or pull down, or begin to demolish or pull down, any Church or Chapel, or any Building for religious Worship, certified and registered according to the Statute made in the first Year of the Reign of the late King William and Queen Mary, intitled, *An Act for exempting their Majesty's Protestant Subjects, differing from the Church of England, from the Penalties of certain Laws, or any Dwelling-house, Barn, Stable, or other Out-house*, that then every such demolishing or pulling down, or beginning to demolish or pull down, should be adjudged Felony without Benefit of Clergy, and the Offenders therein should be adjudged Felons, and should suffer Death as in Cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy: And it was also further enacted, That some Doubts had arisen whether the said Act extended to the pulling down and demolishing of Mills: Whereas, for remedying the Mischiefs which might ensue therefrom, and for the more effectual Punishment of such Offenders, it was by the said Act enacted, That if any Person or Persons unlawfully, riotously, and tumultuously assembled together to the Disturbance of the publick Peace, should at any Time after the first Day of July one thousand seven hundred and forty-two, unlawfully and with Force demolish or pull down, or begin to demolish or pull down, any Wind Saw Mill or other Wind Mill, or any Water Mill or other Mill, which should have been or shall be erected, or any of the Works thereto theretofore belonging, that then every such demolishing or pulling down, or beginning to demolish or pull down, should be adjudged Felony without Benefit of Clergy, and the Offenders therein should be adjudged Felons, and should suffer Death as in Case of Felony without Benefit of Clergy: And whereas a Provision is made in the said Act and second Act for the indemnification of the Persons demolished and injured by such pulling down and demolishing of the above-said Mills and Works thereto belonging: And whereas it is expedient that the said Remission and Means of Indemnification should be extended to the Persons demolished and injured by such pulling down and demolishing such Mills and Works thereto belonging, as are by the said Act, passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intitled, *An Act for preventing Tunnels and various Offences, and for the more speedy and effectual punishing the Rioters*, now amended and gone into the Fifth Session and intitled by the Demolishing and pulling down wholly or in part any Church, Chapel, or Building for religious Worship, Dwelling-house, Barn, Stable, or Out-house, as in the last-mentioned Act is recited: Be it therefore enacted, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and in the fourth of the said Acts, That if after the passing of this Act, any Wind Saw Mill or other Wind Mill, or any Water Mill or other Mill, or any of the Works thereto belonging, shall be demolished or pulled down wholly or in part by any Person or Persons unlawfully, riotously, and tumultuously assembled, that then the Damages sustained by the Person or Persons injured and demolished by such demolishing or pulling down wholly or in part, shall not be or be paid for, assessed, heard, raised, and reimbursed in such Manner and Form, and by such Ways and Means as are presently provided in and by the said Act made in the first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, in respect to the several Descriptions of Buildings therein mentioned.

## C A P. XXV.

An Act for the better Regulation of the Office of Master of the Rolls, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland: and for augmenting the Salary annexed to the said Office.

[18th April 1801.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that the Office of Master of the Rolls in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, should be made a Judicial Office and Assistant to the Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, and that the same being, by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Fourth, now held only at the King's Will and Pleasure, it is expedient that His Majesty should be empowered to regulate the said Office, and that the Salary thereof should be augmented:

be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by any Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to grant the Commission of Master of the Rolls of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for the Time being, unto any Person *capax de se bene probatus*; and to provide that such Commission shall continue and remain in full Force during the good Behaviour of the Person holding the said Office, notwithstanding any Denial of his Majesty (whom God shall preserve) or of any of his Heirs or Successors, any Law, Usage, or Precedent to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding; and that the Master of the Rolls so appointed shall have full Power and Authority to make Orders and Decrees, as all Matters and Causes now depending, or which shall hereafter be depending, in the Court of Chancery of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and that all such Orders and Decrees shall be deemed and taken to be valid Orders and Decrees of the said Court of Chancery; but subject nevertheless, in every such Case, to be discharged, reversed, or altered, by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of Ireland for the Time being; and so in any such Order or Decree as shall be enrolled the same shall be signed by the said Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in any such Patent, to provide that the said Master of the Rolls shall have full Power and Authority to make Orders, in all Matters touching the Execution of the Laws respecting Bankrupts in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and that all such Orders shall be of the like Force and Effect as if made by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of Ireland for the Time being; subject nevertheless to be discharged, reversed, or altered, by the said Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, where any such Commission as aforesaid shall be granted by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, pursuant to the Provisions of this Act, there shall be forth paid, and payable, out of, and charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland (after paying and allowing sufficient to pay all such Sums and Parts of Money as have been granted by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may be hereafter charged upon or payable out of the said Fund), to the Master of the Rolls as aforesaid, to whom such Fees shall be granted as aforesaid, as an Augmentation of his Salary, to each Money as well make up his Salary and necessary Profits belonging to his said Office, the several Sums of three thousand five hundred Pounds, which said Sum of Money to be paid in pursuance of this Act, shall from Time to Time from thenceforth be payable and paid Quarterly, five and clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, on every twenty-fifth Day of March, twenty-fourth Day of June, twenty-sixth Day of September, and twenty-fifth Day of December; the first Payment thereof, or of such Proportions thereof as shall have accrued from the Date of such Grant of such Office as aforesaid, to be made on the first of the said Days which shall next happen after the Grant of such Office shall actually have been made, under and by virtue of this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every such Master of the Rolls for the Time being, or such Office as he shall appoint, shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the fifteenth Day of March, fourteenth Day of June, nineteenth Day of September, and fifteenth Day of December, commencing on each of the said Days as shall happen next after such Grant of such Office as aforesaid, deliver to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being of Ireland, an Account, signed by such Master of the Rolls, of his clear Salary after the Deductions of all Taxes and Rates paid to respect thereof, and also of all Fees and necessary Profits which shall have been received or were payable to him in respect of the Execution of his said Office of Master of the Rolls aforesaid, between the Day on which such Master of the Rolls shall have entered upon his Office in pursuance of such Grant as aforesaid, and the Day upon which such Account is directed, to be delivered by virtue of this Act; and a like Account shall be delivered, in like Manner, on every succeeding Quarter, ending on the fifteenth Day of March, fourteenth Day of June, nineteenth Day of September, and fifteenth Day of December, the Balance and Fees and necessary Profits which shall have been received or were payable to him, in respect of his Office, from the Day to which the last Account delivered in was made up for the preceding Quarter aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That in whatever Sum the whole Amount which shall have been received or was payable to any such Master of the Rolls as aforesaid in respect of his said Office within the Quarter commencing in any such Account, shall be less than the clear Sum of eight hundred and twenty-five Pounds, the same shall be the Sum to be issued for the Quarter in which the last Account shall be delivered, and shall be computed and ascertained to as to make up the Whole of the Salary and necessary Profits of such Master of the Rolls as aforesaid, to the Quarterly Sum before mentioned; and such Sum shall be issued accordingly as if the Sum so to be ascertained had been specifically mentioned in this Act.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Person having such Grant of the Office of Master of the Rolls as aforesaid, shall die, or resign the same, then the Executors or Administrators of the Person so dying, or the Person so resigning the same, shall be entitled to such proportionable Part of the clear Salary and Profits of such Office as aforesaid, as according to the Rates above-mentioned, shall have accrued during the Time that such Person shall have executed such Office as aforesaid; and the proper Officer of the Seal of every such Person shall, on each of the said Days appointed for delivering in such Accounts as aforesaid which shall be immediately subsequent to every such Death or Resignation, or as soon after as conveniently may be, deliver in such Account as is herein-before required to be delivered, signed by such Successor, and also by his

Heirs, in the presence of a Commission of Oath of the Roll in Ireland, and provide that it shall not be necessary to have the good Behaviour of the Possessor.

Such Master of the Rolls may make Orders and Decrees, which shall be valid and sufficient signed by him and His Majesty may provide that he may make Orders in all Matters respecting Bankrupts, subject to discharge, reversal, or alteration.

There shall be paid Quarterly, out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, to each Master of the Rolls and Profits of such Master of the Rolls, a good amount.

An Account of the Salary and Profits of the Master of the Rolls shall be delivered Quarterly to the Treasury.

and whereas from his Successors shall be sufficient High per Quarter, shall be issued accordingly.

The Profits of the Master of the Rolls shall be sufficient High per Quarter, shall be issued accordingly.

Each above-mentioned, respectively concerning the last of them, the same shall be put in the Succession.

Successing Master of the Rolls shall receive the Salary and Privileges as the Master of the Rolls upon an Appeal of Pleasants.

Who may receive any Matter of the Rolls upon an Appeal of Pleasants.

Predecessor in case of Resignation, or the Executors or Administrators of such Predecessor deceased, as the Case may be: and such Successor and his Predecessor in case of Resignation, and the Executors and Administrators of such Predecessor in case of Death, shall be respectively entitled to and receive such proportionable Part of such Fees, as upon such Account shall be due and payable by virtue of this Act as aforesaid; and in case such Person be dying or resigning shall have received, during such Part of the Quarter in which such Person shall die or resign, more than a proportionable Part of the clear Salary and Pensions of his Office, according to the Time during which such Person shall have exercised the same, every such Person so resigning, and the Executors or Administrators of the Person so dying, shall pay to the Successor of every such Person, so much as the Same shall exceed the Same to which such Person so dying or resigning shall be entitled according to the Rates aforesaid.

VII. And be it enacted, That the Successor of every such Person so dying or resigning shall be entitled to have and receive from all Persons whatsoever, such Salaries and Pensions as shall arise and become due from the Death or Resignation of his Predecessor in the Office of such Master of the Rolls aforesaid, in the Manner as if his Grant or Patent had borne Date the Day next subsequent to the Day of the Death or Resignation of his Predecessor.

VIII. And be it enacted, That the Master of the Rolls so to be appointed shall and may have Power and Authority to appoint a proper and sufficient Officer to execute such Part of the Duties of the said Office as have been heretofore performed by Deputy, such Officer first to be approved by the Lord Chancellor, or Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Ireland respectively, for the Time being, by Instrument under the Hand and Seal of such Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners respectively.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to remove any Master of the Rolls upon an Address of both Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

#### C A P. XXVI.

As an Act for reviving and further continuing, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts, made in the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, and in the last Session of Parliament, for empowering his Majesty to secure and detain such Persons as his Majesty shall suspect are conspiring against his Person and Government. [14th April 1801.]

41 G. 3. (25.) E. 1. 24.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for further continuing, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts, made in the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, and in the last Session of Parliament, for empowering his Majesty to secure and detain such Persons as his Majesty shall suspect are conspiring against his Person and Government*; which Act was to continue in force until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer: And whereas it is necessary for the publick Safety that the Provisions of the said Act should be revived and continued: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Person who shall be in Prison within that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, called Great Britain, at or upon the Day on which this Act shall receive his Majesty's Royal Assent, or at any Time after that Day, by Warrant of his said Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, signed by six of the said Privy Council, or by Warrant signed by any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for High Treason, Sedition, or Treason, or Treasonable Practices, may be detained in safe Custody, without Bail or Mainprise, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament: and that no Judge or Justice of the Peace shall bail or try any such Person so committed, without Order from his said Majesty's Privy Council, signed by six of the said Privy Council, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament; any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Act made in Ireland in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and one, intitled, *An Act for preventing seditious, injurious, and scandalous Discourses or Tracts*, in so far as the same may be construed to relate to Cases of Treason and Sedition of Treason, be suspended until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament; and that until the said Day no Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other Officer of the Law in Ireland, shall hear, try, or admit to bail, any Person or Persons that is, are, or shall be, in Prison within Ireland for such Crimes as aforesaid, without Order from his said Majesty's Privy Council, signed by six of the said Privy Council.

III. Provided always, That, from and after the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the said Persons so committed shall have the Benefit and Advantage of all Laws and Statutes any Way relating to or providing for the Liberty of the Subjects of the Realm.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to invalidate the ancient Rights and Privileges in Parliament, or to the Imprisonment or Detention of any Member of either House of Parliament, during the Sitting of such Parliament, and the Manner of his being bound subjected be still committed to the House of which he is a Member, and the Consent of the said House obtained for his

V. Provided nevertheless, That any Person or Persons in Prison, at the Time of passing this Act, against whom any Bill or Bills of Indictment for High Treason have been already found, shall and may be tried on such Indictment, as if this Act had never passed.

VI. And whereas it may be highly important, that such Persons as have been or shall be accused and detained on Charges of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, and Treasonable Practices, under Warrants from one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, under the Authority of the said recited Acts or of this Act, should be kept wholly separate and apart from each other, in so as to prevent all Communication between them and with other Persons, except such Communication as his Majesty may think fit to permit, and under such Restrictions as may be advisable; and it has been found by Experience to be very difficult to keep such Persons separate as aforesaid, and to prevent such Communication as aforesaid, without sending such Persons to different Places of Confinement; and Judges may write how far the Powers of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to change the Places of Confinement of Persons so committed extends, and it is expedient to provide that the same shall not be exercised as to deprive the Persons so committed of any Right to be tried or discharged, which they might respectively have had if their respective Places of Confinement had not been changed; Now, to obviate all Doubts and Difficulties in respect thereof, he it further enacted and declared, That it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, as he shall for Occasion, to order any Person committed to any Goal, or other Prison, on any Charge of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, either before or after Indictment found, to be conveyed to and detained in any other Goal or other Prison, until discharged by due Course of Law, and to fill all Warrants necessary for such Persons: Provided always nevertheless, That no Person who shall be removed by any such Warrant as aforesaid, shall be, by Means of such Removal, deprived of such Right to be tried or discharged, as such Person would by Law have been entitled to if not so removed; and in every Case in which any such Person would have been entitled to have been tried or discharged if such Person had continued in the Goal or Prison to which such Person was before committed, it shall be lawful for such Person to apply to be haled or discharged, in the same Manner as such Person might have done if such Person had remained in the Goal or Prison to which such Person was before committed as aforesaid.

VII. And whereas in the disturbed State of Ireland, it has been found necessary to send divers Persons who have been committed to Prison in Ireland on Charges of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, to Great Britain for safe Custody, and for the Purpose of preventing improper Intercourse between such Persons and other Persons engaged, or suspected of being engaged, in the late Treason or Treasonable Practices; and it may be found expedient to send other Persons to Great Britain under the Circumstances hereinafter to be enacted, That every Person who hath been sent to Great Britain as aforesaid, before the passing of this Act, and every Person who after the passing of this Act shall be sent to Great Britain for safe Custody, by Order of the Lord Lieutenant or Governor General, or other Chief Governmental Chief Governors of Ireland, and of six or more of his Majesty's Privy Council of Ireland, shall and may be detained in Custody in Great Britain, as such Place of safe Custody, as to his Majesty shall seem fit; provided such Person shall be charged with High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

VIII. Provided always nevertheless, That no Person shall be detained as aforesaid, in so as to prevent the Trial or Discharge of such Person in due Course of Law, whenever such Person shall, by the Law of Ireland, be entitled to such Trial or Discharge; but in all Cases in which any Person is detained would by the Law of Ireland, if in Custody there, be entitled to be tried or discharged, it shall be lawful for such Person to apply to the Court of King's Bench in England, or to any Judge of that Court, or to the Court of Judicature in Scotland, or to any Judge of that Court, to be discharged; and if it shall appear to such Court, or to such Judge, that such Person, if in Custody in Ireland, would be entitled to be tried or discharged, it shall be lawful for such Court or such Judge, to order such Person to be discharged, or to be sent to Ireland to be dealt with according to Law.

IX. And whereas many Persons engaged in the late Rebellion in Ireland, and in other treasonable Practices there, have fled from Ireland, and are now in Great Britain and other Parts may come from Ireland to Great Britain and in the like Circumstances; and it may be expedient not only to send such Persons for the Purpose of sending them to Ireland to be tried for such Offences, but also to seize and detain such Persons in Great Britain until they can be properly sent to Ireland to be tried or discharged in due Course of Law; he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to order any Person who shall be in Custody upon any Charge of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, done or committed in Ireland, to be seized or detained in Great Britain until such Person can be properly sent to Ireland, to be tried or discharged in due Course of Law.

X. Provided always nevertheless, That no Person shall be detained as aforesaid in so as to prevent the Trial or Discharge of such Person in due Course of Law, whenever such Person shall by the Law of Ireland be entitled to such Trial or Discharge; but in all Cases in which any Person is detained would by the Law of Ireland, if in Custody there, be entitled to be tried or discharged, it shall be lawful for such Person to apply to the Court of King's Bench in England, or to any Judge of that Court, or to the Court of Judicature in Scotland, or to any Judge of that Court, to be discharged; and if it shall appear to such Court or to such Judge, that such Person

High Treason are already found, shall

Persons committed, and against whom Indictment is to be tried if come Any sort of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may order any Person committed on any Charge of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices to be conveyed from one Prison to another.

Such Person shall not be deprived any Right to be tried or discharged.

Persons charged with High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, may be removed by Order of the Lord Lieutenant and six or more of his Majesty's Privy Council, to any Goal or other Prison, as such Place of safe Custody, as to his Majesty shall seem fit.

Persons whom it

But where such Persons are entitled by the Law of Ireland to be tried or discharged, they may apply to the Court of King's Bench in England, or to any Judge of that Court, or to any Judge of that Court, to be discharged, or to be sent to Ireland to be dealt with according to Law.

who shall order them to be discharged,

One Principal Secretary of State, may order any Person to be sent to Great Britain on any Charge of High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, to be detained in Great Britain, until they can be properly sent to Ireland, to be tried or discharged.

But Persons committed in Great Britain, may apply to the Court of King's Bench in England, or to any Judge of that Court, to be discharged, or to be sent to Ireland to be dealt with according to Law.

If in Custody in Ireland, would be entitled to be tried or discharged, it shall be lawful for such Court or such Judge in order for such Person to be discharged, or to be tried in Ireland, to be dealt with according to Law.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the Expiration of Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

## C A P. XXVII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for the Service of Great Britain, to be raised by a Lottery.

[30th April 1801.

His Majesty's Sovereigns,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences for Great Britain, have freely resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, to be raised by a Lottery, to consist of sixty thousand Tickets, at eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Ninepence each, in such Manner as is hereinafter directed and appointed: And whereas, pursuant to and upon the several Terms and Conditions expressed in the said Resolutions, several Proclamations, in Books opened at the Bank of England for that Purpose, published together the Whole of the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, and made Deposits with the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, of one Pound three Shillings and Ninepence in respect of every such Ticket, your faithful Commons do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted by and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for all Persons, Native or Foreigner, Bodies Politick or Corporate, who, in pursuance of the said Resolutions, shall have, on or before the tenth Day of April next thousand eight hundred and one, subscribed towards the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, and made in respect thereof such Deposit as aforesaid, to advance and pay, and they, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, are hereby required to advance and pay, unto the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England (which Cashier and Cashiers we and we hereby appoint the Receiver or Receivers of such Contributions, without any other Warrant to be had on that behalf), the remaining Sum of two Pounds and ten Shillings, in respect of each Ticket subscribed for, towards raising the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, on or before the respective Days, and in the Proportions hereinafter limited and appointed as that behalf; (what is to pay), For and in respect of each and every such Ticket in the said Lottery, the further Sum of one Pound and ten Shillings, being Part of the Sum to be raised as aforesaid, on or before the tenth Day of July next thousand eight hundred and one; the further Sum of one Pound and ten Shillings, other Part thereof, on or before the twenty-ninth Day of April next following; the further Sum of one Pound and ten Shillings, other Part thereof, on or before the eighteenth Day of December next following; and the remaining Sum of three Pounds and ten Shillings on or before the twenty-second Day of January one thousand eight hundred and two; and that every such Contributor or Advertiser in the said Lottery, for every Sum of eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Ninepence, which he or she shall have so advanced, shall be entitled to such Lot or Share, upon each Lottery Ticket belonging to him or her, as is herein mentioned; and that every Contributor or Advertiser to the said Lottery, who shall pay in the Whole of his or her Contribution Money at any Time or on or before the sixteenth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be allowed as Interest by Way of Discount after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum on the Sum to be completed by him or her Contribution respectively, to be computed from the Day of completing the same to the twenty-second Day of January one thousand eight hundred and two; which Allowance it is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers, out of the Moneys to be contributed in pursuance of the said Act, as soon as such Contributors or Advertisers, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall have completed such Payment; and that all the said Contributors or Advertisers, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, paying in the Whole of their Moneys to be by them respectively contributed towards the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, shall have Lottery Tickets delivered to them to the Amount of the principal Sum so by them paid for the Purchase thereof, at the Rate of eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Ninepence for each Ticket, as soon as such Tickets can conveniently be made out.

II. Provided always, That such Cashier or Cashiers shall give Security to the good Likeness of any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, for duly answering and paying into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, for the publick Use, all the Moneys which he or she hath or here may receive, and shall hereafter receive from Time to Time, of and for the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, and for answering duly for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in him and them imposed; and shall, from Time to Time, pay all such Moneys, as soon as he or she shall receive the same, or any Part thereof, or within five Days thereafter at the farthest, unto, and shall account for the same to the Exchequer, according to the due Course thereof, deducting thereout such Sums as shall have been paid by him or them in pursuance of this Act; for which Sums so paid, Allowance shall be made in his or their Accounts.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to issue and apply, from Time to Time, all such Sums of Money as shall be so paid into the said Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer by the said Cashier or

Enclosures of  
Act

Printed by  
J. G. & Co. at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State.

Sum to be raised  
701,750. by a  
Lottery of  
60,000 Tickets,  
at 11. 13s. 9d.  
each.

All Persons who  
have made De-  
posits, pursuant  
to the Resolu-  
tion of the House  
of Commons, on  
the 20th of April  
1801, in  
respect of their  
Lottery Tickets,  
shall be entitled  
to receive the  
same upon proof.

Cashier shall be  
required, to the  
said sum of  
the Commission-  
ers of the Treas-  
ury; and pay  
all Moneys re-  
ceived into the  
Exchequer.

Printed by  
J. G. & Co. at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State.

Cashiers, or such Services for Great Britain, as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in this present Session of Parliament.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds, Part of the said Sum of seven hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, shall be distributed and divided into Prizes, to be drawn in the said Lottery, in such Manner as is by this Act appointed and directed; which said Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds shall be payable out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament for Great Britain, in such Manner as is hereinafter mentioned; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, is or are hereby required and authorized, by Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hand or Hands, to cause the said Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds to be raised and paid, out of the said Aids or Supplies, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them distributed and paid to and amongst the respective Proprietors of the several fortunate Tickets, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned and directed, as soon as Conjectures can be made out for the same due in respect of the same.

V. And, for establishing a proper Method for drawing the said Lottery, be it further enacted, That such Persons as the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall nominate and appoint, shall be Managers and Directors for preparing and delivering out Tickets, and to oversee the drawing of Lots, and to order, do, and perform, such other Matters and Things as are hereafter to and by this Act directed and appointed by such Managers and Directors to be done and performed; and that such Managers and Directors shall meet together, from Time to Time, at some public Office or Place, for the Execution of the Powers and Trusts in them reposed by this Act; and that the said Managers and Directors, or so many of them as shall be present at any such Meetings, or the major Part of them, shall cause Books to be prepared in which every Lot shall be divided or distinguished into three Columns, and upon the inmargin of the said three Columns, there shall be printed fifty thousand Tickets, to be numbered one, two, three, and so onwards, in an arithmetical Progression, where the common Ends is to be one, until they rise to and for the Number of fifty thousand; and upon the middle Column in every of the said Books, shall be printed sixty thousand Tickets, of the same Rank and Turn, and numbered in like Manner; and, in the extreme Column of the said Books, there shall be printed a third Rank or Series of Tickets of the same Number with those of the other two Columns; a sixth Tickets shall severally be of an oblong Figure, and in the said Books shall be given with oblique Lines, Flourishes, or Devices, in such Manner as the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, shall think most safe and convenient; and that every Ticket in the third or extreme Column of the said Books shall have written or printed thereupon (besides the Number of such Ticket) Words or Figures to this Effect:

\* LOTTERY for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

\* THE BEAR of this Ticket will, in pursuance of an Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's said Majesty, be entitled to such beneficial Chance as shall belong thereto, in the Lottery to be drawn in Great Britain by virtue of the said Act.

VI. And be it hereby enacted, That the said Managers and Directors, or so many of them as shall be present at any such Meeting, or the major Part of them so present, shall carefully examine all the said Books with the Tickets therein, and take Care that the same be continued, numbered, and made, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, the said Books, and every or any of them, as they shall be examined, to the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, taking from such Cashier or Cashiers an Acknowledgment in Writing, under his or their Hand or Hands, importing his or their Receipt of such Book or Books, and so many Tickets therein as shall be delivered to him or them respectively, that to the said Cashier or Cashiers may be charged to answer eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Nine-pence in Money for every one of the Tickets in the extreme Column which shall be delivered to him or them, or for so many of them as he or they shall not deliver back to the said Managers and Directors; and all and every such Cashier or Cashiers respectively is and are hereby directed and required, upon his or their Receipt of every or any entire Sheet of eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Nine-pence, in full Payment for a Ticket from any Person or Persons subscribing or advertising, as aforesaid, from Time to Time to cut out of the said Book or Books, to be put into his or their Custody, through the said oblique Lines, Flourishes, or Devices, indented, in the said extreme Column, such Tickets as shall be necessary to be delivered to the several Persons entitled thereto, as aforesaid; which Tickets the said Cashier or Cashiers shall sign with his or their own Name or Names, and he or they shall put on the respective Person or Persons so entitled, if it be desired, so to write his or her Name or Mark on the corresponding Tickets in the said Book or Books; and at the same Time the said Cashier or Cashiers shall deliver to such Person or Persons the Ticket or Tickets so cut off, which be, he, or they, are to keep and use for the better attestation and securing the interest which he, she, or they, has, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall or may have in the Drawing of the said Lottery.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Cashier or Cashiers, on or before the first Day of February one thousand eight hundred and two, shall deliver to the said Managers and Directors, at their said Office or Place of Meeting, all the said Books, and therein all the Tickets which the said Cashier or Cashiers shall not have cut out of the same, and delivered to the Persons entitled thereto, as aforesaid; and shall then and there also deliver to the said Managers and Directors a true and just Account, in Writing under his or their Hand or Hands, of all Sums of Money received or come to the Hands of such Cashier or Cashiers by or for the Tickets delivered, or to be delivered out, pursuant to this Act, and how the same, and how much thereof, shall have been actually paid, by such Cashier or Cashiers, into the said Receipt of Exchequer, for the Purposes

paid to by the Cashier

Account of the Amount of the Prizes, shall be paid out of any Supplies granted this Session.

Managers and Directors of the Lottery shall be named by the Treasury.

Method of the Lottery Books, p. 100. 101.

Managers shall examine the Books with the Tickets, and deliver them to the Cashiers of the Bank, taking a Receipt for the same, &c.

Cashiers shall on or before Feb. 1. 1802, deliver the Books, with the undrawn Tickets, with an Account of Money so received and paid in.

Unfolded  
Tickets shall be  
delivered out  
by Inspectors.

Tickets of the  
Middle Column  
shall be rolled  
up, and marked  
with Thread or  
Silk,  
and cut off into  
Bills marked  
with the Letter  
(C);  
and put into  
another Box, to  
be folded up  
and sealed.

Books to be  
prepared as  
two Columns as  
each of which  
40,000 Tickets  
shall be printed  
The Number  
and Value of the  
Fortunate  
Tickets, viz, 100,  
100,000, &c.

3 of 10,000.  
4 of 1000.  
5 of 100.  
9 of 500.  
12 of 500.  
20 of 100.  
120 of 100.  
17,000, or 15,

4 Ball drawn on  
seventh Day, viz,  
500,000,  
50,000,  
500,  
50,000,  
314 Days, 10,000  
4th Day, 1000  
according to  
the Whole to  
300,000.

All the Tickets in  
the external  
Columns of the  
last-mentioned  
Books shall be  
rolled up and  
sealed.

and cut off into  
a Box marked  
with the Letter  
(D), &c.

Public Notice  
shall be given  
of picking the Ticket  
from the  
Boxes.

Lottery shall begin  
drawing on  
Monday the 20th.

mentioned; and that the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, which shall be prefont as aforesaid, shall forthwith cause all the Tickets of the said external Columns, which shall now have been delivered to the Contributors and Advertisers as aforesaid, (if any such be,) to be delivered into the said Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, there to be retained and kept as Cash, to be used, sold, and disposed of, for raising Money for the Purpose in this Act mentioned, as any three of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being shall judge fitting.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, which shall be prefont at a Meeting as aforesaid, shall cause all the Tickets in the Middle Columns, in the Books made out with Three Columns as aforesaid, which shall be delivered back to them by or from the said Cashier or Cashiers as aforesaid, to be carefully rolled up, and made fast with Thread or Silk; and the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them as aforesaid, shall, in their Presence, and in the Presence of such Contributors or Advertisers as will be there, cause all the said Tickets which are to be so rolled up and made fast, as aforesaid, to be cut off indifferently, through the said oblique Lines, Fleurishes, or Devices, into a Box to be prepared for that Purpose, and to be marked with the letter (A) which is presently to be put up into another strong Box, and to be locked with seven different Locks and Keys, to be kept by as many of the said Managers and Directors, and sealed with their Seals, or the Seals of some of them, and the said Tickets are to be drawn, as it herein-after mentioned; and that the Tickets in the said external Columns of the said Books shall remain still in the Books, for discovering any Mistake or Fraud (if any such should happen to be committed) contrary to the true Meaning of this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, which shall be prefont at any Meeting as aforesaid, shall also prepare, or cause to be prepared, other Books in which every Leaf shall be divided or distinguished into two Columns; and upon the external of these two Columns there shall be printed fifty thousand Tickets, and upon the outermost of the said two Columns there shall be printed fifty thousand Tickets; all of which shall be of equal Length and Breadth, as near as may be; which two Columns in the said Book shall be joined by some Pinch or Device, through which the outermost Tickets may be cut off indifferently; and that eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-two Tickets, Part of those to be contained in the external Column of the Books last mentioned, shall be, and be called, six Fortunate Tickets, to which Benefits shall belong, as therein-after mentioned; and the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, or such of them as shall be prefont at a Meeting as aforesaid, shall cause the said Fortunate Tickets to be written upon, or otherwise expressed, as well in Figures as in Words at Length, in Manner following; that is to say, upon Two of them severally, twenty thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Three of them severally, ten thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Four of them severally, five thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Five of them severally, two thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Nine of them severally, one thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Twelve of them severally, the hundred Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of Fifty of them severally, one hundred Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of one Hundred of them severally, fifty Pounds Principal Money; and upon every one of eighteen Thousand of them severally, eighteen Pounds Principal Money: Which Principal Sums so to be written, or otherwise expressed upon the said Fortunate Tickets, together with ten thousand Pounds principal Money, to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket, on the fifteenth Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; twenty thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket on the twenty-first Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; twenty thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket on the thirty-first Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; and one thousand Pounds principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket on the fourth Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; and the whole said Benefits of rolling up and cutting off, and putting into the said Boxes the said Tickets, and locking up and sealing the said Boxes, shall be performed by the said Managers and Directors, or such of them as aforesaid, before the last six Days immediately preceding the Day by this Act appointed for the Drawing of the said Lottery: And to the said every Person concerned may be well assured that the Counterpart of the same Number, with his or her Ticket, is put into the Box marked with the Letter (A), from whence the same may be drawn, and that other Matters are done as hereby directed, some publick Notification is first to be given of the precise Time or Times of putting the said Tickets into the said Boxes, to the End that such Advertisers as may be minded to try the same draw, may be prefont at the doing thereof.

X. And be it further enacted, That on or before the third Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two, the said Managers and Directors shall cause the said several Boxes, with all the Tickets therein, to be brought into the said Exchequer, to be kept as Cash, and to be disposed of, for raising Money for the Purpose in this Act mentioned, as any three of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being shall judge fitting.



In the *London Gazette* fourteen Days at least before the said third Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two, so that the same may be three, and placed on a Table provided for that Purpose, at such Hour of the Day as the said Managers and Directors shall fix and appoint, not earlier than nine of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day; and shall there and there severally attend that Service, and cause the two Boxes containing the said Tickets to be severally taken out of the other two Boxes in which they shall have been locked up; and the Tickets or Lots to be respectively inserted in Boxes being, in the Presence of the said Managers and Directors, or such of them as shall be then present, and of such Adventurers as will be there for the satisfaction of themselves, well shaken and mingled in each Box distinctly, some one indifferent and fit Person to be appointed and directed by the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, or such of them as shall be then present, shall take out and draw one Ticket from the Box where the said numbered Tickets shall be as aforesaid put, and one other indifferent and fit Person, to be appointed and directed as like Manner, shall take out a Ticket or Lot from the Box where the said eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six fortunes, and forty-one thousand eight hundred and eleven blank Tickets shall be promiscuously put as aforesaid; and named only both the Tickets so drawn shall be opened, and the Number as well of the fortunes as of the blank Ticket shall be named aloud; and if the Ticket taken or drawn from the Box containing the fortunes and blank Lots shall appear to be a Blank, then the numbered Ticket so drawn with the said Blank at the same Time drawn, shall both be put upon one File; and if the Ticket so drawn or taken from the Box containing the fortunes and blank Lots shall appear to be one of the fortunate Tickets, then the Principal Sum written upon such fortunate Ticket, whatsoever it be, shall be entered by a Clerk, which the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, as aforesaid, shall employ and certify for that purpose, and a Book to be kept for entering the Numbers coming up with the said fortunate Tickets, and the Principal Sums whereas they shall be entered respectively, and two of the said Managers and Directors shall for their Names as Witnesses to such Entries; and the said fortunes and numbered Tickets so drawn together shall be put upon another File; and in the said Drawing of the Tickets shall continue, by taking one Ticket at a Time out of each Box, and with opening, naming aloud, and filing the same, and by entering the fortunate Lots in such Method as is before mentioned, until the whole Number of eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six fortunate Tickets shall be completely drawn: And as the same cannot be performed in one day's Time, the said Managers and Directors shall cause the Boxes to be locked up and sealed in Manner as aforesaid, every Day by two of the Clerk, and adjourn till the next Day, and so from Day to Day, and every Day, except Sundays, Thanksgiving, and Fast Days, and then open the same; and the said Managers and Directors shall and may shorten the Time of continuing to draw the said Tickets, and lessen the Number of the said Tickets to be so drawn on each Day of Drawing, as they, or the major Part of them, shall in their Discretion think necessary, and shall proceed thereon, until the said whole Number of eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-six fortunate Tickets shall be completely drawn and selected, and afterwards the said numbered Tickets so drawn, with the fortunate Tickets drawn against the same, shall be and remain in a strong Box locked up as aforesaid, and under the Custody of the said Managers and Directors, and they shall take them out or examine, adjust, and settle the Property thereof.

XI. And to the End, the Fortunes may know, whether absent or present, to what a Degree they have been hit, it is enacted, That the said Managers and Directors shall, on each Day of Drawing, as soon as conveniently may be after the said Drawing is over, cause to be printed and published the Number of the Tickets drawn on that Day against each fortunate Ticket, and the Principal Sum written on the same; and shall also, as soon after as conveniently may be, cause to be printed and published complete Numerical Lists of all the Tickets, as well of the Fortunes as blank Tickets which shall be drawn on each Day; and if any Customer or Depoitee shall arise in the objection of the Property of the said fortunate Tickets, it shall be wholly in the Judgment of the major Part of the said Managers and Directors to determine in whose hand or right to belong: And if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or willingly aid or assist in the forging or counterfeiting, any Ticket or Tickets, Certificate or Certificates, Order or Orders, made forth by virtue of this present Act, or any former Act made for establishing any Lottery or Lotteries, or alter any Number, Figure or Word therein, or knowingly utter, vend, barter, or dispose of, any such false, altered, forged, or counterfeited Ticket or Tickets, Certificate or Certificates, Order or Orders, or shall bring any such forged or counterfeited Ticket, Certificate or Order, or any such Ticket, Certificate or Order, the Number whereof, or any Figure or Word therein, shall have been altered, (knowing the same to be forged, counterfeit, or altered,) to the said Managers and Directors, or any of them, or to the Cashier or Cashiers, or Accountant General of the Bank of England for the Time being, or to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, with a fraudulent Intention: or shall willfully aid, abet, assist, hire, or command, any Person or Persons to commit any such Offence or Offences as aforesaid, then, and in every such Case, all and every such Person or Persons being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy: And the said Managers and Directors, or any two or more of them, are hereby authorized, required, and empowered, to cause any Person or Persons offending or offending such forged or counterfeited Ticket or Tickets, Certificate or Certificates as aforesaid, or shall aid, abet, assist, hire, or command in any Person or Persons therein, to be apprehended, and to commit him, her, or them, to the Mercy of His Majesty, or to the common Goal of the County or Place where such Person or Persons shall be so apprehended, to be proceeded against for the said Felony according to Law.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons who shall commit any such Offence or Offences as aforesaid, or be aiding, abetting, assisting, hiring, or commanding any Person or Persons therein, shall afterwards, (being out of Prison,) discover any one or more Person or Persons, who shall have or hereafter shall commit, or be aiding, abetting, or commanding in any such Offence or Offences as aforesaid, in any such Person or Persons, who shall be convicted of the said Offence or Offences, he shall, if he shall disclose the same

Printed in the  
Year 1801.

Number of the  
Fortune Tickets  
and the  
Sum drawn  
thereon.

Persons having  
any objection  
against the  
Manager.

Persons taking  
any objection  
against the  
Manager.

Officers (not  
in Prison) who  
bring Persons  
guilty, shall  
receive a Pardon,  
and shall be  
rewarded.

entitled to his Majesty's most gracious Pardon for such his or her Offences; and moreover shall be entitled to a Reward of fifty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, for every such Offence so convicted; to be paid out of the Monies arising by virtue of this Act, or any other the Acts or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament for Great Britain, immediately upon such Conviction as aforesaid.

XIII. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That no Assessor for any of the Offices aforesaid shall make or work any Corruption of Blood, Loss of Dower, or Debarment of Heirs.

XIV. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That every Person that shall be appointed as aforesaid to be a Manager and Director for putting this Act in Execution, before he acting as such Commissioner, (except the administering the Oath immediately hereinafter mentioned,) shall take the Oath following: (That is to say.)

"I, A. B. as a Manager and Director of the Lottery, to be drawn in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the forty-first Year of his Majesty's Royal Majesty, do swear, That I will faithfully execute the Trust reposed in me; and that I will use all my utmost Art or Means, or power or credit my Power in this respect; And as Means, to obtain a Prize or fortunate Lot thereof, for myself or any other Person whatsoever; and that I will do the utmost of my Endeavour to prevent any undue or selfish Practice to be done by any Person for whatsoever; and that I will, to the best of my Judgment, declare to whom any Prize, Lot, or Ticket, of Right does belong, according to the true intent and Meaning of the said Act."

Which said Oath shall and may be administered by any two or more of the other Managers and Directors.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Collector or Cashier or any one having given Security as aforesaid, to receive from the said Contributors or Adventurers, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, the Monies to be by them respectively paid on account of the said Lottery, as one entire Payment, or in such Proportions and Manner as aforesaid; and the said Collector or Cashier shall give a Note or Receipt, under his or their Hand or Hands, for the Sum or Sums to be paid; and shall be obliged thereby, and by this Act, to give the Bearer of every such Note or Receipt a Ticket or Tickets, of the extreme Columns of the three Columns Book or Books aforesaid, for every eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Nine-pence so contributed, paid, or received, as soon as such Contributor or Contributor, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors or Assigns, shall have paid and advanced to the said Collector or Cashier, the Whole of his, her, or their Consideration Money, to be paid as full for such Ticket or Tickets; any Thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That at any Time or Times after the tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, and after such Contributor or Contributors shall have advanced and paid to the said Collector or Cashier, in pursuance of this Act, such Proportions of his, her, or their Consideration Money as are before required to be paid and advanced on or before the last tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall not have made any Default in such Payment, one or another shall make any Default in the Payment of the remaining Part of such Consideration Money to be paid as full for such Ticket or Tickets at the respective Times appointed for the Payment thereof, it shall and may be lawful for such Collector or Cashier, upon the Production and Deposit by any such Contributor or Contributor, of his, her, or their Receipt or Receipts for the Sums so paid from Time to Time, to cut out of the said three Columns Book or Books in the said extreme Columns thereof, and to deliver to the Person or Persons in so contributing as aforesaid, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, any Number of such Tickets which shall be required in Proportion to the Sums actually advanced and paid in Part to the said Collector or Cashier as aforesaid, so that the Number of such Tickets to be delivered to such Contributor or Contributor, at any Time or Times before the Payment of his, her, or their Consideration Money is full for the said Tickets shall not in the Whole exceed in Value one Half of the Sums so actually paid and advanced by such Contributor or Contributors, each Ticket to be valued at the full Sum of eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Nine-pence; and the said Collector or Cashier is and are hereby required and directed, upon the Delivery of such Ticket or Tickets from Time to Time, to give another Note or Receipt, under his or their Hand or Hands, for the Remainder of the Money so paid and advanced in Part as aforesaid, after deducting the Sum of eleven Pounds thirteen Shillings and Nine-pence for each and every Ticket so delivered, and which Note or Receipt shall also specify the Number of Tickets so from Time to Time delivered, and the respective Sums so paid as aforesaid; any Thing herein before contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XVII. Provided also, That in case any such Contributor or Adventurer as aforesaid, who shall have advanced and paid down to such Collector or Cashier a Proportion of his, her, or their Consideration Money, towards the said Lottery, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, do not advance and pay unto such Collector or Cashier the remaining Part of his, her, or their Consideration Money, so as to be paid as full for such Ticket or Tickets, on or before the Times for paying thereof as aforesaid; that then, and in every such Case, every such Contributor or Adventurer shall suffer and lose to his Majesty, for the Use of the Publick, the Proportion of his, her, or their Purchase-Money, which he, she, or they shall have so paid down as aforesaid towards the Lottery, except such Part thereof as shall have been returned in Tickets before such Default made; and in such Case as either or further Ticket or Tickets shall be delivered out, by the said Collector or Cashier, to such Contributor or Contributor, Adventurer or Adventurers, making such Default, but the Ticket and Tickets which should have been delivered to them respectively, but they paid the full Money for the same, shall be returned or delivered to the said Managers and Directors, by the said Collector or Cashier, together with the other Tickets of any in the extreme Columns of the Book and Books first herein mentioned and directed to be prepared, which shall not have been deposited of as aforesaid; and such Ticket and Tickets, upon and for which such Defaults of Payments shall have been made as aforesaid, shall be deposited in the Receipt of the said Collector or Cashier, with other the full and legal Tickets (that is to say) those

Such Part of the  
Money as shall  
be required to be  
paid on account  
of the Lottery  
shall be paid

The Oath

Cashier may receive from  
Contributors  
the sum of  
eleven Pounds  
thirteen Shillings  
and Nine-pence  
for every eleven  
Pounds thirteen  
Shillings and  
Nine-pence  
contributed

After July 10  
1801, the  
Collector or  
Cashier may  
cut out of the  
three Columns  
Book or Books  
in the said  
extreme  
Columns thereof

Such Tickets  
which shall be  
required in  
Proportion to  
the Sums  
actually  
advanced and  
paid in Part  
to the said  
Collector or  
Cashier as  
aforesaid

Contributors  
shall be obliged  
to pay unto  
such Collector  
or Cashier the  
remaining Part  
of his, her, or  
their Consideration  
Money, so as  
to be paid  
as full for  
such Ticket  
or Tickets

and the Tickets  
shall be returned  
to the Managers  
&c.

to be retained and kept as Cash, and to be issued, sold, and disposed of, for the Purposes and in the Manner herein-before directed and appointed with respect to the said undispensed Tickets; and the said Comptroller and Contributors, Administrators and Advancers, making such Default, shall not have or receive, or be entitled to have or receive, any Benefit or Advantage for or in respect of the Money which he, she, or they, shall have paid for or towards the Purchase of such Ticket or Tickets except as to such Ticket or Tickets which shall have been delivered to him, her, or them, before such Default made; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVIII. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, That out of the Monies to arise by the Contributions to the said Lottery, or out of any other the Aids or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament, for Great Britain, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to reward the said Managers and Directors, and the Clerks and Officers to be employed by and under them, and any other Officers and Persons that shall and may be any ways employed in this Affair, for their Labour and Pains, and to discharge such incident Expences as shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as any three or more of the said Officers of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall, from Time to Time, think fit and reasonable in that Behalf; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIX. And be it further enacted, that the Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds, as aforesaid, to be paid for and in respect of all the said fortunate Tickets, shall be, and is hereby charged upon, and shall be issued and paid out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament for Great Britain, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, in Manner herein-before mentioned, and shall be paid upon Demand, by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in Money without any Deductions whatsoever, to the respective Proprietors of such fortunate Tickets, on the second Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two, or as soon thereafter as Certificates can be made out for aforesaid, in Manner herein-after mentioned, the Sums to be paid upon the said Tickets; which Tickets, after the Drawing of the said Lottery is completed and ended, shall be exchanged for Certificates, to be signed by each of the said Managers and Directors as shall be appointed for that Purpose.

XX. And in the End that all and every the Payments upon the fortunate Tickets may be more easily administered, settled, and adjusted, for the Persons who shall become entitled thereto; be it further enacted, That each of the said Managers and Directors, as any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall appoint to take in the said fortunate Tickets, and deliver out the said Certificates for and in lieu thereof, shall, as soon as may be, give Notice by Advertisement, to be printed and published in Manner as they shall think fit, of the Days and Times for taking in the said fortunate Tickets, and delivering out of the said Certificates for and in lieu of the same; and every Certificate shall be numbered in order, according to the bringing the Tickets to the Managers and Directors to be appointed for exchanging the same; to which Purpose such Managers and Directors shall enter, or cause to be entered, in a Book or Books to be by them kept for that Purpose, the Name of the Person who shall bring any such fortunate Ticket or Tickets to be exchanged for such Certificate or Certificates, and the Number or Numbers of the fortunate Ticket or Tickets, which shall be so brought, the Value in Money payable thereon, and the Day of the Month, and the Year of our Lord, when the same was so brought, which Book and Books shall be open in the Office to be appointed for taking in the said Tickets to be exchanged for such Certificates, for all Persons concerned to peruse; all which Certificates shall be signed by the Managers and Directors to be appointed, or the major Part of them, and be delivered to the chief Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of England.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That out of the Monies arising from the Contributions towards raising the said Sum of five hundred and one thousand two hundred and fifty Pounds, or out of any of the Aids or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament for Great Britain, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, or out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall have Power to discharge all such incident Charges, not hereby otherwise provided for, as shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and reasonable; and also to settle and appoint such Allowances as shall be thought proper for the Service, Pains, and Labour of the said Cashier or Cashiers, and any other Person or Persons, for receiving, paying, and accounting for, the said Contributions, and for performing the Trust hereby reposed in him or them; all which Allowances to be made as aforesaid, in respect of the Service, Pains, and Labour of any Officer or Officers of the said Governor and Company shall be for the Use and Benefit of the said Governor and Company, and at their Disposal only.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That no Fine, Reward, or Gratiuity whatsoever, shall be demanded or taken of any of his Majesty's Subjects for receiving or paying the said Contributions Monies, or any of them, or for any Receipts concerning the same, or for taking the Money payable in respect of the said fortunate Tickets, upon Pain that any Officer or Person offending, by taking or demanding any such Fine, Reward, or Gratiuity, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds to the Party aggrieved, with full Costs of Suit, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plaint, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein no Estates, Possessions, Privileges, or Wages of Law, Insignities, or Order of Rank, or any more than one Impediment, shall be granted or allowed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Person to stand at the Place of drawing the Tickets in the said Lottery, for the Purpose of taking down the Numbers of the Tickets as the same shall be drawn, or the Numbers to belong to the same, unless such Person shall be employed as a Clerk for that Purpose by the said Managers and Directors, or unless such Person shall be licensed so to do by three or

Cashiers of the Treasury may reward the Managers, &c. as they shall think fit.

The Payment for the Payment of the fortunate Tickets charged on the Supplies granted in this Session; and shall be paid in the Payment without any Deductions on April 2, 1802, after that Managers shall give Notice of the Times for exchanging the Tickets for Certificates.

Certificates shall be numbered, &c.

and signed, &c.

Commissioners of the Treasury empowered to defray the incidental Expences attending the Execution of this Act.

No Fine shall be taken for receiving or paying Contributions, or for taking down the Money payable in respect of the Tickets, &c. on Penalty of 20*l*.

No Person shall take down the Numbers of the Tickets as they are drawn, unless licensed, &c.

placed as a  
Stamp on the  
Back of the  
Book, which shall be  
signed by  
Every one of  
the Commissioners  
before the said  
Lawyers or other  
Magistrates  
before the said  
Lawyers or other  
Magistrates.

more of the Commissioners for the Time being for managing the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, by Writing under their Hands and Seals.

Printed by  
W. Baskin, at  
the Office of  
the Stationer  
and Printer,  
in Pall Mall,  
near the  
Duke's  
Lions.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be licensed by the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties to attend for the Purpose aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive from the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or their Officers, on paying a reasonable Price for the same, proper Numerical Books, containing the Numbers of the Lottery thousand Tickets in the said Lottery, in Anticipation of Progression as aforesaid, every of which Books shall exceed in Length twenty-one Inches, and in Breadth fourteen Inches, and shall be bound in stiff Mill'd Boards, and shall be stamped and marked on every Leaf thereof by a proper Stamp or Mark, to be provided and used for that Purpose by the said Commissioners, and by no other Person or Persons whatever; and the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, shall have Power and Authority to grant such Licences to such Persons, who shall be duly licensed to keep Lottery Offices, and to such other Persons acting on Account of such Offices respectively, as the said Commissioners shall approve, and to such other; and if any Person perfect at the Drawing of the said Lottery (not being duly authorized or licensed in Manner aforesaid) shall, at such Time and Place, take or let down in Writing the Number or Numbers of any Ticket or Tickets, when or after the same shall be drawn, or any Figures or Marks to denote the same, or shall make or begin to make any Register or List in Writing of the Numbers of any Tickets, which shall have been drawn on the Day of making or beginning to make, or of carrying on such Register or List, or shall have in his Custody or Possession, at such Time and Place as aforesaid, any printed or written Register or List of the Numbers of the Tickets in the said Lottery, or of any Part thereof, whether drawn or undrawn, with any Marks, Letters, Figures or Numbers thereon, marking or denoting the Order or Time of drawing any such Tickets drawn on the same Day, or the Berths to which any such Tickets may be entitled by virtue of this Act; or if any Person or Persons whomsoever shall publish, or cause to be published, during the Hours of drawing the said Lottery, any List, Register, or Slip, containing the Number or Numbers of any Ticket or Tickets, drawn on the Day of publishing the same, or any Mark's, Letters, or Figures, to denote the same, or shall publish, or cause or procure to be published, any List or Register of Tickets, wherein the Numbers of any Tickets, or any Marks, Letters or Figures, shall be placed to denote the Time of Day, or Order in which any Tickets shall be drawn, and with Intention to denote the same, every such Person in offending, and being lawfully convicted thereof, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Mayor or any of the Aldermen of London, for the Time being, upon Complaint made upon Oath, or solemn Affirmation, of any Officer concerned against this Act, in any of the Particulars before-mentioned, whereby such necessary Penalty as aforesaid may become forfeited, to issue his Warrant for apprehending such Offender; and if any Person or Persons shall be found or discovered, at the Time and Place of Drawing aforesaid, in the actual Commission of any such Offence, it shall and may be lawful for any Person whomsoever to apprehend on the Spot the Person or Persons so offending, and to convey, or cause to be conveyed, before one of the Magistrates aforesaid, the Person or Persons so apprehended, to be proceeded against in such Manner as is herein directed; and when any Person or Persons shall be apprehended, or brought before any of the Magistrates aforesaid for any such Offence, it shall and may be lawful for such Magistrate to proceed to examine into the Circumstances of the Case; and upon due Proof upon Oath, or solemn Affirmation, of any such Officer concerned against this Act, to give Judgment or Sentence accordingly, and where the Party accused shall be convicted of such Offence, and such Penalty shall not be immediately paid, to commit such Offender to Prison for any Space of Time not exceeding fourteen Days, nor less than five Days, without Bail or Mainprize, and without Appeal, or until such Penalty shall be satisfied; and every such Penalty, when paid upon Conviction, shall be applied to the Use of the Informer or Informers, or Person or Persons apprehending or bringing such Offender or Offenders before such Magistrate, and the Constable or Constables concerned in apprehending or securing such Offender or Offenders, in such Proportions as such Magistrate shall direct.

On the Statute,  
the Magistrate  
of London may  
grant a Warrant  
for apprehending  
Offenders.  
Printed by the  
said Commissioners  
of Stamp Duties  
by any Person,  
and carried before a  
Magistrate, who  
may commit the  
Offender if the  
Penalty be not  
paid.  
And every such  
Penalty shall be  
applied to the  
Use of the Informer.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be summoned as a Witness or Witnesses, to give Evidence before such Magistrate, touching any of the Matters relative to this Act, either on the Part of the Prosecutor or of the Person or Persons accused, and shall neglect or refuse to appear at the Time and Place to be for that Purpose appointed, without a reasonable Excuse for such his, her, or their Neglect or Refusal, to be allowed of by such Magistrate before whom the Prosecution shall be depending, or appearing shall refuse to give Evidence, then then, every such Person shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of Fifty Pounds, to be levied and paid in such Manner, and by such Means, as is herein-before directed as to other Penalties.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Magistrate before whom any Offender shall be convicted as aforesaid, shall make the said Conviction to be made out in the Manner and Form following, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect, (whichever standeth); that is to say,

BE it remembered, That on \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. of \_\_\_\_\_ was duly convicted before me \_\_\_\_\_ of having committed an Offence against the Form of an Act of Parliament made in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money to be raised by a Lottery; for which Offence I do adjudge that the said A. B. hath forfeited the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ to be distributed in Manner following (that is to say) [here set out the Provisions directed to be paid by the Magistrate]. Given under my Hand and Seal the Day and Year first above written.

Printed by  
W. Baskin, at  
the Office of  
the Stationer  
and Printer,  
in Pall Mall,  
near the  
Duke's  
Lions.

Printed by  
W. Baskin, at  
the Office of  
the Stationer  
and Printer,  
in Pall Mall,  
near the  
Duke's  
Lions.

Provided nevertheless, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Magistrate, where he shall be called on, to mitigate and lessen any such Penalty as he shall think fit, (reasonable Costs and Charges of the Officers and Informers)

Informer as well in making the Discovery as in prosecuting the same, being always allowed over and above such assigned Penalty, and in as such Mitigation do not reduce the Penalty to less than a Third of the Penalty recovered over and above the said Costs and Charges, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and no such Commission shall be revocable by the ordinary or any Court whatsoever.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for managing the Duties on stamped Papers, Parchment, and Paper, shall not be required to grant a License for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets in the Lottery authorized by this Act, or in any Lottery which hath been or shall be established by any Act of the present Session of Parliament for the Service of Ireland, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, unless it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons are or are of good Character and Reputation, and of sufficient Ability to answer the Penalty contained in the Bond required by Law for securing the Performance of the several Regulations and Provisions respecting Lottery Office Keeping, and unless such Person or Persons shall, previous to the Time of receiving such License, produce and deliver to the said Commissioners a Certificate in Writing, under the Hand of the Recorder General of the County, Duties, certifying that such Person or Persons have or hath deposited in his hands fifty whole undrawn Tickets of and belonging to each such Lottery respectively established as aforesaid, and that the same have been divided into Shares in the Manner allowed by Law; or shall enter into such Security as is hereinafter mentioned, conditioned for the depositing, at the Times, and in the Manner to be prescribed by the said Commissioners, fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each Lottery to be established as aforesaid, to be granted into such Shares as are by Law allowed.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person to whom any License shall be granted, shall personally appear before the said Commissioners, or such Persons or Persons as they shall appoint, and full then and there, jointly or severally, at the Cafe may require, give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, to whom a License shall be granted, shall neglect to deposit, or divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in each Lottery established as aforesaid, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, such License shall be void and of no Effect, and every Person acting and dealing in any of the Matters therein mentioned after such Default made, shall be adjudged and considered in every respect as an unlicensed Person; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, upon every such Default, in case it shall be published the Names and Places of Abode, and the Description of the Office of such Person or Persons making such Default, as aforesaid, in the London Gazette, and likewise thro' the Time when such Default was made, and such Proceedings shall take place from the Time of such Publication.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That in Cases where a License is granted to any Person or Persons under the last Act of the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, is declared to be void upon Commission or Prosecution for any Offence against the said Act, then and in every such Cafe such License granted after the Commencement of this Act, shall, upon Commission or for any Offence against the said Act, or against an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, stand void, as if it had never been granted; and in Case where a License for supplying undrawn Lotteries, shall be void; and that in all Cases where any Person shall be prosecuted for any Offence against the last Act of the twenty-second and twenty-fourth Years aforesaid, or any of them, or of this Act, whether upon such Bond as aforesaid, or for any Penalty whatsoever, or as a Rogue and Vagabond, and shall be fully condemned thereon, the said Commissioners may, if they shall think fit, refuse to grant to the Person so condemned, or to any other or others jointly with the Person so condemned, a License to keep a Lottery Office in any Time or future during the Continuance of this Act.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons to whom a License shall have been or shall be granted, shall execute, or cause to be continued, the Wards *Dispositio* in said Lottery Tickets, or any of them, or any Words to that or the like Effect, in writing or expressed upon or near the Dice, or in the Front of his, her, or their Office or Shop, or other Place for the Sale of Tickets, after such License shall have expired, or shall be declared to be void, and due Notice thereof in Writing to remove the same shall have been given to such Person or Persons, or either of them, or shall be published in the London Gazette, or in any Newspaper, or in any other public manner, then and in every such Cafe, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Commissioners not required to grant a License for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets in the Lottery authorized by this Act, or in any Lottery which hath been or shall be established by any Act of the present Session of Parliament for the Service of Ireland, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, unless it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons are or are of good Character and Reputation, and of sufficient Ability to answer the Penalty contained in the Bond required by Law for securing the Performance of the several Regulations and Provisions respecting Lottery Office Keeping, and unless such Person or Persons shall, previous to the Time of receiving such License, produce and deliver to the said Commissioners a Certificate in Writing, under the Hand of the Recorder General of the County, Duties, certifying that such Person or Persons have or hath deposited in his hands fifty whole undrawn Tickets of and belonging to each such Lottery respectively established as aforesaid, and that the same have been divided into Shares in the Manner allowed by Law; or shall enter into such Security as is hereinafter mentioned, conditioned for the depositing, at the Times, and in the Manner to be prescribed by the said Commissioners, fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each Lottery to be established as aforesaid, to be granted into such Shares as are by Law allowed.

Commissioners for managing the Duties on stamped Papers, Parchment, and Paper, shall not be required to grant a License for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets in the Lottery authorized by this Act, or in any Lottery which hath been or shall be established by any Act of the present Session of Parliament for the Service of Ireland, to any Person or Persons whatsoever, unless it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons are or are of good Character and Reputation, and of sufficient Ability to answer the Penalty contained in the Bond required by Law for securing the Performance of the several Regulations and Provisions respecting Lottery Office Keeping, and unless such Person or Persons shall, previous to the Time of receiving such License, produce and deliver to the said Commissioners a Certificate in Writing, under the Hand of the Recorder General of the County, Duties, certifying that such Person or Persons have or hath deposited in his hands fifty whole undrawn Tickets of and belonging to each such Lottery respectively established as aforesaid, and that the same have been divided into Shares in the Manner allowed by Law; or shall enter into such Security as is hereinafter mentioned, conditioned for the depositing, at the Times, and in the Manner to be prescribed by the said Commissioners, fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each Lottery to be established as aforesaid, to be granted into such Shares as are by Law allowed.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

At the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

Persons to whom Licenses are granted shall give Security by Bond in the Manner aforesaid to be set on Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for keeping Lottery Office Keeping; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be licensed shall, during the Term of such License, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of the several Acts made in the Parliament of this Kingdom concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same; and (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lottery established by this Act, or to the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland for the present Year, shall not at the Time of applying for such License, be paid to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Persons shall not then be enabled to deposit fifty whole undrawn Tickets for each such Lottery in the Manner before mentioned, thro' the further Condition of such Bond shall be) that if such Person or Persons shall default with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares fifty whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, and also fifty other Whole undrawn Tickets in the Lottery established or to be established for the Service of Ireland, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of forty Days, before the first Day of drawing such Lotteries respectively, as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise to be and remain in full Force and Effect: And that the said Commissioners, or any Three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to execute thereto a Condition conformable to the Direction of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Cafe; and if, at the End of twelve Calendar Months, after the Expiration of the Time for which such License shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that such Person or Persons is deceased have or hath, during the Term of such License, well and truly kept, in strict and perfect, the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise, at their Discretion, any contrary such Bond to be put in Void.

of any three or more of the said Commissioners; or if any Person or Persons, not having been licensed as aforesaid, shall make to be written or exprest in Manner aforesaid, the like Words, or Words to the like Effect, upon or near the Door, or on the Front of any House, Shop, or Place, in their respective Occupations, or full extent or reach the same to be continued thereon, after such Notice in Writing shall have been given to such Person or Persons, or left at such House, Shop, or Place, as last aforesaid, then, and in every such Case, all and every such Person or Persons so offending shall, for every Day in which such Words or any of them shall be continued, written, or exprest, as aforesaid, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pence.

Excuses, &c. may be authorized to carry on Business in the Relief of the Town of Liverpool.

No Ticket shall be divided into any other Shares than Halves, Quarters, Eighths, and Sixteenths, on Penalty of forfeiture of the Privilege and Recovery of Five hundred Pence the said Act.

Form of Shares of Tickets.



Ticket N<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

(for as the Share may be.)

\* The Bearer of this Share will be entitled to one Part of such beneficial Chance as shall belong to the Ticket numbered as above, in the Lottery to be drawn in Great Britain by virtue of an Act passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.

Protestations-ordinary Statutes, &c. guilty of [Rape] Felony.

Persons preparing or having in their Custody any Register or List of Tickets not as herein prescribed;

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or make or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully act or assist in the forging or counterfeiting, any Sheet or Sheets, or any Agreement or Agreements for any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets divided by virtue of this Act; or alter any Number, Figure, Word, or Stamp, thereon or thereon; or shall knowingly utter, vend, barter, or dispose of, any such forged, counterfeited, or altered, Share or Shares, or Agreement or Agreements for any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets, with Intent to defraud any Person or Persons, then, and in every such Case, all and every Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and suffer as a Felon.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to prepare, make, sell, or buy, or to have in his or their Custody or Possession, or in his or their House, Shop, Office, or Place, any Register or List of the Number of the Tickets in the Lottery established by this Act, other than complete certified Registers or Lists containing all the Tickets in the said Lottery, in Books of the respective Dispensaries before mentioned and provided by the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, and stamped in the Manner herein directed, and sold to such Person or Persons, or such certified List of each Day's Drawing, or shall be printed and published under the Authority of this Act by the said Messengers and Directors, or true and full Copies of such certified Lists of each Day's Drawing; nor for any Person or Persons to let down in any such Register or List, or in any Copy thereof, or of any Part thereof, the Order, Course, or Priority, of drawing any such Ticket or Tickets, other than such Tickets to which Benefits shall be given, under this Act, as being first drawn on any Day; nor to let down in any such Register or List, or in any Copy thereof, or of any Part thereof, the Time in which any such Ticket shall be drawn on any Day, or in any Manner whatever, either by writing or printing, to mark, denote, or signify, the Order, Course, Priority, or Time of Day of drawing any such Ticket or Tickets, except such Benefit Tickets as aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall knowingly keep or have in his or their Custody or Possession, or in his, her, or their House, Shop, Office, or Place, any Register or

Lift containing any Numbers of the Tickets in the said Lottery, other than such stamped numerical Registers or Lists, or such numerical Lists of each Day's Drawing, or Copies thereof as aforesaid, or shall fix down in any Register or List whatever, either by writing or printing, the Order, Course, Priority, or Time of Day of drawing any such Ticket or Tickets, other than such Tickets to which Benefits shall belong as aforesaid, or any Marks, Figures, or Numbers, to mark, denote, or signify the Order, Course, Priority, or Time of Day of such drawing, except as aforesaid; or shall, by himself or themselves, or by any other or others, keep any Office, Shop, or Place, for examining, or in such Office, Shop, or Place, shall examine, or cause to be examined, for any other Person or Persons, or permit any other Person or Persons to examine any Number or Numbers of such Tickets, whether with or without Reward, by any Register or List of Tickets whatever, other than such stamped Register or List, or such numerical List of each Day's Drawing, or a true Copy thereof as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons keeping or causing to be kept any Register or List of Tickets in the said Lottery, shall give, or cause or procure to be given, any Notice or Information whatsoever to any Person or Persons of the Order, Course, Priority, or Time of Day of drawing any Ticket or Tickets, except such Benefit Tickets as aforesaid, every such Person or Persons so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and every such Register or List or Copy as aforesaid, made contrary to the Directions of this Act, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Constable or other Officer of the Peace, or by any Person employed by the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties in the Execution of the several Acts for the Regulation of Lotteries, and upon Production thereof before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, such Justice or Justices shall and may, by his or their Order in writing, direct the same to be detained, or otherwise if he or they shall think fit, to be destroyed.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That upon Complaint or Informations made upon Oath, before any Justice or Justices of the Peace of any Officer committed against the said Act of the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty in any House or Place within the Jurisdiction of any such Justice or Justices, whereby any of the Offenders may be liable to Punishment as Rogues and Vagabonds, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Justice or Justices before whom such Oath shall be taken, if he or they shall judge it reasonable, by special Warrant under his or their respective Hands and Seals, to authorize and empower any Person or Persons, by Day or by Night, (but if in the Night-time, then in the Presence of a Constable or other lawful Officer of the Peace, who are hereby required to be aiding or assisting therein,) to break open the Doors, or any Part of such House or Place where such Offence shall have been committed, and to enter into such House or Place, and to seize and apprehend all such Offenders, and all other Persons who shall be discovered in such House or Place, and who shall have knowingly aided or assisted, or been in any way concerned with any such Offender or Offenders in committing such Offence, and to convey them before any Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Place, wherein such Person shall be so apprehended, to be dealt with according to Law as aforesaid; and all Persons who shall be discovered in such House or Place, knowingly aiding, assisting, or in any way concerned with such Offender or Offenders in carrying on any Transactions respecting the said Lotteries, or either of them, contrary to the express Provisions of the said Act of the twenty-seventh Year aforesaid, shall be deemed Rogues and Vagabonds, and punishable in like Manner as is directed by the said Act or this Act, as the Case may require; and it shall and may be lawful for the Officer or Officers having the Execution of this Warrant, and all other Persons acting in his or their Aid or Assistance, to seize, arrest, and detain, all and every the Person or Persons so discovered in such House or Place, and to convey the said Person or Persons before such Justice or Justices of the Peace as aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall forcibly obstruct, oppose, molest, or hinder, any such Officer or Officers, or others acting in his or their Aid or Assistance, in the due Execution of their Duty, or in the due carrying into such House or Place, or in the seizing, detaining, or conveying before such Justice or Justices, any such Offender or other Persons as aforesaid, every such Person so offending, opposing, molesting, or hindering as aforesaid, shall be deemed an Offender against Law and the publick Peace, and the Court before whom any such Offender shall be tried and convicted shall and may order such Offender to be fined, imprisoned, and publicly whipped, as in their Discretion shall be thought fit; and all Persons, although not discovered in such House or Place as aforesaid, who shall employ or cause to be employed any Person or Persons in carrying on any of the Transactions aforesaid, or in aiding or assisting any such Person or Persons, shall be deemed Rogues and Vagabonds, and shall be punishable in like Manner as is directed by the said Act of the twenty-seventh Year aforesaid.

shall be deemed Rogues

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Commencement of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons whatever to seize or cover, or cause or procure to be committed or carried, or filed or proffered, any Advertisements, Bills, Plans, or Informations, for the Recovery of any Penalty or Penalties inflicted by any of the Laws touching or concerning Lotteries, or by this Act, unless the same be commenced, entered, filed, and prosecuted, in the Name of his Majesty's Attorney-General, in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, if such Offence shall be committed in England, or in the Name of his Majesty's Advocate-General in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, if such Offence shall be committed in Scotland; and if any Advertisements, Bills, Plans, or Informations, shall be commenced or entered in any other Person's Name or Name than as is before mentioned, the same, and all Proceedings thereupon had, are hereby declared to be null and void, and the said Court or Courts, where such Proceedings shall be so commenced, shall cause the same to be stayed, any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Writ or Process shall have against any Person or Persons for the Recovery of any Penalty or Penalties for any Offence committed against any Law touching or concerning Lotteries, or against this Act, and the Amount of the Penalty or Penalties fixed for shall not be satisfied therein, or no Affidavit thereof shall be made or filed according to the Directions of the said Act of the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the Plaintiff or Plaintiff shall not pro-

or bringing any  
Bill in exam-  
ining Treats,  
by any one than  
such List, for  
shall have got

On Commencement  
of the twenty-seventh  
Year of the said  
Act, shall be  
liable to Pun-  
ishment as  
Rogues and  
Vagabonds, and  
punishable in  
like Manner as  
is directed by  
the said Act or  
this Act, as the  
Case may re-  
quire; and may  
be seized, ar-  
rested, and con-  
veyed before  
such Justice or  
Justices of the  
Peace as aforesaid.

Persons dis-  
covered in such  
House or Place  
of any other  
kind of Trans-  
action, shall be  
punishable as  
Rogues and may  
be seized, ar-  
rested, and con-  
veyed before  
such Justice or  
Justices of the  
Peace as aforesaid.

Persons employ-  
ing or aiding  
others to carry  
on such illegal  
Transactions,  
and Vagabonds,  
and shall be  
punishable in  
like Manner as  
is directed by  
the said Act or  
this Act, as the  
Case may re-  
quire.

Where the  
Amount of Pen-  
alties fixed by  
the said Act or  
this Act shall  
not be satisfied,  
the Plaintiff or  
Plaintiffs shall  
not be entitled

to be served with  
a Copy, like  
Process, &c.

Offences com-  
mitted by  
any Person  
for or in  
violation  
of this  
Act.

Proceedings  
not to be  
taken  
in  
Court.

General Uses.

Trial Debs.

used to arrest the Body of Indebted of the Defendant or Defendants, but it shall be lawful to serve him or them personally with a Copy of the Process, and to proceed thereon in like Manner as in Cases of Debt, where the Clerk of Assize does not consent to the Sum of ten Pounds in the said Courts respectively; any Thing in the said last mentioned Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall be brought before any two or more Justices of the Peace, as if shall be convicted of any Offence or Offences against the said Act of the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; or of this Act, by such Justices, whereby such Person shall be adjudged a Rogue and a Vagabond, then, and in every such Case, such Justice shall, and they are hereby required to order such Offender to be sent to the House of Correction, there to remain for any Space of Time, not exceeding six Calendar Months, nor less than one Calendar Month, and until the final Term of the Dissolving of the Lottery, in which year such Offence shall be committed; and such Proceedings shall not be subject to appeal, nor shall be removed or removable by Comover, or otherwise, as usual.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Sheriff's Officer or other Person or Persons shall be fined, mulcted, or prosecuted, for any Thing done by him or in his presence of this Act, such Sheriff's Officer or other Person or Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, as if given this Act, and the special Matter in Evidence, in law, her, or their Defence or Defences; and if afterwards a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs defenceless her, her, or their Action or Prosecution, or be satisfied, or Judgment shall be given against him, her, or them, upon Demurrer, or otherwise; then such Defendant or Defendants shall have treble Costs awarded to him, her, or them, against any such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

### C A P. XXVIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties of Customs on Timber, Sugar, Raisins, and Pepper, imported into, and on Lead exported from, Great Britain. [20th April 1801.]

Enacted by His Majesty's most Excellent Majesty King George the Third.

WHEREAS your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, and making a proper Addition to the publick Revenue, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several Duties of Customs after mentioned; and do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout Great Britain, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount whatsoever, upon the Importation into that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, from Foreign Parts, of the several and respective Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, enumerated and described in the Schedule and Table hereunto annexed, entitled (A), and also upon the Exportation from Great Britain to Foreign Parts, of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, described in the Schedule and Table hereunto annexed, entitled (B), the several Duties of Customs as in the same are respectively inserted and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule and Tables hereunto annexed, respectively entitled A. B., and so in that Proportion for any greater or lesser Quantity; all which Duties shall be now and those all other Duties which are now due and payable, by Law, on any of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandises respectively.

And that the same shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively, § 2.

III. And whereas it is expedient that the Duties on the Importation of Sugar, imposed by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, amongst other Things, for the better Protection of the Trade of this Kingdom, and for granting new and additional Duties on Goods imported, should be re-pealed; be it therefore enacted, that the said Duties, so far as the same relate to Sugar imported, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed, save and except in all Cases relating to the re-warehousing or paying any Amers thereof, which may remain unpaid, or in any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the said first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.

IV. And be it further enacted, That for all refined Sugar called *Suifere*, and ground or powdered Sugar, and refined Lead Sugar made in France, and all Sugar called *Land*, which shall be made from Sugar of the British Plantations, which shall have been imported into Great Britain after the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, and on which the Duty by this Act imposed shall have been paid, there shall be allowed an Exemption to foreign Parts out of the said United Kingdom, of every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds, within the Time limited by Law, to the Exporter thereof, a Drawback of one Shilling and Two-pence, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity of such Sugar aforesaid, over and above all other Drawbacks or Bounties allowed for the same by Law, and immediately before the said Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.

V. And be it further enacted, That for all refined Sugar in the Load, the whole being *Nett*, which shall be made from Sugar of the British Plantations which shall have been imported into Great Britain after the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, and on which the Duty imposed by this Act shall have been paid, there shall be allowed an Exemption to foreign Parts out of the said United Kingdom, of every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds, within the Time limited by Law, to the Exporter thereof, a Drawback of three Shillings, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity of such Sugar,



over and above all other Drawbacks or Bounties allowed for the same by Law, on and immediately before the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties of Customs granted by this Act, and the Drawbacks allowed, shall and may be respectively managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered, and allowed, in such and the like Manner, and in and by any and either of the Ways, Means, or Methods, by which the Duties of Customs imposed, and the Drawbacks allowed on the like Goods, by an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, amongst other Things, for raising the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, were or might be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, answered, paid, recovered, and allowed, except so far as the same have been altered by any Act passed subsequent to the passing of the said Act; and the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, in by this Act respectively made chargeable with Duties of Customs, or entitled to Drawbacks or Exemption, shall be, and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, and Forfeitures, to which the like Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on and immediately before the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, and all and every Penalty, Fine, or Forfeiture, for any Offence whatever, committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act, made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, or relating thereto, and the several Clauses, Powers, and Directions therein contained shall, and are hereby declared and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, practised, and put in Execution for and in respect of the several Duties of Customs and Drawbacks of Customs, hereby respectively charged and allowed, (so far as the same are applicable thereto,) in so full and ample a Manner, as if all Intents and Purposes whatever, as if all and every the said Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

" Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and carried to the Consolidated Fund, § 7."

" Application of the Duties. § 8." (*As under § 20, of c. 2, of the Session.*)

" Act may be altered or repealed this Session. § 9."

TABLE A.  
GOODS IMPORTED.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Duty.           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £. s. d.        |
| <b>PEPPER</b> having been warehoused on Importations when taken out of such Warehouse in order to be sold in Great Britain, the £.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — — — — — 3     |
| <b>RAISINS</b> of all Sorts, the Cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — — — — — 1 0   |
| <b>SUGAR</b> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                 |
| — of the Produce of the British Plantations, the Cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — — — — — 1 10  |
| — sold at the Sale of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, or any Sugar of the Produce or Manufacture of the East Indies, for every 100 <sup>l</sup> of the true and real Value thereof, according to the gross Price at which such Sugar shall have been publicly sold                                   | — — — — — 3 — — |
| — of any other Sort, except sugar imported from any Part of the United States of America and warehoused, and Sugar of the Produce of any foreign Colony, Island, or Plantation, in America, imported directly from any such foreign Colony, Island, or Plantation, and warehoused under the Authority of the 10 Geo. III. cap. 95. the Cwt. | — 1 10          |
| — any such Sugar having been so imported and warehoused, when taken out of such Warehouse, in order to be sold in Great Britain, the Cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — 1 10          |
| <b>WOOD</b> imported from any Part of Europe, viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
| — <i>Anchor Sticks</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| — imported in a British-built Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — — — — — 10    |
| — in a foreign Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — — — — — 12    |
| — <i>Boards</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                 |
| — under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length, imported in a British-built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — — — — — 11 9  |
| — in a foreign Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — — — — — 12 —  |
| — 5 Inches Square, and under 3 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards, imported in a British-built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — 1 9 2         |
| — in a foreign Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — 1 9 8         |
| — <i>Butts Ends</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| — under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 24 Inches in Thickness, imported in a British-built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — — — — — 4 10  |
| — in a foreign Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — — — — — 5 —   |
| — under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and exceeding 24 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                 |

TABLE A.

| WOOD, continued.                                                                                                                                                 | Duty<br>£. s. d. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Beave Ends</i> , [exceeding 2½ Inches in thickness,] continued.                                                                                               |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 9 9            |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 10 —           |
| <i>Beaves</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                               |                  |
| 3 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 30 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,                                    |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 14 8           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 15 —           |
| exceeding 30 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, or if exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 9 3          |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 1 9 8          |
| <i>Bark Plank</i> , 2 Inches in Thickness or upwards,                                                                                                            |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                               | — 4 10           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Load, containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                          | — 5 —            |
| <i>Bark Quarters</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                        |                  |
| under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                                              |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 11 9           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 12 —           |
| 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                  |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 9 3          |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 1 9 8          |
| <i>Boards</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                               |                  |
| <i>Boat Boards</i> , under 2 Inches in Thickness, and under 15 Feet in Length,                                                                                   |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 9 8            |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 10 —           |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and if 15 Feet in Length, or upwards,                                                                                               |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 19 4           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 2 —            |
| <i>Clap Boards</i> , not exceeding 5 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 5 Inches Square,                                                                         |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 7 4            |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 7 6            |
| <i>Line Boards</i> , or white Boards for Shovelers, under 4 Feet in Length, and under 6 Inches in Thickness,                                                     |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 14 6           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 15 —           |
| 4 Feet in Length, or 6 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                      |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 9 —          |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 1 10 —         |
| <i>Gal Boards</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                           |                  |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and under 15 Feet in Length,                                                                                                        |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 19 4           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 2 —            |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and if 15 Feet in Length, or upwards,                                                                                               |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 18 8         |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 2 —            |
| <i>Poling Boards</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                        |                  |
| browed on one Side, and not exceeding 7 Feet in Length,                                                                                                          |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 10           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 2 —            |
| browed on one Side, and exceeding 7 Feet in Length,                                                                                                              |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 3 8            |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 4 —            |
| <i>Pipe Boards</i> , viz <sup>t</sup> .                                                                                                                          |                  |
| above 5 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 8 Feet in Length, and under 8 Inches Square,                                                                  |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 11 —           |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 12 3           |
| exceeding 8 Feet in Length, and under 8 Inches Square,                                                                                                           |                  |
| imported in a Brigg-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                          | — 1 8 —          |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                     | — 1 3 4          |
| <i>Waist Boards</i> , the Inch or Foot containing 12 Feet in Length and 2 Inch in Thickness, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser Length or Thickness, |                  |

## TABLE A.

| WOOD, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £. | s. | d.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| <i>Woolfat Boards, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 3      |
| in a Foreign Ship                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 3 1/2  |
| <i>Dev Wood.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Cut                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 19 6   |
| in a Foreign Ship, the Cut                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 —    |
| <i>Deal Ends, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |    |        |
| above 7 Inches in Width, being under 3 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                 |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 9 9    |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 10 —   |
| above 7 Inches in Width, being under 6 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                     |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 19 6   |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 —    |
| <i>Duals, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |    |        |
| above 7 Inches in Width, being 3 Feet in Length and not above 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness (except Duals, not above 10 Feet in Length and not exceeding 2 1/2 Inch in Thickness), |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 1 9 3  |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 10 — |
| above 7 Inches in Width, being 3 Feet in Length, and not above 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                          |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 1 15 6 |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 3 —    |
| above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 4 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                      |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 3 5 6  |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 3 7 —  |
| above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding four Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                       |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 6 11 — |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 6 14 — |
| <i>Fir Wood.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Fatness, 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 —    |
| in a Foreign Ship, the Fatness, 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                                         | —  | —  | 1 1/2  |
| <i>Fir Squares, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |        |
| under 5 Inches square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                 |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 11 9   |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 12 —   |
| 5 Inches square, and under 8 Inches square, or if 24 Feet in Length, or upwards,                                                                                                                                    |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 1 9 3  |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 10 — |
| <i>Headstiles, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |        |
| under 7 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 2 5    |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 2 6    |
| 7 Feet in Length, or upwards,                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 4 10   |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 5 —    |
| <i>Knots of Oak, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |    |        |
| under 5 Inches square,                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 1 1/4  |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 1 1    |
| 5 Inches square, and under 8 Inches square,                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 12 2   |
| in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 12 8   |
| 8 Inches square or upwards,                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 3 8    |
| in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                | —  | —  | 3 9    |
| <i>Pine Wood, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |    |        |
| in Pieces under 5 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |    |        |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Fatness 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 4 1/2  |
| in a Foreign Ship, the Fatness 6 Feet wide, and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                                         | —  | —  | 5 —    |

TABLE A.

| WOOD, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Duty.     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Lat. Wood</i> , continued.                                                                                                                                                                     | £. s. d.  |
| in Pieces 5 Feet in Length or upwards,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the Tonnage 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                       | — 7 3     |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Tonnage 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                      | — 7 6     |
| <i>Masts</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the Mast                                                                                                   | — — 5     |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Mast                                                                                                                                                                     | — — 6     |
| 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the Mast                                                                                                  | — — 1 3   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Mast                                                                                                                                                                     | — — 1 6   |
| 12 Inches in Diameter or upwards,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the Mast containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                  | — — 3 8   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Mast containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                            | — — 3 9   |
| <i>Oak</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |
| Plank 2 Inches in Thickness, or upwards, imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the<br>Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                           | — — 7 4   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                            | — — 7 6   |
| <i>Case</i> , imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                   | — — 14 8  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 15 —  |
| <i>Other Wood</i> , imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the Tonnage containing 20 Cwt.                                                                                                      | — — 1 4 3 |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the Tonnage containing 20 Cwt.                                                                                                                                               | — — 1 5 8 |
| <i>Round Wood</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
| under 6 Inches Square, and under 6 Feet in Length,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                           | — — 4 10  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 5 —   |
| under 8 Inches Square, and if 6 Feet in Length, or upwards<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                   | — — 9 8   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 10 —  |
| <i>Spars</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| under 22 Feet in Length, and under 14 Inches in Diameter exclusive of the Bark,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                              | — — 8 5   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 8 6   |
| 22 Feet in Length, or upwards, and under 4 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of<br>the Bark,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                     | — — 4 —   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 4 3   |
| 4 Inches in Diameter, and under 64 Inches, exclusive of the Bark,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                            | — — 8 10  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 9 4   |
| <i>Spikes for Woods</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                    |           |
| not exceeding 2 Feet in Length, imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship,<br>the 1000                                                                                                             | — — 7 3   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                     | — — 7 6   |
| exceeding 2 Feet in Length,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 1000                                                                                                                 | — — 14 6  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                     | — — 15 —  |
| <i>Staves</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                              |           |
| not exceeding 36 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and<br>not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120                                | — — 1 6   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 1 7   |
| above 36 Inches in Length and not exceeding 50 Inches in Length, not above<br>3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120  | — — 3 11  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 3 —   |
| above 50 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 60 Inches in Length, not above<br>3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120 | — — 3 10  |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 4 —   |
| above 60 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 72 Inches in Length, not above<br>3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,<br>imported in a <i>Swedish</i> -built Ship, the 120 | — — 5 9   |
| — in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | — — 6 —   |
| above                                                                                                                                                                                             | — — —     |

TABLE A.

| WOOD, continued.                                                                                                                       | Duty.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <i>Staves, continued.</i>                                                                                                              | £. s. d. |
| above 72 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,                                     |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                              | — 6 8    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                    | — 6 9    |
| <b>TIMBER, viz.</b>                                                                                                                    |          |
| <i>For Timber, viz.</i>                                                                                                                |          |
| 8 Inches square or upwards, (except Fir Timber of the Growth of Norway, imported directly from thence, not exceeding 10 Inches square) |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                    | — 3 8    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                          | — 3 9    |
| <b>Oak Timber,</b>                                                                                                                     |          |
| 8 Inches square or upwards,                                                                                                            |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                    | — 3 8    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                          | — 3 9    |
| of all Sorts, not being particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, being 8 Inches square or upwards,          |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                    | — 3 8    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                          | — 3 9    |
| <b>Upra, viz.</b>                                                                                                                      |          |
| under 5 Inches square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                    |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                              | — 11 9   |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                    | — 12 —   |
| 5 Inches square, and under 8 Inches square, or if 24 Feet in Length, or upwards,                                                       |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the 120                                                                                              | 1 9 3    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the 120                                                                                                    | 1 10 —   |
| <b>Weight Logs, being 8 Inches square, or upwards,</b>                                                                                 |          |
| imported in a British-built Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                    | — 3 8    |
| imported in a Foreign Ship, the Load containing 50 Cubic Feet                                                                          | — 3 9    |

TABLE B.  
GOODS EXPORTED.

|                                                                | Duty.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                | £. s. d. |
| <b>LEAD</b> exported, the Ton containing twenty Hundred Weight | — — —    |

## C A P. XXIX.

An Act for granting an additional Duty on English Spirits imported into Scotland, and for allowing, until forty Days after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Distillation of Spirits in Scotland, from Malt-dra or Sugar, at a lower Rate of Duty. [30th April, 1801.]

**W**HEREAS in order to render the Duty on English Spirits imported into Scotland more equal to the Duty on Spirits made in that Part of the Kingdom, it is expedient to impose an additional Duty on the former: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the following additional Rate of Duty of Excise: that is to say, For and upon every Gallon English Wine Measure of Spirits, of a Strength, not exceeding that of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and so in proportion for any higher Degree of Strength, which shall be made or distilled in England, and imported or brought from thence into Scotland, there shall be paid by the Importer thereof, before the Landing thereof, one Shilling.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Duty by this Act imposed shall be raised, collected, recovered, secured, and paid, in such Manner, and by such Ways and Means, and under such Management, and under and subject to such Rules, Regulations, Conditions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, and with such Power of adjudging and obliging Penalties and Forfeitures, and with and subject to such Powers, and to the like Rules and Directions, and by such Methods, and in such Manner and Form, as is directed or preferred by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh and lasteth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for regulating the Duties of Excise on Distilleries in Scotland, and on the Exports of Bottled-wine Spirits from England to Scotland, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof and for altering, amending, and revising certain Acts of Parliament for the Regulation of Distilleries in Scotland*; and that all the Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Powers, Authorities, Rules, and Directions, mentioned and contained in the said Act, shall be credited and put in Execution, for the raising, receiving, levying, recovering, securing, or paying the said Duty by this Act imposed, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were particularly repeated and enacted in this Act.

Enacted that the said Act shall be read into the Exchequer, and carried to the Consolidated Fund. § 3.<sup>d</sup>

For Spirits of  
increasing use to  
the Scotch  
wine Proof,  
where being  
distilled in Eng-  
land, and im-  
ported into Scot-  
land.

The Duty shall  
be levied in the  
Manner pre-  
scribed by  
the Act of 1794  
&c.



may be enfolded, and be it enfolded by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, and in for the Time being, or any three or more of them, from Time to Time, by Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hands, to order and direct any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding, in any Year, the Sum herein-after mentioned, to be raised and paid for the several Purposes hereinafter specified; that it is to be,

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1801 |       | 1802 |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £.   | s. d. | £.   | s. d. |
| To the French Consular Minister of the United Congregation at St. Patrick's Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100  | 0 0   | 100  | 0 0   |
| To the French Minister at Cork                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the French Minister at Limerick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the French Minister at Drogheda                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the French Minister at Galway                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the French Minister at Londonderry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the Minister of the Congregation of German Protestants in Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 50   | 0 0   | 50   | 0 0   |
| To the Ordinary or Chaplain to the new Prison in Dublin for visiting the Sick                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10   | 0 0   | 10   | 0 0   |
| Prisoners of the several Prisons in Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18   | 9 3   | 20   | 0 0   |
| To the Rector of the Parish of Saint Paul in Dublin for attending the Sick in the Barracks of Dublin                                                                                                                                                                        | 75   | 5 2½  | 75   | 7 3½  |
| To the Chaplain attending the Prisoners in the four Courts Martial in Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45   | 10 10 | 52   | 10 3½ |
| To the Captain of the Garrison of Charlemont                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 50   | 1 6   | 44   | 6 7   |
| To the Under Library Keeper of His Majesty's Library at Saint Patrick's Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                              | 47   | 10 10 | 30   | 0 0   |
| To the Vicar of Cullinstown, in Fee of Title and Glebe Land in the Phoenix Park near Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                 | 46   | 16 11 | 50   | 15 0  |
| To the Minister of Saint James's Parish, Dublin for the like Purposes                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11   | 1 6   | 12   | 0 0   |
| To the Vicar of Saint Andrew's Parish in Dublin in lieu of Minister's Money for House and Grounds where the Parliament House stands                                                                                                                                         | 37   | 17 6  | 41   | 0 7½  |
| To the Rector of Saint Michael's Parish, Dublin for Minister's Money for House where the Courts of Justice are held                                                                                                                                                         | 9    | 30 3  | 10   | 6 2   |
| To the Archdeacons of Dublin for Proxies out of several Churches belonging to the late Monasteries of Saint Thomas, Saint Mary, and Saint John of Jerusalem, in the City of Dublin                                                                                          | 16   | 17 4  | 18   | 5 6   |
| To the Bishop of Meath out of the Manor of Yvelin                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3    | 9 2   | 3    | 15 0  |
| To the Dean and Chapter and Vicars Choral of Christ Church, Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 43   | 13 10 | 47   | 6 8   |
| To the Physician attending the Sick in the New Prison, Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 104  | 12 3½ | 100  | 0 0   |
| To the local Commissioners of the Lyons Navigation in lieu of a Duty on Beer and Ale formerly granted in them in certain Parts of the District of Lifford                                                                                                                   | 700  | 0 0   | 824  | 0 0   |
| To be applied to pay Major General Fawcett, after the Rate of fifteen Shillings per Day, during the Time he shall be employed in the Military Survey of Ireland                                                                                                             | 250  | 10 1½ | 282  | 4 3½  |
| To the Clerk, Officers, and Assistants in the Council Office in Dublin to make good their Loss of Emolument                                                                                                                                                                 | 333  | 7 10½ | 361  | 3 6½  |
| To the Lord Mayor and Citizens of Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 738  | 9 3   | 600  | 0 0   |
| To the French and Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 358  | 16 11 | 388  | 17 0  |
| To the said French and Fellow for the Professor of the French and German Languages in the said College                                                                                                                                                                      | 52   | 6 2   | 100  | 0 0   |
| To the said French and Fellow for the Professor of the Spanish and Italian Languages in the said College                                                                                                                                                                    | 52   | 6 2   | 100  | 0 0   |
| To the Royal Irish Academy for Rent of an House                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 207  | 14 6  | 165  | 15 0  |
| To the Attendance on the Naval Observatory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 40   | 16 10 | 52   | 18 2½ |
| For Rent of Grounds near Carrickbegs Castle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14   | 18 7½ | 16   | 5 6   |
| To be applied in paying the necessary Allowances to certain Officers from Ireland attending during the Session of Parliament in London, and to such other Officers as may be employed in preparing Proceedings, and attending to Business in Parliament relating to Ireland | 2050 | 0 0   | 2166 | 15 4  |

II. And be it enacted, That the said several Sums shall and may be raised and payable out of, and charged and chargeable upon, the Consolidated Fund of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, after paying, or retaining sufficient to pay, all such Sums as by Acts of the said Parliament or otherwise have been directed to be paid out of the said Fund, by any former Act or Acts of Parliament, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may be lawfully charged or chargeable upon the said Fund.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said several and respective Sums, or any Part or Parts thereof, shall be paid and payable at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer out of the said Fund, pursuant to such Warrant or Warrants as shall be signed in that Behalf; and the Auditor of the said Receipt shall, and he is hereby en-

The First of the  
Enactments in  
this Act, relating  
to the said  
Consolidated Fund,  
shall be deemed  
to be in force  
from the first Day  
of January, 1801.

The said Bill  
shall be in force  
from the first Day  
of January, 1801,  
and the Acts  
and Statutes  
in that behalf  
made shall be  
deemed to have  
been made  
before the said  
Day.

and the Acts  
and Statutes  
in that behalf  
made shall be  
deemed to have  
been made  
before the said  
Day.

imported and required to make forth and give Debentures from Time to Time, for paying the several Sums, which shall be payable by virtue of such Warrants or Warranties, and as the same shall from Time to Time become due and payable, according to the true Tenor and Meaning of this Act; which said Warrants and Debentures as they shall be made forth and paid thereupon respectively, shall be sufficient Security to the several and respective Officers of the Registry of the Exchequer, now and for the Time being, for the Payment of all or any of the Sums of Money herein expressed, or any Part thereof, so, far, or so much, as the several Persons herein mentioned, without any farther or other Warrant or Warranties to be had for, had, or obtained in that Behalf; and the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipt or Receipts of the Person or Persons, to whom the said Sums of Money, or any Part thereof, shall be payable, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment thereof; as by Law, Custom, or Usage as the necessary necessitating.

## C A P. XXXIII.

An Act for repealing certain Duties upon Tea imported into Ireland, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof; and for granting additional Duties on Sugar and Coals imported into Ireland.

[20th April, 1801.]

W<sup>H</sup>EREAS His Majesty, with His said Councils, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, being desirous of raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences in Ireland, and of making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenues in that Part of His Majesty's Kingdom, have resolved, that the Duties on Tea imported into Ireland, which were granted by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain in the fourth Year of your Majesty's said Majesty's said Majesty, intitled, "An Act for granting, for one Year, the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Articles therein specified, during the said Term; and for regulating the Trade between this Kingdom and His Majesty's Colonies; and for other Purposes therein mentioned;" and which were continued by an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom done unto and upon the twenty-sixth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two; should be repealed; and the Duties on Tea, therein after mentioned, should be granted in lieu thereof; and do therefore beseech your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by His Majesty's said Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Duties on Tea imported into Ireland, granted and continued by the said recited Acts, shall, from and after the Expiration of ten Days after the passing of this Act, be, and the same are hereby repealed; and except in all Cases relating to the recovering, collecting, paying, or accounting for any Arrears of the said Duties which may then have become payable, or to the recovering of any Penalty or Forfeiture which shall then have been incurred under and by virtue of the said recited Acts, or either of them.

And he it enacted, That, from and after the Expiration of ten Days from the passing of this Act, there shall be granted, raised, collected, and paid, unto His Majesty, for and upon all Tea which from and after the said ten days, shall be imported into Ireland, the Duties following; that is to say, For and upon all such Tea as shall have been purchased at any Sale or Sales of the *East India Company* in London, at a Price not exceeding two Shillings and Sixpence *Brish* per Pound Weight, a Duty of twenty Pence per Cwt as on each Price; and for and upon all such Tea as shall have been purchased as aforesaid, at a Price exceeding two Shillings and Sixpence *Brish* per Pound Weight, a Duty of thirty-four Pence per Cwt as on each Price.

And he it enacted, That the Price aforesaid of all Tea imported into Ireland shall be inferred in the Customs, and shall be further ascertained by Reference to the said Books of the *East India Company*, according to the Manner hereinafter established in Ireland for that Purpose.

And he it enacted, That, from and after the Time aforesaid, there shall be granted, raised, collected, and paid, unto His Majesty, for and upon all *Refined* and *Cheyed* Sugar which shall be imported into Ireland, an additional Duty of ten Shillings for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds; and for and upon all refined Sugar of the Manufacture of *Great Britain*, which shall be imported directly into Ireland, the several and respective additional Duties following; that is to say,

For and upon all Sugar called *Sugar*, white, or green, an additional Duty of two Shillings for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

For and upon all Sugar called *Loaf*, an additional Duty of three Shillings and Nine-pence for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

For and upon all Sugar called *Short Loaf Sugar*, an additional Duty of four Shillings for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

For and upon all Sugar called *Powder Loaf* and *Double Loaf Sugar*, an additional Duty of four Shillings and Three-pence Halfpenny for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

For and upon all Sugar called *Sugar Candy Brown*, an additional Duty of three Shillings and Nine-pence for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

For and upon all Sugar called *Sugar Candy White*, an additional Duty of four Shillings and Three-pence Halfpenny for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

And for and upon all Sugar refined of any other Sort, an additional Duty of four Shillings and Three-pence Halfpenny for every hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds;

And he is in power to any greater or like Quantity of the said Sugars;



And for and upon all *B-95* Casks which shall be imported into *Ireland*, an additional Duty after the Rate of Ten-pence and sixteenth-twentieth Parts of one Penny for every Ton thereof, amounting twenty hundred Weight.

V. And be it enacted, That the several additional Duties hereby granted shall be paid over and above the several respective Duties now payable on the several Articles and Things on which the said additional Duties are granted; and all the said Duties shall be paid according to the Value of current Money in *Ireland*.

VI. And be it enacted, That upon the Exportation from *Ireland* of the several Articles and Things on which the Duties and additional Duties hereby granted are imposed, a Drawback of such Duties respectively shall be allowed in like Manner as a Drawback of the Duties now payable on the said Articles and Things respectively is allowed.

VII. And be it enacted, That the several Duties hereby granted shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid in the like Manner, and under such Powers and Authorities, and by such Ways, Means, and Methods, and according to such Rules and Directions as are appointed and expressed in and by the said first recited Act for raising, levying, collecting, and paying the several Duties thereby granted.

VIII. And be it enacted, That all Moneys arising from the Duties hereby granted, (the necessary Charges of collecting and paying the same being deducted,) shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

“ All may be altered or repealed this Session. § 9.”

C A P. XXXIV.

An Act for granting Bounties on the Importation into *Ireland* of Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and of Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Meal, and Wheaten Flour and Rice.

[Took Effect, 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Encouragements should be given for a limited Time, to the Importation into *Ireland* of Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats, and Indian Corn, and of Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Meal, and of Wheaten Flour and Rice: *May it therefore please your Majesty* that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed upon all foreign Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and Meal of any such Cereals or Grains, and upon all Wheaten Flour and Rice, imported or brought into *Ireland* before the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, in Ships or Vessels of the United Kingdom, or in Ships or Vessels belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, however the same may be imported, the several and respective Bounties hereinafter mentioned, and such Bounties shall be payable and paid upon the several Terms and Conditions hereinafter respectively set forth as to each of such Articles.

II. And be it enacted, That the several and respective Bounties granted by this Act upon Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats, respectively, shall be regulated and paid according to the respective general Average Prices ascertained according to Law, which shall be published in the Dublin Gazette in the third Week after the Entry of the Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats, or any such Meal as aforesaid, upon which any Bounty shall be claimed under this Act.

III. And be it enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed on every Quarter of foreign Wheat, weighing four hundred and twenty-four Pounds Weight Avoirdupois or upwards, which shall be imported into *Ireland*, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the first Average Price of Wheat, published in the Dublin Gazette in the third Week after the Importation of such Wheat, shall be less than one hundred Shillings *Swiss* Currency per Quarter; on every Quarter of foreign Barley, weighing three hundred and sixty-two Pounds Weight Avoirdupois or upwards, which shall be imported as aforesaid, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the Average Price of Barley in *Ireland*, published as aforesaid, shall be less than fifty-two Shillings *Swiss* Currency per Quarter; on every Quarter of foreign Rye, weighing four hundred and eight Pounds Weight Avoirdupois, which shall be imported as aforesaid, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the Average Price of Rye, published as aforesaid, shall be less than sixty-five Shillings *Swiss* Currency per Quarter; on every Quarter of foreign Oats, weighing two hundred and sixty-four Pounds Weight Avoirdupois or upwards, which shall be imported as aforesaid, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the Average Price of Oats, published as aforesaid, shall be less than forty Shillings *Swiss* Currency per Quarter.

IV. And be it enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be paid and allowed upon all foreign Wheaten Flour, (other than and except *American* Flour,) and upon all foreign Barley, Meal, Rye Meal, and Oat Meal, imported as aforesaid, such and the like Encourages in every Respect as are by this Act before granted on foreign Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats respectively; and that the Payment of aforementioned and remaining such Bounties, two hundred and eighty Pounds Weight Avoirdupois of all foreign Flour, upon which any Bounty is payable under this Act, (other than and except *American* Flour as aforesaid,) shall be deemed equal to one Quarter of Wheat, and one hundred and twenty-six Pounds Weight Avoirdupois of such Barley Meal shall be deemed equal to one Quarter of Barley, and two hundred and twenty-four Pounds Weight

Additional Duty on British Casks imported into *Ireland*.

Duties shall be paid over and above the Duties in the 15th Clause.

On Exportation a Drawback of the Duties shall be allowed in like Manner as a Drawback of the Duties now payable.

Duties shall be raised &c. according to such Acts as G. 1. c. 4.

Duties shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

Bounties shall be paid on Foreign Wheat, &c. imported into *Ireland* on the 1st Oct. 1801.

Bounties shall be regulated and according to the Average Prices in Dublin Gazette, the third Week after Entry.

Bounties on Wheat, Barley, Rye, and Oats.

Bounties on Wheaten Flour (except *American* Flour), Barley, Rye Meal, Oat Meal, and Oat Flour.

Assaults of such Rye Meal shall be deemed equal to one Quarter of Rye, and one hundred and seventy-six Pounds Weight Assaults of Oat Meal shall be deemed equal to one Quarter of Oats.

V. And be it enacted, That no Person shall be entitled to any Bounties allowed by this Act on any Corn, Grass, Meal, Flour, or Rice, unless the same shall be imported, or brought into Great Britain where there is a Collector of Customs, or into any other Port that shall be approved of by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the Time being, with the Advice of His Majesty's Privy Council of *Ireland*.

VI. And be it enacted, That the Register of Corn Returns in *Dublin* shall keep in a Book the Entries of all Returns of Corn or Grass that shall have been returned certified for the Purpose of Bounties being paid thereon under this Act, from all other Ports returned to such Register.

VII. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Wheaten Flour imported into *Ireland* from *America* before the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, being of the usual Quality of Superior Wheaten Flour, shall not, upon the first Sale thereof in *Ireland*, either by Auction or otherwise, as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of *Ireland* for the Time being, shall direct, produce the Sum of seventy Shillings *British* Currency per Barrel, containing one hundred and twenty-six Pounds Weight Assaults, there shall be paid and allowed, upon every such Barrel, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour so sold shall be less than seventy Shillings *British* Currency, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity; and where any such Wheaten Flour is stored, being of the Quality of fine Wheaten Flour, shall not, in each Sale as aforesaid, produce the Sum of sixty-eight Shillings *British* Currency per Barrel as aforesaid, there shall be paid and allowed, upon every such Barrel, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Flour so sold shall be less than sixty-eight Shillings *British* Currency, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

VIII. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Indian Corn or Maize, weighing four hundred and eight Pounds Weight Assaults per Quarter, shall not, upon the first Sale thereof in *Ireland*, by public Auction or otherwise as aforesaid, produce the Sum of fifty-five Shillings *British* Currency per Barrel,\* there shall be paid and allowed, upon every such Barrel,\* a Sum equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Barrel of such Indian Corn or Maize so sold shall be less than fifty-five Shillings *British* Currency: Provided always, That three hundred and sixty-four Pounds Weight Assaults of Indian Meal shall be deemed equal to one Quarter of Indian Corn or Maize.

IX. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Rice imported into *Ireland* from *America* before the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, shall not upon the first Sale thereof in *Ireland*, by public Auction or otherwise as aforesaid, produce the Sum of thirty-five Shillings *British* Currency per Hundred Weight, there shall be paid and allowed, upon every Hundred Weight thereof, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Hundred Weight of such Rice so sold shall be less than thirty-five Shillings *British* Currency.

X. And be it enacted, That in all Cases where any Rice imported into *Ireland*, in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port as the *East* Indies before the first Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, shall not, upon the first Sale thereof in *Ireland*, by public Auction or otherwise as aforesaid, make pursuant to the Regulations of this Act, produce the Sum of thirty-five Shillings *British* Currency per Hundred Weight, there shall be paid and allowed, upon every one hundred Weight of such Rice, a Bounty equal to the Sum by which the actual Price of each Hundred Weight of such Rice so sold shall be less than thirty-five Shillings.

XI. And be it enacted, That no Bounty shall be paid or payable under this Act, on any *American* Wheaten Flour or on any Rice or Indian Corn or Meal, unless the same shall be sold in *Ireland*, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, within two Months after the Entry thereof at the Port of Importation, unless longer Time, under particular Circumstances, be allowed by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, and His Majesty's Privy Council of *Ireland*, for the Time being.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all *American* Wheaten Flour, and all Rice, Indian Corn and Maize, sold at any public Auction in *Ireland*, shall be exempted from any Duty payable on Sales by Auction.

XIII. And be it enacted, That the Importer or Importers, or Person or Persons acting in his, her, or their behalf, upon the Importation of any such Wheaten Flour and Rice, respectively, shall, within forty-two Days after the Importation thereof, give or cause to be given, Notice by public Advertisement, fourteen Days at the least previous to the Day of Sale of such Wheaten Flour and Rice respectively, specifying the Time and Place of sale, and the Quantity intended to be sold, and shall also give or cause to be given a similar Notice in Writing, to seven Days in the last previous to the Day of Sale of such Wheaten Flour and Rice respectively, to the Commissioners of the Customs, if in *Dublin*, or if not in *Dublin*, to the Collector of the Port into which the same shall have been imported; and the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the Time being, shall appoint some Officer or other Person to attend such Sale, in order that such Officer or other Person may certify to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*, and to the said Commissioners or Collector, the Price at which such Wheaten Flour and Rice respectively shall be sold publicly sold, and the Quantities thereof, together with the Name and Condition of the Whole, according to the Certificate of the Person who shall be appointed to inspect the same under the Authority of this Act.

XIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That before any Bounty shall be paid on any Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, or any Meal, or any Wheaten Flour or Rice, under the Regulations of this Act, the Person or Persons claiming Bounty thereon shall make Proof on Oath before the Collector or other Person

nal Officer at the Port of Importation, or other Person authorized to administer Oaths in such Part, of the Day of the Sale of such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, or Meal thereof, and that the Sale of such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn and Meal, and Wheat Flour and Rice respectively, was a fair and free Sale, and that there was not any Fraud or Colusion in the Sale of such Articles respectively, for the Purpose of obtaining the Bounties thereon.

XV. And be it enacted, That the Bounty by this Act granted upon Rice imported into Ireland, from the East Indies, shall be paid to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for the Purpose of being paid over by the said Company to such Importers or Importers of such Rice as shall be entitled thereto.

XVI. And be it enacted, That the said Bounties shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Ireland, and shall be paid out of any Monies in their Hands arising by any of the Duties or Revenues under their Management, to the respective Importers or Consignees of such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, or Indian Corn, or of such Meal or Wheat Flour and Rice respectively: Provided always, That a due Entry be made with the proper Officers of the Port where such Articles shall be imported: and that the Collector of such Port do receive full and satisfactory Proof that the Articles for which any Bounty herein allowed is claimed is wholly and entirely without Mixture of any other Corn or Grain; and that in Default thereof, the said Bounties, or any of them, shall not be allowed or paid.

XVII. And be it enacted, That before any Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, or Meal made of Barley, Rye, Oats, or Indian Corn, or Wheat Flour or Rice imported into Ireland for Bounty, under the Regulations of this Act, shall be delivered out of the Charge of the proper Officer or Officers of the Port where the same shall be so imported or brought, such Articles respectively shall be carefully and attentively inspected, examined, weighed and measured, and if the same are merchantable, certified and examined in Manner in this Act mentioned; and such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and Maize, weighed by such Officer or Officers of the Port as the said Commissioners shall direct, and two indifferent and disinterested Persons, experienced in the Nature of the Article to be so inspected and examined; which two Persons shall be appointed for that Purpose by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, subject nevertheless to the Control or Removal of any such Person or Persons in any such Port or Ports, by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor of Ireland for the Time being; which Persons shall, upon having viewed such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, or Indian Corn and Maize, and having weighed and measured such Quantities or Proportions thereof, as they may think sufficient for ascertaining the Average Weight and Measure thereof, certify and declare, upon their corporal Oaths first administered in the Port of Dublin by some Person authorized by the said Commissioners for that Purpose, and in the Outports by the Collector, or other Chief Officer of the Port where such Articles shall be imported (who are hereby authorized and required to administer the same), whether the said Articles respectively are or are not merchantable, and whether any such Wheat Flour is fit for making Bread, and also the Weight of such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn and Maize respectively; and such Persons shall grant such Certificates upon all Corn, Grain, Flour, and Meal, that shall by them have been deemed merchantable, and in good Condition as aforesaid, within two Days after the same shall have been inspected by them as aforesaid; and if the same shall appear by such Certificate to be merchantable, and of the respective Weights and Measures required by this Act, where such Weights and Measures are in this Act specified, and such Wheat Flour shall appear to be fit for making Bread, the Bounties respectively granted by this Act shall be paid and allowed thereon; but if the same shall appear by such Certificate not to be merchantable, or such Wheat Flour not fit for making Bread, no Bounty granted by this Act shall be allowed or paid thereon.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any such Person or Persons appointed as aforesaid, shall have any Doubt as to the State and Condition of any such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, or Indian Corn or Maize, or any Meal of any such Corn as aforesaid, or of any Wheat Flour, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons aforesaid, to take a Sample thereof, not exceeding a Bushel of any such Corn, or a Peck of any such Meal or Wheat Flour, upon Payment of the reasonable Value thereof, according to the last Average Price of such Article, for the Purpose of grinding any such Corn into Flour or Meal, and making Bread thereof, or making Bread of any such Meal or Wheat Flour, in order thereby to ascertain the State and Condition of the same, and whether the same is fit for making Bread.

XIX. And be it enacted, That the said Persons so appointed by the Lord Lieutenant to inspect and examine the said Articles, shall from Time to Time be paid by an Order of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Ireland, or any three or more of them, out of any Monies in their Hands, arising by any of the Duties or Revenues under their Management, the following Fees, by way of Remuneration or Reward for their Trouble in so inspecting, examining, and certifying, (that is to say,) the Sum of one Penny per Quarter for all Corn or Grain, or two hundred and eighty Pounds Weight Avordupois of Rice, inspected and examined and certified by them as aforesaid, and is proportion for any greater or less Quantity, and the Sum of one Penny per Bushel of all Wheat Flour inspected and examined and certified by them as aforesaid, and so is proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

XX. And whereas it may happen that Foreign Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn and Maize, imported into Ireland, may arrive heated and not in a merchantable State and Condition; be it therefore enacted, That in every such Case it shall and may be lawful for the Owner or Consignee thereof, to deposit the same in some Warehouse to be approved of by the Collector, or other Principal Officer of the Port where such Corn or Grain shall be imported, under the Joint Locks of his Majesty and of such Owner or Consignee; and the Officers of his Majesty's Customs in the Town or Port where any such Corn or Grain shall be

How Bounty on Rice imported from the East Indies shall be paid

How Bounties shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Ireland.

Entry shall be made at the Port of Importation of such Maize.

Another inspection shall be intended by the Officers of the Customs and so expressed. Persons appointed by the Lord Lieutenant etc.

Samples may be taken in order to ascertain the Condition of the Articles.

Remuneration to be made to the Inspectors.

Foreign Wheat &c. arriving too hot is merchantable, may be warehoused, and be such as shall be deemed merchantable.

also, the Breach-  
ing Public good.

deposited, shall at all reasonable Times in the Day Three pence the Owner or Consignor of such Cows or Grains, by his, her, or their Scrivens, to inspect, examine, and tam such Cows or Grains, and take all proper Steps for restoring the same to a merchantable Condition; and the Owner or Consignor of all such Cows or Grains, that shall, after any such Sale as aforesaid, become merchantable, and shall be certified as such in a Memoir by this Act directed, shall be entitled to the Bounties by this Act granted, in like Manner in every Respect as if the same had arrived in good and merchantable State, and such Bounties shall be payable and paid according to the Average Price published in the Public Gazette in the third Week after the Article upon which any such Bounty shall be claimed shall have been certified as aforesaid.

Wells's evening  
at a House near  
the Bazaar street  
above, Feb  
§ 17, 1801, led to  
one witness at

XXI. And be it enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel has arrived or shall arrive at any Port in Ireland, where, according to the Regulations of this Act, the Bounties are not allowed, such Ship or Vessel shall and may lawfully depart from such Port, without Detention or Hindrance, with the several Articles on board, and may carry the same to any other Port of Ireland in which the same may be received for the Bounties, and there enter, land, and deliver the same, subject nevertheless to all the Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Resolutions of this Act.

Commissioner  
of Customs may  
pay Bounties on  
Articles imported  
before this Act,  
if, after, on  
Fees, unless Vets  
are shown before  
the time when  
the duty is  
paid, and in  
the ordinary  
Course of Ver-  
diction, have re-  
solved before  
this Act.

XXII. And be it enacted, That in case any of the said Articles herein enumerated and described shall be so imported or brought from any of the Ports or Places herein mentioned, into any of the respective Ports herein also enumerated, subsequent to the Time limited by this Act, but before the fifteenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Ireland, to order the Bounties or Bounties respectively to be paid thereon, in like Manner as if the said Articles had been imported within the Time limited by this Act; provided Proof shall be made to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that the Ships or Vessels, on board of which respectively such Articles shall be so imported or brought, actually and lawfully set sail from such respective Ports or Places for Ireland within such Time as they might, in the ordinary Course of their Voyage, have arrived in Ireland before the first Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, and Proof shall also be given and Entry shall be made, and the Articles inspected and examined, and certified, in like Manner as is required by this Act, to authorize the Payment of Bounties on the said Articles imported within the Time limited by this Act: Provided always, That nothing in this Clause contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Rice imported into Ireland, in any Ship or Vessel that shall have cleared out from any Port in the East Indies before the first Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and that the Bounties by this Act granted on all such Rice shall be payable and paid upon all Rives imported in any such Ship or Vessel, in every Case where the Voyage last said have been performed according to the Regulations that shall have been entered into with the Court of Directors of the East India Company in respect of such Voyages.

Owner on Rice  
imported in  
Vessels that set  
out on the East  
Indies before  
Sept. 1, 1801,  
shall be paid when  
necessary may  
be returned, and  
applied as under  
this Act.  
12 Geo. 3. c. 3.  
or by Statute  
in this Law.

his Voyage last have been performed, according to the Regulations of the Court of Directors.

XXIII. And be it enacted, That all Taxes, Duties, and Penalties, imposed by this Act, shall and may be paid for, recovered, and levied, in such Manner and Form, and by such Ways and Means, and with such Powers and Authorities, as are prescribed, directed, and appointed in and by an Act of Parliament made in Ireland, in the fourth and fifthth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty George the Second, entitled, *An Act for the Settling of a Excise on wine Imported into His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors, according to the Best of Rate therein appointed, or by any other Law or Laws of His Majesty's Revenue of Excise in Ireland, as fully and effectually to all intents, Constitutions, and Purposes, as if the same were expressed in this Act, with like Remedy of Appeal to the Party or Parties who shall think him, her, or themselves aggrieved, as by the said Act, or any other Law or Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Excise in Ireland, is provided.*

" Limitation of Offices, three Months. General Stat. Trade Cuts. § 24." " An Act may be altered or re-  
pealed this Session. § 25."

#### C A P. XXXV.

An Act for increasing the Rates of Subsistence to be paid to Innkeepers and others on quartering Soldiers.

[20th April 1801.]

Money Act in  
1794, § 11,  
§ 49, 50.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, for punishing Money and Defec-  
tion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, certain Rates are established in that  
Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, the Towns of Wals, and  
Towns of Boreham-wood, for the Payment of Inns, and others on whom Non-commissioned Officers  
and Private Soldiers are quartered and billeted, who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer at their Quar-  
ters; and an Oath is given to such Innkeepers and others, to furnish certain Articles gratis, in lieu of Duty  
and Small Beer, at the Rates prescribed: And whereas the Decision of warbling and quartering of Troops  
has increased, and may continue, and the Rates prescribed for furnishing Soldiers with Necessaries are, in many  
Instances, become, from the high price of Provisions, inadequate, and not productive of Benefit to such In-  
nkeepers and others: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the  
King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and  
Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Non-commissioned  
Soldier and Private Soldier who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer within the aforesaid Parts  
of the United Kingdom, by the Innkeepers or other Persons on whom such Non-commissioned Officers or Private  
Soldiers shall be quartered and billeted by virtue of the said Act, shall pay and allow for the same one Shilling  
and Fourpence per Day; and that the Amounts of the same shall be recovered, and Payment thereof made, in  
like Manner as is directed in the said Act now in force touching the former Rates of Sevenpence per Day for  
the Cavalry, and Twopence per Day for the Infantry.

Who consent  
to the Bill  
of Officers  
quartering shall  
be in 1794, per  
Duty on Diet  
and Small Beer  
in 1794, per  
12 Geo. 3.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case any Inholders or other Persons or when any Non-commissioned Officers or private Men shall be quartered within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, 1801, by virtue of the said Order in the said Act, furnish such Non-commissioned Officers or Inholders with the Articles therein mentioned, in lieu of furnishing Diet and Small Beer, at the Rates prescribed by this Act, such Inholders or other Persons on whom such Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers are quartered, and by whom the said Articles shall have been supplied, shall receive, in Consideration thereof, one Halfpenny per Day for each Non-commissioned Officer and Soldier, instead of furnishing the same goods, as required by the said Act; which Sum of one Halfpenny per Day shall be accounted for and paid in like Manner as is directed touching the Rates aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Sum to be paid to the Inholder or other Person within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, on whom any of the Articles herein before mentioned by the said Act shall be granted and by virtue of the said Act, for Hay and Straw, shall be one Shilling and Two-pence per Day for each Horse, instead of Sixpence per Day, as directed in the said Act.

IV. And whereas the Provisions contained in the said recited Act, with respect to the Manner of lodging within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March, or employed in recruiting, and likewise the Reasons by them raised, have long productive of much Inconvenience, as well to the Troops as the Inholders; be it further enacted, That inasmuch of the said recited Act as relates to the Manner of furnishing Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March, or employed in recruiting, and likewise the Recruits raised, with Diet and other Provisions, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Inholders or other Persons on whom they may be billeted, within the aforesaid Parts of the United Kingdom, at the Rates herein before prescribed, while on the March, as also on and for the Day of their Arrival at the Place of their final Destination, and on the two following Days, unless either of the two following Days shall be a Market Day; and for the Town or Place where such Officers or Soldiers shall be billeted, or within the Distance of two Miles thereof, in which Case it shall and may be lawful for the Inholder, or other Person as aforesaid, to discountance as and from such Market Day the Supply of Diet and Small Beer, and to furnish at his thereof the Articles in the said recited Act specified, and at the Rate herein-before prescribed.

VI. Provided always, That if any Inholder or other Person liable by the said recited Act to have Soldiers billeted or quartered on him or her, shall pay any Sum or Sum of Money to any Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier on the March, in lieu of furnishing in Kind, the Diet and Small Beer to which such Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier is entitled under the said Act, every such Payment or other Person may be proceeded against and sued in like Manner as if he or she had refused to furnish or allow according to the Direction of the said recited Act, the several Things respectively directed to be furnished to Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers to be quartered or billeted on him or her as aforesaid.

VII. Provided also, That if any Regiment, Troop, Company, or Detachment, when on the March, shall be billeted, either for a limited or indefinite Term, at any intermediate Place, the Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging thereto shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Parties on whom they shall be billeted at such intermediate Place, for each Term only for which they shall be entitled to receive the same after arriving at the Place of their final Destination, according to this Act.

VIII. Provided nevertheless, That whenever it shall happen that any Regiment, Troop, Company, or Detachment, when on their March, shall be billeted, and it shall appear by the Marching Orders, that it is not intended that such Regiment, Troop, Company, or Detachment, shall tarry for any longer Term than one entire Day, after the Day of their Arrival at the Place of billeting, and the Day after such Arrival shall be such Market Day as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for the Inholders or other Persons on whom the Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers shall be billeted, to discountance, on such Market Day, the Supply of Diet and Small Beer to any such Officers or Soldiers; but that all such Officers and Soldiers shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from such Inholders and other Persons as aforesaid, even from such Market Day as aforesaid, at the Rates herein-before prescribed, in like Manner as they would have been entitled thereto if such Day had not been a Market Day; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all Non-commissioned Officers and private Men employed in recruiting, and the Recruits by them raised, shall, while on the March, and for two Days after the Day of their Arrival at any Recruiting Station, be entitled to the same Benefits as are herein-before provided as aforesaid to Troops upon the March; but as Recruits raised after the two Days following to the Arrival of the Party at their Recruiting Station, shall be entitled to be supplied with Diet and Small Beer at the Rate herein-before prescribed, except at the Option of the Person on whom he shall be quartered: Provided also nevertheless, That in case any such Recruiting Party, with the Recruits by them raised, shall remove from their Station, and after a Term shall return to the same Place, they, and the Recruits by them raised, in returning, shall not be again entitled to the Supply of Diet and Small Beer for such two Days as aforesaid, unless the Period between the Term of their Removal from such Place, and their Return thereto, shall have exceeded twenty-eight Days.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Rates of Satisfaction directed to be paid to Inholders and others, on quartering Soldiers by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall be payable until the Commencement of this Act.

And for Article which has been amended, the words which are struck out shall be as follows.

For Halfpenny per Day, and per Day, shall be paid at the Rate and Rate.

Inasmuch of the said recited Act (the 4th) which relates to the Manner of lodging within the said Parts of the United Kingdom Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March, or employed in recruiting, and likewise the Reasons by them raised, have long productive of much Inconvenience, as well to the Troops as the Inholders; be it further enacted, That inasmuch of the said recited Act as relates to the Manner of furnishing Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers on a March, or employed in recruiting, and likewise the Recruits raised, with Diet and other Provisions, be, and the same is hereby repealed.

Persons paying Money to Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers on the March, in lieu of furnishing Diet and Small Beer, shall be liable to be sued in like Manner as if they had refused to furnish or allow according to the Direction of the said recited Act, the several Things respectively directed to be furnished to Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers to be quartered or billeted on him or her as aforesaid.

Regiment, Troop, Company, or Detachment, when on their March, shall be billeted, either for a limited or indefinite Term, at any intermediate Place, the Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers belonging thereto shall be entitled to receive their Diet and Small Beer from the Parties on whom they shall be billeted at such intermediate Place, for each Term only for which they shall be entitled to receive the same after arriving at the Place of their final Destination, according to this Act.

Rate of Satisfaction to be paid to Inholders and others, on quartering Soldiers by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, shall be payable until the Commencement of this Act.

Confessors of  
Act of 1801  
25, 1801.  
Act may be al-  
tered, &c. See  
Syllabus.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take place from the Day of the passing thereof, and be in force until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two; and that this Act may be altered, varied, or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this present Session of Parliament.

C A P. XXXVI.

An Act for enabling the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, to prohibit for a limited Time, in so far as such Prohibition shall not extend beyond the Expiration of six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Exportation from Ireland of Corn or Potatoes, and of all Provisions whatsoever; and to permit for such limited Time the Importation into Ireland of Corn and Fish, and all Provisions whatsoever, without Payment of Duty; and for indemnifying such Persons as have acted for the Service of the Publick, in advising or carrying into Execution certain Proclamations of the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland.

[18<sup>th</sup> May 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Power should be given in Manner herein mentioned, to prohibit the Exportation of any Sort of Corn or Grain, or any Potatoes from Ireland, and of all Provisions whatsoever; and to permit the Importation into Ireland of any Sort of Corn or Grain or Potatoes, and of any Kind of Fish, and all Provisions whatsoever, whenever Circumstances should so require; be it therefore enacted by His Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, and he and they and are hereby authorized, with the Advice of his Majesty's Privy Council of Ireland, to prohibit generally, for a limited Time, the Exportation from Ireland (but so as such Prohibition shall not extend beyond the Expiration of six Weeks from the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament), of any Irish or Foreign Wheat, Rye, Barley, Beer, or Bigg, Pease, Beans, Oats, or any Meal or Flour, or Bread, Biscuits, or Malt made thereof, or any Indian Corn or Maize, or Meal or Flour made thereof, or any Potatoes or any Kind of Provisions whatsoever; and to permit generally the Importation into Ireland, for such limited Time as aforesaid, of any Foreign Corn or other Articles as aforesaid, or any Kind of Fish, or any Kind of Provisions whatsoever, in any British or Irish Ship or Vessel, or in any other Ship or Vessel belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, and navigated in any Manner whatsoever, without Payment of any Duty whatever; and in the Manner to read such Prohibition or Provisions, either as Part or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall appear so to require; any Thing in any Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

Lord Lieutenant  
of Ireland, Ac.  
may prohibit the  
Exportation of  
Wheat, &c. and  
permit the Im-  
portation of  
Foreign Corn,  
Fish, or other  
Provisions, for a  
limited Time.

Proviso expor-  
ting, as importing  
Irish Corn  
without Duties,  
contrary heretofore  
made, shall not extend  
beyond the Ex-  
piration of the  
Corn, &c. with  
the Vessel em-  
ployed.

Entry of Corn,  
&c. imported  
shall be duly  
made in a Pass-  
book.

Corn, &c. may  
be carried Coast-  
wise, according  
to the Regula-  
tions appointed  
by the Lord  
Lieutenant, Ac.

Proclamations  
by the Lord  
Lieutenant of  
Ireland, dated  
25<sup>th</sup> May 1801,  
and March 11,  
1801, &c. con-  
cerning the Im-  
portation of  
Foreign and  
Potatoes, and  
Proclamations  
dated Jan. 20,  
Feb. 7, and

II. And be it enacted, That if any Person shall export from Ireland, or shall load or lay on board any Ship or other Vessel, with Intent to export, or if any Person shall import into Ireland, any Corn or other Articles as aforesaid, contrary to such Prohibition, or without the Permission of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by and with the Advice of his Majesty's Privy Council of Ireland, every Person so exporting or loading, or laying on board with Intent to export, and every Person so importing, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and all such Articles as aforesaid respectively, and the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be so exported or loaded, or laid on board with Intent to export, or in which the same shall be so imported, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise in Ireland.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted, That a due Entry be made with the proper Officers of the Port into which any such Corn or other Articles, or Fish, shall be exported; and in Default thereof, the same shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Customs or Excise.

IV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize the preventing of any Person from loading or laying on board in any Ship or Vessel, in order to be carried Coastwise, or from carrying Coastwise from any Part of Ireland to any other Part thereof, any Corn or other Articles as aforesaid, so that the same be so carried according to such Regulations and Restrictions, and subject to such Securities and Conditions, as the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, with the Advice of his Majesty's Privy Council of Ireland, shall direct and appoint.

Penalties and Forfeitures shall be levied and applied in the Manner directed by Irish Act 14 and 15 C. 2. c. 2. or the Irish Trade Laws c. 5.

VI. And whereas the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland, by a Proclamation on the twenty-eighth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one, amongst other Things, prohibit the Exportation of any Irish or Potatoes to Foreign Parts from any Part of Ireland, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, or further Order to the contrary; and by a further Proclamation on the fourteenth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, did order and direct, that all and every the Proclamations, Orders, and Directions contained in the said Proclamations should continue to be and have Effect until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, or further Order to the contrary: And whereas the said Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland by two other Proclamations on the twentieth Day of January and fourteenth Day of February one thousand eight hundred and one respectively, did charge and command all Customers, Collectors, or other Officers of or belonging to the Customs and Revenue, to admit to free Entry, discharged from all Manner of Duty whatsoever, all and every the Ports of Ireland, all Rice, Indian

\* Corn, and all Kind of Foreign Flour, until the twenty fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, or further Order to the contrary; and by a further Proclamation on the seventeenth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, did order and direct, that all and every the Orders and Directions contained in the said two last-mentioned Proclamations should continue to be in Force and have Effect, until the twenty fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, or further Order to the contrary; which Proclamations as to the Matters aforesaid, were for the Service of the Publick, and should remove the Suspicion and Confirmation of Law, and all Persons advising and abetting in Ob- stance to the same should be imprisoned; be it therefore enacted, That all persons Adverses and heirs, and all Instruments, Informations, and all Proclamations and Proceedings whatsoever, which have been or shall be prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons whatsoever, for or by Reason of any Act, Matter, or Thing aforesaid, commenced, appointed, or done in Relation to the Premises, or of any Contract or Agreement not performed by Means of or in Obedience to the said Proclamations or any of them, be and are, and shall be discharged and made void by virtue of this Act; and that every Person in anywise concerned in adding or issuing the said Proclamations, or any of them, or in anywise abetting therein, or in performance thereof, shall be, and is hereby reputed, discharged, and absolved, of and from the same; and that if any Action or Suit shall be prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons for any such Act, Matter, or Thing so advised, commenced, appointed, or done, or such Contract or Agreement not performed, he, she, or they may plead the General Issue, and give the Act and the Special Matter in Evidence, and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any Action or Suit prosecuted or commenced after the Date of the Proclamations aforesaid commencing or appointing the same to be done, shall become non-suited, or forbear further Prosecution, or suffer Discontinuance, or if a Verdict pass against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover his, her, or their Double Costs, for which he, she, or they shall have the same Remedy, as in Cases where Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

Master, then, according to Entry Book, in the Court, Acc. Day Book, etc.

and Parties not adding and verifying the same into the Court.

Persons found may plead the General Issue.

## C A P. XXXVII.

An Act for making Provision for the Entry and Return Voyages of certain Ships which may import Rice or other Grain from the *East Indies*, and to authorize the Importation of Rice or other Grain into *Ireland*, in Ships coming directly from the *East Indies*. [1801 May 1801.]

\* WHEREAS it is just and expedient that Provision should be made for the lawful Importation of Goods landed on board certain Ships which may arrive from the *East Indies*, with Cargoes of Rice or other Goods, and for the Return Voyages of such Ships to the *East Indies*, although they may not be entitled to the Privileges of *Briggs Ships*, and also that Provision should be made that Ships coming from the *East Indies*, laden with Rice or other Grain, may unload and dispose of such Rice and other Grain in *Ireland* in Manner herein-mentioned: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Ship or Vessel, or Ships or Vessels, wherever built, and belonging in Part or in Whole to his Majesty's Subjects, or belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, however the same may be registered, which shall have cleared out from any Port in the *East Indies*, on or before the first Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, laden with Rice or other Grain, with the Licence of the *East India Company*, to import and enter all such Rice or Grain, free from all Duties whatsoever, into the Port of *London*; and also for all such Ships, as aforesaid, laden with not less than three-fourths of their manifest by them of good merchantable Rice, or other Grain, and which [the Duties of the Sea and Excises excepted] shall export all such Rice or other Grain to loaden into that Part of the United Kingdom called *Great Britain*, or which, and the Provision herein contained, shall import all such Rice or other Grain to loaden into that Part of the said United Kingdom called *Ireland*, to import into the Port of *London* any other Goods or Merchandises which shall be loaded on board any such Ship or Vessel to complete their respective Ladings, and which may lawfully be imported into *Great Britain*, shipped to the like Effect, and no other, as if they were imported as *Briggs-built Ships* navigated according to Law; and it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Ship as aforesaid, at any Time before the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to export from *Great Britain* to any Place in the *East Indies*, for one Voyage only, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which may lawfully be exported from *Great Britain* to the *East Indies*, in like Manner as if such Ships respectively had been duly entitled to all the Privileges of *Briggs Ships* navigated according to Law; any Thing in an Act entitled in the twelfth Year of his Majesty King Charles the Second, intituled, *An Act for encouraging and improving of Shipping and Navigation*, or any other Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

All Ships wherever built, Acc. clearing out from the East Indies by Sept. 1, 1801, with Rice or other Grain, may import the same in the Port of London Day Book, and if three-fourths of their Cargo consist of such Articles, the other Part of the Lading, if not prohibited, may be imported into London, shipped to the like Effect as if imported as Briggs-built Ships, according to L. 28 C.

All shall not authorize Ships to import or export any Goods, or to do any other Matter than limited British Ships, Consistencies in which British or Foreign Ships, Acc. clearing out from the East Indies by Sept.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act, or any Thing therein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize any Ship or Vessel to import or export any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatsoever, or to do any other Act whatsoever, or in any other Manner (save and except as herein-after is mentioned and provided), than any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, may be lawfully imported or exported by, or than such Act may be done by Ships entitled to the Privilege of *Briggs Ships* navigated according to Law, under the Licence or Authority of the *East India Company*.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any *Briggs Ship* or Vessel, or any Ships or Vessels wherever built, belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, however the same may be registered, which shall have cleared out from any Port or Place in the *East Indies* on or before the first Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, laden with Rice or other Grain as aforesaid, and which shall have the Licence of the *East India Company* of Merchants of *England* trading to the

*Y. that, may  
be used for and  
other than the  
said Ship-  
ping, &c.*

*East India, or the License of the Governor and Council of said India, or any other of the said United Com-  
pany's Governments for that Purpose, to proceed directly to any Port to that Part of his Majesty's said United  
Kingdom called Ireland, and there to unload, sell, and dispose of all such Rice and other Grain which shall be  
loaded on board such Ships or Vessels respectively, free and discharged from all Duties whatsoever, so as such  
Ships or Vessels respectively shall proceed on or soon as Wind and Weather shall permit, with all convenient  
Speed, to the Part of London, where it shall be lawful for all such Ships or Vessels to come to an Entry, land,  
sell, and dispose of all such Rice or other Grain as shall not have been disposed of in Ireland, free from Duty,  
and all such other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, as may have been loaded on Board any such Ships or Ves-  
sels, and which may lawfully be imported into that Kingdom, subject in all Cases to the like Duties, and no  
other, as if they were imported to any other Part of Great Britain, and in like Manner as they might have done if such had  
not been broken, say Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary thereof in several Respects: Provided  
always, That nothing herein contained shall in anywise extend to authorize any Person or Boat to go to or on  
Board any such Ship contrary to the Provisions of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the twenty-fifth  
Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for continuing and amending several Laws relating to his Majesty's Re-  
venue, and for the more effectually preventing Frauds therein: nor shall any Thing herein contained in any Man-  
ner be construed to authorize the Importation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, without the License or  
Authority of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.*

*All such out-  
fits for the Persons  
to go on board  
such Ships, con-  
sist of such  
Goods, as shall  
be used for the  
purpose of the  
said Act, and  
shall be  
subject to the  
same Duties  
as if they were  
imported into  
Great Britain,  
&c.*

IV. And be it further enacted, That such Ships as herein-before are mentioned shall not be liable to For-  
feiture, nor shall any Person whatever be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture on account of any Importation or  
Exportation of Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or of any Act or Thing to be done in pursuance of this Act.

## C A P. XXXVIII.

An Act to amend so much of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of  
his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled,  
'An Act to prevent unlawful Combinations of Workmen,' and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof;*  
as relates to the Form of Compositions therein referred to. [21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

WHEREAS Doubts have arisen as to certain Forms of Compositions prescribed in a Schedule to an Act,  
passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to  
repeal an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act to prevent unlawful Combinations of Work-  
men,' and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof.* And whereas it is expedient that these Doubts should be  
removed for Remedy whereof, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and  
with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament  
assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the  
said Schedule to the said Act as contains the Form intituled, *Form of Composition in a pecuniary Penalty*, shall be and  
the same is hereby repealed; and that instead and in lieu thereof, the Schedule to this Act amended, and the  
Forms therein contained, shall be severally used, applied, and construed in like Manner as if the said Forms were  
specially inserted in the said revised Act; and that the said Schedule to this Act amended, and the Forms therein  
contained, shall be deemed and taken to be a Part of the Schedule to the said revised Act; and that all the  
Provisions of the said Act, and the References therein contained to the said Schedule to the said revised Act,  
and the two several Forms therein contained and hereby repealed, shall be applied, construed, deemed, and taken  
to refer to the Schedule to this Act amended, and to the Forms therein contained, and be extended and con-  
strued in like Manner as if the same had been inserted in the said Act.

*21 & 40 G. 3.  
c. 104.*

*So much of the  
said Schedule of  
the second Act,  
as relates to the  
Form of Com-  
positions, repeat-  
ed, and instead  
thereof the  
Forms herein  
inserted shall be  
used.*

## SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

## FORM of Composition and Composition.

BE it remembered, That on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Year of his  
Majesty's Reign, and in the Year of our Lord  
*A. B.* is convicted before us, [naming the Justices], two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, [or  
Riding, Division, City, Liberty, Town, or Place,] of \_\_\_\_\_ of having [naming the Offence,] contrary  
to the Statute made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An  
Act to repeal an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act to prevent unlawful Combinations of  
Workmen,' and to substitute other Provisions in lieu thereof;* and we the said Justices do hereby order and adjudge  
the said *A. B.* for the said Offence, to be committed to and confined in the Common Goal for the said County,  
[or Riding, Division, City, Liberty, Town, or Place,] for the Space of \_\_\_\_\_ [or to be committed to  
the House of Correction at \_\_\_\_\_ within the said County, [or Riding, Division, City, Liberty, Town,  
or Place,] there to be kept to hard Labour for the Space of \_\_\_\_\_  
Comm under our Hands, the Day and Year above written.

## FORM of Composition in a pecuniary Penalty.

BE it remembered, That as [naming the same Form, as far as the Title of the said revised Act]; and we the  
said Justices do hereby adjudge and determine the said *A. B.* for the said Offence to furnish and lose the  
Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be distributed as the said Act directs.  
Given under [or before].

C A P.



## C A P. XXXIX.

An Act for the more effectually preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills.

WHEREAS the Forgery of Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, hath of late very much increased in this Kingdom; and, as well for the Prevention thereof, as also to facilitate the Detection of the same, the Governor and Company of the Bank of England have proposed to be made, for the Purpose of being used in the future Issue of Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, a new Paper of a different Manufacture from that formerly used either by the said Governor and Company, or any other Person or Persons in this Kingdom, in the Issue of Provisionary Notes or Bills of Exchange; in which new Paper, instead of the Bar Lines being straight and parallel to each other, as in the Paper heretofore used, the same are curved or waving, and the laying Wire Lines are also formed in a wavy or curved Shape, and the numerical Amount or Sum of each Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, and Bank Post Bill, expressed in a Word or Words, in Roman Letters, is made to appear visible in the Substance of the Paper; And whereas it is expedient, for the better Prevention of the Forgery of Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, that the said Governor and Company should have the exclusive Privilege and Authority of using, in the Issue of these Notes and Bills, the Paper herein-before described, by a Statute enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, if any Person (other than the Officers, Workmen, Servants, or Agents for the Time being, of the said Governor and Company, to be authorized and appointed for that Purpose by the said Governor and Company, and for the Use of the said Governor and Company only) shall make or use, or cause or procure to be made or used, or knowingly aid or assist in the making or using, or without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid shall knowingly have in his, her, or their Custody or Possession (without lawful Excuse, the Proof whereof shall be upon the Person accused) any Frame, Mould, or Instrument, for the making of Paper with curved or waving Bar Lines, or with the laying Wire Lines thereof in a wavy or curved Shape, or with any Needle, Pen, or Amount, expressed in a Word or Words, in Roman Letters, visible in the Substance of such Paper; or shall manufacture, make, use, vend, expose to Sale, published, or disposed of, or aid or assist in the manufacturing, making, using, vending, exposing to Sale, publishing or disposing of, or (without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid) shall knowingly have in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, any Paper manufacture with curved or waving Bar Lines, or with the laying Wire Lines thereof in a wavy or curved Shape, or having any Needle, Pen, or Amount, expressed in a Word or Words, in Roman Letters, appearing visible in the Substance of such Paper; or if any Person or Persons (except as aforesaid excepted) after the said twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall, by any Art, Mystery, or Contrivance, make or procure the numerical Sum or Amount of any Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, Bank Bank Note, Bank Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Bank Post Bill, in a Word or Words to appear visible in the Substance of the Paper whereon the same shall be written or printed; or shall knowingly aid or assist in causing the numerical Sum or Amount of any Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, Bank Bank Note, Bank Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Bank Post Bill, in a Word or Words in Roman Letters, to appear visible in the Substance of the Paper whereon the same shall be written or printed, every Person or Persons so offending in any of the Cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall be transported for the Term of Fourteen Years.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend to restrain or render illegal the Negotiation, Circulation, or Receiving of any Bill or Bills of Exchange, Provisionary Note or Provisionary Notes, which have already lawfully been issued, negotiated, or circulated, or which shall or may be so lawfully issued, negotiated, or circulated, before the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, notwithstanding the same shall be written or printed upon Paper, which by this Act is prohibited from being manufactured, made, used, vend, exposed to Sale, published, or disposed of, or by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or by Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to restrain any Person or Persons from issuing or negotiating any Bill or Bills of Exchange, Provisionary Note or Provisionary Notes, having the Sum or Amount thereof expressed in Cassons, or in a Numbered Figure or Figures denoting the Sum or Amount thereof in Words standing, appearing visible in the Substance of the Paper upon which the same shall be written or printed, any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall relate or prevent any Person or Persons from making, using, vending, exposing to Sale, publishing, or disposing of any Paper, having wavy or curved Lines, or any other Devices in the Nature of Water Marks, visible in the Substance of the Paper, not being Bar Lines, or laying Wire Lines, provided the same are not contrived in such Manner as to form the General Work or Texture of the Paper, or to imitate or resemble the wavy or curved or waving Wire Lines, or Bar Lines of the said new Paper of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or

After June 24, 1801, the Bank of England issued new Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, made of paper, in which the Bar Lines were curved, and the laying Wire Lines were also formed in a wavy or curved shape, and the numerical amount or sum of each bank note, bank bill of exchange, and bank post bill, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, was made to appear visible in the substance of the paper. And whereas it is expedient, for the better prevention of the forgery of bank notes, bank bills of exchange, and bank post bills, that the said governor and company should have the exclusive privilege and authority of using, in the issue of these notes and bills, the paper herein-before described, by a statute enacted by the king's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in the present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, if any person (other than the officers, workmen, servants, or agents for the time being, of the said governor and company, to be authorized and appointed for that purpose by the said governor and company, and for the use of the said governor and company only) shall make or use, or cause or procure to be made or used, or knowingly aid or assist in the making or using, or without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid shall knowingly have in his, her, or their custody or possession (without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall be upon the person accused) any frame, mould, or instrument, for the making of paper with curved or waving bar lines, or with the laying wire lines thereof in a wavy or curved shape, or with any needle, pen, or amount, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, visible in the substance of such paper; or shall manufacture, make, use, vend, expose to sale, published, or disposed of, or aid or assist in the manufacturing, making, using, vending, exposing to sale, publishing or disposing of, or (without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid) shall knowingly have in his, her, or their custody or possession, any paper manufacture with curved or waving bar lines, or with the laying wire lines thereof in a wavy or curved shape, or having any needle, pen, or amount, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, appearing visible in the substance of such paper; or if any person or persons (except as aforesaid excepted) after the said twenty-fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall, by any art, mystery, or contrivance, make or procure the numerical sum or amount of any bank note, bank bill of exchange, or bank post bill, bank bank note, bank bank bill of exchange, or bank bank post bill, in a word or words to appear visible in the substance of the paper whereon the same shall be written or printed; or shall knowingly aid or assist in causing the numerical sum or amount of any bank note, bank bill of exchange, or bank post bill, bank bank note, bank bank bill of exchange, or bank bank post bill, in a word or words in roman letters, to appear visible in the substance of the paper whereon the same shall be written or printed, every person or persons so offending in any of the cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to law, shall be adjudged a felon, and shall be transported for the term of fourteen years.

Noted a Felon, and is only used to A. D. 1801, the Bank of England issued new Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, made of paper, in which the Bar Lines were curved, and the laying Wire Lines were also formed in a wavy or curved shape, and the numerical amount or sum of each bank note, bank bill of exchange, and bank post bill, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, was made to appear visible in the substance of the paper. And whereas it is expedient, for the better prevention of the forgery of bank notes, bank bills of exchange, and bank post bills, that the said governor and company should have the exclusive privilege and authority of using, in the issue of these notes and bills, the paper herein-before described, by a statute enacted by the king's most excellent majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the lords spiritual and temporal, and commons, in the present parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, if any person (other than the officers, workmen, servants, or agents for the time being, of the said governor and company, to be authorized and appointed for that purpose by the said governor and company, and for the use of the said governor and company only) shall make or use, or cause or procure to be made or used, or knowingly aid or assist in the making or using, or without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid shall knowingly have in his, her, or their custody or possession (without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall be upon the person accused) any frame, mould, or instrument, for the making of paper with curved or waving bar lines, or with the laying wire lines thereof in a wavy or curved shape, or with any needle, pen, or amount, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, visible in the substance of such paper; or shall manufacture, make, use, vend, expose to sale, published, or disposed of, or aid or assist in the manufacturing, making, using, vending, exposing to sale, publishing or disposing of, or (without being authorized or appointed as aforesaid) shall knowingly have in his, her, or their custody or possession, any paper manufacture with curved or waving bar lines, or with the laying wire lines thereof in a wavy or curved shape, or having any needle, pen, or amount, expressed in a word or words, in roman letters, appearing visible in the substance of such paper; or if any person or persons (except as aforesaid excepted) after the said twenty-fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall, by any art, mystery, or contrivance, make or procure the numerical sum or amount of any bank note, bank bill of exchange, or bank post bill, bank bank note, bank bank bill of exchange, or bank bank post bill, in a word or words to appear visible in the substance of the paper whereon the same shall be written or printed; or shall knowingly aid or assist in causing the numerical sum or amount of any bank note, bank bill of exchange, or bank post bill, bank bank note, bank bank bill of exchange, or bank bank post bill, in a word or words in roman letters, to appear visible in the substance of the paper whereon the same shall be written or printed, every person or persons so offending in any of the cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to law, shall be adjudged a felon, and shall be transported for the term of fourteen years.

the Water Marks for which by the said Bank.

Printed by W. B. G. & Co. at the Bank of England, in the Strand, near the Theatre Royal, in the Year 1801.

to print, or to make the Water Marks used by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in the Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, issued by the said Governor and Company, any Thing which shall be done contrary thereto in anywise notwithstanding.

V. And whereas the Statute in that behalf made by the said Parliament in the first Year of the said King's Majesty, intituled, 'That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the passing of this Act, purchase or buy, or attempt to purchase or buy, any Paper or Papers, any Stamp or Stamps on Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, or Bank Post Bills, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or falsified, or shall knowingly or wilfully have in his, her, or their Possession or Custody, or in his, her, or their Dwelling-house, Office, or Lodgings, or Apartments, any forged or counterfeited Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, Bank Post Bill, or Bank Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited, or shall have in his, her, or their Possession or Custody, or in his, her, or their Dwelling-house, Office, or Lodgings, or Apartments, any forged or counterfeited Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, or Bank Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, every Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof convicted according to Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall be transported for the Term of fourteen Years.

VI. And whereas the Laws now in Force do not inflict a sufficient Punishment upon Offenders concerned in Engraving Plates and printing Bank Forms for Bank Notes, Bank Bills of Exchange, and Bank Post Bills, for the Purpose of being made use of in perpetrating the Crime of Forgery: For Remedy whereof, be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the passing of this Act, shall engrave, cut, etch, stamp, or by any other Means or Device make, or shall cause or procure to be engraved, cut, etched, stamped, or by any other Means or Device made, or shall knowingly aid or assist in the engraving, cutting, etching, stamping, or by any other Means or Device making, in or upon any Piece of Copper, Brass, Steel, Pewter, or of any other Metal or Mixture of Metals, or upon any Wood, or any other Materials, or any Plate whatsoever, any Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, Bank Post Bill, or Bank Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, or Part of a Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, purporting to be the Note or Bill of Exchange or Bank Post Bill, or Bank Bank Note or Bank Post Bill of Exchange, or Bank Bank Post Bill, or Part of the Note or Bill of Exchange or Bank Post Bill, of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, without an Authority in Writing for that Purpose from the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or shall use any such Plate in engraving, cut, etched, stamped, or by any other Means or Device make, or shall use any other Instrument or Device for the making or printing, any such Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, or Bank Bank Note or Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, or Part of a Bank Note or Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Post Bill, without such Authority as aforesaid, knowingly have in his, her, or their Custody any such Plate, Instrument, or Device, or shall without such Authority as aforesaid, knowingly and wilfully issue, publish, deposit, or put away, any such Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange, Bank Post Bill, Bank Bank Note, Bank Bank Bill of Exchange, or Bank Bank Post Bill, or Part of such Bank Note, Bank Bill of Exchange or Bank Post Bill, every Person so offending in any of the Cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall be transported for the Term of seven Years.

#### C A P. XL.

An Act to permit Persons in Holy Orders to keep one Horse only for the Purpose of Riding, without being subject to the Duty granted by an Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, under certain Limitations. [21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for regulating the Duties upon Male Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, and for providing in his Majesty's several Statutes in that behalf made: And whereas it is expedient that certain Persons in Holy Orders should be permitted to keep one Horse only for the Purpose of Riding without being subject to the Duty granted by the said Act: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Rector, Vicar, or Curate, actually doing Duty in his Church or Chapel, who shall not be affected to any Duties on Income, granted by any Act or Acts relating to the Duties on Income, by reason of his not being possessed of any Income, chargeable to the said Duties, according to the Provisions of the Acts relating to the said Duties, and who shall not keep more than one Horse, Mule, or Gelding, for the Purpose of Riding, chargeable with Duty, according to the Provisions of the said Act, shall be and is hereby exempted from the Duty granted by the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty in respect of such one Horse, Mule, or Gelding.

II. Provided always and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Person who shall occasionally perform the Duty appertaining to any Rector, Vicar, or Curate, without such Person shall be the regular officiating Minister of the Parish or Place in which such Duty shall be performed, or shall have the Cure of Souls therein, any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.





And shall pay tickets to the Clerk, or to the Receiver-general (as the Case shall be,) the *Supplies* (if any) of the Money by Law then from Time to Time received and there remaining in his Hands.

IV. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That in case the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company of Militia, shall certify in Writing, to the Clerk of the Peace, that he hath discharged any Sergeant or Drummer, or that in such Case, no Pay be issued for the Performances, and another be duly appointed by him; and that no Payment be made to any Sergeant or Drummer who hath been so discharged, or who has not previously been approved of by the Commanding Officer in case of Vacancy by Death or otherwise.

no any Forfeit makes (such to be charged by the Com-

V. And be it enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia, out of the Money hereby directed to be issued and paid to him for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment or Battalion, shall yearly and every Year pay to the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion, one Penny a Month for each private Man and Drummer, for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each respective Company of such Regiment or Battalion, during the Time of the Men's being absent from Home upon Account of their usual Exercise; and shall, from Time to Time, issue out and pay such Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, and the Carriage and Removal thereof, upon an Order in Writing, signed by the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion; and after Payment of such Sums as shall be drawn on him by such Colonel or Commanding Officer as aforesaid, he shall yearly and every Year make up an Account of all such Money, and the Expediture thereof, and of the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Perfe for the Use of the Regiment, and transmit the same to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of such Regiment, or Battalion, to be by him examined, allowed, and signed; and the Account so allowed and signed shall be, and is hereby directed to be, the proper Voucher and Receipt of such Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

VI. And be it enacted, That the Money hereby directed to be issued for the contingent Expenses of each Independent Company of Militia shall be in like Manner applied to the particular Use of such respective Independent Company by the Captain thereof; and shall, yearly and every Year, be in like Manner accounted for to the Receiver-general of the Land Tax of the County or Place to which such Independent Company shall belong; where Allowance of such Account shall in like Manner be the proper Voucher for the Expediture and Disposition thereof.

VII. And be it enacted, That the said Regimental or Battalion Clerk may and shall retain to his own Use, out of the Money so by him received, such further Sums as shall complete the Allowance hereinafter made for his Salary.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty's Lieutenant, or any three or more Deputy Lieutenants, of any County, Riding, or Place, shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, he or they shall, as soon as may be, certify the same to the Receiver-General of such County, Riding, or Place, specifying the Number of Men, and the Number of Days such Men are to be absent from Home on Account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days; and such Receiver-general is hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to issue and pay to the Clerks of the several Regiments or Battalions, at the Rate of five Shillings and sixpence per Day for the Captain of each Company, and at the Rate of three Shillings and sixpence per Day for each Lieutenant, and of three Shillings per Day for each Ensign, and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each private Militia Man who shall have been chosen by Ballot to be trained and exercised, for the Number of Days such Officers and Men shall be absent from Home on Account of such Exercise; and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each private Militia Man who shall attend at the Place of annual Exercise, but who shall not have been chosen by Ballot to be trained and exercised, for any Number of Days not exceeding five, during which such Men shall be absent from Home on Account of their Attendance at such Place of annual Exercise; and in such Counties where there shall be Independent Companies only, the Receiver-general of each such respective County shall issue and pay to the Captains of the Independent Companies, at the Rate of four Shillings and sixpence per Day for each Captain, three Shillings and sixpence per Day for each Lieutenant, and three Shillings per Day for each Ensign; and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each private Militia Man who shall have been chosen by Ballot to be trained and exercised, for the Number of Days such Officers and Men shall be absent from Home on Account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days, and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each private Militia Man who shall attend the Place of annual Exercise, but who shall not have been chosen by Ballot to be trained and exercised, for any Number of Days not exceeding five, during which such Men shall be absent from Home on Account of their Attendance at such Place of annual Exercise; and the said Regimental or Battalion Clerks are hereby required forthwith to pay to each Captain of the said Regiments or Battalions the Proportion of Pay belonging to each Captain, and likewise the Pay belonging to their respective Companies.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Captain of each Company shall make up an Account of all Monies received and paid by him on Account of such Exercise, according to the following Form:

N 2

County

and parishes  
Supplies being  
in his Hands.

On Discharge of  
Sergeants or  
Drummers as  
aforesaid for  
Money, no Pay  
shall be issued  
if such Officers  
are approved  
by the Commanding  
Officer.

Regimental  
Clerk shall pay  
to the Com-  
manding Officer,  
within six Months  
of the Month of  
March, one Penny  
a Month for each  
private Militia  
Man, for defraying  
the Hospital Ex-  
penses of such  
Company, and Money  
to be drawn out  
for the Repair of  
Arms, &c.

After allowed  
by the Receiver-  
General of the  
County, Riding,  
or Place, the  
Account shall be  
applied and ac-  
counted for to  
the Captain  
of the Company.

Cl. of Militia  
to be paid to  
him out of the  
Money so re-  
ceived.

To receive the  
Money for the  
Exercise, the  
Ballot shall be  
taken in the  
County, Riding,  
or Place, and  
the Return of  
Clerks to the  
Receiver-General  
shall be made  
within five Days  
after the Ballot  
is taken.

Cl. of Militia  
to be paid to  
the Captain of  
the Company.

Cl. of Militia  
to be paid to  
the Captain of  
the Company.

Cl. of Militia  
to be paid to  
the Captain of  
the Company.

Receipt of the Money they receive for an Account of such Society, &c.

| County of                                                                                                           | Dr. | Per Cento,                                                                                                                                   | Cr.               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| To Cash received of the Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or Receiver General, (or the Capt. shall be) for Days Pay of | Men | By my Pay as Captain<br>Paid Lieutenant<br>Paid Ensign<br>Paid Militia Men<br>Paid Militia Men<br>their Attendance at the Place of Exercise. | Drye<br>Days, for |

Which Account shall be signed by the said Captain, and Counter-signed by the Commanding Officer; and each Captain shall, within ten Days after the Time such Account is finished, deliver such Account, and pay the Balance, if there be any due, to the Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or, if Captain of an Independent Company, to the Receiver-general; and such Accounts shall be filed as so sufficient Vouchers in the paying of the Accounts of such Receiver-general, by the proper Auditor of his Majesty's Courts of Exchequer.

X. Provided always, and he enacted, That where any Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company of Militia, is or shall be embodied, or called out into actual Service, and therein the Officers and private Militiamen or shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and private Men in his Majesty's other Regiments of Foot receive, all Pay from the Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company of Militia shall belong, whether to the Adjutant, Sergeants, private Militia Men, or others; and all Money allowed as aforesaid for the contingent Expenses of such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company of Militia, and all the Allowance to the Clerk of such Regiment or Battalion, shall, during each Year of this Session, and until such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company, shall be disbanded and return Home, cease and not be paid.

XI. And he enacted, That the said Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax shall pay to the Clerk of the General Meetings his Allowance in the Rate of six Pence and six Shillings for each Meeting, upon his producing an Order or Orders for that Purpose from his Majesty's Lieutenant, or from three Deputy Lieutenants, assembled at some General Meeting or Meetings; and shall also pay to each and every of the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings their several Allowances, at the Rate of one Penny and one Shilling for each Meeting, upon his or their producing an Order or Order from one or more Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants, assembled at the several Subdivision Meetings; which said Order or Orders, containing the Day or Days of Meeting, at what Place or Places, and for what Part of, or Parishes, the said General and Subdivision Meeting or Meetings have been assembled and held, together with the Clerk's R. or R. or R. for the same, is claimed, shall be to the said Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax a sufficient Voucher for the Payment of such Allowances, and be allowed to him or them as Account.

XII. Provided always, and he enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia shall give Security to the Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax, of the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, by a Bond to his Majesty, in the Penalty of one Half of the Sum required for the whole Year's Charge of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which such Clerk shall belong, for duly assessing and paying such Sum as he shall from Time to Time have received; and for duly accounting for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in him reposed; which said Bond shall be lodged to the Hands of the Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax for the respective County, Riding, or Place, who, in case the said Regimental or Battalion Clerk shall not duly perform the Conditions comprised in the said Bond, shall and is hereby required forthwith to pay the said Bond to Bond, in the Name of his Majesty, ten Hours and Successors; the full Costs and Charges of which Sum, in case Judgment shall be given against such Regimental or Battalion Clerk, shall be paid by him to the said Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax, who shall likewise be entitled to, and receive, to him or their own Use, at the Rate of five Pence per Gross, out of all such Moneys as shall be laid or there received thereon; and shall account for the Residue thereof with the proper Auditor of his Majesty's Revenue; and the said Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax charging heretofore or hereafter therewith, upon the next Account of the Land Tax to be by him or them paid, shall be accounted for to the Auditor.

XIII. And he enacted, That the Clerk of every Regiment or Battalion of Militia, and the Captain of every Independent Company of Militia, in every County, Riding, or Place, is directed, shall, between the twenty-fifth Day of March and the twenty-fourth Day of Year one thousand eight hundred and one, deliver to the Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company shall belong, a true Account in Writing, of all Moneys by him received and disbursed for the Service of the preceding Year, in pursuance of this Act, with proper Vouchers for the same; and shall pay back to the said Receiver, or Receiver-general of the Land Tax, any Sum of such Moneys which shall then be in his Hands; which said Account, signed by such Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or by such Captain of an Independent Company aforesaid, shall be transmitted by the said Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax, unto the Officer of the Peace, or Auditor of his Majesty's Revenue.

XIV. Provided always, and he enacted, That all such Costs and Charges of Suit, and all Sum of Money for which any Person is or shall be liable, or shall be liable, and shall be recovered, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt, Bail, Pleas, or Informations, wherein an Effort, Waiver of Law, or Protection, or more, than one Impetrate, shall be allowed.

XV. Pro-

While on  
The Receiver shall pay the Allowance to the Clerks of the General Meetings, and to the Subdivision Meetings, upon producing Orders and the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants assembled at the several Meetings.  
The Receiver shall be liable to the Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, by a Bond to his Majesty, in the Penalty of one Half of the Sum required for the whole Year's Charge of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which such Clerk shall belong.  
The Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax shall be liable to, and receive, to him or their own Use, at the Rate of five Pence per Gross, out of all such Moneys as shall be laid or there received thereon.  
The Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax shall be liable to, and receive, to him or their own Use, at the Rate of five Pence per Gross, out of all such Moneys as shall be laid or there received thereon.  
The Receiver or Receiver-general of the Land Tax shall be liable to, and receive, to him or their own Use, at the Rate of five Pence per Gross, out of all such Moneys as shall be laid or there received thereon.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever shall be given or paid for or upon Account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That any Person being on Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance as having served in any or either of the two troops of Horse Guards, or Regiment of Horse reduced, and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby empowered to receive and take the Subsidy-allowance by this Act directed to be paid to Captains, Lieutenants, or Ensigns; and the receiving and taking such Subsidy-allowance by any such Captain, Lieutenant, or Ensign, shall not be deemed a receiving or taking Pay, so as in any Manner to prevent such Person on Half Pay, or being entitled to any such Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay, or such Allowance; and such Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace, who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

\* I, A. B. do swear, That I had not, between the \_\_\_\_\_ any Place or Employment of Profit,  
 \* Co. of Military, under his Majesty, besides my Allowance of Half Pay as a militia. 10  
 \* less Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ for Allowance as \_\_\_\_\_ late Troop of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \* Horse Guards, or \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Horse reduced, (have and except my Subsidy as a Captain, 7  
 \* Lieutenant, or Ensign, [or the like may be,] for serving in the Militia of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

And the taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to entitle such Person to receive his Half Pay, or the said Allowance, without taking any other Oath; any Law, Usage, or Custom, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver-general of the Land Tax, so soon as he shall receive a Warrant under the Hand of the Colonel or Commanding Officer of their respective Regiments or Battalions, certifying the Receipt of the Clothing, which Certificate shall specify the Number of Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, and private Men, for whom the same shall have been supplied, and an Order from the said Colonel or Commanding Officer for Money due on Account thereof, payable to the Person or Persons who furnished the said Clothing, shall pay the Sum mentioned in such Order to the Person or Persons so named in the same, provided the said Clothing shall not exceed the Allowance herein-before directed; and such Warrant and Order, together with the Receipt of the Person receiving the said Money, shall be a sufficient Discharge to such Receiver-general.

XVIII. \* And whereas Persons appointed to act as Adjutants in the Militia war, by Age or Infirmary, be  
 \* \* \* \* \* of such a nature as to prevent their being fit for the Service, and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for them  
 \* \* \* \* \* of their former Service; be it enacted, That if any Adjutant of Militia, who shall have  
 \* \* \* \* \* either as his Majesty's regular Forces or in the Militia, for the full Term of thirty Years in the  
 \* \* \* \* \* of which he shall have served as an Adjutant of Militia, shall, by Age or Infirmary, be rendered  
 \* \* \* \* \* unable for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Receiver-general of the Land Tax, for the County,  
 \* \* \* \* \* Riding, or Place, to which such Militia shall belong, a Certificate of such Service of thirty Years, as aforesaid,  
 \* \* \* \* \* from the Commanding Officer of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive,  
 \* \* \* \* \* and the Receiver-general of the Land Tax shall be, and he is hereby authorized and required to pay to him  
 \* \* \* \* \* such Person such Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of six shillings per Day: Provided  
 \* \* \* \* \* always, That no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance, as aforesaid, who shall have served for a full  
 \* \* \* \* \* Term than fifteen Years in the Militia, or who shall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military,  
 \* \* \* \* \* under his Majesty.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company, shall cease and determine during the Continuance of this Act, the Sum of three Shillings per Diem shall be paid to such Person as has actually served as Adjutant to such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company, from the Time such Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company, shall cease to the twenty-fifth Day of March next following; and that Sum shall be paid to the twenty-fifth Day of March next following.

C A P. XLIV.

An Act for revising, continuing until the twentieth Day of May one thousand eight hundred two, and amending an Act made in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to repeal the Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported, granted by an Act passed in the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused; for remitting so much of an Act made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the ascertaining the Average Price of Sugar, and regulating the Allowance of Drawback on the Exportation thereof; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported, until the sixth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.* [20th June 1801.]

\* WHERAS an Act passed in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to repeal the Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported, granted by an Act passed in the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused; for remitting so much of an Act made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the ascertaining the Average Price of Sugar, and regulating the Allowance of Drawback on the Exportation thereof; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported, until the sixth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.* And whereas

No Provisions for any Warms or Gun-Club.  
 Provisions on Half Pay, or on Allowance as having served in the reduced His Majesty's Army, though serving in the Militia, receive following Oath.  
 The Oath.  
 Receiver-general upon receiving a Warrant from the Commanding Officer, certifying the Receipt of the Clothing, shall pay the Money to the Person or Persons named in the Oath.  
 Adjutant, after 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.  
 1000 Shillings, shall be paid to him as such Adjutant.

the said Act, and both expired: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be revised and amended for a limited time, 't is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, the said revised Act, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Directions, and Regulations therein contained, shall be, and the same are hereby made, and shall be and remain in full Force during the Continuance of this Act (except as to any such Provisions, Regulations, Clauses, Matters, and Things as are by this Act already amended, or repealed, or so fully and amply a Measure, as all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, and until the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, the several Drawbacks and Bounties heretofore allowed and paid, under and in pursuance of any Act or Act of Parliament, on the Exportation from Great Britain, of any Sugar of the British Plantations, in the false Sense in which it was imported, or of any refined Sugar called *Almond*, or any ground or powder Sugar, or refined Lead Sugar looking in Pieces, or Sugar called *Candy*, or any other refined Sugar in the Levit, complete and whole, or Lump, duly refined, full bag, and the like, or hereby distinguished, and that, reduced and in less thereof, the several Drawbacks and Bounties in the Schedule to this Act annexed, shall be paid and allowed in like Manner in every Respect, and subject to, and in and according to the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as any Drawbacks or Bounties were paid or allowed, before the passing of any Act of the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Sugar imported and exported, and for raising the Drawbacks now allowed on the Exportation of Sugar.*

III. And be it further enacted, That if, on or immediately after the passing of this Act, or on the tenth Day of August, or on the tenth Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one respectively, or any or either of the said Days, it shall appear by Notice in the London Gazette, in Manner directed in the said Act, made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for regulating the Allowance of the Drawback, and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar, and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Bahama or Bermuda Islands or foreign Ships, that the Average Prices of Brown or *Almonds* Sugar, taken in Market last sold by the said Act, for the six Weeks preceding, shall not have exceeded twenty Shillings for an hundred Weight, exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable thereon, on the Importation into Great Britain, then, and in every such Case, the Drawback and Bounty in the Schedule to this Act annexed mentioned as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the London Gazette shall have been given is allowed, shall be paid and allowed, and Notice of any other Average Price shall be given in the *L of a Gazette on the Saturday* immediately preceding any other of such foregoing Days; and such Drawback and Bounty shall be paid and allowed in like Manner in every respect, and subject to, and under, and according to the like Rules, and Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as any Drawbacks and Bounties were paid or allowed before the passing of the said Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty, by any Act or Acts of Parliament, (except as any such Rules or Regulations are altered by this Act); and the Whole of the Duty granted by an Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties of Customs on Tobacco, Sugar, Raisins, and Peppor, imported into, and on Lead exported from Great Britain, upon Sugar imported into Great Britain, by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and warehoused according to Law, and sold at the Sale of the said Company, after the passing of the said Act, shall, upon the Delivery thereof, out of the Warehouse for Exportation, during the Time of any Drawbacks or Bounties being paid or allowed under this Act, in respect of British Plantation Sugar, be wholly drawn back, under such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures as any former Drawback are paid or allowed, any Thing in the said Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.**

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That on the Exportation from this Kingdom of any refined Sugar in any other than a British Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated, and registered, *as in Law*, there shall be paid and allowed one Shilling less Bounty for each and every hundred Weight of such Sugar is exported, than if the same had been exported in a British Ship or Vessel in owned, navigated, and registered; any Law, Custom or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Drawback and Bounty payable on the Exportation of Sugar, by virtue and in pursuance of this Act, shall be paid and allowed on all Sugar which shall have been, or shall be shipped or laden on board any Ship or Ships, or water-borne with Intent to be shipped or laden on board any Ship or Ships in Great Britain for Exportation, after the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and until the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, all Bonds to his Majesty from the Importers or Importers, Proprietors or Proprietors, Consignees or Consignees of any British Plantation Sugar, for the Payment of the Duties chargeable upon any such Sugar imported into any Part in Great Britain, at any Time after the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, and warehoused, shall be made payable, together with Interest, at and after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, upon the Amount of such Duties, within three Months from the Date thereof; and if the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignee or Consignees of such





## C A P. XLV.

An Act to continue until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, several Laws passed in the Parliament of Great-Britain, relating to the regulating and extending the Tobacco Trade, and securing the Duties payable on Tobacco; on the collecting and securing the Duties payable on the securing the Duties on Auctions and Glass Bottles, and on Paper printed, printed, stamped or lined for Hangings; to the regulating the Trade of rectifying Spirits and preserving Whisky by Rectifiers; to the further Improvement of the Fisheries on the Coasts of Great-Britain, to the better Collection of the Duties on tanned Hides and Skins, and on Vellum, and Parchment; to the better regulating the granting of Permits and Certificates for the Conveyance of excisable Goods; to the regulating the Payment of Bounties on the Exportation of certain Manufactures; to the better securing the Duties on Licences to Persons engaged in certain Trades; to the better regulating the Collection of his Majesty's Revenue, and preventing Frauds therein; and to revive and continue until the said twenty-ninth Day of September, an Act passed in the Parliament of Great-Britain in the third and fourteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign for granting Assistance in Manufactures provided. [29th Jan. 1801.]

• WHEREAS it is enacted that several temporary Acts made in Great-Britain for the better Collection of his Majesty's Revenue in that Part of the United Kingdom and for preventing Frauds therein, should be further continued; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of his Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to regulate and amend the Tobacco Trade, and for securing the Duties payable upon the Imports and Manufactures of Tobacco, which was to continue in force until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand one hundred and twenty-eight, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which was, by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which was, by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by an Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was extended further until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

II. And be it further enacted, That an Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the continuing and amending the several Acts for the better Improvement and Extension of the Fishery on the Coast of Great-Britain, which was to continue in force until the thirty-first Day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was continued until the twenty-ninth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by an Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was further continued until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which was, by an Act passed in the seventh Year of his Majesty's Reign, extended and continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

III. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to regulate the Collection of the Duties on Auctions, and on Glass Bottles made in the Kingdom, and on Paper printed, printed, stamped or lined in the Kingdom, in Jersey or Guernsey, or in any other parts of the Kingdom, which was to continue in force until the twenty-ninth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by an Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, was continued until the twenty-ninth Day of June one thousand eight hundred; and which was, by an Act passed in the thirtieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, continued until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

IV. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to regulate the Trade of rectifying Spirits, and to give an Encouragement to the Rectifiers of Spirits, which was to continue in force until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and twenty-one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by another Act passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, was continued in force until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by an Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was extended until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

V. And be it further enacted, That an Act, passed in Great-Britain in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the continuing and amending the several Acts for the better Improvement and Extension*

The following  
Acts of the Par-  
liament of Great-  
Britain are re-  
pealed, to-wit:  
The Statute in  
the first Year of  
his Majesty King  
George the Third,  
intituled, *An Act  
for the better  
regulating the  
Tobacco Trade,* &c.

The Statute in  
the thirty-ninth  
Year of his Ma-  
jesty King George  
the Third, intituled,  
*An Act for the  
better regu-  
lating the  
Tobacco Trade,*  
&c.

The Statute in  
the thirty-ninth  
Year of his Ma-  
jesty King George  
the Third, intituled,  
*An Act to regulate  
the Collection of  
the Duties on  
Auctions,* &c.

The Statute in  
the thirty-ninth  
Year of his Ma-  
jesty King George  
the Third, intituled,  
*An Act to regulate  
the Trade of  
rectifying  
Spirits,* &c.

The Statute in  
the thirty-ninth  
Year of his Ma-  
jesty King George  
the Third, intituled,  
*An Act for the  
better Improvement  
and Extension*

*Extension of the Rights of the Castle of this Kingdom; and which by another Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

VI. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for the better Collection of all Duties on Hides, and Skins tanned and dyed in Oil, and on Tallow and Fat tanned, made in Ireland; and for preventing Frauds in his Majesty's Revenue thereon, which was to continue until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

VII. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for better regulating the issuing and granting of Patents and Certificates for the Invention and Discovery of certain useful Goods therein contained, and to prevent Frauds by Dealers in or Retailers of such Goods, which was to continue in force until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby further continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

VIII. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Payment of Bounties on the Exportation of certain Manufactures of this Kingdom, which was to continue until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be, and the same is hereby continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

IX. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Regulation of and securing the Duties payable on Licenses to Persons engaged in the several Trades therein mentioned, and to regulate the Duties on Playing Cards, and for securing the Expenses of such Licenses for the King's Emolument, and for other Purposes, which was to continue in force until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

X. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for better regulating the Collection of his Majesty's Revenue, and for preventing of Frauds thereon, and for repealing an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for continuing and amending several Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue, and for the more effectually preventing the Frauds thereon, and the several Acts and Statutes which are mentioned, to be continued by the said Act,' which Act is to continue in force until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby continued until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

XI. And be it enacted, That an Act passed in Ireland in the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act for granting Bounties, in Manure therein provided, to such Persons as shall voluntarily sell to the owners raising a Sum not exceeding the Sum of two hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds' which, by several subsequent Acts, was continued in force until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, shall, from and immediately after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, be revived, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect, from and immediately after the said twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.*

## C A P. XLVI.

An Act to render valid all Acts done in Execution of those several Orders of his Majesty in Council relating to Bills of Exchange drawn by Persons in Russia, and to Freight of Russia, Swedish and Danish Ships. [10th June 1801.]

WHEREAS his Majesty, by Order in Council, bearing Date the sixteenth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, was pleased to order that so Bills drawn from the tenth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, and on Behalf of any Person being subjects of, or residing within the Dominions of the Emperor of Russia, should be accepted or paid, without Deduction from any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and had in that behalf, used certain Signification of his Majesty's Pleasure; and that Provision should be used in respect thereof by Act of Parliament: And whereas his Majesty was pleased by another Order in Council, bearing Date the twenty-eighth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to order that any Person residing within his Majesty's Dominions should advance to pay any Money or Bill due or payable to or on Behalf of any Person or Persons being Subjects or residing within the Dominions of the Emperor of Russia, or of the King of Denmark or Sweden, or any of them, for the Freight of Merchandise imported in any Russian, Swedish, or Danish Ship, which should be detained under Seizure, or which should theretofore be brought into any of the Ports of his Majesty's Dominions, until his Majesty's Pleasure should be further known, or until other Provisions should be made by Law: And whereas his Majesty was, by another Order in Council, bearing Date the twentieth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, pleased to order that the Master of the High Coast of Almaty, or his Deputy, should and might receive all Moneys due for the Freight of Goods brought by any Russian, Swedish, or Danish Ship detained as aforesaid, and also further to order that no Good should theretofore be delivered out of any Russian, Swedish or Danish Ship detained as aforesaid, until the Freight should be paid to the said Marshal, or his Deputy; and that all Moneys received for Freight as aforesaid, by the said Marshal, or his Deputy,

46 G. 3. c. 45. 1  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 46  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 47  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 48  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 49  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 50  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

46 G. 3. c. 51  
In the beginning  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Session  
of the Courts, &c.

Order in Council  
of Jan. 16.

Jan. 27.

and March 20,  
1801, relating to  
Bills of Exchange  
drawn in Russia,  
and to Freight  
of Russian, Swed-  
ish, and Danish  
Ships.

Should forthwith be sent by him into the Bank of Exchequer to the said Note, and in that of the Deputy Marshal, there to remain until his Majesty's Pleasure shall be therein shown, or until other Provision be made by Law in respect thereof; And whereas Afore said Note and was brought against Persons acting in Obedience to the said Ordinance, notwithstanding the Payment of Bill and Note, and other Duties, and in respect of Matters that do to the said Marshal and Deputy Marshal: And whereas it is expedient for the Publick Service that Acts done and to be done in Obedience to such Ordinance, should be favoured by the Authority of Parliament, and the Persons obeying the same should be protected and indemnified in it in that respect, enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, His and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and several Actions, or Suits, or Informations, and all Proceedings and Proceedings whatsoever which have been or shall be prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons for or by Reason of any Act, Matter, or Thing done or forbore to be done in relation to any of such Bills as are therein declared, or any Frigate not built paid, or of any Contract or Agreement not performed by Reason of Matters of or in Obedience to such Ordinance, be, was, and shall be discharged and made void by virtue of this Act; and that if any Action or Suit shall be prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons for or by Reason of any such Act, Matter, or Thing, or if such Contract or Agreement not performed, be, was, or they may plead the General Issue, and give this Act, and the special Matter in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in any Action or Suit be to be prosecuted or commenced after the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, in that Part of Great Britain called England and in Ireland, shall become Null and void, or further further Prosecution, or suffer Differences, or if a Verdict pass against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall recover his, her, or their double Costs, for which he, she, or they shall have the like Remedy as in Cases where Costs by Law are given to the Defendant; and if any such Action or Suit shall be commenced or prosecuted after the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, the Courts before whom such Action or Suit shall be commenced or prosecuted, shall allow to the Defendant the Benefits of Diligence and Indemnity hereby provided, and shall further allow to him his double Costs of Suit in all such Cases as aforesaid.

And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit hath been already commenced against any Person or Persons for any such Act, Matter, or Thing so done or forbore to be done, on Account of any such Bill or Frigate not paid, or Contract or Agreement not performed, it shall and may be lawful for the Defendants or Defendants in such Actions or Suits respectively, in whatever Courts in Great Britain or Ireland such Actions or Suits shall have been commenced, to apply to such Court or Courts respectively, to stay all Proceedings therein respectively by Motion in a necessary Way; and such Court or Courts are hereby required to make Order for that Purpose accordingly; and the Court or Courts making such Order shall award and allow to the Defendant or Defendants respectively double Costs of Suit, for which they shall respectively have the like Remedy as in Cases where the Costs are by Law given to the Defendants or Defendants.

## C A P. XLVII.

An Act to amend and continue until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Trade of a Distiller, and for securing the Duties payable on Home-made Spirits.* [with June 1801.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Trade of a Distiller, and for securing the Duties payable on Home-made Spirits*, which was to continue in Force until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament; And whereas by the said Act it is enacted, that from and after the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, no License should be granted for any Still for distilling Spirits or Strong Waters which should not be capable of containing two hundred Gallons; and that, until the said twenty-fourth Day of June, it should be lawful for the Chief Commissioners of his Majesty's Excise in Ireland, or any of them, to grant Licenses for any Stills of a Content not less than two hundred Gallons each; And whereas it may be necessary to allow in Ireland the Use of Stills of a Content not less than two hundred Gallons each, in such Cases as his Majesty's Chief Commissioners of Excise in Ireland may think expedient; and it is necessary to amend and amend the said Act: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, it shall and may be lawful for and less than three of his Majesty's Commissioners of Excise in Ireland to grant any License for any Still or Stills of a Content not less than two hundred Gallons each, in such Person or Persons, and in such Place or Places in Ireland, being Places where Stills may, by the said recited Act, be licensed, as such Commissioners shall think proper, any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it enacted, That the said second Act, so far as the same is not altered by this Act, together with this Act, shall continue in Force until the twenty-ninth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two.

C A P.

## C A P. XLVIII.

An Act to amend the Act made the twenty-sixth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, and to amend the several Acts in Ireland for regulating the selling of Licences for the Sale of Wine, Beer, Ale, and Spirituous Liquors by Retail, and for preventing the immoderate Use of such Licences.

WHEREAS the Act made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for extending and amending the several Acts for regulating the selling of Licences for the Sale of Wine, Beer, Ale, and Spirituous Liquors by Retail, and for preventing the immoderate Use of such Licences*, which was to continue in force until the twenty-sixth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one, and so longer: And whereas it is expedient to continue and amend the said Act: Therefore be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of his Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, and all the Provisions therein contained, and in the said Act thereby continued, and in any Act herebefore continued until the twenty-sixth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and two, except so far as therein is otherwise expressed,

shall be continually in force and after the Expiration of three Weeks from the passing of this Act, as if the said Act had been continued to the said twenty-sixth Day of September, and if any Spirituous Liquors shall be sold by Retail, every Person who shall be found to sell such Spirituous Liquors shall be liable to be seized and to be fined the Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered on Conviction before any Justice of the Peace, and to be bound in the same Manner as any Peasantry, by any of the said Acts, be made by any Justice of the Peace, and such Peasantry when hired shall be paid one Moiety to the Use of the Parishes, and the other Moiety to the Churchwardens of the Parish in which the Officer shall have been employed, for the Use of the Poor of such Parish.

And whereas by an Act made in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty it is amongst other Things enacted, that before any License for the Sale of Spirituous Liquors by Retail, should be granted to any Person, such Person shall enter into Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the following Words, to wit, *Whereas* conditioned amongst other Things, that such Person should not sell Spirituous Liquors on a Sunday, before a certain Time therein limited, and which Time hath been further restrained by the said Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, he it enacted, That it shall be a Part of the Condition of every such Bond as aforesaid, that the Person to be bound shall not sell any Spirituous Liquors by Retail on a Sunday, at whatever Part of the Day the same may be done, and that all Words by the said Acts, or any of them, directed to be inserted in the Condition of such Bonds, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall no longer be inserted therein, any Thing in the said Acts, or any of them, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. XLIX.

An Act to Intermitt Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves for Offices or Employments in Ireland according to Law.

WHEREAS several Persons, well affected to his Majesty's Government and to the United Church of England and Ireland, have, through Ignorance of the Law neglected, or born, by Sickness or other unavoidable Cause, prevented from taking and subscribing the Declaration, and from receiving the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and delivering a Certificate thereof, according to the Directions of an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the second Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, *An Act to prevent the further Growth of Popery*; therefore, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of his Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Persons, who have received any Penalty or Incapacity, in the said recited Act mentioned, by neglecting to qualify themselves according to the said Act, shall be and are hereby absolved, freed, and discharged from all Incapacities, Disabilities, Penalties, and Forfeitures incurred by Reason of such Omission or Neglect as aforesaid, and that no Act done by any of them, nor yet avoided, shall be questioned or avoided by Reason of such Omission or Neglect; but that all such Acts shall be and are hereby declared to be as good and effectual as if such Persons respectively had taken and subscribed the said Oaths, and received the said Sacrament, and delivered the Certificate thereof, and made, executed, and subscribed the said Declaration at such Time, Place, and Manner as in the said Act is mentioned, any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, That such Person or Persons do and shall take and subscribe the said Oaths, and make, execute, and subscribe the said Declaration in such Manner and Form, and in such Place or Places respectively, as are directed and appointed by the said recited Act, as or before the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two.

It is provided always, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not extend to release or excuse any Person or Persons to any Office or Employment already actually avoided by Judgment in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, or already filled up by any other Person or Persons; but that such Office or Employment shall be and remain in the Person or Persons who is or are now entitled by Law to the same, as if this Act had not been made.

Both Acts  
to be read  
in the  
Lords  
and  
Commons  
the  
fourth  
Year  
of the  
Reign  
of his  
said  
Majesty  
George  
the  
third.

Act made  
in the  
thirty-  
seventh  
Year  
of the  
Reign  
of his  
said  
Majesty  
George  
the  
third.

The Bond  
given  
under  
the  
Act  
of the  
fourth  
Year  
of his  
said  
Majesty  
George  
the  
third  
shall  
not  
be  
void  
by  
Reason  
of  
any  
License  
be  
granted  
shall  
continue  
the  
Con-  
dition  
that  
the  
Person  
bound  
shall  
not  
sell  
any  
Spirit  
on  
any  
Sunday  
on a Sun-  
day.

Both Acts  
to be read  
in the  
Lords  
and  
Commons  
the  
fourth  
Year  
of the  
Reign  
of his  
said  
Majesty  
George  
the  
third.

Both Acts  
to be read  
in the  
Lords  
and  
Commons  
the  
fourth  
Year  
of the  
Reign  
of his  
said  
Majesty  
George  
the  
third.

## C A P. L.

An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for defraying the Charge of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and for amending an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Management, Support, and Maintenance of the Foundling Hospital in Dublin; and for amending and further continuing an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act for the better Management of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin.'* [20th June 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**WE**, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, having granted to your Majesty a certain Sum of Money for defraying the Charge of the Foundling Hospital in Dublin, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, do most humbly sheweth your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That out of any Moneys granted for the Supply of the present Year for the Service of Ireland, there shall and may be issued and paid, at the Receipt of the Exchequer in Ireland, to the Governors of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Sum of thirteen thousand eight hundred and forty-six Pounds three Shillings and one Penny Sterling, being fifteen thousand Five hundred and fifty-five Pounds for defraying the Charge of the said Workhouse and Foundling Hospital, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

These shall be added from the Irish Exchequer to the Governors of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin.

4th Act, 40 G. 3. c. 11. § 4.

II. And whereas by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Management, Support, and Maintenance of the Foundling Hospital in Dublin; and for amending and further continuing an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act for the better Management of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin; and for amending and further continuing an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, 'An Act for the better Management of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin,' one several Persons therein named, together with the Chancellor of his Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland for the Time being, were constituted Governors of the said Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in Dublin, with such Powers and Subject to such Reservations therein specified: And whereas it is expressed that the Number of Governors of the said Workhouse and Foundling Hospital should be increased; whereas it is expressed that it shall and may be lawful for the Governors of the said Workhouse and Foundling Hospital in the said Act named, or any five or more of them, at a Meeting or Meetings to be hold for that Purpose, to elect three other fit and proper Persons to be Governors of the said Workhouse and Hospital; and every such Person shall be so elected, shall be a Governor of the said Workhouse and Hospital, and a Member of the Corporation, and shall from thenceforth have the same Power and Authority in all Matters relating to the said Workhouse and Hospital as any Governor in the said Act named.*

For Governors of the Workhouse and Foundling Hospital, in a manner, shall these other,

and in Case of any Death, Resignation, or other Cause shall be appointed in their stead.

Such Corporation shall be approved of and removable by the Lord Lieutenant.

The Governors may direct and control the said Hospital in their Affairs.

III. And, in order to keep up a Number of Governors of the said Workhouse and Hospital, be it enacted, That, from Time to Time, upon the Death, Resignation, or Removal of any of the said three Persons who shall be so elected, the other surviving or remaining Governors (five at least being present) shall, at a Meeting or Meetings to be hold for that Purpose, elect some fit and proper Person to be a Governor or Governors in the Place and Stead of the Governor or Governors dying, or resigning, or becoming vacant; and every Person who shall be so elected shall thereupon have the same Power and Authority as any other Governor of the said Workhouse and Hospital: Provided always, That no Person who shall be elected a Governor, in pursuance of the Powers in this Act, shall be capable of sitting as such unless he shall have been approved of by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being; and where such Approbation shall not be made, the Election of such Person shall be void; and every Person who shall be elected shall be subject to such Removal as by the said Act is authorized, in respect of the Governors therein named.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Governors of the said Workhouse and Foundling Hospital, out of any Funds appropriated by any Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made, or otherwise, for the Maintenance and Support of the said Hospital, to direct any Sum of Money, not exceeding four hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to be paid to any of their Officers or Servants, as a Reward for any Services rendered to the said Workhouse and Hospital.

## C A P. LI.

An Act to permit *Portugal Wine* to be landed and warehoused without Payment of Duties, under certain Restrictions, for a limited Time. [20th June 1801.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient to allow *Portugal Wine* to be warehoused for a limited Time, and under certain Regulations, on the Importation thereof; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such *Portugal Wine* as shall be imported into the United Kingdom, from and after the sixth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, directly from *Portugal* in *British Ships*, or Vessels belonging to Persons of any Rank or State in Amity with his Majesty, however the same may be transported, or on Vessels authorized by any Order of his Majesty in Council for that Purpose, into such Ports in the United Kingdom as are mentioned and enumerated in this Act, may, upon the Entry thereof being first duly made with the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise, be landed from on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be imported, and deposited in such Warehouse

Portugal Wine imported after May 11, 1801, directly from Portugal in British Ships, or Swedish Vessels licensed thereunto, or in Vessels under

or Warehouse in full *Year* to *Time* by that *Party* provided at the Charge of the respective Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors, of such *Wine*, before the Payment of any *Duty*, other of *Customs or Excise*, thereon, under and subject to the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, in this Act contained.

II. And be it further enacted, That every such Warehouse shall be approved of by the respective Commissioners of the Customs and Excise in England, Scotland, and Ireland, if in London, Leith, or Dublin, and if in any other Port or Place, then by the proper Collector and Comptroller of the Customs, and Collectors and Supervisors of Excise at such Port or Place; and sufficient Bonds or Security, in Double the Value of the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of such *Wine* in British-built Ships or Vessels, shall be given to the Collectors of the Customs, and the like Bond or Security, in Double the Value of the Duty of Excise, to the proper Officers of Excise, who shall be appointed or employed to take the same in his Majesty's Name; which Bonds or Securities such Collectors and Officers respectively are hereby empowered and required to take, that all and every the Duties of Customs and Excise respectively, to which such *Wine* is or may be subject and liable, shall be duly paid before the same shall be taken from or removed out of any such Warehouse, and within two Years after the Time the same shall be so loaded and deposited in any such Warehouse as aforesaid; and in case the same shall not be taken from or removed out of such Warehouse within such two Years, then that the said Duties shall be duly paid at the End of such two Years; such Duties to be computed according to the Gauge of such *Wine*, to be taken at the Time the same shall be so loaded and put into such Warehouse as aforesaid.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no *Wines* shall be loaded, without Payment of Duties, or be warehoused under the Authority of this Act, except at one of the under-mentioned Ports, (that is to say,) London, Liverpool, Loughor, Belfast, Hull, Chester, Gallesbur, Exeter, Plymouth, Southampton, Wexmouth, Glasgow, Perth, Perthmouth, Great Yarmouth, Lynn, Dover, Newcastle, Falmouth, Dartmouth, Bristol, Newcastle, Rochford, Leith, Aberdeen, Cromack, Fort Gleichen, Dublin, Drogheda, Donagh, Newry, Belfast, Galway, Limerick, Londonderry, Cork, Waterford, Sligo, New Ryb, T. Spill, or Wickford; nor shall any Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors of any such *Wine*, which shall not arrive at the Port of Importation in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, before the eighth Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, be allowed the Benefit of this Act, or be permitted to land and warehouse his or their *Wine*, before Payment of the Duties, unless the Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors thereof, shall make it appear to the Satisfaction of the respective Commissioners of the Customs in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, as the Case may be, that the *Wine* which shall be entered for or proposed to be warehoused under the Authority of this Act, was actually and lawfully shipped in *Permits* for Importation into Great Britain or Ireland, on or before the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, nor unless such Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors shall actually land and deposit, before the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, and in one or more Warehouses or Warehouse approved as aforesaid, other in London, or at one of the before enumerated Ports, the Quantities of *Wines* hereafter mentioned, that is to say; if in London not less than two hundred Pipes or repeated Pipes of Port of Red Wine, or fifty Pipes or repeated Pipes of Port of White Wine; if at any one of the other before enumerated Ports, except the Ports of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, not less than one hundred Pipes of Port of Red Wine, or twenty-five Pipes or repeated Pipes of Port of White Wine.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors of any such *Wine*, to import and deposit in any such Warehouse, any less Quantities thereof as by this Act specified in the Quantities to be deposited by the same *Parties*, provided that the whole Quantity required by this Act shall be deposited pursuant to the Provisions of this Act, within the Period limited by this Act for the Importation of such *Wine*: Provided also, That in case the whole Quantity required by this Act shall not be deposited by any such Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, before the first Day of November, then and in such Case the full Duties of Customs and Excise payable on such *Wine*, shall be immediately payable and paid; and in case of Non-payment of such respective Duties, the respective Commissioners of Customs and Excise are hereby authorized to sell all such *Wine*, and apply the Proceeds of such Sale in like Manner as by this Act directed, with respect to *Wine* that shall remain in any Warehouse the full Time allowed by this Act; any Thing in this Act or any other Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel shall arrive, or shall arrive at any Port in Great Britain or Ireland, not in this Act enumerated, the said Ship or Vessel may lawfully depart from such Port without Malt Duties or Hides Duties, with any *Wine* on board intended to be warehoused under the Regulations of this Act, and carry the same to any Port or Place mentioned and enumerated in this Act, and there enter, land, and deliver any such *Wine*, under and subject to the Provisions, Regulations, and Restrictions of this Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That before any Pipe or Cask of *Wine* shall be put or deposited in any such Warehouse as aforesaid, the Number and full Content thereof shall, at the Charge of the Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors thereof, be put in the Head of every such Pipe or Cask, under the Inspection and according to the Direction of the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise respectively.

VII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal, or in anywise alter the Duties of Packages, Franchise, Ballage, or Portage, or any other Duties payable to the Mayor, and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or to the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, or to any other Mayor Town Corporation, within the Kingdom of Great Britain, or to repeal or in anywise alter the Duties of *Wines*, the Duty called *Ballage*, or to any special Privilege or

And by Order in Council, under the Great Seal, bearing Date the 17th Day of July 1801, that the said Act shall be printed, and the Copies thereof shall be sold and distributed, before Payment of any Duty.

Warehouses shall be approved by the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise, and Bonds or Double the Value given for Payment thereof, before the *Wine* is removed, and within two Years after landing.

No *Wines* to be loaded and warehoused, except at certain Ports, nor any *Wine* entered in the Bill of the Act, which shall not arrive before Aug. 8, 1801, unless shipped in *Permits* before Dec. 1, 1800.

But in case the specified Quantities of *Wine* are not deposited, provided the whole be deposited within the Time limited for Importation, otherwise it may be sold for Payment of the Duties.

Vessels arriving with *Wine* at a Port not herein enumerated, may remove the same, and there land it.

Before any Cask or Pipe is warehoused, the Number and Content shall be put in the Head. Act shall not alter the Duties of Packages, &c.

Ex- which any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, is or are now entitled by Law, but the same shall be construed as hereinafter.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That every such Warehouse shall be fenced under the joint Locks of the Proprietor or Occupier thereof, and of the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, and that when and so often as the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Ware, shall have Occasion or be desirous to examine the State of any such Ware, or to such the same, or perform any other lawful Operation thereon, such Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, upon giving twelve Hours Notice in Writing to the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, upon the same, by Warehouse, and the Purpose for which he desire to enter the same, shall be so admitted, with or without any Licence or Passes or Acquits, to enter into any such Warehouse, and to examine, or see or perform any other lawful Operation on such Ware: Provided, That no Person whatsoever shall enter or go into any such Warehouse, except by virtue of the Warrant of eight in the Forenoon and four in the Afternoon, as if except in the Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, and such Officer, upon receiving such Notice or Intimation, is hereby required to open such Warehouse, and attend the Examination, viewing, or other Operation to be performed upon such Ware according to the Warrant or Pass or Acquits belonging to any such Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors, be opened or not, and the Law, Taxes or any Thing herein to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

IX. And he it further enacted, That as soon as any Ware shall, in any such Warehouse as aforesaid, have been racked or drawn off from one Pipe or Cask into any other Pipe or Cask, the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, shall immediately proceed to gauge, or strain, and take Account of the Content of every such Pipe or Cask, and of the Quantity of Wine contained in the same; and the Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors of such Ware, shall thereupon cut, or cause the Number and Content thereof to be cut, in the Head of every such Pipe or Cask, under the Inspection, and according to the Direction of such Officer.

X. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Wine to put or deposited in any such Warehouse as aforesaid, at any Time before Payment of Duty for the same, to cause any Ullage, Pipe, or Cask of Wine, to be filled up in the Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, from any other Pipe or Cask of the same Species of Wine, which shall be then remaining in such Warehouse.

XI. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Wine to warehouse as aforesaid, to lodge and deposit in any such Warehouse, at any Time or Times, such Quantity of Foreign Brandy as shall be deemed necessary to preserve or improve the Wine deposited thereon, not exceeding in the Whole the Property of eight Gallons of such Brandy for each and every Pipe or reputed Pipe of Wine that shall be put or deposited in such Warehouse: Provided always, That all such Brandy shall be accompanied with a regular and authentic Excise Permit, and that the same shall not be of any lower Degree of Strength than that of one to fifteen over Hydrometer Proof.

XII. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors of any such Wine to be deposited in any such Warehouse or Warehouses as aforesaid, at any Time during which the said Wine may lawfully remain in any such Warehouse, without Payment of the Duty thereon, to mix a certain Portion of such Brandy as aforesaid therewith, not exceeding eight Gallons of such Brandy to each Pipe or reputed Pipe of such Wine: Provided always, That such Mixture be made in the Presence, and taken Account of by the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland.

XIII. And he it further enacted, That no Person or Persons wherever, shall be permitted to remove, remove, or take out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses except in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, any less Quantity than ten Pipes, or reputed Pipes, of such Wine at any one Time, five and except such Quantity as may happen to remain in any such Warehouse to be left delivered; in which Case it shall and may be lawful for any Person, being legally entitled to the same, to receive, remove, or take the same from or out of any such Warehouse, although the Quantity thereof should not, in the Whole, be equal to ten Pipes, or reputed Pipes.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That the Duties for all Wine, warehoused under the Authority of this Act, shall be computed and paid according to the Quantity delivered or taken away from any such Warehouse, without any Deduction or Abatement for or in respect of any Brandy which may or shall have been mixed with any such Wine, or for or in respect of any Sotwood, Lees, Bottoms, or Dregs of Wine or otherwise, any Thing in this Act to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, That, out of the Duties of Customs and Excise for the full Quantity of Wine which shall remain to be delivered from or out of any such Warehouse, there shall be deducted the Duties on so many Gallons of Wine as shall be equal to the Quantity of Brandy taken account of by the proper Officer as having been mixed in his Presence with the whole Quantity of Wine, which, under the Authority and Direction, and according to the Regulation of this Act, shall have been put or deposited in any such Warehouse, and mixed with such Wine as aforesaid.

XV. And he it further enacted, That if, on clearing any such Warehouse as aforesaid, it shall appear to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively, from the Returns or Reports of the Officers of Excise, that,



shall be taken up, by the Importer or Proprietor, and by the Collector, Leas, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, for which the Importer or Proprietor shall receive Provision for full value or declare to pay the Duties, and, in such Declaration, of being liable to the same, as directed in any such Warrants; according to the Contents of the respective Warrants: and when, and at the Time of depoziting the Wine in such Warehouse, relating to such depozited Wine, he shall declare, with the Quantity of such Wine, exactly and hereafter stated with Cask, Wine, or otherwise, the Measure and weight of such Casks, for every Cask, as aforesaid, of Cisterns and Casks, such-and-such are to be deposited, he shall be held to be allowed to the Importer or Proprietor, or Person or Persons of such Name, by the Assessor of the Duties of Customs, and by the Assessor of the Excise, for every Cask, or other Measure, which shall be brought out of the Duty House into a full cask, and ready and suitable to be put up, for such cask, or other Measure, as aforesaid, and related to such Cask, Leas, Bottoms, and Druggs of Wine, as aforesaid, to be by an Assessor of Leas, Casks, Weights, or related to such, Leas, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, as aforesaid, or the Proprietor of such Cisterns, Casks, or related to such, Leas, Cisterns, or any such Measure, as aforesaid.

XVI. And he is further enacted, That if any casked Cisterns, Leas, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, shall remain open, such Wares, as, of the Nature chargeable for the Wine, shall be put up, or put up, in a Cistern, or any other Place, for the Term of Six Months, or longer, in such Cistern, or any other Place, as aforesaid, and such Wares, shall be liable for the Importation of Duties, but they are hereby required and directed to make all such casked, Leas, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, to be forthwith drawn out, and thereby destroyed.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That when the Importer or Proprietor, or Proprietor or Proprietors of any Wine depozited in any such Warehouse, as aforesaid, shall be directed to pay the Duties on such Wine, he, or they, shall give to the Collector of the same, and to the Assessor of the Excise, in Writing, specifying the Number of the Pipes or Casks, and Bunches, and also the Quantity of Wine contained in each, for which issue they shall stand or propose to pay the Duties, and every such Entry, before presented to the said Collector, respectively, shall be countersigned by the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, who shall be appointed or employed to attend the Warehouse in which the Wine for which the Duty shall be proposed to be paid, shall be put or depozited, and then upon the respective Collectors aforesaid shall compute and receive the Duties respectively, and shall, without Fee or Reward, severally give a good Invoice to the Importer or Proprietor, Proprietor or Proprietors of such Wine, a Warrant expiring the Number of the Pipes or Casks of Wine, and the Quantity of Wine contained in each, and in the Whole, for which the said Duties shall have been paid; and upon the Production of such Warrants, the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, having Charge of the Warehouse in which the Wine specified in such Warrants shall be lodged or depozited, shall deliver and allow the same to be delivered and taken away, and the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, shall also give and grant to the Person or Persons entitled to take away and receive such Wine, a regular and authentic Permit for the same.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise shall, at all Times, upon giving one Hour's Notice to the Proprietor or Occupier of any such Warehouse, be permitted to have free Access and Entry into the same, and shall also be permitted to examine, gauge, and take Account of the Wine, Brandy, or other Articles or Commodities therein.

XIX. And he is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall wilfully open, break, force, or damage any Lock or Locks, or other Infringing to or upon any such Warehouse, as aforesaid, or shall clandestinely or privately enter or gain Admittance into any such Warehouse, contrary to the Licenses and the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or without Notice to and without the Consent and Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, or if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall privately or fraudulently conceal, hide, conceal, remove, carry, or convey away any Wine or Brandy put or depozited in any such Warehouse, or shall carry or convey into or conceal in any such Warehouse any Wine or other Liquor whatsoever, such Brandy as aforesaid, every Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XX. And he is further enacted, That all Wines, not being actual Sack, Lees, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, which shall be remaining in any Warehouse, after the End and Expiration of two Years from the Day on which the same shall have been first put and depozited therein, shall, under the Direction of the Commissioners of Excise, be publickly sold to the best Bidder, for and towards discharging the Duties, Cofts, and Charges; and the Proceeds of such Sale shall be applied and paid as follows; that is to say, out of such Proceeds there shall be first paid the Cofts and Charges attending the Custody and Sale of the said Wine; secondly, out of the said Proceeds shall be paid to the respective Collectors of Customs for such Money as will be sufficient to satisfy the Custom Duties for and in respect of such Wine; and thirdly, out of the said Proceeds shall be paid to the respective Collectors of Excise for such Money as will be sufficient to satisfy the Excise Duties for and in respect of such Wine; and lastly, the Overplus (if any be) shall be paid to the Importer or Proprietor, or Proprietor or Proprietors of such Wine: but if the Proceeds of the Sale of such Wine shall not, in each and every Case, be sufficient to satisfy the whole Duties, both of Customs and Excise, and also the Cofts and Charges of the Custody and Sale thereof, then in such Case the Assessor of such Deficiency shall be satisfied and paid by the Importer or Proprietor, Proprietor or Proprietors of such Wine.

XXI. And he is further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise respectively, in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, to Submit, if they shall see

That the above Acts and Statutes shall be observed by the Collectors, by the said and related Officers, of the Quantity of Wine, as aforesaid, according to the respective Licenses, and

Depositing any of the above Wares in such Warehouse, as aforesaid, that they be liable to the same.

Importers shall give to the Collector of the Customs and Excise, for presentation to the said Collector, a good Invoice, in which the Quantity of Wine, as aforesaid, shall be stated, and the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise, shall be permitted to have free Access and Entry into the same, and shall also be permitted to examine, gauge, and take Account of the Wine, Brandy, or other Articles or Commodities therein.

That the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise shall, at all Times, upon giving one Hour's Notice to the Proprietor or Occupier of any such Warehouse, be permitted to have free Access and Entry into the same, and shall also be permitted to examine, gauge, and take Account of the Wine, Brandy, or other Articles or Commodities therein.

That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall wilfully open, break, force, or damage any Lock or Locks, or other Infringing to or upon any such Warehouse, as aforesaid, or shall clandestinely or privately enter or gain Admittance into any such Warehouse, contrary to the Licenses and the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or without Notice to and without the Consent and Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, if in Great Britain, or other proper Officer, if in Ireland, or if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall privately or fraudulently conceal, hide, conceal, remove, carry, or convey away any Wine or Brandy put or depozited in any such Warehouse, or shall carry or convey into or conceal in any such Warehouse any Wine or other Liquor whatsoever, such Brandy as aforesaid, every Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

That all Wines, not being actual Sack, Lees, Bottoms, or Druggs of Wine, which shall be remaining in any Warehouse, after the End and Expiration of two Years from the Day on which the same shall have been first put and depozited therein, shall, under the Direction of the Commissioners of Excise, be publickly sold to the best Bidder, for and towards discharging the Duties, Cofts, and Charges; and the Proceeds of such Sale shall be applied and paid as follows; that is to say, out of such Proceeds there shall be first paid the Cofts and Charges attending the Custody and Sale of the said Wine; secondly, out of the said Proceeds shall be paid to the respective Collectors of Customs for such Money as will be sufficient to satisfy the Custom Duties for and in respect of such Wine; and thirdly, out of the said Proceeds shall be paid to the respective Collectors of Excise for such Money as will be sufficient to satisfy the Excise Duties for and in respect of such Wine; and lastly, the Overplus (if any be) shall be paid to the Importer or Proprietor, or Proprietor or Proprietors of such Wine: but if the Proceeds of the Sale of such Wine shall not, in each and every Case, be sufficient to satisfy the whole Duties, both of Customs and Excise, and also the Cofts and Charges of the Custody and Sale thereof, then in such Case the Assessor of such Deficiency shall be satisfied and paid by the Importer or Proprietor, Proprietor or Proprietors of such Wine.

That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of the Customs and Excise respectively, in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively, to Submit, if they shall see

Shew to get  
Title in this

Printed by  
John Baskin, at  
the Sign of the  
Three Kings, in  
St. Paul's Church-  
yard, London.

Printed by  
John Baskin, at  
the Sign of the  
Three Kings, in  
St. Paul's Church-  
yard, London.

Could be so done, but that any Bond by this Act directed to be given or received upon such Terms and Conditions as the said respective Commissioners shall see meet.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall, hereafter, forge, or alter, or cause to be counterfeited, forged, or altered, any Entry, Warrant, or Process, in any Cause in which an Entry, Warrant, or Process is by this Act required to be used, given, or granted, every Person so offending shall suffer the pains of Death.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall will, oppose, molest, hinder, or obstruct any Officer or Officer of the Customs or Excise, in the due Execution of this Act, every such Person or Persons so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Fees, Penalties, and Forfeits now imposed by the Act, in relation to the Duties of Excise, shall be paid for, assessed, levied, or assigned by such Ways, Means, or Methods as any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture may be paid for, assessed, levied, or assigned by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Act of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in England respectively; and that the Moneys of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moneys to him or them who will adhere, 4/10000, or for for the same.

### C A P. I. II.

An Act for declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; and also for carrying into Effect, Part of the fourth Article of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland; by providing in what Cases Persons holding Offices or Places of Profit under the Crown of Ireland, shall be incapable of being Members of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom.

[20th June 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the Session of Parliament held in the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland*, it was amongst other Things provided, That the said Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland should, upon the first Day of January in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, and for ever after, be united into one Kingdom, by the Name of *The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*; and that the said United Kingdom should be represented in one and the same Parliament, to be called *The Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*: And whereas it is expedient fully to declare in what Cases Persons are and shall be disabled from, or incapable of, sitting and voting in the House of Commons of the said Parliament of the said United Kingdom: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament of the said United Kingdom assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Persons disabled from or incapable of being elected, or sitting and voting in the House of Commons of any Parliament of Great Britain, shall be disabled from and be incapable of being elected, or sitting and voting in the House of Commons of any Parliament of the United Kingdom, as Knights, Clergymen, or Burgesses, for any County, Shire, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain.

II. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, all Persons disabled from or incapable of being elected, or sitting and voting in the House of Commons of any Parliament of Ireland, shall be disabled from and be incapable of being elected, or sitting and voting in the House of Commons of any Parliament of the United Kingdom, as Knights, Clergymen, or Burgesses, for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

III. Provided nevertheless, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to enable Persons, heretofore disabled by any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of Great Britain, to sit or vote in the House of Commons of the said Parliament of the said United Kingdom, as Knights, Clergymen, or Burgesses for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; nor to enable Persons, heretofore disabled by any Acts of the Parliament of Ireland from sitting and voting in the House of Commons of Ireland, to sit or vote in the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, as Knights, Clergymen, or Burgesses, for any County, Shire, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain.

IV. And whereas by the said Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, it was amongst other Things provided, That 'until an Act shall have passed in the Parliament of the United Kingdom, providing in what Cases Persons holding Offices or Places of Profit under the Crown of Ireland shall be incapable of being Members of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom, so greater Number of Members than twenty holding such Offices or Places as aforesaid, shall be capable of sitting in the said House of Commons of the United Kingdom' be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the Dissolution or other Determination of this present Parliament, no Person or Persons who shall by himself or his Deputy, or any other in Trust for him, or for his Benefit take, hold, enjoy, or exercise, or continue to hold, enjoy or exercise, any of the Offices, Employsments, or Places of Profit herein-after mentioned, is or for that Part of the



1801, 1802, 1803.

His Majesty's Office  
of the Great Seal  
of Great Britain

meats, and all Perfumes contained in the foregoing, collecting, or faving of any Sums of Money, Duties, or other Aids granted or to be granted to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. Provided always, That if any Person being chosen a Member of the House of Commons shall, from and after the passing of this Act, accept of any Office of Profit whatever, immediately and solely from the Crown of the said United Kingdom, or by the Nomination or Appointment, or by any other Appointment subject to the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, Lord Deputy, Lord Justice, or any Chief Governor or Governors of that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland, his Seat shall thereupon become vacant, and a Writ shall issue for a new Election: Provided nevertheless, That such Person (if he be not accompanied by any Thing herein-before contained,) shall be capable of being again elected to be a Member of the House of Commons for the Place for which he had been a Member, or for any other Place seeing Members to the House of Commons.

#### C A P. LIII.

An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal so much of an Act, passed in the second Year of King James the First, as prohibits the Use of Raw Hides in making Shoes and Skins, and for better preventing the smuggling of Raw Hides and Skins in the Kingdom thereof.* [17th June 1801.]

17th June 1801.

**W**HEREAS it is explained that certain Provisions of an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal so much of an Act, passed in the second Year of King James the First, as prohibits the Use of Raw Hides in making Shoes and Skins, and for better preventing the smuggling of Raw Hides and Skins in the Kingdom thereof,* should be explained and amended: he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for any Mayor, or other Person or Persons authorized by the said recited Act to choose and appoint any proper Place or Places for the exhibiting and inspecting Raw Hides and Skins under the Provisions of the said recited Act, to choose and appoint any Place or Places within any District aforesaid and fixed under the said recited Act or this Act, whether such Place or Places shall be within any City, Town Corporate, Borough, or Market Town, or not; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Mayor, &c.  
may appoint  
proper Places for  
exhibiting Raw  
Hides, whether  
they shall be  
within Cities,  
&c. or not.

So much of the  
said recited  
Act as requires  
the Recommenda-  
tion of Inspectors,  
and the Appoint-  
ment of the  
Places to be  
by the Towns,  
&c. appointed,  
and from any  
other, Sheriffs,  
&c. may be joined  
with the Towns,  
&c. by the  
Magistrates.

II. And he it further enacted, That in such of the said recited Act as requires that any Recommendation of any Person or Persons as proper to be appointed Inspectors under the said recited Act, or any Approbation or Consent in relation to the Distribution of the Produce of any Penalties, to be by five or more Persons, being either Taxmen, Carriers, or other Persons manufacturing or dealing in the Manufacture of Leather, shall be, and the same is hereby repeated; and that, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, it shall be lawful for any Shoemaker, Saddler, or other Persons vending or dealing in Leather, not being Journeymen or Apprentices, or Persons working with or for any Shoemaker or Worker in Leather for Hire, and who shall be then residing and carrying on such Trade or Business within any City, Liberty, Borough, or Market Town, or the District thereof respectively, and who shall, in Manner directed by the said recited Act, have delivered in Writing their respective Names and Places of Abode, and Occupations in working or dealing in Leather, to join with any Taxmen, Shoemakers, Carriers, or other Persons manufacturing or dealing in Leather, and authorized by the said recited Act as proper to be appointed Inspectors under the said recited Act, in the recommending Persons proper to be appointed Inspectors or Inspectors of Raw Hides and Skins in any Place or Places under the said recited Act, and also to join in the giving any Consent or Approbation in relation to the Distribution of any Penalties in Manner by the said recited Act directed; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Any Recommendation  
of one or more  
Persons, Appointed  
to choose any  
Place, may  
be directed  
to any three  
Persons, by  
joint Petition.

III. Provided always, That no Recommendation of any Person proper to be appointed Inspectors under the said recited Act or this Act, shall be good or of any Avail, unless three Taxmen, Shoemakers, Carriers, or other Persons manufacturing or dealing in the said Recited Act, shall join in such Consent or Approbation; nor shall any such Consent or Approbation of any Shoemaker, Saddler, or other Person working or dealing in Leather as aforesaid, in relation to any such Penalties, be taken, or be good or of any Avail, unless three at the least of the Taxmen, Shoemakers, Carriers, or other Persons manufacturing or dealing in Leather, within any such District as aforesaid, shall join in such Consent or Approbation.

From Aug. 1,  
1801, Three or  
more Persons  
may be appointed  
to choose any  
Place, and  
Raw Hides, &c.  
shall be carried  
within such  
District.

IV. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, no Fine or Penalty by the said recited Act imposed for the wilful or negligent or careless carrying, giving, or faving any Raw Hide or Skin of any Ox, Bull, Cow, Heifer, Steer, or Stirk, in the Kingdom thereof, or faving the same below the Knee or Gambrel, shall exceed the Sum of five Shillings, and no Fine or Penalty by the said recited Act imposed for the wilful or negligent or careless carrying, giving, or faving any Raw Hide or Skin of any Calf, in the Kingdom thereof, or faving the same below the Knee or Gambrel, shall exceed the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence; and no Fine or Penalty by the said recited Act imposed for the wilful or negligent or careless carrying, giving, or faving any Raw Hide or Skin of any Horse, Mares, or Gelding, in the Kingdom thereof, shall exceed the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Penalties shall  
be Payable by  
Buyers of Hides  
not more than

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, no Butcher, or other Person shall be liable to any of the Penalties or Forfeitures by the said recited Act or this Act imposed, for the faving of any Hide of any Ox, Bull, Cow, Heifer, Steer, Stirk, or Calf below

below the Knee or Gambrell, in any Case where such Hides shall not be fayed more than two Inches below the Knee or Gambrell of any such Ox, Bull, Cow, Heifer, Steer, Stirk, or Calf; any Thing in the said recited Act or this Act, contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Vl. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, every Butcher or other Person required by the said recited Act to bring any Raw Hides or Skins to any Place appointed by the said recited Act for the carrying or shipping Raw Hides and Skins in pursuance of the said recited Act, shall bring every such Raw Hide or Skin to such Place in Manner by the said recited Act prescribed, within ten Days from the Time of Flaying thereof; and if any such Butcher or other Person shall wilfully neglect or omit to bring any such Raw Hide or Skin to such Place, within such Period as aforesaid, he shall be subject to and shall forfeit and pay the Penalties and Forfeitures by the said recited Act imposed on Persons wilfully neglecting or omitting to bring Raw Hides or Skins to any such Place, pursuant to the Provisions of the said recited Act.

Vll. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, in each of the said recited Acts as relates to the Distribution of the Whole of any Penalty or Forfeiture, or Penalties or Forfeitures, by the said recited Acts inflicted and imposed, to any such Inspector or Inspectors, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, as aforesaid, one Half only of all such the Penalties and Forfeitures as are by the said recited Acts given to any Inspector or Inspectors, shall go and be paid to the Inspector or Inspectors entitled thereto; and the other Half thereof shall go and be applied for the better carrying into Execution the Purposes of the said recited Acts and this Act, in Manner by the said recited Act directed: Provided always, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prevent the receiving any Inspector or Inspectors, in Manner by the said recited Act directed, with any Proprietor of such other Half Part of such Penalty or Penalties, or any Sum of Money arising therefrom.

Vlll. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, every Informant made under the said recited Act for wilfully, negligently, or carelessly carrying, faying, or gubbing any Raw Hides or Skins, shall be made under the said recited Act and this Act, within three Days after such Raw Hides or Skins, in respect whereof any such Information shall be made, shall have been inspected; and that it shall be lawful for any Inspector or other Person to lay any other Information for any other Offence committed against the said recited Act or this Act, at any Time within fourteen Days after any such Offence shall be committed; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Ix. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Regulations, Matters, and Things, in the said recited Act and this Act contained, relating to the examining and shipping any Raw Hides or Skins, shall extend and be construed to extend and be put in force to all Raw Hides and Skins fayed in Great Britain, than shall be brought or passed within the Limits of any District appointed under the said recited Act, without Reference to whether any such Hides or Skins shall have been fayed within the Limits of any such District or not.

X. And be it further enacted, That if it shall be made out by the Oath of any credible Person or Persons, to the Satisfaction of any Magistrate or Magistrates, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, that any Person, whether living within or out of the Jurisdiction of such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, is likely to give or offer extorted Evidence on Behalf of the Prosecutor of any Offender or Offenders against the true Intent and Meaning of the said recited Act or this Act, or on Behalf of the Person or Persons accused, and will not voluntarily appear before such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, to be examined and give his, her, or their Evidence concerning the Proceedings, every such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, is and are hereby authorized and required to issue his or their Summons to examine every such Witness and Witnesses, before any such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices, at such reasonable Time as he or she or they shall be found, although such Person shall not at the Time of such Summons be within the Jurisdiction of such Magistrate or Magistrates, Justice or Justices; and if any Person so summoned shall neglect or refuse to appear at the Time by such Summons appointed, having an full Excuse to offer for so doing Negligent or Rebellious, he or she or they shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of forty Shillings, to be recovered in any other Manner may be suggested under the said recited Act or this Act, and be applied towards carrying into Execution the Purposes of the said recited Act and this Act: Provided always, That no Person shall be obliged to travel by reason of such Summons more than 12 Miles.

## C A P. LIV.

An Act to continue until the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the further Encouragement of the Trade and Manufactures of the Isle of Man, and for imposing the Revenue thereof; and also to repeal and amend certain of the Provisions of the said Act. [with Force 1801.]

WHEREAS a Report has been made, in consequence of a Commission from his Majesty for the Purpose of obtaining Information, respecting the *Isle of Man*; And whereas for the Purpose of carrying into Execution some of the Regulations therein recommended, and such Report could be more fully completed, an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the further Encouragement of the Trade and Manufactures of the Isle of Man, for improving the Revenue thereof,* and

• for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling to and from the said Island; which is now about to expire And whereas it is expedient, that a small Parliament be taken the said Report made their Consideration, further to amend the said Act, and Relief should be continued in the Trade and Manufactures of the said Island, and as well as Regulations made for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling to and from the said Island; and for that Purpose the said recited Act should be continued and amended: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said recited Act, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, Matters and Things therein contained, shall be, and the same are hereby continued until the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, as if the said Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things, were severally and separately now contained in this Act: save and except in any such Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, Matters, and Things are repealed or amended by this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That in respect of the said recited Act as to the Collector and Comptroller of Duties in the said Island being necessary Application for Impetration of Licenses Goods from others than the inhabitants thereof, and which requires the said Collector and Comptroller to transmit to the Commissioners of Customs a Copy of the Entries of the said Applications, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance thereof, it shall and may be lawful for a *y* of his Majesty's Subjects to make Application in Writing to the Collector and Comptroller of Duties for the Impetration into the said Island of the several Articles allowed by Law to be imported by virtue of License, on complying with the Terms and Conditions specified in the said recited Act; and the said Collector and Comptroller shall make, out, and transmit a Copy of such Applications to the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the said Island for the Time being, specifying therein the Applicants resident and the Applicants a *t* resident in the said Island, and such Governor or Lieutenant Governor shall thereupon select the whole Quantities of each Article, in respect whereof such Application shall be made, in the first Place among the Applicants resident in the said Island; and in case the Whole of such Quantities shall not have been applied for by Residents, then the Residue among the Non-resident Applicants, in such Proportion as he shall judge most fair and equitable; and shall cause a Report thereon to be drawn up in Writing, and sign and transmit the same to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, to issue their Orders in the Commission of his Majesty's Customs at England and Ireland respectively to grant Licenses (to continue in force for any Period not exceeding twelve Months from the sixth Day of July next ensuing the passing of this Act, for the Impetration of the several Articles and Quantities thereof, allowed by Law to be imported into the said Island) which Licenses shall give a specific Commission of the said Customs are hereby authorized and required to issue for each Period as shall be specified or allowed in any such Order, and to receive any Quantity of any Article, as is required whereof any Application shall have been made, in two or more Licenses to the same Person, where Application shall be made for that Purpose, and the same shall appear to be expedient; and such Licenses shall without Delay be transmitted to the Collector and Comptroller of Duties, for the Purpose of allowing them to be taken other than at the Custom-house thereof to the several Applicants, any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, to allow Prize Spawns and Wares to be imported into the said Island from Great Britain, as Whole or as Part of the Quantities of the said Articles which are allowed to be imported by License as aforesaid; any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That persons to obtaining any Licenses to the Persons who have applied for the same, the Collector and Comptroller of Duties shall take their Oath to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with sufficient Surety for the Impetration of such Articles, in respect whereof the said Licenses are granted, on or before the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, with such Condition for the Impetratee of any Item or Items of More *y* not exceeding the whole Amount of the Duties on the Articles specified in the said Licenses, as the respective Commissioners of Customs, or any Division from the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more, of them, shall think fit; and on the Receipt or Delivery, such Persons applying for Licenses as aforesaid to give Bond as herein directed, the said Collector and Comptroller shall return such Licenses to the Commissioners of Customs, who transmit the same, and thereupon the said Collector and Comptroller shall give public Notice thereof, in order that other Persons may apply for Licenses in lieu of any such Licenses returned as aforesaid, and Applicants may be made, and Licenses granted thereon, in like Manner as is in this Act directed for the first granting of Licenses; any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

#### C A P. LV.

An Act to revive and continue, until the Twentieth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, so much of an Act made in the thirtieth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as grants certain Allowances to Agents, Clerks, Messengers, and Sergeants of His Majesty, diminished under an Act of the same Session of Parliament, and to amend the said Act. [both Years 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Allowance granted by an Act passed in the thirtieth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *&c.* for the Agents, Clerks, Messengers, and Sergeants of His Majesty should not expire, unless otherwise shall be specially provided, and the said Act of

*parts of Militia, included under an Act of this Session of Parliament, entitled, 'An Act for making, by Act of Parliament, a Provision for the better Regulation of the Militia, under certain Regulations.'* It shall be lawful, notwithstanding that the same shall be so altered, amended, or otherwise altered, as the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and of the Commons therein separately assembled, shall be pleased to enact, That the said Act, and the Allowance therein granted and to be granted, shall be in full Force, and shall be, as if the same had been made and passed on the first Day of January next, and that all such and the like Allowances as would have been payable and paid unto any Adjutant, or Quarter-Masters, and Sergeants, if the said Act and Allowances had been continued by any Act of Parliament before the first day of March next then last ended and are, shall be payable and paid, and all Arrears thereof fully paid, in like Manner as every Relief as if the Act had passed before the said twenty-fifth Day of March next then last ended and are.

It shall be further enacted, That every such Adjutant, entitled to any Allowance under this Act, and every such Quarter-Master, together with the Pay of any such other Commissioned, or any such other Allowance or Emolument as is directed to be held or enjoyed by any Adjutant of any Regiment raised and first mentioned in this Act, during the twenty-fifth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, entitled, *As if by an Act of Parliament, intitled, 'An Act for making Provision for the better Regulation of the Militia in the Part of Great Britain, and depending thereon, by an Act of Parliament to which he may be entitled as such Adjutant or Quarter-Master, shall be entitled to receive any Allowance under this Act, during that Time he shall hold any Office of Peace, Civil or Military, under his Majesty, other than such as are therein mentioned.'*

## C A P. LVI.

An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Time of Peace. [1801 June 1801.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia during the Time of Peace, who have served during the present War, after the disbanding of the said Forces, and during Peace, under certain Regulations; that it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the disbanding of the Militia Forces in England, certain Annual Allowances, over and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now by Law entitled, shall for the future be allowed and paid to Subaltern Officers of the Militia, of the Descriptions, to the Amount, under the Regulations, and in the Manner hereinafter expressed; (that it is to be,) to every Subaltern Officer of the Militia, who, having, at any Time previous to the Expulsion of four Months from the passing of an Act of the last Session of Parliament, entitled, *As if for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Time of Peace, been appointed to a Commission in the Militia, is now serving a full Continuation faithfully to serve in the same Corps, until the disbanding thereof, the following Annual Allowances, over and above the Pay to which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, shall be allowed and paid without any Deduction of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; (that it is to be,) to a Lieutenant a very few Pounds per Annum, and to an Ensign twenty Pounds per Annum, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned.*

It shall be further enacted, That no Person who is or shall at any Time hereafter become possessed of such an Estate or Income, as would by Law qualify him to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia, or who is or shall at any Time hereafter be appointed Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment or Corps of Militia, nor any Person deriving in any Way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern Officer of the Militia, any Income, beyond or Allowance whatever from the Publick, nor any Office on the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, who shall also hold a Subaltern's Commission, and have as afield in the Militia, shall have or be in anywise entitled to the said Annual Allowances, or any Part or Share thereof; nor shall he be entitled to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

It shall be further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of the Militia, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive either of the said Annual Allowances, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to enable themselves thereon, annually take and subscribe an Oath before some one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment or Corps in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following; (*scilicet*.)

**I, A. B. do swear, That I am now serving as a Subaltern Officer in the**  
 \* Regiment [or Corps] of Militia, and that I am not in my own Right, or in Right of my Wife, nor have been since the disbanding of the said Regiment [or Corps], as the actual Possessor and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of such an Annual Value as would qualify me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia; that I am not, nor have been, since the disbanding of the said Regiment [or Corps], an Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment [or Corps] of Militia; that I do not hold or enjoy, nor have I held or enjoyed, nor do or has any Person for me held or enjoyed, or hold or enjoyed, since the disbanding of the said Regiment [or Corps], any Office or Income, whatsoever from the Publick; and that I am not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, nor have been since the disbanding of the said Regiment [or Corps].  
 \* So help me God.

Which

Just as shall  
be done. That  
the Revenue  
Officers in the  
said Tax on  
the County  
Shallers shall  
attend the Annual  
Exercis, on Tues  
day at Seven  
o'clock in the  
Morning and  
then Pro-

Certificate of  
such Attendance  
shall be trans-  
mitted to the  
Commanding  
Officer of the  
Regiment and  
Receiver Gene-  
ral of the Land  
Tax for the  
County, in  
order that the  
said Receiver  
General may  
be enabled to  
draw the said  
Tax on the  
County, which  
shall be paid  
to the  
Secretary of State

It shall not be  
valid unless  
the Annual  
Exercis, shall  
be attended in  
order that the  
Allowance

Allowance shall  
be paid within  
Definitive

Subscribing  
Officers when  
called upon shall  
take the Oath  
and be  
considered as  
having resigned

Allowance shall  
be paid to the  
Receiver General  
of the Land Tax  
on the County  
Shallers may  
draw the said  
Tax on the  
County, which  
shall be paid  
to the  
Secretary of State

Which Oath, so taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment or Corps of Militia in which such Subscribers Officers shall be then serving shall belong, to be by him filed and preferred for the Purposes herein-after mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Subscribers Officer of the Militia who shall be entitled, or shall be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the Annual Exercis and Training of the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs, during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and shall, during the said Term, punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subscribers Officer of such Regiment or Corps, on Pain of forfeiting the said Annual Allowance as well as the rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year, in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend; and Certificate of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant and Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the said Regiment or Corps of Militia, in which such Subscribers Officer shall be then serving shall belong, to be by the said Receiver General received previous to any such Subscribers Officer being entitled to demand or receive the said Annual Allowance, shall by his Commanding Officer be permitted or suffered, for any special Cause or reasonable Necessity, to be absent during the Week or any Part of such Annual Exercis, in which Case it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subscribers Officer who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said Annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like Manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the said Annual Exercis, the Restless for such Absence, as well as the Damages thereof, shall be carefully and truly returned in the Last Accounts before mentioned, signed by the Commanding Officer, to be transmitted as usual, and may be to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment or Corps shall belong, or the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the same County, Riding, or Place, and to the Secretary of State for the Home Department.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Corps of Militia, where the Attendance thereof, at any Term, shall not be called out for the Annual Exercis and Training thereof, every Subscribers Officer belonging to any such Regiment or Corps, and coming within the Provisions of this Act, who shall have taken and subscribed the Oath herein-before mention'd, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said Annual Allowance, as if such Subscribers Officer had regularly attended the Annual Exercis and Training of such Regiment or Corps during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of the said Regiment or Corps, shall be transmitted to the Lieutenant and Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Regiment or Corps belong, according to the Directions of this Act; any Thing contained in this Act to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificate as aforesaid of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or (where any Regiment or Corps of Militia shall not have been called out to their Annual Exercis, as aforesaid) upon a Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced to or received by the respective Receivers General of the Land Tax, it shall and may be lawful for such Receivers General, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subscribers Officers, according to their respective Certificates of Lieutenant or Ensign, the Annual Allowance above mentioned, in Addition to their Pay, without any Deduction whatsoever, out of any Publick Monies in their Hands, and to charge the same in their respective Annual Accounts of Monies disbursed for the Use of the Publick; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them preferred and produced among the Vouchers for the Payments from Time to Time made by them in performance of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Subscribers Officers of the Militia, entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all Times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments or Corps to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied, and called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or in case any such Subscribers Officer shall a second Time neglect or refuse to attend, and perform his Duty at the Annual Exercis, as before directed, such and every such Subscribers Officer shall forfeit his and their Claim to the said Annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, at all Times to come, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his and their Commission and Commission in all respects and Purposes whatsoever.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several Annual Allowances shall be paid to the Persons respectively entitled thereon, by the Receiver General of the Land Tax, upon the Production of the before mentioned several Certificates, as soon after the Times of the Annual Exercis and Training as may be convenient and practicable: Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent any Subscribers Officer entitled to the Benefit of it, from receiving the Pay allowed by Law for his Attendance at such Annual Exercis as before mentioned, nor and above the said Annual Allowance: Provided also, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Subscribers Officer as aforesaid to the said Annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the Term the Regiment or Corps to which he belongs shall be embodied or called out on actual Service: Provided also, That this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to more than two Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than ten Companies; to more than nine Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than eight and less than eleven Companies; to more than eight Lieutenants



in any Regiment consisting of more than six and less than nine Companies; in more than five Lieutenants in any Regiment, Battalion or Corps, consisting of six or of a less Number of Companies.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of the Militia, at the Time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Lieutenants, coming within the Definition of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof within the true Intent and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be alone entitled to demand and receive the above-mentioned Allowances, and that the Junior Lieutenants shall succeed to such Allowances in Rotation as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from Time to Time.

X. And whereas by an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending, and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England*, it is enacted that the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, or Place, together with any three or more Deputy Lieutenants, and on the Death or Removal, or in the Absence of any such Lieutenant, any five or more Deputy Lieutenants, may, at the End of every five Years, at their Annual Meetings to be holden as in the said Act mentioned, or at the Midday of such County, Riding, or Place, shall not be then embodied, discharge a certain Number of Officers for the Purposes and in the Manner in the said Act mentioned: And whereas it is not expedient that the Power so given by the said recited Act should extend to Subaltern Officers coming within the Definition and entitled to the Benefits of this Act, be it therefore enacted and declared, That nothing in the said recited Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to empower the Lieutenant, or Deputy Lieutenants, of any County, Riding, or Place, to discharge any such Subaltern Officers as are or may be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof or any of them.

Years shall not extend to Subaltern Officers.

XI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in Force until the twenty-fifth Day of March next thousand eight hundred and two, and no longer.

#### C A P. LVII.

An Act for the better Prevention of the Forgery of the Notes and Bills of Exchange of Purport carrying on the Business of Bankers.

[Took Force 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to prevent the Crime of Forgery in all Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person or Persons, as soon as Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from and after the tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, shall make or cause or procure to be made, or knowingly aid or assist in the making or aiding, of any Façon, Mould, or Part of any Façon or Mould, for the making of Papers, with the Name or First appearing visible in the Substances of the Paper, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company, or Partnership, carrying on the Business of Bankers, without any Authority in Writing for that Purpose from such Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership, or from some Person or Persons duly authorized to give such Authority, or if shall counterfeit, make, vend, expose to sale, publish or display, or cause or procure to be manufactured, made, vended, or exposed to sale, published or displayed, of any Paper bearing the Name or Firm, appearing visible in the Substances of the Paper, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership whatsoever, carrying on the Business of Bankers, or of any Person or Persons without such Authority, shall by any Act, Mosaic, Mylhory, or Composition, or otherwise, or knowingly or shall knowingly aid or assist in causing or procuring the Name or Firm of any Person or Person, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership carrying on the Business of Bankers, to appear visible in the Substances of the Paper whereas the same shall be written or printed, every Person or Persons so offending, or any of them, shall be deemed and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall for the first Offence be imprisoned not more than exceeding two Years, with or without劳, and for the second Offence be transported to any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations for the Term of seven Years.

Paper without劳, and if shall write or print, shall be imprisoned for the said Offence (if not before) in Month, Y and a Day, or more.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from and after the said tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, shall engrave, cut, or fill, or by any other Means or Device, or shall make, or shall cause or procure to be engraved, cut, or filled, or made, or by any other Means or Device, or shall knowingly aid or assist in the engraving, cutting, or filling, or making, or by any other Means or Device, or shall expose any Plate whatsoever, any Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, or Part of any such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, purporting to be the Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, Banking Company or Partnership carrying on the Business of Bankers, without any Authority in Writing for that Purpose from such Person or Persons, Body Corporate, Banking Company or Partnership, or from some Person or Persons duly authorized to give such Authority, or shall use any such Plate so engraved, cut, or filled, or made, or by any other Means or Device made, or shall use any other Device for the making or passing any such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, without such Authority in Writing as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons shall, after the said tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, without

Authority shall extend only to a five or a hundred.

From Letters must be taken the Provisions, and the former to be read on Vicesimus.

26 G. 3. c. 57.

Power of receding Act to discharge Officers of the 5th of such Act in different Continuation of the Act.

After July one thousand eight hundred and one, shall make or cause or procure to be made, or knowingly aid or assist in the making or aiding, of any Façon, Mould, or Part of any Façon or Mould, for the making of Papers, with the Name or First appearing visible in the Substances of the Paper, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company, or Partnership, carrying on the Business of Bankers, without any Authority in Writing for that Purpose from such Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership, or from some Person or Persons duly authorized to give such Authority, or if shall counterfeit, make, vend, expose to sale, published or displayed, of any Paper bearing the Name or Firm, appearing visible in the Substances of the Paper, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership whatsoever, carrying on the Business of Bankers, or of any Person or Persons without such Authority, shall by any Act, Mosaic, Mylhory, or Composition, or otherwise, or knowingly or shall knowingly aid or assist in causing or procuring the Name or Firm of any Person or Person, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership carrying on the Business of Bankers, to appear visible in the Substances of the Paper whereas the same shall be written or printed, every Person or Persons so offending, or any of them, shall be deemed and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall for the first Offence be imprisoned not more than exceeding two Years, with or without劳, and for the second Offence be transported to any of His Majesty's Colonies or Plantations for the Term of seven Years.

The Statute must be read without Authority in Writing for that Purpose from such Person or Persons, Body Corporate, Banking Company or Partnership, or from some Person or Persons duly authorized to give such Authority, or shall use any such Plate so engraved, cut, or filled, or made, or by any other Means or Device made, or shall use any other Device for the making or passing any such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, without such Authority in Writing as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons shall, after the said tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, without

such Authority as aforesaid, knowingly issue in his, her, or their Capacity, any such Plate or Device, or Seal, without such Authority as aforesaid, knowingly and wilfully provide, dispense, or put in use any such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, or Part of such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, every Person so offending in any of the Cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall, for the first Offence, be imprisoned for any Time not exceeding two Years nor less than six Months, and for the second Offence be transported to any of his Majesty's Colonies or Plantations for the Term of seven Years.

III. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, then and after the tenth Day of July any thousand eight hundred and six, shall engrave, cut, or strike, or by any other Means or Contrivance trace with a Hand or other Instrument of Dimension, or any Plate whatsoever, any of the following or any false or counterfeit Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership carrying on the Business of Bankers, to be payable to Bearer on Demand, or shall in or by, her, or their Possession any Plate with the Hand or other Instrument of any Subjection trace thereon, falsified to any Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, purporting to be the Bill of Exchange and Promissory Note, or other Note for the Payment of Money, of any Person or Persons, Body Corporate, or other Banking Company or Partnership, carrying on the Business of Bankers, and to be payable to the Bearer on Demand, and shall not be able to prove that such Plate came into his, her, or their Possession without his, her, or their Knowledge or Consent, every Person so offending in any of the Cases aforesaid, and being convicted thereof according to Law, shall for the first Offence be imprisoned for any Time not exceeding three Years nor less than six Months, and for the second Offence be transported to any of his Majesty's Colonies or Plantations for the Term of seven Years.

## C A P. LVIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty, until the twenty-fifth Day of March next thousand eight hundred and two, additional Stamp Duties in Ireland, on Bonds, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes, and on certain Instruments therein mentioned; and for the Relief of Persons in Ireland holding obligatory Instruments, called *Kerry Bonds*, which have been extorted without being duly stamped.

[1766 June 18th.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HERE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards making the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expenses in that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do most humbly petition your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, and until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be raised, levied, collected and paid, to his Majesty, throughout Ireland, for and upon every Shill or Piece of Value or Parcentage, or Sheet or Piece of Paper on which any of the several Masters hereinafter mentioned, shall, during the Time aforesaid, be engraven, printed or written, the several and respective additional Stamp Duties following, *viz.* and above all Duties payable thereon by virtue of any Act or Acts in force, on so immediately before the passing of this Act; that is to say, Any Contract, Bond, or other obligatory Instrument, made and for the Payment of any principal Sum, not amounting to one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of one Shilling and Sixpence; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to one hundred Pounds, and not amounting to two hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to two hundred Pounds, and not amounting to five hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of five Shillings; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to five hundred Pounds, and not amounting to one thousand Pounds, the additional Sum of fifteen Shillings; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to one thousand Pounds, and not amounting to two thousand Pounds, the additional Sum of ten Shillings; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to two thousand Pounds, and not amounting to five thousand Pounds, the additional Sum of one Pound; and where the Condition shall be for Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to or exceeding five thousand Pounds, the additional Sum of two Pounds: Any Foreign or Irish Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note, Draft, or Order, where the Sum therein expressed shall exceed ten Pounds, and shall not exceed thirty Pounds, the additional Sum of three-pence; and where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of Sixpence; and where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of one Shilling and Sixpence.

II. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to charge with any of the additional Duties hereby granted, any Bank Note or Bank Post Bill of any Banker or Bank, or with such or any other Instrument, or shall have regard to the Name or true Name and True, or the Manner or period in any Act made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in so much as the said Act is for granting to his Majesty, by Act and Statute, several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied, by Bank, or for raising, the Stamp Duties.

111. And

III. And be it enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of *June* one thousand eight hundred and one, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout *Ireland*, for and upon the several Inhabitants hereinafter mentioned, which shall be avails during the Time aforesaid in *Ireland*, the several additional Duties hereinafter mentioned, one and above all Duties payable thereon, by virtue of any Act or Acts in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act; that is to say, For all Inhabitants for inferring Ships, Goods, Wares, or Merchandise from the Danger of or other Perils at Sea, where the Sum to be infused shall amount to one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of three Shillings and Sixpence; and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds infused; where the Sum to be infused shall not amount to one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of three Shillings and Sixpence; and where the Sum to be infused shall exceed one hundred Pounds or any progressive Sums of one hundred Pounds each, by any fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of three Shillings and Sixpence for such fractional Part of one hundred Pounds; where the Persons or Conditions in the Nature of a Premium actually and lawfully paid, given, or contributed for, shall not exceed the Rate of ten Shillings, where the Sum to be infused shall amount to one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of one Shilling, and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds infused; and where the Sum to be infused shall not amount to one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of one Shilling; and where the Sum to be infused shall exceed one hundred Pounds or any progressive Sums of one hundred Pounds each, by any fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, the additional Sum of one Shilling for such fractional Part of one hundred Pounds; the said Duties upon Inhabitants to be paid by the Persons aforesaid therein.

“New Duties shall be under the Management of Commissioners of Stamps. § 4. Commissioners may add or change Stamps on Paper, &c. brought to the head Office in Dublin. § 5. All former Irish Stamp Acts in force extended to this Act. § 6.”

VII. And be it enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp or Mark allowed by this Act to be used for denoting any Duty by this Act granted, with an Intention to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, or shall utter, vend, or sell any Violation, Parchment, or Paper, liable to any Stamp Duty by this Act imposed, with such counterfeited Stamp or Mark thereon, knowing the same to be counterfeited, or shall fraudulently use any Stamp or Mark allowed to be used by this Act, with Intention to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, then every Person so offending, and being thereof convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Feloey without Benefit of Clergy.

VIII. And be it enacted, That all Monies arising by the several Duties hereby granted shall be paid from Time to Time into the Hands of the Receiver General for the Title being of the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, who shall pay the same (the necessary Charges of raising, paying, and accounting for the same being deducted) into the Receipts of the Exchequer of *Ireland*, at such Time and in such Manner as the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, are directed to be paid; and all Monies so paid into the said Receipts as aforesaid shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*.

IX. And whereas many Persons in *Ireland* having erroneously conceived that the obligatory Instrument, called a *Warrant*, commanding in the Body thereof a *Warrant* to confess Judgment upon any *Arrest* to be brought thereon, was not liable to the Stamp Duty imposed in *Ireland* upon Warrants to confess Judgment upon *Arrest* or *Arrests*, in Addition to the Duty payable upon such Instruments as a *Warrant*, have executed such Instruments without a Stamp thereon to denote the Payment of the Duty for such Warrants of *Arrest*, from which many Inconveniences may arise, unless Relief be given; be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the proper Officers for collecting the Duties in *Ireland* on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and the Officers for stamping or marking the same at the Head Office in *Dublin*, and they are hereby required, upon Payment or Tender of the Duty payable in respect to a *Warrant* of *Arrest* to confess Judgment upon any *Arrest* or *Arrest*, to mark or stamp upon any such obligatory Instrument as aforesaid, executed before the first Day of *September* one thousand eight hundred, and which had been duly stamped or marked with the Duty to which the same was liable, as an obligatory Instrument, a Stamp or Mark to denote the Payment of the Duty payable on a *Warrant* to confess Judgment as aforesaid; and every such Instrument so shall be stamped or marked shall be as valid as if the same had been stamped or marked before the Time the same was executed by any of the Parties thereto; and every Person concerned in the signing, writing, or executing the same, or who extend any Judgment thereon, shall be freed and discharged of and from all Penalties incurred on account thereof, provided such Instruments be brought to the head Head Office in *Dublin*, to be stamped before the Money due thereon shall be paid, or before any Proceedings at Law shall be taken for the Recovery thereof.

## C A P. LIX.

An Act for settling and securing a certain Annuity on Lady *Mary Anne* Baroness *Overbury* of *Abingdon*, and the two next Persons to whom the Title of Baron *Overbury* shall descend, in Consideration of the eminent Merits of the late Right Honourable General Sir *Ralph Overbury*.

[20th *June* 1801.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS your Majesty, by your most Gracious Message to your most faithful Commons, has been pleased to declare, That your Majesty having taken into your Royal Consideration the eminent and special Merits of the late Right Honourable General Sir *Ralph Overbury*, Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, during a long Life spent in the Service of his Country, and rewarded by a glorious

\* Death, your Majesty was desirous to bestow some considerable and lasting Mark of your Royal Favour, as a  
 \* Testimony of your Majesty's Regard to that distinguished Officer; and for this Purpose to give and grant  
 \* unto his Right Lady *Aberrony* Summe of *Aberrony*, and to the two next succeeding Heirs Male  
 \* of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony* to whom the Title of Baron *Aberrony* shall descend, for and  
 \* during their Lives, a sum of *Aberrony* Pounds per Annum; but your Majesty, not having it in  
 \* your Power to grant an Annuity to that Amount, or to extend the Effect of the said Grant beyond the Term  
 \* of your Majesty's own Life, recommended it to your faithful Counsellors, to consider of a proper Method of en-  
 \* suring your Majesty to grant the same, and of extending, lessening, and settling such Annuity to the said  
 \* Lady *Aberrony*, and to the two next Persons to whom the Title of Baron *Aberrony* of *Aberrony* shall  
 \* descend, in such Manner as should be thought most effectual for the Benefit of the said Lady *Aberrony*, and  
 \* the Family of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony*: We, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Com-  
 \* mons of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, duly considering your Majesty's most Gracious In-  
 \* tention, do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's  
 \* most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Com-  
 \* mons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That one Annuity, or yearly  
 \* Rent or Sum of two thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall be issuing and payable out of,  
 \* and charged and chargeable upon, the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, (after paying, or retaining sufficient  
 \* to pay, all such Sum and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be  
 \* paid out of the same, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon,  
 \* or payable out of, the said Fund); and the same shall from Time to Time be paid quarterly, free and clear of  
 \* all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever, in Manner and Form following; that is to say, To the said Lady *Aberrony*,  
 \* for and during the natural Life of the said Lady *Aberrony*, and from and after her Decease, unto the  
 \* two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony* on whom the Title, Honour,  
 \* and Dignity of Baron *Aberrony* shall descend, for and during their natural Lives; which said Annuity, or  
 \* yearly Rent or Sum, shall commence and take Effect from the twenty-first Day of *Aberrony* one thousand eight  
 \* hundred and one, the first Payment to be computed from the said twenty-first Day of *Aberrony* one thousand  
 \* eight hundred and one, until the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one; and from thenceforth  
 \* shall be paid and payable at the four stated Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the tenth Day of  
 \* *Aberrony*, the fifth Day of *Aberrony*, the fifth Day of *Aberrony*, and the fifth Day of *Aberrony*, in each and every Year  
 \* by even and equal Portions.

II. And it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Comptrollers of his  
 Majesty's Treasury now being, and the High Treasurer and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, and Com-  
 missioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant  
 under their Hands, to direct the Auditor of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the Time being, to  
 make forth and pay Debentures, from Time to Time, for paying the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum  
 of two thousand Pounds, in Manner as aforesaid, and as the same shall, from Time to Time, become due  
 and payable without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; which  
 said Warrant and the Debentures to be made forth, and passed thereupon, shall be a sufficient Authority to the  
 several and respective Officers of the Receipts of the Exchequer, now and for the Time being, for the Pay-  
 ment of the said Annuity, or yearly Rent or Sum, to the said Lady *Aberrony*, and the two next succeeding  
 Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony* on whom the said Title shall descend, at the re-  
 spective Quarterly Term Days in then and there appointed for Payment thereof, without any further or other  
 Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained, in that Behalf.

III. And it is hereby further enacted, That after Expiry of each Warrant, the same shall be good, valid,  
 and effectual in Law, according to the Purport and true Meaning thereof, and of this Act, and shall not be  
 determinable or payable by or upon the Demise of his Majesty, (whom God long preserve) or any of his  
 Heirs or Successors, or by or upon the Death or Removal of any of the said Commissioners of the Treasury,  
 or the Lord High Treasurer, or by or upon the Determination of the Power, Office or Offices of them,  
 or any of them.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Comptrollers of the Treasury now being, and the High Treas-  
 urer of the Treasury for the Time being, Chancellor and Under Treasurer, Chamberlains and Barons of the  
 Exchequer, and all other the Officers and Ministers of the Court of Exchequer, and of the Receipt thereof,  
 now and for the Time being, shall and they are hereby authorized and strictly enjoined and required to do,  
 without Fee or Reward, all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as are here-before directed and required, or  
 shall be necessary to be done and performed by them, or any or either of them, in order to render this Act,  
 and the several Payments hereby directed, effectual.

V. And be it enacted, That the Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipts or Receipts of the said Lady  
*Aberrony*, and the two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony*, on whom  
 the said Title shall descend, shall be a good and sufficient Discharge for the Payment of the said Annuity or  
 yearly Rent, without any further or other Warrant to be had for or obtained in that Behalf; and that the said  
 Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum, and every Part thereof, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Imposts,  
 and other Charges whatsoever: And in case any of the Officers of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer shall  
 refuse or neglect to pay the said Annuity or yearly Rent or Sum, or any Part thereof, according to the true  
 intent and Meaning of this Act, or to do any Act necessary to enable the said Lady *Aberrony*, and the two  
 next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony*, on whom the said Title, Honour,  
 and Dignity of Baron *Aberrony* shall descend, to receive the same, then the said Lady *Aberrony*, and the  
 two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir *Ralph Aberrony*, on whom the said Title  
 shall

An Annuity of  
 £2000 per Annum  
 to be paid to the  
 said Lady *Aberrony*  
 and to the two next  
 succeeding Heirs  
 Male of the  
 Body of the said  
 Sir *Ralph Aberrony*,  
 on whom the Title  
 of Baron *Aberrony*  
 shall descend,  
 in Manner and  
 Form therein  
 expressed from  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> of  
 July, 1801, and to be  
 paid Quarterly.

The Annuity  
 shall be paid at  
 the Exchequer  
 without Fee.

The Warrant for  
 Payment of the  
 said Annuity shall  
 be made under the  
 Great Seal of Great  
 Britain, and shall  
 be signed by the  
 Comptroller of  
 the Treasury,  
 Chancellor of the  
 Exchequer, or  
 any one of them,  
 and shall be  
 countersigned by  
 the Secretary for  
 the Affairs of the  
 Treasury.

The Receipts of  
 the said Lady *Aberrony*  
 and the two next  
 succeeding Heirs  
 Male of the Body  
 of the said Sir  
*Ralph Aberrony*  
 shall be a suffi-  
 cient Discharge  
 for the Payment  
 of the said Annuity  
 without Fee.

shall defend, say, from Time to Time, sue, prosecute and impend such Officers, or any of them, their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, by Bill, Pleas, or Action of Debt, and shall and may recover Judgment, and sue out Executions thereupon, against such Officers respectively, their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, for so much of such Sums or Sums of Money, then due and owing upon the said Assent, yearly Rent or Sums, or any Part thereof, as shall have been at the Hands of the Officer or Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, at the Times or Times when Demands shall have been legally made of the Payment of the said Assent, yearly Rent or Sums, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, or for the Refusal or Neglect to do any Act necessary to be done by such Officer or Officers respectively.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Assent, yearly Rent or Sums of two thousand Pounds, shall be, and the same is by this Act vested in the said Lady aforesaid, and the two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir Ralph aforesaid to whom the said Title, Honour, and Dignity of Baron aforesaid shall descend; and the same, or any Part thereof, shall not at any Time or Times hereafter be aliened, conveyed, disposed, charged, or incumbered by the said Lady aforesaid, or by either of the two next succeeding Heirs Male of the Body of the said Sir Ralph aforesaid on whom the said Title shall descend, for any greater or larger Estate or Time, than during the natural Life of the Person so aliening, conveying, disposing, charging, or incumbering the same, in so to prevent the same from descending to the next or succeeding Heir Male of the Body of the said Sir Ralph aforesaid to whom the said Title of Baron aforesaid shall descend, according to the Limitation aforesaid.

Statute shall  
1801. c. 59, 60,  
61. 1801. c. 59,  
60, 61. 1801.  
c. 59, 60, 61.  
1801. c. 59,  
60, 61. 1801.  
c. 59, 60, 61.

## C A P. LX.

An Act to explain and amend an Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to ascertain what Sums shall be paid into his Majesty's Exchequer, in full Satisfaction of the Debt due on the Mortgage made by the late John Gardner Kemys, Esquire, in Trust for the late Right Honourable Richard Rigby, in and to which appear to the said Lords Commissioners that it will be necessary to refer to the mortgaged Premises, in order to recover the Balance due from the said Richard Rigby to his Majesty.*

[10th June 1801.]

- \* The Preamble recites Settlement on the Marriage of John Gardner Kemys, Esq; a private Act 18 Geo. 3. c. 95; and a public Act 34 Geo. 3. c. 66. The Treasury empowered to ascertain what Sums ought to be paid into the Exchequer in Satisfaction of the Crown's releasing the Estate of Mr. Rigby of 40,000, and of the mortgaged Estate of Mr. Kemys being vested in Trustees, discharged of all Claims on Behalf of the Crown. § 1. If, on Payment of the Sums so ascertained, the said mortgaged Estates shall be conveyed in Trust for the Purposes of this Act, all the Estate real and personal of Mr. Rigby shall be discharged from the Claims of the Crown. § 2. This Act shall not prevent the Tenant in Tail recovering Possession of the mortgaged Estates. § 3. General Saving. § 4."

## C A P. LXI.

An Act for further continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for amending and further continuing until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, two Acts passed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Suppression of the Rebellion which still exists within that Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Person and Property of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same.*

[13d June 1801.]

- \* **WHEREAS** an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for amending and further continuing until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, two Acts passed in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Suppression of the Rebellion which still exists within that Kingdom, and for the Protection of the Person and Property of his Majesty's faithful Subjects within the same, is now expiring: And whereas the present State of Ireland makes it necessary for the publick Safety, and for the Protection of the Person and Property of his Majesty's faithful Subjects against the most daring Outrages which still continue to be committed, in Parliament and Profaneness, of the said Rebellion, that the said recited Act should be further continued; Be it enacted That if be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all the Powers and Provisions in the said recited Act contained, shall continue and be in force within that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, and so longer.*

Cap. 59, of 1801  
Ireland. [Continuing  
until the 25th  
of June 1802.]  
c. 59, 60, 61.  
1801. c. 59,  
60, 61.

The Powers con-  
tained in the re-  
cited Act shall  
continue until the  
25th of March  
1802.

## C A P. LXII.

An Act to exempt from the Payment of certain Duties, such Members of both Houses of Parliament serving for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, and such other Persons herein described, as may have only an occasional Residence in Great Britain. [23d June 1801.]

WHEREAS in consequence of the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, returned by Petition or otherwise to sit and vote on the Part of Ireland, in the Parliament of the United Kingdom, and other Persons hereafter described, who are or may be ordinarily resident in Ireland, may, for the Execution of publick Business, be required to reside in Great Britain during certain Portions of the Year: And whereas it is just and equitable that the Duties hereinafter mentioned shall not be charged on such Persons during such Residence; It may therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Persons being ordinarily resident in Ireland before the Commencement of the Session of Parliament, and being Members of either House of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, whether as the Part of Ireland, or for any Place in Great Britain, and all Persons who shall hereafter be Members of the said Parliament as aforesaid, and who shall have ordinarily resided in Ireland previous to the Commencement of the Session of Parliament in which they shall respectively serve in Parliament, and all Persons having ordinarily resided in Ireland as aforesaid, or who shall hereafter be ordinarily resident thereon, and now holding, or who shall hereafter hold Offices, or publick Employments in Ireland, and are now residing in Great Britain, or who shall hereafter reside in Great Britain, with the Approbation or by the Order or Direction of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, or of his or their Chief Secretary, for the Time being, and which shall be certified, under the Hand of the Lord Lieutenant, Chief Governor or Chief Governors, or less or their Chief Secretary, to be those Persons, to be exempted from the Execution of the publick Business, shall be wholly discharged and exempted from the Duties granted by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to repeal the Duties imposed by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, for granting an Aid and Contribution for the Prosecution of the War, and to make more effectual Provision for the like Purpose, by granting certain Duties upon Income in lieu of the said Duties, or any other Act relating to the Duties on Income, so far as the same may impede or may be construed to impede any Tax or Duty on any Income really and lawfully arising from Property in Ireland, or from any Office or Employment in Ireland, and also from the Duties granted by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty an Aid and Contribution for the Prosecution of the War, which might be chargeable on such Persons by reason of their temporary Residence in Great Britain; and also from all and every the Duties charged or chargeable by another Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repealing the Duties upon Male Servants, Corvettes, Barges, Males, and Drays; and for granting to his Majesty other Duties in lieu thereof, to be any Act passed or to be passed in the present Session of Parliament, for granting an additional Duty on Houses; Provided, That this Act shall not be construed to extend to any Person ordinarily resident in Ireland as aforesaid, being a Member of either House of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, who hath resided or shall reside in Great Britain longer than during the Session of Parliament, and forty Days before, and forty Days after such Session: Provided also, That this Act shall not be construed to extend to any Person ordinarily resident in Ireland as aforesaid, holding an Office or publick Employment in Ireland, unless the Approbation in Writing, with respect to Persons now in Great Britain, or such Order or Direction of the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, or of his or their Chief Secretary for the Time being, with respect to Persons who shall hereafter reside, and a Description of the Place of Abode in Great Britain of the Person respectively holding such Office or Employment, be delivered into the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes in Westminster, within twenty Days after the passing of this Act with respect to Persons now in Great Britain, or within thirty Days after the Arrival in Great Britain of such Person respectively who shall hereafter arrive: Provided also, That this Act, with respect to the Exemptions therein allowed, shall continue from and after the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, upon all Assessments to be made after the said Day.***

Persons ordinarily resident in Ireland, and being Members of Parliament, or holding Offices or publick Employments in Ireland, and being ordinarily resident in Great Britain, exempted from the Income Duties under the Statute in G. 3. c. 13. Sec. 41. till the next Assizes in Ireland, and also from the Duties under the Statute in G. 3. c. 13. Sec. 41. and on Houses under the Statute in G. 3. c. 13. Sec. 41. and on Houses under the Statute in G. 3. c. 13. Sec. 41.

Members shall be liable only during the Session, &c. and Persons with the Leave of the Lord Lieutenant, or the latter giving Notice thereof to the Tax Office.

Act in consequence from Jan. 1. 1801.

What shall be construed or otherwise construed, and how to be construed.

Proviso of the Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall for the Purposes of this Act be deemed to have been ordinarily resident in Ireland, except he is so resident therein for the Space of Six Months in the Year preceding the last first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one; nor shall any Person in future be deemed to be ordinarily resident in Ireland, unless he shall reside thereon during such Portions of the Year as is not covered by the Proviso herein provided: And for the better ascertaining the Fact of such Residence, every Person claiming the Benefit of this Act, shall verify the same upon Oath (if required) before the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of the said several Acts hereinaforesaid, in the District where such Person shall reside, who are hereby empowered to administer an Oath to every such Person for the Purpose aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall wilfully give false Evidence, or make any false Oath or Affidavit before the said Commissioners, touching any Matter or Thing provided for by this Act, shall be prosecuted and indicted for the same, and such Person or Persons being convicted thereof shall be subject and liable to the same Punishments and Disqualifications as Persons are subject and liable to for wilful and corrupt Perjury by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm.

## C A P. LXIII.

An Act to remove Doubts respecting the Eligibility of Persons in Holy Orders to sit in the House of Commons.

[23d June 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to remove Doubts which have arisen respecting the Eligibility of Persons in Holy Orders to sit in the House of Commons, and also to make effectual Provisions for excluding them from sitting therein: be it therefore declared and enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Person having been ordained to the Office of Priest or Deacon, or being a Minister of the Church of Scotland, is or shall be capable of being elected to serve in Parliament as a Member of the House of Commons.

His Petition as a Priest or Deacon, or being a Minister of the Church of Scotland, shall be capable of being elected a Member of the House of Commons.

II. And be it further declared and enacted, That if any Person, having been ordained to the Office of Priest or Deacon, or being a Minister of the Church of Scotland, shall hereafter be elected to serve in Parliament as a Member of the House of Commons, such Election and Return shall be void; and that if any Person, being elected to serve in Parliament as a Member of the House of Commons, shall, after his Election, be ordained to the Office of Priest or Deacon, or become a Minister of the Church of Scotland, then and in such Case the Seat of such Person shall immediately become void; and if any such Person shall, in any of the aforesaid Cases, perform to fit or vote as a Member of the House of Commons, he shall forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds for every Day in which he shall sit or vote in the said House, to any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same in any of His Majesty's Courts at Westminster; and the Money so forfeited shall be recovered by the Person or Persons so suing, with full Costs of Suit, in any of the said Courts, by any Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in which no Efforce, Privilege, Pardon, or Waiver of Law, or more than one Imparson, shall be allowed; and every Person against whom any such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be recovered by virtue of this Act, shall be from thenceforth incapable of taking, holding, or enjoying any Benefice, Living, or Patronage Ecclesiastical, and of taking, holding, or enjoying any Office of Honour or Profit under his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors: Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to make void any Election of a Person to serve as a Member of the House of Commons, which Election shall have taken place before the passing of this Act.

The Election of such Person shall be void, and if any Person shall be ordained a Priest, he shall receive his Seat.

Penalty for sitting or voting in either Case.

Electors before the passing of this Act shall not be void.

III. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Person shall be liable to any Forfeiture or Penalty inflicted by this Act, unless a Proclamation shall be commenced within twelve Calendar Months after such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be incurred.

What Proof shall be produced.

IV. And be it further enacted, That Proof of the Celebration of Divine Service, according to the Rites of the Church of England, or of the Church of Scotland, in any Church or Chapel consecrated or set apart for public Worship, shall be deemed and taken to be *prima facie* Evidence of the Fact of such Person having been ordained to the Office of a Priest or Deacon, or of his being a Minister of the Church of Scotland, unless the Intent and Meaning of this Act.

## C A P. LXIV.

An Act for the further Relief of Debtors, with respect to the Imprisonment of their Persons.

[23d June 1801.]

WHEREAS it might tend to the Discharge from Imprisonment of many Prisoners in Execution for Debts, if their Creditors were enabled to discharge such Debtors without losing the whole Benefit of the Judgments obtained against such Debtors: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Creditor or Creditors, at whose Suit any Debtor or Debtors is or are, or shall be to Prison, and taken or charged in Execution for any Sum of Money, by Writing signed by such Creditor or Creditors, or by one of them, for and on the Behalf of himself or herself, and the others of them (being Complainants in the said Action), to signify or declare his, her, or their Consent to the Discharge of such Debtor or Debtors from the Goal or Prison in which he, she, or they is or are, or shall be confined in Execution at the Suit of such Creditor or Creditors, without losing the Benefit of the Judgment upon which the Execution against such Debtor or Debtors is used, except as herein-after provided; and that for and notwithstanding the Discharge of any Debtor or Debtors in pursuance of such Consent as aforesaid, the Judgment upon which such Debtor or Debtors was or were taken or charged in Execution, shall continue and remain in full Force to all Intents and Purposes except as herein-after provided; and it shall be lawful for such Creditor or Creditors at any Time to take out Execution on every such Judgment against the Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, and Chattels of such Debtor or Debtors, or any of them (other than and except the necessary Apparel and Bedding of him, her, or them, or his, her, or their Family, and the necessary Tools for his, her, or their Trade or Occupation, so exceeding the Value of ten Pounds in the Whole), or to bring any Action or Actions on every such Judgment, or to bring any Action or sue any Remedy for the Recovery of his or their Demand, against any other Person or Persons liable to satisfy the same, in such and the same Manner as such Creditor or Creditors could or might have had or done in case such Debtor or Debtors had never been taken or charged in Execution upon such Judgment: Provided always, That no Debtor or Debtors, who shall be discharged in pursuance of this Act, shall at any Time afterwards be taken or charged in Execution, or arrested upon any Judgment.

Any Creditor, at whose Suit a Debtor is charged in Execution may continue his or their Execution by the Discharge, without losing the Benefit of the Judgment upon which the Execution shall be brought.

Judgment herein-before declared to continue and remain in full Force, or in any Act or Acts which may be brought in for any such Judgment, and that no Proceeding by *Seis Futuris*, *Adiudicatio*, or otherwise, shall be had against any Bail in the Actions in which such Judgment was obtained.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Execution and Administration of any such Cystuaries as aforesaid shall and may extend to the Discharge of any Debts or Debtor to their Tallies or Letters, in such and the same Manner, and with the same Advantages and Consequences, in all Respects, as such Creditors, if living, might or could have done in pursuance of this Act: and such Executors or Administrators respectively shall not, by Reason of any such Discharge in pursuance of this Act, be deemed guilty of a *Discharge*, or chargeable with the Debt due from the *Faction* or *Parties* to be discharged.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Sheriff, Gaoler, or Keeper, in whose Prison, Goal, or Custody any Debtor or Debtors is or are or shall be confined or detained in Execution, shall, and every of them is hereby required, within twenty-four Hours next after such Confines in Writing of any Creditor or Creditors as herein-before mentioned shall have been produced to and left with such Sheriff, Gaoler, or Keeper, or his Deputy or Agent at such Prison or Goal (the Head Writing or Mark of such Creditor or Creditors to such Confines in Writing being duly proved by an Affidavit of some credible Person, to be thereto annexed, and to be sworn before one of the Judges of the Court out of which the Execution against such Debtor or Debtors issued, or a Commissioner duly authorized to take Affidavits in such Court), to discharge and set at Liberty the Debtor or Debtors to whose Discharge such Confines shall be signified or declared as aforesaid, if he, she, or they shall be kept or detained in Custody only upon the Execution issued at the Suit of the Creditor or Creditors signifying or declaring such Confines.

IV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, so that Part of *Great Britain* called *Scotland*.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue and be in Force for three Years, and from thence to the End of the three next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

#### C A P. LXV.

An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds, to be issued and paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain.

[24th June 1801.]

• Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, having granted to your Majesty the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds, to be issued and paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain; do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, out of any Money granted for the Supply of the present Year, there shall be issued and paid at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, on or before the thirty-first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and shall by them be placed to the Account of the Commissioners appointed by an Act of the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, for applying certain Sums of Money annually to the Reduction of the National Debt: and that all such Moneys shall be applied by the said Commissioners towards the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain in the Manner herein-after directed, and no other Interest or Purposes, and in no other Manner whatever.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said principal Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding two hundred thousand Pounds, which are hereby directed to be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, shall be applied by the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required to apply the same in Payment for the Purchase of such redeemable public Annuities as shall be below Par, if any, and if there shall be no such public Annuities below Par, then to the Purchase of any such public Annuities at or above Par, in the following Manner; that is to say, That all such Sums of Money, not exceeding two hundred thousand Pounds, so to be applied, which shall have been placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, on or before the thirty-first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be applied, over and above the Sums applicable by virtue of the said herein-before mentioned Act of the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, to the Purchase of such Annuities in equal Portions as nearly as may be, on every Day (Sundays and Mondays excepted), on which the same shall be transferable, between the thirty-first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, and the first Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two; and all such Part of the Freehold or Capital Stock of such public Annuities, as shall be purchased by the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act, shall be transferred to the Account of the said Commissioners, in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, of the Governor and Company of Merchants of Great Britain trading to the said Sea and other Parts of America, or of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, respectively, as the Case may be; and that the Dividends payable thereon shall from Time to Time be received by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Dividends, which shall from Time to Time become due and payable, in respect of the Principal or Capital Stock of such Annuities as shall be redeemed by virtue of this Act,



shall be issued or set apart out of the Consolidated Fund, in the first Manner as if such Principal or Capital had not been redeemed, and shall be paid to the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, and the same shall from Time to Time be applied by them under the like Rules and Regulations, and in the Manner prescribed by the said Act of the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, with respect to the Sums released by virtue of the said Act; and that all and every the Rules, Methods, Regulations, and Provisions, which, in and by the said Act of the twenty-fourth Year aforesaid, are provided and established for applying, managing, or accounting for, the Sums vested in the said Commissioners for the Purposes of the said Act, shall be practised, used, and put in Execution, in and for the applying, managing, and accounting for, all Sums of Money directed to be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners by virtue of this Act, so fully and effectually as if the same had been repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

## C A P. LXVI.

AN Act for indemnifying such Persons as, since the first Day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, have acted in the apprehending, imprisoning, or detaining in Custody, in Great Britain, of Persons suspected of High Treason or Treasonable Practices. [14th June 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, in the thirty-fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to improve his Majesty's peace and detain such Persons or his Majesty shall judge are conspiring against his Person and Government*, reciting, that a numerous and detestable Conspiracy had been formed for subverting the existing Laws and Constitution, and for introducing the System of Anarchy and Confusion, which had so lately prevailed in France, and for the better Prosecution of his Majesty's sacred Person, and for securing the Peace and Liberties of the Kingdom, enacted, That every Person or Persons who were or should be in Prison, within the Kingdom of Great Britain, at the Time therein mentioned, or after, by Warrant issued as therein specified, for High Treason, Suspicion of High Treason, or Treasonable Practices, might be detained in safe Custody as therein provided; and that the Act made in Scotland, intitled, *An Act for preventing dangerous Imprisonment and against undue Delays in Trials*, in so far as the same might be construed to relate to Cases of Treason and Suspicion of Treason, should be suspended, as therein also provided; which Act was to continue in Force until the first Day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, and was afterwards by a subsequent Act continued until the first Day of July one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five: And whereas by another Act, passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, also intitled, *An Act to improve his Majesty's peace and detain such Persons as his Majesty shall judge are conspiring against his Person and Government*, reciting, that his Majesty's Enemies were making Preparations, with considerable and increasing Activity, for the Invasion of his Majesty's Dominions, and that these Delays were encouraged by the treacherous Practices of wicked and dissipated Persons within the Realm, it was, for the like Purposes, enacted in the Manner as is contained in the said recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign; which Act of the thirty-eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign was to continue in Force until the first Day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, and was afterwards, by several subsequent Acts, continued until six Weeks after the Commencement of the present Session of Parliament: And whereas by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for reviewing and farther enacting, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, several Acts made in the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, and in the last Session of Parliament for improving his Majesty's peace and detain such Persons as his Majesty shall judge are conspiring against his Person and Government*, it was enacted in like Manner as is contained in the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign; and which said Act of the present Session of Parliament is to continue in Force until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament: And whereas in order to secure the general Peace and Tranquillity of the Country, and to command the necessary Diligence in the said Acts recited, it hath been deemed necessary from Time to Time to apprehend, imprison, and detain in Custody in Great Britain, several Persons suspected of High Treason or Treasonable Practices: And whereas in case the Acts and Proceedings of the several Persons employed or concerned in such apprehending, imprisoning, and detaining in Custody, should be called in Question, it would be apprehensible for them to justify or defend the same without an open Disclosure of the Means by which the said treasonable Delays were discovered; and it is necessary, for the better Prevention of similar Practices, that these Means of Information should remain secret and undisclosed; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and of Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all persons Adverses, Suits, Testimonies, Informations, and Prosecutions, heretofore brought, commenced, preferred, exhibited, or now depending, or to be hereafter brought, commenced, preferred, or exhibited, and all Judgments thereupon obtained, if any fact there be, and all Proceedings whatsoever, against any Person or Persons, for or on Account of any Act, Matter, or Thing by him or them done, or committed, ordered, directed, or advised to be done, in Great Britain, since the first Day of February one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, for apprehending, imprisoning, or detaining in Custody any Person charged with or suspected of High Treason or Treasonable Practices, shall be discharged and made void; and that every Person by whom any such Act, Matter, or Thing shall have been done or committed, ordered, directed, or advised to be done, shall be freed, acquitted, discharged, and indemnified as well against the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as against the Person and Persons so apprehended, imprisoned, or detained in Custody, and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever.

E. And

and of the Con-  
stituted Bank,  
and applied by  
the Comptrol-  
ler, &c. according to  
the Regulations of  
1801. c. 65-66.

34 G. 3. c. 26.  
[continued by]  
35 G. 3. c. 11.

38 G. 3. c. 26.  
[continued by]  
39 G. 3. c. 15.  
and 40 G. 3. c. 26.  
41 G. 3. c. 10.  
42 G. 3. c. 10.

and c. 26. of the  
present Session  
repealed.

ARRANGED, &c.  
already brought  
or now depending  
shall be brought for  
the Act done  
since Feb. 1,  
1793, for apprehending  
or detaining in  
Custody any  
Person charged  
with High Treason  
or the like  
shall be void, and  
the Person brought  
in or charged  
therein shall



\* eighteenth Day of November, in the Year one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, by His Majesty was graciously pleased to order the Whole of the said Number of five thousand four hundred and sixty-two Men, to be apportioned, to be called out and embodied: And whereas Debts have arisen in the Execution of this Order as Council, whether the Number of Men so apportioned should include the Non-commissioned Officers, or whether the Number should be exclusive of such Non-commissioned Officers: And whereas it is expedient to add the Number of Non-commissioned Officers apportioned to the Militia Forces now embodied to the aforesaid Number of five thousand four hundred and sixty-two Men, and that an apportioning in this sense upon the several Counties, Parishes, Cities, and Places, for which they are to serve, the Number of Non-commissioned Officers should be included in each Apportionment may it decrease please your Majesty that it may be enacted, as it is hereby enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the total Number of Private Men, including Non-commissioned Officers, destined to be embodied by the aforesaid Order as Council, shall be five thousand seven hundred and forty-eight, and that the Number (including Non-commissioned Officers) to be so served for the several Counties, parishes, Cities, and Places following shall be as follows; (that is to say) For the County of *Essex*, two hundred and thirty; for the City of *London*, eighty-three; for the County of *London*, seventy-four; for the County of *Hertfordshire*, one hundred and forty-six; for the County of *Bedford*, one hundred and forty-three; for the County of *Herts*, fifty-three; for the County of *Gloucester*, twenty-six; for the County of *Derbyshire*, one hundred and fifty-eight; for the County of *Wiltshire*, one hundred and fifty-eight; for the County of *Warwickshire*, one hundred and sixty-two; for the County of *Wiltshire*, twenty-four; for the County of *Gloucester*, three hundred and fifty-nine; for the County of *Yorkshire*, one hundred and sixty-four; for the County of *Leicester*, five hundred and forty-three; for the County of *Suffolk*, two hundred and two; for the County of *Essex*, twenty-seven; for the County of *Hampshire*, three hundred and fifty; for the County of *Devonshire*, twenty-six; for the County of *Devon*, thirty-two; for the County of *Stafford*, two hundred and sixty-one; for the County of *Staffordshire*, one hundred and sixty; for the County of *West*, five hundred and twenty-six; for the County of *Stafford*, three hundred and forty-two; for the County of *Shropshire*, one hundred and six; for the County of *Salisbury*, four hundred and eighty-three; for the County of *Stafford*, one hundred and thirty-one; for the County of *Essex*, sixty-six; for the County of *Wiltshire*, twenty-three; for the County of *Wiltshire*, twenty-three; for the County of *Stafford*, one hundred and sixty-four; for the County of *Staffordshire*, fifty-seven; for the County of *Staffordshire*, twenty-three; for the County of *Stafford*, two hundred and sixty-two.

II. And whereas it is expedient that all Persons who have attained their sixteenth Year should be liable to serve in the Militia aforesaid: And whereas it is also proper and expedient, in order to supply Vacancies, that Lists of the Persons liable to serve should be made up once a Year, as it is enacted, That his Majesty's Lieutenant for each County, Stewards, City, or Place, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, and on the Death or Removal, or in the Absence, of his Majesty's Lieutenant, the Deputy Lieutenants, or any three or more of them, shall, on the first Day of August in every Year, during the Continuance of the said Militia Force (and where such Day shall happen on a Sunday, then on the Monday thereafter), meet at the Town Borough or principal Town of the County, Stewards, or Place where they habitually have usually met for the Purpose of the Militia Acts, and shall in like Manner and Form as directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, proceed to draw Directions for making out free and true Lists in Writing of all the Men usually and at that Time dwelling within their respective Parishes and Places, free and after the Age of eighteen Years complete, and not exceeding the Age of thirty Years complete; and such Lists being afterwards assented to the Clerk may require, and in the same Manner and under the same Regulations as here prescribed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall be the Lists from whence the Number necessary to complete the Proportions of Men to be furnished by each County, Stewards, City, or Place, according to this present Act, shall be ballotted for, and from whence also Vacancies shall be supplied in the Manner directed by these Acts and by this present Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person who shall be ballotted for to serve in the Militia, in the Manner directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, cannot be found, or that Notice may be given to him in Manner directed by the aforesaid Act of the thirty-seventh of his present Majesty, then the Constable or other Officer duly authorized to serve such Notice shall, within twenty Days after he shall be authorized to serve such Notice, produce to some one of the Deputy Lieutenants to whom he shall be directed to give it, a Certificate that such Person is not to be found personally, and hath not any Place of Abode, which he has been able to find, at which such Notice may be left; and the Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, are hereby required forthwith to direct to hold a Substitution or Distraint Meeting, and to proceed to ballot for another Person to serve in the Room of every such Militia Man not to be found, so that Notice may be served upon him as aforesaid; and in case such Person shall at any Time afterwards be discovered, he shall, notwithstanding any Person shall have been chosen in his Room, be compelled to serve in the same Man, and for the same Term, as if no Person had been chosen in his Room: Provided always, That if such Person can be so discovered, that that Notice may be given to him before the Day on which the Person ballotted for to serve in his Place shall be ordered to join the Regiment, then the Person ballotted for to serve in his Place shall go free, and the Person so discovered shall be the only Person who shall serve.

IV. And whereas by the aforesaid Act of the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty, it is provided, that no Person serving as a Colonel, Captain, or any Regiment, Troop, or Company, in his Majesty's other Forces, or in any Corps of Volunteers raised by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for encouraging and disciplining such Corps or Companies of Men as shall*

Sec. 17, 1795,  
sec. 2.

Total 5,748  
Men to include  
Non-commissioned  
Officers  
The 2 Officers,  
to be so called  
in the course of  
their service,  
shall be extra,  
a more particu-  
larly ordered.

On August 1, 1795,  
2,300 Men  
were taken  
for the  
Militia  
(see 25 to 26  
Years of Age, as  
the date when  
the Men shall be  
ballotted for.)  
(See 25 G. 3  
c. 6.)

If any Person  
ballotted for to  
serve,  
a Certificate  
should be given  
by the  
Deputy Lieutenants,  
and provided  
that he shall be  
ballotted for to  
serve, it shall  
be compelled to  
do so.

25 G. 3. c. 125  
17. c. 1  
17. c. 1

voluntarily enrol themselves for the Defence of their Counties, Towns, or Castles, or for the general Defence of the Kingdom, during the present War, or who shall hereafter have duly entered their Names or before the passing of this several Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, or in any one of his Majesty's Castles or Forts, or any any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Man serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces, or in any Volunteer or Yeomanry Corps, Troop, or Company whatever, provided he hath been duly entered thereon on or before the passing of the aforesaid Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, and provided he hath punctually attended at all such Times and Places as may hereafter be agreed upon for the Exercise of such Corps, Troop, or Company, shall be liable to serve personally or proxiim, a Substitute to serve in the Militia to be raised by virtue of the aforesaid Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty; And whereas by another Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to amend an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and two Acts made in the last Session of Parliament, for raising a Militia Force in that Part of the Kingdom of Great Britain called Scotland; it is enacted, that every Person enrolled or to be enrolled and serving in any Volunteer Corps, or any Corps or Body of Men associated for the Defence of any City, Town, or Place, and for maintaining publick Temples, and good Order within the same, whether of Infantry or Cavalry, in that Part of Great Britain called England,*

33 G. 3. c. 66.

and which then were or should be raised in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament, should be exempt from being liable to serve personally in the said Militia, or to provide a substitute; and that all the Powers, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions contained in an Act passed in the same Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for amending, during the present War, Provisions relating to Volunteer Corps and Associations, from being intended for the Militia under certain Circumstances*, should extend to all Volunteer Corps or Associations, so that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*; be it enacted, That the Names of all such Persons serving in Volunteer Corps or Associations above the Age of eighteen and not exceeding the Age of thirty Years, shall nevertheless be entered in the Lists to be made up upon the first Day of August in every Year, in Manner directed by this Act, and their Names shall be written or printed on distinct Pieces of Paper, in Manner directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-sixth and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and shall be enclosed in the Box or Vessel from whence the Ballots thereby preferred shall be made, in Manner therein specified; but the Pieces of Paper containing the Names of such Persons to serve in Volunteer Corps or Associations, shall be made in such Manner as denotes that they were Persons to serve in Volunteer Corps or Associations at the Time such Lists were to be made up; and in the Event that the Piece of Paper containing the Name of any such Person to serve in any Volunteer Corps or Association, shall be drawn as the Person upon whom the Ballot falls, Notice shall be immediately served upon such Person in the Manner directed by the said Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and in case such Person shall not produce, at the Time to which the Meeting at which he was to be balloted shall be adjourned (and which Meeting the said Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants are hereby directed and empowered to adjourn for any Space not exceeding Six Days for this special Purpose) a Certificate from the Commanding Officer (which Certificate such Commanding Officer is hereby required forthwith to give) that he was duly entered in such Volunteer Corps or Association at the Time he was to be balloted for to serve in the Militia, and hath punctually attended at all Times and Places agreed upon for the Exercise of such Corps or Association, then such Person shall be liable to serve in the Militia of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place for which he shall have been balloted, in the same Manner with any other Person or Persons upon whom the Ballot falls in Terms of the aforesaid Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, and of this present Act; but in case it shall appear to such aforesaid Meeting, from the Certificate of such Commanding Officer, that such Person was duly entered in such Volunteer Corps or Association at the Time he was balloted for to serve in the Militia, and hath punctually attended at all Times and Places agreed upon for the Exercise of such Volunteer Corps or Association, then the Piece of Paper containing the Name of such Person shall be replaced in the aforesaid Box or Vessel, and a fresh Ballot or Ballots shall forthwith take place in the Manner directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-sixth and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and by this present Act.

31 G. 3. c. 10.

The Names of Persons serving in Volunteer Corps or Associations to be made up on the first Day of August in every Year, in Manner directed by this Act, and their Names shall be written or printed on distinct Pieces of Paper, in Manner directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-sixth and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and shall be enclosed in the Box or Vessel from whence the Ballots thereby preferred shall be made, in Manner therein specified; but the Pieces of Paper containing the Names of such Persons to serve in Volunteer Corps or Associations, shall be made in such Manner as denotes that they were Persons to serve in Volunteer Corps or Associations at the Time such Lists were to be made up; and in the Event that the Piece of Paper containing the Name of any such Person to serve in any Volunteer Corps or Association, shall be drawn as the Person upon whom the Ballot falls, Notice shall be immediately served upon such Person in the Manner directed by the said Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and in case such Person shall not produce, at the Time to which the Meeting at which he was to be balloted shall be adjourned (and which Meeting the said Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants are hereby directed and empowered to adjourn for any Space not exceeding Six Days for this special Purpose) a Certificate from the Commanding Officer (which Certificate such Commanding Officer is hereby required forthwith to give) that he was duly entered in such Volunteer Corps or Association at the Time he was to be balloted for to serve in the Militia, and hath punctually attended at all Times and Places agreed upon for the Exercise of such Volunteer Corps or Association, then such Person shall be liable to serve in the Militia of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place for which he shall have been balloted, in the same Manner with any other Person or Persons upon whom the Ballot falls in Terms of the aforesaid Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, and of this present Act; but in case it shall appear to such aforesaid Meeting, from the Certificate of such Commanding Officer, that such Person was duly entered in such Volunteer Corps or Association at the Time he was balloted for to serve in the Militia, and hath punctually attended at all Times and Places agreed upon for the Exercise of such Volunteer Corps or Association, then the Piece of Paper containing the Name of such Person shall be replaced in the aforesaid Box or Vessel, and a fresh Ballot or Ballots shall forthwith take place in the Manner directed by the aforesaid Acts of the thirty-sixth and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and by this present Act.

V. And whereas it may be expedient that the Adjutants, Sergeants, and Drummers of the aforesaid Militia Force raised for that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called *England*, should not be disbanded at the Period specified in the aforesaid Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, at which the same shall expire; be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty to retain in actual Service, and to cause full Pay to be paid to the Adjutants, Sergeant Majors, and the Whole or such Proportion of the Sergeants and Drummers of such Regiment of the Militia aforesaid, as his Majesty shall think fit, for any Time not exceeding one Calendar Month after the Expirence of the first Session of Parliament which shall be held next after the Conclusion of the present War.

VI. And whereas Doubts may arise whether Officers of his Majesty's Forces other than Militia Forces, may not sit in Courts-martial upon the Trial of Officers or Private Men of the Militia aforesaid, but it is expedient that Officers of the Militia should also sit in such Courts-martial; be it enacted, That no Officer serving in his Majesty's Forces, other than Militia Forces, shall sit in any Court-martial upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier serving in the Militia aforesaid; and that no Officer serving in the Militia aforesaid shall sit in any Court-martial upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier serving in any of his Majesty's Forces other than the Militia Forces.

## C A P. LXVIII.

An Act for altering the Laws now in Force, relating to the Importation and Exportation of Copper, for raising certain Duties and Drawbacks on such Importation and Exportation; and for substituting new Duties and Drawbacks in lieu thereof. [24th June 1801.]

WHEREAS the Provisions contained in several Acts now in Force, relating to the Exportation and Importation of Copper, from and into the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, have been found inconvenient: And whereas it is expedient that the Duties and Drawbacks now paid and allowed on such Exportation and Importation should be revised and altered, and that new Duties and Drawbacks should be established in lieu thereof: he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the signing a definite Treaty of Peace, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to export Copper from any Port or Place within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to any Port or Place beyond Seas, without any Hindrance or Obstruction from any Person or Persons under any Authority whatsoever: any Thing contained in an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enable his Majesty to regulate the Exportation of Naval Stores, and more effectually to prevent the Exportation of Saltpetre, Arms, and Ammunition when prohibited by Proclamation or Order in Council*; or in another Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for indemnifying all Persons who have been concerned in shipping or carrying out Licences on Order of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury respecting the Exportation of Pot Ashes or Pearl Ashes, for preventing Sales in Consequence of the same, for authorising his Majesty to prohibit the Exportation or carrying on Board of Pot Ashes or Pearl Ashes, and for making further Provisions relating thereto*; or in any other Act or Acts now in Force to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That from and after the signing such Treaty as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, by Proclamation or Order in Council, when he shall see Cause, and for such Time as may be therein expressed, prohibit the Exportation of all Copper capable of being converted into a Naval Store, from any Port or Place within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, to any Port or Place within the Limits of Europe: Provided always, That no such Proclamation or Order in Council shall be of any Force to prohibit or obstruct the Exportation thereof from any Port or Place within the said United Kingdom to any Port or Place without the Limits of Europe; any Thing contained in such Proclamation or Order, or in either of the said Acts is so far as aforesaid in the Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Duties now payable on the Importation of Copper unwrought, *Lithion*, Copper Brocks, Refined Copper, Copper Coins, and all Cast Copper, into any Port or Place within Great Britain, and the Drawbacks now allowed on the Exportation of such Copper from any Port or Place within Great Britain, shall, from and after the first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, cease and be no longer payable; and that certain other Duties and Drawbacks hereunto particularly mentioned, shall be paid and allowed, during the Term and subject to the Limitation hereinafter expressed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, and until the signing such Treaty as aforesaid, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount whatever, upon the Importation of any Copper into any Port or Place within Great Britain from any Port or Place beyond the Seas, except from any Port or Place within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, the several Duties of Customs as the same are respectively intitled, declared, and set forth in Schedule in the same Schedule: any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* Duties shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs in England and Scotland respectively. s. 5.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Duties hereby imposed shall and may be ascertained, raised, collected, paid, and recovered, in such and the like Manner, and in and by any and either of the Ways, Means, or Methods by which any of the Duties of Customs on Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, imposed and payable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, were or might be ascertained, raised, collected, paid, and recovered: and the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises to by the Act made chargeable with the said new Duty of Customs, shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Provisions, and Forfeitures, to which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, upon whatsoever Particular Customs are imposed and payable, were before, and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, and all and every Fine, Penalty, Forfeiture, or Forfeiture, for any Offence whatever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for levying the Revenue of Customs, as for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Chances, Powers, and Directions therein contained, shall and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, profited, and put in Execution for and in respect of the new and additional Duty of Customs hereby charged, so far as the same are applicable thereto, as in so full and ample a Manner, as all Intents and Purposes, whether, as if all and every the said Acts, Statutes, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties and Forfeitures were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

\* Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and carried to the Consolidated Fund. s. 6.

After the signing of a definite Treaty of Peace, Copper may be exported, notwithstanding the Acts of 17 G. 3 c. 1. et 34 G. 3 c. 24.

Until the signing such Treaty as aforesaid, his Majesty, by Proclamation or Order in Council, may prohibit the Exportation of any Port of Europe Copper capable of being converted into a Naval Store.

The Duties now payable on the Importation of unwrought Copper, as in the Schedule within the Limitation shall cease from Dec. 1, 1801, and from that Day until the signing of such Treaty, there shall be levied the Duties set forth in the Schedule.

Duties shall be ascertained and collected, as in and by the Act, made for levying the Revenue of Customs, &c.

## SCHEDULE to which this ACT refers.

|                                                                                    | Duty.    | Penalty. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Copper sovereigns, old and new,                                                    | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| Copper Bricks, Rifle Copper, Copper Coin, and all Cast Copper, the Hundred Weight, | 0 5 6    | 0 5 18   |

## C A P. LXXI.

An Act for transferring the Receipt and Management of certain Duties on Certificates for wearing Hair Powder, or using Armoiral Bearings, from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and also for making further Provisions in respect to the said Duties to be transferred. [27th June 1801.]

WHEREAS by certain Acts passed in the thirty-fifth and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty, certain Stamp Duties were granted, in Great Britain, on Certificates issued for using or wearing Hair Powder, or Armoiral Bearings or Emblems, and placed under the Management of the Commissioners for the Time being appointed to manage the Duties charged on stamped Vases, Parchments, and Paper: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duties should be repealed, and other Duties should be granted in lieu thereof, to be placed under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act in England, and from and after the twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one in Scotland, the Duties granted by the said last recited Act shall cease and determine; save and except in all Cases relating to the demanding, recovering, receiving, or paying, any Armoiral Bearings by the said last recited Act granted, which, on the respective Days before-mentioned shall have remained unpaid in England and Scotland respectively, and the several Clauses, Provisions, Matters, and Things relating to the due paying, receiving, and recovering the same; save only and except the paying and accounting for the Duties received since the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, by virtue of the said last recited Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, in England and Scotland respectively, the Duties granted by the said last recited Act shall also cease and determine; save and except in all Cases relating to the demanding, recovering, receiving, or paying any Armoiral Bearings by the said last recited Act granted, which on the said respective Days shall have remained unpaid, and the several Clauses, Provisions, Matters, and Things, relating to the due paying, receiving, and recovering the same.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, for any Offence incurred against the said recited Acts or either of them, and also all Indemnities, Prolongations, and Remissions, whereas Judgment shall not have been obtained before the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, shall also cease and determine; and that every Person who shall have omitted or neglected to make any Entry, or take out any Certificate, as by the said recited Acts or either of them is required, shall, on making such Returns as by this Act is directed, be, and he thereby indemnified, freed, and discharged from and against all such Penalties and Forfeitures incurred or to be incurred by reason of any such Omission or Neglect.

Notwithstanding however, shall be continued.

IV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of April in England, and from and after the twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one in Scotland, in lieu and instead of the Duties on Certificates to use or wear Hair Powder, by this Act repealed, there shall be assessed, raised, and levied, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon every Person who shall use or wear any Powder commonly called Hair Powder, of whatever Manufacture the same shall be made, the annual Rate or Duty specified in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (A.); and that from and after the fifth Day of July in England, and from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one in Scotland, in lieu and instead of the Duties on Certificates issued with respect to Armoiral Bearings or Emblems, by this Act repealed, there shall be assessed, raised, and levied, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon every Person who shall use or wear, or cause to be used or worn, any Armoiral Bearing or Emblem, by whatever Name the same shall be called, and who shall keep any Coach or other Carriage chargeable with Duty, or shall be possessed of or keep or have any Seal, Plate, or other Article whatever, on which Seal, Plate, or other Article, any Armoiral Bearing or Emblems shall be painted, engraved, marked, or affixed, the several Annual Rates and Duties respectively mentioned and set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.); and which several Schedules marked (A.) and (B.) and the Rules therein contained, shall be deemed and construed a Part of this Act, as if the same were incorporated therewith.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained relating to the Duties by virtue of this Act imposed on Persons wearing Hair Powder, shall be construed to extend to any of the Royal Family, or to any of the royal servants of his Majesty or any of the Royal Family.

VI. Pse.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to charge with the said last-mentioned Duty, any Officer employed in his Majesty's Navy under the Rank of Commodore, or any Officer holding a Commission in his Majesty's Navy under the said Rank, who shall be employed on the Establishment of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, nor any Subaltern or Non-commissioned Officer or private Man belonging to any Regiment in the Army, Artillery, Militia, Division of Marines, or Corps of Engineers; or any Person entitled and actually serving in any Volunteer Corps or Body of Men associated for the Defence of any City, Town, or Place, and for maintaining publick Tranquillity and good Order within the same, whether of Infantry or Cavalry, which now are or hereafter be raised; provided that every such Person entitled and serving as aforesaid, in claiming to be exempt, shall make such Return as by this Act is directed, and proceed and produce to the Officers of the Parish where he shall reside, according to the Directions of this Act, a Certificate conformably to an Act made and passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Kings, intitled, *An Act for indemnifying Persons serving in Volunteer Corps, who have entered in said Act Certificates for wearing Hair Powder: and to amend in such an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for granting to his Majesty a Duty on Certificates issued for using Hair Powder, as relates to the exempting Persons serving in Volunteer Corps, and certain Officers in his Majesty's Navy serving in the Establishment of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, from the said Duty; and for obligeing Persons claiming to be exempt from the Duties on Hair-powder, provided and purchased for Volunteer Corps, to deliver Certificates thereof to the proper Officers.*

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to charge with the Duty hereby imposed upon Persons wearing Hair Powder, any Clergyman who shall not be possessed of an annual Income, of one hundred Pounds or upwards, whether arising from Ecclesiastical Performance or otherwise; nor any Prebiter or Possessor of any Congregation of Ministers, or any Person dissenting from the Church of England, in Holy Orders or pretended Holy Orders, who now is or at any Time hereafter shall be entitled to the Benefit of the Statute made in the first Year of the Reign of the late King William and Queen Mary, intitled, *An Act for exempting their Majesties Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England, from the Penalty of certain Laws, or at the Statute made in the next seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for the further Relief of Protestant Dissenters, Ministers and School-masters, or of the Statute made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act to relaxe, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the Penalties therein directed, from certain Penalties and Disabilities in relation to Persons professing the Protestant Religion: or by Law imposed, and who shall not be possessed of any annual Income of one hundred Pounds or upwards, however arising; and the Income arising from any Benefice or Benefices shall be estimated on the Average Amount thereof, computed on the Period of seven Years next preceding that on which such Exemption shall be claimed.*

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the unmarried Daughters of any Person shall not be chargeable with the said last-mentioned Duties, or be required to make any Return under this Act, provided the Parent of such Daughters shall have more than two unmarried Daughters, and shall have given an Account, in any Bill or Lists by him or her delivered under this Act, of the whole Number of such Daughters, and shall require to be attested and charged for the whole Number by one Affidavit, in which Case every such Parent shall be attested and charged in respect of the whole Number of such Daughters in twice the Sum hereby imposed on any single Person for less or her wearing Hair Powder, which shall except the whole Number of Daughters from the said Duty; and that neither the Person giving such Account, or any of the Persons named in such Account, in respect of whom such Charge shall be made as aforesaid, shall in such Case be liable to any of the Penalties imposed by this Act, by reason of the Duty not being paid for the whole Number of such Daughters.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if the Master or Mistress of any Servant or Servants shall declare his or her Intention to pay the Duty which may be charged or chargeable in pursuance of this Act, in respect of any such Servant or Servants sley or wearing Hair Powder, and shall in any Bill or Lists returned by him or her give a true Account of all the Servants, by him or her kept, in respect of whom such Duty shall be payable, listing forth the several Capacities in which such Servants are respectively kept, then and in such Case the Entry and Return of such Servant or Servants in such Lists shall be a sufficient Authority to charge such Master or Mistress for all such Servants or Servants, and shall be deemed and construed to exempt the Servant or Servants named therein, during his, her, or their Continuance in the same Service; and also to extend to all and every Servants and Servant who shall come into the Service of such Master or Mistress in the Room of such Servant or Servants so named therein, to serve in the same Capacity during the Year for which the Duty shall be so charged; and so Servant or Servants named in such Bill or Lists, nor any Servants serving such Master or Mistress in any Capacity mentioned in such Bill or Lists, shall, during the Year for which such Duty shall be charged, be required, for himself or herself, to make any such Return, or to pay the Duties by this Act imposed on Persons sley or wearing Hair Powder, nor be liable to any Penalty by reason of not making any such Return, or not paying the said Duty.

X. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained, in relation to the Duties by this Act imposed on Persons sley or wearing any Annual Income or Salary, shall be construed to extend to any of the Royal Family, or to any Person who shall by Right of Office, or by Appointment, wear or use any of the Arms or Insignia worn or used by the Royal Family, or used by any City, Borough, or Town Corporate in Great Britain.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the first Affidavit to be made of the said Rate or Duty for sley or wearing Hair Powder as aforesaid, shall commence from and after the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be made for one whole Year, at the Rate mentioned in the said Schedule marked

Certes other  
Persons exempted  
from the said  
Duties there

10 & 40 G. 2.  
c. 24

Persons Exempted

1 Stat. vol. Mar.  
No. 1. c. 4  
15 G. 2. c. 24  
17 G. 2. c. 24.

Where Persons  
bring more than  
two unmarried  
Daughters, shall  
be entitled to have  
Duty on only one  
of such Persons  
wearing Hair  
Powder, such  
Affidavits shall  
except the  
Whole.

If a Man give  
up his Powder  
Duty he becomes  
liable to continue  
all his other  
Duties imposed  
upon him during  
the Year, pro-  
vided he is not  
in the Army or  
Navy, or in the  
said Year, but  
which is not

Articles 1 & 2  
of the said  
Act, and  
the said  
Duties shall be  
paid  
by the  
said  
Persons, or  
by the  
said  
City, or  
Town, or  
Borough, or  
Borough, or  
Town

Commence-  
ment of  
the said  
Duty shall be  
the fifth  
Day of April

1801-1802  
1802-1803

(A. 1. 1801-1802.) *Effect of the 1st Rates and Duties for wearing and using any Annuated Bearing or Livery*—The first Assessment to be made on or before the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, and on the fifth Day of July in every Year; and every future Assessment is *Expense*, of all the said several Rates and Duties to be made yearly, for one Year commencing from the fifth Day of April next, and all the said several Rates and Duties to be assessed in *Sweden*, shall be paid on or before the tenth Day of October in every Year, upon all Assessments made before that Day, and upon all Assessments made after the tenth Day of October, for the next Year, on or before the Quarter Day, to-wit: the fifth Day of January, for the fifth Day of April, the sixth Day of July, and the tenth Day of October, which shall next happen after each Assessment; the first Payment thereof to be made on or before the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

All Assessments  
to be made and paid  
yearly

XII. And be it further enacted, That every Assessment of the said several Duties to be made in *Sweden*, shall be made for one Year from the Term of *Whitsunday* in every Year, and shall be paid yearly; (that is to say) on or before the twenty-fourth Day of September in every Year, upon all previous Assessments; and upon all Assessments made after that Day, for that Year, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of March and the twenty-fourth Day of September, which shall happen next after each Assessment, the first Payment thereupon to be made on or before the twenty-fourth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one.

First Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

XIII. Provided always, That the first Assessment to be made in *Sweden* of the said Duty for wearing *Hear* *Provision*, shall be for one Year from the said Term of *Whitsunday*, and the eighth Part of another Year in addition, to-wit: for the Duty for the Period then elapsed between the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one; which additional one-eighth Part shall be paid, together with the first Half-yearly Payment, as aforesaid: Provided also, That all Persons who shall have already paid the Duty on Certificates for using *Annuated Bearings* or *Badges*, and all upon the twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be assessed under this Act from the twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, being, after paying the said first Assessment, be entitled to receive from the Commissioners of Stamps, or any Officer appointed by them, out of any Moneys arising from the Duties hereby imposed, such a Proportion of the Duties already paid as shall be necessary to prevent a Double Payment of the said Duties for the said Period, for which Purpose the said Commissioners of Stamps are hereby required to make such Order in respect to the Time and Manner of such Repayments, as to them shall appear best calculated to effluence the Intention of this Act, and to prevent a Double Charge.

Second Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

the same Order

Third Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners authorized or appointed, or who shall hereafter be authorized or appointed to put in Execution the several Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes on inhabited Houses, and on Houses, Windows, and Lighthouses, and on Male Servants, and on Carriages, and on Horses, Males, and Dogs, shall be Commissioners for executing this Act, and the Powers herein contained or hereby directed to be applied, and is all and singular the Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Sheres, Stewartries, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places respectively within Great Britain, and shall proceed in the Execution of this present Act in such and the same Manner as is prescribed by the said Acts relative to the Duties on inhabited Houses, and on Houses, Windows, and Lighthouses, and on Male Servants, and on Carriages, and on Horses, Males, and Dogs; and the said Commissioners shall, in all Things relative to the Duties by this Act imposed, have the like Powers, Authorities, and Jurisdictions, as appointing Collectors, making Assessments, and enforcing, collecting, and sending, or returning from the same, as are given to them by the said Acts in like Cases, relative to the said Duties, except in far as any Alteration is made by this Act; and that the several Surveyors, Inspectors, Assessors, and Collectors, respectively appointed, or to be appointed to put in Execution the said several Acts relative to the said Duties before-mentioned, or any of them, shall respectively be Surveyors, Inspectors, Assessors, and Collectors, to put in Execution this Act, and shall respectively do and perform all such Acts as shall be necessary for making Notices to be delivered to and served upon all and every the Persons liable to the Duties hereby imposed, at such Times and in such Manner as by the said Acts and this Act is required, in relation to the before-mentioned Duties respectively, or any of them; and the said Commissioners and other the Persons aforesaid, being duly qualified to do in the Execution of the said several Acts above-mentioned, or any of them, shall and they are hereby respectively empowered and required to do all other Things necessary for putting this Act in Execution, with relation to the said Duties hereby imposed, in the like and in as full and simple a Manner as they or any of them are or is authorized to put in Execution the several Acts now in Force relating to the said Duties on inhabited Houses, and on Houses, Windows, and Lighthouses, and on Servants, and on Carriages, and on Horses, Males, and Dogs, or any Moneys and Things respectively contained in any of the said Acts or any other Act relating thereto, in far as to the same are applied to the Duties granted by this Act, and not varied or altered by this Act.

Fourth Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

Fifth Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

Sixth Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

Seventh Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly

XV. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates and Duties by this Act granted, shall generally and respectively be assessed, raised, levied, collected, and received, in such and the like Form and Manner, and with such Powers of Searchings, and Appraisals from the same, under the like Penalties and Forfeitures, and according to such Rules, Methods, and Directions and Provisions, as are prescribed and appointed by any Act or Acts now in Force for assessing, raising, levying, collecting, receiving, and paying the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, so far as the same were in Force at and immediately before the passing this Act, and are severally and respectively applicable to the Rates and Duties hereby granted, or any of them, and are not hereby altered; and all and every the Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Clauses, Matters, and Things contained in any Act or Acts, in relation to the said Rates and Duties, or any of them, and in Force at and immediately before the passing of this Act,

Eighth Assessment  
to be made by the  
said several Rates  
and Duties to be  
assessed on or  
before the fifth Day  
of July next, and  
yearly



for the affixing, riding, lerying, collecting, and paying the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or for raising or recovering the Penalties or Forfeitures therein contained, and not hereby altered, shall be in full Force, and be severally and respectively duly observed, practised, and put in Execution throughout the several Parts of Great Britain, for the affixing, forbearing, riding, lerying, collecting, and paying the several Duties by this Act granted, and for raising or recovering the Penalties or Forfeitures therein contained, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Clauses, Matters, and Things were particularly expressed and recited in the Body of this Act.

XVI. And he is further enacted, That the Assessors for the Taxes being shall, within sixty Days after the passing of this Act, for the present Year ending on the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and zero, and for every subsequent Year after the said Day, within twenty-one Days after the fifth Day of April in each Year, cause General Notices to be affixed on the Doors of the Churches or Chapels, and Market-house or Cross (if any) of the City, Town, Parish or Place, for which such Assessors shall Act; and if such Place shall not have a Church or Chapel, or Market House or Cross, then on the nearest Church or Chapel Door of any adjoining Parish, requiring all Persons residing in the said City, Town, Parish or Place, who are by this Act required to do so, to make out and deliver to the respective Assessors such Lists or Declarations as are hereinafter required; and such General Notice shall, from the Time when the same shall be affixed, be deemed sufficient Notice of the Time within which the Returns before-mentioned shall be required to be made in each Year, to all Persons residing in such City, Town, Parish, or Place; and the affixing the same in the Manner before directed shall be deemed good Service of such Notice, to all Persons within the Limits of such City, Town, Parish or Place; and the said respective Assessors shall cause the said Notice from Time to Time to be replaced (if necessary) for the Space of twenty-one Days, before the Time required for the Delivery of such Lists or Declarations, as aforesaid; and every Person who shall neglect, defraud, or otherwise, any such Notice so affixed, shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than five Pence, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered under any Law relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners.

XVII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That, besides such General Notice as aforesaid, the said respective Assessors shall, within sixty Days after the passing of this Act, for the respective Periods aforesaid in which the said Assessment under this Act is directed to be made, and for every subsequent Year after the said Periods, within twenty-one Days after the fifth Day of April in England, and the twenty-fourth Day of May in Scotland, in every such Year, give or leave at every such Dwelling House where any Person liable or supposed to be liable to the Duties hereby imposed, or either of them, shall reside, within the Limits of the Places for which such Assessors act, one Notice to and for the Occupier thereof; and where such Dwelling House shall be let in different Apartments, and occupied separately by different Persons or Families, a like Notice to and for the Occupier of each distinct Story or Apartment, provided any Person liable or supposed to be liable as aforesaid shall reside there; and also a like Notice to and for every Person so liable then residing in such Dwelling House as a Lodger or Tenant within the Knowledge of such Assessor or Assessors; requiring such Persons respectively to prepare and produce, within twenty-one Days next ensuing the Day of giving such Notice, a List or Declaration in Writing in the Form hereinafter required: And if any Person liable to the said Duties, or either of them, or coming within any of the Exemptions contained in this Act, shall neglect or refuse to make out and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors a List or Declaration in the Form and within the Time herein prescribed, after such General or Special Notice as aforesaid, and as the Case may require, he or she in refusing or neglecting shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds, to be recovered as any other Penalty may be recovered by any Law relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners; and such Assessor or Assessors shall return to the Commissioners for executing this Act the Names of the Persons making such Defaults.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That every Person who shall have used or worn Hair Powder, or any Anomalous Dressing or Ornaments, within the Year ending on the three preceding fifth Day of April in England, or the twelfth Day of May in Scotland, shall return a List or Declaration as hereinafter mentioned, in the Form or Place where he or she shall then reside, within twenty-one Days after the affixing or delivering of such Notice as aforesaid; and every List to be made out in pursuance of this Act shall be in Writing and signed with the Name in the proper Hand Writing, and shall contain the Place of Abode of the Person returning the same, with a Declaration whether he or she is a Housekeeper, or one of the Family, or a Lodger, Innkeeper, Apprentice, or Servant residing in the House of any Person; and every List returned by any Occupier of a Dwelling House or distinct Apartment as aforesaid, shall contain the Names and Places of Abode of every Person residing in such Dwelling House, distinguishing whether such Person is residing by or of the Family, or be Lodger or Innkeeper, or Apprentice or Servant; and also such Particulars as the Occupier having answered the said List, or any Servant or Servants, shall be directed to state particularly charged to the Duties hereby imposed on Persons using or wearing Hair Powder, or of any of his or her lawful or law-authorized Daughters, or her or any Servant or Servants, as herein is aforesaid, such also such List shall contain the Number and Names of such unmarried Daughters and Servants respectively, as well as the Charge, Trade or Art, and the Copyment in which such Servant or Servants shall serve, and if any Occupier of any Dwelling House or distinct Apartment as aforesaid, shall not return a List of Persons residing, with him or her, in any such List, or shall not say any Person who might be liable to be included therein, and who is to be liable to the Duties hereby imposed on Hair Powder, or any Anomalous Dressing or Ornaments, within the Period for which such Return should be made, every such Occupier shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, and shall be liable to Prosecution, and be deemed guilty thereof, whether it shall appear that the Person he omitted or not returned took or hath not for himself or herself made a Return at the house or any other Place, or hath or hath not been produced for

Assessor shall  
not, not, or not  
be affixed on the  
Door of  
Church or Chapel  
or Market-house  
or Cross (if any)  
of the City, Town,  
Parish or Place,  
for which such  
Assessors shall  
act; and if such  
Place shall not  
have a Church or  
Chapel, or Market  
House or Cross,  
then on the  
nearest Church or  
Chapel Door of  
any adjoining  
Parish, requiring  
all Persons  
residing in the  
said City, Town,  
Parish or Place,  
who are by this  
Act required to  
do so, to make  
out and deliver  
to the  
respective  
Assessors such  
Lists or  
Declarations  
as are  
hereinafter  
required; and  
such  
General  
Notice shall,  
from the  
Time when  
the same  
shall be  
affixed,  
be deemed  
sufficient  
Notice of  
the Time  
within  
which  
the  
Returns  
before-  
mentioned  
shall be  
required  
to be  
made  
in each  
Year,  
to all  
Persons  
residing  
in such  
City,  
Town,  
Parish,  
or Place;

Provided  
always,  
and he is  
further  
enacted,  
That,  
besides  
such  
General  
Notice  
as  
aforesaid,

the said  
respective  
Assessors  
shall, within  
sixty Days  
after the  
passing  
of this  
Act, for  
the  
respective  
Periods  
aforesaid  
in which  
the said  
Assessment  
under  
this Act  
is directed  
to be  
made,  
and for  
every  
subsequent  
Year  
after  
the  
said  
Periods,

within  
twenty-one  
Days  
after  
the  
fifth  
Day  
of  
April  
in  
England,  
and the  
twenty-fourth  
Day  
of  
May  
in  
Scotland,  
in every  
such  
Year,

give or  
leave at  
every  
such  
Dwelling  
House  
where  
any  
Person  
liable  
or  
supposed  
to be  
liable  
to the  
Duties  
hereby  
imposed,  
or either  
of them,  
shall  
reside,  
within  
the  
Limits  
of the  
Places  
for which  
such  
Assessors  
act, one  
Notice  
to and  
for the  
Occupier  
thereof;

and where  
such  
Dwelling  
House shall  
be let in  
different  
Apartments,  
and occupied  
separately  
by different  
Persons  
or Families,  
a like  
Notice  
to and  
for the  
Occupier  
of each  
distinct  
Story or  
Apartment,  
provided  
any  
Person  
liable  
or  
supposed  
to be  
liable  
as  
aforesaid  
shall  
reside  
there;

any Office, against this Act, or is or is not amenable to Justice thereby; and the Contents of any Petition not returned or omitted by any other Person as aforesaid, shall not be deemed to exempt the Petitioner from paying the Duty by this Act imposed, or from Prosecution or Punishment for any Offence against this Act; provided that any Petitioner residing in any Dwelling House, at the Time of making such Returns as a Ledger or Innkeeper, who shall elsewhere have his or her Place of ordinary Residence, shall be returned as an ordinary residing in such other Place.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the said Affidavits shall, upon Receipt of any List containing the Name of any Ledger or Innkeeper returned as liable to any of the Duties by this Act imposed, within the Period or Place where the said Affidavits shall, give or leave the like Notice for every such Person to prepare and produce within the like Period, a List or Declaration signed as aforesaid; and every such Person shall, within ten or seven Days after Notice left at such Dwelling House, make out a List as aforesaid, as the Case shall require, and sign the same in the Manner before directed, under the Penalty before mentioned for neglecting to do so; and every such List as a Declaration to a Justice of the Peace.

XX. And be it further enacted, That every Occupier as aforesaid, in whose Dwelling House or Apartment any Person liable to the Duties by this Act imposed, or any of either of them, shall reside as a Ledger or Innkeeper, shall, for the Purpose of making accurate Returns, cause the Contents of the Notice left at his or her Dwelling House to be read over and made known to each and every such Ledger or Innkeeper not having married a like Notice, requiring them respectively to declare, in law or fact, and attend, the Returns to be made, whether he or she be liable to the said Duties or either of them, or be exempted therefrom; and every Person so resident, being thereunto required as aforesaid, shall be obliged to make such Declaration, except Persons having Places of usual Residence elsewhere as aforesaid; and if any such Ledger or Innkeeper shall wilfully refuse to give an Assent as required by this Act, or to attend the Returns to be made thereof, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered as aforesaid; or if any Occupier to whom any such Declaration shall be made, shall neglect to inform the same in the Returns to be made to the Assessor or Assessors in pursuance of this Act, every such Person shall also forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered as aforesaid.

And the Assessor or Assessors shall be sworn to observe the same.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to charge with the said Duty imposed upon Persons using Hair Powder, for the first Period of making an Affidavit under this Act, any Person who shall have duly obtained a stamped Certificate, pursuant to the Directions of the first recited Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year aforesaid, for the Year ending on the fifth Day of April next ensuing eight hundred and two, provided such Person, when required, shall make a Return to the Assessor or Assessors where he shall reside, of the Office or Place where he shall have taken out such Certificate; and if required to do so, shall produce such Certificate to the said Assessor or Assessors: Provided also, That if any Person to or for whose a Notice as aforesaid shall be delivered, shall not have worn or used Hair Powder, or any Annuated Beard or Hairst, within the Period for which such Returns shall be required, such Person being required to do so, shall nevertheless return a Declaration thereof, according to such Form as the Assessor or Assessors shall have delivered for that Purpose, as a Part of forfeiting, for any Neglect therein, any Sum not exceeding five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings.

And Hair Powder or Annuated Hairsts, shall not be worn or used in any Publick Room of any Inn.

XXII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That any Person claiming to be within any of the Exemptions contained in this Act, shall make a due Return thereof, according to such Form as shall be required by the Assessor or Assessors; and if any Dispute shall arise whether the Person be entitled to such Exemption, the Proof thereof shall lie on the Person claiming such Exemption, who on any Suit or Prosecution, or on any Demand, shall be permitted to allege the same on Oath or Affirmation, or to prove the same by lawful Evidence to be produced and shown by him; provided that no Exemptions be allowed, which the same and the Cause thereof shall have been duly returned to the Assessor or Assessors as aforesaid.

XXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That every Person being an Innkeeper or Ledger in any Parish or Place, at the Time of receiving any such Notice as aforesaid, and having an ordinary Residence at some other Place whereat such Person might be charged, and every Person who hath or shall have divers Places of Residence, and in any may be dilatory in paying the said Duties at one of such Places, shall be obliged to deliver a Return at each of such Places, declaring therein the particular County and Parish or Place where he be his usual or usual to be charged for the said Duties, and the particular Description of such Duty or Duties, to enable the Assessor or Assessors at each Place to charge the same accordingly; or pass that every Person offending in any of the Particulars beforementioned shall be chargeable at other Places, and for Neglect in making such Returns shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for Stamp Duties for the Time being shall, in pursuance of the passing of this Act as aforesaid, may be done, cause a List in Alphabetical Order to be made out, of the Names of all and every the Persons who shall have obtained Certificates in pursuance of the said Act of the thirty-fifth Year aforesaid for the Year ending on the fifth Day of April next ensuing eight hundred and two, containing the proper Names, Places of Abode, and the Description of such Persons respectively, and shall transmit the same to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; a Copy of which List, or any Part thereof, signed by the Secretary to the said last mentioned Commissioners, shall be admitted in Evidence in all Courts and in case all Persons acting in the Execution of this Act, and for which Copy no more than one Shilling shall be paid for each Person contained therein.

And the Secretary to the Tax Office shall be the Secretary.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes to cause such List or Lists of Names and Places of Abode of Persons having made Returns in pursuance of this

Act,

And, of Persons charged to the Duties by this Act granted, to be made out for the Purpose of being inspected by any Person or Persons who shall make Application to inspect the same, as to those that shall first be necessary for the better Execution of this Act, and to authorize Copies of such Lists, or any Part thereof, to be made out in such Manner, by the several Inspectors, Surveyors, and Officers employed under them, and at such Times and at such Places, as to such Commissioners shall seem fit; all which Lists and Copies signed by any Inspector or Surveyor, or other Officer aforesaid authorized by the said Commissioners, shall be admitted in Evidence in all Courts and before all Persons sitting in the Execution of this Act, and for which Copies the like Fee and so many may be taken as is herein-before allowed.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, under the Direction of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, from Time to Time to publish or cause to be published in the several Counties, Ridings, Driffrides, Cities, Towns, Parishes, and Places respectively, in such Manner and Form as they shall think most fit, Lists containing the Names of any Persons charged to any of the Duties granted by this Act, and to make the same to be affixed at several other Places; and if any Person shall wilfully tear, deface, or remove any List of any such Names, or any Part of such List, that shall be affixed by Order of such Commissioners as aforesaid upon any Church or Chapel Door or Market Cross, he or she shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of five Pounds.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners appointed to execute this Act, shall, in the Proceeds to be from Time to Time directed by them, for the Appointment of Assessors under the said Acts, relative to the said Duties on Inhabited Houses, and on Houses, Windows, or Lights, and other the Duties before-mentioned, or any of them, cause Notice to be entered, that such Persons are also appointed Assessors of the Duties granted by this Act; and if at any Time there shall be a Neglect of Appointment of the Assessors of the said Duties, or if at any Time the Persons appointed shall neglect to do and perform what is required of them by this Act, then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for the Surveyor or Surveyors, or Inspector or Inspectors, appointed or to be appointed under Authority of the said Acts, and they are hereby required to do and perform such and the like Services as by this Act is required from Assessors.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if at any Time the Assessors, Surveyors, or Inspectors, or any of them, shall, upon Execution of any List or Lists, or otherwise, find that any Person liable to the Duties granted by this Act hath not made any Return, or a true Return, whereby such Person could be charged to the Rates which he or she ought to be charged by virtue of this Act, such Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors respectively, shall interchange and make a true Affidavit upon such Person, charging such Person the Sum which ought to be charged by virtue of this Act; and if any Person so charged shall upon an Appeal against such Surcharge, or at the Time of allowing the same, upon any Information exhibited before the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or any Two or more of them, be satisfied by them to be guilty of any Offence against this Act, for which any pecuniary Penalty is inflicted, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to seize upon the Party by way of Pledge any further Sum, not exceeding the Pledge hereby inflicted for such Offence, in Addition to the said Duty, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, and to cause the said Pledge to be affixed to be charged upon such Person, and to be collected in the same Manner as the Duties granted by this Act are directed to be collected; and the Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors charging such Surcharges, shall be entitled to receive from the Receivers General the Amount of such Penalties, in such Shares, where Two or more of them are employed, as the Commissioners for executing this Act shall certify to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, they are respectively entitled unto; and the Assessors of the said Commissioners shall be and be conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, without Power of appealing from the same; and the Proceedings of the said Commissioners shall not be reviewed, by any Courts whatsoever any Court of Law or Equity, except a Case shall be demanded and filed for the Opinion of one of the Judges or Justices of the Superior Courts, mentioned in the said Acts, conformably to the Directions contained therein in other Cases relative to aforesaid Taxes: Provided always, That the said Commissioners shall, in no Case mitigate the Sum to be collected by way of Penalty as aforesaid, to a less Sum than one-fourth Part of the Sum to which the Penalty as aforesaid in this Act is directed, limited not to exceed the Penalties also, That the Assessment of any Sum as aforesaid, by way of Penalty, by the said Commissioners, may be pleaded or thrown out of any subsequent Proceedings or suit for the same Offence.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons charged to the Duties granted by this Act, or either of them, shall remove out of the Parish or Place without first paying or discharging all the said Duties charged upon him, her, or them, for that Year, or without leaving in such Parish or Place sufficient Goods and Chattels whereas the said Duties may be raised and levied as they respectively become payable, and the same shall remain unpaid for the Space of twenty Days after the Time appointed by this Act for Payment thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Parish or Place where such Duties shall be charged, and they are hereby required, to certify to the Commissioners of any District where such Person may be, at any Time and from Time to Time as the Case may require, the Absence of the Assessor made upon such Person or Persons, together with the Amount of what may be in Arrear and due thereon; and such last-mentioned Commissioners shall thereupon issue a Warrant of Distress for the Receivers of the Whole of the Duty, that shall then be in Arrear, and the same shall be collected by such Certificate and Distress, and the Recovery of the said Duties, together with any Sum that may have been imposed upon such Person by way of Penalty for any Offence against this Act, and if any Goods or Chattels cannot be found whereon Distress for the

which the letter shall issue a Warrant of Distress, with Costs and Penalty.

Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer apart from such other, &c. and returned to separate Accountants, during the Term of 10 Years, &c. &c. and returned &c.

whole Sum contained in such Warrant cannot be made, then such Part as cannot be so levied by Distress as aforesaid, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

" Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and carried to the Consolidated Fund, § 30."

XXXI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the Moxies arising from the Duties on Perfumery in respect of their wearing or using Hair Powder, and the Duties on Perfumery in respect of their wearing or using Armoial Bearings or Ensigns, shall, during the Remainder of the respective Periods of ten Years, to be computed from the Times of granting the Duties on Cosmetics as aforesaid, hereby repealed, mentioned in the said recited Acts, be paid into the said Receipt distinctly and apart from each other and from all other Branches of the publick Revenue; and there shall be provided and kept, in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipts, a Book, in which all the Produce of the said first-mentioned Duty shall be entered in the separate Account directed to be kept by several Acts passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall be entered; and another Book in which all the Produce of the last-mentioned Duties shall be entered in the separate Account directed to be kept by the several Acts passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Purposes in the said several Acts respectively mentioned.

### SCHEDULE (A.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable by Persons using or wearing Hair Powder.

BY every Person who shall use or wear any Hair Powder, the Annual Sum of 

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| £. | s. | d. |
| 1  | 1  | 0  |

The said Rate or Duty to extend to every Sort or Composition of Powder which shall be used or worn by any Person as an Article of or in or about his or her Dress, by whatever Name the same shall be distinguished, and to be assessed upon and paid by the Person using or wearing the same, except where the Duties shall be paid by the Master or Mistress of any Servant, or by the Parent of any unmarried Daughter, in the Cases in the Act mentioned.

### SCHEDULE (B.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable by every Person who shall use or wear, or cause to be used or worn, any Armoial Bearing or Ensign, by whatever Name the same shall be called; (viz.)

BY every such Person keeping a Coach or other Carriage chargeable with any Duty under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, the Annual Sum of 

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| £. | s. | d. |
| 8  | 2  | 0  |

  
By every such Person not keeping any such Coach or other Carriage, but who shall be chargeable to any of the Duties on inhabited Houses, or to the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, the annual Sum of 

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| £. | s. | d. |
| 1  | 1  | 0  |

  
By every such Person not keeping any such Coach or other Carriage, not being chargeable to the said Duties on inhabited Houses, or to the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, the Sum of 

|    |    |    |
|----|----|----|
| £. | s. | d. |
| 0  | 10 | 6  |

The said Rates and Duties to be paid by the Person using or wearing, or causing to be used or worn, Armoial Bearings or Ensigns.

### C A P. LXX.

An Act for the Relief of certain Insolvent Debtors.

[17th June 1801.]

WHEREAS, notwithstanding the great Prejudice and Detriment which occasional Acts of Insolvency may produce to Trade and Credit, it may be convenient, in the present Condition of the Prisons and Goals in this Kingdom, that some of the Prisoners who are now confined therein should be set at Liberty; Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison, or County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Place, or Liberty, within this Kingdom, shall, is, and are hereby required to make a true, exact, and perfect List, alphabetically, of the Name or Names of all and every Person or Persons, who, upon the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, was, or were, or at any Time since have been, under the Terms and Conditions herein mentioned, and at the Time of making out every such List shall be, really an actual Prisoner or Prisoners, in the Custody of any Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, of any Prison respectively, upon any Process whatsoever, for or by reason of any Debt, Damage, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money, or Contempt for Non-payment of Money; and an Account of the Time when such Prisoner or Prisoners was or were respectively charged in Custody, or received in Prison, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons at whose Suit or Prosecution such Prisoner or Prisoners is or are detained; and shall deliver the same to the Justices of the Peace, at their first or second General Quarter Sessions, or General Sessions of the Peace, to be held after the passing of this Act, or at least a Adjournment thereof, for such County, Riding, City, Division, Town, Place, or Liberty respectively.

Gaoler shall make out Lists as Prisoners who, on March 1, 1801, or since, and at the Time of making them out, were in Custody for Debt, &c.

Lists shall be returned to the Justices of the Peace at their first or second Quarter Sessions, after passing the Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Warden of His Majesty's Prison of the Fleet, and Marshal of the King's Bench Prison, and every other Keeper and Gaoler of any Prison in any Place or Liberty, in this Kingdom, shall severally, on the delivering in of any such List of Prisoners in their respective Custody, take an Oath, in the open Court of such General Quarter Session or General Session of the Peace, or Adjournment thereof, to the Effect following: (that is to say)

I, A. B. upon my corporal Oath, in the Presence of Almighty God, do solemnly swear, profess, and declare, That all and every Person and Persons, whose Name or Names is or are inserted and contained in the first Part of the List by me now delivered in and subscribed, was or were, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, upon the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, really and truly Prisoners in actual Custody, in the Prison of [insert the Name of the Prison], at the Suit or Suits of the several Person or Persons therein respectively mentioned; and also that all and every Person and Persons, whose Name or Names is or are inserted or contained in the second Part of the said List now by me delivered in and subscribed as aforesaid, have, since the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, been committed or forwarded to the said Prison [insert the Name of the Prison] at the Suit or Suits of the several Person or Persons therein respectively mentioned; and that the Person or Persons whose Name or Names is or are therein contained, was and were, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, really and truly Prisoners in actual Custody on the said first Day of March, as appears by the Returns made to me on this and their respective Commitments.

\* So help me God!

Which the said Justices, at their first or second General Quarter Session or General Session aforesaid, or at first Adjournment thereof, within their respective Jurisdictions, are hereby empowered and required to administer an Oath to; and the Words of the said Oath, herein before directed to be taken by the said Warden and Marshal respectively, and other Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison respectively, shall be entered or written at the Head or Bottom of the List which shall be delivered in by them respectively, and shall be subscribed and sworn to by them respectively in open Court; and every such List, which shall be so delivered in, subscribed and sworn to, in pursuance of this Act, shall be kept by the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace of every such County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Place, or Liberty respectively, in which any such List as aforesaid shall be sworn to, for the better Satisfaction of the said Justices, and Instruments of all or any Person or Persons therein named, and in as the same may, from Time to Time, be fees and exactions by any Creditor or Creditors, or Prisoner or Prisoners, without Fee or Reward.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every Keeper or Gaoler, Keepers or Gaolers, of any such Prison or Gaol, is and are hereby required, ten Days at least before the first or second General Quarter Session or General Session of the Peace that shall be held after the passing of this Act for the County, Riding, City, Division, Town, Place, or Liberty, in which any Prison or Gaol shall be, or to which the same shall belong, to set up, in some conspicuous Place or Places in every such Prison or Gaol, and at the most frequented and usual Gate, Door, or Entrance, into every such Prison or Gaol, three or more true Copies of the List or Lists prepared or intended to be delivered in by any such Keeper or Gaoler at the said General Quarter Session, or at first Adjournment thereof.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who, on the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, were charged in any Prison or Gaol for the Non-payment of any Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, which did not in the Whole amount to a greater Sum than one thousand five hundred Pounds, and whose Name or Names shall be inserted in any such List to be delivered in as aforesaid, taking the Oaths hereby directed to be taken, and shall perform, on his or her Part, what is required to be done by him or her by this Act, shall, as to his Person and Effects respectively, be for ever released, discharged, and exonerated, in such an Extent and in such Manner as it hereinafter provided, and no otherwise.

V. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, who, on the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, was or were charged in any Prison or Gaol, or in Custody of any Keeper or Gaoler of any Prison or Gaol, for the Non-payment of any Debt or Debts, or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Sum herein-before mentioned, and who shall have been discharged by any Creditor or Creditors, without the Consent of such Debtor, after the said first Day of March, and before the passing of this Act, nevertheless to take the Benefit thereof, and he, she, or they, shall be entitled to all the Benefits of this Act, in like Manner as if he, she, or they, were in Custody at the Time of the passing of this Act: Provided, That any such Person shall present a Petition for that Purpose to the Justices of the Peace at any next General or Quarter Session, or any Special or Adjourned Session of the Peace, and surrender himself or herself at such Session, and shall give Notice of such Surrender in the *Lancet* or *Dialle* Gazette, as the Case may require, in like Manner and Form as is prescribed by this Act for Notices by Prisoners intending to take the Benefit of this Act, as far as the Form in the said Act contained is applicable to such Person.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person shall have been or shall be committed to any Gaol or Prison, or to the Custody of any Keeper or Keepers, or Gaoler or Gaolers of any Gaol or Prison respectively, at any Time before the passing of this Act, for any Debt or Debts, or Sum or Sums of Money for which he or she shall have been imprisoned at any Time before the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and at the Suit of the same Plaintiff, then and in such Case every such Person shall be entitled to all the Benefits of this Act, and be deemed and construed to be, with all and every the Provisions thereof, in like Manner in every Respect as if he or she had been charged in any Prison or Gaol, and was actually imprisoned or in Custody on the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Warden of the Fleet, &c. and all other Gaolers shall take the following Oath on delivering in such a List.

Oath to be administered in the Session in open Court, and entered at the End of the List.

These Copies of Lists shall be put up in each Prison ten Days before the Session.

Person being Prisoner, on March 1, next, for Debt not exceeding 1,500l. owing in this Act, shall be discharged.

Person discharged from Prison who March 1, next, and before the passing of this Act, without the Consent, shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, as hereinafter provided.

Person imprisoned before the passing of this Act, for any Debt for which he or she shall have been imprisoned, at the Suit of the same Plaintiff, before March 1, next, shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act.

shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act

VII. And



remanded back to Prison, until he or she shall have complied with the Directions aforesaid; and every such Keeper, Gaoler, or Deputy, so hereby directed, and required to attend the Signatures of the Debtor's Name to such Schedule, and to receive the same into his Custody and Charge, giving a duplicate thereof to every such Debtor, with an Acknowledgment of his having received the Original; and he is hereby further required to deliver a true Copy of any such Schedule, signed by himself, upon Request made to him by any Creditor for that Purpose, in Writing, such Copy to be delivered to the Creditor himself, or to such Person as he shall appoint to receive the same, within three Days after Demand made; and if any such Keeper, Gaoler, or Deputy, shall neglect or refuse to conform to the Directions hereby given him respecting such Schedule, every such Keeper, Gaoler, or Deputy, in offending, shall pay the Sum of twenty Pounds to any Person who shall sue for and recover the same, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or Balaia respectively, as the Case may be, by Action of Debt.

XII. And he is further enacted, That the Notices to be given by every Debtor, in Manner directed by this Act, shall be to the effect following; (that is to say),

I, *[Insert the Name, Trade, Occupation, and Description, and the true last Place of Abode, if so may]* now confined in *[Insert the Name of the Prison and County]*, and not being thirty, or in Custody on the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, with any Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, exceeding in the Whole the Sum of one thousand five hundred Pounds, do hereby give this (first, second, or third), publick Notice, that I intend to take the Benefit of an Act, passed in the forty-first Year of his present Majesty's Royal Majesty, (here set forth the Title of this Act, and if so be the full Name, read and) And I do hereby give Notice, that a true and perfect Schedule, containing a Discovery of all my Real and Personal Estate, hereafter to be taken on, is now ready to be delivered to any Creditor applying for the same to the Keeper or Gaoler, or his Deputy, of the said Prison; And every such Notice shall be signed by the Debtor, and counter-signed by the Keeper or Gaoler, or Deputy of such Keeper or Gaoler, of such Prison.

XIII. And he is further enacted, That every such Debtor as aforesaid, not being charged as aforesaid, on the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, with any Debt or Debts, Sum or Sums of Money, in the Whole to a greater Amount than the Sum of one thousand five hundred Pounds, who shall apply to the General or Quarter Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, shall, in case it shall be proved upon Oath, or by producing the said three Gazette and Newspapers respectively before mentioned, to the said Justice at any such Session, or the Adjournment thereof, that such Notices were inserted in the London and Dublin Gazette, and other Newspapers respectively, as were required in Manner aforesaid, and that the Person or Persons so applying was or were actually a Prisoner or Prisoners on the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, in the Prison or Gaol, in which he, he, or their Name or Names is or are specified in the List delivered in at such Session or Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, or in some other Prison or Gaol as aforesaid, as prisoner of this Act, and shall, in open Court, at the said General Quarter Sessions or General Session, or any Adjournment thereof, subscribe and deliver in a true Schedule or Account of all his or her Real Estate, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder, or Expectancy, and of any other Nature and Kind whatsoever, and also the whole of his or her Personal Estate, which he or she, or any Person or Persons in Trust for him or her, or for his or her Use, Benefit, or Advantage, is or are liable of, intitled to, or entitled to, or was or were in his, her, or their Possession, Custody, or Power, or which he, she, or they, or such Person or Persons had any Power of disposing of or charging for him, her, or their Benefit or Advantage, at any Time since his or her Commitment to Prison, with the Names of his or her several Debtors, and where they respectively live or may be met with; and the several Sums of Money from them respectively owing, and how the same respectively became due, and are secured, and if by Mortgage, Specialty, Contract, Note, or other Writing, then the Name and Names, and Places of Abode, of the several Witnesses who can prove such Debts or Contracts, (if there be any such); and shall also make Oath and swear to the following Effect, according to the Special Circumstances in so far as the same shall be consistent with the Preamble hereinafter contained; (that is to say),

I, *A. B.* upon my corporal Oath, in the Presence of Almighty God, do solemnly swear, protest, and declare, that on the first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, I was truly and truly a Prisoner, in the said Custody of *in the Prison or Gaol of*

at the Seat of *without any Fraud or Collusion whatsoever*; and that I have, ever since my Commitment, continued a Prisoner within the Prison of *in the said Custody of the* Keeper or Gaoler of the said Prison of *[or mentioning four other Prisons or Prisons, as the Case may be],* or within the Liberties thereof, at the Suit of *and without any Fraud or Collusion whatsoever*; and that the Schedule now delivered by me, and subscribed, doth contain, to the best of my Knowledge, Remembrance, and Belief, a full, just, true, and perfect Account and Discovery of all the Goods, Effects, and Estates, Real and Personal, in Possession, Reversion, Remainder, or Expectancy, and of every other Nature and Kind whatsoever, which I, or any Person in Trust for me, or for my Benefit or Advantage, or for the possession of, intitled to, or entitled to, or was or were in my Possession, Custody, or Power, or in the Possession, Custody, or Power of any such Person as aforesaid, or which I or such Person had any Power of disposing of or charging for my Benefit or Advantage, at any Time since my Commitment to Prison, and of all Debts to me owing, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me, and of all the Securities and Contracts whereby any Money now, or is or will or may hereafter become payable, or any Benefit or Advantage may accrue to me, or to my Use, or to any Person or Persons in Trust for me, and the Names and Places of Abode of the several Persons from whom such Debts are due and owing, and of the Witnesses that can prove such Debts or Contracts (if any such there be), and that neither I, nor any other Person or Persons in Trust for me, or my Use, have any Lands, Money, Stock, or any Estate, Real or Personal, in Possession, Reversion, or Expectancy, or of any Nature or Kind

shall be given as the following Form.

Notices shall be given as the following Form.

Agreed by the Debtor and Gaoler. Debtor applying to the Sessions proving Notices were duly inserted in open Court, debts in signed Schedules, containing a correct Particulars, and take the following Oath.

Cut

\* *See it, as Terms of Disposal of, or charging for my Benefit or Advantage, other than what are in the said Schedule contained, except Working Apparel and Bedding for myself and Family, Working Tools, and necessary Implements for my Occupation and Calling, together with a Sum of Money not exceeding five Pounds, and also in the Whole not exceeding the Value of Thirty Pounds; and that I have not, nor any Person for me hath, directly or indirectly, sold, aliened, or otherwise conveyed, disposed of in Trust, or concealed, all or any Part of my Lands, Money, Goods, Chattels, Stock, Debts, Securities, Contracts, or Estates, Real or Personal, whereby to Secure the same, or to receive or expect any Profit or Advantage therefrom, or with an intent to defraud or deceive any Creditor or Creditors to whom I am or was indebted in my said lawfulness.*

\* *So help me God.*

\* *Article and Oath shall be administered by the Justice, or the Justice, and signed with the Clerk of the Peace or Clerk of the County.*

And the said Schedule and Oath shall be, by every such Debtor, subscribed in the Presence of the Justice in open Session of the Peace, as hereby directed, and shall be kept by, and remain with the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, for the County, City, Liberty, Division, Town or Place, where the same shall be subscribed and taken, for the better Information of all the Creditors of such Debtor who shall desire or may have Occasion to refer thereto, and every such Creditor shall be at Liberty, at reasonable Times in the Day Time, to peruse and examine the same.

\* *At the Request of a Creditor, any Justice may issue a Writ of Habeas Corpus.*

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Justice of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions, at any such General Quarter Session or General Session, or Adjournment thereof, at the Request of any Creditor or Creditors of any such Debtor, are hereby authorized to cause the Deputy Warden and Marshal of the Fleet and King's Bench Prison, or any other Under Officer, Turnkey, or Turnkey of any Prison or Goal, and any other Person, within their respective Jurisdictions, to cause knowen them, and to examine them respectively as Oath touching any of the Matters contained in any of the Oaths prescribed by this Act to be taken, and the Truth thereof; and if the Oath which shall have been taken on open Court by any Debtor or Debtors shall not be dispensed by good Testimony of any credible Person or Persons on Oath, and such Justice, or the major Part of them present at any such General Quarter Session, or General Session, or any Adjournment thereof, shall be satisfied with the Truth of the Oath taken by such respective Debtors, then such Justice shall, in such Session, or some Adjournment thereof, adjudge such Debtor or Debtors to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act; and shall order the said Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, of such Prison or Prisons, forthwith to set at Liberty such Prisoner or Prisoners, without having or taking any Fee or Reward, other than one Shilling for the Trouble of his Attendance with every such Prisoner at the said Session for his said Discharge; and every such Order shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Sheriff or Sheriffs, Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaolers, of such Prison or Prisons, and shall indemnify him or them against any Escape or Escapes, Actions or Actions whatsoever for Escape, which shall or may be brought, commenced, or prosecuted, against him or them.

\* *Debtor's Oath not being dispensed, the Court shall order the Debtor to be charged.*

XV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, and Trust, of such Debtor of, in, and unto, all the Real Estate, as well Freehold and Copyhold as Customary, and to all the Personal Estate, Debts, and Effects of every such Debtor, shall, immediately after such Adjournment, be, and the same is hereby vested in the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, or of the County, Riding, City, Town Corporate, Division, Liberty or Place, where any Debtor shall be respectively discharged; and every such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, is hereby directed and required to make an Assignment and Conveyance of every such Debtor's Estate and Effects, vested in such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid, to such Creditor or Creditors of the said Debtor as the Justice, or any General or Quarter Session of the Peace, or at any Adjournment thereof, which shall be held by them within their respective Jurisdictions shall order and direct, which Assignment and Conveyance shall be good and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, without being wrote as Pledgment or Paper lamped, to sell the Estate thereby assigned and conveyed in the Party or Parties to whom the same shall be so assigned and conveyed, his her, and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, according to the Estate and Interest the Debtor had therein; and every such Assignment and Conveyance shall be in Trust for the Benefit of the Creditor or Creditors of every such Debtor to whom the same shall be made, and the Rest of the Creditors of every such Debtor, in respect of or in proportion to their respective Debts; and every Person or Persons to whom any such Assignment and Conveyance as aforesaid shall be made, it and are hereby fully empowered to see, from Time to Time, as there may be Occasion, in his, her, or their own Name or Names, for the Recovery and obtaining any Estate or Effects of any such Debtor, and also to execute any Trust or Power vested in, or created for the Use or Benefit of any such Debtor, but in Trust for the Benefit of him or themselves, and the Rest of the Creditors of every such Debtor, and to give such Discharge and Discharges to any Person or Persons who shall respectively be indebted to such Debtor as may be requisite; and every such Assignee or Assignees shall, with all convenient Speed, after his or their accepting such Assignment or Conveyance, set his and their full Endowments to receive and get in the Estate and Effects of every such Debtor, and shall, with all convenient Speed, make Sale of all the Estate of such Debtor vested in such Assignee or Assignees; and if such Debtor shall be indebted as or entitled to any Real Estate, either in Possession, Reversion, or Expectancy, the same, within the Space of two Months after such Assignment and Conveyance, shall be sold by publick Auction, in such Manner, and at such Place, as the major Part of the Creditors of any such Debtor, who shall assemble together on any Notice in Writing, published in the *London Gazette*, or in some Daily Paper, if the Debtor before his going to Prison resided in London, or in the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or if in Dublin, or the County of Dublin, or in the *Dublin Gazette*, or in some Daily Paper printed and published at Dublin, or if elsewhere, then in some Newspaper which shall be published in or near the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Liberty, or Place, in which such Debtor dwelled before he or she was committed to Prison, thirty Days before any such Sale shall be made, shall, under his Hand, or their Hands, agree on; and every such Assignee or Assignees at the End of three Months at farthest from the Time of his or their accepting any such Assignment or Conveyance as aforesaid.

\* *And also the Clerk of the Peace, who is to assign the same, or such Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, shall draw up a Trust for the same.*

\* *Assignees shall get in Effects, and sell them.*

\* *Assignees shall make Discharge.*



paid, shall make a fair and just Division of all such Debtor's Estate and Effects, which shall have been then received, amongst his or her Creditors, in proportion and in regard to each Creditor's respective Debt; but before any such Division shall be made, such Assignee or Assignees shall make up an Account of such Debtor's Estate, and make Oath in Writing, before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Division, Town, Liberty, or Place, in which any such Debtor shall have been discharged, that every such Account contains a fair and just Account of the Estate and Effects of every such Debtor got in, by, or for such Assignee or Assignees, and of all Payments made in respect thereof, and that all Payments in every such Account charged were truly and lawfully made and paid; and Notice of the making of every such Division shall be published in like Manner as a Meeting of the Creditors is heretofore directed to be published, thirty Days at least before the same shall be made; and no Creditor shall be allowed to receive any Share of such Division, until he shall have made out the Jurisdiction and Identity of his Debt by Oath, or due Proof, in Writing, before some Just Justice or Justices; and if any Creditor of such Debtor shall be defrauded with the Realty or Personalty of any Debt claimed by any other Creditor, then the same, at the Request of any such Creditor or Creditors so defrauded, shall be examined into by the Justices of the County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Place, in which such Debtor shall have been adjudged to have been entitled to the Benefit of this Act, at their next General or Quarter Session, or some Adjournment thereof, and what they shall there determine in the Premises shall be conclusive to all Parties; and if, after Payment of all such Debtor's Creditors, there shall any of his Estate and Effects remain, after Payment of all reasonable Charges, the same shall be good to such Debtor, his Executors, or Administrators.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all and every Creditor and Creditors of any Debtor who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act, for any Sum or Sums of Money payable by way of Annuity, or otherwise, at any future Time or Time, by virtue of any Bond, Contract, or other Securities of any Nature whatsoever, may be and shall be entitled to be admitted a Creditor or Creditors, and may and shall be entitled to receive a Division or Divisions of the Estate of such Debtor, in such Manner, and upon such Terms and Conditions, as such Creditor or Creditors would have been entitled unto by the Laws now in force if such Debtor had become Bankrupt, and without Prejudice to future to their respective Securities, otherwise than as the same would have been affected by a Proof made in respect thereof by the Creditor under a Commission of Bankruptcy, and a Certificate obtained by the Bankrupt under such Commissions.

XVII. And, for obviating any Doubts which may otherwise arise how far the several Powers and Authorities, by this Act vested in or given to Clerks of the Peace, may be lawfully done, executed, or performed, by the Deputy or Deputies of the Clerk of the Peace for the County Palatine of Lancaster, (the said Officer of Clerk of the Peace for the said County of Lancaster being held by Letters Patent from his Majesty, with the Power of executing the same by Deputy or Deputies); be it further enacted and declared, That all Commissions and Assignments of the Estate and Effects of any Debtor or Debtors, and all other Acts, Deeds, Matters, and Things, which shall be done, executed, or performed, in the Execution of this Act by any Deputy or Deputies of the Clerk of the Peace for the said County Palatine of Lancaster, or by the Printer or Printers who, for the Time being, shall execute and perform the Trials and Duties of the said Officer within and for the said County Palatine, shall be of the same Force, Validity, and Effect, as the Law, in all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been done, executed, and performed, by the Clerk of the Peace for the said County Palatine of Lancaster for the Time being.

XVIII. And, to the Intent that no Loss may arise to any Creditor or Creditors from any Neglect or Omission in the Schedule, set containing the Whole of the Estate, Real or Personal, belonging to any Debtor who shall apply for his or her Discharge, under the Authority of this Act; be it enacted, That all the Estate, whether Real or Personal, which shall belong to any Debtor or Debtors, and of which he, she, or they, shall be actually possessed or entitled unto at the Time of making such Schedule, shall be deemed and taken to be Part of the Estate contained in such Schedule though not intended therein, and shall in like Manner become vested in the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as such, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been contained in such Schedule, and had been delivered into the Court according to the Direction of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person holding any Security whatsoever, for which such Debtor never received any valuable Consideration, shall be entitled to receive any Benefit from the Estate of such Debtor, unless the Person holding such Security shall make it appear, to the Satisfaction of the Justice at some General or Quarter Session, or Adjournment thereof, that he or she became possessed of the same lawfully and for good or valuable Consideration.

XX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case of the Death or Removal of any Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid, in whom the Estate, Rights, Title, Interest, or Trust, of any Debtor or Debtors shall have vested by the Authority of this Act, every such Estate, Right, Title, Interest, and Trust, shall become vested in the Successor or Successors to every such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid respectively, as the Case may be, in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, under the Purvisions of this Act.

XXI. Provided further, and be it also enacted, That no Sum in Equity shall be concerned by any Assignee or Assignees of any such Debtor's Estate and Effects, without the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Debtor, who shall meet together pursuant to a Notice to be given, at least ten Days before such Meeting, in the London Gazette, or other Newspaper which shall be published in the Neighbourhood of the last Residence of such Debtor or Debtors for that Purpose.

XXII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or

whenever written  
Three Months,  
and twenty  
Days Account  
as Oath.

Thirty Days-Notice  
of making  
Schedules  
shall be given.  
No Creditor  
shall share until he  
has proved his  
Debt.  
Realty of Debtor  
may be disposed  
of at the Session.  
Surplus of Effects  
shall be paid the Debtor.

Creditor for  
Annuity or  
Money payable  
at any future  
Time, shall receive  
Dividends  
as under a  
Commission of Bankruptcy.

Powers of Clerk  
of the Peace for  
the County of  
Lancaster, shall  
extend to his  
Deputies.

All Estates of a  
Debtor, the net  
value of which  
shall be  
vested in the  
Clerk of the  
Peace.

Holdings of Successors given  
to them by  
vesting in any  
Benefit, except  
by Substitution.  
Interest shall vest  
in the Clerk of  
the Peace for the  
Time being.

No Sum in Equity  
shall be concerned  
without  
Consent of the  
Majority in Value  
of Creditors or  
Schedules shall  
be published by  
either

Clerks of the Peace in Cities, and Special Commissions shall be Exempted.

every Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, for every respective County, City, and County Town, and County Riding, Domesday, Hundred, and Town, and Hamlet, with whom any Schedule of the Estates of any Inhabitant Debtor or Debtors is presented, shall be obliged to cause the same to be read in open Court, or in the Presence of the Clerk of the Peace, or of some other Justice of the Peace, or of the Probable Request of any Creditor or Creditors of such Inhabitant Debtor or Debtors, or of some other Attorney, produce and file to such Creditor or Creditors, or to their Attorney, as the Day Term, or at the Office of the Estate of any such Inhabitant Debtor or Debtors, which shall be left with any such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, or his Prothonotary in that Office, the best Copy appearing to see and peruse any such Schedule paying or tendering to the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, in whole Copy to any such Schedule shall be, or his Deputy, in any Case of one Shilling for his Trouble in searching for and looking out such Schedule, and attending with the same, shall be provided by the Party requesting to have the same looked out, and to peruse the same; and that a true Copy of every such Schedule, signed by the Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer sitting as Clerk of the Peace, in whole Copy the same shall be, or his Deputy, depositing the same to be a true Copy of such Schedule, without being wrote on Stamped Paper, and for which Copy no more shall be paid than Sixpence by the Sheet, each Sheet containing forty-two Words, and be in preparation for a less Number of Words, shall, at all Times, be admitted in all Courts whatsoever as legal Evidence of the same; and if any Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, shall, on reasonable Request as aforesaid, neglect or refuse to produce to any such Creditor or Creditors as aforesaid, or to his or their Attorney, any such Schedule as aforesaid, and to permit the same to be inspected as aforesaid to the Day Term, or such Payment or Tender as aforesaid being made to him, or shall sit or take more than after the Rate of Sixpence by the Sheet, each Sheet to contain forty-two Words, and be in preparation for a less than twenty-two Words in a Sheet, or shall refuse to make and deliver a Copy of any such Schedule as being requested as aforesaid to be made for the same, and having the Money tendered to him for Payment of such Copy after the Rate aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds, which shall and may be sued for and recovered in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt, together with Treble Costs of Suit, in the Name of any Person who shall prosecute for the same, and one Moiety of which Sum he shall be liable to pay, when recovered, to the Party who prosecuted for the same, and the other Moiety thereof to the Poor of the Parish in which the Offence shall be committed.

Clerk of the Peace relating to produce Schedules, &c. shall receive no more than Twelve Cobs.

Appraisement of the Estates. All Messuages shall be appraised with the Value of Messuages for Copyhold or Customary Estates.

XXIII. Provided always, and it be enacted, That before such Time as any Assignor or Assignees as aforesaid shall enter on, or take any Profit from, any Copyhold or Customary Estate as aforesaid, he or they shall give and compare with the Lord or Lords of the Manor or Messuages of whom the same shall be holden, for the Payment of such Fine or Incense, as upon any Surrender and Admission thereto, hath heretofore been most usually accustomed to be paid; and that upon every such Agreement or Composition made, the said Lord or Lords for the Time being, at the next Court, or some subsequent Court, which shall be holden for the said Manor or Messuages, shall admit such Assignor or Assignees, Tenant, or Tenants, to such Copyhold or Customary Estate, according to the Custom of the said Manor or Messuages of which the same shall be holden, and for and during such Estate and Interest as the said Debtor had therein at the Time of his or her being discharged as aforesaid, reserving the Rents, Duties, Honours, Customs, and Services, payable and to be rendered in respect of the said Copyhold or Customary Estate.

The Right of entry but the Debtor shall be satisfied by this Act.

XXIV. Provided also, That nothing herein contained shall extend to prejudice or affect any Estate or Interest, or Right whatsoever, of any Person or Persons, other than the said Debtor, which may be exigent upon or subject unto the Estate or Interest of the said Debtor hereby vested in the said Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace; but that the Estate, Interest, and Right whatsoever, of every other Person or Persons, shall remain, continue, and be saved, as them, in the same Manner as if this Act had not been made.

All shall not prevent Mortgage, or taking Place in Courts of an Assignor's Name.

XXV. Provided also, and it be enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to hinder or prevent any Mortgage or Mortgagee, Charges or Liens, upon the Estate of such Debtor or Debtors, or any Part thereof, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or Personal Estate or Liabilities, comprised in, or charged or affected by such Mortgage or Mortgagee, Charges or Liens respectively, nor to prevent any Statute Staple, Statute Merchant, Recognizance or Judgment, acknowledged by or obtained against any such Debtor or Debtors, to take place upon the Lands, Tenements, or Real Estate of such Debtor or Debtors; and also where any Inequities shall have been taken upon any such Statute or Recognizance, or any Writ or Execution shall have been taken out and delivered to the Sheriff or proper Officer upon any such Judgment, before such Discharge shall be given in open Session to any such Debtor as aforesaid, the Personal Estate of every such Debtor respectively shall be subject thereto, in the full Place, for so much as shall remain due upon such Mortgage, Charge, Lien, Statute, Recognizance, or Judgment respectively, in like Manner as such Mortgages and Liens, being such Charges or Liens, and Creditors, by Statute, Recognizance, or Judgment, would have been preferred to other Creditors of an inferior Nature, against the Real or Personal Estate of such Debtor and Debtors respectively, if this Act had not been made; any Thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof in any Act notwithstanding.

Power of leasing Land, or to sell, or to give, or to give in Mortgage, or to give in Pledge, or to give in Assignments, related to Assignors.

XXVI. And whereas every Person who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act are filled and possessed of Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to hold to such Debtors for the Term of three natural Years, with Power of granting Leases, and taking Fines, reserving full Rents on such Estates for one, two, or three Lives, in Fee Simple or Fee Tail, or for some Number of Years determinable upon Lives; or have Powers over Real or Personal Estate, which such Debtors could execute for their own Advantage, and which said Powers ought to be executed for the Benefit of the Creditors of such Debtors; he it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in every such Case, all and every the Powers of leasing such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, and all other such Powers as aforesaid over Real or Personal Estate, which are or shall be vested



and lawfully required to be taken by him, or shall, upon any Account or Process whatsoever, take or receive more than the last Sum of one Shilling here-before allowed for his or her Attendance, in order to be discharged of such Prison or Penance as aforesaid, as shall desire any such Prisoner after he or she shall be discharged as aforesaid: or if the Printer of the *London Gazette* or *British Gazette* respectively, or other Newspaper as aforesaid, shall wilfully refuse or neglect to refer always the Notice by this Act directed to be given, on reasonable request to him made for that Purpose, and Tender of the Money hereby directed to be paid, or shall take or receive any Fee or Gratuity more than hereupon as aforesaid for doing thereof, every such Keeper and Gaoler of such Prison or Penance, his Deputy or Steward, and every such Printer as aforesaid, shall respectively forfeit and pay to each Prisoner, as every such Case shall be, the Sum of one hundred Pounds: which shall and may be recovered, with Treble Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of the Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, or the Cafe may be, wherein an Oath, Pretences, or Wager of Law, or more than one Imparison shall be allowed.

XXXI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Keeper or Keepers, Gaoler or Gaoles, or any Deputy Keeper or Gaoles, of any Prison, shall, in taking of the above-mentioned Oath, refuse and perjure themselves, and shall thereof be lawfully convicted, such Keeper or Gaoler, or Deputy Keeper or Gaoler, of such Prison or Prisons, (over and above the Penalty to be inflicted on Persons convicted of Perjury) shall, upon every such Conviction, forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs, by Bill, Plea, or Information, or Action of Debt, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin respectively, as the Cafe may be, wherein an Oath, Pretences, or Wager of Law, shall be allowed, by and in the Name of such Prison or Prisons, his and their Executors and Administrators, to whom any Allegiance or Consequence, in performance of this Act, shall be made, of the Estates and Effects of such Prisoner or Prisoners; and if no such Allegiance or Allegiances shall be being, then in the Name or Names of any other Creditor or Creditors, who shall sue for the said Penalties, to be applied, one Moneys to the Insurer or Insurers, and the other Moneys towards Satisfaction of the Debts of such his Creditor or Creditors.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, or Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, shall refuse or neglect to give every or any such Prisoner, adjudged to be confined in the County of Middlesex, within Sixteen Days after such Adjudication, a Copy of the Order of Adjudication, or the Particulars of two Shillings and Sixpence, or shall take more than the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence for such Copy, or shall take more than one Shilling for any Allegiance or Consequence of such Prisoner's Estate and Effects, every such Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, or Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, who shall so offend, and who shall be convicted as any such General or Quarter Session of the Peace, or any Adjudgement thereof, of any such Offence shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay to every such Prisoner, the Sum of twenty Pounds, as the Justice of the Peace, or such General or Quarter Session of the Peace, or Adjudgement thereof, shall order; and who are hereby empowered to cause the fees to be levied by Debitors and Sides of the Goods of any such Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, or Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace to be sold.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Debtor as aforesaid, who shall take the Benefit of this Act, shall wilfully refuse and perjure himself, herself, or themselves, in any Oath to be taken under this Act and shall be lawfully convicted thereof, he, she, or they, so offending, shall suffer such Penalties as by Law may be inflicted on Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person entitled to the Benefit of this Act shall, at any Time hereafter, be imprisoned by reason of any Judgment or Decree obtained for Payment of Money only, or for any Debt, Bond, Damages, Costs, or Non-payment of Money, Costs, Sum or Sums of Money contracted, incurred, occasioned, owing, or growing due, before the last first Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, but that upon every Arrest upon every Judgment, or such Debt, or for such Debt, Damages, Costs, Sum and Sums of Money, it shall and may be lawful for any Judge of the Court where the Process shall, or for any two Justices of the Peace, upon showing the Copy of the Order of Adjudication as aforesaid, to release and discharge out of Custody such Prisoner or Prisoners as aforesaid, and at the same Time to order the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Suit or Suits to pay such Prisoner or Prisoners the Costs he, she, or they shall have incurred on such Occasion, or to such other as to such Judge or Justices shall from just and reasonable; and every such Judge is hereby empowered to do so on such Prisoner's making a Common Appearance to be entered for him in every such Action or Suit.

XXXV. And whereas, under former Acts of this Kind, Debtors have arisen what was to be done with such Prisoners who applied at any Session to be discharged, who used and should be discharged with Debts, as well as persons as aforesaid to the Day limited by the respective Acts: To remedy which, be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Prisoner or Prisoners shall be discharged of any Debts incurred subsequent to the first Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one; and if it shall appear to the Justices, at any Session or Adjudgement, that any Prisoner or Prisoners, then applying to them to be discharged, shall stand charged as well with Debts previous to as aforesaid to the said first Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, that, in such Cases, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices to discharge the Prisoner or Prisoner as aforesaid, and to release him or her back to the Custody of the Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she was brought, for all Debts with which he or she should be charged with in his Custody, incurred subsequent to the said first Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case any Person, being a Prisoner, charged in Execution on the said first day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, and having before or since that Day petitioned any Court to be discharged as an insolvent Debtor, and having sworn to the several Provisions of the Laws in being for that Purpose, shall have been brought up, and by the Court before

Prisoners who  
are charged by  
Debitors, have  
not a common  
appearance

Prisoners who  
are charged by  
Debitors, have  
not a common  
appearance

Prisoners who  
are charged by  
Debitors, have  
not a common  
appearance

Prisoners who  
are charged by  
Debitors, have  
not a common  
appearance

Prisoners who  
are charged by  
Debitors, have  
not a common  
appearance

which such Prisoner was so brought up, remanded back to the Prison or Gaol from which such Prisoner was brought up, there to continue in Execution as the undertaking of his or her Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to pay to him or her two Shillings and Sixpence Weekly as of every Week, or such other Allowance as by Law is directed to be paid to such Case, during such Time as such Prisoner shall remain in Execution at the Suit of such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, and such Prisoner is continued in Execution shall have been or shall be discharged from such Execution by his or her Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, without his or her own Petition or Confession, subsequent to the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and before the Day whereon he or she might otherwise have applied to take the Benefit of this Act, every such Prisoner shall be entitled, notwithstanding such Discharge, to the same Relief and Advantage, to all Intents as if Parties whatsoever, which he or she might or could have otherwise obtained by virtue of this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Adverser of Justice, or any Suit or Action, be brought against any Justice or Justices of the Peace, Sheriff, Keeper or Gaoler, of any Prison, for performing their Office, or performance of this Act, they may plead the General Issue, and give this Act in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff be awarded, or discontinue his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or judgment upon Demurrer, the Defendant shall have Treble Costs.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Poor Justice or Justice of Debt, or upon Judgment shall be brought against any Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, upon any Judgment obtained against any such Prisoner, or on any Summons or Recognizance acknowledged by him or her, before the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, with respect to Prisoners as aforesaid Catholics, on the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, it shall and may be lawful for any such Prisoner, his or her Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, to plead generally that such Prisoner was actually a Prisoner in such Prison or in some other Prison, at such a Prison's Seat on the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and was or were duly discharged, according to this Act, at the General Quarter Session, or General Session, or Adjournment thereof, hold at such Time and Place for such County, Riding, Division, Liberty, City, Town, or Place, (as his, her, or their Case is), without pleading any Matter specially; and, in case any other Suit or Action shall be commenced against him, her, or them, for any other Debt, Sum, or Sum of Money, due before the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to plead in Discharge of his or her Prison from Execution, (and so show such Matters as aforesaid, that such Debt or Sum of Money, (as the Case shall happen) was contracted or due before the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, without pleading any other Matter specially; whereas the Plaintiff shall or may apply generally, and deny the Matters pleaded as aforesaid, or deny any other Matter or Thing which may lawfully be pleaded, and to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or not duly discharged according to it, in the same Manner as the Plaintiff might have applied in case the Defendant had pleaded this Act, and his Discharge, by virtue of this Act, specially; and if the Plaintiff be awarded, discontinue his Action, or Verdict pass against him, or Judgment on Demurrer, the Defendant to have Treble Costs.

XXXIX. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to refuse or discharge any Attorney at Law, or Solicitor, or any other Person or Persons acting, or pretending to act as such, with respect to any Debt with which he or they shall have been charged by any Money, or other Effects, recovered and received by him or them, for the Use of any Prison or Prisons, Publick or Corporate, or Publick, and by any Attorney, Solicitor, or other Person or Persons acting as such, either civil, or criminal, or converted to his or her or their Use; or to refuse or discharge any Servant or Agent, or any other Person or Persons employed or engaged in any Debt or Discharge with which he, she, or they shall have been charged by or on Account of any Money, Goods, or other Effects, received or possessed by him, her, or them, for the Use and on Account of any, her, or their Master or Masters, or Employers; and by such Servant or Agent either led, concealed, or converted to his, her, or their own Use; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof or in anywise notwithstanding.

XL. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, To support their prodigal Way of Life, even by means of false Stragglers, Truants, and Deceits, fraudulently obtained divers Sorts of Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, or other Securities for Money, to the great Injury of \* industrious Families, and to the great Prejudice of Trade and Commerce, That no Prisoner, who knowingly and deliberately, by false Pretence or Pretences, shall have obtained from any Prison or Prisons a Money, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Bonds, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, or other Securities for Money, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; but the Justices at any General or Quarter Session of the County or any Adjournment thereof, to whose Jurisdiction such Prisoner shall be brought, upon the Proof of the Matters made to their Satisfaction, shall remove such Prisoner to the Custody of the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she shall have been brought; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLI. Provided always, That no Prisoner who shall have been remanded to Prison under any Act heretofore passed for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, for having fraudulently obtained Money, Goods, or Securities for Money on false Pretences, or for having secretly and fraudulently removed Stock, Cattle, or other Effects, which were intended to be delivered for Rest, or who shall have lost or forfeited the Benefit of any such former Act by having made any fraudulent Sale, Transfer, Conveyance, or Assignment, since his or her Imprisonment, to the Benefit of the said Insolvent Creditor, or who shall have obtained a Discharge under any such former Act fraudulently, or shall hereinafter be taken on Oath under such Act, any Part of which was not true, shall have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; but the Justices at any General or other Session of the County, or any Adjournment thereof, to whose Jurisdiction any such Prisoner shall be brought, upon due Proof of the Matters made to their Satisfaction, shall remove such Prisoner to the Custody of the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison from whence he or she shall have been brought, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

withstanding; Provided also, That no Person charged in Execution for Damages recovered in any Action for criminal Conversation with the Wife of the Plaintiff in such Action, or in any Action for seduction and carnally knowing the Daughter or female Servant of the Plaintiff, or in any Action for a malicious Prosecution, shall have any Benefit under this Act: except only in Cases where the Plaintiff in such Actions respectively shall be dead, and no Person shall have obtained Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the Effects of such Plaintiff within twelve Months after the Decese of such Plaintiff.

XLII. And whereas many Debtors for Rents of Lands, Messuages, Houses, or other Premises, have, with fraudulent Intent to dispossess the Rights of their respective Landlords, removed the Stock, Cattle, Furniture, Goods, or other Effects, which were subject and liable to be distrained for the Satisfaction of the said Rents; he it enacted by the Authorities aforesaid, That as Prisoner or Prisoners, who, in a former, clandestine, or fraudulent manner shall have given it, or caused to be removed, in this six Years before the passing of this Act, any such Stock, Cattle, Furniture, Goods, or Effects, of the Value of fifty Pounds or upwards, which were subject or liable to be distrained by their respective Landlords for or in Payment of such Rent or Rents, whereby such Landlords or Landlord shall have lost all or a part of the Rent or Rents due to him, him, or them, in this behalf, shall be charged by or under this Act, but shall, on due Proof of the Matter as aforesaid, be required to remain hereafter mentioned; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLIII. And whereas many Debtors have, with a View to defraud their Creditors, sold, transferred, assigned, or otherwise disposed of their Estates and Effects to some Person or Persons, subsequent to their being in Custody of Law, or imprisoned under some Process for Debt: And whereas such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance, or Assignment, hath been fraudulently made, so the infinite Prejudice of the fair and honest Creditor, though sufficient Proof could not be obtained to convict the Party of a fraudulent Design; he it enacted, That whenever it shall be proved, by one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, to the Satisfaction of the Court to which any Person shall be brought up, in order to obtain his or her Discharge, that such Person has sold, transferred, conveyed, or assigned, to any Person or Persons, all or any Part of his Estate, or Effects, subsequent to the Time of his Imprisonment, without just Cause for so doing, to be allowed by the Justices presiding in such Court as aforesaid, every such Debtor shall lose all the Benefits and Advantages that he might otherwise have claimed under the Authority of this Act, and shall not be entitled to his or her Discharge; and every such Sale, Transfer, Conveyance, or Assignment, is hereby declared to be null and void.

XLIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Gaoler or Keeper of any Prison shall, and he is hereby required to fulfil, in the Day-time, any Person or Persons, detaining his, her, or them, in or upon the Lodges, or some convenient Room in the said Prison, with any Process or Writs, whole Names are inserted in the before-mentioned List or Lists, or the London or Dublin Gazette, or other Newspapers, or any of them, and also to lay in the true and genuine Books of the said Prison, the Entries made of the Name or Names of such Prisoner or Prisoners, Debtor or Debtors, together with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons at which such Sale or Sales he, she, or they, are or were detained; and if any such Gaoler or Keeper shall refuse or neglect to comply with what is hereby so required, every such Gaoler or Keeper who shall be offered in the Premises shall forfeit and pay to the Person so related and approved the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be recovered with Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin, as the Case may be, wherein an Effect, Protection, Wager of Law, or more than one Impetition shall be allowed, by and in the Name or Names of the Person or Persons so related and approved.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That if any Gaoler or Keeper, or deputed Gaoler or Keeper, of any Prison or Prisons, shall make or cause to be made any false Entries in any Book or Books belonging to any Prison or Gaol under his Care, or of which he is or was Gaoler, or shall prepare or keep, or cause to be prepared or kept, any false Book or Books, in order for any false or untrue Entry or Entries to be made therein, or shall insert in any List to be delivered as is aforesaid, the Name or Names of any Person or Persons who was not in actual Custody as aforesaid (except as in the Oath of every such Gaoler or Keeper, or deputed Gaoler or Keeper, shall be excepted), every such Gaoler or Keeper, or deputed Gaoler or Keeper, shall, ever and above the Penalties which he shall be liable to for every such Fraud, forger and pay the Sum of two hundred Pounds, to be recovered with Triple Costs of Suit, by and in the Name, and for the Use of any Person or Persons, who shall be prejudiced by any such false Entry or Entries, which Penalties shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin as the Case may be, wherein an Effect, Protection, or Wager of Law, or more than one Impetition shall be allowed.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Debtor, being thereto required by any Creditor, shall refuse to discover and declare the Trade or Occupation, and Habitation or last Place of Abode, of the Person or Persons at whose Suit he or she is or was detained or charged in Custody, or if any Person being called for and dained by any Creditor or Creditors to come to the Lodge of the Prison in which any such Prisoner shall be confined, shall refuse to come, without some reasonable Cause being made appear to the contrary, every such Debtor, upon Proof being made thereof, before the Justice at any General or Quarter Session of the Peace, or any Adjournment thereof, to be held as aforesaid, shall not have or receive any Benefit or Discharge by or under this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereto in anywise notwithstanding.

XLVII. And whereas there is but one Common or County Gaol for each of the respective Counties of York or Lincoln, which said Counties are each of them divided into several Hundreds or Divisions, all of which have several Commissions of the Peace; and if the Gaoler of these Gaols be obliged to carry the Debtors, Prisoners thereto, to the Quarter Sessions of each Riding or Division, the same will be a very great Charge, not only to

\* Each

\* Each Justice, but also to the Justices, in their large Counties; he it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for two or more Justices of the Peace for any of the Kingdoms or Dominions in the respective Counties (or any other County or Counties where the Justices are at a Distance from the Place where the Sessions are held, or the County or County Goal thereof respectively, or at some convenient Place near thereto, and they are hereby required to assemble and meet, and to hold Sessions there, by Adjournment from their respective Quarter Sessions from Time to Time, for the Discharge of the respective Professions thereof, according to the Powers, Limitations, and Directions of this Act.

XLVIII. \* And whereas the District or Division of *Holland*, is the said County of *London*, is distant near forty Miles from the said County Goal, and it is highly convenient and expedient for the Justices of the Peace sitting for the said Division to be to travel to the said Goal for the sole Purpose of discharging the Professions under the Powers by this Act given; he it therefore enacted, That, for the several Purposes aforesaid, the Justices for the said Division or District of *Holland* may adjourn their original Sessions to the County Goal, or some Place near thereto; and it shall and may be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace, sitting either for the Parts of *London*, *Essex*, or *Holland*, to hold such adjourned Sessions for the sole Purpose of discharging such Professions; Notice of the Adjournment of such adjourned Sessions being given by the Clerk of the Peace to such Justices, and also shall attend them to register the Proceedings of the said Court, in or to the first place to or after the Discharge of any Prisoner detained for Debt in the Division of *Holland*, and charging the Benefit of this Act.

XLIX. \* And whereas the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of *Ferry*, which shall happen after the passing of the Act, may be in the Country, and upwards of twenty Miles from any of the said Prisons; he it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for such Justices as shall be assembled at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the County of *Ferry*, next after the passing of the Act, and they are hereby required forthwith to adjourn the said Sessions to the Borough of *Warrington*, for the Purpose of admitting the Oaths required to be taken and administered by this Act, by the several Gaolers within the said County, and for the Discharge of Prisoners or other Debtors, according to the Powers, Limitations, and Directions of this Act.

I. And he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Debtors and others, who were in Prison on or before the said first Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and one, in any of the Gaols of this Kingdom, and were remain there for not paying their Fines, Rents, or other Debts, due or charged as such, to the Keeper or Keepers of any Prison respectively, or to any other OBLIGOR or of such Prison, and upon an Order Assented, shall be discharged Prisoners, for, for, or they, taking the Oath by this Act required to be taken by this Act.

II. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to discharge any Prison seeking the Benefit of this Act, with respect to any Debt or Penalty with which he or she shall stand charged, or the Debt of the Crown, or of any Person for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps, or Salt Duties, or any of them, or any other Duties of the publick Revenue, or at the Suit or Suit of Sheriff or other publick Officer, upon any Bill Bond entered into for the Appearance of any Person prosecuted for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's said Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps, or Salt Duties, or any other Branches of publick Revenue, unless any one of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, shall certify their Consent under their Hands to the Justices at their said Sessions, or Adjournment thereof, for the Discharge of such Prisoner as aforesaid.

III. \* And whereas, under former Acts, Creditors have been put to great Expence and Trouble, in attending every Session and Adjournment, during the whole Continuance of the Act, to oppose the Discharge of Debtors thereby excluded from any Benefit under the said respective Acts, but who, after having been before the said Sessions, and refused a Discharge, to furnish their Creditors, and thereby give great Trouble for each of the said Sessions and Adjournment, of their intended Application to be discharged; To remedy which, he it further enacted by this Act as hereby aforesaid, That in all Cases whatsoever, the Intimation of the Justice or Justice or Adjournment shall be had to all Creditors and Parties, within the District shall, during the Continuance of this Act, not only to the Officers or Officers for which they related by Discharge; and that the Justices, in their said Courts, the Justices are hereby required to state the Objectors: why such Debtors Discharge is refused in them; and in all Cases whatsoever, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices, at any Adjournment Session or Adjournment, upon any Application from the Prisoner, upon due Proof on Oath made to them by two or more credible Witnesses (which Oath they are hereby empowered to administer, of each Objector or Objectors being removed, and on Proof of Non-appeal, or lack of due Expedition to such Application, on the Creditors or Creditors which are opposed by Discharge, and of Non-appeal being taken in the said Acts or Acts of Parliament before directed by this Act, to such and such Prisoner to be brought before them, and if they shall see it to be Opposed the said Debtors is entitled to the Benefit of the Act, to adjudge him or her to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act; and if a Prisoner, to order him or her to be discharged, he or she taking the Oath, and in all other Matters conforming to the Direction of this Act.

LI. \* And whereas it may happen that several Persons may claim and be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or of an Estate Tail to some Freehold Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which may be claimed by several, with the Reservations thereon respectively, by the Law Power to defend and for, either by leaving a Tail to Fees, offering a Common Recovery or a Common Recovery, or by Surrender or Surrender thereof, whereby such Person or Persons said Freehold or Copyhold Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, would be liable to the Payment of their Debts, and be delivered up, according to the Tenor of the Act, for the Execution

to be done may hold a Bill of Sale or read the County Goal

Justices for the District of the County of London, to be holden at the County Goal, or some Place near thereto, and they are hereby required to assemble and meet, and to hold Sessions there, by Adjournment from their respective Quarter Sessions from Time to Time, for the Discharge of the respective Professions thereof, according to the Powers, Limitations, and Directions of this Act.

Justices for the County of Ferry, which shall happen after the passing of the Act, may be in the Country, and upwards of twenty Miles from any of the said Prisons; he it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful for such Justices as shall be assembled at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the County of Ferry, next after the passing of the Act, and they are hereby required forthwith to adjourn the said Sessions to the Borough of Warrington, for the Purpose of admitting the Oaths required to be taken and administered by this Act, by the several Gaolers within the said County, and for the Discharge of Prisoners or other Debtors, according to the Powers, Limitations, and Directions of this Act.

And he it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Debtors and others, who were in Prison on or before the said first Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, in any of the Gaols of this Kingdom, and were remain there for not paying their Fines, Rents, or other Debts, due or charged as such, to the Keeper or Keepers of any Prison respectively, or to any other Obligor or of such Prison, and upon an Order Assented, shall be discharged Prisoners, for, for, or they, taking the Oath by this Act required to be taken by this Act.

Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That this Act shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to discharge any Prison seeking the Benefit of this Act, with respect to any Debt or Penalty with which he or she shall stand charged, or the Debt of the Crown, or of any Person for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps, or Salt Duties, or any of them, or any other Duties of the publick Revenue, or at the Suit or Suit of Sheriff or other publick Officer, upon any Bill Bond entered into for the Appearance of any Person prosecuted for any Offence committed against any Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's said Revenues of Customs, Excise, Stamps, or Salt Duties, or any other Branches of publick Revenue, unless any one of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, shall certify their Consent under their Hands to the Justices at their said Sessions, or Adjournment thereof, for the Discharge of such Prisoner as aforesaid.

And whereas, under former Acts, Creditors have been put to great Expence and Trouble, in attending every Session and Adjournment, during the whole Continuance of the Act, to oppose the Discharge of Debtors thereby excluded from any Benefit under the said respective Acts, but who, after having been before the said Sessions, and refused a Discharge, to furnish their Creditors, and thereby give great Trouble for each of the said Sessions and Adjournment, of their intended Application to be discharged; To remedy which, he it further enacted by this Act as hereby aforesaid, That in all Cases whatsoever, the Intimation of the Justice or Justice or Adjournment shall be had to all Creditors and Parties, within the District shall, during the Continuance of this Act, not only to the Officers or Officers for which they related by Discharge; and that the Justices, in their said Courts, the Justices are hereby required to state the Objectors: why such Debtors Discharge is refused in them; and in all Cases whatsoever, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices, at any Adjournment Session or Adjournment, upon any Application from the Prisoner, upon due Proof on Oath made to them by two or more credible Witnesses (which Oath they are hereby empowered to administer, of each Objector or Objectors being removed, and on Proof of Non-appeal, or lack of due Expedition to such Application, on the Creditors or Creditors which are opposed by Discharge, and of Non-appeal being taken in the said Acts or Acts of Parliament before directed by this Act, to such and such Prisoner to be brought before them, and if they shall see it to be Opposed the said Debtors is entitled to the Benefit of the Act, to adjudge him or her to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act; and if a Prisoner, to order him or her to be discharged, he or she taking the Oath, and in all other Matters conforming to the Direction of this Act.

And whereas it may happen that several Persons may claim and be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, or of an Estate Tail to some Freehold Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which may be claimed by several, with the Reservations thereon respectively, by the Law Power to defend and for, either by leaving a Tail to Fees, offering a Common Recovery or a Common Recovery, or by Surrender or Surrender thereof, whereby such Person or Persons said Freehold or Copyhold Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, would be liable to the Payment of their Debts, and be delivered up, according to the Tenor of the Act, for the Execution

to be done may hold a Bill of Sale or read the County Goal

shall be liable  
to be sued  
for the same

of their Creditors: be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in every such Case such Person or Persons so far as aforesaid, and who shall be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act, shall, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever in Law, be deemed and taken, so long and as hereby declared, to be seized of such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in Fee, and the issue shall be deemed to be such Creditor or Creditors of every such Person or Persons in the same Manner as if such Person or Persons had actually levied a Fine, suffered a Common Recovery or Recoveries, or made a Surrender or Surrenders thereof, and thereby had become seized in Fee; any Law or Custom of Law to the contrary thereof is notwithstanding.

Apprentices may  
apply for the  
aid of Creditors  
in the payment of  
debts.

LIV. And whereas many Persons who may be entitled to and claim the Benefit of this Act, have been great Debtors, or otherwise engaged in large Transactions, whereby they may be entailed to Family and great Debts and Demands of various and intricate Natures, and they may be entitled to Estates of Realization of Estates subject and liable to Mortgage, Judgments, or other Incumbrances, or in Recoveries, Remissions, or other chargeable Estates, in Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or in other Tenures or Interests in Estates, both Real and Personal, which may not be sufficiently defended or discovered in the Schedule or Inventory before aforesaid to be delivered in upon Oath by the Debtor or Debtors as aforesaid, or which may want his Aid and Assistance to adjust, make out, remove, or arrange, for the Benefit of his Creditors: be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful and so for the respective Assignors of the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors, who shall obtain his, her, or their Discharge in pursuance of this Act, or any other Person or Persons duly authorized by them for that Purpose, from Year to Year, as apply to any one or more of the Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, City, Town, Place, or Liberty, where such Debtor or Debtors shall be then residing, thereby declaring that such Debtor or Debtors may be further examined as to any Matters or Things relating to his, her, or their Estate or Estates, whatsoever such Justices shall see or call before them such Debtor or Debtors, by such Warrant, Summons, Writ, or Means, as they shall think fit; and upon such Debtor's appearing shall examine him, her, or them, as well upon Oath as otherwise, as to such Matters and Things as such Assignor shall desire, relating to the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors; and if any Debtor or Debtors (on Payment, or Tender of Payment, of such reasonable Charge as such Justice shall judge sufficient) shall require or refuse to come or appear, not having a lawful Excuse, to be made known to such Justices, and by them allowed, or being come before them, shall refuse to be sworn or to answer to all such Questions as by such Justices shall be put to him, her, or them, relating to the Discovery of his, her, or their Estate or Effects as aforesaid, or intended to be so called, or such Clerk of the Peace, Town Clerk, or other Officer, acting as Clerk of the Peace, or such Assignor as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful and so for such Justice, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to appoint such Debtor or Debtors to be examined as aforesaid, and him, her, or them, to commit to the Common Goal, there to remain without Bail or Mainprise, until such Time as he, she, or they, shall submit him, her, or themselves, to such Justices, and answer upon Oath to all such lawful Questions as shall be put to him, her, or them, for the Purpose aforesaid.

Justices shall  
call before them  
Debtors, and if  
they refuse, they  
may commit them.

Removal of real  
property from  
County to County  
by Order of Justices  
in the Schedule  
aforesaid.

LIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every such Person and Person who shall, within ten Months after the Discharge of such Person or Persons, voluntarily come in and make a Declaration of any Part of such Debtor or Debtors Real or Personal Estate as aforesaid to be comprised in such Schedule as aforesaid, before any such Justice aforesaid, shall be allowed since the Rate of ten to Five per Centum out of the Net Produce of such Debtor or Debtors Estate which shall be recovered on such Discovery, and which it shall be good to such Person or Persons in discovering the same, by the Assignor or Assignors of such Debtor's Estate and Effects.

Discharge of Debtors  
by Order of Justices  
in the Schedule  
aforesaid.

LVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, notwithstanding the Discharge of any Debtor or Debtors by virtue of this Act, if it shall hereafter appear the same was obtained fraudulently, or in any Part of the Oath taken by any such Debtor was not true, then, and in every such Case, every such Discharge shall be void and of no Effect.

Assignors, with  
Creditors of Mortgage  
in Value of Estates,  
may compound  
with Debtors, and  
take Discharge,  
and also Assignors.

LVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall be lawful at all Times hereafter for any Assignor or Assignors of the Estate or Effects of any Debtor or Debtors, who shall be entitled to the performance of this Act, by and with the Consent of the major Part in Value of the Creditors of such Debtor or Debtors, who shall be present at a Meeting to be had on twenty-one Days Notice being previously given for the Purpose hereafter mentioned: the said Notice, if the Debtor was a Debtor in Fee, or in Fee and a Freehold, or in the Weekly Title of Mortgages, and if not, then also in some Newspaper which shall be published in the County, City, or Place in or near which such Person or Persons shall have been in Goal; and if in Counties, or in Cities, or in the County of Dublin, in the Dublin Gazette; and in any other Place in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, then also in some Newspaper which shall be published in the County, City, or Place in or near which such Person or Persons shall have been in Goal, to make Compagnies with any Person or Persons or Accommodate to such Debtor or Debtors, where the same shall appear to them as reasonable, and to pay such reasonable Part of any such Debt as can upon any such Compagnie be gotten, to full Discharge of such Debts and Accounts; and also to taking any Difference or Dispute between such Assignors or Assignors and any Person or Persons for or on Account or by Reason or Means of any Matter, Cash, or Thing, relating to the Estate or Effects of such Debtor or Debtors, or as any Debt or Debt due, or claimed to be due, so far from such Debtor or Debtors, to the full End and Determination of Arbitrators, to be chosen by the said Assignor or Assignors, and the major Part in Value of such Creditors, and the Party or Parties with whom they shall have such Difference, and to perform the Award of such Arbitrators, or of any Juries to be chosen by them, or otherwise to settle and agree the Matters in Difference and Dispute between them in such Manner as the said Assignor or Assignors, with such Consent as aforesaid, shall think fit and can agree, and the same shall be binding to all the Creditors of such Debtor or Debtors; and every such Assignor or Assignors shall and are hereby authorized for what they shall fairly do in the Premises in pursuance of this Act.

LVIII. And



**LVIII.** And for the better Discharge of the Estate and Effects of any Debtor who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act; be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That any Person or Persons who shall have accepted of any Trust or Trusts, and shall wilfully conceal or conceal any Part, Real or Personal, of any such Debtor from his Creditors, and shall act, within thirty Days after any Assignees or Assignees shall, in pursuance of this Act, be chosen of any such Debtor's Estate, delivered and delivered to such Assignee or Assignees such Trust and Estate in Writing, and deliver up or make over the same to such Assignee or Assignees, by Deed, or they, in effecting such, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and also Double the Value of the Estate, either Real or Personal so concealed, to and for the Use of the Creditors of any such Debtor; to be recovered by Action of Debt in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, as the Case may be, in the Name or Names of the Assignee or Assignees of such Debtor's Estate, together with Treble Costs of Suit.

**LIX.** And whereas Provision ought to be made as to what should become of the Estate and Effects of any Debtor or Debtors not yet in, obtained, or recovered, by any Assignee or Assignees whose partners in the Partnership of the several Acts at the Time of his or their Death or Deaths, and whose Heir or Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, refused to act or assist therein; It is hereby enacted, be it enacted, That in all such Cases it shall and may be lawful to and for the Creditors of every such Debtor or Debtors to elect a new Assignee or Assignees, in Manner and Form as herein-before is directed, and to obtain a new Assignment in the Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, pursuant to the Order of the Justices, and which said Order the said Justices are hereby required and empowered to direct (on due Proof on Oath being made to them of the Death of such former Assignee or Assignees, and Refusal of his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, to act or assist therein); and the said Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, are hereby empowered to obey the same, and execute such Assignment accordingly, in Manner and Form as if no former Assignment had ever been made, the said Assignee or Assignees, Clerk of the Peace, or his Deputy, Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, hereby conforming to all Orders and Directions made by this Act relative to them, or any of them, and to be liable in all such Points and Particulars as are mentioned in this Act, or any of them by this Act, for Defaulting in any Part thereof, or Neglect of Duty whatsoever; and in case any such Assignee or Assignees shall die, and his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall refuse to act, that then and in such Case it shall be lawful for such Justices of the Peace to appoint a new Assignee or Assignees, with the like Powers and Authorities as are given by this Act; and the said Justices shall have Power, in a summary Way, to oblige the Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, of such Assignee or Assignees, to accept and deliver up all such Estate and Effects as shall remain in his or their Hands, to be applied for the Purposes of this Act.

**LX.** And, to the Intent and Purpose that the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors as shall be discharged by virtue of this Act may be duly and faithfully applied for the Benefit of his, her, or their real Creditors; be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective Courts at Westminster and Dublin, and the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales, and the Common Pleas of Chester, Lancaster, and Derby respectively, and the Courts of limited Jurisdiction in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from whence any Process issued, upon which any such Debtor or Debtors was or were committed, or where the Process issued out of any other Court, to and for the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, or of Great Sessions, or Common Pleas aforesaid, within their respective Jurisdictions, or any one of them, from Time to Time, upon the Petition of any such Debtor, or the Creditor or Creditors of such Debtor, complaining of any Insufficiency, Fraud, Mismanagement, or other Misdemeanor, of any Assignee or Assignees of the Estate or Effects of any such Debtor or Debtors, to summon all Parties concerned, and, upon hearing the Parties concerned therein, to make and give such Orders and Directives therein, either for the Removal or displacing of such Assignee or Assignees, and appointing any new Assignee or Assignees in the Place or Stead of such Assignee or Assignees to be removed or displaced, and for the prudent, just, and equitable Management or Distribution of the Estate and Effects of any such Debtor, for the Benefit of the respective Creditors, as the said Courts or Judges respectively shall think fit; and in case of the Removal or displacing of any Assignee or Assignees, and the appointing of any new Assignee or Assignees, the Estate or Effects of such Debtor or Debtors shall, from thenceforth, be directed out of the Assignee or Assignees so removed or displaced, and be vested in, and delivered over to such new Assignee or Assignees, in the same Manner, and for the same Intents and Purposes, as the same were before vested in the Assignee or Assignees so removed or displaced; and Things in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

**LXI.** Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all Cases where mutual Credit hath been given between any Debtor who shall be discharged in pursuance of this Act, and any other Person or Persons, or Bodies Corporate or Politick, before the Death or of such Schedule or Inventory of the Estate and Effects of such Debtor or Debtors, upon Oath as aforesaid, the respective Assignee or Assignees of such Debtor or Debtors; and as aforesaid authorized and required on his and their Parts, to state and allow an Account between them and the other Party or Parties concerned; and nothing more shall be deemed to be vested in such Clerk of the Peace, or Town Clerk, or other Officer acting as Clerk of the Peace, or such Assignee or Assignees as aforesaid, as the Estate or Effects of such Debtor or Debtors, than what shall appear to be justly due to him, her, or them respectively, as and for the Balance of such Account, when truly found.

**LXII.** And whereas many Persons do serve a Contract by the Courts of Law and Equity for Comptrols, for not paying money ordered or awarded to be paid, and also for not paying of Comptrols and regularly taxed; and allowed by the proper Officers, after proper Demands made for that Purpose, and also upon the Writ of Execution against Comptrols, or other Proceedings, or any other way, in the Recovery of Money, Credits, or Expenses, in such Cases or Proceedings in four Ecclesiastical Courts, or for Comptrols to such Court relating thereto; it is hereby

Proviso for non-payment of Debts, 1801, and Double the Value.

If Assignees do, when they be choosing, &c.

Clerks and Clerks of the Peace, and Town Clerks, &c.

Where mutual Credit has been given, &c.

Proviso for Comptrols, &c.

herby created, That all such Persons are and shall be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, as if before the Statute in that behalf made, and Referrals, as are herein expressed and directed with respect to Persons not otherwise mentioned.

LXIII. And whereas several Numbers of poor People have been and are now imprisoned for Debt, upon a Provision contained in an Act passed in the Twenty-second Year of the said Majesty: It is hereby enacted and declared, That all such Persons shall be entitled to the Benefit of the Statute in that behalf made, and be discharged under the same, provided he, she, or they consent to the Discharge of the said Imprisonment, and to such other Provisions who shall be discharged by virtue of this Act.

LXIV. And whereas, and by it further enacted, That no Person who shall have taken the Benefit of any Act heretofore passed concerning the said Debtors within the Space of five Years last past, shall have or receive any Benefit or Advantage, or under this Act, nor be deemed to be in it by the Statute and Meaning, the same, in as to being discharged under the same; any Thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

LXV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all Cases wherein by this Act an Oath is required, the solemn Affirmation of any Person being a Quaker, shall and may be accepted and taken in lieu of such Oath; and every Person making such Affirmation, who shall be convicted of wilful and false Affirmation, shall have and suffer both the same Penalties as are inflicted and imposed by this Act upon Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Treason.

LXVI. And be it enacted, That *Joynt Henry Kirwan, James Plunket, Edward Graham, Hugh Kelly, and Edward Berkeley*, confessed Debtors, named and described in an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, enacted, *An Act for the Relief of confessed Debtors who may be obliged, to be so certified to the Benefit of this Act, notwithstanding their Bankrupts respectively* were within the Provisions of the same.

LXVII. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to that Part of Great Britain which is called Scotland.

#### C A P. LXXI.

An Act for transferring the Receipt and Management of the Duties on Licences for using or exercising the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and also for making further Provisions in respect to the said Duties so transferred. [27th June 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, certain Stamp Duties were granted in Great Britain on Licences issued for using and exercising the Trade of an Horse Dealer, and placed under the Management of the Commissioners for the Time being, appointed to manage the Duties charged on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, which Duties have been further regulated by an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duties should be repealed, and other Duties should be granted in lieu thereof, to be placed under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, under the Provisions of this Act; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one in England, and from and after the twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one in Scotland, the Duties granted by the said first-mentioned Act, and all the Regulations contained in the said first-mentioned Act, or in any other Act concerning the said Duties as Licences so aforesaid, shall cease and determine, save and except in all Cases relating to the demanding, receiving, issuing, or paying, any Arrears of Duties by the said first-mentioned Act granted, which on the respective Days before mentioned shall have remained unpaid in England and Scotland respectively; and the several Clerks, Provisors, Masters, and Thugs relating to the due paying, receiving, and receiving the same; save also and except the paying and accounting for the Duties received since the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, by virtue of the said first-mentioned Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one in England, and from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one in Scotland, it is hereby intended, that the Duties on Licences to use or exercise the Trade of an Horse Dealer, by this Act repealed, or to be altered, raised, and levied, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon every Person who shall use or exercise the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer in what the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties of the same respectively, the Parishes of *Saint Mary-le-Bow* and *Saint Pancras* in the County of Middlesex, the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or the Borough of *Southwark* in the County of Surrey, the Assize Race or Duty of Ten Pounds, and upon every Person who shall use or exercise the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer in any other Part of Great Britain, the several Rates or Duties of Five Pounds.

III. And be it further enacted, That the first Assessment to be made of the Rate or Duty for using or exercising the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer in England, shall commence from and after the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, and shall be made for one whole Year, at the Rate herein-before so stated, as it shall be paid on the twentieth Day of September in every Year, the said Payment to be made on the twentieth Day of September one thousand eight hundred and one.

IV. And

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Affidavit of the said Duty to be made in Scotland, shall be made *pro rata* whole Year from the Term of *Whitsunday* in every Year, and shall be paid yearly, on or before the twentieth Day of *March* in every Year; the first Payment whereupon to be made on the twentieth Day of *March* one thousand eight hundred and two.

V. Provided always, That all Persons who shall have already paid the Duty on any Licenses, to sell and exercise the Trade and Business of Horse Dealers, and as far as the Time of passing this Act, and shall be affixed under this Act from the fifth Day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and one in England, and the twenty-fourth Day of *May* one thousand eight hundred and one, in Scotland, shall, after paying the said first Affidavits, be entitled to receive from the Commissioners of Stamps, or the Receiver General of Stamp Duties, or any Officer appointed by the said Commissioners, out of any Monies arising from the Duties hereby imposed, such a Proportion of the Duties already paid as shall be necessary to prevent a double Payment of the said Duties for the Period elapsed, or to elapse between the said fifth Day of *April* one thousand eight hundred and one, and the Expiration of such Licenses respectively; for which Purpose the said Commissioners of Stamps are hereby required to make such Order in respect to the Time and Manner of such Requirements, as to them shall appear best calculated to effectuate the Intention of this Act, and to prevent a double Charge.

\* Commissioners for Taxes shall be the Commissioners for executing this Act, Sec. § 6. \* Duties shall be assessed, &c. as preferred by any Acts in Force for assessing Duties under such Management. § 7. \* Affidavits for such cattle Notice to be affixed on the Doors of Churches, &c. requiring all Persons to deliver Lists, which shall be demanded, &c. because of such Notice. \* Penalty for defaulting Notice, act. to §. 8. [See § 14. \* 15. 16 of c. 69.]

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That besides such general Notice as aforesaid, the said respective Affidavits shall, within forty Days after the passing of this Act, for the respective Provinces aforesaid in which the said Affidavits under this Act is directed to be made, and for every subsequent Year after the said Provinces within twenty-one Days after the fifth Day of *April* in England, and twenty-fourth Day of *May* in Scotland in every such Year, give or leave at every Dwelling House, Livery Yard or Stable, where any Person using or exercising, or supposed to use or exercise the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, shall reside, or keep or have any Horse, Mares, or Geldings, or any Horses, Mares, or Geldings, within the Limits of the Places for each such Affidavit, a Notice to and for the Owners thereof or Persons keeping the same respectively, requiring such Persons respectively to prepare and produce within twenty-one Days next ensuing the Day of giving such Notice, a List or Declaration in Writing in the Form hereinafter required; and if any Person using or exercising the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, shall neglect or refuse to make out and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors a List or Declaration in the Form, and within the Time herein prescribed, after such general or special Notice as aforesaid, and as the Case may require, or not having made a Return within the Time herein prescribed, shall afterwards use or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer without giving Notice thereof to the Assessor or Assessors, it shall be lawful for any such Officer the Seal of Twenty Pounds, to be recovered as any other Penalty may be recovered by any Law relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners, and such Assessor or Assessors shall return to the Commissioners for executing this Act, the Names of the Persons making such Default.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person using or exercising the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, shall return a List or Declaration as herein-aforesaid, in every Place or Place where he shall then keep or have any Horse, Mares, or Geldings, or any Horses, Mares, or Geldings, as shall here kept the same within the Year ending on the three preceding fifth Day of *April* in England, or on twenty-fourth Day of *May* in Scotland, within twenty-one Days after the giving or delivering of such Notice as aforesaid; and every List to be made out or produced, in this Act shall be in Writing, and signed with the Name in the proper Hand Writing, and shall contain the Name of the Assessor of the Place, and also the Name or Names whereof or of the stall entry on the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, and also the greatest Number of Horses, Mares, and Geldings, kept by him or her within the Term of each preceding Year as aforesaid, distinguishing whether the same shall have been kept for sale or for present Use, and the Number of each so kept, and for what Part of each such Half, Year, and Gelding kept for present Use, was to be kept or sold; and every Person who shall have assented to come on such Trade or Business before the said respective Terms last mentioned, shall deliver a Declaration thereof, with the Date and Time of assenting, in every of the same.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Person who hath, or shall hereafter have or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, and who or she is, or shall be, defrauded of paying the said Duties at one of such Places, shall be obliged to deliver a Return as each of such Places, declaring therein the particular Counters and Parts of the same, which he or she is, or shall be, charged for the said Duty, to the Assessor or Assessors at such Place as aforesaid, and shall pay the same accordingly, on Pain that every Person refusing to do any of the Particulars herein-mentioned, shall be charged with the same as other Taxes, and for Neglect in making such Returns, shall forfeit and pay the sum of twenty Pounds.

\* Commissioners for Taxes may make Lists of Persons having made Returns, or of Persons charged to the Duty, to be made out for the Inspection of any Person applying, and may authorize Copies to be made by such Persons, which shall be admitted in Evidence. \* And in 1797, by Direction of the Treasury, printed Lists of the Persons charged to the Duty, and cattle thereon as he stood in 1797. \* Penalty for defaulting or refusing. \* Lists, §. 1. § 17. \* The Commissioners shall appoint Assessors under the Acts relative to the said Duties to be Assessed under this Act, and in Default or Neglect of the Assessors, the Surveyors shall act. § 14. [See § 25. 26. 27 of c. 69.]

And he is further enabled, That if any Time the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inhabitor, or any of them shall, upon Execution of any List or Lists, or otherwise find that any Person using or exercising the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, hath not taken out a License to sit or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer in performance of the said first-mentioned Act, or hath not made any Return in performance of this Act; or if the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inhabitor, or any of them, shall, upon such Execution, find that any Person or Persons to whom a License to sit or exercise the Trade and Business of an Horse Dealer, hath been granted in pursuance of the said first-mentioned Act, or any Person who hath made a Return of sitting or exercising such Trade or Business in pursuance of this Act, hath kept any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or Horses, Mares, or Geldings, liable to any of the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, for any other Purpose or Use than for Sale, and shall not have duly made a Return of the same according to the Provisions of the several Acts relating to the said several Duties, then each respective Assessor, Surveyor, and Inhabitor, are hereby required to make a Searcharge, not duly returned as aforesaid; and if any Person be furcharged, shall, upon an Appeal against such Searcharge, or at the Time of allowing the same upon any Information exhibited before the said Commissioners for executing this Act, or any two or more of them, be adjudged by them to be guilty of any Offence against this Act, for which any pecuniary Penalty is inflicted, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to afflict upon the Party by Way of Penalty, any further Sum not exceeding the Penalty inflicted for such Offence, in Addition to the said Duty, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, and to cause the said Penalty to be collected on such Person, and to be collected in the same Manner as the Duties granted by this Act are directed to be collected; and the Assessor, Surveyor, and Inhabitor, making such Searcharges, shall be entitled to receive from the Receiver General the Amount of such Penalties, in such Shares, when two or more of them are employed, as the Commissioners for executing this Act shall certify to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, they are respectively entitled unto; and the Adjudication of the said Commissioners shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, without Power of appealing from the same, and the Proceedings of the said Commissioners shall not be removable by any Process whatsoever into any Court of Law or Equity, except a Case shall be demanded and stated for the Opinion of one of the Judges or Justices of the Superior Court mentioned in the said Acts, conformably to the Direction contained therein, in other Cases relative to Assessed Taxes: Provided always, That the said Commissioners shall in no Case mitigate the Sum to be assessed by way of Penalty as aforesaid, to a less Sum than six fourth Part of the Sum to which the Penalty as expressed in this Act is hereby limited not to exceed: Provided also, That the Assessor of any Sum as aforesaid, by way of Penalty by the said Commissioners, may be pleaded or shown in bar of any subsequent Prosecution or Suit for the same Offence.

And he is, further enabled, That if any Person or Persons charged to the Duties granted by this Act, or either of them, shall remove out of the Parish or Place without first paying or discharging all the said Duties charged upon him, her, or them for that Year, or without leaving in such Parish or Place sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith the said Duties may be raised and levied as they respectively become payable, and the same shall remain unpaid for the Space of twenty Days after the Taxes appointed by this Act for Payment thereof, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Parish or Place where such Duties shall be charged, and they are hereby required to certify to the Commissioners of any District where such Person may be at any Time, and from Time to Time as the Case may require, the Amount of the Assessment made upon such Person or Persons, together with the Amount of what may be in Arrear and due thereon, and such last mentioned Commissioners shall throughout issue a Warrant of Distress for the Recovery of the Whole of the Duty that shall then be in Arrear, and the reasonable Costs attending such Certificate and Distress, and the Recovery of the said Duties, together with any Sum that may have been imposed upon such Person by Way of Penalty, for any Offence against this Act; and if Goods or Chattels cannot be found wherewith Distress for the whole Sum contained in such Warrant can be made, then such Part as cannot be so levied by Distress as aforesaid, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and every Person having made such Default as aforesaid, who shall afterwards sit or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer without having paid and finished all such Arrears of Duties, Costs, and Penalties as aforesaid, shall, for every Calendar Month during which he or she shall sit or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, forfeit and pay the further Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered as aforesaid.

XVI. And he is further enabled, That if any Person or Persons charged to the Duties granted by this Act, or either of them, shall remove out of the Parish or Place without first paying or discharging all the said Duties charged upon him, her, or them for that Year, or without leaving in such Parish or Place sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith the said Duties may be raised and levied as they respectively become payable, and the same shall remain unpaid for the Space of twenty Days after the Taxes appointed by this Act for Payment thereof, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Parish or Place where such Duties shall be charged, and they are hereby required to certify to the Commissioners of any District where such Person may be at any Time, and from Time to Time as the Case may require, the Amount of the Assessment made upon such Person or Persons, together with the Amount of what may be in Arrear and due thereon, and such last mentioned Commissioners shall throughout issue a Warrant of Distress for the Recovery of the Whole of the Duty that shall then be in Arrear, and the reasonable Costs attending such Certificate and Distress, and the Recovery of the said Duties, together with any Sum that may have been imposed upon such Person by Way of Penalty, for any Offence against this Act; and if Goods or Chattels cannot be found wherewith Distress for the whole Sum contained in such Warrant can be made, then such Part as cannot be so levied by Distress as aforesaid, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and every Person having made such Default as aforesaid, who shall afterwards sit or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer without having paid and finished all such Arrears of Duties, Costs, and Penalties as aforesaid, shall, for every Calendar Month during which he or she shall sit or exercise the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, forfeit and pay the further Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered as aforesaid.

\* Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and carried to the Consolidated Fund. § 17. \* Duties shall be kept separate from other Branches of the Revenue. § 18.

### C A P. LXXII.

An Act for extending the Period of Preference granted and continued by several Acts to Bodies Corporate and Persons for the Redemption of the Land Tax, and to amend an Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax. [27th June 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient, that the Period within which all Bodies Corporate and Parishes, Companies, and Persons mentioned in several Acts passed in the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, were allowed the Benefit of Preference in exercising for the Redemption of any

178 G. 1. 74.  
1801 G. 1. 74.  
1801 G. 1. 74.  
1801 G. 1. 74.  
1801 G. 1. 74.

\* Land

\* Land Tax therein mentioned, and which was, by an Act passed in the thirty-sixth and seventh Years of his present Majesty's Reign, extended unto the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, \* should be revised, continued, and further extended; may in therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Bishops, Clergymen, or Parishes, Companies, and Persons, in the said Act mentioned, who by the said Acts, or any of them, were empowered to consent for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, of which they were or should be in Possession, or to the Rights and Profits whereof they were or should be beneficially entitled, or to which they should have any Estate or Interest in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy, or being Substituted Heirs of Entry, should be entitled, in their Order, to succeed to or Preference in any other Bishops, Clergymen, Companies, or other Persons whatsoever, not having any Estate or Interest therein; and the respective Clergymen, Companies, Tenants, Guardians, or Trustees of such Professions, as their Petitions respectively are hereby declared to have, and shall continue to have and be entitled to such and the like Preference in the Redemption of such Land Tax, over such other Bishops, Clergymen, Companies, or Persons, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two.

There is here like Preference 6th

II. \* And whereas, by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, \* An Act for granting, in full for the Redemption of a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain for the Service of the Year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, it is enacted, that every Receiver General in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, upon the Receipt of the whole Assessments of the County, Riding, City, or Town, \* for which he is appointed Receiver General, (in case he shall have received the several Duplicate of such Part and Place therein, and that Duplicates shall be returned to the Office of his Majesty's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, and set otherwise,) shall allow and pay according to such Warrant as shall be given in that Behalf \* by the said Comptrollers, or any two or more of them, three Halfpence in the Pound, and no more, to the Comptrollers' Clerks for their Pass in full writing the Assessments, Duplicates, and Copies thereof to be devised, and all Warrants, Orders, and Instructions relating thereto: And whereas Doubts have arisen, \* whether under the said Provision such Receiver General are authorized to allow and pay to the said Clerks three Halfpence in the Pound upon such Land Tax as hath been, or shall from Time to Time be redeemed; he it therefore enacted, That so long as the Duplicate of the Land Tax charged upon any Part or Place in respect of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments aforesaid, shall, under the Provisions of the said last-mentioned Act, and of the said first-mentioned Act for the Redemption of the Land Tax, be required to be delivered to any such Receiver General, it shall be lawful for any such Receiver General in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and he it hereby required, upon the Receipt of the whole Assessments of the County, Riding, or Place for which he shall be Receiver, in case he shall have received such Duplicates as aforesaid, and the same shall be returned to the Office of his Majesty's Remembrancer of the Exchequer pursuant to the Directions of the said last-mentioned Act, to allow and pay to the respective Clerks for the Treasury, to the Comptrollers of Land Tax who shall have delivered such Duplicates, three Halfpence in the Pound, as well upon the Amount of Land Tax which shall have been redeemed in such respective Part or Place, as also, upon so much of the Land Tax as shall remain chargeable therein: Provided always, That it shall be lawful for the Comptrollers of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, whenever they shall think fit, to order and direct, that the said allowance of three Halfpence in the Pound shall only be paid for or in respect of so much of the said Land Tax as shall have been redeemed; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. \* And whereas, by the said last-mentioned Act it is enacted, that no Receiver whatsoever of any Manors granted by the said Act to be raised in England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, or any Heirs, Executors, or Administrators of such Receiver, should, in any Account of the Manors whereof such Receiver should be chargeable, unless such Account should be declared and passed in the Exchequer within two Years \* at the farthest after the twenty-fourth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, be allowed or admitted to be set in Affer, or charge any County, Division, or Place in England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for any Manors granted by the said Act which should be in Affer and unpaid, but that the same should remain a Debt upon every such Receiver, to be satisfied by him and his Executors, Heirs, or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Liables, Tenants, Goods, and Chattels respectively, which Provision applies only to the Manors directed to be raised for the Year ending the twentieth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; and it is therefore expedient that Provision should be made in this behalf, it is enacted to Manner aforesaid and to be made for any Year commencing after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; be it therefore further enacted, That no such Receiver, his Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, shall, in his or their Account of the Manors which, under and by virtue of the said last-mentioned Act, were to be raised in and for the respective Years ending the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred, and one thousand eight hundred and one, be allowed or admitted to set in Affer, or charge any County, Division, or Place in England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, for any of the said Manors which shall be in Affer and unpaid, unless such Account shall be declared and passed in the Exchequer within Two Years at the farthest, after the Expiration of such Years, nor to set in Affer, or charge any such County, Division, or Place, in any Account of the Manors which, under and by virtue of the said Act, shall be to be raised in and for any Year after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, for any of the said Manors which shall be in Affer and unpaid, unless such Account shall be declared and passed in the Exchequer within two Years after the Commencement of the Year (every such Year commencing on the first Day of January) in which the said Account shall be required to be

1800 G. 3.  
— c. 72. (1)

Police Owe.  
1801, and Police  
1802, were con-  
sidered as the  
Act for the  
Redemption  
of the Land  
Tax charged on  
Lands, but of  
which they  
should be in the  
Order, for an  
Petition in the  
Order, shall not  
March 25, 1802  
284. 2-2

Make a De-  
the of the Land  
Tax shall be  
applied to the  
County, and  
to the Town  
of Berwick-upon-  
Tweed, in the  
Pound upon the  
Amount of the  
Land Tax as  
redeemed, and  
so on what shall  
be the Case of  
the County,  
Wales, or the  
Town of Ber-  
wick-upon-Tweed,  
which may  
be made in  
the Year  
ending March  
25, 1801, and  
1802, or any  
subsequent Year,  
he is allowed to  
set in Affer, or  
charge any Part  
in England, for  
any Manors in  
such Account,  
but that such  
shall not be  
paid until the  
Year ending  
March 25, 1802.

shall be to be sold; but all such Monies in Arrear shall remain a Debt upon every such Receiver, to be satisfied by him and his Successors, out of their Excises and Administrations, Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels, respectively.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Conditions of all Bonds to his Majesty which have been entered into by such Receivers Generals or their respective Successors, and are now in force in regard to the receiving, accounting for, and paying the Land Tax within the Period specified in the said last-mentioned Act, shall relate respectively to the Periods specified in this Act, in like Manner as if such Bonds had been entered into after the passing of this Act and in pursuance thereof.

V. And be it further enacted, That any Deed or Deeds required by the several Acts passed for the Redemption of the Land Tax, or any of them to be enrolled or registered, shall be void and voidable, although the same shall not have been enrolled or registered within the Periods prescribed by the said Acts, provided the same be enrolled or registered within six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act.

## C A P. LXXIII.

An Act for directing the Application of several Sums granted by Parliament to the Dublin Society, and to the Farming Societies in Ireland. [27th June 1801.]

Enacted by His Majesty's most Excellent Majesty,

**W**HICH your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, having granted to your Majesty several Sums of Money for your Majesty's Service in Ireland, do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by your Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, out of any Monies granted for the Supply of the present Year, for the Service of Ireland, there shall and may be issued and paid, at the Receipt of the Exchequer in Ireland, any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding five thousand and seventy-six Pounds eighteen Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, being five thousand five hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to the Dublin Society for promoting Husbandry and other useful Arts, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand one hundred and fifty-three Pounds seven Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, being four thousand five hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to be applied towards completing additional Buildings at the Repository of the Dublin Society in Newdiss Street and Rensel's Garden at Glasgow; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six Pounds three Shillings and one Penny Sterling, being two thousand Pounds Irish Currency, to be applied under the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in promoting the Purposes of the Farming Societies in Ireland, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

II. And be it enacted, That out of the Sums so granted for promoting Husbandry and other useful Arts, there shall be issued for the Dublin Society, by and with the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, signed by Warrant under His or their Hand or Hands, to pay the several Professors, Officers, and Servants, who have been heretofore paid a yearly Sum by the said Society, such Sums as the said Society shall think proper, and shall be so approved of; and that the Remainder of such Sums shall be disposed of in such Manner as the said Society shall direct, for promoting Husbandry and other useful Arts and Manufactures.

III. And be it enacted, That the Sums so granted towards completing additional Buildings at the Repository of the Dublin Society in Newdiss Street and Rensel's Garden at Glasgow, shall be applied to that Purpose, in such Manner only as shall be approved of and authorized by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, and that the Sums so granted for promoting the Purposes of the Farming Societies in Ireland shall be disposed of for that Purpose, in such Manner, and in such Proportions, and under such Regulations, as the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, shall direct and appoint.

## C A P. LXXIV.

An Act for regulating, until the twentieth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, the Allowance of Drawback on the Exportation from Ireland of British Manufactured Sugars; and for allowing British Manufactured Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland. [27th June 1801.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed the Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for reviving, extending and amending the several Acts of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act in regard to the Duties on Sugar and Coffee imported, granted by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for allowing British Manufactured Sugar to be warehoused, for retaining so much of an Act made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty as relates to the allowing the Average Price of Sugar, and regulating the Allowance of Drawback on the Exportation thereof; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported, and the twentieth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and one, it is enacted, That until the twentieth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, the several Drawbacks and Bounties theretofore allowed and paid under any Act or Acts of Parlia-*

Conditions of Bonds entered into by Receivers General for accounting, shall relate to the Periods specified in this Act.

These shall be issued at the Exchequer in Ireland, 4,776 18s. 6d. to the Dublin Society for 1801, 4,111 18s. 6d. for completing Buildings at Glasgow, and 1,861 3s. 1d. for Farming Societies under the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant.

Application of the Monies granted to the Dublin Society for promoting Husbandry.

The Money granted for promoting the Purposes of the Farming Societies in Ireland, to be applied under the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant.

Cap. 41 of the Statute.

\* more on the Exportation from Great Britain, except to Sweden, of any Sugar of the British Plantations, in the  
 \* same State in which it was imported, or of any Refined Sugar called *Sucrify*, or any Unseed or Powdered  
 \* Sugar broken in Pieces, or Sugar called *Candy*, or any other Refined Sugar in the Leaf complete and whole,  
 \* or Lumps duly refined, by *Honeycombed*, and that refined or less thereof, the several Drawbacks and Bounties  
 \* in the Schedule to the said Act inserted, corresponding with the Average Price of Brown or *Majestable* Sugar,  
 \* taken in the Manner therein described, published in the *London Gazette*, shall be paid and allowed as in the  
 \* said Act is specified, except on Sugar exported to Sweden: And whereas it is expedient that the Drawbacks to  
 \* be allowed on the Exportation from Sweden of all such Sugar as aforesaid, except to Great Britain, be regulated  
 \* in like Manner as the same are regulated by the said recited Act in Great Britain: he it therefore enacted by the  
 \* King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and  
 \* Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after ten  
 \* Days from the passing of this Act, and until ten Days after the tenth Day of May one thousand eight hundred  
 \* and two, all Drawbacks herebefore allowed and paid under and in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament  
 \* in force in England on the Exportation from Sweden, except to Great Britain, of any Sugar of the British  
 \* Plantations, in the same State in which it was imported, or of any Refined Sugar called *Sucrify*, or any  
 \* Ground or Powdered Sugar, or Refined Leaf Sugar broken in Pieces, or Sugar called *Candy*, or any other  
 \* Refined Sugar in the Leaf complete and whole, or Lumps duly refined, shall be and the same are hereby de-  
 \* termined, and that refined or less thereof, the several Drawbacks in the Schedule to this Act inserted shall be  
 \* paid and allowed.

II. And in order to ascertain in England the Average Prices of Sugar according to which the Drawbacks  
 payable on all Sugars as aforesaid exported from Sweden, except to Great Britain, are to be allowed, be it  
 enacted, That the Chief Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue in England shall forthwith, after the passing  
 of this Act, cause to be published in the *Dublin Gazette* the Average Prices of Brown or *Majestable* Sugar ad-  
 vertised in the *London Gazette* for six Weeks next preceding the passing of this Act, ascertained pursuant to the Pro-  
 visions of the said recited Act, and that in like Manner forthwith, after the Arrival in Dublin of any *London*  
*Gazette* ascertaining the Average Prices of such Sugar as aforesaid as aforesaid, cause such Average Prices to be  
 inserted in the *Dublin Gazette*, and all such Prices shall be entered in British Currency.

III. And whereas certain of the Returns of the Average Prices of Sugar, published in the *London Gazette*  
 before the passing of this Act, may include the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of Sugar into  
 Great Britain: be it enacted, That in all such Cases, on publishing the said Average Prices in the *Dublin*  
*Gazette*, a Deduction shall be made from such Returns of twenty Shillings British Currency per Hundred, being  
 the Duty now payable thereon.

IV. And be it enacted, That if in the fifth Publication of the *Dublin Gazette* or otherwise of this Act, or  
 on the fifth Publication of the *Dublin Gazette* after the Arrival of the *London Gazette* in Dublin, after the tenth  
 Day of August or the tenth Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one respectively, it shall appear  
 that the Average Prices of Brown and *Majestable* Sugar, taken in Manner by the said recited Act directed, for  
 the six Weeks preceding shall not have exceeded seventy Shillings British Currency for an Hundred Weight,  
 exclusive of the Duties payable on the Importation thereof, then and in every such Case the Drawback in the  
 Schedule to this Act inserted, mentioned as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Sugar Nature in the  
*Dublin Gazette* shall have been given as aforesaid, shall be paid and allowed, except on Exportations to Great Bri-  
 tain, and Notice of any other Average Price published in the *London Gazette* or the *Saturday* immediately  
 preceding any other of such subsequent Days shall be given in the *Dublin Gazette*, and such Drawback shall be  
 paid and allowed in like Manner in every Respect, and Subject to and under and according to the like Rules and  
 Regulations, Resolutions, Provisions, and Particulars, as any Drawbacks were paid or allowed before the  
 passing of this Act.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That on the Exportation from Sweden of any Refined Sugar, in any  
 other than a Ship or Vessel of the United Kingdom of Great Britain: or Sweden, owned, navigated, and regis-  
 tered according to Law, there shall be paid and allowed one Shilling British Currency per cwt Drawback for each  
 and every Hundred Weight of such Sugar so exported, that if the same had been exported in a Swedish or Dutch  
 Ship or Vessel, furnished, navigated, and registered; any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That the Drawback payable on the Exportation of Sugar by virtue  
 of this Act, shall be paid and allowed on all Sugar which shall have been, or shall be shipped or laden on board  
 any Ship or Ships, or water-borne, with Intent to be shipped or laden on board any Ship or Ships in Sweden  
 for Exportation, after the twentieth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one.

VII. And whereas it is expedient that Time should be given for the Payment of the Duties in Sweden on  
 Swedish Plantation Sugar: be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his  
 Majesty's Revenue in Sweden, to take Bond to his Majesty from the respective Importers, Proprietors, or Cas-  
 sengers of any Swedish Plantation Sugar, for the Payment of the Duties chargeable upon any such Sugar which  
 shall be imported into Sweden; and all Sugar so bonded shall be lodged and secured at the sole Expence of the  
 respective Importers, Proprietors, or Cassengers thereof, in such Warehouses or Warehouse as shall be in that Part  
 of Sweden, and shall be approved of by the said Commissioners; and such Sugar shall not be delivered, cleared, or  
 taken

From the time  
 of the passing  
 of this Act, and  
 until ten Days  
 after the tenth  
 Day of May one  
 thousand eight  
 hundred and two,  
 all Drawbacks  
 herebefore allowed  
 and paid under  
 and in pursuance  
 of any Act or Acts  
 of Parliament in  
 force in England  
 on the Exportation  
 from Sweden, except  
 to Great Britain,  
 of any Sugar of the  
 British Plantations,  
 in the same State  
 in which it was  
 imported, or of any  
 Refined Sugar  
 called *Sucrify*, or  
 any Ground or  
 Powdered Sugar,  
 or Refined Leaf  
 Sugar broken in  
 Pieces, or Sugar  
 called *Candy*, or  
 any other Refined  
 Sugar in the Leaf  
 complete and whole,  
 or Lumps duly  
 refined, shall be  
 and the same are  
 hereby determined,  
 and that refined  
 or less thereof,  
 the several  
 Drawbacks in the  
 Schedule to this  
 Act inserted shall  
 be paid and  
 allowed.

And in order to  
 ascertain in  
 England the  
 Average Prices  
 of Sugar accord-  
 ing to which the  
 Drawbacks pay-  
 able on all Sugars  
 as aforesaid ex-  
 ported from  
 Sweden, except  
 to Great Britain,  
 are to be allowed,  
 be it enacted,  
 That the Chief  
 Commissioners  
 of his Majesty's  
 Revenue in Eng-  
 land shall forth-  
 with, after the  
 passing of this  
 Act, cause to be  
 published in the  
*Dublin Gazette*  
 the Average  
 Prices of Brown  
 or *Majestable*  
 Sugar ad-vertised  
 in the *London*  
*Gazette* for six  
 Weeks next pre-  
 ceding the pass-  
 ing of this Act,  
 ascertained pur-  
 suant to the Pro-  
 visions of the  
 said recited Act,  
 and that in like  
 Manner forth-  
 with, after the  
 Arrival in Dublin  
 of any *London*  
*Gazette* ascer-  
 taining the Aver-  
 age Prices of such  
 Sugar as aforesaid  
 as aforesaid, cause  
 such Average  
 Prices to be in-  
 serted in the  
*Dublin Gazette*,  
 and all such  
 Prices shall be  
 entered in British  
 Currency.

And whereas cer-  
 tain of the Re-  
 turns of the Aver-  
 age Prices of  
 Sugar, published  
 in the *London*  
*Gazette* before  
 the passing of  
 this Act, may  
 include the Du-  
 ties of Customs  
 payable on the  
 Importation of  
 Sugar into Great  
 Britain: be it  
 enacted, That  
 in all such Cases,  
 on publishing  
 the said Average  
 Prices in the  
*Dublin Gazette*,  
 a Deduction  
 shall be made  
 from such Re-  
 turns of twenty  
 Shillings British  
 Currency per  
 Hundred, being  
 the Duty now  
 payable thereon.

And be it en-  
 acted, That if  
 in the fifth Pub-  
 lication of the  
*Dublin Gazette*  
 or otherwise of  
 this Act, or on  
 the fifth Publi-  
 cation of the  
*Dublin Gazette*  
 after the Arrival  
 of the *London*  
*Gazette* in  
 Dublin, after the  
 tenth Day of  
 August or the  
 tenth Day of  
 November one  
 thousand eight  
 hundred and one  
 respectively, it  
 shall appear  
 that the Aver-  
 age Prices of  
 Brown and  
*Majestable*  
 Sugar, taken  
 in Manner by  
 the said recited  
 Act directed, for  
 the six Weeks  
 preceding shall  
 not have ex-  
 ceeded seventy  
 Shillings British  
 Currency for an  
 Hundred Weight,  
 exclusive of the  
 Duties payable  
 on the Importa-  
 tion thereof,  
 then and in  
 every such Case  
 the Drawback  
 in the Schedule  
 to this Act in-  
 serted, men-  
 tioned as cor-  
 responding to or  
 with the Price  
 of which such  
 Sugar Nature  
 in the *Dublin*  
*Gazette* shall  
 have been given  
 as aforesaid,  
 shall be paid  
 and allowed,  
 except on Ex-  
 portations to  
 Great Britain,  
 and Notice of  
 any other Aver-  
 age Price pub-  
 lished in the  
*London*  
*Gazette* or the  
*Saturday* im-  
 mediately pre-  
 ceding any other  
 of such subse-  
 quent Days  
 shall be given  
 in the *Dublin*  
*Gazette*, and  
 such Drawback  
 shall be paid  
 and allowed in  
 like Manner  
 in every Re-  
 spect, and Sub-  
 ject to and  
 under and ac-  
 cording to the  
 like Rules and  
 Regulations,  
 Resolutions,  
 Provisions, and  
 Particulars,  
 as any Draw-  
 backs were  
 paid or allowed  
 before the pass-  
 ing of this Act.

Provided always,  
 and be it en-  
 acted, That on  
 the Exportation  
 from Sweden of  
 any Refined  
 Sugar, in any  
 other than a  
 Ship or Vessel  
 of the United  
 Kingdom of  
 Great Britain:  
 or Sweden,  
 owned, navigat-  
 ed, and regis-  
 tered according  
 to Law, there  
 shall be paid  
 and allowed one  
 Shilling British  
 Currency per  
 cwt Drawback  
 for each and  
 every Hundred  
 Weight of such  
 Sugar so ex-  
 ported, that if  
 the same had  
 been exported  
 in a Swedish  
 or Dutch Ship  
 or Vessel, fur-  
 nished, navigat-  
 ed, and regis-  
 tered; any Law,  
 Custom, or  
 Usage, to the  
 contrary with-  
 standing.

Provided also,  
 and be it en-  
 acted, That the  
 Drawback pay-  
 able on the Ex-  
 portation of  
 Sugar by virtue  
 of this Act, shall  
 be paid and al-  
 lowed on all  
 Sugar which  
 shall have been,  
 or shall be  
 shipped or laden  
 on board any  
 Ship or Ships,  
 or water-borne,  
 with Intent to  
 be shipped or  
 laden on board  
 any Ship or  
 Ships in Swe-  
 den for Ex-  
 portation, after  
 the twentieth  
 Day of June  
 one thousand  
 eight hundred  
 and one.

And whereas it  
 is expedient  
 that Time should  
 be given for the  
 Payment of the  
 Duties in Swe-  
 den on Swedish  
 Plantation Sugar:  
 be it therefore  
 enacted, That  
 it shall and may  
 be lawful for the  
 Commissioners  
 of his Majesty's  
 Revenue in Swe-  
 den, to take Bond  
 to his Majesty  
 from the respec-  
 tive Importers,  
 Proprietors, or  
 Cassengers of  
 any Swedish  
 Plantation Sugar,  
 for the Payment  
 of the Duties  
 chargeable upon  
 any such Sugar  
 which shall be  
 imported into  
 Sweden; and all  
 Sugar so bonded  
 shall be lodged  
 and secured at  
 the sole Expence  
 of the respective  
 Importers,  
 Proprietors, or  
 Cassengers there-  
 of, in such Ware-  
 houses or Ware-  
 houses as shall  
 be in that Part  
 of Sweden, and  
 shall be approved  
 of by the said  
 Commissioners;  
 and such Sugar  
 shall not be  
 delivered, cleared,  
 or taken

taken from any such Warehouse, unless the full Duties and other legal Charges due and payable thereon shall have been paid.

Payable to three Months with Six per Cent. Interest, in the Sugar may be sold to satisfy Duty and Charges.

VIII. And be it enacted, That every Bond for Payment of the Duties chargeable upon any such Sugar imported into any Port in *Ireland*, and warehouse'd, shall be made payable, together with Interest, at and after the Rate of six Pence for *Grosses per Annum*, upon the Amount of such Duties, within three Months from the Date thereof; and if all Duties due and payable in respect of such Sugar, shall not be paid and satisfied within three Months from the Date of the Bond, unless further Time shall be given by the said Commissioners, present to the President of the said Act, and all Interest due thereon paid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, at the Expiration of the said three Months, to cause such Sugar to be publicly sold to the best Bidder, at such Places as the said Commissioners shall think proper, and out of the Proceeds of such Sale to satisfy such Duties, together with the Interest due thereon, and all such legal Charges and Expenses as shall have arisen, or may be due, relating to such Sugar; and the Overplus (if any) shall be paid to the respective Importers, Proprietors, or Assignees thereof, or such other Person or Persons as shall be authorized to receive the same.

For the Commission of the Revenue in *Ireland*, may receive such Bonds for three Months in the Sugar's revenue until.

IX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized, upon Proof to their Satisfaction that such Sugars, or any Part thereof remain unsold, to give three Months further Time for the Payment of the Duties on such Sugars, or upon any Part of such Sugars, on such the Parties regarding such further Time shall be desirous of paying the Duties in Part of such Sugars; and to any such Case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to take any New Bond or Bonds, and to permit the Sugars in respect whereof any such Bond shall be given, to remain in any Warehouse under the Provisions of this Act, for each further Period of three Months; and if at the Expiration of any such further Period of three Months, the Duties on such Sugars shall not have been paid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to fill such Sugars for Payment of the Duties, and Interest due thereon, and the Costs and Charges aforesaid, in like Manner as is herein-before mentioned.

For and Storage may be deposited out of the Interest payable on such Bonds. Continuance of Act until May 1801.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to deduct and retain, out of the Interest that may become due on any Bond to be taken pursuant to this Act, the Fees and Stamp Duties that shall have been paid thereon.

XI. And be it enacted, That this Act, as to all the Matters and Things herein contained relating to the paying and allowing any Drawback, under this Act, shall have Continuance until the twentieth Day of *May* one thousand eight hundred and two.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

TABLE of Drawbacks to be allowed and paid under the Provisions of this Act in *British* Currency.

| Proof of Brown or <i>Molasses</i> Sugar, at which Drawbacks are payable in <i>British</i> Currency.                           | Drawback to be allowed on Sugar of the said Provisions in the same State in which it is exported, and being an refined sugar called <i>Refined</i> , or ground or powdered Sugar, or <i>Re-duced</i> Last Sugar broken in Pieces. | Drawback on other refined Sugars in Last, unrefined and Waste, at Lump duty reduced. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| If Average Price of Brown or <i>Molasses</i> Sugar, published in the Gazette, shall not exceed fifty-eight Shillings per Cwt. | 4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5.                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed fifty-eight Shillings, and not exceed sixty Shillings                                                      | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed sixty Shillings, and not exceed sixty-two Shillings                                                        | 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 21                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed sixty-two Shillings, and not exceed sixty-four Shillings                                                   | 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed sixty-four Shillings, and not exceed sixty-six Shillings                                                   | 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed sixty-six Shillings, and not exceed sixty-eight Shillings                                                  | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed sixty-eight Shillings, and not exceed seventy Shillings                                                    | 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 17                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed seventy Shillings                                                                                          | 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15                                                                                   |
| If it shall exceed seventy Shillings                                                                                          | Nothing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Nothing.                                                                             |

#### C A P. LXXV.

An Act to permit the Exportation of Tea to *Ireland* without Payment of any Duty, under certain Restrictions. [27th June 1801.]

WHEREAS the Duties of Customs and Excise payable on Tea taken out of the Warehouses of the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East* Indies, which, by certain Acts of Parliament now in Force, are to be drawn back on the Exportation thereof to *Ireland*, are returned on Great Britain until a Certificate of the landing of such Tea in *Ireland* be produced; And whereas it is expedient to allow Tea to be exported to *Ireland* without Payment of the Duties so allowed to be drawn back; be it therefore



therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to export Tea to *Ireland* without Payment of any Duties of Customs or Excise, as shall, on or after the eighth Day of *June* one thousand eight hundred and one, be sold at the Sale of the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*, under and subject to the Regulations and Refinements hereinafter mentioned: Provided always, That no Person or Persons whatsoever, shall be at Liberty to export any Tea to or for *Ireland*, free of Duty, except such Tea as shall be taken for the sole and express Purpose of being re-exported, for or out of the Warehouse belonging to the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*, and except in a Quantity not less than one entire *Lot*.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Tea shall be taken or delivered from or out of the said Warehouse, free of Duty, for Exportation to *Ireland* as aforesaid, until the Proprietor or Proprietors, or Exporter or Exporters thereof, shall have given Bond or Security to Double the Value of the Duty of Customs, to be approved of by the Commissioners of Customs, and also Bond or Security to be approved of by the Commissioners of Excise, or the Person or Persons to be appraised or appraised by them for that Purpose, to Double the Value of the Duty of Excise, for the due Exportation of such Tea, (the Danger of the Loss and Expenses excepted), which Bonds or Securities the said Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively, or the Person or Persons to be so appointed or empowered as aforesaid, are lawfully authorized and required to take in His Majesty's Name.

III. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons desirous of exporting Tea to *Ireland* free of Duty shall, at least twenty-four Hours previous to the Delivery of any such Tea, make Entry in Writing with the Collector of the Customs and proper Officer of Excise respectively, specifying the Number of the *Lot* or Lots of Tea intended to be exported, the Number of each *Case* or Package, and the Weight, the Quality, and Sale Price of the Tea in each *Lot*, the Amount of the Duties of Excise or Customs, as the Case may require, the Name of the Ship in which such Tea was imported, and also the Port from whence such Tea is intended to be exported; and thereupon the Collector of the Customs and proper Officer of Excise shall respectively receive and take such Bond or Security as aforesaid, and shall give the Person or Persons proposing to export such Tea, and assign into such Bond or Security as aforesaid, a Certificate in Writing, specifying the *Lot* or Lots of Tea to be exported, and for which Bond or Security is taken, the Number of each *Case* or Package, and the Weight of each *Lot*, the Quality and Sale Price of the Tea, the Amount of the Duties of Customs or Excise, as the Case may require, and the Name of the Ship by which imported; and upon producing to, and leaving with the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise, leaving Charge of the Warehouse in which the Tea intended to be so exported shall be lodged or deposited, such Certificate respectively, such Officers shall, and they are hereby severally authorized and required to deliver a Duplicate of such Certificate under their respective Hands to the Accountant employed by the said United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*, and also to allow the Tea particularly mentioned in such Certificate to be delivered for Exportation, without Payment of or depositing any Duties thereon: Provided nevertheless, That such duplicate Certificate shall be delivered to the said Accountant on or before the precept Day (that is the Day fixed by the said Company for the Buyers of Tea to make Payment for the same) of the Sale thereof which such Tea are intended to be exported; and the proper Officer of Excise shall, upon the Receipt in Writing of the Person or Persons intending so to take out such Tea for Exportation, or of his known Servant or Agent, grant a Permit to accompany such Tea to the Port of Exportation, which Permit, in and instead of specifying that the Duties have been paid, shall, in Addition to the several other Particulars usually expressed in Excise Permits, specify the Number of *Cases* or other Packages, and the Number of each *Case* or Package, the Quantity and Species or Sort of Tea (that is to say), whether Black or Green Tea, contained in each *Lot*, and that such Tea is intended to be exported to *Ireland*.

IV. And be it further enacted, That before any such Tea shall be shipped for Exportation to *Ireland*, the Person or Persons intending to ship the same, or his or their known Servant or Agent, shall give twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing to the proper Officers of Customs and Excise respectively, at the Port of Exportation, of his Intention to ship such Tea, specifying in such Notice the Number of *Cases* and Quantity of Tea intended to be shipped, the Number of the *Cases* or Packages, and Quality of and Species of Tea contained in each *Case* or Package, and the Name of the Ship and of the Master thereof in which the same is intended to be exported, and the Time when such Tea is intended to be shipped; and shall deliver to the proper Officer of Excise who shall attend the Shipping of such Tea, the Excise Permit with which the same shall or may be accompanied; and the Officer of Customs and Excise respectively, who shall attend the Shipping of such Tea, shall give to the Shipper a Receipt or Certificate, attesting the Shipping thereof, such Certificate of the Shipping of such Tea, together with a Certificate under the Hands of the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, of the due Landing of such Tea in *Ireland*, being within four Months of the Date of the Bond or Security produced to and left with the Collector of the Customs and Officer of Excise respectively, by whom such Bond or Security shall have been taken, such Bond or Security shall be thereupon discharged.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Duty shall be received or taken by the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*, for or in respect of any Tea which shall be delivered for Exportation to *Ireland* pursuant to the directions of this Act, and that the said United Company shall be discharged of the Duty for all such Tea so delivered for Exportation, upon producing to and leaving with the proper Officers of Customs and Excise, the Duplicate or Certificate hereinafore directed to be delivered to the Accountant of the said United Company, any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Tea sold at the Sale of the East India Company may be exported to *Ireland* without the Payment of Duty of Customs or Excise, except such Tea as shall be taken for the sole and express Purpose of being re-exported, for or out of the Warehouse belonging to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and except in a Quantity not less than one entire Lot.

Tea shall be taken or delivered from or out of the said Warehouse, free of Duty, for Exportation to Ireland as aforesaid, until the Proprietor or Proprietors, or Exporter or Exporters thereof, shall have given Bond or Security to Double the Value of the Duty of Customs, to be approved of by the Commissioners of Customs, and also Bond or Security to be approved of by the Commissioners of Excise, or the Person or Persons to be appraised or appraised by them for that Purpose, to Double the Value of the Duty of Excise, for the due Exportation of such Tea, (the Danger of the Loss and Expenses excepted), which Bonds or Securities the said Commissioners of Customs and Excise respectively, or the Person or Persons to be so appointed or empowered as aforesaid, are lawfully authorized and required to take in His Majesty's Name.

Regulations for the Exportation of Tea to Ireland.

Persons proposing to export Tea to Ireland, shall give twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing to the proper Officers of Customs and Excise respectively, at the Port of Exportation, of his Intention to ship such Tea, specifying in such Notice the Number of Cases and Quantity of Tea intended to be shipped, the Number of the Cases or Packages, and Quality of and Species of Tea contained in each Case or Package, and the Name of the Ship and of the Master thereof in which the same is intended to be exported, and the Time when such Tea is intended to be shipped; and shall deliver to the proper Officer of Excise who shall attend the Shipping of such Tea, the Excise Permit with which the same shall or may be accompanied; and the Officer of Customs and Excise respectively, who shall attend the Shipping of such Tea, shall give to the Shipper a Receipt or Certificate, attesting the Shipping thereof, such Certificate of the Shipping of such Tea, together with a Certificate under the Hands of the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, of the due Landing of such Tea in Ireland, being within four Months of the Date of the Bond or Security produced to and left with the Collector of the Customs and Officer of Excise respectively, by whom such Bond or Security shall have been taken, such Bond or Security shall be thereupon discharged.

No Duty shall be received or taken by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for or in respect of any Tea which shall be delivered for Exportation to Ireland pursuant to the directions of this Act, and that the said United Company shall be discharged of the Duty for all such Tea so delivered for Exportation, upon producing to and leaving with the proper Officers of Customs and Excise, the Duplicate or Certificate hereinafore directed to be delivered to the Accountant of the said United Company, any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

Penalty for receiving or conveying to Sea, or otherwise, any Tea, or any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, shall consist, in addition, or put, or every one of them, in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation, to be as follows, to wit, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall embark, take, or carry away any Tea delivered from any Warehouse for Exportation to *London*, either before or after the *Shipping thereof*, or if any Person or Persons whatsoever, after the *Shipping of any such Tea for Exportation*, shall *convey, unladen, or put, or carry on Shore in any Part of Great Britain, any Tea for Exportation to London as aforesaid* (except in Case of Shipwreck or other unavoidable Necessity), every Person so offending shall, in every such Case, one and he holds the Penalty of the Good, for the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, shall at any Time counterfeit or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Debenture, Certificate, or Permit, in any Case in which a Debenture, Certificate, or Permit is by this Act required to be used, given or granted, any Person so offending, and being thereof convicted in the Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall be transported for the Term of Seven Years; and if any Person or Persons shall wilfully or knowingly alter or crack any such Debenture, Certificate, or Permit, with Intention or for the Purpose of deceiving any Majesty's Officers of Customs or Excise, any Person so offending, and being convicted thereof, shall forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of the Customs and Excise respectively, so far as they shall see Cause so to do, to put in Suit any Bond by this Act directed to be given or entered into upon such Terms and Conditions as to the said Commissioners respectively shall seem meet.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Directions, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Clauses, Matters, and Things, which in and by an Act made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, entitled, *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenants in Capite, and by King's Service and Parsonage, and for settling a Revenue upon His Majesty in his Majesty's own Right, or by any other Law now in Force relating to His Majesty's Revenue of Excise*, shall be continued, used, and put in Execution as fully and effectually as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Clauses, Matters and Things, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That all Taxes, Penalties, or Methods, as any Part, Penalty, or Forfeiture may be laid for, recovered, levied, or exacted, by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in England respectively; and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, shall be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them, who shall inform, discover, or sue for the same.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons for any Thing by him or them done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within three Months next after the Date or Time done, and shall be laid in the proper County, and the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence in any Trial to be had thereupon; and if afterwards a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become acquitted, or discharge his, her, or their Action or Petitions, or Judgment shall be given against him, her, or them upon Demurrer or otherwise, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs awarded to him or them, or their or theirs, against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

### C A P. LXXXV.

An Act to authorize the issuing of Commissions and Letters of Marque and Reprieve against His Majesty's Enemies, to such Ships and Vessels belonging to His Majesty as are or may be employed in the Service of the Boards of Customs and Excise, and other Publick Boards in this Kingdom.

[17th June 1801.]

WHEREAS under the Regulations of an Act of Parliament made and passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the Improvement of Revenue, and for the better and more effectually managing His Majesty's Navy*, the Lord High Admiral or the Commissioners for examining the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the Term by us, are authorized to issue Commissions and Letters of Marque to be issued to such Ships and Vessels only as belong to His Majesty's Subjects, and which shall have been registered pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the further Increase and Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation*, the Customs of which Registry is also by the said last recited Act required to be produced to the Lord High Admiral, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, pursuant to the granting any such Commission or Letter of Marque; And whereas Ships and Vessels which belong to His Majesty are by the said recited Act put in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty expressly excepted from being registered, by reason whereof no Commissions or Letters of Marque are regularly granted to any Ships or Vessels of His Majesty in the Service of the Boards of Customs and Excise, or other Publick Boards, without the Sanction of Parliament; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord High Admiral or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, for the Term being, or any three or more of them, if they shall think fit, or any Person or Persons, by him or them empowered and appointed for that Purpose, at the Request or on the Application of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, Excise, Navy, Transports, Ordnance, or Victualling,

15 G 3. 44. 15.

15 G 3. 44. 15.

The Admirals, at the Request of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, Excise, Navy, Transports, Ordnance, or Victualling, may issue Letters of Marque to such



General Entry of  
the Goods, &c.  
of each Ship, &c.  
shall be paid  
to the  
Bounty, by each

Indeed respectively, and shall be paid by the said Collector or other principal Officer, before whose Oath is aforesaid, out of any Fund under the Management of the said Commissioners respectively: Provided always, That before any Bounty shall be paid upon any such Fish as aforesaid, the same shall be examined by two indifferent and disinterested Persons, experienced in the Nature of such Fish, appointed for that Purpose at the Port of Importation, with the Approbation of the said Commissioners respectively; which Persons are appointed, together with the proper Officer or Officers who shall attend the Examination of the said Fish, shall declare, upon their respective Oaths, to be administered by the Collector or other principal Officer at the Port of Importation, whether the said Fish, or any Part thereof, is or is not merchantable; and in case any such Fish, or any Part thereof, shall not be merchantable, no Bounty shall be allowed or paid on the Importation thereof.

After the several  
Directs contained  
to be affected.

V. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to every, either, or upon any Act or Acts of Parliament made for the Security of the Duties upon Fish, but that every Act or Acts of Parliament, relating to such Duties, shall remain in force in like Manner to all Intent and Purposes, as if this Act had not been made.

Bounty shall be  
allowed on every  
the Quantity im-  
ported as aforesaid.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Bounty shall be paid or allowed on the Importation of any such Fish, but only upon any greater Quantity or Weight thereof than is or shall be contained and expressed in the Manifest required by Law, upon the Importation thereof into any Port of the United Kingdom.

Bounty on Pro-  
cession of Fish  
shall be paid  
on the Im-  
portation of the  
Produce of the  
British Fisheries.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person shall, in any Manner whatever, fraudulently obtain any Bounty upon the Importation of such Fish, or shall enter any such Fish for the Purpose of obtaining any Bounty thereon, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then and in every such Case, the Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

Bounty shall be  
paid on Fish, &c.  
on the Im-  
portation of the  
Produce of the  
British Fisheries.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Bounty upon the Importation of such Fish shall be paid and allowed in such and the like Manner, and under such and the like Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as any Bounties on the Importation of the Produce of the British Fisheries may, by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, be paid and allowed, so far as the same are applicable thereto; and the several Clauses, Powers, and Provisions therein contained shall, and are hereby derived and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, professed, and put in Execution for or in respect of the Bounty hereby allowed, as far as the same are applicable thereto, so as full and ample a Manner, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all and every the said Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Duties, Penalties, and Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

\* Act to continue till April 1, 1802. § 9.

#### C A P. LXXVIII.

An Act to extend the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the better securing to Constables and others the Expenses of pursuing Offenders to Goal, and for allowing the Charges of Poor Persons bound to give Evidence against Felons; and for allowing to High Constables, in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, their Charges in certain Cases.* [17th June 1801.]

Ed. 1. 4. 6. 3.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the better securing to Constables and others the Expenses of pursuing Offenders to Goal, and for allowing the Charges of poor Persons bound to give Evidence against Felons,* it is enacted, That when any Person, not having Goods or Money within the County where he is taken, refuses to give the Charges of himself and of those who survey him, as annexed to Goal or the House of Correction, by a Warrant from any Justice or Justices of the Peace, then on Application by any Constable or other Officer who is concerned in, to any Justice of the Peace for the same County or Place, he shall upon Oath examine into and ascertain the reasonable Expenses to be allowed such Constable or other Officer, and shall forthwith without Fee or Reward, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, order the Treasurer of the County or Place to pay the same, which the said Treasurer is hereby required to do as soon as he received such Warrant; and any Sum so paid shall be allowed in his Accounts: And whereas it is expressed, in certain Cases, that Constables (previously appointed by Justices of the Peace to execute any Warrant or Warrants, should be paid the reasonable Charges and Expenses incurred by them, as well in respect of searchings for and apprehending Offenders, as in pursuing such Offenders to Goal: And whereas it is also expressed that High Constables should, in certain Cases, be allowed the extraordinary Charges and Expenses by them incurred; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it enacted and declared by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful and set for any two Justices of the Peace for any County, City, Division, Riding or Place, within that Part of the United Kingdom called England, when any Person or Persons shall have been committed or appointed a special Constable or special Constables, for the Purpose of executing any Warrant or Warrants in any Case or Cases of Felony, in order, by any Writing or Writings under their Hands, such proper Allowances to be made to such special Constable or special Constables, for his or their Expenses, Trouble, and Loss of Time in executing or endeavouring to execute such Warrant or Warrants, as so far as they shall seem reasonable and necessary; which Order shall be afterwards had before and submitted, on the Oath of such special Constable or Constables, to the Consideration of the Justices assembled at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for such County, City, Division, Riding or Place, as the Case may be; and

When special  
Constables shall  
be appointed in  
Pursuance of  
any Warrant in  
Cases of Felony,  
they shall on their  
own proper  
Account to be  
made by such  
Justices, and  
Losses Time,

and the Justice who attended at such General Quarter Sessions may allow or disallow the Whole or any Part or Parts of such Allowances as ordered by such Justices making such Warrants or Warrants, and shall and may thereupon thus order and direct the Treasurer for such County, City, Division, Riding or Place, to pay such Sum or Sums of Money to such Special Constable or Special Constables, as to the said Justices so aforesaid shall seem reasonable and necessary; and such Treasurer shall, and he is hereby authorized and required forthwith to pay the Sum and Sums of Money so ordered and directed to be paid to the Person or Persons empowered to receive the same; and such Treasurer shall be allowed the same in his Accounts.

II. And he is further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any two Justices of the Peace within these respective Justiceships, to order and direct, by any Writing or Writings under their Hands, such reasonable and necessary Allowances to be made to any High Constable or High Constables for any County, City, Division, Riding, Hamlet, or Place, within that Part of the United Kingdom called England, for any extraordinary Expence incurred by him or them in the Execution of their respective Duties, in any Case or Cases of Tithes, Rents, or Fees; and such Orders shall be laid before and published, on the Oath of such High Constable or Constables, to the Consideration of the Justices assembled at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for such County, City, Division, Riding or Place, as the same may be; and the Justices so assembled at such General Quarter Sessions may allow or disallow the Whole or any Part or Parts of such Allowance so ordered, and shall and may thus order and direct the Treasurer for such County, City, Division, Riding, or Place, to pay such Sum or Sums of Money to such High Constable or High Constables as to the said Justices so assembled shall seem reasonable; and such Treasurer shall, and he is hereby authorized and required forthwith to pay the Sum or Sums of Money so ordered and directed to be paid, to the Person or Persons empowered to receive the same; and such Treasurer shall be allowed the same in his Accounts.

### § A P. LXXXIX.

#### An Act for the better Regulation of Publick Notaries in England.

[17th June 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient, for the better Prevention of dilatory and unprovoked Perjury being created to act as, or assumed to the Faculty of Publick Notaries, that the said Faculty should be "regulated in England;" he is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, no Person in England shall be created to act as a Publick Notary, or use and exercise the Office of a Notary, or do any Notarial Act, unless such Person shall have been duly sworn, admitted, and enrolled, in Manner hereafter directed, in the Court where such Notaries have been occasionally sworn, admitted, and enrolled.

II. And he is further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, no Person shall be sworn, admitted, and enrolled, as a Publick Notary, unless such Person shall have been bound, by Contract in Writing or by Indenture of Apprenticeship, to serve as a Clerk or Apprentice, for and during the Space of not less than seven Years, as a Publick Notary, or a Person using the Art and Mystery of a Scrivener (according to the Privilege and Customs of the City of London, such Scrivener being also a Publick Notary), duly sworn, admitted, and enrolled, and that such Person, for and during the said Term of seven Years, shall have continued in such Service; and also unless every such Person who shall, from and after the said first Day of August, be bound by Contract in Writing or Indenture of Apprenticeship, to serve as a Clerk or Apprentice to any Publick Notary or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, shall, within three Months next after the Date of every such Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship, make an Affidavit to be made and duly sworn by one of the subscribing Witnesses, of the actual Execution of every such Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship by such Publick Notary, or Scrivener (being also a Publick Notary), and the Person so to be bound to serve as a Clerk or Apprentice is aforesaid; and in every such Affidavit shall be specified the Names of every such Publick Notary or Scrivener (being a Publick Notary), and of every such Person so bound, and their Places of Abode respectively, together with the Date of such Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship; and every such Affidavit shall be sworn and filed within the Time aforesaid, in the Court where the Publick Notary, to whom every such Person respectively shall be bound as aforesaid, shall have been bound as a Notary, with the proper Officer or Officers, or his or their respective Deputy or Deputies, who shall make or sign a Memorandum of the Day of filing every such Affidavit on the Back or at the Bottom of such Contract or Indenture.

III. And he is further enacted, That no Person who shall, after the said first Day of August become bound as aforesaid, shall be admitted or enrolled a Publick Notary in the Court of Faculties for admitting and enrolling Publick Notaries, before such Affidavit shall be produced and openly read in such Court, at the Time of such Person's Admission and Enrolment.

IV. And he is further enacted, That the following Persons shall be deemed and taken to be the proper Officers for taking and filing such Affidavits; (that is to say) the Master of the Faculties of his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury in London, his Surrogates or Commissioners.

V. And he is further enacted, That the Officer being such Affidavits as aforesaid, shall keep a Book, wherein shall be entered the Substance of such Affidavits, specifying the Names and Places of Abode of every such Publick Notary, and Clerk or Person bound as aforesaid, and of the Person reading such Affidavit, with the Date of the Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship in such Affidavit to be mentioned, and the Days of swearing and filing every such Affidavit respectively; and such Officer shall be at liberty to take, at the Time of

ding every such Affidavit, the Sum of five Shillings, and as a Recompence for his Trouble in doing such Affidavit, and which Book shall and may be searched, in Office Hours, by any Person or Persons whomsoever, upon Payment of one Shilling for each Search.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of August, no Publick Notary or Scrivener, by or by a Publick Notary, shall take, have, or receive any Clerk or Apprentice who shall become bound as aforesaid, without a Publick Notary or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, shall have discontinued or left off, or being, in any manner shall not actually practise or exercise the Business of a Publick Notary.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall, from and after the said first Day of August, be or be bound by Contract in Writing or Indenture of Apprenticeship, to serve as any Publick Notary as hereby directed, shall, as soon as the whole Term and Term of Service to be specified in such Contract or Indenture of Apprenticeship, or during it, Three and Six or Seven Years shall first be bound for a longer Term than Seven Years, continue to be actually employed by such Publick Notary, or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, in the proper Business, Practice, or Employment of a Publick Notary.

VIII. Provided always, that, if such Contract, that of sevenish Publick Notary or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, or any other Contract, in such Matters shall be made, and signed, before the Expiration of such Term, or shall continue in force, which shall be in the Performance thereof, by any Clerk or Apprentice, shall be wholly discharged before the Expiration of the Purpose he contracted, or shall be by such Clerk or Apprentice shall be wholly discharged before the Expiration of such Term, and such Clerk, or Apprentice, shall, in any of the said Cases, be bound by another Contract or Contracts, Indenture or Indentures in Writing, to serve, and that a reasonable Notice in Writing shall be given, as Clerk or Apprentice to any such Publick Notary or Scrivener, or to any such Publick Notary or Scrivener, as aforesaid, Publick Notaries or Scriveners, during the Remainder of the said Term of seven Years, that such Notice shall be deemed to have been given, if it is so made, published, and available, as if such Clerk or Apprentice, had continued to serve as a Clerk or Apprentice for the said Term of seven Years, to the same Person to whom he was originally bound, to give Affidavit as aforesaid, and that of the Execution of such Second or other Contract or Contracts, within the Time and in like Manner as it herein before directed concerning such original Contract.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every Person who, from and after the said first Day of August, shall become bound as Clerk or Apprentice as aforesaid, shall, before he be admitted and enrolled a Publick Notary according to the Act, make before, and file with, the proper Officer herein before for this Purpose mentioned, or may, the Publick Notary, to whom he was bound, to make and file an Affidavit that he hath actually and fully served and been employed by such professed Publick Notary, to whom he was bound as aforesaid, during the whole Term of seven Years, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of August, if any Publick Notary shall do as such, or permit or suffer his Name to be in any Manner used for or on Account, or for the Profit and Benefit, of any Person or Persons not entitled to act as a Publick Notary, and Complaint shall be made in a summary Way to the Court of Faculties wherein he hath been admitted and enrolled, upon Oath, to the Satisfaction of the said Court, that such Notary hath offended therein as aforesaid, then and in such Case every such Notary so offending shall be struck off the Roll of Faculties, and be for ever afterwards disabled from practising as a Publick Notary, or doing any Notarial Act, save and except as to any Allowance or Allowances, Sum or Sums of Money, that are or shall be agreed to be made or paid to the Widows or Children of any deceased Publick Notary or Notaries, by any surviving Partner or Partners of such deceased Notary or Notaries.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of August, in any Case wherein, in his own Name or in the Name of any other Person, make, do, act, or receive, or execute and perform, any Affidavits, or Things whatsoever, in anywise appertaining or belonging to the Office, Function, and Practice of a Publick Notary, for or in Execution of any Oath, Fee, or Reward, without being admitted and enrolled, every such Person for every such Offence, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be paid for and recovered as aforesaid before aforesaid.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not be taken or construed to exclude any Person from being sworn, admitted, and enrolled a Publick Notary, in the accustomed Court aforesaid, who hath, on or before the said first Day of January next thereafter next, and one, been bound by Contract in Writing or Indenture of Apprenticeship, to serve as a Clerk or Apprentice to any Publick Notary or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, or any Person who shall have actually served in the Capacity of Clerk or Apprentice to any Publick Notary or Scrivener, being also a Publick Notary, for the Term continuing before the said first Day of January next thereafter next, and one, for the Term of not less than seven Years, notwithstanding such Person shall not have been bound by Contract in Writing or Indenture of Apprenticeship, or that such Term of seven Years shall not expire till after the said first Day of August; and provided that such Clerk or Apprentice shall, within six Months after the passing of this Act, enter into and become bound by Contract in Writing or Indenture of Apprenticeship, to any such Publick Notary, and shall actually serve for the Remainder of the Term of seven Years: Provided always, That an Affidavit shall be previously made and filed, in Manner herein before directed, of such actual Service for any Term not less than seven Years, to any such qualified Notary or Scrivener; and every such Person may, after the Expiration of such Term of seven Years, and Affidavit of such Service having been previously made and filed as before directed, be sworn, admitted, and enrolled to be a Publick Notary, in the same Manner as Persons to be admitted, sworn, and enrolled Publick Notaries, are hereby required to be sworn, admitted, and enrolled respectively; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. And whereas the incorporated Company of Governors of London, by virtue of its Charter, hath Jurisdiction over its Members being subject within the City of London, the Liberties of Westminster, the Ba-

rough



played or published, or who have published them, or shall hereafter do so, shall be liable to be proceeded against as if they had printed the said Act, shall be sentenced to death.

Such Informations, Profections, Judgments, Fines, and Penalties whatsoever, enjoined, pronounced, adjudged, or incurred, or which may be pronounced, adjudged, or incurred, for or by Reason of any Offence adjudged to have been committed against the said last-mentioned Act, by Decree of such printing, publishing, or disposing, or of sitting or publishing or disposing any such Paper as aforesaid, as fully, freely, and effectually, as if the same had been printed according to the Provisions of the said Act.

## C A P. LXXXI.

An Act for enabling his Majesty to raise the Sum of Two Millions for the Uses and Purposes therein mentioned. [15th June 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HILE your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, having taken into our most serious Consideration your Majesty's most Gracious Message, signifying your Majesty's Desire to be enabled to defray such extraordinary Expenses (in Addition to those which will be incurred in fulfilling the special Engagements which your Majesty has assumed to be laid before Parliament), and to take such Measures as the Urgency of Affairs may require, have resolved to give and grant to your Majesty the Sum of two Millions for that Purpose, and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and so be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the King's most Excellent Majesty, by Warrant or Warrants under his Royal Sign Manual, to authorize and empower the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, at any Time or Times before the fifth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and two, to make or direct any Loans to be taken or received at his Majesty's Exchequer from any Person or Persons, Native or Foreigners, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or any Number of Exchequer Bills to be made out there, for any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in Loans and Exchequer Bills together in the Whole, the said Sum of two Millions, in the same or like Manner, Form, and Order, and according to the same or like Rules and Directions, as is and by an Act of the said Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Honey, Oils, and Perry, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, are enacted and prescribed concerning the Loans or Exchequer Bills to be taken or made in pursuance of the said Act: Provided always, That every such Exchequer Bill shall and may be signed by the Auditor of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name by any Person duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, in Writing under their Hands, or of any three or more of them.*

**II.** And be it further enacted, That all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Privileges, Advantages, Penalties, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, contained in the said Intentioned Act, relating to the Loans or Exchequer Bills authorized to be made by the same Act, (except such Clauses as do charge the same on the Duties granted by the same Act, and except such Clauses as limit the Rate of Interest to be paid for the Redemption of Money lent on the Credit of the said Act,) shall be applied and extended to the Loans and Exchequer Bills to be made in pursuance of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Loans or Exchequer Bills had been originally authorized by the said last-mentioned Act, or as if the said several Clauses or Provisions had been particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

**III.** And be it further enacted, That all such Loans or Exchequer Bills, together with the Interest, Premiums, Rate, and Charges, incident to or attending the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and shall be repaid or borne by or out of the said Act or Supplies which shall be granted in the next Session of Parliament; and in case sufficient Aids or Supplies for that Purpose shall not be granted before the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, then all the said Loans or Exchequer Bills, with the Interest, Premiums, Rate, and Charges, incident to, or attending the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon such Moneys as at any Time or Times, at or after the said fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, shall be or remain in the Receipts of the Exchequer of the Surplus of the Consolidated Fund, (except such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to any particular Use or Uses, by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that Behalf); and such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall and may be applied and applied, as soon as the same can be regularly raised and ascertained, for and towards paying off, cancelling, and discharging, such Loans or Exchequer Bills, Interest, Premiums, Rate, and Charges, until the Whole of them shall be paid off, cancelled, and discharged, or Money sufficient for that Purpose be kept and reserved in the Exchequer to be payable on Demand to the respective Proprietors thereof.

**IV.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That whatever Moneys shall be issued out of the said Consolidated Fund, shall from Time to Time be replaced by and out of the said Supplies to be then after granted in Parliament; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

**V.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful, in the Case of actual Inaction of his Majesty's Kingdome, for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to advance for the publick Service any Sum or Sums of Money authorized to be raised by this Act, over and above and exclusive of any Sum which they are authorized to advance by any Act of the present Session of Parliament.

His Majesty's most Gracious Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the King's most Excellent Majesty, by Warrant or Warrants under his Royal Sign Manual, to authorize and empower the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, at any Time or Times before the fifth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and two, to make or direct any Loans to be taken or received at his Majesty's Exchequer from any Person or Persons, Native or Foreigners, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or any Number of Exchequer Bills to be made out there, for any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in Loans and Exchequer Bills together in the Whole, the said Sum of two Millions, in the same or like Manner, Form, and Order, and according to the same or like Rules and Directions, as is and by an Act of the said Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Honey, Oils, and Perry, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, are enacted and prescribed concerning the Loans or Exchequer Bills to be taken or made in pursuance of the said Act: Provided always, That every such Exchequer Bill shall and may be signed by the Auditor of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name by any Person duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approbation of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, in Writing under their Hands, or of any three or more of them.*

Exchequer Bills shall and may be signed by the Auditor.

Power of the said Act to be exercised in that Act, except as herein amended.

The said Loans or Exchequer Bills shall be repaid or borne by or out of the said Act or Supplies which shall be granted in the next Session of Parliament; and in case sufficient Aids or Supplies for that Purpose shall not be granted before the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, then all the said Loans or Exchequer Bills, with the Interest, Premiums, Rate, and Charges, incident to, or attending the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon such Moneys as at any Time or Times, at or after the said fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, shall be or remain in the Receipts of the Exchequer of the Surplus of the Consolidated Fund, (except such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to any particular Use or Uses, by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that Behalf); and such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall and may be applied and applied, as soon as the same can be regularly raised and ascertained, for and towards paying off, cancelling, and discharging, such Loans or Exchequer Bills, Interest, Premiums, Rate, and Charges, until the Whole of them shall be paid off, cancelled, and discharged, or Money sufficient for that Purpose be kept and reserved in the Exchequer to be payable on Demand to the respective Proprietors thereof.

Moneys issued from the Consolidated Fund shall be replaced out of the said Supplies.

Bank of England, for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to advance for the publick Service any Sum or Sums of Money authorized to be raised by this Act, over and above and exclusive of any Sum which they are authorized to advance by any Act of the present Session of Parliament.



## C A P. LXXXII.

An Act for raising the Sum of six Millions five hundred thousand Pounds by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

[27th June 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies, which we have cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have referred to you and great unto your Majesty the Sum herein-after mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, now or for the Time being, &c.

"Commissioners of the Treasury empowered to raise £600,000 by Loans and Exchequer Bills before Ye-  
"eary 5, 1802, in like Manner as is prescribed by the Milt Act, 41 G. 3. (G. R.) c. 7. Such Exchequer  
"Bills shall be signed by the Auditor, &c.—of 1." "Certain Clauses, &c. in the Milt Act relating to Loans  
"or Exchequer Bills, extended to this Act, § 2."

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Exchequer Bill or Bills to be made out by virtue of this Act, shall, after the same hath or have been issued in the Exchequer, be afterwards, at any Time before the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two, received or taken, or paid or be current, to any Receiver or Collector in Great Britain, of the Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Supply, Aid, or Tax whatsoever, due or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs, or Successors, or in the Receipt of the Exchequer, from any such Receiver or Collector, or from any other Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, otherwise or on any other Account than for the Discharge and cancelling of such Bills, in case the same shall be in due Course or Order of Payment before the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two; nor shall any such Receiver or Collector exchange at any Time before the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two for any Money of such Revenues, Aids, Taxes, or Supplies, in his Hands, any Exchequer Bill or Bills which shall have been issued as aforesaid by virtue of this Act; nor shall any Action be maintained against any such Receiver or Collector for neglecting or refusing to exchange any such Bill or Bills for ready Money before the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two; any Thing in the said Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, contained, *in All for extending and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Ale, Wine, Spirits, and Perry, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, or this Act, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.*

IV. And be it further enacted, That all such Loans or Exchequer Bills, together with the Interest, Premium, Rate, and Charges, incident to or attending the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and shall be repaid by and out of the left Supplies to be granted in the next Session of Parliament; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it declared and further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to advance or lend to his Majesty, or His Majesty, or His Majesty, or His Majesty, upon the Credit of Loans granted by this Act, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of six Millions five hundred thousand Pounds. "Notwithstanding the Act 5 & 6 Geo. 3. c. 22.  
"or 38 G. 3. c. 1."

## C A P. LXXXIII.

An Act for raising the Sum of three Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

[27th June 1801.]

[In all Respects, except the Sum, the same as Cap. 82.]

## C A P. LXXXIV.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament.

[27th June 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies for Great Britain, which we have cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have referred to you and great unto your Majesty the Sum herein-after mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and

Exchequer Bills  
to be issued shall  
not be received  
taken or paid  
before the 5th  
Day of April 1802.

shall be repaid  
before the 5th  
Day of April 1802.

Action shall not  
be brought for  
exchange.

Principal and  
Interest, with  
Charges, shall be  
repaid out of the  
left Supplies of  
next Session.  
Bank of Eng-  
land authorized  
to advance Mon-  
ey on the Cre-  
dit of this Act.

to the Account of the said Trustees, that the said Trustees shall from Time to Time by and among the  
 the Receiver of the said Money of the said Trustees of the said Supplis of the said Loans, and after paying, or re-  
 serving such sum or sums of the said Money as shall be directed in any such Act or Acts of Par-  
 liament to be paid in the same, shall and lawfully do and appear, for and towards making good the  
 Supply granted to his Majesty for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, a sum not  
 exceeding three Millions one hundred thousand Pounds; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury now  
 or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer, for the Time being, and so in  
 like manner authorized and empowered, shall and lawfully do, as they shall see cause.

II. And it is hereby also enacted, That in case the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, now in  
 the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall think it  
 expedient to raise the said Sum of three Millions one hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, by Loans  
 or Exchange Bills in Manner hereinafter mentioned, that it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person  
 or Persons, Native or Foreign, Bank or Banks, Public or Private, to subscribe or lend to his Majesty, at the Re-  
 quest of the said Commissioners, any sum or sums of Money, not exceeding the full Sum of three Millions  
 one hundred thousand Pounds, upon such Terms and Conditions of the said Loans as shall be directed by the  
 said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, now or for the Time being, at the High Treasur-  
 er, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or  
 the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, and moreover, that no Money to be lent upon the Security  
 of the said Act shall be taken or received by any one Person whatsoever.

III. And it is hereby also enacted, That no Person or Persons or Persons or Persons or Persons or Persons or Persons  
 Credit of the said Act, or any Part thereof, and that the Trustees of the Receipt of the Exchequer, shall certify to the  
 Clerk of the said Exchequer for the Time being, and to the Receiver, his, or their Representative, bearing the said  
 Order or Orders, or their Trustee, in or upon which Order or Orders shall be entered a Warrant for Payment of Interest  
 on the said Bonds or Bonds, as they shall be paid upon the said Bonds until the Redemption of the Principal; and  
 if such Order or Warrant of Interest shall be lost, shall be registered in Court, according to the Statute  
 in that behalf made, and the said Interest or Perpetuities shall be paid in Court, according as their Orders shall  
 stand registered in the said High Court, as in the Part or Parts, Native or Foreign, his, her, or their  
 Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, who shall bear his, her, or their Order or Orders lost entered in  
 the said High Court, Register, shall be taken and accounted to be the said Perpetuities or Perpetuities to be paid out of  
 the said Supplis; and he, she, or they, who shall bear his, her, or their Order or Orders so entered, shall be  
 taken and accounted to be the second Perpetuities to be paid, and so successively and in Course; and that the Mon-  
 ey to come in, out, or for the said Supplis of the Consolidated Fund, as aforesaid, shall be in the same Order  
 liable to the Satisfaction of the said Perpetuities, and Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, their Executors,  
 Administrators, Successors, or Assigns respectively, without any such Preference of one before another, and  
 not otherwise, and shall not be divided or divisible to any other Use, Intest, or Purpose whatsoever, other  
 than such Uses and Purposes as are appointed by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf so aforesaid;  
 and that no Fee, Reward, or Contingent, directly or indirectly, shall be demanded or taken of any of his  
 Majesty's Subjects, for providing or making of any such Bonds or Registers, or any Entries, Vouchers, or  
 Services as or for Payment of Money lent, or the Interest thereof as aforesaid, by any of his Majesty's Officers  
 or Officers, their Clerks or Deputies, or any of the Payment of Publick Charges to the Party granted by the  
 Party receiving, with full Costs of Suit, or if the Officer himself take or demand any such Fee or Reward,  
 then to his full Place also; and if any undue Preference of one before another shall be made, either in point of  
 Registry or Payment, contrary to the true Meaning of this Act, by any such Officer or Officers, then the Party  
 offending shall be liable by Action of Debt, or on the Case, to pay the Value of the Debt with full Costs of  
 Suit to the Party aggrieved, and shall be forsworn of his Place or Office; and if any such Preference be an-  
 nulled made by any his Deputy or Clerk, or their the Director or Private of his Master, then such Deputy or  
 Clerk only shall be liable to such Actions, Debt, Damages, and Costs, and shall be for ever incapable of his  
 Office or Place; and in case the Auditor of the Receipt shall not debit the said Orders of Loans, or the  
 Clerk of the Publick Account, or the Teller, make Payment upon such Orders according to such Perpetuities  
 made and drawn as he has received, then he or they shall be adjudged to forfeit, and the respective Deputy or  
 Clerk or Clerks offending, to be liable to such Actions, Debt, Damages, and Costs, in such Manner as  
 aforesaid; all which said Perpetuities, Forfeitures, Damages, and Costs, to be recovered by any of the Officers of  
 the Receipt, or any other Deputy or Clerk, shall and may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or  
 other lawful Process in his Majesty's Court of Record at Westminster, whosoever so Effects, Protection, Pro-  
 cedure, or any other Process, or Order of Rulane, shall be or anywise granted or allowed.

IV. And it is hereby also enacted, That if it shall happen that several Tallies of Loan or Orders for  
 Payment of the said Loans, Debt, or be brought the same Day to the Auditor of the Receipt to be registered,  
 then it shall be and is appointed no undue Preference which of these be entered first, in as he enters them all the first  
 Day presented, who, that it shall not be interpreted any undue Preference to occur any Priority is point of  
 Interest, of the Auditor himself, and the Clerk of the Public Account, and the Teller to pay, subsequent Orders  
 or Perpetuities that come and demand their Money, and bring their Orders before other Perpetuities that did not come  
 and take their Money, and bring their Orders in Course, in as those be in such Money referred as will satisfy  
 previous Orders, which shall not be otherwise disposed of, but kept for them, Interest upon Loan being to  
 still be in the Time the Money is to be referred and kept in Debt for them.

V. And it is further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons to whom any Money shall be due for  
 Loans to be repaid by Statute of this Act, after Order entered in the Book of Registry aforesaid, his, her,  
 or their Executor, Administrators, or Assigns, by proper Warrants of Assignment, to be indented and written  
 upon

upon his, her, or their Order, may assign and transfer his, her, or their Right, Title, Interest, and Benefit of such Order, to any other; which being notified in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts aforesaid, and an Entry or Memorial thereof also made in the Book of Register aforesaid for Orders (which the Officers aforesaid, upon Request, without Fee or Charge, accordingly make) shall enable such Assignee, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, to the Possession thereof and Payment thereon, and such Assignee may in like Manner assign again, and so on *in perpetuum*; and afterwards it shall not be in the Power of such Person or Persons who hath or have made such Assignment, to make void, release, or discharge the same, or any Moneys thereby due, or any Part thereof.

VI. And to the End there may be as Want or Failure of a certain Sum, not to exceed in the Whole the said Sum of three Millions one hundred thousand Pounds, to be raised either by such Loans as aforesaid, or by issuing Exchequer Bills as is hereinafter mentioned, or by both or either of those Ways or Means, for the publick Service, he is further enacted, That in case the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, now or for the Time being, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall judge it more advisable to raise the said Sum of three Millions one hundred thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, by Exchequer Bills, instead of such Loans as aforesaid, that they be or they respectively be or are lawfully authorized and empowered, at any Time or Times, so prepare or make, or cause to be prepared or made at the Exchequer, any Number of new Exchequer Bills, for any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the said Sum of three Millions one hundred thousand Pounds, together with such Loans aforesaid, in the same or like Manner, Form, or Order, and according to the same or like Rules and Directions, as is and by a certain Act of the last Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Ale, Honey, Cyder and Perry, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one*, are enacted and provided concerning the Exchequer Bills to be made in pursuance of the said Act: Provided always, That every such Exchequer Bill shall and may be signed by the Auditor of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, or in his Name by any Person duly authorized by the said Auditor to sign the same, with the Approbance of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, in Writing under their Hands, or of any three or more of them.

\* Certain Clauses of said Malt Act extended to this Act. § 7.

VIII. And be it enacted, That all the Exchequer Bills which shall be made in pursuance of this Act, and the Interest, Premiums, Rates, and Charges incident to or attending the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and shall be repaid and borne by and out of the growing Produce of the said Surplus of the Consolidated Fund, (except such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to any particular Use or Uses by any former or other Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf); and such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall and may be issued and applied as soon as the same can be regularly issued and appropriated for and towards the paying off, cancelling, and discharging such Exchequer Bills, Interest, Premiums, Rates, or Charges, until the Whole of them shall be paid off, cancelled, and discharged, or Money sufficient for this Purpose be kept and reserved in the Exchequer, to be payable on Demand to the respective Proprietors thereof.

\* Bank of England authorized to advance Money on the Credit of this Act, notwithstanding Statutes 5 and 6 Geo. and Mar. c. 20, or 38 G. 3. c. 1.—§ 9.

X. And be it further enacted, That out of the Moneys arising by virtue of an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting certain Duties upon Income, there shall and may be issued and applied as the said Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, for and towards making good the said Surplus, the Sums of four Millions one and eleven Pence necessary to discharge the Interest of any Loans which have been charged on the said Duties by any Act or Acts of Parliament; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are or is hereby authorized and empowered to issue and apply the same accordingly.

\* and 1,200,000 out of the Convey Duties granted by 38 G. 3. c. 76. § 11. \* and 433,333. 6s. 8d. remaining of the Grants for the Emperor of Germany. § 12. \* and 59,571. 4s. remaining of the Grants for the Elector of Saxony. § 13. \* and 62,576. 11s. 7d. 2 grs. Surplus of Duties for 1800. § 14. \* and 20,000 out of the Interest of Loan Tax, controlled for. § 15. \* and 4,000. 11s. 6d. 3 q. reserved to the Exchequer for particular Services. § 16. \* and 2,000. 16s. 11d. 3 q. remaining of Contributions to Lotteries may be applied towards the supply. § 17.

XVIII. \* And whereas by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fortieth Year of the Reign of your present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for paying the Payment of the Arrears, and of the Interest and Charge upon the principal Sums therein provided for and towards Discharge of such principal Sums in such Manner as therein is directed; and for making the Officers of his Majesty's Treasury to receive certain Sums for a limited Time in Manner therein mentioned; and for granting unto his Majesty a certain Sum of Money out of the Consolidated Fund; and for applying a certain Sum of Money therein mentioned, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred, and for other Purposes, the several Sums of Money therein mentioned were granted to your Majesty for the Service of one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred, to the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and appropriated to the several Purposes therein mentioned: Now we, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards making the aforesaid Supplies to be provided on the Part of Ireland for the Service of the United Kingdom, have resolved, that to each of the said Sums as full or so much of the Proportion thereof, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred, to the said Day*

Treasury may prepare any Number of Exchequer Bills, a certain Sum to be provided for the said Act.

Exchequer Bills shall be paid out of Consolidated Fund

4,000,000 out of the Duties upon Income under 38 G. 3. c. 76.

Bank Act 44 G. 3. c. 1. 1800.

of January one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be applied towards making good the said Supply, and therefore do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted: and he it enacted, That such Part of the Aids or Supplies granted by the Parliament of Ireland for the Service of the Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred, to the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and appropriated as aforesaid, as shall exceed the Proportion of the said Aids or Supplies from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred, to the 25<sup>th</sup> Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, amounting to the Sum of one Million five hundred sixty-six thousand four hundred sixty-one Pounds ten Shillings and Ninepence Farthing Sterling, being one Million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds Irish Currency, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.

XIX. And whereas, towards making the said Supply, it may be necessary to establish one or more Lottery or Lotteries in Ireland; he it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or for the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland for the Time being, with the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, for that Purpose to establish one or more Lottery or Lotteries upon such Scheme or Schemes of Powers, to be paid in ready Money, and at such Time or Times, and with all such Regulations, Powers, and Provisions necessary to carry the same into Execution, as shall be appointed and directed by the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the said Lord High Treasurer for the Time being; and that such Lottery or Lotteries so to be established shall be conducted and carried on with such Powers and Authorities, and under and subject to such Regulations and Directions, and with such Form of Books, Made of Drawing, Passions as to Tickets delivered, or not furnished *Et*. Rewards to Managers and other Officers, Drawers for Subscriptions advanced, and such Particulars as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or by the said Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, and under and subject to such Powers to pay moneys. Expenses necessary to be incurred in the Execution of such Lottery or Lotteries, and such other Powers and Authorities, Powers, and Restrictions, Penalties, Forfeitures, and Remedies as are severally contained in an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of his present Majesty's Regns, intitled, *An Act for granting unto his Majesty the several Duties, Rates, Imposts, and Taxes therein therein particularly expressed, to be applied to the Payment of the Interest of the Sums therein provided for, and towards Discharge of the said principal Sums, in such Manner as therein is directed; and for such other Purposes as are therein mentioned*; and in one other Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Regns, intitled, *An Act to prevent Infringement of Lottery Tickets; to regulate the drawing of Lottery Tickets; and to amend the Laws respecting the same*; and also in one other Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the same Year, intitled, *An Act for continuing and amending the several Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue; and for more effectually preventing Frauds therein*; and in one other Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Regns, intitled, *An Act for amending the Laws for the Regulation of Lottery Offices; and for preventing the Influence of Lottery Tickets*; and the same shall be otherwise provided for in this Session of Parliament, or shall be enacted by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same, and every of them, were herein particularly set forth and enacted with respect to such Lottery or Lotteries to be established; and that the Amount of the Prizes of the Lotteries drawn in Ireland, in the Year one thousand eight hundred, shall be paid out of the Moneys which shall arise by Contributions to the said Lottery or Lotteries hereby authorized to be established.

XX. And he it further enacted, That the Moneys coming into the Exchequer in Ireland, amounting to the Sum of one hundred and twenty thousand Pounds Sterling, being one hundred and thirty thousand Pounds Irish Currency, by Prizes on Tickets in any Lottery to be established in pursuance of this Act, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

XXI. And he it further enacted, That all the Moneys coming into the Exchequer of Ireland, in pursuance of an Act of this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising the Sum of twenty-eight Millions by Way of Assessment*, shall also be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland; and that after paying and reserving sufficient to pay all such Sums and Sums of Money as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament, or by any Act or Acts passed in this Session of Parliament, to be paid out of the same, (which Sums and Sums the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland, for the Time being, stand or heretofore authorized to issue and pay out of the said Consolidated Fund), three Millions and may be issued and applied for and towards making good the Supply granted to his Majesty for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, a Sum not exceeding four Millions one hundred eighty-six thousand four hundred sixty-one Pounds ten Shillings and Ninepence Farthing Sterling, being four Millions five hundred thirty-five thousand three hundred thirty-three Pounds six Shillings and Eightpence Irish Currency; and the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the said Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, are he it hereby authorized to issue and apply the same accordingly; and the said Sum of four Millions one hundred eighty-six thousand four hundred sixty-one Pounds ten Shillings and Ninepence Farthing Sterling, being four Millions five hundred thirty-five thousand three hundred thirty-three Pounds six Shillings and Eightpence Irish Currency, shall be and the same is hereby appropriated and shall be issued and applied for and towards the several Uses hereafter expressed.

XXII. Pos-



Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 2000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Sum of Money not exceeding one hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, for the Care and Maintenance of his Majesty's Professors of War, for ten Lunar Months, commencing the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one.

And, for the Salary, and Profits of War in Health; 255,000<sup>l</sup>. for his Majesty's Professors of War; 500<sup>l</sup>. for an Lunar Month, commencing March 25. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

XXIV. And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be raised and applied any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one Million, eighty-three thousand three hundred and seventy-five Pounds five Shillings and Sixpence, for the Charge of the Office of Ordnance for Land Service, for six Months, from the first Day of April to the thirty-first Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding thirty-nine thousand five hundred and twenty-five Pounds and fifteen Shillings, for defraying the Expense of Services performed by the Office of Ordnance for Land Service, and not provided for by Parliament, in the Year one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding fifty-eight thousand five hundred and six Pounds fourteen Shillings, for defraying the Expense of Services performed by the Office of Ordnance for Land Service, and not provided for by Parliament in the Year one thousand eight hundred; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding two hundred twenty-one thousand nine hundred and seven Pounds six Shillings and Fivepence Sterling, for Ordnance Services in Ireland, from the fifth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the fifth Day of January one thousand eight hundred and two.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

XXV. And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be raised and applied any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding two Millions, to enable his Majesty to take such Measures as the Emergency of Affairs may require.

XXVI. And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be raised and applied any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding three hundred thousand Pounds, to enable his Majesty to afford such Assistance to the Queen of Portugal, as may enable her Majesty to take such Measures for the Defence of her Dominions against her Enemies, as the Emergency of Affairs may appear to require.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

XXVII. And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be raised and applied any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding thirteen Millions one hundred and ten thousand four hundred fifty-six Pounds and six Shillings, for and towards maintaining his Majesty's Land Forces, and other Services herein-after more particularly expressed; (that is to say,) any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one Million six hundred fifty-three thousand eight hundred forty-eight Pounds six Shillings and Fivepence, for defraying the Charge of fifty-eight thousand three hundred and eighty-seven effective Men, for Guards, Grenades, and other his Majesty's Land Forces, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, and in Jersey, Guernsey, and Alderney, including the Charge of the Pay of Commissioned Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Private Men, with the additional Allowance to Subalterns, &c. &c. the Charge of Cloathing of Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men, the Charge of Agency, and the Charge of Allowances to be made to Captains and Riding Masters, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being two hundred and twenty-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding five hundred twenty-eight thousand five hundred thirty-three Pounds twelve Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, for defraying the Charge of seventeen thousand two hundred and thirty-two effective Men of his Majesty's Land Forces, to be maintained in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one Million seven hundred twenty-four thousand three hundred forty-seven Pounds and Fivepence, for maintaining his Majesty's Forces in the Plantations, including their serving in Gibraltar, in America, and other Stations in the Mediterranean, and at Cape of Good Hope, and a Regiment of Foot at New South Wales, including the Charge of the Pay of the Commissioned Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Private Men, with the additional Allowance to Subalterns, &c. &c. the Charge of Cloathing of the Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men, the Charge of Agency, and the Charge of Allowances to be made to Captains and Riding Masters, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being two hundred and twenty-four Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding thirty-eight thousand and three Pounds six Shillings and Two pence, for defraying the Charge of four Troops of Dragoons and seventeen Companies of Foot, stationed at Great Britain for the Purpose of recruiting the Regiments serving in East India, from the twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred, to the twenty-fourth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, both inclusive, being three hundred and forty-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding three hundred fifty-two thousand five hundred Pounds, upon Account for the Charge of Recruiting, and Contingent as for his Majesty's Land Forces, and for the Charge of extra Forage for the Cavalry as well in Barracks as in Quarters, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being two hundred and seventy-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding three hundred sixteen thousand seven hundred forty-eight Pounds sixteen Shillings and Fivepence Sterling, upon Account for the Charge of Recruiting, and Contingencies for his Majesty's Land Forces, and for the Charge of extra Forage for the Cavalry in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding eighty-five thousand five hundred twenty-two Pounds six Shillings and Eightpence, for defraying the Charge of General and

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Exp. of M<sup>ty</sup>,  
of 1000  
W<sup>ts</sup>,  
544<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>l</sup>. 10<sup>s</sup>.  
Ed. by Thos. P. S. 1791.

Staff Officers, and Officers of the Hospitals, serving with the Forces in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, and in Guernsey and Jersey, from the twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred, to the twenty-fourth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding forty-eight thousand one hundred twenty-five Pounds five Shillings, and Tenpence Sterling, for defraying the Charge of General and Staff Officers, and Officers of the Hospitals, serving with the Forces in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding nine hundred twenty-five thousand four hundred thirty-nine Pounds eight Shillings and Ninepence, for defraying the Charge of the embodied Militia and Corps of Fusible Infantry in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being two hundred and seventy-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one Million three hundred eighty-one thousand and fourteen Pounds ten Shillings and Elevenpence Sterling, for defraying the Charge of the embodied Militia and Corps of Fusible Infantry in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding fifty thousand Pounds, for defraying the Charge of Contingents for the embodied Militia and Corps of Fusible Infantry in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding thirty-four thousand four hundred fifty-one Pounds and three Shillings Sterling, for defraying the Charge of Contingents for the embodied Militia and Corps of Fusible Infantry in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred twenty-two thousand five hundred thirty-seven Pounds one Shilling and Tenpence, for defraying the Charge of Clothing for the embodied Militia of that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding twenty-five thousand five hundred fifty-two Pounds eight Shillings and Twopence for defraying the Charge of full Pay in Supplementary Officers of his Majesty's Forces, from the twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred, to the twenty-fourth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and one, both inclusive, being three hundred and thirty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred sixteen thousand and eighty-eight Pounds fourteen Shillings and Twopence, for defraying the Charge of the Allowances to the principal Officers of the several Departments under mentioned, their Deputies, Clerks, and contingent Expenses, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain; to-wit, to the Paymaster General, to the Comptroller General of the Musters, to the Judge Advocate General, and to the Comptrollers of the Accounts of the Army, and of the Account of Exchange Yens to be paid by the Paymaster General, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding six thousand four hundred sixteen Pounds and Ninepence Sterling, for defraying the Charge of the Allowance to the principal Officers and others in the several Departments under mentioned, their Deputies, Clerks, and contingent Expenses in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland; to-wit, to the Master Miller General, to the Judge Advocate General, to the Physician General, to the Surgeon General, to the Provost Marshal, to the Agent for Prosecution of Offences, to the Town Major of Dublin, to the Secretary and Accountant to the Board of General Officers, and to the Comptroller of the Accounts of the Army, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding two hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the several Rates of Subsistence to be paid to huckepers and others on quartering Soldiers, and the Charge of an Allowance to be made to the Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men of his Majesty's Land Forces in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain for Small Beer, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being two hundred and seventy-five Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred fifteen thousand three hundred eighty-four Pounds twelve Shillings and Twopence Sterling, for defraying the Charge of an Allowance to be made to the Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men of his Majesty's Land Forces in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, for Small Beer, and the Charge of an Allowance to be made to the said Non-commissioned Officers and Private Men while on a March, from the twenty-fifth Day of February one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and three Days; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred thirty-eight thousand five hundred twenty-one Pounds seven Shillings and six Pence, upon Account of the several Officers of his Majesty's Land Forces and Marines in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Great Britain, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding twenty Pounds twelve Shillings and Elevenpence, for defraying the Charge of Allowances to one Private Gentleman of the two Troops of Horse Guards reduced, and to one impoverished Gentleman of the four Troops of Horse Guards, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding fourteen thousand eight hundred fifty-five Pounds two Shillings and Twopence Sterling, upon Account of Half Pay for Regimental and Warrant Officers of his Majesty's Land Forces, and for the Allowance in retired Chaplains, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland, from the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to the twenty-fourth Day of December following, both inclusive, being three hundred and fifty-eight Days; and any Sum or

55, vol. 46, 5d.  
for General,  
Staff, and Mis-  
sionary Officers in  
Great Britain,  
Guernsey, and  
Jersey, from  
Dec. 25, 1800  
to Dec. 24,  
1801.  
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
for the same In-  
struction from Jan. 1,  
1802 to Dec. 24,  
1802.  
1803.  
67, 68, 69, 70, 71,  
72, 73, 74, 75, 76,  
77, 78, 79, 80,  
81, 82, 83, 84,  
85, 86, 87, 88,  
89, 90, 91, 92,  
93, 94, 95, 96,  
97, 98, 99, 100,  
101, 102, 103,  
104, 105, 106,  
107, 108, 109,  
110, 111, 112,  
113, 114, 115,  
116, 117, 118,  
119, 120, 121,  
122, 123, 124,  
125, 126, 127,  
128, 129, 130,  
131, 132, 133,  
134, 135, 136,  
137, 138, 139,  
140, 141, 142,  
143, 144, 145,  
146, 147, 148,  
149, 150, 151,  
152, 153, 154,  
155, 156, 157,  
158, 159, 160,  
161, 162, 163,  
164, 165, 166,  
167, 168, 169,  
170, 171, 172,  
173, 174, 175,  
176, 177, 178,  
179, 180, 181,  
182, 183, 184,  
185, 186, 187,  
188, 189, 190,  
191, 192, 193,  
194, 195, 196,  
197, 198, 199,  
200, 201, 202,  
203, 204, 205,  
206, 207, 208,  
209, 210, 211,  
212, 213, 214,  
215, 216, 217,  
218, 219, 220,  
221, 222, 223,  
224, 225, 226,  
227, 228, 229,  
230, 231, 232,  
233, 234, 235,  
236, 237, 238,  
239, 240, 241,  
242, 243, 244,  
245, 246, 247,  
248, 249, 250,  
251, 252, 253,  
254, 255, 256,  
257, 258, 259,  
260, 261, 262,  
263, 264, 265,  
266, 267, 268,  
269, 270, 271,  
272, 273, 274,  
275, 276, 277,  
278, 279, 280,  
281, 282, 283,  
284, 285, 286,  
287, 288, 289,  
290, 291, 292,  
293, 294, 295,  
296, 297, 298,  
299, 300, 301,  
302, 303, 304,  
305, 306, 307,  
308, 309, 310,  
311, 312, 313,  
314, 315, 316,  
317, 318, 319,  
320, 321, 322,  
323, 324, 325,  
326, 327, 328,  
329, 330, 331,  
332, 333, 334,  
335, 336, 337,  
338, 339, 340,  
341, 342, 343,  
344, 345, 346,  
347, 348, 349,  
350, 351, 352,  
353, 354, 355,  
356, 357, 358,  
359, 360, 361,  
362, 363, 364,  
365, 366, 367,  
368, 369, 370,  
371, 372, 373,  
374, 375, 376,  
377, 378, 379,  
380, 381, 382,  
383, 384, 385,  
386, 387, 388,  
389, 390, 391,  
392, 393, 394,  
395, 396, 397,  
398, 399, 400,  
401, 402, 403,  
404, 405, 406,  
407, 408, 409,  
410, 411, 412,  
413, 414, 415,  
416, 417, 418,  
419, 420, 421,  
422, 423, 424,  
425, 426, 427,  
428, 429, 430,  
431, 432, 433,  
434, 435, 436,  
437, 438, 439,  
440, 441, 442,  
443, 444, 445,  
446, 447, 448,  
449, 450, 451,  
452, 453, 454,  
455, 456, 457,  
458, 459, 460,  
461, 462, 463,  
464, 465, 466,  
467, 468, 469,  
470, 471, 472,  
473, 474, 475,  
476, 477, 478,  
479, 480, 481,  
482, 483, 484,  
485, 486, 487,  
488, 489, 490,  
491, 492, 493,  
494, 495, 496,  
497, 498, 499,  
500, 501, 502,  
503, 504, 505,  
506, 507, 508,  
509, 510, 511,  
512, 513, 514,  
515, 516, 517,  
518, 519, 520,  
521, 522, 523,  
524, 525, 526,  
527, 528, 529,  
530, 531, 532,  
533, 534, 535,  
536, 537, 538,  
539, 540, 541,  
542, 543, 544,  
545, 546, 547,  
548, 549, 550,  
551, 552, 553,  
554, 555, 556,  
557, 558, 559,  
560, 561, 562,  
563, 564, 565,  
566, 567, 568,  
569, 570, 571,  
572, 573, 574,  
575, 576, 577,  
578, 579, 580,  
581, 582, 583,  
584, 585, 586,  
587, 588, 589,  
590, 591, 592,  
593, 594, 595,  
596, 597, 598,  
599, 600, 601,  
602, 603, 604,  
605, 606, 607,  
608, 609, 610,  
611, 612, 613,  
614, 615, 616,  
617, 618, 619,  
620, 621, 622,  
623, 624, 625,  
626, 627, 628,  
629, 630, 631,  
632, 633, 634,  
635, 636, 637,  
638, 639, 640,  
641, 642, 643,  
644, 645, 646,  
647, 648, 649,  
650, 651, 652,  
653, 654, 655,  
656, 657, 658,  
659, 660, 661,  
662, 663, 664,  
665, 666, 667,  
668, 669, 670,  
671, 672, 673,  
674, 675, 676,  
677, 678, 679,  
680, 681, 682,  
683, 684, 685,  
686, 687, 688,  
689, 690, 691,  
692, 693, 694,  
695, 696, 697,  
698, 699, 700,  
701, 702, 703,  
704, 705, 706,  
707, 708, 709,  
710, 711, 712,  
713, 714, 715,  
716, 717, 718,  
719, 720, 721,  
722, 723, 724,  
725, 726, 727,  
728, 729, 730,  
731, 732, 733,  
734, 735, 736,  
737, 738, 739,  
740, 741, 742,  
743, 744, 745,  
746, 747, 748,  
749, 750, 751,  
752, 753, 754,  
755, 756, 757,  
758, 759, 760,  
761, 762, 763,  
764, 765, 766,  
767, 768, 769,  
770, 771, 772,  
773, 774, 775,  
776, 777, 778,  
779, 780, 781,  
782, 783, 784,  
785, 786, 787,  
788, 789, 790,  
791, 792, 793,  
794, 795, 796,  
797, 798, 799,  
800, 801, 802,  
803, 804, 805,  
806, 807, 808,  
809, 810, 811,  
812, 813, 814,  
815, 816, 817,  
818, 819, 820,  
821, 822, 823,  
824, 825, 826,  
827, 828, 829,  
830, 831, 832,  
833, 834, 835,  
836, 837, 838,  
839, 840, 841,  
842, 843, 844,  
845, 846, 847,  
848, 849, 850,  
851, 852, 853,  
854, 855, 856,  
857, 858, 859,  
860, 861, 862,  
863, 864, 865,  
866, 867, 868,  
869, 870, 871,  
872, 873, 874,  
875, 876, 877,  
878, 879, 880,  
881, 882, 883,  
884, 885, 886,  
887, 888, 889,  
890, 891, 892,  
893, 894, 895,  
896, 897, 898,  
899, 900, 901,  
902, 903, 904,  
905, 906, 907,  
908, 909, 910,  
911, 912, 913,  
914, 915, 916,  
917, 918, 919,  
920, 921, 922,  
923, 924, 925,  
926, 927, 928,  
929, 930, 931,  
932, 933, 934,  
935, 936, 937,  
938, 939, 940,  
941, 942, 943,  
944, 945, 946,  
947, 948, 949,  
950, 951, 952,  
953, 954, 955,  
956, 957, 958,  
959, 960, 961,  
962, 963, 964,  
965, 966, 967,  
968, 969, 970,  
971, 972, 973,  
974, 975, 976,  
977, 978, 979,  
980, 981, 982,  
983, 984, 985,  
986, 987, 988,  
989, 990, 991,  
992, 993, 994,  
995, 996, 997,  
998, 999, 1000





**Power, to pay off and discharge the Exchequer Bills made out on the Credit of the Duties on Income, granted by an Act of the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.**

**XXIX.** And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be issued and applied any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, to pay off and discharge the Exchequer Bills made out on the Credit of the Duties on Goods imported and exported, granted by an Act made in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.

**XXX.** And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be issued and applied any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding four Millions, for paying off and discharging the Exchequer Bills made out by *virtu* of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, on the Credit of the Aids or Supplies granted for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred.

" 1,000,000, to discharge Exchequer Bills, made out under 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 102. § 31." " 1,000,000, to discharge Exchequer Bills, made out under 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 102. § 31." " 2,000,000, to discharge Exchequer Bills, made out under 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 102. § 31."

**XXXIV.** And it is enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be issued the Sums of five hundred & fifty thousand two hundred Pounds, to be applied in Payment of a like Sum borrowed in that Part of the United Kingdom called *Wales*, as Treasury Bills, payable on the twentieth Day of *June*, the twenty-fourth Day of *July*, and the two 25-Gilth Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one.

**XXXV.** And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be issued and applied any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding twenty-one thousand eight hundred and eight Pounds six Shillings and Three-pence, to make good the like Sum which has been issued by his Majesty's Orders, pursuant to Addresses of the House of Commons, and which has not been made good by Parliament.

" And also 10,894l. 14s. 10d. issued pursuant to Addresses of the Commons. § 35."

**XXXVII.** And it is hereby also enacted, That out of all or any the Aids or Supplies aforesaid, there shall and may be issued and applied any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding five thousand nine hundred and fifty Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Province of *Upper Canada* in *America*, from the first Day of *January* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding five thousand one hundred and sixteen Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Province of *New Spain* in *America*, from the first Day of *January* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding two thousand four hundred and twenty Pounds ten Shillings and Ten-pence, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Province of *New Brunswick* in *America*, from the twenty-fourth Day of *June* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand one hundred one hundred Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Island of *Saint John* in *America*, now called *Prince Edward Island*, from the first Day of *January* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred and fifty-seven Pounds sixteen Shillings and one Halfpenny, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Island of *Cape Breton* in *America*, from the twenty-fourth Day of *June* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand six hundred and forty-one Pounds eight Shillings and Five-pence, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Island of *Newfoundland* in *America*, from the first Day of *April* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand one hundred Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the *Bahama Islands* in *America*, in Addition to the Salaries now paid to the Publick Officers out of the Duty Fund, and other incidental Charges attending the same, from the first Day of *January* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding three hundred and one Pounds eighteen Shillings and Four-pence Farthing, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the *Windward* (or *Leeward*) *Islands*, from the twenty-fourth Day of *June* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding six hundred Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of the Island of *Dominica*, from the first Day of *January* to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding seven thousand one hundred and forty-six Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment of *New South Wales*, from the tenth Day of *October* one thousand eight hundred to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding twenty thousand Pounds, to be employed in equipping, maintaining, and repairing the *British* Fleets and Settlements on the Coast of *Africa*; and any Sums or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand Pounds, for defraying the Charge of the Civil Establishment at *Serra Leone*, for one Year to the thirty-first Day of *December* one thousand eight hundred and one.

4000l. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

XXXVIII. And







**Curvey, for one Year, ending the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, to be by the said Trustees applied in such Manner as shall appear to them to be most conducive to promote and encourage the said Manufacturers, the said Sum to be in the Place and Steel of a like Sum paid to them out of the Produce of the Duties on Tea and Coffee, and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand five hundred and fifteen Pounds seven Shillings and Eightpence Sterling, being five thousand Pounds Irish Currency, to be paid to the Board of First Fruits in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for building new Churches and rebuilding old Churches, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand and seventy-six Pounds eighteen Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, being five thousand five hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to be paid to the Dublin Society for promoting Industry and other useful Arts, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand one hundred and fifty-three Pounds sixteen Shillings and Elevenpence Sterling, being four thousand five hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to be applied towards completing additional Buildings in the Repository of the Dublin Society, in *Armoyle-Place*, and *Dominey Garden* at *Georgetown*, with the Approbation of his Excellency the Lord Lieutenant; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand eight hundred and forty-six Pounds three Shillings and one Penny Sterling, being two thousand Pounds Irish Currency, to be applied under the Direction of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in promoting the Purposes of the *Forming Societies of Ireland*, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding one thousand two hundred and thirty Pounds fifteen Shillings and Fivepence Sterling, being ten thousand Pounds Irish Currency, to be paid to the Corporation for paving, cleaning, and lighting the City of *Dublin*, for six Year one thousand eight hundred and one; and any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding four thousand one hundred and fifty-three Pounds sixteen Shillings and Elevenpence Sterling, being four thousand five hundred Pounds Irish Currency, to be paid to the Commissioners for making wide and convenient Streets in the City of *Dublin* for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one.**

*Proposals in the Dublin Society, No. 1, 1791, p. 14. Statute, for promoting the Purposes of the Forming Societies of Ireland, for the Year one thousand eight hundred and one, and 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718,*



Officers, to indemnify them and each of them against all other Persons for the Money specified in such Treasury Bills and Debentures and the Interest thereof, the said Officers, with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, shall make forth Duplicate thereof, and pay and discharge the Money by such Treasuries, with the Interest accrued on the original Treasury Bills or Debentures, and such Interest as shall accrue, in the same Manner as they would have paid and discharged of the same on the original Treasury Bills or Debentures, if the same had not been stolen, lost, burned, or destroyed.

## C A P. LXXXV.

An Act for better Payment of Fines and Forfeitures imposed by Justices out of Session, in England.

[17<sup>th</sup> June 1801.]

FOR the better bringing to Account and making Payment of such Sums of Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties due to his Majesty, which are not by Law payable to any particular Person, Commissioner, or others, in or before Justices of the Peace sitting out of Session; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for every Justice of the Peace sitting out of Session for any County, Riding, City, Borough, Division, or Place, in England, to receive all Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties, imposed by him or any other Justice of the Peace, as aforesaid, sitting out of Session, and not made payable to any Body or Bodies Corporate, or any Commissioners of any Publick Boards, or any other Person or Persons, and to give Receipts for the same, which Receipts shall be a sufficient Discharge to the Person by whom the said Fines shall be payable; and every such Justice shall, by himself or Clerks, keep an Account in a Book, to be provided for that Purpose, of the Amount of every Fine, Forfeiture, or Penalty, which shall have been let or imposed by any Adjudication or Order made by every such Justice, specifying the Place and Time and Manner of such Adjudication or Order, the Nature of the Offence, and the Act or Acts under which the same was adjudged, and the Name or Names of the Person or Persons on whom such Fine, Forfeiture, or Penalty was let or imposed; distinguishing whether the same was paid or levied, and what Part or Share thereof, if any, has been or shall be paid or payable to any Body or Bodies Corporate, Commissioners, or Person or Persons, with the Name and Description of such Body or Bodies, Commissioners, Person or Persons, and the Authority under which he, she, or they claimed such Part or Share; and shall as usually, previous to the Michaelmas Session, pay into the Hands of every Sheriff of the County or City, and Town and County having a separate Sheriff, for which such Justice shall have acted in imposing such Fines, all such Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties, or the Parts or Shares of such Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties as shall be due to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors; and the Sheriff or his Under Sheriff is hereby required to give an Acquittance for the same, which shall be a full Discharge to every such Justice, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, for such Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties, or Parts or Shares thereof.

II. And be it further enacted, That any Justice of the Peace shall, previous to the Michaelmas Session, annually transmit to the Clerk of the Peace of the County, City, or Town, or Clerk of the Town within which such Fine, Forfeiture, or Penalty shall have been imposed, an Account in Writing, showing the several Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties, which have been imposed by him, and showing which have been received by him, and from whom, and for what Offences; which Account the Clerk of the Peace or Town Clerk shall enter in his Returns with the Names of the Justices, that the Sheriff may be charged with the same in his Annual before the Justice's Assize, to the End that the same may be for ever and answered to the Crown, in like Manner as in the said Act of Taxes and Forfeitures let or imposed at any Session of the Peace.

III. And be it further enacted, That as often as two or more Justices shall sit together in sitting or imposing any Fine, Forfeiture, or Penalty, they the said Account shall be kept, and a Copy of a Bill be delivered or transmitted, and the Payment as aforesaid shall be made by each one of the said two or more Justices, as shall be sole at or near the Place where such Adjudication or Order was made, or at or near the Place where such General Quarter Sessions shall be held.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said several Clerks of the Peace or Town Clerks, or their Deputies, shall, within ten Days next after any such General Quarter Sessions of the Peace in which such Justice shall have returned any Certificate as aforesaid, deliver to the Bailiff or Chief Constable of the District where any Person shall reside who shall by Law be entitled to any Share or Proportion of any Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties which shall have been let and received by any such Justice as aforesaid, an Account in Writing of such Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties; which Bailiff or Chief Constable shall transmit an Account thereof to the Party Constable of the Parish, Town, Village, or Place where such Person shall reside, that Notice may be given to the Justice to be satisfied, that he may, without Delay, apply to such Justice for his Share of such Fine, Forfeiture, or Penalty.

V. Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to extend to prevent the Officers of the Crown from allowing any Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties, levied by Justices of the Peace for Justices' Wages, in the same Manner as other Fines are now allowed by Law; and provided also, that it shall be lawful for Sheriffs, or any other Persons empowered to allow the same, to have an Allowance of the same Percentage on the Balance of such Fines charged on them after an Allowance for Justices' Wages, in like Manner as for Fines at the Assize.

VI. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent the Payment to the Receiver of Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, by the Justices or their Clerks, in any of the several Publick Offices

Justices in England sit out of Session may receive and give Receipts for Fines and Penalties not payable to any Body Corporate, or any Person, and shall keep an Account of each and every of the same, and shall transmit the same to the Sheriff of the County.

The Justice the Bailiff or other Accountant of such Person and his Clerks, or the Clerk of the Peace, or the Sheriff, may be charged with the same to be answered, returned, &c. Where two Justices sit together, they shall keep a Bill to be kept, etc. and transmit such Bill to the Bailiff or Chief Constable, receiving the same, or any Copy of such Bill to such Clerk of the Peace or Town Clerk, or other Person, as shall be directed.

Act shall not prevent Officers of the Crown from allowing Fines or Penalties, &c.

Part of the Payment of Fines to any of the Offices

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1781

Offices appointed by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, as lie in and near the Metropolis, and for the more effectual Prosecution of Offences.*

## C A P. LXXXVI.

An Act for granting to his Majesty additional Stamp Duties on Cards and Dice; on Probates of Wills; on certain Instruments, Letters, Bonds, or other Deeds; and on Ale Licences.

[2d July 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the Duties hereinafter mentioned, and do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the respective Times hereinafter mentioned, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout the Kingdom of Great Britain, unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several and respective Rates and Duties following; (that is to say,

For and upon every Pack of Playing Cards made fit for Sale or Use in Great Britain, the Sum of Sixpence :

And for and upon every Pair of Dice made fit for Sale or Use in Great Britain, the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence : Each respective Duty to be paid by the Maker of such Cards and Dice respectively :

For every Sheet or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper upon which shall be engraved, written, or printed, in Great Britain, any Probate of a Will, or Letters of Administration, for any Estate of or above the Value of six hundred Pounds, and under the Value of one thousand Pounds, the Sum of three Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of one thousand Pounds, and under two thousand Pounds, the Sum of ten Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of two thousand Pounds, and under five thousand Pounds, the Sum of twenty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of five thousand Pounds, and under ten thousand Pounds, the Sum of thirty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of ten thousand Pounds, and under fifteen thousand Pounds, the Sum of fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of fifteen thousand Pounds, and under twenty thousand Pounds, the Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of twenty thousand Pounds, and under thirty thousand Pounds, the Sum of one hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of thirty thousand Pounds, and under forty thousand Pounds, the Sum of two hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of forty thousand Pounds, and under fifty thousand Pounds, the Sum of three hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of fifty thousand Pounds, and under one hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of four hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, and under two hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of five hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of two hundred and fifty Pounds, and under three hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of six hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of three hundred and fifty Pounds, and under four hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of seven hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of four hundred and fifty Pounds, and under five hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of eight hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of five hundred and fifty Pounds, and under six hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of nine hundred and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of six hundred and fifty Pounds, and under seven hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of one thousand and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of seven hundred and fifty Pounds, and under eight hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of one thousand and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of eight hundred and fifty Pounds, and under nine hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of one thousand and fifty Pounds; and where the Estate is of or above the Value of nine hundred and fifty Pounds, and under one thousand and fifty Pounds, the Sum of one thousand and fifty Pounds :

And upon every Sheet or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, upon which any Indenture, Lease, Bond, or other Instrument, for which a Stamp Duty of three Shillings is chargeable by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall be engraved, printed, or written, in Great Britain, the additional Duty of two Shillings :

And upon every Sheet or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, upon which shall be engraved, written, or printed, in Great Britain, any License, for selling Ale, Beer, or other exciseable Liquors by Retail in Great Britain, the additional Duty of ten Shillings and Sixpence.

“ Duties shall be paid over and above any Duties payable at passing this Act, and shall be under the Management of the Commissioners for Stamps. § 2.”

III. “ And whereas it is expedient that the Duties payable in respect of Probates or Letters of Administration, should be paid more than once on the same Estate; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps, and they are hereby authorized and required to provide a Stamp or Mark distinguishable from all other Stamps or Markings in relation to any Stamp Duties, for the Purpose of stamping or marking any Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, whereas any Probate of any Will or Letters of Administration shall be engraved, printed, or written, in relation to any Estate in respect whereof any Probate or Letters of Administration shall have been before taken out, and the full Amount of the Duties payable thereon, by any Act or Acts of Parliament then in Force, according to the full Value of such Estate, shall have been duly paid and discharged; and in every Case where any Probate or Probates, or Letters of Administration, shall have been taken out, duly stamped according to the full Value of the Estate in respect whereof the same shall have been granted, then, and

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1781

To prevent the  
said Duties from  
being paid more  
than once on the  
same Estate, the  
said Commissioners  
shall provide a  
Stamp for marking  
any Probate of  
any Will or Letters  
of Administration,  
relating to  
any Estate in  
respect whereof  
any Probate,



in such Case, any further or other Postage or Letters of Administration as aforesaid, which shall be at any Time thereafter applied for or in respect of such Estate, shall and may be issued and granted upon any Piece of Villain, Parchment, or Paper, stamped, or marked with the Stamp or Mark provided by the said Commissioners by some of this Act, for such other Probates or Letters of Administration as aforesaid; and every such other Probate or Letters of Administration which shall be duly stamped or marked with such Stamp or Mark as last aforesaid, shall be as available in the Law, and of the like Force and Effect as all Probates whatever, as if the Villain, Parchment, or Paper whereon the same shall be engrossed, printed, or written, had been duly stamped with the Stamp or Mark, denoting the full Amount of the Duties payable in respect of the Probate or Letters of Administration taken out on the full Value of such Estate; any Thing in any Act or Acts, or in the Act, before contained, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps, and they are hereby required to cause all Dies that shall be brought to the Head Office of Stamps for the Purpose of being stamped or marked with the Stamp or Mark provided to denote the Duties payable on Dies, to be wrapped and enclosed after the same shall have been duly stamped or marked, in a Paper Wrapper, stamped or marked with any Stamp or Mark provided for that Purpose, and followed with a Thread or Seal, in the said Commissioners shall for that Purpose direct; and it shall also be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamps, in every Case where the same shall be required by the Maker of any such Dies, to provide any additional Stamp or Mark, containing the Name of such Maker, or any other Mark to distinguish the Maker thereof, and to cause the same to be printed on, or affixed to, or made Part of the Wrapper or Paper in which any such Dies shall be wrapped after the stamping thereof, in Manner hereinafter more directed.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Playing Cards or Dies shall be exported to any Parts beyond the Seas out of Great Britain, without being stamped for Use in Great Britain, as required by the Laws now in Force, and this Act, until after the Expirement of ten Days after Notice shall be given at the Head Office of Stamps by the Makers thereof, of the Quantity intended to be exported, and of the Port or Place in Great Britain from whence the same are intended to be exported, and of the Port, or Place, and Country to which the same are intended to be carried or conveyed, nor until a Certificate under the Hand of such Officer as shall be appointed for that Purpose by the Commissioners of Stamps, respecting the several Matters required in such Notice, and also certifying that Bond has been given according to the Provisions of this Act for the Expatriation thereof, be delivered to the Proper Officer of the Customs at such Port or Place in Great Britain, which Certificate shall be given without Fee or Reward, nor shall any such Customs Die be taken or put on Board any Ship or Vessel but in the Presence of the Proper Officer of the Customs, and according to the Laws now in Force for exporting Manufactured Goods from Great Britain.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Maker or Makers of Cards or Dies to remove the same from the Place where the same shall be made without Payment of any Duty, provided the same be duly marked and stamped for Expatriation, and provided also before the same shall be so removed, a Bond be entered into by the Maker, his Heirs or Assigns, or an Officer or Officers of the Society or Societies to be appointed by the Commissioners of Stamps, or the major Part of them, or any Person or Persons appointed for that Purpose in Trust, the Amount of all the Duties that would be payable on such Cards or Dies respectively, if the same had been made for Use in Great Britain, with a Condition, to export any Card or Die out from Great Britain beyond the Seas within a Time to be limited in such Bond, and to give the same [the Damages if the same accepted] in the Port or Place at Foreign Ports to be mentioned in such Bond, and which shall be the Nearest Port or Place mentioned in the Certificate of the Officer of Stamps thereunto attached, and not to take or put any of the same on Board any other Ship or Vessel, either in any Port or Place in Great Britain or elsewhere, or in open Sea, and that the same or any of them shall not have landed in any Part of Great Britain, which Bond shall be lodged with the Commissioners of Stamps, or the Officer appointed by them for that Purpose, and shall and may be produced for any Demand thereof, according to the Law now in Force, in Relation to any Duties upon Stamped Villain, Parchment, or Paper.

VII. And be it further enacted, That such Bond herein-before directed to be given, shall be discharged in Manner hereinafter more directed (that is to say,) for each of the said Cards or Dies which shall be entered to be landed in England, in Condition of the Bond shall be to bring in a Certificate in Discharge thereof within Six Months from the Date of the Bond; and in any other Months for each of the said Cards or Dies which shall be entered for or landed in any other Port or Place in Europe, and in ten English Months. And each of the said Cards or Dies shall be entered for or landed in any of His Majesty's Colonies in America or Africa, or any of the United States of America, and within twelve Calendar Months for each of the said Cards or Dies which shall be entered for or landed in any Port or Place at or below the Cape of Good Hope; which Certificate or Certificates for each Card or Die as aforesaid shall be lodged in any Port or Place, where any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs shall be resident, shall be signed by the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs there, respecting that such Card or Die were there landed, with a true Copy of the Landing thereof, and if no Officer of His Majesty's Customs shall be resident in the Port or Place where such Card or Die shall be landed, such Certificates shall be signed by the British Consul or other Person acting in such Place, respecting that such Card or Die were there landed, with a true Copy of the Landing thereof; and if no Officer of His Majesty's Customs or British Consul or other Person acting in such Place, shall be resident in such Port or Place, such Certificates shall be under the Common Seal of the City of Magdalen in the Port or Place, or under the Hand and Seal of any known British Merchant, then being in such Port or Place, that such Card or Die was there landed; or such Bond or Bonds shall be discharged upon Proof, by either of the said Cases, that such Card or Die were taken by En-

Act, shall have been before taken out, and the Duties thereon repaid to the said Officer.

From Office shall be liable to be forfeited, after being duly stamped, in a Wrapper, and may mark the Name of the Die Maker thereon.

No Cards or Dies shall be exported without being stamped, and may mark the Name of the Die Maker thereon in the Head Office of Stamps, and may mark the Name of the Quantity intended to be exported, and may mark a Certificate as is directed to be delivered to the Officers of the Customs of the Office.

Cards or Dies which are removed, in which Bond is entered, shall be returned to the proper Officer of the Customs, or the Officer appointed for that Purpose, and shall be lodged with the Commissioners of Stamps.

How Bonds to be taken in the Act.

mins, or perished in the Sea, or by Fire, the Examination and Proof thereof being left to the Judgment of the said Commissioners out of Stamps, or the major Part of them for the Time being.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, so much of an Act passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, King George the First, intituled, *An Act for reducing the Fund appropriated for the Payment of the Lottery Tickets which were made good for the Service of the War and discharg'd from hundred and ten, by a voluntary Sub-Progress of the Proprietors into the Capital Stock of the South Sea Company, and for raising a Sum of Money to pay off such Debts and Incumbrances as are therein mentioned; and for appropriating the Supplies granted in the Session of Parliament; and in such Times for Provisions upon Bonds for exporting Cards and Dice, as in and under the Period within which Bonds given upon the Exportation of Cards or Dice, and be put in Suit and prosecuted, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.*

IX. And be it further enacted, That all playing Cards and Dice made fit for Sale or Use in Great Britain, which shall be exported contrary to this Act, or which shall be re-banded after Entry thereof for Exportation, or which, after such Entry for Exportation, shall be found in any Place, not being an entered Place for making of the same, or which shall be found removing from Place to Place in Great Britain, without being stamped or marked as aforesaid, except for the Purpose of exporting the same under the Regulations of this Act, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise, and may be proceeded upon in Condemnation as any non-enumerated Goods forfeited and seized may be proceeded upon by the Laws now in force in relation to his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise respectively, as the Case may be.

*Exportation, shall be lawful.*

X. And be it further enacted, That no playing Cards or Dice shall be sold or exposed to Sale in any Place in Great Britain, unless the same shall have been respectively duly stamped or marked, and unless one of the Cards of each Pack of such Cards shall, at the Time of such selling or exposing to Sale, be actually stamped or marked on the specified or marked Side thereof, with such Mark or Marks as the Commissioners for the Time being appointed to manage the said Stamp Duties shall direct or appoint, as the proper Stamp or Mark for Playing Cards, and unless the Thread or Paper, or Wrapper inclosing such Cards or Dice respectively, shall be sealed, stamped, marked, or followed according to the Law now in force and the Provisions of this Act, upon Papers that every Person or Persons who shall sell, or expose to Sale, any such Cards or Dice which shall not have been in respectively marked or stamped, and in respectively wrapped, inclosed, or followed, as hereby and by the said Laws now in force in and are respectively required, shall suffer for every Pack or Parcel of such Cards, and every one of such Dice in sold or exposed to Sale, the Sum of ten Pounds, with full Costs of Suit, to be recovered and distributed at any Penalty imposed by any of the said Laws now in force relating to the former Duties on Cards and Dice as to be recovered and distributed.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Provision in an Act of Parliament passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a Duty upon Licenses for selling Beer, Ale, and other excisable Liquors; and for establishing a Method for granting such Licenses in Scotland; and for allowing such Licenses to be granted at a Petty Session in England, in a certain City therein mentioned, whereby it is enacted, that nothing in the said Act should extend, or be construed to extend, to charge any License for keeping any Ale-house, Tying-house, Victualling-house, or Place for the Sale of Ale, Beer, and other excisable Liquors by Retail, granted upon or near the King's Military Road or Roads made or to be made in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland; or the publick Charge, and not being within any Royal Burgh, nor within the Burghs of Dunblain, Perth, Colinton, Dalry, or within one Mile of any of the said Royal Burghs or Burghs, with any Duty thereby directed to be paid, levied, or assessed, and that all such Licenses should be granted by the Justices of the Peace of the respective Shires and Stewartries where such Roads lie, on Payment of one Shilling for each License to the Clerk of the Peace of the Shire or Stewartry for the Yearly only, shall, from and after the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that from and after the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, no Person whereas shall keep any Ale-house, Tying-house, or Victualling-house, or sell Ale, Beer, or other excisable Liquors by Retail, but such Person only who shall be specially thereto admitted, allowed, and licensed according to the Direction of the several Acts in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act; any Thing in the aforesaid Act of Parliament passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XII. And whereas it is expedient that the Provisions of an Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of selling Ale and other Liquors by a Person not duly licensed, should be extended to Scotland; be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of November one thousand eight hundred and one, every Person in Scotland who shall keep an Ale-house, Tying-house, or Victualling-house, or sell Ale, Beer, or other excisable Liquors by Retail, except in Ports, without having received thereto according to the Direction of the several Acts now in force, shall be liable to the Penalty of twenty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain; which Penalty and Forfeiture shall be recovered and applied to by the said Act as aforesaid; and that all other the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Incumbrances, and other Matters and Things prescribed in the said Act, with respect to England, Wales, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, shall extend to Scotland in like Manner, and be applied and put in Execution as if the said Act had been expressly extended thereto.*

XIII. And whereas it is expedient that Licenses to keep Ale-houses, Tying-houses, or Victualling-houses, or to sell Ale, Beer, or other excisable Liquors by Retail in Scotland, should be granted on or renewed daily after the fifteenth Day of May in each Year, as well as at the Period now fixed by Law for granting such Licenses; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, or

any Person empowered by Law, or Act or Acts now in force, to grant Licences to keep Ale-houses, Tipling-houses, or Victualling-houses, or to sell Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors by Retail in England, to grant such Licences upon or not after the fifth Day of May in each Year, in like Manner and with all such and so many Conditions, and under and subject to the like Regulations, Provisions, Penalties, and Forfeitures as such Licences now by Law granted, or as hereinafter in the first Day of November next Year, and all and every the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things in any Act or Acts now in force, relating to the granting any such Licences in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, at the Period in each Year at which the same may now be granted by Law, shall extend to, and be as full Force in relation to the granting such Licences at the Period in each Year in this Act mentioned, and shall be applied and enforced, and put in Practice in like Manner in every Respect to that Purpose, as if all said Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Regulations, Penalties, Provisions, Matters, and Things were severally and separately re-enacted as, and made Part of this Act; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXIII. And whereas it is enacted, that further Taxe should be given for the stamping, without the Payment of any Penalty, certain Letters of License or Tenements of small Value, for a Term not exceeding one-twelve Years, which by Law may now be, or be intended to be, a Part of any Conveyance of Lands or Tenements, whereby a greater Interest in the same should be conveyed than a Term of twenty-one Years, and whereas any by the Value thereof, to be therein enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners or either of them so hereby authorized, upon the Production of any such Deed as aforesaid that shall have been executed in any Taxe before the passing of this Act, or the said Commissioners or any one of them, for the Purpose of being stamped at any Taxe, within twelve Months from the passing of this Act, to make such Deed to be stamped upon Payment of the Duty granted therein, without any Penalty whatever; and every Person who shall be guilty of executing, writing, or printing any such Deed, or in making or executing the same, shall be, and he shall be deemed, a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp, directed or allowed to be used by this Act, or provided, made, or used, for the Purpose of discharging the Duties by this Act granted as aforesaid, or any of them, or shall counterfeit or deface the Impression of the same, with an Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any of the said Duties, or shall utter, vend, or sell, any Values, Parchments, or Paper, liable to any Stamp Duty by this Act imposed, with such counterfeit Stamp or Mark thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall privately use any Stamp, directed or allowed to be used by this Act, with Intent to defraud His Majesty or the said Duties, or shall counterfeit or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Mark or Name provided by the said Commissioners under this Act, for the wrapping or inclosing any Deed, or making any Part of, or being offered to any such Wrapper, then every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp, directed or allowed to be used by this Act, or provided, made, or used, for the Purpose of discharging the Duties by this Act granted as aforesaid, or any of them, or shall counterfeit or deface the Impression of the same, with an Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any of the said Duties, or shall utter, vend, or sell, any Values, Parchments, or Paper, liable to any Stamp Duty by this Act imposed, with such counterfeit Stamp or Mark thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall privately use any Stamp, directed or allowed to be used by this Act, with Intent to defraud His Majesty or the said Duties, or shall counterfeit or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Mark or Name provided by the said Commissioners under this Act, for the wrapping or inclosing any Deed, or making any Part of, or being offered to any such Wrapper, then every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

## C A P. LXXXVII.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain Duties on Playing Cards imported into Great Britain.

[2d July 1801.]

XX. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

immediately after the 15th of May, and they are from that Day to be paid by Law granted to the said Queen, her Heirs, and Successors.

Letters of License for the Value of any Part of a Conveyance, where by a greater Interest than a Term of twenty-one Years may be conveyed, shall be stamped with the said Duties upon Payment of the Duty, and every Person who shall be guilty of executing, writing, or printing any such Deed, or in making or executing the same, shall be, and he shall be deemed, a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Letters of License for the Value of any Part of a Conveyance, where by a greater Interest than a Term of twenty-one Years may be conveyed, shall be stamped with the said Duties upon Payment of the Duty, and every Person who shall be guilty of executing, writing, or printing any such Deed, or in making or executing the same, shall be, and he shall be deemed, a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

C. 86, 87. Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby granted, shall respectively commence and take effect as follows; (that is to say,) The said Duties on Indentures, Letters, Deeds, and other Deeds, and the said Duties on Licences for selling Ale, Beer, or other reasonable Liquors, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Duties on Playing Cards and Dice, from and after the first Day of August one thousand eight hundred and one, and the said Duties on Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration, from and after the tenth Day of October one thousand eight hundred and one.

From Goods  
Duties (except  
Duties on  
Duties included.

For and upon every dozen Packs of Playing Cards imported into Great Britain (except from Ireland), an additional Duty of one Pound and one Shilling.  
For and upon every Pack of Playing Cards imported into Great Britain from Ireland, an additional Duty of Sixpence.

Duties shall be  
levied, the  
Duties on  
the Customs  
of Customs.

II. And be it further enacted, That both of the Duties of Customs by this Act imposed, so shall also in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England for the Time being, and such as shall be in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the Time being.

"Duties shall be levied as the former Duties granted by 27 Geo. 3. cap. 15. &c. except as altered by subsequent Acts. Goods shall be subject to the Regulations of all Acts in force on the 1<sup>st</sup> of May, 1801, and the Provisions of all Acts in force at the making of this Act shall be extended to the Act. § 3." "Money shall be paid into the Exchequer, and carried to the British Consolidated Fund. § 4." "Application of Money, [as under § 8, of cap. 28 of this Session.] § 5."

## C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act for providing Accommodations in Assize Towns for the Judges in Ireland, where such Accommodations are not already provided. [21 July 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, having taken into Consideration the Expediency of providing Accommodations in all such Cities and Towns in Ireland, in which Assizes and Commissions of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery are held, where such Accommodations are not already sufficiently provided for the Judges of Assize who shall be appointed to hold the Assizes in the several Counties, Cities, and Towns, within their respective Courts throughout Ireland, and for their Servants, Clerks, and Clerks, and for the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Sheriffs in Ireland, in their respective Counties, shall, at every Assize and Goal Delivery in such Towns where the same shall be held, and where such Accommodations are not already and shall not continue to be sufficiently provided, provide sufficient and suitable Apartments for the Lodging and Accommodation of the Judges of Assize, and of Oyer and Terminer, and Goal Delivery, and their respective Servants, and Stables for their Horses, and Coach-Houses or other fit Places for their Carriages, during the Continuance of such Assizes, and shall pay and discharge all Expenses attending the same.

The Sheriffs in  
Ireland shall, at  
every Assize,  
provide suitable  
Accommodations  
for the Judges,  
and their  
Servants, Clerks,  
and Clerks, and  
for the King's  
most Excellent  
Majesty, by and  
with the Advice  
and Consent of  
the Lords Spiritual  
and Temporal,  
and Commons,  
in this present  
Parliament  
assembled, and  
by the Authority  
of the same.

II. And be it enacted, That each Sheriff respectively shall, at the End of every Assize or Goal Delivery, make out an Account of the Expenses which shall be incurred by the Means aforesaid, and the several Judges of Assize and Goal Delivery respectively are hereby required to examine into the same, and to certify thereon the Amount of the Expenses which each Sheriff ought reasonably to pay in respect of the Matters aforesaid.

III. And be it enacted, That such Sums as shall have been so certified shall be a Charge on the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and shall be paid to the respective Sheriffs thereon, and upon Provision to the Commissioners for the Time being, for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland of such Certificate as aforesaid, such Sums shall be issued and paid by virtue of this Act to the several Sheriffs who, by such Certificates, shall appear to be entitled thereto respectively, without any further Warrant as that behalf: Provided always, That no greater Sum than twenty Pounds shall be allowed or paid for each Expenses as aforesaid, in one Assize or Goal Delivery.

## C A P. LXXXIX.

An Act for repealing the Duty now payable on the Importation of Statues, Wrought Stone, and Marble, and granting another Duty in lieu thereof. [21 July 1801.]

WHEREAS Sculptured Marble and Statuary is now subject to a Duty of Customs granted by an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intitled, An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof; and for applying the said Duty, together with the other Duties remaining in partial Revenue for promoting the Improvement of certain Canals, Harbours, and Merchandises, the Prizes or Manufatures of the European Dominions of the French King, and the Kingdoms; and for applying certain enclosed Monies remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, in the Reduction of the National Debt, on non-assessable Goods, Wines, and Merchandises, according to the Value thereof: And whereas great Difficulty often arises in ascertaining the Value of such Articles; for Remedy whereof, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after passing of this Act, the Duty of Customs now payable under the Provisions of the said Act, on Sculptured Marble and Statuary, as non-assessable Goods, Wines, and Merchandises, shall wholly cease and determine, and that in lieu and instead thereof, there shall be imposed, levied, and paid upon all Sculptured Marble or Statuary imported into Great Britain, from Foreign Ports, a Duty of Customs of Threepence per Pound Avoirdupois for every Pound Weight of any such Sculptured Marble and Statuary: Provided always, That if any Statue, Group of Figures, or other

Printed by  
the Printer  
of the  
Parliament.

Printed by  
the Printer  
of the  
Parliament.

Stamp or Marble Ornament carved out of the same Block, shall extend unto You Wright, the Duty to be charged thereon shall be estimated at the Rate payable for one You Wright, and so on more.

Reason, of per the last of any Stamp, &c. shall extend unto You, the Duty shall be paid for one You Only.

“Duties shall be under the Management of the respective Commissioners of Customs in England and Scotland ~ § 2.” “Duties shall be levied as the former Duties under 27 Geo. 3. cap. 12, Art. § 3.” “Moulds shall be paid into the Exchequer and counted to the British Consolidated Fund. § 4.”

## C A P. XC.

An Act for the more speedy and effectual Recovery of Debts due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Right of the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and for the better Administration of Justice within the same. [sd July 1801.]

“FOR the more speedy and effectual Recovery of Debts due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Right of the Imperial Crown of the Kingdom, and for the better Administration of Justice within the same; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in all Cases where, upon any Account duly audited, declared, or recorded in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, or upon any Judgment or Decree of the said Court of Exchequer, any Debt or Duty shall be due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Copy of such declared Account, Judgment, or Decree, shall, upon Application to the said Court, made on behalf of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, be forthwith exemplified and transmitted, under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer, to his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland; which said last mentioned Court shall, upon the said Copy so exemplified being laid before them, forthwith cause the same to be enrolled in the Rolls of the said Court of Exchequer in Ireland; and upon the same being so enrolled, the said Court shall cause Process to issue for levying and recovering the Debt due on such declared Account, or for which such Judgment or Decree shall have been so obtained, as well against the Person of the Debtor as against his real and personal Estate, Goods, Tenure, and being in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as by the Course and Practice of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the said United Kingdom called England is or may be now awarded and used by the same Court.

Shall be enrolled, and Process issued against the Debtor's Body

II. And be it further enacted, That the Sheriff or other proper Officer to whom such Process shall be so directed, shall be compelled to execute to the said Court of Exchequer for the due Execution of such Process; and the Chancellor and Barons of the said Court shall take care that all Moneys levied by virtue of such Process shall be duly paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer in Ireland, and the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer therein, shall, so soon as conveniently may be, cause the same to be received and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer, in that Part of the United Kingdom called England.

III. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, in all the Cases where, upon any such declared Account duly recorded in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain called Ireland, or upon any Judgment or Decree obtained in the said Court of Exchequer in Ireland, any Debt shall be due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Copy of such declared Account, Judgment, or Decree, shall, upon Application to the said Court made on behalf of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, be forthwith exemplified and transmitted under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer to his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of Great Britain called England; which said last mentioned Court shall, upon the said Copy so exemplified being laid before them, forthwith cause the same to be enrolled in the Rolls of the said Court of Exchequer in England, and upon the same being so enrolled, the said Court shall cause Process to issue for levying and recovering the Debt due upon such declared Account, or for which such Judgment or Decree shall have been so obtained, as well against the Person of the Debtor as against his real and personal Estate, Goods, Tenure, and being in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as by the Usage and Practice of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland, is or may be now used and used by the said Court.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Sheriff or other proper Officer to whom such Process shall be so directed, shall be compelled to execute to the said Court of Exchequer for the due Execution of such Process; and the Chancellor and Barons of the said Court shall take care that all Moneys levied by virtue of such Process shall be duly paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer in England, and the Lord High Treasurer of England, or Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer therein, shall, so soon as conveniently may be, cause the same to be received and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

V. And be it further enacted, That in Cases where, in any Suit between Party and Party, or in any Matter or Proceeding by Petition in Cases of Marriages, Bankrupts, Debtors, or Lunatics, any Decree shall be pronounced,

A 22

When, upon any Account

is laid as

or used at the

Court of Exchequer in England,

or in Judgment of the Court

of the said Court,

any Debt shall be due to his

Majesty, a Copy

of such Ac-

count, shall

upon Application,

be exemplified

and transmitted

to the Exchequer

Court in Ire-

land, where a

and Enrolle there

shall be ac-

corded for the

Execution of the

Process; and

the Moneys levied

shall be paid into

the Irish Exche-

quer, and re-

mitted to the

English Exchequer.

In like Manner,

where on any

such declared

Account pro-

duced in the

Court of Exche-

quer in Ireland,

any Debt shall be due to

his Majesty, the

Copy shall be

transmitted to

the English Ex-

chequer, and

enrolled in the

Rolls of the

said Court in

England.

In like Manner,

where on any

such declared

Account pro-

duced in the

Court of Exche-

quer in Ire-

land, any Debt

shall be due to

his Majesty, the

Copy shall be

transmitted to

the English Ex-

chequer, and

enrolled in the

Rolls of the

said Court in

England.

And where Order shall be made by the Court of Chancery in England, a Copy thereof shall be certified to the Court of Chancery in Ireland, where it shall be executed, and Process shall be issued to enforce Obedience, &c.

announced, or any Order made for Payment, or for accounting for Money, by the High Court of Chancery in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of England, for the Time being respectively, shall, upon Application made to them in that behalf, cause a Copy of such Order or Decree to be exemplified and certified to the Court of Chancery in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, under the Great Seal of England; and the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Ireland, shall forthwith cause such Order or Decree, when it shall be preferred to them respectively to be exemplified, to be enrolled in the Rolls of the High Court of Chancery in Ireland, and shall cause Process of Attachment and Committal to issue against the Person of the Party against whom such Order or Decree shall have been made respectively, in order to enforce Obedience to and Performance of the same, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Order or Decree had been originally pronounced in the said Court of Chancery in Ireland; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of Ireland for the Time being, from Time to Time, to make Orders upon Petition as the Obedience may require for Payment of Money levied under such Process as aforesaid, into the Bank of Ireland, with the Privity of the Accountant General of the said Court, to the Credit, and for the Benefit of the Party who shall have obtained such Order or Decree; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland are hereby authorized and required to receive and hold all such Moneys, subject to the Orders of the said Court of Chancery: Provided always, That no such Moneys shall be charged with, or subject to Passage for the Libor of the said Court of Chancery in Ireland, when the same shall be paid out by Order of the said Court.

And where Order shall be made by the Court of Chancery in Ireland, a Copy thereof shall be certified to the Court of Chancery in England, where it shall be executed, and Process shall be issued to enforce Obedience, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, in any Suit between Party and Party, any Decree shall be pronounced, or any Order made for Payment, or for accounting for Money, by the High Court of Chancery in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Ireland for the Time being respectively, shall, upon Application made to him or them respectively, cause a Copy of such Order or Decree to be exemplified and certified to the Court of Chancery in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, under the Great Seal of England; and the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of England, shall forthwith cause such Order or Decree, when it shall be preferred to them respectively to be exemplified, to be enrolled in the Rolls of the High Court of Chancery in England, and shall cause Process of Attachment and Committal to issue against the Person of the Party against whom such Order or Decree shall have been made respectively, in order to enforce Obedience to and Performance of the same, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Order or Decree had been originally pronounced in the said Court of Chancery in England; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England for the Time being, from Time to Time, to make Orders upon Petition, as the Obedience may require, for Payment of Money levied under such Process as aforesaid, into the Bank of England, with the Privity of the Accountant General of the said Court, to the Credit and for the Benefit of the Party who shall have obtained such Order or Decree; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby authorized and required to receive and hold all such Moneys, subject to the Orders of the said Court of Chancery: Provided always, That no such Moneys shall be charged with or subject to Passage, when the same shall be paid out by Order of the said Court.

Orders for Payment, made by the Court of Exchequer in England, shall, on Application, be certified to the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, where they shall be executed, and Process shall be issued to enforce Obedience, &c.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, in any Suit between Party and Party, any Decree shall be pronounced, or any Order made for Payment, or for accounting for Money, by the Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer, in that Part of Great Britain called England, the Lord Chief Baron, or any one of the Barons of the said Court for the Time being, shall, upon Application made to them respectively, cause a Copy of such Order or Decree to be exemplified and certified to the Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer of England; and the Barons of the said Court of Exchequer in Ireland shall forthwith cause such Order or Decree, when it shall be preferred to them to be exemplified, to be enrolled in the Rolls of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and shall cause Process of Attachment and Committal to issue against the Person of the Party against whom such Order or Decree shall have been made respectively, in order to enforce Obedience to, and Performance of the same, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Order or Decree had been originally pronounced in the said Court of Exchequer in Ireland; And it shall and may be lawful to and for the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland for the Time being, from Time to Time, to make Orders upon Petition, as the Obedience may require, for Payment of Money levied under such Process as aforesaid, into the Bank of Ireland, in the Name of the Deputy Remembrancer of the said Court, in Trust for the Benefit of the Party who shall have obtained such Order or Decree; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland are hereby authorized and required to receive and hold all such Moneys subject to the Orders of the said Court of Exchequer: Provided always, That no such Moneys shall be charged with or subject to Passage, when the same shall be paid out by Order of the said Court.

And Orders made by the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, shall, on Application, be certified to the Court of Exchequer in England, where they shall be executed, and Process shall be issued to enforce Obedience, &c.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, in any Suit between Party and Party, any Decree shall be pronounced, or any Order made for Payment, or for accounting for Money, by the Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, the Lord Chief Baron, or any one of the Barons of the said Court for the Time being, shall, upon Application made to them respectively, cause a Copy of such Order or Decree to be exemplified and certified to the Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer in Ireland; and the Barons of the said Court of Exchequer in England, shall forthwith cause such Order or Decree, when it shall be preferred to them to be exemplified, to be enrolled in the Rolls of the Court of Exchequer in England, and shall cause Process of Attachment and Committal to issue against the Person of the Party

against whom such Order or Decree shall have been made respectively, to Order to enforce Obedience to, and Performance of the same, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Order or Decree had been originally pronounced in the said Court of Exchequer in England; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in England, for the Time being, from Time to Time, to make Orders upon Petitions as the Gratification may require, for Payment of Money lawfully made such Penalties as aforesaid into the Bank of England, in the Name of the Deputy Remembrancer of the said Court, in Trust for the Benefit of the Party who shall have obtained such Order or Decree, and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby authorized and required to receive and hold all such Monies, subject to the Orders of the said Court of Exchequer: Provided always, That no such Monies shall be charged with or subject to Payment, when the same shall be paid out by Order of the said Court.

IX. And, for the better and more effectual Proof of the Statute Law of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and of England and Ireland, previous to the Union of the said Kingdoms, in all Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction in every Part of the said United Kingdom; here enacted, That the Copies of the Statutes of the Kingdom of England, and of the Kingdom of Great Britain since the Union with Scotland, printed and published by the Printer duly authorized to print and publish the same by his Majesty, or by any of his Royal Prodecessors, shall be received as conclusive Evidence of the several Statutes made and enacted prior to the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, by the Parliaments of England and Great Britain respectively, as all Statutes, Acts, or Proclamations respectively, concerned, intimated, or carried on, or to be commenced, intimated, or carried on, in any Court of Civil or Criminal Jurisdiction, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and in like Manner the Copies of the Statutes of the Kingdom of Ireland, made and enacted by the Parliament of the same, prior to the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, and printed and published by the Printer, duly authorized by his Majesty, or any of his Royal Prodecessors, to print and publish the same, shall be received as conclusive Evidence of the several Statutes made and enacted by the Parliament of Ireland, prior to the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, in all Statutes, Acts, or Proclamations respectively, concerned, intimated, or carried on, or to be commenced, intimated, or carried on, in any Court of Civil or Criminal Jurisdiction, in that Part of the United Kingdom, called Great Britain.

## C A P. XCL.

An Act for the better Regulation and Collection of certain Duties of Excise. [24 July 1801.]

WHEREAS by the Laws now in force in Great Britain, every Malster and Maker of Malt is liable to the Penalty of five Shillings for every Bushel of Corn or Grain in the Couch, steeped in order to the making thereof into Malt, and found in the Malshouse of such Malster, so hard, close, and compact, as it could not be, aside the same had by some Means or other been forced together to prevent the rising and swelling thereof: And whereas as Means are hit upon provided for the Officers of Excise to establish, by Experiment, whether any such Corn or Grain has been so really so forced together; and it is therefore expedient that the Power and Authority herein-mentioned should be given for the Purpose of making such Experiment: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Supervisor, and any other Officer of Excise in Great Britain, by themselves, or by any Perfit or Person by them employed for that Purpose, in the Presence of such Malster, or his, her, or their Scrives, (if such Malster or Scrives shall think fit to be present at such Operation), to throw or remove all the Corn or Grain from or out of any Couch which such Supervisor or Officer shall suspect to have been forced together, and to throw and lay the same level in such Malshouse; and if any Increase shall be found in the Gauge or Quantity of such Corn or Grain, on the Removal and laying the same level as aforesaid, exceeding the Rate of one Bushel in every twenty Bushels over and above the Quantity which the same appeared to be by the previous Gauge thereof taken in the Couch, then, and in every such Case, Proof being made of such Increase as aforesaid, the same shall be deemed conclusive Evidence, that such Malster, or Maker of Malt, did tread, run, or otherwise force together the said Corn or Grain in the Couch, or that the same was so hard, close, and compact, as it could not be, aside the same had by some Means or other been forced together to prevent the rising and swelling thereof; and such Malster, or Maker of Malt, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of five Shillings for every Bushel of such Corn or Grain of such Couch.

H. And whereas the Laws in force relating to the Duty of Excise imposed for and in respect of Bricks made in Great Britain, prescribe no Dimensions for such Bricks, and many Brick-makers have of late made Bricks of very unequally large Sizes, whereby the said Duty is likely to be greatly diminished, and it is therefore expedient to provide a Remedy against the Misfeasance which would arise in the Revenue, should the making of Bricks of such large Sizes become general; be it therefore enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of April next ensuing eight hundred and one, if any Perfit or Person shall make any Bricks in Great Britain, which, while drying or hardening in the Field, Shed, or other Place or Places where the same shall be made or prepared after being turned out of the Mould, and before removal to the Kiln or Champ for burning, shall be found to exceed any of the following Dimensions, that is to say, ten Inches long, three Inches thick, and five Inches wide, the Maker or Makers of such Bricks shall be, and he and they is and are hereby made chargeable with, and shall, over and above all other Duties now payable on such or any other Bricks by Law, pay an additional Duty of five Shillings for every thousand of such Bricks, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity of such Bricks; and the Officers of Excise are hereby required to make their Charge of Duty accordingly; which said additional Duty on such Bricks, exceeding any of the Dimensions aforesaid, shall be

Excise Officer  
may remove  
Bricks from the  
Couch and lay  
level in the  
Malshouse  
if it is  
found to  
exceed the  
Gauge taken  
in the  
Couch, it shall  
be deemed as  
evidence that  
the Malster  
did force to-  
gether the  
said Corn

The Statutes  
of England and  
Ireland, printed  
and published  
by the King's  
Printer, shall be  
received as  
conclusive  
Evidence of the  
several Statutes  
made and enacted  
prior to the  
Union of the  
Kingdoms of  
Great Britain  
and Ireland, in  
all Courts of  
Civil and  
Criminal  
Jurisdiction,  
in that Part  
of the United  
Kingdom,  
called Great  
Britain.

Excise Officer  
may remove  
Bricks from the  
Couch and lay  
level in the  
Malshouse  
if it is  
found to  
exceed the  
Gauge taken  
in the  
Couch, it shall  
be deemed as  
evidence that  
the Malster  
did force to-  
gether the  
said Corn

After August 5,  
1801, the  
making of  
Bricks of  
unequally  
large Sizes  
was  
prohibited,  
and the  
Duty of  
Excise on  
such Bricks  
was  
increased  
to five  
shillings  
per  
thousand.

paid by, all and every such Maker and Makers, at the respective Times, and in the same Manner, and under the like Rules, Regulations, and Penalties, as the other Duties of Excise charged and chargeable by any Act or Acts of Parliament were in Force relating to Bricks made in Great Britain, are now made chargeable and payable; and the said additional Duty shall be applied in like Manner as the said Duties by Law imposed for or in respect of Bricks made in Great Britain are now by Law directed to be applied.

III. \* And whereas Commodities made in Imitation of, and intended to be sold and made use of as Substitutes for Coffee have of late been found in the Custody and Possession of various Dealers in Coffee in Great Britain, and it is therefore expedient to make such Provisions as a hereinafter mentioned, be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, if any Commodity manufactured in Imitation of, or of resemble Coffee, or so farve as a Substitute for Coffee, or alleged to be so, shall be made for Sale, or sold, or shall be found in the Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of Coffee in Great Britain, the same shall be forfeited, together with the Package containing the same, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons so making or selling the same, or the Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers, of Coffee, in whose Custody or Possession the same shall be found, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of fifty Pounds.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Commodity shall be seized by virtue of or in pursuance of this Act, as being a Commodity manufactured in Imitation of, or of resemble Coffee, or so farve as a Substitute for Coffee; or if any Person shall be brought by the Oath or Claim of any such Commodity against any Officer or Officers of Excise, or any Person acting in his or their Assistance, for such Seizure of any such Commodity, the Proof that the Commodity is seized is not a Commodity manufactured in Imitation of Coffee, or so resemble Coffee, or so farve as a Substitute for Coffee, shall be upon the Oath or Claim thereof, by the Oaths of two credible Witnesses, being lawful and experienced Persons, competent to decide, by Inspection and Examination of proof.

V. \* And whereas by a Clause in an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, \* entitled, *An Act in several Parts of English relating to Gun-makers, Artificers, Bar and Cyder exporters, Confectioners and Distillers, Scurps on Hides and Skins, Thread-makers on Wines and Sweets, Ale and Beer Licenses*, it was enacted, That if any Person or Persons who should consent or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Certificate authorized or required to be granted by any Officer or Officers of Excise, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force now duly before the passing of that Act, and relating to any of the Duties of Excise; or if any Person or Persons should knowingly or willingly give any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or shall knowingly or willingly accept or receive any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or if any Person or Persons should fraudulently alter or erase any such true Certificate, after the same shall have been given or granted by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, or if any Person or Persons should knowingly or willingly publish, or make use of any such Certificate as counterfeited, forged, false, untrue, altered, or erased, every Person or Persons in offending, shall, for each and every such Offence, severally forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds: And whereas it is expedient to amend the said recited Clause, and to insert therein to direct that every Person or Persons in offending, \* shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and subject to such Punishment as a hereinafter directed, \* be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said recited Clause shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the said fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall consent or forge, or cause or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Certificate authorized or required to be granted by any Officer or Officers of Excise, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force immediately before the passing of this Act, and relating to any of the Duties of Excise, or if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or willingly give any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or shall knowingly or willingly accept or receive any false or untrue Certificate as aforesaid, or if any Person or Persons shall fraudulently alter or erase any such true Certificate, after the same shall have been given or granted by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, or if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or willingly publish or make use of any such Certificate as counterfeited, forged, false, untrue, altered, or erased, then, and in every such Case, the Person or Persons in offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall for such his, her, or their Offence be transported as a Slave or Felon for the term of seven Years, in such Manner as Felons are appointed to be transported by an Act made in the twentieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for the better Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to authorize the Revenue of Prisoners in certain Cases, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*.

VI. \* And whereas by an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for regulating the Production of Malt*, &c. and for more effectually preserving reasonable Privileges in relation to Breweries and Distilleries, and in the clearance and landing of Goods, it was amongst other Things enacted, that it should and might be lawful for the Commanders of any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or any Commodore, Warrant, or Petty Officer, (specially authorized by them, to seize without any Deposition or Commission from the Commanders of his Majesty's Customs or Excise, for that Purpose, any Goods or Commodities whatsoever, or any Ships or Vessels whatsoever which should be subject to Forfeiture by that Act, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament then in Force, for any Offence against the Revenue of Customs or Excise, provided the Commander of such Ship or Vessel of War should bring or cause to be brought, every such Seizure to his Majesty's Warehouse, at the nearest Customhouse to which such Seizure could conveniently be brought, and should there lodge and deposit the same in the Custody, and under the Charge and Care of the proper Officer of the Customs, in case the Seizure should be made under any Act for securing the Revenue of Customs, or in the Custody and under the Charge and Care of the proper Officer of Excise, in case it should be made under any Act for securing the Revenue of Excise only, and should, in all Respects in regard to the

\* Pro.



• Prohibition or Delivery of any such Seizures, conform to all and each and every of the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions to which the Officers of his Majesty's Customs and Excise were then, in case of any such Seizures made by them respectively, subject; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding;

• And whereas it is expedient to provide, that any such Seizures made under or by virtue of the said Statute;

• Ad. of any Goods or Commodities for or in respect whereof any Duty of Excise is by Law imposed, or of any Ship or Vessel which shall be subject to Forfeiture for or in respect of any such Goods or Commodities;

• Shall and may be brought to, and lodged and deposited in some or one of his Majesty's Warehouses of Excise, if the Comptroller or Officer or Officers making such Seizures shall deem it expedient so to do; and also that

• Each Seizure shall be prosecuted in like Manner as Seizures made by Officers of Excise are prosecuted by the Laws relating to the Revenue of Excise; it is therefore enacted, That any such Seizures of any Goods or Commodities for or in respect whereof any Duty of Excise is by Law imposed, or of any Ship or Vessel which shall be subject to Forfeiture for or in respect of any such Goods or Commodities, shall and may be brought to and lodged in some or one of his Majesty's Warehouses of Excise in Great Britain, in the Custody and under the Charge and Care of the proper Officer of Excise, if the Comptroller, or Officer or Officers making such Seizures, shall deem it expedient so to do, instead of bringing such Seizures to his Majesty's Warehouse at the Customs-house, according to the Direction of the said Statute; and that every such Seizure be brought to, and lodged and deposited in any such Excise Warehouse shall be prosecuted by and under the Direction of the Comptroller or Officer of Excise in like Manner as Seizures made by Officers of Excise are or may be prosecuted by any Law or Laws relating to the Revenue of Excise; any Thing to the said Statute contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VII. • And whereas by the Laws now in force certain Bounties and Drawbacks of Excise are prohibited or being granted for or in respect of certain excisable Goods and Commodities exported from Great Britain for Ireland, or for the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey, and a Certificate is produced certifying that the Goods have been duly landed there; And whereas no such Certificate can be produced for or in respect of such Goods as in the Voyage to any such Place of Destination, may unfortunately happen to be lost by being taken by Enemies, or by perishing in the Seas, and it is therefore expedient in any such Case as aforesaid after mentioned, to allow the Excise Bounties and Drawbacks for or in respect of any such Goods so lost as aforesaid; it is therefore enacted, That in every Case where it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Excise, or the major Part of them, in England and Scotland respectively, that any excisable Goods or Commodities for or in respect whereof any Bounty or Drawback of Excise is given or granted by Law, and which were liable and regularly exported from Great Britain for Ireland, Guernsey, or Jersey, have in the Voyage to such Place of Destination, been unfortunately lost, by being taken by Enemies or perishing in the Seas, (the Examination and Proof thereof being left to the Judgment of the said respective Commissioners) it shall and may be lawful to and for the said respective Commissioners, or the major Part of them respectively, to order the Debenture to be made out for such Bounty or Drawback, or to pay such Bounty or Drawback for or in respect of any such Goods or Commodities so lost as aforesaid; any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VIII. • And whereas, by an Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of her present Majesty for • repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties, in lieu thereof, as Excise Duty was chargeable for and upon all Sales by way of Auction in Great Britain, of any Goods or Chattels according to the respective Rates therein expressed: And whereas it is expedient that further Exemption from the said Duty should be made in favour of certain Articles, other than such as are now exempted from the same; it is therefore enacted, That, from after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, all Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Rice, Peas, Beans, and other Cereals and Grains of every Sort, Flour and Meal, exported into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, and all Beef, Pork, Hams, Bacon, Cheese, and Butter, imported as aforesaid, shall be free of the said Duty, on the full Value thereof by Auction in Great Britain, by or for the Account of the original Importer, to whom the same shall be assigned, and by whom the same shall be entered at the Customs-house at the Port of Importation, so as such Sale be made within twelve Months after such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Rice, Peas, Beans, and other Cereals and Grains respectively, Flour and Meal, or Beef, Pork, Hams, Bacon, Cheese, or Butter, shall be imported, and by whose Petition duly heard to exempt the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer.

IX. • And whereas certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, have been for some Time under Separation in the Parts of England, and thereby exported to arrive in that Kingdom: And whereas it may become necessary to sell large Quantities thereof by Auction upon such Auction, in Order to the ascertaining the Value thereof, for the more speedy Settlement of Accounts between the Owners and Proprietors or Consignees of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and Persons who have undertaken on the same, or heretofore Importers thereof: And whereas it is therefore expedient that such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises should be exempt from the Payment of the Duty charged upon Sales by way of Auction; it is therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, in like they are hereby empowered, on Proof made to their Satisfaction, that any Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported into this Country from England, have been detained and kept in that Country under Separation, during the late Disputes, and are to be sold in the United Kingdom for the Benefit of the Owners, Proprietors, and Importers thereof, to grant a Certificate thereof, and on the Production of such Certificate, such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, shall be exempt from the Payment of the Duty of Excise chargeable thereon, and so in respect of the full Sale by Auction of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises; and the same shall be exempt free of the Duty of Excise on such full Sale thereof by Auction in the United Kingdom, for and in Account of the Owners, Proprietors, and Importers thereof; any Thing in any Act or Acts contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

X. And

Commissioners of Excise, in case of any Goods lost in the Exportation to Ireland, &c. which are exempted to Bounties or Drawbacks on landing, may make, or cause to be made, any such Certificate as aforesaid, in respect of any such Goods or Commodities so lost as aforesaid.

From July 5, 1801, to 1802, the Excise Duty on the full Value of any Goods or Chattels sold by Auction in Great Britain, shall be free of the said Duty, on the full Value thereof by Auction in Great Britain, by or for the Account of the original Importer, to whom the same shall be assigned, and by whom the same shall be entered at the Customs-house at the Port of Importation, so as such Sale be made within twelve Months after such Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, Rice, Peas, Beans, and other Cereals and Grains respectively, Flour and Meal, or Beef, Pork, Hams, Bacon, Cheese, or Butter, shall be imported, and by whose Petition duly heard to exempt the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer.

Therefore may such Goods which were under Separation in England, and which are to be sold in the United Kingdom, be exempt from the Duty of Excise on such full Sale thereof by Auction in the United Kingdom, for and in Account of the Owners, Proprietors, and Importers thereof.

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1771

X. And be it enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, if any Fish, taken, or dried in Oil, shall be found in any Place whatsoever in Great Britain, (except on the Coast-wards, of any Tunnor, Tuncy, Carvis, or Dooler of Lantier in Oil) without having taken from the Merchant the Charge of the Duty for such Fish or Shew, the same shall be forfeited, and shall not be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons in whose Custody or Possession the same shall be found shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1771

XI. And whereas by an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for Amending, and the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and five, a further Bounty upon Fish-tacks exported, and for amending an Act made in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty for amending the Management of the Salt Duties in the Commission, &c. &c. &c.* it was amongst other Things provided, that the Merchant or Merchants on whose Account, or on whose Order any Salt should be shipped to be carried or removed Coastwise, for curing or preserving Fish, should give sufficient Bond or Security in Triple the Amount of the Duty of the Salt intended to be delivered; and that such Bond should be cancelled and discharged upon such Merchant or Merchants producing to the proper Officer of Excise within three Months, a Certificate testifying the Delivery of such Salt to the Fish Curer to whom the same was assigned; And whereas it is expedient to amend the said Provision, and to substitute other Provisions in lieu and instead thereof; It is therefore further enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and one, the said Provision shall be, and the same are hereby severally repealed, and that from thenceforward, immediately upon the Arrival of any Flax, Barge, Boat, or Vessel, having on board any Salt intended to be used or employed in the curing or preserving of Fish, in the Port at which such Salt is intended to be shipped or put on board any Ship or Vessel to be therein carried or removed Coastwise, for the Delivery to the Fish Curer or Fish Curers for or to whom the same is to be assigned or sent, the Merchant or Merchants on whose Account or on whose Order the same shall be delivered, shall, either by him or themselves, or by any other Person or Persons, give sufficient Bond or Security to be approved of by the Commissioners of Excise, or the Person or Persons who shall be appointed or employed by them for that Purpose, in the single Value of the Amount of the Duty of the Salt is intended to be delivered for the Purpose of curing and preserving Fish, (in which Bond or Security the Master or Owner of the Ship or Vessel in which the Salt is to be carried or conveyed shall join,) that all such Salt, and every Part thereof shall, (the Usage of the Customs only excepted,) be duly delivered into the Custody or Possession of such Fish Curer or Fish Curers for or to whom the same is to be assigned or sent; and that no Part of such Salt shall, before the same shall be delivered into the Custody or Possession of such Fish Curer or Fish Curers as aforesaid, be sold or delivered for Home Trade or Consumption, or otherwise fraudulently disposed of in Great Britain.

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1771

XII. And be it further enacted, That every such Bond or Security shall be cancelled and discharged upon the Merchant or Merchants on whose Account or on whose Order any such Salt shall have been so delivered as aforesaid, producing to and leaving with the proper Officer of Excise a Certificate under the Hand of such other Officer of Excise as shall be authorized to give and grant the same, testifying that all and every Part of the Salt mentioned in such Bond or Security, (allowing or deducting it and after the Rate of one Bushel in every one hundred Bushels of such Salt for natural Waste during the Voyage) has been duly delivered into the Custody or Possession of the Fish Curer or Fish Curers for whom the same was intended, or to whom the same was assigned or sent, and that Bond or Security has been given by or on the Part of such Fish Curer or Fish Curers, that all such Salt is or is assigned to him, her, or them, and delivered into him, her, or their Custody, or Possession, shall be used in curing and preserving Fish, provided always, That such Certificate shall be produced to and left with such Officer as aforesaid, within six Months next after the Day on which such Salt shall have been so shipped or put on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same is to be carried or removed Coastwise for such Delivery to the Fish Curer or Fish Curers as aforesaid.

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1771

And such Bonds shall not be subject to Surety Duties, &c. &c. " Persons obtaining Offices in the Execution of this Act shall forfeit 200 l. &c. &c." " Fines and Forfeitures shall be recovered, and satisfied as under " *Twice Less, or by Aids &c. in the Courts at Westminster, or Court of Exchequer in Ireland, one-half to the King and one-half to the Informer.* § 35."

#### C A P. XCII.

An Act to alter the Bounties payable on Wheaten Flour and Indian Corn imported into Ireland; and for providing a Method for recovering the Forfeitures created by an Act of this Session of Parliament to prohibit the making of Malt, and distilling of Spirits from Cereals or Grain in Ireland.

[2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in this Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for granting Bounties on the Exportation into Ireland of Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and of Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Meal, and of Wheat Flour and Rice*; And whereas it is expedient that the Bounties therein granted on the Exportation of Wheaten Flour from America, should be cancelled on Flour imported into Ireland from America in Ships which shall have cleared out from any Ports in America between certain Periods hereinafter mentioned; It is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That on every Barrel of Superfine Wheaten Flour of one hundred and twenty-five Pounds Weight, which shall be imported into Ireland in any Ship which shall have cleared out from any Port in America

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. B. 1771



' as now passed with respect to such Rum imported into Great Britain ' be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, all Rums or Spirits of the Groves, Peaches, or Manufacture of his Majesty's Sugar Plantations, which shall be imported into *England*, may upon the Entry thereof, within three Days after the Mailing or Packing of the Ship in which such Rum or Spirits shall be imported, hath or ought to have made Report upon Oath, of the Barrels, Casks, and Loading of such Ship, and before Payment of any Part of the Duty payable on the Importation thereof into *England*, be landed from on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall have been so imported, and shall be put into such Warehouse or Warehouses as shall be for that Purpose provided (in the charge of the respective Proprietors or Importers of such Rums or Spirits), and shall be approved of by the Chief Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of *Wales* (for the Time being, or any three of them, upon such Proprietors or Importers first applying (at his or their Charge and Expence) as on their Bond or other good and sufficient Security, which the said Commissioners or other proper Officers of the Revenue are hereby required to take, for Payment of all Duties payable on the Importation of such Rum or Spirits into *England*, so soon as the same shall be sold, in case the same be sold within twelve Months from and after the Time the same shall be landed and put into Warehouses as aforesaid, and in case the same shall not be sold within such twelve Months, then to pay the same at the end of such or her Months; such Duty to be computed according to the Gauge of such Rum or Spirits, to be taken at the Time the same shall be so landed and lodged in Warehouses as aforesaid.

II. And be it enacted, That such Rum or Spirits as shall be so brought into such Warehouse or Warehouses shall not be taken or carried out thereof on any Account whatsoever, other than as hereafter mentioned.

III. And be it enacted, That in case any such Rum or Spirits shall be landed or put on Shore out of any Ship or Vessel before the Entry be made thereof at the Custom House at the Port or Place where the same shall be imported, and the Duties chargeable on the Importation thereof refused, or without a Warrant for the landing thereof, first signed by the proper Officer of the Port, or without the Presence of the proper Officer of the Port; then all such Rum or Spirits as shall be so landed or taken out of any Ship or Vessel contrary to the true Meaning hereof, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of his Majesty's Revenue, or the Importer or Proprietor thereof shall forfeit the Value of the same.

IV. And be it enacted, That before such Rum or Spirits shall be lodged in any Warehouse, a Mark shall be set on every Cask or Vessel containing the same, mentioning the particular Quantity of such Rum or Spirits contained therein, according to the Gauge thereof, to be then taken, with the Names of the respective Proprietors or Importers thereof; and the Storekeeper of every such Warehouse shall keep a Book, wherein he shall daily enter in Writing, as each, particular, and true Account of all such Rum or Spirits as shall from Time to Time be brought into and carried out of such Warehouse, and the Days and Times when the same were brought in and carried out, and the Name or Names of the Persons or Persons to whom or for whose Use the same was delivered out, and Ball, at the End of every six Months, or oftener if required, transmit in Writing, an Account thereof upon Oath, to the Chief Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue as aforesaid, together with an exact Account of how much is then remaining in such Warehouse under his Care; and the said Commissioners are hereby required and engaged, within one Month after any such Account shall be transmitted to them, to inspect and examine the same; and if upon such Examination it shall appear that any of such Rum or Spirits were debauched out of any such Warehouse, otherwise than as herein is mentioned, or before Payment of the Duties payable on the Importation thereof, for so much of such Rum or Spirits as shall have been so delivered out, then the Storekeeper of such Warehouse, and every Officer having Charge of such Warehouse offending therein, shall not only be obliged to hold and enjoy any public Office or Employment, but shall also forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be paid for, levied, and recovered, or mitigated by such Ways, Means, and Methods as may by His Majesty, or his Majesty's Privy Council, or by any Law or Laws made in *England*, relating to his Majesty's Revenue of *Wales*, or by Act of Parliament, or otherwise in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in *Wales*.

V. And be it enacted, That no such Rum or Spirits be lodged in any Warehouse as aforesaid, shall be delivered out of the same, except for Exportation in the Manner hereafter mentioned, unless upon Payment of the Duties payable on the Importation thereof; and that, upon the Proprietor or Importer, or other Person authorized in that behalf, producing to the Storekeeper of such Warehouse a Warrant or Certificate, signed by the Collector or other proper Officer appointed to receive the Duties payable thereon, certifying that he has received all the Duties to which all the Rum or Spirits he desired to be delivered out of such Warehouse was liable and subject to pay, such Storekeeper and Officers attending such Warehouse shall deliver out of the same the Quantity of Rum or Spirits, the Duties on which shall be expressed in such Warrant or Certificate to have been paid, and thereupon a Permit or Certificate to accompany such Rum or Spirits shall be granted by the proper Officer for the Protection thereof: Provided always, That an Importer, Proprietor, or Buyer of such Rum or Spirits, or Person appointed by him, shall receive out of any such Warehouse any less Quantity of Rum or Spirits at one Time, than one Tuncheon, Hoghead, or other Cask, containing not less than fifty Gallons.

VI. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Proprietor or Importer of any Rum or Spirits to be lodged in any Warehouse as aforesaid, to affix one Lock to every such Warehouse, the Key of which shall remain in the Custody of such Proprietor or Importer; and for the Storekeeper and other Officers having Charge of such Warehouse to affix one other Lock upon every such Warehouse, the Key whereof shall remain in the Custody

Printed by  
W. B. Nichols  
Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols  
Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols  
Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

The  
Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Printed and  
Sold by  
W. B. Nichols

Officer of such Warehouse or Office; and the Proprietor or Importer of such Run or Spirits may, as the Part or one of them shall be directed by the Officer who by any Warrant is required to attend at all such Places, Power for that Purpose, to sell, to consume, to use, and receive out of such Warehouse, such Run or Spirits, or any Part thereof, not less than one Quarter thereof, for the said Purpose intended, upon Payment of the Duty payable upon the Excise-duty therein contained, producing such Receipt or Receipts for the Payment thereof as herein before mentioned.

VIII. And be it enacted, That if any Proprietor or Importer of any Run which shall have been put into any Warehouse or Office, by the Act, shall, by any Means whatsoever, open any such Warehouse, except in the Presence of the Warden or Officers of such Warehouse, or other Officer having Charge of the same, and whole Benefits shall be applied to the Key of the said Warehouse, and so upon the same; then every such Proprietor or Importer shall be liable for every such Offence the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

IX. And be it enacted, And be it enacted, That all such Run or Spirits as shall be lodged in any Warehouse, shall be subject and liable to the same Duties, to be applied to the same Uses and Purposes, and to be managed and collected by the same Persons and in the same Manner, Subject and Liable to the same Rules, Orders, Regulations, Restrictions, Licences, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as so and by any Act or Acts of Parliament, now or shall be for that Purpose particularly described, appointed, directed, and enacted, here and to come in the particular Instances in this Act mentioned and provided for, and to be applied to the same.

X. And be it enacted, That before any Run or Spirits of the Growth or Manufacture of the British Sugar Plantations in America shall be delivered out of any Warehouse for Exportation, the Person or Persons attending to export the same, shall, with sufficient Security, give Bond to his Majesty as Double the Value of the Goods, and of the Import Duty payable thereon, that such Run or Spirits shall, (the Danger of the Seas or Emergencies excepted) be exported in Merchandise or try, and landed in such Part out of Ireland as shall be specified in such Bond, and shall not be landed in any other Place, nor retained in Ireland.

XI. And be it enacted, That the Exporter of such Run or Spirits, or some Person on his Behalf producing to the Storekeeper of the Warehouse, and to the Officer attending the same, a Certificate from the proper Officer, that such Bond and Security shall have been given, the Storekeeper of such Warehouse and Officer attending the same shall deliver to each Run or Spirits as shall be mentioned in such Certificate, to be exported, and shall give to the Exporter a Certificate signed by them, specifying the Quantity so delivered, the Contents and Mark of each Cask, the Quantity contained therein as the Loading, the Names of the Proprietors or Importers, and also certifying that the same are delivered out for Exportation, and the Time when and to whom such Delivery was made: which Certificate shall be produced to the Officer attending the shipping of such Run or Spirits; and the Storekeeper of the Warehouse and Officer attending the same shall make such Entries of the Delivery of such Run or Spirits as they are herein required to make with respect to the Run or Spirits delivered upon Payment of the Duty, and shall not be liable to any Penalty for making such Delivery; and the Quantity of Run or Spirits delivered out of any Warehouse for Exportation shall be computed according to the Weight taken at the Time of landing on the Importation thereof: Provided always, That no Run or Spirits shall be delivered out of any Warehouse, either for Consumption or Exportation, unless all legal Charges attending the warehousing thereof shall have been paid.

XII. And be it enacted, That upon producing to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue in Great Britain, or to the Officer having the Custody of the Bonds given in pursuance of this Act for securing the Payment of the Duty payable on the Importation of such Run or Spirits, a Certificate as for the Use of the proper Officer of the Port where such Run or Spirits shall have been shipped for Exportation, or of the Quantity so shipped, within the same were shipped in the Presence of such Officer, and that the same were accompanied with such Certificate of the Delivery from such Warehouse, as aforesaid, and also upon Delivery of such full warranted Certificate, such Commissioner, or the Officer having the Custody of such Bonds, as in the whole Quantity of Run mentioned therein be certified to have been delivered and shipped, shall deliver such Bond, in the Presence producing such Certificate; or in case only a Part of the Run mentioned in such Bond be certified to be delivered and shipped, the said Commissioner or Officer shall deliver to such Bond the Quantity so delivered and shipped, and if at any future Time before the Expiration of the Term specified in such Bonds for the Payment of such Duties, the remaining Part of the Run mentioned in the said Bond shall in any manner be delivered and shipped as Merchandise for Exportation, then such Bond shall be deemed to be the Bond producing such Certificate, and the Proprietor or Importer shall be deemed to have duly performed all that is on the Importation of such Run or Spirits.

XIII. And be it enacted, That no Drawback on any Run or Spirits shall be allowed, nor shall the Bonds for securing the Duties, or any other Obligations thereof be delivered, or such Indemnities as aforesaid made thereon, or the Proprietor or Importer be discharged from the Payment of such Duties, by any Run or Spirits exported in any Cask containing less than fifty Gallons, or shipped on board any Vessel of less Burthen than seventy Tons, or which shall be exported from any Port not being the Port of Importation.

XIV. And be it enacted, That if any Run or Spirits delivered from any Warehouse for Exportation, shall, before the Shipping, be lodged in any Place in or to be conveyed from publick Vessels, or shall not be shipped within twelve Months after the Delivery, or if any Cask or Package shall be wilfully opened, or any Part of such Run or Spirits be taken thereout, or if the Quantity of such Run or Spirits shall be changed; in any such Case, all such Run or Spirits, and the Cask containing the same, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of the Revenue in Ireland; and the Taker or Person who gave Bond for the Exportation, shall, upon Proof

Spent, and the  
Storekeeper of  
such Warehouse,  
by the Officer,

If any such Proprietor  
shall open a Warehouse,  
except in the Presence  
of the Officer, he shall  
be liable to a fine.

Warehouse  
Spent shall be  
the same, but  
applied to by  
any Act, except  
as in this Act  
mentioned.

Before any such  
shall be delivered  
for Exportation,  
Bond shall be  
given to the Port  
Officer.

The Products  
of a Certificate,  
that Bond, and  
shall be given,  
shall be delivered,  
with a Certificate,  
shall be produced  
to the Officer  
attending the  
shipping of  
the same for  
the Purpose of  
the Act, and  
shall be paid,  
to the same.

Run or Spirits  
shall be delivered  
to the Officer,  
and the same  
shall be accompanied  
with such  
Certificate, as  
aforesaid.

Penalty, shall be  
paid, and the  
Bonds shall be  
delivered, or such  
Indemnities as  
aforesaid made  
thereon, or the  
Proprietor or  
Importer shall be  
deemed to have  
duly performed  
all that is on the  
Importation of  
such Run or  
Spirits.

Spent, and the  
Storekeeper of  
such Warehouse,  
by the Officer,  
shall be liable to a  
fine, and may be  
seized by any  
Officer of the  
Revenue in  
Ireland.

charged, &c.  
And he is to  
be liable to  
the same  
Penalty as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

Exportation  
of  
Rum  
or  
Spirits  
in  
the  
West  
Indies  
shall  
be  
subject  
to  
the  
same  
Penalty  
as  
the  
Merchant  
is.

of each Officer, to be taken by the Penalty of each Bond, and the same shall be put in Suit, unless the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue find cause to forbear the same.

XIV. And be it enacted, That no Bond to be given by virtue of this Act, for the Exportation of any Rum or Spirits as Merchandise, shall be discharged, until such Certificate be produced of the landing of such Rum or Spirits in the Port as aforesaid, and such Proof on Oath made, as is required by any Act or Acts of Parliament in that behalf to that Effect; and Allowance of any Drawback for any Merchandise exported; and the Quantity of all the Goods taken by virtue of this Act shall be produced such Certificates within such Times respectively, as are limited by any Act or Acts for producing the Certificates thereon required; and all Persons authorized by any such Statute or Act or Acts to administer Oaths, are to be authorized to administer the Oaths in pursuance of this Act; and in case no such Certificate shall be produced, or such Proof made within the Times therein limited, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue to demand to break the Bond taken to be put in Suit, and to enforce the same.

XV. And be it enacted, That in case any such Rum or Spirits entered as Merchandise for Exportation shall not be lawfully shipped or exported, the Owner or the same accepted, or he who shall agree to receive, or who is in possession of the same, or who is in possession of any such Drawback Proof shall be therein made, and Notice given to the proper Officer of the Port; all such Rum or Spirits to be re-landed, and the Casks containing the same shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of his Majesty's Revenue as aforesaid; and every Person who brought any of such Rum or Spirits, or procured the same to be re-landed, or assisted in the unshipping of the same, or who had Reason to know that the same were so re-landed, or who was Proxy or Director any such Rum or Spirits shall have been so re-landed, shall forfeit Double the Amount of the Duties chargeable upon Exportation, and all Bounties, Castles, and Carriages used in the landing or Conveyance of the same, and the same may be seized by any Officer of the Revenue as aforesaid; and if any Master or Person belonging to any Ship or Vessel shall still at any one time at the said landing Landing of any such Rum or Spirits, such Master or Person, over and above all other Penalties, shall for every such Offence suffer in punishment for six Months; and in case the Passage of such Rum or Spirits is intended for Exportation shall be altered after the Shipping thereof, and before the Arrival at the Port of Discharge, the Master or Person having the Charge of such Ship or Vessel shall forfeit one hundred Pounds.

XVI. And be it enacted, That as often as any Person shall be desirous of shipping for Exportation any Quantity of any such Rum or Spirits, such Person shall give Notice in Writing to the proper Officer at the Port where such Rum or Spirits are to be shipped five Days next before the time that he shall be put on board; in which Notice shall be expressed the Number of Casks, and the Quantity of Rum or Spirits intended to be shipped; and it shall be lawful for the Officer attending the Warehouse from which such Rum or Spirits are to be taken, before the Delivery thereof from such Warehouse, or at any Time afterwards, to mark every such Cask or other Package with such Mark as the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue as aforesaid shall direct, and before such Delivery, or afterwards, to take as many Samples as he shall think fit, not exceeding Half a Pint out of each Cask, paying for such Samples, if demanded, according to the Market Price of such Rum or Spirits, not including the Duties thereon; and in case any Person shall put on Ship-board any such Rum or Spirits for Exportation as Merchandise, without having given such Notice, or shall offend any Officer so mark any Cask, or to take such Samples as aforesaid, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit one hundred Pounds; and if any Rum or Spirits be intended for Exportation as Merchandise, shall, after any Officer or hath examined the same, be altered in Quality or Quantity, all such Rum or Spirits, and the Casks containing the same, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of his Majesty's Revenue as aforesaid; and every Person who is altered, or caused the same to be altered, shall forfeit one hundred Pounds; and no Drawback or Allowance for the Duties payable on the Importation thereof, shall be given or made for the same.

XVII. And be it enacted, That if any Rum or Spirits lodged in any Warehouse in pursuance of the Act, shall be permitted to remain therein for any Time exceeding Twelve Months after the time that he is lodged therein; and if the Duties payable on the Importation thereof, shall not be paid to the Collector or Officer authorized to receive the same within such Twelve Months, and such Certificate or Receipt is a warrant directed to be had shall not be produced to the Storekeeper of such Warehouse or Officer having Charge of the same, testifying the Payment of such Duty, within the Time aforesaid, that then it shall be lawful for the said Chief Commissioners, or any three or more of them, to break the Rum or Spirits to be lodged in such Warehouse, for which the said Duty shall not have been paid within the Time aforesaid, to be put up to Sale at public Auction to the best Bidder or Bidders for the same, and the Money arising by such Sale shall be in the full Place applied in Discharge of the Duty payable thereon; and all legal Charges attending the Warehousing of the same, and the Expence of such Sale, and the Expence of the Money arising by such Sale, it may, shall be paid to the Person or Persons who lodged such Rum or Spirits in such Warehouse.

Penalties may be recovered and applied as under 5th Act, 14 & 15 C. 1. c. 8. and other like Enactments, Laws, & Acts. Continuance of Act, 25 March 1801. § 19. Act may be altered or repealed this 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. § 20.

## C A P. XCV.

An Act to facilitate the Trade and Intercourse between *England* and the United States of *America*, during the Continuance of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation between his Majesty and the said States. [Ed. July 1801.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient that certain Regulations should be made to facilitate Trade and Intercourse between that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *England*, called *England*, and the U. S. of

• States of *America*, and to regulate the same agreeably to the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, published by His Majesty and the said States; be it enacted by his Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this behalf Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Ship or Vessel of War, and every other Ship or Vessel, of the United Kingdom, owned, managed, and registered according to Law, or in Ships built in any Country belonging to the United States of *America*, or in Ships taken by any Ship or Vessel of War belonging to the Government, or any of the Inhabitants of the United States, being Commodities or Goods of Manufacture and Repair from the Government of the said U. S. and taken and carried as lawful Prizes to any Port or Port of Admiralty of the said United States, of which Commodities and Goods Proof shall be given, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue in *England*, or any three or more of them, and used by the Inhabitants of any of the said United States, and whereas the Matter and third-fourth of the Marrow or Core of any Ship or of the said United States, or any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the said United States, which are not prohibited by Law to be imported into any Foreign Country, and to enter and land such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise upon Payment of the Duties and subject to the Conditions and Regulations herein-after mentioned by any Law, Customs, or Usage to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

II. And be it enacted, That all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported into any such Ship, or in Ships of the said United Kingdom, owned, managed, and registered according to Law, (except such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise as are hereinafter particularly directed) shall and may be imported and landed upon Payment of such Duties, and no higher, as are payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise of the U. S. Declaration or Declaration, upon their arrival into *England*, or in Ships of the said United Kingdom from any other Foreign Country, and in Case of their Arrival or Importation upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise of the like Description or Declaration, imported from the several Colonies, then, upon Payment of the least Duties, which by Law are required to be paid on the Importation or Ships of the said United Kingdom, of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise from any Foreign Country.

III. And be it enacted, That any Pig Iron, Bar Iron, Fish, Tar, Turpentine, Ropes, Pot-ash, Pot-still, Malagasy, Mado, Spuds, and Bowditch, being of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the said United States; and all brass, and all manufactured Goods and Merchandise whatsoever which are not prohibited by Law to be imported into *England* from any Foreign Country, shall and may be imported into *England* in Ships of the said United Kingdom, or in *American* Ships, and may be imported into *England* upon Payment of such Duties as are payable on the like Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, when accompanied with the Certificates required by Law, upon their Importation into *England* in Ships of the said United Kingdom, from any Port of Arrival or Importation in *America*, notwithstanding such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise may not be accompanied with the respective Certificates and

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That upon the Importation into *England* from the United States of *America*, of Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Flour, Rye, Barley, Beer, or Egg, Oats, Ormoul, Pease, Beans, Indian Corn and Meal, the Duties to be paid thereon respectively shall be regulated and abated according to the Price of Wheat, Rye, Barley, Beer, or Egg, Pease, Beans, Oats, and Ormoul, in the Month next forth and specified in an Act passed in *England*, in the thirty-ninth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the Relief of Agriculture and Commerce, by establishing a reciprocal Preference in the Case Trade between the Kingdom and Great Britain*.

V. And be it enacted, That all Oil made from Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, and Blebber, Wink, Tins, and Spennant, being the Produce of the Fishery carried on by the People of the said United States of *America*, may be imported into *England* in Ships of the said United Kingdom, or in *American* Ships owned and managed as herein-before defined, upon Payment of such Duties as are or may be payable on the like Goods and Merchandise upon their Importation into *England* in Ships of the said United Kingdom from Countries not under the Dominion of his Majesty.

VI. And be it enacted, That any Tobacco, being the Growth or Production of any of the Territories of the said United States of *America*, may be imported in Ships of the said United Kingdom, or in *American* Ships owned and managed as herein-before defined, upon Payment of the same Duties as Tobacco imported into *England* by British Subjects from any Foreign Country, or Plantation in *America*; or may hereafter be subject to any such Duties, being the Production and Manufacture of any of the said Territories, may be imported into *England* in Manner hereinafter defined, upon Payment of such Duties as shall, being the Production or Manufacture of any such Tobacco imported from Europe, or hereafter may be subject to, and may be warehoused and again exported in such Tobacco and Snuff to be subject respectively respectively, to all and singular the Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures relating to the Importation and Exportation thereof, or to any other Re-

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.

Printed by W. G. & Co. at the University Press, Cambridge.





derived from *Indies*, or on any other Account whatsoever, shall be, and the same 21. hereby made Tabijeff, and liable to every Condition, Regulation, Rule, Restriction, and Forfeiture to which the Goods, Wares, or Manufactures in general, and to every Special Condition, Rule, Regulation, and Forfeiture to which the like Goods, Wares, or Merchandize respectively, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force, in *Indies*, or on or immediately before the passing of this Act, respecting any Revenue arising on the Importation of Goods, Wares, or Merchandize into *Indies*, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act; and every Patn, Privy, Fee, and Forfeiture for any Offence committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in *Indies*, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for securing the said Revenues of *Indies*, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers, and Directions therein contained, unless where expressly altered by this Act, shall and are hereby granted and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, pacified, and put in Execution for and in respect of the Duties and Drawbacks hereby charged and allowed, in so full and ample Manner as if all such Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures were contained in this Act.

XIII. And be it enacted, That all Moneys arising from the Duties payable by virtue of this Act, the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted, shall from Time to Time be paid into his Majesty's Exchequer of *Indies*, and be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of *Indies*.

XIV. And be it enacted, That this Act shall continue in force so long as the said Treaty between his Majesty and the United States of *America* shall continue in force, and no longer; and may be altered or varied by any Act of this Session of Parliament.

From that he  
could the  
left Condi-  
tioned Fund  
Customs of  
All during the  
Treaty with  
America.

## C A P. XCVI.

An Act for the better Regulation of his Majesty's Prize Courts in the *West Indies* and *America*, and for giving a more speedy and effectual Execution to the Decrees of the Lords Commissioners of Appeals. [2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS your Majesty has been pleased, by a Letter of Lord Grenville, one of your Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, bearing Date the twenty-second Day of January one thousand eight hundred and one, to direct the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to revoke the Commission of Prize heretofore granted to the Vice Admiralty Courts in the *West Indies*, except at *Jamaica* and *Morocco*: And whereas it is and may tend to the due Administration of Justice, that your Majesty should be enabled to make competent Provisions for the several Judges of Vice Admiralty Courts in any two of the Islands in the *West Indies*, and at *St. John in America*; and that the Proceedings of the said Courts, and the Fees of the Judges and other Officers of the said Courts should be duly regulated; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by any Order in Council, to fix and determine proper and adequate Salaries for the said Judges of the Vice Admiralty Courts established in any two of the Islands in the *West Indies*, and likewise at *St. John in America*, not exceeding the Sum of two thousand Pounds per Annum for any one of such Judges; and such Salary shall be fixed, payable, and paid out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by any Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to give and grant to any such Judge upon his Resignation of any such Office, an Annuity for the Term of his Life, not exceeding one thousand Pounds, to be fixed and payable, and paid out of the Consolidated Fund; and such Annuity shall be charged and chargeable, and paid and payable in the Manner in every Respect, and under and subject to such Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Penalties, and Forfeitures as are contained in an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the Regulation of the Salaries of the Judges of the Courts in Westminster Hall, and also of the Lords of Session, Lords Commissioners of Justiciary, and Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, and for making his Majesty in great Britain to Profer a certain Office, in the said Courts of Westminster Hall as their Resignation of their respective Offices*: Provided always, That no such Annuity granted to any such Judge shall be void, unless such Judge shall have continued as one or more of the said Offices for the Period of six Years, or shall be entitled with some permanent Infirmary, relating thereto to the Exercise of his Office, which shall be definitely recited in the said Grant.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to establish Rules and Regulations for the said Courts, and from Time to Time regulate the Fees to be taken by the said Judges, and the other Officers of the said Courts, for all Acts to be done therein, and to alter and amend such Rules and Regulations, and make any new Table or Tables of Fees, as his said Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Council, shall seem fit.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Profits and Emoluments of the said Judges shall in no Case exceed the Sum of two thousand Pounds to each or any or either of the said Judges in any one Year, and so in Proportion for any Part of a Year, over and above the Salary of such Judge by this Act granted, and every such Judge shall keep a just and true Account of the Fees and pecuniary Profits and Emoluments received by him as such Judge in each Year, ending on the first Day of January in each Year, and shall, as soon after the said first Day of January as the same can be done, in every Year transmit an Account thereof to the Commissioners of the Navy, and shall carry all Sums and Sums of Money exceeding the said Sum of two thousand Pounds to the Account

His Majesty  
may, by O. C.  
in Council, to  
fix and deter-  
mine proper  
and adequate  
Salaries for  
the said Judges  
in any two of  
the Islands in  
the West Indies,  
and likewise  
at St. John in  
America;

Provided the  
Judge shall have  
continued as O.  
for six Years,  
or be disabled

His Majesty  
may establish  
Rules for the  
Courts, and  
regulate the Fees.

The Profits of  
each Judge  
shall not exceed  
2,000l. annual  
per Annum  
over his Salary,  
and he shall  
keep an Ac-  
count thereof.

A Copy of the former Law, or any the same or any Part thereof, as such Copies or Copies, and in such Manner as to the said Commissioners of the Navy shall seem fit, and they shall for that Purpose do.

V. And whereas it is considered that the Powers of the said Courts, and the Execution of their Process, should be rendered more full and effectual, he it therefore enacted, That each and every of the said Courts, the several Admirals, Captains, and Officers thereof in any two of the Islands in the *West Indies*, or in the said Isles, and in any one of the said Colonies in the *West Indies*, or in any one of the said Colonies, and over all Persons in any way concerned therein, and in all Matters and Things relating thereto, in any of the Powers and Authorities, and Jurisdiction in the said Courts, Provisions, Statutes, Ordinances, and Things relating thereto, as if such Provisions and Statutes were in force in any of the said Colonies where such Vice Admirals by Court shall be held; and as if the Parties concerned therein were actually resident within each Island or Colony.

VI. And he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Judges and other Officers of the said Courts, or the Commissioners, Captains, Deputies, Attachments, and other Process, to be executed in any other of the said Colonies or Territories in the *West Indies* or elsewhere, including therein the *Bahamas* and *Bermuda* Islands, for the Execution of Writs for the Apprehension and sale of captured Property, or for any other Process of legal Adjudication; and all such Commissioners, Captains, Deputies, Attachments, and Process, shall be valid and effectual, and shall be so full Force, and be put in Execution, in relation to all Matters and Things aforesaid in such Courts, in any of the said Colonies, Plantations, and Territories in the *West Indies*, or elsewhere, in relation to all of the said Colonies and *Bermuda*, notwithstanding any Law or Law, or any other Statute, Ordinance, or Provision to the contrary thereof; and all Marshals and Deputy Marshals, or other Officers executing Process of any judicial Nature, or in Default of any such being resident in any Island or Colony, all Officers acting as legal Process, by whatever Name or Names any such Officers shall be called, shall authoritarily require to execute the Process issuing from the said Courts, and shall be liable to such Issues, Writs, Forfeitures, or Penalties, for any Contempt, or any Neglect in executing thereof, as any Officer or Officers of such of the said Colonies are liable to for any Neglect, and as if such Court were established and held in the Island, Colony, or Territory in which the Execution of any such Officers are to be executed as aforesaid.

VII. And whereas it is expedient that the Proceeds of Property captured and conveyed by Sale, should be secured with said Adjudication, he it enacted, That in all Cases where a Commissioner of Apprehension and Sale is granted by the Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court before final Sentence, the Proceeds of such Sale, shall not remain in the Hands of the Captors or their Agents, but shall be brought into the Registry of the Court, and remain subject to the further Orders of the Court as aforesaid.

VIII. And whereas Injury is frequently sustained in the Sale of captured Property in remote Parts of His Majesty's Dominions, where there are vendible Markets for such Sales, he it therefore enacted, That in case of any Order for further Proof made by any Court of Vice Admiralty, and the Claimants thereof declining to take the Property whencesuch such Question shall arise upon Bail, it shall be lawful for the Court, before which such Question shall be depending, with the Consent of the Captors and Claimants, or their respective Agents, to direct such Property to be sent to England, and there to be sold by Auction, to be named by such Parties as aforesaid, and the Proceeds of Sale to be forthwith deposited in the Bank of England, in the Names of such Consignees, subject to the final Adjudication, the Expenses of Freight, Insurance, and other Charges attending the Transportation and Sale of the Property, to be a Charge thereon; and in case it shall appear in any such Court that the Consent of the Captors shall in any such Case be unreasonably withheld, the Captors shall (in case of Refutation) be adjudged and made accountable, and shall pay such Sum as shall be adjudged in any such Court to be equal to the Difference in Value of the Property at the Time of such Refutation, and what would have been the Produce thereof if it had been sent for Sale in England, such Difference to be ascertained in such Cases by such Ways and Means, and such Evidence as to what such Property would have sold for in Great Britain, and as to the Charges to which the same would have been subject, as such Court shall deem satisfactory for that Purpose.

IX. And he it further enacted, That if in any final Sentence or Adjudication of any such Court, an Appeal shall be duly entered, it shall be lawful for the Court from which such Appeal shall be made, at the Request of the Appellant, to direct the Property on which such Sentence or Adjudication shall have taken place, to be sent to England for Sale in like Manner as is herein before directed, and the Proceeds to be deposited in the Bank to abide the Direction of the Lords Commissioners of Appeal; or in case the Property shall have been conveyed by Sale, the Proceeds thereof shall be sent and deposited in like Manner; and in case any Question or Difficulty shall arise respecting any such Property or Proceeds sent to England, either before or after any such Appeal, at any Time after their Arrival in England, or respecting the Sale or Proceeds thereof, it shall be competent for either the Captors or Claimants thereof, or their respective Agents, upon Notice to the several Parties, or their Agents, to apply by their Proctor or Proctors in the High Court in Admiralty of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, if before the Appeal proffered, or afterwards to the Lords Commissioners of Appeal, for Directions in regard to the Sale or Management of such Property or Proceeds, and the said High Court of Admiralty, or Lords Commissioners aforesaid respectively are hereby authorized to give such Order and Direction therein as the Nature and Circumstances of the Case may require, for the Security of the Property or Proceeds, or for the beneficial Employment of the said Proceeds in Government Securities for the Benefit of the Parties who may ultimately

whenever he is called, and to cause such Order and Directions to be enforced and put in Execution, if the same shall be necessary, by such and the like Ways and Means, and order and subject to such Penalties, Forfeitures, Regulations, and Restraints, as such Court or Lords Commissioners respectively may see or think fit, in relation to any Property, or Person or Persons, subject to the Jurisdiction or Control of such Court or Lords Commissioners respectively.

X. And whereas great Inconveniences have hitherto arisen from Delays in serving the Process of the Court of Appeal for obtaining Apprehensions and other Interlocutory Orders; he it is likewise enacted, That in all Cases of Captures by his Majesty's Ships, a Service upon his Majesty's Practice shall be deemed an effectual Service upon the Commander of the Ship making such Capture; and that upon the taking out of all Letters of Marque, the Owners of the Ships or Vessels in respect whereof such Letters of Marque shall be granted, shall nominate and register in the Court granting such Letters of Marque a Provision in the Court of Appeal as Price Coules, with Power of Remission and Satisfaction; and a Service of Process upon such Practice shall be deemed an effectual Service upon the Commanders, Owners, and Servants of Privateers in all Cases where an Appeal has been declared in the Court below within fourteen Days after Sentence; and in case any Provision shall proceed to Adjudication against any Privateer in any other Court than that from which the Letters of Marque shall issue (that for such Privateers, it shall be necessary that a Practice shall be registered as aforesaid, together with the Names of the Owners of and Sureties for the said Privateer, before the said Provision is granted, upon which Practice in like Manner the Service of the Process of the Court of Appeal shall be effectual): Provided nevertheless, That his Majesty's Practice, or any Process, registered as aforesaid, shall not be admissible for any Damages arising to their Parties respectively, from an Appearance being given to their Behalf in the Court of Appeal, unless the Practice for nominated shall have accepted such Nominations by a Writing under his Hand, and also unless the said Parties respectively shall have sufficiently instructed their said Practitioners to appear and defend the Appeal.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where an Appeal has been entered as aforesaid, a Service of the Process either upon the Commander of the King's Ships, or upon his registered Agent in this Kingdom, or upon his Majesty's Law Officer in the Court below, or in Case of Capture, made by Privateers upon the Commander of the Privateer, or upon other or any of the Owners, or upon either of the Sureties to the Letters of Marque, shall be deemed a sufficient Service upon the Parties.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in all Proceedings had upon Captures made by any Privateer, the Owners shall be deemed and considered Parties to all and every Part of such Proceedings, and the said Owners, and likewise the Sureties, shall be jointly and severally liable to all Orders and Decrees made therein and made upon them respectively, immediately after final Sentence, without further personal Service upon the Commander, or putting him in Contempt by Process of Contumacy.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Claimant or Claimants in whole Privateer a Breach of Restraints shall have been passed, or shall be hereafter passed, from having the Property claimed by him delivered to him or him in the Manner specified and directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning his Majesty's Navy.*

XIV. And whereas it is expedient that the most speedy and effectual Means shall be taken to enforce the Execution of the Orders and Decrees of the Lords Commissioners of Appeal; be it therefore enacted, That all interlocutory Orders, Final Decrees, Attachments, or other Processes issued by the Lords Commissioners of Appeal, shall be executed in any of his Majesty's Plantations, may be transferred to either of the said Vice Admiralty Courts in which the Cause originally depended; and in respect to Causes already depending, or which may hereafter depend, in any other Vice Admiralty Court in the West Indies, including therein the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, before its Finalities in Matters of Price shall have been received, then such Order, Decree, Attachment, or other Process may be sent to either of the said Vice Admiralty Courts, which the Lords Commissioners of Appeal shall direct, there to be registered and carried into Execution by the said Court; which Court, upon the same being duly complied with, shall take the same Measures as if the said Order, Decree, Attachment, or other Process, had originally issued from the said Court.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to release his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from issuing or granting any Commission of Price to any other Court or Courts, or from making such further Rules or Directions relating to any Courts of Admiralty for the Adjudication and Compensation of Prizes, as by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall be thought necessary or proper.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case his Majesty should be pleased to issue any Commission of Price to any other Vice Admiralty Court in the West Indies, such Court shall be subject to the same Regulations, and shall possess the same Authorities and Powers, as are provided by this Act for the Vice Admiralty Courts in any two of the Islands in the West Indies and at Barbadoes.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That no Person during the Time he shall hold the Office of Judge of any of the said Courts, shall, either by himself or by any Person on his Behalf or for his Benefit, act as Agent for any Prizes that may be captured from the Enemy, or shall have any Share or Interest directly or indirectly in any Privateer or Letter of Marque, or shall be anywise concerned in the Care, Management, or Superintendance of any Estates in any Island in the West Indies or on the Continent of America.

And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where an Appeal has been entered as aforesaid, a Service of the Process either upon the Commander of the King's Ships, or upon his registered Agent in this Kingdom, or upon his Majesty's Law Officer in the Court below, or in Case of Capture, made by Privateers upon the Commander of the Privateer, or upon other or any of the Owners, or upon either of the Sureties to the Letters of Marque, shall be deemed a sufficient Service upon the Parties.

And be it further enacted, That in all Proceedings had upon Captures made by any Privateer, the Owners shall be deemed and considered Parties to all and every Part of such Proceedings, and the said Owners, and likewise the Sureties, shall be jointly and severally liable to all Orders and Decrees made therein and made upon them respectively, immediately after final Sentence, without further personal Service upon the Commander, or putting him in Contempt by Process of Contumacy.

Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Claimant or Claimants in whole Privateer a Breach of Restraints shall have been passed, or shall be hereafter passed, from having the Property claimed by him delivered to him or him in the Manner specified and directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning his Majesty's Navy.*

And whereas it is expedient that the most speedy and effectual Means shall be taken to enforce the Execution of the Orders and Decrees of the Lords Commissioners of Appeal; be it therefore enacted, That all interlocutory Orders, Final Decrees, Attachments, or other Processes issued by the Lords Commissioners of Appeal, shall be executed in any of his Majesty's Plantations, may be transferred to either of the said Vice Admiralty Courts in which the Cause originally depended; and in respect to Causes already depending, or which may hereafter depend, in any other Vice Admiralty Court in the West Indies, including therein the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, before its Finalities in Matters of Price shall have been received, then such Order, Decree, Attachment, or other Process may be sent to either of the said Vice Admiralty Courts, which the Lords Commissioners of Appeal shall direct, there to be registered and carried into Execution by the said Court; which Court, upon the same being duly complied with, shall take the same Measures as if the said Order, Decree, Attachment, or other Process, had originally issued from the said Court.

Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to release his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from issuing or granting any Commission of Price to any other Court or Courts, or from making such further Rules or Directions relating to any Courts of Admiralty for the Adjudication and Compensation of Prizes, as by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall be thought necessary or proper.

Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case his Majesty should be pleased to issue any Commission of Price to any other Vice Admiralty Court in the West Indies, such Court shall be subject to the same Regulations, and shall possess the same Authorities and Powers, as are provided by this Act for the Vice Admiralty Courts in any two of the Islands in the West Indies and at Barbadoes.

And be it further enacted, That no Person during the Time he shall hold the Office of Judge of any of the said Courts, shall, either by himself or by any Person on his Behalf or for his Benefit, act as Agent for any Prizes that may be captured from the Enemy, or shall have any Share or Interest directly or indirectly in any Privateer or Letter of Marque, or shall be anywise concerned in the Care, Management, or Superintendance of any Estates in any Island in the West Indies or on the Continent of America.

And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where an Appeal has been entered as aforesaid, a Service of the Process either upon the Commander of the King's Ships, or upon his registered Agent in this Kingdom, or upon his Majesty's Law Officer in the Court below, or in Case of Capture, made by Privateers upon the Commander of the Privateer, or upon other or any of the Owners, or upon either of the Sureties to the Letters of Marque, shall be deemed a sufficient Service upon the Parties.

And be it further enacted, That in all Proceedings had upon Captures made by any Privateer, the Owners shall be deemed and considered Parties to all and every Part of such Proceedings, and the said Owners, and likewise the Sureties, shall be jointly and severally liable to all Orders and Decrees made therein and made upon them respectively, immediately after final Sentence, without further personal Service upon the Commander, or putting him in Contempt by Process of Contumacy.

Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Claimant or Claimants in whole Privateer a Breach of Restraints shall have been passed, or shall be hereafter passed, from having the Property claimed by him delivered to him or him in the Manner specified and directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually manning his Majesty's Navy.*

In the Case of any Estates

## C A P. XCVII.

An Act to continue several Laws relating to encouraging the Fisheries carried on at Newfoundland and Parts adjacent, from Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions in Europe, until the first Day of January one thousand eight hundred and three; to the further Support and Encouragement of the Fisheries carried on in the Greenland Sea and Davis's Straights, until the twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and two; to the making the Port of St. John's, in the Island of Antigua, a free Port, until the tenth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and five; and tacitly permitting the Importation of Goods and Commodities from Countries in America, belonging to any Foreign European Sovereign or State, in Neutral Ships, until the End of the War, and six Months after the signing the Definitive Treaty of Peace; for reviving and tacitly continuing, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and six, an Act made in the twenty-ninth Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, for granting a Bounty upon certain Species of British and Irish Linens exported, and taking off the Duties on Importations of Foreign Raw Linnen Yarns made of Flax; for reviving, continuing until the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two, and amending an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries; and for making perpetual in each of the Acts made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty as relates to shortening the Strength of Spines by Clark's Hydrometer. [2d July 1801.]

So much of 26 G. 3. c. 26, for encouraging the Newfoundland Fisheries, &c. as relates to Bounties, [continued by 27 G. 3. c. 99. § 11. 29 G. 3. c. 103. § 32. 30 G. 3. c. 45. § 8.] further continued till Jan. 1. 1801. § 1.—26 G. 3. c. 45, for Encouragement of the Greenland Sea Fisheries, &c. and in each of 29 G. 3. c. 99, as relates to those Fisheries, [repealed by 28 G. 3. c. 22. § 38. 29 G. 3. c. 104. § 32. 30 G. 3. c. 45. § 9.] further continued till Dec. 25, 1801. § 2.—So much of 21 G. 3. c. 90, as respects the Port of St. John's in Antigua, [continued by 27 G. 3. c. 99. § 2.] further continued till July 10, 1801. § 3.<sup>3</sup>

IV. And to it further enacted, That an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to permit the Importation of Goods and Commodities from Countries in America, belonging to any foreign European Sovereign or State in neutral Ships, and the twenty-eighth Day of September, one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be, and the same is hereby continued until the End of the War, and six Months after the signing of the Definitive Treaty of Peace.*

V. And to it further enacted, That an Act made in the twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, entitled, *An Act for granting a Bounty upon certain Species of British and Irish Linens exported, and taking off the Duties on the Importation of foreign raw Linnen Yarns made of Flax*, which said Act was, by two other Acts of the tenth and nineteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, extended and continued until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, and which, by several subsequent Acts, was further continued until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be revived and continued, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect from the said twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, until the twenty-fourth Day of June one thousand eight hundred and six.

VI. And to it further enacted, That an Act made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to revive and continue, until the End of the next Session of Parliament, an Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in relation and amend an Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, 'An Act for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries' and is amend an Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for extending the Fisheries, and improving the Sea Coast of the Kingdom, which was amended and continued by an Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, until the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, be revived and continued, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect from and immediately after the said fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and one, until the fifth Day of April one thousand eight hundred and two.*

VII. And to it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the said last mentioned Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years aforesaid, as relates to the Sale of Males shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; and that from and after the passing of this Act, the Fishes and Fish Curers in the said Sale of Males shall have and receive all such and the like Bounties for all Herrings landed in the said Island, as are payable to Fish Curers residing in Great Britain, for Herrings landed in Great Britain, and such Bounties shall be payable and paid in like Manner to every Republic, and under and subject to the like Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions as Bounties for Herrings landed in Great Britain are payable and paid: Provided, That all such Bounties shall be payable and paid out of the Surpluses of the Annual Customs of the said Island, in such Manner as is prescribed and directed by the said Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and not otherwise.

VIII. And

VIII. And be it further enacted, That so much of an Act made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for making Allowances to the Directors in Foreign Wars, for the Bred of certain foreign Wines in their Regiments, at a certain Year upon which the Directors in Insurrections have been paid; and for amending several Laws relating to the Revenue of Excise*, as therein that all Spirits shall be decreed and taken to be of the Degree of Strength at which the Hydrometer commonly called *Clark's Hydrometer*, shall, upon Trial by any Officer or Officers of Excise, decreas any such Spirits to be, which was to continue in Force until the fifth Day of April one thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight, and which, by several subsequent Acts, was continued until the first Day of June one thousand eight hundred and one, shall be made perpetual.

§ 57 of Act 26 G. 3. c. 11. extends to all Wines the Strength of Spirits. Clerk of the Exchequer, made perusal.

## C A P. XCVIII.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Cloathing of the Militia of Ireland, for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one. [20 July 1801.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Cloathing of the Militia of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March, one thousand eight hundred and one; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Common, in that behalf assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, shall have in Money the Same power, to the Agent or Agents, or to the Clerk or Clerks of such Regiments or Battalions of Militia as shall be raised, which they are to apply to the Major and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say) for the Pay of the said Militia, for four Calendar Months in Advance, at the Rate of six Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, from the Date of his Commission, where an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and one Penny for each Sergeant, from the Day of his Enlistment, with the Addition of two Shillings and Sixpence a Week for each Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant, where a Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant are appointed; and at the Rate of Eight-pence a Day for each Drummer, from the Date of his Enlistment, with the Addition of Sixpence a Day for each Drums-major, where a Drums-major is appointed; and at the Rate of Eight-pence a Day for each Corporal, from the Date of his Enlistment; and also at the Rate of Four-pence a Month for each Private Man and Drumsman, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment and Battalion of Militia; one Penny whereof shall be applied for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each Regiment or Battalion, during the Time of the Men's being from Home upon Account of their annual Exercise; and also for Half a Year's Salary for the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia belonging to such County, or County of a City, at the Rate of Fifty Pounds a Year.

II. And be it enacted, That all such Sums of Money granted for the Pay of the Militia of Ireland as aforesaid, shall be paid by the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland into the Hands of the Agent or Agents, or the Clerk or Clerks of the Regiments or separate Battalions of Militia belonging to such County or County of a City or Town, upon producing his or their Warrant or Warrants of Appointment to them, under the Hand and Seal of the Colonel, or where there is no Colonel, under the Hand and Seal of the Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion of Militia for such County, County of a City or Town; and such Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the third Calendar Month from the Time of such last Payment, make a second Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance; and shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of these Calendar Months from the Time of such second Payment make a third Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance, for the Pay and contingent Expenses of the Militia, and for the Allowances to the Regimental or Battalion Clerk or Clerks aforesaid, in the Proportions hereinafter mentioned; and the Receipts of such Agent or Agents, or Clerk or Clerks, shall be a sufficient Discharge to such the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, for the several Sums of Money by them paid.

III. And be it enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland shall forthwith, after the Receipt of such Sums of Money as aforesaid, pay or cause to be paid one Calendar Month's Pay in Advance to the Adjutant of such Regiment or Battalion respectively; and to the Captain or Officer commanding each Company belonging to such Regiment or Battalion, two Months' Pay in Advance for the Sergeants, Drummers, and Corporals; and also to the Officer commanding the Company to which the *Sergeant major* and *Drums-major* shall belong, two Months' Pay in Advance for such Sergeant and Drums-Major; and so from Time to Time, as long as any Money on that Account shall remain in his Hands: which Pay every such Captain or Officer commanding is hereby required to distribute to each Person belonging to his Company, by the Act intituled to recite the same, as it shall become due; and shall, once in each Year, give to the Clerk of the Regiment or Battalion to which such Company shall belong, an Account of the several Payments he shall have made in pursuance of this Act, according to the following Form:

The 10th Year of the said Act shall give the Money required, to the Agents or Clerks of such Regiments or Battalions as shall be raised, which they shall apply to, as above herein directed.

Such Agents or Clerks shall produce their Warrant or Appointment to the Treasury, who shall issue the Pay of the Militia in the several Sums herein directed.

Such Agents or Clerks shall pay in Advance one Month's Pay in Advance to the Adjutant, and two Months' Pay in Advance to each Captain or Officer commanding the Company, and so the Sergeant-Major and Drums-Major two Months' Pay. Captain shall receive his full Rate paid to.

| County of                                                                                                                                                                       | Dr.                                          | For Cause,                                       | Cr.        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | £. s. d.                                     |                                                  | £. s. d.   |
| To Cash received of Mr. Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland (as the Case shall be) for two Months' Pay in Advance, — |                                              | Paid Sergeant                                    | for        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Days Pay, from the                               | Day of     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | to the                                           | Day of     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | of following                                     | —          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Days as Sergeant-major (if one in the Company) — | —          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Paid Sergeant                                    | for        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Pay, from the                                    | Day of     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | the                                              | Day of     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Paid Drum-major                                  | Days, at   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | per Day from the                                 | Days, at   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Day of                                       | to the                                           |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | of following                                 | —                                                |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Days as Drum-major (if one in the Company) — | —                                                |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Paid the                                     | Drum-major                                       | Days, from |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | the                                          | Day of                                           | to the     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | Paid the                                     | Corporal                                         | Days from  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | the                                          | Day of                                           | to the     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                              | Day of                                           | following  |

and pay back the Surplus.

On Discharge of Drummers or Sergeants as they are to be served by the said Officers, the Officers are appointed, an Account made to be delivered by Commanding Officer.

Agents, for the said pay to the Commanding Officer, out of the said Money, to be paid to each private Militia Drums, for the said pay, and to be paid to the said Officers, and the Money to be repaid to the Arms, &c.

When the Days of the Militia are fixed, and the said Money is to be paid to the said Officers, the said Money shall be paid to the Agents, &c.

Agents for the said Money are to be paid to the Agents, &c.

And shall pay back to the said Clerk, or to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury (as the Case shall be), the Surplus (if any) by him from Time to Time received, and then remaining in his Hands.

IV. Provided always, and be it hereby further enacted, That in case the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, shall comply as aforesaid, to the Agent or Clerk of the same, that he had discharged any Sergeant or Drummer as aforesaid for the Service; that in such Case, no Pay be (paid for the Period he discharged, and neither be duly appointed by him; and that no Payment be made to any Sergeant or Drummer who hath been so discharged, or who has not previously been approved of by the Commanding Officer in case of Vacancy by Death or otherwise.

V. And be it enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia in Ireland, out of the Money hereby directed to be raised and paid to him for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment or Battalion, shall yearly and every Year pay to the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion, one Penny a Month for each private Man and Drums, for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each respective Company of such Regiment or Battalion, during the Term of the Men's pay being absent from Home upon Account of their several Exercises; and shall, from Time to Time, after and pay each Soldier of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, and the Carriage and Removal thereof, upon an Order in Writing, signed by the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion; and after Payment of such Sum so shall be so ordered by such Colonel or Commanding Officer as aforesaid to be paid, he shall yearly and every Year make up an Account of all such Money, and the Expensures thereof, and of the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Fund for the Use of the Regiment, and he shall submit such Account to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, to be by him examined, allowed, and signed; and the Account so allowed and signed shall be, and is hereby directed to be, the proper Voucher and Acquittal of such Agent or Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

VI. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Governor or Governors, or Deputy Governors, at a General Meeting to be held for any County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, the Colonel or Commanding Officer shall, as soon as may be, certify the same to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, specifying the Number of Men, and the Number of Days each Man are to be absent from Home on Account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days; and the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury are hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to issue and pay to the Agents or Clerks of the several Regiments or Battalions, at the Rate of ten Shillings per Day for the Captain of each Company, and at the Rate of five Shillings and Eight-pence per Day for each Lieutenant not holding a second Commission in the Regiment or Battalion, and of four Shillings and Eight-pence per Day for each Ensign not holding a second Commission in the Regiment or Battalion; but if any of the Lieutenants or Ensigns of the Regiment or Battalion shall hold a second Commission in the same, then the Pay of such Lieutenant or Ensign shall be at the Rate of four Shillings and Eight-pence per Day like the Lieutenant, and of three Shillings and Eight-pence per Day for the Ensign; and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day to each Private Militiaman, for the Number of Days each Officer and Man shall be absent from Home on Account of such Exercise; and the said Regimental or Battalion Agents or Clerks are hereby required forthwith to pay to each Captain of the said Regiment or Battalion the Proportion of Pay belonging to each Captain, and likewise the Pay belonging to their respective Companies.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Captain of each Company shall make up an Account of all Money received and paid by him on Account of such Exercise, according to the following Form:

| County of                                                                                                                                                                       | Dr. |    |    | Per Contra,                                                                           |  | Cr. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                 | £.  | s. | d. |                                                                                       |  | £.  | s. | d. |
| To Cash received of<br>Regimental or Battalion Agent or Clerk,<br>or the Lords Commissioners of his Ma-<br>jesty's Treasury [as the Case shall be]<br>for<br>Days Pay of<br>Mia |     |    |    | By my Pay as Captain<br>Paid Lieutenant<br>Paid Ensign<br>Paid<br>Militia Men<br>Days |  |     |    |    |

Which Accounts shall be signed by the said Captain, and counter-signed by the Commanding Officer; and such Captain shall, within ten Days after the Term such Exercise shall be finished, deliver such Account, and pay the Balance, (if there be any due), to the Regimental or Battalion Agent or Clerk; and such Accounts shall be allowed as sufficient Vouchers by the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury.

VIII. Provided always, and he it enacted, That where any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, is or shall be embodied, and called out into actual Service, whereby the Officers and Private Militiamen shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and Private Men in his Majesty's Regiments of Foot, all Pay as aforesaid, whether to the Adjutants, Sergeants, Private Militiamen, or others, and all Money allowed as aforesaid for the contingent Expenses of such Regiment or Battalion of Militia, and also the Allowance to the Agent or Clerk of such Regiment or Battalion, shall, during such Time of actual Service, and until such Regiment or Battalion shall be disembodied and return Home, cease and not be paid.

IX. And be it enacted, That if it shall be deemed expedient by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland as Council, or otherwise, to raise, embody, or continue the Militia in any County or Counties, it shall be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council, to forbid the raising, assembling, or embodying of the Militia of such County or Counties, and to stay all Proceedings therein for such Time as shall be deemed expedient.

" All may be altered or repealed this Session. § 10."

## C A P. XCIX.

An Act for granting Bounties for taking and bringing Fish to the Cities of London and Westminster, and other Places in the United Kingdom. [2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that every Encouragement should be given to the promoting a Supply of fresh Fish for the Consumption of the Inhabitants of London and Westminster, and other populous Cities and Towns; And whereas it will greatly conduce to promote such Supply, that the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being, should be empowered to grant Bounties to Persons taking and bringing such Fish to Market; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, to give and grant out of the Surplus of the Money granted in the last Session of Parliament, for the Purposes of Bounties, such Prizes, Sums of Money, Bounties to Persons taking and bringing Fish to the Market of London, Westminster, or any other City, Town, or Port in the United Kingdom, and to make and publish Rules and Regulations in Relation to the taking and bringing to Market fresh Fish, and to regulate the Amount of such Bounties, and the Terms and Conditions upon which the same shall be granted, and to cause the same to be paid in such Sums, and at such Times, and in such Manner and Proportions, and to exempt such Purvies and Fishwives for Breach of any such Rules, Regulations, Terms, and Conditions, or shall seem to them best suited to the promoting the beneficial Purposes of this Act; and also to make any Allowances, or apply any such Sum or Sums of Money, as they shall think necessary, in the Payment of any Expenses incurred in the promoting and encouraging an Increase of the Supply of Fish.

II. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Premium or Bounty to the Owner or Owner of any one Vessel, Boat, or other Craft, shall exceed the Sum of ten hundred Pounds; and provided also, That such Bounties, Prizes, and other Sums of Money, shall not, in the Whole, exceed the Sum of thirty thousand Pounds.

III. And be it further enacted, That an Account of the Amount of such Premiums, Bounties, and Sums of Money expended under this Act, and the Quantities of Fish, in respect whereof any such Prizes or Bounties shall have been given, and the Ports or Places to which the same shall have been brought for Sale, shall be prepared and laid before both Houses of Parliament, within fourteen Days after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament.

## C A P. C.

An Act to repeal the Tax on Salaries, Profits of Employments, Fees, and Pensions in Ireland, of Persons not resident in Ireland for a certain Period. [2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, An Act for granting for one Year the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable on the Goods imported during the said Term, and for regulating the Trade between

With a View to the Relief of the Poor in the City of London, and other populous Places, and to the Encouragement of the Fisheries in the United Kingdom, and to the Improvement of the Trade there.

The Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, may, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council, to forbid the raising, assembling, or embodying of the Militia of such County or Counties.

The Treasury, or any three or more of them, to give and grant out of the Surplus of the Money granted in the last Session of Parliament, for the Purposes of Bounties, such Prizes, Sums of Money, Bounties to Persons taking and bringing Fish to the Market of London, Westminster, or any other City, Town, or Port in the United Kingdom, and to make and publish Rules and Regulations in Relation to the taking and bringing to Market fresh Fish, and to regulate the Amount of such Bounties, and the Terms and Conditions upon which the same shall be granted, and to cause the same to be paid in such Sums, and at such Times, and in such Manner and Proportions, and to exempt such Purvies and Fishwives for Breach of any such Rules, Regulations, Terms, and Conditions, or shall seem to them best suited to the promoting the beneficial Purposes of this Act; and also to make any Allowances, or apply any such Sum or Sums of Money, as they shall think necessary, in the Payment of any Expenses incurred in the promoting and encouraging an Increase of the Supply of Fish.

And he it further enacted, That an Account of the Amount of such Premiums, Bounties, and Sums of Money expended under this Act, and the Quantities of Fish, in respect whereof any such Prizes or Bounties shall have been given, and the Ports or Places to which the same shall have been brought for Sale, shall be prepared and laid before both Houses of Parliament, within fourteen Days after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament.

Printed and sold by T. Cadell, Stationer, in Pall Mall.

That the King and His Majesty's Colonies, and for a few Purposes therein contained, a Tax was granted to His Majesty of four Shillings out of every former Shilling which any Person having at any Time between the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, any Salary, Profits of Employment, Fees, or Pensions in Ireland, which such Person should live and actually reside within Ireland for and during the Space of six Calendar Months, between the said Times; And whereas by an Act passed this Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, certain Acts of the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland for granting Duties to His Majesty, the several Duties, Rates, and Taxes granted by the said last recited Act, except as therein mentioned, and continued throughout Ireland from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two; And whereas it is expedient that the said Tax of four Shillings, granted by the said last recited Act, should be no longer payable; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said last recited Act as continues the said Tax of four Shillings out of every twenty Shillings which any Person having at any Time between the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and one, and the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, any Salary, Profits of Employment, Fees, or Pensions in Ireland, shall receive, which such Person should live and actually reside in Ireland for and during the Space of six Calendar Months, between the said Times, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that all Rules and Directions for assessing and returning the said Tax, and Powers for enforcing the Payment thereof contained in any Act of the Parliament of Ireland, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, so far as the same might be applicable to the Day hereby repealed.*

And may be altered or repealed this Session. } &c."

### C A P. CI.

An Act for regulating, until the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, the Trial of Controverted Elections or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and for regulating the Qualifications of Members to serve in the said United Parliament. [2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Session of Parliament, held in the thirty-sixth and fortyeth Years of the Reign of our present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland*, it was amongst other Things enacted, That the said Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland should, upon the first Day of January in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one, and for ever after, be united into one Kingdom, by the Name of *The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*; and that the said United Kingdom should be represented in one and the same Parliament, to be Elected, *The Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland*; and that one hundred Commons should be the Number to sit and vote in the Part of Ireland in the House of Commons of the Parliament of the United Kingdom; and that all Questions touching the Election of Members to sit in the Part of Ireland in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom, should be heard and decided in the first Manner as Questions touching such Elections in Great Britain then were, or at any Time thereafter should by Law be heard and decided; which notwithstanding such several Regulations is subject of Ireland, in some special Circumstances, the Parliament of the United Kingdom might from Time to Time deem expedient; Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Rules, Regulations, Authorities, and Powers heretofore given or prescribed by any Act or Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, and in Force at the Time of the passing of the said Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, with respect to Petitions presented to the House of Commons, complaining of undue Elections or Returns of Members to serve as Parliamenters, or complaining of the Qualities or Insufficiency of any such Returns, and with respect to Petitions of Persons desiring to appeal any Right of Election, or any Right of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers, which shall have been devised solely by the Determination of any Select Committee of the House of Commons, and with respect to the Trial and Determination of all such Petitions by such Select Committees, shall be in full Force and Effect with respect to all such Petitions as shall or may be brought from Time to Time presented to the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, complaining of undue Elections or Returns of Members to serve as Parliamenters for any County, Stewartry, City, Borough, Corporate Town, or Place, in any Part of the said United Kingdom, or of the Qualities or Insufficiency of any such Returns, or from any Person or Persons desiring to appeal any such Right of Election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers, in as full and ample a Manner as if the same Rules, Regulations, Authorities, and Powers were then in Force, and particularly and specially enacted concerning the same Petitions, and the Trial and Determination thereof; except so far as the same are altered or repealed by this present Act.

It. And be it further enacted, That no Petition complaining of an undue Election or Return for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, or of the Qualities or Insufficiency of any such Returns, or from any Person or Persons desiring to appeal any Right of Election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers, in or for any such County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, shall be proceeded upon by the House of Commons, unless the same shall, in Addition



ties to the Matters and Things required by any Act or Acts now in Force, also the Day on which the Poll shall be taken, (if any such Poll took Place,) and also the Day to which the Sheriff or other Returning Officer made his Return, or being required so to do, refused or neglected to make such Return; nor shall the said Petitioners be liable to be called or examined upon any such Matters and Things, unless they be first called or examined by or on the Behalf of such Petitioner or Petitioners, either by or before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, to be chosen for the Trial and Determination of the Merits of such Petitions, or by or before the Commissioners to be chosen and appointed in Ireland as Master-herren-after mentioned, in any Matter or Thing not contained or in fact in such Petitions.

III. And, for the avoiding the Inconvenience and Expence which may in certain Cases arise by reason of Writings being brought from Ireland, to be perused and examined before Commissioners of the House of Commons; it is enacted, That whenever a Select Committee of the House of Commons shall in any Time hereafter be appointed for the Trial and Determination of any Petition, complaining of an undue Election or Return of Members to serve in Parliament for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, or complaining of the Omission or Insufficiency of any such Return, or from any Person or Persons desiring to oppose any Right of Election, or any Right of choosing a Returning Officer or Returning Officers, in or for such County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Chairman of the said Select Committee, and he is hereby required, upon the Request and at the Desire, either of any Petitioner or of any Party signing such Petition, or of the Returning Officer if complained against, or of any other Party petitioned against, or whose Right to be elected or returned may be affected by the Determination of the said Select Committee, or the said Petitioner, and before the said Select Committee shall proceed to enquire into or decide upon the Merits of the said Petition, to issue a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of him the said Chairman, directed to the Clerk of the Crown in Ireland, or his Deputy, ordering a *d* requiring him to cause one and appoint Commissioners, in such Manner as is hereinafter directed, for the Purpose of trying and examining all or any of the Allegations, Matters, and Things mentioned and contained in the said Petition; and which Warrant shall be in the following Form, (to-wit),

*To the Clerk of the Crown in Ireland, or his Deputy:*

**BY** virtue of the Powers in me vested, by an Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intituled, *An Act for the Trial of the Title of this Act*;

Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to try the Merits of a Petition from [here set forth the Name or Names of the Petitioner or Petitioners, and of the Place to which the Petition relates] Do hereby authorize and require you, or one of you, forthwith to proceed to nominate and appoint Commissioners for the Purpose of trying and examining all the Allegations, Matters, and Things mentioned and contained in the said Petition; [or otherwise from the particular Matters and Things which are to be tried and examined by the said Commissioners, and say, being Part of the Allegations, Matters, and Things mentioned and contained in the said Petition] in such Manner and Form as is in the said Act particularly mentioned and directed. Given under my Hand and Seal at Westminster, this

Day of

And the said Chairman shall cause or cause to be annexed to the said Warrant, a true Copy of the Petition which shall have been referred to the said Select Committee; and the said Warrant shall be conveyed to the said Clerk of the Crown in Ireland, or his Deputy, in the Manner usual in conveying Writs; and immediately upon the granting of such Warrant, the said Chairman shall report the Proceedings of the said Committee to the House, and thereupon the said Select Committee shall be dissolved, and shall not proceed any farther on the Trial or Determination of the Petition in question; Provided always, That if any of the Parties interested as aforesaid, shall require the Chairman of the said Select Committee to issue such Warrant, then and in such Case the said Select Committee shall proceed as they shall think proper, in the same Manner as aforesaid.

IV. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That in case to other or farther Proceedings or Defaults shall be had or done by or before the said Select Committee, than the issuing of a Warrant for the Purposes aforesaid by the Chairman of the said Committee in Manner aforesaid, no Member of such Select Committee shall be deemed to have served on the said Committee, in so far as he is excused from serving again on any other Select Committee to be chosen in the same Session for the Trial of any Petition respecting the Matters and Things aforesaid, or any of those.

V. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That if within fourteen Days after the presenting any such Petition to the House of Commons, complaining of an undue Election or Return for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, or of the Omission or Insufficiency of any such Return, or from any Person or Persons desiring to oppose any Right of Election, or of the illegal nominating, or appointing Returning Officers in or for any such County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, either of the Parties petitioning or petitioned against, or whose Right to be elected or returned may be affected by the Trial of the said Petition, shall apply to the said House, praying that the Speaker of the said House may issue his Warrant to the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, for the Purpose of appointing Commissioners as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Speaker, with the Leave of the said House, and he is hereby authorized and required so to issue such Warrant accordingly for that Purpose, in such Manner and Form as to him shall seem expedient; and that thereupon all such further and other Proceedings shall be had, as

shall be deemed  
expedient.

Chairman of the  
Select Committee  
in any such  
Petition may  
on Request  
issue Writs by  
Warrant under  
the Hand and  
Seal of the  
Chairman of the  
said Committee  
to appoint Com-  
missioners to  
try and exam-  
ine all or any  
of the Allega-  
tions, Matters  
and Things  
mentioned and  
contained in  
the said Peti-  
tion.

Members of the  
Select Committee,  
where only such  
Warrant is  
issued, shall not  
be excused from  
serving the same  
Session in the  
said Session.

By what Title  
the Speaker  
may issue a  
Warrant to the  
said Clerk of the  
Crown.

are herein-before said *hæc* after directed and appointed, in case of a Warrant being issued by the Chief Justice of any Select Committee; and that such Application to the House shall be deemed a Proceeding as the said Petition, within the true Intent and Meaning of the Statute now in Force for that regulating the Trial of controverted Elections or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament, or any of them.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, shall immediately upon the Receipt of the Warrant of the Speaker of the House of Commons, or of the Chairman of the said Committee, as the Case may be, subscribe on the same the next Day and Hour when the said Warrant was received by him, and shall, on the next Morning of the said *Diem* which shall be published after the Receipt of the said Warrant, give Notice that he will, at the Crown Office in the City of Dublin, at the Hour of one of the Clock in the Afternoon of a certain Day to be by him named in such Notice (such Day not being less than three Days nor more than seven Days distant from the Time of delivering such Notice) proceed to appoint such Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid, in Manner and according to the Provisions and Directions in and by this present Act provided and contained.

VII. And be it further enacted, That at the Day and Place so appointed, in the Presence of the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, and also in the Presence of the Petitioners, their Counsel or Agents, and of the Sitting Members, their Counsel or Agents, and also in the Presence of all Parties before the House on different Interests, or complaining or complained of on different Grounds, or whose Right to be elected or returned may be affected by the Determination of any Select Committee on the Petition in Question, or three (or more) and respective Counsel or Agents, (or in the Presence of such of the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, as shall then and there attend) the Names of six Persons each having an Estate of Freehold for his own Life, or for some greater Estate, either in Law or in Equity, for his own Use and Benefit, or of his Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, over and above what will lawfully and clear all Incumbrances that may affect the same, being or being within that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*, of the annual Value of two hundred Pounds, and having consented to become Commissioners, or being appointed in Manner herein-before mentioned, and not being nor having been at the Time of the Election in question, entitled to vote for the County, City, Borough, Town, or Place respecting which the Election or Return complained of, or other Subject Matter of the Petition in question, unless or happened, and not being nor having been, at the Time of the Election in question, Sheriff of the County, or Returning Officer of the City, Borough, Town, or Place, in or for which the said Election, Return, or other Matter of the Petition is in question, were or happened, or having been Counsel at such Election, shall be delivered to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, by or on Behalf of each and every of the said different Parties, or by or on Behalf of such of them as shall then and there attend by themselves, their Counsel, or Agents; and a List of such Names shall forthwith be made by the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, and given by him to all the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, or such of them as shall be then and there present; and thereupon the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, beginning on the Part of the said Petitioners, shall proceed alternately, or if there shall be more than two Parties before the House on different Interests, or complaining or complained of upon different Grounds, or whose Right to be elected or returned may be affected by the Determination of the said Select Committee, the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, shall proceed successively, as the Case may require, to strike off the Name of one of the said six Persons contained in the said List, until the Number shall be reduced to four, which said four Persons shall, together with the Barrier to be named and appointed in Manner herein-before mentioned, be Commissioners for the Purpose of trying and examining all such Matters and Things as shall be mentioned and contained in the Warrant of the said Speaker, or of the said Chairman of the said Select Committee of the House of Commons, on the Petition in question, for that Purpose directed to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, in Manner herein-before mentioned: Provided always, That if all the Parties interested shall agree to deliver, and shall deliver to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, a List of four Persons so qualified, and consenting as aforesaid, such List being signed by all the said Parties interested, such four Persons shall be and become Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid, as if the said four Persons had been appointed in Manner herein-before mentioned.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That within three Days next after the Appointment of the said four Commissioners, all the Parties interested in the said Petition, who shall have appeared before the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, and shall have joined in appointing the said four Commissioners in Manner aforesaid, shall also join in nominating and appointing some one Barrister, of not less than six Years Standing, who shall have been agreed upon by all the said Parties, to be one other Commissioner for the Purposes aforesaid, and to be Chairman of the said Commissioners as herein-before mentioned, and who shall have consented to be so nominated and appointed; which Nomination and Appointment of the said Parties, and Consent of the said Barrister, shall be signified in Writing under the Hands of all the said Parties, and of the said Barrister respectively, and delivered to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, at the Crown Office in the said City of Dublin, between twelve and one of the Clock in the Afternoon of the third Day exclusive from the Day of appointing the said four Commissioners in Manner aforesaid (or in case such Day shall be Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, then between the same Hours on the succeeding Day); and in Case such Nomination and Appointment shall not be delivered to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, within the Time aforesaid, then the said Clerk of the Crown (not being a Peer of the Realm) or his Deputy, on the Application of any of the said Parties interested in the said Petition, shall and may, and he is hereby required, authorized, and empowered, at one of the Clock in the Afternoon of the fourth Day exclusive from the Day of appointing the said four Commissioners (or in case such Day shall be Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, then at the same Hour on the succeeding Day) at the Crown Office in the said City of Dublin, to nominate and appoint any Barrister of six Years Standing, and consenting as aforesaid, to be such one other Commissioner, and Chairman of the said Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid.

IX. Provided

C. 101. p. 200.  
See also the Act  
of the 17th Geo. 3.  
and the Act  
of the 22d Geo. 3.  
relative to  
the same.

The preceding  
four Com-  
missioners, in Pre-  
ference being  
given to those  
in the  
List, and not  
being entitled  
to vote, are  
being struck  
off, one  
by one, until  
the Name of  
one of the  
Persons  
shall be  
left being  
entitled  
to vote in  
the  
Whole,  
the Name  
shall  
be  
delivered  
to  
the  
Clerk.

A Barrister  
shall be  
appointed  
by all the  
Parties  
interested,  
or in  
their  
Behalf,  
by the  
Clerk of  
the  
Crown  
(not  
being a  
Peer) or  
his  
Deputy,  
to be a  
Sixth  
Commissioner  
and  
Chairman  
of the  
Commissioners.

IX. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in Cases of Pleading notwithstanding any Recompense by a Returning Officer or Returning Officers, or of the Question of such Recompense, if more than one Petitioner shall have been returned to the House of Commons respecting the same Recompense, or Question of a Recompense, or of such Interest, or concerning any different Grounds, the Returning Officer or Officers, or the Person appearing or acting for him or them, shall not be entitled to deliver in any List to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, nor to join with the Petitioners in striking off from the List to be made by the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, in Manner aforesaid, nor to join with the said Petitioners in presenting a Petition to be a fifth Commissioner and Chairman of the said Commissioners in Manner aforesaid, unless the said Returning Officer or Officers shall produce to the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, a Certificate under the Hand of the Clerk of the House of Commons, which Certificate the said Clerk of the House of Commons is hereby authorized and required to grant, that such Returning Officer or Officers was or were permitted to strike off from the List of Members of the House of Commons done by Law, or the Appointment of the Select Committee of the said House for the Trial of the said Petition, or that the said House had determined, from the Nature of the Case, that the said Returning Officer or Officers should and ought to be so treated.

X. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if within one Hour after the Time fixed in pursuance of this Act, for the Purpose of proceeding to the Appointment of such four Commissioners as aforesaid aforesaid, the Petitioner or Petitioners, or two or more of them who shall have signed any Petition for the Presentation thereof, shall not appear before the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, by himself or themselves, or by his or their Counsel or Agents, then and in such Case the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, shall not proceed to the Appointment of such four Commissioners, but shall forthwith make and prepare a Certificate that such Petition was not proceeded upon, and shall transmit the said Certificate to the said Speaker of the House of Commons, upon the Receipt of which Certificate the said Speaker shall open the same to the House; and thereupon all Orders of the said House, and of the said Select Committee, respecting the said Petition, shall be discharged, and such Petition shall not be any further proceeded upon in the Manner directed by this Act, or by any other Act or Acts now in Force respecting the same; and the Petitioner or Petitioners by neglecting to appear, shall be held to have made Default in the Recompense, or Recompenses entered into by him or them on the petitioning of the Petition, in the same Manner as if the Petitioner or Petitioners had neglected to appear before the said House, or before the Select Committee appointed for the Trial of such Petition.

XI. And he it further enacted, That if within one Hour after the Time fixed in pursuance of this Act for proceeding to the Appointment of Commissioners as aforesaid, the Same Member or Sitting Member, or other Party or Parties opposing the Petition, shall not appear by himself or themselves, or by his or their Counsel or Agents, thereupon, for the Purpose of reducing the List of such Names as shall be followed by or on Behalf of any Party or Parties appearing before the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, to form the Place of a Party opposing the Petition shall be supplied by the Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, who shall, as often as it shall come to his Turn, as supplying the Place of the Party opposing the Petition, to strike out a Name, first, and that Name which shall be first to be first on the said List; and the same Method of reducing the said List to the Number of four, shall be followed, whenever any Party shall waive his Right of striking off Names from the said List.

XII. And he it further enacted, That when and as soon as five Commissioners shall be appointed in Manner aforesaid, the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, shall give his Warrant to each of the Commissioners in Appointment, commanding and requiring them, under the Penalty of one thousand Pounds, to repair to the City, Town, or Place in or for which the Election or Return complained of, or other Subject Matter of the Petition, made or happened, on a Day certain, to be named in the said Warrant, and which Day shall not be less than five Days nor more than fourteen Days distant from the Day on which the said Commissioners were appointed in Manner aforesaid; and in case any of the said Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to obey the Intimation of the said Warrant, or if they by neglecting or refusing shall negligently breach the said Statute in this behalf made; and the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy shall, together with such Warrant, also transmit to each of the said Commissioners a Copy of the said Warrant of the said Speaker of the House of Commons, or of the Chairman of the said Select Committee, as the Case may be, and of the Petition in Question; and the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, shall also send a Copy of his said Warrant to the said Member of the said House which shall be published also in his said Warrant; and each of the said Parties, before whom the Names in the said List shall be in Breach of aforesaid, shall pay to the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, in full Satisfaction of his Trouble and Expence, in the Execution of this Act, the Sum of ten Pounds.

XIII. And he it further enacted, That on the Day and at the Place appointed, between the Hour of twelve of the Forenoon and four in the Afternoon, the said Commissioners shall meet and open their Cases, or Proceedings, by appointing one and another to be nominated and appointed as aforesaid to be Chairmen of the said Commissioners, and by reading the said Warrant of the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy to the said effect, and by the Copy of the said Warrant of the said Speaker of the House of Commons, or of the Chairman of the said Select Committee, as the Case may be, directed to the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, and also the Copy of the Petition presented to the said List mentioned Warrant; and the said Commissioners shall, before further Proceeding on the Business of their said Commission, take the following Oath, (that is to say),

That I will, without Fear, Affection, or Malice, and according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, well and truly try and examine all such Matters and Things as shall be brought before me, by virtue of a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the Speaker of the House of Commons, or of the Chairman of the said Select Committee, (U. K.)

In what Case  
Petitioner  
shall be  
entitled to  
join in  
striking  
off  
Names  
from  
the  
List.

If within the  
Time fixed  
in Pursuance  
of this Act,  
for the  
Purpose of  
proceeding  
to the  
Appointment  
of such  
four  
Commissioners  
as aforesaid,  
the  
Petitioner  
or  
Petitioners,  
or  
two  
or  
more  
of  
them  
who  
shall  
have  
signed  
any  
Petition  
for  
the  
Presentation  
thereof,  
shall  
not  
appear  
before  
the  
said  
Clerk  
of  
the  
Crown,  
or  
his  
Deputy,  
by  
himself  
or  
themselves,  
or  
by  
his  
or  
their  
Counsel  
or  
Agents,  
then  
and  
in  
such  
Case  
the  
said  
Clerk  
of  
the  
Crown,  
or  
his  
Deputy,  
shall  
not  
proceed  
to  
the  
Appointment  
of  
such  
four  
Commissioners,  
but  
shall  
forthwith  
make  
and  
prepare  
a  
Certificate  
that  
such  
Petition  
was  
not  
proceeded  
upon,  
and  
shall  
transmit  
the  
said  
Certificate  
to  
the  
said  
Speaker  
of  
the  
House  
of  
Commons,  
upon  
the  
Receipt  
of  
which  
Certificate  
the  
said  
Speaker  
shall  
open  
the  
same  
to  
the  
House;

and thereupon  
all Orders  
of the said  
House, and  
of the said  
Select  
Committee,  
respecting  
the said  
Petition,  
shall be  
discharged,  
and such  
Petition  
shall not  
be any  
further  
proceeded  
upon  
in the  
Manner  
directed  
by this  
Act, or by  
any other  
Act or  
Acts now  
in Force  
respecting  
the same;

and the  
Petitioner  
or  
Petitioners  
by  
neglecting  
to appear,  
shall be  
held to  
have made  
Default  
in the  
Recompense,  
or  
Recompenses  
entered  
into  
by  
him  
or  
them  
on  
the  
petitioning  
of  
the  
Petition,  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as if the  
Petitioner  
or  
Petitioners  
had  
neglected  
to appear  
before  
the  
said  
House,  
or  
before  
the  
Select  
Committee  
appointed  
for  
the  
Trial  
of  
such  
Petition.

XI. And he  
it further  
enacted,  
That if  
within  
one  
Hour  
after  
the  
Time  
fixed  
in  
pursuance  
of this  
Act,  
for  
proceeding  
to  
the  
Appointment  
of  
Commissioners  
as aforesaid,  
the  
Same  
Member  
or  
Sitting  
Member,  
or  
other  
Party  
or  
Parties  
opposing  
the  
Petition,  
shall  
not  
appear  
by  
himself  
or  
themselves,  
or  
by  
his  
or  
their  
Counsel  
or  
Agents,  
thereupon,  
for  
the  
Purpose  
of  
reducing  
the  
List  
of  
such  
Names  
as  
shall  
be  
followed  
by  
or  
on  
Behalf  
of  
any  
Party  
or  
Parties  
appearing  
before  
the  
said  
Clerk  
of  
the  
Crown,  
or  
his  
Deputy,  
to form  
the  
Place  
of  
a  
Party  
opposing  
the  
Petition  
shall  
be  
supplied  
by  
the  
Clerk  
of  
the  
Crown  
or  
his  
Deputy,  
who  
shall,  
as  
often  
as  
it  
shall  
come  
to  
his  
Turn,  
as  
supplying  
the  
Place  
of  
the  
Party  
opposing  
the  
Petition,  
to strike  
out  
a  
Name,  
first,  
and  
that  
Name  
which  
shall  
be  
first  
to  
be  
first  
on  
the  
said  
List;

and the  
same  
Method  
of  
reducing  
the  
said  
List  
to  
the  
Number  
of  
four,  
shall  
be  
followed,  
whenever  
any  
Party  
shall  
waive  
his  
Right  
of  
striking  
off  
Names  
from  
the  
said  
List.

\* of a Select Committee of the House of Commons, as the Act may be] on a Petition from [insert the Name  
\* or Names of the Petitioner or Petitioners, and of the Place to which the Petition relates] and that I will in all  
\* Things well and truly perform the Duty of a Commissioner appointed to try the said Matters and Things;  
\* according to the Rules, Regulations, and Directions contained in an Act passed in the forty-sixth Year of the  
\* Reign of King George the Third, intituled, [insert the full Title of the Act] and that I am qualified to act  
\* as a Commissioner according to the Directions of the said Act. \* So help me GOD."

Which Oath, the said Chairman of the said Commissioners, having first taken and subscribed the same in the Presence of the Clerk of the said Commissioners, is hereby authorized and empowered to administer to the other and either of them the said Commissioners; and if any Person shall act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act not being qualified, either by his Estate, or by his Degree as a Bachelor, in Law or in the Faculty of Divinity, every such Person shall for such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of one thousand Pounds; and the said Commissioners shall sit every Day [Sunday, Christmas Day, and Good Friday only excepted] from the Hour of ten in the Morning till four in the Afternoon, and shall never adjourn for a longer Time than twenty-four Hours, except in case of the Death or continued Absence of one or more of the said Commissioners, as hereinafter provided, vizth Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday shall intervene; and in case of such Intervention, every Meeting, Sitting, or Adjournment shall be within twenty-four Hours from the Time of appointing or fixing the same, exclusive of such Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That no One of the said five Commissioners shall be allowed to absent himself from the said daily Meetings and Meetings, except in Cases of Sickness Accident or Necessity, or in the Case of Death; and that such Cases of Sickness Accident or Necessity shall be made appear to the others of the said Commissioners by Facts specially stated and verified upon the Oath of the said Commissioners or of some of them, and that such Absence shall be certified to the others of the said Commissioners, on the Oath of a Physician, which Oaths shall be made before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace; and that any Commissioner who shall so absent himself without such lawful Excuse, shall, for every Day on which he shall so absent himself, forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall never sit until all the said five Commissioners are met, except in Cases where the Absence of a Commissioner is verified upon Oath as aforesaid, and not then except with the Consent of all Parties; and in case all the said Commissioners, or such Number as shall be so constituted, as aforesaid, (the said Chairman being always one) shall not meet within one Hour after the Time to which the Meeting of the said Commissioners shall have been adjourned, a further Adjournment shall be made in the Manner before directed, and in from Time to Time until the said five Commissioners are assembled, or such Number as shall be so constituted as aforesaid (the said Chairman being always one) are assembled; and that in case the Number of the said Commissioners shall be reduced, shall at any Time, by Death or otherwise, be irretrievably reduced to less than five, and shall so continue for the Space of three Sitting Days, the remaining Commissioners shall thereupon adjourn until the new Commissioner to be appointed as hereinafter mentioned shall attend; and the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy shall, from Time to Time as Occasion may require, on the Application of any Party interested, and in the Presence of such of the Parties as shall attend, and on the Production of an Affidavit made before one Justice of the Peace for the County, City, Town, or Place, at or within which the said Commissioners shall meet, of the Death of any Commissioner, or of the continued Absence of any Commissioner for the Time aforesaid, immediately proceed to fill up such Vacancy in Manner following; (that is to say) in case the said Commissioner is dying or being absent, shall have been originally nominated by any one of the Parties interested in the said Petition, then the Party by whom the said Commissioner was originally nominated, shall deliver to the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy a List of those Persons, qualified as aforesaid, from which List the other Party or Parties interested in the said Petition, or the Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, on Behalf of such other Party or Parties, shall strike off two, and the remaining one shall be a Commissioner for the Purposes aforesaid, in the Room or stead of the Commissioner so dying or being absent as aforesaid; and in case the said Chairman of the said Commissioners shall happen to be the Commissioner dying or being absent in Manner aforesaid, then the Parties interested in the said Petition shall, within three Days, proceed to nominate and appoint one other Person, of not less than six Years Standing, to be a new Commissioner, and Chairman of the said Commissioners, or in their Default, the said Clerk of the Crown (not being a Peer of the Realm) or his Deputy, shall nominate and appoint such Person, in the same Manner and Form as a heretofore directed and approved with respect to the Nomination and Appointment of the said or original Chairman of the said Commissioners; and the said Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy shall give his Warrant to such Commissioner from Time to Time to be appointed, commanding and requiring him, under the Penalty of one thousand Pounds, to repair to the Place of Meeting of the other Commissioners, as a Day certain, to be named in the said Warrant, and which Day shall be not less than Seven Days nor more than Fourteen Days distant from the Day on which the said Commissioner was appointed in Manner aforesaid; and in case such Commissioner shall neglect or refuse to obey the Intimation of the said Warrant, he shall accordingly forfeit the said Sum of one thousand Pounds; and such Commissioner so from Time to Time to be appointed in the Place or stead of any Commissioner dying or absents himself for the Time aforesaid, shall in all Respects have the same Power, Jurisdiction, and Authority, as the Commissioner in whose Place or stead he shall have been appointed in Manner aforesaid, and shall proceed conjointly with the other Commissioners to execute the Processes for which the said Commissioners were originally appointed: Provided always, That any Number of Commissioners less than five (the said Chairman being always one) may execute all the Purposes of this Act, with the Consent of all Parties interested, and which Consent shall be specially entered on the Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Commissioners, and signed by the Parties, their Counsel or Agents respectively.

XVI. En-

Commissioner  
shall sit daily,  
except on certain  
Days.

No Commissioner  
shall absent  
himself, except  
in case of Sickness,  
Accident, or  
Necessity, on  
Oath, on  
Penalty of 500  
lbs.

In case of Absence  
of any one  
Commissioner,  
the others shall  
adjourn; and if  
Commissioners  
are, by such  
Absence, reduced  
to less than five,  
they shall continue  
for three Sitting  
Days, a new  
Commissioner  
shall be then  
appointed.

A List of Names  
of those Persons  
qualified to be  
Commissioners,  
(the Chairman being  
one) may execute  
with Consent of all Parties  
interested.

XVI. Provided always, and he it enacted, That if any Commissioner appointed by virtue of this Act shall be prevented from attending at the Day and Place appointed in the Warrant of the said Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, by any Sickness, Absence, Necessity, or Illness, to be verified upon Oath in Manner hereinafter directed with respect to the Absence of either of the said Commissioners after proceeding on the said Commission, then and in such Case a new Commissioner or Commissioners shall be chosen and appointed in Manner hereinafter directed; and the Commissioner or Commissioners so prevented from attending by any Sickness, Absence, Necessity, or Illness, shall not be liable to the said Penalty of one thousand Pounds; say They being excluded to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVII. And he it further enacted, That the Parties appearing before the said Commissioners shall in the first Place interchange with each other, Lists of the Names of all such Voters and Voters to which either of the said Parties purports and is voted before the said Commissioners, and shall also interchange with each other, Copies of all Particulars respecting any Right of voting, or of choosing or nominating a Returning Officer, and of all such other Matters and Things as either of the said Parties claims to hold upon, or to contend for, or to object to before the said Commissioners; and that the said Commissioners, or the Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, present to the first Meeting of the said Commissioners, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, shall have Power to send for Papers, Papers, and Records; and the said Commissioners shall examine all Writings which shall come before them upon Oath, and shall try and examine all Matters referred to them, and shall in all Respects have the same Powers and Authorities for the trying and examining the said Matters so referred to them, as Select Committees of the House of Commons on controverted Elections now have for the trying and examining the Matters and Things referred to such Select Committees; and the said Commissioners shall appoint a Clerk to take down in Writing Minutes of all the Proceedings of them the said Commissioners, and of all such Evidence as shall be given or produced before them, in as accurate a Manner as the Case can possibly be done, and shall proceed in examining all every Witness and Witnesses who shall come before them, and in determining on the Validity of any Vote or Votes, and in the determining the Rights of any Voter or Voters, and in determining Objectives to Votes or Voters, and so all other Matters and Things whatsoever referred to them, in the same Order and Manner, and according to the same Rules, as Select Committees of the House of Commons on controverted Elections ought and are empowered to proceed in like Cases; and the said Commissioners shall and may be attended by two Counsel, and so more, on behalf of each of the Parties appearing before them, and complaining or complained of on either Side or Sides; and the Clerk appointed by the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time make or cause to be made, true Copies of the Minutes of all Proceedings before the said Commissioners, and of all such Evidence as shall be given or produced before them; and shall give one such Copy to each of the Parties interested, or his or their Agent, or to such of them as shall demand the same, on being paid for each Sheet of the said Copy, consisting of twenty-two Words, the Sum of Sixpence; and such Commissioners shall respectively certify in Writing under their respective Hands, their Adjudications upon every Vote to which any Objection shall be made before them, declaring the said Vote to be good or bad; and within ten Days after the Evidence before the said Commissioners shall be closed, touching the Matters and Things referred to them, the said Commissioners shall cause two Copies of the Minutes of all their Proceedings to be made, and shall examine the same with the said Minutes, and shall sign and seal the said Copies; and shall also, under their Hands and Seals, certify the Name or Names of the Person or Persons who shall in the Opinion of the said Commissioners respectively appear to be duly elected, and also their Opinions upon all such other Matters as shall have been put in Issue before them upon the Minutes of the Minutes in question, and shall transmit by their Clerk one of the said Copies to the Clerk of the Crown, or his Deputy, at the Crown Office in Chancery; and the other of the said Copies to the Speaker of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, who shall accordingly communicate the same to the said House; and throughout such Commission shall be directed and determined.

XVIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case, at any Time in the Course of the said Proceedings before the said Commissioners, any of the said Parties shall tender or offer to produce to the said Commissioners, any Witness or Evidence to, of, or concerning any Matter or Thing whatsoever in Issue before the said Commissioners, which Witness or Evidence the said Commissioners, or a Majority of them, shall be of Opinion ought not to be examined, heard, or received, the said Commissioners shall first in Writing to the Witnesses and Grounds upon which they have rejected the said Evidence, and enter the same upon their Proceedings; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Party tendering or offering to produce such Witness or Evidence, to require of the said Commissioners that the said Witness or Evidence shall be examined, heard, and received by and before them; and the Testimony of such Witness, or the Purport of such Evidence, shall accordingly be taken down in Writing by the Clerk to the said Commissioners, separately and apart from all other Evidence before the said Commissioners; and a Copy thereof, with a Statement of the Purport to or for which the said Witness or Evidence was produced, and by whom the same was produced, shall be signed and sealed by the said Commissioners, in the Nature of a Bill of Exceptions to Evidence, and the same shall be transmitted by the said Commissioners together with all the other Proceedings before them, in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and if the Select Committee of the House of Commons to whom the Minutes of the Minutes in question shall be afterwards referred in Manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be of Opinion that the tendering and offering of such Witness or Evidence was frivolous or vexatious, or that the Testimony of such Witness, or the Purport of such Evidence, was important or material to the Matter in Issue before the said Commissioners, the said Committee shall report such their Opinion to the House, together with their Opinions on the other Matters relating to the said Petition; and the Party who shall before the said Commissioners have applied the commission, hearing, or receiving of such Witness or Evidence, shall be entitled to recover, from the Person or Persons who shall have produced such Witness or Evidence, the full Costs and Expenses which such Party or Parties shall have incurred in applying the same, or by reason of the same being received in Manner aforesaid; which Costs and Expenses shall

Commissioners shall not incur Penalty of Imprisonment for Non-attendance upon an Oath at Accident, &c.

How the Commissioners shall proceed to try and examine the Matters referred to them.

How Evidence to which by Commissioners may be received and examined.

shall be admitted and returned in the said Matter and Petition as are now provided by Law for the Secretary of State and in Office of Secretaries and Petitions, or Witnesses or Witnesses Opponents to any Petition.

XX. And be it further enacted, That after the Copy of the said Proceedings, and Certificates of the Opinions of the said Commissioners, shall be received by the Speaker of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, a new Select Committee shall be appointed by the said House, within seven sitting Days, to try the Merits of the said Petition, in the first Instance, and under the same Rules and Regulations as are now in Force, as all Commissions or Commissions are and ought to be appointed; and the said new Committee shall accordingly take the said Proceedings and Opinions of the said Commissioners into Consideration, and shall proceed to try and determine the Merits of the said Petition, in such and the same Manner as Select Committees on controverted Elections are by the Law now in Force directed to proceed, try, and determine; and except that the said new Committee shall not call for or receive any other or further Evidence, written or verbal, respecting any Matters or Things which shall have been tried and examined by the said Commissioners in Matter aforesaid, but the said new Committee shall determine on all such Matters and Things, from the written Minutes of the Evidence and Proceedings before the said Commissioners, and the Certificates of the said Commissioners, to be signed, sealed, and transmitted as aforesaid: Provided always, That the said new Select Committee shall and may be at Liberty to hear Counsel as to the Effect of the said Evidence and Certificates, in like Manner as they may do respecting any other Matter in question before them; and that the said Certificates of the said Commissioners shall not be in anywise binding or conclusive upon the said Committee; but that the said new Select Committee may, notwithstanding the same, if they shall be just Cause, depart from, vary, or reverse the Conclusions drawn by the said Commissioners, or overrule their said Certificates upon all or any of the Matters so certified by them; and that the said new Select Committee shall report their own Opinion to the House upon the whole Merits of the said Election, or other Matter of the said Petition.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the said Chairman of the said Commissioners to be appointed in Manner aforesaid, shall immediately upon the signing and sealing two Copies of the Minutes of the Proceedings before the said Commissioners, and the Certificates of their Opinions thereon, in Manner aforesaid, and upon producing a Certificate, under the Hands of the others of the said Commissioners, that the said Chairman duly attended during the whole time of the Execution of the said Commissions, and of the Amount of the Travelling Expences of such Chairman, ascertained as hereafter mentioned, be entitled to demand and receive the Sum of two hundred Pounds for his Attendance upon the Execution of the said Commission, together with the Sum of two Guineas for every Day which the said Chairman shall have been, or shall be necessarily engaged in travelling from or to his usual Place of Abode, in and from the Place of Meeting of the said Commissioners; and also the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile which such Chairman shall have travelled, or shall have so travelled; and the Clerk to the said Commissioners shall also, upon his transmitting the said Copies as Manner aforesaid, be entitled to demand and receive, and shall receive such Sum or Sums, for his Attendance on the Execution of the said Commission, or the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall, under their Hands, certify to be receivable, notwithstanding the Amount of twenty Shillings for each Day of his Attendance on the Execution of the said Commission, which said several Sums shall be paid to the said Chairman, and to the said Clerk respectively, by the several Parties interested in the said Petition, in equal Parts, Shares, and Proportions; and in case of Non-payment by either of them the said Parties, the said Chairman, and the said Clerk, or either of them, shall and may recover the same respectively, by Action of Debt upon any one of the said Parties in any Court of Record within the said United Kingdom, in which Action it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff to declare that the Defendant or Defendants is or are indebted to him (in the Term mentioned in the Certificate of the said Commissioners, to the said Chairman and Clerk respectively) by virtue of this Act; and the said respective Certificates of the said Commissioners shall be deemed full and sufficient Evidence in Support of such Action of Debt: Provided always, That in every such Action of Debt, so Evident, Proved, or Wager of Law, as more than one Implication, shall be allowed; and the Party or Parties in whose Favour Judgment shall be given in any such Action, shall recover his or their Costs.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall wilfully give false Evidence, or make any false Oath or Affidavit before the said Commissioners, or before any High Sheriff or Justice of the Peace, touching any Matter or Thing provided for by this Act, shall be prosecuted and indicted for the same; and such Person or Persons being convicted thereof, shall be deemed and held to be false Witnesses and Disqualified as Persons are by Law and Statute so for wilful and corrupt Perjury by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals directed to any one or more Constables or Constables, or to any other Person or Persons specially appointed by such Commissioners, which Person or Persons shall in such Case have all the Powers and Privileges of Constables for and in the Execution of such Warrant, to summon and require the Attendance of any Witnesses or Witnesses, or other Person or Persons before them at the Day and Place to be mentioned in the said Warrant; and that all and every Person and Persons so summoned or required to appear or to give Evidence, who shall refuse to appear, or appearing shall refuse to be sworn or give Evidence before the said Commissioners in to be appointed as aforesaid, which in Cases of reasonable Excuse, to be allowed by the said Commissioners, shall and may be prosecuted and indicted for the same in any Court of Record in that Part of the said United Kingdom called England; and such Person or Persons being convicted of such Offence and Convicted, shall be subject and liable to such Punishments by Fine or Imprisonment, or both, as the said Court before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried and convicted, shall think proper to inflict.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Witness before such Commissioners shall perjure, or shall refuse or refuse in giving or refusing to give Evidence, or if any Person shall be guilty of any Contempt or Misbehaviour whatsoever, as or towards the said Commissioners while sitting and sitting in the Execution of this Act, the said Commissioners, the said Commissioners are hereby empowered, by a Warrant under their Hands, and

The Printed copy  
and Copy of the  
Proceedings, shall be  
sent to the  
Secretary of State  
within seven sitting  
Days, to try the  
Merits of the said  
Petition, in the first  
Instance, and under  
the same Rules and  
Regulations as are  
now in Force, as all  
Commissions or  
Commissions are and  
ought to be appointed;  
and the said new  
Committee shall  
accordingly take the  
said Proceedings and  
Opinions of the said  
Commissioners into  
Consideration, and  
shall proceed to try  
and determine the  
Merits of the said  
Petition, in such  
and the same  
Manner as Select  
Committees on  
controverted  
Elections are by the  
Law now in Force  
directed to proceed,  
try, and determine;

For Copies of  
the Contents of  
this Act, the  
Printers of the  
Parliament

Printed by  
Wells, at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State

Printed by  
Wells, at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State

Printed by  
Wells, at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State

Printed by  
Wells, at  
the Office of  
the Secretary  
of State

toils, and drafts in the Chancery of the County or Place in which the said Commission shall sit; to exempt such Person (not being a Peer of the Realm or a Lord of Parliament) to the Custody of the said Gaoler, without Bail or Mainprize, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months.

XXIII. And whereas it was and by the said Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, among other Things provided and enacted, That the Qualifications in respect of Property, of the Members elected on the Part of Ireland, to sit in the House of Commons of the United Kingdom, should be respectively the same as were then provided by Law in the Cases of Elections for Counties and Cities and Buroughs respectively, in that Part of Great Britain called England; unless any other Provision should thereafter be made in that respect by Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom: And whereas, by an Act passed in the sixth Year of the said late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled, *An Act for securing the Freedom of Parliament, by the farther enlarging the Members to sit in the House of Commons*, it was amongst other Things enacted, That no Person should be capable to sit or vote as a Member of the House of Commons for any County, City, Borough, or Cinque Port, within that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and Towns of Burrows upon the said Part, who should not have an Estate, Freehold or Copyhold, for his own Use, or for some greater Estate, either in Law or Equity, so and for him as a Use and Benefit, of or in Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, over and above what world satisfy and clear all Incumbrances that might affect the same, lying or being within that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and Towns of Burrows upon the said Part, of the respective Annual Value therein limited: And whereas, by an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act to enlarge and render void any Act of the Lower relative to the Qualification of Members to sit in the House of Commons*, it was enacted, That every Person (excepting in the said Act is excepted) who should be desired a Member of the House of Commons, should at the Time and in the Manner in the said last-mentioned Act directed, produce and deliver in to the Clerk of the said House, at the Table of the said House, a Paper or Assent signed by each Member, containing the Names of the Parishes, Townships, Villages, and Hamlets, in which the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments lay, whereby such Member should appear and his Qualification, and should also take and subscribe the Oath as the said last-mentioned Act contained and contained to be thereunto further enacted, That the said last-mentioned Act, and all Matters and Things therein contained, should extend and be construed to extend to every Person (excepting in the said last-mentioned Act is excepted) who, from and after the passing of this present Act, shall be desired a Member of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, for any County, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place, in that Part of the said United Kingdom called England, or the Dominion of Wales, or Towns of Burrows upon the said Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland: And that it shall be sufficient that the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whereby such Member shall make out his Qualification in Manner by the said last-mentioned Act mentioned and directed, shall be or be otherwise within that Part of the said United Kingdom called England, or the Dominion of Wales, or Towns of Burrows upon the said Part, or within that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland, any Thing in the said last-mentioned Act, or in the said Act passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty Queen Anne, in the contrary notwithstanding. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to require any such Qualification as aforesaid on the Part of the Member to be from Time to Time elected and returned by the College of the Holy Trinity in Dublin; any Thing herein contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all necessary Provisions in and by this Act imposed, shall and may be executed, with full Costs of Suit, by any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same, by Action of Debt in any Court of Record in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, in which Action it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to declare that the Defendant or Defendants is or are indebted to him or them (in the Amount of the Penalty last said) by virtue of this Act; and in which Action no Affidavits, Pleadings, Proofs, or Wager of Law, shall be allowed, nor more than one Imparison.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Indictment, Information, or Action, for any Offence against this Act, or any Forfeiture incurred under the same, shall be found, tried, or commenced within one Year after the Commission of the Fact on which such Indictment, Information, or Action shall be proceeded, or within six Months after the Conclusion of the Proceedings in the House of Commons relating to the Petition on the Trial of which such Fact shall have arisen.

XXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act, in so far as it relates to regulating the Trial of contested Elections or Returns of Members to sit in the United Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, shall be and continue in force from the passing thereof, until the fifth Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, and no longer.

## C A P. CII.

An Act to say, until the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, Proceedings in Actions under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for *stridging Spiritual Profits from having Licences of Livings, and from taking of Rents.* [20 July 1801.]

WHEREAS many of the Provisions of an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King Henry the Eighth, intitled, *Spiritual Profits abridged from having Licences of Livings, and from taking of Rents*, as aforesaid, have been found inconvenient, and have given Occasion to many tedious Proceedings, which it is expedient to prevent the further proceeding in or against; and it therefore please your Majesty that you be and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and

29. H. 6. C. 3.

c. 27. (Anno 1534.)

5. Ann. c. 2.

31. G. 2. c. 1.

The Words of the said Act shall be construed in the several parts of it in the several Editions of England, Wales, Towns of Burrows, or Ireland. Qualification may be shown either in England, Wales, Burrows, or Ireland.

Recovery of Penalties.

Licensing of Actions.

Continuance of Act in relation to contested Elections in Ireland, in 25th 1802.

Proceedings by  
Admiral already  
mentioned, in  
which shall be  
mentioned, for  
any Peace or  
other special Act,  
Bill, or Approbation of the Defendant, in the said Month of March, 1801.

and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Defendant in any Action already commenced, or which shall be commenced, for any Peace or other special Act, previous to the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and two, to apply to the Court in which such Action shall be brought, during the sitting of such Court, or to any Judge of such Court during Vacation, for Stay of Proceedings in such Action; and such Court and such Judge respectively are hereby required to stay such Proceedings accordingly, until the said twenty-fifth Day of March.

## C A P. CIII.

An Act to empower his Majesty to regulate the Trade and Commerce to and from the Isle of Malta until the signing a Definitive Treaty of Peace, and from thence until six Weeks after the next Meeting of Parliament; and to declare the Isle of Malta to be Part of Europe.

[24 July 1801.]

**W**HEREAS the Island of Malta, with the Dependencies thereof, are now in the Possession of his Majesty, and it is expedient, under the perfect Circumstances, that the Trade and Commerce to and from the same should be regulated for a certain Time in such Manner as shall seem proper to his Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, notwithstanding the special Provisions of any Act or Acts of Parliament that may be construed to affect the same; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and until the signing a Definitive Treaty of Peace, and from thence until six Weeks after the next Meeting of Parliament, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, by any Order or Orders to be issued from Time to Time, to give such Directions and make such Regulations touching the Trade and Commerce to and from the said Isle and the Dependencies thereof, as to his Majesty in Council shall appear most expedient and salutary, any Thing contained in an Act passed in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled, *An Act for the encouraging and increasing of Shipping and Navigation*; or in an Act passed in the Seventh and Eighth Years of the Reign of his Majesty King William the Third, intitled, *An Act for preventing Private and irregular Trade in the West-India Trade*; or any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in force relating to his Majesty's Colonies and Plantations, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

His Majesty  
may, by a certain  
Period, by  
Order in Council,  
make Regulations  
touching the  
Trade to  
and from Malta.  
22 Car. 2. c. 13.  
1688 Stat. 2. c. 11.

Goods imported  
or exported into  
any Part of his  
Majesty's Colonies,  
shall be free  
and clear.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise whatever shall be imported into, or exported from, any Place or Places, Part of the said Island or its Dependencies, or shall be exported from any Part of his Majesty's Dominions in any of the said Places, or if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be so imported or exported in any Manner whatever, contrary to any such Order or Orders of his Majesty in Council, the same shall be forfeited, together with the Ship or Vessel in which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall respectively be imported or exported, with all her Guns, Ammunition, Furniture, Tackle, and Appurty; and every such Forfeiture shall and may be sued for, prosecuted, and recovered by such and the like Ways, Means, and Methods, as any Provisions incurred by any Law respecting the Revenue of Customs may be sued for, prosecuted, and recovered in Places where respectively the Offences shall be committed; and the Proceeds thereof shall be disposed of, paid, and applied in like Manner as the said Places respectively; any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Malta shall be  
declared Part of  
Europe.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Island of Malta and Dependencies thereof, shall be deemed, taken, and construed to be Part of Europe for all Purposes, and as to all Matters and Things whatever; any Law or Laws, Usage or Customs, or Act or Acts, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. CIV.

An Act for indemnifying such Persons as have acted since the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine, for the Prosecution of the publick Peace and Suppression of Insurrections and Rebellions prevailing in several Districts of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

[24 July 1801.]

**W**HEREAS a most daring and unnatural Rebellion broke out in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, on the twenty-third Day of May one thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, and several Districts within the same have since continued to be disturbed by traitorous Conspiracies and Insurrections, whereby the Persons and Properties of many of his Majesty's peaceable and loyal Subjects have been grievously injured, and many of them have lost their lives: And whereas several Officers Civil and Military, and other Persons, in order to preserve the publick Peace, the Lives and Properties of his Majesty's peaceable and loyal Subjects, and to suppress the said Rebellion, have apprehended several Persons suspected of being concerned in the said Insurrections and Rebellions, without due Authority required by Law, and have done divers other Acts in Suppression of the said Insurrections and Rebellions not justifiable by Law; which several Acts were so much for the publick Service, and so necessary for the Suppression of such Insurrections and Rebellions, that the Persons by whom they were transacted ought to be indemnified: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all persons Adversely and Seditiously, Informations, Attachments, Prosecutions, and Proceedings whatsoever, Judgments and Orders, if any be, against such Officers Civil or Military, or other Persons as aforesaid, for or by reason of

All Officers, &c.  
against Civil or  
Military Offences,  
of which





Subjects of his  
late most Chris-  
tian Majesty,  
being the King of  
Prussia being  
British Subjects  
whomsoever  
their respective  
Governors by  
virtue of the Re-  
vocation in  
1763, or  
Contract may  
or shall be  
renewed, shall not  
be liable to  
any Act or  
Act

the Countries subject to his late most Christian Majesty, or who having been born within the Dominions of the King's most Excellent Majesty, passed into the Dominions of his late most Christian Majesty, under the Age of fifteen Years, and who have since his residence in such Countries, as Subjects of his late most Christian Majesty, although born of Parents Subjects of his Majesty or his Provinces, who shall have quitted their respective Countries by Reason of any Revolution or Trouble in France, or Countries conquered by the Arms of France, shall not be liable to be treated, imprisoned, or held to Bail, or to find any Surety for their returning or passing any Debt, nor to be taken in Execution on any Judgment, or by any Captain for or by Virtue of any Letter or other Cause of Arrest, contracted or arising in any Parts beyond the Seas, either from the Dominions of his Majesty, while such Persons were not within the Dominions of his Majesty; and in case any such Person shall have been or shall be arrested, imprisoned, or held to Bail, or taken in Execution on a Judgment, or by any Captain, contrary to the Intention of this Act, such Person shall be discharged therefrom by Order of any of his Majesty's Councils of War, or of the Court of Session in Scotland, or of his Majesty's High Courts in Ireland, or of any Judge of any such Court in Vacante Time; any Thing in any Act or Acts contained in this Country contrary thereto notwithstanding.

## C A P. CVII.

An Act for the further Encouragement of Learning, in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by securing the Copies and Copyright of printed Books, to the Authors of such Books, or their Assigns for the Times herein mentioned. [2d July 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that further Protection should be afforded to the Authors of Books, and the Purchasers of the Copies and Copyright of the same, in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; any it therefore gives your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Author of any Book or Books already composed, and not printed or published, and the Author of any Book or Books which shall hereafter be composed, and the Assigns or Assigns of such Authors respectively shall have the sole Liberty of printing and reprinting such Book or Books for the Term of fourteen Years, to commence from the Day of first publishing the same, and no longer; and that if any other Book, Sheet, Printer, or other Print or Publication, in any Part of the said United Kingdom or in any Part of the British Dominions in Europe, shall from and after the passing of this Act, print, reprint, or compose, or shall cause to be printed, reprinted, or composed, any such Book or Books, without the Consent of the Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of and in such Book or Books first had and obtained in Writing, signed in the Presence of two or more credible Witnesses, or knowing that the same to be so printed, reprinted, or composed, without such Consent of such Proprietor or Proprietors, shall sell, sell, or expose to Sale, or cause to be sold, published, or exposed to Sale, or shall have in his or their Possession for Sale, any such Book or Books, without such Consent first had and obtained as aforesaid, then such Offender or Offenders shall be liable to a special Arrest on the Case, at the Suit of the Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of such Book or Books, who lawfully printed, reprinted, or composed, or published or exposed to Sale, or being in the Possession of such Offender or Offenders for Sale as aforesaid, contrary to the true Intention and Meaning of this Act; and every such Proprietor and Proprietors shall and may, by and in such special Assign upon the Case to be brought against such Offender or Offenders as any Court of Record in that Part of the said United Kingdom, or of the British Dominions in Europe, in which the Offence shall be committed, recover such Damages as the Jury on the Trial of such Action, or on the Oath sworn of a Jury of Engaged Jurymen, shall give or allow, together with Double Costs of Suit; in which Action or Wager of Law, Affidavit or Oath sworn, no more than one Imparison shall be allowed; and all and every such Offender or Offenders shall also forfeit such Book or Books, and all and every Sheet and Sheets being Part of such Book or Books, and shall likewise forfeit the same as the Proprietor or Proprietors of the Copyright of such Book or Books upon Order of any Court of Record in which any Action or Suit, in Law or Equity, shall be commenced as aforesaid by such Proprietor or Proprietors, to be made on Motion or Petition to the said Court; and the said Proprietor or Proprietors shall forthwith demand or make Writ Paper of the said Book or Books, and Sheet or Sheets respectively, and all and every such Offender or Offenders shall also forfeit the Sum of Threepence for every Sheet which shall be found in his or their Custody, either printed or printing, or published or exposed to Sale, or being in his or their Possession and Meaning of this Act, the one Moiety thereof to the King's most Excellent Majesty his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof to any Person or Persons who shall be for the same in any such Court of Record, by Advice of Deeds, Bill, Pleas, or Information, in which Wager of Law, Affidavit, Pleading, or Petition, no more than one Imparison shall be allowed: Provided always, That nothing of the Expedition of the said Term of fourteen Years, the Right of printing or disposing of Copies shall be forfeited by the Author thereof, if they are their Assigns for another Term of fourteen Years.

II. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Book or Books heretofore composed, and printed or published in any Part of the said United Kingdom, nor to exempt or indemnify any Person or Persons whatsoever, from any right or Privilege or Advantage, in which he, she, or they shall or may lawfully have, or shall or may hereafter be entitled to, or in respect of the lawfully printing, re-printing, or composing such Book or Books, or the selling, publishing, or exposing the same to Sale, or the having the same in his or their Possession for Sale, contrary to the Law and Statutes in force respecting the same, at the Time of the passing of this Act in the Kingdom of Scotland, or of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Town of Berwick, or in any Part of the Kingdom of Ireland, or of any Part of the Kingdom of Great Britain and Town of Berwick.

III. And



Kingdom, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in which no Wages of Law, Effoys, Privileges or Preferences, nor more than one Impugner shall be allowed.

VI. Provided also, and is further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, in Addition to the said Copies now required by Law to be delivered to the Warehouse-keeper of the said Company of Stationers, of such and every Book and Books which shall be entered in the Register Book of the said Company, one other Copy shall be in like Manner delivered for the Use of the Library of the said College of the Holy Trinity of *Durham*, and also one other Copy for the Use of the Library of the Society of the King's Inns *Dublin*, by the Printer or Printers of all and every such Book and Books as shall hereafter be printed and published, and the Title to the Copyright whereof shall be entered in the said Register Book of the said Company; and that the said College, and the said Society shall have the like Remedies for obtaining the Delivery of the said Copies, and that all Proprietors, Bookellers, and Printers, and the Warehouse-keeper of the said Company, shall be liable to the like Penalties for making Default in delivering the said Copies for the Use of the said College and the said Society, as are now in force with respect to the delivering or making Default in delivering the said Copies now required by Law to be delivered in Manner aforesaid.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever to export or bring into any Part of the said United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for Sale, any printed Book or Books, left unsealed, written, or printed, and published in any Part of the said United Kingdom, and re-printed in any other Country or Place whatsoever; and if any Person or Persons shall import or bring, or cause to be imported or brought for Sale any such printed Book or Books into any Part of the said United Kingdom, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, or shall knowingly sell, publish, or expose to Sale, or have in his or their Possession for Sale, any such Book or Books, then every such Book or Books shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Customs or Excise, and the same shall be forthwith made Waste Paper; and all and every Person and Persons so offending, being duly convicted thereof, shall also, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds, and Double the Value of such and every Copy of such Book or Books which he, she, or they shall so import or bring, or cause to be imported or brought into any Part of the said United Kingdom, or shall knowingly sell, publish, or expose to Sale, or shall cause to be sold, published, or exposed to Sale, or shall have in his or their Possession for Sale, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and the Commissioners of Customs in England, Scotland, and Ireland respectively (in case the same shall be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise) shall also reward the Officer or Officers who shall seize any Books which shall be so made Waste Paper of, with such Sum or Sums of Money as they the said respective Commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the Value of such Books; such Reward respectively to be paid by the said respective Commissioners, out of any Money in their Hands respectively arising from the Duties of Customs and Excise: Provided, That no Person or Persons shall be liable in any of the last mentioned Penalties or Forfeitures, for or by Reuse or Mises of the Importation of any Book or Books which has not been printed or reprinted in any Part of the said United Kingdom, within twenty Years next before the same shall be imported, or of any Book or Books re-printed abroad, and inserted among other Books or Treats to be sold therewith in any Collections, where the greatest Part of such Collections shall have been first composed or written abroad.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be commenced or brought against any Person or Persons whatsoever, for doing or causing to be done any Thing in pursuance of this Act, the Defendants in such Action may plead the General Issue, and give the Special Matter in Evidence; and if upon such Action a Verdict shall be given for the Defendants, or the Plaintiff become nonsuited, or discontinuance his Action, then the Defendant shall have and recover his full Costs, for which he shall have the same Remedy as a Defendant in any Cause by Law hath; and that all Actions, Suits, Bills, Indictments, or Informations, for any Offence that shall be committed against this Act, shall be brought, found, and commenced within six Months next after such Offence committed, or else the same shall be void and of none Effect.

#### C A P. CVIII.

AN ACT for enabling his Majesty to grant Commissions for executing an Act made in the Thirtieth and Fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Proficiency of Teachers in the New Parish in the County of Southampton, and for bettering the Boundaries of the said Parish, and of the Lands of the Crown within the same.* [2d July 1801.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Reign intitled, *An Act for the better Proficiency of Teachers in the New Parish in the County of Southampton, and for bettering the Boundaries of the said Parish, and of the Lands of the Crown within the same,* it was enacted, That it should be lawful for his Majesty in like, or unto to be heard, one or more Commissions or Commissions under the Great Seal of Great Britain, and thereby to appoint *Nathaniel Bond Esquire*, one of his Majesty's Counsel learned in the Law, *John Lee Esquire, Sergeant at Law, and James Burrough Esquire, Barrister at Law,* to be Commissioners for the Purposes of the said Act, and to authorize and empower them, or any two of them, to carry the same into Execution in Manner therein mentioned: and whereas, since the passing of the said Act, the said *Nathaniel Bond* hath been appointed one of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, and in consequence of such Appointment hath declined to execute the Powers and Authorities contained in the said Act; and it is proper that some other Person should be ap-

\* pointed a Commissioner for that Purpose; and it is also proper to provide the Means for supplying the Place of any other Commissioner named or appointed in pursuance of the said Act or this present Act, who may die or decline to act as a Commissioner; he a Statute enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to issue, or cause to be issued, one or more Commissions or Commissions under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and thereby to appoint *Giles Yonge* Esquire, Barrister at Law, to be one of the Commissioners for putting the said Act into Execution in the place of the said *Markham Bond*; and that the said *Giles Yonge* shall, from and after the Issuing of such Commission or Commissions, be one of the Commissioners for that Purpose, and have the same Powers and Authorities as if he had been named as a Commissioner in the said Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any one or more of them the said *Johs Law*, *James Burrough*, and *Giles Yonge*, or any future Commissioner to be appointed in pursuance of this Act, shall depart this Life, or shall decline to act as a Commissioner, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from Time to Time, to supply the Place of any Commissioner so dying or declining to act, and for that Purpose to issue or cause to be issued, one or more new Commissions or Commissions under the Great Seal of the said United Kingdom, and thereby to appoint some Person, being a Barrister at Law, to be one of the Commissioners for putting the said Act into Execution in the Place of the Commissioner so dying or declining to act as aforesaid, and the Person named in such new Commission or Commissions shall from thenceforth be one of the Commissioners for that Purpose, and have the same Powers and Authorities, as if he had been named as a Commissioner in the said Act.

" Publick Act. § 3."

### C A P. CIX.

An Act for consolidating in one Act certain Provisions usually inserted in Acts of Indemnity; and for facilitating the Mode of proving the several Facts usually required on the passing of such Acts.

\* WHEREAS, in order to diminish the Expence attending the passing of Acts of Indemnity, it is expedient that certain Clauses usually contained in such Acts should be comprised in one Law, and certain Regulations adopted for facilitating the Mode of proving the several Facts usually required by Parliament on the passing of such Acts; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of any of the Powers to be given by any Act hereafter to be passed for pardoning, allowing, or making any Lands or Grounds, except the Power of signing and giving Notice of the said Meeting of the Commissioner or Commissioners for executing any such Act, and of administering the Oath or Affirmation hereinafter directed, until he shall have taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation following:

" I, A. B. do swear [or, being one of the People called Quakers, do solemnly affirm], That I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Ability, execute and perform the several Trusts, Powers, and Authorities vested and reposed in me as a Commissioner, by virtue of an Act for [love or favour to the King] according to Equity and good Conscience, and without Fear or Affection, Preference or Partiality, to any Person or Persons whomsoever.

Which Oath or Affirmation it shall be lawful for any one of the Commissioners, where more than one shall be appointed by any such Act, or any one Justice of the Peace for the County within which the said Lands or Grounds shall be situated, where only one Commissioner shall be so appointed, to administer, and they are hereby respectively required to administer the same; and the said Oath or Affirmation, so to be taken and subscribed by each Commissioner, and also the Appointment of every new Commissioner, shall be recorded and enrolled with the Award of any Commissioner or Commissioners, and a Copy of the Instrument thereof shall be admitted as legal Evidence.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Person appointed a Commissioner in or by virtue of any such Act, who shall refuse or decline to act as such, shall forthwith give Notice in Writing to the other Commissioner or Commissioners of his Intention to refuse or decline acting as a Commissioner: Provided always, That no such Commissioner shall be capable of being a Purchaser of any Part or Parts of the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments within any Parish in which the Lands and Grounds intended to be enclosed are situate, either in his own Name, or in the Name or Name of any Person or Persons, until five Years after the Date and Execution of the Award to be made by any such Commissioner or Commissioners.

III. And whereas Disputes or Doubts may arise, concerning the Boundaries of Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, or Districts, to be divided and inclosed, and of Parishes, Manors, Hamlets or Districts, adjoining 'Manors,' &c. as aforesaid, That the Commissioner or Commissioners appointed in or by virtue of any such Act shall, and he or they in and for hereby authorized and required, by Examination of Witnesses upon Oath or Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation any one of such Commissioners is hereby empowered to administer), and by such other legal Ways and Means as he or they shall think proper, to inquire into the Boundaries

No Money may after a Commission made do Great Seal appropriate Civil Temporal, His Majesty the Great Seal.

In case of Death or Retirement of any Commissioner under the Great Seal, His Majesty may issue a Commission appointing another.

No Person shall act as a Commissioner until he has taken and subscribed the Oath, and he shall have taken the Oath before proceeding.

Oaths, and Appointments of new Commissioners, shall be recorded with the Award, and a Copy

Commissioner desiring to act shall give Notice to the others: No Commission shall pass until the Parish where the Award

Commissioner shall examine into the Boundaries of Parishes, and if not fully satisfied, they shall be sworn, giving promise

Notes of the  
Borough of  
46.

ries of such several Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, or Villages; and in case it shall appear to such Commissioner or Commissioners that the Boundaries of the same respectively are not then sufficiently ascertained and distinguished, such Commissioner or Commissioners shall, and he or they is and are hereby authorized and required to ascertain, fix out, determine, and fix the same respectively; and after the said Boundaries shall be so ascertained, set out, determined, and fixed, the same shall and are hereby declared to be the Boundaries of such Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, or Villages: Provided always, That such Commissioner or Commissioners (before he or they proceed to ascertain and fix out the Boundaries of such Parishes, Manors, Hamlets, or Villages) shall, and he or they is and are hereby required to give publick Notice, by Writing under his or their Hands, to be affixed on the most publick Doors of the Churches of such Parishes, and also by Advertisement to be inserted in some Newspaper to be named in such Act, and also by Writing to be delivered to or left at the last or usual Place or Places, Abode of the respective Lords or Stewards of the Lords of the Manors in which the Lands and Grounds to be inclosed shall be situate, and of such adjoining Manor or Manors, ten Days at least before the Time of fixing out such Boundaries, of his or their Intention so to ascertain, fix out, determine, and fix the same respectively; and such Commissioner or Commissioners shall, within one Month after his or their so certifying and fixing out the same in Writing, cause a Description thereof in Writing to be delivered to or left at the Place or Abode of one of the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Parishes of the respective Parishes, and also of such respective Lords or Stewards: Provided always, That if any Person concerned in the Determination of the said Commissioner or Commissioners respecting the said Boundaries shall be dissatisfied with such Determination, such Person or Persons may appeal to the Justice of the Peace sitting in and for the County in which such Lands or Grounds shall be situate at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden within four Calendar Months next after the aforesaid Publication of the said Boundaries, by delivering or leaving such Petition as aforesaid, the Party or Parties making such Appeal, giving eight Days Notice of such Appeal, and of the Matter thereof in Writing to the Commissioners; and the Decision of the said Justice thereon shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be removed or removable by Writ, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or elsewhere.

Notes of the  
Borough of  
46.

A Survey, Ad-  
measurement,  
Plan, and Valua-  
tion of the  
Lands, &c. to  
be inclosed shall  
be made, and kept by  
the Commissioners,  
which shall be  
verified in the  
Parish meeting  
there.

IV. And be it further enacted, That a true, exact, and particular Survey, Admeasurement, Plan, and Valuation, of all the Lands and Grounds to be divided, allotted, and inclosed by any such Act, and also of all the Messuages, Cottages, Overseas, Gardens, Households, ancient inclosed Lands and Grounds, within any such Parish or Manor, shall be made and reduced into Writing, by such Commissioner or Commissioners, or by such other Person or Persons as he or they shall nominate and appoint, so soon as conveniently may be, for the Purposes of such Act; and the Number of Acres and decimal Parts of an Acre, in Statute Measure, contained in all the Lands and Grounds directed or authorized to be divided, allotted, and inclosed, and also in all the ancient inclosed Lands, Grounds, and Households aforesaid, and of each and every Proprietor's distinct Property in the same respectively, at the Time of making such Survey and Admeasurement, shall be therein set forth and specified; and that the said Survey, Admeasurement, Plan, and Valuation, shall be kept by such Commissioner or Commissioners; and the Person or Persons who shall make such Survey, Admeasurement, Plan, and Valuation, shall verify the same upon Oath or Affirmation, at any Meeting to be held after the making thereof (which Oath or Affirmation the Commissioners, or any one of them, are and is hereby empowered and required to administer); and the Proprietors and their respective Agents, and all Persons concerned therein, shall at all reasonable Times have Liberty to peruse and inspect such Admeasurement and Plan only, and to take Copies thereof and Extracts therefrom respectively.

Proprietors may  
inspect Admea-  
surement and  
Plans, and take  
Copies.

That the Deven-  
tor shall be  
completed the  
Lands may be  
enclosed by the  
Commissioners,  
or any Person  
they may ap-  
point, to make  
Surveys, &c.  
Maps made at  
the Time of pub-  
lic Auction may  
be used, without  
making any  
alteration if the  
Commissioners shall think fit.

V. And be it further enacted, That for surveying, admeasuring, and valuing all the said Lands and Grounds, and for other the Purposes of such Act, it shall be lawful for such Commissioner or Commissioners, every or any of them, or the Person or Persons to be appointed by him or them to make such Survey, Admeasurement, Plan, and Valuation, together with their surveyors and other Assistants and Workmen, at any Time or Times whatsoever, and such Deven-tor shall be completed, to enter, view, and measure, survey, and admeasure, all and every Part of the Lands and Grounds intended to be divided and allotted, and also of the ancient inclosed Lands, Grounds, and Households, directed to be surveyed, and to do or cause to be done any Act or Thing necessary for putting such Act into Execution: Provided always, That no Negro Survey made at the Time of putting any such Act, which shall be tendered to such Commissioner or Commissioners, and which shall be in his or their Judgment, and to his or their Satisfaction a good and true Map or Survey, except for the Purpose of surveying such Act into Execution, may be used for that Purpose, if the said Commissioner or Commissioners shall think fit, without any new Map or Survey being made of such Part of the Lands and Grounds, as shall be comprised in any such approved Map or Survey as aforesaid.

Plans of  
Closures of  
Commons, and  
of Lands to be  
inclosed, shall  
delivered to the  
Commissioners  
inclosed in  
Parcels, or  
shall be ex-  
hibited, which  
if some may be  
inspected, and  
Copies taken.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons, and Bodies Corporate, Publick, who shall have or claim any Common or other Right to or in any such Lands to be inclosed, shall be and are hereby allowed to be heard by such Commissioner or Commissioners, or any of them, at the Time of such Meeting at the said Court of Peace or Commissioners shall appoint for the purpose (or within such further Time, if any, as the said Court of Peace or Commissioners shall for some special Reason think proper to allow for that Purpose, as Aforesaid) in Writing, signed by them, as their respective Holders, Guardians, Trustees, Administrators, or Assigns; of such their respective Rights or Claims, and therein declare the Lands and Grounds, and the respective Villages, Towns, and Households, in respect whereof they shall respectively claim to be heard in writing, and which of such Rights to and upon the same or any Part thereof, with the Name or Names of the Person or Persons then in the actual Possession thereof, and the particular manner and Quantity of the same respectively,

and of what Nature and Extent such Right is, and also in what Regula, and for what Estates and Interests they claim the same respectively, satisfying the Freehold less the Copyhold or Leasehold; or on Non-compliance therewith, every of them making Default therein shall, as far only as respects any Claim so neglected to be delivered, be totally barred and excluded of and from all Right and Title in or upon such Lands to be divided respectively, and of and from all Benefit and Advantage in or to any Share or Allotment thereof; all which said Claims or Accusations shall, at all feintable Times until after the Execution of the said Award, be open to the Inspection and Perusal of all Parties concerned or choosing to be interested in the Premises, their respective Agents or Attorneys, who may take Copies thereof, or Extracts therefrom respectively; and if any Person or Persons, or Body Politick or Corporate interested, or choosing to be interested in the Premises, shall have any Objections to offer to any such Account or Claim, the Particulars of such Objections shall be reduced into Writing, and signed by them or their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Agents, and shall be delivered to the said Commissioners or Commissioners, at or before four or other Meeting of such Commissioners or Commissioners, to be by them or their respective Agents for that Purpose; and no such Objections shall afterwards be received, unless for some legal Disability or special Cause to be allowed by the said Commissioners or Commissioners.

VII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall authorize such Commissioners or Commissioners to hear and determine any Difference or Dispute which may arise, touching the Right or Title to any Lands, Townships, or Hereditaments, but such Commissioners or Commissioners shall assign and set out the several Allotments directed to be made unto the Parties or Parties, who, at the Time of the Division and Lottery, shall have the actual Seisin or Possession of the Lands, Townships, or Hereditaments, in Law or in Equity whereof such Allotment shall be respectively made: Provided also, That no Difference or Suit, touching the Title to any Lands, Townships, or Hereditaments, shall impede or delay the Commissioners or Commissioners in the Execution of the Powers vested in them, by virtue of any such Act; but the Defence or Excuse directed to be made shall be presented in, or made touching such Difference or Suit.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, and he or they is and are hereby authorized and required, in the first Place, before he or they proceed to make any of the Divisions and Allotments directed in and by any such Act, to set out and appoint the publick Carriage Roads and Highways, through and over the Lands and Grounds intended to be divided, allotted, and set out, and to direct, turn, and stop up, any of the Roads and Traffick, upon and over, all, or any Part of the said Lands and Grounds, so be or they shall judge necessary, in as such Roads and Highways shall be, and remain thirty Feet wide at the least, and so as the same shall be set out in such Divisions as shall, upon the Whole, appear to him or them most convenient to the Publick, and he or they are hereby further required to ascertain the same by Marks and Boundaries, and to prepare a Map in which such intended Roads shall be accurately laid down and delineated, and to cause the same, being signed by such Commissioners, or either or either Part of such Commissioners, to be deposited with the Clerk of the said Commissioners or Commissioners, for the Inspection of all Parties concerned; and as soon as may be after such Carriage Roads shall have been so set out, and such Map so deposited, to give Notice in every Newspaper to be printed in such Act, as shall be signed the same upon the Church Door of the Parish, in which any of the Lands to be so divided shall lie, of his or their having so set out such Roads, and deposited such Map, and also of the general Location of such intended Carriage Roads, and to appoint in and by the same Notice, a Meeting to be held by the said Commissioners or Commissioners, at some convenient Place, at or near to the Parish or Townships within which the said Lands are to be made, and not longer than above Weeks in the said Act, and Publication of such Notice, at which Meeting it shall and may be lawful for any Person who may be called or summoned by the setting out of such Roads in a County, and if any such Person shall object to the setting out of the same, then such Commissioners or Commissioners, together with any Justice or Justices of Peace, or Justices, and for the Division of the County, in which such Inhabitant shall be made, not not being interested in the same, who may attend such Meeting, shall hear and determine such Objections, and the Objections of a Party interested in such Division, as to any Allotment that the said Commissioners or Commissioners, together with such Justice or Justices, may in Consequence propose to make, and shall, and he or they are hereby required, according to the best of their Judgment upon the Whole, in order and finally direct how such Carriage Road shall be set out, as well as to direct if the said Map, or make such Allotment therein as the same may require. Provided always, That in Cases such Commissioners or Commissioners shall by such Act be empowered to set up, appoint, or mark out any Road, path, or leading through any Part of the said Inhabitants in such Parish, Township, or Town, the same shall be so done by them without the Consent and Order of any Justice or Justices of Peace, or Justices, and not interested in the Repair of such Roads, and which shall be so set out, or appointed by the said Commissioners, as in the same Order and under the same Forms and Restrictions as if the same had been originally made by such Justice or Justices.

IX. And be it further enacted, That such Carriage Road to be made as aforesaid, shall herself and self-extended in such Act, by such of the Owners and Possessors of the Lands and Grounds intended to be divided, allotted, and set out, as by such Act, or by such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, by any Writing under the Great Seal, or otherwise directed, and that it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to set out, or mark out, or appoint, or mark out any such Carriage Road, or to alter or vary the same in the said Act, or in the said Statute, or in any Difference from each other than fifty Yards, and such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, and he or they is and are hereby authorized and required, by Writing under the Great Seal, to nominate and appoint a Surveyor or Surveyors, such or without a Salary, for the Performing and completing each Part of the said Carriage Roads as shall be made roads, and for putting into complete Repair such Part of the same as shall have been previously made; which Salary (if any) and also the Expence of forming

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Printed and  
bound by  
the  
Printers  
of the  
House of  
Commons

Commissioners shall appoint Surveyors, whose Salary and the Expenses of making the Road, (above the Estate Duty,) shall be paid as other Expenses, and likewise the Salaries of the Award.

Surveyors shall be appointed by the Justices, and shall receive in them the Salaries received by other Surveyors.

Justices may lay Rates, and may charge to the Owners of such Roads within a limited Time that they shall not and the Inhabitants shall not be chargeable (except by Statute Duty), but the Roads are directed to be completed as a Special Session.

Commissioners shall appoint persons to be Surveyors, &c.

And the Property in Roads shall belong to the Proprietors of the Lands adjoining, and all Roads which shall not be so divided and enclosed shall be divided and enclosed.

And the Property in Roads shall belong to the Proprietors of the Lands adjoining, and all Roads which shall not be so divided and enclosed shall be divided and enclosed.

And the Property in Roads shall belong to the Proprietors of the Lands adjoining, and all Roads which shall not be so divided and enclosed shall be divided and enclosed.

ing, completing, and repairing such Roads respectively, and where a Proportion of the Statute Duty as the Roads is to be repaired, shall be raised in like Manner as the Charges and Expenses of obtaining and paying any such Act, and of carrying the same into Execution, shall be thereby directed to be raised, and shall be paid to such Surveyor or Surveyors as or before the Execution of the Award of such Commissioners or Commissioners; and in case the same shall be thereby provided to be raised by Sale of any Part of the Lands to be divided and enclosed, that then such Commissioners or Commissioners shall make a conditional Rate upon the Owners and Proprietors of the same, in case the Produce of such Sale should prove insufficient for the Purpose aforesaid; and such Surveyor or Surveyors shall, and he or they is and are hereby directed to be in all Respects subject to the Jurisdiction and Control of the Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the County in which such Roads shall respectively be, and shall access to such Justices in like Manner for all Matters to be by him or them received and expended, and for the Re-emption of any Surplus which may remain in his or their Hands to such Purpose as shall have been made liable to contribute thereto, according to the Proportion to be as above ascertained by such Commissioners or Commissioners; and such Justices shall have the like Powers of levying any such Rate as may by them be thought necessary for the Purpose aforesaid, according to the Proportions previously ascertained by such Commissioners or Commissioners, as if such Surveyor or Surveyors had been appointed under and by virtue of the General Highway Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and in case such Surveyor or Surveyors shall neglect to complete and repair such Roads respectively within the Space of two Years after such Award, unless a further Time, not exceeding one Year, shall for that Purpose be allowed by such Justices, and then Justice shall further Time, he or they shall forfeit the Sum of Twenty Pounds, and the Inhabitants at large of the Parish, Township, or Place wherein such Roads shall be respectively situated, shall be in as well charged or chargeable towards forming or repairing the said Roads respectively, except such Proportion of such Statute Duty as aforesaid, till such Time as the same shall, by such Justices in their special Sessions, be declared to be fully and sufficiently formed, completed, and repaired, from which Time, and for ever thereafter, the same shall be supported and kept in Repair by such Persons, and in like Manner as the other public Roads within such Parish, Township, or Place, are by Law to be amended and kept in Repair.

And the Roads are directed to be completed as a Special Session.

X. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, and he or they is and are hereby empowered and required to set out and appoint such private Roads, Bridgways, Footways, Drains, Ditches, Watercourses, Watering Places, Quarries, Bridges, Gates, Stiles, Mounds, Fences, Banks, Bonnets, and Land Marks, as well, open, and through or by the Sides of the Alleysways to be made and set out in pursuance of such Act, as he or they shall think requisite, giving such Names and subject to such Examination, as to any power Roads or Paths, as are above required in the Case of public Roads, and the same shall be made, and at all Times for ever thereafter be supported and kept in Repair, by and at the Expence of the Owners and Proprietors for the Time being of the Lands and Grounds directed to be divided and enclosed, in such Shares and Proportions as the Commissioners or Commissioners shall see and by his or their Award order and direct.

XI. And be it further enacted, That after such public and private Roads and Ways shall have been set out and made, the Guts and Herbage arising thereon shall for ever belong to and be the sole Right of the Proprietors of the Lands and Grounds which fall next adjoin the said Roads and Ways on either Side thereof, so far as the Cows of the Road; and all Roads, Ways, and Paths, over, through, and upon such Lands and Grounds which shall not be set out as aforesaid, shall be for ever flopped up and curbed, and shall be divided and taken as Part of the Lands and Grounds to be divided, allotted, and enclosed, and shall be divided, allotted, and enclosed accordingly: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be confined to extend, to give such Commissioners or Commissioners any Power or Authority to enclose, change, or alter any Turnpike Road that shall or may lead over any such Lands and Grounds, unless the Consent of the Majority of the Trustees of such Turnpike Road, assembled at some public Meeting called for that Purpose on ten Days Notice, be first had and obtained.

XII. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners or Commissioners in making the several Allotments directed by any such Act, shall have due Regard as well to the Situation of the respective Houses or House-lands of the Proprietors, as to the Quantity and Quality of the Lands and Grounds to be allotted to them respectively, so far as may be consistent with the general Convenience of the said Proprietors; and that such Commissioners or Commissioners in making the said Allotments shall have particular Regard to the Convenience of the Owners or Proprietors of the smallest Estates on the Lands and Grounds directed to be allotted and charged.

XIII. And whereas the Proprietors and Persons interested in Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands, directed to be divided and allotted, whose Allotments thereof will be small, and extensive to lands, may be desirous of Stocking and depasturing their Allotments in common, and of sowing such Produce as may grow thereon, under proper Regulations; he it therefore further enacted, That such Commissioners or Commissioners shall be, and he or they is and are hereby fully authorized and empowered, on Application of the Parties interested at their first or second Meeting for receiving Claims, and on an attentive View and full Consideration of the Petition, to award, order, and direct any such Allotments to be laid together and regulated, and to be stocked and depastured in common, and to make such Orders and Regulations for the equitable Enjoyment thereof, and for the Participation of any Produce growing or to grow thereon, as such Commissioners or Commissioners may think beneficial and proper for the said several Parties interested therein.

XIV. And



XIV. And be it further enacted, That the several Shares of and in any Lands or Grounds which shall upon any such Division be assigned, set out, allotted, and applied, unto and for the several Persons who shall be entitled to the same, shall, when so allotted, be and be taken to be in full Bar of and Satisfaction and Compensation for their several and respective Lands, Grounds, Rights of Common, and all other Rights and Properties whatsoever, which they respectively had or were entitled to, in and over the said Lands and Grounds, immediately before the making of any such Act; and that from and immediately after the making of the said Division and Allotments, and the Execution of the Award of such Commissioners or Commissioners, or at any other Time as such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, by Writing under his or their Hands, to be signed on the principal Door of the Church of the Parish in which the Lands and Grounds shall be lease, street or appent, all Rights of Common, and all Rights whatsoever, by such Act intended to be extinguished, belonging to or claimed by any Person or Persons whatsoever, Bodies Politick or Corporate, in, over, or upon such Lands or Grounds, shall cease, determine, and be for ever extinguished.

XV. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners or Commissioners shall, and he or they it is and are hereby authorized, to set out, allot, and vend any Messuages, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, new Allotments, or old Inclosures, within such Parish or Manors, in lieu of or in Exchange for any other Messuages, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, new Allotments, or old Inclosures within the said Parish or Manors, or within any adjoining Parish or Place; so that all such Exchanges be made with the Consent of the respective Owners, Proprietors, or other Persons, Inhab of the Lands, Hereditaments, and Premises which shall respectively be so exchanged as aforesaid, or of the Husbando, Guardians, Trustees, Commutors, or Attorneys sitting for or on Behalf of such Owners, Proprietors, or other Persons respectively, who are under Coverture, Minors, Lunatics, or beyond the Seas, or under any other Disability or Incapacity of acting for themselves (such Consent to be testified by Writing under their respective Hands); and so that all such Exchanges be ascertained, specified, and set forth in the Award of such Commissioners or Commissioners; and so that all such Exchanges of any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, belonging to or held in Right of any Church, Chapel, or Ecclesiastical Benefice, shall also be made with the like Consent, in Writing, of the Bishop of the Diocese, and of the Patron of any Church, Chapel, or Ecclesiastical Benefice for the Time being; and all such Exchanges so made as aforesaid shall be for ever good, valid, and effectual in the Law, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XVI. And whereas it may happen that some of the Proprietors of Messuages, Cottages, Tenements, or Lands, in any such Parish or Manor, and Persons entitled to Allotment or Allotments to be made by virtue of any such Act, may be infid or married persons in Joint Tenancy, or as Coparceners, or Tenants in common, and cannot, by reason of Infancy, Settlement, or Absence beyond Seas, make an effectual Division thereof; be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such Commissioners or Commissioners, and he or they it is and are hereby authorized and empowered (upon the Request in Writing of such Joint Tenants or Coparceners, or Tenants in common, or any or either of them, or of the Husbando, Guardians, Trustees, Commutors, or Attorneys of such as are under Coverture, Minors, Lunatics, or under any other Incapacity as aforesaid, or absent beyond Seas) to make Partitions and Divisions of the Messuages, Cottages, Tenements, Lands, and Allotment or Allotments, in such of the said Owners or Proprietors who shall be entitled to the same as Joint Tenants, Coparceners, or Tenants in common, and to allot the same accordingly to such Owners and Proprietors as Severalty; and from and immediately after the said Allotment shall be so made and declared, the same shall be holden and enjoyed by the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be allotted as Severalty, in such and the same Manner, and subject to such and the same Uses, as the undivided Parts or Shares of such Estates would have been held in, were such Partitions and Divisions had not been made.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons, to whom any Allotment or Allotments shall be made by virtue of any such Act, shall, and he, she, or they it is and are hereby required to accept, use, her, and their respective Allotments within the Space of two Calendar Months next after the Execution of the Award, directed to be made in and by any such Act; and in case any Person or Persons shall neglect or refuse to accept of his, her, or their Share or Allotment within the Time before mentioned, such Person or Persons so neglecting or refusing shall be totally excluded from having or receiving any Estate or Estates, or Right of Common whatsoever, in any Part of the Lands and Grounds to be divided and inclosed by virtue of any such Act.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the respective Guardians, Husbando, Trustees, Commutors, or Attorneys of any Person or Persons being Minors, Females under Coverture, Lunatics, or otherwise incapable by Law, to accept any such Allotments as shall be made by virtue of any such Act, to and for the Use of such Person or Persons so incapacitated as aforesaid; and also that any Person or Persons entitled to any Allotment or Allotments as Tenant or Tenants for Life or Years, shall be, and he, she, and they it is and are hereby respectively enabled and required to accept of and take such Allotment or Allotments respectively; and every such Acceptance respectively shall be and is hereby declared to be valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever: Provided further, That the Non-claim or Non-acceptance of any such Guardians, Husbando, Trustees, Commutors, or Attorneys, shall not exclude or in any Way prejudice the Right of any Infant, Female under Coverture, Lunatic, or other Person or Persons being under any Disability or Incapacity as aforesaid, or absent beyond the Seas, who shall claim or accept such Share or Allotment within twelve Calendar Months next after such Disability or Incapacity shall be removed, or of any Person entitled as Heir in Remainder after the Death of any Person dying during such Incapacity or Disability, who shall claim or accept the same within one Year next after his, her, or their Right, Title, or Interest shall have accrued, defended, or yielded, or be known to be.

Allotments shall be in full Compensation for all Rights in the Lands, which shall cease on Divorce from the Commission of Offence on the Church Door.

Commissioners may make any exchanges Messuages, Buildings, Lands, &c. with the Consent of the Proprietors, or of the Bishop, or of the Patron, as in the Case of the Bishop and of the Patron.

Commissioners may make Allotments in lieu of Inclosures, or in Exchange for other Inclosures, or in Exchange for other Inclosures.

Persons shall be, upon their Application, to a limited Time, of accepting their Right.

Guardians, &c. may accept for the incapacitated Persons, and Tenants for Life shall accept of Allotments.

Non-acceptance of Guardians, &c. shall not prejudice the Right of any incapacitated Person, who shall claim or accept the same within a limited Time after such Disability.

XIX. And

Notwithstanding  
of the Award,  
Awards may  
be made as  
of Right, in  
all Cases  
of Commission

**XIX.** And be it further enacted, That after the Allowance shall be set out by such Commissioners or Commissioners, and at any Time before the Execution of his or their Award, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, to whom any Allowance or Allowances shall be made, and raised or marked out, by and with the Consent of such Commissioners or Commissioners in Writing under his or their Hands, to Fish, fence off, and inclose their respective Allowances, in such Manner as such Commissioners or Commissioners shall in writing appoint.

And be it  
further enacted,  
That any  
Person who  
shall be  
appointed  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners  
shall be  
entitled to  
such Allowance  
as shall be  
made to him  
or them  
in respect  
of his or  
their Office  
and Duty  
as such  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners

**XX.** And be it further enacted, That the Timber Trees and other Trees, Thorns, and Bokes, standing and growing upon any Waste Lands or other Lands to be alloted by such Act, shall be alloted and go along with the Lands whereon they respectively stand, and shall be deemed the Property of the several Persons to whom the same Lands shall be respectively alloted, such Persons paying to the Owner or respective Owners of the said Tree, such Sum of Money for the same, and at Full Time or Times, and Place or Places, as the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall by Writing under his or their Hand or Hands direct; but if the said Parties who are to make such respective Payments shall neglect or refuse to make the same accordingly, then it shall be lawful to and for the respective Parties who shall be entitled to have and receive such Payments, to enter upon the said Lands, and cut down, take, and carry away to their own Use, the said Trees, Thorns, or Bokes, in respect of which the said Payments were respectively to be made to them, at any lawful Time or Times at any one Year after each Neglect or Default, they doing as little Damage on the said Lands as may be.

And be it  
further enacted,  
That any  
Person who  
shall be  
appointed  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners  
shall be  
entitled to  
such Allowance  
as shall be  
made to him  
or them  
in respect  
of his or  
their Office  
and Duty  
as such  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners

**XXI.** And be it further enacted, That whenever any Sum of Money, and the Fraction of the Act, or any such Bill, to be paid for the Purchase or Exchange of any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or of any Timber or Wood growing thereon, and which Sum of Money ought to be laid out in the Purchase of either Land, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or to be alloted to the same Uses, it shall and may be lawful, as well for such Commissioners or Commissioners, one of such Sums to defray such Part or Parts of the Expence of passing such Act, and of carrying on the same into Execution, as shall, if any, be directed upon any of the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, of the Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, Trustee or Trustees, in Possession of the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to be sold or exchanged, or on which such Timber or Wood actually grows, and also the Expence of any payment Imprestment, such as building, rebuilding, dressing, or planting, and also the like, which shall in the Judgment of such Commissioners or Commissioners be proper to be made, and shall be made, under his or their Direction, upon any Lands to be by virtue of any Act alloted to such Person or Persons, Body Politick, or Corporate, Trustee or Trustees, as shall be respectively; and the Surplus of such Money shall amount to the Sum of two hundred Pounds, then the same shall, with all convenient Speed, be alloted in the Purchase of any Lands or Hereditaments, which shall be conveyed and settled upon, and subject to the like Uses, Trusts, and Limitations, as such Land is sold or exchanged, or the Lands on which such Timber or Wood, were settled, leased, or offered; and to the same Time, and until such Part or Parts may be made, such Money shall be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Privity of the Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, to be placed to his Account there as power the said Commissioners or Commissioners without Fee or Reward, in the Interest that such Money shall be applied, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, to be expended by an Order made upon a Petition, to be preferred in a due and proper Way, by the Person or Persons who would have been entitled to such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, or Timber respectively, either in or towards the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax, or towards the Discharge of any Debt or Indebtedness affecting the Lands or Hereditaments to be purchased or exchanged, or on which such Timber, or wood the same shall, upon the like Application, in a necessary Way, be laid out by Order of the said Court, in the Purchase of other Lands, or Hereditaments, to be alloted to the like Use, and in the same Time, and until Order may be made, such Money may, by Order of the said Court, be laid out in or towards the Purchase of Lands, or Hereditaments, and the Discharge of any Debt or Indebtedness, shall, by Order of the said Court, be paid to such Person or Persons, as would, for the Time being, be entitled to the Rent and Profits of such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to be so purchased or exchanged, as shall be directed.

And be it  
further enacted,  
That any  
Person who  
shall be  
appointed  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners  
shall be  
entitled to  
such Allowance  
as shall be  
made to him  
or them  
in respect  
of his or  
their Office  
and Duty  
as such  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners

**XXII.** And be it further enacted, That if any such Money shall be less than the Sum of two hundred Pounds, and shall be alloted to the Use of three Persons, then and in such Case the first shall, at the Option of the Person or Persons for the Time being entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Lands or Hereditaments respectively, be alloted to him, her, or to the Guardian or Guardian, Committee or Committees, in and of Deceit or Liability, to be specified in Writing, and the respective Heads, to be alloted into the Bank by the Name and with the Privity of the said Accountant General of the High Court of Chancery, and be placed to the Account of the said Person, in order to be applied in the Manner before directed; and the like shall be paid at the like Option to two Trustees to be nominated by the Person or Persons making such Option, and approved of by the Commissioners or Commissioners, whose Names and Approbation to be signified in Writing, under the Hand of the same or any approving Party, in order that such Principal Money and the Dividends arising thereon may be applied in the Manner herein-before directed, so far as the Cash be applicable, with all other Money which may be applied in the Discharge or Approbation of the said Court of Chancery.

And be it  
further enacted,  
That any  
Person who  
shall be  
appointed  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners  
shall be  
entitled to  
such Allowance  
as shall be  
made to him  
or them  
in respect  
of his or  
their Office  
and Duty  
as such  
Commissioner  
or Commissioners

**XXIII.** Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where such Money shall be less than twice the Sum of ten Pounds, and in such Case the same shall be applied to the Use of the Person or Persons who would be the bestor have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the Lands or Hereditaments to be purchased, in such Manner as the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall think fit, or in case of Failure or Losses, then to his, her, or their

their Guardian or Guardians, Committee or Committees, to and for the Use and Benefit of such Person or Persons be entitled respectively.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person to whom any Allowance or Allowances shall be made, or any Guardian, Husband, Trustee, Feoffee, Comptroller, or Attorney of any Infant, Female Covert, Clergy or Chantries, Leases, Mises, Perpetuities or Perpetuities beyond the Seas, or otherwise acceptable standing respectively, or any Tenant in Tail, or for Life, or Trustee or Trustees for any Settlement, or any Mortgagee or Mortgagees, or other Creditor or Debtors, shall neglect or refuse to accept, include, and file in his, her, or their Allowance or Allowances, within such Time or Times as such Comptroller or Comptrollers, by any Writing as aforesaid, or by his or their Award, shall order or direct, it shall be lawful for a Comptroller or Comptrollers to make such Allowance or Allowances to be included and filed, and to let the same to any Person or Persons for or to any work proper, and to receive the Rents and Profits thereof, until the Expenses attending the inclusion and Filing thereof are paid and settled, or to charge such Expenses upon the Proprietor or Proprietors of the same Allowance or Allowances; and by any such Writing as aforesaid, or by his or their said Award, to appoint to whom, and at what Time or Times the same shall be paid, it shall to the same Effect, and with the like Powers of Recovery thereof, as may be provided respecting the other Expenses of paying any such Act, and carrying the same into Execution, or otherwise directed by any such Act.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the several Proprietors of the Allowances to be made in pursuance of any such Act, their Agents or Works, or, at any reasonable Time or Times, within the Space of Six Months next after the passing of any Allowance or Allowances, to let up and erect Posts and Rails, another dead Tree, or the Outside of the Ditch, bounding their respective Allowances, not exceeding three Feet from such Ditches, for the Protection of their Quarter Hedges, and at any reasonable Time or Times before the Expiration of the said Term, to take and carry away the Materials of such outside Fences when they shall think proper.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That no Tenures or Holdings which at the Time of the passing of any such Act shall be standing or growing up or upon any of the Lands directed to be divided and inclosed, shall be cut down or destroyed by the Owners and Proprietors thereof, after the passing of such Act, until the Expiration of the Award, without the Consent of such Comptroller or Comptrollers that such Act and clause of Writing for that Purpose; and if any such Tenures or Holdings shall be sold or conveyed by such Comptroller or Comptroller as and for a Boundary Fence, or as and for a Subdivision Fence to and for any of the Allowances to be made in pursuance of any such Act, all such Tenures and Holdings shall be left free for the Benefit of the Person or Persons to whom such Allowance or Allowances shall belong; and he, she, or they shall make such Compensation in Money to the former Owners and Proprietors thereof, as such Comptroller or Comptrollers shall, by Writing under his or their Hand or Hands in that Behalf order and appoint, subject to the same Mode, and with the like Powers of Recovery thereof, as may in any such Act be provided respecting the other Expenses of passing any such Act, and carrying the same into Execution.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Proprietors whose Allowances or Shares shall, upon any such Inclosure, be and be situate next and adjoining to any Common Fields or inclosed Grounds, the Boundary of which shall be forced by any Mound, Fence, Brook, or Rivulet, shall be compelled to make or erect any Hedges, Ditches, or Fences, next adjoining to any such Common Fields or inclosed Grounds, for inclosing such their Allowances or Shares; but that the whole Mound, Fence, Brook or Rivulet, or other sufficient Fences which divide any such Common Fields or inclosed Grounds from such Allowances, shall for ever be and remain a Boundary Fence for the Purpose of such Division, and shall from Time to Time be maintained, kept, cleaned, secured, and repaired by the respective Proprietors thereof, in the same Manner as before the passing of this Act, and in such other Manner as such Comptroller or Comptrollers shall order and direct: Provided nevertheless, That in case it shall happen that some of the Proprietors shall have a greater Proportion of Fences to make and maintain upon any of the Lands directed to be divided and inclosed, than in the Judgment of such Comptroller or Comptroller, is the Allowances of such Proprietors ought to be divided with, it shall be lawful for such Comptroller or Comptroller, to make or to direct and appoint such Sort of Matter to be paid to every such Proprietor towards making and maintaining such Fences, by each one of the Proprietors who shall have a like Proportion of Fences to be made upon the Value and Quantity of the Lands to be allotted to them, and to grant full Relief in respect thereof, out of the Money to be paid for such Fences, and in case any such Money shall be found not to be enough, in order that the said Boundary Fence may be brought as near as may be to a full and equal Proportion.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in any one Part or Parts shall will or be and will be, break down, decay, carry away, or through any Fence, Mole, Post, Rail, Gate, Hedge, or Trench, which may be put up or placed under the Authority and for the Purpose of any such Act, every Person so offending, and being thereof convicted before any Justice of the Peace by the Oath of two or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses (which to the said Justice shall be sufficient to discharge) shall be liable to a fine of five Shillings and pay as costs (not exceeding five Shillings) and every Person shall be liable to the same Fine of five Shillings notwithstanding he may be the Proprietor or Occupier of Lands within, or an Inhabitant of such Parish, and notwithstanding he may be the Owner of any such Mole, Mole, Post, Rail, Gate, Hedge, or Trench, to be recovered or recovered as hereafter provided.

Rest of the  
Laws, &c.

If any Person  
shall not accept,  
include, and file  
in his, her, or  
their Allowance  
or Allowances,  
within such Time  
or Times as such  
Comptroller or  
Comptrollers, by  
any Writing as  
aforesaid, or by  
his or their Award,  
shall order or  
direct, it shall  
be lawful for a  
Comptroller or  
Comptrollers to  
make such Allowance  
or Allowances to  
be included and  
filed, and to let  
the same to any  
Person or Persons  
for or to any work  
proper, and to  
receive the Rents  
and Profits thereof,  
until the Expenses  
attending the  
inclusion and  
Filing thereof are  
paid and settled,  
or to charge such  
Expenses upon  
the Proprietor  
or Proprietors of  
the same Allowance  
or Allowances; and  
by any such Writing  
as aforesaid, or  
by his or their  
said Award, to  
appoint to whom,  
and at what Time  
or Times the same  
shall be paid, it  
shall to the same  
Effect, and with  
the like Powers  
of Recovery thereof,  
as may be provided  
respecting the  
other Expenses  
of passing any  
such Act, and  
carrying the same  
into Execution,  
or otherwise  
directed by any  
such Act.

XXV. And be it  
further enacted,  
That it shall be  
lawful for the  
several Proprietors  
of the Allowances  
to be made in  
pursuance of any  
such Act, their  
Agents or Works,  
or, at any  
reasonable Time  
or Times, within  
the Space of  
Six Months next  
after the passing  
of any Allowance  
or Allowances,  
to let up and  
erect Posts and  
Rails, another  
dead Tree, or  
the Outside of  
the Ditch, bounding  
their respective  
Allowances, not  
exceeding three  
Feet from such  
Ditches, for the  
Protection of  
their Quarter  
Hedges, and at  
any reasonable  
Time or Times  
before the  
Expiration of  
the said Term,  
to take and  
carry away the  
Materials of  
such outside  
Fences when  
they shall think  
proper.

XXVI. And be it  
further enacted,  
That no Tenures  
or Holdings which  
at the Time of  
the passing of  
any such Act  
shall be standing  
or growing up  
or upon any of  
the Lands  
directed to be  
divided and  
inclosed, shall  
be cut down  
or destroyed  
by the Owners  
and Proprietors  
thereof, after  
the passing of  
such Act, until  
the Expiration  
of the Award,  
without the  
Consent of  
such Comptroller  
or Comptrollers  
that such Act  
and clause of  
Writing for that  
Purpose; and  
if any such  
Tenures or  
Holdings shall  
be sold or  
conveyed by  
such Comptroller  
or Comptroller  
as and for a  
Boundary Fence,  
or as and for  
a Subdivision  
Fence to and  
for any of the  
Allowances to  
be made in  
pursuance of  
any such Act,  
all such  
Tenures and  
Holdings shall  
be left free  
for the Benefit  
of the Person  
or Persons to  
whom such  
Allowance or  
Allowances  
shall belong;  
and he, she,  
or they shall  
make such  
Compensation  
in Money to  
the former  
Owners and  
Proprietors  
thereof, as  
such Comptroller  
or Comptrollers  
shall, by  
Writing under  
his or their  
Hand or  
Hands in that  
Behalf order  
and appoint,  
subject to the  
same Mode,  
and with the  
like Powers  
of Recovery  
thereof, as  
may in any  
such Act be  
provided  
respecting the  
other Expenses  
of passing any  
such Act, and  
carrying the  
same into  
Execution.

XXVII. Provided  
always, and be  
it further  
enacted, That  
no Proprietors  
whose  
Allowances or  
Shares shall,  
upon any such  
Inclosure, be  
and be situate  
next and  
adjoining to  
any Common  
Fields or  
inclosed  
Grounds,  
the Boundary  
of which shall  
be forced by  
any Mound,  
Fence, Brook,  
or Rivulet,  
shall be  
compelled to  
make or erect  
any Hedges,  
Ditches, or  
Fences,  
next adjoining  
to any such  
Common  
Fields or  
inclosed  
Grounds,  
for inclosing  
such their  
Allowances  
or Shares;  
but that the  
whole Mound,  
Fence, Brook  
or Rivulet,  
or other  
sufficient  
Fences which  
divide any  
such Common  
Fields or  
inclosed  
Grounds from  
such  
Allowances,  
shall for ever  
be and remain  
a Boundary  
Fence for the  
Purpose of  
such Division,  
and shall from  
Time to Time  
be maintained,  
kept, cleaned,  
secured, and  
repaired by  
the respective  
Proprietors  
thereof, in  
the same  
Manner as  
before the  
passing of  
this Act, and  
in such other  
Manner as  
such  
Comptroller  
or Comptrollers  
shall order  
and direct:  
Provided  
nevertheless,  
That in case  
it shall  
happen that  
some of the  
Proprietors  
shall have a  
greater  
Proportion  
of Fences to  
make and  
maintain upon  
any of the  
Lands  
directed to  
be divided  
and inclosed,  
than in the  
Judgment  
of such  
Comptroller  
or Comptroller,  
is the  
Allowances  
of such  
Proprietors  
ought to be  
divided with,  
it shall be  
lawful for  
such  
Comptroller  
or Comptroller,  
to make or  
to direct and  
appoint such  
Sort of Matter  
to be paid to  
every such  
Proprietor  
towards  
making and  
maintaining  
such Fences,  
by each one  
of the  
Proprietors  
who shall  
have a like  
Proportion  
of Fences  
to be made  
upon the  
Value and  
Quantity  
of the  
Lands to be  
allotted to  
them, and  
to grant full  
Relief in  
respect  
thereof, out  
of the Money  
to be paid  
for such  
Fences, and  
in case any  
such Money  
shall be  
found not to  
be enough,  
in order  
that the  
said  
Boundary  
Fence may  
be brought  
as near as  
may be to  
a full and  
equal  
Proportion.

XXVIII. And be  
it further  
enacted, That  
in any one  
Part or Parts  
shall will or  
be and will  
be, break  
down, decay,  
carry away,  
or through  
any Fence,  
Mole, Post,  
Rail, Gate,  
Hedge, or  
Trench,  
which may  
be put up  
or placed  
under the  
Authority  
and for the  
Purpose of  
any such  
Act, every  
Person so  
offending,  
and being  
thereof  
convicted  
before any  
Justice of  
the Peace  
by the Oath  
of two or  
more  
credible  
Witnesses  
or Witnesses  
(which to  
the said  
Justice shall  
be sufficient  
to discharge)  
shall be  
liable to a  
fine of five  
Shillings  
and pay as  
costs (not  
exceeding  
five Shillings)

and every Person  
shall be liable  
to the same  
Fine of five  
Shillings  
and pay as  
costs (not  
exceeding  
five Shillings)

notwithstanding  
he may be the  
Proprietor or  
Occupier of  
Lands within,  
or an  
Inhabitant  
of such  
Parish, and  
notwithstanding  
he may be the  
Owner of any  
such Mole,  
Mole, Post,  
Rail, Gate,  
Hedge, or  
Trench, to  
be recovered  
or recovered  
as hereafter  
provided.

Rest of the  
Laws, &c.

Whole Expenses of attending and carrying into effect any Act, shall be in full paid by the Proprietors, the Commissioners may, on request, make the same to be levied by Distress, or may take such form of the Allocations, as of course they think fit to make.

XXIX. And whereas it may often be provided by such Act, that the Expenses of obtaining the same, and also the Expenses of carrying the same into Execution, shall be paid in proportion by the Proprietors of such Lands or Grounds to whose any Allocations shall be made: be it further enacted, That in such Case, when and so often as any such Person or Persons, except the Person or Persons thereby exempted from Payment of any such Charges and Expenses, shall refuse or neglect to pay his, her, or their Proportions of the Charges and Expenses, or shall refuse or neglect to pay the Expenses attending the inclosing and fencing of any such Allocations, as upon the Neglect or Refusal of the Proprietors shall be inclosed and fenced by such Commissioner or Commissioners as hereinafter mentioned, at the respective Days and Times to be appointed for Payment of such Charges and Expenses, it shall be lawful for such Commissioner or Commissioners, by any Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hands and Seals, directed to any Person or Persons whatsoever, to cause the said Costs, Charges, and Expenses, and Sum or Sums of Money respectively, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Person or Persons in making Default in Payment as aforesaid, his, her, or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Trustees, Committees, or Assigns, whosoever the same shall be found, residing the Overseas (if any) or Demised, to the Owner or Owners of such Goods and Chattels, the reasonable Charges of such Warrant, Distress, and Sale being first deducted, together with the Interest after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, to be computed on such Sum or Sums, Proportions or Proportions, from the Time the same shall be directed to be paid by such Commissioner or Commissioners as aforesaid; or otherwise it shall be lawful for such Commissioner or Commissioners, or any Person or Persons authorized by him or them, to enter upon and take Possession of the Premises to be allotted to such Person or Persons refusing or neglecting to pay as aforesaid, and to receive and take the Rents and Profits thereof, until thereby, otherwise, or otherwise, the Sums or Sums, Proportion or Proportions, and the said Costs and Charges be ordered and directed by such Commissioner or Commissioners to be paid by such Person or Persons as aforesaid, and all Interest on such Sum or Sums, Proportion or Proportions, to be computed from the Time the same shall by such Commissioner or Commissioners be directed to be paid as aforesaid, and also all Costs, Charges, and Expenses, considered by or attending such Entry upon and Perception of the Rents and Profits of the said Premises, shall be fully paid and satisfied.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That in such Case as last aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Trustees, Committees, or Assigns of any of the Owners or Proprietors of such Allocations or Exchanged Lands, being under Conveyance, Mortgage, Leases, beyond the Seas, or under any other Disability, and for any of the said Owners or Proprietors being Tenants in Tail, or for Life or Lives, or Years determinable on a Life or Lives, or on any other Contingency, or otherwise, interested as aforesaid (except the Rents or Value of such Premises) to charge such Allocations, or Exchanged Lands and Premises, with such Sum or Sums of Money as such Commissioner or Commissioners shall by his or their Award, or by Writing under his or their Hands, either before or after the Execution of such Award, adjudge necessary to pay and defray the said respective Shares of the Charges and Expenses incident to and attending the obtaining such Act, and carrying the same into Execution, and of charging the said Lands as aforesaid, in that the same shall not exceed five Pounds for every Acre of such Allocations or Exchanged Lands; and to grant, mortgage, surrender, lease, or demise, or otherwise subject the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments to be charged, unto such Person or Persons who shall advance and lend the same respectively, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, for any Term or Number of Years; or in case any Person in Possession, who shall or may be liable to and charged with a Share of the Expenses as aforesaid, or enabled by this or any such Act to charge such Lands and Grounds with the same, shall choose to advance, pay, and discharge such Sum or Sums of Money, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioner or Commissioners, by any Deed or Writing under his or their Hands and Seals, to be attested by two or more credible Witnesses, in like Manner to grant, mortgage, surrender, lease, demise, or otherwise subject the said Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to such Person or Persons respectively to receive and discharging the same, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, for any Term or Number of Years, to and for the Payment of such Sum and Sums of Money to advance, paid, and discharged by him or them, with Interest for the same, so much as the Tenements of his, her, or their Right is the Purview; in that every such Grant, Mortgage, Surrender, Lease, or Demise, be made with a Provision or Condition to read and be void, or with an express Trust to be surrendered or re-leased, when such Sum or Sums of Money thereby to be advanced shall be fully paid and satisfied; and also with a Covenant to pay and keep down the Interest, in that no Person or Persons afterwards becoming possessed or entitled to any such Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be liable to pay any further or larger Amount of Interest than for six Calendar Months preceding the Time when the Title to such Possession shall have commenced; and that every such Charge, Grant, Mortgage, Surrender, Lease, or Demise, shall be good, valid, and effectual in the Law for the Purposes thereby intended.

XXXI. And whereas in such Cases as aforesaid, where Provision may be made in any such Act for charging the Expenses of passing such Act, or of executing the Powers therein contained, or of fencing the respective Allocations, on the several Proprietors thereof, it may be more convenient for the Feoffees or Trustees of any Charity Lands or School Lands, to have Lands selected from the respective Allocations to be made for such Charity Lands or School Lands, for paying the proportionable Share in respect of such Allocations of such Expenses respectively, than to raise Money on Mortgage for those Purposes: be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such Commissioner or Commissioners, if he or they shall judge it right or expedient, to select from the respective Allocations to be made to such Feoffees or Trustees as aforesaid, so much Land as shall in the Judgment of such Commissioner or Commissioners be equal in Value to their respective Proportions of the said Expenses, and to sell, assign, and award the same to such Person or Persons as such Commissioner or Commissioners shall think proper, and who will undertake to pay and defray, and shall pay and defray, all such Expenses.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That in case it shall be provided by any such Act, that the Expenses attending the Sale shall be paid by Sale of any Part of the Land to be inclosed, the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall mark and set out such Part or Parts of the said Waste or Commonable Lands, as in and by their Opinions will by Sale thereof raise a Sum of Money sufficient to pay and discharge all such Charges and Expenses as may by any such Act be directed to be paid and discharged out of the same; and the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall fill such Part or Parts of the said Lands to any Person or Persons for the best Price or Prices that can be gotten for the same, by private Contract, or by public Auction or Auction to be held for that Purpose, of which Six Weeks previous Notice shall be given, in such Manner as shall by any such Act be directed with respect to the other Provisions thereby required; and the Person or Persons so purchasing the same, shall immediately pay (by way of Deposit) into the Hands of the said Commissioners or Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as he or they shall direct and appoint, one tenth Part of his, her, or their Purchase Money, and pay the Remainder thereof within three Calendar Months next after, or at such other Time as the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall appoint, and in Default thereof, the Money so deposited shall be forfeited, and shall be applied in carrying such Act into Execution; and the said Allotment or Allotments for which the Whole of such Purchase Money shall not have been so paid, or for which three fourths be so Bidding at such Auctions, shall be again put up to Sale, and sold in Manner aforesaid, for the best Price or Prices that can be gotten for the same, or be sold by the said Commissioners or Commissioners by private Contract, for any Sum or Sums not less than the remaining more fourths of the Price or respective Prices for which the same were or were respectively before sold, or the Amount of one Bidding above the Sum or respective Sums at which the same was or were respectively put up in the said former Auction; and every Allotment for which the full Purchase Money shall be paid, shall immediately thereupon be absolutely discharged and free of all Claims on and other Right thereon or therein, and be returned For Simple use, and be lawful, and therewith full in Security by such Purchaser or Purchasers thereof respectively, as his, her, or their private and absolute Property, and shall be allotted accordingly by the said Commissioners or Commissioners; and the said Purchase Money shall be applied to defraying such Charges and Expenses as may be in any such Act directed to be paid and discharged by the title of such Land.

XXXIII. And, for the better enabling such Commissioners or Commissioners to determine the several Matters and Things by this or any such Act referred to his or their Determination, be it enacted, That it shall be lawful and be for the said Commissioners or Commissioners from Time to Time, as he or they shall see Occasion, by any Writing or Writings under his or their Hand or Hands, to summon and require any Person or Persons to appear before them at any Time and Place in such Writing to be appointed, to testify the Truth touching the Matter in Dispute between any Proprietors or several Persons, or otherwise relating to the Execution of the Powers given by this or any such Act, and to cause a Copy of such Writing to be served on such Person or Persons required to give Evidence, or to be left at his, her, or their usual or last Place of Abode; and every Person or Persons so summoned, who shall not appear before the said Commissioners or Commissioners pursuant to such Summons (without affording some reasonable Excuse for not appearing) or appearing shall refuse to be sworn or sworn on Oath or Affirmation, which Oath or Affirmation the said Commissioners or Commissioners is and are lawfully empowered and required to administer, (such Person or Persons having been paid or tendered to him, her, or them, the reasonable Charges of his, her, or their Attendance) and being thereof convicted before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the County or District in which such Land are situated, upon Information thereof upon Oath made before any such Justice, shall, for every such Neglect or Refusal, forfeit and pay for every Sum of Money, not exceeding ten Pounds, nor less than five Pounds, as such Justice or Justices shall think fit and order.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Witnesses summoned to attend such Commissioners or Commissioners, shall be obliged to travel above eight Miles from the Boundary of the Parish, Manor, or District, by any such Act intended to be inclosed.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That as soon as conveniently may be after the Division and Allotment of the said Lands and Grounds shall be finished, pursuant to the Purport and Direction of this or any such Act, the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall form and draw up, or cause to be formed and drawn up, an Award in Writing, which shall express the Quantity of Acres, Roods, and Perches, in several Holdings, contained in the said Lands and Grounds, and the Quantity of each and every Part and Parcel thereof which shall be so allotted, assigned, or exchanged, and the Boundaries and Distinctions of the same respectively, and shall also contain a Description of the Roads, Ways, Footpaths, Watercourses, Watering Places, Quarries, Bridges, Fences, and Land Marks, fit out and appointed by the said Commissioners or Commissioners respectively as aforesaid, and all such other Rules, Orders, Agreements, Regulations, Directions, and Determinations, as the said Commissioners or Commissioners shall think necessary, proper, or beneficial to the Parties; which said Award shall be forth assigned or written on Parchment, and shall be read and executed by the Commissioners or Commissioners, or the Prefecture of the Proprietors who may attend at a special General Meeting called for that Purpose, of which ten Days Notice shall first be given on a Paper to be named in such Act and circulating in the County, which Certificate of the said Award shall be proclaimed the next Sunday in the Church of the Parish in which such Land shall be, For the Term of seven Pounds a Year only and not before, such Award shall be considered as completed and full, on or twelve Calendar Months after the same shall be signed and sealed, or so soon as conveniently may be, as shall be one of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Westminster, or with the Clerk of the Peace for the County in which the said Lands shall be situated, to the End that Reference may be had thereby by any Person or Persons interested therein, for the Inspection and Perusal whereof no more than one Shilling shall be paid, and a Copy of the said Award, or any Part thereof, signed by the proper Officer of the Court aforesaid, shall be readily, or by the Clerk

Where the Enclosure Act, and the Statute in relation thereto, shall be paid by the Part of a Right, Commission shall be, at the said Part, and the Part shall be made a deposit, which shall be received, at the said Part, for the said Part.

Where the Enclosure Act, and the Statute in relation thereto, shall be paid by the Part of a Right, Commission shall be, at the said Part, and the Part shall be made a deposit, which shall be received, at the said Part, for the said Part.

Where the Enclosure Act, and the Statute in relation thereto, shall be paid by the Part of a Right, Commission shall be, at the said Part, and the Part shall be made a deposit, which shall be received, at the said Part, for the said Part.

After Award made shall draw up the Award, which shall be read and executed at a Meeting of the Proprietors, and generally, and proclaimed the next Sunday in the Church of the Parish in which the said Lands shall be, For the Term of seven Pounds a Year only and not before, such Award shall be considered as completed and full, on or twelve Calendar Months after the same shall be signed and sealed, or so soon as conveniently may be, as shall be one of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Westminster, or with the Clerk of the Peace for the County in which the said Lands shall be situated, to the End that Reference may be had thereby by any Person or Persons interested therein, for the Inspection and Perusal whereof no more than one Shilling shall be paid, and a Copy of the said Award, or any Part thereof, signed by the proper Officer of the Court aforesaid, shall be readily, or by the Clerk

Award shall be read and proclaimed the next Sunday in the Church of the Parish in which the said Lands shall be, For the Term of seven Pounds a Year only and not before, such Award shall be considered as completed and full, on or twelve Calendar Months after the same shall be signed and sealed, or so soon as conveniently may be, as shall be one of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Westminster, or with the Clerk of the Peace for the County in which the said Lands shall be situated, to the End that Reference may be had thereby by any Person or Persons interested therein, for the Inspection and Perusal whereof no more than one Shilling shall be paid, and a Copy of the said Award, or any Part thereof, signed by the proper Officer of the Court aforesaid, shall be readily, or by the Clerk



empowered to administer, and upon such Evidence to give Judgment accordingly, and to condemn the Party convicted (Proof of the Accusation being made by one or more Witnesses or Witnesses as aforesaid) to such Penalties and Forfeitures as the Offence in this Act here contained, and to levy such Penalties and Forfeitures by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, together with reasonable Costs; all which Powers and Forfeitures, the Appointer aforesaid is not particularly directed by any such Act or this Act, shall, when and in so far as the same shall be in use, be put and applied to and for such Use, Intents, or Purposes, as such Commissioners or Commissioners may, in and by any Writings or Writings under his or their Hands, or in and by his or their Awards, Rules, or, &c., or, &c.

and applied accordingly to  
Provisions of  
Commissioners

XL. And be it further enacted and declared, That nothing in such Act contained shall lessen, prejudice, or defeat the Right, Title, or Interest of any Lord or Lady of any Manor or Lordship, or reputed Manor or Lordship, or that the Incumbent or Lessee, whereof the Lands and Grounds therein directed to be divided and allotted are situate, by us, or being us, or to the Successors, Rights, and Royalties appurtenant, or belonging to such Manor or Lordship, or reputed Manor or Lordship, or to the Lord or Lady thereof, or to his Heirs or Persons claiming under him or her, but the same (other than and except the Third and other Provisions as in or are made or intended to be made by such Act) shall remain, as in full, ample, and beneficial Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as he or she might or ought to have had or enjoyed such Rights before the passing of such Act, as in and to the same had never been made.

Provisions of the  
Right of Lords  
of Manors

XLI. Saving always to the King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to all and every other Persons and Parties, in Bodies Politick and Corporate, and lay, free, and their Heirs Successors, Executors, and Administrators, all such Rights, Rents, Tithes, and Services (other than and except such as are hereby intended to be limited, diminished, or extinguished) as they, every, or any of them, had or enjoyed of, in, to, or out of, or in respect of the said Lands, Grounds, and Premises as directed to be divided, allotted, and inclosed, or exchanged, or sold, before the passing of such Act, or could or might have had or enjoyed, or in case the same had never been made.

General Saving

XLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any two or more Justices of the Peace to take Affidavits on Oath or Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation such Justices are hereby authorized and empowered to administer) of the Notaries required for such Bills before given, of the Contents of the Parties interested therein, of the Allegations contained in the Premises of such Bills, and of the Quantity of the Land to be inclosed; and that such Affidavits shall respectively be in the Terms contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed, as near as the Circumstances of the Case will admit; and that such Affidavits shall not be subject or liable to any Stamp Duties whatsoever.

Two Justices  
may take Affidavits of the  
Notaries required of  
having been  
given, &c. in  
the Terms in the  
Schedule, without  
Stamp.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, in any Examination, Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, to be had or taken in performance of this Act, before such Justice or Justices, or such Commissioner or Commissioners, knowingly and wilfully swear or affirm any Matter or Thing which shall be false or untrue, every such Person so offending shall, on Conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of Perjury, and shall suffer the like Pains and Penalties as Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury are now subject and liable to.

Persons in-  
forming there-  
of shall be  
deemed guilty  
of Perjury.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all and every the Powers, Authorities, Directions, and Provisions in the Act contained, shall be only to be effective and binding in each particular Case, as they or any of them shall not be otherwise provided and enacted in any such Act hereafter to be passed as aforesaid.

How far the  
Act shall be  
binding

## SCHEDULE to which the ACT refers.

### (A).

#### FORM OF AFFIDAVIT OF NOTICES.

*A. B.* of \_\_\_\_\_ maketh Oath and saith, [or, being one of the People called Quakers,  
upon his solemn Affirmation, saith] That he did see a Copy of the Notice hereto annexed affixed on the Church  
Door of the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ is the County of \_\_\_\_\_ [or, on the  
several Church Doors of the respective Parishes of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
or, in the several Counties of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ ] on  
the several Sundays last-mentioned, to-wit: [specifying the Days on which the Notice were affixed.]  
Signed at \_\_\_\_\_

Before, [or, solemnly affirmed] before us, two of his Majesty's  
Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the  
and subscribed in our Presence, by the above named *A. B.*  
this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
Year \_\_\_\_\_ As Witness our Hands and Seals.

### (B).

#### FORM OF AFFIDAVIT OF CONSENT.

*A. B.* of \_\_\_\_\_ maketh Oath and saith, [or, being one of the People called Quakers,  
upon his or her solemn Affirmation, saith] That he [or she] believes himself [or herself] to be interested in  
the proposed Inclosure of \_\_\_\_\_ in the  
[here signify the Place, whether Parish, Hamlet, or Place] in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ by virtue  
of \_\_\_\_\_

of *[here set forth the Tenor of the Deposition]*; *[or]* that he *[or she]* believes that *C. D.* of  
 for whom he *[or she]* is Guardian *[or executor, or the Care may be]* is interested, *or* *or*; and that he *[or she]*  
 hath seen a Copy of an Act *[here set forth the Title of the Act]* and also a Copy of the Bill intended to be  
 presented to Parliament, and hath *[subscribed by]* *[or her]* Name or hath let his *[or her]* Mark in the same res-  
 pectively, and doth consent to the said Bill being passed into a Law.

Signed or marked *A. B.*

Sworn *[or, solemnly affirmed]* before us, two of his Majesty's  
 Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the  
 and subscribed in our Presence, by the above mentioned *A. B.*  
 this Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year  
 As Witness our Hands and Seals.

The same Form may be applied, *mutatis mutandis*, to the Case of several Parties whose Interests are joint, or  
 whose Interests, though distinct, are of a similar Nature.

(C.)

## FORM of AFFIDAVIT of ALLEGATIONS of the BILL.

*A. B.* of \_\_\_\_\_ maketh Oath and faith, *[or, being one of the People called Quakers,*  
*upon his or her solemn Affirmation, saith]* That *[here set forth such of the several Facts alleged in the Preamble of the Bill*  
*as are within the Knowledge of the Witness]*, *or*, that he *[or she]* is informed and verily believes that *[here set*  
*forth such of the said Facts as are within the Belief of the Witness.]*

Signed *A. B.*

Sworn, *[or, solemnly affirmed]* before us, two of his Majesty's  
 Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the  
 and subscribed in our Presence, by the above named *A. B.* this  
 Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year  
 As Witness our Hands and Seals.

(D.)

## FORM of AFFIDAVIT of ADMEASUREMENT.

*A. B.* of \_\_\_\_\_ maketh Oath and faith, *[or, being one of the People called Quakers,*  
 upon his solemn Affirmation, saith] That he has surveyed and admeasured the several \_\_\_\_\_ Lands in the  
 Parish or Hamlet of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ *[or, Counties of \_\_\_\_\_]* described in the  
 the Bill intended to be presented to Parliament, and signed by the Deponent, by the Name *[or Names]* of  
 and that the Quantity of such Lands amounts to \_\_\_\_\_ and no more, according  
 to such Admeasrement, and the Verdict of the Deponent's Judgment.

*A. B.*

Sworn *[or, solemnly affirmed]* before us, two of his Majesty's  
 Justices of the Peace acting in and for the  
 and subscribed in our Presence by the above named *A. B.* this  
 Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year  
 As Witness our Hands and Seals.



## PUBLIC LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS.

*N. B.—The Commencement or Continuance of the ensuing Acts will be known by referring to the following List, according to the corresponding Letter in the Title of any Act.—Where no Term of Continuance is mentioned, the Act is perpetual.*

- (a) From the passing of the Act.  
 (b) For 21 Years, &c. [i. e. to the End of the then next Session] from the passing of the Act.  
 (c) For 21 Years, &c. after the End of the Term under former Act.  
 (d) From a Day named in the Act.  
 (e) For 21 Years, &c. from a Day named.

## Cap. i.

AN Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of Tadcaster, through *Calfeyshaw, Harwood, Arthington, and Peal*, to the Town of *Osby*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. [14th March 1801.] [18 G. 3. c. 64. 11 G. 3. c. 44.]

## Cap. ii.

AN Act to continue for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Chisleyfield* to the Turnpike Road at *Northow Lane Road*, and several other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, all in the County of *Derby*. [24th March 1801.] [31 G. 3. c. 43. 19 G. 3. c. 31.]

## Cap. iii.

AN Act for better enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Northampton Canal Navigation* to complete the same. [14th March 1801.] [26 G. 3. c. 2. c. 31.]

## Cap. iv.

AN Act for continuing (b) and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Banburybridge* in the County of *York*, to the City of *Durham*, and for more effectually repairing the said Road. [14th March 1801.] [30 G. 3. c. 114.]

## Cap. v.

AN Act for amending, widening, and repairing several Roads in the County of *Gloucestershire*. [24 April 1801.] [Stat. 21 G. 3. c. 56. extended to other Roads deficient.]

## Cap. vi.

AN Act for continuing (c) the Terms, and rendering more effectual, two Acts, made in the second and eleventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the High Road leading from the North End of *Ballington Bridge*, in *Salisbury*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, to the South Gate in *Bury Saint Edmunds*, in the said County: and also for repairing and widening the High Road leading from the Place where the said South Gate formerly stood, to the Place where the North Gate in *Bury Saint Edmunds* formerly stood. [24 April 1801.] [1 G. 3. c. 71. 11 G. 3. c. 94.]

## Cap. vii.

AN Act for enlarging, improving, and regulating, the Cattle Market, within the City and County of the City of *Canterbury*. [24 April 1801.] [24 April 1801.]

## Cap. viii.

AN Act for making and maintaining a convenient Carriage Road from the *Asby Turnpike Road*, on *Cambridge Crosses*, in the Parish of *Byllye Walden*, to join the *Gifford Turnpike Road*, at or near *Fiverhill*, in the Parish of *Wyllymose*, with a Branch from the said Road, on *Canterbury Down*, to the Village of *Cambridge*, all in the County of *Northampton* (d). [24 April 1801.] [24 April 1801.]

## Cap. ix.

AN Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Roads from *Eggleston*, through *Swath*, to *Tennyng*; and from *Swath* to *Kingsley-upon-Thames* and *Thames Ditton*, in the County of *Surrey*; and for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the Turnpike Road at *Swath*, across *Swath Common Fields*, to the *Rygate Turnpike Road* on *Borough Heath*, in the said County. [24 April 1801.] [18 G. 3. c. 37. 20 G. 3. c. 106.]

And in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, an Act was passed for the better Regulation of the High Road leading from the West Gate, under Middlebury in the Borough of Lymington situated, by Lymington, to the North Gate, in the same Borough. [2d April 1801.]

Cap. 81.

An Act for altering, widening, and repairing the Road leading from the Town and Port of Dewes to the Town and Port of Swanton, through the Parish of Walsingham, and also the Road from the parish of Turpuck Road leading to the Dock at Bocking Down, up Kerley Court Hill, to the Parish of Walsingham otherwise Broughfield, in the County of Kent. [2d April 1801.]

Cap. 82.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years (e), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading to the Town of Broughdown, in the County of Somerset, and other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the said Roads leading to the said Town. [2d April 1801.]

Cap. 83.

An Act to continue (d) the Terms, and also and amend the Powers of three Acts, passed in the sixth, second, and twentieth Years of the Reigns of his present Majesty King George the Third, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from Fishers Bridge to the Turpuck Road at Walsingham Bridge, in the Parish of Kays, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of Middlesex. [2d April 1801.]

Cap. 84.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (d), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the City of Westminster, through Church and St. Dunstons, to Whitechapel, in the County of Middlesex, and for repairing and widening several other Roads near or adjoining thereto. [2d April 1801.]

Cap. 85.

An Act for enlarging the Powers or Authorities given by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the Encroachment of Croyland and Cullinstrey Lands, Parcel of the Manor of Arundel, on Fishers Meadows situated by the City of Parliament of the Lord of Charles de la Pyle, and for the Sale of Tythes after granted by the said Act, in order to facilitate the Sale of the Tythes aforesaid mentioned.* [2d April 1801.]

**WHEREAS**, by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles the First, intituled, *An Act concerning the Tythe, Name, and Dignity of Earl of Arundel, and for raising of the Castle, House, Manser, and Lodgings of Arundel, in the County of Sussex,* with the Tythe and Dignities of the Barons of Fitz-Alice, Chan Obedience, and Malmsbury, and with divers other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments hereafter in the Act mentioned, being one Parcel of the Possessions of Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal of England, in the first Year, Name, and Dignity of Earl of Arundel, it was enacted (among other Things), that the said Castle, House, and Lodgings of Arundel, and the Barons and Manser of Arundel situated, with the Rights, Members, and Appurtenances thereof, and the Rectories of Arundel and Ruffington, and several other Messuages, Rectories, Lands, Tenements, Meltings, and other Hereditaments, situate in the said County of Sussex, and the Rectories of North and South Halsey, in the County of Southampton, and several other Hereditaments in the said County therein particularly expressed, with the Rights, Members, and Appurtenances thereof, should for ever, by virtue of the said Act, be and remain divided, conveyed, severed, limited, and parted to Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, and the Heirs Male of his Body lawfully begotten, and to be begotten, and, for Default of such Issue, then to the Heirs of the Body of the said Earl, lawfully begotten, and to be begotten, and for Default of such Issue, to the Right Honourable the Lord William Howard, Uncle of the said Earl, and Son of the Right Noble Prince Thomas, then late Duke of Norfolk, and the Heirs Male of the Body of the said Lord William Howard, lawfully begotten, and to be begotten, and, for Default of such Issue, to the Heirs of the Body of the said Lord William Howard lawfully begotten, and, for Default of such Issue, to the said Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, and his Heirs for ever: And it was further enacted, That neither the said Thomas Earl of Arundel and Surrey, nor any of the Heirs Male or other Heirs of his Body, nor any other Person or Persons, by or for their Heirs Male of his or their Bodies living, or whose any Estates or Inheritancess, or any other Estate, or any Part thereof, should come, defend, or receive, by force or means of the said Act, should then or thereafter, give, grant, bargain, and sell, or otherwise convey away any of the said Castle, House, Manser, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, or any other the Premises, or any Part thereof, or any other Thing, which should or might be to the Disfranchise of the Heirs inheritable by force of the said Act, or of any

EDWARD  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



Justices are hereby authorized to advertise, shall forfeit and pay over them not exceeding fifty Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of every such Offender, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of such Justices; and such Money, when so levied, shall be paid to any one or more of the said Commissioners for Drayage, or to their Clerk, and shall be applied towards the Discharge of the Rates, or towards the Execution of this Act; and for Want of sufficient Distress, such Offender or Offenders shall, by the said Justices, be committed to the Common Gaol of the said County of Norfolk, for any Term not exceeding twelve Calendar Months, at the Discretion of the said Justices.

Cap. xxx.

An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, and preferring the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Commons, Fens, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Breydon* and *Wellsby*, in the County of *Norfolk*.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

[If Cop. 70, of this Act are precisely the same as § 70, 71 of preceding Act.]

C. p. xxxi.

An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Great and Small Ouse Canal* Navigation, to complete the same, and for amending the several Acts passed for making the said Canal.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxii.

An Act to enlarge (r) the Term, and Powers of two Acts made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in far as relates to the Roads from *Dunferm Bridge*, through *Greenhill*, and Part of the *Yorkshire Road*, by *Leeds*, in the County of *York*; to *Greenhill*, in the County of *Derham*; and for repairing and amending the Roads from *Orange Lane* to *Stanton*, and from *Chiltham*, by *Stanton Mill*, to *Stanton Priors*, in the said County of *Derham*.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxiii.

An Act for enlarging (r) the Term and Powers of so much of an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for repairing the Road from *Ischilly Bridge* to *Glafsey*, and certain Roads branching from the same, as relates to the said Road from *Ischilly Bridge* to *Glafsey*, and to the Road branching from the aforesaid Road from *Ischilly Bridge* to *Glafsey*, and leading over *Georgial Hill* to *Prosser Mill*, and to the present Turnpike Road leading to *Cashemall*.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxiv.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and altering the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending several Roads leading from the Town of *Thames*, in the County of *Devon*.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxv.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and for amending, and making more effectual, four several Acts, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King George the First, in the eighteenth and thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from *Stratton* through *Warwick*, to *Warington*, and from *Stratton*, through *Stratford upon Avon*, to *Edgbill*, in the County of *Warwick*; in far as the same relate to the Road from *Stratton*, through *Stratford upon Avon*, to *Stratford Bridge*, in the said County.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxvi.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Cross at *Broken Cross*, in *Manthfield*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to the Turnpike Road at *Bowen*, in the County of *Dorset*; and for making and repairing, or Repair, certain Branches of Road to communicate with the said *Manthfield Road*.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxvii.

An Act for enlarging (r) the Term and Powers of several Acts, made in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the second, fifth, and twentieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Dorseton Gate* in *Popham Lane*, to the City of *Worcester*, and from the said City through *Hugley*, to *Clanville Ford*, and from *Hugley* situated in the Turnpike at *Hugley*, and from the said Turnpike Road, through *Rugwood*, in the County of *Worcestershire*, to *Lamphey Bridge* and *Spokene Mill*, in the County of *Derby*; and for amending and widening the Road from *Rugwood Gate*, in the said County of *Worcestershire*, to *Woolbridge*, and from a Street called *The New-dale* at *Hugley*, through *Chelworth*, to the River at *Smalby*, in the said County.

[21<sup>st</sup> May 1801.]

Cap. xxxviii.

An Act for paving, cleaning, lighting, watering, and regulating the Streets, Squares, Lanes, and other publick Places; and for preventing and punishing, within the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the said Riding of the County of *York*; and for removing and preventing Nuisances, Encroachments, and Obstructions; and for keeping and

and supplying Hackney Coaches, Chaises, Fattens, Coal Carriages, and Water Carriages, Trunks, Carts, and other Carriages, within the said Parish. [1811 May 1800.]

Cap. xxxi.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from the River Thames at or near a Place called *Saint Mary's Gun Wharf*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary at Red Bank*, in the County of *Surrey*, to the Town of *Mitcham*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the said County; And also divers Collateral Cuts or Branches communicating from the same to certain Parishes and Places within the Counties of *Surrey* and *Kent*.

[1811 May 1801.]

- Proprietors incorporated by the Name of 'The Company of Proprietors of the Grand Surrey Canal' s. 1.  
 Proprietors empowered to raise Money for making the Canal, by Sale of such stock. s. 2. Shares shall be of the Value of 100 l. s. 3. *Subscription* shall have a Vote for every Share, but not more than ten Votes. s. 4.  
 Form of Appointment of Proprietors. *And* Proprietors empowered to raise 200,000 additional if necessary. s. 5.  
 Power to raise Money by Mortgage 1 Part of Mortgage, and Transfer 1 Interest of Money borrowed shall be paid in Preference to Dividends. s. 6. *See* Month's Notice shall be given to the Lessee, of passing of Money. s. 7. All Persons not empowered to vote as Proprietors. s. 8. Yearly General Assemblies shall be on the third Tuesday in April at a Place not more than five Miles from the Canal. s. 9. Chairman shall be appointed, who may vote, and shall have a casting Voice. s. 10. Convener of five or more shall be appointed yearly by the General Assembly. s. 11. General Assembly may dispose of the Common Seal; make Bye Laws, with Penalties not exceeding 50 s. within Accounts; and adjourn from Time to Time. s. 12.  
 General Assemblies for choosing Committees that consist of one hundred and ten Shares. s. 13. Assembly of Proprietors may at any Time be specially convened, on application of five Proprietors, or more, collectively possessed of ten Shares. s. 14. General Assembly shall elect and appoint Officers, and take Security from them: Duty of the Clerk. s. 15. Officers, *icc.* shall account. s. 16. Committee shall choose a Chairman, who shall have a casting Vote. Not less than five shall do Business. Power of the Committee. s. 17. Committee shall make Calls of 100 s. per Cent. at two Months' distance from each other. s. 18. Shares forfeited as Non-payment of Calls, but an Advertiser shall be taken without personal Notice. s. 19. Execution of Subscribers may complete their Subscriptions. s. 20. Shares may be sold. Form of Conveyance, which shall be entered in the Company's Books. s. 21. After a Call no Share shall be sold until such Call is paid. s. 22. Evidence of Acquisition of Shares by Marriage, or by Will, or in course of Administration, shall be entered in the Company's Books. s. 23. Names of Proprietors shall be entered, and Certificates of their Shares delivered to them. s. 24. The Company authorized and empowered to make and maintain a Canal navigable for Barges, Boats, and other Vessels, from or out of the River Thames, at or near a certain Place called *Saint Mary's Gun Wharf*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary at Red Bank*, in the County of *Surrey*, to or near a certain Place called *Wandsworth's Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint Nicholas Deyford*, in the County of *Kent*, and from thence to, near, or through the several Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, and Places of *Saint Giles Crowland*, *Walsworth*, *Saint Mary Lambeth*, *Kingsgate Common*, *Stanchin*, *Chelston*, *Salmon*, *Stee*, *Bellows*, *Bromley*, *Upper Teston*, *Lower Teston*, alias *Teston Greenway*, to the Town of *Mitcham*, in the Parish of *Mitcham*, all in the County of *Surrey*; and also to make and maintain divers Collateral Cuts, and Branches, navigable for Barges, Boats, and other Vessels, from and through the following Places; that is to say, from the said Canal, near to his Majesty's Victualling Office, into his Majesty's Dock Yards and Victualling Office in the said County of *Kent*, and from *Wandsworth's Lane* to *Beet Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint Paul Deyford*, in the said County of *Surrey*, and *Saint Nicholas Deyford*, in the said County of *Kent*, and so forth, in the Parish of *Saint Giles Crowland*, in the said County of *Surrey*, and from and through the said Parish of *Saint Giles Crowland*, to *Abingdon Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Newington*, in the said County of *Surrey*, and from *Newington Common*, in the said County of *Surrey*, to enter and communicate with the River Thames, at or near a certain Place called *Concluded Gardens*, at *Faversham*, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Lambeth*, in the said County of *Surrey*; *Provided*,—That the said Company shall not take Water from the River Thames at any Place higher up the said River than *Mitcham*, in the County of *Surrey*.  
*Provido*, nevertheless, That the said Company of Proprietors may execute or perform any of their Works in or upon any of the Lands or Grounds of certain Persons named, adjoining to the Line of the said intended Canal, without the Consent or Writing of the Owners and Proprietors of such Lands or Grounds: For the Time being respectively. s. 25. The Company authorized to make navigable Cuts and Tow-ways/Paths from any Part of their Canal, with leaving the Consent of the Owners of Lands through which the Line are to be made. s. 26. For passing the Waters of the River Thames. s. 27, 28. Power to make Rollers on or behind Piers, &c. s. 29. Hoops, Girders, &c. shall not be moved, except in certain specified Instances. s. 30. Canal and Tow-way Path shall not exceed thirty-three Yards in Breadth, except for the making of Docks, Wharves, &c. s. 31. Power to make a Collateral Cut, near *Deyford*, into *Grounded Dock*. s. 32. If any Road delivered to the Company shall be made. s. 33. Three Parts of the Plan and Book of the Survey shall be submitted by the Speaker of the House of Commons, and deposited with the Clerks of the Peace for *Surrey* and *Kent*, and with the Company's Clerk. s. 34. Company shall not derive from the Plan without the Consent of all Proprietors of Lands cut through. s. 35. Land Owners and *icc.* &c. in the Road of Reference shall not withhold the making of the Canal. s. 36. Parties and Corporations, Trustees, &c. empowered to fill, on Compensation to be ascertained, if requisite, by a Jury. s. 37—43. Notices of Injury followed shall be given to the Company within six Months. s. 43. Satisfaction for Tithes shall be calculated on Average of Six Years. s. 44. In Verdicts the Value of the Lands and Damages, shall be estimated Separately. s. 45. Verdicts shall be recorded. s. 46. Company may enter and take Possession of Lands, &c. on Payment or Tender of Purchase or Mortgage Money. s. 47, 48. Application of Compen-

G g 2

\* *folio.*

- \* *Act.* § 40—51. Company empowered to let or re-let Lands, giving the Option of Sale to the Petitioner  
 \* when they bought. § 53. Damages not provided for by the Act shall be settled by the Committee or a  
 \* Jury. § 53. The Company empowered to receive certain Rates and Tolls. § 54. Regulations respecting  
 \* Vessels pulling Oarlocks or Locks communicating with the Thames. § 55. Or pulling any vessel of Force. § 56.  
 \* Rates or Tolls for entering the Barges. § 57. Provisions for a Mile to be taken as a Mile. Recreators of  
 \* Rates and Tolls. Rates and Tolls may be altered. § 58. Masters of Boats shall give an Account of their  
 \* Lading. § 59. What Quantity of Timber and Light Goods shall be taken at a Ton. In case of Difference  
 \* concerning the Weight, Collector may weigh them. § 60. Penalties to be Paid for Offences not exceeding  
 \* five Pence. § 61. Navigation shall be free upon Payment of Rates, and to certain Restrictions. Provided  
 \* That Vessels shall not, without the Consent of the Company or Committee, pass at any other Place  
 \* than between five in the Morning and ten in the Evening during November, December, January, and February,  
 \* between four in the Morning and twelve in the Evening during March, April, October and October, and  
 \* between four in the Morning and twelve in the Evening during the Months of May, June, July, and August  
 \* in every Year. § 62. Company may receive for Goods straining upon their Wharfs above twenty-four  
 \* Hours, such Rates as may be agreed on. § 63. Regulations for Vessels in the Barges. § 64. Regulations as  
 \* to making Drains, erecting Towing Paths, making Bridges, repairing Works, and clearing Ways &c. &c.  
 \* § 65—70. Boats shall be registered in the Company's Books, and the Owner's Name entered thereon. § 71.  
 \* Masters and Owners of Vessels shall be answerable for Damages. § 72, 73. Places shall be made for Boats to  
 \* turn or lay in, for other Boats to pass. Vessels obstructing the Navigation shall be removed, and Vessels sunk  
 \* shall be weighed up. § 74. Canal and Colliery Cuts shall not be obstructed. Locks shall not be left open;  
 \* And if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Navigation, break,  
 \* throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act,  
 \* every such Person shall be judged guilty of Felony; and every such Person offending, and being thereof  
 \* lawfully convicted, shall be subject to the like Punishment and Penalties as in Cases of Felony; and also Con-  
 \* fine, or so far as when such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such  
 \* Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this  
 \* Realm; or, in Misdemeanor, of such Punishment, such Court may award such Sentence as the Law doth in  
 \* Cases of petty Larceny. § 75. Regulations for passing the Locks. § 76. Lock and Inland Place-keepers  
 \* shall not give Preference. § 77. Canal and Colliery Cuts shall not be under the Power of Commissioners of  
 \* Sewers. § 78. Saving the Rights of the City of London as Conservators of the Thames. § 79. The Sum of  
 \* £ 1000 shall be paid to the City of London as a Fine, for cutting into the Thames at *Willesden Lane Wharf*, and  
 \* *Willesden*; and an annual Rent of 60*l.* as a Compensation for the Detraction of their Tolls, under 17 G. 3.  
 \* c. 20. But the Company may not enter on the Lands of Sir *John Ashurst*, in *Stowood* and *Milsham*,  
 \* without the Consent of the said Sir *John*. For preventing Obstructions to the new Navigation of the Canal, &c. § 80, 81.  
 \* Appointments. § 82. *Act.* may not—Lands or Mines to view the Works. § 83. Subscribers compelled to pay  
 \* their respective Shares. § 84. Fines and Forfeitures leviable on Contractors, before any Justice or more, by Dis-  
 \* cretion of the Justices. § 85—88. Appeal to the Quarter Sessions. No Grievance. § 89. Licenses of Advertis-  
 \* ment. § 90. *Act.* may not—*Act.* shall be brought in the proper County. Treble Costs. § 91.  
 \* *Tiddick Act.* § 92.

Cap. 1801.

An Act for making *Charlotte Boshel Widow*, to make and maintain a Navigable Canal from the River *Avon*, in the Parish of *Leaves*, near the Boundary between *Gloucestershire* and *Leicestershire*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, to *Leaves Bridge* in the said Riding. [1801 Act.]

WHEREAS the making and maintaining of a Navigable Canal from the River *Avon*, in the East Riding  
 of the County of *York*, to *Leaves Bridge*, near the Town of *Leaves*, in the said Riding, would not  
 only be a great Benefit to the many commodious Carriers of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, be-  
 tween the said Town of *Leaves* and the Port of *Kingston-upon-Hull*, but would also tend to the Improvement  
 of the said Riding of the County, by rendering the Carriage of Limes and Manure more easy and conve-  
 nient, and would in other Respects be of publick Utility; And whereas *Charlotte Boshel* of *Leaves*, in the  
 County of *York*, Widow, is a person of the said County and County through which the said Canal  
 is to be made, and is willing and desirous to make and complete such Canal; And whereas Part of the  
 said Lands and Grounds are Copyhold, and held of the Manor of *Leaves*, of which Manor the said *Charlotte*  
*Boshel* is the Lady, and is desirous to the Undertaking of such intended Undertaking, she hath purchased the  
 Copyhold Part of the said Land and Grounds, and the same, (consisting of about ten Acres),  
 has also surrendered to the Use of her and her Heirs, whereby the Copyhold Interests therein have been  
 extinguished, and the said *Charlotte Boshel* is willing to be at the Expence of making and completing  
 the said Canal; But inasmuch as the same cannot be done without the Authority of Parliament; may  
 a Bill in that behalf made be so altered, that it may be enacted, &c.  
 That the said *Boshel* and the Proprietors of the said Lands proposed to make a Canal, &c. The said Copyholds  
 purchased by the said *Boshel* shall cease to be Copyholds by Copy of Court Roll, and so much as may not be used  
 for the said Canal shall be sold to her in Fee. The Breadth of Canal and Towing Paths shall not exceed  
 twenty-four Yards in any one Case within the said Canal. The Canal shall be made pursuant to the Plan left  
 to the Clerk of the Peace for the County of *York*. The Canal shall not be subject to the Laws of *Navigation*, &c. Ap-  
 plications, &c. of Engravers, &c. The said *Boshel*, &c. shall during the Expence of the Engraving, and  
 maintenance from their Discontinuance, without Consent of Trustees of the said *Boshel* Drains, &c. or *Act.*  
 41 G. 3. c. 47. & 6 G. 3. c. 74. 159. Power to the Surveyor of the *Highways* Drainage to inspect the Works of  
 Navigation, &c. § 10. The said *Boshel*, &c. shall indemnify the Trustees and Proprietors of the *Highways*

no Drains against any Injury to arise from making, &c. the Canal, § 11. Rates of Tonnage, and Recovery of Rates, § 12. For Goods remaining upon a Wharf above twenty-four Hours, each further Quantity to be agreed for, § 13. Proportions for the Time being proposed to load the Rates, § 14. What Quantities of Timber and Goods shall be deemed a Tonn, and setting Disputes as to Tonn, § 15.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall willfully, maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Navigation, break, throw down, damage, or destroy any of the Banks or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, or do any other willful Hurt or Mischief to obstruct, hinder, or prevent the carrying on, completing, supporting, and maintaining the same, every Person offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Punishment as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Persons are directed to be punished by the Laws or Statutes of this Realm; or in Mergement of such Punishment, such Courts may, if they shall think fit, award such Sentence as the Law therein in Cases of Petit Larceny; or otherwise every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted on the Oath of one credible Witness, before one or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, shall suffer any Sum not less than Double the Value of the Damage proved on Oath to be done, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices.

## CAP. XXXII.

An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from the Town of Woodhouse to the Town of Croft, with a Collateral Branch into the Parish of Croft, and a Navigable Communication between the River Trent and the said Railway at Woodhouse, all in the County of Jersey. [11th May 1801.]

WHEREAS the making and maintaining a Rail-way for the Passage of Waggon and other Carriages, from or from near a Place called *Rose Field* in the Parish of Woodhouse, or to or near to a Place called *Stoke Meadow* in the Town of Croft, and a Collateral Branch from the said Railway, from or from near *Stoke Meadow*, to or near to a Place called *Red Bridge* in the Parish of Croft, and the making a Dock or Basin for Barges and other Vessels, with a Lock, Gate, and other Works, from the said Railway, at or near *Rose Field* aforesaid, into Woodhouse Canal, and thereby to communicate with the River Trent in the said Parish of Woodhouse, all in the County of Jersey, will be of very great Advantage to several considerable Manufactories established in the Neighbourhood, and to the Inhabitants of many Towns and Places, and of a very populous County, lying on or near to the Line of the said intended Railway, by opening a cheap and easy Communication for the Conveyance of Coals, Cords, and all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, to and from the Manufactories and other Places: And whereas the several Persons hereinafter named are desirous, at their own Costs and Charges, to make and maintain the said intended Railway, and Dock or Basin, and other Works; but cannot effect the same without the Aid and Authority of Parliament, &c.

Therefore we the said Majesty do hereby give Power and Authority unto the said Persons hereinafter named, their Executors, Administrators, Assigns, and Assigns, and unto the said Company, their Executors, Administrators, Assigns, and Assigns, to make, complete, and maintain, and from Time to Time to alter a Railway, to be called *The Jersey Iron Railway*, suitable for Waggon and other Carriages, from or from near a Place called *Rose Field* in the Parish of Woodhouse, in the County of Jersey, to or near to a Place called *Red Bridge* in the Town of Croft in the Parish of Croft, through the said Parish of Woodhouse, and to or near to and through the Harbort of Croft in the same Parish, and the Parishes of *Stonham, Young, Widdow, Motta, Millers, Reddym, and Croft*, and the Harbort of *Widdow* in the said Parish of Croft, and to or near to a Collateral Branch from the said Railway, from or from near *Stoke Meadow* in the said Parish of Croft, to or near to and through the Harbort of *Widdow* in the Parish of Croft, and to or near to a Place called *Red Bridge*, in the said Harbort of *Widdow*, or in the Parish of Croft; and also to do all such Things, with a Lock, Gate, and other Works, for the Passage of Barges, and other Vessels, from the said intended Railway at *Rose Field* aforesaid into Woodhouse Canal, thereby to communicate with the River Trent in the said Parish of Woodhouse, all in the said County of Jersey, § 1. Plan and Reference to be deposited with the Clerk of the Peace for Jersey and the Clerk of the County, § 2. Breadth of the Land to be taken for the Railway shall not exceed in general twenty Yards, not in any Case less, § 3. Copyholds may be taken, § 4. Common or Waste Lands may be taken, § 5. In the Lands of the Monks, without the Consent, § 6. Condemnations appointed for setting Differences, § 7. The Quarter Sessions empowered to appoint Commissioners to execute the Act in case the Surveyors appointed, or a sufficient Number cannot be found in the Neighbourhood, § 8. The Company may raise 25,000*l.* by Shares of 100*l.* each, which shall be secured, and deemed Personal Estate, § 9. Company may raise 25,000*l.* additional by Subscriptions or Mortgage, § 10. Profit to be given of Tale to Parties acquired by Mortgage, or by Will, or Letters of Administration, § 11. Rates of Tonnage, § 12. Penalties on Persons obstructing the using of the Works, § 13. And if any Person shall willfully, maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Navigation, break, throw down, damage, destroy, steal, or take away any Part of the said Railway, Dock, or Basin, or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, or do any other willful Hurt or Mischief to obstruct, hinder, or prevent the carrying on, completing, supporting, and maintaining the same, every Person offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Punishment as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Persons are directed to be punished by the Laws or Statutes of this Realm; or in Mergement of such Punishment, such Courts may, if they shall think fit, award such Sentence as the Law therein in Cases of Petit Larceny; or otherwise every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted on the Oath of one credible Witness before one or more of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Jersey, or the Place where such Offence shall be committed, shall suffer any Sum not less than Double the Value of the Damage proved on Oath to be done, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices, with

"reasonable Costs, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Offender, rendering the Goods (if any) to such Offender, or such Offender's Bail and may be committed to the County Gaol for the County of Essex, or Place where such Offender shall happen, for any Term not exceeding six Calendar Months, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall extend to any Owner of Land, or his or her own Agent or Agents, or any Person who shall have been ordered as hereby provided. (71.) Saving the Rights of the City of London as Controversers of the Thames. § 66. The Company shall pay to the City of London the sum of 100000 into the Treasury a Year of 100000, and also an annual Rent of 10000 as a Compensation for Discontinuance of their Tolls under 17 G. 3. c. 18.—87, 88."

Cap. XXXII.

An Act for more effectually draining and improving certain Fee Lands within the Manors and Parishes of Upwell and Osmund, and in the Parishes of Drove and Wobey, in the Isle of Ely, and Counties of Cambridgeshire and Norfolk. [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XXXIII.

An Act to alter, amend, and render more effectual, an Act, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, entitled, *An Act for more effectually draining and improving certain Fee Lands and Low Grounds in the Manor or Township of North Kyson, in the County of Lincoln.* [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XXXIV.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, amending, and widening, the Roads from the South West End of *Nether Bridge*, in the County of Hertfordshire, by *Stoney Hill Side to Leane Bridge*, and from thence through the Town of *Middleton to Elms*, and from the Town of *Middleton* thence to *King Eborac*, and from thence to join the *Heave St. Turphike Road* at the Gate Post near *Chesham Hall* in the County aforesaid. [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XXXV.

An Act for making and maintaining a Road from the Town of *New Windsor* in the County of Berks, into the *London Road*, at or near a Bridge called *High Bridge*, near *Langford* in the County of Middlesex; and for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from and out of the said Road at *Southey* in the Parish of *Dunston*, to the Village of *Dunston* in the County of Bucks (b). [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XXXVI.

An Act for more effectually amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the Top of *White Sheet Hill*, in the Parish of *Dunston Saint Andrew* in the County of Wiltshire, through the Towns of *Magdalenbury*, *Milborne Port*, and *Stoverham*, in the Counties of Dorset and Somerset, to the Half-Way House in the Parish of *Natber*, otherwise *Lower Compton*, in the said County of Dorset, and several other Roads near the Towns of *Magdalenbury* and *Stoverham* aforesaid (c). [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XXXVII.

An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the sixth and thirteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for laying open and widening certain Ways, Passages, Streets, and Places, within the Towns of *Bromwich*; and for cleansing and lighting the Streets, Lanes, Ways, and Passages therein, and for other Purposes in the said Acts mentioned; and also for regulating Hackney Coaches and Chaises, and the Drivers of all Carriages, in the said Town; for laying open and widening certain other Streets and Places therein; for further regulating the Poles of the said Town, and the Manner of laying out and paving new Streets therein, and for other Purposes. [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XL.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and alter and amend the Powers of an Act, made in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual several Acts of Parliament for repairing the Highways leading to Highgate Church and Hampstead, and other Roads in the said Acts mentioned, in the County of Middlesex; and also to amend and render more effectual, an Act to make the Highgate Turnpike, in the Township of *Highgate* in the County of Middlesex, and from *St. Giles's Church* in *Highgate*, to make a new Road from the great Northern Road at *Ilington* to the *Edgware Road* near *Paddington*, so far as the same is by the said Act directed to be under the Care and Management of the Turnpike of the said Session mentioned Acts; and for making a new Road, near *Queen's Row*, in *Longways Walk*; and for amending, lighting, and widening the said Roads.* [18th May 1801.]

Cap. XLI.

An Act for continuing (a), until the End of the first Session of Parliament, which shall commence after the fifth Day of July one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two, two Acts, severally passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Whig*, near *Shrove Bottom* in *Wiltshire* to *Salisbury Gate*, adjoining to *Wotton Abbey*, and a Branch from the said Road at or near *Stipson Bridge*, in *Wiltshire*, through *Andover*, *Quarles*, and *Nyffield* to *Wilton*, in the North Riding of the County of York. [18th May 1801.]



## Cap. xli.

An Act for extending for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Greenwich* in the County of *Gloucester*, to *Gratwick* in the County of *Wilt*; and for widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from near the Wharf at *Lewes* in the said County of *Wilt*, to the Town Bridge at *Gratwick* aforesaid. [21 G. 3. c. 10. 21 G. 3. c. 10.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Geatford* to the Dwellling Post near the Town of *Farnham* in the County of *Devon*. [21 G. 3. c. 11. 21 G. 3. c. 11.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Dunstan* *High Street* in *Bath* *Down*, and to the eighth Mile house in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, and to *Langra Key* in the County of *London*. [21 G. 3. c. 12. 21 G. 3. c. 12.]

## Cap. xlii.

As Act for enlarging (1) the Term and altering the Powers of two Acts, one made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other made in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for widening, improving, and repairing the Roads leading from *Dover* to *Beckenham Down*, and from *Greenwich* and *Archiebald Street* in *Dover*, through *Falsham* to the Town of *Hyde* in the County of *Kent*; and for repairing a road thereof as requires the Travellers thereon to keep in Repair the several Roads leading from *Archiebald Street* in *Dover*, to *Falsham*, and from the Parish of *Falsham* to *Hyde*. [21 G. 3. c. 13. 21 G. 3. c. 13. 21 G. 3. c. 13. 21 G. 3. c. 13.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and including certain Open Fields and other Lands within the several Parishes of *Downham Market*, *Witchingham*, and *Swinstead*, in the County of *Northfolk*. [21 G. 3. c. 14. 21 G. 3. c. 14.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for dividing and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Moulton*, and the Hamlets of *Gowson* and *Proval-End*, in the Parish of *Badlingham*, in the County of *North*. [21 G. 3. c. 15. 21 G. 3. c. 15.]

## Cap. xlii.

As Act for dividing, allotting, and lying in *Reverden*, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Dunes, and other Commonable, and Waste Lands, Straws, lying, and being in that Part of the Parish of *East Hamstead*, which is in the Hundred of *Wanslope*, in the County of *North*, called *Walsingham*, except such Part of the said Common Meadows as hath in a Meadow called *Five Meads*, or *Ardegon Mead*. [21 G. 3. c. 16. 21 G. 3. c. 16.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for repairing and widening the Roads from *Dunstable* to *Wigton*, and from *Gravesend*, by *Down*, *Dunstable*, and *Stonypole*, to the Centen of the County of *Herts*, and several other Roads in the Counties of *Dunstable*, and *Northampton*. [21 G. 3. c. 17. 21 G. 3. c. 17.]

## Cap. li.

An Act to amend and widen the Road leading from *Stonypole*, in the Parish of *Widley*, to *Harpenden*, in the Parish of *Northampton*, and from *Harpenden* directed to the Turnpike Road near *Stonypole* *North*, in the Parish of *Northampton*, and from *Harpenden* directed to the Turnpike Road near the *Widley*, in the Parish of *Stonypole*, and also the Road from *Stonypole* directed to *Stonypole* Bridge, in the Parish of *Stonypole*, and from thence through the Parishes of *Stonypole* *North* and *Stonypole*, to the Turnpike Road at *Silver End*, in the said Parish of *Stonypole*, all in the County of *Northampton*. [21 G. 3. c. 18. 21 G. 3. c. 18.]

## Cap. li.

An Act to amend two Acts, made in the thirtieth and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making more commodious the Harbours of the Town of *Gravesend*, and for other Purposes mentioned in the said Acts; and for watching the said Town, and better supplying the same with Water; for repairing the Walls of *Canham*, *Clammes*, *Pomroy*, and *Carton* in the said Town, and of *White*, *Watermen*, and *Jobbers* employed in the said Harbours, and on the River *Chyde*, and for fixing out the Cliffe of the said Town. [21 G. 3. c. 19. 21 G. 3. c. 19.]

## Cap. li.

An Act for explaining, altering, and amending, an Act, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for dividing, allotting, improving, repairing, and maintaining the Harbours of *Port Glasgow*, and for other Purposes mentioned in the said Act. [21 G. 3. c. 20. 21 G. 3. c. 20.]

Cap.



\* *And, the respective Boundaries whereof are in general as ensued by certain Maps or Plans, and are for the said Part well-known: And whereas the said four several Wards of the said Parish or Church respectively, &c. are or are reputed to be, within the several Parishes following, (to wit) to-wit, *Tisbury Ward* within the Parish of *Tisbury*, *Maryborough Ward* within the Parish of *Maryborough*, *Forest Ward* within the Parish of *Tisbury*, and *Maryborough Ward* within the Parish of *Tisbury*, all which said Parishes are within the County of *Stafford*: And whereas the Most Noble William Duke of Devonshire is Rector hereof of the said Parish of *Tisbury*, and Owner of all Rectorial Tythes arising within the same Parish, and is also Patron of the Vicarage of *Tisbury*, *Walsfield*, and *Togot Church*, the said parson Vicar of the said Parish: And whereas the Honourable and Right Reverend Father in God *James* Lord Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Croston*, is, in Right of his said See, the parson Rector of the said Parish of *Maryborough*, and is also Patron of the Vicarage of *Maryborough* after God, and *High Bishop* Clerk, is Vicar of the said Parish, and is also the said Bishop of *Lichfield* and *Croston*, and *High Bishop*, are, according to their several and respective Rights, entitled to all Tythes, both Great and Small, arising within the said Parish of *Maryborough*: And whereas *Robert* Ghosey Esquire, is Lector in the said Bishop of all the Tythes of the said Parish of *Maryborough*, belonging to the Rector thereof: And whereas the Honourable *Mary* Light is Possessor of the Rectory of *Tisbury*, and the Reverend *Thomas* Ghosey Doctor in Divinity, is the parson Rector of the said Parish, and is also entitled to all Tythes arising within the same Parish: And whereas the Reverend *Augustus* Proby Doctor in Divinity, Dean of the Cathedral Church of *Lichfield*, is, in Right of his said Deanry, the parson Rector of the said Parish of *Tisbury*, and by virtue thereof is entitled to all Tythes arising within the said Parish: And whereas the several Rectors and Vicars herein-before particularly named, and their Lectors and Tenants, claim to be entitled according to their respective Rights and Interests, to all such Tythes in Kind as shall hereafter arise within the said respective Wards of the said Parish or Church, as lying within their said several and respective Parishes, in case the said Forest or Chafe shall be dissolved and disincorporated from Rights of Forest and Chafe: And whereas the Lord of the said Forest or Chafe being in general a rich and fertile Nature, and being in the Vicinity of the City of *Lichfield*, the Town of *Dove*, and several other manufacturing Towns in the Counties of *Stafford* and *Dorset*, would, if divided into small Properties, not only become very beneficial and advantageous to the Parties interested therein, but would be of great publick Utility; but inasmuch as such Division cannot be effectually made and established without the Aid of Parliament, may it please your Majesty that it may be enacted, &c.*

\* These Commissioners appointed for cutting, dividing, affixing, altering, and including the said Forest or Chafe of *Walsfield*, and the passag Oak and Holly Trees growing thereon, to-wit, *James* hereupon appointed, and their Duty, § 7—9.

X. And be it further enacted, That for clearing any Doubts or Difficulties concerning the true Limits and Boundaries of the said Forest or Chafe, such Limits and Boundaries thereof as have been usually called or parcelled out by the Justices of the Woodsteele Courts of the said Forest or Chafe for the Space of twenty Years last past, shall, by force and virtue of this Act, be deemed, taken, and established as the true Limits and Boundaries of the said Forest or Chafe.

\* Commissioners empowered to ascertain the Boundaries of the four Wards. § 11. *Orders* Timber and young Trees shall be valued. § 12. A Tenth in Value of such Timber shall be paid by the Crown for the Use of the Freeholders and Copyholders. Power for the Crown, during three Years, to cut Timber after Payment for the Freeholders Part; and on Payment thereof, the Crown may dispose of all the Timber so cut, down to six inches Girth inclusive. § 13—16. Commissioners shall set out publick and private Roads, Footways, &c. and appoint a surveyor of them, &c. § 17—23.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the several Ponds or Fishpools now kept and appropriated for the Use of the said Forest or Chafe, or the Ground whereon the same or any of them are situate, shall not be deemed or taken as any Part of the Land by this Act authorized to be allotted or let out, but the same shall for ever remain vested in his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and be used as heretofore accustomed; unless the said Commissioners shall appoint any other Place or Places, Situation or Situations, for such Ponds or Pools, Fishpools or Fishpools, which they are hereby empowered so to do; in which Case such Place or Places to be appointed shall be and are hereby vested in his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the Purpose aforesaid; and in case any of the said Ponds or Fishpools shall be here by found inconvenient, in respect of Situations, it shall be lawful for the Steward of the Honor or Manor of *Tisbury* for the Time being, or his Deputy, by and with the Consent of the Overseers of the Poor of the Township where any such Pond or Fishpool is situate, to remove the same to any other convenient Place, to-wit, to the said Water, or on the Side of any Road in the same Township, or to such any other Place or Places, as shall be found by the said Steward or his Deputy, to be the most convenient for the said Fishpools, and for the said Fishpools to be thereunto taken for *Tisbury*.

\* Allotments for Tythes. § 24—31. Part dissolved of *Tisbury*. § 29. Allotment to the Freeholders and Copyholders. § 32—35. His Majesty empowered to grant to the Keepers their Lodges and Lands. § 36. For vesting the new Lodge in his Majesty. § 37. For selling to his Majesty all Inclosures now in the said Possession. § 38. Inclosures vested in the repaired Owners in Fee. § 39—41. Continuance of the said Forest and Copyhold Lands enclosed. 42.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That all and singular the Refuges and Privileges of the said Forest or Chafe are hereby forever declared to be abated, and the same shall be and are thereby taken to any Part of the same, and all and singular the Rights and Refuges of the said Forest or Chafe, and of every Part thereof, and of every Part of the said Forest or Chafe, not heretofore assigned to be abated, shall be and are thereby taken to the said Rectors, Vicars, Freeholders, and Copyholders, shall be and are hereby abated by the said Commissioners unto the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to the several Particular Particulars of the said Forest or Chafe.

Confirming the Boundaries of the said Forest or Chafe, and the Limits of the said Forest or Chafe.

Fishes reserved in the Crown.

Abolition of the said Forest or Chafe.

Chafe full, from and after, and so soon as the same or any Part thereof shall be fenced is and severed from the Lands adjoining thereto, become and remain the exclusive and absolute Property of the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Parcel of the Possession of the Duchy of Lancaster, freely, quietly, and for ever discharged of and from all Tythes whatsoever, and also of and from all Rights of Common of Pasture and Turbey, Common of Effovers, and other Rights of what Kind or Nature soever, of all and singular the Freeholders, Copyholders, Leases, Tenants, and Inhabitants of the said several Townships of *Aspley, Barmston, Northwood, Gillingwood, Goss, Droyton, Droyton, Foxdale, Houghall-Ridware, Hasleby, Hasleby West End, Hasleby, Hasleby, Marlingtun, Marchington-Woodlands, Marston, Newborough with Thurning Lane, Rishby, Torsell, Torsell, Stubby Lane, Torsell, and Torsell*, and every of them, their Heirs, Successors, and Assigns, subject nevertheless to such annual Rent Charge as hereinafter is provided: And which said Allotment of the said Forest or Chafe to be made to the King's Majesty as aforesaid, shall include five hundred Acres, or upwards, from *Hasleby Gate to Sower Hill Hill in Marlingtun Ward in the said Forest or Chafe*, with all the Trees, Caserts, Underwood, Bakes, and Baibes thereon, in order to comprise certain Places called *Yls Grove* and *The Bandy*, which are to be allotted unto the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

The King's Allotment shall comprise the Grove and the Forest Bandy.

The Inhabitants of Droyton and Stubby Lane shall have access to a Spring of soft Water.

XLIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful at all Times hereafter for the Inhabitants of the several Townships of *Droyton* and *Stubby Lane* aforesaid, to have access to the Spout of a certain Spring of soft Water in the Grove aforesaid, at a Place where the Current or Stream from the said Spring is joined by a Current or Stream flowing from a Spring of hard Water, in order to take soft Water from the said last-mentioned Current or Stream, by means of a Way of softest Water for a Water-Cart, with a Space for turning at the End, to be fenced by the said Commissioners, and enclosed at the Expense of the King's Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from the Turnpike Road across the said Forest, to the Spout of the said Spring of soft Water, at the Place aforesaid.

" Commissioners may assign Land in Fee of Quit Rents, &c. § 45. Allotments shall contain equal Quantities of good and bad Land, &c. § 46. Rights of certain Persons to Common of Effovers, and for making them a Compensation by way of Rent Charge. § 47—49. How Award on the Grand Jurisdiction shall be made and published; one Part to be deposited in the Office of the Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster. § 50—52. Regulations as to his Majesty's Allotments. § 53—64.

Rights of Forest and Chafe reserved 18<sup>th</sup> December 1801.

LXIX. And be it further enacted and declared, That his Majesty's Rights of Forest and Chafe, within and over the said Forest or Chafe of *Northwood*, shall remain and continue vested in his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and all and every the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, now in force for the Protection of Deer, and for punishing Persons guilty of any Offence in Breach of such Laws, shall remain and continue in full Force and Effect, for the Protection of his Majesty's Deer within the said Forest and Chafe, and for the Punishment of Offenders therein, until the twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and two; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, That in case any Allotment or Allotments of the said Forest or Chafe by this Act authorized or directed to be inclosed, shall be actually inclosed, and the Forest thereof completed before the said twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and two, that then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for the actual Owner of every Allotment, from and after the complete Inclosure and Fencing thereof, to kill any Deer on such his inclosed Land, and to hunt and kill any Deer thereon, before the said twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and two, and shall not be subject to any Pain, Penalty, or Punishment for so doing.

From that time the whole Forest shall be divided.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of December one thousand eight hundred and two, the Waste of the said Forest or Chafe of *Northwood* shall be, and the same is hereby declared and directed to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and that from thenceforth no Person or Persons shall be questioned, or liable to any Pain, Penalty, or Punishment for hunting, coursing, killing, destroying, or taking any Deer whatsoever, within the same, save and except within such Part or Parts thereof (if any) as shall be inclosed with Fences, and kept for a Park or Parks by the Owners, Lessees, or Tenants thereof.

" Ruchon and Vicars may grub and clear Land and great Leases. § 71. For taking a Survey of the several Townships. § 72, 73. Mode of receiving and settling Claims. § 74—76. Position of Peajay on Peajay giving soft Evidence. § 80. Mode of subdividing the Commissioners Allotments, &c. § 81—87. Regulations as to Acceptance and Inclosure of Allotments. § 88—106. After completing and settling the Division and Allotments, the Commissioners shall make, sign, and seal, the Final Award, being the Nature and Bounds of the several Allotments, and the orders for leasing and keeping them, and for making the Roads, &c. which said Final Award shall, within three Months, be enrolled in the Duchy Court of Lancaster, and filed with the Clerk of the Peace for the County of Stafford, and Copies thereof shall be good Evidence. § 107, &c. General Directions for enabling the Commissioners to render Justice to all Parties on the Appointment of the young Trees. § 114. For leasing and allotting the Holly Trees. § 115—117. Owners of Tythes may agree to discharge Old Inclosures from the Payment of Tythes. Agreements to be under the Approbation of the Bishop of Lichfield and Gwentury. Such Agreements shall be in force as the Final Award. § 120—123. Regulations to protect Fences, Trees, and Woods. § 124, &c.

4A Geo. 3. c. 1. s. 11. 12th Clause 41<sup>st</sup> Geo. 3. c. 1. s. 11.

An Act to enable the Corporation of *The Royal Exchange Assurance*, to alter Vessels, Barges, Kicks, Boats, and other Craft employed in Inland Navigation, and the Goods, Merchandizes, and Effects laden thereon.

[20th June 1801.]

" WHEREAS by virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intituled, *An Act for better securing certain Powers and Privileges intended to be granted, by his Majesty, by such Charters for Assurance of Ships and Merchandizes at Sea, and for Insuring*

*Money upon Bankers, and for regulating general mercantile and mercantile Practice therein named, his said Majesty did, by his Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing Date at Whitehall the twenty-second Day of June one thousand seven hundred and twenty, incorporate divers Persons therein named, to be a Corporation in Deed and in Name, and to have a perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, by the Name of *The Royal Exchange Assurance for Insuring Ships and Goods at Sea, or going to Sea, and for Insuring Money upon Bankers*; And whereas since the granting the said Charter, a very considerable and beneficial Trade has been carried on and carried on in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by Means of Companies which employ Vessels, Barges, Keels, Boats, and other Craft; and it would be a great Benefit to the Publick if the said Corporation were enabled to assure the same, and the Goods, Merchandizes, and Effects laden thereon; but Doubts have arisen whether the said Corporation have Power so to do; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the said Corporation, called *The Royal Exchange Assurance*, and their Successors, from and after the passing of this Act, and for ever thereafter, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to assure Vessels, Barges, Keels, Boats, and all other Craft employed in any inland Navigation in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Goods, Merchandizes, and Effects laden thereon, from all and every Risk which may arise from and during the said Navigation.*

Royal Charter or Letters Patent for Incorporating the said Corporation, and for Insuring Money upon Bankers.

Corporation incorporated by the said Act, and for Insuring Money upon Bankers and other Crafts.

General Act.

11. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Action or Suit shall be commenced, brought, or preferred against the said Corporation of *The Royal Exchange Assurance for Insuring Ships at Sea, or going to Sea, and for Insuring Money upon Bankers*, by any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, for or concerning any Assurance or Assurances hereby authorized to be made, or relating to the Powers hereby granted, the said Corporation and their Successors may, in such Action or Suit, plead the General Issue, and give the special Matter in Evidence.

*Publ. Act.* § 3.

*Cap. lvii.*

An Act to enable the Corporation of the *London Assurance* to assure Vessels, Barges, Keels, Boats, and other Craft employed in inland Navigation, and the Goods, Merchandizes, and Effects laden thereon.

[17th Year 1801.]

[In the four Terms at the preceding Act, cap. lvii.]

*Cap. li.*

An Act for more effectually repairing, widening, diverting, and improving the Road leading from Reading in the County of Berks, to *Highghale* in the County of Buckingham (r).

[10th Year 1801.]

4 G. 3. c. 2. 30 G. 3. c. 37 18 G. 3. c. 106. all repealed.]

*Cap. li.*

An Act for continuing (d) the Taxes and allowing the Powers of two several Acts, made respectively in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and successing the Road from *Dorchester* to *Northfleet*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County of Kent, and for other Purposes in the said Acts mentioned.

[10th Year 1801.]

[1 G. 3. c. 47. 24 G. 3. c. 11.]

*Cap. lxx.*

An Act for improving and extending the Navigation of the River *Ezr*, from the publick Quay at *Exeter* to the publick Road adjoining four Mills near *Crofton* in the County of Devon, by making a Navigable Canal or Cut, and deepening and widening such Parts of the Rivers *Ezr* and *Croft* as shall be necessary for that Purpose.

[10th Year 1801.]

[*Certain Partes incorporated by the Title of "The Company of Proprietors of the Eastern and Oriental Navigation."*—Company incorporated in 1761 21, 1766. by 1700. Statute.]

*Cap. lxi.*

An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the several Parishes of *St. Michael* and the *Holy Trinity* in the City of *Exeter*, and County of the same City, and for exempting the Vicars of the said Parishes from being taxed to the Relief of the Poor in respect of certain Assessments.

[10th Year 1801.]

**WHEREAS** the Poor within the several Parishes of *St. Michael* and the *Holy Trinity*, in the City of *Exeter* and County of the same City are very numerous, and have of late Years greatly increased, and consist principally of Manufactures; And whereas by placing the Management of the Poor of the said Parishes in one Body of Trustees, to be chosen as hereafter mentioned, and the providing of a convenient House or Houses for the Reception and Employment of such Poor, and the granting proper Purses for their Support, Government, and Employment, the Poor would be better sustained and provided for, and the Rates for their Relief would be rendered much less burthensome to the said Parishes; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act of and every Partes and Partes need and allied to the Relief of the Poor of either of the said Parishes, and soled in his or their own Right, or in Right of their Wives, of Freehold, or Copyhold Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Tythes, either in Fee or for Life, or for a Term of ten Years absolute or upwards, or for a Term of Years determinable on one or more Life or Lives of the yearly Value of fifty Pounds or upwards; and

H h 2

Incorporation of Trustees and Trustees.

alls and every Perfon and Perfons rated and affixed to the Relief of the Poor, for or in behalf of any Lands or Tenements situate, or in respect of any Tythes arising and accruing within either of such Parishes respectively, of the Yearly Value of twenty Pounds or upwards, shall be and are hereby declared to be incorporated, and shall be called by the Name of *The Corporation of the Poor of the several Parishes of Saint Michael and the Holy Trinity in the City of Coventry and County of the same City*, and shall for ever thereafter be and be deemed and taken to be one Body Politick and Corporate in Law to all Intents and Purposes, and shall have perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, and shall be enabled to sue and be sued by that Name in all Courts whatsoever, and by that Name shall and may, without Licence in Mortmain, purchafe, take, or receive any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and take and receive the Gift, Alms, or Charities of any Person or Persons for any Estate or Interest whatsoever: and shall be Perfons whatsoever are hereby enabled to convey and derive the same, and to give and bequeath any Goods, Money, or Chattels whatsoever for the Use and Benefit of the Corporation aforesaid, and by that Name the said Corporation may and are hereby empowered to convey, assign, transfer, or dispose of: and shall have Power to purchase, or Hereditaments, Money, Goods, or Chattels, or any other Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Moneys, Goods, or Chattels, which they may hereafter purchase. For the Purpose of this Act, a Person shall be Occupier, subject to the Provisions and Regulations hereafter contained.

40<sup>th</sup> *Guardians* of the said several Parishes, who of us here shall go out yearly, and others be chosen. § 20-24.  
 41<sup>st</sup> *As to the several Officers* of the said Corporation empowered to make the Laws, § 25. And aforesaid Trustees, and Officers, of the same, shall be Masters of the Workhouse, &c. § 21, 22. Directors may be named, with Powers of Discretion to employ such of the Officers of the Rate. § 23-29. Directors may be chosen for due to be called, and the Churchwardens and Overseers shall make and collect the Rates; or in their Default, the Directors may do so. § 30-37. Perfect Workhouses, Furniture, &c. vested in the Corporation. § 38. It shall be empowered to purchase Workhouses and Furniture, and Materials for employing the Poor; and to work Cloth and other Goods. § 40-43. No Director or Treasurer shall hold any Place of Profit, or be concerned in any Contract. § 43. Accounts shall be audited quarterly, with Appeal to Quarter Sessions. § 44-45.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That the said Directors shall have, and they are hereby vested with the Care, Custody, and Management, as well as Power to provide for the Maintenance and Education of the Poor and of belonging to the Parishes aforesaid; and the said Directors, or any seven or more of the said Directors, shall be and they are hereby empowered to let the said Poor to work, or to cause them to be employed by any other Person or Persons, in such Manner as Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor are empowered to do by any Law now in being relating to the Poor, or in such other Manner as the said Directors, or any seven or more of the said Directors shall think proper, subject to the Rules, Orders, and Regulations hereto contained: and shall and may receive, order, and compel all and every idle and disorderly Person and Persons, who by reason of their idle and disorderly living shall apply or refuse to maintain, or shall leave or threaten to leave and desert their Families, not being able to maintain themselves, and also all other People who shall beg, seek, or want Relief for the Year being, and who shall belong to and ought, according to the Provisions of this Act, or of any Law now in being, to be relieved and provided for by either of the said Parishes within the said City of Coventry and County of the same City, to come in, work, dwell, and inhabit in the said Workhouses, or other House or Houses provided by the said Directors in pursuance of this Act, and to detain, keep, and maintain all such respective Poor Persons therein, and to employ each of them as are able to work, during such Time and so long as it shall appear to the said Directors that such Poor Persons, or any of them respectively, are not of Ability to maintain and provide for themselves without the Aid of the said Corporation; and all such Poor who shall be so received, or who shall come in to dwell, or be brought into the said Workhouses, or other House or Houses, shall, during such their Abode and Residence there, and whilst maintained by the said Corporation as aforesaid, do, execute, and perform such Work, Labour, Business, and Employ, as the said Directors, or any seven or more of the said Directors, shall think fit and judge proper to be done by them respectively for the Use of the said Corporation; and the said Directors, or any five or more of the said Directors, shall and may detain and keep all idle and disorderly Person who shall have so deserted, threatened to leave, neglected, or refused to maintain his or their Families, and to let each of them to work in such Workhouses, or other House or Houses during such Time and until such such Person by his or her Work or Labour there, shall have got and raised so much Money above his or their Maintenance as shall be sufficient to repay and contribute to the said Corporation the Charges and Expenses they shall have sustained in maintaining and providing for every such idle or disorderly Person and his or her Family: and in case any such idle or disorderly Person shall refuse to work and labour, or shall not work and labour according to his or her Ability, then and so often as it shall so happen, the said Directors, or any five or more of the said Directors, shall and they are hereby empowered to detain such idle and disorderly Person within their Place of Correction, and to keep him or her to such hard Labour as he or she shall be judged able to undergo for the Space of one Day, or such other Time as the said Directors, or any five or more of the said Directors shall think fit, not exceeding the Space of seven Days, or to carry such Offenders before one Justice of the Peace for the said City of Coventry and County of the same, who is hereby empowered, upon the Oath of one Witness (which such Justice is hereby empowered to administer) to commit such Offender or Offenders to the House of Correction of the said City and County, to be kept to hard Labour for any Space of Time not exceeding the Space of three Calendar Months.

No Spirituous Liquors shall be carried into the Workhouse. § 45. Encouragement shall be given to the Industrious Poor. § 45. Punishment of Poor withholding themselves. § 49. Or committing Materials and

Goods. § 50. Penalty for buying Cloaths, &c. furnished for the Poor, not to be sold. § 51. Poor Children may be put Apprentices. § 52. Children may be discharged or hired out as Servants. Poor may be employed

Directors shall be and to govern  
 - 40 in relation  
 - 41-45

"In Harvelk Work. § 31. Poor employed or born in the House of Industry shall not thereby gain a Settlement. § 34. Bristle born in the Workhouses shall not gain a Settlement thereby, but shall follow the Master's Settlement. § 35. Directors shall provide for Out Poor, and defray incidental Expenses. § 36. For admitting into the House of Poor Persons on public Works, &c. § 37. Directors may grant Certificates of Settlements. § 38, 39. Bonds for indemnifying the Bankers against Tenders, shall be voided in case of failure given to Directors. § 40. Directors may appoint Persons to remove Papers, and Orders of Removal shall be made on Complaint of Directors. § 41, &c. Act shall not extend to the Poor in any Alien-lands, Hospitals, or other Building of special Donations. § 42. Not to Distrain within the subjective Powers liable to maintain their own Poor. § 33."

## Cap. lxxi.

An Act to alter, amend, and render more effectual an Act, passed in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor within the Burghs of Methuen and Lunenburg, in the County of Norfolk.* [1761 c. 40.]  
[20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxii.

An Act for establishing a new Church or Chapel, lately erected in or near *Kingsgate Street*, within the Town and Parish of *Leam*, in the West Riding of the County of *York.* [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxiii.

An Act for enlarging and improving the Market Place of the Town of *Kingsley upon Hull*, and for making a commodious Street from thence to the River *Don*, with a Dock and Wharf, or Landing Place, for the Tarry and Market Boats belonging and relating to the said Town.  
[Certain Crown Lands in *Hull* sold to the Corporation. § 6.] [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxiv.

An Act for enlarging and improving the Market Place within the Town of *Rothwell*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, and for widening and erecting more commodious the Streets and Avenues leading thence; and for clearing, lighting, and regulating the Streets and other publick Passages and Places within the said Town. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxv.

An Act for vesting (r) and amending an Act passed in the twenty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for enlarging the Town and Powers of Iron Act, of the twelfth and nineteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, made for building a company Bridge, and completing a new Stone Bridge over the River Tyne, between the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne and Gateshead, in the County of Durham, and making the Approach to, and the Passage over the said new construction; and for removing and preventing Nuisances and Obstructions in the Streets, Lanes, or Avenues leading to the said new Stone Bridge, within the Town of Gateshead, in the County of Durham; and for enabling the Trustees named in the said Act to widen and enlarge the said new Stone Bridge.* [1763 c. 10.]  
[20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxvi.

An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Widow and Bore* Canal Navigation, to raise Money for the completing the said Canal; and to alter, explain, and amend the Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of Reign of his present Majesty, for making the said Canal. [1766 c. 20.]  
[20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxvii.

An Act for further continuing the Duties and altering the Powers granted by four Acts made in the fifth and twenty-fifth Years of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the third and nineteenth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for enlarging the Pier and Harbour of *Scarborough* in the County of *York.* [1702 c. 21, 1725 c. 1, 1746 c. 10, 1767 c. 47, 1786 c. 2, c. 22.]  
[Revised Acts continued for twenty Years from the End of the former Term.]  
[20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxviii.

An Act to authorize the Company of Proprietors of the *Edlyburgh Canal* to extend the said Canal from the *Wharfedale Branch* thereof, as or near certain Water Corn Mills called *The New Mills*, in the Parish of *Wharfedale* in the County of *Salop*, to and so communicate with the *Clyffe Canal*, in the Township of *Dale* in the Parish of *Alton* in the County of *Clyffe*; and for altering and amending the several Acts passed for making and enlarging the said *Edlyburgh Canal.* [1761 c. 10, 1762 c. 21, 1763 c. 2, and c. 26.]  
[20th June 1801.]

## Cap. lxxix.

An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Grand Junction Canal* more effectually to provide for the Discharge of their Debts, and to complete the Whole of the Works to be executed by them, in pursuance of the several Acts of the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for altering and enlarging the Powers and Privileges of the said Act. [1761 c. 2, c. 26, 1762 c. 2, c. 26, 1763 c. 2, c. 26, 1764 c. 2, c. 26, 1765 c. 2, c. 26.]  
[20th June 1801.]

"Company empowered to raise 150,000, additional. (1. Either by creating new Shares, Half Shares, Quarters, or Eighth's. § 2, and § 3, 9.) Or by borrowing Money on Promissory Notes. § 3. Debtless "said under the Powers of former Act confirmed. § 4. Disputes now subsiding shall not be affected. § 5. "Not

" Nor Questions in Difference between the Company and certain Persons named. § 6. For adjusting the Mode of settling Contracts respecting Copyhold Lands. § 7. For regulating the Use of Pleasure Boats on the Coast. § 10. For regulating Railways and Street Roads. § 11. Owners of Vessels who Sell pay any Penalty or Satisfaction for their Servants shall be reimbursed by them. § 12. Power to detain Cattle, &c. on Wharfs for the Rates. § 13. The Company may refer Matters in Dispute to Arbitration. § 14. Clause in 25 G. 3. c. 80. as to the Competitions to be made by the Company to the Corporation of London, for Tolls under 17 G. 3. c. 18. repealed. The Corporation of London shall be entitled to the Toll or Duty of one Halfpenny granted by said Act, 17 G. 3. c. 18. The Company shall be entitled to the like Toll granted by 35 G. 3. c. 65. on Goods passing from the Coast to the Thames. And the Company shall also pay the Corporation of London foot. *per Annum* five pence. § 18, 19."

Cap. lxxii.

An Act for draining, preserving from Water, and improving certain Low Lands and Grounds, lying within the several Parishes or Chapels of *North Wymon, Pikes, Wolf Fenner, Balesborough, Barton Saint Davids, Eastleigh, Stone, Glynne Sant John, Glynne Sant Brigid, Water, Ayles, Stojnach, Mersbach, Coston, Clifton, Edington, Clifton, Wimbington, Heston, East Brims, South Brims, Mark, Walden, Mares, Bursdon, Badgershoe, Boleghon, Chapel Alton, Wren, Parson, Poulis, Wiskey,* and the one Parish of *Saint Gables,* in Wilt, all in the County of *Wiltshire.* [20th Year 1801.]

Penalty for Breach of any Statute, Act, or Order, &c.

**LXXI.** AND be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time or Times hereafter wilfully or negligently damage any Cot, Drain, or Watercourse, Floodgate, Outlet, Cistern, Sluice, Bridge, or other Work or Works already made or erected, or which shall at any Time or Times hereafter be made or erected, for advancing any of the Purposes of this Act, all and every Person and Persons so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to the like Pain and Penalties as in Cases of Felony; and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, or the Court may, if they shall think fit, in Mitigation of such Punishment, award such Sentence as the Law directs in case of Petit Larceny.

" Persons offending the Executions of the Act shall forfeit not exceeding 10*l*."

Cap. lxxiii.

An Act for draining and improving certain Lands and Grounds in the Parish of *Lowington* and *Lowington Parson Drove,* in the Isle of *Ely,* in the County of *Cambridge.* [20th Year 1801.]

Penalty for Breach of any Statute, Act, or Order, &c.

**LXXIII.** AND be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall at any Time or Times hereafter, wilfully and maliciously cut, throw down, burn, or otherwise destroy any Bank, Mill, Engine, Floodgate, Trench, or Sluice already made or erected, or which at any Time hereafter shall be making and erecting, or made and erected, for the draining and improving of the said Lands and Grounds so situated and defined as aforesaid, or any of them, and shall be thereof lawfully convicted, shall be guilty of Felony, and liable to be transported as a Felon for seven Years.

" Persons fitting Nets in the Drains, &c. or damaging the Works, shall forfeit 10*l*. or suffer three Months Imprisonment."

Cap. lxxiv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, rebanking, and improving the Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Moors, Common, and Waste Grounds, in the Township of *Ashby,* in the Parish of *Staveford,* in the County of *Leicestershire.* [20th Year 1801.]

Cap. lxxv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Field, Commonable Marsh Lands, Half Year Slack Lands, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *South Waltham Saint Lawrence* and *South Waltham Saint Mary* in the County of *Worcestre;* and for draining and preserving the same. [20th Year 1801.]

Cap. lxxvi.

An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, draining, and preserving the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Common, Fens, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Pease Holme* in the County of *Nottingham.* [20th Year 1801.]

Penalty for Breach of any Statute, Act, or Order, &c.

**LXXIV.** AND be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously cut, damage, break down, demolish, or destroy any Bank, Mill, Engine, Dam, Floodgate, Bridge, Sluice, or Trench already made, or which shall at any Time hereafter be made or erected, supported, maintained, or erected, for advancing any of the Purposes of this Act, every Person so offending and being convicted, shall be guilty of Felony, and the Court before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person or Persons to be transported for seven Years, or in Mitigation of such Punishment may award such Sentence as the Law directs in case of Petty Larceny.

Cap.



## Cap. lxxvii.

An Act for draining, enclosing, inclosing, draining, and improving several Common Moors, called *Sydney Moor*, *Small Moor*, *Redway Moor*, *Water Upon Moor*, and other Common, and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of *Redbourne*, *Reves*, *Kingsley*, and *Water Upon* in the County of *Salop*, and within the several Townships of *Goodwyn* and *Shap*, in the Parish of *High Breach*, otherwise *Great Mynas*, in the same County.

[20th Year 1801.]

XXIII. AND be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, who shall unlawfully, wilfully, and maliciously spoil, damage, injure, or destroy any Watercourse, Stream, Drain, Gutter, Flood-gate, Weir, Embankment, Gauge, Fence, or other Work, Matter, or Thing, which shall be made, erected, widened, or altered, in pursuance of this Act for the draining, watering, dividing, enclosing, providing, or improving of any of the Lands within the said several Parishes, Townships, and Places, or any of them, shall, on Conviction thereof at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden as and for the said County of *Salop*, be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall be liable to be transported as a Felon, for any Time not exceeding seven Years: But the Court before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried, may, in Mitigation of such Punishment, if they think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny: "Perhaps obstructing Works shall forfeit from 20l. to 100l."

Penalty on Per-  
son destroying  
or damaging  
Works,  
Fences, &c.

## Cap. lxxviii.

An Act for enlarging (a) the Term and Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road leading from the Town of *Mishaw*, by or through *Mishaw*, *Throgh*, *Long Water*, and by the North Side of *Ridley Park Wall* to *Spur Cray*, and to the High Cross in *Edgely* in the County of *Northumberland*.

[10 G. 2. c. 38.  
14 G. 3. c. 100.]

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxix.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of three Acts, passed in the sixth and twenty-eighth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for mending and keeping in Repair each Part of the Roads described in the said Act of the twentieth Year of his late Majesty's Reign, as made from the End of *Calver Bridge* next to *Gulston* in the County of *Cesford*, to the End of *Swiford Bridge* next to *Stropston*, in the County of *Berke*, and from the Mayor's Stone at the End of *Bar Street* in the Town of *Alcester* otherwise, to *Stages* in the said County of *Berke*, and from thence to the West End of the Town of *Edgely* in the said County.

[5 G. 2. c. 14.  
17 G. 2. c. 44.  
20 G. 3. c. 97.]

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxx.

An Act for more effectually repairing and improving the South District or Division of the Roads from *Reynoe* in the County of *Hertford* to *Wendford Bridge* in the County of *Huntingdon*; and for continuing (a) and amending an Act passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as the said Act relates to the said District.

[30 G. 3. c. 9.]

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxxi.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Jones Steady* in the Township of *Edwa*, through the Towns of *Althorpe*, and by *Spire Hill* in *Donkera*, to *Wingfield Bridge*, and from *Spire Hill* to the Town of *North-wold* in the County Palatine of *Chester*.

[25 G. 2. c. 34.  
16 G. 3. c. 115.]

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxxii.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from the East End of *Brough-and-Salmon* in the County of *North-umberland*, by the End of *Appleby Bridge*, to *Kensett Bridge* in the said County.

[24 G. 2. c. 2.  
19 G. 3. c. 100.]

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxxiii.

An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Rogby* in the County of *Warwick*, to join the Turnpike Road leading from *Lutterworth* to *Market Harborough* in the Counties of *Leicestershire* and *Northampton*. (a)

[20th Year 1801.]

## Cap. lxxxiv.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Term, and alter the Powers of two Acts, one passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act to widen and repair the Road from the Gable Post near the End of Stratton Lane near Beakery, in the County of Oxford, to the High called the Sun-ship, at the Top of Edge Hill, in the County of Warwick*; and the other, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for enlarging the Term and Powers of the said Act.

[24 G. 2. c. 12.  
10 G. 3. c. 97.]

[20th Year 1801.]

Cap.

## Cap. lxxv.

[1769. c. 45  
28 G. III. c. 1.]

An Act for continuing, amending, and from thence to the End of the next next Session of Parliament, the Term, and extending and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of this present Majesty, for amending and widening several Roads therein mentioned, in so far as the same Acts relate to the Road from the Market House in Tisbury to the Turnpike Road on Abingdon Down Crosses, and from the said Road to Abingdon Crosses, to wit the Turnpike Road from Gillingham to the said Crosses, and from the said Turnpike Road to Tisbury's Mill Pond in said County, and through Hole to the Bottom of the River Isis, in the County of Gloucester, and for repairing, altering, and improving the Road from Tisbury's Mill Pond aforesaid to Fyfield's Mill, in the Parish of Sibley, in the said County of Gloucester. [20th Year 1769.]

## Cap. lxxvi.

An Act for extending and enlarging the Powers, and increasing the Rates and Duties of the Corporation of the Trinity Hoofe of Newburgh-upon-Tyne, and for better regulating the Port of Newburgh. [20th Year 1769.]

**W**HEREAS the Master, Pilots, and Seamen, of the Trinity Hoofe of Newburgh-upon-Tyne, in the County of Newburgh-upon-Tyne, have been for a long Series of Years a Corporation, and by long Usage and by virtue of divers Letters Patent granted to them by the Crown, have possessed, exercised, and enjoyed various Powers, Privileges, and Franchises, and particularly the Power of appointing and licensing Pilots for conducting Ships or Vessels up and down the River of Tyne, and into and out of the Port of Newburgh, and the Creeks and Members belonging thereto, and of receiving, placing, and maintaining Lights, Buoys, and Beacons, in the said Port and River; and have during all such Time, had, received, and taken divers Rates, Duties, and Duties, for and in Respect of the Charges and Expenses attending the Use, Exercise, and Performance of such Powers, Franchises, and Privileges, whereby the Trade and Navigation of the said Port and River, and of the Creeks and Members belonging thereto, have been much promoted and improved: And whereas it would greatly tend to the further Increase of such Trade and Navigation, and to the Service of Ships and Vessels trading to the said Port, and the Creeks and Members thereof, if such Powers and Privileges were extended and enlarged, and if such Rates and Duties were reasonably increased, in so far as to enable the said Master, Pilots, and Seamen, to be incorporated as aforesaid, fully and effectually to use and exercise the said Powers and Privileges, for the Benefit of the Trade and Navigation of the said Port, and of the Creeks and Members thereof: And whereas great Inconveniences are experienced in the said Port and River, from the Want of Regulations as to the anchoring, and mooring Ships and other Vessels in the same, which might be avoided, if the Mayor and Burgesses of the Town and County of the Town of Newburgh aforesaid, who are the Conservators of the said Port and River, were enabled to appoint Harbour Masters to regulate the anchoring and mooring of Ships and other Vessels in the said Port and River: But as much as such Objects cannot be obtained or effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, &c.

1. That the said Corporation of the Trinity Hoofe be authorized to exercise and license Pilots, who shall have the exclusive Privilege of navigating Ships up and down the River Tyne. § 2. If any other Person than a licensed Pilot shall navigate any Vessel he shall forfeit 20*l.* § 3. Pilots shall pay the said Corporation 40*s.* for their Licence. § 4. Pilots retreating shall forfeit not exceeding 40*s.* and their Fees; and their Licences may be withdrawn by the said Corporation. § 5. The said Corporation may make Bye-Laws for regularity of the Pilots, &c. and impose Penalties thereby, not exceeding 40*s.* § 6. Foreign Ships obliged to employ Pilots; and British Ships may employ them or not as they think proper. § 7. Said Corporation authorized to take certain Rates for Pilotage. § 8. And also certain other Rates for supporting the two Light Houses at Newburgh. § 9. Ships coming into and retreating out of Port besides shall pay the said Lightage Duty as if they were laden. § 10. Ships driven back by Storms of Weather not to pay Duties. § 11. 2*s.* And also certain Dues for Boats and Beacons. § 12. Ships coming and also retreating unladen, shall pay the said Boat and Beacon Duty. § 13. Act shall not extend to Ships of War, nor Ships of his Majesty, &c. nor Fishing Vessels. § 14. Powers for Recovery of Duties. § 15—18. Corporation of the Town of Newburgh empowered to appoint Harbour Masters. Penalty on disobeying Orders of Harbour Masters; Payment of Expenses and a Fine from 2*l.* to 20*l.* Penalty on obstructing Harbour Masters, 2*l.* § 19. None shall be appointed Harbour Masters but Members of the Trinity Hoofe, or Persons certified as fit by them. § 20. Corporation of Newburgh empowered to confirm or alter Directions of Harbour Masters, and to make Orders for them. § 21. The Responsibility of the Ship Master, &c. not to be affected. § 22. Penalty on Harbour Master sitting partially, not exceeding 5*l.* § 23. *Body Hoofe* declared to be a Member of the Port of Newburgh; and all the Powers of this Act, as to licensing Pilots, and Boats and Beacons extended thereto. § 24, 25. The Trinity Hoofe empowered to take additional Duties for Boats and Beacons at *Body Hoofe*; but such Duties shall not extend to any Ship or Vessel referring to the Creeks or Harbours of *Newburgh, Seaton, Wholly, and Shields*, or any of them. § 26. Saving the Rights of his Majesty and others in *Body Hoofe*. § 27. As also of the Rights of the Trinity Hoofs of *London, Hull, and Leith*; the Corporation of *Newburgh*; and the Conservators of the Admiralty. § 28—30. Not to affect the Prerogative Duty payable to the said Trinity Hoofe at *Newburgh*. § 31. Recovery of Penalties. § 32, &c.

## Cap. lxxvii.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (4<sup>th</sup>) and from thence to the End of the next next Session of Parliament, the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the

the Reign of his present Majesty, for making and maintaining the Road from *Sage Croft* in the Town of *Alford* in the County of *Lincoln*, to the Town of *Grantham* in the County of *Lincoln*. [17 G. 3. c. 60.]

## Cap. lxxxvii.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, for widening and repairing several Roads leading from the *Mill Gate* and *Gate NW* in the Town of *Bleasby*, in the County of *Salop*; and for making and maintaining a new Branch of Road from the former Road from *Shrewsbury* to *Witch Foot*, at or near the south Side *Stones*, &c. and near to, *Swingtee Hall* in the County of *Shropshire*. [17 G. 3. c. 61.]

## Cap. lxxxviii.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from *Flixwell Farm* in the Parish of *Yerford* in the County of *Salop*, to the Town and Part of *Helford* in the said County. [17 G. 3. c. 62.]

## Cap. xc.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the *Barn* at *Boyston*, within the Liberties of the City of *Lich*, to *Wolverhampton*, and from thence to *Newport*, in the County of *Salop*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from *Wolverhampton* aforesaid, through *Trenkell*, to *Newport* aforesaid, being the second District of Roads in the said Acts mentioned. [17 G. 3. c. 63.]

## Cap. xcii.

An Act for continuing (c) the Terms and Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *Manfield*, in the County of *Northampton*, through the Towns of *Flitton*, *Glaxton Hook*, and *Newnham*, and the Liberty of *Hogston*, to the Turnpike Road leading from the Town of *Dorby* to the Town of *Chilchifford*, in the County of *Dorset*. [17 G. 3. c. 64.]

## Cap. xciii.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the first and sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for repairing and widening the Road from the East End of *High Tapscott Lane* to the Borough of *Liphord*, and from thence to the *Grange River Bridge*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of *Cornwall* and *Devon*. [17 G. 3. c. 65.]

## Cap. xciv.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening several Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from the Town of *Woolston* to the Towns of *Rushin* and *Dunlop*, in the County of *Derby*, and amending, widening, altering, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the said Town of *Rushin* into the Turnpike Road from *Cromton* to *Llathrough*, at or near a certain House called *Cromton House*, in the Parish of *Llathrough*, in the said County. [17 G. 3. c. 66.]

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act to continue for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for making and maintaining a Road from *Thrytherton*, in the Parish of *Hatfield*, to join the Turnpike Road leading from *Groveville* to *Dunstable*, at or near *Dunstable*, in the Parish of *Redbourn*, and from the Bridge at *Nadsworth*, in the Parish of *Asney*, in *Middlesex* to *Greenwich*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, all in the County of *Gloucester*, and for altering some Parts of the said Roads. [17 G. 3. c. 67.]

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act to continue (c) the Terms, and also and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Town of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Southampton*, to the City of *Winchester*, and from the said City through *Silchester Lane* to the Top of *St. John's Cycle Drive*, near the Town of *St. John's Washford*, in the said County, and from the said City of *Winchester*, through *Overton*, to *Bar Gate*, in the Town and County of the Town of *Southampton*. [17 G. 3. c. 68.]

## Cap. xcvi.

- [1763 c. 121.] An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repairing, widening, altering, directing, and turning the Road from Huddersfield Heald, through Batton, in the County of Derby, and Stockport, in the County of Cheshire, to Manchester, in the County of Lancashire, and also the Road from Huddersfield Lane Head, and from Sparrow Pit Gate, through Chapelmole-Peak, all in the said County of Derby, to the aforementioned Road at Whaley, in the said County of Cheshire; and for making and repairing a new Branch of Road from the said Turnpike Road at or near Barrow Ghyll, near the Town of Chapelmole-Peak aforesaid, to Feayfield near Batton aforesaid.* [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. xcvii.

- [1763 c. 122.] An Act for amending and rendering more effectual an Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better Regulation and Government of the Company of Cutlers, within the Liberty of Holbourn, in the County of York, and within six Miles of the said Liberty, and of their Journeymen and Apprentices. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. xcviii.

- An Act for making, widening, and repairing the Road from the Old Bridge in the Town of Swigart, in the County of Cheshire, through the several Townships of Swigart, Offerton, and Mole, to or near *Molech Bridge*, all in the said County; and a Branch from the said Road, in the Township of *Molech* aforesaid, through the Village of *New Mill*, to or near *Throgh Ghyll*, both in the County of Derby, and another Branch from or near *Throgh Ghyll* aforesaid, through the Village of *New Mill* aforesaid, to or near the parson Road, in the Township of *Dilby*, in the said County of Cheshire. (c) [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. xcix.

- [1763 c. 123.] An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the Twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for more effectually repairing the Road from the Black Ball Inn, in *Dunstable*, in the County of Bedford, to the Way turning out of the said Road up to *Stagfield Hoyle*, in the County of Hertford. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. c.

- An Act for selling in Trustless all the Real Estates late of *Nathaniel Mawson Esquire*, deceased, which, by his Will, were devised in Brick Settlements, in the Intent that proper Parts thereof may be sold for discharging the Incumbrances affecting the same Real Estates, and that the Residue of the Money, if any, arising by such Sale, may be invested in the Purchase of other Lands, and that the Lands so to be purchased, and also such Part of the Lands to be vested in Trustless as aforesaid, as shall not be sold, may be letted in the Uses contained in the Will of the said *Nathaniel Mawson Esquire*, concerning his Real Estates devised in Brick Settlements. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. ci.

- An Act for selling the settled Estates late of *Jules Henry Mow of Warrington*, in the County of York, Esquire, in Trustless, to be sold, and for laying out the clear Money thence arising, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Uses. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. cii.

- An Act for selling Part of the Estates devised by the Will of *Thomas Dunscombe Esquire*, in Trustless, to be sold, and for laying out the Moneys to arise thereon in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled, in lieu thereof, to the same Uses. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. ciii.

- An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of the most Honourable *James Marquis of Salisbury* in Trustless, to be sold, and for applying the Purchase Money in discharging of a Mortgage thereon, and for confirming the Settlement of the Residue of such Estates, and declaring the same to be a Satisfaction of his Marriage Articles, and for appointing a new Trustee instead of one deceased. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. civ.

- An Act to confirm, and render void and effectual, a Purchase of divers Lands and Hereditaments in the several Counties of *Barren*, *Limber*, and *Longhor*, late the Estates of *Josiah Abrahm Granger*, deceased, and also of divers Lands and Hereditaments in the County of *Northampton*, late the Estates of *Robert Abrahm Granger*, deceased. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. cv.

- An Act for effectuating Exchanges between the Trustees of the Guildhall Endowment, in *Bury Saint Edmunds*, in the County of *Suffolk*, and Sir *Thomas Charles Baskley Baronet*. [20th June 1801.]

## Cap. cvi.

- [1763 c. 124.] An Act for selling certain settled Estates of *Moses Mervin Esquire*, in the County of *Derby*, in Trustless, as he sold, and for laying out the whole Money thence arising, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Uses. [20th June 1801.]

Cap. cvii.

## Cap. cvii.

An Act for selling Part of the feoffed Estates of the Right Honourable Henry Thomas Earl of Arden, in the Counties of *Wilt* and *Somerset*, in Trustee, to be sold, and for selling other Estates of the said Earl in the said County of *Somerset*, and in the County of *Devon*, in lieu thereof. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cviii.

An Act for enabling Edward Charles Elgins, of *Barnes* *Gravelly*, in the County of *York*, Tenant for Life, under the Will of his late Uncle William Charles Elgins, deceased, to charge his Estates in the said County of *York*, or some Part thereof, with the Sums therein mentioned, and also for enabling the Trustee in the said Act to raise, with the Consent of the said Edward Charles, during his Life, and after his Death, in such Manner as therein is mentioned, certain Sums of Money for the paying, improving, and increasing the said Estates, by the Means therein directed. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cx.

An Act for selling two Freehold Messuages in *Leicester Street*, in the City of *London*, Part of the Estates devised by the Will of the Right Honourable George Lord Viscount *Arundel*, deceased, in Trustee, for Sale, and for raising the Money so raised from such Sale, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Real Estates in *England*, to be settled to the Uses of the said Will. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cx.

An Act for selling Part of the Estates of the Reverend George Northcote Parson, deceased, by the Will of *Tristram Northcote Parson* Esquire, in Trustee, to be sold, and for laying out the Money so sold therefrom, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Uses. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxv.

An Act for enabling the Estates of John Fitzgerald Esquire, commonly called *The Knight of Glenties*, to be in the County of *Lancaster*, in Trustee, for raising, by Sale or Mortgage, Money sufficient to pay of Incumbrances. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxvi.

An Act to enable the Curate of the Chapelry of *Stain Hill*, in the Parish of *Farraway*, in the County of *Dorset*, to grant a Building Lease of a certain Parcel of Ground lying contiguous to the Town of *Stain Hill*, in the said County, and belonging to the said Chapelry. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxvii.

An Act for dividing, settling, and inclosing the several Common Waste and Heath Lands, commonly known by the Names of the *Green* and *Little Woods*, situate in the Manors of *Marywell* and *Beckley*, and *Woo Dyott*, lying within the several Parishes of *Stain Hill* in the Parish of *Garforth*, *Leeds*, *Wharfedale*, *River*, and *Langley*, in the County of *Gloucester*. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxix.

An Act for dividing, settling, and inclosing certain Common and Waste Lands, in the Township of *Tidworth*, within the Parish of *Easton*, in the County of *Salop*. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxv.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Communication from the Junction of the River Trent with the River Ouse, or near the City of York, to Selkirk in Mill, in the Parish of Selkirk, in the North Riding of the County of York, and for draining and improving certain Low Lands, lying on each Side of the said River*. To be in full in the said Act relates to the said Navigation, and for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the said Navigation to complete the same. [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxv.

An Act for draining, dividing, and inclosing a Common, called *Greenland Common*, or *Gargyland*, and certain Open Half Year Meadow, Commonable and Waste Grounds, called *The Nighes and Fiddler Lanes*, in, adjoining, or near the Township of *Greenland*, in the County of *Lancaster*. [20th June 1807.]

XLII. AND, for preventing the breaking down or damaging any of the Works which shall be erected or made in pursuance of this Act, or otherwise obstructing the Execution of the same, be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully, maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Division and Drainage, throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks, Engines, or other Works, to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, every Person in offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Punish and Penalties as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, or in Mitigation of such Punishment such Court may, if they think fit, award such Person to be bound to the Works of the said Felony.—“Persons obstructing Works shall forfeit not exceeding 50*l*.”

## Cap. cxvi.

An Act for repairing the Road from the North End of *Briggford Lane*, in the County of *Northampton*, to the Bowling Green at *Kettering*, in the County of *Northampton*, and for repealing two Acts, passed for repairing the said Road(s). [20th June 1807.]

## Cap. cxxviii.

[1797. C. 118.  
1801. C. 118.]

An Act for opening the Road from the Borough of *Leicester* to *Peterborough*, in the County of *Northampton*; and for repealing two Acts passed for opening the said Road. (c.) [19th June 1801.]

## Cap. cxxix.

An Act for selling certain Estates in the County of *Northfolk*, lately seized by the Will of *Herbert* late Earl of *Orford* deceased, in Trustees, to be sold, and for laying out the Money arising thereupon, in the first Place, in Discharge of the Incumbrances affecting the same, and the Balance thereof in the Purchase of other Estates in the County of *Northfolk*, to be settled to the same Use. [19th June 1801.]

## Cap. cxxx.

An Act for the Establishment of Schools for the Education of Poor Children, in the County Palatine of *Derham*. [19th June 1801.]

\* C. 118. of the  
First Act.

**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament\*, intimated, *That all the Arable and Inclosed Arable Moors, Commons, or Tracts of Waste Land, and two Parts of Ground called the Gratch or Cow Pasture, and Stone Wood, within the several Townships of Framwellgate and Wotton Gilbert, and in the several Manors of Chelfer and Lamberton, in the County Palatine of Durham, and for recompensing all Right of Common in certain Inclosed Arable Lands within the Townships of Framwellgate and Wotton Gilbert aforesaid*; it is among other Things enacted, that the Commissioners thereby appointed should set out, allot, and appoint unto the Honourable and Right Reverend Father in God *His Lord Bishop of Durham*, and his Successors, as Lord and Lords of the Manors of *Chelfer and Lamberton*, in full Compensation and Satisfaction for his and their Right and Interest of, in, and to the Soil of the said Moors, Commons, or Waste Lands, and for his Comfort in the said Division, Allotment, and Inclosure, one full fourty-eighth Part or Part in Value (the Quantity, Quality, and Situation of the Land being considered) of and in the said Moors, Commons, or Tracts of Waste Lands called *Framwellgate Moor, High English Moor, Low English Moor, Northward Moor, and Wotton Moor*; Situated in the said Township of *Framwellgate*, and also in the said Manors, Commons, or Tracts of Waste Land, called *Finches Hill Moor and Peter Moor*; and also of and in the Moor, Common, or Tract of Waste Land therein mentioned, to be called *Charles Moor*; and should also set out, allot, and appoint, unto the said Lord Bishop of Durham and his Successors, one to every fourth Part or Share in Value (the Quantity, Quality, and Situation of the Land being considered) of and in the several Inmoor, Commons, or Tracts of Waste Lands; And whereas the Compensation heretofore made upon the Inclosure of Commons and Waste Lands in the said County of *Durham* to the Lord Bishop of *Durham* for the Time being, as Lord of any Manors for and in lieu of the Soil of such Commons and Waste Lands, has usually been a certain Annual Rent or Sum of Forty-pence or Sixpence or Acre, charged upon all the Commons and Waste Lands intended to be inclosed; and upon the Inclosure of such Commons and Waste Lands Part and one twenty-fourth Part and one twenty-fourth Part making together one sixteenth Part of the said Commons and Waste Lands destined to be inclosed by the said recited Act, it was the Desire and Intention of the said Lord Bishop (in order the same could be properly and legally done) that only the said one fourty-eighth Part of the said Moors, Commons, and Waste Lands being decreed equivalent to an annual Rent of Sixpence or Acre, should go and be held as Part of the Episcopal Estate of the See of *Durham*; and that the said one twenty-fourth Part of the said Moors, Commons, and Waste Lands, should be and continue vested in the said Lord Bishop of *Durham* for the Time being, in Trust for the Establishment and Maintenance of one or more School or Schools, for the religious and various Education of poor Children of the said County Palatine of *Durham*, in Habits of Industry and good Order, and for instructing them in the Principles of Christianity, and in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and otherwise in so to prepare and qualify them for useful Employment and Occupations in Life; And whereas such Schools are very much wanted within the said County Palatine of *Durham*, and would be of very great and important Benefit; but such Appropriation of the said Allotment of one twenty-fourth Part cannot be permanently made without the Authority of Parliament; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Allotment of one twenty-fourth Part of the said Moors, Commons, or Waste Lands, be directed to be made to the said Lord Bishop of *Durham* and his Successors as aforesaid, full be and remain vested in the said Lord Bishop of *Durham* and his Successors for ever, in Trust for the Establishment and Maintenance of one or more School or Schools for the religious and various Education of poor Children of the said County Palatine of *Durham*, in Habits of Industry and good Order, and for instructing them in the Principles of Christianity, and in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, and otherwise in so to prepare and qualify them for useful Employment and Occupations in Life.

The Allotment of the one fourth Part in Commons to be the Bishop of Durham, within recited Act, shall not be received in law, and his Successors, in Trust for the said Education of the Poor.

**II.** And be it further enacted, That the said Lord Bishop of *Durham*, or the Lord Bishop of *Durham* for the Time being, full and may and he is hereby required (with the Advice and Consent of the Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, or the Keeper of the Great Seal of Great Britain for the Time being, and the Lord High Treasurer, or in case of a Vacancy of that Office, the Chancellor of his Majesty's Exchequer for the Time being, and the Lord President of his Majesty's Privy Council for the Time being, or any two of them) within twelve Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, to make and establish such Laws and Regulations for the Care and Management of such School or Schools as aforesaid, and for the better the Government thereof as the Lord Bishop of *Durham* for the Time being (as President thereof), the Lord Lieutenant of the said County Palatine of *Durham* for the Time being, and the two Knights of the shire serving

[19th June 1801.]

Parliament for the said County Palatine for the Time being, agreeably with such Inhabitants of the said County Palatine, and such other Persons as within six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act shall have become Subscribers or Contributors to the Funds of such School or Schools to the Amount of one Guinea or more a Year each, or of ten Guineas or more in one Sum; and for the Election or Appointment, and Qualification, as well of the future Governors thereof as of the Governors for the Management and Direction of such School or Schools, and also for the Variation of any of their Laws and Regulations, and generally for providing for the future Government of such School or Schools, in such Manner as the said Lord Bishop, with such Advice and Concurrence as aforesaid, shall deem to conduce most to the Extension of useful and salutary Education and Instruction among such poor Children as aforesaid, and thereby to the Preservation of Industry, Virtue, and Religion, in the said County Palatine of Durham.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Costs, Charges, and Expenses incurred in preparing, obtaining, and passing this Act, shall be paid and defrayed by and out of the Rents and Profits of the said Trust Premises, or by Sale or Mortgage of a competent Part thereof, as the Lord Bishop of Durham for the Time being shall direct or appoint.

IV. Nothing done by the King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to all and every Person and Persons, Body and Bodies Politick and Corporate, his, her, and their Heirs, Successors, Executors, and Administrators, (other than and except the said Lord Bishop of Durham and his Successors, Bishops of Durham,) all such Estates, Rights, Titles, Claims, and Demands, as they, every, or any of them, had or enjoyed at, in, and in, or in respect of the Premises, or any of them, or could, might, or ought to have had or enjoyed in case this Act had not been made.

\* Publick Act. § 5."

Cap. cxx.

An Act for vesting the Fee Simple, and Inheritance of and in the Real Estates devised by the Will of Mary King Widow, deceased, situate in the Counties of Gloucestershire and Wiltshire, in Trust, and their Heirs, upon Trust, to complete the Sale of such Parts thereof as have been sold under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, and by the like Direction to sell other competent Parts thereof, for the Payment of the Debts and Liabilities affecting the same Estates, — 1 for laying out the Surplus of the Money (if any) to sell from such Sales in the Manner and for the Purposes therein expressed. [23d Jan 1801.]

Cap. cxxii.

An Act to continue for seven Years (a), and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and also to enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the eighth and twenty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for providing and widening several Roads leading from the Town of Bishop's Cleeve, and from Mansbury in the Township of Red in Wiltshire, and from Swindon to the Township of Red in Wiltshire, in the several Counties of Salop, Radnor, and Montgomery, and several other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of Salop and Montgomery; and also for widening, repairing, shortening, and diverting other Roads in the said Counties of Salop and Montgomery. [14th Jan 1801.]

17 G. 3. c. 57.  
4 G. 3. c. 103.

Cap. cxxiii.

An Act for making and improving a Road from the Town (the Road leading from Selton to Skeddons, or as near to the same as, situate in the Township of Selton, in the County of Northampton, to the Town (the Road leading from Selton to Skeddons, or as near to the same as, situate in the Township of Selton, in the County of Northampton, to the Town of Skeddons, or as near to the same as, situate in the County of Northampton, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster (b). [23d Jan 1801.]

Cap. cxxiv.

An Act for dividing, siting, and enclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of Leath, in the County of Leath.

Cap. cxxv.

An Act for enabling Matthew Keye Gentleman, to assign the Benefit of an Extension of making Paper from Stone and other Substances to a greater Number of Persons than is at present limited by the Letters Patent granted to the said Matthew Keye. [17th Jan 1801.]

Cap. cxxvi.

An Act for paving, filling, cleaning, watering, lighting, watering, and regulating the Streets, Squares, Lanes, Ways, Passages, and Publick Places, within the Parish of St. Andrew, in the County of Middlesex, and for improving and preventing Nuisances, Annoyances, Encroachments, and Obstructions, and for establishing a proper and effective Police therein. [17th Jan 1801.]

Cap. cxxvii.

An Act for making and maintaining a Navigable Canal from, or near, the Town of Crayke, in the County of Northampton, and the Great Ouse Canal, in the Parish of Great Ouse, in the County of Northampton, and for supplying the Town of Crayke, Stratton, and Delnash, and the District called Newnham, in the Parish of Crayke, in the said County of Northampton, and the Town of Spaldon, in the County of Kent, with Water from the said Canal. [17th Jan 1801.]

\* Certain Parts incorporated by the Name of The Company of Proprietors of the Crayke Canal, and empowered

" 16

to make, complete, maintain, and keep safe and passable for Barges and other Vessels, a Canal from or to the  
 side the Town of *Grays* aforesaid, into and through the Parishes of *Grays*, *Barroby*, *Cardwell*, *Stret-  
 ton*, and *Stretton*, in the County of *Surrey*, and of *Ashtedon* and *Longdon*, and the Township of *Stret-  
 ton*, in the County of *Kent*, to and into the *Great Surrey Canal* in the Parish of *Stretton* aforesaid, in the  
 County of *Surrey*; and also to make and lay Aqueducts, Pipes, and other Conduits, Cuts, or under  
 Ground, from the said Canal, to and within the said several Townships and Places of *Grays*, *Stretton*, *Stret-  
 ton*, *Stretton*, and *Newstead*, in the Town and Liberties aforesaid in a Map or Plan, for Supplying such Places  
 with Water from the said Canal; and to supply the said intended Canal, and the said Aqueducts, with the same,  
 shall be making, and at all Times for ever after the same shall be made, with Water from the *Great Surrey Canal*,  
 &c. § 1. And also a Road to the said Canal from the High Road in *Grays*. § 2. The same may see *New City*, § 4.  
 Width of Canal and Towing Paths not to exceed thirty Yards generally, or one hundred Yards in any Place.  
 § 3. If the *Great Surrey Canal* (See c. xxxv.) of the *Billions Act* shall not be completed in England in three  
 Years, the present Canal shall terminate there. § 4. *Grays* Canal Company may divide certain Part of the  
*Surrey Canal* after the last three Years. § 5. The Company empowered to make a road, by Shares of soil,  
 &c. § 6. And whether Soil, or sandstone, not exceeding six feet, by such Shares or Mortgage. § 7. If  
 the Company empowered to take certain Turnpike Stages and Tolls for passing on the Towing Paths,  
 &c. § 8. Penalty on Persons enclosing and obstructing the Passage of the Canal, or obstructing the said, &c.  
 &c. &c. not exceeding 5*l*.; Penalty on Persons opening the Locks, or doing other Damage to the Navigation,  
 &c. &c. &c. And if any Person shall wilfully and maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Canal, Aqueduct,  
 &c. &c. or other Works, break, throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks, or other Works to be erected and  
 made by virtue of this Act, every such Person shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and every such Person so offend-  
 ing, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject to the like Penalties and Punishments as in Cases of Felony;  
 and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to  
 cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Law and Statutes  
 in this behalf made, or in Mitigation of such Punishments, such Court may award such Sentence as the Law directs  
 in Cases of Petit Larceny; or otherwise every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted of the  
 said Offence or of any such Offence, before any Justice of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace  
 for the County or Place where such Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit any Sum not less than Double the  
 Value or Amount of the Damage proved upon Oath to have been done, at the Discretion of such Justice or  
 Justices; such Penalty, together with reasonable Costs, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and  
 Chattels of such Offender, rendering the Overplus (if any) to such Offender, or such Offender shall and may  
 be committed to the Common Gaol for the County or Place where such Offence shall happen, for any Time  
 not exceeding five Calendar Months, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices before whom such Offender  
 shall have been convicted. § 11. Saving of the Rights of the City of *London*, as Constitutors of the  
*Thames*. § 12. *Grays* Canal Company shall pay to the City of *London* for entering into the *Thames* and  
 other, as a Compensation for their Tolls under 17 G. 2. c. 18.—§ 120.

Penalty on Per-  
 sons destroying the Works, &c.  
 Felony, &c.

#### Cap. cxxviii.

An Act for draining, dividing, settling, and inclosing *Droghda*, *Laxford*, *Belton*, *Spalding*, *Pudding*, and *Conistone*  
 Commissions, within the Parts of *Wiltshire* and *Wiltshire*, in the County of *Leicester*, and also for draining *Gravel*  
*Common*, or *Grove* and certain Lands and Grounds in the Parishes of *Bevington* and *Throby*, adjoining  
 to lying contiguous to the North Bank of the River *Glen*, and certain inclosed Lands in *Droghda*, *Bevington*  
 and in the Parishes of *Spalding* and *Pudding*, adjoining to the said Commissions, and lying between the Rivers  
*Glen* and *Wolton*, and also for rendering more effectual several Acts of Parliament heretofore passed for drain-  
 ing and improving the several Lands, Commissions, and Commissions heretofore mentioned, or certain Parts thereof.  
 [17th June 1801.]

§ 1. If the 17th 17  
 1801. c. 11.  
 18 G. 2. c. 11. 17  
 18 G. 2. c. 11. 17  
 18 G. 2. c. 11. 17  
 18 G. 2. c. 11. 17  
 18 G. 2. c. 11. 17

Penalty on Per-  
 sons destroying the Works, &c.  
 Felony, &c.

§ 11. AND, for preventing the breaking down, or damaging of any of the Works which shall be erected or  
 made under the Authority and Direction of the said General or Special Commissioners or Trustees,  
 or otherwise obstructing the Execution of the same; be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully or malici-  
 ously break, throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this  
 Act, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to the like  
 Penalties and Punishments as in Cases of Felony; and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried, shall  
 have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be pun-  
 ished by the Law and Statutes in this behalf made, or in Mitigation of such Punishments, such Court may, if they  
 think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Felony.

§ 12. On Persons obstructing Execution of the Acts, not exceeding 10*l*.

#### Cap. cxxx.

An Act for mending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from *Puddington* to  
*Harrold* in the County of *Bedfordshire*. [17th June 1801.]

#### Cap. cxxx.

An Act for paving, cleansing, watering, lighting, and otherwise improving the Streets, Lanes, and other publick  
 Places and Places, within the Parishes of *St. Mary Magdalen* and *St. Mary Magdalen*, in the City of *Birmingham*, and  
 for removing and preventing Encroachments, Obstructions, Nuisances, and  
 Impediments



ways therein; and also for repairing the Rempart Road or Causeway from the said Town to the Bridge over the River Ouse, or near thereto, and for repairing the said Bridges; and likewise for filling certain Chantry Estates situate in the said Town of *Steynhampton*, and in the Parishes of *Calverton* and *Widborough*, in the said County of *Derbyshire*, and applying the Money arising by such Sale in the Manner therein mentioned. [2d July 1801.]

## Cp. cxxii.

An Act for forming, paving, cleansing, lighting, watering, and otherwise improving and keeping in Repair, the Streets, Squares, and other publick Passages and Places which are and shall be made upon certain Pieces or Parts of Ground in the Parish of *Saint Pancras*, in the County of *Middlesex*, belonging to the Right Honourable *Arch Bishop of York* *Southampton*. [2d July 1801.]

“ Certain Persons appointed Commissioners for five Years from 24th June 1801: and afterwards the Owners of the Freehold (which is now in *Lady Southampton*), and twenty-one Inhabitants, to be elected annually, shall be Commissioners. § 1—12. Commissioners empowered to give, cleanse, light, water, and water the Streets, Squares, &c.: the Area of the Squares to be made under *Lady Southampton*’s Direction, § 13, &c. She shall be reimbursed her Expence in so doing. § 14. Commissioners may borrow money, § 15—19. Lady *Southampton* empowered to place Walls, &c. at the End of the Streets adjoining the Estates of other Persons “ where there was no Communication of Way or Passage in the Time of passing this Act. § 20.”

## Cp. cxxiii.

An Act for completing the Common Goal now building in and for the City of *Manchester*, and for purchasing certain Buildings, within the said City for widening the Avenues thereto. [2d July 1801.]

## Cp. cxxiv.

An Act for vesting, for a limited Time, in the Reverend *Edmund Cornwallis* Clerk, Master of Arts, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, the sole Property in certain Machinery by him invented for Woodworking. [2d July 1801.]

“ WHEREAS his most Excellent Majesty King *George the Third*, by his Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing Date the twenty-fourth Day of April, in the thirteenth Year of his Majesty, did give and grant unto the Reverend *Edmund Cornwallis*, then of *Drogheda* in the County of *Dublin*, but now of *Town Mary-le-Bow* in the County of *Middlesex*, Clerk, Master of Arts, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, his especial Licence, full Power, sole Privilege and Authority, that he, his Executors, and Assigns, should and lawfully might, use, exercise, and vend, certain Machinery by him invented for dressing, bedding, combing, and preparing Hemp, Flax, Wool, Hair, Silk, and Cotton, in that Part of his Majesty’s Kingdom of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of *Wales*, and Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, for the Term of fourteen Years from the Date of those Proferts; and by other Letters Patent under the Great Seal aforesaid, bearing Date the sixteenth Day of December, in the thirty-first Year of his said Majesty’s Reign, after reciting therein that it had been represented to his said Majesty that the said *Edmund Cornwallis* had invented certain Improvements, and Additions to his said Machinery, for which the said Majesty had been pleased to grant the Letters Patent herein-before recited; his said Majesty did give and grant unto the said *Edmund Cornwallis*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, his especial Licence, full Power, sole Privilege and Authority, to make, use, exercise, and vend his said Invention in England and *Wales*, and the Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, for the Term of fourteen Years from the Date of those Proferts; and by other Letters Patent under the Great Seal aforesaid, bearing Date the fifteenth Day of May, in the thirty-second Year of his said Majesty’s Reign, after reciting therein that it had been represented to his said Majesty that the said *Edmund Cornwallis* had invented Improvements upon and Additions to Machinery by him already invented (and for which he had in sundry Times obtained his Majesty’s Letters Patent) for manufacturing and dressing Wood, Hemp, Flax, Silk, Hair, and Cotton, from the raw State of each respective Article, till made into Yarn, Twill, Cordis, Ropes, and Cables, and till perfected in the Loom, and cut into Articles of Ple, his said Majesty did give and grant unto the said *Edmund Cornwallis*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, his especial Licence, full Power, sole Privilege and Authority, to make, use, and vend his said Invention in England and *Wales*, and the Town of *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, for the Term of fourteen Years from the Date of those Proferts: And whereas his said most Excellent Majesty, by his other Letters Patent under the Seal aforesaid by the Tenure of Union to be kept and used in England in Place of the Great Seal solemnly used thereon, bearing Date the twenty-third Day of December one thousand seven hundred and ninety, in the thirtieth Year of his said Majesty’s Reign, did give and grant unto the said *Edmund Cornwallis*, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, his especial Licence, full Power, sole Privilege, and Authority, to make, use, and vend his Machinery for manufacturing and dressing Wood, Hemp, Flax, Silk, Hair, and Cotton, from the raw State of each respective Article, till perfected in the Loom, within that Part of his Majesty’s Kingdom of Great Britain called England, for the Term of fourteen Years from the Date of those Proferts: And whereas in the said several Letters Patent respectively, were contained Provisions obliging the said *Edmund Cornwallis* to declare and advertise the Nature of his said Inventions, and in what Manner the same were to be performed, by Instruments in Writing under his Hand and Seal, to be respectively enrolled as herein-after is expressed; namely, the Instruments describing the Inventions which were the Objects of the said three last recited Letters Patent, to be enrolled in the High Court of Chancery in England, within one Calendar Month from the Date of the said Letters Patent respectively; and the Instruments describing the Inventions which were the Objects of the said first two recited Letters Patent, to be enrolled in the Court of Chancery in Scotland, within four Calendar Months from the Date thereof: And whereas the said *Edmund Cornwallis* did accordingly, in

His Majesty’s Patent, 30 G. 3. to Mr. C. Cornwallis on his Machinery.

another Patent 31 G. 3. for Improvements in his Machinery; and

another Patent 32 G. 3. for further Improvements.

His Majesty’s Patent in Scotland.

performance of the said respective Professions, and within the respective Times so limited as aforesaid, made parti-  
 cular Descriptions or Specifications of his said Inventions to be respectively inserted in the said Colonial Clau-  
 ses, as Enrolled and is Sworn, in and by Instruments in Writing under his Hand and Seal : And whereas in  
 consequence of the valuable Nature of his said Inventions, the said Edward George might have been exposed to  
 undesired loss of his Property therein, by Persons falsely pretending themselves to have been Authors of the  
 said Inventions or parts of them ; and hath in one Instance, in order to obtain Satisfaction for such an Inven-  
 tion, been put to great Trouble and Expence, in procuring a Suit at Law, which required Attor-  
 ners in London of many Wines off his Behalf, at different Times, and from several distant Countries : And  
 whereas the said Edward George hath bestowed much Study and Labour, and has bestowed a very consid-  
 erable Part of his Life, and hath also expended very large Sums of Money, and involved himself deeply in Debt,  
 in bringing his said Inventions, and particularly his Invention relating to the Art or Secrets of Woodworking,  
 to their present State of Perfection, and in procuring his said Suit at Law ; and the said Edward George  
 is therefore induced to apply to the Legislature to have the several Terms of Years granted by the said several  
 Letters Patent, so far as relates to such of his said Inventions as are applicable to the Art or Secrets of Wood-  
 working, prolonged, and the said several exclusive Property therein secured throughout that Part of the United  
 Kingdom called Great Britain, without which he will not only be unable to subsist himself the heavy Ex-  
 pence he has incurred, but will receive no Recompense or Remuneration whatever for his Time, Study, and  
 Labour, but will be wholly unable even to pay and satisfy the said Debts contracted by him in procuring and  
 bringing to Perfection and making publick his said Inventions : To the End therefore that the said Edward  
 George may be enabled by such Prolongation of the several Terms granted by the said several Letters Patent  
 as aforesaid, to pay and satisfy the said Debts so contracted by him as aforesaid, and also to obtain an adequate  
 Recompense for his Study, Labour, Time, and Expence, and a suitable Remuneration for the Services he has  
 by his said Inventions rendered to the Publick : May it please your Majesty, (on the humble Petition and  
 Request of the said Edward George), that it may be enacted, &c.

“ The sole Right as to his Inventions and Inventions, in and as they relate to the Business of Woodworking,  
 as well as Mr. Cartwright, &c. for fourteen Years. § 1. Mr. Cartwright shall send further Specifications of  
 his Inventions with respect to Woodworking. § 2. Any Person may sell Woodworking Machinery, set of  
 the Invention of Edward George, § 3. The Right to Invention shall not be transferred to more than four  
 Persons at one Time, nor to any Person as a Body Corporate : or in any Manner contrary to Stat. 6 G. 1.  
 c. 18.—§ 4. Clauses of Mr. Cartwright's Conditions, &c. shall remain in Force. § 5. Certain Letters Patent  
 of William Taylor, for preparing Wood, &c. for Dyeing, shall not be affected. § 6. Former Agreements,  
 &c. for the Use of Mr. Cartwright's Machine, &c. § 7. All Objections against Patents shall be competent  
 against this Act, except the Term. § 8. Pubick Act. § 5.”

## Cap. cxxxv.

[1791.] An Act to alter and amend an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled,  
*An Act for improving the Navigation of the River Hull and Provingham Beck, from Aids Beck Mouth as far  
 as the East Corner of Fildeshaie ; and for extending the said Navigation from the said Clough me or over  
 the Town of Great Driffield, to the East Riding of the County of York ; and to amend and improve the said  
 Navigation.* [18 July 1801.]

## Cap. cxxxvi.

[1791.] An Act for the better and more effectually draining certain Tracts of Land called *Wiltshire Fra*, and the *Wight  
 and East Fra*, in the County of *Leicester*, and also the *Low Lands and Grounds* in the several Parishes, Town-  
 ships, and Places, bearing Rights of Common on the said Year, and other *Low Lands and Grounds* lying  
 contiguous or adjoining thereto. [18 July 1801.]

Power to  
 drainage  
 Works, &c.  
 &c.

LXI. AND for preventing the breaking down or damaging any of the Works which shall be made or altered  
 in pursuance of this Act, or others in obstructing the Execution of the same, be it further enacted,  
 That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time or Times hereafter wilfully or negligently demolish, pull down,  
 break, spoil, or otherwise destroy or damage any Cut, Drain, Dam, Bank, Aqueduct, Culvert, Ostle, Sluice,  
 Canal, Slough, Engine, Bridge, Tunnel, or other Works which shall at any Time or Times hereafter be made  
 or erected for the Purpose of this Act, and every Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof law-  
 fully convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Penes and Penalties as in Cases of Felony ; and the Corer  
 by and before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to  
 cause such Person or Persons to be punished in such Manner as Penes are directed to be punished by the Laws  
 and Statutes of this Realm ; or the Court may and are hereby empowered, if they shall think fit, in Migra-  
 tion of such Parishments, to award and impose such Fine or Imprisonment as such Court shall judge expedient.  
 • Persons obstructing the Execution of the Act shall forfeit treble Damages. § 61.”

## Cap. cxxxvii.

[1791.] An Act for altering and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King  
 George the Third, for the more effectually embanking, draining, preserving, and improving certain *Low  
 Lands and Grounds*, lying and being in the several Parishes or Townships of *Everton, Epsforthwith, Griggly-  
 made-Hill, Nijfstone, and Walthersham*, in the County of *Nottingham*. [18 July 1801.]

Parliament of  
 Felony in Dis-  
 tinguishing  
 as destroying

XXI. AND be it further enacted, That if such of the said former Act, as directs, that if any Person  
 shall wilfully or maliciously cut, by open, throw down, or destroy any Bank, or Slough, or other  
 Work to be erected, made, or continued, in pursuance of the said former Act, and be thereof lawfully con-  
 victed,

vided, every such Person so offending shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall be subject and liable to the like Penes and Penalties as in case of Felony, shall be specified, and, instead thereof, all and every Person or Persons who shall at any Time or Times hereafter wilfully and maliciously cut, throw down, burn, or otherwise damage or destroy, any Bank, Drain, Dam, Engine, Floodgate, Clough, or other Work or Works, erected or made, or to be or had or made, or which shall at any Time hereafter be making or making, for the draining, protecting, or improving the Land Level, and Coverts, or any Part thereof, and shall thereof be lawfully convicted, shall be deemed guilty of a Misdemeanor, and shall be subject and liable to the Penes, Penalties, and Forfeiture of Tax or Impersonation, and the Coverts by and before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried, shall have full Power and Authority to correct and punish him and them accordingly.

## Cap. cxxxv.

An Act for continuing for twenty-one Years, (a) and from thence to the End of the fifth next Session of Parliament, the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for acquiring and widening the Road from a certain Gate on the Turnpike Road at or near the South End of the Town of Wyke in the County of Oxford, to the Turnpike Road on Kellington Green, in the said County. [24 July 1801.]

## Cap. cxxxvii.

An Act for empowering certain Trustees therein named, to carry into Execution an Agreement made by Arthur Ansell of Abingdon Park, in the County of Oxford, Esquire, and Thomas Bradford of Abingdon Park, in the County of Oxford, Esquire, for the Sale of the feoffed Estates of the said Arthur Ansell, Situate in the County of York, delineated by the Limitations created by his Marriage Settlement, and to lay out a Part of the Money to arise from the Sale thereof in paying off certain Incumbrances affecting a Part of the Estates to which the said Arthur Ansell of Abingdon, and his Wife Male, are entitled under the Will of Arthur Ansell, late of Lane's Inn Fields, Esquire, deceased, and other Part thereof in the Purchase of Estates situate in the said County of Oxford, or in the adjoining Counties, so be settled in the same Manner as by the said Settlement are limited concerning the feoffed Estates of the said Arthur Ansell of Abingdon, in the said County of Oxford; and for other Purposes. [24 July 1801.]

## Cap. cxxxix.

An Act for confirming certain Indentures of Lease and Release, dated the thirteenth and fourteenth Days of August one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five, whereby several Messuages and Red Estates late of Sir Miles Mackay Barrow, deceased, situate in the County of Surrey, were conveyed upon certain Trusts in such Indentures mentioned; for confirming the Trusts named in the said Indentures in conveyance, Estate, and otherwise to the Messuages and Red Estates therein remaining Unconveyed, conformable to the last Will and Testament of the said Sir Miles Mackay; for enabling Richard Garve Esquire, and the executors, administrators and the last Will, to grant Leases of the said Red Estates; for selling certain Parts of the said Red Estates in Trust, or in Trust, to be sold; for authorizing the Sale, Release, or Extinguishment of the several Quit Rents, Hereditaments, and other Dues, payable by the Freehold, Copyhold, and Customary Tenants of the said Messuages respectively; and also the unincumbered, or reducing to leasehold Parts certain of the several Copyhold or Copyhold Tenements of the same Messuages respectively; and for applying the Money arising by the said Matters respectively in the Purchase of other Lands or Hereditaments, so to be settled in the same Manner. [24 July 1801.]

## Cap. cxli.

An Act for changing the Site of Downing College, in the University of Cambridge, and for providing a Fund for the Purchase of such Site, and erecting the proper Buildings thereon. [24 July 1801.]

WHEREAS Sir George Downing, late of Goodenough Park, in the County of Goodridge, Esquire, deceased, by his last Will and Testament, bearing Date on or about the twentieth Day of December, in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and twenty six, and devised all and singular his Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, both Freehold and Copyhold, as well as Leasehold, for Years, in the several Counties of Goodridge, Bedford, and Huntingdon, and elsewhere, with their Appurtenances, (a) to certain Trustees therein named, all of whom died in the Lifetime of the said Testator, to hold all such Lands, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, whosoever the said Testator was lord of any Copyhold Lands, or of any Part, unto the said Trusts, and their Heirs, to certain Uses, which have since been declared to be more capable of taking Effect; and first and after the Determination thereof, and subject to the Use of the UK and Benefit of the said Trustees and their Heirs, in Trust, that they should as soon as might be, by way, and use of the Rents, Issues, and Profits of the Premises, buy and purchase the Indentures, and the Receipts of some Piece of Ground lying and being within the Town of Cambridge, proper and convenient for the erecting and building a College, and thence should erect and build all such Houses, Buildings, and Hallings, to be used for the Purpose; which College should be called by the Name of *Downing College*, and its Will was, that a Charter Royal should be had for and obtained for the Erecting such College, and incorporating a Body Corporate by that Name, in and within the University of Cambridge, which College or Collegiate Body should consist of such Head or Governor, and of such Masters, Scholars, Ministers, and other Persons for the Time being, and should be maintained, governed, and supplied by such Laws, Rules, and Orders, and in such Manner, and statutes should be professed and taught, and should Learning, as his said Testator or their Heirs, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the said Rectors of the Universities of Cambridge and York, and the Masters of New College, and Clergy, and in the fifth Year of the said King, in being at the Time of the issuing of the said College, should

the Writings  
of G. I. & Co.  
repealed, and  
such Persons  
punishable as the  
Misdemeanor

(110) 1037

Writ of Sir  
George Downing  
and such  
Dec. 1726

• death, professed, and apostate; and immediately from and after the founding and incorporating such College or Body Collegiate as aforesaid, the said Trustees and their Heirs should and are to be seized of all and singular the said Manors, Lands, Tenements, and Movements, in Trust, for the said Collegiate Body and their Successors forever; and so far and concerning such of the said Manors, Lands, and Premises whereof or wherein the said Testator was possessed of any Estate for any Term or Terms of Years, he declared and appointed that the said Trustees, their Executors and Administrators, should and are to be seized thereof, in Trust, from Time to Time to assign the same unto such Person or Persons as should be entitled to the said Profits of the said Lands of Inheritance by virtue of the Limitations before-mentioned: And whereas the said Testator Sir George Downing died in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-one: And whereas in or about the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty-four, 22 February was exhibited in the High Court of Chancery by his Majesty's then Attorney General, at the Relation of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the said University of Cambridge, against Dame Catherine Downing, Widow, (afterwards the wife of George Benson, Esquire, who became Sir George Benson Baronet, and is since deceased) and the Persons who were then the Heirs at Law of the said Sir George Downing, and divers other Persons, and by the Decree pronounced on the Hearing of the said Cause, bearing Date the third Day of July one thousand seven hundred and forty-six, the then Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain did declare the Will of the said Testator Sir George Downing, and a Codicil thereto, well proved, and that the same ought to be established, and the Trusts thereof performed and carried into Execution, particularly the Trusts of the said Charity, in case his Majesty should be pleased to grant his Royal Charter to incorporate the said College, and his Royal Licence for such incorporated College to take the derived Profits in Mortmain, and did decree the same accordingly; and the Defendants, the Heirs at Law of the said Testator, were to be at Liberty to apply to the Crown for that Purpose; and his Lordship did declare that the Forebid Estates purchased by the said Testator, after making of the said Will, did not pass by virtue of the said Will, the Will not being thereby reprobated, and that the Leases which were renewed or run out after the making of the Will, and before the said Testator's Death, did not pass by the Will, but fell into the Reversion of the said Testator's Personal Estate; and that the Copyhold Estates of the said Testator, not forewarded to the Use of his Will, descended to his Heir at Law, and Distributions were given for Esquires teaching the Annual Value of the Premises devised to the Charity, in order to enable the Heirs at Law of the Testator to form a Judgment what Number of Fellows and Scholars could be maintained by the Endowment; and the said Heirs at Law of the said Testator were to be at Liberty to contract for a Piece of Ground within the said University of Cambridge, wherein to found the said College, conditionally, in case the Charter and Licence should be granted by his Majesty: And whereas the said Statute and Proceedings having from Time to Time become altered by the Deaths of several of the Parties therein, several Informations of Repleur and Supplement were afterwards filed by the then Attorney General, at the Relation of the Chancellor, Masters, and Scholars of the said University of Cambridge, against the Persons who from Time to Time were the Heirs at Law of the said Sir George Downing, and all necessary Parties; and by a Decretal Order, made on the Hearing of the said several Informations of Repleur and Supplement on the sixteenth Day of February one thousand seven hundred and twenty-five, the said former Decree of the third Day of July one thousand seven hundred and forty-six, was ordered to be pronounced against the several Parties aforesaid, in the Manner as was thereby directed against the Parties to the original Cause: And whereas Sir George Cornewall, Baronet, and Dame Catherine his Wife, Mary Gane-Walton, Francis Assely, and William Henry Scovell, Esquires, (which said Dame Catherine Cornewall, Mary Gane, Francis Assely, and William Henry Scovell, are the present Heirs at Law of the said Testator Sir George Downing) did contract and agree for the Purchase of six Acres and Inheretance in Possession of a certain Piece of Ground within the said Town and University of Cambridge, called *Dish Chy*, as a Site wherein to found the said intended College, conditionally, in case his Majesty should be graciously pleased to grant his Royal Charter to incorporate the said College, and his Royal Licence to such incorporated College to hold Lands in Mortmain; which Contract was afterwards submitted to, and approved by the then Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain: And whereas by Indentures of Lease and Release made in the High Court of Chancery, bearing Date respectively the fourteenth and sixteenth Days of July one thousand eight hundred, the Mayors, Bailiffs, and Burgesses of the said Town of Cambridge did, for the Consideration therein mentioned, grant, release, and convey the said Piece of Ground called *Dish Chy*, with the Appurtenances, unto and to the Use of the said Sir George Cornewall and Dame Catherine his Wife, Mary Gane, Francis Assely, and William Henry Scovell Esqrs. their Heirs and Assigns: And whereas by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, bearing Date at Whitehall the twenty-first Day of September, in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in the third Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred, after reciting as to the Effect herein-before recited, his said Majesty did, of his special Grace, certain Knowledge, and mere Motion, for himself, his Heirs and Successors, with certain conditions, abilities, and assents, and appoint, that it and upon the said Piece of Ground called *Dish Chy*, so purchased by the Heirs at Law of the said Testator Sir George Downing as aforesaid, there should and might be created and established one perpetual College for students in Law, Physick, and other useful Arts and Learning, which College should be called by the Name of *Downing College*, in the University of Cambridge, and should consist of one Master, two Professors (that is to say) a Professor of the Laws of England, and a Professor of Medicine, and sixteen Fellows (two of whom should be in Holy Orders, and the rest Laymen), and of such a Number of Scholars as should thereafter be agreed on and limited by the Statutes of the said College; and (among other Privileges, Liberties, Franchises, Powers, and Authorities therein granted to the said Master, Professors, Fellows, and Scholars of the said College) his Majesty did, for himself, his Heirs and Successors, with assents, and establish, that the said Master, Professors, Fellows, and Scholars, and their Successors for ever, should be one distinct and separate Body Politick and Corporate in Deed and in Name, and

Heirs of Sir  
Geo. Downing  
Presidents of  
University

Decree 2d July  
1746.

Decretal O. 27.  
22 Feb. 1747

C. writ entered  
Fourth day  
of July in Law  
of the said Sir  
Geo. Downing  
and his Heirs  
at Law

Enclosure to  
Heirs of said  
Ground

His Majesty's  
Charter, dated  
21st Sept. 1701

\* and Sills of *The Master, Professors, Fellows, and Scholars of Downing College, in the University of Cambridge*,  
 \* and that by the same Name they should have perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, and that by the same  
 \* Name the said Master, Professors, Fellows, and Scholars, and their Successors, from Time to Time, and at  
 \* all Times thereafter, should be a Body Politick and Corporate in Deed and in Law, and be able and capable  
 \* to have, take, receive, hold, possess, enjoy, and retain to and for the Use of the said College, all and every  
 \* the Freehold, Copyhold, and Leasehold Mannors, Advowsons, Messuages, Lands, Rents, Tenements, Heredi-  
 \* taments, and Possessions in given and devised by the Will of the said Sir George Downing, in Manner  
 \* herein-before mentioned, together with the said Piece of Ground called *Dale Chye*, and also to take, purchase,  
 \* acquire, have, hold, enjoy, receive, possess, and retain, notwithstanding any such Statute or Statutes  
 \* of Mankind to the contrary, say other Mannors, Rectories, Advowsons, Messuages, Lands, Tenements,  
 \* Rents, and Emendments of what Kind, Nature, or Quality soever, for the Use of the said College, so  
 \* that the same did not exceed the yearly Value of one thousand five hundred Pounds above all Charges and  
 \* Expences; and his said Majesty did thereby for himself, his Heirs and Successors, order and direct that the  
 \* said College should be deemed and taken to be Part and Parcel of his said University of Cambridge, and  
 \* should be united and annexed to and incorporated therewith, and enjoy all the Privileges of the said University;  
 \* and his said Majesty did thereby for himself, his Heirs and Successors, give and grant to the said  
 \* Professors, Fellows, and Scholars of the said College and their Successors, that they and every of them  
 \* should and might individually have, hold, take, and enjoy within the University of Cambridge aforesaid, and  
 \* the Libraries and Records thereof, all and singular such and the same Privileges, Franchises, and Liberties,  
 \* and in as full and ample Manner and Term, and should be subject to all such Discipline, Orders, and Govern-  
 \* ment as any Master, Professor, or any Warden, Provost, Principal, or Doctor of any other College in the  
 \* said University of Cambridge, and their Fellows and Scholars, Officers and Ministers, or any of them within  
 \* the said University, by means of any Charter, Gift, or Grant, or Charters, Gifts, or Grants by his said  
 \* Majesty, or any of his Predecessors heretofore made or granted to the same University, or by custom of any  
 \* Prescription, Custom, or other lawful Title or Ordinance whatsoever, had, taken, hold, or enjoyed, or been  
 \* subject to, or ought to have had, taken, hold, or enjoyed, or been subject to; and in order the better to carry  
 \* his said Majesty's Will and Intention into Execution to that Behalf, his said Majesty did for himself, his Heirs  
 \* and Successors, make, assign, nominate, constitute, and appoint *Francis Anselmy* Doctor of Laws in the said  
 \* University, first and modern Master of the aforesaid College, and *Edward Clapham* Esquire, Master of Arts  
 \* in the said University, and Bachelier at Law, to be the first Professor of the Laws of England, and *Augustus*  
 \* *Morland* Doctor in Physick, to be the first Professor of Medicine in the said College; and his said Majesty  
 \* did likewise make, assign, nominate, constitute, and appoint *John Lee* Sergeant at Law, and *William Merle*,  
 \* Bachelier at Law, Masters of Arts in the said University, and *William Frow* Bachelor of Arts in the said  
 \* University, and such thirteen other Persons, to be qualified in Manner therein-aforesaid respecting the  
 \* Election of the future Fellows of the said College, as his said Majesty should, after the necessary Qualifications  
 \* for the said College should have been certified, by Writing under his Sign Manual nominate and appoint to be  
 \* the first and modern Fellows of the said College; and his said Majesty did thereby further will, declare, and  
 \* direct, that out of the Revenues of the said College, there should be in the said Piece first apart so much as  
 \* should be necessary to be applied in erecting proper Buildings for the said College, together with any other  
 \* Funds applicable for that Purpose, under the Direction of the said Court of Chancery; and his said Majesty  
 \* did thereby refer to himself, his Heirs and Successors, all vicinial Power and Authority over the said  
 \* College: And whereas it is apprehended that some other Piece of Ground within the said Town of Cambridge  
 \* may be found more suitable and convenient than the said Piece of Ground called *Dale Chye*, for the use of the  
 \* said Buildings needful and proper for the said College; but the said Letters Patent, in Conformity to the said  
 \* Testator's Will, and the said Decree having authorized the Erection and Establishment of the said College on  
 \* the said Piece of Ground called *Dale Chye*, so published as aforesaid, with the Approbation of the said Court  
 \* of Chancery, and not elsewhere, it is conceived that the Site of the said College cannot be changed without  
 \* the Aid and Authority of Parliament; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, &c.  
 \* Power given to the College to purchase a new Site under the Direction of the Court of Chancery. § 1. And  
 \* after the Completion of such Purchase, to sell *Dale Chye*. § 2—6. Power given to the College, under the  
 \* Direction of the Court of Chancery, to borrow Money upon Mortgage for defraying the Expences of the  
 \* Building, and for paying off a former Loan. § 7, &c."

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for dividing and allotting certain Fees, called *Willow Fees*, in the County of Lincoln.

[26 July 1801.]

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for dividing and allotting certain Fees, called *The Eagle and Wolf Fees*, in the County of Lincoln.

[2d July 1801.]

\* WHEREAS there are certain Tracts of Fee Lands, Meaws or Marsh Grounds, in the County of Lincoln,  
 \* called *The Eagle and Wolf Fees*, containing together twenty-one thousand three hundred and forty-eight  
 \* Acres, or thereabouts: And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster,  
 \* as Lord of the Manor and Seignior of *Baldreth*, in the said County of Lincoln, is entitled to the Soil of the  
 \* said Fee respectively, and also to the Rights of Broage or Agistment of Cattle, in, over, and upon the same,  
 \* and other Mineral Rights and Privileges therein, &c.

\* Directions for dividing the said Fees. § 1, &amp;c."

K k 2

XXXVI. Aod

And whereof  
one Part shall be  
applied to the  
King's Majesty  
and the other  
Part, and in  
Favour of the  
Royal Revenue.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That after setting such Part or Parts of the said Fees as shall be appropriated for defraying the Expenses of obtaining this Act, and carrying the same into Execution, pursuant to the Directions herein-before contained, and after the said publick and private Roads, Ways, Drains, and Watercourses shall have been for one and appointed a publick Road, the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to let out and sell unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, such Part or Parts, Piece or Pieces of Land or the said Fees or one of them, as shall be in the Judgment of the said Commissioners (Quantity, Quality, and Situation considered) to be sold in Value to one full twentieth Part of the said Fees that shall remain after disposing of such Part or Parts thereof as shall be appropriated for the Purposes aforesaid, in lieu of some or a full Satisfaction, Compensation, and Satisfaction for and for all and of all Manner of Manorial Rights and Claims, including Burrows or Agreements, or all Manner of Customs, or any, and upon the said Fees respectively, with His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall or may have or claim, or be entitled to in Right of his said Duchy of Lancaster, or as Lord of the said Manor and Soil of Biddulph, or which any other Lord or Lords, Knights or Knights of any other Manor or Manors, Squires or Squires, shall or may have or claim in, or by, or in Right of the said Duchy of Lancaster, or in Right of any other Manor or Manors, or any Part or Parts thereof, and all Mises and Quarries of what Name or Kind soever, that may hereafter be found and opened under the Soil of the said Fees, or any Part thereof respectively, and also in full Satisfaction and Compensation of and for all future Improvements, Benefits, and Advantages whatsoever, that may hereafter arise or be made by any further Alterations or other Dispositions of the said Part or Parts that are intended to be made by this Act.

One Part of the Commissioners' Award shall be deposited in the Office of the Clerk of the Council of the Duchy of Lancaster. . . . 42<sup>d</sup>

Cap. c. llii.

An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common, Marshes, and Lammas Grounds, Chase Allotment, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Esfield*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
(2d July 1801.)

[1793. c. 17.]

WHEREAS there are within the Parish of *Esfield*, in the County of *Northampton*, several Open and Common Fields, Common Marshes, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, containing together, by Estimation, three thousand five hundred and forty Acres, or thereabouts: And whereas by an Act passed in the Seventeenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intitled, *An Act for dividing the Chase of Esfield, in the County of Northampton, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*; it was amongst other Things enacted, that a certain Portion of Land, therein particularly mentioned and described, containing one thousand seven hundred and thirty-two Acres, and six Roods, and six Poles, and the broughments, Timber Trees, and other Trees, Totten, and Splayses therein (except as therein mentioned) should, from and after the passing the said Act, become and from thenceforth be referred to the Churchwardens of the said Parish of *Esfield* for the Time being, and their Successors, in Trust for the sole Benefit of the Owners and Possessors of Freehold and Copyhold Messuages, Lands, and Tenements, within the Parish of *Esfield*, their Heirs and Assigns, and their Lessees, Tenants, and Under-tenants for the Time being, created to a Right of Common or other Rights within the said Chase, according to their several Estates and Interests therein of which Quantity two hundred Acres have been once sold or leased, and are Tythe-free: And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, is seized to him, his Heirs and Successors, of, in, and to the Manor and Manorial Rights of *Esfield*, in the said County, whereof the said *Esfield* Allotment is Part and Parcel, and whereof Sir *Richard Grosse Barronet*, and *James Henry Esq.*, Esquires, Consistors of the most Noble *House of Lords* Dowager of *Chesham* are Lessees: And

Consenters appointed for dividing and inclosing the said Common Fields, &c. . . . 43<sup>d</sup>

All persons to  
be divided and  
inclosed in the  
Manors.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to let out, sell, assign, and award, unto and for the King's most Excellent Majesty, Lord of the said Manor of *Esfield*, and his Lessees as aforesaid, and also unto the Mayor and Fellows of *Trinity College*, and unto the said *Reverend Host Bachelors*, *James Meyer*, and *Nevill Guesse*, Esquires, and *Eliabail Stradford* respectively, as Lords and Lady of the said Manors within the said Parish of *Esfield*, one eighteenth Part of the said Waste Lands, except the said Chase Allotment, in a full Compensation and Satisfaction of and in lieu of their respective Rights to the said Fee, and other Manorial Rights and Interests of the King's most Excellent Majesty, and the said Mayor and Fellows of *Trinity College*, and the said *Reverend Host Bachelors*, *James Meyer*, *Nevill Guesse*, and *Eliabail Stradford*; as Lords and Lady of the said Manors, in and to the Soil of the said Common and Waste Lands; which Allotment shall thereupon by the said Commissioners be divided between the King's most Excellent Majesty, and his Lessees as aforesaid, and the said other Lords and Lady, in Proportion to their several and respective Rights and Interests in the said Soil of the said Waste Lands, within their respective Manors.

And where  
inclosed.

LXVIII. And whereas certain Quit Rents and Ten Farm Rents are issuing out of several Estates in the Parish of *Esfield* aforesaid, and payable to the King's most Excellent Majesty, who is seized of the same to himself, his Heirs and Successors in Fee Simple, being Part of the Estates and Possessions of the Duchy of Lancaster, amounting to Sixteen Pounds thirteen Shillings and Seven-pence, or thereabouts, and it hath been agreed that the said respective Estates shall be converted and disbursed, from the Payment of the said several Quit Rents and Ten Farm Rents, and an Equivalent given to his said Majesty, who is so entitled thereto as aforesaid; he it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and required so to let out and sell to the said King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Proprietor of and entitled to the said Ten Farm Rents and Quit Rents as aforesaid, or his full Lessee

Letters as aforesaid, such Parts or Parcels of the said Lands and Grounds called *The Enfield Allotment*, intended to be divided and inclosed, as in the Judgment of the said Commissioners shall be equal in Value to the Fee Simple and Inheritance of the Amount of the said Quit Rents and Fee Farm Rents, now paid or payable to the said King's most Excellent Majesty, or his Letters as aforesaid; and the said Commissioners are hereby also empowered and required to ascertain and determine the annual Amount of the Quit Rent or Quit Rents, Fee Farm Rent or Fee Farm Rents, payable by the respective Proprietors, and to divide the Value of the Fee Simple of such Quit Rent or Quit Rents, Fee Farm Rent or Fee Farm Rents, from the respective Allotments to be made to each of such Proprietors: and their respective Estates shall from thenceforth, or from such other Time as the said Commissioners shall appoint, be encumbered and for ever discharged from the Payment of such Quit Rent or Fee Farm Rents respectively.

= Extract of the Award, as respects the King's Allotment, shall be made and translated to the Clerk of the Council of the Duchy. § 65.<sup>o</sup>

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing certain Commones and other Commonable Lands, in the Parochial Chapters of *Langley* and *Fayfield*, or one of them, in the County of *Durham*. [24 July 1801.]

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for Extinguishing the Rights of Common, and other Rights, in and over certain Lands called *Saler Thomas's Leys*, otherwise *Parish's Leys*, in the several Parishes of *Saint Dunstons*, *Saint Andrew the Great*, *Saint Dunstons*, and *Saint Mary de Leys*, in the Town of *Canterbury*. [24 July 1801.]

Cap. cxlii.

An Act to alter and amend in many of an Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, and Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, and also the Waste Lands and Grounds, within the several Parishes of Harworth, Fitcham, and Salsbery, in the County of Middlesex*, so authorizes and requires the Commissioners to make a certain Allotment therein mentioned to *Edmund Hill* as Lord of the said Manor. [24 July 1801.]

[1801, 40 G. 1  
c. 37. 75.]





THE  
**Statutes at Large,**

Anno quadragésimo secundo GEORGII III.  
Britanniarum Regis.

Being the SECOND Session of the  
FIRST Parliament of the UNITED KINGDOM  
OR  
*GREAT BRITAIN* and *IRELAND*.

[Price 15s. in Boards.]

43 Geo. III.

*Printed by His Majesty's Station and Law Printer,  
London, 1802.*



A

# T A B L E

Containing THE TITLES of all

# THE STATUTES,

PUBLICK and PRIVATE,

- Passed in the SECOND Session of the FIRST Parliament

OF THE

United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland* :

42 GEORGE III.

TINBERICK GENERAL ACTS.

*Act 42: George III.*

1. **A**N Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty's certain Duties upon Hops, Malt, Beer, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. Page 257
2. An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty's Duties on Perfum, Oils, and Perfum Lutes, in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Bees, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. 271
3. An Act to revive and continue until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, so much of an Act made in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to permitting the Use of Salt, Duty free, in preference of Fish; and to discontinuing the Bounty payable on White Hosiery exported; and to indemnify all Persons who have died or acted under any Order for delivering Salt, Duty free, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned. 279
4. An Act to repeal an Act, made in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to give full force to the first Day of October One thousand six hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the Week next after the Commencement of the next next Session of Parliament, any Provisions therein contained, relative to the new five half crown silver Pieces, and to indemnify Bakers and other Persons who have sold or exposed to Sale any Bread within the Time prohibited by the said Act.* 280
5. An Act to continue until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, so much of an Act made

- in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty as relates to the reducing the Duties upon Wines or Walk brewed or made from Maltsters or Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, or to any Stillies or Distillies, or any Mixture thereof; for vending and exporting for the same Period so much of the said Act as relates to the reducing and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Starch; and for continuing for the same Period an Act made in the same Session of Parliament for prohibiting the making of Low Wines or Spirits from Wheat, Barley, Malt, or other Sort of Grain, or from any Miel, Flour, or Bran as *Swedish*; and so much of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament as relates to allowing the Distillation of Spirits *Swedish* from Maltsters or Sugar at a lower Rate of Duty. 282
6. An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for the Service of Great Britain, to be raised by a Lottery*; and to amend so much of the said Act as relates to the Commencement of the Drawing of the said Lottery. 282
7. An Act to repeal an Act, made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act as regards, until the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and one, the Importation of certain Naval Stores from Hanburgh and other Parts of Germany.* 281
8. An Act for granting Assurances to holdify certain Exchequer Bills. 282
9. An Act for raising the Sum of Five Millions by Loans of Exchequer Bills, for the Service of the United Kingdom, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. 285
10. An Act to revive and continue, until the first Day of



- State of Affairs, to remain, or be suspended until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, as by certain Certificates.
25. An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, and from thence to the End of the next Session of Parliament, and extending several Laws relating to the Transplantation of Prisons and other Offenders, to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Scotland respectively. 300
26. An Act to authorize the East India Company to make their Settlement at Port Madras, in the East Indies, a Factory subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George in Bengal, and to transfer the Services also, on the Resolutions of that Honourable Council, shall be necessary, to the Presidency of Fort St. George. 304
27. An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to amend the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, touching an Affidavit under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abolishing Spiritual Profits from Monks & Priests of Houses, and from other of them.* 301
28. An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, several Acts of the last Session of Parliament, for continuing and granting Duties on his Majesty in Ireland. 302
29. An Act to enable his Majesty to grant certain Parcels of Land, situate between Great Priors Well and the Village of Cook Tree, called *Two Bay*, and *Liffie Bay*, near to the Borough of *Blenneth* in the County of Down, to certain Persons therein named, for the Purpose of embarking and preserving the same from the Sea. 303
30. An Act for raising the Sum of twenty-five Millions by way of Annuities. 304
31. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Windows or Lights, and on inhabited Houses, and for consolidating the same with the present Duties therein. 305
32. An Act for regulating, until the fifteenth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three, the Prices at which Grain, Meat, and Fowl, may be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain. 306
33. An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three, several Acts of the last Session of Parliament for moving, continuing, and extending several Laws for the better Collection and Security of the Revenues of Ireland. 307
34. An Act, for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Sarcinas, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, and for consolidating the same with the present Duties therein. 308
35. An Act for granting to his Majesty additional Duties on Beer and Ale brewed or imported into Great Britain; on Malt made or Crushed; on Hops grown or imported into Great Britain; on Spirit distilled in Great Britain and exported into Great Britain, for expunging certain Allowances & Discounts of Beer and Ale; and for providing Fraud and Abuse in the Revenue of Excise, on Beer, Ale, and Spirit. 309
36. An Act for extending the Time for the Payment of certain Taxes of Survey, allowed by way of Loan to several Persons named therein, and touching, to the Month of January next ensuing. 311
37. An Act to continue, until the first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the Acts now extant in that behalf made of the thirteenth and thirteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as they relate to the Collection of the
41. An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain (or their Treasurers Deputies, on the Credit of such Acts or Warrants, as have been or shall be granted by Parliament, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. 317
42. An Act for amending the Duties on Income; for the effectual Collection of Arrears of the said Duties, and accounting for the same; and for changing the Assurances specifically charged thereon, upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain. 318
43. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on Goods imported into and exported from Great Britain, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels entering outward or inward in any Port of Great Britain or in any Foreign Port. 319
44. An Act for permitting French Wines to be imported into Great Britain in Bottles or Flasks, under certain Restrictions. 327
45. An Act to continue, until three Months after any Restriction imposed by any Act of the present Session of Parliament on the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payment shall cease, an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for confirming and continuing the Restriction on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland. 328
46. An Act to revive Overtures and Guardians of the Poor, to keep a Register of the several Children who shall be bound or apprenticed by them as Apprentices; and to extend the Provisions of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to the binding of Apprentices by Heads of Industry, or Establishments for the Poor, which have been authorized to do by subsequent Acts. 329
47. An Act to continue, until the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and amend an Act made in the last Session of Parliament relating to certain Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported; for permitting British Pistonnage Sugar to be warehoused, and for regulating and allowing Drawbacks on Sugar exported. 330
48. An Act for enabling his Majesty to settle an Annuity of twelve thousand Pounds on his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, and a like Annuity of twelve thousand Pounds on his Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, during his Majesty's Pleasure. 331
49. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Fay of the Militia in England, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. 332
50. An Act for continuing an Act, made in this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for passing Money and Discharge; and for the better Payment of the Army, and their Quarters, within the United Kingdom, and the Towns of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man.* 333
51. An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act made in this Session of Parliament, for the Regulation of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore. 334
52. An Act for further continuing, until the full Day of February One thousand eight hundred and five, an Act, made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enable the Lords High Treasurers, or Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being, to let in Fee the Duties granted by an Act, made in the thirteenth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, on Hops, to the several other Duty and by Ten, to his Majesty's several other Duties necessary for the same.* 335
53. An Act to indemnify certain Persons who have ceased to qualify themselves for Offices or Employments in Ireland according





106. An Act for regulating the Trial of Controversed Elections or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament for Ireland. 554
107. An Act more effectually to prevent the Smuggling of Drugs. 543
108. An Act for increasing the Rates of Subsistence to be paid to Innkeepers and others on quartering Soldiers. 545
109. An Act for authorizing and enabling, with the Discharge of certain Militia Men in Ireland; and for giving Indemnity to the several Counties and Places in Ireland, which may incur any Expence in consequence of the Discharge of certain Militia Men. *Ibid.*
110. An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans or Exchanges Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and eleven. *I. & C.*
111. An Act for raising the Sum of one million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Loans or Exchange Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. 546
112. An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds, to be issued and paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain. *Ibid.*
113. An Act for settling and leaving a certain Ancestry on Lord Havelock Baron Havelock of Almorada, and of Kewlilly in the County of Tipperary, and the two next Persons to whom the Title of Baron Havelock shall descend, in consideration of his eminent Services. *Ibid.*
114. An Act for extending the Provisions of two Acts of the thirty-fifth and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty, so far as they relate to the Encouragement of Persons coming to Abjourned Houses for the Purpose of carrying on the Southern Whale Fishery. 546
115. An Act for the Regulation of his Majesty's Royal Marine Forces white as Ships. 547
116. An Act for establishing the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, into one Act, and for making further Provision for the Redemption and Sale thereof; and for removing Doubts respecting the Right of Persons claiming to vote at Elections for Knights of the Shire and other Members to serve in Parliament, in respect of Messuages, Lands, or Tenements, the Land Tax upon which shall have been redeemed or paid. 548
117. An Act for granting to his Majesty, certain additional Duties on Goods imported into and exported from Ireland. 544
118. An Act for delivering the Charge of the Pay of the Militia of Ireland, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and for holding Courts Martial on Sergeant Majors, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, for Officers committed during the Time such Militia shall not be embodied. 505
119. An Act to suppress certain Games and Lotteries not authorized by Law. 509
120. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the respective Consolidated Funds of Great Britain and Ireland; for applying certain Monies therein mentioned, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in the Session of Parliament. 511

## PUBLIC LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS.

- A**N Act for continuing the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and rendering safe and commodious, several Roads leading from the Town of South Malton in the County of Devon. *Page 509*
- A**n Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair several Roads in and near to the Town of Tisbury, in the County of Wiltshire, and also the Roads leading from the Church Gate to the Turnpike Road on the One Side, leading from Lambton to Clifton, *Monmouth*, and from Key Hill to the Turnpike Road leading from Drayton to Tisbury in the said County. *Ibid.*
- A**n Act for continuing the Term and Powers of an Act, made in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for mending the Road from the West End of Saint Andrew's in the Parish and Jurisdiction, in the Parish of Box in the County of Wilts, and various other Roads leading out of the said Parish, and for making an additional Road from the said West End of the City of Bath, to communicate with the Down Turnpike Road, at or near Demerston Bank, in the said County, &c.* *Ibid.*
- A**n Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts: the one passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually mending several Roads leading from and near the Borough of Trow in the County of Gloucester; and the other, for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair a Road over the River at
- a Place called the *Stoppings*, in or near the said Borough; and the other, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for extending the Provisions of the said former Act to the several other Roads therein described. 519
- A**n Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving the Road leading from the City of Canterbury to the Town of Rochester, in the Isle of Thanet, in the County of Kent; and for suspending and varying, for a limited Time, so much of an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the Toll Gate, and to the Tolls now payable by virtue of the said Act, on the Road leading from the said City of Canterbury to the Isle of Thanet. *Ibid.*
- A**n Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving the Road leading from the City of Canterbury to the Town and Port of Sandwich, in the County of Kent. *Ibid.*
- A**n Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from the Turnpike Road near the West End of the Town of Gillingfield to *Moor's Bridge*, and also the Road leading out of the said Road over *Dorby Bridge* to *Gr. & Green*, and also the Road leading out of the said last mentioned Road to the Turnpike Road near *Roughly Bridge*; all in the County of Dorset. *Ibid.*
- A**n Act for repairing, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the Shire Hall in the Town and Port of Woodbridge, to the *Beard Sewer* in the Town and Borough of *Eye*, in the County of Suffolk. 520
- A**n Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of Southampton Library Digitisation Unit



- ing the Powers of an Act, passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for repairing an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of his late Majesty King George the Third, for mending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from Upton Farm, near the Town of Uckfield in the County of Sussex, to Langney Bridge, viz: Part of Wellhall in the said County, and for more effectually repairing the said Road, and also for widening, mending, and keeping in Repair the Road from the Isle Gaze in the Parish of Bingley in the County of Huntingdon, to the Turnpike Road leading from Crofton-Hard in Warwick to the said County.* 600
6. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the fifth and twenty-first Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and widening the Road leading from the Town of Faversham, in the County of Kent, through the Town of Pevensey, Holford, and Marston, and from thence to and over Alstone River and Bridges, and two hundred Yards to the Westward of the said River and Bridge. *Ibid.*
21. An Act for dividing, altering, and including the Common and Waste, within the Manor and Parish of Buryford in the County of Warwick. *Ibid.*
22. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from Bishopton Bridge in Warwick, in the County of Glouc, through Nether Ashby and the Town of Copleton, to or near the Red Ball in Church Lorton, in the said County. *Ibid.*
23. An Act to enlarge the Powers and explain and amend an Act, made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the better repairing the Highways, and clearing the Streets, within the Parish of Saint Leonard, Shrotonch, in the County of Middlesex, and for better regulating the open Places, Streets, Lanes, Passages, and Courts there, and regulating the Nightly Watch and Beats within the said Parish*; and for paving, repairing, and regulating certain Footways, Squares, Streets, Lanes, and other publick Passages and Places in the said Parish, and for removing Nuisances, Obstructions, and Annoyances therein. *Ibid.*
24. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of six Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening two several Roads therein mentioned, to-wit: the Road leading from the Cross of Road near Finchley Bridge, in the County of Warwick, through the Town of Northampton, to four several Counties, to the Borough of Banbury, in the County of Oxford. *Ibid.*
25. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twentieth and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the several Roads therein mentioned, to-wit: the Road leading from Fiddisborough, in the West Riding of the County of York. *Ibid.*
26. An Act to amend in the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of five Acts, passed in the eleventh, twentieth, and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from St. Giles's Church through Middlesex to the Turnpike Road, and also the Road from St. Giles's Church to the Turnpike Road, in the County of Middlesex. *Ibid.*
27. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the fourth and seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening several Roads in the Counties of Cornwall, Devon, and Dorset, in the County of Cornwall. 604
28. An Act for making a new Canal for the County of Galway, and for purchasing Lands fittoesst for the same, and for other Purposes relating thereto. *Ibid.*
29. An Act for leasing and improving certain Free Lands and Low Grounds, within the several Parishes of Dunsdon, Marlow, Wotton, River, Barchild, and Dovers, in the County of Norfolk. *Ibid.*
30. An Act for making in each of an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for a new and convenient a navigable Canal from the River Sever in Shropshire, to the County of Salop, in the River Mersey, or or near Newcastle, in the County of Cheshire, and also for making, and maintaining certain Collateral Cuts from the said Canal*, as relates to the Company of Proprietors of the said Canal from taking Tonnage on Coal, Cask, Tubs, Lanes, or Ladders, upon a Part of the said Canal; and for authorizing the said Company of Proprietors to raise a Sum of Money to make up the Amount of their original Subscriptions; and for further amending the several Acts passed, relative to the making of the said Canal. *Ibid.*
31. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for repairing and widening the Road leading from the East End of Dringly Common, in the County of York, to the Middle of Gossage Moor, and from thence to Mill Croft, and also the Road from the Gable Post in Borough, to a Rivulet called Raxby Brook, and from thence for two hundred Yards over and beyond the same Rivulet or Brook, into the Top of a Copse near the said County. *Ibid.*
32. An Act for dividing, altering, including, draining, and profiting the Open Fields, Marsh Lands, Fens, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of Searles, in the County of Norfolk. *Ibid.*
33. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, one passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for widening and repairing the Road leading from Hildon, in the County of Salop, through Copthall, Darby, Northdon, and Leitchford, to the Watch House in Hildon, in the County of Salop; and from Copthall to Stonehouse, in the Parish of Gully, in the said County of Salop. *Ibid.*
34. An Act for amending and rendering more effectual in each of an Act, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for draining and profiting certain Free Lands and Waste Grounds lying in the Parish of North Luff, Part of the great Level of the Fens commonly called Bedford Level, from or near the River or Drain called the River, and the River, and a certain Land or Field called Fishkill New District, and the Marsh Lands of Woodhall-Hedge, and Hedge, in the County of Norfolk and Suffolk*, as relates to the Fee and Low Grounds lying within the several District or Division mentioned in the said Act. 602
35. An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from the River to the River, to make Railways, to alter the Course of the Railways from Fenny Stratford, and Part of the Course of the Great Ouse from Fenny Stratford, within several the Town and Market Towns. *Ibid.*
36. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging



*known*; and for giving the perfect Right of Burial in the said Town, and building new ones, and a Town-hall, and Guild-Hall, for repairing and repairing the Good of Folkston; for repairing the East Ground of the said Town; for putting the said Town and Places adjoining thereto, and a certain Manors and Appurtenances therein; and for extending the Jurisdiction of the Magistrates of the said Town to certain of the said Lands. 673

10. An Act to authorize the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Cash in the Fund, for completing the Canal, and other Works, which by an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's said Majesty, intituled, *An Act for rendering more commodious and better settling the Port of London*, were directed to be expended in the said Port, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled. 673

11. An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intituled, *An Act for draining the lower Grounds and Grounds in the several Parishes, Towns, Villages, and Places, of Kensington, Kensington Marsh, Bisham and Chiswick, Harrowick and Stocking, Barton Billoe, and Brighthelm, Chertseyham, Hildon, Goffwick, Reah, Redford, Tushel, Washburn, E. Rowcock, Liffy, Hamilton, Fisking, Hill-top, Gaxton, Alverthorpe, Foston, and Telford, within the County of Middlesex, and the River of the City of York;* and to render more effectual the Drainage of all and singular the Lands and Grounds within the said several Parishes, Townships, and Places, and within all other Townships, Hamlets, and Places, within or Towed or Member of the several Parishes mentioned, in any of them respectively. 673

12. An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from, or nearly from, *Peckhambury Ferry*, otherwise called *Bygon Ferry*, in the County of Devon, to or near to *Parry Park*, in the Parish of *Harrold*, in the County of Dorset. 673

13. An Act for draining, amending, and enlarging the Powers of the Duchy of an Act, passed in the forty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from the Town of *Woolbridge*, in the County of Northampton, to the City of *Woolbridge*, and from the said City through *Belmore Lane*, to the Top of *Woolton Castle Down*, near the Town of *Woolton*, in the said County, and from the said City of *Woolton*, through *Overdown* to *Barbury*, in the Town and County of the Town of *Southampton*; as relates to the South End of the said *Southampton Road*. 673

14. An Act for raising Part of the Taxes of *Town Witham*, Devon, devised by the Will of *William Witham Esquire*, and his Heirs, in Trust, to be sold for discharging an Incumbrance thereon. 673

15. An Act for settling the Estates of certain Heirs and Heirs of the County of *Middlesex*, and of sundred Mortgages and other Heirs and Heirs, in the five Courts, respectively named, in *Brick Court*, by the Will of *John Leggere Esquire*, deceased, in *Chancery Lane*, *Leggere Esquire*, and his Heirs, and for settling the Tenures of certain Messuages, Cottages, and Heirs, in the County of *Westminster*, as therein directed, and in the 14. Verse. 673

16. An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the eighteenth Year of his present Majesty's said Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repairing the Roads from and leading to the County of Wiltshire; and for the more effectually amending, widening, altering, repairing, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the High Street of Cricklade, in Newton Digby, in the said County, to Port Patrick, and from Stroud in the County of the County of Gloucester to the Town of Lechlade; and for laying a new Highway along the River of the River Thames, and otherwise amending* 42 GEO. III.

*the same, and repairing the High Roads and Bridges within the said County.* 673

17. An Act for amending the present, or providing an additional Workhouse, for the Parish of *Clifton*, in the County of *Gloucester*, for the Relief of the Poor; for the better settling and collecting the Poor Rates; and for the better Relief, Government, and Employment of the Poor in the said Parish. 673

18. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the tenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for settling a Workhouse for the City and County of London*, for the better settling, amending, and enlarging the said Workhouse, in so far as the same relates to the erecting a new Workhouse within the said City and County, for the better Maintenance of the Poor thereof. 673

19. An Act for draining, preserving from Water, and improving, certain Low Lands and Grounds, lying within the several Parishes or Churches of *Woolley, Whiffery, Redmayne, Colchester, Moor, Wares, Nyland, Redmayne, Redmayne, East Green, South Green, Gladden, Ashridge, Lupton, Ashby, Easton, Wood in, Stone, Harrow, and Lougham*, all in the County of *Yorkshire*; and for siting and improving the Navigation of the River *Aire*, within the said Parishes of *Bradley, Lougham, Easton, East Green, Gosson, Redmayne, Redmayne, Wares, and Ashridge*, in or near to them, above and from a certain Place called *Woolton Mill Dam*, situate within the said Parish of *Bradley*. 673

20. An Act for amending the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Terms of an Act, made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, An Act for amending and enlarging the Roads leading from Stratford's Bridge, in the County of Hereford, to the New Inn, in the Parish of Washford, in the County of Salop; and also the Road from Blountville Hall, near Mortimer's Cross, in Hereford, to the said County of Hereford; and for repairing the same of an Act, made in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the Road from Mortimer's Cross in Hereford to Stratford's Bridge.* 673

21. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the sixth and twenty-eighth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening certain Roads therein distributed, so far as the same relate to the Road from *North Bridge*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to *Derbyshire Bridge*, and from thence to *London Bridge*, and to a Piece called *St. John's*, in the Road leading to *Alghath's Bridge*, in the said County. 673

22. An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Bars at *Southampton*, within the Liberties of the City of *Osney*, to *Winton*, and from thence to *N. Winton*, in the County of *Salop*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from the Bars at *Southampton* within the Liberties of the City of *Osney*, to *Winton* aforesaid, being the 8th District of Roads in the said Acts mentioned. 673

23. An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from *Worthing*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew's*, in the County of *Sussex*, by *Frinds*, *Wilmington Hill Road*, and *Alphington Common*, to *Dart Hill*, and from thence, by *Net Hill*, and *Northville Lane*, to the Town of *Tunbridge*, in the Parish of *Worthing*, in the said County. 673

- liii. An Act for amending an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for opening the Roads leading from the Stairs Lead, in *Kent-Slow*, in the Parish of *Stare Grey Southward*, to *Dunford*, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of *Kent and Surrey*, and for more effectually repairing and improving the said Roads, and for lighting and watching, or guarding the same; and also for inserting the Compositions payable in lieu of Night Duty, by the Parishes of *East Greenwich* and *Stare Paul Dofford*, to the Turnpike of the said Roads. 629
- liiii. An Act for repairing, widening, and shortening the Road leading from the South End of *Brown's Lane*, in the Parish of *Great St. James*, in the County of *Hertfordshire*, to the *Bedford Turnpike Road* in the Parish of *Woburn*, in the County of *Buckingham*. 630
- liiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, one passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other in the eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the thirty-nine Mile Stone, at the Upper End of *Stow Street*, in the Town of *Manchester*, in the County of *York*, to a certain Place called *Talbot Lane*, in the Parish of *Greenwich*, in the said County. 631
- liiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the fifth and sixteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair, the several Roads in the County of *Cambridgeshire*, in so far as relate to the *Albany-Drogh* of Roads therein mentioned; for discharging the Turnpikes from the Care of a Part of the Roads within the said Parish, and for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the North Side of a Bridge called *Penny-Green* to *St. Giles's*, to a Bridge called *Peasmarsh*, and from thence to the River *Lancaster*, in the Parish of *Leaden*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*. 632
- liiii. An Act for rectifying a Mistake in a Settlement, made by the Right Honourable John late Earl of *Bute*, and the Right Honourable *Mary Weston*, late Countess of *Bute* and Baroness *Montagu*, his Wife, both deceased. 633
- liiii. An Act for settling the settled Estates of *George Siverley* Esquire, in *Parish Island*, otherwise *Parish Island*, in the County of *Northumberland*, and *Widdow* in the County of *Derham*, in Trusts to be held, and for applying the Money to arise by such Sale in or toward the Payment of the Debts and Legacies of *John Siverley* Esquire, deceased; and for amending the Restory and Tythes of the Parish Church of *St. Paul Saint Peter*, in the said County of *Northumberland* to be held by a Lease for twenty-one Years, as the Uten of the Wall of the said late *John Siverley*; and for settling in the said *George Siverley* several Parts or Shares of certain Coal Mines or Collieries in *Selle Key-Field*, *Claydon*, and the Parish of *Ryton*, in the said County of *Derham*, heretofore belonging to the said *John Siverley*, nowly held by the said *Thomas*; and for enabling the said *George Siverley* to charge Part of the settled Estates with the Sum of five thousand Pounds, and to authorize the Executors of the said *John Siverley* to pay to the said *George Siverley* the Sum of two hundred and thirty-five Pounds, and deliver to him the Household Furniture, and other Goods and Chattels, for his own Benefit; and also for selling an Estate in *Wigton* in the said County of *Northumberland*, in Trusts, to certain Uses, and to the Uses of the said *W.B.* 634
- liiii. An Act for dividing, altering, and enclosing the Commons and Waste Lands, in the Parish of *Hoddes* in the County of *Devon*. 635
- liiii. An Act for dividing, altering, and inclosing the Moor or

Common, Open Fields, Situated Pastures, and other Commonable Lands, within the Township of *Melton*, and Parish of *Redbush*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*. 636

liiii. An Act for enabling certain Professors in the Town and Port of *Liverpool*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, to erect an Exchange there, for the Accommodation of themselves, and the Merchants and others concerned in Trade in the said Town and Port; and for incorporating the Proprietors thereof. 637

liiii. An Act for completing the rebuilding of the Tower of the Parish Church of *St. Andrew*, within the Liberty of *Walsbyrie* in the County of *Northampton*, and a new Vestry Room, Watch House, Taper House, and Wash, for the Use of the said Parish, and for repairing the said Church, improving the Church Yard, and making certain Regulations relating to the said Parish. 638

liiii. An Act for raising a further Sum of Money for carrying into Execution three several Acts, passed in the thirty-fifth, thirty-eighth, and in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for widening and improving the Entrance into the City of *London*, near *Temple Bar*; and for making a more commodious haven or Pilgrage at *St. Mary Hill*; and for raising on the Credit of the Orphan Fund a Sum of Money for those Purposes; and for explaining, amending, and enlarging the Powers of the said Acts. 639

liiii. An Act for dividing, altering, and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Cusfield* and *Jewin*, in the County of *Northampton*, and for draining and improving the said Commons and Waste Grounds. 640

liiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts passed respecting several Roads near the Borough of *Alford* in the Town of *Worcester* by *St. John*; and for amending, widening, altering, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from a Place called *St. John's Row* to the End of *White Horse Lane*, in the Parish of *Wychbold*; and for making and maintaining a Road from the Bottom of *Dean Clapper Hill* at the West End of the Village of *Dean Prior*, in the Parish of *Dean Prior*, through the Village of *Dean Church Town*, and from thence through the Parishes of *Ratway* and *South River* to *Bress Bridge*, all in the County of *Devon*. 641

liiii. An Act for repairing an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for more effectually repairing the Roads leading from the Stone's End in *Bloxham Street*, in the Borough of *Southward*, in the County of *Surrey*, to *Wigmore*, in the County of *Stafford*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, and for granting other Powers for those Purposes. 642

liiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the first and twelfth Years of the Reign of King George the First, the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, and the seventh and thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Highways between *Ylston* and *Uddeston*, in the County of *Northampton*, and for amending the Road leading from *Beau Bridge*, near *Newnham Heath*, through the Parishes of *Henslow*, *New Broughtford*, and *Eastley*, to the Great *Widdow Road*, in the said County; and for lighting, watching, and widening the Highway between *Ylston* and *Kingsham Green* Pitt. 643

liiii. An Act for enabling Trustees to make Exchange of a Messuage and other Hereditaments at *Society* in the County of *London*, (Part of the settled Estates of *J. A. Updeley* Esquire); for a Messuage and other Hereditaments at *Widdow*, in the said County of *London*. 644

liiii. An

- lxvii.** An Act for dividing and allotting in Severalty the Open and Common Arable Fields, Commones, Downes, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Wylbury*, in the County of *Wilt.* 634
- lxviii.** An Act for making and maintaining a New-way or Turn-road, from or from near a certain Place called *The Flan*, in the Parish of *Llansily*, in the County of *Caermarthen*, to or over or across *Leas Rocks*, called *Coffin's Quarry*, in the Parish of *Llanfihangel Aberoloch*, in the said County; and for making and maintaining a Dock or Balise at the Termination of the said Railway or Turn-road, at or near the said Place called *The Flan*. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, one passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty *King George the Second*, and the other in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Bury at *Stowton*, within the Liberties of the City of *Gloucester*, so *Whitchurch*, and from thence to *Wotton*, in the County of *Salop*, to *Swaby Road*, in the County of *Shropshire*, and from thence to *Cable Brewood* and *Stow Bridge*, in the Parish of *Northwood-Archie*, in the County of *Worcester*, and from *Cable Brewood* to *Birmingham*, in the same County; in so far as the said Acts relate to the Roads leading from a Place called *The Welsh Hoop*, in the Township of *Stowton*, in the said County of *Shropshire*, to *Stow Bridge*, and from *Cable Brewood* to *Birmingham*, being the fourth District of Roads in the said Acts respectively. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act to enlarge the Terms, and to amend, alter, and vary the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of the seventh Year of his present Majesty, for more effectually repairing and amending the Roads from Liverpool to Preston, Alton, and Warrington, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the County Palatine of Lancaster*, and to vary certain Parts of the Line of the said Roads. 635
- lxviii.** An Act for widening, altering, improving, and repairing the Road leading from *Alton*, in the County of *Derby*, to the Town of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act for exchanging the forfeited Estate of *Sir George Byng*, *Professor Bannet*, in the County of *Gloucester*, for another Estate of greater Value in the County of *Flint*, to be settled in his Issue. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act to enable the High Court of Chancery to authorize and empower the Devises in Trust under the Will of *John Glean* late of *King Street*, in the Parish of *St. Paul's*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Gentlemen, to grant a Lease for the Term of sixty-nine Years of the Marriage or Termorion therein mentioned, being Part of the Estate devised by the said Will, pursuant to an Agreement therein recited, or for such shorter Term of Years, and upon such other Conditions, as in the said Court shall seem reasonable. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act for leasing the Globe of the Parish of the Buryn of *Gloucester*, in the County of *Lancaster*. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act for continuing and discharging Part of the Possessions of the Prebendary of the Prebend of *Princely* otherwise *Pope's Mass*, founded in the Cathedral Church of *Lichfield*, in the County of *Stafford*, of and from a certain Lease made thereof; and for authorizing the Sale of the Mises and Minerals within the Premises comprised in such Lease, and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act for repairing so much of an Act, made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better supplying the City of London and Whitechapel with Fish*, and to reduce the profits aforesaid from eleven shillings to six shillings and sixpence; as limits the Number of Fish to be sold by Wholesale within the said City of London; and for the better Regulation of the Sale of Fish by Wholesale in the Market of *Billingsgate*, within the said City. 635
- lxviii.** An Act to remove Doubts as to certain Acts relating to the Advancement of Coals in the City and Liberty of *Whitechapel*, and Parts adjacent; and to revive and continue an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Advancement of Coals within the Limits aforesaid; and to redress all Persons who have acted in pursuance of any of the Provisions of the said Act. 637
- lxviii.** An Act for altering and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for widening, improving, repairing, paving, cleansing, and lighting the Streets, Lanes, and other publick Passages and Places, within the King's Town of Manchester, in the County of Lancashire, for covering and promoting Excavations, Disturbances, Nuisances, and Annoyances therein; for better supplying the said Town with Water, and for repairing the High ways within the Parish of Manchester; and for raising a further Sum of Money for completing the Purposes of the said Act.* 638
- lxviii.** An Act for amending an Act, passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for making and establishing publick Quays or Wharfs at Kingston-upon-Hull, for the better securing his Majesty's Revenue of Customs, and for the Benefit of Commerce in the Port of Kingston-upon-Hull; for making a Bay or Dock, with Refractories, Slips, Roads, and other Works, for the Accommodation of Ships using the said Port, and for appropriating certain Lands belonging to his Majesty, and for applying certain Sums of Money out of his Majesty's Coopers in the said Port, for this Purpose; and for establishing other auxiliary Regulations within the Terms and Part of Kingston-upon-Hull, and also for making additional Bays or Docks at Kingston-upon-Hull, with an Entrance into the same from the River Humber; and for granting certain Lands belonging to his Majesty, in Aid of the said Works.* *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act for amending, altering, and extending the Powers of the several Acts of Parliament now in force, for supplying the City of *Dublin* with Water, and for making better Provision for that Purpose. 640
- lxviii.** An Act for vesting divers Estates in the Parishes of *Bradford* and *Coburn*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, purchased for the Benefit of the Proprietors of the *Bradford Canal Navigation*, in Trustees, upon certain Trusts, discharged from all Claims of the Crown in respect of any Forfeitures incurred under or by virtue of the Laws or Statutes of Mortmain. 643
- lxviii.** An Act for repairing an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for improving the Navigation of the River *Wharfe*, from the Town of *Wharfedale*, through the several Parishes of *Malton*, *Bealby*, *Almonkton*, and *Ashby*, in the County of *West*; and for the better and more effectually improving the Navigation of the said River. 643
- lxviii.** An Act for widening, inclosing, draining, and improving the Open Fields, Half Year's Meadow Land, Common Pastures, Moors, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Swadlow*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and Townships of *Sturly* and *Southdale*, in the County of *Northampton*. *Ibid.*
- lxviii.** An Act to empower the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councilmen of the Borough of *Blyth*, in the County of *Lincoln*, to take down the Bridge over the River *Willam*, in the said Borough, and to erect a Bridge over some other Part of the said River, within the said Borough, and to open and make proper Arches, Walls, and Tullage Streets; and to enlarge and improve the Gaol and House of Correction within the said Borough, and to purchase and take down several Houses for the Purposes aforesaid. 644

xxvii. An Act for making and repairing the Road from Goughway to the Lane leading, through the County of Gloucestershire, by the Foot of the Old Hill and by Wyke Sayer and Goughway, towards Cheltenham, and certain Roads branching out of the same: and for converting the Statute Labour in the said County of Gloucestershire. 643

xxviii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the third and eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and amending the Roads from the Town of Cheltenham to the Town of Stroudwater-Town, and from Cheltenham to Stone Marsh, and also from Lower Lane to High Heath, all in the County of England. 643

xxix. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intitled, *An Act for repairing and widening the Road from the Moor Hill in Warwickshire, to the Turnpike Road leading from Dudley to Birmingham, or to or near to a Place called The Crick in the same, an Healden Ward, and also the Road from the said Moor Hill to another Turnpike Road leading from the Crick Pass in Warwickshire to Metchick Heath, or to or near to a Place called The Struple Heath, in the Township of Warwickshire adjoining to the County of Dudley.* 643

x. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of several Acts heretofore passed, for repairing the Road from Dunstable to Rushden, in the County of Buckingham. 643

xi. An Act for making and maintaining, and for watching, lighting, and watering a Road from the Wyke Lane Docks in the Isle of Dogs to communicate with a Street called Church Lane in Church Street, in the City of London, and for making and maintaining a Branch of Road therefrom, to communicate with Queen Street in the Parish of Saint Dunstons, all in the County of Middlesex: for repairing, widening, and improving certain Streets and Passages therein mentioned; and for more effectually amending and keeping in Repair a Road from Fenchurch Alley, towards Cannon Lane, in the County of Middlesex, and the Road leading into the County of Essex, and also from the Wall End of Broad Street into Cable Street, and from Upper Broad Street into the End Lane, in the said County of Middlesex. 643

xii. An Act for authorizing the Persons therein named to convey on the Part of Peter de Salis Esquire, and the other Persons entitl'd under the lastmentioned Statute by James de Salis Esquire, and Mary his Wife, and the Will of the said Henry de Salis, in making a Perpetuity of certain Eminentures of the Right Honourable Richard Viscountess Fans, situate in the Countree of Northampton, Leicestershire, and Tipperary, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Ireland. 643

xiii. An Act for selling certain Tench Estates, Stocks, Funds, and Securities, of which John Bartholomew Esquire, and Thomas Wilton Esquire, were Trustees, in James Pulver Halls Esquire and George Berby Gentlemen. 643

xiv. An Act to enable John Symonds Esquire and Roger Charles Wilton Esquire, on Behalf of John Perry and James Perry Esquires, who are entitl'd to several Shares in certain Cuyphold Messuages, Lands, and Hereditaments, situate within the Manor of Fintonaes otherwise Tanswell, in the Parish of East Fyne, in the County of Middlesex, here the Estate of Catherine Whalpole deceased, to convey with the Owners of the several other aforesaid Shares of the same Cuyphold Hereditaments in making a Perpetuity and Division thereof; and to enable the said John Symonds and Roger Charles Wilton to sell or mortgage a competent Part of the Shares of the said Estates therein, and to apply the

Money arising thereby, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, for the Maintenance and Advancement of the said Estates, to make such Surrenders of their Shares as may be necessary. 643

xv. An Act for selling Part of the Estates devised by the Will of John Paul Esquire, situate in the County of Wilts, in John Paul Esquire's House, in the Parish of St. Andrew, discharged from the Use and Trust of the said Will, in Exchange for an Estate in the County of Gloucester, and for selling the Residue of the said devised Estates, in the County of Wilts, as Trustees, to be sold, and for applying the Money to arise by such Sale under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in lieu thereof, and to the same Use. 643

xvi. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Field, Common Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the several Townships or Hamlets of South and North, and within the Manor of Severly near Horton, in the Parish of Brighthelm, in the East Riding of the County of York. 643

xvii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Laga, Carr, Common and Waste Lands, and Grounds, within the Township of Alton otherwise Ewerton, in the Parish of Fallow, in the East Riding of the County of York. 643

xviii. An Act for altering, amending, and rendering more effectual, an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a certain Field called Whitton Ten, in the County of Lancashire; and for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several parcels or several Allotments set out, or to be set out, in pursuance of the said Act, for compensating for the Trybals at such Allotments, and for declaring and determining to what Parish or Parishes the several Allotments of the said Ten shall belong.* 643

xix. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common and Open Fields, Common Meadows, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of Abington and Abington, in the County of Bedford. 643

xx. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Common and Waste Lands within the Manor and Township of Northwick in the County of Derby; for granting certain Springs situate in the said Common and Waste Lands; and for the better securing a Supply of Water for the Use of the Inhabitants of the Town of Northwick, in the said County. 643

xxi. An Act for explaining, amending, and rendering more effectual, several Acts of the sixteenth and seventeenth Years of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and of the seventh and thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Navigation of the River Avon, in the County of Northampton. 643

xxii. An Act for building and maintaining a Harbour and Pier at the Town and in the Parish of Thurst, in the County of Cumbria. 643

xxiii. An Act to alter and amend an Act, passed in the thirtieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for rendering more commodious and for better regulating the Port of London, in so far as the same relates to the Concerns of the West India Dock Company thereby established, and for extending to other Objects the Compensations directed to be made by the said Act.* 643

xxiv. An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Boat Pool of Dudley in the County of the Part and Town of Akenhead, in the County of Northampton. 643

xxv. An Act for making and maintaining certain Railways to communicate with the Newcastle Canal Navigation, and for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the said

- gation to take a further Sum of Money to complete their Undertaking; and for expunging and amending the Acts passed in the thirty-second and thirty-fourth Years of his present Majesty's Reige, relating thereto. 512
13. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reige of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the more effectual closing the Lands lying in the Parish of Archdale, in the County of Lincoln, and in along the River Anchore into rangeland from the River Hamble, at or near a Place call'd Ferry Blaine, in the County of Lincoln, in the Year of Great Brittain, and for continuing the said Act, passed in the said River for or those in Bishop Legges, in the said County of Lincoln.* 513
14. An Act for the more effectually amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, a Road from the Turnpike Road at North Dean, in the County of Durham, through *Donwick-Parc* to *Lawsonia Hill*; and also several other Roads therein mentioned, lying in the said County, and within the Liberties of the said Town of *Barnard*; and also for covering two Bridges over the River Tyne, and for making two Roads from the said Bridges to the Road leading from *Barnard* aforesaid to *Cowthorpe*, in the said County of Durham. *Act.*
15. An Act for selling divers Freehold and Leasehold Mill-Engines, Pumps or Pools of Ground, and Hewing-stones, situate in several Parishes in the County of Middlesex, heretofore the Estates of *Thomas Taylor*, Esquire, the Father, and *Thomas Taylor Esquire*, the Son, both deceased, and several Leasehold Mill-Engines in the same County, heretofore the Estate of *Jacob Gray Wilson*, deceased, as Trustees, to be sold, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, and for applying the Purchase Money according to the Direction of the said Court, such Directions to be given upon Application in a Summary Way. *Act.*
16. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Commons, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, within the Parish of Goswingle otherwise Gosgyle, in the County of Lincoln. *Act.*
17. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of *Stapleford* in the West Riding of the County of York.
18. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Commons, Doles, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Filly* in the County of Norfolk.
19. An Act for dividing, enclosing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Commonable Lands and Fields within the Parish of *Passy* otherwise *Passy Lewis*, in the County of Somerset.
20. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common and Waste Grounds within the Parishes of *Finchley* and *Stapleford* in the County of Middlesex.
21. An Act for restoring *Robert Munday*.
22. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Doves, and all other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Hamlets or Liberties of *Buckland*, in the Parish of *Buckland* in the County of Berks.
23. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Fox Grounds, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, lying in the Parish of *Marston* in the County of Berkshire.
24. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Woburn* in the County of Buckingham.
25. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a certain Common or Waste Ground, called *Messers Common*, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, in the Manor and Parish of *Stapleford Messers* in the Counties of Berks and Bucks.
26. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and all other Commonable Lands, within and belonging to the Hamlet or Tything of *Stapleford* otherwise *Dialer Stapleford*, in the Parish of *Holy Cross*, in the County of Wiltshire.
27. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Moors, Commons, and Waste Grounds, in the Manor of *Stapleford*, within the Parish of *Stapleford*, in the County of Lincoln.
28. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within or belonging to the Hamlets or Tythings of *Wyllye* otherwise *Wyllye Fyghton*, and *Widdowton*, in the Parish of *Long Parson* in the County of Northampton.
29. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Pastures, Commons, and Commonable Grounds, within the Parish of *Crofton* otherwise *Great Crofton* in the County of Nottingham.
30. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Commonable Fields, Leases and Commonable Meadows, Heaths, burs, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Stapleford* in the County of Bedford.
31. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Half Year or Shatt Lands, Leases, Meadows, Fox Grounds, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the several Parishes of *Edlington*, *Broom*, *Kirby Cress*, and *Goldthorpe*, in the County of Norfolk.
32. An Act for dividing, allotting, lying in Severalty, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Langham* in the County of Gloucestershire.
33. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, and other Commonable and Waste

## PRIVATE ACTS.

Acta 4<sup>ta</sup> Georgii III.

1. AN Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *East Fyulcham* in the County of Norfolk.
2. An Act for enabling the Honourable *Bertrice Colvile* Mistress to take and use the Germane and Armes of *Abraham*, pursuant to the Will of her Grandfather, *Thomas Mollwey Esquire*, deceased.
3. An Act for restoring *Jake Henry Esq<sup>r</sup>*.
4. An Act for restoring *Jake Boscawen et Boscawen de Boscawen*.
5. An Act for restoring *Belgham Frigate*.
6. An Act for restoring *Thomas Gilbert Hilbert*.
7. An Act for restoring *Power Taylor Assaid Lakeren*.
8. An Act for restoring *Jake Albert* and *Charles Cliffton Hilbert*.
9. An Act for restoring *Jake Frederick Schreiber*.
10. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Wastes, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Stapleford* in the County of Norfolk.
11. An Act for restoring *Jake Anst Dohnd*.
12. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Sutton* in the North Riding of the County of York.
13. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of *Stapleford* in the West Riding of the County of York.
14. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Commons, Doles, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Filly* in the County of Norfolk.
15. An Act for dividing, enclosing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Commonable Lands and Fields within the Parish of *Passy* otherwise *Passy Lewis*, in the County of Somerset.
16. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common and Waste Grounds within the Parishes of *Finchley* and *Stapleford* in the County of Middlesex.
17. An Act for restoring *Robert Munday*.
18. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Doves, and all other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Hamlets or Liberties of *Buckland*, in the Parish of *Buckland* in the County of Berks.
19. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Fox Grounds, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, lying in the Parish of *Marston* in the County of Berkshire.
20. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Woburn* in the County of Buckingham.
21. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a certain Common or Waste Ground, called *Messers Common*, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, in the Manor and Parish of *Stapleford Messers* in the Counties of Berks and Bucks.
22. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and all other Commonable Lands, within and belonging to the Hamlet or Tything of *Stapleford* otherwise *Dialer Stapleford*, in the Parish of *Holy Cross*, in the County of Wiltshire.
23. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Moors, Commons, and Waste Grounds, in the Manor of *Stapleford*, within the Parish of *Stapleford*, in the County of Lincoln.
24. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within or belonging to the Hamlets or Tythings of *Wyllye* otherwise *Wyllye Fyghton*, and *Widdowton*, in the Parish of *Long Parson* in the County of Northampton.
25. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Crofton* otherwise *Great Crofton* in the County of Nottingham.
26. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Commonable Fields, Leases and Commonable Meadows, Heaths, burs, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Stapleford* in the County of Bedford.
27. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Half Year or Shatt Lands, Leases, Meadows, Fox Grounds, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the several Parishes of *Edlington*, *Broom*, *Kirby Cress*, and *Goldthorpe*, in the County of Norfolk.
28. An Act for dividing, allotting, lying in Severalty, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Langham* in the County of Gloucestershire.
29. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, and other Commonable and Waste

Lands, within the Parish of *Salisbury* England in the County of *Wiltshire*.

31. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Mease Inclosures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the several and respective Manors and Townships of *Salisbury*, *Beveland* *Swains*, and *Goodshaws*, in the Parish of *Salisbury* in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
32. An Act for dividing and inclosing a certain Piece or Parcel of Common Pasture Land, called *Salisbury Moor*, in the Parish of *Salisbury* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
33. An Act for restoring *Barwick Kils*.
34. An Act to enable *John Duke of Argyll*, to exchange certain Lands, Parts of his enrolled Estate in the Shire of *Argyll*, for certain other Lands belonging to him in *Tus Shapin*, lying in the Shires of *Argyll* and *Clackmannan*.
35. An Act for altering, amending, and rendering more effectual, an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, Common Pastures, and Waste Lands, within the Parishes of Knapford and Dryfield in the County of Gloucester*; and for enlarging and extending the Powers of the Commissioners in the said Act named.
36. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Albion Marston* in the County of *Worcester*.
37. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and other Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Harrover* in the County of *Northampton*.
38. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Common Pastures, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, in the Parish, Township, or Hamlets, of *Wolton by Woldand* and *Towne Ruffin*, in the County of *Northampton*.
39. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a certain Tract of Common or Waste Land, called *Osley Common*, situate within, or belonging to, the Manor of *Osley* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
40. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the whole Year or every Year Lands, Common Fields, Half Year or Short Land, Heaths, Commonable Lands, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Great Borton* in the County of *Stafford*.
41. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, the Open and Common Arable Lands, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Common Doves, Waite, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Township or Hamlet of *My-Lambourne*, in the Parish of *Clipping Lambourne* in the County of *Berkshire*.
42. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, the Open and Common Arable Lands, and for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, and inclosing, the Open and Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Waite, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *Harwood* in the County of *Berkshire*.
43. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, certain Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Chesham* and Parish or Chapelry of *Holliday*, in the County of *Sussex*.
44. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common Field, Waite, and other Commonable Lands, in the Township or Hamlet of *Swaine*, within the Parish of *Swaine one Townsh*, in the Counties of *Bedford*, *Huntingdon*, and *Cambridge*, some or one of them, and for extending all the Tythes arising within the Township or Hamlet of *Swaine* aforesaid.
45. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Commons, Meads, and Waste Grounds, within the Division or Hamlets of *Cloddons* and *Schels*, in the Manor and Township of *Cloddons*, in the Parish of *Aspley* in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
46. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons and Waste Lands lying within the Manor or Manors of *Nawston* and *Swickford*, in the Parish of *Nawston* in the County of *Warwick*, and also a certain Situated Inheritance in *Nawston* aforesaid, called *The Cotwre* otherwise *Cotwre Pave*.
47. An Act to enable the Rector of the Parish and Parish Church of *Mosley Tyndal*, in the County of *Gloucester*, for the Time being, to grant Leases of the Glebe belonging to the said Rectory.
48. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Common Arable Field, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish and Manor of *Hill Nuffin* in the County of *Surrey*.
49. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Doves, and other Open and Common Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Manor of *Manningford* otherwise *Mallowford* *Salton*, in the Parish of *Walsford* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
50. An Act for authorizing *James Lewis De Mont*.
51. An Act for confirming a Fee Confeign made between *Oliver Job Elgins*, as Tutor of Law to *John Rowland Job his Nephew*, in Infant, and *David Myles*, of certain Parts of the Lands of *Eslyon* and *Wylton* *Centard*, situate in the County of *Leicester* in *North Britain*.
52. An Act for confirming the Sale and Conveyance to *John Fildes* Esquire, of certain Estates in the County of *Gloucester*, derived by the Will of *Thomas Hunt* Esquire, deceased, and for facilitating and putting in Execution thereof certain Estates of *Anne Maria Hunt*, in the County of *Gloucester*; and for selling the Purchase Money for the said Estates in the County of *Gloucester* in the said *Anne Maria Hunt*, in Consideration of such Satisfaction and Settlement of the said Estates in the County of *Gloucester*.
53. An Act for vesting Part of the Inclosed Estates of *William Parker* *Honourable Esquire*, in the County of *Cambridge*, in Trustees, to be sold; and for laying out the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands and Householdments to be settled in Trust thereof to the like Uses.
54. An Act for vesting the Inclosed Estates of *Richard Clapton* Gentleman, and *Ann his Wife*, in the County of *Somerset*, in Trustees, to be exchanged for an uninclosed Estate in the same County.
55. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Polkington* in the County of *Huntingdon*.
56. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Knights* in the County of *Stafford*.
57. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons, Fees, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Hallwyke* in the County of *Northfolk*.
58. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commons, Waite and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Whitson* in the County of *Warwick*.
59. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons and Waste Grounds, within the Township of *Oldham*, in the Parish of *Progham* one *Oldham* in the County Palatine of *Lancashire*.
60. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open



- and Common Fields, Meadows, Warren, and Waste Lands, within the Hamlet of *Sally* and *Wyllyson*, in the Parish of *Alton*, near *Birmingham*, in the County of *Warwick*.
64. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common, Waste, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Liberties and Precincts of *Swaseford*, in the Parish of *Swaseford* in the County of *Gloucester*.
65. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Commons, Waste Grounds, and Open Common Lands, within the Lordship or Liberty of *Swaseford*, in the Parish of *Alton* in the County of *Gloucester*.
66. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, Marsh Grounds, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Down* in the County of *Northampton*.
67. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields and Commonable Lands, within the Parishes of *Albury* and *Albury* in the County of *Warwick*.
68. An Act for dividing and allotting the Common Fields, Common Meadows, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands, in the Parish of *Corchington* in the County of *Bedford*.
69. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Fields, Ings, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Township of *Eltham*, in the Parish of *Eltham* in the East Riding of the County of *York*.
70. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Township or Liberty of *Raynham*, in the Parish of *Styck*, and the Township and Parish of *Styck* in the County of *Northampton*.
71. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Open Fields, Meadows, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Manors of *Worthington* and *Brooklands*, and the Township of *Knockhill*, all in the Parish of *Brooklands* in the County of *Leicester*.
72. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a certain Common or Waste Ground, called *Styck Moor*, and certain Common Meadows thence adjoining, all in the County of *Derby*.
73. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Waste Grounds, Open Fields, and Meadows, and Commonable and unenclosed Lands within that Part of the Parish of *Gloucester* which lies within the Manor of *Gloucester* in the County of *Gloucester*.
74. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands in the Parish of *Haworth* in the County of *Sheffield*, and for incorporating all the Tythes arising within the said Parish.
75. An Act for authorizing *James Edward Francis Dacre*.
76. An Act for authorizing *John Benjamin Tate*.
77. An Act for selling the Estates of *Frederick James Esq.* deceased, in the County of *Lincoln*, and directed by his Will in Trusts to be sold, and for applying Part of the Money arising from the Sale thereof to Discharge of Incumbrances, and for laying out the Residue in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the same Uses.
78. An Act for selling the Lands and Estates of *Edmund, Kingham, Willington, Barnwell, Upton, Belfield, Belfield, and Hyde*, and Superstitions thereof, and Lands of *Drumton*, and others, Tythes and Profits thereof, comprised in the Duchy of *Devon* executed by the deceased *Alexander Hamilton Esq.* 1793 the 20th Day of *January* one thousand seven hundred and forty-seven, in Trusts, in Trust to sell the same, and to pay the Money arising by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands, to be
- stated and secured to the same Series of Heirs, and under the same Conditions and Limitations as are contained in the aforesaid Order of Council.
79. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, that Part of *Edgington Upper Common* which lies in the Manor of *Edgington East Court*, in the Parish of *Edgington*, in the County of *Surrey*.
80. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Thurston* in the County of *Northfolk*.
81. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, and all other the Open and Unenclosed Lands and Grounds within the Townships of *Sydney, Oldson, and Farnworth*, and its parts of *Norwy* as it is within the Liberty of *Sydney* situated, in the Parishes of *Styland* and *Haworth*, or one of them, in the County of *Northampton*.
82. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, Common Meadows, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Manor, Parish, and Liberties of *Dunwooly* in the County of *Northampton*.
83. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Open and Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Gorewaly* in the County of *Cambridgeshire*.
84. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, Commons, Waste Grounds, Dunes, and other Commonable Lands, within the Parish of *Spottisley* in the County of *Gloucester*.
85. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Open and Common Dunes, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Uffington* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
86. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open and Common Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commons, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, in the Parish of *Musley* in the County of *Northampton*.
87. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, certain Open Commonable Fields, Dunes, Meadows, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Great Hyke* otherwise *Hyke*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.
88. An Act for dividing, allotting, and laying in Severalty, certain Open Commonable Fields, Dunes, Meadows, and Waste Lands, within the Parishes of *Wyl Grigland* and *Wyl Par* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
89. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and Commons, within the Township of *Waterwood*, in the Parish of *Waterwood* in the East Riding of the County of *York*.
90. An Act for authorizing *Almonde de Foville*, commonly called *Comte de Foville*.
91. An Act for authorizing *Leslie* to be made of such of the settled Estates of the late Most Honourable *Arthur Marquis of Downshire*, deceased, as are situate in that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*.
92. An Act for effectuating an Exchange between the Right Honourable *Henry Earl of Aylesford* and the Duke and Chapter of *Worcester*.
93. An Act for enabling the Right Honourable *Henry Lord Mansfield* to charge his settled Estates with a lease, in Consideration of the Improvements made by him, and also for enabling him to charge the same Estates with Profits for younger Children which he shall have made further Improvements, and for other Purposes.
94. An Act for selling in *Oliver Drury Esq.* *Barnack* *Miller General*, a Wager and certain other Hindrances

102. An Act for settling the County of Kent, late the Estates of *John Mansel and Mary Mansel*, both deceased.
103. An Act to enable *Sir Charles Morgan* Baronet and *Charles Morgan* Esquire, to grant Leases of certain Estates in the County of *Monmouth*, devised by the Will of the late *John Morgan* Esquire; and to enable the said *Charles Morgan*, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, to charge the Estates of which he is Tenant for Life in Possession under the said Will, with the Amount of the Money laid out by him in building Wharves, and in other Improvements.
104. An Act to establish and confirm an Exchange made by and between the Honourable *Ann Foley*, Lady of the Manor of *Gilley East*, in the County of *York*, Spinster (since deceased), and the Rector of the Parish Church of *Gilley East* aforesaid, with the Consent and Approbation of his Grace the Archbishop of *York*, of certain Tythes, Curatages, Cofferage, Pensions, and other Rights belonging to the said Rector, in Right of the said Church, for certain Parcels of Decretal Lands which belonged to the said *Ann Foley*, as Lady of the said Manor.
105. An Act for settling the Manor of *Northall*, and several Messuages and Hereditaments in the Parish of *Northall*, in the County of *Bedford*, Part of the settled Estate of *John Roberts* Esquire, in Tythes, upon Trust to sell, and for buying out the Messuages in the Purchase of more convenient Estates in the County of *Bedford*.
106. An Act for enabling the Guardian of *Elizabeth Howlett* *Philips* Spinster, as Infant, to sell and convey in Fee Farm her undivided fourth Part, or join with the Owners of the other Shares in selling and conveying in Fee Farm the Inheritance of several Farms or Parcels of Land in *Manchley* in the County of *Leicestershire*, under yearly reserved Rents, for the Purpose of building upon.
107. An Act for enabling the Trustees therein named to lay out the Money arising from the Sale of a Moiety of certain Estates in the Counties of *Northall* and *Yorkshire*, which was settled on the Marriage of *Robert Douglas* Esquire, and *Ann his* Wife, in the Purchase of Hereditaments situate in *Kentland*, in the Manor and upon the Tenants in the said Act mentioned.
108. An Act for settling the Sale or Exchange of Estates in the County of *Northall*, late of *John Earl of Arundel* deceased, and for laying out the Money thence arising in the Purchase of other Estates, and for selling Tythes on the settled Estates here of the said Earl in the same County, and for carrying out the Money thence arising in planting certain Parts thereof.
109. An Act for dividing and including the Open Fields, Half Year Meadow Land, Common Pasture, Heath, and Waste Lands, in the Townships of *Killy*, *Agley*, and *Gilly*, and in the Parish of *Hythe*, in the County of *Leicestershire*.
110. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and other Concomitant and Waste Lands, in the Manor and Hamlet of *Wick Chiswell*, in the Parish of *Lea*, in the County of *York*.
111. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the several Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commones, and Waste Grounds, within or belonging to the Parishes or Townships of *Stoughton* and *Bardon* in the County of *Derby*.
112. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Fens, Wastes, and other Concomitant Lands, within the Parish of *Thorsby* in the County of *York*.
113. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open Arable Fields, Meadow and Pasture Grounds, within the Township and Parish of *Kingsingham* in *Wiltshire*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*, and for making Compensation by the said Parties, and settling the Division of
- certains aforesaid included Lands within the Township and Parish.
114. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open Fields, Common Meadows, and Waste Grounds, within or belonging to the Parish of *Chilcote* in the County of *Derby*.
115. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and including, the Open and Common Arable, &c. Lands, Common Meadows, Common Pasture, Waste, and other Concomitant Lands and Grounds, within the Township of *Arvington*, in the Parishes of *Stamington* and *Radby* in the County of *York*.
116. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Moors, Commones, and Waste Lands, and all other Open and Uncultivated Grounds, within the Lordship and Parish of *Walsingham* in the County of *Northampton*.
117. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, sundry Tenants or Parcels of Whole Year Land, Common Fields, Half Year or Stock Lands, Leases Meadows, Heaths, Warren, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Goodby* in the County of *Northall*.
118. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Common or Waste Lands in the Manor of *Neuton* in the County of *Wiltshire*.
119. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and including, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Open and Concomitant Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Stamford* in the County of *Leicestershire*.
120. An Act for dividing and including the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Concomitant Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *Donington* otherwise *Donon* in the County of *Northampton*.
121. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Common Fields, and Common Meadows, in the Parish of *Bealston* in the County of *Northampton*.
122. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, certain Open Common Fields, Bog Lands, Lare Lands, Wastes, and Concomitant Places, within the Township of *Widford*, and within the respective Hamlets or Divisions of *Half Finnamy* and *Half Finnamy*, in the Parish of *Fildon* in the East Riding of the County of *York*.
123. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Concomitant Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Harrogate* in the County of *Northampton*.
124. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Common and Waste Grounds within the Township of *Fildon*, in the Parish of *Ellington* in the County of *York*.
125. An Act for authorizing *Robert Brown Ferry*.
126. An Act for authorizing *John Graham* Esquire.
127. An Act for authorizing *John Graham*.
128. An Act for authorizing the leasing of Mines within the Lands belonging to the perpetual Convey of *John* in the County of *Yorkshire*, and for authorizing Exchanges to be made of Part of the said Lands under the Direction of the Court of Chancery.
129. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and including, the Open and Concomitant Lands, Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, and Common Grass, within the Township of *Crayke* in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
130. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of *George Basilin* Esquire, with *Mary Jane Layton* his now Wife, and to enable him to marry again, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
131. An Act for making the Reverend *William Liggins* to take and use the Surplice and Arms of *Colchester* pursuant to the Will of his Uncle *Edward Colchester* deceased.

T H E

# STATUTES at Large, &c.

Anno Regni GEORGE III. Britanniarum Regis,  
 Quadragesimo secundo.

\* **A**T the Parliament begun and holden at *Windsor*, the twenty-second Day of *January*, *Now Deceas'd*  
 \* One thousand eight hundred and one, in the Forty-first Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord  
 \* *GEORGE* the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland  
 \* King, Defender of the Faith.  
 \* And from thence continued, by several Parliaments, to the twenty-sixth Day of *October* One thousand  
 \* eight hundred and one; being the Second Session of the First Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great  
 \* Britain and Ireland.

C A P I.

An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Malt, Mum, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two.

[11th November 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, have freely and voluntarily assented to give and grant unto your Majesty the Rates, Duties, and Impositions, hereafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, whosoever throughout that Part of Great Britain called England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the several and respective Rates, Duties, and Impositions, for and upon all Malt, Mum, Cyder, and Perry, which, in and by One Act of Parliament, passed in the First Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Malt, Mum, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and sixty-two*; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Second Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-three; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Third Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-four; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-five; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-six; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Sixth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven; and which by One other Act made and passed in the seventh Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Ninth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and seventy; and which by one other Act, made and passed in the Tenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *Year* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-one; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Eleventh Year of his Majesty's Reign,

MS. A. 1. 1. 1.  
 continued by  
 several Acts,  
 Act, 40.

1 G. 1. c. 4.  
 1 G. 2. c. 1.  
 4 G. 2. c. 1.  
 5 G. 2. c. 4.  
 6 G. 2. c. 4.  
 7 G. 2. c. 4.  
 8 G. 2. c. 4.  
 9 G. 2. c. 4.  
 10 G. 2. c. 4.  
 11 G. 2. c. 4.

- 11 G. 3. c. 6. were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-two; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twelfth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-three; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-four; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Fourteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Fifteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-six; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Sixteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-seven; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Seventeenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Eighteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and seventy-nine; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Nineteenth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twentieth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-one; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-first Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-two; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the twenty-second Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-three; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-third Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-four; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-five; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the twenty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-six; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-sixth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-seventh Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-eight; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Twenty-ninth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirtieth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-one; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-first Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-two; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-second Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-three; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-third Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-four; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-five; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-six; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-sixth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-seventh Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-eighth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and ninety-nine; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Thirty-ninth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Fortieth Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and one; and which by One other Act, made and passed in the Forty-first Year of his Majesty's Reign, were granted or continued to his Majesty, until the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be further continued in the Manner; and shall be, and are by this Act, changed for or upon all Malt which shall be made, and all Malt which shall be made and exported, and all Cyder and Perry which shall be made for Sale, within that Part of Great Britain called England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, from and after the Twenty-third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and three.

II. And he is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, within and throughout that Part of the Kingdom of Great Britain called Scotland, there shall be raised, levied, collected, paid, and satisfied, unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon all Malt, Malt, Cyder, and Perry, the several and respective Rates, Duties, and Impositions, herein-after mentioned; (that is to say,

For and upon every Bushel of Malt, which at any Time or Times, from and after the twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be made of Barley, or any other Corn or Grain, in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, by any Person or Persons whatsoever, (whether the same shall be or not be for Sale,) the Sum of Three-pence, and so proportionally for a greater or less Quantity; to be paid by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively.

For every Barrel of Malt, which at any Time or Times, from and after the said twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be made or imported within that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, the Sum of ten Shillings, and so above all Duties payable for the same:

For all Cyder and Perry, which at any Time or Times, from and after the said twenty-third of June One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be made for Sale within that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, (over and above all other Duties payable for Cyder and Perry made and sold by Retail,) the Sum of four Shillings for every Hogshead, and so in proportion for a greater or less Quantity; to be paid by the respective Retail Buyers or Retailers thereof.

Which said several and respective Duties, by this Act granted and continued respectively, shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, during the Time and Times aforesaid, by the same Ways, Means, and Methods, and by such Rates and Directions, and with such and the like Allowances and Remissions proportionally, and under such Qualities and Restrictions, and with such Power of Mitigation, and other Powers in all Respects not otherwise directed by this Act, as are prescribed, mentioned, or expressed in the said former Act, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament thence hitherto made, or any of them, for or concerning the Duties by them, or any of them, granted or continued; and that the same Act forever made and passed, and the said other Acts hereby referred unto, as for and concerning the said Duties upon Malt, Malt, Cyder, and Perry, and every Article, Rule, Clause, Matter, and Thing, in them or any of them contained, or thereby referred unto, and now being in Force, and not otherwise altered by this Act, shall be and continue in full Force and Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, for raising, levying, collecting, securing, and accounting for the Rates, Duties, and Impositions, hereby granted and continued respectively, and for levying and recovering the Penalties and Forfeitures, and making any Mitigations, and proportional Allowances, and all other Matters and Things, during the Continuance of this Act, as fully as if the same were particularly and at large repeated in the Body of this present Act; save and except as to so much of the said Acts, or either of them, herein mentioned or referred unto, as give Power to the Commissioners of Excise, or to any other Person or Persons therein named, in England and Scotland respectively, to compound and agree with any Person or Persons for the Duties of such Malt which should grow due or payable from him, her, or them, by the said Acts, or either of them; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And whereas it is the true Intent and Meaning of this present Act, that the full and entire Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, clear of all Charges and Expences of Management and Collection, shall be raised out of that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, by the said Duties upon Malt, Cyder, and Perry, to be charged there, as aforesaid, and by a Malt Tax to be raised and levied as in England, by a Duty of Three-pence per Bushel on all Malt made and consumed in Scotland; And in case the said Duties upon Malt, Cyder, and Perry, and the said Duty of Three-pence per Bushel upon Malt, to be charged in Scotland, by virtue of this Act, being duly surveyed and collected, shall not be sufficient effectually to raise and answer the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds of said Money, after all Charges and Deductions whatsoever, that such Deficiency shall be made good by a Surcharge to be made upon all Malters of Malt in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, in proportion to the Malt they shall respectively make between the twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, and the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three; to be therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, after the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, in case it shall appear to the Commissioners of the Excise for the Time being in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, that the said Duties upon Malt, Cyder, and Perry, and upon Malt, made in Scotland, by this Act granted as aforesaid, shall not be sufficient to answer the clear Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds as aforesaid; then and in such Case, it shall and may be lawful for the said last-mentioned Commissioners of Excise, and the Officers under them, to make a proportional Surcharge upon all and every the Person or Persons who shall have made any Malt in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, within the Year ending the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, or so much Money, by Way of additional Duty, upon all the Malt made by such Person or Persons respectively as shall make good such Person or Persons proportional Part of said Deficiency; which said Surcharge shall be paid to the respective Collectors of the said Duty or Malt, by the respective Persons whom the same shall be so made, within One Month after the same shall be so surveyed; or in Default thereof, the respective Person or Persons who shall neglect or refuse to make such Payment shall forfeit Treble the Sum upon him, her, or them respectively surveyed as aforesaid; to be recovered in such Manner as the Duty of Three-pence per Bushel may be recovered by virtue of this Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament herein-before recited or referred unto, which said Surcharge, by way of additional Duty, for making good the Deficiency of the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds, (if any such Deficiency there shall be,) shall be computed and limited as followeth; (that is to say,) As the particular Quantity of Malt made by each such Maltster or Maker of Malt in Scotland, within the said Year, ending the twenty-

The following Duties shall be paid to Scotland for Malt, Stone, &c. 50 per Bushel

Malt tax per Barrel.

Cyder and Perry made for Sale at 40 Shillings per Hogshead.

How these Duties shall be raised, &c.

Amount shall be raised in Scotland.

In case of Deficiency, Surcharge or additional Duty shall be made on Maltsters.

fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and three, shall bear Proportion to the whole Quantity of Malt made in *Scotland* within the same Year, in the particular Branches to be made upon each particular Malster or Maker of Malt, for or towards making good the said Deficiency, shall bear Proportion to the whole Sum which shall be found to be deficient as aforesaid.

IV. Provided nevertheless, and to be declared by the Authority aforesaid, That if the said Rate of Three-pence per Bushel should produce a greater Sum than the said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds, clear of all Charges of Management, the Surplusage so produced over and above the said said Sum of Twenty thousand Pounds, shall be wholly applied towards the encouraging and promoting of the Fisheries, and such other Manufactures and Improvements as shall seem to be for the general Good of the United Kingdom, and to no other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever; in such Manner as directed by an Act passed in the Thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intituled, *An Act for encouraging and promoting Fisheries, and other Manufactures and Improvements, in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland.*

V. And it is hereby declared and enacted, That in all Cases where the herein-before-mentioned Act of the Fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, did relate to any Day or Days within the Year which commenced from the twenty-third Day of *June* One thousand seven hundred and sixty-one, this present Act doth and shall relate to the like Day and Days within the Year commenced from the said twenty-third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two.

VI. And it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Malt made in *Scotland*, not to be exported thence, which at any Time or Times between the twenty-third Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two, and the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be brought into *England*, *Wales*, or the Towns of *Bristol* and *London*, shall, in case the same be brought by Sea, be entered with the Officer for the said Duties of the Port where the same shall be brought into *England*, *Wales*, or the Towns of *Bristol* and *London* aforesaid, and the Sum of Sixpence per Bushel for the Duties thereof shall be paid to such Officer before landing thereof, unless a Certificate from the proper Officer be produced, that it hath paid the said Duty of Three-pence per Bushel by virtue of this Act, for such Malt so brought into *England*: And in case the same be brought by Land, such Malt shall pass and be carried by and through the Towns of *Bristol* or *Cardiff*, and there entered with the Officer for the said Duties, in such of the said Towns by or through which such Malt shall be so carried; and the like Duty of Sixpence per Bushel for the same shall be paid down in ready Money unless such Certificate be produced as aforesaid; but upon producing thereof, then there shall be paid no more than Three-pence per Bushel by virtue of this Act, in case of importing all such Malt, or the Value thereof, as shall be landed or put on Shore, or be brought into *England*, without such Entry or Payment of Duties as aforesaid: And in case any Malt made in *Scotland* shall, during the said Term, be found coming out of *Scotland*, or be brought from thence by Land, by or beyond the Towns before mentioned, without Entry, or Payment of the Duties thereof, then all such Malt, or the Value thereof, shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer of Excise, for his Majesty's Use; one Moiety of the aforesaid Forfeiture to be and go to the King's Majesty, and the other Moiety thereof to such Person or Persons as shall inform, seize, or sue for the same, or the Value thereof; and to be recovered and levied by such Ways, Means, and Methods, as any Justices and Justices are by this or any the former Acts relating to the Malt Duties to be recovered and levied; or by Action of Debt or upon the Case, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*, wherein as Things, Protection, Privilege, Wage of Law, or more than Our Imparsons shall be allowed.

VII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to charge with the said Four Shillings per Hogshead, by this Act laid on Cyder and Perry, any Cyder and Perry sold to any Distiller or Maker of Strong Waters, for such Cyder or Perry as shall be used in distilling only; any Thing in this Act, or any former Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

VIII. And to be further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two, all and every Distiller or Distillers, that shall receive any Quantity of Cyder or Perry into his, her, or their Cask, shall give Notice in Writing to the proper Officer under whose Survey such Distiller shall reside, Forty-eight Hours before he, she, or they shall begin to put any Quantity whatsoever of the same into any Still or Still, to be drawn into Low Wines or Spirits: And if any such Distiller or Distillers shall neglect or omit to give such Notice, or if it shall appear that any Quantity whatsoever of such Cyder or Perry hath been disposed of or made use of by any such Distiller or Distillers, in any other Way let in Distillations only, by, for, or they, shall respectively forfeit and lose the Sum of five Pounds; which said Sum of five Pounds shall be paid for, levied, recovered, and satisfied, by such Ways and Means as any Justice or Justices for any Offence committed by any Person or Persons against any of the Laws of Excise now or may be hereafter made, recovered, and satisfied, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*; and that one Moiety thereof shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof to such Person or Persons as will prosecute, inform, or sue for the same.

IX. And to be further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be allowed to Malsters and Makers of Malt for Exportation, for every Twenty Quarters of Barley, or other Cere or Grains, which shall be made into Malt for Exportation, in Cases where by Law any Bounty is allowed on the Exportation of Malt, as Allowance of Thirty Quarters after the same shall be dried and made into Malt, and as more, upon the Exportation thereof, though by their shipping, writings, or watering the same, the said Twenty Quarters shall be run out to any greater Quantity exceeding the said Thirty Quarters.

X. And to be further enacted, That if, after the Shipping of any Malt made to be exported, the Malt is shipped to be exported, or any Part thereof shall be re-landed in any Part of *Great Britain*, then, and in every such Case, all the Malt which shall be re-landed, and the Value thereof, shall be forfeited; (that is to say,

One

One Moiety thereof to the King, and the other Moiety thereof to the Port or Ports who shall first inform, or for the same; and such Malt to be loaded on board and may be sold by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise.

XI. And whereas Malsters and Makers of Malt for Exportation do frequently mix the Produce of Two or more Stacks of Corn or Grains that have been entered to be made into Malt for Exportation, on so as to be as it comes all from the Kils, by Reason whereof the Officers for the Duties on Malt cannot ascertain the real Produce thereof, by which Means great Quantities of such Stacking of such Malt are or may be privately conveyed away, and made Use of for Home Consumption, though the same has not been charged with the Duty, at all Malt made for Home Consumption ought to be. Be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, all and every Malster or Malsters, or Maker or Makers of Malt for Exportation, shall keep the whole and entire Quantity of his, her, or their Corn or Grains making into Malt for Exportation of One Stacking or Watting, when the same shall be on the Kils, or after the same shall be taken off the Kils, separate and apart from all and every Part of any other former Stacking or Watting of Corn or Grain, until the same shall have been received by such Malster or Makers of Malt, in the Presence of some Officer or Officers for the Duty upon Malt, on Pain of forfeiting and being the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, all such Malsters or Malsters, or Maker or Makers of Malt, or any other Port or Ports whatsoever, by his Order, Privy, or Direction, after any Stacking or making of Malt shall have been locked up and secured in any Storehouse, or other Place or Places, in Manner as aforesaid, shall open any of the Locks or Doors, or shall make any Way or Kind of Entrance into such Storehouse or other Place or Places, or shall remove any Part whatsoever of the Partment between any such Storehouse or Place and any other Place or Places whatsoever next thereto adjoining, or shall remove out of the said Storehouse, or other Place, any Quantity whatsoever of the Malt that has been so locked up and secured without the Knowledge and Consent of, or without first having given Notice to some Officer or Officers for the said Duties, he, she, or they, shall respectively forfeit and lose the Sum of One hundred Pounds.

XIV. And, to enable the Officers for the Duties upon Malt to determine whether all such Malt made for Exportation, and that has been locked up and secured in any Storehouse, or other Place or Places, to be exported, has been really exported, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every such Malster or Malsters, Maker or Makers of Malt, that on the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, shall have any Quantity of Malt locked up and secured in any Storehouse, or any other Place or Places, as is before directed, to be exported, shall, within Fifteen Months next after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, remove and clear out of his Storehouse, or other Place or Places, all and every Part and Parcel thereof, that at any Time after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two shall be locked up and secured in such Storehouse, or other Place, in order to be exported; and shall always, from Time to Time, in every Fifteen Months, remove and clear out of such Storehouse, or other Place or Places, in order to be exported, all and every Part or Parcel of Malt that at any Time within every Fifteen Months after the last Clearing shall be locked up and secured in any Storehouse, or in any other Place or Places that shall be made use of by him, her, or them, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, on Pain of forfeiting and being the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, all and every Port or Ports whatsoever, that shall become Malster or Malsters of Malt for Exportation, shall make use of any Storehouse or Storehouses, Place or Places, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, shall, within Fifteen Months after the beginning to make use of any such Storehouse or Storehouses, or such other Place or Places, remove and clear out of such Place, to be exported, all and every Part and Parcel of such Malt, that at any Time or Times shall have been put into such Place or Places, within Fifteen Months after he, she, or they, shall have begun to make use of such Place or Places; and shall always, from Time to Time, remove and clear out of such Storehouse, or other Place, to be exported, all and every Quantity of Malt whatsoever, that within every Fifteen Months after the last Clearing in any such Place or Places, shall be locked up and secured in such Storehouse or Storehouses, or any other Place or Places that shall be made use of by him, her, or them, for the keeping of Malt for Exportation, on Pain of forfeiting and being the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XVI. And whereas by a Clause in an Act, made in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, entitled, *An Act for granting to her Majesty's Duties upon Malt, Wine, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and thirteen; and for making full Dispenses of Lottery Tickets left blank, or otherwise; and for enlarging the Time for adjusting Claims in several Cases; and also, to amend the several Acts touching the Service of Lottery Tickets; and for enlarging a late Act in relation to blank Duties on Customary Estates which sell by Auction and Copy; it was enacted, That if any Malster or Maker of Malt for Sale, during the Continuance of the Duties of Malt by the said Act granted, should trade, sell, or use, any Malt for any other Use than that which, by the said Act, or Clause, any such Malt for or otherwise to be made into Malt; every such Malster or Maker of*

Every Malster or Maker of Malt for Sale, who shall be convicted of any such Offence, shall be liable to be punished as in and by the Statute in that behalf made.

Malsters shall give Notice to Officers, of making Malt off the Kils. Such Malt shall be immediately registered, on penalty of 50 l.

Penalty on clandestinely opening the Locks, Sec. after the same shall, 100 l.

Malsters having Malt stored on June 24, 1802, shall clear out of their Storehouses all Malt for Exportation within 15 Months.

and to have Time to Trade,

on Penalty of 50 l.

All who shall become Malsters after June 24, 1802, shall clear out of their Storehouses all Malt for Exportation every 15 Months.

on Penalty of 50 l. 15 Ann. St. 3. c. 18.

and SO, I. C. 21.  
§ 3. 181706.

§ 2. No Barrel  
Penalty on all  
Corns keeping or  
steeped for sale  
in Malt, which  
shall be found in  
the Cisterns or  
Couchs to hard  
and compass, as  
it could not be  
within the same  
shall have been  
found together to  
prevent the Riving  
[See G. 3. v.  
[O. 5] 1804 § 4]  
2001 Penalty on  
Excellencies  
conveying from  
the Cisterns, &c.  
any Parting of  
Corns, and mixing  
the same  
with other Corn  
steeped with  
the Duty on the  
Couch.

as Excellencies  
conveying the  
same way to  
the Cisterns  
of each Cistern  
to be taken in the  
Couch.

New Penalties  
shall be re-  
served.

Excess of Cylar  
and Perry for  
their private Use,  
shall not be  
a legal  
Privilege of the  
Inn, but the  
Innkeepers shall  
be deemed Re-  
sponsible

Malt for Sale should, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence for every Barrel of Corn keeping or steeped that should be so passed, trodden, ransomed, or covered: And whereas by One other Clause in an Act, made in the Sixth Year of his late Majesty, King George the First, entitled, *An Act for preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Publick Revenue of Excise, Customs, Stamp-duty, Post-Office, and Stamp-duty*, it was enacted and declared, That if, from and after the Year 1704 Twentieth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and twenty, any Corn in any Cistern or Urn, or steeped, or kept, in order to the making thereof into Malt, by any Malster or Maker of Malt, (other than Compositors for the Duty on Malt), was or should be found to hard, chafe, and compass, as it could not be within the same led by some Meas or other two forced together to prevent the Riving and Swelling thereof, every Malster and Maker of Malt, (other than Compositors for the Duty on Malt,) where the same shall be so found, should, in every such Cafe, forfeit and lose the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence per Barrel for every Barrel of such Corn keeping or steeped, which should be found to hard, chafe, and compass, as aforesaid: which said several Clauses have been duly continued, and are still in force: And whereas by the last recited Clause no Penalty is provided where Corn steeped, in order to the making thereof into Malt, should be found in the Couch to hard, chafe, and compass, as it could not be within the same led by some Meas or other two forced together to prevent the Riving and Swelling thereof, and the Penalties provided by the said recited Clauses have, by Experience, been found insufficient to prevent the fraudulent Practice of pressing, treading, ransoming, or otherwise forcing together in the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, the Corn or Grain steeped or kept, in order to the making thereof into Malt, to the Prejudice of his Majesty's Revenue, and Discouragement of the true Traders: It is therefore enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, if any Malster, or Maker of Malt, shall trodden, ransomed, or otherwise force together in the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, any Corn or Grain, keeping or steeped in order to the making thereof into Malt, every such Malster or Maker of Malt shall forfeit and lose the Sum of five Shillings for every Barrel of Corn or Grain steeped or kept, that shall be so trodden, ransomed, or forced together: or if any Corn or Grain in any Cistern, Urn, or Couch, is or shall be found to hard, chafe, and compass, as it could not be within the same led by some Meas or other two forced together to prevent the Riving and Swelling thereof, every Malster and Maker of Malt, where the same shall be so found, shall, in every such Cafe, forfeit and lose the Sum of five Shillings for every Barrel of such Corn or Grain, keeping or steeped, which shall be found to hard, chafe, and compass, as aforesaid: and Proof being made thereof, the same shall be deemed conclusive Evidence of the Fact, and shall subject the Malster or Maker of Malt to the aforesaid Penalty of five Shillings per Barrel.

XVII. And whereas many Malsters or Makers of Malt do fraudulently convey away from the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, or other Writing-place or Utensil, Steepings, or Part of Steepings, of Corn or Grain, making into Malt, and mix such Corn or Grain, in conveyed away, with and amongst Couches or Floors of other Corn or Grain making into Malt, which are then deposited and in Operation, that have been gauged or charged with the Duty in the Couch: and to ease the Officer has taken his Gauge of the Corn or Grain keeping in the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, or other Writing-place or Utensil, such Malsters or Makers of Malt supply the Deficiency with such Barley, or other Corn or Grain, in the Absence and without the Privy of the Officer, in order to prevent a Discovery of such Corn or Grain having been conveyed away: and such Corn or Grain so conveyed away and mixed, by an artful and fraudulent Manner of working, seldom is charged with any Duty on the Floor: which Practice is greatly detrimental to the Revenue and for Traders: For Remedy thereof, it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, if any Malster or Maker of Malt shall fraudulently convey away, or cause or procure, or permit or suffer, to be conveyed away from the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, or other Writing-place or Utensil, any Steeping, or Part of any Steeping, of Corn or Grain making into Malt, and shall mix such Corn or Grain so conveyed away with and amongst any such Couch or Couches, Floor or Floors, of other Corn or Grain making into Malt, which are then deposited, and in Operation, and which have been gauged or charged with the Duty in the Couch: or if any Malster or Maker of Malt shall fraudulently convey away, or cause or procure, or permit or suffer, to be conveyed away from the Cisterns, Urns, or Couchs, or other Writing-place or Utensil, any Steeping, or Part of any Steeping, of Corn or Grain making into Malt, so that no Gauge of such Corn or Grain so conveyed away can be taken in the Couch by the Officer: then, and in each of the said Cafes, every such Malster and Maker of Malt in offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, for any Offences against this Act, shall be sued for, levied, and recovered, or assigned, by the same Ways, Means, and Methods, as any Penalty or Forfeiture given by any of the Laws of Excise upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors, can or may be sued for, levied, recovered, or assigned, or by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster: and that One Mowry of such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, shall be to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Mowry to him or them that shall discover, inform, or sue for the same.

XIX. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge any Person or Persons with the Duty upon Cylar or Perry, such Person or Persons buying the same for his or their private Use only, and not being a Dealer or Dealers in Cylar or Perry, or a Retailer or Retailers thereof.

XX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Person or Persons whatsoever who shall, after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, sell any Quantity of Cylar or Perry, or other of them, in less Quantity than Twenty Gallons at a Time, whether the same be made from Fruit of his, her, or their own Growth, or from bought Fruit, shall be deemed and taken to be a Dealer in Cylar and Perry,



Perry, and a Retailer thereof, and shall be subject and liable to the Duty of *Two Shillings per Hoghead* for every Quantity of *Cyder* and *Perry* to sold, *over and above* all other Duties payable for *Cyder* and *Perry* sold by Retail; and that every Dealer in, and Receiver of *Cyder* and *Perry*, and either Person and Persons receiving into his, her, or their Custody or Collection, any Quantity of *Cyder* and *Perry*, or either of them, for Sale, and every Person or Persons who shall buy *First* to make into *Cyder* or *Perry*, or either of them, for Sale, shall make a true and particular Entry, in Writing, of the several and respective Storehouses, Rooms, Cellars, Vats, and other Place and Places, by him, her, or them respectively made use of for the making and keeping of *Cyder* and *Perry*, or either of them, in the Office of Excise within the Counties or Liberties whereof such respective Storehouses, Rooms, Cellars, Vats, and other Place or Places shall be situated, on Pain of forfeiting the Sum of fifty Pounds, for every such Storehouse, Room, Cellar, Vat, or other Place, which, from and after the said Twenty-fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be made use of by any such Dealer or Retailer, Receiver or Maker respectively, without making such Entry thereof as aforesaid; and that all Duties, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, shall be paid for, levied, recovered, or mitigated, by such Ways, Means, and Methods, as any Duty, Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, may be recovered or mitigated by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and that One Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, and the other Moiety to him, her, or them, that shall discover, inform, or sue for the same: And if any Person or Persons shall at any Time be fined for any Thing done by him, her, or them, in pursuance of this Act, he, she, and they shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act for his, her, or their Defence; and if upon the Trial a Verdict shall give for the Defendant, or the Plaintiff shall be acquitted, then both Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs to him, her, or them, awarded against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

Persons first for  
any Thing done  
in pursuance of  
the Act may  
plead the Gene-  
ral Issue, and shall  
have Treble Costs,  
Duty imposed on  
Cyder by this Act,  
s. 1. (G. I.) (G. I.)  
repealed.

XXI. And whereas by an Act, made in the twenty-seventh Year of his Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties comprising the Publick Revenues, for promoting the Impetration of certain Goods, Wares, and Manufactures, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Monies, remaining in the Exchequer for the Payment of Arrears of an Loan, to the Reduction of the National Debt; an Excise Duty of sixteen Shillings and Two-pence is imposed for every Hoghead of *Cyder* or *Perry* which shall be made in Great Britain, and first or assigned to any Factor or Agent who shall receive the same to sell or dispose of, to be paid by such Factor or Agent: And whereas it is expedient to secure the *Cyder* and *Perry* in the Possession of such Factors and Agents from being liable to a greater Duty than the said Duty of sixteen Shillings and Two-pence per Hoghead; be it therefore enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That in Case any *Cyder* or *Perry* shall be received into the Custody or Possession of any Factor or Agent, for which it shall appear, by a Certificate, under the Hand of the proper Officer of Excise, that the Duty contained or granted by this Act shall have been charged for such *Cyder* or *Perry*, such Factor or Agent shall, for every Hoghead of such *Cyder* or *Perry* to be charged, stand discharged of four Shillings, Part of the said Duty of sixteen Shillings and Two-pence; and that *Cyder* and *Perry* shall not, in any Calc or Case whatsoever, be charged or chargeable with any higher or larger Duty or Duties in the Whole (including the Duty contained or granted by this Act) than after the Rate of sixteen Shillings and Two-pence per Hoghead, for or on account of the same being in the Custody or Possession of all or any of the Persons liable to pay any Duty or Duties in respect thereof.*

Where *Cyder*  
received by a  
Factor has been  
charged with  
Duty under the  
Act, the Factor  
shall be allowed  
the Amount out  
of the Duty pay-  
able by him,  
under the  
Charge of Loans  
at 4. per per  
Cent.

XXII. And it is hereby also enacted, That there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, One Book or Register, in which all the Orders for Money payable by this Act shall be entered and registered; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons, Natives or Foreigners, Bodies Politick or Corporate, to advance or lend to his Majesty, at the said Receipt, upon the Credit of the said Duties upon *Malt*, *Mess*, *Cyder*, and *Perry*, by this Act granted, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds; which Lenders shall have Interest for their Advancements of their respective Loans, not exceeding the Rate of four Pounds and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, so as such Loans be allowed to be made by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or by the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, who are hereby authorized to issue their Warrants for that Purpose as fast as such Loans shall be wanted for the publick Service; the said Interest to be paid every Three Months from the making of such Loans, until Satisfaction of the principal Sums respectively; and, that no Money to be lent shall be rated or added to any Tax or Assessment whatsoever; and that every such Lender shall immediately have a Tally of Loans struck for the Money by him, her, or them lent, and as Orders of the same Date for Redemption thereof, with such Interest as aforesaid; and that all such Orders shall be registered in Countie according to their Dates; and all Persons who receive shall be paid in Cash, if their Orders shall stand registered, so as the Person or Persons, Natives or Foreigners, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, whose Orders shall be first registered, shall be accounted the Person or Persons to be first paid, and it is respectively so enjoin'd; and that the Monies to come in by this Act of the said Duties shall be in the same Order liable to the Satisfaction of the said respective Persons, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns respectively, without undue Preference of one before another, and not otherwise; and shall not be diverted or drawn to any other Use, Intend, or Purpose whatsoever; and that no Fee, Reward, or Gratuity, directly or indirectly, be demanded or taken, for providing or making any such Books or Registers, or any Entries, Vouchers, or Receipts, or for Payment of Money lent, or the Interest thereof, as aforesaid, by any of his Majesty's Officers or Officers, their Clerks or Deputies, on Pain of Payment of Treble Damages to the Party grieved by the Party offending, with his Costs of Suit; or if the Officer himself make or demand any such Fee or Reward, then to forfeit the Place aforesaid: And if any undue Preference of one before another shall be made in point of Registry

Tally of Loans  
shall be struck,  
for  
Orders shall be  
registered and  
paid in Cash.

No Fee for re-  
gistering, &c.

or Payment, contrary to the true Meaning of this Act, by any such Officer or Officers, then the Party offending shall be liable, by Action of Debt, or on the Case, to pay the Value of the Debt, with full Costs of Suit, to the Party aggrieved, and be imprisoned in his Place or Office; and if in his Preference be audibly made by any his Deputy or Clerk, without Direction or Privy of his Master, then such Deputy or Clerk only shall be liable to such Action, Debt, Damages, and Costs, and shall be for ever responsible of his Place or Office: And in case the Auditor of the Receipt shall not direct, or the Clerk of the said Record, or the Tellers or Exchequer, according to such Particulars his Place and Office, as before directed; or he or they shall be so engaged to forbear, and the respective Deputies or Clerks chosen offending to be liable to such Action, Debt, Damages, and Costs, in such Manner as aforesaid: All which last Particulars, Particulars, Damages, and Costs, to be incurred by any of the Officers of the Exchequer, or any of these Deputies or Clerks, shall and may be recovered, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster: wherein no Effort, Protection, Privilege, Waiver of Law, Impugnance, or Order of Retraint, shall be in any wise granted or allowed.

XXI. It shall not be deemed under Preference where Tellers are dated or brought the same Day: § 23. Nor if subsequent Orders be paid before such as were not demanded in Course, in as much as is referred to any precedent Orders: § 24. Orders assignable: § 25. [ *Regulam de his* § 4. 2. of *Act 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 84.* ]

Commissioners of the Treasury empowered to prepare any Statute of Exchange Bills of any certain Sum, or of the sum therein, in the Principal Manner.

XXVI. And to the End there may be no Want or Failure of a certain Sum, not to exceed in the Whole Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, to be raised either by such Loans as aforesaid, or by issuing Exchequer Bills, as is herein after mentioned, or by both or either of these Ways or Means, for the publick Service: be it further provided and enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Council of the Treasury for the Time being, shall judge it more advisable to raise the said Sum of Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, or any Part thereof, by Exchequer Bills, instead of such Loans as aforesaid; that then they respectively are hereby authorized and empowered, at any Time or Times, at Once, or by such Proportions as a Time as they respectively shall find to be most for the Advantage of the Publick, to prepare and make, or cause to be prepared and made, at the Exchequer, in such Method and Form, as they or he shall think most safe and convenient, any Number of New Exchequer Bills, containing one certain Sum, or different Sums, in the Principal Manner; so that in case there shall be no Loans made, then all the principal Sums, to be contained in the said Bills to be made forth by this Act, shall not exceed Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds; and in case any such Loans shall be made as aforesaid, then all the principal Sums to be contained in the said Bills to be made forth by this Act, together with such Loans so made, shall not exceed the said Sum of Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds.

Bills that have been issued at 41. 100. per Cent. Ann. per Cent.

XXVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Bills to be prepared and made in Pursuance of this Act shall and may bear an Interest not exceeding the Rate of five Pounds and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, and proportionably for any greater or less Sum to be borrowed thereon, and to be payable to the Bearer thereof respectively; notwithstanding the said Interest shall be added and levied upon each of the said Bills to be made forth by this Act as shall in any Time or Times be in the Receipt of the Exchequer, or in the Hands or Power of any Receiver or Collector of any Taxes, Aids, or Revenue whatsoever, payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, during such Time and Times respectively as such Bills shall be or remain in the said Receipt, or in such Hands or Power as aforesaid.

These Bills shall be numbered authentically.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, That all the said Bills, to be prepared and made, shall be numbered authentically, beginning with N<sup>o</sup> 1. and so proceeding in an arithmetical Progression ascending, wherein the common Error or Difference shall always be one, and shall be registered accordingly, so that the principal Sum to be contained in every such Bill may Represent of the Loans which shall have been made as aforesaid, (if any such be,) with the Interest thereof, or offering Money taken for that Purpose), may regularly be paid out and discharged in Course, according to the Number of every such Bill as it shall stand in the said Register; and that the Interest upon all and every the said Bills shall be payable every three Months, according to the Payment and true Meaning of this Act; and that upon every such Bill there shall be indented, printed, or written, in Words at Length, or in Figures, the Sum after which the Principal to be contained therein shall be payable in such Course as aforesaid, according to the Payment and true Meaning of this Act.

Treasury shall direct the Courts of Payment for Letters Exchequer Bills.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case the said Sum not exceeding Seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds shall be raised partly by Loans, and partly by Exchequer Bills, according to the Powers before given by this Act; that then, and in such Case, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, when and as often as they shall, by virtue of the said Powers, direct any such Loans to be taken, or any such Exchequer Bills to be made out, at the same Time, able to direct and appoint the Course and Order in which such Loans and Exchequer Bills shall stand upon the said Register, and after what Time they shall respectively begin to be payable in Course out of the Moneys owing by this Act, in as much as is referred to Loans or Exchequer Bills to be made after the Course as first appointed for prior Loans or Exchequer Bills at the Time of taking in or making out such prior Loans or Exchequer Bills; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

and shall appoint Chequey Act.

XXX. And it is hereby further enacted, That all the said Bills shall be prepared and made with such Cheques, Indents, or Counterfoils, as shall be directed by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, or by the High Treasurer, or any Three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being; and that the Person or Persons appointed, or who shall be appointed to pay off the said Bills in Course, shall from Time to Time have the Use and Custody of One Part of all the Cheques, Indents, or Counterfoils of the said Exchequer Bills, to be prepared and made by virtue of this Act, from which the said Bills shall have been set, to prevent the same from being imposed upon by counterfeit or forged Bills; and that the Undertakers or Con-

tractors

treasures for exchanging or circulating the said Bills, or each of them as shall be current, shall, from Time to Time, have the Use and Custody of one other Part of all the said Cheques, Indentures, or Counterfoots, of the said Exchange Bills, from which the same shall have been cut off, as aforesaid, in order to prevent their being re-used, upon a new counterfeit or forged Bills; and that all the said Parts of the said Cheques, Indentures, or Counterfoots, shall be delivered back into the Exchequer, when the said Bills to be made forth by virtue of this Act shall be paid off, cancelled, and discharged.

XXXI. And it is hereby enacted, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any Three or more of them now being, and the High Treasurers, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being, shall, and they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered to cause such Bills as shall be prepared by virtue of this Act to be placed as to such Cash in the respective Offices of the Tellers, of the said Receipt of Exchequer, each and every of which Tellers shall be lawfully charged with a Proportion of the said Bills which shall be placed in his Office respectively; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXII. And it is hereby enacted and declared, That the said Bills in the Hands of the said Tellers shall be locked up and secured as Cash, according to the Course of the Exchequer; and shall be taken and directed as to much in Part of the Remains in Ready Money, whereunto each of the said Tellers shall, from Time to Time, be so charged, and shall, in occasions with other the Monies in the said Exchequer, be able and re-usable thereunto, in any Particular or Particulars desiring to receive the same, for and in lieu of its such Money as the Principal Sums contained in the said Bills, with the Interest due thereon at the Time of such taking or realising thereof, shall amount unto; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXIII. And it is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the said Exchange Bills, to be made forth by virtue of this Act, or so many of them as shall from Time to Time remain uncanceled and uncancelled, shall and may be received and taken, and shall pass and be current to all and every the Receivers and Collectors in Great Britain of the Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Supply, Aid, or Tax whatsoever, already granted, due, or payable, or which shall, or may hereafter be granted, due, or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and also at the Receipt of the Exchequer, from the said Receivers or Collectors, or from any other Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate whatsoever, making any Payments or Loans there to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for or upon any Account, Cause, or Occasion whatsoever, according to the Purpose and true Meaning of this Act; and that such of the same Bills as shall be received at the Exchequer shall not be locked up and secured as Cash, according to the Course of the Exchequer, settled and established by Law, for locking up and securing Monies received in Specie there; And that all and every the Receivers and Collectors in Great Britain of the Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Aid, Tax, or Supply whatsoever, already granted, due, or payable, or which shall or may hereafter be granted, due, or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall, and they are hereby directed and required, out of any current coined Money as shall then be in his or their Hands of such Revenue Aid, Tax, or Supply, to pay such of the same Bills as shall be brought to them respectively by any Person or Persons desiring to have Money for the same: And in case any such Receiver or Collector shall refuse or neglect to exchange such Bills for ready Money for the Space of twenty-four Hours, then the Person or Persons demanding the same shall and may bring an Action of Debt, or on the Case, for the Principal and Interest Money due upon such Bill or Bills, against such Receiver or Collector having Money in his Hands, as aforesaid; in which Action the Plaintiff shall or may declare, that such Receiver or Collector is indebted to the Plaintiff in the Money demanded upon every such Bill, according to the Terms of the Statute, and hath not paid the same, which shall be sufficient; and the Plaintiff in every such Action shall recover against the Receiver or Collector, not only the Money so neglected or refused to be paid, but also his full Costs of Suit, and such Receiver or Collector shall be liable or liable thereto; and in such Actions, on Affidavits, Prothonotaries, Privileges, or Wagers of Law, shall be allowed, or more than One Imparance; and upon Payment of the Money so to be recovered, the Plaintiff, his Executors or Assigns, shall deliver up such Bills to the Defendant, his Executors or Assigns.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any of the said Bills shall, at any Time or Times hereafter within the respective Times during which they shall be current pursuant to this Act, be paid or lost into the Exchequer by any of his Majesty's Receivers, or other Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, making any Payments or Loans at that Receipt, the Officers there shall cause Tallies to be levied and delivered to the Payor or Lessee, as aforesaid, and effectually, to all Intents or Purposes, as if they had made such Payments or Loans in Specie.

XXXV. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Interest which shall from Time to Time be due upon any of the Bills to be current as aforesaid shall be allowed to all Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, paying the same to any Receiver or Collector, Receiver or Collector, of any of his Majesty's Revenues, Aids, Taxes, or Supplies, or by Way of Exchange, as aforesaid, to the respective Days whereupon such Bill or Bills shall be so paid, exchanged, or lost: Provided always, That no Interest shall run, or be paid, upon or for any such Bill or Bills during the Time any such Bill or Bills is so paid, exchanged, or lost, shall remain in the Hand of any of the said Receivers or Collectors, or in the Hands of any Teller or Tellers of the Exchequer; but for such Time the Interest on every such Bill shall cease.

XXXVI. And, to the End it may be known for what Time such Bills, bearing Interest, shall from Time to Time remain in the Hands of such Receivers or Collectors, or in the Exchequer, as aforesaid, be a further enactment by the Authority aforesaid, That the Person or Persons who shall pay any such Bill or Bills, in bearing Interest, to any Receiver or Collector of any of his Majesty's Revenues, Aids, Taxes, and Supplies, by way of Exchange, or otherwise; or shall pay or lend such Bill or Bills to bearing Interest, unto the Exchequer as aforesaid, shall, at the Time of making such Payment, Exchange, or Loan, on each Bill, bearing Interest, and to be paid, exchanged, or lost, put his or their Name or Names, and write thereupon, in Words at length, the Day of the Month and Year in which he, she, or they, is paid, exchanged, or lost such Bill or Bills bearing Interest; all which the said Receivers and Collectors respectively, and also the respective Tellers in the Exchequer,

The Bills shall be placed as to Cash in the Exchequer.

and if it be a Bill to be current in other Monies,

and shall be current in the Receipt of the

Receivers, and shall be current in the Hands of Money.

On Demand, a Person may take up the Receipts, &c.

Tallies shall be levied on the Exchequer.

Interest shall be allowed on Payment.

Every Bill on the Hands of Receivers, &c.

Bills paid to Receivers, &c. shall be signed and dated.



appointed to pay off the same, or any of them, or to pay any Interest thereupon, or the Profits or Profits, Body or Bodies Publick or Corporate, who shall contract to purchase or exchange the same, or any of them, or any other Profits or Profits, Body or Bodies Publick or Corporate; then every such Profits or Profits to be exchanged, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felony, and shall suffer as a Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

XIII. And to the End, Intent, and Purpose that all the Moneys to be lent at the Exchequer on the Credit of this Act, within the Time before limited in that Behalf, not exceeding as aforesaid, may be duly repaid, and the Interest thereof justly finished at the said Receipt; and that all the Exchequer Bills to be made such by virtue of this Act, not exceeding as aforesaid, may likewise be paid off and discharged to their due Course and Order at such publick Offices as hereafter is and by this Act appointed in that Behalf; and to the End the same Bills, or so many of them as shall from Time to Time remain undischarged, may the better obtain a Currency, for such Uses as they, or any of them, are hereby intended to be current; be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Money which shall from Time to Time arise at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or for the Rates and Duties by this Act granted, shall, from Time to Time, as the same shall arise at the said Receipt, be issued and applied at the same Receipt, either for or towards paying off and discharging the Orders of Loan for the Money which shall have been lent at the said Receipt within the Time herein before limited in that Behalf, and for satisfying the Interest thereof, in such Course, Manner, and Form, as are before in this Act prescribed and appointed for that Purpose, or to be issued to such Paymaster, as is herein after mentioned, by way of Deposit, and upon Account, for or towards paying off and discharging the Exchequer Bills which shall have been made such by virtue of this Act, in such Course as aforesaid, and for and towards paying the Interest quarterly to become due on the said Bills, and for or towards the Charge of exchanging and circulating the same Bills or any of them; and for or towards such other Payments as are in and by this Act directed or allowed to be made or discharged out of the same; and for no other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever.

XIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That on the twenty-sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, or within ten Days after, the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall cause a true and perfect Account in Writing to be taken and attested by the proper Officers, of all the Moneys which shall have been raised by Loans, or by Exchequer Bills, or by any other of those Ways or Means, for or towards the said Loan, not exceeding seven hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, by this Act intended to be raised as aforesaid, and how much thereof shall have been paid off or discharged, and how much thereof shall then remain undischarged upon the said Orders of Loan and Exchequer Bills respectively, or upon any or either of them; which Account shall be publickly affixed in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of the said Exchequer.

XV. And it is hereby enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That the Moneys to remaining unsatisfied or not discharged, with the Interest due or to grow due for the same, shall be paid and satisfied out of the next Aid or Aids to be granted in Parliament after the said twenty-sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, and shall be transferred thereunto as soon as such Aid or Aids shall be granted; and if no such Aid or Aids shall be granted, whereunto such unsatisfied Moneys shall be transferred, before the twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, then the Moneys to remaining unsatisfied and undischarged, with the Interest due or to grow due for the same, shall be, and are hereby, charged and chargeable upon such Moneys as at any Time or Times shall be, and remain in the same Receipt of the Consolidated Fund (except such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to any particular Use or Uses by any former Act or Acts of Parliament in that Behalf); and such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall and may be issued for the paying off and discharging the said Orders of Loan, and for satisfying the Interest thereof, and for supplying Money to the said Paymaster for discharging the said unsatisfied Exchequer Bills in Course, with Interest remaining due thereupon, as the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall direct, until all the Principal and Interest which shall be or remain due upon the said Loans or Exchequer Bills, or any of them, shall be fully closed and paid off, or Money sufficient shall be relieved for that Purpose: And if at any Time or Times, before or after any of the said Rates and Duties hereby granted shall be brought into the Exchequer, as aforesaid, then shall happen to be a Want of Money for paying Interest, which shall be actually incurred and grown due upon the said Loans or Exchequer Bills, or any of them, or for Payment of any Provisions or Rates which shall be incurred and grown due by any Contract or Contracts to be made by virtue of this Act, for circulating and exchanging the same Bills; that then, and in every such Case, the Money to wanted shall and may be supplied out of the Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund (except as before excepted), and be issued accordingly.

XVI. And whereas, by reason of the Multiplicity of Payments which are to be made in paying off such Exchequer Bills as shall be made such by virtue of this Act, and otherwise, in relation to the same, it will be difficult, if not impossible, that every particular Payment should be directed, managed, paid, and accounted for, by the several Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, in the ordinary Course of Payments they use; and therefore, and to the End the Exchequer may regularly be discharged of all the Moneys required by this Act to be applied for paying off the said Exchequer Bills, and other Charges attending the same, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Commissioners of the Treasury or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall and may from Time to Time, by Writing under his or their Hand or Hands, constitute and appoint such Person or Persons as he or they shall think fit, to be the Paymaster to pay off and discharge the Principal Sums which shall from Time to Time be so Course of Payment upon the said Exchequer Bills, or any of them, and to

How the Money  
to be paid off

Treasury, or  
High Treas.  
shall make an  
Account of all Mo-  
neys raised and  
discharged.

Unpaid Moneys  
shall be paid out of  
the next Aid,  
or out of the  
Consolidated  
Fund.

Commissioners  
shall appoint  
Persons to pay  
off from said  
Money, which  
shall from Time  
to Time be so  
Course of Pay-  
ment upon Ex-  
chequer Bills.

pay the Interest thereof, as herein before sheweth, until they shall be paid off and discharged; and to pay the Principal or Præsumpt. Rate or Rates, which, according to any Contract or Contracts to be made as a herein after mentioned for purchasing and circulating the said Bills, or any of them, shall be due or payable on such Contract or Contracts; and to take in, and put upon a Bill, from Time to Time, all such of the said Bills, as shall be directed, to be cancelled, by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall direct; and to do and perform, or cause and procure to be done and performed, when Matters and Things, in relation to the said Bills, or the Principal and Interest thereon to be discharged, and the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall form meet, and to be done and performed by such Paymaster for the Time being; all such Payments shall be paid by such Paymaster, from Time to Time, at an Office to be kept in or near the Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid for that Purpose; and that the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall take, or cause to be taken, Receipts, according to the bill of his or their Judgement, from all and every such Person and Persons so constituted, or to be constituted, for his or their due paying, receiving, and accounting for all the said Money which he or they shall receive, and for his and their true and faithful Performance of his or their Office or Offices, Trust or Trusts before mentioned.

XLVII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, once in every Week or oftener, as any of the Money by this Act appointed or intended to be applied for or towards paying off the said Exchequer Bills, or discharging any other the Payments relating thereto, according to the Purport and true Meaning of this Act, shall be or be brought into the Exchequer, or be or be remitted there, shall, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained from his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in that Behalf, since, or after to be used, the same, so such Paymaster or Paymasters, already constituted, or to be constituted, as aforesaid, by way of deposit, and upon Account, for or towards the paying off and discharging the said Exchequer Bills in such Course as aforesaid, and such other Payments relating to the said Exchequer Bills as are to be made by such Paymaster or Paymasters as aforesaid; and that he or they shall from Time to Time apply all the Money by him or them so to be received, as he or they shall receive the same from Time to Time, towards discharging the said Bills in Course, and other Payments lawfully directed and allowed, according to the Purport and true Meaning of this present Act, and not otherwise.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the said Bills to be made forth by virtue of this Act shall be registered in Course according to their Numbers as aforesaid; and that the said Register in this respect in the publick Office of the said Paymaster for the Time being; and a Table to show how far the said Bills shall be in Course of Payment, from Time to Time, shall be publickly affixed in the said Office, and that such Register and Table, or either of them, shall or may be viewed or inspected at any reasonable Time or Times, by any Person or Persons desiring to view or inspect the same, without Fee or Charge; and that the said Bills shall be paid off and discharged in Course, according to their Numbers shall stand in the said Register; and the Money by this Act appointed for Payment of the same shall, in the same Order, be liable thereto, without giving any undue Preference in paying any Bill or Bills of any subsequent Number or Numbers, before any Bill or Bills of any antecedent Number or Numbers; and shall not be diverted or invertible to any Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever, other than the Uses and Purposes by this Act appointed for Application of the same; Nevertheless in case it shall happen that several Bills, in Course of Payment, shall on the same Day be brought, and demanded to be paid off, it shall not be intreated an undue Preference which of them the Treasurer or Paymaster do pay first, so as he or they do say them all the same Day; and it shall not be intreated an undue Preference to bring any Penalty in point of Payment, if the Treasurer or Paymaster do pay off the Bills to the Person that bring their Bills, and demand their Money in Course, before others that do not bring their Bills, and demand their Money in Course, so as such Money be received as will satisfy precedent Bills, which shall not be otherwise disposed of, but kept for their.

XLIX. And it is hereby enacted, That the Interest upon the said Bills shall cease from the respective Times that Money shall be returned and kept in Bank for discharging the same.

L. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Treasurer or Paymaster shall be subject and liable to such Inspections, Examinations, Controls, and Audits, and to such Rules in respect to paying, accounting, and other Matters relating to the Execution of the said Office or Trust of Paymaster, as the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall think fit or reasonable to establish or appoint from Time to Time, for the better Execution of the Interest and End of this Act; and the Satisfaction of the Proprietors of the said Bills.

LI. And be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That as well the Person or Persons constituted, or to be constituted, in the said Office of Paymaster, as also the Person or Persons appointed, or to be appointed, to examine and peruse the Receipts, Payments, and Debits, of such Paymaster or Paymasters, shall respectively have and receive for the Service of themselves respectively, and of the Clerks and Substitutes to be employed under them respectively, and for such Charges as shall be generally incident to the Execution of their respective Offices, such Salaries, Rewards, and Allowances as the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall judge to be reasonable, and direct in that Behalf, and to be allowed upon the proper Account or Accounts of the said Paymaster or Paymasters.

LII. And,

Money, as herein before said, shall be paid to the Paymaster.

Bills shall be registered in Course.

When Interest shall cease.

Paymaster liable to the Control of the Treasury.

Treasury may settle Rules of a Clerk, &c.

LII. And, for the better supporting the Currency of the said Bills as hereinafter made forth by this Act, and to the End a sufficient Provision may be made for circulating and exchanging for ready Money, from Time to Time, the said Bills, or such of them as shall from Time to Time remain undischarged during such Time as they, or any of them, are to be current: It is further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, or his Majesty's Deputie, shall and may, from Time to Time, extend any Contract or Contracts for obliging any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies: A Lark or Corporate, who will voluntarily undertake this Service, in his or their own Cells or Charges, to circulate and exchange, in some publick Office in London or W<sup>est</sup>minster, for ready Money, from Time to Time, all such of the said Bills, which shall have been made forth by virtue of this Act, as shall be demanded at such publick Office during the Time or respective Times of such Contract or Contracts, by paying in ready Money, at their own Cells and Charges, upon every such demand, or within twenty-four Hours after, all the Principal Moneys contained in every such Bill to be demanded, and the Interest which shall be then due thereupon, and so now, quærit, as often as any such Bill shall be demanded; the said Contractors or Undertakers, from Time to Time, upon exchanging every such Bill taking in the Bill so exchanged, for their own Use, and being allowed a Rate, or several Rates, not exceeding four Pence and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, as well for paying the said Interest at their own Cells, and also in Reward for their Service, upon all the said Bills so undertaken to be circulated, which shall respectively: And the Rate shall be paid as is hereinafter mentioned; and the said Contract or Contracts shall be made in Writing, and registered in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and shall be made to endure for such Time and Times respectively as shall be agreed by the Contractors.

LIII. And it is hereby enacted, That such Contractors, or any of them, shall not, for that Cause only, be disabled from being a Member or Members of Parliament, or be adjudged liable to be a Bankrupt or Bankrupts, within the Intent and Meaning of all or any of the Statutes made against or concerning Bankrupts; any Law, Statute, or Provision, to the contrary notwithstanding.

LIV. Provided always, and it is enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Contractors (with the Consent and Approbation of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and not otherwise) may, at any Time or Times after the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, by Writing, to be attested upon the Exchange of London, and by Publication in the London Gazette, declare and direct, if they shall so for Cause and thank it, the said Bills to be made forth by some of his Majesty's, or any Member or Part of them, to carry a lower or higher Rate of Interest than the said Rate of four Pence and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, for such Time or Times as shall be mentioned in such Writing and Publication as aforesaid: And, for the greater Accommodation and Ease of paying the said Bills to be made forth by virtue of this Act, or any of them, to the Receivers and Collectors of the publick Revenues, and into the Account of the Exchequer, the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, have hereby Power at the Request of such Contractors to make forth, or cause to be made forth, any of the said Exchequer Bills, without bearing any Interest, yet notwithstanding these Bills, to so be made forth without bearing any Interest, may, from Time to Time, be made in every such manner as the said Contractors shall, by Writing to be attested as the Exchange of London, and published in the London Gazette, Expressly and declare in that Behalf.

LV. And it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall cause the Moneys, which shall from Time to Time be lent and given due to such Contractors, upon such respective Rates or Provisions, yet exceeding as aforesaid, to be paid out of the Moneys which shall from Time to Time be staid to the said Paymaster or Paymasters as aforesaid; any former Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

LVI. And it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Fee, Reward, or Gratuity, shall be demanded or taken, directly or indirectly, by any of his Majesty's Officers in the Exchequer, or by any of their Clerks or Substitutes, or by any such Paymaster or Comptroller, or by their or either of their Clerks or Substitutes, from any of his Majesty's Subjects, for any Matter or Thing to be done by the said Officers in the Exchequer, or by the said Paymaster or Comptroller, or any of them, their or any of their Clerks or Substitutes respectively, in pursuance of this Act; and that no such Officer in the Exchequer, Paymaster or Comptroller, or any such Clerk or Substitutes, shall direct or misapply, or cause or procure to be directed or misapplied, any of the Moneys by this Act intended for the exchanging, circulating, and paying of the said Bills, or any of them, under such Provisions and Penalties, to be incurred by and inflicted on them respectively, as by this Act are prescribed and enacted for diverting and misapplying any of the Moneys of the said King and Dates hereby granted, or for taking or demanding any Fee, Reward, or Gratuity, concerning the same.

LVII. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That as often as any Interest upon any Exchequer Bill or Bills to be made forth by this Act, shall be demanded to be paid, the said Contractors or Paymasters shall not be obliged to pay for such Rate. It is by this Act intended that upon every such Bill, to be made a single Bill be produced, or for the Total of the Interest of such Bills, where two or more shall be attested at one Time by the same Person; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LVIII. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall have Power, and he or they are hereby enabled to pay

and amounts  
with Provisions  
concerning Bills,  
&c.

Contractors are  
disabled from  
being Members  
of Parliament,  
&c.

Contractors may  
have or not  
the Interest,  
with Consent  
of Treasury.

How Contractors  
shall be  
paid.

No Fee shall be  
demanded for the  
Exchequer, &c.

No Fees shall be  
demanded for  
the Exchequer  
&c.

Contractors shall  
have Power to  
pay the Interest  
&c.

and after, as well as heretofore, out of the Monies to arise of or for the said Rates and Duties hereby granted, or else out of the said Consolidated Fund, from Time to Time, the necessary Charges of making forth the said Exchequer Bills hereby authorized to be made forth, and such other Charges as shall be incident thereto in or for the Execution of this Act, or any Part thereof, in relation to the said Bills; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LIX. Provided always, and it is enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That whatever Monies shall be issued out of the said Consolidated Fund, from Time to Time, be repaid by and out of the said Supplies to be then after granted in Parliament; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LX. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted, That no such Proof shall be made on Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before the Lord Chief Baron, and other the Barons of the Court of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer, or any of them, of any of the Bills which shall have been made forth by virtue of this Act, upon the Callously or Mischance, lish, barret, or otherwise deforced, before the coming thereof in Court of Payment; and if, by the Parties' Oath, the Numbers and Sums of such Bill or Bills shall be ascertained, and if thereupon the said Chief Baron, and other the said Barons, or any of them before whom such Oaths were made, shall certify that he or they are satisfied in such Proof, then and in every such Case the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, are hereby authorized to cause the Money due upon such Bill or Bills to be paid, or to be delivered, to be satisfied by the said Paymaster or Paymasters, as if the original Bill or Bills were brought in to be paid off; provided that the Person or Persons so receiving the Money do give Security to the King, to the good liking of the Paymaster or Persons who shall be appointed, as aforesaid, to pay off and take in the said Bills, to pay into the Exchequer, for the Use of the Publick, so much Money as shall be paid upon such Certificate or Certificates, if the Bill or Bills be certified to be lost, barret, or destroyed, by the said Paymaster.

LXI. Provided also, and it is hereby enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all and every the Bills to be made forth by virtue of this Act, which shall, from Time to Time, be discharged and paid off, shall be taken in and filed, and shall be cancelled and made void, according to such Rules and Directions as the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall, by any Warrant or Warrants under their Hands, direct or appoint.

LXII. Provided always, and it is hereby likewise enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Monies arising or to arise, into the Exchequer, or for the said Consolidated Fund, (except such Monies thereof as are by this or any other Act or Acts of this or any former Session or Sessions of Parliament specially charged upon the said Consolidated Fund, or to be paid out of the same, or out of any Revenues or Branches emanating from the said Consolidated Fund,) shall be appropriated, relieved, and employed to and for discharging the Principal and Interest of such National Debts and Incumbrances as were incurred before the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand seven hundred and sixteen, and are declared to be such National Debts as may be redeemed, and are provided for by Act of Parliament, in such Manner and Form as shall be directed and appointed by any future Act or Acts of Parliament, to be discharged therewith, or out of the same, and to some other Use, Intent, or Purpose whatsoever; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIII. And whereas several Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills, made upon and in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of the fortieth year of his present Majesty's Reign, for raising the Duties upon Malt, Honey, Cyder, and Perry, still remain undischarged, for Want of sufficient Money arising by the said Duties being come into the Exchequer to satisfy and discharge the same, and it is ascertain how much thereof the Monies arising by the said Act will be able to answer and discharge; be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if the Money arise or to arise into the Exchequer for or on Account of the said Duties, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of August, which will be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, shall not be sufficient to discharge the whole Principal and Interest, due, or to grow due, upon the several Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills, made upon and in pursuance of the said Act; that then so much Money as shall then appear to be wanting and deficient, for answering the Purposes aforesaid, shall and may be supplied and made good out of any of the Monies arising into the Exchequer by or from the Loans or Exchequer Bills on this Act, or any other Monies or Loans that are or shall be appropriated for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, and the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall certify and apply the same accordingly; any Thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXIV. Provided nevertheless, and be it further enacted, That all the Monies which, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and two, shall and may happen to come and be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer for Arrears, upon the said Duties upon Malt, Honey, Cyder, and Perry, granted for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred, (after satisfying all Interest, Prorogues, or Rents, then due on the said Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills as aforesaid,) shall be filed and applied as Aid of the Supplies that shall be granted to his Majesty for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two; any Thing in this Act by which the said Duties were granted to the contrary notwithstanding.

Printed by  
W. B. G. & Co.  
Printers, in  
St. Martin's Lane.

Printed by  
W. B. G. & Co.  
Printers, in  
St. Martin's Lane.

Printed by  
W. B. G. & Co.  
Printers, in  
St. Martin's Lane.

Printed by  
W. B. G. & Co.  
Printers, in  
St. Martin's Lane.

Printed by  
W. B. G. & Co.  
Printers, in  
St. Martin's Lane.



## C A P. II.

An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Penfions, Offices, and Personal Estates, in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Staff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two.

[11th November 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax, for One Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, the several and respective Sums of Money granted to your Majesty by a Land Tax, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, which were or should be charged, on any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, in Great Britain, and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, continued and made perpetual, with a Provision that the several Sums of Money charged upon Estates, in ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Personal Estates, or upon any Person or Persons in respect of any publick Office or Employment of Profit in the said Act mentioned, should, after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, be ascertained, levied, collected, and paid, according to the Directions of any Act or Acts to be passed for that Purpose: Now your Majesty's most Gracious and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, taking into due Consideration such Expenses as are absolutely necessary for supporting your Majesty's Government, and being desirous to supply the same, have for that End and Purpose cheerfully and voluntarily given and granted, and do by this Act give and grant, unto your Majesty, the several and respective Rates, Allowances, and Duties, and Sums of Money hereinafter mentioned: And we do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several and respective Sums of Money which shall have been, or shall be charged upon Estates in ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Act to be Made by a Land Tax, to be levied in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; and which were not authorised to be laid on by another Act, made and passed in the same thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, intitled, *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax, for One Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; and also the several Sums of Money hereinafter charged in respect of any publick Office or Employment, or any Annuities, Penfions, Stipends, or other annual Payments, shall be levied, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, within the Space of One Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be ascertained, assessed, and taxed, in such Manner and Form as are hereinafter expressed.*

II. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Sums of Money which shall have been or shall be charged, by virtue of the said Act, on Personal Estates as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby let and assessed on the several and respective Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places, wherein the same have been or shall be charged by virtue of the said Act; and that towards raising the said several and respective Sums of Money hereby charged on the respective Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places, in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, in respect of such Personal Estate as aforesaid, all and every Person and Persons, Houses Poll-tax and Corporate, Cocks and Entrances, within the said Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places respectively, having any Estate in ready Money, or in any Debts whatsoever owing to them, within Great Britain or without, or having any Estate in Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate whatsoever, within Great Britain or without, belonging to or in Trust for them (except and out of the Penfions deducted, such Sums as be, be, as they do owe, for own, and such Debts owing to them as shall be adjusted and paid by the respective Commissioners appointed by this Act, and also except the Stock upon Lands, and such Goods as are used for Household Stock, and also except such Loans and Debts as are or shall be owing from his Majesty to any Person or Persons), shall be charged with as much Equality and Indifference as is possible, by a Poll-tax Rate that is to lay, By an equal Poll-tax Rate for every One hundred Pounds of such ready Money and Debts, and for every One hundred Pounds worth of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, and so for any lesser or greater Sum or Value, for or towards the said several and respective Sums by this Act set or imposed, or intended to be set or imposed, for and upon all and every such Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places hereby charged therewith as aforesaid, so that by the said Rates to be so taxed or assessed as aforesaid, for or upon the said ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, according to the Proport and true Measure of the said Act, the said and entire Sums her, by set or imposed, or intended to be set or imposed, as in and by the said Act, and Berwick as aforesaid, upon the said Personal Estates, shall be completely and effectually raised, assessed, levied, and collected, and shall be paid unto the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments, the first Payment thereof to be made on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two.

III. And be it further enacted, That, for and towards raising the several Sums of Money hereby charged on Persons in respect of publick Office or Employment of Profit, all and every Person and Person, and all and every

1801

Rate on Personal Estates charged by 18 G. 3. c. 2. and the several and respective Sums of Money hereinafter charged in respect of any publick Office or Employment, or any Annuities, Penfions, Stipends, or other annual Payments, shall be levied, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, within the Space of One Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be ascertained, assessed, and taxed, in such Manner and Form as are hereinafter expressed.

The several Sums of Money hereby charged on the several and respective Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places, in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, in respect of such Personal Estate as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby let and assessed on the several and respective Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places, wherein the same have been or shall be charged by virtue of the said Act; and that towards raising the said several and respective Sums of Money hereby charged on the respective Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places, in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, in respect of such Personal Estate as aforesaid, all and every Person and Persons, Houses Poll-tax and Corporate, Cocks and Entrances, within the said Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places respectively, having any Estate in ready Money, or in any Debts whatsoever owing to them, within Great Britain or without, or having any Estate in Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate whatsoever, within Great Britain or without, belonging to or in Trust for them (except and out of the Penfions deducted, such Sums as be, be, as they do owe, for own, and such Debts owing to them as shall be adjusted and paid by the respective Commissioners appointed by this Act, and also except the Stock upon Lands, and such Goods as are used for Household Stock, and also except such Loans and Debts as are or shall be owing from his Majesty to any Person or Persons), shall be charged with as much Equality and Indifference as is possible, by a Poll-tax Rate that is to lay, By an equal Poll-tax Rate for every One hundred Pounds of such ready Money and Debts, and for every One hundred Pounds worth of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, and so for any lesser or greater Sum or Value, for or towards the said several and respective Sums by this Act set or imposed, or intended to be set or imposed, for and upon all and every such Parishes, Constabularies, Divisions, Allowances, and Places hereby charged therewith as aforesaid, so that by the said Rates to be so taxed or assessed as aforesaid, for or upon the said ready Money, Debts, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, according to the Proport and true Measure of the said Act, the said and entire Sums her, by set or imposed, or intended to be set or imposed, as in and by the said Act, and Berwick as aforesaid, upon the said Personal Estates, shall be completely and effectually raised, assessed, levied, and collected, and shall be paid unto the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments, the first Payment thereof to be made on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two.

The Rates shall be levied, levied, collected, and paid unto the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer by Four Quarterly Payments, the first Payment thereof to be made on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two.

To be printed  
by G. G. & J. R.  
Printers, in the  
 Strand, near  
 St. Dunstons Church.

and Printed  
for A. Millar, at  
 the Strand, near  
 St. Dunstons Church.  
 G. G. & J. R.  
Printers, in the  
 Strand, near  
 St. Dunstons Church.

Commissioners  
of the Land  
Tax, appointed  
1797, G. G.  
1798, G. G.  
1799, G. G.  
1800, G. G.  
1801, G. G.  
1802, G. G.  
1803, G. G.  
1804, G. G.  
1805, G. G.  
1806, G. G.  
1807, G. G.  
1808, G. G.  
1809, G. G.  
1810, G. G.  
1811, G. G.  
1812, G. G.  
1813, G. G.  
1814, G. G.  
1815, G. G.  
1816, G. G.  
1817, G. G.  
1818, G. G.  
1819, G. G.  
1820, G. G.  
1821, G. G.  
1822, G. G.  
1823, G. G.  
1824, G. G.  
1825, G. G.  
1826, G. G.  
1827, G. G.  
1828, G. G.  
1829, G. G.  
1830, G. G.  
1831, G. G.  
1832, G. G.  
1833, G. G.  
1834, G. G.  
1835, G. G.  
1836, G. G.  
1837, G. G.  
1838, G. G.  
1839, G. G.  
1840, G. G.  
1841, G. G.  
1842, G. G.  
1843, G. G.  
1844, G. G.  
1845, G. G.  
1846, G. G.  
1847, G. G.  
1848, G. G.  
1849, G. G.  
1850, G. G.  
1851, G. G.  
1852, G. G.  
1853, G. G.  
1854, G. G.  
1855, G. G.  
1856, G. G.  
1857, G. G.  
1858, G. G.  
1859, G. G.  
1860, G. G.  
1861, G. G.  
1862, G. G.  
1863, G. G.  
1864, G. G.  
1865, G. G.  
1866, G. G.  
1867, G. G.  
1868, G. G.  
1869, G. G.  
1870, G. G.  
1871, G. G.  
1872, G. G.  
1873, G. G.  
1874, G. G.  
1875, G. G.  
1876, G. G.  
1877, G. G.  
1878, G. G.  
1879, G. G.  
1880, G. G.  
1881, G. G.  
1882, G. G.  
1883, G. G.  
1884, G. G.  
1885, G. G.  
1886, G. G.  
1887, G. G.  
1888, G. G.  
1889, G. G.  
1890, G. G.  
1891, G. G.  
1892, G. G.  
1893, G. G.  
1894, G. G.  
1895, G. G.  
1896, G. G.  
1897, G. G.  
1898, G. G.  
1899, G. G.  
1900, G. G.  
1901, G. G.  
1902, G. G.  
1903, G. G.  
1904, G. G.  
1905, G. G.  
1906, G. G.  
1907, G. G.  
1908, G. G.  
1909, G. G.  
1910, G. G.  
1911, G. G.  
1912, G. G.  
1913, G. G.  
1914, G. G.  
1915, G. G.  
1916, G. G.  
1917, G. G.  
1918, G. G.  
1919, G. G.  
1920, G. G.  
1921, G. G.  
1922, G. G.  
1923, G. G.  
1924, G. G.  
1925, G. G.  
1926, G. G.  
1927, G. G.  
1928, G. G.  
1929, G. G.  
1930, G. G.  
1931, G. G.  
1932, G. G.  
1933, G. G.  
1934, G. G.  
1935, G. G.  
1936, G. G.  
1937, G. G.  
1938, G. G.  
1939, G. G.  
1940, G. G.  
1941, G. G.  
1942, G. G.  
1943, G. G.  
1944, G. G.  
1945, G. G.  
1946, G. G.  
1947, G. G.  
1948, G. G.  
1949, G. G.  
1950, G. G.  
1951, G. G.  
1952, G. G.  
1953, G. G.  
1954, G. G.  
1955, G. G.  
1956, G. G.  
1957, G. G.  
1958, G. G.  
1959, G. G.  
1960, G. G.  
1961, G. G.  
1962, G. G.  
1963, G. G.  
1964, G. G.  
1965, G. G.  
1966, G. G.  
1967, G. G.  
1968, G. G.  
1969, G. G.  
1970, G. G.  
1971, G. G.  
1972, G. G.  
1973, G. G.  
1974, G. G.  
1975, G. G.  
1976, G. G.  
1977, G. G.  
1978, G. G.  
1979, G. G.  
1980, G. G.  
1981, G. G.  
1982, G. G.  
1983, G. G.  
1984, G. G.  
1985, G. G.  
1986, G. G.  
1987, G. G.  
1988, G. G.  
1989, G. G.  
1990, G. G.  
1991, G. G.  
1992, G. G.  
1993, G. G.  
1994, G. G.  
1995, G. G.  
1996, G. G.  
1997, G. G.  
1998, G. G.  
1999, G. G.  
2000, G. G.

every Commissioner and Commissioners, having, using, or exercising, any public Office or Employment of Profit in England, Wales, or Berwick, as aforesaid, which he, or she, shall be sued or afflicted by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*, and all and every other Clerks, Agents, Secretaries, Subscribers, and other inferior Ministers whatsoever, (such Military Officers who are or shall be as Muster by the Major Master General of his Majesty's Army, or as Pay in his Majesty's Army or Navy, in respect of such Offices only excepted), shall yield and pay unto his Majesty any Sum not exceeding the Sum at which such Office or Employment is, or shall be affixed in the Year commencing from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one, by virtue of the said Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; and that all and every Person and Persons, Guilds, Universities, Bodies Politick and Corporate, being an Army, Post-office, Hospital, or other yearly Payment, either out of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in England or out of any Branch of his Majesty's Revenue in Great Britain, or payable, or agreed to be paid by any Person or Persons whatsoever in Great Britain, (not being or being out of any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or charged upon the same, or included in any Assize or made upon Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, mentioned in the said Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*, and not being Exemptions or yearly Payments, which, by any Act or Acts of Parliament made or to be made, are or shall be expressly exempted from the Payment of Taxes or Aids,) shall yield and pay unto his Majesty the sum of four Shillings for every twenty Shillings, by the Year, for every such Army, Post-office, Hospital, or yearly Payment respectively, and after that Rate for one whole Year: the said several Rates and Sums of Money lawfully granted to be affixed, imposed, levied, and collected, in such Manner as hereinafter is mentioned.

IV. And he is further enacted, That, for the better affixing, ordering, levying, and collecting, of the several Sums of Money to be as aforesaid levied and appointed to be raised and paid in the aforesaid Part of Great Britain called England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and for the more effectual putting this Act in Execution in Reference to the same, all and every the Person and Persons who, in and by an Act of Parliament, made and passed in the thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for appointing Commissioners for putting an Execution on all of the Sessons of Parliament, intitled, "An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven"*, or in and by another Act, made and passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for receiving Application in the Name of several of the Commissioners appointed by an Act made in the last Sesson of Parliament, to put in Execution an Aid made in the four Sessons, intitled, "An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight"*, and for appointing other Commissioners, together with their names in the first-mentioned Act, is put in Execution on all of the Sessons of Parliament, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; and for redesignating such Persons as have acted as Commissioners for executing the said Act, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight; or in or by another Act, made and passed in the fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for appointing Commissioners to put in Execution an Act of the Sesson of Parliament, intitled, "An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty " on Profane, Idle, and Profane Effusion, in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Molasses, and Saff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred"*, together with their names in two former Acts, for appointing Commissioners of the Land Tax, were named and appointed Commissioners for putting in Execution the same Acts within the several Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, Divisions, and Places, of England, Wales, and Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, their Qualities themselves according to the said Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty, by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*, in that Behalf, shall be Commissioners for putting in Execution the present Act, and the Powers therein contained, with and for all and every the Counties, Castle-wards, Divisions, Altonments, and Places, in and within the same Counties, Ridings, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, Divisions, and Places respectively.

V. And he is further enacted, That the several Commissioners aforesaid shall meet together at the most usual and common Place of Meeting, within their respective Hundreds, Liberties, Rapes, Wapentakes, Wards, and other Divisions respectively, within England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, within which they are appointed Commissioners, on or before the twentieth day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; and shall meet afterwards in like Manner, as often as it shall be necessary, for putting in Execution so much of this Act in Execution as is hereby committed to their Care and Charge; and the said Commissioners, or as many of them as shall be present at such Meeting or Meetings, or the major Part of them, are hereby authorized and required to inspect and examine the Assessments made by virtue of the said Act, for the Year ending on the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and also the several and respective Sums of Money charged by virtue of the said Act, in every Parish, Castle-ward, Division, Altonment, or Place, for and in respect of any Estate in ready Money, Debt, Goods, Wares, Merchandise, Chattels, or other Personal Estate; and also for and in respect of any Office or Employment of Profit, Advowson, Profusion, or Hospital, as aforesaid, by any Assize or made for the said Year ending on the said twentieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and separate, divide, and set down in Writing the Assessors of the several and respective Sums charged upon Estates in ready Money, Debt, Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, Chattels, or other Personal Estate, and also the several and respective

respective Sums charged in respect of any Offices or Employments of Profit, Annuities, Professions, or Stipends, as aforesaid, from the Moneys charged in such Parishes, Castles, Towns, Divisions, Allotments, or Places, by virtue of the said Act, upon Lands, Towns, or Headquarters; and the said Commissioners are hereby required to deliver, or cause to be delivered, a Schedule or Duplicate, in Parchment, under their Hands and Seals, fully written, containing the whole Sums affixed on each Parish, Castle, Town, Division, Allotment, or Place, where any Affidavit shall have been made upon personal Estates, or in respect of Offices and Employments of Profit, Annuities, Professions, or Stipends, and also the Christian Names and Surnames of the respective Affidavit and Collectors, under the Receiver General of each County, Riding, City, Borough, Town, and Place respectively, where such Affidavits shall have been made, or his Deputy, and shall transmit, or cause to be transmitted, a like Schedule or Duplicate into the King's Remembrancer's Office of the Exchequer, and this the Commissioners shall cause to have done on or before the tenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two; for which Duplicate the Receiver and Remembrancer, or their respective Deputies, shall give to the Person who brings the same a Receipt, in Writing, gross, under the Penalty of ten Pounds, to be recovered to the King's Use at other Particulars by this Act respectively.

VI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That every Parish or Place, in which any Affidavit shall have been or shall be made under and by virtue of the said last-mentioned Act on any Person or Persons in respect of any Offices or Employments of Profit, Annuities, Professions, or Stipends, by any Affidavit for the Year ending on the twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, shall, from and after that time, be wholly discharged from so much of the Sums to be levied upon such Parish or Place according to the Proportions established under the said second Act.

shall be cleared or discharged from the Taxes

VII. And he it further enacted, That all and every the Powers, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, which, in and by the said Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for granting an Act to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-six*, are provided and established for assessing, rating, levying, collecting, adjusting, paying, and managing the Rates and Assessments granted by the said Act; and which, by the said other Act, passed in the same thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, intituled, *An Act for making perpetual, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax, for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*, are continued and made perpetual in relation to the Rates and Assessments charged on Lands, Towns, and Headquarters, and the Redemption and Purchase thereof, shall be practised, used, and put in Execution, in and for the assessing, rating, levying, collecting, adjusting, paying, and managing the Rates, Assessments, and Sums of Money to be charged, assessed, and levied by virtue of the said Act, as fully and effectually, in all Intents and Purposes, as if all and every the said Powers, Rules, Penalties, and Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That in case the Proportions set by this Act upon all and every the respective Parishes, Castles, Towns, Divisions, Allotments, and Places, in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, in respect of any such personal Estates as aforesaid, shall not be fully satisfied, levied, and paid, according to the true Meaning thereof, or if any of the said Assessments in respect of such personal Estates shall be rated or imposed upon any Person not being of Ability to pay the same, or that, through any Willfulness, Neglect, Mistake, or Accident, the said Assessment, charged in such Parish or Place as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, happens not to be paid to the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, as in this Act is directed, that then and in all and every such Case or Cases the several and respective Commissioners, Assessors, and Collectors, as well as the Execution of this Act, and every of these respectively, are hereby authorized and required to assess and re-assess, or cause to be assessed and re-assessed, levied, and paid, all and every such Sum and Sums of Money upon the respective Parishes or Places wherein such Defaulters shall happen, as to the said Commissioners, or such Number of them as by this Act are authorized to execute the said last-mentioned Act: hereby required to be made, shall from and after that time be equally and justly in the said new Assessment to be made, collected, and paid, in such Manner, and by such Means, as in this Act, or any Act heretofore in this behalf made, is directed and directed for other Assessments.

IX. And, in order to ascertain more particularly the Mode of assessing and rating the several Persons who shall be charged with any Rate or Assessment, in respect of any Estates in ready Money, Debts, or personal Estates, in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, he it further enacted, That every Person who is or shall be rated for or in respect of any personal Estate in law or her ways or belongings, shall be rated at such Place where he or she shall be resident at the Time of the Execution of this Act; and all Persons not being Householders, nor having a common Place of Residence, shall be rated at the Place where they shall be resident at the Time of the Execution of this Act; and if any Person who ought to be rated in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, by virtue of this Act, for or in respect of his or her personal Estate, shall at the Time of his or her Assessment be out of the Realm, such Person shall be rated therefore in such Parish, Castle, Town, Division, Allotment, or Place, where he was last abiding next to the Realm.

X. Provided always, That where any Person shall have any Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, Chattels, or personal Estates, in any Parish or Parishes, Castles, Towns, Divisions, Allotments, or Places, where he or she shall be resident, or shall be at his Residence, it shall be lawful, at any Time, before the twenty-fourth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and two, to rate and assess in such Parish or Parishes, Castles, Towns, Divisions, Allotments, or Places, or personal Estates, in any Parish or Parishes, Castles, Towns, or Divisions,

N o

Division,

and shall be  
a Schedule  
containing the  
Sums affixed on  
each Place, and  
the Names of the  
Assessor  
and Collector  
in the Receiver  
Genl. and  
under a like  
Schedule in the  
Remembrancer's  
Office of  
the Exchequer  
on the  
Tenth Day of  
May  
in which  
Affidavits are  
made, for the  
Year ending  
March 25, 1802,  
under 38 G. 3. c. 5. in respect  
of Offices, &c.  
shall be  
clearly stated.

Power and Penalties, &c. of  
38 G. 3. c. 5. to  
be made per-  
petual by  
38 G. 3. c. 50.  
shall be put in  
Execution in  
virtue of the  
said other  
Act.

Where De-  
faulters in  
any Asses-  
ment shall be  
made.

Persons shall be  
rated where re-  
sident.

And that of  
the Rating,  
in the Place of  
their last Abode.

Personal Estates  
shall be rated  
where a Person  
shall be  
resident at the  
Time of the  
Assessment.

Persons doubly charged shall be liable to be charged on either of the said Taxes.

The said Act shall extend to Persons who are not in England, Ireland, or Guernsey.

Persons residing in the said Towns shall be charged on the said Taxes.

Provision shall be made as to the said Taxes, as to the said Towns, as to the said Parish or Place.

Members of Parliament shall be liable to be charged on the said Taxes.

Inhabitants of Towns, having personal Estate, shall be liable to be charged on the said Taxes.

Persons who are doubly charged shall be liable to be charged on either of the said Taxes.

Persons who are doubly charged shall be liable to be charged on either of the said Taxes.

Persons who are doubly charged shall be liable to be charged on either of the said Taxes.

Diocesan, Alms-house or Alms-house, or Place or Places, where the same shall be; provided also, that if any Person or Persons, by reason of his, her, or their having several Manors, Heuses or Places of Residence, or otherwise, shall be doubly charged for any personal Estate by occasion of this Act, then upon Certificate made by any two or more of the Commissioners for the County, Riding, City, or Place of his, her, or their last personal Residence, under their Hands and Seals, of the Sum or Sums charged upon him, her, or them (which Certificate the said Commissioners are hereby required to give without Delay, Fee, or Reward), and upon Oath made of such Certificate before any two Commissioners who have Authority to put this Act in Execution for the County, Riding, City, or Place, where the said Certificate shall be made, which Oath the said Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to administer, then the Person or Persons so doubly charged shall, for so much as shall be certified, be discharged in every other Parish, Coadjutorship, Division, Alms-house, or Place in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed.

XI. Provided also, That this Act shall not extend to the Inhabitants of Scotland, Ireland, Jersey, or Guernsey, in relation to any such personal Estate, which they, or any of their UEs, have within such places, for or towards the said Taxes hereby authorized to be charged upon any Parish or Parishes, Coadjutorship or Coadjutorships, Division or Divisions, Alms-houses, or Alms-houses, or Place or Places, in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, as aforesaid; and if any Person that ought to be taxed by virtue of this Act, for or in respect of his or her personal Estate, shall, by changing his or her Place of Residence, or by any other Fraud or Contrivance, escape from the Taxation, and not be taxed, and the same be proved before the Commissioners, or any two or more of them, at any Time within one Year next after such Tax made, every Person that shall so escape from the Taxation and Payment shall be charged, upon Proof thereof, in Triple the Value of so much as he or she should or ought to have been charged at by this Act; the said Triple Value, upon Certificate thereof made unto the Enchequer by the Commissioners before whom such Proof shall be made, to be levied on the Goods, Lands, and Hereditaments of such Person.

XII. And, for the better Discovery of personal Estate intended to be charged by this Act, be it further enacted, That every Headrickler in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, shall, upon Demand of the Addition of the respective Parishes or Places, give an Account of the Names and Qualities of such Persons as shall be taxed or liable in their respective Houses, under the Penalty of Imprisonment to Six Months; the Sum of Five Pounds, to be levied and recovered in such Manner as any other Penalty in this Act mentioned shall and may be levied and recovered.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Members of Parliament, who, at the Execution of this Act, during this or the subsequent Session of Parliament, shall reside within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs of the same, or within the County of Middlesex, shall, for or in respect of their ready Money or Debts, or any other Tax which may be laid on their personal Estate or Persons in respect thereof, during this or the next Session of Parliament, be assessed only in the Places where such Members have their Manors, Heuses, or other Places where they most usually reside during the Intervals of Parliament; and in case any Alder or Commissioner shall assent, or assent to be assented, any Member of Parliament, contrary to the Provision hereby made, he or they shall forfeit to the Party grieved the Sum of forty Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, or upon the Case, together with full Costs of Suit; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. Provided always, That where any Person liable to be rated in respect of such personal Estate, and inhabiting within the City of London, or any other City or Town Corporate in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, hath his Dwelling House in one of the Parishes or Wards therein, and hath any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, in any one or more of the other Parishes or Wards within the same, that then such Person shall be taxed, charged, and assessed, for such his Goods and Merchandises in the Parish or Ward where he dwelleth, and not elsewhere within the said City and Town Corporate.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Officers in the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and in other the Publick Offices, upon Request to them made by the respective Officers, shall deliver, gratis, true Lists or Accounts of all Persons, Assesses, Stipends, or other annual Payments, and of all Fees, Salaries, and other Allowances, payable at the said Receipt, or in the said Publick Offices, to any Commissioner or Commissioners, Officer or Officers, for the Execution of this Act, for the better Guidance of the said Officers in the charging of the same; and that in all Cases where any Person, Assesses, Stipends, or other yearly Payments, or Fees, Salaries, Wages, or other Allowances or Profits, charged by this Act, shall be payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or at any other Publick Office, or by any of his Majesty's Receivers or Paymasters in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Tax or Payment, which in pursuance of this Act, shall be charged for or in respect of such Assesses, Stipends, Fees, Salaries, Wages, Allowances, or Profits, shall and may (in case of Non-payment thereof) be detoured and stopped out of the same, or out of any Money which shall be paid upon such Assesses, Assesses, Stipends, Fees, Salaries, Wages, Allowances, or Profits, or for Arrears thereof, and be applied to the Satisfaction of the Rates and Taxes so charged, and a sufficient and proper Officer or Officers in the said Exchequer, and other the Publick Offices aforesaid, shall keep true Accounts of all Moneys stopped, and (upon Request) shall give Copies of such Accounts to the proper Collectors of such Moneys for the respective Parishes or Places where the said Moneys are or shall be due.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, rated or assessed for his Office or Employment, shall be rated and pay for his said Office or Employment in the County, City, or Place, where the same shall be exercised, although the Revenue or Profits arising by such Office or Employment are payable elsewhere.

XVII. Provided always, That the Right Honourable the Master of the Rolls, the Master of the Chancery, the Clerks, Clerks of the Petty Bag, Examiners, Register, Clerks of the Exchequer, Clerks of the Admiralty and Subpoena Office, and all other the Officers of the Court of Chancery, that exercise their Offices within the

Letting

Liberty of the Refts, shall there be affixed for their respective Offices, Salaries, and other Profits, and not elsewhere; and the said Masters in Chancery for the Time being, and the said Clerks and Registers for the Time being, shall be the Commissioners for putting in Execution the said Act, within the said Liberty, and exercise the Powers therein contained; and that all Annuities, Stipends, and Pensions, payable to any Officers in respect of their Offices, shall be taxed and affixed where such Officers are taxed and affixed for their Offices, and not elsewhere; and that all other Pensions, Stipends, and Annuities, in England, Wales, and Towns upon-Town, not charged upon Lands, shall be charged and affixed in the Parishes and Places where they are payable.

**XVIII.** And whereas Divers Offices and Employments of Profit, chargeable by this Act, are created by Act of Parliament, and the principal Officers being in Place, and: from the Director, Parish, or Place, where such Office or Employment are taxable, the Rates and Assessments for such particular Office and Employment, are not to be raised without great Charge and Difficulty; be it therefore enacted, That where any Office or Employment of Profit, chargeable by this Act, is or shall be executed by Deputy, such Deputy shall pay such Assessments as shall be charged thereon, and defray the same out of the Profits of such Office or Employment; and in case of Refusal or Non-payment thereof, such Deputy shall be liable to such Debts as by this Act is prohibited against any Person having and enjoying any Office or Employment of Profit; and all other Remedies and Processes therein respectively contained; and that there shall be the like Remedies and Penalties for the recovering the Moneys affixed upon any such Office or Employment of Profit to the Land Tax for the Year One thousand seven hundred and six, and for any subsequent Year not yet provided, in all Cases where the Assesses of such Year, or any of them, are not or are not to be charged on the Eschequer.

**XIX.** Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That the Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not charge, or be construed to charge, her Majesty the Queen, or any of the Royal Family, for or in respect of any Annuities, or yearly Payments granted to her said Majesty, and to her said Royal Highnesses; but that such Issues of Money, Annuities, or yearly Payments, and her said Majesty, and their Royal Highnesses, and their Transfers, Reversions, Rescues, and Successors for the Time being, in respect of the same, shall be free and clear from all Taxes, Impositions, and other Charges whatsoever.

**XX.** Provided also, That this Act, or any of the several Clauses herein contained, shall not extend to charge the Members of any Corporation, Commission or Warrent Sea-officers, or the Persons of Widows of Sea-officers, either in the Service of the Crown; or the Revenue of the most noble Order of the Garter; or the Persons of the Five Knights of Windsor, payable out of the Exchequer, only; or to charge a certain Pension of one hundred Pounds granted by the late King Charles the Second to the poor Clergy of the Isle of Man; or to charge the Persons or Salaries of his Majesty's Judges of Honour; or of the Officers and Persons employed, or to be employed, in collecting the Tolls and Duties payable by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament for making, repairing, or maintaining any publick Roads, by reason of their said Offices or Employments, or any Salary arising thereby.

as the Rates of Collection of Tolls, and chargeable

**XXI.** And whereas the Rents and Revenues belonging to the Beneficiaries of the Cathedral Churches in England and Wales, are chargeable to the Land Tax granted and made perpetual as aforesaid, and in some Cases the Overplus of the said Rents and Revenues above such Tax, Rates, and other Charges, is to go in Shams for the Maintenance of the said Beneficiaries, which Shams are dissolved by the said Land Tax; be it provided and enacted, That in such Cases the said Beneficiaries shall not, by this Act or any of the Clauses therein contained, be further chargeable, as enjoying Offices of Profit out of the said Rents and Revenues; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XXII.** And whereas by the said Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for a short period, to put in Execution and Passbooks in the Manors therein listed, the several Tolls of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and one; and* be it enacted, That the several Duties imposed on Sugar, by three Acts of the twenty-fourth, thirty-fourth, and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and that the said Acts be in all Things in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and that the Duties of Excise on Tobacco and Salt, by an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, should continue in Force until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and twenty-six; and no longer, but should from thenceforth cease and determine, unless the same should be specially continued by Parliament; which said several Duties have, by an Act made and passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Profits, Offices, and personal Estates in England, Wales, and the Towns of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Salt, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and twenty-one*; been further continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred; and also by another Act, made and passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Profits, Offices, and personal Estates in England, Wales, and the Towns of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Salt, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one*; been further continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one; and also by another Act, made and passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Profits, Offices, and personal Estates in England, Wales, and the Towns of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Salt, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and one*; been further continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and twenty; be it therefore enacted, That the said several Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Salt, and the said Acts granting and continuing the same, and all the Provisions thereof,

Masters in  
Chancery, the  
Clerks, and  
Registers in  
Chancery, the  
said Masters,  
Clerks, and  
Registers, who  
are to be

the Masters in  
Chancery, the  
said Masters,  
Clerks, and  
Registers, who  
are to be

the Masters in  
Chancery, the  
said Masters,  
Clerks, and  
Registers, who  
are to be

Supernumerary  
Sea-officers,  
Persons of  
Widows of  
Sea-officers,  
Five Knights of  
Windsor, the  
poor Clergy of  
the Isle of Man,  
Judges of Honour,  
Officers and  
Persons employed,  
or to be employed,

Beneficiaries  
not chargeable  
in certain Cases

Duties on  
Sugar, by  
3 Geo. 4. c. 11,  
18 Geo. 3. c. 4,  
and 17 Geo. 3.  
c. 17; on  
Malt, by  
17 Geo. 3. c. 11,  
and 18 Geo. 3.  
c. 11; on  
Tobacco and  
Salt, by  
17 Geo. 3. c. 22,  
18 Geo. 3. c. 26,  
17 Geo. 3. c. 11,  
and 18 Geo. 3. c. 11;  
and 17 Geo. 3. c. 22,  
18 Geo. 3. c. 26,  
17 Geo. 3. c. 11,  
and 18 Geo. 3. c. 11.

shall be, and the same are hereby severally and respectively further continued, from and after the expiration of the Time limited as aforesaid, until the twenty-fifth Day of May: One thousand eight hundred and three, and all Monies owing thereby, which shall be paid into the said Receipt of the Exchequer, shall be entered separate and distinct from all other Monies paid and payable to his Majesty.

Monies paid  
into the Exche-  
quer under this  
Act sh. to be con-  
sidered legal and  
good and Pay-  
ments.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That there shall be provided and kept, in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, one Book of Receipts, in which all the Money that shall be paid into the Exchequer for the Rates and Duties hereby granted on Sugar, Mah, Tobacco, and Salt, and also the Rates and All Duties hereby granted on personal Estates, and on Offices and Employments of Profit, Professions, Annuities, and Stipends, herein-before mentioned, shall be entered and registered apart and distinct from all other Monies paid and payable to his Majesty.

Monies may  
be borrowed on  
the Credit of  
this Act.

XXIV. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and for any Person or Persons, Native and Foreigners, Bodies Politick or Corporate, to advance or lend to his Majesty, at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of two Millions, upon the Funds hereby established and made chargeable as aforesaid, and such other Monies as are by this Act appointed for repaying the same, with the Interest thereof, and to hire and receive for their Forbearance of the Money lent, Interest after a Rate not exceeding four Pence and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, upon or in respect of the whole Amount of the Money so raised, so as such Loans to be allowed by made by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, who are hereby authorized to issue their Warrants for that Purpose, as full as such Loans shall be wanted for the publick Service; and moreover, that no Money so to be lent upon the Security of this Act shall be used or applied by virtue of this Act or any other Act or Acts of Parliament whatsoever.

Tallys of Loans  
shall be kept,  
&c.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall lend any Money upon the Credit of this Act as aforesaid, and pay the same into the Receipt of the Exchequer, shall immediately have a Tally of Loan struck for the same, and an Order for his, her, or their Repayment, bearing the same Date with his, her, or their Tally, in or upon which Order shall be also contained a Warrant for the Payment of Interest for the Forbearance thereof, so that such Interest do not exceed, upon or in respect of the whole Amount of the Monies raised, the said Rate of four Pence and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, to be paid every three Months, until the Repayment of the Principal; and all such Orders for Payment of Money so to be lent shall be registered in Court, according to the Dates respectively; and that all and every Person and Persons shall be paid of Course, according as their Orders shall stand registered in the said Register Books, so as the Person or Persons, Native or Foreigners, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, who shall have his, her, or their Order or Orders first entered in the said Book of Receipts, shall be taken and accounted to be the first Person or Person to be paid out of the Monies to come in by virtue of this Act; and he, she, or they, who shall have his, her, or their Order or Orders next entered, shall be taken and accounted to be the second Person to be paid, and so successively and in Course; and that the Monies comprising the Funds established by virtue of this Act shall be in the first Order liable to the Satisfaction of the said respective Person and Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, respectively, without any other Preference of one before another, and not otherwise, and shall not be devised or divisible to any other Use, Issue, or Purpose whatsoever.

Orders shall be  
registered and  
paid in Court.

" No Fee for registering, &c. [as under 41 Geo. 3. cap. 84. § 5.]" " Priority on order Preference, &c. § 25."

" 26, 27. [as under § 31 of 41 Geo. 3. cap. 84.]" " Orders assignable. § 28."

Treasury may  
employ any  
Number of Ex-  
chequer Bills of  
any amount  
less, or other-  
wise than in the  
principal Me-  
mors.

XXIX. And to the End there may be no Want or Failure of a certain Sum, not to exceed in the Whole two Millions, to be raised either by such Loans as aforesaid, or by issuing Exchequer Bills, now heretofore mentioned, or by both or either of these Ways or Means, for the Publick Service, be it further provided and enacted, That in case the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them now being, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall judge it more advisable to raise the said Sum of two Millions, or any Part thereof, by Exchequer Bills, instead of such Loans as aforesaid; that then they respectively are hereby authorized and empowered, at any Time or Times, as once, or by such Proportions at a Time as they respectively shall find to be most for the Advantage of the Publick, to prepare and make, or cause to be prepared and made, at the Exchequer, in such Method and Form as they or he shall think most safe and convenient, any Number of new Exchequer Bills, containing one common Sum or different Sums in the principal Monies; so that in case there shall be no Loans made, then all the principal Sums to be contained in the said Bills to be made forth by this Act shall not exceed two Millions; and in case any such Loans shall be made as aforesaid, then all the principal Sums to be contained in the said Bills to be made forth by this Act, together with such Loans so made, shall not exceed the said Sum of two Millions.

" Bills shall bear an Interest at 4l. 10s. per Cent. per An. Ac. § 30—32. [as § 27—31 of the said Act, cap. 1. of the 41 Geo. 3.]"

§ 31. Be of the  
said Act, &c. &c.  
within the same,  
relating to Ex-  
chequer Bills  
issued in  
this Act.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That all the said Bills to be issued as aforesaid shall be current in like Manner, and with such Privileges and Advantages, and subject to such Rules and Directions as are prescribed and enacted by an Act of this present Session of Parliament, (entituled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Alcohol, Wine, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and nine*;) for or concerning the Exchequer Bills thereby authorized to be made forth; and that all and every the Clauses and Provisions in the said intimated Act relating to the Currency, exchanging, or receiving the same last-mentioned Exchequer Bills by any publick Receivers of Aids, Taxes, or Supplies, or to his Majesty's Receipt of the Exchequer, or for preventing the forging, counterfeiting, or altering the same Bills, or for making

out new Bills in the Room of such as shall be filed up with Indorsements, lost, burnt, defaced, or otherwise destroyed, or for making out Exchange Bills of five thousand Pounds each, or for making out Exchange Bills without bearing interest, or for making them afterwards to bear an Interest or a higher or lower Rate of Interest, from Time to Time, as the Commissioners shall agree to; or for preventing any Misapplication of the Fund on which the same are charged, or any other Misbehaviour of any Officers concerned in the receiving, issuing, exchanging, paying off, or conveying the same full-mentioned Exchange Bills; or for enabling the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to contract from Time to Time with any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, for Payment of the Interest of, or exchanging for ready Money, on Demand, the Exchange Bills thereby authorized to be issued, at a Rate or Premium not exceeding four Pence and ten Shillings per Centum per Annum; or for preventing any Disobedience in such Contractors, or for making them not liable to be Bankrupts on Account of such Contracts; or for appointing a Paymaster or Paymasters for paying off or cancelling the same Exchange Bills in due Course and Order; shall be extended, and construed so extended, so well to the Exchange Bills by this Act authorized to be made forth, except only with respect to such Matters which are otherwise specially provided for in this Act, as to the Exchange Bills to be made forth in pursuance of the said Act for granting and retaining the *Dues on Mail, Money, Cider, and Perry*, as aforesaid, fully, and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Clauses or Provisions had been particularly inserted and re-enacted, *verbatim*, in this Act.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Loans and Exchange Bills to be advanced or lent on the Credit of this Act shall be repaid at such Periods and in such Proportions as shall be settled and ascertained in and by any Contract to be entered into for that Purpose by and between the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, and the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, or the Part of the Governor and Company of the said Bank of England, out of the Rates, Duties, and Assessments hereby granted, or the same shall be sufficient; and the Moneys which shall from Time to Time arise at the said Receipts of Exchange, or of for the Rates, Duties, and Assessments by this Act granted, shall, from Time to Time, as the same shall arise at the said Receipt, be issued and applied at the said Receipt for or towards paying off and discharging the Orders of Loans and Exchange Bills for the Moneys which shall have been lent at the said Receipt, and for satisfying the Interest thereof, at such Times and in such Proportions as aforesaid, until all the Principal and Interest payable upon such Orders of Loans or Exchange Bills on the Days and Times herein mentioned, shall be fully paid, or sufficient Moneys shall be referred to the Exchequer for the full Payment and Satisfaction of the same; or the Moneys which shall from Time to Time arise at the said Receipt of the Exchange, or of for the said Rates, Duties, or Assessments hereby granted, shall, at such Times and in such Proportions as aforesaid, be used to such Paymaster by way of Issuing, and upon Account, for or towards paying off and discharging the said Exchange Bills which shall have been made forth by virtue of this Act, in such Course as aforesaid, and for or towards such other Payments as are so and by this Act directed or allowed to be made or discharged out of the same, and for no other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Surplus of the Moneys arising from the Rates, Duties, and Assessments, granted and imposed by an Act of the last Session of Parliament for continuing and granting a Duty on Profane, Office, and personal Estates, on Legals, Malt, Tobacco, and Beef, after the paying off and satisfying all Sums of Money advanced and lent upon the Security of that Act, not exceeding the Sum of two Millions, together with all Interest due or to become due thereon, or referring sufficient for the Purposes aforesaid at the Receipt of the Exchequer; and also all the Surplus of Moneys arising from the Rates, Duties, and Assessments, granted and imposed by this Act, after paying off and satisfying all the Moneys advanced or lent upon the Security of this Act, not exceeding the Sum of two Millions, together with all Interest that may become due on any such Sums, shall, as the Surplus of any such Moneys respectively shall be paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer, be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, quarterly, on the fifth Day of July, the tenth Day of October, the fifth Day of January, and the fifth Day of April, or within ten Days after each of those Days and Times in every Year, after the passing of this Act, or sooner if there shall be Occasion, the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall cause a true and perfect Account in Writing to be taken, and attested by the proper Officers, of all the Moneys which shall have been raised by Loans or by Exchange Bills, or by any or either of those Ways or Means, for or towards the said Sum not exceeding two Millions, by this Act intended to be raised as aforesaid, and which ought to be paid and discharged before the End of each Quarter, and how much thereof shall, before the End of each Quarter, have been paid off and discharged, and how much thereof shall at the End of each Quarter, remain undischarged upon the said Orders of Loans and Exchange Bills respectively, or upon any or either of them; and if at the End of any Quarter there shall not be, as the said Receipt of the Exchequer, sufficient Moneys of the said Rates, Duties, and Assessments hereby granted, the Moneys in remaining undischarged or not discharged, with the Interest due for the same, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon the Consolidated Fund (except such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to any particular Use or Uses by any former Act or Acts of Parliament in that Behalf); and such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall not may be used for supplying Money to the said Paymaster, for discharging the said aforesaid Orders of Loans or Exchange Bills in Course, or to the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall direct, until all the Principal and Interest which shall be or remain due upon the said Orders of Loans or Exchange Bills, or any of them, shall be fully cleared and paid off, or Money sufficient shall be referred for that Purpose; And if at any Time or Times, before or after any Money of the said Rates, Duties, or Assessments hereby granted, shall be brought into the Exchequer as aforesaid, there shall happen to be a Want of Money for

The Loans and Exchange Bills to be repaid at such Times as shall be settled by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, and the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, or the Part of the Governor and Company of the said Bank of England, out of the Rates, Duties, and Assessments hereby granted, or the same shall be sufficient.

The Surplus of the Moneys arising from the Rates, Duties, and Assessments granted and imposed by this Act, after paying off and satisfying all the Moneys advanced or lent upon the Security of this Act, not exceeding the Sum of two Millions, together with all Interest that may become due on any such Sums, shall, as the Surplus of any such Moneys respectively shall be paid into the Receipt of the Consolidated Fund.

The Treasury to be repaid at such Times and in such Proportions as shall be settled and ascertained in and by any Contract to be entered into for that Purpose by and between the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, and the Governor and Deputy Governor of the Bank of England, or the Part of the Governor and Company of the said Bank of England, out of the Rates, Duties, and Assessments hereby granted, or the same shall be sufficient.

paying Interest, which shall be annually incurred and grown due upon the said Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills, or any Part, or for Payment of any Premium or Rate which shall be incurred or grown due by any Contract or Condition to be made by virtue of this Act for redeeming the same Bills, that then, and in every such Case, the Master is to warrant and may be supplied out of the said Loans, Issues, and Advancements hereby provided, as touching in the said Receipt of the Exchequer as aforesaid, if there shall be sufficient of those Monies to the said Account, otherwise the same shall and may be supplied out of the Monies of the said Consolidated Fund. (Except as before excepted), and be paid accordingly.

XXXIX. Provided always, and he it enacted, That whenever Monies shall be Ward out of the said Consolidated Fund shall, from Time to Time, be replaced by and out of the said Supplies to be then after granted in Parliament; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And whereas several Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills made upon and in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty (intituled *An Act for raising and granting in his Majesty's Duty on Profane Officers, and profane Places in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, and certain Duties on Sugar, Mal, Tobacco, and Saff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and eight*) shall remain unpaid, for Want of sufficient Money arising by the said Act being come into the Exchequer to answer and pay the same, and it is uncertain how much thereof the Monies arising by the said Act will be able to answer and discharge; be it enacted, That if the Money arises or to arise into the Exchequer, for or on Account of the said Act, or before the twenty-fourth Day of December, which will be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, shall not be sufficient to discharge the whole Principal and Interest due, or to grow due, on the several Orders of Loan or Exchequer Bills made upon and in pursuance of the said Act, that then so much Money as shall then appear to be deficient or wanting for answering the Purposes aforesaid, shall and may be supplied and made good out of any of the Monies arising into the Exchequer by or from the Loans or Exchequer Bills on this Act, or any other Monies or Loans that are or shall be appropriated for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, and the Commission is of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall direct and apply the same accordingly; any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XII. And he it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures hereby imposed shall, if sued for within six Calendar Months from the Time of such Penalties or Forfeitures being incurred, be any Money thereof to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Monies thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid, and which shall and may be sued for in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer as *Writings* for Officers committed in England, or in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer or in Scotland for Officers committed in Scotland, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, wherein no *Writings*, Petitions, Prologues, Wager of Law, nor more than one Imparance shall be allowed; but nevertheless it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Attorney General in England, or his Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, in case it shall appear to his Satisfaction that any such Informations Penalties or Forfeitures were incurred without Intention or Fraud, to say all further Proceedings, by entering a *Nisi prius*, or otherwise, with respect as well to the Share of such Penalty or Forfeiture claimed by such Informer or Informers, as to the Share thereof belonging to his Majesty.

XIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in Default of Prosecution within the Time hereby limited, no such last-mentioned Penalty or Forfeiture shall be afterwards recoverable, except in the Name of his Majesty's Attorney General in England, and of his Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, by Information in the Court of Exchequer in England or Scotland respectively, in which Case the Whole of such Penalty or Forfeiture shall belong to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and that all Penalties and Forfeitures, and Shares of Penalties and Forfeitures, incurred as aforesaid, belonging to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall be paid into the Hands of such Person or Persons as the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall appoint to receive the same, in the Life of his Majesty, and that in all Cases where the whole of such respective Penalties or Forfeitures shall be recovered to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make such Reversions as they shall think fit, not exceeding one Moiety of such Penalty or Forfeiture so recovered, after deducting all Charge and Expenses incurred in recovering the same, to be paid thereunto or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear to them entitled thereto as Informers in respect of such Penalties or Forfeitures so recovered; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within six Calendar Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards; and shall be had in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matter in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted, or discontinued in or their Action or Suit after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if upon Demurrer judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Plaintiff or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same in any Disobedient both in any other Cases to recover Costs by Law.

\* Act may be altered or repealed this Session. § 44.\*

and shall be repaid out of the said Supplies.  
II. Deficiency of Tax on Profane Officers to be made by and out of the said Supplies.

The first of these Acts is the Statute in the first Part of this Session, for raising and granting in his Majesty's Duty on Profane Officers, and profane Places in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, and certain Duties on Sugar, Mal, Tobacco, and Saff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two.

The second of these Acts is the Statute in the second Part of this Session, for raising and granting in his Majesty's Duty on Profane Officers, and profane Places in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, and certain Duties on Sugar, Mal, Tobacco, and Saff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two.

I. Commission of the Peace.

General Issue.

Treble Costs.



## C A P. III.

An Act to revive and continue until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, so much of an Act made in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to permitting the Use of Salt, Duty free, in preserving of Fish; and to discontinuance the Bounty payable on White Herrings exported; and to indemnify all Persons who have acted or acted under any Orders for delivering Salt, Duty free, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned.

[21<sup>st</sup> November 1801.]

WHEREAS, an Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for allowing until the fourth Day of October the Use of Salt, Duty free, in preserving of Fish, in Salt or in Barrels; for granting a Bounty payable on White Herrings from being exported into his Majesty's Service; for discontinuance the Bounty payable on White Herrings exported; and for allowing a Bounty on Pickled herrings as in and under the said Act; which said Act is to continue in Force till the fourth Day of October, and no longer: And whereas it is highly expedient for procuring a Supply of good and wholesome Food for the Consumption of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; that the said Act, so far as the same relates to the allowing the use of Salt, Duty free, and to discontinuance the Bounty on White Herrings exported, should be revived and continued; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, and all the Provisions therein contained, relating to Salt being allowed Duty free, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, and to the discontinuance the Bounty on White Herrings exported, shall, from and immediately after the said fourth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, be revived, and the same hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect, from and immediately after the said fourth Day of October, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three.*

[Being expost, to read, and continued from Oct. 15, 1701, 1801]

II. And whereas it is Expedient that the Regulations of the said Act should be continued, and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise, in pursuance of the Direction to that Effect from the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, have permitted the Delivery and Use of Salt, Duty free, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, from the said fourth Day of October, which has proved to be beneficial to the Publick; wherefore it is expedient, that all Persons acting, giving, or advising such Directions as aforesaid, or concerned in the issuing, giving, or advising any such Directions, and also all Persons acting under the same, or in pursuance thereof, should be indemnified; be it therefore enacted, That all Persons issuing, giving, or advising any such Directions as aforesaid, or concerned in the issuing, giving, or advising any such Directions, and also all Persons acting under or in pursuance of the said Directions, shall, and are hereby indemnified for and in respect of the same, and of any Act, Matter, or Thing done in pursuance of and in Conformity with such Directions as aforesaid, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if the same Directions had been given, and such Acts, Matters, and Things done in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament.

III. And be it further enacted, That all personal Actions and Suits, Indemnities and Informations, and all Proceedings and Proceedings whatsoever, which have been, or shall be hereafter prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons, for having delivered or used any Salt, Duty free, pursuant to such Permits, and to the Regulations and Restrictions in the said Act mentioned, before the passing of this Act, or against any Person or Persons, for or by means of any Act, Matter, or Thing aforesaid, committed, appointed, or done, or to be done in relation thereto, shall be discharged and made void by virtue of this Act; and that if any Action or Suit shall be prosecuted or commenced against any Person or Persons, for or by virtue of any such Act, Matter, or Thing, he, she, or they may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence; and if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, in any Action or Suit, so as is by this Act or committed, shall become nonsuit, or suffer farther Prosecution, or suffer Discontinuance, or if a Verdict or Judgment shall be given for the Plaintiff or Defendants that recover his, her, or their Double Costs, for which he, she, or they shall have the like Remedy, as in Cases where the Costs by Law are given to Defendants.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit hath been commenced against any Person or Persons for any such Act, Matter, or Thing as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Defendant or Defendants in such Action or Suits respectively, in whatever Court or in Great Britain such Action or Suits shall have been commenced, to apply to such Court or Courts respectively to stay all Proceedings therein respectively by Motion in a summary Way, and such Order or Orders are hereby authorized and required to make Orders for the Purposes aforesaid, and the Court or Courts making Order shall assess and allow to the Defendants and Defendants respectively, double Costs of Law, for which they shall respectively have the like Remedy as in Cases where the Costs by Law are given to Defendants or Defendants.

And may be altered or repealed this Session. § 5.

## C A P. IV.

An Act to repeal an Act made in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to prohibit until the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the Week next after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, any Person or Persons from selling any Bread which shall not have been baked twenty-four Hours; and to intrenchly Bakers and other Persons who have sold or exposed to Sale any Bread within the Time prohibited by the said Act.* [18th November 1801.]

## C A P. V.

An Act to continue until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, so much of an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty as relates to the reducing the Duties upon Wines or Wash brewed or made from Maltstuffs or Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, or to any Distiller or Distillers, or Maker or Makers of Spirits; for reviving and continuing for the same Period so much of the said Act as relates to the reducing and better collecting the Duties payable on the Importation of Starch; and for continuing for the same Period an Act made in the same Session of Parliament for prohibiting the making of Low Wines or Spirits from Wheat, Barley, Malt, or other Sort of Grain, or from any Meal, Flour, or Bran in Scotland; and so much of an Act made in the last Session of Parliament as relates to allowing the Distillation of Spirits in Scotland from Maltstuffs or Sugar at a lower Rate of Duty. [18th December 1801.]

<sup>1</sup> § 1.—3, of 39 & 40 Geo. 3. cap. 8. [formerly continued by cap. 61 of this Session, and 41 Geo. 3. (G. B.) cap. 5.]  
<sup>2</sup> further continued till, &c.—1.—5. Sec. of said Act 39 & 40 Geo. 3. cap. 8. [formerly continued by 41 Geo. 3. (G. B.) cap. 20. § 1. and 41 Geo. 3. (U. K.) cap. 19. § 1.] revised and continued till, &c. § 2.  
<sup>3</sup> 39 & 40. Geo. 3. cap. 7. [formerly continued by cap. 21 of this Session, and 41 Geo. 3. (G. B.) cap. 5.] further continued § 3.—4, 5, of 41 Geo. 3. (U. K.) cap. 29. continued—4.<sup>4</sup>

## C A P. VI.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for the Service of Great Britain, to be raised by a Lottery, and to amend so much of the said Act as relates to the Commencement of the Drawing of the said Lottery.* [18th December 1801.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money for the Service of Great Britain, to be raised by a Lottery*, it is enacted, that eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-one Tickets in the said Lottery should be and be called fortunate Tickets: And whereas it was intended that eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-five Tickets, and no more, should be and be called fortunate Tickets; for Remedy whereof, be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act as directs and requires that eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-one of the Tickets in the said Act directed and mentioned, should be and be called the fortunate Tickets, shall be repealed, and that instead and in lieu thereof, eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-five Tickets only of the said Tickets, part of the sixty thousand Tickets in the said recited Act mentioned, shall be and be called the fortunate Tickets, and shall be written upon or expeded as such, and that forty-one thousand eight hundred and fifteen Tickets, being the Residue of the said sixty thousand Tickets, shall be and be called blank Tickets; and all and every the Clauses and Provisions, Regulations and Directions of the said recited Act, shall be construed as if eighteen thousand one hundred and eighty-five Tickets only had been so and by the said Act directed and required to be and be called fortunate Tickets, and forty-one thousand eight hundred and fifteen Tickets had been thereby directed to be and be called blank Tickets; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.  
 II. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as directs that the Managers and Directors in the said Act mentioned shall cause the several Boxes in the said Act mentioned, with all the Tickets therein, to be brought into some convenient Hall or Place within the City of London, on or before the third Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and that Notice thereof shall be published in the London Gazette fourteen Days at the least before the said third Day of March, shall be repealed; and that the said Managers and Directors shall on or before the said Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, in lieu and instead of the said third Day of March in the said recited Act mentioned, do and perform, and cause to be done and performed, all and every the Acts, Matters, and Things, in and by the said Act required to be done, on or before the said third Day of March, and shall publish in Manner as in the said Act mentioned, such Notice as in the said Act mentioned, fourteen Days at the least before the said Day of March; and all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, and Directions of the said recited Act shall be construed as if the said Day of March had been mentioned in the said Act intitled and in lieu of the said third Day of March; any Thing to the Id. Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

C A P.

## C A P. VII.

An Act to repeal an Act, made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act in private, and in the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of August, One thousand eight hundred and two, the Impoverishment of certain Naval Stores from Hamburg and other Parts of Germany.* [14th December 1801.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act in private, and in the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of August, One thousand eight hundred and two, the Impoverishment of certain Naval Stores from Hamburg and other Parts of Germany:* And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, shall, from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of February One thousand eight hundred and two, be and the same is hereby repealed.

19 D. 3. c. 22.

After Feb. 1,  
1801, read  
Act repealed.

## C A P. VIII.

An Act for granting Amnities to satisfy certain Exchequer Bills. [14th December 1801.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,  
WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, being desirous to make some Provision towards Satisfaction of certain Exchequer Bills now outstanding, have resolved that all Persons interested in or entitled unto certain Exchequer Bills, should be entitled in respect of the same to such Principal Sums in Amnities as are hereinafter mentioned, subject to the Provisions of this Act; we your Majesty's most faithful Commons do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Persons interested in or entitled unto any Exchequer Bill or Bills, made out by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for raising the Sum of three millions five hundred thousand Pounds, by Loans or Exchequer Bills for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred;* and also of an Act of the same Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising the further Sum of three millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred;* and of another Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for enabling his Majesty to raise the Sum of two millions for the Use and Purposes therein mentioned;* and also of another Act of the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising the Sum of six millions five hundred thousand Pounds by Loans or Exchequer Bills for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and one;* who shall, on or before the twenty-eighth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, carry the same to the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, shall have in Exchange for the same from such Paymaster a Certificate or Certificates to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, expressing the Sums contained in such Bill or Bills, which Certificate or Certificates shall entitle such Person or Persons to Capital Stock in the Assurance herein-after mentioned, to the Amount and in the Proportions hereinafter set forth; that is to say, to the Sum of twenty-five Pounds Capital Stock in Assurances after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, to be added to that granted by an Act made in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and to commence from the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one; to the Sum of fifty Pounds Capital Stock in Assurances after the Rate of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one; to the Sum of twenty-five Pounds Capital Stock in Consolidated Amnities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one; to the Sum of twenty-five Pounds Capital Stock in Reduced Amnities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one; and to an Amnity of one Shilling and Ninepence, to commence for a certain Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months from the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, and then to cease, for each One hundred Pounds contained in any such Certificate or Certificates, and so in proportion for any greater Sums; and that all Persons interested in or entitled unto such Exchequer Bills as aforesaid, shall, by delivering the same on or before the last twenty-eighth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one into the said Office of Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, be deemed to have accepted of the aforesaid Terms.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, Notrees or Foreigners, Bodies Politick or Corporate, who shall be possessed of, or entitled unto any Exchequer Bill or Bills as aforesaid mentioned, to deliver such Bill or Bills to the proper Officer in the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, to be marked and certified as such Manner as is herein-after mentioned, at any Time on or before the last twenty-eighth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and at such Place as shall hereinafter be appointed by Notice given to the Lords Gracious and other publick Payors for this Purpose.

III. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, who shall deliver any such Exchequer Bill or Bills as aforesaid, upon producing such Certificate as is hereby directed to be made forth by the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, in lieu of such Bill or Bills, shall, for every Sum of One hundred Pounds contained therein, and so in proportion for any greater Sums, have and be entitled to the respective Amnities herein-before mentioned, to be paid or payable to such Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, as shall be, he, she, or they shall appear, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns respectively; which said Amnities shall be in lieu of such Bills, and shall be payable Half-yearly at the Bank of England, at the next usual Days of Payment in the Year for such respective Amnities; that is to

Exchequer Bills made out by virtue of 25 G. 3. c. 102 and c. 124, and of 40 G. 3. c. 4. 21 and c. 54, entitling the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills by 25 G. 3. c. 102, shall receive Certificates to the Bank entitling the Holders to Stock and an Amnity.

Notrees or Foreigners, Bodies Politick or Corporate, who shall be possessed of, or entitled unto any Exchequer Bill or Bills as aforesaid mentioned, to deliver such Bill or Bills to the proper Officer in the Office of the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, to be marked and certified as such Manner as is herein-after mentioned, at any Time on or before the last twenty-eighth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, and at such Place as shall hereinafter be appointed by Notice given to the Lords Gracious and other publick Payors for this Purpose.

Upon Delivery of Certificates to the Paymaster of Exchequer Bills, the Holders shall be entitled to the respective Amnities to be paid or payable at the Bank of England.

Day, the fifth Day of April and the tenth Day of October in every Year, for and in respect of the said several Annuities after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and of one Shilling and Ninepence for the Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months; and the fifth Day of January and the fifth Day of July in every Year, for and in respect of the said Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, the full Payment on the said several Annuities after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, four Pounds per Centum per Annum, three Pounds per Centum per Annum, and of one Shilling and Ninepence, for the Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months, as herein due on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; and on the said Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to become due on the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two; and that all Persons and Corporations entitled to any such Annuity or Annuities aforesaid, and his, her, and their Administrators, Executors, and Assigns respectively, and all Persons and Corporations lawfully claiming under him, her, or them, shall have good, free, absolute, and indefeasible Estates and Interests in the said respective Annuities, according to the true Tenor and Meaning of this Act, and the Redemption or Expiration thereof in the Manner herein directed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That upon the delivering in of such Exchange Bills to the Paymaster of Exchange Bills by any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, the said Paymaster shall, and he is hereby authorized and required forthwith to give Certificates signed by him for the Principal Sum or Sums contained in such respective Bills, to such Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, or his, her, or their Assigns; and all such Certificates shall be assignable by Indorsement thereon made at any Time before the fourth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, and so long as and to such Certificate or Assignment thereon shall be charged with any Stamp Duties whatsoever; and the Amount of the Principal, certified in Manner before directed, shall be the Principal Sums for which the Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, delivering such Bills shall be entitled to such Capital Stocks as aforesaid, after the respective Rates herein-before mentioned for every one hundred Pounds contained in such respective Certificates, and so in proportion for any greater Sum.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Infant or Infants shall have become entitled to any of the said Bills, in such Case the Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, of such Infant or Infants, shall or may, and he, she, or they is or are hereby empowered, for the Benefit of such Infant or Infants, to deliver up the same to such Paymaster of Exchange Bills; and such Infant or Infants, upon such Guardian or Guardians Trustee or Trustees delivering up such Bill or Bills, shall be entitled to such Certificates as aforesaid, and shall also be entitled to the Annuities as aforesaid, as fully as any other Person or Persons whatsoever; and the said Guardian or Guardians, Trustee or Trustees, shall be discharged from the same, so as the Name of such Infant or Infants be expressed in such Certificate or Certificates; any Thing herein contained to the contrary is hereby notwithstanding.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all Persons who as Executors, Administrators, Trustees, Commorators of Miles or Landstads, or Persons of sound Mind, Disposition, or Mortgagees, shall be or become possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto any of the said Bills, shall and may deliver up such Bills as they shall be respectively possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto, in Manner before directed, to be cancelled and certified as aforesaid; and as to Executors or Administrators, the Capital Stock of Annuities which they shall be respectively entitled to, in respect of the said Bills so by them delivered up, and the Dividends from Time to Time arising therefrom, shall be Assize in their Hands in the full Manner as the said Bills were or would have been had they not been delivered up; and as to Trustees, Commorators, Dispositioners, and Mortgagees, the Capital Stock of Annuities which they shall be respectively entitled unto, for and in respect of such Trust or mortgagee Bills which they shall deliver up, as aforesaid, and the Dividends from Time to Time arising therefrom, shall be subject and liable to the same Trusts or Equity of Redemption, as such Bills were or would have been had they not been so delivered up for such Annuities as aforesaid.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint for that Purpose, and he or they is and are hereby respectively authorized and required to take to and receive all and every of the Certificates to be made out here of the said Bills as aforesaid, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act; and upon the Receipt of every such Certificate, Bill, and so forth as and as aforesaid required, in respect of every such Principal Sum of one hundred Pounds contained in such Certificate, to be brought to him or them as aforesaid, and so in proportion for any greater Sum, forthwith to give Credit in a Book or Books to be prepared for that Purpose, for the respective Principal Sums herein-before mentioned in the said Annuities of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, of three Pounds per Centum per Annum respectively, and of one Shilling and Ninepence, for the Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months; and the Person, Bodies Politick or Corporate, to whose Credit such respective Principal Sums shall be entered in the said Book or Books, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share, or Proportion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate whatsoever, in other Books to be prepared and kept for that Purpose; and the said Governor and Company for the Time being, shall also, on or before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, transmit an attested Duplicate, fairly written on Paper of the said Book or Books, both before and after mentioned, into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, there to remain for ever.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and for any Person or Persons who shall be possessed of any such Exchange Bill or Bills, and who shall be desirous of substituting or consolidating the Sum of fifty Pounds for every one hundred Pounds Principal Sum contained in such Bill or Bills, to make a Deposit on or before the fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one, of twenty-five Pounds per Centum

Paymaster upon Delivery of Exchange Bills  
shall give Certificates in their Annuities, which may be assigned before Jan. 4, 1802, and shall be free from Stamp Duty.

Guardians may deliver up Bills for the Benefit of Infants, who shall be entitled to Annuities

Persons who are possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto any of the said Bills, shall deliver up such Bills as they shall be respectively possessed of, interested in, or entitled unto, in Manner before directed, to be cancelled and certified as aforesaid.

Bank of England, and their Successors, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint for that Purpose, shall take to and receive all and every of the Certificates to be made out here of the said Bills as aforesaid, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act.

and, on July 5, 1802, transmit a Duplicate of the attested Duplicate into the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts

Persons who are possessed of any such Exchange Bill or Bills, and who shall be desirous of substituting or consolidating the Sum of fifty Pounds for every one hundred Pounds Principal Sum contained in such Bill or Bills, to make a Deposit on or before the fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one, of twenty-five Pounds per Centum

Custom on each Sum as he or she shall be able to subscribe, with the Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the Government and Company of the Bank of England; which Cashier or Cashiers is and are hereby appointed the Receiver and Receivers of such Subscriptions or Contributions, (without any other Warrant to be had on that Behalf), as a Security for making the future Payments on or before the Days or Times, and in the Proportions hereinafter limited and appointed in that Behalf; that is to say, the said Sum of twenty-five Pounds per Centum, on or before the twentieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, and the remaining Sum of fifty Pounds per Centum, on or before the fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Guardian or Trustees, having the Disposition of the Money of any Infant, to contribute and pay for or towards the Purchase of the said Annuity or any of them; and each Infant, upon the Payment of such Sum or Sums subscribed by such Guardian or Trustee, shall become a Contributor within the Meaning of this Act, and be entitled to have, and receive the Assent, Advantages, and Payments in respect thereof, in such and the like Manner as any other Contributor; and the said Guardian and Trustee, as to the said Sum or Sums so advanced, is hereby discharged, as to the Name of such Infant be expressed in the Receipt or Receipts for such Money.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Contributor, paying in the Whole of the Sums by them respectively subscribed as aforesaid, at any Time on or before the twentieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be entitled to an Allowance of so much Money as the Interest of each Sum is paid in Advance for completing her, his, or their Contribution respectively full amount unto, after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum for each Instalment, from the Day on which such Payment shall be made to the respective Days on which such Instalments would have become payable in pursuance of this Act, which Allowance is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers out of the Money so contributed in pursuance of this Act, as soon as such respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall have completed such Payment.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said several Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall, for every fifty Pounds contributed and paid, be entitled to the Principal Sum of twelve Pounds and ten Shillings in the said Annuities after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum; to the Principal Sum of twenty-five Pounds in the said Annuities after the Rate of four Pounds per Centum per Annum; to the Principal Sum of twelve Pounds and ten Shillings in the said Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum; to the Principal Sum of twelve Pounds and ten Shillings in the said Reduced Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum; and to an Annuity of Ten-pence Halfpenny, to continue for the said Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months, and then to cease; which said respective Annuities shall be payable and paid Half-yearly, by even and equal Portions, in such and the like Manner as the Annuities hereinafter granted are directed to be payable and paid, but shall not be payable until the respective Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed the whole of the Sums by them subscribed for the Purchase of the said Annuities.

XII. And be it further enacted, That as soon as any Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed their Payments of such Part of the whole Sum payable by them respectively, as shall be payable in respect of all or any of the said several Annuities to which they respectively shall become entitled, the Principal Sum or Sums in the said respective Annuities shall forthwith be in the Books of the Bank of England placed to the Credit of such respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, completing such Payments respectively; and the Person or Persons to whom such Principal Sums shall be so respectively placed, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall and may have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share, or Partion thereof, to any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate whatsoever, as the Books of the Bank of England; and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Act, to prepare proper Books for the Purpose of entering the Names of all such Contributors, and of plough to their Credit the Principal Sums so paid by them respectively, and that each of the said Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, who shall complete the Payments of such Parts of the whole Sum payable by them respectively, as shall be payable in respect of any or either of the said respective Annuities, at any Time before the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall have prepared their Receipts according to the Direction of this Act, shall be entitled to have the Sums so paid forthwith placed to their Credit in the Books of the Bank of England; and the said Governor and Company are hereby required to enter such Sums to be forthwith placed to the Credit of the Persons entitled to the Annuities in respect thereof in the Books of the Bank of England, and such Entries in the said Books shall be in lieu of the Receipts hereby directed to be given for all Sums paid in Manner aforesaid; and such Sums shall enter the said Annuities after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, the said Annuities after the Rate of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, the said Consolidated Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, respectively redeemable by Parity; and the said Annuity of Ten-pence Halfpenny, for fifty-eight Years and three Months, and paid respectively by even and equal Parts to be stock transferable according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, and Regulations thereof in such Manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

XIII. Provided always, And be it further enacted, That all and every such Contributor or Contributor, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, who shall have paid into the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers the Whole of her, his, or their Contribution Money, in respect of the said Consolidated Annuity, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, on or before the second Day of Ja-

any other  
Dip. of 19  
per Cent by  
Dec. 1, 1801,  
and pay the Re-  
maining by the  
1802.

Contributors  
to be entitled to  
the same

Contributors  
paying in the  
Whole of the  
Sums by them  
respectively  
subscribed as  
aforesaid, at  
any Time on  
or before the  
twentieth Day  
of December  
One thousand  
eight hundred  
and two.

Subscribers  
every fifty Pounds  
contributed and  
paid, shall be  
entitled to the  
Principal Sum of  
twelve Pounds  
and ten Shillings

A sum of  
Twenty-five  
Pounds shall be  
entered in the  
Books of the  
Bank of England  
to the Credit of  
such Contributors  
as the Books of  
the Bank of  
England shall  
show.

Each shall pay  
into the Hands  
of the said  
Cashier or  
Cashiers the  
Whole of the  
Sum payable  
by them  
respectively

Contributors  
paying in the  
Whole of the  
Sums by them  
respectively  
subscribed as  
aforesaid, at  
any Time on  
or before the  
second Day of  
January

Time specified by 1<sup>st</sup> Act.  
 Bill introduced  
 17<sup>th</sup> Novemr.  
 1801. — 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.

every One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be entitled to have and receive on the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, at the Bank of England, the Half-year's Assize after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, that shall become due on the said fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two; and that all and every such Contributor or Contributors, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall, on paying into the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers the Whole of his, her, or their Contribution Money, in respect of the said Assize after the Rate of Five Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of the said Assizes after the Rate of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of the said Resolved Assizes after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, or of the said Assize of Ten-pence Half-penny, for fifty-eight Years and three Months, be entitled to have and receive on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, at the Bank of England, the respective Half-year's Assizes that shall become due on the said fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; and that all and every Person or Persons who shall not have completed the whole of their said Payments, in respect of the said Consolidated Assizes, on or before the said second Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, shall, on completing the same within the Time in this Act prescribed, be entitled to receive the Year's Assize in the said Consolidated Assizes, from the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one to the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, according to the true intent and Meaning of the Act.

Assize 1801 shall be payable out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all the said Assizes shall be charged and chargeable upon and payable out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, after paying or before 2<sup>d</sup> sufficient to pay all such Rates of Assize as have been directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same; and that the said several Assizes of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, of four Pounds per Centum per Annum, and of three Pounds per Centum per Annum respectively, shall be subject to Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned.

Apprentice of the Mace that shall be paid to the Bank.

XV. And whereas the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are possessed of certain Exchequer Bills made out by virtue of the Acts herein-before mentioned, amounting to the Whole to the Sum of two millions three hundred eighty-one thousand and two hundred Pounds; be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and they are hereby directed and required, to pay into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor* so much of the Moneys herein directed to be paid to the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company, as shall be sufficient to satisfy and discharge all Interest which shall have become due, on and up to the twenty-eighth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, for and in respect of all the Exchequer Bills that shall have been delivered into the said Office of the Paymaster of the Exchequer Bills, under and pursuant to the Provision of this Act; and after paying such Sum and Sums of Money as aforesaid, there it shall be lawful for the said Governor and Company to retain so much of the Moneys herein directed to be paid to the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company as aforesaid, and all Interest due thereupon; and all such Exchequer Bills shall be received at the Receipt of the Exchequer in Discharge of the said Moneys, or any Part thereof: Provided always, That in case any Surplus shall remain in the Hands of the said Cashier or Cashiers beyond the Sum necessary to discharge the said Exchequer Bills, and the Interest thereof as aforesaid, then and in such Case, the said Cashier or Cashiers shall, and he or they it or they are hereby directed and required forthwith to pay the same into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, to be applied in the Payment and Discharge of all such Exchequer Bills, together with the Interest thereon, as shall not have been consented unto according to the provision of this Act; and the Residue, if any, shall be applied towards such Services for Great Britain as shall here or shall be voted in the Session of Parliament.

Bank Bill appoints a Cashier and an Assistant General.

XVI. And, for the more easy and sure Payment of the Assizes established by this Act, it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, shall, from Time to Time, appoint and employ one or more sufficient Persons or Persons, within their Office, in the City of London, to be their Cashier or First Cashier or Cashiers, and one other Person or Persons within the same Office, to be their Assistant General; and that so much of the Moneys, from Time to Time, being in the Receipt of the Exchequer of the said Consolidated Fund, by this Act made applicable for this Purpose, as shall be sufficient to satisfy the said Assizes, shall, by the Order of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurers for the Time being, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained, in that Behalf, from Time to Time, at the respective Days of Payment in this Act appointed, be issued and paid at the said Receipt of the Exchequer, to the First or Chief Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors for the Time being, by way of Imprest and upon Account for the Payment of the said Assizes; and that such Cashier or Cashiers to whom the said Moneys shall from Time to Time be issued, shall, from Time to Time, without Delay, apply and pay the same accordingly, and render his or their Accounts thereof according to the due Course of the Exchequer.

Assistant General shall examine the Cashier's Accounts.

XVII. And it is hereby also enacted, That the said Assistant General for the Time being shall, from Time to Time, inspect and examine all Receipts and Payments of the said Cashier or Cashiers, and the Vouchers relating thereto, in order to prevent any Fraud, Negligence, or Delay.

Conced not paying the Wh of their Subscriptions shall be entitled to their Assize.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That such Contributors duly paying the Whole Sum so subscribed as or before the respective Times in this Act limited in that Behalf, and they respectively themselves, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, shall have, receive, and enjoy, and be entitled by virtue of this Act to have, receive, and enjoy, the said several Assizes by this Act granted in respect of the Sum so subscribed, and shall have good and sure Intents and Estates thereof, according to the several Provisions in this Act contained; and

that the said several Assesses shall be free from all Taxes, Charges, and Expences whatsoever: Provided always, That in case any such Contributors who shall pay to the said Collector or Collectors any Sum or Sums of Money, at the Time and in the Manner herein-before mentioned, or Part of the Sum or Sums: So by them respectively demanded, or their respective Executors, Administrators, Heirs, or Assigns, shall not advance and pay to the said Collector or Collectors the Balance of the Sum or Sums to be paid at the Times and in the Manner before mentioned, then and in every such Case so much of the respective Sum or Sums as is before said as shall have been actually paid in Part thereof to the said Collector or Collectors, shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Publick, and all Rights and Title to the said several Assessors, or either of them, in respect thereof, shall be extinguished; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all the Exchange Bills and Monies converted into Annuities after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, by virtue of this Act, or intended to be, shall be deemed, reputed, and taken to be, one capital or joint Stock, and shall be added to and made Part of the joint Stock of Annuities with, and shall be redeemable at the same Time and in like Manner as the Annuities carrying an Interest after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, established by an Act made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and that all and every Person or Persons, and Companies whatsoever, in proportion to the Money to which he, she, or they shall become entitled as aforesaid, by virtue of this Act, shall severally be deemed to have a proportional Interest and Share in the said Stock of Annuities, at the Rate aforesaid.

21. *per Cent.* shall be added to the 41. *per Cent.* 5 20. 31. *per Cent.* Confid. shall be added to the 31. *per Cent.* Confid. 5 21. 31. *per Cent.* Reduced, shall be added to the 31. *per Cent.* Reduced, 5 22."

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all the said Annuities, when the respective Rates of one Shilling and Nine-pence, and Two-pence Halfpenny per Annum, to continue for a certain Term of fifty-eight Years and three Months, from the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, and then to cease, to which any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, shall be entitled by virtue of this Act, shall be added to and made one joint Stock, with certain Annuities which by two Acts made in the first and second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty were granted and made payable at the Bank of England, for the respective Terms of twenty-one Years and twenty-eight Years, from the fifth Day of January One thousand seven hundred and forty-one and One thousand seven hundred and forty-two respectively, and then to cease, and which said respective Annuities were consolidated and made one joint Stock of Annuities by divers Acts made in the Reign of his present Majesty, and shall be paid, payable, and transferable, at the same Time and Times, and in like Manner with the said Annuities granted by the said Acts.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Persons who shall be entitled to any of the Annuities hereby granted, and all Persons lawfully claiming under them, shall be qualified thereof as of a Freehold Estate, which shall not be defendable to Heirs, nor liable to any foreign Attachment by the Custom of London or otherwise, any Law, Statute, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the said respective Capitals or joint Stocks, or any Share or Interest in either of them, and the proportional Annuities attending the same, shall be assignable and transferable as the said Acts direct, and not otherwise, and that there shall continually be kept in the Office of the said Accountant General in the Time being within the City of London, a Book or Books wherein all Assignments or Transfers of the said respective Capitals or joint Stocks, or any Part thereof, and the proportional Annuities attending the same at the Rate aforesaid, shall be entered and registered, which Entries shall be conceived in proper Words for that Purpose, and shall be signed by the Parties making such Assignments or Transfers, or if any such Party or Parties be absent, by his, her, or their Attorney or Attorneys thereunto lawfully authorized by Writing under his, her, or their Hands and Seals, to be attested by two or more credible Witnesses; and that the Person or Persons to whom any such Transfer shall be made, shall respectively underwrite his, her, or their Assent thereto; and that no other Method of assigning or transferring the said respective Capitals or joint Stocks, and the Annuities attending the same, or any Part thereof, or any Interest therein, shall be good and available in Law, and that no Stamp Duty whatsoever shall be charged on the said Transfers, or any of them: Provided always, That all Persons possessed of any Share or Interest in any of the said several joint Stocks of Annuities, or any Share or Interest therein, may devise the same by Will in Writing, attested by two or more credible Witnesses; but that no Payment shall be made upon any such Devise, until so much of the said Will as relates to such Estate, Share, or Interest, be entered in the respective Offices, and that in Default of such Transfer or Devise as aforesaid, such Share, Estate, or Interest shall go to the Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or make or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall willingly sell or assist in the forging or counterfeiting any Certificate or Certificate, Receipt or Receipts, directed to be made out by this Act, or any Assignment thereof or Indorsement thereof, or shall alter any Number, Figure, or Word, on any such Certificate or Receipt, or on any Assignment thereof, or Indorsement thereof, or alter or publish to use any such false, forged, counterfeit, or altered Certificate or Certificate, Receipt or Receipts, or Assignment or Assignments thereof, or Indorsement or Indorsements thereof, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, or the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or any Body Politick or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or making or procuring to be forged or counterfeited, or willingly selling or assisting in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, issuing, or publishing or showing, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon, without Benefit of Clergy.

1801. which shall be the first Part only to be printed. It shall be in a small.

of 700 Copies, under the Act, shall be added to the 11. *per Cent.* under 17 G. 3. c. 30.

The Annuities shall be added to the Annuities granted by 1 G. 3. c. 10. 2 G. 3. c. 10.

Annunities shall be deemed Freehold Estates.

Transfer of Annuities may be made, and a Book shall be kept by the Accountant General for entering them.

No Stamp Duty shall be charged thereon. An issue may be devised by Will, which shall be registered at the Bank.

Penalty for forging, Counterfeiting, &c. See Penalties relative Clergy.

XXVII. Provided

Bank of England  
and their Successors,  
notwithstanding the  
Reclamations of any  
of their own Funding  
performances of the  
Aids for establishing  
the same, or any of them,  
shall continue a Corporation  
for the Purposes of this Act  
until the said Annuities shall be  
redeemed as aforesaid; and the said  
Governor and Company, or any Member  
thereof, shall not incur any  
Disability for, or by reason of his or  
their doing any Matter or Thing in  
pursuance of this Act.

XXVIII. And it is hereby  
enacted, That no Fee, Reward, or  
Gratuity whatsoever shall be  
demanded or taken for computing  
the Interest on the said Bills, or for  
receiving, taking in, or cashing, the  
said Bills or any of them, or for  
granting Certificates in lieu thereof  
as aforesaid, or for doing the  
Matters for paying the said  
Annuities, or any of them, or for  
any Transfer of any Sum great or  
small, to be made in pursuance of  
this Act, upon Pain that any Officer  
or Person offending by taking or  
demanding any Fee or Gratuity  
contrary to this Act shall, for every  
Offence, forfeit the Sum of twenty  
Pounds to the Party grieved, to be  
recovered with full Costs of Suit,  
by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or  
Information, in any of His Majesty's  
Courts of Record at Westminster,  
wherein no Writs, Privileges, or  
Wager of Law, Injunctions or  
Orders of Refrain, or any more  
shall be granted or allowed.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it  
further enacted, That the  
Commissioners of the Treasury,  
or any three of them not being  
the High Treasurer, or any Clerk,  
or more of the Commissioners of  
the Treasury for the Time being,  
shall have Power, and they are  
and they are hereby authorized,  
out of the said Consolidated Fund,  
to sever all such Provisions as shall  
be any Way employed in the  
Execution of the said Act, for  
their Services, Pains, and Labour,  
and also all other such incidental  
Charges as shall necessarily  
arise in the Service, Pains, and  
Labour of the Officers or Collectors  
of the said Governor and Company  
of the Bank of England, for  
receiving, paying, and accounting  
for the said Annuities made  
payable by this Act, and also for  
the Service, Pains, and Trouble of  
the said Accountant General of  
the said Governor and Company  
for performing the Duty and  
Trust incumbent on or imposed  
on him by this Act, all which  
Allowances to be made as  
aforesaid, in respect of the  
Service, Pains, and Labour of  
any Officer or Officers of the  
said Governor and Company of  
the Bank of England shall be  
for the Use and Benefit of the  
said Governor and Company,  
and at their Disposal only, any  
Thing herein contained to the  
contrary notwithstanding.

XXVII. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and their Successors, notwithstanding the Reclamations of any or any of their own Funding performances of the Aids for establishing the same, or any of them, shall continue a Corporation for the Purposes of this Act until the said Annuities shall be redeemed as aforesaid; and the said Governor and Company, or any Member thereof, shall not incur any Disability for, or by reason of his or their doing any Matter or Thing in pursuance of this Act.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, That no Fee, Reward, or Gratuity whatsoever shall be demanded or taken for computing the Interest on the said Bills, or for receiving, taking in, or cashing, the said Bills or any of them, or for granting Certificates in lieu thereof as aforesaid, or for doing the Matters for paying the said Annuities, or any of them, or for any Transfer of any Sum great or small, to be made in pursuance of this Act, upon Pain that any Officer or Person offending by taking or demanding any Fee or Gratuity contrary to this Act shall, for every Offence, forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds to the Party grieved, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, wherein no Writs, Privileges, or Wager of Law, Injunctions or Orders of Refrain, or any more shall be granted or allowed.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them not being, or the High Treasurer, or any Clerk, or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall have Power, and they are and they are hereby authorized, out of the said Consolidated Fund, to sever all such Provisions as shall be any Way employed in the Execution of the said Act, for their Services, Pains, and Labour, and also all other such incidental Charges as shall necessarily arise in the Service, Pains, and Labour of the Officers or Collectors of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, for receiving, paying, and accounting for the said Annuities made payable by this Act, and also for the Service, Pains, and Trouble of the said Accountant General of the said Governor and Company for performing the Duty and Trust incumbent on or imposed on him by this Act, all which Allowances to be made as aforesaid, in respect of the Service, Pains, and Labour of any Officer or Officers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall be for the Use and Benefit of the said Governor and Company, and at their Disposal only, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

“ General Note.—Tonic Colls. 130. Act may be altered for Session, p. 31.”

#### C A P. IX.

AN Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of the United Kingdom, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. [11th December 1801.]

“ Treasury may raise 5,000,000, by Loans and Exchequer Bills in like Manner as is preferred by the Act.”

“ Act, c. 1. of the Session, concerning Loans, &c. p. 1, 2.”

“ Such Exchequer Bills shall not be received again in Payment of any Taxes; nor exchanged before January 5, 1803, p. 4.”

V. And be it further enacted, That all such Loans or Exchequer Bills, together with the Interest, Premium, Rate, and Charge, incident to or attending the same, shall be and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and shall be repaid in equal Proportions out of the left over Installments of any Loan which may be granted by any Act to be passed in the next Session of Parliament; and in case there shall not be sufficient Sums of Money paid on any day in Installments as aforesaid before the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, then all the said Loans or Exchequer Bills, with the Interest, Premium, Rate, and Charge, incident to or attending the same, shall be and are hereby charged and chargeable upon such Moneys as any Time or Times at or after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be or remain in the Receipt of the Exchequer of the Supplies of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, to wit, such Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund as are appropriated to a new purchase of Land or Loans, by any Act or Acts of Parliament as that shall be, and any Moneys of the said Consolidated Fund shall and may be issued and applied, as soon as the same can be legally raised and advanced, for and towards paying off, cancelling, and discharging such Loans or Exchequer Bills, Interest, Premium, Rate, or Charge, until the Whole of them shall be paid off, cancelled, and discharged, or Money sufficient for that Purpose be kept and reserved in the Exchequer, to be payable on Demand to the respective Proprietors thereof.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whatever Moneys shall be supplied out of the said Consolidated Fund shall from Time to Time be received by and out of the said Supplies to be then after granted in Parliament, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

“ Bank of England authorized to advance the said Sum on the Credit of this Act, p. 5.”

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Loans Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized, out of the said Sum of five Millions, to remit to the Exchequer of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from Time to Time, any Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of one Million, to be applied to such Services for Ireland as shall have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in that present Session of Parliament.

C A P.



## C A P. X.

An Act to revive and continue, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Relief of the Captives of Prizes with respect to the bringing and landing certain Prize Goods in this Kingdom.* [11th December 1801.]

**W**HEREAS an Act was made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Relief of the Captives of Prizes with respect to the bringing and landing certain Prize Goods in this Kingdom,* which was to continue in Force during the Habitations with France: And whereas the said Act has been found useful and beneficial, and it is expedient that the same should be revived and continued, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall, from and immediately after the first Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, be revived, and the same is hereby revived, and shall continue in full Force and Effect, from and immediately after the said first Day of November One thousand eight hundred and one, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three.

1790. p. 6. 34

Revised Act, after the 11th Decr. 1801, revised and corrected by Peter Hall, Jan. 2. 1803.

## C A P. XI.

An Act to remove certain Restraints upon the Correspondence by Letter between Persons residing in Great Britain and Ireland, and Persons residing in certain Foreign Countries. [11th December 1801.]

**W**HEREAS since the eleventh Day of February, which was in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-three, certain Restraints have been imposed by divers Acts of the Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland respectively, upon the Correspondence by Letter between Persons residing in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and Persons residing in certain Foreign Countries in those Acts specified: And whereas it is expedient that all such Restraints should be forthwith removed and withdrawn; be it therefore enacted and declared by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such Restraints shall henceforth cease and determine, and be and be deemed to be void, and of no Effect whatsoever.

[See 25 G. 3. c. 25, 26 G. 3. c. 25, c. 45, and c. 78, and both Acts, 21 G. 3. c. 32.]

Revised 22. 1. 1790. revised with Peter Hall, 1. 1. 1803. Corrected 1801. c. 2.

\* Act may be altered or repealed this Session, p. 2.\*

## C A P. XII.

An Act to regulate, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the Number of Private Militia Men in the several Counties, Bailiags, and Places, therein mentioned; and for supplying of Vacancies in the Militia. [11th December 1801.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made, in due Time, for the supplying of Vacancies in the Militia; And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Number of Private Militia Men to serve for the several Counties, Bailiags, and Places herein-after mentioned, and it is therefore expedient that the same should be regulated for a limited Period: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the Tenth Day of the Month of May who shall serve as Private Militia Men, for the several Counties, Bailiags, and Places herein-after mentioned, shall be as follows, that is to say: For the County of Bedford, two hundred and thirty-eight; for the County of Berks, four hundred and twenty-one; for the County of Bucks, four hundred and forty-nine; for the County of Cambridg, three hundred and sixty-one; for the County of Chesh, and the City and County, of the City of Glouc, six hundred and fifty-four; for the County of Cornw, five hundred and eighty-one; for the County of Devon, four hundred and fifty-two; for the County of Dorset, seven hundred and four; for the County of Devon, with the City and County of the City of Exeter, one thousand one hundred and thirty-four; for the County of Dorset, with the Town and County of the Town of Poole, three hundred and eight; for the County of Dorset, three hundred and sixty-one; for the County of Essex, nine hundred and thirty-three; for the County of Glouc, with the City and County of the City of Glouc, and the City and County of the City of Bristol, eight hundred and seventy-two; for the County of Hereford, three hundred and twenty; for the County of Hertford, three hundred and sixty; for the County of Huntingdon, one hundred and nineteen; for the County of Here, with the City and County of the City of Cambridge, one hundred and twenty-two; for the County of Leicest, six thousand eight hundred and thirty; for the County of Leicest, four hundred and eighty-two; for the County of Leicest, with the City and County of the City of Leicest, one thousand and twenty-six; for the County of Middlesex, exclusive of the Tower Division, commonly called *The Tower Hamlets*, two thousand two hundred and twenty-one; for the County of Monmouth, two hundred and ten; for the County of Newcast, with the City and County of the City of Newcast, one hundred and four; for the County of Northampton, four hundred and fifty-three; for the County of Northampton, with the Town and County of the Town of Northampton-Town, and the Town of Northampton-Town, four hundred and eighty-four; for the County of Northampton, with the Town and County of the Town of Northampton, four hundred and twenty-three; for the County

From the... of the Militia... the Number of Men to serve in England and Wales shall be as here... (Total Number 36,314)

of Oxen, four hundred and fifty-two; for the County of Rutland, sixty-two; for the County of Salop, seven hundred and forty-three; for the County of Shropshire, one thousand one hundred and sixty-seven; for the County of Northampton, with the Town and County of the Town of Southampton, six hundred and thirty-eight; for the County of Stafford, with the City and County of the City of Lichfield, eight hundred and fifty; for the County of Suffolk, seven hundred and eighty-two; for the County of Surrey, one thousand and two; for the County of Sussex, six hundred and two; for the County of Warwick, with the City and County of the City of Coventry, six hundred and forty; for the County of Westmoreland, one hundred and eighty-two; for the County of Wiltshire, six hundred and eighty-eight; for the County of Worcester, with the City and County of the City of Worcester, four hundred and fifty-two; for the West Riding of the County of York, with the City and County of the City of York, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-two; for the North Riding of the County of York, six hundred and eighty-three; for the East Riding of the said County, with the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, four hundred and twenty-three; for the County of Yorkshire, one hundred and forty-eight; for the County of Devon, one hundred and fifty-three; for the County of Dorset, one hundred and eighty-three; for the County of Gloucestershire, with the County Borough of Gloucester, three hundred and four; for the County of Devon, one hundred and fifty-one; for the County of Devon, three hundred and two; for the County of Devon, one hundred and fifty-one; for the County of Devon, two hundred and two; for the County of Devon, with the Town and County of the Town of Devonport, one hundred and fifty-one; for the County of Devon, one hundred and five; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

So many of the Men as are now serving in the several Counties, Ridings, and Places aforesaid, shall continue to serve in the same Mannes, and for the same Length of Time, as they ought to have served if this Act had not been made; and from Time to Time, in every Case where it shall be requisite to supply any Deficiency in the Number of Private Militia Men of any County, Riding, or Place, the Mass or Number of Men required to supply such Deficiency, shall be raised, provided, and enrolled, and shall serve, in the Manner and for the Time directed by and under and according to the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations, contained and prescribed in an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia, in that Part of Great Britain called England.*

III. Provided always, That the Private Militia Men to be raised and supplied in and by the respective Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, shall be raised according to the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations, contained and prescribed in an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to amend two Acts passed in the twenty-sixth and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, in relation to the Militia of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey; and for applying certain Monies remaining in the Hands of the Clerks in the Deputy Lieutenants of the County of Middlesex, and other Persons, towards the supplying of the said Militia.*

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by any Order signed by his Majesty's Secretary of State, to discharge such Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, actually serving or liable to serve in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, at the Time of the Disbanding thereof, to be retained, and for so long Time as his Majesty shall think fit, as Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers respectively of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, although by reason thereof the Number of Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers respectively, of any such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall exceed the Proportion of Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers respectively limited for any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force concerning the same; and all Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, so retained as aforesaid, beyond the Proportion limited, shall be entitled to such Pay and Clothing, and shall be billeted and lodged in the same Manner, as the Rest of the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Militia, when disbanded, are paid, clothed, billeted, and lodged; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Powers, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Bonuses, Allowances, Classes, Matters, and Things, contained in the said Act of the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, or in any Act passed in the last Six Years of Parliament, relative to the paying, clothing, or billeting the Militia, shall extend and be applied to, and prescribed and put in Execution, with respect to the Militia Men who shall serve for the several Counties, Ridings, and Places heretofore mentioned, and also with respect to the Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, who shall be retained under and by virtue of this Act, as so full and single a Manner as if all the said Powers, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Bonuses, Allowances, Classes, Matters, and Things, were again repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That so much of this Act as relates to the Number of Men to serve for the several Counties, Ridings, and Places aforesaid, shall continue in Force until the twenty-sixth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, and no longer; and that this Act may be altered, varied, or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XIII.

An Act to continue until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, and amend an Act of the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for prohibiting the Exportation, and permitting the Importation of Corn, and for allowing the Importation of other Articles of Provision without Payment of Duty; and to continue for the same Period, an Act of the last Session of Parliament for prohibiting the Exportation from Ireland of Corn or Potatoes, or other Provisions, and for permitting the Importation into Ireland of Corn, Flax, and Potatoes, without Payment of Duty. [11th December 1801.]

“ 39 Geo. 3. c. 82; [formerly continued by 39 & 40 G. 3. c. 9, 58. 41 G. 3. (G. R.) c. 5.] further continued “ till January 1. 1802. § 1.”

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and he and they in and are hereby authorized, with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, during the Continuance of this Act, from Time to Time, when and as often as the same shall be judged expedient, to prohibit generally, or under and subject to such Restrictions, Regulations, and Provisions, as shall be specified by his said Majesty in any Order in Council, the Exportation from any Part of the United Kingdom of any Articles of Provision, and in like Manner to recall such Prohibition either in Part or in the Whole, or to make any new Regulations, Restrictions, and Provisions, relating thereto, as Circumstances may require; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

“ § 1.—of 41 Geo. 3. (G. R.) c. 56. enabling the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to prohibit the Exportation of “ Provisions, and to permit the Importation thereof without Payment of Duty, shall be continued till January 1, “ 1802. § 3.”

His Majesty in Council may be empowered to prohibit the Exportation of any Articles of Provision, &c.

## C A P. XIV.

An Act to permit, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, the making of Starch from Rice or Potatoes, or any Mixture thereof, and the Importation of any such Starch from Ireland free of Duty. [15th December 1801.]

“ WHEREAS it is expedient to permit and encourage the making of Starch from Potatoes or Rice, or any Mixture thereof; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, for and during the Space of Six Calendar Months, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons to make or manufacture Starch wholly from Potatoes or Rice, or from any Mixture of Potatoes and Rice, at any established Manufactory of Starch duly licensed with the Excise, or so immediately before the twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred, without incurring any Penalty or Forfeiture for so doing, and without being subject to be charged or chargeable with any Duty for Starch so made wholly from Potatoes or Rice, or from any Mixture of Potatoes and Rice as aforesaid; any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, That every Person intending to take the Benefit of this Act, shall, four Days at least before he, she, or they shall begin to make or manufacture any Starch from Potatoes or Rice, or any Mixture thereof, give Notice in Writing at the most Office of Excise, within the Limits whereof he, she, or their Starch Manufactory shall be situated, of his Intention so to do.

II. And be it further enacted, That during the Continuance of this Act no Duty of Excise shall be charged or chargeable for or in respect of Starch made in England wholly from Rice or Potatoes, or from any Mixture of Rice and Potatoes, or the Importation of such Starch into Great Britain; any Thing in any Act of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, that all and singular the Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Powers, Authorities, Matters, and Things, and all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force relative to the Duties of Excise on Starch, except in far as the same shall be expressly repealed or altered by this Act, shall be and remain in full Force and Effect, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall, during the Time he, she, or they shall make or manufacture Starch from Potatoes or Rice, or from any Mixture thereof, or during the Time in which any Operation, or Preparation for the making of Starch from Potatoes or Rice, or from any Mixture thereof, shall be depending or carrying on or upon his, her, or their Premises, employ or make use of any Wheat, Barley, or other Corn or Grass, or any Meal or Flour, either mixed or unmixed, in or for the making of Starch; and if any Person or Persons shall employ or make use of any Wheat, Barley, or other Corn or Grass, or any Meal or Flour, either mixed or unmixed, in or for the making of Starch, contrary to the true Intend and Meaning of this Act, every Person is offending thereto, for every such Offence, Subject the Sum of Five hundred Pounds.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Natives or Makers of Starch, during the Time he, she, or they shall make or manufacture Starch from Potatoes or Rice, or from any Mixture thereof, shall be permitted to have in or upon his, her, or their Premises, or in his, her, or their Custody or Possession any Quantity of Wheat, Barley, Meal, or Flour exceeding the Quantity of Four Bushels, or Part of fortifying all such Wheat, Barley, Meal, or Flour, together with the Stacks, Calks, or other Packages concerning the same, and also the Sums of Five hundred Pounds; and all such Wheat, Barley, Meal, and Flour, and all the Stacks, Calks, or other Packages containing the same, shall and may be seized by any Officer of Excise.

For 6 Months from Jan. 1. 1797, Starch may be made from Potatoes or Rice, they may, at any Manufactory licensed with the Excise, on or before March 20. 1800.

A Duty payable to the several Officers of the Excise.

No Excise Duty shall be charged for such Starch on Importation from Ireland.

Provision of this Act relative to the Excise on Starch, except as hereby altered, shall continue.

No Person making such Starch shall use any Wheat, &c. for making the same (Penalty of 500l.)

no more to be in his Custody more than 4 Bushels of Wheat, &c. and the same of the Wheat, &c.

Commissars  
of Excise may  
alter Stamps for  
distinguishing  
Stamps made  
from Rags or  
Papers.

Penalty for  
counterfeiting  
Stamps, &c.  
Entry without  
Charge.

For forging Stamps  
with counterfeit  
Stamps, &c.  
59th.

No Drawback  
allowed on  
Stamps exported,  
&c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Commissioners of Excise, or the major Part of them respectively, and they are hereby required to cause such Alteration or Additions to be made to the Stamp or Stamps, Seal or Seals, now used for denoting the Payment of the Duty on Stamps, as they shall judge proper or expedient for ascertaining and distinguishing all Branch which shall or may be made under the Authority or by virtue of this Act from Rags or Papers, or from any Mixture thereof; and if any Person or Persons shall at any Time forge or counterfeit any such Stamp or Seal as aforesaid, or shall at any Time forge or counterfeit any Stamp or Seal so counterfeit or resemble the Impression of the same upon the Papers containing Stamps as aforesaid, then every Person so offending, being thereof convicted in due Form of Law, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy; and if any Person or Persons shall at any Time fill any Stamp with any such forged or counterfeit Stamp, or Seal, or Impression thereon, knowing the same to be forged and counterfeit, or shall knowingly fix or cause to be fixed any Paper stamped according to this Act to any Piece of Starch, other than that which was originally related in such Paper, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Drawback or Allowance shall be made, given, or granted, on any Account whatsoever, for or in respect of any Starch which shall or may be exported, or used, or employed in any Manufactory, or for any other Purpose whatsoever; any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

" Penalties may be recovered, &c. under Excise Laws, &c. § 5. Powers of 13 Geo. 2. c. 34, &c. extended  
\* to this Act, § 9. Act may be repealed or altered this Session, § 10."

## C A P. XV.

An Act to prohibit the Distillation of Spirits from Wheat in Ireland. [15th December 1801.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Use of Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour in the brewing, making, or fermenting any Wort, Wash, or Pot Ale for making or extracting Spirits, should be prohibited in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act no Distiller or Distillers, or Maker or Makers of Spirits shall apply, spend, consume, or make use of, or cause, procure, permit, or suffer to be applied, spent, consumed, or made use of, any Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour in the brewing, making, or fermenting any Wort, Wash, or Pot Ale for making or extracting Spirits in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and if any Distiller or Distillers, or Maker or Makers of Low Wines or Spirits shall apply, spend, consume, or make use of, or cause, procure, permit, or suffer to be applied, spent, consumed, or made use of any Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour in the brewing, making, or fermenting any Wale, or Pot Ale for making or extracting Spirits in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, the Person or Persons so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of two hundred Pounds; and all such Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour, and Worts, Wash, or Pot Ale, and the Bags, Casks, or Vessels containing the same shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Justice of the Peace or any Officer of his Majesty's Revenue; and upon the Trial of any Informer for the said Penalty, or any of the said Forfeitures, the Defendant or Defendants therein shall be convicted, or the Wheat, Wheat Meal, Wheat Flour, Worts, Wash, or Pot Ale mentioned, unless Proof shall be made by the Defendant or Chargee, that the Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour, Worts, Wash, or Pot Ale, or any Part thereof, was not such as shall be alleged in such Information; and every Servant of such Distiller or Distillers, or Maker or Makers of Spirits, and every other Person who shall be seized and offered in the applying, spending, consuming, or making use of any Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Wheat Flour in the brewing, making, or fermenting any Wort, Wash, or Pot Ale for making, or extracting Spirits, or in carrying or conveying the same into the Hoops, Still Hoops, or other Piece used by such Distiller or Distillers, Maker or Makers of Low Wines or Spirits, in the brewing, making, or fermenting such Wort, Wash, or Pot Ale, shall also forfeit and lose, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pounds, and in Default of Payment thereof immediately upon Conviction, shall be liable to suffer three Months Imprisonment in the House of Correction, and to be kept to hard Labour during such Imprisonment.

" Penalties may be fixed for, &c. as under 15th Excise Act, 14 & 15 C. 2. c. 8. § 2. Act may be repealed  
or altered this Session, § 3."

## C A P. XVI.

An Act to continue until the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for preventing the Importation of organized Thrown Silk, Flax, and Flax Seed, into this Kingdom, in Ships or Vessels belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty. [15th December 1801.]

No 59th Geo. 3.  
made use of any  
Wheat, &c. or  
the Distillation  
of Spirits in  
England or  
Wales, &c.

Forfeiture, &c.  
shall be  
101.

as under three  
Months Imprisonment.

17 G. 3. c. 28.  
formerly con-  
tinued by 35 G.  
3. c. 4. 17 G. 3.  
c. 8.

## C A P. XVII.

An Act for raising a further Sum of Money by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. [24th February 1802.]

• Treasury may raise 2,000,000, by Loans and Exchequer Bills, as under Mch Act, c. 1. of this Session: § 1—4. [Proviso is *de novo* as p. 5—4. of *de Stat.*] Principal and Interest, with Charges, shall be repaid out of the 8th, 9th, and 10th Instalments of any Loans which may be granted by Act of the Session: § 5. [See ante, c. p. § 5.] Morts shall be repaid out of the 8th Supply, § 6. Bank authorized to advance Money, § 7. [as under § 6, 7. of c. p.]

## C A P. XVIII.

An Act for continuing the Privileges allowed to Ships employed in, and for enlarging the Limits of, the Southern Whale Fishery. [24th February 1802.]

• WHEREAS it is proper to encourage the Fishery carried on by his Majesty's European Subjects in the Seas to the Southward of the Greenland Sea and Davis's Straits for the Purpose of taking Whales and other Creatures being in those Seas, by continuing certain Privileges granted in an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for further encouraging the Southern Whale Fishery*; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Privileges hereinafter mentioned shall be paid and allowed to British Ships or Vessels employed in the said Fishery, under the Limitations, Restrictions, and Regulations contained in the said Act, and also in an Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, and contained in the said Act, and under the Limitations, Restrictions, and Regulations specified in this present Act.

II. And he it further enacted, That for twelve of such Ships or Vessels which shall be fitted and cleared out between the first Day of January and the thirty-first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, and between the first Day of January and the thirty-first Day of December in each of the three succeeding Years, and shall sail to the Southward of the Equator and thence carry on the Fishery, and shall return before the first Day of December in the Year subsequent to that in which they cleared out to some Port in Great Britain, there shall be paid and allowed three hundred Pounds to each of the four such Ships which shall in full and first arrive within the Times hereinafter mentioned with the greatest Quantity of Oil or Head Matter, taken together being not less in the Whale than twenty Tons in each of such Ships or Vessels, and being the Produce of one or more Whale or Whales, or other Creatures being in those Seas, taken and killed by the Crews of every such Ship or Vessel respectively; and there shall be paid two hundred Pounds to each of the four such Ships or Vessels which shall in like Manner sail and first arrive with the next greatest Quantity of such Oil or Head Matter, taken together being not less in the Whale than twenty Tons in every such Ship or Vessel, and being the Produce of any Whale or Whales, or other Creatures being in those Seas so taken as aforesaid; and there shall be paid and allowed one hundred Pounds to each of the four such Ships or Vessels, and which shall in like Manner sail and first arrive with the next greatest Quantity of such Oil or Head Matter, taken together being not less in the Whale than twenty Tons in every such Ship or Vessel, and being the Produce of any Whale or Whales, or other Creatures being in those Seas so taken as aforesaid.

III. And he it further enacted, That for four other such Ships or Vessels which shall be fitted and cleared out, and shall sail within the Times hereinafter mentioned, and proceed to the Southward of thirty-six Degrees of South Latitude, and shall there *hunt, fish* carry on the said Fishery, and shall not return till after the Expiration of six or seven Calendar Months from the Day on which they cleared out, but before the thirty-first Day of December in the second Year after their clearing out, to some Port in Great Britain, there shall be paid and allowed four hundred Pounds to each of such Ships or Vessels which shall in full and arrive within the Times hereinafter left-mentioned, with the greatest Quantity of Oil and Head Matter, taken together being not less in the Whale than twenty Tons, and being the Produce of any Whale or Whales or other Creatures being in those Seas, and taken and killed by the Crews of such Ship or Vessel.

IV. And whereas it is expedient further to encourage the said Fisheries, by extending the Limits prescribed in the before-mentioned Acts for the said Southern Whale Fisheries, he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Ship or Vessel fitting and clearing out and licensed conformably to the first-mentioned Act, and sailing to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope aforesaid, and having passed beyond one hundred and twenty-three Degrees of East Longitude from London, to sail or pass to the Northward so far as one Degree of Northern Latitude, but no further to the Northward, until such Ship or Vessel shall have sailed or passed to the Eastward of one hundred and eighty Degrees of East Longitude from London; any Thing in the said Acts, or any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

§ 6. § 7. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

11. 11.

## C A P. XIX.

An Act to amend so much of an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for explaining, amending, and rendering more effectual, an Act made in the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act for making a free Market for the Sale of Fish in the City of Westminster, and for preventing the forfeitall and incorporating of Fish, and for allowing the Sale of Fish under the Dispositions mentioned in a Clause contained in an Act of his late Majesty's Reign, as in the same are taken with a Hook,* as relates to the Sale of Eels. [24th February 1802.]

W<sup>HEREAS</sup> by an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for explaining, amending, and rendering more effectual, an Act made in the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act for making a free Market for the Sale of Fish in the City of Westminster, and for preventing the forfeitall and incorporating of Fish, and for allowing the Sale of Fish under the Dispositions mentioned in a Clause contained in an Act of his late Majesty's Reign, as in the same are taken with a Hook;* it is amongst other Things enacted, that if any Fishermen, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, Master or Owner of any Fishing Ship, Schoop, Smack, or Fishing Vessel coming from Sea, or other Person having the Conduct of such Fishing Ship, Schoop, Smack, or Fishing Vessel, Natives or Foreigners, employed either in catching, bringing, or sending of Fish for the Supply of the Cities of London and Westminster, shall not enter their Ship, Schoop, Smack, or other Fishing Vessel at such Place or Places, and within such Time as therein mentioned, or shall keep any such Fish, or other Fish whatsoever in such their Ship, Schoop, Smack, or other their Fishing Vessel or Vessels, or in any Well Boat or Store Boat, after their Arrival at the River, in or near to fall off their whole Cargo of Fish within the Space of eight Days, to be reckoned from the Day of such their Arrival at the River, every such Person or Persons shall forfeit and pay the Penalty in the said Act provided: And whereas the said limited Time of eight Days for selling of the whole Cargo of Eels Eels is found too short and quite unnecessary, be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, in case any such Fishing Vessel shall be freighted or loaded in Whole or in Part with live Eels, and the Fishermen, or other Person or Persons whatsoever, Natives or Foreigners, who shall be Owners of such live Eels, or have the Power to sell or dispose of the same, shall sell off the whole Quantity of such live Eels within twenty-eight Days after the Arrival of such Vessel at the River, and shall in all other Respects comply with the Directions of the said Act, and also of an Act passed in the twenty-second Year of his Majesty King George the Second, and mentioned in the said Act, then and in such Case the Sale of the whole Cargo, or Quantity of such live Eels, shall be and it hereby declared to be as good a Sale thereof as if such Sale had been completed and made within the said limited Time of eight Days before mentioned.

Sale of Eels of  
made by Owners  
of Fishing Vessels  
all Eels after  
their Arrival at  
the River, shall  
be as good a Sale  
and made within  
eight Days, the  
Time loss by  
the said Act.

## C A P. XX.

An Act for making perpetual so much of an Act, made in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the following a Drawback of the Duties on Rum Shipped on Stores to be consumed on board Merchant Ships on their Voyages; and to continue several Laws relating to the permitting the Exportation of Tobacco Pipe Clay from Great Britain to the British Sugar Colonies in the West Indies until the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eighty as the giving further Encouragement to the Importation of Naval Stores from the British Colonies in America until the twenty-seventh Day of September One thousand eight hundred and twelve; and the regulating the Payment of the Duties on Camellum, Cloves, Nutmegs, and Mace; and to the allowing the Importation of certain Fish from Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador until the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eighty; and to the allowing the Importation and Exportation of Goods from and to India and Ceylon, in Ships not of British built, during the Continuance of the exclusive Trade so and from the East Indies, granted to the East India Company by an Act of the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign. [19th March 1802.]

W<sup>HEREAS</sup> an Act was made in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to continue several Laws relating to the giving further Encouragement for the Importation of Naval Stores from the British Colonies in America; to the Landing of Rum or Spirit of the British Sugar Plantations before Payment of the Duties of Excise; to the discontinuing the Duties payable on the Importation of Tobacco, of Lead, and Gunpowder; to the regulating the Fees of Officers of the Customs and Naval Officers in America; to the allowing the Exportation of certain Quantities of Wheat and other Articles to her Majesty's Sugar Colonies in America; and to the allowing a Drawback of the Duties on Rum Shipped on Stores to be consumed on board Merchant Ships on their Voyages.* And whereas so much of the said Act as relates to the allowing a Drawback of the Duties on Rum Shipped on Stores to be consumed on board Merchant Ships on their Voyages, which was to be in Force for two Years from the first Day of April One thousand seven hundred and seventy-six, has, by several subsequent Acts made in the twenty-first, twenty-fourth, twenty-sixth, twenty-eighth, and thirty-sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, been continued until the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the three next Session of Parliament: And whereas the same has, by Experience, been found useful and beneficial; and it is expedient that the same should be made perpetual, be it therefore

1. of 19 G. 3.  
c. 21. allowing a  
Drawback of the  
Duties on Rum  
Shipped on  
Stores, to be  
made for  
two Years  
from the first  
Day of April  
One thousand  
seven hundred  
and seventy-six,  
to be continued  
until the fifth  
Day of July  
One thousand  
eight hundred  
and one, and  
from thence to  
the End of the  
three next  
Session of  
Parliament.

therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Common, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act, made in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to allowing a Drawback of the Duties on Rum shipped as Staves to be consumed on board Merchant Ships on their Voyages, shall be made perpetual.

§ 3, of 17 G. 3. c. 43. permitting the Exportation of Tobacco Pipe Clay to the *British Colonies in the West Indies*, [formerly continued by 20 G. 3. c. 191; 21 G. 3. c. 51; 23 G. 3. c. 23; 24 G. 3. c. 40; 44 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.] further continued till June 24, 1802, § 2.—§ 2. of 3 G. 3. c. 12. as to Importation of Wood and Lumber from the *British Colonies in America*, free from Customs, [formerly continued by 16 G. 3. c. 26; 22 G. 3. c. 57; 31 G. 3. c. 37; 4 G. 3. c. 20; 12 G. 3. c. 26; 19 G. 3. c. 22; 26 G. 3. c. 57; 33 G. 3. c. 40; 36 G. 3. c. 40. § 1.] further continued till Sept. 29, 1811, § 3.—§ 6. G. 3. c. 68. respecting Duties on Cinnamon, [formerly continued till June 24, 1802, § 4.—§ 1. of 41 G. 3. c. 77. permitting the Importation of certain Fish from Newfoundland, continued till June 24, 1802, § 5.]

VI. And he is further enacted, That an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for allowing, for a limited Time, the Importation of Goods from India and China, and other Parts within the Limits of the exclusive Trade of the East India Company, in Places not of British birth, and for the Exportation of Goods from Great Britain, by the said 55th, under certain Restrictions*, which was to continue in force during the Continuance of the present War, and for eighteen Months after the Cessation thereof, shall be, and the same is hereby continued during the Continuance of the exclusive Trade to and from the *East Indies*, granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies* by an Act of the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign.

35 G. 3.  
c. 113. § 7. 45.  
[The Act is  
continued in  
force by 55  
G. 3. c. 113. by  
the said  
British  
Company,  
continued by  
21 G. 3. c. 113. § 7.  
By 17 G. 3. c. 113. § 7.  
India Company under 21 G. 3. c. 113.

## C A P. XXI.

An Act for extending the Sum of one Million by Letters or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. [19th March 1802.]

• Treasury may raise 1,000,000, by Letters and Exchequer Bills as prescribed by the said Act, c. 1. of this Session, &c. § 1.—4. [as all respects as the said Terms as c. 9 & 17. sub.] Principal and Interest, such Changes shall be equal out of the several Installments of 200,000, which may be granted in this Session, § 5. Messrs also shall be repaid out of the said Supplies, § 6. Bank authorized to advance Money, § 7.

## C A P. XXII.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and four, the Bounties granted for the Encouragement of the Greenland Whale Fisheries; and for continuing and amending the Regulations respecting the same. [19th March 1802.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient to continue, for a limited Time, the Bounties and other Encouragements to the Fisheries carried on by his Majesty's Subjects in the *Greenland Sea and Davis's Straights*, and also to continue and amend the Regulations and Conditions now in force in regard to the said Fisheries; he it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Common, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the further Support and Encouragement of the Fisheries carried on in the Greenland Sea and Davis's Straights*; and also so much of the Act made in the twenty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for further encouraging and regulating the Newfoundland, Greenland, and Southern Whale Fisheries*, as relates to the said Fisheries; and also the Act made in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to continue and amend several Laws relating to the Encouragement of the Fisheries carried on in the Greenland Sea and Davis's Straights*; and to amend the Laws now in force for the Management of the Fishery carried on in the said Sea in the Southward of the Greenland Sea and Davis's Straights; which Acts were, by an Act of the last Session of Parliament, continued until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be further continued until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and four.

II. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted, That from and after the passing of this present Act, and during the Continuance thereof, in every Ship of the Burthen of three hundred Tons, six Harpooners, six Line Menagers, six Seamen, and six Apprentices in every Ship or Vessel of smaller Burthen, one Harpooner, one Line Manager, and one Seaman for every fifty Tons Burthen of such Ship or Vessel, shall be provided from being impressed, and shall have and enjoy the Privilege of sailing in the Gallies and Coasting Trade; under the Conditions and in the Manner pointed and directed in the said Act made in the twenty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign; any Thing in the said last mentioned Act, or in any other Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And he is further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Ship or Vessel fitted or clearing out for the present Service, which is not provided with the full Complement of Men, pursuant to the Directions of any Act or Acts now in force, as the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel shall be fitted and cleared out, to proceed from thence to Liverpool in the Life of a Whaler, and complete the Number of Men there, provided the Number wanted doth not exceed two passages Men for every fifty Tons Burthen of such Ship or Vessel, but not otherwise; and upon Receipt of such Ship or Vessel from the said Port, such Men may be landed and sent for on Shore at Liverpool aforesaid; and upon the Arrival or Onward of such Ship or Vessel proceeding, to the proper Officer of the Customs at the Port of his Arrival in Great Britain, a Certificate under the Hand of the Collector

35 G. 3. c. 41.  
20 G. 3. c. 102.  
and  
21 G. 3. c. 113.  
33 G. 3. c. 113.  
34 G. 3. c. 113.  
35 G. 3. c. 113.  
36 G. 3. c. 113.  
37 G. 3. c. 113.  
38 G. 3. c. 113.  
39 G. 3. c. 113.  
40 G. 3. c. 113.  
41 G. 3. c. 113.  
42 G. 3. c. 113.  
43 G. 3. c. 113.  
44 G. 3. c. 113.  
45 G. 3. c. 113.  
46 G. 3. c. 113.  
47 G. 3. c. 113.  
48 G. 3. c. 113.  
49 G. 3. c. 113.  
50 G. 3. c. 113.  
51 G. 3. c. 113.  
52 G. 3. c. 113.  
53 G. 3. c. 113.  
54 G. 3. c. 113.  
55 G. 3. c. 113.  
56 G. 3. c. 113.  
57 G. 3. c. 113.  
58 G. 3. c. 113.  
59 G. 3. c. 113.  
60 G. 3. c. 113.  
61 G. 3. c. 113.  
62 G. 3. c. 113.  
63 G. 3. c. 113.  
64 G. 3. c. 113.  
65 G. 3. c. 113.  
66 G. 3. c. 113.  
67 G. 3. c. 113.  
68 G. 3. c. 113.  
69 G. 3. c. 113.  
70 G. 3. c. 113.  
71 G. 3. c. 113.  
72 G. 3. c. 113.  
73 G. 3. c. 113.  
74 G. 3. c. 113.  
75 G. 3. c. 113.  
76 G. 3. c. 113.  
77 G. 3. c. 113.  
78 G. 3. c. 113.  
79 G. 3. c. 113.  
80 G. 3. c. 113.  
81 G. 3. c. 113.  
82 G. 3. c. 113.  
83 G. 3. c. 113.  
84 G. 3. c. 113.  
85 G. 3. c. 113.  
86 G. 3. c. 113.  
87 G. 3. c. 113.  
88 G. 3. c. 113.  
89 G. 3. c. 113.  
90 G. 3. c. 113.  
91 G. 3. c. 113.  
92 G. 3. c. 113.  
93 G. 3. c. 113.  
94 G. 3. c. 113.  
95 G. 3. c. 113.  
96 G. 3. c. 113.  
97 G. 3. c. 113.  
98 G. 3. c. 113.  
99 G. 3. c. 113.  
100 G. 3. c. 113.

letter and Comptroller of the Customs at *Lewish aforesaid*, [which Certificate they are hereby desired and required to give to the Master of such Ship or Vessel,] certifying the Number and the Names of the Men that were aboard such Ship or Vessel at the Time of her Arrival at *Lewish*, together with the Number and Names of the Men so taken on board such Ship or Vessel at *Lewish*, and the Number and Names of the Men that were landed and set on Shore there upon the Return of such Ship or Vessel from the Fishery, and the Master and Mate of such Ship or Vessel making Oath before the Collector and Comptroller at the Port of their Arrival in *Great Britain*, that the Men so taken on board as aforesaid at *Lewish* proceeded from thence on the said Fishery, and continued on board during the Time such Ship or Vessel was employed in that Business, the Master or Owner of such Ship or Vessel shall be entitled to the Bounty granted by this Act, in the same Manner as they would have been entitled therein in case the full Complement of Men had been taken on board at the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel was fitted and cleared out, and had returned on board such Ship or Vessel to such Port in *Great Britain*, provided all other the Regulations and Restrictions required and directed by any Act or Acts now in force have been duly complied with and performed; any Thing in any Act or Acts, Law or Laws now in force to the contrary notwithstanding.

Principal Officers at the Customs may take the Affidavit of Oath of such Vessel, upon his Majesty's Oath of Office, and declare the Particulars required by Act G. 1. c. 42. § 1.

IV. And whereas by the said Act made in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, it is, among other Things, enacted, That before any Ship or Vessel shall proceed on the Whole Fishery, Oath shall be made by one or more Owners or Owners, and the Master or Chief Officer of such Ship or Vessel before the principal Officers of the Customs of the Port from which such Ship or Vessel intends to proceed, that it is really and truly their free Purpose and determined Resolution that such Ship or Vessel shall, as soon as License shall be granted, forthwith proceed on a Voyage to the *Greenland Sea or Denmark's Straights*, or the *Scot's adjacent*, and there, on the then approaching Seales, to catch the utmost Endowments of themselves and Ship's Company to take Whales or other Creatures living in the Sea, and on no other Design or View of Profit in such Voyage, and to export the Whale Fat, Oil, and Blubber thereof into *Great Britain*: And whereas it may sometimes happen that the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel may, from Sickness or other unavoidable Circumstances, be unable to appear before the principal Officers of the Customs to make Oath in Manner required by the said recited Act: It is therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such principal Officers to accept and take an Affidavit of such Sickness or unavoidable Absence, sworn by such Owner or Owners, before any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and in which Affidavit the said Owner or Owners shall declare all and every the Matters and Things which by the said recited Act he is directed and required to declare, on Oath, before the said principal Officers; and such Affidavit shall be as effectual to all Intents and Purposes, as if such Owner or Owners had conform'd to the Directions of the said Act in Manner herein-before mentioned; any Thing in the said recited Act, or any other Act, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

#### C A P. XXIII.

An Act to indemnify such Persons as have omitted to qualify themselves for Offices and Employments; and to indemnify Justices of the Peace, or others, who have omitted to register or deliver in their Qualifications within the Time directed by Law, and for extending the Time, limited for those Particulars, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two; to indemnify Members and Officers, in Cities, Corporations, and Borough Towns, whose Advertisements have been omitted to be stamped according to Law, or having been stamped, have been lost or mislaid, and for allowing them, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, to provide Advertisements duly stamped; to permit such Persons as have omitted to make and file Affidavits of the Execution of Indentures of Clerks to Attorneys and Solicitors, to make and file the same on or before the first Day of March next Term One thousand eight hundred and two; to allow until the twenty-fourth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, Persons who have omitted to pay the Duties on the Indentures and Contracts of Clerks, Apprentices, or Servants, to make Payment of the same; to indemnify such Persons as have neglected to obtain Certificates of Admission as Solicitors or Attorneys, Notaries or Proctors, and for extending the Time, limited for that Purpose, until two Months after the passing of this Act; to indemnify Persons who have granted or published Pleadings, and other Proceedings in Courts of Law or Equity, upon which the Name and Place of Abode of the Printer has not been printed; and for indemnifying Deputy Lieutenants and Officers of the Militia, who have neglected to transmit Descriptions of their Qualifications to the Clerks of the Peace, within the Time directed by Law, and for extending the Time, limited for that Purpose, until the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two.

[19th March 1802.]

WHEREAS divers Particulars, who on Account of their Offices, Places, Employments, or Professions, or any other Cause or Causes, ought to have taken and published the Oath as aforesaid respectively appointed to be by such Persons taken and subscribed, as and by an Act, made in the first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, of glorious Memory, entitled, *An Act for the further Security of his Majesty's Person and Government, and the Duration of the Crown in the Heirs of the late Prince Bishop, King of Prussia*; and for extending the Time of the said recited Oath of Witnesses, and his own and several Heirs; and to have qualified themselves according to an Act, made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, entitled, *An Act for the well governing and regulating of Corporations*; or so have qualified themselves according to another Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled, *An Act for preventing the Danger which may happen from Popish Recusants, by requiring*

Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves according to the Statute in G. 1. c. 2. § 11. 2. c. 1. § 1. c. 2. § 1.



the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper according to the Usage of the Church of England, and making and subscribing the Declaration against Transubstantiation therein mentioned; or according to another Act, made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual performing the King's Pardon and Commutation, in Assigning Papers from being in other Kings of Parliament; or according to another Act, made in the eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intituled, An Act for granting the People called Quakers such Forms of Affirmation or Denialment as may appear the fittest and which may of them be used; or according to another Act, made in the ninth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, An Act for indemnifying Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves for Office within the Time limited by Law, and for allowing further Time for that Purpose; and for amending in such of an Act, passed in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as requires Persons to qualify themselves for Office before the End of the next Term or Quarters Sessions, and also for relaxing the Time limited by Law for making and subscribing the Declaration against Transubstantiation, and for allowing a further Time for forgiveness of Bonds and Wills made by Persons; and for Relief of Prisons, Parishes, Deacons, and Lectors; or according to another Act, made in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, An Act for the further Qualification of Justices of the Peace; or according to another Act, made in the sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act for altering the Oath of Abjuration, and the Affirmance; and for amending in such of an Act, made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, An Act for the Improvement of the Union of the two Kingdoms; and, after the Time therein limited, requires the Delivery of certain Lists and Copies therein mentioned to Persons entitled to High Treason, or Negligence of Treason; have, through Ignorance of the Law, Absence, or some unavoidable Accident, omitted to take and subscribe the said Oath and Affirmance, and make and subscribe the Declaration required by Law, or otherwise to qualify themselves as aforesaid, within such Time, and in such Manner, as is and by the said Acts respectively, or by any other Act of Parliament in that Behalf made, is required, whereby they have incurred, or may be in Danger of incurring, divers Penalties and Disabilities: For quelling the Minds of his Majesty's Subjects, and for preventing any Inconveniences that might otherwise happen by Means of such Omissions, be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Person or Persons, who, at or before the passing of this Act, hath or have omitted to take and subscribe the said Oath and Declaration, or to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or otherwise to qualify him, her, or themselves, within such Time, and in such Manner, as is and by the said Acts, or any of them, or by any other Act of Parliament in that Behalf made, is required; and who, after accepting any such Office, Place, or Employment, or undertaking any Profession or Thing on account of which such Qualifications ought to have been had, and is required, before the passing of this Act, hath or have taken and subscribed the said Oath, or made the Declaration required by Law, and also received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Usage of the Church of England, or who, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, shall take and subscribe the said Oath, Declaration, and Affirmance respectively, in such Cases wherein by Law the said Oath, Declaration, and Affirmance, ought to have been taken and subscribed, in such Manner and Form, and at or in such Place or Places as are appointed in and by the said Act, made in the first Year of the Reign of his said late Majesty King George the First, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in that Behalf made and provided, and also hath or have received, or shall, on or before the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, according to the Usage of the Church of England, in such Cases wherein the said Sacrament ought to have been received, and hath or have made and subscribed, or shall, on or before the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, make and subscribe the said Declaration against Transubstantiation, and also hath or have made and subscribed, or shall, on or before the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, make and subscribe the said Declaration in the said Statute, made in the thirtieth Year of King Charles the Second, in such Cases wherein the said Declaration ought to have been made and subscribed, to take and subscribe the Oath directed by the said Act made in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, in such Cases wherein the said Oath ought to have been taken and subscribed, in such Manner as by the said Act is directed, shall be, and are hereby intimated, freed, and discharged, from and against all Penalties, Forfeitures, Incapacities, and Disabilities, incurred or to be incurred for or by reason of any Neglect or Omission, previous to the passing of this Act, of taking or subscribing the said Oath or Affirmance, or receiving the Sacrament, or making or subscribing the said Declaration, or taking or subscribing the said Oath according to the above-mentioned Acts, or any of them, or any other Act or Acts; and such Person or Persons as and are, and shall be fully and abso-lytely recognized and referred to the same Statute and Conditions as he, she, or they, were in before such Neglect or Omission, and shall be deemed and adjudged to have fully qualified him, her, or themselves, according to the above-mentioned Acts, and every of them; and that all Elections of, and Acts done or to be done by any such Person or Persons, or by Authority derived from him, her, or them, are and shall be of the same Force and Validity as the same, or any of them, would have been if such Person or Persons respectively had taken the said Oath or Affirmance, and received the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and made and subscribed the said Declaration, and taken and subscribed the said Oath according to the Direction of the said Acts, and every or any of them; and that the Qualification of such Person or Persons, qualifying themselves in Manner and within the Time appointed by this Act, shall be, to all Intents and Purposes, as effectual as if such Person or Persons had respectively taken the said Oath and Affirmance, and received the Sacrament, and made and subscribed the said Declaration, and taken and subscribed the said Oath, within the Time and in the Manner appointed by the several Acts before mentioned.**

II. Provided

Not to admit any Person to any Office or Qualification, unless he is qualified to qualify himself.

Not to exempt Justices of Peace from legal Qualifications.

Not to produce any Writ, Return, or Affidavit in Law Dec. 27, 1802.

Not to be removed, and qualified to act as Clerk, Officer, or Minister of any Corporation, City, or Town.

Not to enjoy all Offices (and which they have been entitled to) and shall be considered as of Possession, until Discharge, or until of Possession, and Discharge, or until of Possession.

Not to proceed to remove Persons to any Office, until they are removed by Judgment.

Professors shall make Affidavits to be filed before the Judges Terms 1802.

Indorsed and sealed with a Seal of the King's Privy Seal.

Professors who have neglected to pay the Duty on Consideration Money given with Clerks or Apprentices, or to enter such Consideration in their Indentures, may, on Payment of double the Duty (before Dec. 26, 1802, may have such

II. Provided always, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to indemnify any Person against whom final Judgment shall have been given, in any Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, for any Penalty incurred by having neglected to qualify himself within the Time limited by Law.

III. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That nothing contained in this Act shall extend, or be construed to exempt any Justice of the Peace from the Possibilities to which he is subject for acting as such without being possessed of the Qualifications required by the Laws now in force.

IV. And whereas the Appointments of Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, and other publick Officers, and the Admissions of Clerks and Officers of Cities, Corporations, and Borough Towns, or the Entries of such Admissions in the Court Books, Rolls, or Records of such Cities, Corporations, and Borough Towns, which by several Acts of Parliament are directed and required to be stamped, may not have been provided, or the same not stamped, or may have been lost or mislaid; be it enacted, That, for the Effect of such Persons whose Appointments and Admissions, or the Entries of whole Admissions as aforesaid, may not have been provided, or not duly stamped, or when the same have been lost or mislaid, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Persons, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, to provide, or cause to be provided, Appointments, and Admissions, or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, duly stamped; or, in case where such Appointments, Admissions, or Entries of Admissions as aforesaid, have been made or provided, but have not been duly stamped, to produce such Appointments, Admissions, or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, to the Commissioners appointed in and under the Statute in that behalf made to be duly stamped; which such Commissioners are hereby authorized, empowered, and required, to duly stamp, or Payment of the Duties first payable, or to have been paid on such Appointments, Admissions, or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, without any Fine or Penalties thereon; and such Persons to providing Appointments, Admissions, or Entries of Admissions, as aforesaid, duly stamped, or providing the same to be duly stamped, in Manner aforesaid, are and shall be hereby confirmed and qualified to act as Clerks of the Peace, Town Clerks, or other publick Officers, or Member or Members, Officer or Officers of such Cities, Corporations, and Borough Towns respectively, to all Intents and Purposes; and shall and may hold and enjoy and exercise such Office, or any other Office or Office into which he or they hath or have been elected, notwithstanding his or their Qualification, or the Qualification of any of their Predecessors, in such Cities, Corporations, or Borough Towns, as aforesaid, and shall be indemnified and discharged of and from all Penalties, Disabilities, Forfeitures, Penalties, and Damages, by reason of any such Qualification, and none of his or their Acts shall be questioned or avoided by reason of the same.

And Discharge, or until of Possession, and Discharge, or until of Possession.

V. Provided always, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to remove or exclude any Person or Persons to any Office or Employment, Benefice, Matter, or Thing whatsoever, already actually avoided by Judgment of any of His Majesty's Courts of Record, or already legally filed up and enjoyed by any other Person; but that such Office or Employment, Benefice, Matter, or Thing so avoided, or legally filed up and enjoyed, shall be and remain in and to the Person or Persons who is or are now, or shall, at the passing of this Act, be legally entitled in the same, as if this Act had never been made.

VI. And whereas many Persons have omitted to cause Affidavits to be made, and afterwards to be filed in the proper Office, of the actual Execution of several Contracts in Writing entered into by them to serve as Clerks to Attorneys or Solicitors; and such Contracts, and the Indentures thereof, to be indorsed within the Time in which the same ought to have been done, and many Indentures, and others, may thereby incur certain Disabilities for preventing thereof, and relieving such Persons; be it enacted, That every Person who, at the passing of this Act, shall have neglected or omitted to cause any such Affidavit or Affidavits as aforesaid to be made and filed, or such Contract or Indenture to be indorsed, and who, on or before the first Day of Michaelmas Term One thousand eight hundred and two, shall cause such Contract or Indenture to be indorsed with the proper Officer in that behalf, and one or more Affidavits or Affidavits to be made, and afterwards to be filed in such Manner as the same ought to have been made and filed, in due Time, shall be, and is hereby authorized, freed, and discharged, from and against all Penalties, Forfeitures, Inconveniences, and Disabilities, in or by any Act or Acts of Parliament mentioned, and incurred, or to be incurred, for or by reason of such Neglect or Omission; and every such Affidavit and Affidavits to be made, and which shall be duly filed on or before the first full Day of Michaelmas Term One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be as effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been made and filed within the respective Times the same ought, by the Laws now in being for that Purpose, to have been made and filed.

VII. And, for the Relief of Persons who, through Neglect or Inadvertency, have omitted to pay the several Rates and Duties upon Money or any other valuable Consideration given, paid, contracted, or agreed for, with or in relation to any Clerk, Apprentice, or Servant who hath been put or placed to or with any Master or Mistress in learn any Profession, Trade, or Employment, and to have the Indenture or other Writing, which contains the Conditions, Articles, Contracts, or Agreements relating to the Service of any such Clerk, Apprentice, or Servant, stamped within the Times by the several Acts of Parliament for those Purposes respectively limited, or who have neglected or omitted to insert and write, in Words as Length, in any such Indenture, or other Writing, as aforesaid respectively, the full Sum or Sums of Money, or other valuable Consideration received, or to be received directly or indirectly given, paid, agreed, or contracted for, with or in relation to any such Clerk, Apprentice, or Servant as aforesaid; be it enacted, That upon Payment, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, of double the Rates and Duties neglected or omitted to be paid upon any Money or other valuable Consideration given, paid, contracted, or agreed for, with, or in relation to

any Clerk, Appraiser, or Servant as aforesaid, to such Person or Persons to whom the same ought to be paid, the Indenture or other Writing, by which any such Clerk, Appraiser, or Servant, was respectively put out as aforesaid, shall, on the same being tendered at the proper Place in the Stamp Office, (where the same ought to have been stamped,) during the Time of Office Hours, be stamped with the proper Stamp forthwith, after every such Payment and Tender of every such respective Indenture or Writing shall be there made, and every such Indenture or other Writing as aforesaid being so stamped, shall be good and available in Law and Equity, and may be given in Evidence in any Court whatsoever; and the several Clerks, Appraisers, or Servants therein respectively named, shall be capable of following and executing their respective aforesaid Professions, Trades, Employments, or Offices, as fully as if the Rates or Duties so neglected or omitted to have been paid, had been duly paid, and as if the full Sum or Sums of Money, or other valuable Consideration received or agreed to be paid as aforesaid, had been actually and verily in Words at length in every such Indenture or other Writing as aforesaid respectively; and that all and every Person and Persons who hath or have incurred any Penalty by any such Neglect or Omission as aforesaid, shall be acquitted and discharged of and from, and against the same. (except such Persons again when any Provision shall be now depending,) any Thing in any former Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and the Comptroller of his Majesty's Stamp Duties are hereby required, with all convenient Speed after the passing of this Act, to cause Notice of this Clause to be published in the *London and Edinburgh Gazettes*, in such Manner as they shall think fit.

Notice that to  
publish this Act  
London and  
Edinburgh Ga-  
zettes.

37 G. 2. c. 23.

VIII. And whereas many Persons who, by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Will, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Stamp Duties on all several Matters therein mentioned*; and for better securing the Duties on Certificates to be taken out by Solicitors, Attorneys, and others, practising in several Courts of Justice in Great Britain, are required to obtain and enter Certificates of their Enrollment, Entry, Admission, or Regular in the Courts therein mentioned annually, between the first Day of November and the End of Michaelmas Term then next following, have neglected or omitted to do so through Absence or Inadvertency, and without any Intention to defraud his Majesty of the said Duties, and some Actions have been commenced and are depending, and other Actions may be commenced against such Persons to recover the Penalties incurred by them: And whereas the Recovery of all the Penalties that may have been incurred in any of the said Cases, would be attended with the Ruin of the said Parties: And whereas it is expedient that some Relief should be given in such Cases: Be it therefore enacted, That where any Person who shall have neglected or omitted to obtain and enter his Certificate, at the Time, and so in Manner required by the said Act, shall nevertheless have obtained and entered, or shall obtain and enter his Certificate before or within two Calendar Months after the passing of this Act, in Manner directed by the several Acts passed relating to Certificates to be taken out by Solicitors, Attorneys, and others, practising in certain Courts of Justice in Great Britain, then and in any such Case every such Person shall be and is hereby indemnified, freed, and discharged, from and against all Penalties, Forfeitures, Inconveniences, and Disabilities incurred or to be incurred, for or by Reason of his having neglected or omitted, previous to the passing of this Act, to obtain or enter his Certificate; and all Acts done by any such Person, shall be of the same Force and Validity as the same, or any of them would have been, if such Person had obtained his Certificate according to the Direction of the said recited Act of the thirty-seventh Year aforesaid, and no Action or Actions shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be commenced or prosecuted for or by Reason of any such Neglect or Omission as aforesaid, until after the Expiration of the said two Calendar Months, and then only against any Person or Persons who shall not have obtained or entered his Certificate in Manner hereby directed; and in such Cases or Actions shall have been commenced before the passing of this Act against any Person or Persons, for or by Reason of such Neglect or Omission, such Person or Persons shall not be liable for such Neglect or Omission, to the Payment of more than the Sum of one hundred Pounds in the Whole; and the Informer or Informers in such Actions or Actions shall not recover, or be entitled to recover more than such Sum of one hundred Pounds in the Whole, in any such Action or Actions, together with the Costs of Suit; and the Person or Persons against whom any such Action shall have been brought, shall upon Payment upon the Court as which any such Action or Actions shall be brought, of the full Sum of one hundred Pounds, and upon Payment to the Informer or Informers, by whom any such Action or Actions shall have been brought, of the Costs of Suit, to be taxed according to the Practice of such Courts, be wholly indemnified, freed, and discharged from and against all Penalties and Forfeitures incurred by Reason of any such Neglect or Omission as aforesaid: Provided nevertheless, That nothing herein contained, shall be construed to extend to indemnify any Person against whose final Judgement shall have been given on or before the first Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, in any Action in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record, for any Penalty or Penalties incurred by having neglected or omitted to obtain his Certificate according to the Direction of the said Act.

Persons who  
have neglected  
to obtain, and  
enter their Cer-  
tificates, ac-  
cording to the  
recited Act, and  
shall obtain and  
enter the same  
before or within  
two Months after  
the passing of  
this Act, shall be  
indemnified, ac-  
cording to the  
Practice of such  
Courts, from and  
against all Pen-  
alties, &c.

Except where  
final Judgement  
was given on or  
before March 5,  
1802.

38 G. 2. c. 23.

IX. And whereas, in an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual Suppression of Intoxicating and profane and unwholesome Papers*; and for better preventing profane and seditious Practices, certain Provisions are contained to restrain the printing or publishing of any Papers or Books whatsoever, which should be meant or intended to be published or dispersed, within the Name and Place of Abode of the Printer thereof being printed thereon, with a certain Penalty as the Person printing, publishing, or dispersing, or assisting in publishing or dispersing the same contrary to the said Act: And whereas divers Papers being, or purporting to be, Headings, Rules, Orders, Proofs, or other Proceedings in Courts of Law or Equity, or to be Parts of such Proceedings, Rules, Orders, Proofs, or other Proceedings, or to be Copies of the same, or of Parts thereof respectively, have, through inadvertency and Mistake, and on the Supposition that such Papers were not within the Provision of the said Act, been printed without the Name and Place of Abode of the Person printing, the same being printed thereon as required by

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. at the  
Printers, in  
St. Paul's Church-  
yard, in London.

That the said Act be it further enacted, That every Person who shall, before the passing of this Act, have printed any Paper being, or purporting to be, any Pleading, Rule, Order, or any Process, or other Proceeding of or in any Court of Law or Equity, or to be any Part of such Pleading, Rule, Order, Process, or other Proceeding, or to be a Copy of the same, or of any Part thereof respectively, or shall have published or dispersed, or shall have assisted in publishing or dispersing, or shall hereafter publish or disperse, or assist in publishing or dispersing any such Paper as aforesaid, which shall have been printed before the passing of this Act, shall be, and is hereby declared to be fined and discharged of and from all Sums, Informations, Prosecutions, Judgments, Fines, Imprisonments, Penes, and Penalties whatsoever, committed, prosecuted, adjudged, or incurred, or which may be committed, prosecuted, adjudged, or incurred, for or by Reason of any Offence alleged to have been committed against the said recited Act, by reason of such printing, publishing, or dispersing, or assisting in publishing or dispersing any such Paper as aforesaid, as fully, freely, and effectually, as if the same had been printed according to the Provisions of the said Act.

At D. 1. p. 307.  
2002.

X. And whereas by an Act, made in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for amending, and relating into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Office in that Part of Great Britain called England, it was enacted, that every Deputy Lieutenant, and every Officer then holding a Commission as Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain in the Militia, and not having transmitted a specific Description of his Qualification for holding such Commission to the Clerk of the Peace, should, within six Months after the fifth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, transmit such Description to the Clerk of the Peace, as aforesaid, on Pain of being rendered incapable of sitting as a Deputy Lieutenant, or of serving as an Officer in the Militia again, in case he should omit so to do: And whereas divers Persons have, through Ignorance of the Law, Absence, or some unreasonable Accidents, neglected to transmit such Description of their Qualifications as aforesaid, within the Time limited by the said Act: be it enacted, That all such Deputy Lieutenants and Officers as aforesaid, who shall, on or before the said Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, declare in their Qualifications in the Manner directed by the said Act, shall be, and they are hereby indemnified, freed, and discharged, from and against all Penalties, Forfeitures, Imprisonments, and Disabilities, incurred or to be incurred for or by Reason of such Omission or Neglect.*

Deputy Lieutenants  
to be sworn, but who  
shall, before  
the 1. 1. 1802,  
make an Oath as the  
Qualifications required  
by the recited Act, shall be indemnified.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Action, Suit, Bill of Indictment, or Information, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be brought, carried on, or prosecuted against any Person or Persons hereby meant or intended to be indemnified, recompensed or rewarded, for or on Account of any Forfeiture, Penalty, Imprisonment, or Disability whatsoever, incurred or to be incurred by any such Neglect or Omission, such Person or Persons may plead the General Issue, and, upon their Defence, give this Act, and the special Matter in Evidence upon any Trial to be had thereupon.

#### C A P. XXIV.

An Act to repeal the Duties on Cinnamon imported by the *Esp India Company*, and on Calfia Lignum of all Sorts, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof; and to repeal the Custom Duties on certain Hides and Skins; and to repeal certain Duties granted by an Act of the last Session of Parliament upon Box Wood imported, and granting new Duties in lieu thereof. [19th March 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duties now payable on Cinnamon imported by the *Esp India Company*, and on the Importation of Calfia Lignum of all Sorts, into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, should be repealed, and new Duties imposed in lieu thereof; and that the Duties now payable on the Importation, into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, of certain Hides and Skins in Single built Ships owned, navigated, and registered according to Law, should also be repealed; and that it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, the Duties now payable by Law on Cinnamon imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *Esp Indies*, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; save and except in all Cases relating to the re-weigh or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the said fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; and that in lieu and instead of the Duties hereby repealed there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount or Abatement whatever, upon Cinnamon imported by the said United Company, a Duty of Customs of one Shilling and Sixpence the Pound Weight, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity: Provided always, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to alter or repeal the Duties payable on the Exportation of Cinnamon by virtue and in pursuance of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, amongst other Things, for regulating the Payment of the Duties on Cinnamon, Cloves, Nutmegs, and Mace.

From April 5,  
1802, the Duties  
payable on Cin-  
namon imported  
by the East In-  
dia Company,  
shall be repealed,  
and instead  
of the said Duty  
of 1s. 6d. per lb.  
shall be paid.  
But the Duty on  
Exportation of  
Cinnamon, Ac-  
cording to the  
28 G. 3. c. 26.  
From April 5,  
1802, the Duties  
payable on the  
Importation into  
Great Britain of  
Calfia Lignum,  
shall be repealed,  
and instead  
thereof a Duty

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, the Duties now payable by Law on the Importation, into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, of Calfia Lignum of all Sorts, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; save and except in all Cases relating to the re-weigh or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the passing of this Act; and that in lieu and instead of the Duties hereby repealed there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount or Abatement whatever,

upon the Importation, into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain, of Cuffs Linges of all Sorts, a Duty of Customs of one Shilling the Pound Weight, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, the Duties of Customs now payable by Law on the Importation, into that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain in British built Ships, owned, managed, and registered according to Law, of Hides, Ox, or Cow Hides, Hides of Horfes, Mares, or Geldings, Indian Hides, or Buffalo Hides, Cape Skins, Dog Skins, Seal Skins, and Elk Skins, fish Hides and Skins respectively being in the Hair, and not tanned, tanned, or in any Way dressed, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; save and except in all Cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the said fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; provided that on the Importation thereof a due Entry be made, with the proper Officers of the Customs, of such Hides and Skins respectively, in the same Manner and Form as was used and practised as and immediately before the making of this Act; and that such Hides and Skins respectively be listed in the Presence of the proper Officer or Officers appointed for that Purpose; on Failure of which Conditions such Hides and Skins respectively shall be liable to the Payment of Duties as if this Act had not been made.

IV. And whereas it is expedient that the Duties of Customs granted by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, upon Box Wood imported into Great Britain from Foreign Parts, should be repealed, and that other Duties should be granted in lieu thereof; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the Duties of Customs granted by an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties of Customs on Timber, Sugar, Raisins, and Pepper imported into, and on Lead captured from, Great Britain, on Box Wood imported into Great Britain from Foreign Parts*, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; save and except as to all Cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the passing of this Act; and that in lieu and instead of the Duties hereby repealed, there shall be levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount or Abatement whatsoever, upon the Importation of Box Wood into Great Britain from any Part of Europe, the several and severall Duties of Customs following; that is to say, upon every Ton Weight of Box Wood imported into Great Britain from any Part of Europe, in a British built Ship, a Duty of Customs of sixteen Shillings and Sixpence, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity; and upon every Ton Weight of Box Wood imported into Great Britain from any Part of Europe, in a Foreign Ship, a Duty of Customs of twenty Shillings, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity; which Duties shall be over and above all other Duties which are now due and payable by Law on any of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandises respectively.

\* Duties hereby granted shall be levied and applied in the same Manner as those repealed, &c. § 5.<sup>o</sup>

## C A P. XXV.

An Act for providing Marine and Defensive, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, within the United Kingdom, and the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man. [24th March 1802.]

\* Number of Forces 84,447, including 7,836 Invalids, § 1.—Continuance of the Act in G. B. from 24th March until 25th May, in Ireland from 25th March until 1 June; in Jersey, &c. from 30th April until July 25th. § 50.<sup>o</sup>

## C A P. XXVI.

An Act for the Regulation of his Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, upon the twenty-fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two. [24th March 1802.]

## C A P. XXVII.

An Act to empower his Majesty to create certain counter-vailing Duties, granted by an Act of the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for carrying into Execution the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between his Majesty and the United States of America*, to create, or be suspended until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, under certain Circumstances. [24th March 1802.]

\* WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for carrying into Execution the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between his Majesty and the United States of America*, certain Duties were granted to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, on certain Goods imported from the American States in American Vessels, to counter-balance the Difference of Duty payable in the United States of America, on the Importation of European and African Goods, when imported into the United States of America in British or American Vessels: And whereas certain Tonnage Duties were also by the said Act imposed on American Vessels entering the Ports of his Majesty's Dominions in Europe, equal to the Excess of the Duty payable in the Ports of the said United States on British Ships, beyond that payable by American Ships entering the same Ports: And whereas it is expedient that his Majesty should, for a limited Time, be empowered, under certain Circumstances, to create the same, or either of them, to create, or be suspended, either in the Whole or in Part; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent

of page 199  
shall be

From Act 17,  
First, that it is  
regular in the  
Importation into  
Great Britain on  
British built  
Ships, in a new  
Hides and Skins,  
shall be in and  
out, provided a  
due Entry be  
made thereof,  
&c.

The Duties  
granted by  
42 G. 3. c. 24  
(*Box Wood*)  
on Box Wood  
imported, shall  
be repealed,  
and instead  
thereof 16s. 6d.  
per Ton shall be  
paid on Box  
Wood imported  
in a British built  
Ship, and 20s.  
if imported in a  
Foreign Ship.

p 9 3 c 97.

His Majesty may, and March 25, 1802, by Order in Council, &c. enable the commanding Duties granted on Goods imported from America, and the Tonnage Duties, granted by recent Acts, to terminate, &c.

Her Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, or by any Proclamation made for that Purpose, to enact the said countervailing Duties, granted by the said Act, on Goods imported from the American States, and also the said Tonnage Duties granted by the said Act on American Vessels, or any Part or Proportion of the said Duties, or either of them, wholly or in part; or to be suspended only from such Town or Towns, and for and during both Period or Periods, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, may deem expedient and necessary; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. XXVIII.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and extending, several Laws relating to the Transportation of Felons, and other Offenders, to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Scotland respectively. [24th March 1802.]

“ So much of 39 G. 3. c. 74. as relates to Transportation, and so much of 34 G. 3. c. 56. as extends to authorize the Removal of Offenders to temporary Places of Confinement in England and Wales, [formerly contained in 28 G. 3. c. 24. 34 G. 3. c. 80. 39 G. 3. c. 51. § 1.] further continued until March 25, 1805. &c. § 1.”

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty to appoint one fit and able Person to be Inspector of any Place or Places of Confinement, either at Land or at Sea; or to board any Ship or Vessel, to which any Male Offenders shall be removed by virtue of the last-mentioned Act, intended, *An Act for the effectual Transportation of Felons, and other Offenders; and to moderate the Removal of Prisoners in certain Cases, and for other Purposes therein mentioned;* which Inspector shall personally visit and inspect both Places of Confinement, once, at least, in every Quarter of a Year, or oftener if Occasion shall require, and shall diligently enquire into the State of such Places of Confinement, the Behaviour and Conduct of the respective Officers, the Treatment and Condition of the Prisoners, the Amount of the several Earnings, and the Expenses attending every such Place of Confinement; and shall make a faithful Report of the same to both Houses of Parliament at the Beginning of every Session; and also in Matters of extreme or pressing Necessity shall and may make a special Report thereof to the Justice of his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, who shall immediately take Order thereon, and regulate or modify the same; and such Inspector shall continue in Office during his Majesty's Pleasure, and shall receive each Salary out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain as his Majesty shall appoint, not exceeding three hundred and fifty Pounds per Annum, for himself and a Clerk, and all other Charges and Expenses whatsoever which shall be incurred by such Inspector at Discharge of his Duty.

“ So much of 25 G. 3. c. 46. as authorizes the Removal of Offenders in Scotland to temporary Places of Confinement in Great Britain, [revised and continued by 34 G. 3. c. 60. 39 G. 3. c. 51.] further continued until March 25, 1805. &c. § 2.”

## C A P. XXIX.

An Act to authorize the East India Company to make their Settlement at Fort Marlborough, in the East Indies, a Factory subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, and to transfer the Servants who, at the Reduction of that Establishment, shall be Superannuated, to the Presidency of Fort Saint George. [24th March 1802.]

“ WHEREAS the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England, trading to the East Indies, have heretofore appointed the Civil Servants at their Settlement of Fort Marlborough in the East Indies (especially for that Settlement, and they have not been considered as belonging to any of the said Company's Presidencies of Fort William, Fort Saint George, or Bombay; And whereas the said Court have determined to make a considerable Reduction in the Establishment of Civil Servants at Fort Marlborough aforesaid, and that, in future, that Settlement shall be a Factory only subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William aforesaid, and thereby many of the said Civil Servants at Fort Marlborough will become Superannuated; and by virtue of the late Inauguration of Territory subject to the Presidency of Fort Saint George, it is expedient that such Superannuated Servants at Fort Marlborough should be transferred to Fort Saint George; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court of Directors of the said United Company, (subject nevertheless to the Superintendance, Direction, and Control of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, in like Manner as any Acts or Orders of the said Court of Directors are now by Law subject,) to order and direct that the said Company's Establishment at Fort Marlborough shall be reduced to be a Factory only, subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William at Bengal, from such Time as they shall see fit to order.

II. And be it further enacted, That in this Case the said Settlement of Fort Marlborough shall be, and be considered as a Factory only, in all Things subordinate and subject to the Government of the said Presidency of Fort William, in like Manner as any other Factory belonging thereto.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Court of Directors (subject to such Superintendance and Control as herein before mentioned,) to order and direct that all or any of the Civil Servants of the said Company belonging and subject to the said Settlement at Fort Marlborough at the

The Directors of the East India Company may reduce the Establishment at Fort Marlborough to a Factory, &c.

Subordinate to the Presidency of Fort William.

Civil Servants to be superannuated.

Time of the said Reduction of that Establishment, and who are or shall become Superintendents there, shall be transferred to the said Presidency of Fort Saint George, with such Rank and Precedence therein, not above the Rank held by three respectively at Fort Marlborough at the Time of their being respectively transferred from that Settlement: Provided always, That all the Senior Merchants to be removed from the Settlement of *Seacomb* by the said Coast of Directors to the Presidency of Fort Saint George, shall be introduced into that Service as the youngest of that Rank, and to continue as such Senior Merchants; and that all Servants of the Rank of Junior Merchants, Factors, and Writers, to be removed and come in as the Juniors of their respective Ranks, to rise in the regular Course of the Service till they attain the Rank of Senior Merchants, then to remain fixed as in the Case of the Senior Merchants to be so transferred: Provided always, That all such Servants, if they shall decline to accept of such Appointments, shall be entitled to retire upon the Salary of their respective Ranks, exclusive of the Salary annexed to their Office.

IV. And he it further enacted, That from and after such Transfer, the Servants so transferred shall take Rank and Precedence, and shall rise in the Presidency of Fort Saint George according to the true Intent and Meaning of such Orders and Directions as aforesaid; and they shall be capable of being appointed to fill up, supply, and hold any Offices, Places, or Employments, under the said Presidency of Fort Saint George, in like Manner as if they had been originally appointed and had belonged to the said Presidency; any Law or Statute to the contrary thereof in any way notwithstanding.

V. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That such Civil Servants belonging to the said Settlement at Fort Marlborough, who shall not be transferred by such Order and Direction as aforesaid to the said Presidency of Fort Saint George, shall be capable of holding any Office or Employment belonging to or under the said Factory at Fort Marlborough in which they may remain, or to which they may respectively be appointed by, or by the Order of the said Coast of Directors, or by the Governor General or Council of Fort William aforesaid, in like Manner as if the said Establishment had not been reduced, or this Act had not been made.

" Pollock A.D. § 6."

#### C A P. XXX.

An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to stay, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, Proceedings in Affairs under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abridging Spiritual Profits from having Pluralities of Livings, and from being of Persons.*

[14th March 1802.]

#### C A P. XXXI.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, several Acts of the last Session of Parliament, for continuing and granting Duties to his Majesty in Ireland.

[14th March 1802.]

WHEREAS several Acts were made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, one, intitled, *An Act for granting for one Year the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Articles therein specified during the said Term, and for regulating the Trade between this Kingdom and his Majesty's Colonies, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*; another, intitled, *An Act for ascertaining the Tonnage of Foreign Wines belonging to Dealers in and Sellers of such Wines, on the twenty-fifth of March One thousand eight hundred, and for several certain Duties of Excise therein, and for granting to his Majesty a further Duty on Rum imported, and certain Duties on the Exports of certain Goods to the British Plantations in America and the West Indies, in lieu of all other Duties*; another, intitled, *An Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland*; another, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty Excise Duties on Foreign Wines in his Majesty's Service, or in the Service or Warehouse of Dealers in or Retailers of Wine, at the Time therein mentioned, and for granting further Duties on Spirits distilled, and on Sweets or made Wines, made in Ireland*; another, intitled, *An Act for granting an additional Duty on refined Sugars imported into this Kingdom*; another, intitled, *An Act for amending and making perpetual the several Laws for regulating the Weight in the Districts of the Metropolis, and for granting a further Duty upon Powder-makers*; another, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Assigns, certain Duties and Rates upon the Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets within this Kingdom; and two several other Acts were made in the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting to his Majesty the several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties; and another Act was made in the same Session of the Parliament of Ireland, intitled, *An Act to amend and explain an Act passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Assigns, several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties'*: And whereas an Act was made in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the forty-fifth Year of his said Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, certain Acts of the last Session of the Parliament of Ireland, for granting Duties to his Majesty: And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for repealing certain Duties upon Tea imported into Ireland, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for granting additional Duties on Sugar and Cash imported into Ireland: And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, additional Stamp Duties in Ireland on Bonds, Bills of Exchange, and Promissory Notes, and on certain Inferences therein mentioned; and for the Relief of Profits in Ireland holding Obligatory Instruments, called Kerry Bonds, which have been associated without being duly stamped****

" And

at Fort Mch. however that he should continue the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Regulations at St. Paul's 17th March 1802, see the text.

Servants return on Salary, &c.

Servants to be fixed and held till the Presidency of Fort St. George, and they had originally belonged to Fort St. George.

The said Civil Servants can be transferred, shall hold their Offices in Fort Marlborough, as if it had not been reduced.

41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 44.

Acts of the Parliament of Ireland of 40 G. 3. second, 41 G. 3.

c. 44.

c. 45.

c. 46.

c. 47.

c. 48.

c. 49.

c. 50.

c. 51.

c. 52.

c. 53.

c. 54.

c. 55.

c. 56.

c. 57.

c. 58.

c. 59.

c. 60.

40 G. 3. C. 31.  
41 G. 3. C. 32.

And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to amend, amend the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and seven, by such of its Acts made in the previous Session of Parliament, as therein therein shall be imported into Ireland as a new Act of Duty*: And whereas another Act was passed in the same Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to amend the Tax on Salaries, Pensions, Emoluments, Fees, and Professions in Ireland of Persons not resident in Ireland, for a certain Period*: And whereas the Duties imposed by the said first-mentioned Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, are altered or repealed by any other of the said Acts passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, and also the Duties granted by certain other Acts made in the said forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, will expire on the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two: And whereas it is expedient that the said first-mentioned Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, and the Duties thereby imposed, except the Duties elsewhere repealed as aforesaid, and also the several Duties granted by any of the said other Acts passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, the duration of which were limited to the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, should be further continued: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Duties by the said first-mentioned Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, contained and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and also imposed by any of the said other Acts passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, or by any Act passed in the Session of Parliament, and also the several Duties granted by the said last-mentioned other Acts made in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Reign, the Duration of which is limited to the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, shall respectively continue, and be in force throughout Ireland, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and that all the said recited Acts, in so far as they are not altered or repealed as aforesaid, and all the Powers and Provisions, Articles and Clauses, Matters and Things, contained therein, or any of them, shall be observed and complied with during the Time hereby granted, as fully and effectually, as if the same had been extended to the Term hereby granted, and had made Part thereof; and the several Articles in respect whereof any Duty is continued or imposed by the said recited Acts, or any of them, until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and not repealed as aforesaid, shall in respectively be liable to the Duty or Duties hereby continued or payable on the same, under the Regulations and Provisions of the said recited Acts respectively, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act.

II. And be it enacted, That all the Monies arising from the Duties hereby continued, and not by any of the said Acts appropriated or directed to be applied to any particular Use or Uses, Purpose, or Purposes, (the necessary Charges of raising and paying the same, being deducted,) shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

\* All may be altered or repealed this Session, § 3."

1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100

Monies arising  
by the Duties  
shall be carried  
to the Con-  
solidated Fund  
of Ireland.

#### C A P. XXXII.

An Act to enable his Majesty to grant certain Parcels of Land, situate between Great Prince Rock and the Village of Great Town, called *Tahill Bay*, and *Liffin Bay*, near to the Borough of *Plymouth*, in the County of *Down*, to certain Persons therein named, for the Purpose of embanking and preferring the same from the Sea. [24th March 1802.]

WHEREAS there is near to the Borough of *Plymouth*, in the County of *Down*, a certain Tract of Land known by the Name of *The Lake*, which is daily overflowed by the Sea, and is thereby totally unproductive; but if certain Parts of the same as are situate between *Great Prince Rock* and the Village of *Great Town*, called *Tahill Bay*, and *Liffin Bay*, in the said County, were properly embanked and protected from the Influx of the Sea, the same might be cultivated, and be rendered of great publick Benefit: And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Crown and Dignity, claims to be entitled to each Part of the said *Lake* to be embanked and protected from the Sea: And whereas the Lord or Lords of the Manor of *Plymouth*, claim or claim a Right to the said Tract of Land, known by the Name of *The Lake*, and also to the said Parcels of Land, situate between *Great Prince Rock* and the Village of *Great Town*, called *Tahill Bay*, and *Liffin Bay*: And whereas the embanking and protecting the said Parcels of Land from the Sea will be attended with a great and heavy Expence; which Expence certain Persons are willing to sustain, if the said Parcels of Land were vested in them for ever, and Powers granted for embanking and protecting the same from the Sea: And whereas his Majesty has been most graciously pleased to signify his Royal Pleasure, that for the Purpose of effecting the said Embankment, and protecting from the Influx of the Sea, such Parcels of Land, the same, as far as his Majesty's Interest is concerned therein, should be granted and conveyed to such Persons, as on the Terms and Conditions hereinafter mentioned; but as such Purposes cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament, may it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted: be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That upon Payment of the Sum of five hundred Pounds, of lawful Money of Great Britain, into the Bank of England, in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, by the Persons hereinafter named, to the Cashier of the Bank of England, who is hereby authorized and required to receive such Money, and to give a Receipt for the same, all that Part or Parcel of Land, situate, lying, and being between a certain Point of Land, known by the Name of *Great*

On Payment of  
and, into the  
Bank, in the  
Name of the  
Lord High  
Treasurer, the



*Primer Pond*, and another *Parcel of Land* called *Crab Pond*, otherwise *Moor Gold Point*, otherwise *Arundel's Point*, which Plot or Parcel of Land is known by the Name of *Yardley Bay*, being Part of the said Tract of Land known by the Name of *The Lacey*, near to the Borough of *Physwick*, in the County of *Down*, and also one other Plot or Parcel of Land, waste, lying, and being between the said Point, called *Crab Pond*, otherwise *Moor Gold Point*, otherwise *Arundel's Point*, and the Village of *Crab Tree*, which Plot or Parcel of Land is known by the Name of *Laghis Lake* otherwise *Laghis Bay*, being also Part of the said *Lacey*, containing together by Estimation one hundred and eighty one Acres, be the same more or less, shall be, and the same is and are lawfully granted and confirmed unto, and shall be well for ever, freed and absolutely discharged from all Claims, Rights, and Title whatsoever of his Majesty, in Right of his Crown and Dignity, his Heirs and Successors, in Right of *John Arden*, *John Pelletier Baruch*, *Richard Barneart*, *Thomas Clabber*, *John Collier*, *Henry Cowley*, *John DeLong*, *Sir William Efford Barneart*, *Jonathan Edward Isaac*, *Thomas Edles*, *James Elliot*, *Francis Fox*, *Robert Fyfe*, *John Harris*, *John Humber*, *Abner Housart*, *Joseph Joseph*, *Andrew Kitchin*, *William Allen Kin*, *Richard King*, *George Lamb*, *Philip Langwood*, *John Clarke Longwood*, *Edward Luskier*, *Thomas Luskier*, *John Luskier*, *Jacob Moore*, *John Morris*, *Dr Lawrence Paul Barneart*, *William Pranis*, *John Pruthan*, *Robert Butler Rowant*, *M. D.*, *Richard Rydman*, *Henry Rowan*, *Robert Ryd*, *William Heller Symon*, *Peter Symon*, *Thomas Spint*, *Isabelle William Shepherd*, *Andrew Sheehor*, *Benjamin Shephard*, *William Swan*, *Paul Terry Terry*, *Peter Teekin*, *Giles Weighford*, *John Washburn* and *Thomas Welfin*, *Robert Badwin*, *John Lamb*, *Henry Rivers*, *James Nyeen*, and Company, together with such Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, as they, or the major Part of these three persons at the First General Assembly to be holden for the Purpose of this Act, shall nominate and appoint, and their several and respective Successors, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, being a Proprietor or Proprietors of any Share or Shares in the Undertaking for embanking and preserving the said Lands from the Sea, shall be, and are hereby united into a Company for the Purpose of embanking and preserving the said Lands from the Sea, according to the Rules, Orders, and Directions herein contained, and shall for that Purpose be one Body Politick and Corporate, by the Name and Style of *The Company of Proprietors for embanking Part of the Lacey near Physwick*; and by that Name shall have perpetual Succession and a Common Seal, and by that Name shall and may sue and be sued, and also shall and may have Power and Authority, from and after the passing of this Act, to hold such Lands without leaving any of the Penalties or Forfeitures of the Statutes of Mortmain.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Sum of five hundred Pounds, herein directed to be paid into the Bank of England, in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, shall be forthwith laid out by the Order of the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenue for the Time being, in the Purchase of Three per Cent Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the same Manner, and to and for the same Use and Purpose as the Moneys arising or to arise by the Sale of Fee Farm Rents, are directed to be laid out by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenue of the Crown, and for the Sale of Fee Farm and other unimprovable Rents*; and that all and singular the Authorities to be purchased by the Order of the said Surveyor General, by virtue of this Act, shall be and remain in force, and the Interest or yearly Dividends thereof shall be from Time to Time received, answered, accounted for, applied, and appropriated, in such and the same Manner as by the said recited Act is directed in respect of the Annuities to be purchased in pursuance of the said Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Receipt or Discharge herein directed to be given for the said Sum of five hundred Pounds, shall be in the Words or to the Effect following; *enacted*,

**R**ECEIVED the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ of the Company of Proprietors for embanking Part of the *Lacey* near *Physwick*, the Sum of five hundred Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, is full for the absolute Purchase of all those several Parts or Parcels of Land, which, by an Act of Parliament made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intitled, *[I have left the Title of the Act]* are directed and declared to become vested in the said Company of Proprietors, upon Payment of the said Sum of five hundred Pounds into the Bank of England, and which said Sum of five hundred Pounds is to be carried to the Account of the Lord High Treasurer of England. As witness my Hand

For the Governor and Company  
of the Bank of England.

A. B. Cashier.

Which Receipt or Discharge, when signed by the said Cashier, shall be inserted in the Office of the Auditor of his Majesty's Land Revenue for the County of *Down*, and shall be entered in the Office of the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenue; and the proper Officers of the said Offices respectively are hereby required, upon the Production of such Receipt, to insert and enter the same accordingly, and at the First or at the Bank thereof to give a Certificate of such Insertion and Entry; and the said Receipt or Discharge, or a Copy of such Insertion or Entry, duly attested by the proper Officers of the said Offices, or either of them, shall at all Times thereafter be admitted and allowed as Evidence, in all Courts of Law and Equity, of the Payment of the said Sum of five hundred Pounds in pursuance of this Act.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, so as to defeat, lessen, or prejudice any Right or Rights of the Lord or Lords of the Manor of *Physwick*, in or to the Lands and Grounds heretofore vested in the said Company of Proprietors; and in case the Lord or Lords of the said Manor shall hereafter establish his or their Right to the said Lands and Grounds, as by Law or otherwise in respect of the said Manor of *Physwick*, at any Time before the said Sum of five hundred Pounds shall have been paid by the said Company of Proprietors into the Bank of England in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, in pursuance of this Act, then the said Sum of five hundred Pounds shall be paid by the said Company of Proprietors to the Lord or Lords of the said Manor of *Physwick*, his or their Heirs or Assigns; and upon Payment or Tender thereof to such Lord or Lords of the said Manor, the said Lands and Grounds shall be vested in the

French lands  
not to be  
discharged  
of the Clerk  
of the Crown.

not to be  
returned  
to the  
Proprietors.

who shall be  
responsible  
to the  
Governor  
and  
Company.

and Sum of  
five hundred  
Pounds, shall be  
paid in 3 per  
Cent, under  
direction of  
the Act of 24 Geo. 3. c. 25.

Form of Receipt  
by the Cashier.

which shall be  
inserted, &c.

being the  
Right of Lord  
of the Manor  
of Physwick.

the said Company of Proprietors for ever, freed and absolutely discharged from all Claims, Rights, and Intoxicls, of or belonging to the Lord or Lords of the said Manor, his or their Heirs or Assigns; and in case the said Sum of five hundred Pounds shall have been paid by the said Company of Proprietors into the Bank of England in the Name of the Lord High Treasurer of England, and invested in the Purchase of Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, as herein-before mentioned, before the Lord or Lords of the said Manor shall have established his or their Right to the said Lands and Grounds, then and in each Case, if the Lord or Lords of the said Manor of Plymouth, his or their Heirs or Assigns, shall at any Time within three Years after the passing of this Act, establish his or their Right to the same Lands and Grounds, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord or Lords of the said Manor of Plymouth, his or their Heirs or Assigns, to recover and receive the same Sum of five hundred Pounds from the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenue for the Time being, out of any Monies applicable to the same Purpose as the Debtors to wit from the said Three per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities to be purchased as aforesaid will be applicable, any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord or Lords of the said Manor of Plymouth, either before or after the said Sum of five hundred Pounds shall be paid as aforesaid, to proceed within three Years after the passing of the Act, to have his or their Claims to the said Lands in question as aforesaid tried at Law, and for that Purpose such Lord or Lords shall cause an Action to be brought upon a forged Issue against the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenue for the Time being, who shall cause an Attorney, who shall appear thereto, and accept one or more Licenses or Writs whereby such Claims may be tried and determined, (such Writs or Licenses to be granted by the proper Officer of the Court where such Action shall be commenced, to wit the Petitioner shall offer about the same); and the said Lord or Lords shall thereupon proceed in such Action so as to have the same tried at the First or Second Assizes to be holden for the County of Devon next after the Commencement of such Action.

" Proprietors empowered to raise Good, to make the Embankment, § 5; and Good, more if necessary, § 8.  
" General Powers, &c. for making Embankment, and regulating the Company, § 5-45, &c."

Penalty upon  
delinquents  
the  
Works.  
Penalty upon  
the  
Petty Lar-  
vins.

XLVI. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously break, throw down, damage, or destroy any of the Banks, Meadows, Dams, or other Works to be erected or made by virtue of this Act, every such Person shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall, on being lawfully convicted thereof, be subject to the like Punish and Penalties as in Cases of Felony; and the Court by or before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished as the Court or Courts are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, or in Misdemeanors of such Parliament, such Court may award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petty Larceny.

" Satisfaction shall also be made upon damaging Works, § 47. Works not subject to Commissioners of  
" Sewers, § 48."

General Saving.

LVI. Saving always to the King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to all and every other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick, Corporate or Collegiate, his, her, or their Heirs, Successors, Executors, and Administrators, all such Estate, Right, Title, and Interest (save and except such as is and are hereby meant and intended to be harmed, destroyed, and extinguished), as they, every, or any of them could or ought to have had and enjoyed in case this Act had not been made.

### C A P. XXXIII.

An Act for raising the Sum of Twenty-five Millions by way of Annuities.

[15th April 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, being desirous to raise the necessary Supplies which we have cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved that the Sum of twenty-five Millions be raised by Annuities, in Manner herein-after mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every Contributor towards raising the said Sum of twenty-five Millions, in Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, and to an additional Principal Sum of 50 Pounds one thousand Shillings and three-pence in like Consolidated Annuities, to commence from the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and eight; and also to a further Principal Sum of 500 Pounds in Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum per Annum, to commence from the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two.

" Contributors who have made Deposits shall pay the Remainders of Subscriptions by Installments, § 2. Guardians  
" may subscribe for Infants, § 3."

IV. And he it further enacted, That the Loans or Exchequer Bills, together with the Interest, Premium, Rate, and Charges incident to or attending the same, created or raised under and by virtue of an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of the United Kingdom, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and one*, shall be, and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and receivable and received in Payment of the First Seven Installments of the Loan granted by this Act; and that all Exchequer Bills created and raised under an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for raising a further Sum of Money by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of* Great

Contributors of  
1802, received to  
£. 1 per Cent.  
Consols, from  
25th January,  
1802, and 25  
25th Jan., from  
25th January,  
1802, and 25th  
1st per Cent. Re-  
duced, from  
25th April 1802.

Exchequer Bills  
raised by virtue  
of this Act, and  
of this Session,  
shall be charged  
on and received  
in Payment of  
annuity instal-

Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, that shall have been, or shall be chargeable or charged upon, or issued upon the Credit of the sixth and tenth Installments in the said last recited Act mentioned, shall be, and are hereby charged upon, and shall be repaid in equal Proportions out of the sixth Installment of the Loan by this Act granted; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That every Contributor who shall be possessed of any Exchange Bill or Bills made out by virtue of three several Acts of this present Session of Parliament, for raising Money by Loans or Exchange Bills for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, and which are contained in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked A, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds, shall be at Liberty to pay or deliver in the same, on account of the Installment which shall become due by virtue of this Act, on the fourteenth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two.

the Installment due on April 14, 1802.

44 Discount shall be allowed on Payment of the Whole of Subscriptions, by November 15, 1802, § 6.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the several Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns, in respect of the said Sum of twenty-five Millions, shall be entitled, for every one hundred Pounds by law, law, or them respectively advanced and paid, to an Annuity after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, to commence from the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, until Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and also to an Annuity after the like Rate of three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the said additional Principal Sum of six Pounds sixteen Shillings and Three Pence to commence from the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and eight, until Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and shall also be entitled, in respect of every such one hundred Pounds so advanced and paid, to a further Annuity, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the additional Principal Sum of sixty Pounds from the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, until Redemption by Parliament in Manner hereinafter mentioned; which said respective Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, shall be payable and paid half-yearly, by even and equal Portions: (that is to say), the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, on the fifth Day of July and the fifth Day of January in every Year, after their respective Commencements; and the said Reduced Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, on the fifth Day of April and the tenth Day of October in every Year; the said Payment upon the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the said Sum of fifty-five Pounds, to be due on the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two; and on the said Consolidated Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, in respect of the said Sum of six Pounds sixteen Shillings and Three Pence, on the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and eight; and on the said Reduced Annuities after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum, on the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and two; but shall not be payable until the respective Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, shall have completed the Whole of the Sums by them subscribed for the Purchase of the said Annuities.

45 As soon as Subscriptions are completed they may be transferred, § 8. Contributors paying the Whole of their Subscriptions on the Three per Cent. Consols before July 3, shall be entitled to the Dividend due on July 5, and on the Three per Cent. Reduced before October 10 the Dividend due October 10, § 9. Annuities payable and transferable at the Bank, § 10. Money shall be issued out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain for Payment of Annuities and Charges, § 11. and charged upon the said Fund, § 12. The Treasury is to be paid full out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, and pay into the Exchequer in England, Money to advance Annuities, &c. to a certain Amount, § 13. (See post.) The Bank shall appear a Cashier, &c. and the Treasury shall order Money to be issued for Payment, § 14. Cashier shall give Receipts for Subscriptions, which may be signed before November 15, 1802. Cashier shall give Security, § 15. A Book shall be kept in the Accountant General's Office for entering Contributors' Names, &c. &c. § 16.—20. Contributors duly paying their Subscriptions shall be entitled 10 Annuities Tax free, § 17. Treasury may remit to Ireland Part of the Loan, not exceeding 2,000,000, § 21. Accountant General shall keep Books for entering Transfers, &c. &c. § 22—25. Persons commencing Receipts for Contributions, &c. guilty of Felony without Clergy, § 26.—for 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 3. § 34. Bank shall continue a Corporation till the Annuitant hereby granted ceases, § 27. No Fees shall be taken, &c. &c. § 28, 29. Act may be altered, or repealed this Session, § 30. [The Schedule contains Names and Sums of Exchange Bills payable under § 5.]

#### C A P. XXXIV.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Windows or Lights, and on Inhabited Houses; and for consolidating the same with the present Duties thereon. [15th April 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereigns,

WE your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expenses, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue of Great Britain, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several additional Rates and Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by your Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, so that Part of Great Britain called England, and from and after the Tenth

F 20 4 1/2 1/2  
1802, 15th April  
1802, 15th April



not having any Survey, Chargo, Harb, Male, or Dog, and shall return such Faids, together with the Affidavits, to the Commissioners for executing this Act in the District; and in case the Surveyor of the District shall be satisfied with the Faids therein stated, and shall certify the same to the said Commissioners, the said Commissioners shall strike out the Charge against the respective Occupiers mentioned in such Certificates, and in case the said Surveyor shall be dissatisfied with such Statements, then the said Commissioners shall enquire into the Truth of such Faids therein stated, in like Manner as the Commissioners in England are herein authorized and required to do.

*the Surveyor be not satisfied, they shall enquire into the Truth.*

VII. And be it further enacted, That every House or Tenement which shall happen to be unoccupied at the Time of making the Affidavits, shall be valued as such in the Affidavits, with the Number of Windows contained therein; and the Assessors, and in their Default the Surveyors and Inspectors shall cause the same to be certified to the said Commissioners, from the Time of such House or Tenement coming into the Occupation of any Person or Persons, and such Person or Persons shall cause Notice thereof to be given to such Surveyor or Inspector within twenty Days after he or they coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement; and every Person neglecting to do the said Notice and pay the Sum of six Pence, to be recovered in Manner aforesaid, and shall be liable moreover for such Neglect to be charged to the said Rates and Duties for the whole Year, in which such House or Tenement became so occupied, but on giving such Notice shall be chargeable only from the Time of his or her coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement.

*Notice herein written as Days, as Freely as if it were being liable in the*

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every Chamber or Apartment in any of the Inns of Court or of Chancery, or in any College or Hall in any of the Universities of Great Britain, or in any Hall or Office belonging to any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or any publick Hospital, being lawfully in the Tenure and Occupation of any Person or Persons chargeable to the said Rates and Duties on Windows or Lights containing eight Windows or Lights, or under, shall be charged thereto, at the Rate of three Shillings for every such Window or Light, in respect of the Rates and Duties hereby granted, and the Rates and Duties directed to be paid therein therewith; and every such Chamber or Apartment which shall contain more than eight Windows or Lights, shall be subject to the said Rates and Duties, as if the same was an entire House.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to subject any Hospital, Charity School, or House provided for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons, to the Payment of the said Rates or Duties, or any Part thereof, except such Apartments therein, as are or may be occupied by the Officers or Servants thereof, which shall severally be assessed, and be subject to the same Duty (according to the Number of Windows in each), as they respectively are by this Act directed to; provided that every such Hospital, Charity School, or House for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons aforesaid, shall be brought into Charge by the Assessors or Inspectors, or in their Default, by the Surveyor or Inspector, and shall be rated on the Certificate of Assessments as such; and in case Proof of the Fact before the Commissioners by the Assessors, or Master before directed, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act to discharge such Hospital, Charity School, or House for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons, except as aforesaid, from the said Rates, in like Manner as they are authorized to discharge the Assessment on Poor Persons.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to charge with the said Duties, or any Part thereof, any Room hereof as a Chapel for the Purposes of Divine Worship, and used for no other Purpose whatsoever, nor to any Windows or Lights in Dances, or other Rooms or Places described and excepted from the said Duties, by an Act passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of William the Third, intituled, *An Act to exempt Dances and Rooms, used solely for making, singing, and dancing Chorus and Ballet, from the Rates on Windows and Lights*; provided that the same shall in like Manner be brought into Charge, and described as such by the Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors, and on due Proof discharged by the said Commissioners in the Manner before directed, in other Cases of Exemption before mentioned.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all the said several Rates and Duties shall, in that Part of Great Britain called England, be paid by quarterly Installments, on the Days hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, on the twentieth Day of June, for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of April; and ending on the fifth Day of July; the twentieth Day of September, for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of July, and ending on the tenth Day of October; the twentieth Day of December, for the Quarter commencing from the tenth Day of October, and ending the fifth Day of January; and the twentieth Day of March, for the Quarter commencing on the fifth Day of January, and ending on the fifth Day of April, every Year; the fifth Part next thereof to be made on the twentieth Day of June thereof next ensuing; the first Payment thereof to be made on the twenty-ninth Day of February, by half-yearly Installments; that is to say, on or before the twentieth Day of September, for the half-year commencing from the Term of Whitsunday, and ending on the Term of Martinmas in the first Year; and on or before the twentieth Day of March, for the half-year commencing from the Term of Martinmas, and ending on the Term of Whitsunday, in the second Year; and the said several Payments shall be made to the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and directed to receive the same at such Places, and in such Manner, as they shall think fit, and to deliver the said Receipts, with Warrants for the Recovery and Enforcement thereof, and to deliver the said Rates and Duties, as the same shall become due; that is to say, quarterly or half-yearly Installments, and that such Part thereof as cannot be so paid and collected, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty in His Majesty's Bench, with full Costs of Suit, and paid to the Receiver General, or to the Treasurer of the said Bench, or to such other Person as he or they shall think fit.

R 2

XII. And

from the Faids, and of the Surveyor of the District shall certify the same to the said Commissioners, and in case the said Surveyor shall be dissatisfied with such Statements, then the said Commissioners shall enquire into the Truth of such Faids therein stated, in like Manner as the Commissioners in England are herein authorized and required to do.

Unoccupied Houses shall be valued as such in the Affidavits, and the Number of Windows contained therein shall be certified to the said Commissioners, from the Time of such House or Tenement coming into the Occupation of any Person or Persons, and such Person or Persons shall cause Notice thereof to be given to such Surveyor or Inspector within twenty Days after he or they coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement; and every Person neglecting to do the said Notice and pay the Sum of six Pence, to be recovered in Manner aforesaid, and shall be liable moreover for such Neglect to be charged to the said Rates and Duties for the whole Year, in which such House or Tenement became so occupied, but on giving such Notice shall be chargeable only from the Time of his or her coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement.

Every Chamber or Apartment in any of the Inns of Court or of Chancery, or in any College or Hall in any of the Universities of Great Britain, or in any Hall or Office belonging to any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or any publick Hospital, being lawfully in the Tenure and Occupation of any Person or Persons chargeable to the said Rates and Duties on Windows or Lights containing eight Windows or Lights, or under, shall be charged thereto, at the Rate of three Shillings for every such Window or Light, in respect of the Rates and Duties hereby granted, and the Rates and Duties directed to be paid therein therewith; and every such Chamber or Apartment which shall contain more than eight Windows or Lights, shall be subject to the said Rates and Duties, as if the same was an entire House.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to subject any Hospital, Charity School, or House provided for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons, to the Payment of the said Rates or Duties, or any Part thereof, except such Apartments therein, as are or may be occupied by the Officers or Servants thereof, which shall severally be assessed, and be subject to the same Duty (according to the Number of Windows in each), as they respectively are by this Act directed to; provided that every such Hospital, Charity School, or House for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons aforesaid, shall be brought into Charge by the Assessors or Inspectors, or in their Default, by the Surveyor or Inspector, and shall be rated on the Certificate of Assessments as such; and in case Proof of the Fact before the Commissioners by the Assessors, or Master before directed, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing this Act to discharge such Hospital, Charity School, or House for the Reception and Relief of Poor Persons, except as aforesaid, from the said Rates, in like Manner as they are authorized to discharge the Assessment on Poor Persons.

Nothing herein contained shall extend to charge with the said Duties, or any Part thereof, any Room hereof as a Chapel for the Purposes of Divine Worship, and used for no other Purpose whatsoever, nor to any Windows or Lights in Dances, or other Rooms or Places described and excepted from the said Duties, by an Act passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of William the Third, intituled, *An Act to exempt Dances and Rooms, used solely for making, singing, and dancing Chorus and Ballet, from the Rates on Windows and Lights*; provided that the same shall in like Manner be brought into Charge, and described as such by the Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors, and on due Proof discharged by the said Commissioners in the Manner before directed, in other Cases of Exemption before mentioned.

All the said several Rates and Duties shall, in that Part of Great Britain called England, be paid by quarterly Installments, on the Days hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, on the twentieth Day of June, for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of April; and ending on the fifth Day of July; the twentieth Day of September, for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of July, and ending on the tenth Day of October; the twentieth Day of December, for the Quarter commencing from the tenth Day of October, and ending the fifth Day of January; and the twentieth Day of March, for the Quarter commencing on the fifth Day of January, and ending on the fifth Day of April, every Year; the fifth Part next thereof to be made on the twentieth Day of June thereof next ensuing; the first Payment thereof to be made on the twenty-ninth Day of February, by half-yearly Installments; that is to say, on or before the twentieth Day of September, for the half-year commencing from the Term of Whitsunday, and ending on the Term of Martinmas in the first Year; and on or before the twentieth Day of March, for the half-year commencing from the Term of Martinmas, and ending on the Term of Whitsunday, in the second Year; and the said several Payments shall be made to the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and directed to receive the same at such Places, and in such Manner, as they shall think fit, and to deliver the said Receipts, with Warrants for the Recovery and Enforcement thereof, and to deliver the said Rates and Duties, as the same shall become due; that is to say, quarterly or half-yearly Installments, and that such Part thereof as cannot be so paid and collected, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty in His Majesty's Bench, with full Costs of Suit, and paid to the Receiver General, or to the Treasurer of the said Bench, or to such other Person as he or they shall think fit.

any Window  
shall be stopped  
up.

Windows stop-  
ped up in the  
house, or prior  
to 18th J. 1798.

No Window  
shall be made,  
repaired, nor  
stopped up,  
without previous  
Notice to the  
Surveyor, or  
Inspector of the  
said Windows.

Surveyors shall  
verify who  
does make  
repaired, &c.  
and the Com-  
missioners shall  
verify the Af-  
fidavit, and in  
Case of Default,  
shall charge the  
Party concerned  
Affidavit.

Assessed Af-  
fidavits may  
be applied  
against.

No Appellate  
Allowance re-  
specting Win-  
dows which  
stopped up pre-  
vious to April 1,  
1802, shall be  
allowed, but  
temporarily as to  
Days Notice.

Commissioners,  
Inspectors, and  
Surveyors shall  
17th J. 1798,  
1802, shall give  
18th J. 1798  
1802.

Commissioners  
shall appoint  
Clerks, Aides,  
Collectors, Col-  
lectors, &c. in  
England, or  
in Scotland  
to the said  
Act.

They shall be  
aided and re-  
lieved as herein

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Window or Light shall be deemed to be Stopped up, within the Meaning of this Act, unless such Window or Light shall be Stopped up effectually with Stone or Brick, or with the same Kind of Materials whereof that Part of the Outside Walls of such Dwelling House in which such Window or Light shall be, doth chiefly consist.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to charge any Window or Light in the Roof of any Dwelling House, which shall be Stopped up effectually, with Materials of the like Nature of which the Outside of the Roof shall chiefly consist; nor any Window or Light, which shall have been Stopped up before the passing of the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, with other Materials than herein are described, and which shall act at any Time since the passing of the said Act have been restored or used as a Window or Light.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light, which shall have been Stopped up at the Time when the Affidavit, in respect of such Dwelling House, shall be made for the then current Year, be repaired, nor shall any such Window or Light be Stopped up, without, in each of the Cases, six Days previous Notice (three in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspector of the said Rates or Duties, or one of them, in the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Lights, if more than one, to be made, repaired, or Stopped up, on Pain that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House offending, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, repaired, or Stopped up, as aforesaid, to be recovered in Manner aforesaid, and which shall be paid over and above any Rate or Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Surveyor or Inspector of the said Rates or Duties shall receive any Notice, or shall otherwise find or discover, that any Window or Light in any such Dwelling House, liable to the said Rates or Duties, hath been newly made or restored as aforesaid, which Window or Light hath not been changed in the Affidavit for that Year, then such Surveyor or Inspector shall and is hereby required to certify the same, in Writing under his Hand, by Way of Charge to any two or more of the Commissioners for putting this Act in Execution, and shall file in such Certificate in what Amount the Person or Persons liable to the said Rates or Duties hath or have been under-rated in the Affidavit for that Year, and thereupon the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall cause such Affidavit to be amended according to such Certificate, and the Rates and Duties to be charged shall be levied thenceforth from the Commencement of the Year in which such Window or Light shall be made or restored, as if such Window or Light had been originally included in such Affidavit: Provided always, that if the Commissioners shall be of Opinion that any Window or Light so restored in any Dwelling House shall have been Stopped up at the Time when the Affidavit was made, with Intent to evade the Payment of the said Rates or Duties, they shall charge the Occupier of the said Dwelling House as the Rate of double the Sum by which the Affidavit shall be increased by Reason of such Certificate: Provided also, that every such Affidavit, when amended, shall be liable to be appealed against, in such Manner as if the same had been originally so made.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That no Affidavit shall be subject to Appeal nor any Abatement of the Duties allowed in any Year, by Reason of any Windows or Lights being Stopped up, unless it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners for executing this Act, that the same Windows or Lights were respectively Stopped up according to the Directions of this Act, previous to the fifth Day of April next, before the making the said Affidavit, if in England, or if in Scotland, that the same Windows or Lights were respectively Stopped up previous to the Term of Whitsunday next before the making the said Affidavit, and that the same Windows or Lights, if restored subsequent to the Affidavit being made, were restored after six Days Notice thereof in Manner before directed.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Persons who, as Commissioners, are or may be authorized to put in Execution the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or any other Act or Acts relating to Taxes charged by Affidavit, shall be Commissioners for putting this Act in Execution, and all the Powers herein contained, in their respective Counties, Ridings, Dioceses, Shires, Strangers, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places, respectively within Great Britain, and the several Persons who, as Inspectors and Surveyors, are or may be authorized to act in the Execution of the said Act or Acts, shall also be the Inspectors and Surveyors to act in the Execution of the present Act; and the said Commissioners and other Persons so authorized to execute the said Act or Acts, shall, and they are hereby respectively empowered and required to do all Things necessary for putting this Act in Execution as the like, and is as full and ample a Power, as they or any of them are or is or shall be authorized to put in Execution the said Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Commissioners within their District, or the major Part of those present at any Meeting, shall choose one Person to be their Clerk, and shall also name and appoint Aiders and Collectors in such Manner as they are authorized by any Law in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act: Provided always, that in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, the same Persons who shall be appointed Collectors shall also be the Assessors of the said Rates and Duties.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates and Duties shall respectively be assessed, raised, levied, collected, and received in such and the like Form and Manner, and with such Powers of Seizure and Appeal from the same, and under the like Penalties, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, and according to such Rules, Methods,

Methods, and Directions, as are prescribed and appointed by any Act or Acts now in force for assessing, raising, levying, collecting, receiving, and paying the Rates and Duties upon Houses, Windows, and Lights, or any other Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, as far as the same were in force at and immediately before the Time of passing this Act, and not altered by this Act; and all and every the Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things contained in the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, or any other Act or Acts therein referred to and in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act, and not repealed by the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, nor altered by this Act, for the assessing, raising, levying, collecting, and paying the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, or any other the Rates and Duties heretofore under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, shall be in full force, and be severally and respectively duly observed, professed, and put in Execution throughout Great Britain, for the assessing, raising, levying, collecting, and paying the said several Rates and Duties in this Act contained to be consolidated, so fully and effectually as all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, except as aforesaid, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

XX. And be it further enacted, That the Parish or Place in England, in which any Assessment shall be made of the said Rates and Duties, shall be answerable for the Amount of the Rates or Duties which shall be charged within such Parish or Place, and for the said Rates or Duties being duly demanded of the respective Persons charged therewith within ten Days after the same are payable by virtue of this Act, according to the Directions herein contained, by the Collector or Collectors appointed for such Parish or Place, and also for such Collector or Collectors duly paying the Sums by him or them received to the Receiver General of the said Rates or Duties, according to the Provisions of the Laws in force; and if any Collector shall neglect or refuse to demand Payment of the said Rates and Duties of the respective Persons charged therewith, or leave a Demand in Writing at their respective Places of last Abode within the Time herein limited, or in case of Default of Payment thereof, upon such Demand, shall neglect or refuse to execute the Warrant or Precept of the Commissioners for recovering the same, within two Calendar Months after the said Rates and Duties are payable by this Act, it shall be lawful for such Collector to insert in the Schedule, to be by the Receiver General returned to the Exchequer, the Name of such Person as having made Default of Payment of any of the Sums rated or assessed on such Parish, but the Parish or Place for which such Collector shall have been appointed shall be answerable for the same; and no Collector shall be allowed to insert in any such Schedule the Name of any Person to be returned to the Exchequer as not having paid the said Rates or Duties by this Act granted, unless such Collector shall make Oath, or being one of the People called Quakers shall make and subscribe a solemn Affirmation before two Commissioners (who are hereby empowered to administer the same, and who respectively shall certify the said Oath or Affirmation on the said Schedule), that the Sum for which such Person is so returned as in default in due and wholly unpaid, either to such Collector or to any other Person or Persons for such Collector, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief; and that such Person became insolvent or bankrupt before the Day on which the Rates and Duties became payable, and had not Goods and Chattels sufficient whereas to raise and levy the said Rates and Duties within the Parish or Place for which such Collector shall have been appointed at any Time since the said Rates or Duties became payable, or that such Person removed from the Parish or Place for which such Collector shall have been appointed before the Day on which the Rates or Duties became payable without having therein sufficient Goods and Chattels whereas the Rates and Duties then payable could be raised and levied; and that there was not nor are any Goods or Chattels of any Person or Persons liable to the Payment of the said Rates and Duties in Arrear, or any Part thereof, whereby the same, or any Part thereof, could or might be raised and levied; which Oath or Affirmation shall be inserted on such Schedule, and which Schedule shall specify the Names of the Persons making such Default, and the Reason for returning each such Default.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That any Arrear of the said Rates and Duties arising by the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector, for which any Parish or Place in that Part of Great Britain called England shall be answerable, shall be re-officially written and upon such Parish or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as can conveniently be done, and shall be charged on the Amount of the Assessment which shall be made of the said Rates and Duties, in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April, when such Re-assessment shall be made, by daily apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year, according to each Person's Assessment, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the like Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Assessment was made, to be raised and levied in such Manner as any Assessment or Re-assessment may, by any Law now in force, be raised and levied.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That at the End of every Quarter of a Year appointed by this Act for the Payment of the Sums assessed, or any Part thereof, or within one Calendar Month thereafter, or at such other Time as they shall think expedient, but nevertheless twice at least, viz. on or before the first Day of November and the first Day of May following, in every Year, and so from Time to Time as often as shall be necessary, the several and respective Commissioners appointed to put this Act in Execution, or any two or more of them, within their District, shall and are hereby empowered and required to call before them the Collector or Collectors within each District, Parish, or Place, and to examine him or them upon Oath or solemn Affirmation, and advise themselves of the Sum or Sums of Money that shall have been collected and paid to the said Collector or Collectors of the said Rates and Duties, and to make such Order thereon for the Payment of the same to the Receiver General, on the Day or Time appointed for receiving the same, as they shall judge necessary, and also to advise themselves of the Sums or Sums in Arrear, and the Cause or Causes thereof, and also upon such Oath or Affirmation, to examine the said Collector or Collectors touching the due Payment over of any Sums collected

Duties on other Taxes under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes.

If Collector do not demand the said Rates or Duties, or if they neglect to execute Warrants or Precepts of Demand within a limited Time, the Parish shall be answerable for the same.

No Collector shall be allowed to insert in any Schedule the Name of any Person to be returned to the Exchequer as not having paid the said Rates or Duties, unless he make Oath or solemn Affirmation.

Arrears of Duties in England shall be re-assessed upon the Parish.

Commissioners empowered to examine the Collector or Collectors upon Oath, as to the Sums collected and the Sums in Arrear, and to make such Order for the Payment of the same, as they shall judge necessary, and also to advise themselves of the Sums or Sums in Arrear, and the Cause or Causes thereof, and also upon such Oath or Affirmation, to examine the said Collector or Collectors touching the due Payment over of any Sums collected

collected by the Officers in any preceding Year, or any preceding Part of the first Year, and in every such Case to nullify, render them as aforesaid; and the said Commissioners, in a Writ enclosed and required, as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently can be done, to call in those, whose the Collector or Collectors appointed under any former Act, in Parish, or Place in any former Year, whose soever Name or Name of their Office charged by virtue of any former Act, is mentioned, shall be in Arrear or unpaid to the Receiver General, and to receive the said Collector or Collectors, on each Oath or Affirmance as aforesaid, and to give themselves out the Sum or Sums of Money mentioned by him or them, and of the Sum or Sums in Arrear, and 30 of the Sum or Sums paid over to the Receiver General, and of the Sum or Sums amounting in the Hands of the said Collector or Collectors, and to make such Vouchers as they shall judge necessary, to prevent any Future in the Payment of any Part of the Affinity, and to certify the said Act; and to cause Three to Four as long as any of the Arrears of the said Debt due to the Receiver General, shall remain chargeable upon any of the said Divisions, Parishes, or Places, and the respective Parishes, Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, shall, when required so to do, be affording to the said Receiver General, or his Successors, or of Masters relating to them respective Offices.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, That if any Collector, being duly appointed, shall refuse to attend the said Receiver General, or shall neglect: or shall not deliver up all the Debts due to him as demanded of him by the said Commissioners, or his Successors in his Office of Collector, or shall refuse or neglect to provide to them the Lists and Lists of Affidavits, Accounts, or Vouchers of such Receipts or Payments as aforesaid, or shall neglect to obey the Order of the said Commissioners, to be made as before directed, every such Collector shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be deducted upon him in the Affidavit, and to be accounted as any Penalty or Affidavit may be recovered by this Act, over and above any Forfeiture or Delinquency that may be incurred, by virtue of any Act or Acts for demanding Moneys of the said Rates and Duties in his Hands contrary to the said Act or Acts; and whenever any Money of the said Rates and Duties granted by this Act, or by the said former Act, shall be detained in the Hands of any Collector or Collectors, or any Person employed on any Collector or Collectors shall remain unpaid, and the same or any Part thereof cannot be recovered by, or under the Warrant or Authority of the respective Commissioners, or the said respective Commissioners shall neglect to issue such Warrant, then the same, or such Part thereof as cannot be so recovered, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with full Costs of Suit, and paid to the Receiver General in Aid of the Parish or Place answerable for the same.

XXIV. And it is further enacted, That if any wilful Delay or Failure shall happen in demanding, receiving, answering, or paying over any Moneys of the said Rates and Duties, through the Default or Neglect of any Collector or Collectors, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to make the Appointment of the said Collector or Collectors to be in Default or neglecting as aforesaid, and by Indisposition of the same Precept or Precepts of Appointment, to appoint a Collector or Collectors in his or their Stead, for the Remainder of the Year, with full Power to collect the Arrears of the Rates then due; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, whenever the same shall be necessary, to revoke such last mentioned Appointment, and to appoint a Collector or Collectors in like Manner from Time to Time, and as often as any such Collector or Collectors shall be guilty of such Default or Neglect, provided the like Security be taken on every such new Appointment as shall have been required to be taken on the Appointment of Collectors at the Commencement of any Year as hereinafter is mentioned; and the said Collector or Collectors in Default as aforesaid shall, on the Demand of the said Commissioners, deliver up to them, or in their Presence, to the Collector or Collectors newly appointed, all Certificates of Affidavits which he or they were charged to collect, and all Accounts or Receipts and Vouchers of Payments as aforesaid, and shall pay to the Receiver General all Sums then in his or their Hands, at such Time as the said Commissioners shall appoint; and if any Person, after such Removal from the Place of Collector, shall refuse or neglect to do any Matter or Thing by this Act required, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be charged to the Affidavit, and as aforesaid, and over and above any Penalty by this Act provided to be charged or recovered, and shall also remain liable to such Forfeitures and Delinquencies that may be incurred by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force for demanding the said Moneys in his Hands, after such Demand made of the same as aforesaid.

XXV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if any two or more of the Inhabitants of the Division, Parish, or Place for which a Collector or Collectors may be appointed, being respectively charged to any of the said Rates, or the Churchwardens or Overseers or Guardians of the Poor of any Parish, or if two or more of them, or the said Vestry, or any three or more of them, where a Vestry shall be authorized to sit for any Parish or Parishes in England, shall require Security to the benefit of the Collector or Collectors to be appointed as aforesaid, for the County, Parish, or Place, on Behalf of which such Application shall be made, and shall cause a fit and proper Person or Persons to be a Collector or Collectors, who will respectively give such Security, it shall not be lawful for the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, in England, to appoint Collectors, until such Security be given; and if the Person or Persons returned to the said Commissioners, according to the Letters in Force, to be a Collector or Collectors, shall not give such Security, then it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint such Person, and as often, who shall have been named to them by the Person respectively before mentioned, as fit and proper Person, and also as if each such Security as shall be required, which Security shall be by Bond, with two Sureties at the least, in the Name of two or more of the said Commissioners, or a good Surety equal to the probable Amount of all the said Rates and Duties to be collected for the Period of one Year, by the Person or Persons to be appointed, and shall be mortgages for his or their said demanders the said Rates and Duties of the respective Parishes charged thereat, as aforesaid to the Discharge of the said Person being the said Person or Persons, in Default of Payment to satisfy the same by the Course of Law, and he paying over the same to the Receiver General, or his Successors in his Office as directed by the said Commissioners, or that which it shall be provided by the said Commissioners.





27 G. 3. c. 26.

27 G. 3. c. 55.

concerning Bankrupt, or concerning the Method of recovering Rent in Arrear, are given and granted to any Creditors, Lessors, or Landlords respectively, and all the Powers and Provisions of an Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the more easy and effectual executing upon Distress, as is made by Warrants of Justice of the Peace, and also of another Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act in execution of Justice of the Peace to improve First upon Constables, Overseers, and other Peace and Parish Officers for Neglect of Duty, and an Act of Appeals for the Office of such their Apprentices; and also to make Provision for the Execution of Warrants of Distress granted by Magistrates, as far as the same Powers of the said last mentioned Act relate to the Execution of Warrants of Distress, granted by Justices of the Peace, shall be cited and profited by the respective Commissioners for executing this Act, and by any Collector, Surveyor, or Inspector of the said Rates and Duties, acting under the Authority of the said Commissioners for recovering and levying any Arrears of the said Rates and Duties, (near and above the Powers, Remedies, Rules, and Regulations contained in any Act or Acts relative to the said Duties, or in this Act) as fully and effectually as if the same Remedies, Advantages, Powers, Privileges, Methods, and Things were particularly and severally repeated and re-enacted in this Act.*

XXXI. And he it further enacted, That every Person appointed, or to be appointed as Assessor of the said Rates and Duties, shall, and he is hereby required to take an Oath, or being one of the People called Quakers, to make and subscribe a solemn Affirmation in the following Form; that is to say,

I A. B. do swear [or affirm, as the Case may require], that in the Affidavit which I am required to make by the Authority of the several Acts relative to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and now in force, I will act faithfully and honestly, and without Favour or Affection,

\* So help me GOD!

Oath of Assessor

Which two Commissioners may administer, &c. Penalty for doing without taking the Oath.

Which Oath or Affirmation any two of the Commissioners is the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, or Place, where the Affidavits are to be made, are hereby authorized and required so administer, and if any Person is to be appointed Assessor as aforesaid, from and after the fifth Day of April next thousand eight hundred and two, shall refuse to do in the said Office or Employment of an Assessor, before he shall have taken the said Oath or Affirmation, (as the Case shall require), he shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of fifty Pounds.

If any Clerk Assessor shall not be appointed, two Justices, or Magistrate, or District Justice, may appoint him.

XXXII. And he it further enacted, That if in any Parish or Place in Great Britain, any Justice shall happen in the Appointment of the Assessor or Assessors, or Collector or Collectors, whereby the Assessments or Collection of the Rates and Duties is likely to be delayed, it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace of any County, Shire, or Stewartry, the Ridings of York, or Division of Lancashire, whenever such Failure shall happen in any Parish or Place within such County, Shire, Stewartry, Riding, or Division, or in any Town or Place adjoining thereto, such Town or Place not being a County of itself, nor within any County, and for the Chief Magistrate and Justices of the Peace of any City, Town, or Place being a County of itself, and they and every of them, as a Tutor of such Default to be given by the Surveyor, are strictly enjoined and required to appoint an Assessor or Assessors, or a Collector or Collectors, as the Case may require, observing therein the Rules and Regulations prescribed by the said Acts or this Act, for the Appointment of such respective Officers, by Commissioners; and if any Person appointed by the Justices or Magistrates as aforesaid, or by the Commissioners for executing the said Acts, to be an Assessor or Collector, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take upon himself the Office of an Assessor or Collector, or shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the speedy and faithful Execution of his Office, as directed by the said Acts or this Act in that behalf, or if any Person is appointed to be an Assessor, shall neglect or refuse to take the Oath directed to be taken by Assessor by this Act, every such Person so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Assessor or Collector, or Assessor or Collector, or Assessor or Collector, shall be appointed, two Justices, or Magistrate, or District Justice, may appoint him.

If a Charge or Surcharge on a Rate in the Justice, &c. shall be committed, the Party shall pay 20s. Costs.

XXXIII. And he it further enacted, That if, according to the Opinion of any of the Justices, Judges, or Barons in any of the Courts at Westminster, or in the Court of Session or Court of Exchequer in Scotland, to whom any Case hath been, or shall in the Request of the Appellant or Appellants be transmitted in pursuance of any of the Duties contained in the said Acts or any of them, the Charge or Surcharge upon which the Question contained in such Case shall have arisen, shall, after the passing of this Act, be confirmed and affirmed, the Person or Persons so charged or surcharged shall, for the Costs and Charges attending the same, pay to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Sum of forty Shillings, in Addition to the Charge or Surcharge, or the Part thereof, so confirmed and established as aforesaid; and which Costs shall be added to such Assessment, and levied and collected therewith, and as Part of the Rates and Duties to be paid.

Commissioners shall make Duplicates of all Assessments and Surcharges, and deliver them to the Surveyors, Clerks of the Peace, and also send them to the Justices.

XXXIV. And he it further enacted, That the Commissioners for putting this Act in Execution shall make true Duplicates of all Assessments and Surcharges made by virtue of this Act to be prepared within one Calendar Month after the Expiration of the Times for hearing Appeals in every Year, and to be delivered unto the respective Receivers General, and also transmitted into the Office of the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer as aforesaid and divided respectively; for which Duplicates the proper Officers shall give Receipts given; the said Duplicates to be made for the better Division, and as the same Manner, except as herein is provided, as is directed by any Act or Acts before mentioned, and as far as respect of the said Duties.

On Oath in the Justice, &c. and being returned in their Taxes, Commissioners shall make out Duplicates.

XXXV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That whenever any Case or Cases to be transmitted to any of the Justices, Judges, or Barons, for his or their Opinion thereon, in the Manner directed by any Act or Acts relating to the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, shall have been obtained by any Inspector or Inspectors, or Surveyor or Surveyors, by Reason of any Surcharge or Surcharges not being allowed by the Commissioners for executing this Act, and the same shall not be returned within the Time required for making up and clearing the Accounts of the Collector or Collectors, whereby the passing the Accounts of the Receivers

General

General may be imposed, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, and they are hereby required to make out a separate Affidavit, including therein the Names of the Party or Parties in the Cafe or Cafes so committed, and the Amount of the Sums whereunto the Party or Parties shall have been forborne; and which shall be depending upon the Opinion of such Judges, Justices, or Barons respectively, and to cause to be made out the Duplicate of the several Affidavits required to be delivered to the respective Receivers General, and the Officers of the King's Revenue, (whenever the same is depending, to the End that there may be no Delay in paying into the Receipt of the Exchequer the Sums affixed and fully charged;) and that upon the Return of such Opinions, whenever the same shall happen, the said Commissioners shall make such separate Affidavits to be verified accordingly, and the Sums so affixed to be levied in like Form and Manner as any Affidavits may be levied, and to be paid to the respective Receivers General, and shall also cause three Supplemental Duplicates of all such separate Affidavits to be made out as soon as conveniently may be done, and delivered unto the respective Receivers General, and also transmitted into the Offices of the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer in England and Scotland respectively; for which Supplemental Duplicates, the proper Officers shall give Receipts gratis, so as every of them may be duly charged to answer the Whole of their respective Collections and Receipts.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That one Moiety of all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures hereby imposed shall, if sued for within the Space of twelve Calendar Months from the Time of such Penalties or Forfeitures being incurred, be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid; and all such Penalties, exceeding the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall and may be sued for in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, for Offences committed in England or Scotland upon Tides, or in the Courts of Great Britain for Offences committed in Wales, or in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland for Offences committed in Scotland, by Action of Debt or Information, wherein an Effray, Procellion, Provoigt, Wager of Law, nor more than one Impedance shall be allowed; but notwithstanding it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Attorney General in England, in all such Suits or Prosecutions in England or Wales, or his Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, in all such Suits or Prosecutions in Scotland, in case it shall appear to his Satisfaction, that any Penalty or Forfeiture was incurred without Intention of Fraud, to stay all further Proceedings, by entering a nisi prosequi or otherwise, with respect as well to the Share of such Penalty or Forfeiture claimed by such Informer or Informers, as to the Share thereof belonging to his Majesty.

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in Default of Prosecution within the Time herein-before limited, no such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be afterwards recoverable, except in the Name of his Majesty's Attorney General in England, and of his Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, by Information in the Court of Exchequer in England or Scotland respectively, in which Cases the Whole of such Penalty or Forfeiture shall belong to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and that all Penalties and Forfeitures, and Shares of Penalties and Forfeitures incurred as aforesaid, belonging to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall be paid into the Hands of such Person or Persons as the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall appear to receive the same, to the Use of his Majesty; and that in all Cases where the Whole of such pecuniary Penalties or Forfeitures shall be recovered to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cause such Reward as they shall think fit, not exceeding one Moiety of such Penalty or Forfeiture so recovered, after deducting all Charges and Expenses incurred as recovering the same, to be paid thereout to or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear as such entitled thereto as Informers, in respect of such Penalties or Forfeitures so recovered; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties not exceeding twenty Pounds imposed by this Act, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be recoverable before two or more Commissioners for executing this Act, in the District where the Offence shall be committed, and such Commissioners shall take Cognizance of such Offence, upon Information or Complaint in Writing made to them, and upon a Summons to the Party accused to appear before the said Commissioners at such Time and Place as they shall fix, or without such Summons, in case the Party or Parties shall have been forborne before the said Commissioners, and shall have appeal against the fine, and such Commissioners shall proceed to hear and determine the same in a summary Way, and to cause into the Matter of Fact, and upon Proof made thereof, either by voluntary Confession of the Party accused, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or otherwise as the Case may require, to give Judgment for the Penalty, or for such Part thereof, to which the said Commissioners shall think proper to mitigate the same, not being in any Cafe less than one Moiety of the Penalty herein expressed, and to affix the same upon the Party, and charge the same on the Affidavit to which the Penalty adjudged shall particularly relate, and in Addition to the Duty in case the Party shall be charged therewith; and which Penalties so adjudged shall be levied in like Manner as the said Duties, and the Informer or Informers shall be entitled to receive from the Receiver General one Moiety of the Amount of such Penalties in such Sums, where two or more of them are concerned, as the Commissioners for executing this Act shall certify to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes they are respectively entitled unto; and the said Adjudgements of the Commissioners shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, without Power of appealing from the same; and the Proceedings of the Commissioners shall not be removable by any Process whatsoever into any Court of Law or Equity, nor be liable to Revision, unless in a Cafe shall be demanded and stated in the Opinion of one of the Judges or Justices of the supreme Courts, conformably to the Direction contained in this Act, or any former Act relating to the said Duties.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That all the Modes aforesaid by the Rates and Duties by this Act granted, together with the Monies arising from the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act, and hereby consolidated (the necessary Charges of raising and according for the same excepted), shall from Time to Time be

one Affidavit of the Surveyor depending, or if Duplicate of the Affidavits, including therein the said Charges, shall be made out by the Receiver General, and the said Affidavits shall be delivered to the Receiver General, and the said Affidavits shall be verified accordingly, and the Sums so affixed to be levied in like Form and Manner as any Affidavits may be levied, and to be paid to the respective Receivers General, and shall also cause three Supplemental Duplicates of all such separate Affidavits to be made out as soon as conveniently may be done, and delivered unto the respective Receivers General, and also transmitted into the Offices of the King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer in England and Scotland respectively;

Application of Penalties and Forfeitures to be made to the Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid, and all such Penalties, exceeding the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall and may be sued for in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, &c.

Attorney General, or his Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, in all such Suits or Prosecutions in Scotland, in case it shall appear to his Satisfaction, that any Penalty or Forfeiture was incurred without Intention of Fraud, to stay all further Proceedings, by entering a nisi prosequi or otherwise, with respect as well to the Share of such Penalty or Forfeiture claimed by such Informer or Informers, as to the Share thereof belonging to his Majesty.

Recovery and Application of Penalties and Forfeitures to be made to the Person or Persons as the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall appear to receive the same, to the Use of his Majesty; and that in all Cases where the Whole of such pecuniary Penalties or Forfeitures shall be recovered to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to cause such Reward as they shall think fit, not exceeding one Moiety of such Penalty or Forfeiture so recovered, after deducting all Charges and Expenses incurred as recovering the same, to be paid thereout to or amongst any Person or Persons who shall appear as such entitled thereto as Informers, in respect of such Penalties or Forfeitures so recovered; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Penalties and Forfeitures not exceeding twenty Pounds imposed by this Act, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be recoverable before two or more Commissioners for executing this Act, in the District where the Offence shall be committed, and such Commissioners shall take Cognizance of such Offence, upon Information or Complaint in Writing made to them, and upon a Summons to the Party accused to appear before the said Commissioners at such Time and Place as they shall fix, or without such Summons, in case the Party or Parties shall have been forborne before the said Commissioners, and shall have appeal against the fine, and such Commissioners shall proceed to hear and determine the same in a summary Way, and to cause into the Matter of Fact, and upon Proof made thereof, either by voluntary Confession of the Party accused, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or otherwise as the Case may require, to give Judgment for the Penalty, or for such Part thereof, to which the said Commissioners shall think proper to mitigate the same, not being in any Cafe less than one Moiety of the Penalty herein expressed, and to affix the same upon the Party, and charge the same on the Affidavit to which the Penalty adjudged shall particularly relate, and in Addition to the Duty in case the Party shall be charged therewith; and which Penalties so adjudged shall be levied in like Manner as the said Duties, and the Informer or Informers shall be entitled to receive from the Receiver General one Moiety of the Amount of such Penalties in such Sums, where two or more of them are concerned, as the Commissioners for executing this Act shall certify to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes they are respectively entitled unto; and the said Adjudgements of the Commissioners shall be final and conclusive to all Intents and Purposes, without Power of appealing from the same; and the Proceedings of the Commissioners shall not be removable by any Process whatsoever into any Court of Law or Equity, nor be liable to Revision, unless in a Cafe shall be demanded and stated in the Opinion of one of the Judges or Justices of the supreme Courts, conformably to the Direction contained in this Act, or any former Act relating to the said Duties.

Duties and Forfeitures consolidated, and the Monies arising from the Rates and Duties granted by this Act, and hereby consolidated (the necessary Charges of raising and according for the same excepted), shall from Time to Time be paid

paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*; and the said Money so paid into the Receipt of Exchequer as aforesaid shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

XL. And whereas, by the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, it was provided for the Purpose of making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue, and for diminishing any Inconveniency occasioned by certain Loans made and Stock created by Authority of Parliament, that during the Remainders of certain Periods of ten Years, to be computed as in the said Act is mentioned, there should be separately entered in the Books provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer for the Purposes aforesaid, at the End of every Quarter of a Year, the Propositions in-and-after mentioned of the said Act granted by the said Act for the Purpose of supplying the several Accounts of the said Rates and Duties thereby directed to be kept; (that is to say,) for the general Account existing prior to the fifth Day of April One thousand seven hundred and sixty-three, one fourth Part of the several Sums of three hundred and twenty-seven thousand nine hundred Pounds, and five hundred and fifteen thousand Pounds, and one fourth Part of the further Sum of one hundred and forty-eight thousand six hundred Pounds, on Accounts of the Rates and Duties granted by an Act passed in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and that after referring such fourth Part of the said several Sums of Money, the Remainder thereof should, at the End of each such Quarter, be entered in the separate Accounts directed to be kept in the Office of the said Auditor in the Propositions therein-after prescribed; (that is to say,) in the separate Accounts directed to be kept by several Acts passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, out of the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, one fourth Part of the annual Sum of thirty-six thousand Pounds; out of the Duties on Inhabited Houses, one fourth Part of the annual Sum of fourteen thousand eight hundred and sixty Pounds, on Account of certain Duties granted by Acts passed in the said last-mentioned Year, and in the separate Account directed to be kept by several Acts passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; out of the said Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights, one fourth Part of the annual Sum of thirty-six thousand Pounds, and fifty-one thousand five hundred Pounds; and out of the said Duties on Inhabited Houses, one fourth Part of the annual Sum of fourteen thousand eight hundred and sixty Pounds, on Account of certain Duties granted by an Act passed in the said last-mentioned Year; and in the separate Account directed to be kept by several Acts passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the Remainder of the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, as the same should respectively arise at the End of each such Quarter; be it further enacted, That, after referring to the said Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, the several Sums before specified, in the Manner directed by the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, these Sums, during the Remainder of the Period of ten Years, to be computed from the Time of granting the said Duties by the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, be separately entered in the Account directed to be kept by the said Act passed in the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, at the End of every such Quarter as aforesaid, yearly, the Sum of one hundred and ten thousand three hundred and twenty-four Pounds, being one fourth Part of the Average annual Amount for the Period four the passing of the said last-mentioned Act, of the said Remainder of the Rates and Duties thereby granted; and after referring the said several Sums, the Remainder of the Monies collected and paid under and by virtue of this Act, shall, for the Period of ten Years from the Time of passing this Act, be entered in a separate Account, to be kept in the said Receipt, and shall be devoted a permanent Increase to the publick Revenue of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying any increased Charge occasioned by any Loan to be made, or Stock to be created, by Authority of any Act of Parliament passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament, or of supplying any Deficiency in the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, by Occasion of any Act passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament, for repaying the Duties so Income, and charging the Annuities now charged on the said Duties so repayed on the said Consolidated Fund.

<sup>a</sup> Libations of Actions six Months. General Issue. Trial by Jury. § 41. Act may be altered or repealed

<sup>b</sup> this Session. § 42.<sup>b</sup>

Application of  
Duties above  
bearing the said  
Rates.

## SCHEDULES to which this ACT refers.—SCHEDULE A.

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for every Dwelling House, inhabited or to be inhabited, within England and Scotland respectively, according to the Number of Windows or Lights in each Dwelling House.

| NUMBER of WINDOWS,<br>according to which the Dwelling House<br>shall be rated                                                                                                                                                                          | DUTIES payable by §1 Geo. 3<br>Cap. 48. |    |    |          |    |    | Additional Duties<br>payable by this<br>ACT. | Total Duties to be charged in each<br>Case for every Dwelling House. |    |    |              |    |    |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----------|----|----|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------|----|----|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | England                                 |    |    | Scotland |    |    |                                              | in England.                                                          |    |    | in Scotland. |    |    |    |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £.                                      | s. | d. | £.       | s. | d. |                                              | £.                                                                   | s. | d. | £.           | s. | d. |    |    |
| Not more than 5 Windows or Lights,<br>(except such inhabited Dwelling Houses<br>which shall be worth the Rent of 5 <sup>l</sup> by<br>the Year, and shall be charged to the<br>Rate or Duty hereinafter mentioned, accord-<br>ing to the Rent thereof) | —                                       | 4  | 6  | —        | 2  | 6  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 6  | —  | 6            | —  | —  | 4  | —  |
| Not more than 6 Windows or Lights,<br>if the Value before mentioned, and<br>charged to the last Rate or Duty amount-<br>ing to                                                                                                                         | —                                       | 6  | —  | —        | 4  | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | —  | —  | 8            | —  | —  | 4  | —  |
| 7 Windows or Lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                                       | 14 | 6  | —        | 12 | 6  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | —  | —  | 18           | 6  | —  | 16 | 6  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                       | 1  | —  | —        | 10 | —  | —                                            | 9                                                                    | —  | —  | 18           | —  | —  | 18 | —  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                       | 7  | —  | 1        | 5  | —  | —                                            | 11                                                                   | —  | —  | 18           | —  | —  | 16 | —  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                       | 14 | —  | 1        | 13 | —  | —                                            | 15                                                                   | —  | —  | 2            | 10 | —  | 3  | 8  |
| 11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                       | 0  | —  | 2        | 8  | —  | —                                            | 17                                                                   | —  | —  | 3            | 5  | —  | 3  | 3  |
| 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                       | 10 | —  | 2        | 16 | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 4  | —  | 4            | —  | —  | 3  | 18 |
| 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                       | 8  | —  | 2        | 6  | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 7  | —  | 4            | 15 | —  | 4  | 13 |
| 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                       | 0  | —  | 3        | 18 | —  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 10 | —  | 5            | 10 | —  | 5  | 8  |
| 15                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4                                       | 12 | —  | 4        | 10 | —  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 13 | —  | 6            | 5  | —  | 5  | 5  |
| 16                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                       | 4  | —  | 5        | 8  | —  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 10 | —  | 7            | —  | —  | 6  | 15 |
| 17                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                       | 16 | —  | 5        | 14 | —  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 12 | —  | 7            | 15 | —  | 7  | 11 |
| 18                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                                       | 3  | —  | 6        | 6  | —  | —                                            | 2                                                                    | 2  | —  | 8            | 6  | —  | 8  | 6  |
| 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                       | —  | —  | 6        | 18 | —  | —                                            | 2                                                                    | 5  | —  | 9            | 5  | —  | 9  | 4  |
| 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                       | 12 | —  | 7        | 10 | —  | —                                            | 1                                                                    | 8  | —  | 10           | —  | —  | 9  | 18 |
| 21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                       | 4  | —  | 8        | 2  | —  | —                                            | 2                                                                    | 11 | —  | 10           | 15 | —  | 10 | 13 |
| 22                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                                       | 16 | —  | 8        | 14 | —  | —                                            | 2                                                                    | 16 | —  | 11           | 10 | —  | 11 | 8  |
| 23                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                       | 8  | —  | 9        | 4  | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | 17 | —  | 11           | —  | —  | 12 | 3  |
| 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                                      | —  | —  | 9        | 16 | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | —  | —  | 13           | —  | —  | 12 | 16 |
| 25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                                      | 12 | —  | 10       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | 3  | —  | 13           | 15 | —  | 13 | 13 |
| 26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                      | 2  | —  | 11       | —  | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | 8  | —  | 14           | 10 | —  | 14 | 9  |
| 27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                      | 18 | —  | 11       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | 15 | —  | 15           | 5  | —  | 15 | 3  |
| 28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12                                      | 8  | —  | 12       | —  | —  | —                                            | 3                                                                    | 18 | —  | 16           | —  | —  | 17 | 18 |
| 29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12                                      | 12 | —  | 12       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 2  | —  | 16           | 15 | —  | 16 | 13 |
| 30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13                                      | 8  | —  | 13       | —  | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 5  | —  | 17           | 10 | —  | 17 | 8  |
| 31                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 13                                      | 22 | —  | 13       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 11 | —  | 18           | 5  | —  | 18 | 4  |
| 32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                                      | 2  | —  | 14       | —  | —  | —                                            | 4                                                                    | 15 | —  | 19           | —  | —  | 18 | 18 |
| 33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 14                                      | 12 | —  | 14       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 5                                                                    | 2  | —  | 19           | 15 | —  | 19 | 13 |
| 34                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                      | 2  | —  | 15       | —  | —  | —                                            | 5                                                                    | 8  | —  | 20           | 10 | —  | 20 | 3  |
| 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                      | 12 | —  | 15       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 5                                                                    | 15 | —  | 21           | 5  | —  | 21 | 3  |
| 36                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16                                      | —  | —  | 16       | 12 | —  | —                                            | 6                                                                    | —  | —  | 21           | —  | —  | 21 | 18 |
| 37                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16                                      | 8  | —  | 16       | 6  | —  | —                                            | 6                                                                    | 7  | —  | 22           | 15 | —  | 22 | 15 |
| 38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16                                      | 16 | —  | 16       | 14 | —  | —                                            | 6                                                                    | 14 | —  | 23           | 10 | —  | 23 | 8  |
| 39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17                                      | 4  | —  | 17       | 2  | —  | —                                            | 7                                                                    | 1  | —  | 24           | 5  | —  | 24 | 3  |
| 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17                                      | 10 | —  | 17       | 8  | —  | —                                            | 8                                                                    | 5  | —  | 25           | 15 | —  | 25 | 13 |
| 41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18                                      | —  | —  | 18       | —  | —  | —                                            | 9                                                                    | 5  | —  | 26           | 5  | —  | 26 | 3  |
| 42                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 18                                      | 10 | —  | 18       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 10                                                                   | 5  | —  | 27           | 15 | —  | 27 | 13 |
| 43                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19                                      | —  | —  | 19       | —  | —  | —                                            | 11                                                                   | 5  | —  | 28           | —  | —  | 28 | 3  |
| 44                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 19                                      | 10 | —  | 19       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 11                                                                   | 15 | —  | 29           | 15 | —  | 29 | 13 |
| 45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                      | —  | —  | 20       | —  | —  | —                                            | 12                                                                   | 5  | —  | 30           | —  | —  | 30 | 3  |
| 46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                      | 10 | —  | 20       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 12                                                                   | 15 | —  | 31           | 5  | —  | 31 | 7  |
| 47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                      | —  | —  | 21       | —  | —  | —                                            | 13                                                                   | 5  | —  | 32           | —  | —  | 32 | 7  |
| 48                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                      | 10 | —  | 21       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 13                                                                   | 15 | —  | 33           | 5  | —  | 33 | 7  |
| 49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                                      | —  | —  | 22       | —  | —  | —                                            | 14                                                                   | 5  | —  | 34           | —  | —  | 34 | 7  |
| 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                                      | 10 | —  | 22       | 10 | —  | —                                            | 14                                                                   | 15 | —  | 35           | 5  | —  | 35 | 7  |
| 51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23                                      | —  | —  | 23       | —  | —  | —                                            | 15                                                                   | 5  | —  | 36           | —  | —  | 36 | 7  |
| 52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23                                      | 10 | —  | 23       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 15                                                                   | 15 | —  | 37           | 5  | —  | 37 | 7  |
| 53                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                                      | —  | —  | 24       | —  | —  | —                                            | 16                                                                   | 5  | —  | 38           | —  | —  | 38 | 7  |
| 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 24                                      | 10 | —  | 24       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 16                                                                   | 15 | —  | 39           | 5  | —  | 39 | 7  |
| 55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                      | —  | —  | 25       | —  | —  | —                                            | 17                                                                   | 5  | —  | 40           | —  | —  | 40 | 7  |
| 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 25                                      | 10 | —  | 25       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 17                                                                   | 15 | —  | 41           | 5  | —  | 41 | 7  |
| 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 26                                      | —  | —  | 26       | —  | —  | —                                            | 18                                                                   | 5  | —  | 42           | —  | —  | 42 | 7  |
| 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 26                                      | 10 | —  | 26       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 18                                                                   | 15 | —  | 43           | 5  | —  | 43 | 7  |
| 59                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27                                      | —  | —  | 27       | —  | —  | —                                            | 19                                                                   | 5  | —  | 44           | —  | —  | 44 | 7  |
| 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27                                      | 10 | —  | 27       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 19                                                                   | 15 | —  | 45           | 5  | —  | 45 | 7  |
| 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28                                      | —  | —  | 28       | —  | —  | —                                            | 20                                                                   | 5  | —  | 46           | —  | —  | 46 | 7  |
| 62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 28                                      | 10 | —  | 28       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 20                                                                   | 15 | —  | 47           | 5  | —  | 47 | 7  |
| 63                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29                                      | —  | —  | 29       | —  | —  | —                                            | 21                                                                   | 5  | —  | 48           | —  | —  | 48 | 7  |
| 64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 29                                      | 10 | —  | 29       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 21                                                                   | 15 | —  | 49           | 5  | —  | 49 | 7  |
| 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                                      | —  | —  | 30       | —  | —  | —                                            | 22                                                                   | 5  | —  | 50           | —  | —  | 50 | 7  |
| 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 30                                      | 10 | —  | 30       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 22                                                                   | 15 | —  | 51           | 5  | —  | 51 | 7  |
| 67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31                                      | —  | —  | 31       | —  | —  | —                                            | 23                                                                   | 5  | —  | 52           | —  | —  | 52 | 7  |
| 68                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 31                                      | 10 | —  | 31       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 23                                                                   | 15 | —  | 53           | 5  | —  | 53 | 7  |
| 69                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 32                                      | —  | —  | 32       | —  | —  | —                                            | 24                                                                   | 5  | —  | 54           | —  | —  | 54 | 7  |
| 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 32                                      | 10 | —  | 32       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 24                                                                   | 15 | —  | 55           | 5  | —  | 55 | 7  |
| 71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 33                                      | —  | —  | 33       | —  | —  | —                                            | 25                                                                   | 5  | —  | 56           | —  | —  | 56 | 7  |
| 72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 33                                      | 10 | —  | 33       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 25                                                                   | 15 | —  | 57           | 5  | —  | 57 | 7  |
| 73                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 34                                      | —  | —  | 34       | —  | —  | —                                            | 26                                                                   | 5  | —  | 58           | —  | —  | 58 | 7  |
| 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 34                                      | 10 | —  | 34       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 26                                                                   | 15 | —  | 59           | 5  | —  | 59 | 7  |
| 75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35                                      | —  | —  | 35       | —  | —  | —                                            | 27                                                                   | 5  | —  | 60           | —  | —  | 60 | 7  |
| 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35                                      | 10 | —  | 35       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 27                                                                   | 15 | —  | 61           | 5  | —  | 61 | 7  |
| 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 36                                      | —  | —  | 36       | —  | —  | —                                            | 28                                                                   | 5  | —  | 62           | —  | —  | 62 | 7  |
| 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 36                                      | 10 | —  | 36       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 28                                                                   | 15 | —  | 63           | 5  | —  | 63 | 7  |
| 79                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37                                      | —  | —  | 37       | —  | —  | —                                            | 29                                                                   | 5  | —  | 64           | —  | —  | 64 | 7  |
| 80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 37                                      | 10 | —  | 37       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 29                                                                   | 15 | —  | 65           | 5  | —  | 65 | 7  |
| 81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 38                                      | —  | —  | 38       | —  | —  | —                                            | 30                                                                   | 5  | —  | 66           | —  | —  | 66 | 7  |
| 82                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 38                                      | 10 | —  | 38       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 30                                                                   | 15 | —  | 67           | 5  | —  | 67 | 7  |
| 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 39                                      | —  | —  | 39       | —  | —  | —                                            | 31                                                                   | 5  | —  | 68           | —  | —  | 68 | 7  |
| 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 39                                      | 10 | —  | 39       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 31                                                                   | 15 | —  | 69           | 5  | —  | 69 | 7  |
| 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                                      | —  | —  | 40       | —  | —  | —                                            | 32                                                                   | 5  | —  | 70           | —  | —  | 70 | 7  |
| 86                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 40                                      | 10 | —  | 40       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 32                                                                   | 15 | —  | 71           | 5  | —  | 71 | 7  |
| 87                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 41                                      | —  | —  | 41       | —  | —  | —                                            | 33                                                                   | 5  | —  | 72           | —  | —  | 72 | 7  |
| 88                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 41                                      | 10 | —  | 41       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 33                                                                   | 15 | —  | 73           | 5  | —  | 73 | 7  |
| 89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42                                      | —  | —  | 42       | —  | —  | —                                            | 34                                                                   | 5  | —  | 74           | —  | —  | 74 | 7  |
| 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 42                                      | 10 | —  | 42       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 34                                                                   | 15 | —  | 75           | 5  | —  | 75 | 7  |
| 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 43                                      | —  | —  | 43       | —  | —  | —                                            | 35                                                                   | 5  | —  | 76           | —  | —  | 76 | 7  |
| 92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 43                                      | 10 | —  | 43       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 35                                                                   | 15 | —  | 77           | 5  | —  | 77 | 7  |
| 93                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 44                                      | —  | —  | 44       | —  | —  | —                                            | 36                                                                   | 5  | —  | 78           | —  | —  | 78 | 7  |
| 94                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 44                                      | 10 | —  | 44       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 36                                                                   | 15 | —  | 79           | 5  | —  | 79 | 7  |
| 95                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 45                                      | —  | —  | 45       | —  | —  | —                                            | 37                                                                   | 5  | —  | 80           | —  | —  | 80 | 7  |
| 96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 45                                      | 10 | —  | 45       | 18 | —  | —                                            | 37                                                                   | 15 | —  | 81           | 5  | —  | 81 | 7  |
| 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 46                                      | —  | —  | 46       | —  | —  | —                                            | 38                                                                   | 5  | —  | 82           | —  | —  | 82 | 7  |
| 98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 46                                      | 10 | —  | 46       | 18 | —  |                                              |                                                                      |    |    |              |    |    |    |    |

The said Several Rates and Duties to be charged in respect of every Inhabited Dwelling House, with the Household and other Officers, without any other or further Exceptions being allowed, than such as are contained and expressly provided in and by this Act, notwithstanding any former Statute or Statutes to the contrary.

SCHEDULE B.

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable on all Inhabited Dwelling Houses within and throughout Great Britain, according to the Value thereof.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Assessment by the Act |    |    | Assessment by the Act |    |    | Total. |    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|-----------------------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £                     | s. | d. | £                     | s. | d. | £      | s. | d. |
| For every Inhabited House in Great Britain, which with the Household and other Officers, Yards, and Gardens, therewith occupied, are or shall be worth the Rent hereinafter mentioned, by the Year, there be charged the yearly Sums following to-wit: |                       |    |    |                       |    |    |        |    |    |
| Five Pounds and under twenty Pence Rent by the Year                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                     | —  | 8  | —                     | —  | 8  | —      | 1  | 4  |
| Twenty Pence and under forty Pence Rent by the Year                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                     | 1  | —  | —                     | 1  | —  | —      | 2  | —  |
| Forty Pence Rent by the Year and upwards                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                     | 1  | 3  | —                     | 1  | 3  | —      | 2  | 6  |

The said last mentioned Rates and Duties to be charged on the Occupier or Occupiers of every such Inhabited House, except where otherwise provided by this Act, and to be subject to all the Exceptions contained in any Act or Acts in force, for granting the Duties on Inhabited Houses hereby repealed, but to no other or further Exceptions whatsoever, notwithstanding any Statute or Statutes to the contrary.

C A P. XXXV.

An Act for regulating, until the fifteenth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three, the Prices at which Grain, Meal, and Flour, may be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain. [15th April 1802.]

WHEREAS it will be attended with beneficial Consequences, if Grain, Flour, and Meal, shall be permitted, for a limited Time, to be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain respectively, although the Prices in that Part of the Kingdom from which the Exportation thereof shall be made, shall be higher than those at which such Exportations is now by Law prohibited; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That during the Continuance of this Act, whenever the Average Prices of Wheat, Rye, Barley, or Oats, in any of the twelve several Dividits into which England and Wales are divided by an Act, made in the Parliament of Great Britain, in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for regulating the Importation of Corn, and the Payment of the Duty on Foreign Corn imported, and of the Bounty on British Corn exported, or in any of the five several Dividits into which Scotland is divided by the said Act, and by another Act passed in a separate Session, for the Purpose of regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn*, shall respectively appear, according to the Methods directed by the said Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for ascertaining the Prices of Corn and Grain, to be under the Prices specified in the Table hereunto annexed, marked (A.) viz: that of Wheat under thirty-four Shillings, that of Rye under thirty-three Shillings, that of Barley under twenty-seven Shillings, and that of Oats under sixteen Shillings and the Quarter, Money of Great Britain, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to export out of and from any Port in each Dividit in Great Britain, in any Barge or Irish Ship or Vessel owned and navigated according to Law, any such Wheat, Rye, Barley, or Oats respectively, of Irish Growth, or any Flour or Meal made thereof, to any Port or Place in Ireland; any Thing in the last two recited Acts or any other Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Average Prices of Wheat, Rye, Barley, or Oats shall respectively appear, according to the General Average ascertained as the Manner prescribed by Law for the Purpose of regulating the Export thereof from Ireland, to be under the Prices specified in the Table hereunto annexed, marked (B.) viz: that of Wheat under one Pound fifteen Shillings and Elevenpence and one eleventh Part of a Penny; that of Rye under one Pound five Shillings and Sixpence and one eleventh Part of a Penny; that of Barley under sixteen Shillings and Eightpence and four twentieth Parts of a Penny; and that of Oats under twelve Shillings and Sixpence and thirty-three thirty-eighth Parts of a Penny, Irish Currency, the Barrel, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, during the Continuance of this Act, to export out of and from any Port in Ireland, in any Barge or Irish Ship or Vessel owned and navigated according to Law, any such Wheat, Rye, Barley, or Oats respectively, of Irish Growth, or any Flour or Meal made thereof, to any Port or Place in Great Britain; any Matter or Thing in any Act of the Parliament of Ireland contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

When, &c. when the Average Prices of certain kinds of Corn shall be under a certain Price, &c. in the several Dividits, may be exported to any Port or Place in Ireland.

and where the Average Prices of certain kinds of Corn shall be under a certain Price, &c. in the several Dividits, may be exported to any Port or Place in Great Britain.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, until the sixteenth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to export from *Great Britain*, in any such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, any Wheat, Rye, Barley, and Oats of *Irish Growth*, or Flour or Meal made thereof, if the Average Prices at which such Wheat, Rye, Barley, and Oats shall have respectively been sold in the publick Market at or near to the Place from whence the same shall be intended to be exported, shall have been, on the Market Day next preceding the Shipping thereof, under the Price specified hereunto, and in the said Table (B.), for the same.

That May 16, 1802, Wheat &c. may be re-exported from *Ireland* into *Spain*.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed or extended to alter or repeal any Clause, Matter, or Thing now in force, in any of the said herein-before recited Acts, or in any other Act or Acts now in force in any Part of the said United Kingdom, for regulating the Trade in Cloth, &c. in so far as the same are expressly altered by the present Act; and that all such Acts, and every Clause, Matter, and Thing therein contained, shall be extended to this present Act.

Recited Acts, not being altered, shall extend to this Act.

\* Act to continue till Feb. 15, 1803. § 5<sup>o</sup>

TABLE (A.)

|                   | Wheat.   | Rye.     | Barley.  | Oats.    |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                   | British. | British. | British. | British. |
| Under per Quarter | 54       | 37       | 27       | 18       |

TABLE (B.)

|                  | Wheat.   |          |          | Rye.     |          |          | Barley.  |          |          | Oats.    |          |    |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----|
|                  | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   | Irish.   |    |
| Under per Bushel | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |    |
|                  | 1        | 25       | 12½      | 1        | 5        | 6½       | 0        | 25       | 8½       | 0        | 12       | 6½ |

## C A P. XXXVI.

An Act to continue, until the twenty-ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, several Acts of the last Session of Parliament for revising, continuing, and amending several Laws for the better Collection and Security of the Revenues of *Ireland*. [15th April 1802.]

The Titles of Statutes 42 G. 3. (*I. E.*) c. 45, 47, and 48, recited, and \* the said Acts, and all the Provisions in the several Acts therein mentioned, continued, continued, or enacted by the said herein-recited Acts, \* hereto continued to Sept. 29, 1803.

## C A P. XXXVII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Servants, Carriages, Horses, Males, and Dogs; and for consolidating the same with the present Duties thereon. [30th April 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland* in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expenses, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue of *Great Britain*, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several additional Rates and Duties hereunto mentioned; and do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, in that Part of *Great Britain* called *England*, and from and after the Term of Whitsunday One thousand eight hundred and two, in that Part of *Great Britain* called *Wales*, these shall be added, raised, levied, and paid unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon all Male Servants retained or employed by any Person or Persons in any of the several Capacities mentioned in an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and upon all Carriages of any of the Descriptions mentioned in another Act passed in the same Year\*, kept by any Person or Persons for his, her, or their own Use, or to be let out to Hire; and upon all Horses, Mares, or Geldings kept and used by any Person or Persons for Riding, or for the Purpose of drawing any such Carriage; and upon all other

Duties on the several Subjects of the publick Revenue, Carriages, Horses, and Dogs.

\* [15 G. 3. c. 45. § 1. c. 47. § 1.]

Horses, Mares, or Geldings, and upon all Males and Dogs kept by any Person or Persons, the several yearly Rates and Duties respectively mentioned, defined, and set forth in the several Schedules hereunto annexed, marked (A., B. N<sup>o</sup>. 1., B. N<sup>o</sup>. 2., C. N<sup>o</sup>. 1., C. N<sup>o</sup>. 2., and D.), which several Schedules, and the Rules therein contained, shall be deemed and construed a Part of this Act as if the same were incorporated therewith.

II. ' And whereas by the said several additional Rates and Duties, and the several Duties payable at and levied, &c. &c. before the passing of this Act, by virtue of *several* Acts, one thereof passed in the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's happy Memory, intituled, *An Act for revising the Duties upon Male Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mares, and Dogs, and for granting to his Majesty's other Duties or Fees thereof, and the other thereof passed in the forty-first Year of his present Majesty's happy Memory, An Act for granting to his Majesty's certain additional Duties on Horses in Great Britain, and for exempting from Duty Horses kept for the Purpose of Husbandry by Persons holding Farms under a certain Value, might be more conveniently collected if the same were respectively consolidated and charged under the Provisions of this Act; be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties granted by the said first mentioned Act on Servants, and the additional Duties hereby granted on Servants, as the same are respectively set forth and described in the said Schedule, marked (A.) herewith annexed; the several Rates and Duties on Carriages granted by the said first mentioned Act, and the additional Duties hereby granted on Carriages, as the same are respectively set forth and described in the said Schedules, marked (B. N<sup>o</sup>. 1., and B. N<sup>o</sup>. 2.) herewith annexed; the several Rates and Duties on Horses, Mares, and Geldings set forth for the Purpose of Riding, or for the Purpose of drawing any Carriage chargeable with the Duty granted by the said first mentioned Act, the additional Duties granted on such Horses, Mares, or Geldings by the said last mentioned Act, and the further additional Duties on such Horses, Mares, or Geldings granted by this Act, as the same are respectively set forth and described in the said Schedule, marked (C. N<sup>o</sup>. 1.) herewith annexed; the several Rates and Duties on Horses, Mares, or Geldings, set forth according to Schedule (C. N<sup>o</sup>. 2.), and on Mules, granted by the said first mentioned Act, the additional Duties granted on such Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules by the said last mentioned Act, and the further additional Duties granted on such Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules by this Act, as the same are respectively set forth and described in the said Schedule, marked (C. N<sup>o</sup>. 2.) herewith annexed; and the several Rates and Duties on Dogs granted by this Act, as the same are respectively set forth and described in the said Schedule, marked (D.) herewith annexed, shall respectively be consolidated, and shall be assessed and charged together as the same are respectively inserted, defined, and set forth in the said several Schedules.*

III. ' And whereas it is expedient to charge the Persons hereinafter defined in the said Rates and Duties at a higher Rate than is mentioned in the said Schedules; be it further enacted, That in that Part of Great Britain called England, any Person occupying a Farm at Rack Rent, the Rent of which shall be less than twenty Pounds a Year, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or occupying any Estate on any other Tenure than is Tenent at Rack Rent, or such other Estate together with a Farm at Rack Rent, the Value of which is the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of twenty Pounds a Year, (reckoning the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof, or on any Tenure other than as Tenent at Rack Rent, as equivalent to double the Amount of the like Farm at Rack Rent,) and making a Livelihood solely thereby, and keeping not more than two Horses, Mares, or Geldings, shall be for the Purpose of such Occupation, and which otherwise would be chargeable at the Rate mentioned in the Schedule herewith annexed marked (C. N<sup>o</sup>. 1.) shall not be charged to the Rates and Duties in the said Schedule mentioned, at a higher Rate than is the Rent of such Farm, Mares, or Geldings.

IV. ' And be it further enacted, That in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, and in the Principality of Wales, any Person occupying a Farm at Rack Rent, the Rent of which shall be less than ten Pounds Sterling a Year, and making a Livelihood principally thereby, or occupying any Estate on any other Tenure than as Tenent at Rack Rent, or such other Estate together with a Farm at Rack Rent, the Value of which is the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of ten Pounds Sterling a Year, (reckoning the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof, or on any Tenure other than as Tenent at Rack Rent, as equivalent to double the Amount of the like Farm at Rack Rent,) and making a Livelihood principally thereby, and keeping not more than two Horses, Mares, or Geldings, shall be for the Purpose of such Occupation, and which otherwise would be chargeable at the Rate mentioned in the Schedule to this Act marked (C. N<sup>o</sup>. 2.) shall not be charged to the said Rates and Duties in the said Schedule mentioned, at a higher Rate than is the Rent of such Farm, Mares, and Geldings.

V. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That any Person entitled to be exempted from the Rates and Duties granted by the said former Acts, or either of them, shall also be exempted from the Rates and Duties hereby granted on the same Articles respectively.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That the Persons who respectively are exempted from the Rates and Duties granted by the Acts hereinafter mentioned, by an Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to exempt from the Payment of certain Duties, such Members of both Houses of Parliament serving for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, and such other Persons hereto before, as may hereafter by occasional Resolves in Great Britain, shall also be exempted from the Rates and Duties granted by this Act on the same Articles respectively: Provided always, that as additional Duty shall be charged by virtue of this Act, on any Two Wheeled Carriage called a Tanned Cart, drawn by one Horse, Mare, Gelding, or Mule, and constructed according to the Directions and Provisions of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for establishing the Duty payable on Tanned Carts*; and every Horse, Mare, Gelding, or Mule, used in drawing such Tanned Cart in respect of which the Duties con-*



taised in the said several Acts were chargeable, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be chargeable to the like Duties, and also the additional Duty hereby distilled to be considered thereof.

VII. And be it further enacted, That any Person licensed by the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches, within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, to keep any Hackney Coach or Coaches, shall be exempted from the Rates and Duties mentioned in Schedule (C. N. 2.) hereunto annexed, in respect of each Coach so licensed for two Horses, Mares, or Geldings, and no more, kept for the Purpose of driving such Coach.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates and Duties charged in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be paid by quarterly Installments on the Days hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, on the twentieth Day of Year for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of April and ending on the fifth Day of July; the twentieth Day of September for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of July and ending on the tenth Day of October; the twentieth Day of December for the Quarter commencing from the tenth Day of October, and ending on the fifth Day of January; and the twentieth Day of March for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of January, and ending on the fifth Day of every Year; the first Payment thereof to be made on the twentieth Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and two: In that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, by Half-yearly Installments; that is to say, on or before the twenty-eighth Day of September for the Half Year commencing from the Term of Whitsunday, and ending at the Term of Martinmas, in the same Year; and on or before the twenty-fifth Day of March for the Half Year commencing from the Term of Martinmas, and ending at the Term of Whitsunday next ensuing; the full Payment thereupon to be made on the twenty-eighth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two: And it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners, and they are hereby required to see and deliver to the respective Collectors these Warrants for the speedy and effectual levying and collecting the said Rates and Duties as the same shall become payable by quarterly Installments; and that such Part thereof as cannot be so levied and collected, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with full Costs of Suit, and paid to the Receiver General, in Aid of the Faith or Place in which the same shall be charged, and for which Payment the said Faith and Place shall be answerable.

IX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Persons who are or may be authorized to be Comptrolleurs for putting in Execution the Acts in force relating to the Duties as Horses, Windows, or Lights, shall be Commissioners for executing the said Acts, and the Powers herein contained in all and every the Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Strees, Strangers, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places respectively within Great Britain, and the several Persons, who, as Clerks, Surveyors, and Inspectors, Assessors and Collectors respectively, are or may be authorized to act in the Execution of the said Acts, relating to the Duties on Horses, Windows, or Lights, shall also be Clerks, Inspectors, Surveyors, Assessors, and Collectors, to act in the Execution of this Act; and the said Commissioners, and other the Persons so authorized to act in the Execution of the said Acts, shall and they are hereby respectively empowered and required to do all Things necessary for putting this Act in Execution in the like and in as full and ample a Manner as they or any of them are or is authorized to put in Execution the said Acts, or any other Act or Acts relating to any of the Duties charged by Act of Parliament.

X. And be it further enacted, That the said several Rates and Duties shall respectively be assessed, raised, levied, collected, and received, in such and the like Form and Manner, and with such Powers of Surcharge and Appeal from the same, and according to such Rules, Methods, and Directions, and with such Exceptions and Exemptions as are prescribed and appointed by any Act or Acts now in force, for assessing, raising, levying, collecting, receiving, and paying the Rates and Duties payable at and immediately before the Time of passing this Act, or hereinafter, Carriages, Horses, Males, and Dogs, as far as the same are not expressly altered by this Act; and that all and every the Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Prerogatives, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, contained in the said Acts herein-before mentioned, or any other Act or Acts therein referred to, and in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act, and not altered by this Act, or which shall be contained in any Act to be passed in the Session of Parliament for granting additional Duties on Horses, Windows, or Lights, for the speedy and effectual levying, collecting, and paying, and re-assessing, in Default of Payment, the Rates and Duties granted by the said Acts, or either of them, or any other the Rates and Duties charged by Act of Parliament, shall be in full Force, and be severally and respectively duly observed, pursued, applied, and put in Execution throughout Great Britain, for the levying, collecting, and paying the said several Rates and Duties in the Schedule to this Act annexed, and making the same, in Default of Payment, as fully and effectually to all Persons and Persons as if the same Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rules, Directions, Prerogatives, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things were particularly repeated and recited in the Body of this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Assessors for the Time being, shall within twenty-one Days after the passing of this Act, for the Year ending on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, and for every subsequent Year after the said Day, within twenty-one Days after the fifth Day of April in each Year, cause general Notices to be affixed on the Doors of the Church or Chapel, or Market-house, or Cross (if any) of the City, Town, Parish, or Place for which such Assessors shall act; and if such Place shall not have a Church, or Chapel, or Market-house, or Cross, then on the south Church or Chapel Door of any adjoining Parish, near as all persons residing in the said City, Town, Parish, or Place, who are by this Act required to do, to make out and deliver to the respective Assessors, such Lists or Declarations as are hereinafter required; and such general Notice shall, from the Time when the same shall be affixed, be deemed sufficient Notice of the Time within which the Returns before mentioned shall be required to be made in each Year, to all Persons residing in such City, Town, Parish, or Place, and the affixing the same in Manner before directed, shall be deemed good Service of such Notice to all Persons within the Limits of such City, Town, Parish, or Place, and the said respective

Assessors the  
Act.  
Hackney  
Coaches are  
excepted from  
Duties, in Pro-  
vide (C. N. 2.)

Duties payable  
Quarterly in  
England, and  
Half-yearly in  
Scotland.

Commissioners  
shall be a War-  
rant to the  
Collectors the  
Duties.

Commissioners,  
Clerks, Surveyors,  
and Inspectors, the  
Assessors relating  
to the Duties on  
Horses, &c.  
shall execute  
this Act.

Duties shall be  
assessed on certain  
Duties, or as di-  
rected by any  
Act in the said  
Year, but not  
a 2. unless  
hereinafter  
directed, &c.  
(Section  
24.)

All Acts within  
Great Britain  
shall be in full  
force, in the  
absence of the  
Church, &c., &c.,  
near as all persons  
residing in the  
said City, &c.,  
shall be deemed  
sufficient Notice

Proviso, if the  
Notice be not  
sent in due  
Time.

Affidavit that  
the same is  
a true and  
correct Copy  
of the said  
Notice, as the  
same is  
produced.

Persons having  
kept Horses,  
Carriages,  
Horned Cattle,  
or Dogs, in the  
County of  
Kent, within  
the Year ending  
April 1, 1802,  
shall, within  
three Months,  
make out and  
swear to the  
following  
List thereof,

respective Affidavits shall cease the said Notices, from Time to Time, to be replaced (if necessary) for the Space of twenty-one Days before the Time required for the Delivery of such Lists or Declarations as aforesaid; and every Person who shall knowingly, wilfully, or obstructingly omit such Notice to be signed, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, a Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, nor less than five Pounds, to be recovered: any Penalty may be returned under any Law relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in such each general Notice as aforesaid, the said respective Affidavits shall, within twenty-one Days after the passing of this Act, for the first three Years aforesaid, in which the first Affidavits under this Act is directed to be made, and for every subsequent Year after the said Period, within twenty-one Days after the fifth Day of April in each Year, and the twenty-fourth Day of May in each Year, or on or before every such Dwelling House where any Person habitable, or supposed to be habitable, to the Duties hereby imposed, or either of them, shall reside within the Limits of the Places for which such Affidavits are, one Notice to and for the Occupier thereof; and where any Dwelling House shall be let in different Apartments, and occupied distinctly by different Persons or Families, a like Notice to and for the Occupier of each distinct Story or Apartment, provided any Person habitable, or supposed to be habitable as aforesaid, shall reside there, and also a like Notice to and for every Person so habitable, then residing in such Dwelling House as a Lodger or tenant, within the Knowledge of such Affidavit or Affidavits, requiring such Persons respectively to prepare and produce within twenty-one Days next to and after the Day of giving such Notice, a List or Declaration in Writing, in the Form hereinafter required.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have a certain or expiring any Male Servant or Servants, or kept any Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, in the County of the Year ending on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, shall within twenty Days after the passing of this Act, without any previous Notice for that Purpose, make to be prepared true and particular Lists in Writing, signed by such Person, or on his or her Behalf, and shall contain the Particulars or Place, and the Particulars of it, in which each Person shall reside; and one of such Lists shall also contain the greatest Number of Male Servants: named or employed by such Person at any Time in the County of the Year, ending on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, in any of the Capacities mentioned in an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and charged with any Duty by the said Act, or in any other Capacity mentioned in that Act, or in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and the Names of such Servants and the several Capacities in which they shall serve; and whenever the Person required to return such List shall be liable to the Duty or Service kept by any Male Person, never having been married, he shall be required to denote the same, by adding to the signature of his Name, in his own Hand Writing, the Letter B; another of the said Lists shall contain the greatest Number of Carriages mentioned or described in another Act, passed in the said twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, kept by such Person at any one Time within the like Period, and charged with any Duty by the said Act last mentioned, describing therein, by an usual Name and Description the particular Kind and Dimensions of such Carriage, and distinguishing the Number of such Carriages with four Wheels from the Number of such Carriages with less than four Wheels, and also distinguishing the Number of Horses by which such Carriages with less than four Wheels shall have been drawn at any Time during the above mentioned Period, and also the Number of such Carriages liable as Taxed Carts; another of the said Lists shall also contain the greatest Number of Horses, Mares, or Geldings, kept and used for the Purposes of Riding or drawing any Carriage chargeable with Duty by the said Act at any one Time within the like Period; another of such Lists shall contain the greatest Number of all other Horses, Mares, or Geldings, and Mules, kept by such Person at any one Time, also distinguishing therein such Horses, Mares, Geldings, and Mules, as are exempted from the said Rates and Duties within the like Period; and another List shall contain the greatest Number of Dogs kept by such Person within the like Period, distinguishing therein any Greyhound, Mastiff, Pointer, Setter, Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier, from any other Dog whose use Dog only shall be kept by such Person; and every such Person shall cause such Lists to be delivered to the Assessor or Assessors of the said Rates and Duties for the District, Parish, or Place where such Person shall reside, and which Lists so delivered shall be in as many other Lists required to be delivered in pursuance of this Direction contained in any former Act; and every such Person shall be liable to be assessed and charged for the Year in which such List shall or ought to be delivered according to the greatest Number of such Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mares, or Geldings, Mules, and Dogs retained, employed, kept, or used as aforesaid, by such Person within the Period for which in his List ought to be delivered.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Person liable to the said Rates and Duties shall yearly, that is to say, between the fifth Day of April and the thirtieth Day of May in every subsequent Year, and so and so hereby required, without any previous Notice for that Purpose, make to be prepared and to be delivered to the respective Assessors before mentioned, a true and particular List of the greatest Number of such Servants retained or employed, and of Carriages, Horses, Mares, and Dogs, kept by such Person at any one Time in the County of the preceding Year, ending on the fifth Day of April; which Lists shall be prepared in the Form before prescribed, and according to the Direction of this Act is respect thereof, and shall once in the same or the like Manner in every Year, so long as such Person shall be liable to the said Rates and Duties, or any of them; and every Person shall be chargeable for the greatest Number of Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mares, or Geldings, Mules, and Dogs, retained, employed, kept, or used by him or her at any one Time within each preceding Year.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector, or any of them, shall, upon Examination of any List or Lists, or Affidavit or Affidavits, or other evidence, think any Person liable to the said Rates and Duties in the Schedule to this Act mentioned, or any of them, hath not made a Return or delivered a List, as by this Act is required, or hath contained any Servant, Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, which ought to have been so returned, then such respective Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors, are hereby required

and shall be  
assessed for the  
greatest Number  
of Servants, Car-  
riages within the  
Year

And all Persons  
liable to the Du-  
ties shall annually  
deliver such  
List.

In Cases of  
Qualified Asses-  
sors may have  
charge of such  
the Duty

quired to make a Surcharge in Double the Duty at which such Person or Persons ought to be charged in respect of the Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs not returned as aforesaid, and every Person shall be charged in such Double Duty for every Servant, Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog not justly returned as aforesaid; and the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector, in making such Surcharge, shall be, and is hereby entitled to, and shall have and receive for his own Use from the respective Receivers General, one Moiety of the Sum charged by every Surcharge which shall be justly made as aforesaid.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, shall begin to retain or employ any such Male Servant, or keep or use any such Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, (such Servant, Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, not being in the Place or Street of any house one liable to the like Duty,) or who shall cease to retain or employ any Male Servant, or to keep or use any Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, liable to the Duty, without retaining or employing any other Male Servant, or keeping or using any other Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog liable to the like Duty, in the Place or Street of such Servant, Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, shall, within twenty Days after he or she shall so begin or cease to retain or employ such Servant, or to keep or use such Carriage, Horse, Mule, or Dog, cause Notice thereof to be given to the Assessor or Assessors for the District, Parish, or Place where he or she shall reside, and of the Number of such Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, and the several Capacities in which such Servants respectively shall be or shall have been retained or employed, and also describing every such Carriage by its usual Name and Description, distinguishing the Number of Wheels belonging to each such Carriage, and the Number of Horses used in drawing any such Carriage with less than four Wheels, and also distinguishing each such Carriage liable as a Trench Cart; and also describing every such Horse, Mare, or Gelding, distinguishing the Horses mentioned or described in the said Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, from the Horses and Mules mentioned or described in the said Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and also describing every Dog kept by such Person, distinguishing the Kind of Dog where one Dog only shall be kept by such Person as aforesaid.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person liable to the said Rates and Duties, or any of them, shall neglect to deliver a List according to the Direction of this Act, or shall omit any Person, or any Description, Matter, or Thing which ought to be contained therein according to this Act, he or she so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds over and above any Rate or Duty chargeable as aforesaid, to be recovered as by this Act is directed.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have divers Places of Residence, or shall keep any Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mares, Geldings, Mules, or Dogs, at divers Places, shall be obliged to deliver such List at each of such Places, and to insert in every such List the whole Number of Servants retained or employed by such Person, and the whole Number of Carriages, Horses, Mares or Geldings, Mules, and Dogs, kept by such Person within Great Britain; and shall also in every such List specify the particular Number of each Description respectively intended to be paid for within the Limits of the District, Parish, or Place where such List shall be delivered; and shall also at the same Time make his or her Declaration, to be inserted in such List, and signed by him or her, specifying the particular Counties or County, and Parishes or Parishes wherein each such Place of his or her Residence is situate, and also the particular Counties or County, and Parishes or Parish wherein any of his or her Servants, Carriages, Horses, Horses, Mares or Geldings, Mules or Dogs, are kept, and the respective Numbers of each Description kept in such Parishes or Places respectively, and where the same, or any of them, are intended to be paid for, if the same, or any of them, are intended to be paid for at any other of these Parishes or Places respectively than the Parish or Place where such List shall be delivered or given as aforesaid, on Pain that every Person offending in any of the Particulars before mentioned shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds over and above the Rate or Duty chargeable as aforesaid, to be recovered as by this Act is directed.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Penalty by this Act imposed for not delivering the Lists or Declarations hereby required to be delivered, or omitting to insert therein, any Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, which ought to have been entered therein, shall not be sued or prosecuted for in any Case where the Person or Persons against whom the Sum or Proportions shall be brought before the Commencement thereof shall have been discharged and satisfied in Double the Duty payable for the Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs respectively returned or kept by him or her, and of which no List shall have been delivered, or which shall have been entered in such Lists or Declarations as aforesaid.

XX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That any Person claiming to be within any of the Exemptions allowed by this Act, shall make a due Return thereof, and the Cause or Causes of such Exemption, and if any Dispute shall arise whether the Person be entitled to such Exemption, the Proof thereof shall be on the Person claiming such Exemption, who on any Sum or Proportions, or on any Surcharge, shall be permitted to alledge the same on Oath or Affirmation, or to prove the same by lawful Evidence to be produced and sworn by him; provided that no Exemption be allowed, unless the same, and the Cause thereof, shall have been duly returned to the Assessor or Assessors as aforesaid.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, if any Person retard and affected to any of the said Rates and Duties charged by this Act, or the said former Acts, shall remove out of the Limits of the Collection of the said Rates and Duties, without first paying or discharging, or causing to be paid or discharged, all the Rates and Duties charged upon him or her, and which shall then be due and payable, or without leaving in such Parish or Place sufficient Goods and Chattels whereon the said Rates and Duties in Arrear may be called and levied, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay, over and above the said Rates and Duties so left unpaid as aforesaid, the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered as by this Act is directed.

Persons begin-  
ning after Age 5, shall, to keep  
any Male Ser-  
vant, or  
employ to keep  
any, shall, within  
20 Days, give  
Notice to the  
Assessor.

Persons liable for  
not delivering  
Lists, or for  
Omissions therein.

Persons having  
divers Places of  
Residence shall  
deliver Lists at  
each, and specify  
the Number in-  
tended to be paid  
for in the Dis-  
trict where in-  
tended as Parish  
or Pol.

Penalty for not  
delivering or  
Lists, or Pen-  
alty for not deliv-  
ering the Lists  
where the Person  
has been dis-  
charged.

Persons claiming  
Exemptions shall  
make a Return  
thereof, and the  
Proof shall be on  
the Claimant.

Penalty on re-  
moving without  
paying the Du-  
ties, or for not  
leaving sufficient  
Goods.

Stablekeepers  
shall enter in a  
Book an Account  
of Servants, Horses,  
Carrages, Ladders,  
and every  
Stable Keeper  
of Horses or  
Carrages standing  
at Liberty,  
and deliver Lists  
thereof, on  
Penalty of 50*l*.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That every Inhabitant Household, in any Town or Village, in which there shall be any Lodge or Inn, or riding stables, keeping any Servant, or any Carrage, Horse, Mule, or Dog liable to any of the said Duties, shall from Time to Time enter in a Book, an Account of every Servant, and of every Carrage, Horse, Mule, or Dog belonging to such Lodge or Inn, or to every Livery-stable Keeper or other Person receiving any Horses or Carrages to stand at Liberty, or delivered to him or her to be kept, and every Person keeping any Carrage or Carrages, or any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, Horsem, Mare, or Gelding, to let out to Hire by way of Job, or letting out the same to hire by way of Job, shall also from Time to Time enter in a Book, an Account of every Horse or Carrage standing at Liberty, or kept by him or her as aforesaid; and every Person hereby required to enter and keep such Account, shall within twenty Days after the fifth Day of July, and the fifth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and two, and within twenty Days after the fifth Day of January, and the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, and the tenth Day of October in every subsequent Year, deliver a List in Writing of every such Lodge or Inn, or stable residing in the Parish of every such Household, and of every Burghouse of any Carrage, Horse, or stable standing at Liberty, or delivered to such Stable Keeper or other Person to be kept as aforesaid, or kept by such Person to be let out to Hire, or being let out to Hire as aforesaid; and every such List to be delivered by such Household, shall, to the best of his or her Knowledge or Belief, express the Christian and Surname of every such Lodge or Inn, and also of every such Servant, and every such List to be delivered by such Stable Keeper or other Person aforesaid shall, to the best of his or her Knowledge or Belief, express the Christian and Surname of the Proprietor of every such Carrage, Horse, or Mule, and every such List shall also contain the greatest Number of Servants, Carrages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs which any such Lodge or Inn, or any such Parsonage, shall have retained or kept in the Dwelling House or Premises of such Household, Stable Keeper, or other Person, as each shall be kept to let out to Hire, or be let out to Hire by Way of Job, by such Stable Keeper or other Person, to the best of his or her Knowledge or Belief; and if any Inhabitant, House owner, or any Stable Keeper or other Person aforesaid, shall neglect to keep such Account, or to deliver such List, or shall wilfully omit any Description which ought to be contained therein, he or she is offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds to be recovered as by the said Act is directed.

Recovery and  
Distribution of  
Penalties.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties by this Act imposed shall be recovered and distributed in such Manner as the Possibilities imposed by any Act of the present Session of Parliament for granting to his Majesty aforesaid Duties on Horses, Waddons, or Lights, are directed to be recovered and distributed.

Confolidated  
Duties shall be  
entered in the  
Confolidated  
Book at G. L.  
Rooms.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Morses arising by the said Rates and Duties by this Act granted shall from Time to Time, together with the Morses arising by the Rates and Duties granted by the Acts herein-before mentioned and hereby confolidated, the ordinary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted, be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Confolidated Fund of Great Britain.

By this Act  
Duties  
thereby granted  
were to be  
entered in the  
Confolidated  
Book at G. L.  
Rooms.

XXV. And whereas, by the said first-mentioned Act it was provided, that for the Purpose of making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue, and of defraying any increase of Charge occasioned by certain Leases made and Stock granted by Authority of Parliament, there should be, during the Remainder of certain Periods of ten Years, to be computed as in the said Act is mentioned, separately entered in the Books provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer for the Purposes aforesaid, at the End of every Quarter of a Year, the Proportions therein-mentioned of the said Duties by the said Act granted, for the Purpose of supplying the several Accounts of the said Rates and Duties thereby directed to be kept; that it is hereby, for the present Account ending prior to the fifth Day of April One thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, out of the Duties thereby granted on Male Servants, one fourth Part of the Sum of sixty-three thousand Pounds; out of the Duties thereby granted on Carrages, one fourth Part of the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds; and out of the Duties thereby granted on Horses sold for the Purpose of Raising or for the Purpose of drawing certain Carrages, one fourth Part of the Sum of one hundred and six thousand Pounds; and that after referring each fourth Part of the said several Sums of Money arising from the said respective Duties, the Remainder thereof, and also all other Monies arising from the Duties thereby granted, should at the End of each such Quarter be entered in the separate Accounts directed to be kept in the Office of the said Auditor as the Proportions thereinafter prescribed; that it is hereby, in the separate Account directed to be kept by the several Acts passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the Sum of nine thousand three hundred and thirty Pounds out of the said Duties on Male Servants; the further Sum of twenty thousand Pounds out of the said Duties on Carrages; and the further Sum of six thousand six hundred Pounds out of the said Duties on Horses sold for the Purposes aforesaid, an Account of certain Duties on such Male Servants, Carrages, and Horses, granted by certain Acts passed in the said thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and in the separate Account directed to be kept by several Acts passed in the three-and-thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the Sum of nine thousand three hundred and thirty Pounds out of the said Duties on Male Servants, and the further Sum of twenty thousand Pounds out of the said Duties on Carrages, on Account of certain Duties granted on such Servants and Carrages by certain Acts passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; the further Sum of one hundred and six thousand Pounds out of the said Duties on Horses sold for the Purposes aforesaid; the further Sum of twenty-five thousand Pounds out of the said Duties on other Horses and Mules; and the further Sum of seventy thousand Pounds out of the said Duties on Dogs; and in the separate Account directed to be kept as aforesaid by several Acts passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the Remainder of the Rates and Duties by the said Act granted, as the same should respectively arise at the End of each such Quarter; And whereas, by an Act passed in the forty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, certain additional Rates and Duties were

By this Act  
Duties  
thereby granted  
were to be  
entered in the  
Confolidated  
Book at G. L.  
Rooms.

granted

granted on Heres *et* al. for the Purposes therein mentioned, and certain other additional Rates and Duties on all other Heres and *et* Male; And whereas, by the said Act, the Monies arising respectively from the Duties thereby imposed, were declared to be respectively an Addition made to the Revenue for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Loans or other Stock created by virtue of any Act passed in the same respective Years, and that separate Accounts thereof should be kept at the said Receipt; It is further enacted, That after referring at the said Receipt the several Sums so specified, in the Manner directed by the said Act successively Aft, three Afts, during the Remainder of the Period of ten Years, to be computed from the Time of passing the said Duties by the said Act mentioned Aft, out of the Monies arising by the Duties collected by virtue of and under this Act, to enter it in the Account directed to be kept by certain Acts passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, at the End of every fourth Quarter as aforesaid, the Sum of seventy-six thousand two hundred and forty-five Pounds, being one fourth Part of the average Amount of the said Remainder of the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act mentioned Aft for three Years, ending on the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two; and in the separate Acc. to be kept by certain Acts passed in the forty-first Year of his present Majesty's Reign, at the End of every fourth Quarter as aforesaid, the Sum of seventy-two thousand five hundred Pounds, being one fourth Part of the estimated Produce of the said Act mentioned additional Rates and Duties for one Year, ending the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two; and for referring the said several Sums, the Remainder of the Monies collected and paid under and by virtue of this Act, full, for the Period of ten Years from the Time of passing this Act, to be entered in a separate Account, to be kept at the said Receipt, and shall be devoted a portion at least to the publick Revenue of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying any increased Charge occasioned by any Loan to be made or Stock to be created by Authority of any Act of Parliament passed or to be passed in the Session of Parliament, or for supplying any Deficiency in the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, by Occasion of any Act passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament, for repaying the Duties on Income, and charging the Assesses now charged on the same Duties so repeated on the said Consolidated Fund.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That this Act may be varied, altered, or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in the ensuing Session of Parliament.

Appropriation  
of Duties  
to be made  
at the said  
Receipt

Act may be al-  
tered or repealed  
in this Session.

### SCHEDULE (A.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for every Male Servant retained or employed by any Person or Persons, in the several Capacities mentioned in an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign.

15 G. 3. c. 41.  
§ 4.

| For                                                                                                                                                                 | Number of Servants. | Duties payable by Additional Taxes Total amount of<br>18 G. 3. c. 41. to be payable the above sum for<br>each Servant. |    |                  |    |                  |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|------------------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | for each Servant                                                                                                       |    | for each Servant |    | for each Servant |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | £.                                                                                                                     | s. | d.               | £. | s.               | d. |
| For 1                                                                                                                                                               | each Servant        | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 1  | 10               | —  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 2  | 2                | —  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 2  | 14               | —  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 14               | —  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 6                | —  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 6                | —  |
| 7                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 6                | —  |
| 8                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 12               | —  |
| 9                                                                                                                                                                   | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 3  | 18               | —  |
| 10                                                                                                                                                                  | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 4  | 4                | —  |
| 11 and upwards                                                                                                                                                      | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 4  | 10               | —  |
| For every fourth Servant retained or employed by any Male Per-<br>son never having been married, over and above the before-<br>mentioned Duties, the further Sum of | —                   | —                                                                                                                      | —  | —                | 1  | 10               | —  |

The said Rates and Duties to be paid by the Master or Mistress of such Servants, and not to be paid by any Male Servant retained or employed solely for the Purposes of Husbandry or Manufacture, or of any Trade or Calling by which the Master or Mistress of such Servant earns a Livelihood or Profit, other than Waiters in Taverns, Coffee Houses, Inns, Ale Houses, or any other Houses licensed to sell Wine, Ale, or other Liquors by Retail, (except in certain Wagers).

SCHEDULE (B. N<sup>o</sup> 1.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for every Carriage of the several Descriptions herein-after mentioned, kept by any Person or Persons.

| Number of Carriage.                   | Duties payable by<br>§ 6. 2. 4. |    |    | Additional Duties payable by this Act: see Sum for each Carriage. |    |    | Total to be charged on each Carriage. |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|
|                                       | £.                              | s. | d. | £.                                                                | s. | d. | £.                                    | s. | d. |    |    |
| For 1 such Carriage with four Wheels  | —                               | —  | —  | 2                                                                 | 12 | —  | —                                     | 8  | —  | 10 | —  |
| For 2 such Carriages with four Wheels | —                               | —  | —  | 10                                                                | 4  | —  | —                                     | 16 | —  | 11 | —  |
| 3                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 4  | —  | —                                     | 16 | —  | 12 | —  |
| 4                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 8  | —  | 1                                     | 2  | —  | 12 | 10 |
| 5                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 11 | —  | 1                                     | 2  | —  | 13 | —  |
| 6                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 13 | —  | 2                                     | 13 | —  | 13 | 10 |
| 7                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 13 | 6  | 2                                     | 6  | 6  | 14 | —  |
| 8                                     | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 14 | —  | 2                                     | 16 | —  | 14 | 10 |
| 9 or upwards                          | —                               | —  | —  | 11                                                                | 14 | —  | 3                                     | 6  | —  | 15 | —  |

The said Rates and Duties to be charged for every Coach, Berlin, Landau, Charlot, Calash, Chaise Marine, Chaise with four Wheels, or Caravan with four Wheels, or any Number thereof, by whatever Name or Names the same may be called or known, kept by any Person or Persons for his or their own Use, or to let out to Hire, except as herein-after mentioned.

For every such Carriage with four Wheels let to Hire for the Purpose of travelling Post for a Day or any less Period of Time, or by the Mail, or from Stage to Stage, by any Post-master, Inkeeper, or other Person duly licensed to let Post Horses by the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Values, Passbooks, or Papers, and whereon the Name or Names and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons so licensed, shall be marked or printed according to the Direction of the Act in that Case made and provided, and for every Coach or Diligence with four Wheels or more, which shall be kept and employed as a publick Stage Coach for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire to and from different Places within this Kingdom, and which shall be duly entered as such with the said last mentioned Commissioners

SCHEDULE (B. N<sup>o</sup> 2.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for every Carriage of the several Descriptions herein-after mentioned, kept by any Person or Persons.

| Number of Carriage                                                                                         | Duties payable by<br>§ 6. 2. 4. |    |    | Additional Duties payable by this Act: see Sum for each Carriage. |    |    | Total to be charged on each Carriage. |    |    |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------|----|----|---|---|
|                                                                                                            | £.                              | s. | d. | £.                                                                | s. | d. | £.                                    | s. | d. |   |   |
| For every such Carriage with less than four Wheels, and drawn by one Horse, Mule, or Galloway, and no more | —                               | —  | —  | 4                                                                 | 4  | —  | —                                     | —  | —  | 5 | 5 |
| And for every such Carriage drawn by two or more Horses, Mares, or Galloways                               | —                               | —  | —  | 4                                                                 | 4  | —  | 3                                     | 3  | —  | 7 | 7 |

The said Rates and Duties to be charged on every Calash, Chaise, or Chair, with less than four Wheels, or by whatever other Name or Names such Carriage may be called or known, kept by any Person or Persons for his, her, or their own Use, or to let out to Hire, to be paid by the Person or Persons keeping or using such Carriages.

SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE (C. N<sup>o</sup> 1.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for all Horses, Mares, and Geldings, kept and used by any Person or Persons for the Purpose of Riding, or for the Purpose of drawing any Carriage chargeable with Duty by Affidavit.

| Number of Horses, Mares, or Geldings. | Duties payable by 18 G. 3. c. 40. for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding. |    |    | Additional Duties payable by the Act for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding. |    |    | Total sum charged for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                       | £.                                                                  | s. | d. | £.                                                                     | s. | d. | £.                                                  | s. | d. |
| For 1 such Horse, Mare, or Gelding    | 1                                                                   | 14 | —  | 6                                                                      | —  | —  | 7                                                   | 14 | —  |
| 2 such Horses, Mares, or Geldings     | 2                                                                   | 16 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 3                                                   | 6  | —  |
| 3                                     | 3                                                                   | 8  | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 3                                                   | 18 | —  |
| 4                                     | 3                                                                   | 5  | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 3                                                   | 15 | —  |
| 5                                     | 3                                                                   | 6  | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 3                                                   | 16 | —  |
| 6                                     | 3                                                                   | 10 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | —  | —  |
| 7                                     | 3                                                                   | 11 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 1  | —  |
| 8                                     | 3                                                                   | 11 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 1  | —  |
| 9                                     | 3                                                                   | 11 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 1  | 6  |
| 10                                    | 3                                                                   | 18 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | —  |
| 11                                    | 3                                                                   | 18 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | —  |
| 12                                    | 3                                                                   | 19 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | —  |
| 13                                    | 3                                                                   | 12 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | 6  |
| 14                                    | 3                                                                   | 12 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | 6  |
| 15                                    | 3                                                                   | 12 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | 6  |
| 16                                    | 3                                                                   | 18 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 2  | 6  |
| 17                                    | 3                                                                   | 13 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 3  | —  |
| 18                                    | 3                                                                   | 13 | 6  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 3  | 6  |
| 19                                    | 3                                                                   | 14 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 4  | —  |
| 20 and upwards                        | 3                                                                   | 15 | —  | 10                                                                     | —  | —  | 4                                                   | 5  | —  |

The said Rates and Duties to be paid by the Person or Persons keeping and using the said Horses, Mares, or Geldings.

SCHEDULE (C. N<sup>o</sup> 2.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for Horses, Mares, and Geldings, not charged with any Duty according to Schedule C. No. 1. and also as Males.

| Number of Horses, Mares, or Geldings, or Males.                                                                                                               | Duties payable by 18 G. 3. c. 40. for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or Male. |    |    | Additional Duties payable by the Act for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or Male. |    |    | Total sum charged for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or Male. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                               | £.                                                                           | s. | d. | £.                                                                              | s. | d. | £.                                                           | s. | d. |
| For each Horse, Mare, or Gelding kept by any Person, and not charged with any Duty according to Schedule C. N <sup>o</sup> 1. as aforesaid, and for each Male | —                                                                            | 10 | —  | 2                                                                               | 6  | —  | 12                                                           | 6  | —  |

The said Rates and Duties to be paid by the Person or Persons keeping or using each Horse, Mare, Gelding, or Male.

## SCHEDULE (D.)

A SCHEDULE of the Rates and Duties payable for every Dog of the several Descriptions hereinafter mentioned, kept by or for the Use of any Person or Persons.

| Number of Dogs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duties payable by 18 G. 3. c. 40. for each Dog. |    |    | Additional Duties payable by the Act for each Dog. |    |    | Total sum charged for each Dog. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|---------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £.                                              | s. | d. | £.                                                 | s. | d. | £.                              | s. | d. |
| For every Greyhound, Hound, Pointer, Setting Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier, and for every Dog of whatever Description or Denomination the same may be, whose any Person shall keep two or more Dogs                                                                                                                    | —                                               | 6  | —  | 4                                                  | —  | —  | 10                              | —  | —  |
| For any Dog (not being a Greyhound, Hound, Setting Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier), kept by or for the Use of any Person inhabiting a Dwelling House attached to any of the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, or on inhabited Houses, where one such Dog and no more shall be kept by or for the Use of each Person | —                                               | 4  | —  | 5                                                  | —  | —  | 9                               | —  | —  |

The said Rates and Duties to be paid by the Persons respectively keeping each Dog, or for whose Use the same shall be kept, and to be subject to the Regulations contained in an Act passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, authorizing a Composition to be made in respect to Hounds kept by any Person, on Payment yearly of the Sum of thirty Pounds, instead of the Sum therein mentioned.

## C A P. XXXVIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty's additional Duties on Beer and Ale brewed in or imported into Great Britain; on Malt made in Great Britain; on Hops grown in or imported into Great Britain; and on Spirits distilled in Ireland and imported into Great Britain; for repealing certain Allowances to Brewers of Beer and Ale; and for preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Revenue of Excise, on Beer, Ale, and Malt. [30th April 1802.]

## Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue of Great Britain, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several additional Rates and Duties of Excise herein respectively mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of May, One thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several and respective Rates and Duties of Excise hereinafter mentioned, over and above and in Addition to all other Rates and Duties whatsoever, other than such as are by this Act repealed; that it is to be,

Excise on  
Strong Beer  
The Quantity  
of  
Gallons, Two

For every Barrel of Beer or Ale above sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duties of Excise payable thereon, and by this Act denominated Strong Beer (and not being Two-penny Ale mentioned and defined in the seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland), which shall be brewed in Great Britain by any Common Brewer, or other Person or Persons who shall sell or tap out any Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by such Common Brewer or other Person or Persons respectively, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, two Shillings;

Table Beer:

For every Barrel of Beer or Ale of sixteen Shillings the Barrel and under, exclusive of the Duty of Excise payable thereon, and by this Act denominated Table Beer, which shall be brewed in Great Britain by any Common Brewer, or other Person or Persons who shall sell or tap out any Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by such Common Brewer or other Person or Persons respectively, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, two Shillings;

Two-penny  
Ale:

For every Barrel of Two-penny Ale mentioned and defined in the seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland, to be paid by the Common Brewer or Venditor, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, Ten-pence;

Each Beer or  
Ale imported  
into Great  
Britain:

For every Barrel consisting of thirty-six Gallons English Beer Measure of Irish Beer or Ale, which shall be imported into Great Britain from Ireland, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof, five Shillings and Five-pence previous to the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and five Shillings and Eleven-pence from that Period;

Beer, Ale, or  
Malt imported  
from  
Ireland:

For every Barrel of Beer, Ale, or Malt, which shall be imported from beyond the Seas into Great Britain (not being Irish Beer, Ale, or Malt imported directly from Ireland), and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof, twelve Shillings and Eleven-pence;

Malt made in  
Great Britain:

For every Bushel of Malt which shall be made of Barley or any other Corn or Grain in Great Britain, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Maker thereof, one Shilling and one Farthing;

Malt sold from  
an Alehouse,  
for use in  
1802:

For every Bushel of Malt, whether ground or unground, made of Barley or of any other Corn or Grain, belonging to any Malster or Maker of Malt, Seller or Retailer of Malt, Brewer, Distiller, Innkeeper, Vintner, or Vinegar Maker, which shall be either in his Custody or Possession, or in the Custody or Possession of any other Person or Persons whatsoever, as Tread for beer, bar, or cellar, or for tea, hot, or other Use, Brews, or Access, in Great Britain, on the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the Sum of one Shilling and one Farthing, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Person or Persons respectively possessed of such Malt;

Hops in Great  
Britain:

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Hops, growing or to grow in Great Britain, which shall be cured and made fit for Use, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the respective Owners or Possessors thereof, one Penny and one Farthing and eight twentieth Parts of a Farthing;

Hops imported  
from Ireland:

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Hops which shall be imported from Ireland into Great Britain, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof, one Penny and one Farthing and eight twentieth Parts of a Farthing;

Spirits made in  
and imported  
into Great  
Britain:

For every Gallon English Wine Measure of spirits, Any Pot, or Strong Waters, which shall be distilled or made in Ireland and imported into Great Britain at a strength not exceeding one to ten over Hydrostatick Proof, and in proportion for any greater or higher Degree of Strength, and of fermented or unfermented Spirits to be compounded upon such strength or compounded Spirits at the highest Degree of Strength at which any Spirits can be made, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof, Ten-pence three Farthings.

To be  
paid by  
the  
Importers  
of  
Spirits  
into  
Great  
Britain:

It. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the several and respective Rates and Duties payable by this Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the Time of the passing of this Act, for or in respect of all Lard or Ark of the Price of thirteen Shillings the Barrel



or more, exclusive of the Duty payable thereon (not being Two penny Ale mentioned and described in the Seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland, shall cease and determine, and be no longer paid or payable, free and except as to all Avenues of the said Duties, which, on the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be and remain unpaid; any Thing in this or any former Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That the several and respective Allowances, granted by an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, in relation to the several Duties of Excise and Stamp, and granted unto Duties in his Majesty, and for applying the said Duties together with the other Duties comprising the public Revenue for promoting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares, and Manufactures, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King, into the Kingdom; and for applying certain unstamped Almonds remaining in the Warehouse for the Payment of Annuities on Lives to the Relief of the National Debt, to Customers, Brewers or others, Persons who do or shall sell or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, full, from and after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, cease and determine, and be no longer paid or payable, free and except as to all Avenues thereof that may on the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two be and remain unpaid; any Thing in the said last mentioned Act or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That for and in respect of all Strong Beer or Ale above Sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duties of Excise payable thereon, and the said Allowances mentioned in the said Act, which shall be brewed or made within the Limits of London and Westminster, and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by any Common Brewer or other Person who shall brew and sell or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, and for which the full Duty by this Act imposed on Strong Beer shall be duly charged, there shall be set off, and allowed out of such Duty to such Common Brewer or other Person respectively, upon whose such Duty as aforesaid shall be charged, the Sum of Sixpence for every Barrel; and for so much of all such Strong Beer as aforesaid, which shall be brewed or made as aforesaid in any other Part of Great Britain (not being within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Weekly Bills of Mortality, after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by any such Common Brewer or other Person as aforesaid, and for which the full Duty by this Act imposed shall be duly charged, there shall be set off and allowed to such Common Brewer or other Person respectively, upon whose such Duty as aforesaid shall be charged, the Sum of Eight-pence for every Barrel; any Thing in this Act to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

V. And be it further enacted, That Sum and after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the several and respective Drawbacks and Allowances hereinafter mentioned shall be respectively allowed and paid for and in respect of all Strong Beer and Hops which shall be exported from Great Britain, and, subject, and according to the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Restrictions, Classes, Penalties, and Performances contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Law or Laws in force in relation to the Exportation of Beer or Hops respectively; that is to say,

For every Barrel of Strong Beer (not being Two penny Ale mentioned and described in the Seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland,) which shall be exported for Exportation to foreign Parts, or to Ireland, after the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and two, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, the Sum of Five Shillings and Two-pence pence to the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and Five Shillings and Eleven-pence from that Period;

For every Pound Weight Averdupois of Hops growing or to grow in Great Britain, and which shall be cured or reduced fit for Use, and on which the Duties by this Act granted shall have been duly charged, and which shall be exported to Ireland, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, the Sum of One Penny and One Farthing and Eight Twentieth Part of a Farthing.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Classes, Penalties, Performances, Matters, and Things, relating to Beer commonly called Table Beer, contained in an Act passed in the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for regulating the Duties payable for Beer and Ale upon the Selling, the Barrell, exclusive of the Duties of Excise, and not including above Shillings the Barrell, exclusive of 5-4 Duties, and for granting unto Beer Duties in his Majesty's for granting unto Beer Duties in London and other Cities, towns, boroughs, and other additional Duties as they shall be granted in Great Britain, and upon the Produce of the first annual Duties on Great and on other Countries, and for better serving the Duty upon Tea and other Duties of Excise, and also for applying the Number of Commissioners of Excise who may bear Office depending before them, relative to the Duties on Ale, &c. &c. and also in so much of the said Act passed in the Twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as contains an Exception mentioned and specified in the Schedule to the said last recited Act intitled (F), in relation to Beer commonly called Table Beer, shall, from and after the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, be and the same are hereby repealed.*

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Beer or Ale above the Price of Sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of all Duties now payable, or that may hereafter be payable for or in respect thereof, which shall be brewed or made as aforesaid on the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be and taken to be Strong Beer or Ale, and all Beer of the Price of Sixteen Shillings the Barrel or more, exclusive of the Duty payable for or in respect thereof, shall be and taken to be Table Beer within the meaning of this Act, and all other Acts of Parliament (not in force, or that may hereafter be passed relating to Beer or Ale, or any Duties granted thereon, in all Points and Particulars whatever; and all and singular the Rules, Regulations, Provisions,

1. The said Act shall be in force from the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall continue in force until the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three.

2. And where a Beer or Ale is brewed or made within the Limits of London and Westminster, and within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by any Common Brewer or other Person who shall brew and sell or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, and for which the full Duty by this Act imposed on Strong Beer shall be duly charged, there shall be set off, and allowed out of such Duty to such Common Brewer or other Person respectively, upon whose such Duty as aforesaid shall be charged, the Sum of Sixpence for every Barrel; and for so much of all such Strong Beer as aforesaid, which shall be brewed or made as aforesaid in any other Part of Great Britain (not being within the Cities of London or Westminster, or the Weekly Bills of Mortality, after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, and before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by any such Common Brewer or other Person as aforesaid, and for which the full Duty by this Act imposed shall be duly charged, there shall be set off and allowed to such Common Brewer or other Person respectively, upon whose such Duty as aforesaid shall be charged, the Sum of Eight-pence for every Barrel; any Thing in this Act to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Drawbacks on Exportation:

For Strong Beer One Shilling and Two-pence to the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and Five Shillings and Eleven-pence from that Period;

For Hops exported to Ireland, and in proportion for any greater or less Quantity, the Sum of One Penny and One Farthing and Eight Twentieth Part of a Farthing.

Regulations of 22 Geo. 3. c. 48. in relation to Table Beer, and also in so much of 22 Geo. 3. c. 13. s. 6. F. as contains an Exception therein mentioned.

What shall be deemed Strong and what Table Beer.

Ads are to  
be, relating  
to Beer or  
Ale, shall  
be made in  
this Act, as  
far as  
is applicable

ditions, Restrictions, Provisions, Classes, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, relating to any Beer or Ale, or to the mixing of Strong Beer, Ale, or Worts with Small Beer or Small Worts, or with Water, or to any other Matters or Things relating to Beer or Ale, shall be and remain in full force, and shall be deemed and taken to apply to, and shall be severally and respectively applied, professed, and put in Execution as to the mixing of Strong Beer or Strong Beer Worts with Table Beer, or Table Beer Worts, or with Water, and as to all other Matters and Things relating to Strong Beer and Table Beer, as far as the same are applicable and are not altered or repealed by this Act, as fully and amply in every respect as if the said Rules, Regulations, Prohibitions, Restrictions, Provisions, Classes, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things were severally and respectively re-enacted in this Act.

Under the  
Management  
of Commissioners  
of Excise.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That such of the several and respective Duties by this Act granted, as shall arise or become payable in England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England for the Time being, and that such thereof as shall arise or become payable in Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland for the Time being.

Cask of Table  
Beer shall be  
marked, and the  
Mark be made  
and well fast, as  
Proviso of 30<sup>th</sup>  
of Cask.

IX. And be it further enacted, That when and as often as any Table Beer shall be brewed or put into any Cask or Casks, the Common Brewer by whom such Table Beer was brewed or made, shall immediately mark each and every Cask, or cause the same to be marked with the capital Roman Letter T of the Length of Four Inches at the head, and if any Common Brewer shall neglect or refuse so to mark any Cask of Table Beer, or to cause the same to be so marked as aforesaid, or if any such Common Brewer shall not continue such Mark, or cause the same to remain and continue visible and distinct on each and every such Cask containing any such Table Beer, during the whole Time the same shall be and remain in his Custody or Possession, and until the same shall be delivered into the Custody or Possession of the Person or Persons to whom the same shall or may be sold or delivered for Consumption, or otherwise; every such Common Brewer so offending, shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds for every such Cask on which such Mark shall not be put or made, and continued as aforesaid.

Table Beer shall  
be kept in  
Brews, Ale-Houses,  
as Proviso of  
30<sup>th</sup> of Cask.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Common Brewer who shall brew or make any Table Beer, shall as often as any such Table Beer shall be brewed or put into any Cask or Casks, cause the same to be separated into and kept separate and apart, and in a separate Storehouse, Room, Cellar, or other Place from all other Beer whatsoever; and if any Common Brewer shall neglect or refuse so to do or cause to be so done, every Cask of Table Beer into a separate Storehouse, Room, Cellar, or other Place as often as such Table Beer shall be brewed or put into any Cask or Casks as aforesaid, or if any such Common Brewer shall keep or suffer any such Table Beer to be brewed or put into any Cask or Casks as aforesaid, to be kept in any Storehouse, Room, Cellar, or other Place with any other Beer whatsoever, or in which any other Beer, not being Table Beer, shall be laid, put, kept, or brewed, every such Common Brewer so offending, shall for each and every such Cask of Table Beer that shall not be so separated or kept as aforesaid, contrary to the Provisions of this Act, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

No Table Beer  
shall be put into  
a Vessel containing  
more than  
Three Barrels,  
as Proviso of  
30<sup>th</sup> of Cask; except  
the  
Vessel be a Stone  
for receiving  
Strong Beer.

XI. And be it further enacted, That no Table Beer shall be put into or mixed, brewed, kept, or stored in any Cask, Vat, or other Vessel, exceeding the Content or Size of a Butt or Pipe of Three Barrels, on Pain of forfeiting for every such Offence the Sum of One hundred Pounds: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to prevent any Common Brewer, upon giving Twenty-four Hours Notice thereof in Writing to the proper Officer of Excise, from putting into any Tun, Vat, or other Vessel of a larger Size or Content than herein-before mentioned, a fullness Quantity of Table Beer, not exceeding the Quantity of Two Barrels for every One hundred Barrels of the full Content of such Tun or Vessel, to preserve such Vessel in a proper State and Condition for receiving or serving Strong Beer; and provided also, that no Strong Beer shall be put, brewed, or stored into any such large Tun, Vat, or other Vessel, until all such Table Beer shall have been drawn, pumped, or taken out of the same, in the Presence of or to the Satisfaction of the proper Officer of Excise.

For 10<sup>th</sup> of said  
Act, whereby  
mixing Strong Beer  
with Strong Beer  
or with Table Beer  
or with Beer  
Worts, &c.

XII. And whereas the mixing Strong Beer or Strong Worts with Table Beer or Table Beer Worts, or with Water, is very detrimental to his Majesty's Revenue, as is expressed upon the Contents, and under the 'Sale of genuine Strong Beer' be it therefore enacted, That if any Common Brewer shall give, or cause or suffer to be mixed, any Strong Beer or Strong Worts with any Table Beer or Table Beer Worts, or with Water, in any Galle Tea, working Tea, or fermenting Tea, after such Declaration of the Quantity of such Galle of Beer, of which the same was a Part, shall have been made as it by Law required; or if any Common Brewer shall at any Time mix, or cause or suffer to be mixed, any Strong Beer or Strong Worts with any Table Beer or Table Beer Worts, or with Water, in any Vat, Cask, Tub, Measure, or other Vessel as aforesaid whatsoever, not being a known ancient Galle Tea, working Tea, or fermenting Tea, every Common Brewer so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Two hundred Pounds.

Penalty of 100<sup>l</sup>.  
for selling Table  
Beer in more  
than the 10<sup>th</sup>  
Barrel, exclusive  
of Duty.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Common Brewer shall fill, or cause or permit or suffer to be sold, any Beer brewed and made as or for Table Beer, and charged with Duty as Table Beer, at any greater or higher Price than Sixteen Shillings the Barrel (exclusive of the Duties), either as the Price of the Beer, or under Pretence of Carriage, Credit, or Interest of Money, or under any other Pretence whatsoever, such Common Brewer shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

How Brewer  
may be dis-  
charged of any  
charge made by  
the Act of 1792.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That upon Complaint made or exhibited before the Commissioners of Excise, or Justices of the Peace respectively, by or on the Behalf of any Common Brewer, for or on Account or by Reason of any Overcharge made on such Common Brewer by any Officer or Officers of Excise, in respect of any Table Beer which shall or may be charged and returned by any such Officer or Officers as Strong Beer, it shall not be lawful to or for the said Commissioners of Excise, or Justices of the Peace respectively, to discharge or acquit any such Brewer of any such Charge so made and returned, or of any Part thereof,

wish Proof shall be made before each Commissioner of Excise, or Justice of the Peace respectively, as the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, to the Satisfaction of such Commissioners or Justices respectively, that the whole and entire Quantity of the Table Beer brewed or made in the Gaile or brewing to which the Complaint of Overcharge has Reference or Relation, or at least the greater Part of such Beer, was actually and bona fide sold at a Price not exceeding Sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duty, nor within the Nuisance and Beldomness respectively of the several Partons to whom the said Beer, or such greater Part thereof, was really sold and delivered, and the respective Days when the same was delivered, be given and declared on the Oath of such Witnesses or Witnesses as aforesaid; any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in any wise notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That no Common Brewer shall have or keep any Pipe or other Conveyance from or out of any Copper in his, her, or their Brewhouse, Kitch, or except the regular Distilling Pipes leading directly to his, her, or their Mash Tun, Hop-back, Back, or Cooler respectively, nor shall have or keep any Lead or other Pipe or Conveyance leading from any Under Back, Hop-back, Back, or Cooler, except such Pipe or Conveyance as, without any joints or concealed Stop Cocks therein or thereon, shall have a direct and immediate Communication with the known and covered Coppers, Backs, Coolers, or working or fermenting Tuns only, on Pain of forfeiting for every such Lead or other Pipe or Conveyance as aforesaid, except such Pipe or Conveyance as in that behalf before excepted, the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XVI. And whereas the Penalty of twenty Shillings the Barrel for laying off Beer, Ale, or Wort, before the Quantity of the Gaile, of which such Beer, Ale, or Wort shall be Part, shall have been declared, is insufficient to deter and prevent and forestall Persons from overcharging or attempting to commit such Fraud; be it therefore enacted, That every Common Brewer who shall, from and after the first Day of May one thousand eight hundred and two, lay off any Beer, Ale, or Wort, contrary to the Provisions and true intent and meaning of an Act passed in the eighth and sixth Years of the Reign of William the Third, intitled, *An Act for regulating a Glass in a former Act relating to Perry Gallon*, and for the better preventing Frauds and Abuse in Breweries, and others chargeable with the Duty of Excise, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Dealers and Dealer in and Sellers and Seller of Table Beer, who shall sell, deliver, or dispose of any such Beer, exceeding the Quantity of one Gallon at one and the same Time, shall, and he, she, or they as they are hereby directed and required to make Entry in Writing at the Office of Excise, within the Limits whereof he, she, or they shall so deal in or sell any such Beer as aforesaid, of all Scotchwhisky, Rum, Cognac, or other Place for storing, buying, keeping, or selling such Beer, and shall be subject to the Survey, Examination, and Inspection of the Officers of Excise, and to all and every the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Provisions of Excise, to which Victuallers or Retailers of Beer or Ale are now subject and liable by any Law or Laws of Excise; and if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall presume to deal in or sell any Table Beer exceeding the Quantity of one Gallon as aforesaid without making such Entry as aforesaid, every Table Beer so offending shall forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons not being a Common Brewer shall be allowed to retail Beer at any greater or higher Price than at and after the Rate of One Penny Halfpenny the Quart, without first entering into a Recognizance and obtaining a License as a Common Alehouse Keeper; and if any Person or Persons shall presume to retail or sell any Beer at a greater or higher Price than at and after the Rate of One Penny Halfpenny the Quart Alehouse Measure, without first entering into such Recognizance and obtaining such License as aforesaid, every such Person or Persons so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of fifty Pounds over and above any Penalty to which such Person or Persons may be subject and liable for selling Beer or Ale without such License.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That no entered Dealer or Dealer in Beer, being an Exporter or Exporters of Beer or Ale, shall have, lay, or keep any Table Beer in any Cellar, Vault, or other Place entered for laying or keeping Strong Beer; and if any entered Dealer or Dealer in Beer, being an Exporter or Exporters of Beer or Ale, shall have, lay, or keep any Table Beer in any Cellar, Vault, or other Place entered for laying or keeping Strong Beer, the Person or Persons so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XX. And whereas many Persons under Pretence of recovering Stale Beer, or making or preparing Beer Feings or Colours for Beer, or under other Pretences, have compounded, fabricated, or prepared from divers Materials and Ingredients, noxious and unwholesome, and injurious to the Health of his Majesty's Subjects, Liqueur to imitate or resemble Beer or Ale, brewed solely from Malt and Hops, or to be mixed with Beer or Ale is brewed, to the great Injury of his Majesty's Subjects, and of the fair Trade, and of his Majesty's Revenue; for Remedy whereof be it enacted, That, from and after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, no Person or Persons shall mix, compound, fabricate, manufacture, or prepare, or make, procure, possess, or suffer to be mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared from Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distilled Spirit Wash, Sugar, Malasses, Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Grains of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any other Material or Ingredient whatsoever, (except Malt and Hops), any Liqueur to imitate or resemble, or to be mixed with or used as Beer or Ale brewed or made from Malt and Hops; nor shall sell, dispose of, send, or deliver, or cause to be sold, disposed of, sent, or delivered to any Brewer or Brewsters, or Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers, or Retailer or Retailers of Beer or Ale, or to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, any such Liqueur so mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared as aforesaid, on Pain of forfeiting for every such Offence the Sum of two hundred Pounds; and all such Liqueur so mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared as aforesaid, and also all the Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distilled Spirit Wash, Sugar, Malasses, Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indicus, Grains of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, and every other Material or Ingredient

No Brewer shall keep any other Conveyance from any Copper, except the regular distilling Pipes, &c. on Penalty of 200.

Every laying off of any Beer or Wort contrary to 5 & 6 W. 3. c. 29 shall be void.

Persons selling Table Beer in a larger Quantity than a Gallon, shall make Entry at the Public Office of Scotchwhisky, &c. on Penalty of 50.

No Person shall retail Beer at a higher Price than Two Halfpenny per Quart without a License, on Penalty of 50.

No Exporter shall keep Table Beer in any entered Place for Strong Beer, on Penalty of 50.

Penalty on Persons making this year in making, or to be mixed with, or to be used as Beer made from Malt and Hops, or selling such Liqueur, &c. and for the same of the Liqueur, &c.

whenever as aforesaid, (other than Malt and Hops), is the Custody or Possession of such Person or Persons, together with every Coffer, Cask, Box, Tun, Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil whatsoever in which any such Liquor, Material, or Ingredient shall be contained, or which shall have been made Use of, or employed for or in the mixing, compounding, fabricating, manufacturing, preparing, or keeping any such Liquor, and all such Liquors, Materials, and Ingredients, together with every such Coffer, Cask, Box, Tun, Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil as aforesaid shall be forfeited, and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

Penalty on  
Persons receiving  
Stale Beer at  
Brew-Houses,  
retaining with  
them any Li-  
quor made  
from any Ma-  
terial, except  
Malt and Hops,  
and

XXI. And be it further enacted, That no Brewer or Brewers of, or Seller or Sellers of Beer or Ale, shall receive or take into his, her, or their Custody or Possession any Stale Beer or Beer Grounds, or shall mix or mingle with any Beer or Ale, any Liquor compounded, fabricated, or prepared from Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distillers spent Wash, Sugar, Melasses, Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indus, Galls of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any other Material or Ingredient (except Malt and Hops), or in the Fabrication, Manufacture, or Preparation whereof any Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distillers spent Wash, Sugar, Melasses, Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indus, Galls of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, Opium, or any Material or Ingredient (other than Malt and Hops), is or shall be mixed, employed, or made Use of, nor shall he, she, receive, or take into his, her, or their Custody or Possession, any Liquor compounded, fabricated, or prepared as aforesaid, or Pass of Spiriting, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

Not to exceed in  
Quantity receiv-  
ing more than  
three Gallons  
in each year,  
nor to sell  
more than  
three Gallons  
in each year,  
nor to have in  
his, her, or their  
Custody any Li-  
quor not made  
of Malt and  
Hops, if he  
knows that it  
is not so made,  
and that he is  
not of Knowledge  
of its Manufacture.

XXII. Provided always nevertheless, That no Brewer or Dealer in, or Seller of Beer or Ale, shall be subject or liable to the said Penalty of one hundred Pounds, for or by reason of his, her, or their receiving or taking into his, her, or their Custody or Possession any Stale Beer which shall have been returned to him, her, or them, for being distilled by any Person or Persons to whom he, she, or they had sold or delivered such Beer, or for or by reason of his, her, or their receiving or taking into his, her, or their Custody or Possession any such Beer Grounds in the Bottom of any Cask returned to him, her, or them, by any Person or Persons to whom he, she, or they had first the same, sold with the Beer from whence such Grounds were produced: Provided also, that no Dealer or Dealer in, or Seller or Seller of, Beer or Ale, not being a Brewer or Brewer of Beer or Ale, shall be subject or liable to the said Penalty of one hundred Pounds, for or by reason of his, her, or their having, storing, or taking into his, her, or their Custody or Possession any Liquor, compounded, fabricated, or prepared from Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distillers spent Wash, Sugar, Melasses, Vitriol, or Quassia, Cocculus Indus, Galls of Paradise, Guinea Pepper, or any other Material or Ingredients other than Malt and Hops, or in the Fabrication, Manufacture, or Preparation whereof any Material or Ingredients as aforesaid, other than Malt and Hops, has been mixed, employed, or made Use of, if at the Trial or Hearing for the Recovery of the said Penalty, such Dealer or Dealer in, or Seller or Seller of Beer or Ale, shall prove to the Satisfaction of the Court and Jury before whom any such Trial shall be so had, or to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of Excise or Justices of the Peace before whom any such Hearing shall be so had, that such Liquor was bought and received by such Dealer or Dealer in, or Seller or Seller of Beer or Ale, in the fair, open, and usual Course of Trade, and from some commonly reputed regular Brewer of Beer or Ale, and that such Dealer or Dealer in, or Seller or Seller of Beer or Ale, had no Knowledge of such Liquor being compounded, fabricated, or prepared contrary to the Direction of this Act in that behalf aforesaid.

Excise Officers  
may take Samples  
of any such Li-  
quor as they  
shall suspect to  
be so made,  
and that he is  
not of Knowledge  
of its Manufacture.

XXIII. And, to the End that the Officers of Excise may be able to take, examine, and ascertain, whether any Liquor which they shall or may suspect to be Liquor mixed, compounded, manufactured, or prepared from any such Materials or Ingredients as aforesaid, other than Malt and Hops, is genuine or spurious, or to be mixed with or sold as Beer or Ale brewed or made from Malt and Hops be such Liquor as aforesaid, be it certified, That every such Officer and Officers shall and may, in and as he or they are lawfully empowered, as often as to them or any of them shall seem expedient, to take a Sample or Samples of any Liquor which he or they shall or may suspect to be Liquor mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared from any such Materials or Ingredients as aforesaid, (other than Malt and Hops), to imitate or resemble, or to be mixed with or sold as Beer or Ale brewed or made from Malt and Hops, such Sample or Samples not exceeding three Gallons at any one Time, on paying at and after the Rate of eightpence by the Gallon for the same if demanded.

Excise Officers  
may take Samples  
of any such Li-  
quor as they  
shall suspect to  
be so made,  
and that he is  
not of Knowledge  
of its Manufacture.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer or Officers of Excise shall have Cause to suspect that any Person or Persons does in any Place or Places whatsoever mix, compound, fabricate, manufacture, or prepare from any such Materials or Ingredients as aforesaid, (other than Malt and Hops), any Liquor to imitate or resemble, or to be mixed with or sold as Beer or Ale brewed or made from Malt and Hops, or to be sold, disposed of, sent, or delivered to any Brewer or Brewers of, or Dealer or Dealers in Beer or Ale, or to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, or that any such Liquor is mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared as aforesaid has been sold, disposed of, sent, or delivered to any Brewer or Brewers of, or Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Seller, or Retailer or Retailers of Beer or Ale, or to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, and that the same as or shall be lodged or deposited in any Place or Places whatsoever: then and in every such Case, if such Place or Places shall be within the Limits of the Chief Officer of Excise in London, upon Oath made by such Officer or Officers before the Commissioners of Excise for the Time being, or any two or more of them; or in Case such Place or Places shall be in any other Part of Great Britain, upon Oath made by such Officer or Officers before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Shire, Division, or Place where such suspected Place or Places shall be situate, setting forth the Ground of his or their Suspicion, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, or the Justice or Justices of the Peace respectively, as the Case may require, before whom such Oath shall be made, if they or he shall judge it reasonable by Special Warrant or Warrants under his and their respective Hands and Seals to authorize and empower such Officer or Officers by Day or by Night, but if in the Night, then in the Presence of a Constable or other lawful Officer of the Peace, to enter into all and every such Place or Places where he or they shall be suspected any Person or Persons to mix, compound, fabricate, manufacture, or prepare from Beer Grounds, Stale Beer, Sugar Water, Distillers spent Wash, Sugar, Melasses, Vitriol, Quassia, Cocculus Indus, Galls of Paradise,

Perish, or mixed with any other Materials, or Ingredients, or otherwise (other than Malt and Hops) any Liquor is made or collected, or to be used as Beer or Ale brewed from Malt and Hops, or to be mixed with Beer or Ale, or to be sold, disposed of, sent, or delivered to any Brewer or Brewsters, or Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers, or Retailer or Retailers of Beer or Ale, or to any other Person or Persons whatsoever, or where such Officer or Officers shall suspect any such Liquor to be mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared as aforesaid, or sold, disposed of, sent, or delivered to any Brewer or Brewsters, Dealer or Dealers in, Seller or Sellers of, or Retailer or Retailers of Beer or Ale, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, it or shall be so lodged or deposited, and to be taken and carry away as forfeited all such Liquor which he or they shall then and there find, and all every other Material or Ingredient whatsoever as aforesaid, (other than Malt and Hops) and also all and every Copper, Cooks, Back, Tea, Vat, and other Vessel or Utensil whatsoever, which he or they shall then and there find, in which any such Liquor, Material, or Ingredient shall be contained, or which shall have been made Use of, or employed for, or in the mixing, compounding, fabricating, manufacturing, preparing, or keeping any such Liquor; and the Person or Persons in whose Custody or Possession the same respectively shall be found, shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall arise whether any Liquor shall be brewed as and for Liquor mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared from any other Material or Ingredient as aforesaid, (other than Malt and Hops) be Liquor to be mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared, the Proof of such Liquor not being Liquor mixed, compounded, fabricated, manufactured, or prepared from any other Materials or Ingredients than Malt and Hops, shall be upon the Oath or Oaths thereof.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Maltsters or Makers of Malt, Sellers or Retailers of Malt, Brewers, Distillers, Inskippers, Vintners, and Vinegar Makers, and all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever, who, in Trade for them, or any or either of them, or for the Use, Benefit, or Account of them, or any or either of them, shall have in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, or in his, her, or their Houses, Out-houses, Barns, Granaries, or in any other Place or Places whatsoever, upon the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, any Parcel or Quantity of Malt whatsoever, shall on that Day, or within ten Days next ensuing, give a true and particular Account thereof in Writing at the Office of Excise within the Limits of which he, she, or they shall then respectively inhabit, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of one hundred Pounds for every Neglect therein; and the Malt of which no such Account as aforesaid shall have been given, may and shall be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the several and respective Duties on such Malt shall be payable and paid to the proper Officer or Officers of Excise for securing the same within one Calendar Month after he, she, or they shall have given or ought to have given such Account as aforesaid; and all such Maltsters or Makers of Malt, Sellers or Retailers of Malt, Brewers, Distillers, Inskippers, Vintners, and Vinegar Makers, who shall refuse or neglect to make such Payment for his, her, or their Stock of Malt within the Time by this Act limited for that Purpose, shall forfeit double the Amount of the Duties which should have been so paid by him, her, or them as aforesaid.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Officers of Excise respectively to take a true and particular Account and Advise of all such Malt as any Maltster or Makers of Malt, Sellers or Retailers of Malt, Brewers, Distillers, Inskippers, Vintners, or Vinegar Makers, or any Person or Persons in Trade, or for the Use, Benefit, or Account of them, or any or either of them, shall on the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, have, be possessed of, or intended to, and for that Purpose to enter into any Dwelling House, Out-house, Barn, Granary, or other Place whatsoever belonging to every and any such Maltster or Maker of Malt, Seller or Retailer of Malt, Brewer, Distiller, Inskipper, Vintner, or Vinegar Maker, and each of them, and every such Person is hereby required to permit and suffer such Officer or Officers, on the said first Day of May, or afterwards, at any Time before the Duty upon such Malt shall be paid or his or their Request, to enter and take such Account and Advise of the same as aforesaid, and for that Purpose to call such Malt into a regular Form for the better ascertaining the Quantity thereof; and if they, any, or either of them shall refuse to permit or suffer any Officer or Officers of Excise to do, or if any Person or Persons shall obstruct, oppose, resist, or hinder any Officer or Officers of Excise in the due Execution of such Powers hereby given, by him, or they shall respectively forfeit one hundred Pounds for every such Offence; and if any Maltster or Maker of Malt, Seller or Retailer of Malt, Brewer, Distiller, Inskipper, Vintner, or Vinegar Maker, or any other Person or Persons, having in his, her, or their Custody or Possession any Quantity of Malt chargeable by this Act with the said Duty or Duties, or any Part thereof, for Stock as aforesaid, shall clandestinely remove or carry away, or seek or offer to be removed or carried away, the same, or any Part thereof, before the Duties thereupon shall be charged, or shall fraudulently conceal or hide, or seek or offer to be concealed or hid, or shall not produce to the Inspection of the Officer of Excise or Officers of Excise such Malt, and every Part thereof, that then and is in every such Case, every Person so offending, for every such Offence, shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and the Malt which shall be so clandestinely removed or carried away, or fraudulently concealed or hid, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons in whose Custody or Possession such Malt shall be found, who shall not before the Discovery thereof give Notice at the next Office of Excise of the Quantity of Malt so in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, shall also forfeit the Sum of forty Shillings for every Sack of such Malt.

XXVIII. And whereas by the fraudulent Practices of evil-minded Persons the Duty on Malt is materially diminished, and the Malt much injured by Remedy whereof, it is enacted, That, from and after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, no Maltster or Maker of Malt shall begin to set or fire any Cans or Grains to be made into Malt at any other Time than between the Hours of eight in the Morning and two in the Afternoon, nor shall any Maltster or Maker of Malt empty or take any Cans or Grains from or out of his, her, or their Cisterns, Utensils, Vats, or other Vessel or Utensil used for the wetting or keeping of Corn or Grains as aforesaid, at any other Time than between the Hours of seven in the Morning and four in the Afternoon; and

Proof shall be on the Oath.

Proof shall be on the Oath.

Maltster, &c. having Malt on May 1, shall give an Account of the same to the Office of Excise.

Duties on such Malt shall be paid within a Month, on Penalty of Double the Duties.

Excise Officers shall take an Account of all such Malt, and ascertain the same.

Proof of such Malt shall be on the Oath, or on the Oath of the Officer or Officers of Excise, or on the Oath of the Maltster or Maker of Malt, or on the Oath of the Seller or Retailer of Malt, or on the Oath of the Brewer, Distiller, Inskipper, Vintner, or Vinegar Maker.

Malt removed or concealed, or fraudulently concealed or hid, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

Excise when Maltster shall begin to set Cans or Grains to be made into Malt.

Penalty as Of  
Brewey, 1802.

Out of every 12  
Bushels of Malt  
charged upon the  
Brewer, after the  
Expiretion of  
one 24 Hours,  
and before drest on the Kils, there shall be allowed to be taken,

No Malt shall  
wet, or, any  
Grain making  
like Malt used  
24 Days after  
taken out of the  
Cilfers, on Penalty of such.

Penalty as  
of Malt wetting  
Malt also taken  
from the Kils,  
and.

Malt taken away  
from the Water  
from Kils  
Appoy, before  
the End of 24  
Hours after first  
weted, at ev-  
ery Time, and  
water within  
Cilfers.

Penalty as  
Malters begin-  
ning to wet or  
wetter Grains,  
the contrary in  
the Expiretion  
of this Act, may  
be apprehended  
by any Justice  
of the Peace or  
Justice of the  
Peace, who  
may, for them-  
self and on  
Management  
removes them  
from the House of  
Correction.

XXV. Any Maltster or Maker of Malt shall begin to wet or sleep any Corn or Grain at any other Time than between the Hours of eight in the Morning and two in the Afternoon, or shall at any other Time than between the Hours of seven in the Morning and four in the Afternoon, empty or take any Corn or Grain from or out of his, her, or their Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil used for the wetting or sleeping of Corn or Grain, every such Maltster or Maker of Malt so offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That out of every twenty Bushels of Malt, which shall be gauged and charged upon the Brewer, after the same shall have been taken or thrown out of the Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil, by the Space of twenty-six Hours or more, and before the same shall be drest upon the Kils, three shall be allowed ten Bushels, and so in proportion for any greater or less Quantity; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

And before drest on the Kils, there shall be allowed to be taken,

XXX. And be it further enacted, That no Maltster or Maker of Malt shall wet, water, or sprinkle, or cast, or suffer to be wetted, watered, or sprinkled, any Corn or Grain making like Malt, in any State or Stage of Operation, after the same shall have been emptied, thrown, or taken from or out of the Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil used for sleeping such Corn or Grain, for and with the full End and Expression of twelve Days, on Pain of forfeiting for each and every such Offence the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XXXI. And whereas Maltsters and Makers of Malt do sometimes wet, water, sprinkle, or damp Malt after the same has been drest on the Kils, and before such Malt is delivered into the Custody of the Brewer or other Person who may have purchased, bargained, or agreed for the same, to the great Injury of the Malt, and the Detriment of the Purchaser thereof; be it further enacted, That if any Maltster or Maker of Malt shall, from and after the first first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, wet, water, sprinkle, or damp, or prevent, cause, permit, or suffer to be wetted, watered, sprinkled, or damped, any Malt at any Time after the same shall have been taken from or thrown off the Kils, and before such Malt shall be delivered into the Custody of the Brewer or other Person who may have purchased, bargained, or agreed for the same, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, except in the ordinary Process of brewing Beer from such Malt, every such Maltster or Maker of Malt so offending, shall for every such Offence forfeit the sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Maltster or Maker of Malt to drain the Water from any Corn or Grain, while the same shall be sleeping in any Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil, before the End or Expiretion of forty Hours from the Time such Corn or Grain was first wetted and completely covered with Water: Provided always, that no such Water shall be drained from any such Corn or Grain before the End or Expiretion of such forty Hours, unless the Maltster or Maker of Malt be draining the same, full, or has, her, or their full preceding Entry or Notice in Writing for the making of Malt, at the next Office of Excise, have signed his, her, or their Intention so to drain off such Water with the exact Hour and Time, between the Hours of eight in the Morning and four in the Afternoon, when such Water is to be drained; nor shall such Water shall be drained from such Corn or Grain between the said Hours of eight in the Morning and four in the Afternoon; nor once, thro' once during the said Space of forty Hours; and that such Corn or Grain be again completely covered with Water within the Space of one Hour from the Time of such Water having been begun to be so drained; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Workman, Servant, or Labourer employed by, or in the Service of, any Maltster or Maker of Malt, shall begin to wet or sleep any Corn or Grain at any other Time than between the Hours of eight in the Morning and two in the Afternoon, or if any such Workman, Servant, or Labourer as aforesaid, shall at any other Time than between the Hours of seven in the Morning and four in the Afternoon, take or remove any Corn or Grain from or out of any Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil in which the same shall have been wetted or steeped, or shall wet, water, or sprinkle any Corn or Grain making into Malt, in any State or Stage of Operation whenever, after the same shall have been emptied, thrown, or taken from or out of the Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil used for sleeping such Corn or Grain until the full End and Expiretion of twelve Days after the same shall have been emptied, thrown, or taken from or out of any such Cilfers, Uttag Vat, or other Vessel or Utensil used for sleeping such Corn, or Grain as aforesaid, and before such Corn or Grain shall be put or laid on the Kils; every such Workman, Servant, or Labourer so offending, do offending in any or either of the Particulars aforesaid, shall and may be apprehended by any Officer or Officers of Excise, and taken before any one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, City, or Liberty respectively, wherein such Workman, Servant, or Labourer shall be found, and it shall and may be lawful to and for any such Justice or Justices of the Peace respectively, on the Parties Petition of any such Offence as aforesaid respectively, or on Proof thereof by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, to commit in the Penalty of Fifty Pounds every Workman, Servant, or Labourer is proved to have been guilty of any or either of the said Offences respectively; and every such Workman, Servant, or Labourer so convicted as aforesaid, shall immediately on such Conviction, pay down into the Hands of such Officer the said Penalty in which he or she shall be so convicted, to be applied in Manner hereinafter directed; and if any such Workman, Servant, or Labourer so convicted shall not forthwith pay down the said Penalty, the said Justice or Justices shall, and he or they are hereby authorized and required, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to commit the Party so convicted as aforesaid to the House of Correction for the said County, Riding, Division, City, or Liberty respectively, there to remain to be kept or held Labour for any Time not exceeding twelve Months, or be released from the Day of such Conviction,

whilst, and the Purser so appointed shall not be discharged until he or she shall have paid the said Penalty, or until the Expiration of the Time for which such Commitment was made.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the said first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, it shall and may be lawful to and for any Officer or Officers of Excise as well by Night as by Day to enter every Malthouse or other Place made Use of by any Maltster or Maker of Malt for the making or keeping of Malt or Cereals for the making of Malt, and to examine, gauge, measure, and take Account of all Corn or Grain in such House or other Place as aforesaid, whether such Corn or Grain shall be in a State of Operation for making into Malt or otherwise; and also of all Malt that shall be in such Malthouse or other Place as aforesaid; and if any such Maltster or Maker of Malt shall refuse to permit any such Officer or Officers of Excise as aforesaid to enter into any such Malthouse or other Place as aforesaid, or if any such Maltster or Maker of Malt, as aforesaid, or any other Person that hides, sends, or detains any Officer or Officers of Excise in the due Execution of the Powers or Authorities granted by this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Duties on Malt, every such Maltster or Maker of Malt, or other Person respectively, shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall withhold, obstruct, hinder, oppose, or impede any Officer or Officers of Excise in the due Execution of the Powers and Authorities by this Act granted, or by any other of them, except in such Cases for which other Penalties are by this Act provided, every Person so offending shall forfeit and lose the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid for, recovered, used, or assigned by such Ways, Means, or Methods as any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, leased, or assigned by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them who shall sue, discover, or sue for the same.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers and Authorities, Directions, Rules, Methods, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things which in and by an Act made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intituled *An Act for raising away the Court of Wards and Liveries and Tenures in capite*, and by *several Statutes and Provisions*; and for raising a Revenue upon his Majesty in this respect; or by any other Law now in force relating to his Majesty's Revenues of Excise are provided and established for managing, raising, levying, collecting, assigning, or recovering, adjusting, or administering the Duties thereby granted or any of them, (other than in such Cases for which other Penalties or Provisions are made or provided by this Act,) shall be repealed, void, and put in Execution, in and for the managing, raising, levying, collecting, assigning, recovering, and paying the Duties by this Act granted upon Beer, Ale, Milk, and Hops, as fully and effectually to all intents and Purposes as if all and every the said Powers, Authorities, Directions, Rules, Methods, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, were particularly repeated and recited in this present Act.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Money arising by the Duties by this Act imposed, (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted,) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster; and the said Money so paid into the said Receipts as aforesaid, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and that at the End of every Quarter of a Year after the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two; that is to say, on the fifth Day of July, the sixth Day of October, the fifth Day of January, and the fifth Day of April in every Year, there shall be set apart in the said Receipts, at the Monies arising from the Rates and Duties granted by this Act, the Sum of forty-one thousand five hundred and thirty-four Pounds fifteen Shillings and Nine-pence, being one fourth Part of the Sum of one hundred and forty-four thousand one hundred and thirty-two Pounds, the Average yearly Produce for three Years, ending on the fifth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, of the Duties on Small Beer and Table Beer which are imposed by this Act; and that after setting apart such quarterly Sums as aforesaid, the Remainder of the Monies arising by the said Rates and Duties by this Act granted, shall be directed an Addition made to the Revenue, for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Loan made or Stock created or to be created by virtue of any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament; and that during the Space of ten Years next ensuing, there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipts, a Book or Books in which all the said Rates, Monies, arising from the said Rates and Duties, and paid into the said Receipts, shall, together with the Monies arising by the Repaid of the Allowances granted to Brewers and others by the said Act of the twenty-fourth Year aforesaid, according to the Average herein-after mentioned, and also the Monies arising from any other Rates and Duties granted in this Session of Parliament for the Purpose of defraying such increased Charge as aforesaid, be entered by name and apart from all other Monies paid or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatsoever.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That, out of the Duties on Malt which have been or shall be annually granted by Parliament, there shall, at the End of every Quarter of a Year after passing this Act, that is to say, the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, the sixth Day of October, and the fifth Day of January in every Year, be set apart in the said Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, the Sum of one hundred and one thousand five hundred and seventy-eight Pounds fifteen Shillings and Eight-pence, being one fourth Part of the Sum of four hundred thirty-one thousand one hundred and seventy-five Pounds two Shillings and Eight-pence, the Average yearly Amount of three Years, ended the fifth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and seventy-five, of the Allowances granted to Brewers and others out of the said Duty on Malt, and which Allowances are by this Act repealed, and the said Sum so set apart shall be also deemed an Addition made to the Revenue for the Purpose

Each Officer may set off one year's Fines used for making or keeping of Malt, or Cereals for making thereof, and may give Appraisement thereof, Penalty on obstructing them, &c.

General Penalty for obstructing Officers, &c.

Recovery and Assigning of Penalties.

Repeal of an Act made in the twelfth Year of King Charles the Second, and of several Statutes and Provisions made in this respect, as if all and every the said Powers, Authorities, Directions, Rules, Methods, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things, were particularly repeated and recited in this present Act.

Application of Part of the said Duties on Malt.

Application of Part of the said Duties on Malt.

of defraying the increased Charge, or of supplying any Deficiency as aforesaid, occasioned by any Loan made or Stock created, or to be created by virtue of any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament.

## C A P. XXXIX.

An Act for extending the Time for the Payment of certain Sums of Money advanced by way of Loan to several Persons consigned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and St. Vincent.

[25th April 1802.]

- 28 Dec. 30. 17. \* WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, to do the  
 27 Dec. 30. 17. \* Use of Exchequer Bills, to a limited Amount, for the Purposes and in the Manner therein mentioned :  
 28 Dec. 30. 17. \* And whereas Exchequer Bills were issued under the said Act to certain Commissioners therein named to a large  
 29 Dec. 30. 17. \* Amount, and were by that advanced to certain Persons consigned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada  
 30 Dec. 30. 17. \* and St. Vincent, on certain Terms and Conditions : And whereas an Act was passed in the thirty-seventh Year  
 31 Dec. 30. 17. \* of His Majesty's Reign, for allowing further Time for Payment of Installments to become due on certain Sums  
 32 Dec. 30. 17. \* advanced by way of Loan, pursuant to the said first mentioned Act : and for granting further Aid to Persons  
 33 Dec. 30. 17. \* consigned with and trading to the said Islands : And whereas an Act was passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the  
 34 Dec. 30. 17. \* Reign of His present Majesty, for allowing further Time for the Payment of Installments to become due on the  
 35 Dec. 30. 17. \* said Loans : And whereas another Act was also passed in the second Session of Parliament in the said thirty-  
 36 Dec. 30. 17. \* eighth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty for allowing further Time for the Payment of a certain Proportion  
 37 Dec. 30. 17. \* of the said Installments then and to become due on the said Loans : And whereas another Act was also passed in  
 38 Dec. 30. 17. \* the forty-first Year of His Majesty's Reign for allowing further Time for the Payment of Installments to become  
 39 Dec. 30. 17. \* due on the said Loans : And whereas Circumstances have occurred which render it expedient to continue the  
 40 Dec. 30. 17. \* Power of the said Acts, and farther to extend the time for the Repayment of the Installments remaining due on  
 41 Dec. 30. 17. \* the said Loans of Exchequer Bills, upon the Terms and Conditions herein-after specified : Be it therefore  
 42 Dec. 30. 17. \* enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and  
 43 Dec. 30. 17. \* Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall  
 44 Dec. 30. 17. \* and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons to whom any such Relief shall have been granted under the  
 45 Dec. 30. 17. \* said recited Acts, his, her, or their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and who respectively shall be debtors  
 46 Dec. 30. 17. \* of or owing to the said Persons or Persons, and who respectively shall be debtors of any Part of any such Loan of such  
 47 Dec. 30. 17. \* Exchequer Bills, to make Application to the Commissioners named and appointed under the said Acts, or each of  
 48 Dec. 30. 17. \* them as shall be left living, who are hereby nominated and appointed Commissioners for executing this Act, for any  
 49 Dec. 30. 17. \* Enlargement or Extension of the Times limited for such Repayment, not exceeding the Terms or the Proportions  
 50 Dec. 30. 17. \* of any such Loan herein-after specified, and the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to enlarge and extend  
 51 Dec. 30. 17. \* the Times for the Repayment of any such Loans, in the Proportions as to when any may be due thereon, and for  
 52 Dec. 30. 17. \* the Times herein-after specified, either upon the Obligation or Obligations, Security or Securities, Surety or Sureties,  
 53 Dec. 30. 17. \* bond or bonds accepted and made liable for Repayment of any such Loan, or any Interest thereon, without  
 54 Dec. 30. 17. \* any other or new Obligations, Debt, or other Security or Agreement whatsoever, other than such Consent of  
 55 Dec. 30. 17. \* Sureties as herein-after mentioned, or upon such other and new Security or Securities, or other and new Security or  
 56 Dec. 30. 17. \* Sureties, either for the Whole of any such Loan, or for any separate and distinct Part or Parts of any such Loan,  
 57 Dec. 30. 17. \* upon new and separate and distinct Security or Sureties, either with the former Sureties, or separate and new  
 58 Dec. 30. 17. \* Sureties, for each separate and distinct Part of any such Loan, in like Manner as every former Security or Securities, Surety  
 59 Dec. 30. 17. \* or Sureties, as to them the said Commissioners shall seem proper and necessary : and it shall and may be lawful for  
 60 Dec. 30. 17. \* the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized to require any new Security or Securities, Surety or Sureties,  
 61 Dec. 30. 17. \* whenever they shall think the same necessary, and to cancel and annul any former Obligation or Obligations,  
 62 Dec. 30. 17. \* Security or Securities, and to separate and divide any such Loan or Loans, and to grant such Enlargement and  
 63 Dec. 30. 17. \* Extension of Time for each Part separately of any Loan to be divided under this Act, and to require and take separate  
 64 Dec. 30. 17. \* and distinct Security or Sureties for any such divided Part of such Loans : and it shall be lawful for the said Com-  
 65 Dec. 30. 17. \* missioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to require the Appearance of any Party or Parties, in any  
 66 Dec. 30. 17. \* such Loan, and to proceed to examine into and determine the Sufficiency of any such old or new Security or Securities,  
 67 Dec. 30. 17. \* Surety or Sureties, in like Manner as every Heretofore as they are empowered by the said recited Acts to do  
 68 Dec. 30. 17. \* with respect to any Security or Securities, Surety or Sureties, to be proposed and given, previous to the Advance  
 69 Dec. 30. 17. \* or Issue of any Exchequer Bills, or extending the Time for the Repayment of any such Loan under the said  
 70 Dec. 30. 17. \* recited Acts, or any or either of them.

Persons may  
 apply to the  
 Commissioners  
 to extend the  
 Time for  
 Repayment  
 of Loans  
 or  
 Securities,  
 who  
 are  
 indebted  
 to  
 the  
 said  
 Persons  
 or  
 Secu-  
 rities.

Persons willing  
 to remain so  
 for  
 Repayment  
 of  
 Loans  
 or  
 Securities,  
 shall signify their  
 Consent to the  
 Secretary, in the  
 Form in Sched-  
 ule A.

Commissioners  
 shall meet to  
 receive, or ap-  
 point Persons to

II. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Person liable as Sureties or Surety for the Repayment of any such Loan or Advance, at the Times limited by the said herein-before mentioned Acts, and who shall be willing to remain Sureties or Surety for the Repayment of such Loans or Advances, or of any Part or Proportion thereof, separated and divided under this Act as aforesaid, at such enlarged or extended Time as shall be granted under this Act, shall signify their Consent to remain such Sureties or Surety, by subscribing their or his Names or Name to a Writing, to be left with the Secretary of the said Commissioners for the Time being, according to the Form in the Schedule in this Act marked A. : and every such Consent, so subscribed and delivered, shall be binding upon the respective Sureties or Surety by signing the same, their, his, or her Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, in like Manner as such respective Sureties or Surety were, or was, by the original Bonds or Bond entered into by them or him, bound for the Repayment of such Loan or Advance at the Times thereby limited for the Repayment thereof.

III. And be it further enacted, That within seven Days after this Act shall have received the Royal Assent, the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, shall meet to receive, or to appoint a proper Person or Persons to receive, all such Applications in Writing as shall be made to them for such Enlargement or Extension



tion of the Times for the Repayment of the Amount of any such Loans of Exchequer Bills, and shall also fix proper and convenient Days for the Purposes of taking into Consideration all such Applications, and shall meet together for that Purpose, and proceed to take into Consideration all such Applications, as shall specify the Times to which such Payments are required to be extended, (not exceeding the Limits or Proportions herein after mentioned).

IV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons making such Application to the said Commissioners, shall be required by the said Commissioners to give any new Security or Securities, or to procure any new or other Surety or Sureties, and shall not, previous to or upon any of the said Infallments becoming due and payable under the said recited Acts, be prepared to render such sufficient Security or Securities, or Sureties or Surety, as shall by the said Commissioners be deemed requisite; or in case such Person or Persons shall prove to the Satisfaction of such Commissioners, that by Reason of the Distance at which any Sureties or Surety are then residing, the Consent of such Sureties or Surety under the said Acts cannot immediately be procured, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, by Writing under the Hands of any three or more of them, to grant to such Person or Persons such further Time for the procuring and tendering such Security or Securities, or procuring the Consent of any such Surety or Sureties, as they in their Discretion shall think fit to allow, not exceeding the Period of four Months from the Time of granting such further Time as aforesaid, and every Grant of such further Time as aforesaid shall be in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked K. 1. and in the same Time, and upon the Expiration of the Time so allowed by the said Commissioners for the Purpose aforesaid, such Persons respectively shall not be deemed or taken to have made Default in Payment of such Infallment of the said Loans under the said recited Acts, unless Default shall be made in the Payment of any such first Infallment as aforesaid, nor shall any Process, Suit, or other Proceeding be issued, commenced, or had, nor any Warrant for the same granted against the said Parties respectively, or their Sureties or Surety, their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, or upon or in respect of any Securities or Security made, signed, or deposited, for the Purposes in the said Acts mentioned, or otherwise, for the Purpose of recovering or compelling Payment of the said Loans, or any Part thereof: Provided always, that all and every such Securities and Sureties, and Sureties and Surety aforesaid, shall, at the Expiration of any such Time so granted under this Act as aforesaid, be and remain liable as such Securities or Sureties, Sureties or Surety, in like Manner as if such further Time had not been granted for the procuring such Consent as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That from and after the signing of such Consent by such Sureties under the said Acts, or any or either of them, as aforesaid, and the Deposit of such further Security or Securities, Surety or Sureties, (where any such shall be required by the said Commissioners), it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to grant and allow, in Manner hereinafter mentioned, to such Parties respectively, such Enlargement or Extension of the Times of Repayment of such Loans as they the said Commissioners shall in their Discretion think proper, so that the same be made payable in Proportions set forth, and Periods not longer than herein-after particularly mentioned; that is to say, in every Case where the Whole of any such Loan remains unpaid, one third Part of such Loan, with Interest for the same at the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum, on the fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and one third Part thereof, with the like Interest for the same, on the fifth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and three; and the remaining third Part thereof, with the like Interest for the same, on the fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four; and in every Case where the first Infallment, or the first and second Infallments on any such Loan, or any Proportions thereof, hath been or shall be paid, previous to any Application being made for the Enlargement or Extension of the Time or respective Times of Payment of the Remainder of such Loans, then the Remainder of any such Loan at such respective Times for what may remain due on such Loans as are herein-before mentioned for the Payment of Infallments of any Loans, on which no Part has been paid; and such Parties respectively, to whom the said Commissioners shall allow such Enlargement or Extension of the Times of Payment of the said Loans, shall not be deemed or taken to have made Default in Payment of the said Loans in Manner directed by the said recited Acts, nor shall any Process, Suit, or other Proceeding be issued, commenced, or had, nor any Warrant for the same granted, against the said Parties respectively, or their Sureties or Surety, their or any of their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, or upon or in respect of any Securities or Security made, signed, or deposited, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, or otherwise, in order to recover or compel the Repayment of the said Loans, or any Part thereof, and the Expiration of such enlarged or extended Times as aforesaid.

VI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases in which the said Commissioners shall think fit to grant or allow any such Enlargement or Extension of Time for the Repayment of any Proportion of any such Loans, they the said Commissioners, shall certify such their Allowance by a Writing under the Hands of any three or more of them, according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked C.; and such Certificate shall be delivered to the respective Parties to whom such Extension of Time shall be granted as aforesaid, and a Copy or Copies of all such Certificates shall be entered in a Book or Books to be kept by the said Commissioners for that Purpose.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Person to whom such Enlargement or Extension of Time, for the Payment of any Part of any such Loans, shall be granted or allowed, as aforesaid, shall, previous to the receiving of any such Certificate as aforesaid, pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they, or any three or more of them, shall appoint to receive the same, all Interest then due and payable on every such Loan at the Time of granting any such Extension of Time as aforesaid.

VIII. Provided always, and be it hereby declared, That the said Acts herein-before recited, and all Remedies thereby provided, and all other Remedies whatsoever under any Act, or Acts, or Law or Laws for recovering or compelling the Repayment of the Amount of the Exchequer Bills issued and advanced under the same as aforesaid,

Articles, Applications for Extension of Times for Repayment of Loans, and so Days for taking into Consideration.

Consent of the Commissioners to give new Security or Securities, or to procure any new or other Surety or Sureties, and shall not, previous to or upon any of the said Infallments becoming due, &c. under this Act, the Grant of which shall be in the Form in the Schedule B.

After having obtained by some qualified Person, &c. the Consent of the Commissioners to give further Security or Securities, or Sureties or Surety, or any other Part of such Loans as they the said Commissioners shall in their Discretion think proper, with Interest on such Loans, and on the fifth Day of March 1803, and 4<sup>th</sup> March 1804.

Certificate of the Grant of an Extension of Time to be in the Form in the Schedule C.

Form of the Certificate of the Grant of an Extension of Time, as directed shall be paid.

Form of the Certificate of the Grant of an Extension of Time, as directed shall be paid.

part of Loan  
shall continue,  
&c.

aid, or enforcing any such Security or Securities, or Proceeding against any Surety or Sureties, shall continue and be in full Force as against all Persons, and in all Cases, where the Time for Repayment shall not have been delayed and extended according to the Provisions of this Act; and also against all Persons, and in respect of all Securities and Sureties where any former Time shall have been allowed under the said Acts, or any or either of them, or this Act, for the Payment of any such Loan, or any Part of any such Loan, in like Manner in every Respect, as if the Bonds, Mortgages, Obligations, or other Securities given, or Sureties who shall have become bound in respect of any Loan for the Repayment whereof, or of any Part whereof, any such former Time shall have been or shall be granted, in pursuance of this Act, had been given, renewed, and extended into, or such Securities had become bound under this Act, as original Bonds, Mortgages, Obligations, Securities, or Sureties.

Commissioners  
shall have the  
same Powers as  
under several  
Acts.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall have all such Powers and Authorities, with respect to any Parties applying for Relief under this Act, and shall have all such Remedies for the Purpose of recovering or compelling Repayment of any Loans or Advances already made, the Times of Repayment of which have been or may be delayed or extended by the Authority of this Act, as are given to the said Commissioners, and provided by the said recited Acts, or any or either of them, in respect of any such Loan, or of any Default in Repayment of any Loan made under the said Acts.

Borrowers paying  
Loans shall have  
the same Remedies  
against the  
Promisors or Co-  
sureties as under  
several Acts;  
and Mortgagees  
taken by the  
Commissioners  
as Sureties  
shall remain as  
Sureties for  
Reimbursement,  
to Service of  
Money advanced.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons conferring to remain Sureties or Surety for any Parties to whom such Enlargement or Extension of the Times of Repayment of Loans advanced to them as heretofore mentioned shall be allowed, an increasing Sum or Sums for any Person or Persons to whom any such Loan shall have been originally made by the Authority aforesaid, their or his Executors or Administrators, shall pay or satisfy such Loan, or any Part thereof, or any Costs or Charges incurred in recovering or compelling Payment of any such Loan, or any Part thereof, such Sureties or Surety shall have all such Remedies as against their or his Principals or Principal, or their or his Co-Sureties or Co-Surety (if any), as are provided by the said recited Acts, or any or either of them, for the Benefit of the Sureties of the Persons obtaining a Loan of Exchequer Bills under the said Acts: And, moreover, all and every such Mortgages or Mortgage as shall be accepted or taken by the said Commissioners, under the Authority of the said Acts given to them for that Purpose, as Securities or Surety for any Loan or Advances heretofore made under the Authority of the said Acts, shall bind and remain as Securities or a Surety for the Reimbursement to such Sureties respectively, their Executors and Administrators, of the Whole of any Sum or Sums of Money which shall be paid and satisfied by them as such Sureties, and shall and may be enforced and rendered available, by and under the Authority of the said Commissioners, in like Manner, and with the same Force and Effect, as by the said Acts are provided, for the Purpose of recovering Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money that shall or may be advanced by the said Commissioners, upon the Security of such Mortgages or Mortgages under and by virtue of the said Acts.

These Commis-  
sioners may Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all Statutes and Things which the said Commissioners authorized by this Act are hereby required or empowered to do or execute, shall and may be done and executed by any three or more of them; any Thing herein or in the said former Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Obligations  
taken by the  
Commissioners,  
&c. are to be  
Stamp Duty.

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Obligations to his Majesty taken by the said Commissioners under this Act, nor any Contract signed by any Surety or Surety for the Purpose heretofore mentioned, nor any Promissory Note to be given to the Secretary of the said Commissioners as a Surety for the Repayment of the Amount of any such Sum or Sums of Money as aforesaid, nor any Affidavit, Deposition, or Receipt taken or made by virtue of this Act, shall be liable to any Stamp Duty whatsoever.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

##### SCHEDULE A.

WE, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, do hereby severally and respectively confirm and agree, That the Bonds already created by us, under several Acts passed in the thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, and fortieth, and forty-third Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting Relief to Persons concerned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and Saint Vincent, as Sureties for A. B. for the Repayment of a Loan of Exchequer Bills, made to the said A. B. under the said Act of the Year of his present Majesty's Reign, shall remain and continue as a Security for Repayment of the said Sum of per Centum  
recurring upon the Loan, with Interest thereon at the Rate of per Centum  
per Annum, at the extended Periods allowed to the said by the Commissioners under the  
said Acts, in the Manner as the same now stand, as a Security for Repayment thereof, by Installments accord-  
ing to the said Acts: And we further confirm and agree, That the said Commissioners shall be at Liberty to  
grant to the said the said Extension of Year for Payment, either upon the Security already  
the said offered for the same, as they in their Discretion shall think fit to accept, either for the Whole of the Money  
remaining due on the said Loan, or upon such Loan separated and divided into such Parts as shall be allowed  
by the said Commissioners.

##### SCHEDULE B.

WE, Commissioners under several Acts of Parliament passed for granting Relief to Persons concerned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and Saint Vincent, do hereby grant to and no longer, for procuring [and tendering to us, good and  
different new Security or Securities with Sureties, or [the Consent of Sureties of  
the said to remain enforceable as such Sureties, under an Act passed in the forty-second Year of  
his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *As Act, [here follow the Title of the Act, for the Repayment of the sum*  
of with Interest due on a Loan of Exchequer Bills made to the said under the  
said aid

said Acts, and if the said does not produce the same, on or before the said Day of the Securities already given and entered into by the said and his Successors will be forthwith put in force for the recovering the Money due on the said Loan.

## SCHEDULE C.

WHEREAS the Sum of was advanced to in Exchequer Bills on certain Conditions, pursuant to several Acts passed in the thirty-fifth and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting Relief to Persons concerned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and Saint Vincent: And whereas the said hath given Security with Securities, pursuant to the Directions of several Acts of Parliament respecting such Relief as aforesaid, for the Repayment of the said Loans by certain Installments, payable at certain Periods, in such Security [or Securities] aforesaid: And whereas the Sum of still remains unpaid on the said Loan: And whereas an Application has been made to in the said Commissioners for further Extension of the Time for repaying such Loan: Now we, whose Names are hereunto subscribed, being of the Commissioners under the said Acts, do, in pursuance of the Directions contained in an Act passed in the forty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act, [See for full Title of this Act],* certify, That we have granted and allowed to the said the further Time [or Times], for Repayment of the Sum of or Installment or Installments of the said Sum of [as the Case may be], that is to say, [write the Time and Sum].

## C A P. XL.

An Act to continue, until the first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the Restrictions contained in several Acts of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, on Payments in Cash by the Bank. [30th April 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for enjoining and continuing, for a limited Time, the Restrictions contained in the Minute of Council of the twenty-sixth of February One thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, on Payments of Cash by the Bank;* 1<sup>o</sup> G. 3. c. 41.  
 and which Act was continued and amended by another Act, passed in the thirty-seventh Year aforesaid, intitled, *An Act to continue, for a limited Time, an Act, made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, 'An Act for enjoining and continuing, for a limited Time, the Restrictions contained in the Minute of Council of the twenty-sixth Day of February One thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, on Payments of Cash by the Bank,' under certain Regulations* 2<sup>o</sup> G. 3. c. 31.  
 and Restrictions: And whereas the Provisions of the last last recited Act were amended and further continued until one Month after the Conclusion of the present War by an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to amend and continue, until one Month after the Conclusion of the present War, the Provisions contained in an Act, passed in the Session of Parliament of the thirty-sixth and thirty-seventh Years of his present Majesty, Chapter ninety-one, videlicet, in the twenty-seventh of June One thousand seven hundred and ninety-seven, for the Restriction on Payments of Cash by the Bank:* And whereas it is expedient that the Provisions of the said Acts, in so far as the same are amended and continued by the last last recited Act, should be further continued: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Provisions of the last Acts passed in the thirty-seventh Year aforesaid, in so far as the same are amended and continued by the last Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, and also the last recited Act of the thirty-eighth Year aforesaid, shall be, and the same are hereby further continued until the first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three. 3<sup>o</sup> G. 3. c. 5.  
 Revised Act continued until March 1, 1803.

## C A P. XLII.

An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to issue Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. [4th May 1802.]

"The Treasury may issue Exchequer Bills, agreeably to their issue under the last Act of this Session, c. 1, to be payable out of the Supplies for 1802, on 15 Days Notice in the Gazette, &c. § 1. The Treasury shall not issue under this Act Exchequer Bills on the Credit of oc. 1 and 2 of this Session, or on any Aids that may be granted next Session, § 2. Exchequer Bills shall bear as Interest not exceeding 3<sup>o</sup> per Cent. per Dow. &c. and shall, if not paid out of the Supplies for 1802, be receivable at the Exchequer, &c. four Months after the Date, § 3. But these shall not be received till the same become payable, § 4. Clauses of the last Act extended to this Act, § 5. Bank may lend 2,000,000l. on the Credit of this Act, § 6."

## C A P. XLII.

An Act for repealing the Duties on Income; for the effectual Collection of Arrears of the said Duties, and accounting for the same; and for charging the Annuities specifically charged thereon upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain. [4th May 1802.]

80 D. 3. c. 12.

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duties on Income granted by an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to amend the Duties imposed by an Act made in the last Session of Parliament, for granting an Aid and Contribution for the Provision of the War, and to make more effectual Provision for the said Purposes, by granting certain Duties upon Income, in lieu of the said Duties, and other subsequent Acts relating to the said Duties, should be repealed, and Provision made for the better Collection of the Arrears of the said Duties, and accounting for the same: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several Rates and Duties on Income granted by the said recited Act, or by any subsequent Act or Acts relating to the Rates or Duties on Income arising after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, cease and determine, except as hereinafter is expressed.*

The Duties on Income granted by recited Act, shall cease from April 5, 1802, as also shall any Act made by 25 G. 3. c. 16.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Rates and Duties granted by an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting in his Majesty's Aid and Contribution for the Provision of the War, and which were continued in force by the said last recited Act, or any Act subsequent thereto, relating to the said Duties on Income, shall also, from and after the passing of this Act, cease and determine, except as hereinafter is expressed.*

Except in Cases of Persons who are not charged thereupon, as to Act 3, 1802, &c.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said respective Rates and Duties granted by the said several Acts herein-before mentioned, or any of them, shall continue in force for the Purpose of daily charging to the said Rates and Duties all Persons, Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, and all Companies, Franchises, and Societies of Persons who shall not have been respectively charged to the said Duties on Income before the passing of this Act, and who ought to have been charged to the said Duties on Income for the Year ending on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, or for any prior Year since the passing of the said Act, and until such Assessments shall be daily made for each Year, and shall be made and levied as if this Act had not been made; and the said Duties shall also be in force for the Purpose of appointing Commissioners, where such Commissioners have not been appointed, or of empowering Commissioners to act where Commissioners have not begun to act, or have declined to act, for each Year prior to the said fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, and for the Purpose of appointing and continuing all other Officers necessary to carry the said Acts into Execution for each Year.

Power reserved. Acts shall continue in force for settling Arrears.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all and every the Provisions, Clauses, Rules, Matters, and Things, which are contained in any of the said Acts, shall continue to be in full force, and shall be severally applied, profited, and put in Execution, for the settling, raising, levying, collecting, and paying the said Rates and Duties which shall be charged after the passing of this Act for any Year before mentioned; and also for the levying, collecting, and paying, and of re-assessing in Case Default shall happen in the levying, collecting, or paying all and every the Arrears of the said Rates and Duties which shall have been charged before the passing of this Act, and which shall be an Arrear, and not collected, or unpaid at the Time of passing this Act, and for the suing for, recovering, and recovering any Penalty or Forfeiture which shall have been or may be incurred in respect of any Assessment made, or to be made, for the Year ending on the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, or in respect of any prior Assessment as aforesaid.

And as to Appeals and Abatement.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the several Provisions of the said recited Acts, shall continue in force for the Purpose of hearing all Appeals against Assessments, to be made after the passing of this Act, for the Year before-mentioned; and also for the Purpose of granting Abatement on Account of any Diminution of Income in each Year.

And as to Returns of Assessments and Disputes.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the several Provisions contained in the said Acts, shall continue in force for the making all such Returns of Assessments, and other Matters touching the Discharge of the said Acts, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, as are directed to be made by the said Acts; and also for returning Duplicates to the Receivers General, and the Officers of the King's Remembrancer, as if this Act had not been made.

Where Commissioners have declined to act in any District, the Commissioners become appointed shall assist all Persons liable to the Duties.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where the Persons named by the Grand Inquests, in any County or Counties in England, have refused or neglected, or declined to act as and for the Districts for which they were respectively appointed, whereby the said Acts have not been carried into Execution for the Year ending the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, or for any prior Year during the Continuance of the said Rates and Duties; and in every Case where Commissioners have not acted for any District in England, during the Continuance of the said Acts, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to be appointed in the Maner hereinafter directed, to execute the said Acts, and to charge and assist all and every the Persons within their respective Districts, who were liable to the said Rates and Duties, in like Manner and at the like Rates, and upon the like Income, as if such Assessments had been made within the Year or Years for which such Income ought to have been charged by virtue of the said Acts; and all and every the Powers, Provisions, Rules, Clauses, Matters, and Things, which are contained in the said Acts, shall be severally applied to the respective Commissioners to be appointed under this Act, as fully as if the said Commissioners had been appointed under the said Acts, and shall by them be severally profited and put in Execution, for charging the Incomes of Persons within their respective Districts, and for daily levying, collecting, and paying the Rates and Duties

charged by them, as fully and effectually as if the said Appointments had been made under the said Acts, and as if all and every the Matters and Things to be done by the said Commissioners, had been done and performed within the respective Times limited by the said Acts.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in every Case where such Default as aforesaid shall have happened in England, and for the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, in every Case where such Default as aforesaid shall have happened in Scotland, or any three or more of them respectively, from Time to Time to appoint in each such District, such Number of Persons, not exceeding five or less than two, to be Commissioners for executing the said Acts in each District where such Default shall have happened, as they respectively shall deem necessary; and the Persons so to be appointed, shall be Commissioners for executing the said Acts, in the respective Districts for which they shall be appointed, and all and every the Powers contained in the said Acts and in this Act, shall be vested in them for the Purposes herein before mentioned; and the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, may direct the respective Receivers General to advance or pay to the Commissioners so to be appointed, such Sums of Money as shall appear to the said Commissioners of the Treasury necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, under the like Powers as they are authorized to pay incidental Expenses of any Commissioners appointed under the said Acts.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Commissioners, or other Persons appointed or to be appointed to execute the said Acts in the Manner directed by this Act, shall wilfully neglect or neglect to execute the Duty required of him by the said Acts or this Act, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, for Offences committed in England, or in his Majesty's Exchequer, for Offences committed in Scotland, to and for the Use and Benefit of the Person or Persons who shall inform and sue for the same, with full Costs of Suit.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the respective Commercial Commissioners throughout Great Britain, and they are hereby respectively authorized, whenever or whenever required by any three or more of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to transmit to them full and particular Accounts of all Sums of Money charged by them within their respective Districts, under the Letters or Numbers set opposite to the respective Sums so charged, without mentioning or including the Name or Names of any Person or Persons, together with the Sum and Sums allowed by them for Deductions on Account of Income, or for Abatement on Account of Deduction of Income, or for any other Cause, and also the Amount of the Sums paid to them on Account of Expenses incurred in the Execution of the said Acts, and the Sums disbursed by them respectively, discharging such Expenses under the respective Heads at which the same have been paid, and shall also return Duplicate of the Amounts of their Assessments to the respective Offices of the King's Remembrancer in England and Scotland respectively.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall return to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and to the respective Officers of the King's Remembrancer in England and Scotland respectively, the Amount of all Sums received by them under the said Acts, or any of them, distinguishing the Sums received on Account of each Year, since the Commencement of the said Acts respectively, and also the Amount of Assessments from the Amount of voluntary Contributions.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the respective Auditors in England, and Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, to audit and examine such Accounts according to the Course of the Exchequer, at such Times, and in such Manner, as the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, or the Lord High Treasurer, shall direct.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the respective Auditors in England, and Barons of Exchequer in Scotland, to pass and declare the Accounts of any Receiver of the said Rates and Duties charged by virtue of the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or the Heirs, Executors, or Administrators of such Receiver, at any Time before the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three; and so for such Receiver, or the Heirs, Executors, or Administrators of such Receiver, shall be satisfied in any such Accounts which shall be declared and passed within such Period, from setting off any, or charging any County, Division, or Place, for the said Rates and Duties which shall be in Arrear and unpaid, nor shall the same, being set off any while the Time herein limited, remain a Debt upon such Receiver, or his Securities; any former Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That no Receiver of the Rates and Duties on Income, his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, shall, in his or their Account of the Money so raised, be allowed or admitted to set off any, or charge any County, Division, or Place in Great Britain, for any of the said Monies which shall be unpaid, unless such Account shall be declared and passed within three Years at the furthest, after the Expiration of such Years; but all such Monies in Arrear shall remain a Debt upon such Receiver, to be satisfied by him and his Securities, his and their Executors and Administrators, Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels respectively.

XV. And whereas the respective Receivers General have advanced to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, out of the Monies raised by virtue of the said Acts, in pursuance of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to reduce the Time limited for the Redemption of the Land Tax, and in relation and amendment made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act for making proposals, subject to Redemption and Purchase, in the Manner therein stated, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain, as a Land Tax for six Years, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight,'* certain Sums of Money which have been applied by the said Commissioners in the Purchase of Stock, required to be provided for the Redemption of Land Tax, to be paid

In England the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and in Scotland, the Barons of the Exchequer, may appoint Commissioners for each of the said Districts, and the Powers of the several Acts contained in this Act shall be vested in them for the said Purposes.

Commercial Commissioners, who require of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, Accounts of the Money charged by them within their respective Districts, and Duplicate of the King's Remembrancer.

The Bank of England shall return to the Commissioners the Amount of all Sums received by them.

Such Accounts shall be audited according to the Course of the Exchequer.

Accounts of Receivers of the Rates and Duties under 1800, c. 16, may be passed before April 5, 1803, and such Receivers shall not be refused from trying Accounts for Arrears, &c. But no such Receivers shall be allowed to set off any, or charge any County, Division, or Place, unless such Account shall be passed within 3 Years.

In passing Accounts of Receivers of the Rates and Duties they shall be allowed to set off any, or charge any County, Division, or Place, for any of the said Monies which shall be unpaid, unless such Account shall be passed within 3 Years at the furthest, after the Expiration of such Years.

For in Money, over and above the Sums payable in the Customs for such Redempcion, he be further enabled, That the respective Auditors in England, and Barons in Scotland, in paying and declaring the Accounts of such Receivers of the said Rates and Duties, shall allow to such Receivers all such Sums of Money as they shall have advanced thereout by virtue of the said Act, and which shall appear to have been lawfully applied by the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, in the Purchase of such Stock, by the Certificate of any three or more of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and allowed by three or more of the Lords Councillors of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or the Lord High Treasurer.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising from the said Rates and Duties on Income, or Arrears thereof as aforesaid, the Charges of settling, receiving, collecting, and paying the same excepted, and which shall be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, all the Annuities, Interest, and Dividends, payable in consequence of any Loans, and specifically charged on the said Rates and Duties by any Act or Acts for that Purpose, shall be and are hereby made chargeable on the said Consolidated Fund.

Money added  
from the Treasury  
Duties after  
April 5, 1802,  
shall be carried  
to the Consolida-  
ted Fund of  
Great Britain,  
as which all interest,  
&c. under the Income Act shall be charged.

## C A P. XLIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on Goods imported into and exported from Great Britain, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels entering Outwards or Inwards in any Port of Great Britain or from Foreign Parts. [7th May 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue of Great Britain, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several new and additional Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon Goods, Wares or Merchandise imported or brought into Great Britain from Parts beyond the Seas, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from Great Britain, the several new and additional Duties of Customs, as the same are respectively defined, described, and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereinafter annexed, marked A., B., C., and D., except as in this Act is provided.

From May 12,  
1802, the addi-  
tional Duties of  
Customs in the  
annexed Tables  
A, B, C, and D,  
shall be paid.

Where, by Ta-  
ble A., the Duties  
are charged  
according to Value,  
it shall be  
taken as at the  
Foot of Importa-  
tion, such Part  
Duties, and al-  
terations ac-  
cording to  
27 G. 3. c. 15,  
and if not truly  
returned, the  
Goods may be  
assessed by the  
Officers of the  
Customs.

II. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, by the Table hereunto annexed marked A., the new and additional Duties of Customs by this Act imposed upon the Importation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise into Great Britain are charged, not according to the Weight, Tole, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Importation without any Abatement or Deduction whatsoever, except of so much as the Duties payable on the Importation thereof by this or any other Act of Parliament shall amount to, and that such Value shall be ascertained, except as in this Act is provided by the Declaration of the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise to be imported, or of his known Agent or Factor, in the Manner and Form, and under all the Rules and Regulations, and subject to the same Forfeitures and Penalties as are prescribed, directed, and imposed, for ascertaining and collecting the Duties to be paid according to the Value thereof, by an Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties, comprising the publick Revenue; for permitting the Importation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of the French King into the Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Monies remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, in the Reduction of the National Debt; and in Case such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true and real Value thereof, and according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, to cause the same to be detained, and the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every Respect in the Manner prescribed in such Act by the said recited Act.*

If the real Value  
cannot be  
ascertained  
without the  
Goods being  
loaded and exam-  
ined, a Depo-  
sit to insure the  
new Duties may  
be made, and  
where necessary,  
the Duties  
shall be paid be-  
fore Delivery of  
the Goods.

III. And be it further enacted, That if upon the Importation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as which the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed, are charged in the Table hereunto annexed, marked A. according to the Value thereof, the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to make an Entry of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, according to the true and real Value thereof, without the same being loaded and examined, such Importer, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor, shall, upon making Oath before the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Importation, that he is not enabled to ascertain the true and real Value thereof, in the Manner in this Act prescribed, be at Liberty to make a Depo-  
sit, sufficient to secure the new and additional Duties hereby imposed; and the Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall, in such Case, as soon as may be after the Examina-  
tion thereof, be ascertained by the Declaration of such Importer, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor, in the Man-  
ner, and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Forfeitures, and Penalties in this Act directed, and the said new and additional Duties shall be paid (except as in this Act is provided), before the delivery of such Goods, Ware, or  
Merchandise;

Merchandise; and if the Value of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise imported into Great Britain, cannot after Examination thereof be ascertained, he as to enable the Importer or Proprietor thereof, or his known Agent or Factor, to make an Entry according to the true Intent and said Value thereof, without the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise being publicly sold, and the same shall be made agreeable to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs, or any three or more of them, in England or Scotland respectively, the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, after Payment of the Duties charged thereon, by any former Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and ten, shall and may be delivered for the Purpose of being sold publicly sold, such Duties being made as aforesaid, and the Entry of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall, in such Case, be completed within Seven Days after such Sale, and the new and additional Duties hereby imposed shall be paid upon the Value thereof, according to the Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall have been so publicly sold, without any Abatement or Deduction whatever, except of so much as the Duties payable on the Importation thereof by this or any other Act of Parliament shall amount to, such Price to be ascertained by the Oath of the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor, before the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Importation.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, to Wares which shall have been imported into Great Britain since the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and one, shall be taken out of any Warehouse or Place wherein it shall have been deposited and secured under his Majesty's Locks, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain, to-wit and unto the new and additional Duties of Customs by this Act imposed, shall have been paid to the proper Officers of the Customs.

V. And be it further enacted, That in Cases where by the Table hereunto annexed, marked B. the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, are charged not according to the Weight, Tale, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained by the Gross Price at which such Goods, Wares or Merchandise shall be sold at the publick Sales of the said Company; and the said new and additional Duties shall be paid thereon as the same are inserted, described, and set forth in the said Table marked B.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies shall be due and payable upon all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise as shall, from and after the twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, be sold at the publick Sales of the said Company; and shall be paid or secured in such Manner and at such Times, and subject to such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions as are prescribed and directed, with respect to the Payment of any former Duties imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the twelfth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, upon such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise respectively imported by the said Company.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Value of all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported or brought into Great Britain, and consumed as Price, and on which the new and additional Duties of Customs are by this Act imposed, and charged in the Table hereunto annexed, marked A. set according to the Weight, Tale, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, shall be ascertained by the Gross Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be publicly sold, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported into Great Britain, the following Articles, to-wit:

- Bullion, or Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver.
- Fresh Fish, Bruys, taken and imported in British built Ships or Vessels, owned, navigated and registered according to Law.
- Turbans and Lobbies, however taken or imported.
- Corn or Grain.
- Flax, rough or undried.
- Sugar.
- Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, and Nutmegs; and Furs and Skins of the Produce of and imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America.
- Sheep Wool.
- Rough Wool.
- Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, imported and warehoused, untill and until such Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, shall be taken out of such Warehouses for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain, in which Case the said new and additional Duties shall be paid to the proper Officers of the Customs, before such Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, shall be delivered out of such Warehouses for the Purpose of being sold or consumed.

and if such Value cannot be ascertained by the above said method being sold, they may be delivered for the Purpose of being sold in Great Britain, &c.

From May 12, 1802, no more Goods imported from the East Indies Company (Chargeable with the Duties B.) shall be allowed by the Gross Price at the public Sales.

The value of Goods imported by the East India Company shall be payable on all sold at these publick Sales after May 12, 1802.

Additional Duties on Goods imported by the East India Company shall be payable on all sold at these publick Sales after May 12, 1802.

Value of Foreign Goods chargeable by Table A. shall be ascertained by the Gross Price at which publicly sold.

Articles exempt from additional Duties on Importation.

Goods, Wares, and Merchandise of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of *Ireland*, imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise imported into *Great Britain* from *Hudon's Bay* by the *Hudon's Bay Company*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of the Islands of *Cornwall, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man*, imported into *Great Britain* directly from the said Islands respectively, in case such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise were allowed by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing this Act, to be imported without the Payment of any Customs or other Duties, except such Excise or other Duty as is now or shall hereafter, for the Time being, be due and payable for the like Goods of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of *Great Britain*: Subject nevertheless to all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which the same are liable when imported from the said Islands without Payment of the Customs or other Duties as aforesaid, under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, being of the Growth and Produce of any Foreign Colony, Island, or Plantation in *America*, and imported into *Great Britain* directly from any such Colony, Island, or Plantation in any British-built Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law, or in any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of the Subjects of the United States of *America*, or of any other Country or Place in Amity with his Majesty; provided such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise shall be permitted to be landed and warehoused in *Great Britain*, by Virtue of and under the Authority of any Order or Orders of his Majesty in Council: Provided also, that in case any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be taken out of any such Warehouse, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in *Great Britain*, the said new and additional Duties shall be paid to the proper Office of the Customs, before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be delivered out of any such Warehouse for the Purpose of being so sold or consumed.

Articles of Provision which shall be permitted to be entered and landed in *Great Britain* without Payment of any Duty of Customs, by Virtue and under the Authority of any Order or Orders of his Majesty in Council.

IX. Provided also, and to be further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer, Proprietor, or Consignor of any Fish, Oil, Mackerel, Seal Skins, or other Produce of the British Newfoundland Fishery, exported into *Great Britain* directly from the Island of *Newfoundland*, to pass Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with one sufficient Surety, in the Penalty of Twelve the Amount of the supposed or estimated Duty on such Fish, Oil, or other Produce as aforesaid, with Conditions that such Fish, Oil, or other Produce of the said Fishery shall be duly exported from *Great Britain*, or that the new and additional Duties of Customs by this Act imposed on the Importation thereof, shall be paid within twelve Calendar Months from the Date of such Bond; which Bond shall be taken by the Collector of the Customs at the Port of Importation, who is hereby authorized and required to take such Bond.

X. And to be further enacted, That in all Cases where, by the Table hereto annexed, marked C., the new and additional Duties of Customs by this Act imposed upon the Exportation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise from *Great Britain* are charged, not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Exportation, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever, except of so much as the Duties of Customs and Excise paid or payable by this or any other Act of Parliament, on any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall amount to; and that such Value shall be ascertained, (except as in this Act is provided,) by the Declaration of the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor, in the Manner and Form, and under all the Rules and Regulations and subject to the same Penalties and Penalties as are prescribed, directed, and expressed for ascertaining and collecting the Duties to be paid, according to the Value thereof, by the said several Acts passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and so each such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true latest and Meaning of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the proper Officers or Officers of the Customs to cause the same to be detested, and the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every respect in the Manner preferred in such Case by the said several Acts.

XI. And to be further enacted, That in all the Cases where the Entry for the Exportation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, on which the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed are charged in the Table hereto annexed, marked C., according to the Value thereof, the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise if entered for Exportation, his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to ascertain the true and real Value thereof, such Exporter, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor shall, upon making Oath thereof before the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, be permitted to sign and export such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon giving Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with one sufficient Surety in Twelve the Amount of the supposed or estimated Duty on the Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, conditioned for the Payment of the new and additional Duties hereby imposed within three Months, according to the true and real Value thereof, to be ascertained in the Manner herein-before directed, and for producing the Invoice and Bills of Parcels, and such other Documents as shall be required by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or any three or more of them, as *England and Scotland* respectively, in case the Provisions thereof shall be thought necessary by the said Commissioners respectively, for the Purpose of ascertaining the true and real Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise to be exported as aforesaid.

XII. Provided

Importers of the Produce of the Newfoundland Fishery, directly from Newfoundland, may send the same for Exportation within 12 Months.

The Value of Goods for Excise purposes, chargeable by Table C., shall be taken as at the Port of Exportation, deducting the Duties, and if not truly valued, they may be detested, by the Officers of the Customs, &c.

If the Exporter cannot ascertain the true Value, they may be allowed on giving Bond to pay the Duties on three Months, &c.



XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to, charge with the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise exported from *Great Britain*, the following Articles; that is to say,

Bullion.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from *Great Britain* to *Ireland*,

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported to *Norfolk's Bay* by the *Norfolk's Bay Company*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from *Great Britain* to the *Isle of Man*, by virtue and under the Authority of any License which the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in *England* or *Scotland*, or any three or more of them respectively, are, or may be by Law, authorized and empowered to grant.

Cotton Yarn or other Cotton Manufactures being of the Manufacture of *Great Britain*.

Any Sort of Crock, Food, Vessels, Clothing, or other Goods fit and necessary for the *British Fishery* established in the Island of *Newfoundland*, or for the Use and Support of the Mariners or other Persons employed on board the Vessels, or on Ships or Boats carrying on the said Fishery, exported from *Great Britain* to the said Island.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Exporter or Proprietor of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, entered for Exportation, his known Agent or Factor, shall knowingly and fraudulently make any false Declaration of the Value of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, after the same shall have been allowed to be shipped for Exportation, every such Exporter, Proprietor, or Factor, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit a Sum equal to the true and real Value of all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Fees due and payable by Law, and as incidentally before the twelfth Day of *May One thousand eight hundred and two*, upon any Entry or Cocquet, Inwards or Outwards, shall not be demanded or taken by or for the Use of any Officer of his Majesty's Customs, for any additional Entry required to be made on Account of the new and additional Duties imposed by this Act.

XV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Bond to be taken in pursuance of this Act, shall be chargeable with any of the Duties upon stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper; any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon which the said new and additional Duties of Customs are hereby imposed, shall be detained by any Officer of the Customs, on Account of the same not being valued according to the true and real Value thereof, and according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in *England*, for the Time being, or any four or more of them, and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in *Scotland*, for the Time being, or any three or more of them, upon Proof being made to their Satisfaction, that no Fraud was intended, to direct the Entry to be amended upon such Terms and Conditions, as under the Circumstances of the Case shall appear to the said Commissioners of the Customs in *England* and *Scotland* respectively, to be reasonable, and as they shall think fit to direct: Provided always, that if the Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall accept the Terms or Conditions prescribed by the said Commissioners of the Customs respectively, such Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor, shall not be liable to any Recompense or Damage, on Account of the Detention of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or have or maintain any Action whatsoever for the same; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twelfth Day of *May One thousand eight hundred and two*, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, the several Duties on Ships and Vessels, according to the Tonnage thereof, entering Outwards or Inwards at any Port within *Great Britain*, or to or from Foreign Parts, as the same are respectively inserted, described, and set forth in Figures in the Table hereunto annexed, marked D., except as in this Act is provided.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the Duty of Tonnage by this Act imposed, any Ship or Vessel employed in the Fisheries on the Coast of *Great Britain*, and not entering Outwards for Foreign Parts.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties of Tonnage hereby imposed on Ships and Vessels entering Outwards or Inwards, or to or from Foreign Parts, shall be paid to the proper Officer appointed to receive the same, with and every Voyage any such Ship or Vessel shall in any Outwards or Inwards at any Port within *Great Britain*; and that the Tonnage of every such Ship or Vessel being *British* built, or *British* owned, shall be computed and taken according to the Register thereof, under the Provisions of an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the better Survey and Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation*; and that the Tonnage of every other Ship or Vessel, in case of any Doubt or Difference relative thereto, shall be ascertained by Advowment, in the Mode and Manner prescribed and directed by the said Act.

XX. And be it further enacted, That no Ship or Vessel upon which the Tonnage Duty by this Act imposed is due and payable, shall be permitted to be cleared Inwards at any Port of *Great Britain* until the said Tonnage Duty shall have been fully paid to the proper Officer of the Customs appointed to receive the same; and in case such Duty shall not be paid within thirty Days from the Report of any Ship or Vessel arriving from Foreign Parts, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in *England*

Articles exempted from additional Duties on Exportation.

Persons making a false Declaration of the Value of Goods for Exportation, shall forfeit the true Value. Fees shall not be taken for any additional Entry on Account of new Duties.

Bonds exempt from Stamp Duty.

Commissioners of the Customs may order Entry to be amended if Goods detained on Account of not being duly valued, upon such Terms as they think fit, and the Proprietor shall not be liable to Recompense for these Duties.

Tonnage Duties in Table D. shall be paid on Vessels in Great Britain returning to or from Foreign Parts.

Not to extend to Fisheries on the Coast.

Tonnage that is to be paid is every Voyage, and is computed according to Act G. 1. c. 2.

No Vessel shall be cleared Inwards until the Tonnage Duty is paid, and not paid within a limited Time.

the Vessel may be detained and sold.

No Vessel shall be entered that shall be subject to Foreign Tonnage, &c. if the Tonnage Duty has been paid.

Tonnage Duty shall not exceed to any direct Vessels one Vessel's Ballast.

Duties shall be levied the Management of the Commissioners at Customs.

Additional Duties shall be imposed as far as the Goods shall be subject to the Rules in which Goods liable to Customs Duties are subject.

for the Time being, or any four or more of them, or for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Scotland for the Time being, or any three or more of them, if they shall think fit, to cause each Ship or Vessel, and her Masts, Tackle, Apparel, and Furniture to be detained, and afterwards sold publicly to the best Bidder, and the Proceeds thereof to be applied first to the Charges that shall arise by such Detention and Sale, next to the Tonnage Duty imposed by this Act, and the Overplus to be paid to the Proprietors of such Ship or Vessel, or other Persons duly authorized by such Proprietors to receive the same; and that it shall not be lawful for the Collector or other Officer of the Customs at any Port in Great Britain, to permit any Ship or Vessel to be entered Outwards for Foreign Parts, or any Cargo or Entry to pass for any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises to be shipped on board any such Ship or Vessel, unless the Tonnage Duty hereby imposed on such Ship or Vessel shall have been first duly paid.

XXI. Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge the Tonnage Duty hereby imposed on any British built Ship or Vessel, or any Ship or Vessel owned by British Subjects, which is not required to be regulated by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, or on any Ship or Vessel whatever, which shall enter Outwards or Inwards in Ballast only.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That each of the new and additional Duties of Customs, and of the Duties of Tonnage by this Act imposed, as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England, and each thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland, for the Time being.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby imposed, shall and may be assessed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, secured, and recovered, in such and the like Manner, and in and by any and other of the Ways, Means, or Methods, by which any of the Duties of Customs on Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imposed and payable by the said herein-before recited Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, were or might be assessed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, secured, and recovered; and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, by this Act made chargeable with the said new and additional Duties of Customs shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rates, Rebates, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, upon which any Duties of Customs are imposed and payable were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act; and all and every Fine, Penalty, Fine, or Forfeiture for any Offence whatever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for levying the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers, and Directions therein contained, shall, and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, practised, and put in Execution for and in respect of the new and additional Duties of Customs hereby charged, as far as the same are applicable thereto, in as full and ample Manner, to all Intents and Purposes whatever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

XXIV. Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer separate from other Monies, and made Part of His Majesty's Consolidated Fund, § 24.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising from the Duties by this Act imposed shall be deemed a permanent Increase to the public Revenue of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying any increased Charge occasioned by any Loan to be made or Stock to be created by Authority of any Act of Parliament passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament, or of supplying any Deficiency in the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, by Occasion of any Act passed or to be passed in this Session of Parliament for repaying the Duties or Incomes, and charging the Annuities now charged on the said Duties to be repaid on the said Consolidated Fund.

§ Limitation of *Admissio* for Things done under this Act, three Months; General Use; Table Colls, § 26.

§ Act may be varied or repealed this Session, § 27.

## TABLES to which this Act refers.

### TABLE A.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties of Customs payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein enumerated or described, imported or brought into Great Britain, not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.

|                                     | INWARDS. |       | DUTY. |       |   |
|-------------------------------------|----------|-------|-------|-------|---|
|                                     | £.       | s. d. | £.    | s. d. |   |
| Adiantum Nigrum, the Hundred Pounds | -        | -     | 0     | 3     | 6 |
| Agave, the Pound                    | -        | -     | 0     | 0     | 2 |
| Alkanet Root, the Hundred Pounds    | -        | -     | 0     | 1     | 6 |
| Alkemes Syrup, the Pound            | -        | -     | 0     | 0     | 2 |

Table A. continued.  
INWARDS.1797.  
£ s. d.

|                                                                                  |   |   |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| Almonds, <i>vis.</i>                                                             |   |   |        |
| ----- Bitter Almonds, the Hundred Weight                                         | . | . | 0 2 3  |
| ----- Jordan Almonds, the Hundred Weight                                         | . | . | 0 7 0  |
| ----- of any other Sort, the Hundred Weight                                      | . | . | 0 3 0  |
| Aloes, <i>vis.</i>                                                               |   |   |        |
| ----- Epatica, the Hundred Pounds                                                | . | . | 0 3 8  |
| ----- Succotia, the Hundred Pounds                                               | . | . | 0 4 10 |
| Alum, the Hundred Weight                                                         | . | . | 0 2 6  |
| Alum, <i>vis.</i> Rock Alum, the Hundred Weight                                  | . | . | 0 1 1  |
| Amber, Rough, the Hundred Pounds                                                 | . | . | 0 7 0  |
| Amacodon, the Hundred Pounds                                                     | . | . | 0 1 0  |
| Anchor Sticks, See Wood.                                                         |   |   |        |
| Asch <i>vis.</i> , the Barrel, containing 16 Pounds of Fish                      | . | . | 0 1 6  |
| Angelica Root, the Hundred Pounds                                                | . | . | 0 1 10 |
| Asafoetida, the Hundred Pounds                                                   | . | . | 1 1 8  |
| Autismian, <i>vis.</i>                                                           |   |   |        |
| ----- Crabon, the Hundred Weight                                                 | . | . | 0 1 6  |
| ----- Preparatum, the Hundred Pounds                                             | . | . | 0 4 6  |
| Apples, the Bushel                                                               | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| ----- Dead, the Bushel                                                           | . | . | 0 0 6  |
| Argis Ferris, the Hundred Weight                                                 | . | . | 0 3 3  |
| Argol, the Hundred Weight                                                        | . | . | 0 2 3  |
| Artichoke, the Hundred Pounds                                                    | . | . | 0 3 0  |
| Arvor Root, the Hundred Pounds                                                   | . | . | 0 9 0  |
| Asifon, the Hundred Weight                                                       | . | . | 0 2 3  |
| Asimon Root, the Hundred Pounds                                                  | . | . | 0 4 0  |
| Asin, <i>vis.</i>                                                                |   |   |        |
| ----- Pearl Ashes, the Hundred Weight                                            | . | . | 0 1 6  |
| ----- Pot Ashes, the Hundred Weight                                              | . | . | 0 1 6  |
| ----- Soap Ashes, the Hundred Weight                                             | . | . | 0 0 10 |
| ----- Weed Ashes, the Hundred Weight                                             | . | . | 0 0 10 |
| ----- Wood Ashes, the Hundred Weight                                             | . | . | 0 0 10 |
| Alphabetas, the Hundred Pounds                                                   | . | . | 0 10 0 |
| Affidatida, the Hundred Pounds                                                   | . | . | 0 5 0  |
| Balls, <i>vis.</i> Walking Balls, the Hundred Pounds                             | . | . | 0 4 3  |
| Balls, See Wood.                                                                 |   |   |        |
| Balfan, <i>vis.</i>                                                              |   |   |        |
| ----- Artificial Balfan, the Pound                                               | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| ----- Canada Balfan, the Pound                                                   | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| ----- Copayin, the Pound                                                         | . | . | 0 0 4  |
| ----- Natural Balfan, the Pound                                                  | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Balls, the Hundred Weight                                                        | . | . | 0 1 10 |
| Bark, <i>vis.</i>                                                                |   |   |        |
| ----- Cortex Peruviana, or Jelin's Bark, the Hundred Pounds                      | . | . | 0 10 0 |
| ----- Oak Bark, the Hundred Weight                                               | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| Basket Ribs, the Bowditch, not exceeding three Feet in Circumference at the Head | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Baskets, <i>vis.</i> Hand Baskets, the Dozen                                     | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| Bastrea, See Wood.                                                               |   |   |        |
| Bayberries, the Hundred Weight                                                   | . | . | 0 1 0  |
| Beads, <i>vis.</i>                                                               |   |   |        |
| ----- Amber Beads, the Pound                                                     | . | . | 0 1 1  |
| ----- Coral Beads, the Pound                                                     | . | . | 0 4 6  |
| Beach Quarters, See Wood.                                                        |   |   |        |
| Beer or Ale, the Barrel of 32 Gallons                                            | . | . | 0 1 2  |
| Beer, <i>vis.</i> Spruce Beer, the Barrel of 32 Gallons                          | . | . | 0 3 4  |
| Beer Wax, See Wax.                                                               |   |   |        |
| Bell Metal, the Hundred Weight                                                   | . | . | 0 3 0  |
| Birds, <i>vis.</i> Singing Birds, the Dozen                                      | . | . | 0 1 0  |
| Blacklag, the Hundred Weight                                                     | . | . | 0 2 3  |
| Bladder, See Oil.                                                                |   |   |        |
| Boards, See Wood.                                                                |   |   |        |
| Boverts, See Hats.                                                               |   |   |        |
| Books, <i>vis.</i>                                                               |   |   |        |
| ----- Bound Books, the Hundred Weight                                            | . | . | 0 11 4 |
| ----- Unbound Books, the Hundred Weight                                          | . | . | 0 5 8  |
| Botrya, the Pound                                                                | . | . | 0 0 2  |

Table A. *continued.*  
INWARDS.DUITY.  
£. s. d.

|                                                                                  |   |   |   |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
| Bottles, <i>viz.</i>                                                             |   |   |   |         |
| — Glass Bottles, the Dozen Quarts                                                | - | - | - | 0 0 2   |
| — Stone Bottles, the Dozen Quarts                                                | - | - | - | 0 0 6   |
| Boxwood, <i>See</i> Wood.                                                        |   |   |   |         |
| Boxes, <i>viz.</i>                                                               |   |   |   |         |
| — Nail Boxes, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Nests, each Nest containing 8 Boxes | - | - | - | 0 2 3   |
| — Pill Boxes, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Nests, each Nest containing 4 Boxes | - | - | - | 0 1 0   |
| — Sand Boxes, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen Boxes                               | - | - | - | 0 0 5   |
| Brandy, <i>See</i> Spirits.                                                      |   |   |   |         |
| Broad Wood, <i>See</i> Wood.                                                     |   |   |   |         |
| Brazilletto Wood, <i>See</i> Wood.                                               |   |   |   |         |
| Breviere, the Hundred Weight                                                     | - | - | - | 0 1 0   |
| Bricks, <i>viz.</i>                                                              |   |   |   |         |
| — dressed, the Dozen Pounds                                                      | - | - | - | 0 3 8   |
| — rough or undressed, the Dozen Pounds                                           | - | - | - | 0 0 6   |
| Brooms, <i>viz.</i> White Brooms, the Dozen                                      | - | - | - | 0 0 3   |
| Bugs, <i>viz.</i>                                                                |   |   |   |         |
| — Great Bugle, the Hundred Pounds                                                | - | - | - | 0 8 4   |
| — Small Bugle, the Hundred Pounds                                                | - | - | - | 0 10 0  |
| Bushes, the Load, containing 63 Bushels                                          | - | - | - | 0 2 4   |
| Burn for Millstone, the Hundred                                                  | - | - | - | 0 10 0  |
| Cables, tarred or untarred, the Hundred Weight                                   | - | - | - | 0 2 4   |
| Cam Wood, <i>See</i> Wood.                                                       |   |   |   |         |
| Cambogium, or Gatta Camba, the Hundred Pounds                                    | - | - | - | 0 10 10 |
| Campfire, <i>viz.</i>                                                            |   |   |   |         |
| — refined, the Pound                                                             | - | - | - | 0 0 2   |
| — unrefined, the Pound                                                           | - | - | - | 0 0 2   |
| Candles, <i>viz.</i>                                                             |   |   |   |         |
| — Tallow Candles, the Hundred Weight                                             | - | - | - | 0 8 1   |
| — Wax Candles, the Hundred Pounds                                                | - | - | - | 0 10 0  |
| Cases, <i>viz.</i> Reed Cases, the Thousand                                      | - | - | - | 0 4 3   |
| Cartharides, the Pound                                                           | - | - | - | 0 0 9   |
| Cases, the Hundred Pounds                                                        | - | - | - | 0 4 1   |
| Cardamom, the Hundred Pounds                                                     | - | - | - | 0 10 0  |
| Carpets, <i>viz.</i>                                                             |   |   |   |         |
| — Turkey Carpets, containing 4 Yards square, or upwards, the Carpet              | - | - | - | 0 5 8   |
| — containing less than 4 Yards square, the Carpet                                | - | - | - | 0 5 0   |
| Carrube, the Pound                                                               | - | - | - | 0 0 1   |
| Casks, empty, the Ton                                                            | - | - | - | 0 0 10  |
| Cells, <i>viz.</i>                                                               |   |   |   |         |
| — Fishes, the Hundred Weight                                                     | - | - | - | 4 1 8   |
| — Limes, the Hundred Pounds                                                      | - | - | - | 0 10 0  |
| Children, the Pound                                                              | - | - | - | 0 0 5   |
| Civet, the Hundred Weight                                                        | - | - | - | 0 2 4   |
| Classe, the Hundred Weight                                                       | - | - | - | 0 1 0   |
| Clay, the Hundred Weight                                                         | - | - | - | 0 3 4   |
| Cider, the Ton, containing 12 Gallons                                            | - | - | - | 0 11 0  |
| Cinnamon, the Pound                                                              | - | - | - | 0 0 5   |
| Cloves, the Pound                                                                | - | - | - | 0 0 3   |
| Cochinal, the Pound                                                              | - | - | - | 0 0 10  |
| Cocoa Nuts, the Hundred Weight                                                   | - | - | - | 0 3 4   |
| Coccolit Indes, the Pound                                                        | - | - | - | 0 0 2   |
| Coffee, the Hundred Weight                                                       | - | - | - | 0 4 0   |
| Colemanita, the Pound                                                            | - | - | - | 0 0 8   |
| Colours for Painters, the Pound                                                  | - | - | - | 0 0 2   |
| Condit the Pound                                                                 | - | - | - | 0 1 0   |
| Copper, <i>viz.</i>                                                              |   |   |   |         |
| — Ore, the Hundred Weight                                                        | - | - | - | 0 0 8   |
| — Part wrought, the Hundred Weight                                               | - | - | - | 0 11 0  |
| — unwrought, the Hundred Weight                                                  | - | - | - | 0 4 3   |
| — Wire, <i>See</i> Wire.                                                         |   |   |   |         |
| Coppers, <i>viz.</i>                                                             |   |   |   |         |
| — Green, the Hundred Weight                                                      | 2 | - | - | 0 0 3   |
| — White, the Hundred Weight                                                      | 2 | - | - | 0 1 10  |

Cont.

Table A. continued.  
INWARDS.

|                                                      | DUITY.   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                      | £. s. d. |
| Coral, viz.                                          |          |
| — in Fragments, the Pound                            | 0 0 2    |
| — Whole, polished, the Pound                         | 0 3 6    |
| — Whole, unpolished, the Pound                       | 0 1 9    |
| Cordage, the Ton, containing Twenty Hundred Weight   | 1 6 0    |
| Corks, the Hundred Weight                            | 0 0 9    |
| Corks, ready made, the Gross, containing 12 Dozen    | 0 0 1    |
| Cortex, viz.                                         |          |
| — Elicenic, the Hundred Weight                       | 0 1 6    |
| — Linosum, the Hundred Pounds                        | 0 1 3    |
| — Sennosiba, the Pound                               | 0 0 2    |
| — Winterman, the Hundred Pounds                      | 0 6 0    |
| Cotton Wool. See Wool.                               |          |
| Cotton Yarn. See Yarn.                               |          |
| Cowitch, the Pound                                   | 0 0 1    |
| Crown of Tartar, the Hundred Weight                  | 0 4 0    |
| Crysol in broken Pieces for physical Uses, the Pound | 0 0 8    |
| Carrots, the Hundred Weight                          | 0 1 6    |
| Dates, the Hundred Weight                            | 0 4 4    |
| Daucus Carota, the Pound                             | 0 0 2    |
| Dials. See Wood.                                     |          |
| Dipsasus Leaves, the Pound                           | 0 0 2    |
| Down, the Hundred Pounds                             | 0 7 10   |
| Earthen Ware, viz.                                   |          |
| — Brickhouses, the Thousand                          | 0 0 2    |
| — Galley Tiles, the Hundred Feet                     | 0 1 0    |
| — Pavises, the Thousand                              | 0 2 10   |
| — Paving Tiles, the Thousand                         | 0 3 0    |
| Ebony. See Wood.                                     |          |
| Ech, the Sky Lead                                    | 2 17 2   |
| Elberus, the Hundred Pounds                          | 0 2 2    |
| Elephant's Teeth, the Hundred Weight                 | 0 12 0   |
| Essence of Lemon, the Pound                          | 0 0 3    |
| Euphorbia, the Hundred Pounds                        | 0 2 0    |
| Feathers, viz.                                       |          |
| — Obidge Feathers dyed, the Pound                    | 1 2 0    |
| — Obidge Feathers undyed, the Pound                  | 0 3 7    |
| — for Beds, the Hundred Weight                       | 0 0 5    |
| Fercha Brugata, the Hundred Weight                   | 0 1 3    |
| Ferugreek, the Hundred Weight                        | 0 0 10   |
| Figs, the Hundred Weight                             | 0 2 3    |
| Fit Quarters. See Wood.                              |          |
| Fire Wood. See Wood.                                 |          |
| Flora Chamomel, the Hundred Pounds                   | 0 1 4    |
| Frankincense, the Hundred Weight                     | 0 1 0    |
| Ferner's Waite, the Hundred Weight                   | 0 6 9    |
| Fufis. See Wood.                                     |          |
| Galbanum, the Pound                                  | 0 0 2    |
| Galls, the Hundred Weight                            | 0 5 0    |
| Genoa. See Spices.                                   |          |
| Genoa, the Hundred Pounds                            | 0 1 2    |
| Ginger, the Hundred Weight                           | 0 1 10   |
| Ginger Genoa, the Pound                              | 0 0 2    |
| Grain, the Hundred Pounds                            | 0 6 0    |
| Glaf hooks, the Hundred Weight                       | 0 0 4    |
| Glover's Clippings, the Hundred Weight               | 0 1 6    |
| Ghat, the Hundred Weight                             | 0 2 0    |
| Guaco Genoa, the Hundred Pounds                      | 0 2 2    |
| Guaco Pepper, the Hundred Pounds                     | 0 2 4    |
| Gum, viz.                                            |          |
| — Anala, the Hundred Pounds                          | 0 5 6    |
| — Arabie, the Hundred Weight                         | 0 3 2    |
| — Arumia, the Hundred Weight                         | 0 13 0   |
| — Capul, the Hundred Pounds                          | 0 9 0    |

Table A. *continued*.  
INWARDS.

|                                                                                                                                              | DUTY.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                              | £. s. d. |
| <i>Gum, continued.</i>                                                                                                                       |          |
| — Gum, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                    | 0 0 0    |
| — Gulaai, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                 | 0 8 4    |
| — Opoponax, the Pound                                                                                                                        | 0 0 5    |
| — Serapilla, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                              | 0 2 10   |
| — Senega, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                 | 0 5 10   |
| — Tragacanth, the Pound                                                                                                                      | 0 0 2    |
| <i>Hair, viz.</i>                                                                                                                            |          |
| — Cow or Ox Hair, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                         | 0 1 10   |
| — Goat Hair, the Pound                                                                                                                       | 0 0 2    |
| — Horse Hair, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                             | 0 10 8   |
| — Human Hair, the Pound                                                                                                                      | 0 0 5    |
| <i>Handspikes, See Wood.</i>                                                                                                                 |          |
| <i>Harthorns, the Hundred</i>                                                                                                                | 0 5 2    |
| <i>Hats, viz.</i>                                                                                                                            |          |
| — Black or Strew Hats or Bonnets, the Dozens                                                                                                 | 0 0 4    |
| — Clasp, Canvas, or Horse Hair, Hats or Bonnets, the Dozens                                                                                  | 0 0 4    |
| <i>Hemp, rough or unrefined, the Ton, containing Twenty Hundred Weight</i>                                                                   | 1 5 2    |
| <i>Hemlock-Trees, the Pound</i>                                                                                                              | 0 0 1    |
| <i>Hides, viz.</i>                                                                                                                           |          |
| — Cow or Ox Hides in the Hair, the Piece                                                                                                     | 0 0 5    |
| — Horse Hides in the Hair, the Piece                                                                                                         | 0 0 5    |
| — Indian Hides unrefined, the Piece                                                                                                          | 0 0 5    |
| — Lamb Hides, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                             | 0 10 0   |
| — Mutton or Kidney Hides tanned, the Pound                                                                                                   | 0 0 1    |
| <i>Horns, the Hundred</i>                                                                                                                    | 0 2 0    |
| <i>Honey, the Barrel, containing 42 Gallons</i>                                                                                              | 0 11 0   |
| <i>Hoops for Coopers, See Wood.</i>                                                                                                          |          |
| <i>Horn Tips, the Hundred</i>                                                                                                                | 0 0 5    |
| <i>Horns of Cows or Oxen, the Hundred</i>                                                                                                    | 0 1 4    |
| <i>Horns of Mares, or Geldings, each</i>                                                                                                     | 0 12 0   |
| <i>Iron, viz.</i>                                                                                                                            |          |
| — Unwrought, or Short Spined, the Pound                                                                                                      | 0 0 1    |
| — Wrought the Dozen Pounds                                                                                                                   | 0 5 8    |
| <i>Indico, viz.</i>                                                                                                                          |          |
| — Of the Produce of any British Colony or Plantation, the Hundred Pounds                                                                     | 0 18 0   |
| — Of the Produce of any Part of the United States of America, the Hundred Pounds                                                             | 0 12 0   |
| — Of the Produce of any other Country or Place, the Hundred Pounds                                                                           | 1 7 0    |
| <i>Ink for Presses, the Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                                   | 0 2 10   |
| <i>Iron, the Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                                              | 0 1 5    |
| <i>Iron, viz.</i>                                                                                                                            |          |
| — In Bars or unwrought, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                            | 0 12 0   |
| — Cast, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                            | 0 6 5    |
| — Hoops, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                  | 0 1 5    |
| — Ore, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                             | 0 1 10   |
| — Pig Iron, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                        | 0 4 5    |
| — Flat, or hammered into Rods, and Iron down or hammered flat less than 3-16ths of an Inch Square, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight | 0 12 5   |
| <i>Irishlin, the Hundred Pounds</i>                                                                                                          | 0 7 0    |
| <i>Juice of Lemons, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons</i>                                                                                      | 0 17 5   |
| <i>Juice of Lemons, the Gallon</i>                                                                                                           | 0 0 2    |
| <i>Juniper Berries, the Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                                   | 0 1 0    |
| <i>Kelp, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                       | 0 4 5    |
| <i>Knees of Oak, See Wood.</i>                                                                                                               |          |
| <i>Lace, viz. Bone Lace of Thread, the Dozen Yards</i>                                                                                       | 0 14 0   |
| <i>Langblack, the Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                                         | 0 2 5    |
| <i>Larkwood, See Wood.</i>                                                                                                                   |          |
| <i>Latten, viz. Shaven Latten, the Hundred Weight</i>                                                                                        | 0 5 0    |
| <i>Lavender Flowers, the Hundred Pounds</i>                                                                                                  | 0 1 8    |
| <i>Lead, viz.</i>                                                                                                                            |          |
| — Black Lead, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                             | 0 0 9    |
| — Red Lead, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                               | 0 1 0    |
| — White Lead, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                             | 0 1 5    |
| <i>Lenses of Ruffs, the Hundred Pounds</i>                                                                                                   | 0 3 0    |

Lenses.

Table A. continued  
INWARDS.

|                                                                                                                           | DUTY.    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                           | £. s. d. |
| Linens, the Thread                                                                                                        | 0 3 00   |
| Logoon Wax, See Wood.                                                                                                     |          |
| Loam, viz.                                                                                                                |          |
| Cantons and French Lawns, the Half Piece, containing Six Ells 11 1/2 a Half                                               | 0 1 8    |
| Cassas, viz.                                                                                                              |          |
| Narrow Cassas or Dab'd Barms, the 120 Ells                                                                                | 0 2 9    |
| Packing Cassas, Cuttings, Spruce, Ebony, or Spangbergh Cassas, the 120 Ells                                               | 0 1 10   |
| Dutch Napkings, of Silks making, the Yard                                                                                 | 0 0 2    |
| Tabling, of Silks making, the Yard                                                                                        | 0 0 4    |
| Napkings, of the Manufacture of France or Holland, the Yard                                                               | 0 0 2    |
| Tabling, of the Manufacture of France or Holland, the Yard                                                                | 0 0 3    |
| Duper Napkings, of Silks making, the Yard                                                                                 | 0 0 1    |
| of the Manufacture of Holland, the Yard                                                                                   | 0 0 1    |
| Tabling, of Silks making, the Yard                                                                                        | 0 0 3    |
| Drillings and Pack Dock, the 120 Ells                                                                                     | 0 5 0    |
| Flannels and Holland Laces, plain, not exceeding one Ell 1/2 in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                     | 0 17 4   |
| Groses, Swissland, East Country (except Ruffs) and Silks, Cloth, plain, viz.                                              |          |
| not above 3 1/4 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                           | 0 3 8    |
| above 3 1/4 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches, the 120 Ells                                               | 0 5 0    |
| above 3 1/2 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                               | 0 12 4   |
| Hutchland browns, under 2 1/2 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                             | 0 3 4    |
| Laces, viz.                                                                                                               |          |
| Silks, and all other Laces plain (except French Lawns) not bleached in Holland, the Piece not exceeding 4 Yards in Length | 0 0 5    |
| Silks, and all other Laces plain (except French Lawns) bleached in Holland, the Piece not exceeding 8 Yards in Length     | 0 0 7    |
| Foyle Laces plain, viz.                                                                                                   |          |
| Tavelling and Napkings of the Manufacture of Ruffs, not exceeding 2 1/2 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                   | 0 2 3    |
| Narrow Ruffe Laces, not otherwise enumerated, not exceeding 2 1/2 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                         | 0 1 8    |
| Lace Cloth and Duper of Ruffs, exceeding 2 1/2 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches, the 120 Ells            | 0 4 4    |
| Lace Cloth and Duper of Ruffs, exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 3 1/2 Inches, the 120 Ells            | 0 6 2    |
| Lace Cloth and Duper of Ruffs, exceeding 3 1/2 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 4 1/2 Inches, the 120 Ells            | 0 7 6    |
| Lace Cloth and Duper of Ruffs, exceeding 4 1/2 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                            | 0 13 0   |
| Sud Cloth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                   | 0 7 2    |
| Leguice Root, the Hundred Weight                                                                                          | 0 2 8    |
| Logwood, See Wood.                                                                                                        |          |
| Lugners, the Hundred Weight                                                                                               | 0 0 6    |
| Lacefrings or Cuttings, the Gros, containing 12 Dutch Knots                                                               | 0 0 9    |
| Maize, the Peck                                                                                                           | 0 1 8    |
| Madder, viz.                                                                                                              |          |
| Mali Madder, the Hundred Weight                                                                                           | 0 0 4    |
| Madder of any other Sort, the Hundred Weight                                                                              | 0 1 8    |
| Madder Root, the Hundred Weight                                                                                           | 0 2 9    |
| Mahogany, See Wood.                                                                                                       |          |
| Manna, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                 | 0 7 0    |
| Mops, each                                                                                                                | 0 0 1    |
| Marmalade, the Peck                                                                                                       | 0 0 2    |
| Mastic Wax, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                            | 0 11 0   |
| Mulle, See Wood.                                                                                                          |          |
| Mus of Ruffs, the Hundred                                                                                                 | 0 2 3    |
| Mutings, the Yard                                                                                                         | 0 0 1    |
| Muskets, the Hundred Weight                                                                                               | 0 1 3    |
| Mercury Sublimata, the Peck                                                                                               | 0 0 3    |
| Metal, viz. Lead Metal, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                | 0 2 0    |
| Morich, the Peck                                                                                                          | 0 0 3    |
| Moss, viz. Rack Moss, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                               | 0 15 0   |
| Moss, the Peck, containing 32 Gallons                                                                                     | 0 2 10   |
| Myrrh, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                 | 0 9 0    |
| Nackets of Cloths, the Gros, containing 12 Bussels, or Duckets, viz. Bussel or Ducket containing 12 Necklaces             | 0 1 6    |

Table A. *revised*,  
INWARDS.SUITS.  
£. s. d.

|                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|
| Nitrogen Wood, See Wood.                                                                                                                              | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 3  |
| Nutmegs, the Pound                                                                                                                                    | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 4  |
| Nuts, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                     | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 7  |
| — Chestnuts, the Bushel                                                                                                                               | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 1  |
| — Small Nuts, the Bushel                                                                                                                              | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 1  |
| Oak, the Bushel                                                                                                                                       | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 0  |
| Oakum, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                             | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 0  |
| Oak Plank, See Wood.                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Oats, See Wood.                                                                                                                                       | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| Oil, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                      | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| — Oil of Almonds, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 3  | 0  |
| — Aniseed, the Pound                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 7  |
| — Bay, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                             | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 10 |
| — Caraway, the Pound                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 3  |
| — Castor Oil, the Gallon                                                                                                                              | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| — Chemical Oil, not otherwise enumerated, the Pound                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 4  |
| — Oil of Cassia, the Pound                                                                                                                            | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 0  |
| — Cloves, the Pound                                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| — Hemp Seed, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                          | - | - | - | - | 1 | 6  | 0  |
| — Juniper, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                         | - | - | - | - | 0 | 20 | 0  |
| — Linseed, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                            | - | - | - | - | 1 | 10 | 0  |
| — Nutmegs, the Pound                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 0  |
| — Oily Oil of Olives, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                 | - | - | - | - | 2 | 4  | 8  |
| — Origanum, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                        | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0  | 0  |
| — Palm, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                            | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 4  |
| — Perfumed Oil, not otherwise enumerated, the Pound                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 4  |
| — Oil of Petasites, the Pound                                                                                                                         | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 1  |
| — Rhodum, the Pound                                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 6  | 0  |
| — Saffron, the Pound                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 3  |
| — Safford Oil, the Hundred Gallons                                                                                                                    | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1  | 8  |
| — Spermatic Oil, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                      | - | - | - | - | 2 | 12 | 8  |
| — Oil of Spices, the Pound                                                                                                                            | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 3  |
| — Thyme, the Pound                                                                                                                                    | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 8  |
| — Turpentine, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                      | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 6  |
| — Vitriol, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                         | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 10 |
| — Train Oil or Blubber, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| — Blubber of Newfoundland, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                            | - | - | - | - | 0 | 4  | 3  |
| — Blubber, not of Newfoundland, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                       | - | - | - | - | 0 | 13 | 6  |
| — Train Oil, Fish Oil, or Oil of Seals, or other Creatures living in the Seas, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0  | 3  |
| Olibanum, or Incense, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                              | - | - | - | - | 0 | 2  | 3  |
| Olive, the Hoghead, containing 63 Gallons                                                                                                             | - | - | - | - | 1 | 0  | 4  |
| Oleum, the Bushel                                                                                                                                     | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 3  |
| Opium, the Pound                                                                                                                                      | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 6  |
| Oranges, the Thousand                                                                                                                                 | - | - | - | - | 0 | 4  | 6  |
| Orange Flower Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                       | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 4  |
| Orcella, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                           | - | - | - | - | 0 | 2  | 0  |
| Opoponax, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                          | - | - | - | - | 0 | 7  | 3  |
| Orindow, the Dozen Pounds                                                                                                                             | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 10 |
| Pearl Barley, or Barley hulled, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                    | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| Peas, the Bushel                                                                                                                                      | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 2  |
| — dried, the Bushel                                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 6  |
| Pepper, <i>viz.</i> Long Pepper, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 4  | 0  |
| Pickles, the Gallon                                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 3  |
| Pichers, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | - | -  | -  |
| — of four Feet Square, or upwards, the Pitcher                                                                                                        | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8  | 0  |
| — of two Feet Square, and under four Feet Square, the Pitcher                                                                                         | - | - | - | - | 1 | 12 | 0  |
| — under two Feet Square, the Pitcher                                                                                                                  | - | - | - | - | 0 | 16 | 0  |
| Pimento, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                           | - | - | - | - | 0 | 3  | 8  |
| Pileoles Nuts, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                     | - | - | - | - | 0 | 1  | 0  |
| Pitch, the Load of 12 Barrels, each Barrel containing 35½ Gallons                                                                                     | - | - | - | - | 0 | 3  | 8  |
| Pix Burgundica, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                    | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 9  |
| Pulver of Paris, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                   | - | - | - | - | 0 | 0  | 1  |



Table A. continued.  
INWARDS.

|                                                                     |   |   | BUY.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
|                                                                     |   |   | £ s d  |
| Flax, <i>vis.</i>                                                   |   |   |        |
| — of Gold, weight, the Ounce Troy                                   | . | . | 0 5 10 |
| — of Silver, weight, the Ounce Troy                                 | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| — of Silver, part gilt, the Ounce Troy                              | . | . | 0 0 4  |
| — of Silver, gilt, the Ounce Troy                                   | . | . | 0 0 5  |
| Flint, See Wood.                                                    |   |   |        |
| Flints, dead, the Hundred Pounds                                    | . | . | 0 6 0  |
| Polypodium, the Pound                                               | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Porngonate Pods, the Hundred Weight                                 | . | . | 0 5 0  |
| Porngonate, the Theifand                                            | . | . | 0 8 6  |
| Pots, <i>vis.</i> Making Pots for Goldsmiths, the Hundred           | . | . | 0 1 2  |
| Powder of Beils for Japaning, the Pound                             | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| Powder, <i>vis.</i> Hair Powder, the Hundred Weight                 | . | . | 0 4 3  |
| Press, <i>vis.</i> Paper Press, the Piece                           | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| Prindlers, the Pound                                                | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| Praxes, the Hundred Weight                                          | . | . | 0 2 6  |
| Quarklepp, the Pound                                                | . | . | 0 0 2  |
| Quills, <i>vis.</i>                                                 |   |   |        |
| — Goose Quills, the Theifand                                        | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| — Swan Quills, the Theifand                                         | . | . | 0 4 8  |
| Rafix Corteseyras, the Pound                                        | . | . | 0 0 2  |
| — Ipococana, the Pound                                              | . | . | 0 0 4  |
| — Seneca, the Pound                                                 | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| — Sapporata, the Pound                                              | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Rags, fit only to make Paper, the Toy, consisting 20 Hundred Weight | . | . | 0 15 9 |
| Rafix, <i>vis.</i>                                                  |   |   |        |
| — Denis Rafix, the Hundred Weight                                   | . | . | 0 1 4  |
| — Fain Rafix, the Hundred Weight                                    | . | . | 0 1 5  |
| — Lewis Rafix, the Hundred Weight                                   | . | . | 0 1 10 |
| — Lips, or Balesing Rafix, the Hundred Weight                       | . | . | 0 1 5  |
| — Soyras Rafix, the Hundred Weight                                  | . | . | 0 0 10 |
| — Of the Gun, the Hundred Weight                                    | . | . | 0 2 9  |
| — Rafix, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Hundred Weight  | . | . | 0 1 4  |
| Red Wood, See Wood.                                                 |   |   |        |
| Rhubarb, the Pound                                                  | . | . | 0 0 8  |
| Rice, the Hundred Weight                                            | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Rafix, the Hundred Weight                                           | . | . | 0 0 4  |
| Ram, See Spota.                                                     |   |   |        |
| Racorus Racorus, the Hundred Pounds                                 | . | . | 0 4 10 |
| Rafkover, the Hundred Weight                                        | . | . | 0 4 10 |
| Raflex, the Pound                                                   | . | . | 0 1 3  |
| — Raf Armanac, the Pound                                            | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| — Rafial, the Pound                                                 | . | . | 0 0 2  |
| — Rafual, the Pound                                                 | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Rafop, the Pound                                                    | . | . | 0 0 8  |
| Raf, the Wey, consisting 40 Rafels                                  | . | . | 0 1 0  |
| Raf Peter, the Hundred Weight                                       | . | . | 0 2 4  |
| Rafaparilla, the Hundred Pounds                                     | . | . | 0 6 0  |
| Rafafina, the Hundred Weight                                        | . | . | 0 0 8  |
| Rafaliga, the Pound                                                 | . | . | 0 0 1  |
| Rafanay, the Pound                                                  | . | . | 0 0 9  |
| Rafops of Wood, See Wood.                                           |   |   |        |
| Rafofic Teeth, the Pound                                            | . | . | 0 0 8  |
| Seeds, <i>vis.</i>                                                  |   |   |        |
| — Anifed, the Hundred Weight                                        | . | . | 0 2 3  |
| — Canay Seed, the Hundred Weight                                    | . | . | 0 8 10 |
| — Caraway Seed, the Hundred Weight                                  | . | . | 0 0 9  |
| — Clover Seed, the Hundred Weight                                   | . | . | 0 2 9  |
| — Coriander Seed, the Hundred Weight                                | . | . | 0 0 10 |
| — Common Seed, the Hundred Weight                                   | . | . | 0 1 6  |
| — Fencel Seed, the Hundred Pounds                                   | . | . | 0 3 0  |
| — Garden Seed, the Hundred Pounds                                   | . | . | 0 4 10 |
| — Hemp Seed, the Quarter, of eight Rafels                           | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| — Likind, the Rafel                                                 | . | . | 0 0 3  |
| — Locom Seed, the Hundred Weight                                    | . | . | 0 1 0  |

Beds,

| Sells, <i>et cetera</i>                                                         | Table A. <i>revised</i> |    | DUYS.   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----|---------|
|                                                                                 | INWARDS.                |    |         |
|                                                                                 | £.                      | s. | d.      |
| — Madras Seed, the Hundred Weight                                               | -                       | -  | 0 0 6   |
| — Olive Seed, the Hundred Weight                                                | -                       | -  | 0 5 0   |
| — Rape Seed, the Quarter, containing eight Bushels                              | -                       | -  | 0 1 5   |
| — Peas, the Peck                                                                | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — Sheep, the Hundred Weight                                                     | -                       | -  | 0 8 8   |
| — Shovels of Wood. See Wood                                                     | -                       | -  | -       |
| — Shazack, the Hundred Weight                                                   | -                       | -  | 0 0 10  |
| — Salt, <i>vis.</i>                                                             | -                       | -  | -       |
| — Kacha or Hacks of Salt, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces                       | -                       | -  | 0 0 1   |
| — Raw Silk of Turkey, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces                           | -                       | -  | 0 0 7   |
| — Raw Silk of any other Country, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces                | -                       | -  | 0 0 8   |
| — Thrown Silk, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces                                  | -                       | -  | 0 0 9   |
| — Waste Silk, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces                                   | -                       | -  | 0 0 8   |
| — Wrought Salt, <i>vis.</i> Caput or Trifolium, the Pound, containing 16 Ounces | -                       | -  | 0 1 3   |
| — Skins, <i>vis.</i>                                                            | -                       | -  | -       |
| — Badger Skins, undressed, the Piece                                            | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — Bear Skins, Black, undressed, the Piece                                       | -                       | -  | 0 1 0   |
| — ———— White, undressed, the Piece                                              | -                       | -  | 0 1 0   |
| — Beaver Skins, undressed, the Piece                                            | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |
| — Calabar or Squarrel Skins, undressed, the Timber of 40 Skins                  | -                       | -  | 0 0 9   |
| — Calve Skins undressed, the Dozen                                              | -                       | -  | 0 1 2   |
| — ———— tanned, the Pound                                                        | -                       | -  | 0 0 1   |
| — Cat Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins                                           | -                       | -  | 0 8 3   |
| — Coney Skins, undressed, the Dozen                                             | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — Deer Skins, undressed, the Skin                                               | -                       | -  | 0 0 1   |
| — Dew Skins, Indian, half dressed, the Skin                                     | -                       | -  | 0 0 1   |
| — Dogfish Skins, undressed, the Dozen                                           | -                       | -  | 0 1 0   |
| — Elk Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                | -                       | -  | 0 0 7   |
| — Ermine Skins, undressed, the Timber, containing 40 Skins                      | -                       | -  | 0 1 6   |
| — Fisher Skins, undressed, the Piece                                            | -                       | -  | 0 0 8   |
| — Fiches, undressed, the Timber, of 40 Skins                                    | -                       | -  | 0 1 8   |
| — Fox Skins (not Black), undressed, the Skin                                    | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |
| — Goat Skins, undressed, the Dozen                                              | -                       | -  | 0 1 8   |
| — ———— tanned, the Dozen                                                        | -                       | -  | 0 3 4   |
| — Hare Skins, undressed, the 120                                                | -                       | -  | 0 3 0   |
| — Kid Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins                                           | -                       | -  | 0 3 10  |
| — ———— dressed, the 100 Skins                                                   | -                       | -  | 0 3 10  |
| — Lamb Skins, undressed, in the Wool, the 120                                   | -                       | -  | 0 3 10  |
| — ———— dressed in Alan, the 100 Skins                                           | -                       | -  | 0 3 0   |
| — Black Lamb Skins, in the Wool, the 120                                        | -                       | -  | 0 0 8   |
| — Leopard Skins, undressed, the Piece                                           | -                       | -  | 0 1 1   |
| — Lion Skins, undressed, the Piece                                              | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |
| — Martin Skins, undressed, the Timber, containing 40 Skins                      | -                       | -  | 0 4 4   |
| — Musk Skins, undressed, the Timber, containing 40 Skins                        | -                       | -  | 0 11 6  |
| — Otter Skins, undressed, the Piece                                             | -                       | -  | 0 0 6   |
| — Panther Skins, undressed, the Piece                                           | -                       | -  | 0 1 1   |
| — Raccoon Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins                                       | -                       | -  | 0 10 10 |
| — Seal Skins undressed, the Skin                                                | -                       | -  | 0 0 8   |
| — Sheep Skins, undressed, in the Wool, the Dozen                                | -                       | -  | 0 0 5   |
| — ———— dressed, in Oil, the Dozen                                               | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — ———— otherwise dressed, the Dozen                                             | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — Squirrel Skins. See Calabar Skins.                                            | -                       | -  | -       |
| — Swam Skins, undressed, the Piece                                              | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |
| — Tiger Skins, undressed, the Piece                                             | -                       | -  | 0 1 3   |
| — Waxed Skins, undressed, the 120                                               | -                       | -  | 0 8 8   |
| — Wolf Skins, undressed, the Piece                                              | -                       | -  | 0 0 6   |
| — Sables, the Hundred Pounds                                                    | -                       | -  | 0 4 10  |
| — Seals, the Pound                                                              | -                       | -  | 0 0 1   |
| — Soap, <i>vis.</i> Hard Soap, the Hundred Weight                               | -                       | -  | 0 3 6   |
| — Spars. See Wood.                                                              | -                       | -  | -       |
| — Spirits, <i>vis.</i>                                                          | -                       | -  | -       |
| — ———— Brandy the Gallon                                                        | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |
| — ———— Geneva, the Gallon                                                       | -                       | -  | 0 0 2   |
| — ———— Rum, the 120 Gallons                                                     | -                       | -  | 0 8 0   |
| — ———— Spirits, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon               | -                       | -  | 0 0 3   |

Speech

## Table A. continued.

|                                                                                                                                                    | INWARDS. |    |    | DUITY. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----|----|--------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                    | £.       | s. | d. | £.     | s. | d. |
| Sponges, the Pound                                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| Squibs, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| Surch, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                          | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 3  |
| Staves, for Wood.                                                                                                                                  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Staves, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 4  | 8  |
| Steel, viz.                                                                                                                                        |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| — Good Steel, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                   | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 0  |
| — Long Steel, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                   | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 10 |
| Stock Fish, the Hundred and Twenty                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 3  |
| Stones, viz.                                                                                                                                       |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| — Balcon, Tables, Mortars, and other polished Marble, the superficial Foot                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| — Blocks of Marble, the solid Foot                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 1  |
| — Dog Stones, not exceeding four Feet in Diameter, above six Inches, and under twelve Inches in Thickness, the Last containing three Pair          | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 6  | 4  |
| — Emery Stones, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                          | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 0  |
| — Green Stones of Marble, polished, the Foot Square, superficial Measure                                                                           | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 10 |
| — Green Stones of Marble, unpolished, the Foot Square, superficial Measure                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 8  |
| — Green Stones set of Marble, the Foot Square, superficial Measure                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 2  |
| — Mill Stones, above four Feet in Diameter, or if twelve Inches in Thickness, or upwards, the Piece                                                | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 12 | 1  |
| — Trough Stones, of Marble, rough or polished, the Foot Square, superficial Measure                                                                | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 1  |
| — Paving Stones, set of Marble, the 100 Foot Square, superficial Measure                                                                           | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 0  |
| — Pounce Stones, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 1      | 9  | 2  |
| — Quern Stones, large, three Feet, and not above four Feet in Diameter, and not exceeding six Inches in Thickness, the Last, containing three Pair | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 4  | 10 |
| — Quern Stones, small, under three Feet in Diameter, and not exceeding six Inches in Thickness, the Last, containing three Pair                    | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 5  |
| — Slates, in Frames, the Dozen                                                                                                                     | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 3  |
| — Whetstones, the Hundred                                                                                                                          | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| Stones Calamina, the Pound                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 1  |
| — Liquors, the Pound                                                                                                                               | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 2  |
| Stoppers, the Keg                                                                                                                                  | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 8  |
| Succades, the Pound                                                                                                                                | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 2  |
| Succos Liquorinis, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                              | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 3  | 6  |
| Tails, viz. Mares' Tails, undressed, the Hundred                                                                                                   | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 1  |
| Tallow, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 10 |
| Tannin, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 0  |
| Tar, the Last, containing 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 3½ Gallons                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 11 |
| Terra, the Barrel                                                                                                                                  | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 2  |
| Thread, viz.                                                                                                                                       |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| — Bridges Thread, the Dozen Pounds                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 7  | 10 |
| — Sikes Thread, the Pound                                                                                                                          | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 1  | 11 |
| Timber, for Wood.                                                                                                                                  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Tobacco, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                        | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 3  | 0  |
| Tonnetball, the Pound                                                                                                                              | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 5  |
| Tow, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 13 | 9  |
| Trays of Wood, for Wood.                                                                                                                           |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Tresses, for Wood.                                                                                                                                 |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Trusses, the Pound                                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 3  |
| Tubs of Wood, for Wood.                                                                                                                            |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Turners, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                        | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 9  |
| Turpentine Common, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                           | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 2  | 0  |
| Twine, for Bundlings, the Dozen Knots                                                                                                              | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 3  |
| Valonia, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                        | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 11 |
| Varnish, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                        | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 9  |
| Verdigrease, viz.                                                                                                                                  |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| — Common, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                       | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 8  | 2  |
| — Crystallised, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                 | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 9  | 0  |
| Vermilion, the Pound                                                                                                                               | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| Vinager, the Ton, containing 25½ Gallons                                                                                                           | .        | .  | .  | 1      | 19 | 8  |
| Woolen, the Pound                                                                                                                                  | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 10 |
| Woolen, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 7  |
| Woolen Logs, for Wood.                                                                                                                             |          |    |    |        |    |    |
| Wolsten, the Barrel                                                                                                                                | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |
| Water, viz. Pyreux Water, the Dozen Boutes or Flasks, not exceeding three Pints                                                                    | .        | .  | .  | 0      | 0  | 4  |

Table A. continued.  
INWARDS.DUTY.  
£. s. d.

|                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| Wax, viz.                                                                                                                                           |   |   |        |
| — Bees Wax, White, or manufactured, the Hundred Weight                                                                                              | - | - | 0 7 3  |
| — Unmanufactured, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                | - | - | 0 5 9  |
| Wool, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                            | - | - | 0 0 10 |
| Woolens, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                         | - | - | 0 1 9  |
| Wine, viz.                                                                                                                                          |   |   |        |
| — French Wine, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                      | - | - | 4 4 0  |
| — Madras Wine, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                                      | - | - | 3 3 0  |
| — Rhine, German, Hungary Wine, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                                                      | - | - | 4 14 6 |
| — Spanish, Portugal, and all other Wines not otherwise enumerated, the Ton, containing 252 Gallons                                                  | - | - | 2 2 0  |
| Wire, viz.                                                                                                                                          |   |   |        |
| — Best or Copper Wire, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                           | - | - | 0 10 6 |
| — Virginal Wire of Best or Copper, the Hundred Weight                                                                                               | - | - | 0 13 0 |
| — Virginal Wire of Iron, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                         | - | - | 0 9 0  |
| Wood, viz.                                                                                                                                          |   |   |        |
| — Green Wood, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                    | - | - | 0 0 10 |
| — Tallow Wood, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                   | - | - | 0 1 0  |
| Wood, viz.                                                                                                                                          |   |   |        |
| — Anchor Stocks imported from any Part of Europe, the Piece                                                                                         | - | - | 0 0 8  |
| — Bolts, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                     |   |   |        |
| — five Inches Square, and under eight Inches Square, or if twenty-four Feet in Length or upwards, the 120                                           | - | - | 1 11 0 |
| — under five Inches Square, and under twenty-four Feet in Length, the 120                                                                           | - | - | 0 8 9  |
| — Bolts imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                      |   |   |        |
| — eight Feet in Length, and not exceeding twenty Feet in Length, not above seven Inches in Width, and not exceeding 22 Inches in Thickness, the 120 | - | - | 0 6 8  |
| — exceeding twenty Feet in Length, not above seven Inches in Width, or if exceeding 22 Inches in Thickness, the 120                                 | - | - | 0 13 4 |
| — Bolts imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                      |   |   |        |
| — under eight Feet in Length, not above seven Inches in Width, and not exceeding 24 Inches in Thickness, the 120                                    | - | - | 0 2 6  |
| — under eight Feet in Length, not above seven Inches in Width, and exceeding 24 Inches in Thickness, the 120                                        | - | - | 0 5 8  |
| — Beech Quarters imported from any Part of Europe, viz. under five Inches Square, and under twenty-four Feet in Length, the 120                     | - | - | 0 3 4  |
| — Boards imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                     |   |   |        |
| — Clap Boards, not exceeding five Feet three Inches in Length, and under eight Inches Square, the 120                                               | - | - | 0 7 10 |
| — Oak Boards, under two Inches in Thickness, and under fifteen Feet in Length, the 120                                                              | - | - | 0 7 4  |
| — under two Inches in Thickness, and if fifteen Feet in Length, or upwards, the 120                                                                 | - | - | 0 14 8 |
| — Palling Boards, hewed on one Side, and not exceeding seven Feet in Length, the 120                                                                | - | - | 0 1 6  |
| — hewed on one Side, and exceeding seven Feet in Length, the 120                                                                                    | - | - | 0 3 8  |
| — Pine Boards, above five Feet three Inches in Length, and not exceeding eight Feet in Length, and under eight Inches Square, the 120               | - | - | 0 12 3 |
| — Sole Boards, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                   | - | - | 0 0 7  |
| — Wauket Boards, the Inch or Foot, containing twelve Feet in Length, and one Inch in Thickness                                                      | - | - | 0 0 4  |
| — Box Wood, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                               | - | - | 0 59 3 |
| — Sassa Wood, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                             | - | - | 2 17 0 |
| — Brazilwood, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                             | - | - | 0 30 3 |
| — Cam Wood, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                               | - | - | 1 3 4  |
| — Deals imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                      |   |   |        |
| — above seven Inches in Width, exceeding twenty Feet in Length, and not exceeding four Inches in Thickness, the 120                                 | - | - | 2 15 0 |
| — above seven Inches in Width, exceeding twenty Feet in Length, and exceeding four Inches in Thickness, the 120                                     | - | - | 4 14 2 |
| — above seven Inches in Width, being eight Feet in Length, and not above twenty Feet in Length, and not exceeding 31 Inches in Thickness, the 120   | - | - | 0 11 3 |
| — not above ten Feet in Length, and not exceeding 14 Inch in Thickness, the 120                                                                     | - | - | 0 5 0  |
| — Deal Ends, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                 |   |   |        |
| — above seven Inches in Width, being under eight Feet in Length, and not exceeding 31 Inches in Thickness, the 120                                  | - | - | 0 4 8  |
| — above seven Inches in Width, being under eight Feet in Length, and exceeding 31 Inches in Thickness, the 120                                      | - | - | 0 6 8  |

Wood,

Table A. continued.  
INWARDS.

| Wood, continued.                                                                                                                                                            | DUITY.   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                             | £. s. d. |
| ----- Ebony, the Ton, containing twenty Hundred Weight                                                                                                                      | 0 12 9   |
| ----- Fire Wood, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                     |          |
| ----- the Pitchers, six Feet Wide, and six Feet High                                                                                                                        | 0 0 7    |
| ----- Felling, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 9    |
| ----- Handspikes, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                    |          |
| ----- under seven Feet in Length, the 120                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 4    |
| ----- seven Feet in Length, or upwards, the 120                                                                                                                             | 0 1 4    |
| ----- Hoops for Coopers, imported from any Part of Europe, the 1000                                                                                                         | 0 1 4    |
| ----- Knees of Oak, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                  |          |
| ----- five Inches Square, and under eight Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                            | 0 11 3   |
| ----- under five Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                     | 0 8 5    |
| ----- Lathwood, imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                      |          |
| ----- in Pieces under six Feet in Length, the Pitchers six Feet Wide, and six Feet High                                                                                     | 0 3 9    |
| ----- in Pieces five Feet in Length, or upwards, the Pitchers six Feet Wide, and six Feet High                                                                              | 0 5 6    |
| ----- Lignum Vitæ, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                                    | 0 6 8    |
| ----- Log Wood, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                                       | 0 3 6    |
| ----- Malogany, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                                       | 0 13 0   |
| ----- Mast imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                           |          |
| ----- six Inches in Diameter, and under eight Inches, the Mast                                                                                                              | 0 0 8    |
| ----- eight Inches in Diameter, and under twelve Inches, the Mast                                                                                                           | 0 1 4    |
| ----- of the Produce of, and imported from, any Part of the United States of America, viz.                                                                                  |          |
| ----- six Inches in Diameter, and under eight Inches, the Mast                                                                                                              | 0 0 8    |
| ----- eight Inches in Diameter, and under twelve Inches, the Mast                                                                                                           | 0 1 4    |
| ----- twelve Inches in Diameter, or upwards, the Lead, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                          | 0 7 7    |
| ----- Nitragua Wood, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                                  | 0 16 0   |
| ----- Oak Plank imported from any Part of Europe, viz. two Inches in Thickness, or upwards, the Lead, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                           | 0 6 8    |
| ----- Oaks imported from any Part of Europe, the 120                                                                                                                        | 0 13 9   |
| ----- Platters imported from any Part of Europe, the Dozen                                                                                                                  | 0 0 3    |
| ----- Red or Gumæ Wood, the Ton, containing 20 Hundred Weight                                                                                                               | 1 6 0    |
| ----- Scoops imported from any Part of Europe, the Dozen                                                                                                                    | 0 0 2    |
| ----- Shovels imported from any Part of Europe, the Dozen                                                                                                                   | 0 0 2    |
| ----- Spars imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                          |          |
| ----- under twenty-two Feet in Length, and under four Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark, the 120                                                                    | 0 4 3    |
| ----- twenty-two Feet in Length, or upwards, and under four Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark, the 120                                                              | 0 8 7    |
| ----- four Inches in Diameter, and under six Inches, exclusive of the Bark, the 120                                                                                         | 0 17 10  |
| ----- six Inches in Diameter, or upwards, viz.                                                                                                                              |          |
| ----- Staves imported from any Part of Europe, viz.                                                                                                                         |          |
| ----- not exceeding thirty-six Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120                                    | 0 1 9    |
| ----- above thirty-six Inches in Length, and not exceeding fifty Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120  | 0 3 5    |
| ----- above fifty Inches in Length, and not exceeding sixty Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120       | 0 4 9    |
| ----- above sixty Inches in Length, and not exceeding seventy-two Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120 | 0 6 4    |
| ----- above seventy-two Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120                                           | 0 6 4    |
| ----- of the Produce of, and imported from, any Part of the United States of America, viz.                                                                                  |          |
| ----- not exceeding thirty-six Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120                                    | 0 0 9    |
| ----- above thirty-six Inches in Length, and not exceeding fifty Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120  | 0 0 9    |
| ----- above fifty Inches in Length, and not exceeding sixty Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120       | 0 1 3    |
| ----- above sixty Inches in Length, and not exceeding seventy-two Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120 | 0 1 8    |
| ----- above seventy-two Inches in Length, not above three Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding seven Inches in Breadth, the 120                                           | 0 2 3    |

| Table A. continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | DUTY.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|
| INWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | £. s. d. |
| Wood, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |          |
| Timber, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |
| Fir Timber, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |          |
| eight Inches Square, and not exceeding 120 Inches Square, of the Growth of <i>Newsway</i> , and imported directly from thence, the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 1 2    |
| exceeding ten Inches Square, of the Growth of <i>Newsway</i> , and imported directly from thence, the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 2 0    |
| eight Inches Square, or upwards, imported from any other Part of <i>Europe</i> , the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 2 2    |
| Oak Timber, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> , <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |          |
| eight Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 4 6    |
| Oak Timber, the Produce of, and imported from, any Part of the United States of <i>America</i> , <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |          |
| eight Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 3 4    |
| Trays of Wood, the Shedd, containing fifty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 0 2    |
| Trunks, the Thousand                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 2 0    |
| Tubs of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 0 4    |
| Waincoat Logs, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> , <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |          |
| eight Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, containing fifty Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 7 9    |
| Wool, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |          |
| Cotton Wool, of the Growth or Production of <i>Turkey</i> , the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 7 10   |
| of the Growth or Production of any Part of the United States of <i>America</i> , the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 7 10   |
| of the Growth or Production of any of the <i>British Colonies</i> or <i>Plantations</i> , the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 10 6   |
| of the Growth or Production of any other Country or Place, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 15 0   |
| Hemp Wool, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 2 9    |
| Woolen, the Pound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 0 2    |
| Yarn, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |          |
| Cotton Yarn, the Hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 0 8 2    |
| Mohair Yarn, the Pound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 0 3    |
| Yellow Beeswax, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 0 5 0    |
| Zedaira, the Pound                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 0 0 2    |
| All other Goods, Wares, or Merchandise whatever, not herein particularly enumerated or described, and being imported by the United Company of Merchants of <i>England</i> trading to the <i>East Indies</i> (except such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, which, by any Special Provision, in this Act are excepted from the Duty hereby imposed), for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof |  | 3 12 0   |

## TABLE B.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties of Customs payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, therein enumerated or described, imported into *Great Britain* by the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*.

| INWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | DUTY.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | £. s. d. |
| Calicoes, <i>viz.</i> Plain White Calicoes—Dimity, <i>viz.</i> Plain White Dimity—Muslin plain—Nainsook Cloth—Muslin or White Calicoes, bordered or finished—Cotton Manufactures, not otherwise enumerated or described—and all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, prohibited to be worn or used in <i>Great Britain</i> , imported for Exportation only, &c.—for every Hundred Pounds, of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which such Goods shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of <i>England</i> trading to the <i>East Indies</i> , without any Deduction therefrom, except in such as the Duties of Customs are and payable, on such Goods respectively shall amount to |  | 3 12 0   |
| Indies, for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which it shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of <i>England</i> trading to the <i>East Indies</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 3 12 0   |
| Cotton Wool, for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which it shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of <i>England</i> trading to the <i>East Indies</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 4 10 0   |
| Coffee, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 4 0    |
| Cocoa Nuts, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 3 4    |

TABLE

## TABLE C.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties of Customs payable on the Exportation from Great Britain of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described.

## OUTWARDS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DUTY.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £. s. d. |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture, of Great Britain (except such Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, which by any special Provision in this Act are exempt from the Duty hereby imposed) exported to any Part of Europe, or to any Port or Place within the Straights of Gibraltar, for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof                                                                                                                              | 0 10 0   |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture, of Great Britain (except such Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, which by any special Provision in this Act are exempt from the Duty hereby imposed) exported to any Port or Place whatever, not being in Europe, or within the Straights of Gibraltar, or within the Limits of the Charms granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for every Hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof | 1 0 0    |

## TABLE D.

A TABLE of Tonnage Duties payable on Ships and Vessels entering Outwards or Inwards (except as Ballast), in any Port of Great Britain, to or from Foreign Parts.

## TONNAGE DUTY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DUTY.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £. s. d. |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from the Harbours of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney, and Man, the Greenland Sea, and the Southern Whale Fishery                                                  | 0 0 6    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any Port or Place within the Straights of Gibraltar                                                                                                           | 0 1 0    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any Port or Place in Africa, or within the Bahar Sea                                                                                                          | 0 1 0    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any other Port or Place in Europe                                                                                                                             | 0 1 0    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charms granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                            | 0 3 0    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from the Cape of Good Hope                                                                                                                                         | 0 3 6    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any Port or Place in Africa, not otherwise so enumerated or described                                                                                         | 0 1 0    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from the Island of Newfoundland, the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John, and the Coast of Labrador                                                                | 0 0 6    |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering Outwards or Inwards (except in Ballast), to or from any Port or Place in the United States of America, any English Island, Colony, or Plantation in America, or any other Part of America not otherwise described | 0 1 0    |

In all Cases in which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize, are charged in any or either of the Schedules, according to the Weight, Talc, Gauge, or Measure, the Duties granted by this Act shall be estimated and charged in Proportion upon any greater or less Quantity than that specified.

## C A P. XLIV.

An Act for permitting French Wines to be imported into Great Britain in Bottles or Flasks, under certain Restrictions. [7th May 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties imposing the publick Revenue, for promoting the Improvement of Great Britain, Wares, and Merchandize, the Produce or Manufacture of the European Dominions of His Majesty King, into the Kingdoms; and for applying the same to several Branches remaining in the Enclave, for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, in the Reduction of the National Debt, the Importation of French Wine into Great Britain was allowed for a limited Time, on Payment of certain Duties therein enumerated: And whereas the said Time has expired, and it is expedient that French Wine should be allowed to be imported under certain Restrictions; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons whenever to import or bring into Great Britain, as well for Sale as for Private Use, dutieless from France any French Wines in Bottles or Flasks, on Payment of the several and respective Duties aserted, defined, and set forth in the Table and Schedule

25 G. 2. c. 12.  
1. 11.

French Wines  
in Bottles or  
Flasks may be  
imported in Bulk  
Schedule

With an French  
Baptism Pay-  
able at the Dis-  
cretion of the  
C. and P. at  
the said Act, and  
at what other  
particular Direc-  
tion, under the  
Provisions of  
the said Act, do  
such Acts  
shall be extend-  
ed only to Pack-  
ages of Ex Du-  
es or to both of  
Quart Bottles  
or Flasks, or  
Pans of either,  
under the Act  
of 23 and 40 G.  
c. 13.

Schedule annexed to the said recited Act, marked C. and E<sub>o</sub>, and all other Duties of Customs or Excise now due and payable on the Importation of such Wines by any other Act or Acts of Parliament: Provided always, that such Wines shall be imported in British built Ships or Vessels, owned, equipped, and registered according to Law, or in French built Ships or Vessels, owned by and belonging wholly to Natives of France, and whence the Master and three-fourths of the Mariners at the least are Natives of France, and in such Manner, and under and according to such and the like Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions, and Subject to such and the like Penalties and Forfeitures, as are provided and enacted in the said recited Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Duties of Customs and Excise, in so far as the same may be applicable thereto.

II. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing contained in this Act, or in an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for permitting French Wine to be imported into the Kingdom from the Isles of Guernsey, Jersey, or Alderney, in Bottles or Flasks*, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to permit the Importation of any French Wines in Bottles or Flasks, other than in Packages, each of which shall contain at the least six Dozens sealed Quart Bottles or Flasks, and in case any French Wines in Bottles or Flasks shall be imported in any other Way, Form, or Manner, or in any less Quantity, the same shall and are hereby declared to be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Customs.

## C A P. XLV.

An Act to continue, until three Months after any Restriction imposed by any Act of the present Session of Parliament on the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payments shall cease, an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for continuing and extending the Restrictions on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland.

[7th May 1802.]

18th Act,  
21 G. 3. c. 54.

WHEREAS by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for continuing and extending, for a limited Time, the Restrictions contained in the Minutes of Council of the 5<sup>th</sup> and 22<sup>nd</sup> of March One thousand seven hundred and seventy-four, on Payments in Cash by the Bank, it is amongst other Things enacted, that it shall not be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland to issue any Cash in Payment of any Debt or Demand whatsoever, except according to the Provisions therein contained; and that the said Act shall be in force and have Continuance until three Months after the Restriction imposed by an Act of the Parliament of Great Britain as the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payments shall cease, unless the Lord Lieutenant or Privy Council of Ireland should by an Order of Council direct that the said Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland should sooner cease: And whereas it is expedient to continue for a further Time the said Act, may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said recited Act shall have Continuance until three Months after any Restriction, imposed or to be imposed by any Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland made or to be made in this Session of Parliament, on the Governor and Company of the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payments, shall cease, unless the Lord Lieutenant and Privy Council of Ireland shall, by an Order of Council direct that the said Restriction on the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland shall sooner cease.*

\* Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 4.<sup>o</sup>

## C A P. XLVI.

An Act to require Overseers and Guardians of the Poor, to keep a Register of the several Children who shall be bound or assigned by them as Apprentices; and to extend the Provisions of an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to the binding of Apprentices by Houses of Industry, or Establishments for the Poor, which have been authorized so to do by subsequent Acts.

[7th May 1802.]

[18 G. 3. c. 18.]

43 Eliz. c. 2.

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, intitled, *An Act for the Relief of the Poor*, the Overseers of the Poor of every Parish are enabled to bind out any poor Children as Apprentices, until every such poor Male Child shall attain the Age of twenty-four Years, and until every such Female Child shall attain the Age of twenty-one Years, or the Time of her Marriage: And whereas it would tend to the Benefit of the Children so bound as Apprentices, if the Overseers of the Poor were required to keep a Register of all Children who shall be so bound; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Overseers of the Poor of every Parish, Township, or Place appointed by virtue of the said recited Act, passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, shall, from and after the first Day of June, and they are hereby required to provide and keep a Book or Books, at the Expense of the said Parish, Township, or Place, and to enter or cause to be entered therein, the Name of every Child

Overseers of the  
Poor shall keep  
a Book or Books  
containing the Names  
of every App-



Child who shall be bound out by them respectively as an Apprentice, together with the several other Particulars, in Manner and Form required by this Act, according to the Schedule hereto annexed; and every such Entry, when made in the said Register, shall be produced and laid before the two Justices of the Peace who shall signify their Assent to the Indorsement of every such Child, at the Time when such Indorsement shall be laid before such Justices for their Assent, as required by the said recited Act; and each Entry in the said Register shall, if approved of by such Justices, be signed by them according to the Form marked on the Schedule hereto annexed.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Overseer or Overseers of the Poor shall refuse or neglect to provide and keep such Book or Books or to make such Entry therein as before directed, or shall destroy, or permit, suffer, or cause to be destroyed, any such Book or Books, or shall wilfully and knowingly obliterate, deface, or alter any such Entry, so that the same shall not be a true Entry of the several Particulars hereby required, or shall wilfully and knowingly make a false Entry therein, or shall so permit, suffer, or cause the same to be done, or shall not produce or lay such Book or Books before such Justices as aforesaid for their Signatures, or shall not deliver or tender, or cause to be delivered or tendered, such Book or Books to his, her, or their Successor or Successors in Office, within fourteen Days after the Appointment of such Successor or Successors, or if any such Successor or Successors shall refuse or neglect to receive the same when offered or tendered to him or them by his or their Predecessor or Predecessors in Office, then and in every such Case, every such Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, on being convicted thereof before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, or Place where the Offence shall be committed, on the Oath of any credible Witnesses (which Oath such Justices are hereby empowered and required to administer) or on the voluntary Confession of the Party or Parties, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding five Pounds, to be recovered by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, by Warrant under the Hands and Seals of the Justices before whom the Offender or Offenders shall be convicted, and the Oath of (if any) of the Money arising by such Distress and Sale, shall be returned upon Demand to the Owner or Owners of such Goods and Chattels, after deducting the Costs and Charges of making, keeping, and selling such Distress; and such Penalties and Forfeitures shall be applied for the Use of the Poor of the Parish, Township, or Place, for which such Offender or Offenders shall be convicted or Offenders; and in case sufficient Distress cannot be found, or such Penalties and Forfeitures shall not be paid forthwith, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Justices, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, and they are hereby required to commit every such Offender to the common Gaol or House of Correction of the County, City, or Place where the Offence shall be committed, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for any Time not exceeding one Calendar Month, unless such Penalties and Forfeitures shall be sooner paid and satisfied.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, at all reasonable Hours, to inspect such Book or Books in the Hands of the said Overseer or Overseers, and to take a Copy of such Entry in such Book or Books, upon Payment of the Sum of Sixpence, except in case of any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the said County, who shall be entitled at all such Times to inspect such Book gratis; and every such Book shall be and be deemed to be sufficient Evidence in all Courts of Law whatsoever, in Proof of the Truthness of such Indorsements, and also of the several Particulars specified in the said Register respecting such Indorsements, in case it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of such Court that the said Indorsements are full or have been destroyed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace before whom any Person shall be convicted by virtue of this Act, shall and may cause the Conditions to be drawn up in the following Form; (to-wit),

BE it remembered, That on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. is convicted before us, two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, City, and Place where and where committed, \_\_\_\_\_ as the Case may be, contrary to an Act made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intituled, (here set forth the Title of the Act.) Given under our Hands and Seals the Day and Year above mentioned.

V. And be it further enacted, That whenever any such Apprentice shall be assigned or bound over to any other Master or Mistress by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the further Regulation of Parish Apprentices*, then and in every such Case, the Overseer or Overseers, Party or Parties to the Assignment of such Apprentice, shall insert the Name and Residence of the Master or Mistress to whom such Apprentice shall be assigned or bound over as aforesaid, together with the other Particulars, in the Book or Books herein directed to be provided and kept by such Overseer or Overseers; and for Non-performance thereof, every such Overseer or Overseers shall be liable to the same Penalties and Forfeitures incurred by this Act, as like Master as if such Apprentice had been originally bound to such Master or Mistress.

VI. And whereas by several Acts of Parliament the like Powers are given to certain Persons therein named, for binding out Parish Apprentices, as set forth to the Overseers of the Poor; be it therefore enacted, That such several Persons shall be subject to the like Penalties, Forfeitures, and Forfeitures for Non-compliance with the several Provisions and Directions in this Act contained, for registering any Parish Apprentice bound out or assigned by them respectively, to which Overseers of the Poor are subject and liable by virtue of this Act, for Non-compliance with such Provisions and Directions.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself, herself, or themselves aggrieved by any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Person or Persons

presented out by them, and such Entry shall be signed by two Justices, according to the Form in the Schedule.

Penalty for not providing such Book, or neglecting to make such Entries therein, &c. not exceeding 5 L. payable by Distress, &c.

Books may be inspected, and full or deemed Evidence.

Form of Conviction.

When Apprentices shall be assigned under 11 G. 3. c. 37. a like Entry thereof shall be made in the said Book.

This Act extended to Persons having the Powers of Overseers.

Apprentice may be made in Quorum Sessions.

Persons to appeal to the Justices at the said General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the County or Place where the Cause of Appeal shall arise, within four Calendar Months next after the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen, on giving to the Parties or Persons appealed against ten Days Notice of such Appeal, and of the Matter thereof; and the Justices at such Sessions are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine the Matter of such Appeal in a summary Way, and to grant such Costs and Expenses to either Party as to them shall seem reasonable.

VIII. And whereas by an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of his present Majesty, the Powers which were given by several preceding Acts of Parliament to bind poor Children Apprentices are, by the said Act of the twentieth Year of his Majesty, extended as to the Power of compelling Persons to receive and provide for such poor Children as should be apprenticed to them in pursuance of the said prior Acts: And whereas since that Year several Acts have passed by which Branches of Industry, or Establishments for the Poor, have been authorized to bind Apprentices; and Doubts have arisen whether the Powers and Provisions in the said Act of the twentieth of his Majesty, will extend to the Cause of Apprentices to be bound on under the Authority of such subsequent Acts: he it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the several Powers and Provisions in the said second Act of the twentieth of his Majesty contained, shall extend and are hereby extended, and shall have full Effect, on poor Children bound Apprentices under the Authority of any Acts passed since the said second Act, in the same Manner as if such Acts had passed prior to the said second Act of the twentieth of his Majesty.

## FORM of the REGISTER.

| Number | Place of Indenture | State of the Apprentices | Sex | Age | Master's Name | Trade | Name of Person to whom bound or apprenticed, to the Clerk may be | How long Trade | His or Her Address | Term of the Apprenticeship or Indenture | Apprentice or Indentured Person's Name | Overseer of the Indentured Apprentices | Magistrates allowing        |
|--------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|        |                    |                          |     |     |               |       |                                                                  |                |                    |                                         |                                        |                                        | (to be signed by the Clerk) |

## C A P. XLVII.

An Act to continue, until the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and amend an Act made in the last Session of Parliament relating to certain Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported; for permitting British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused, and for regulating and allowing Drawbacks on Sugar exported. [took May 1802.]

41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) cap. 44. revived and continued till May 10, 1805, for London, and May 20, 1805, for the other Parts of Great Britain. 1. If the Price of Sugar is under 70s. per Cwt. on 10th May, 1802, and 20th November 1802, respectively, Drawbacks shall be allowed: (in the sense of 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) cap. 44. § 3. and referring to the Schedule in that Act.) § 2.—Until May 10, 1805, Drawbacks on the Duties on Sugar exported after May 10, 1802, shall be payable with 7l. per Cwt. 1st cent, within 6<sup>o</sup> Months; and if the Duties are not paid within that Period (with-6 cent) the Sugar may be sold. § 3.—(In the sense of 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) cap. 44. § 5. except as in the Form of Time.) Commissioners of the Customs, if Sugars remain unsold, may receive such Drawbacks for three Months. § 4.—(Exactly in the sense of § 7. of 41 Geo. (U.K.) cap. 44.)

V. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to debit and retain out of the Principal and Interest that may become due on any Bond that shall have been or shall be taken in pursuance of the said Act passed in the thirty-sixth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, or of the last Session of Parliament, or of this Act, the Stamp Duties only that shall have been paid on such Bonds; any Thing to the said Act of the last Session of Parliament to be contrary thereto notwithstanding.

VI. And

VI. And whereas Duties have arisen as to the Drawbacks and Allowances to be allowed and given in respect of Sugar and Coffee exported from Great Britain to *India*, since the passing of the said Act of the last Session of Parliament, and it is expedient that such Duties should be removed; be it therefore enacted, That all the Duties that shall have been or shall be paid, or that shall here or shall become payable on the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into Great Britain, shall be drawn back upon and in respect of all Sugar and Coffee that shall have been since the passing of the said Act of the last Session of Parliament, or that shall be exported from Great Britain to *India*; any Thing in the Act of the last Session of Parliament, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, to the contrary notwithstanding.

And may be altered or repealed this Session. § 7.

Drawback of all Duties upon Sugar and Coffee that be allowed, or Exportation to *India*.

## C A P. XLVIII.

An Act for enabling His Majesty to settle on Annuity of twelve thousand Pounds on His Royal Highness the Duke of Saxe, and a like Annuity of twelve thousand Pounds on His Royal Highness the Duke of Cambridge, during His Majesty's Pleasure. [24th May 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland* in Parliament assembled, having taken into Consideration your Majesty's most Gracious Message, wherein your Majesty has been pleased to express your Desire of making competent Provision for the honourable Support and Maintenance of your dearly-beloved Sons the Duke of Saxe and the Duke of Cambridge, which the House applicable to the Purposes of your Majesty's Civil Government would be insufficient to defray; do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the King's most excellent Majesty, by any Warrant or Warrants under His Royal Sign Manual, to give and grant unto their Royal Highnesses the Duke of Saxe and the Duke of Cambridge respectively, by Majesty's Gift and several Sums, for and during His Majesty's Royal Will and Pleasure, two several Annuities, not exceeding in each of them twelve thousand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, which may severally continue and take effect from the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be respectively paid quarterly, at the four usual Days of Payment in the Year; that is to say, the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, the tenth Day of October, and the fifth Day of January, in every Year; and that the said respective Annuities shall and may, by such Warrant or Warrants, be directed to be issued and payable out of, and charged and chargeable upon, the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain: (after paying, or retaining sufficient to pay, all such Sums and Sums of Money as hath or have been directed to be paid out of the same by any former Act or Acts of Parliament, but with Preference to all other Payments which shall or may hereafter be charged upon and payable out of the said Fund).

II. And be it further enacted, That the said respective Annuities of twelve thousand Pounds each shall, during His Majesty's Royal Will and Pleasure, be paid and payable at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, out of the said Fund; and the Auditor of the said Fund Receipt Book, and he is hereby required by virtue of such Warrant or Warrants, to make forth and pay Debentures, from Time to Time, for paying the said respective Annuities, as the same shall become due and payable, without any Fees or Charges to be demanded or taken for paying the same, or any Part thereof; and the respective Acquittance or Acquittances, Receipt or Receipts, of their said Royal Highnesses, or of such other Person or Persons as shall be by them respectively authorized and appointed to receive such respective Annuities, or any Part thereof, shall be a good and lawful, clear Discharge for the Payment thereof; and the said Debentures to be made forth and paid upon the said Warrant or Warrants shall be a sufficient Authority to the several and respective Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer now and for the Time being, for the Payment of the said respective Annuities to their said Royal Highnesses, during the Continuance of the same, without any further or other Warrant to be had for, had, or obtained, in that behalf; and that the said respective Annuities to be given and granted shall be free, and clear from all Taxes, Rates, and Allowances, and all other Charges whatsoever.

## C A P. XLIX.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay of the Militia in England, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two. [24th May 1802.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay of the Militia in England, for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in every County, Riding, or Place, in England, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver or Receivers-General of the Land Tax for such County, Riding, or Place respectively, shall offer and pay the whole Sums required, in the Manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), For the Pay of the said Militia, for four Calendar Months in Advance, at the Rate of six Shillings a Day for each Soldier, where an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence for each Soldier, resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, or Company, with the Addition of two Shillings and Sixpence a Week for each Sergeant-major, where a Sergeant-major is appointed;

Where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Receivers-General of the County shall offer and pay the whole Sums required, in the Manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say), For the Pay of the said Militia, for four Calendar Months in Advance, at the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence for each Soldier, resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, or Company, with the Addition of two Shillings and Sixpence a Week for each Sergeant-major, where a Sergeant-major is appointed;

41 Geo. III.

3 A

and

when referred to  
Most Quarters.

Salary to the  
Regimental and  
Battalion Clerks,  
&c.

Rate of Pay  
when detached  
on Duty.

The Money shall  
be paid by the  
Receiver-general  
to the Clerk  
of the Regiment  
or Battalion (ex-  
cept the Allow-  
ances to the  
Clerks of the  
Messes), upon  
producing the  
Warrant of his  
Appointment;  
and for Inde-  
pendent Com-  
panies to the  
respective Cap-  
tains, or in their  
Order, accord-  
ing to the legal  
Instruments,  
(given up of  
the Soldiers.)  
Further Pay-  
ments shall be  
made every  
three Months.  
Receipts of the  
Funds shall  
be lodged Re-  
spective-gener-  
al.

The Clerks shall  
pay in Advance  
one Month's Pay  
to the Adjutant,  
and two Months  
Pay to each  
Captain for his  
Regiment, &c.

Captains shall  
account for the  
same yearly.

and at the Rate of one Shilling a Day for each Drummer so resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Six-pence a Day for each Drum-major, where a Drum-major is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Two-pence a Day for each Corporal so resident as aforesaid; and also at the Rate of Four-pence a Month for each Private Man and Dragoon, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment, Battalion, and Independent Company of Militia, one Penny's Worth shall be applied for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company, during the Time of the Men's being from Home upon Account of their several Year-His; and also for Half a Year's Salary for the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia belonging to each County, Riding, or Place, at the Rate of fifty Pounds a Year; and also for the respective Allowances to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and Clerks of the several Subdivision Meetings, at the Rates following; (that is to say), To the Clerk of the General Meetings, at the Rate of five Pounds and five Shillings for each Meeting; and to the several Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings, at the Rate of one Pound and one Shilling for each Meeting: Provided always, that where any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall be absent as Pursuivant or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall, during such Absence, receive the Rates following; that is to say, Every Sergeant the Sum of one Shilling; every Corporal the Sum of Eight-pence; and every Drummer the Sum of Six-pence per Day, respectively, and no more.

II. And be it enacted, That all such Sums of Money granted for the Pay of the Militia as aforesaid, except such as shall be due to the several Clerks of the Meetings aforesaid, shall, where the Militia has never been embodied, be paid by the said Receiver or Receivers-general of the Land Tax into the Hands of the Clerk or Clerks of the Regiments or Battalions of Militia belonging to each County, Riding, or Place, upon his or their producing his or their Warrant or Warrants of Appointment to such Officer, under the Hand and Seal of his Majesty's Lieutenant for each respective County, Riding, or Place; and where the Militia has been embodied, into the Hands of the Clerk or Clerks of the Regiments or Battalions, upon his or their producing his or their Warrant or Warrants of Appointment to such Officer, under the Hand and Seal of the Colonel, or, where there is no Colonel, of the Commanding Officer of each Regiment or Battalion respectively, notwithstanding such Militia shall have been disbanded; and where the Militia shall be formed into an Independent Company or Independent Companies, such Sums as aforesaid shall be paid, by the said Receiver or Receivers-general of the Land Tax, into the Hands of the respective Captains of such Independent Company of Militia, or to such Person as such respective Captains shall authorize to receive the same, according to the Number of Persons hereby entitled to receive Pay, of which each Regiment or Regiment, Battalion or Battalions, Independent Company or Independent Companies, shall have been, or shall be legally appointed to consist; and such Receiver or Receivers-general of the Land Tax shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the third Calendar Month from the Time of the first first Payment, make a second Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance; and third also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the three Calendar Months from the Time of the first second Payment, make a third Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance, for the Pay and contingent Expenses of the Militia, and for the Allowances to the Regimental or Battalion Clerks or Clerks aforesaid, in the Proportions herein before mentioned; and the Receipts of such Clerk or Clerks, and of such Captains of an Independent Company, or Captains of Independent Companies, or of such Person or Persons as such Captains or Captains shall be authorized to receive such Money as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Discharge to such Receiver or Receivers-general of the Land Tax, for the several Sums of Money so by him or them paid.

III. And be it enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia shall forthwith, after the Receipt of such Sums of Money as aforesaid, pay, or cause to be paid, one Calendar Month's Pay in Advance to the Adjutant of each Regiment or Battalion respectively; and to the Captain or Officer commanding such Company belonging to each Regiment or Battalion, two Months Pay in Advance for the Sergeants, Dragooners, and Corporals; and also to the Officer commanding the Company to which the Sergeant-major and Drum-major shall belong, two Months Pay in Advance for each Sergeant and Drum-major; and to Four Times to Three, as long as they Money on that Account shall remain in his Hands: Which Pay, every such Captain or Officer commanding is hereby required to distribute to each Person belonging to his Company, by the Act entitled to receive the same, as it shall become due; and the Captain of each Independent Company is hereby required to distribute to each Person belonging to his Company until it thereof, such Money as he shall receive for Pay of his Company by virtue of this Act; and such Captain or Officer commanding shall, upon every Year, give up to the Clerk of the Regiment or Battalion to which such Company shall belong, or if Captain of an Independent Company, to the Receiver-general, an Account of the several Payments he shall have made in pursuance of the Act, according to the following Form:

County

| County of                                                                                                                                         | Dr. | Per Centa,                               | Cr. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------|-----|
| To Cash received of Mr. <i>Representative or Battalion Clerk, or Quarter General (or the Capt. Genl &amp;c)</i> for two Months <i>T. &amp; A.</i> | }   | }                                        | }   |
| <i>Abstract</i>                                                                                                                                   |     |                                          |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | Paid Sergeant for Days                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>[ full Pay, or as Paraph, as the</i>  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>Days may be, from the of</i>          |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>to the of following</i>               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>Date as Sergeant-major (if one in</i> |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>the said Company)</i>                 |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | Paid Sergeant for Days                   |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>[ full Pay, or as Paraph, as the</i>  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>Days may be, from the of</i>          |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>to the of following</i>               |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | Paid Drummer Days, at                    |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>from the of to</i>                    |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>the of following</i>                  |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>Date as Drum-major (if one in the</i> |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>said Company)</i>                     |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | Paid Drummer Days,                       |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>from the of to the</i>                |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>of following</i>                      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | Paid Corporal Days,                      |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>from the of to the</i>                |     |
|                                                                                                                                                   |     | <i>of following</i>                      |     |

And shall pay back to the said Clerk, or to the Receiver-general (as the Case shall be) the Surplus (if any) of the Money by him from Time to Time received, and then remaining in his Hands.

IV. Provided always, and he it hereby further enacted, That in case the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Independent Company of Militia, shall certify in Writing, to the Clerk of the Peace, that he hath discharged any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer; so such Case, no Pay shall be allowed for such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer until another be duly appointed.

[As in all other Particulars the Act is the same as Act Geo. 3. (U.K.) cap. 45. only omitting § 17. or in the Clauses.]

## C A P. L.

An Act for continuing an Act, made in this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for providing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, within the United Kingdom, and the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man.* [24th May 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for providing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, within the United Kingdom, and the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man;* which is to continue in force within Great Britain from the twenty-fourth Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, until the twenty-fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and within Ireland from the thirty-first Day of March in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as to such Parts thereof as relate to these Places respectively, from the thirtieth Day of April in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two; And whereas it is judged necessary by his Majesty and this present Parliament, that a Body of Forces should be continued for the Safety of the United Kingdom, the Defence of the Possessions of his Majesty's Crown, and the Preservation of the Balance of Power in Europe, and that the whole Number of such Forces should consist of eighty-four thousand four hundred and forty-five effective Men, including seven thousand eight hundred and thirty-four Invalids: And whereas Man can be fore-judged of Life or Limb, or subjected in Time of Peace to any Kind of Punishment within the Realm by Martial Law, or in any other Manner than by the Judgment of his Peers, and according to the known and established Laws of the Realm; yet nevertheless it is requisite for the retaining of the before-mentioned Forces in their Duty that an exact Discipline be observed, and that Soldiers who shall mutiny or be up Soldaten, or shall desert his Majesty's Service, be brought to a more expeditious and speedy Punishment than the usual Forms of the Law will allow; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, and every Clause, Matter, and Thing therein contained, shall be, and continue in force within Great Britain from the twenty-fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the twenty-fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be and continue in force within Ireland from the first Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be and continue in force in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as to such Parts thereof as relate to these Places respectively from the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two,

and pay back the Surplus of the Discharge of Militia, Company, or Regiment, no Pay shall be allowed till orders are appointed.

c. 15.

Enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, and every Clause, Matter, and Thing therein contained, shall be, and continue in force within Great Britain from the twenty-fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the twenty-fifth Day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be and continue in force within Ireland from the first Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two, and shall be and continue in force in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as to such Parts thereof as relate to these Places respectively from the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two until the first Day of August in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and two,

\* as full and ample Measure, to all Intests and Purposes, as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

Continuance of  
Articles of War.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That any Articles of War which His Majesty hath formed, made, and established by virtue of the Powers given to him by the said Act, shall be and remain in full Force within Great Britain until the first twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, and within Scotland until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, and within Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands therto belonging, until the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and two.

## C A P. LI.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, an Act made in this Session of Parliament, for the Regulation of His Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore.

[24<sup>th</sup> May 1802.]

a. 14.

Enacted All  
continued till  
June 25, 1802.  
[See pp. 6, 15.]

\* **W**HEREAS an Act was made in this present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for the Regulation of His Majesty's Marine Forces while on Shore, and the twenty-fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two*: And whereas it is judged necessary that the said Act should be further continued: It is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, and every Clause, Matter, and Thing therein contained, shall be and continue in force until the twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, in as full and ample Manner to all Intests and Purposes, as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

## C A P. LII.

An Act for further continuing, until the first Day of February One thousand eight hundred and six, an Act, made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to enable the Lord High Treasurer, or Comptroller of the Treasury, for the Time being, to let to Farm the Duties granted by an Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, on Hops to be Here for Travelling Pish, and by Time, to such Persons as should be willing to contract for the same.*

[24<sup>th</sup> May 1802.]

[180 1. 6. 25.  
2. 3. 6. 31.]

\* **W**HEREAS by an Act, made in the twenty-seventh Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to enable the Lord High Treasurer, or Comptroller of the Treasury, for the Time being, to let to Farm the Duties granted by an Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, on Hops to be Here for Travelling Pish, and by Time, to such Persons as should be willing to contract for the same*; the Lord High Treasurer, and Paper, therunto duly authorized to let to Farm the several therein recited Rates and Duties to such Persons as should be willing to farm the same, for any Term not exceeding three Years, at a Rent not less than the gross Amount which the same should appear to have produced within the Year ending on the first Day of August One thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, under certain Rules, Directions, Regulations, and Restrictions, expressed in the said Act: And whereas the Powers of the said Act were continued by three subsequent Acts of the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, and thirty-sixth Years of the Reign of His present Majesty, until the first Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three: And whereas it appears to be expedient that the Provisions and Powers of the said Acts should be further continued: It is therefore enacted by His Majesty that it may be enalid, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful, from and after the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and two, and for the Lord High Treasurer or the Comptroller of the Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, and they are hereby empowered, from Time to Time, in an Act and may be necessary, either by themselves or by His Majesty's Commissioners for managing the Duties on Hopped Vellens, Fish, and Paper, therunto authorized to let to Farm the said Rates and Duties under the Hand and Seal of the Lord High Treasurer, or under the Hand and Seal of the Comptroller of the Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, to let to Farm separately in Distinct lots the said Rates and Duties ending within each Distinct lot, in such Part or Parts as he or they shall be willing to farm the same, in as the said Rates and Duties respectively shall, from Time to Time, be put up at a Rent not less than the gross Amount which the same produced within the Year ending on the first Day of August One thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, under and subject to the several Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, prescribed in the said Act.

27 G. 3. c. 25.  
Continued by  
[180 4. 1. 25.]  
31 Geo. 3. c. 74.  
32 G. 3. c. 84.  
33 G. 3. c. 26.

From Aug. 1,  
1802, the Treas-  
ury may (either  
by themselves or  
by the Comptrol-  
ler of the Treasury  
(or any three or  
more of them) let  
to Farm the Duties  
on Hopped Vellens,  
Fish, and Paper, at  
such Distinct  
lots as they shall  
be willing to let  
to Farm, in as the  
said Rates and  
Duties respectively  
shall, from Time  
to Time, be put  
up at a Rent not  
less than the gross  
Amount produced  
within the Year  
ending on the  
first Day of  
Aug. 1, 1802.

Continued till  
the end of the  
Year 1806.  
1. 1. 1806.

Continued till  
the end of the  
Year 1810.  
1. 1. 1810.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no such Contract or Agreement for letting to Farm the Rates and Duties aforesaid shall be made to continue for a longer Time than until the first Day of February One thousand eight hundred and six.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or any three or more of them, to purchase the Time for making any Deposits on account of the Rent to be paid by such Farmers of the said Rates and Duties, and the same to be so deposited; and in case the Persons or Persons who shall contract or agree with the said Commissioners to farm the said Rates and Duties for the

Term

Two last-mentioned shall fail to make such Deposit within the Time prescribed by the said Commissioners, or shall fail to enter into Security for the due Performances of such Contract or Agreement in the Manner directed by the said recited Act, then, and in every such Case, the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties shall, and they are hereby authorized and required, to declare such Contract or Agreement null and void, and to cause the said States and Duties arising within the District or Districts comprised in such Contract or Agreement, as aforesaid, to be let to Farm, thereby to be again put up to be let to Farm, in like Manner as heretofore is directed, and so from Time to Time as often as aforesaid shall be made.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers, Privileges, Articles, Clauses, Provisions, and Forfeitures, and all other Directions, Matters, and Things, prescribed or appointed by the said recited Act, not altered by or repugnant to this Act, shall be in full Force and Effect, so fully, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same, and every of them, had severally been re-enacted in this Act.

Power of revoking All reserved to the Act.

#### C A P. LIII.

An Act to indemnify Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves for Offices or Employments in Ireland according to Law. [24th May 1802.]

Persons having incurred any Penalty by neglecting to qualify according to 5th Act, 1 An. cap. 5. shall be indemnified, &c. provided they take the Oath, &c. therein directed, by 24th May 1802. § 1. This Act shall not extend to Persons to Offices created by Judgment, &c. § 2. An Act may be repealed or varied this Session, § 3.

#### C A P. LIV.

An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money, to be raised by Lotteries.

[11th May 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expences, have freely resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds to be raised by three Lotteries, to consist of one hundred thousand Tickets, at fourteen Pounds eleven Shillings each, in such Manner as it hereinafter directed and appointed: And whereas, pursuant to and upon the several Terms and Conditions expressed in the said Resolutions, several Persons have, in Books opened at the Bank of England for that Purpose, subscribed together the Whole of the said Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, and made Deposits with the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England of one Pound ten Shillings in respect of every such Ticket, your said Majesty do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for all Persons, Natives or Foreigners, Bodies Politick or Corporate, who, in pursuance of the said Resolutions, shall have, on or before the third Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, subscribed towards the said Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, and made in respect thereof such Deposits as aforesaid, to advance and pay, and they or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns are hereby required to advance and pay unto the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England (which Cashier and Cashiers is and are hereby appointed the Receiver or Receivers of such Contributions, without any other Warrant to be had on that Behalf), the remaining Sums of thirteen Pounds and one Shilling, in respect of each Ticket subscribed for towards raising the said Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds on or before the respective Days and in the Proportions hereinafter limited and appointed on that Behalf, that is to say: For and in respect of twenty-four thousand Tickets in the first Lottery, the further Sum of four Pounds, being Part of the Sum so remaining unpaid, on or before the twenty-eighth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two; the further Sum of four Pounds, other Part thereof, on or before the thirteenth Day of June then next following; and the remaining Sum of five Pounds one Shilling on or before the twenty-third Day of July then next following: And for and in respect of the Tickets in the second Lottery, the further Sum of four Pounds, being Part of the Sum so remaining unpaid, on or before the third Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two; the further Sum of four Pounds, other Part thereof, on or before the first Day of October then next following; and the remaining Sum of five Pounds one Shilling, on or before the twelfth Day of November then next following: And for and in respect of the Tickets in the third Lottery, the further Sum of four Pounds, being Part of the Sum so remaining unpaid, on or before the fourteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three; the further Sum of four Pounds, other Part thereof, on or before the seventh Day of February then next following; and the remaining Sum of five Pounds one Shilling on or before the twenty-fourth Day of March then next following: And that every such Cashier or Administrators in the said Lotteries, for every Sum of fourteen Pounds eleven Shillings which he or she shall have so advanced, shall be entitled to such Lot or Share upon each Fortune Ticket belonging to him or her as is therein expressed; and that every Contributor or Administrator to the said Lotteries who shall pay in the Whole of his or her Contributions Money towards the first Lottery on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, or who shall pay in the Whole of his or her Contributions Money towards the second Lottery on or before the thirteenth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, or who shall pay in the Whole of his or her Contributions Money

All the Sums which have made Deposits, pursuant to the Resolution of the House of Commons, required to pay the said Subscriptions for the Whole of three Lotteries, in several Times specified.

towards the third Lottery on or before the tenth Day of February one thousand eight hundred and three, shall be allowed as Interest by way of Discount after the Rate of four Pence per Gross per Annum from the Day on which such Payments shall have been actually made to the twenty third Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, in respect of the Monies to be paid for completing the Lotteries to the first Lottery, in the twentieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two, in respect of the Monies to be paid for completing the Contributions to the second Lottery, and to the twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, in respect of the Monies to be paid for completing the Contributions to the third Lottery; which Allowances are to be paid by the said Collector or Collectors out of the Monies to be ascertained in pursuance of the Act as soon as such Contributors or Adventurers, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns shall have completed such Payments; and that all the said Contributions or Adventurers, their Executors, Administrators, Successors, or Assigns, paying in the Whole of these Monies as by or by them respectively contributed towards the said Sums of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, shall have Lottery Tickets delivered to them to the Amount of the Principal Sums so by them paid for the Purchase thereof at the Rate of fourteen Pounds eleven Shillings for each Ticket as soon as such Tickets can conveniently be made out: Provided always, that such Collector or Collectors shall give Security to the good Taking of any vote or votes, of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, for fully satisfying and paying into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain for the publick Services of Great Britain and Ireland all the Monies which he or they hath or have already received and shall hereafter receive from Time to Time of and for the said Sums of One million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, and for accounting duly for the same and for Performance of the Trust hereby in him and them imposed: and shall from Time to Time pay all such Monies, as soon as he or they shall receive the same, or any Part thereof, or within five Days afterwards at the farthest, into, and shall account for the same to the Exchequer, according to the due Course thereof, debiting therewith such Sums as shall have been paid by him or them in pursuance of this Act, for which Sums to be paid Allowance shall be made in his or their Accounts:

II. That the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized, out of the said Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, to retain the Sums of three hundred thousand Pounds towards the Payment of the Forfeiture Tickets in the said Lotteries, and remit to the Exchequer of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from Time to Time, any Sums of Money not exceeding one hundred and eighty-five thousand Pounds, to be applied to such Services for Ireland, as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in this present Session of Parliament.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Sums of one hundred thousand Pounds, Part of the said Sum of one million four hundred and fifty-five thousand Pounds, shall be distributed and divided into Prizes to be drawn in the said Lotteries, in such Manner as by this Act appointed and directed, which said Sum of one hundred thousand Pounds shall be payable out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament for Great Britain and Ireland, and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, in or are hereby required and authorized, by Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hand or Hands, to cause the said Sum of one hundred thousand Pounds to be issued and paid out of the said Aids or Supplies to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, to be by them distributed and paid to and amongst the respective Proprietors of the several Forfeiture Tickets in the Manner herein-after mentioned and directed, within two Months after the Conclusion of the Drawing of each of the said Lotteries, or as soon as Certificates can be made out for the Sums due in respect of the same.

V. And, for establishing a proper Method for drawing the said Lotteries, be it further enacted, That such Person as the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, shall think fit, or the High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, shall nominate and appoint, shall be Managers and Directors for preparing and delivering out Tickets, and to oversee the drawing of Lots, and to order, do, and perform, such other Matters and Things as are hereafter in and by this Act directed and appointed by such Managers and Directors to be done and performed; and that such Managers and Directors shall meet together, from Time to Time, at some publick Office or Place, for the Execution of the Powers and Trusts in them imposed by this Act; and that the said Managers and Directors, or so many of them as shall be present at any such Meeting, or the major Part of them, shall, for the best of the said Lotteries cause Books to be prepared in which every Leaf shall be divided or distinguished into three Columns; and upon the innermost of the said three Columns, there shall be printed for the first of the said Lotteries twenty-four thousand Tickets to be numbered one, two, three, and so onwards, in an arithmetical Progression, in like manner as shall be used in the Number of twenty-four thousand; and upon the middle Column is every of the said Books shall be printed twenty-four thousand Tickets, of the same British and Foreign and numbered in like Manner; and, in the extreme Column of the said Books, there shall be printed a third Book or Series of Tickets of the same Number with those of the other two Columns; which Tickets shall severally be of an oblong Figure, and in the said Books shall be joined with oblique Lines, Phrases, or Devices, in such Manner as the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, shall think most safe and convenient; and that every Ticket in the third or extreme Column of the said Books shall have written or printed thereupon (besides the Number of such Ticket,) Words or Figures in this Manner:

• N o. \_\_\_\_\_ FIRST LOTTERY,  
for the Year 1802.

• THE BEARER of this Ticket will be entitled to such beneficial Chance as shall belong thereto in the first Lottery, to be drawn by virtue of an Act passed in the forty-second Year of his Majesty's Reign.

• Manager



" Managers shall examine the Books, with the Tickets, and deliver them to the Cashiers of the Bank, taking  
 " a Receipt for the same, § 6. (See § 6 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 27.)—Cashiers shall return the Books on or be-  
 " fore July 2, 1802, with the undispensed Tickets, and Account of Money received and paid in. Undispensed  
 " Tickets shall be delivered into the Exchequer, § 7. (See § 7 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 27.)—Tickets of the  
 " middle Columns shall be rolled up, and fastened with Thread or Silk, and cut out indented into a Box  
 " marked with the Letter (F), and put into another Box to be locked up and sealed, § 8." [Originally as  
 § 8 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 27.]

IX. And he it further enacted, That the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them which  
 shall be present at any Meeting as aforesaid, shall also procure, or cause to be prepared for the said first Lot-  
 tery, other Books in which every Leaf shall be divided or distinguished into two Columns; and upon the same  
 most of those two Columns there shall be printed twenty-four thousand Tickets; and upon the outermost of the  
 said two Columns there shall be printed twenty-four thousand Tickets; all which shall be of equal Length and  
 Breadth, as now or may be; which two Columns in the said Book shall be joined by some Fourth or Device,  
 through which the outermost Tickets may be cut off indented; and that every thousand one hundred and  
 twenty-three Tickets, Part of which to be contained in the outermost Columns of the Books last mentioned,  
 shall be, and be called, *The Fortunate Tickets*, to which Benefits shall belong, as is hereinafter mentioned; and  
 the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, or such of them as shall be present at a Meeting  
 as aforesaid, shall cause the said Fortunate Tickets to be written upon, or otherwise expressed, as well in Figures  
 as in Words at Length, in Manner following: that is to say, Upon every one of four of them severally, one  
 thousand Pounds Principal Money; upon every one of eight of them severally, one hundred Pounds Principal  
 Money; upon every one of twenty of them severally, one hundred Pounds Principal Money; upon every  
 one of forty-one of them severally, fifty Pounds Principal Money; and upon every one of seven thousand  
 and fifty of them severally, twenty Pounds Principal Money: Which Principal Sums so to be written, or  
 otherwise expressed upon the said Fortunate Tickets, together with the thousand Pounds Principal Money to  
 be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket on the fifth Day of the Drawing of the said first Lottery;  
 two thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the fifth drawn Ticket on the second  
 Day of Drawing of the said Lottery; ten thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner  
 of the first drawn Ticket on the third Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; twenty thousand Pounds  
 Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the said first drawn Ticket on the fourth Day of the Drawing  
 of the said Lottery; five thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the first drawn  
 Ticket on the fifth Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; two thousand Pounds Principal Money to be  
 allowed to the Owner of the first drawn Ticket on the sixth Day of the Drawing of the said Lottery; Twenty  
 thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of the fifth drawn Ticket on the seventh Day  
 of Drawing of the said Lottery; and ten thousand Pounds Principal Money to be allowed to the Owner of  
 the first drawn Ticket on the eighth Day of Drawing of the said Lottery; and all amongst in the Whole to the  
 Principal Sum of two hundred and twenty thousand Pounds: Which Sum of two hundred and twenty thousand  
 Pounds only, § to be paid at the Bank of England to the Proprietors of the said Fortunate Tickets, in the said  
 first Lottery, in Proportion to their respective benefits therein, in such Manner as is appointed by this Act:  
 And the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them as who shall be present at a Meeting as aforesaid,  
 shall cause all the first Tickets contained in the outermost Columns of the said last mentioned Books to be,  
 in the Presence of the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them which shall be present at a  
 Meeting as aforesaid, and in the Presence of such Commissioners or Advancers as well then be there, to be care-  
 fully rolled up and fastened with Thread or Silk, and carefully cut out indented through the said Fourth or  
 Device, into another Box to be prepared for this Purpose, and to be marked with the Letter (F); which Box  
 shall be put into another strong Box, and locked up with seven different Locks and Keys, to be kept by as  
 many of the said Managers and Directors, and sealed up with their hands, as the Sums of some of them, until  
 their Tick or shall also be drawn; the Manner and Form hereinafter mentioned; and that the whole Business  
 of rolling up and cutting off, and putting into the said Boxes the said Tickets, and locking up and sealing the  
 said Boxes, shall be performed by the said Managers and Directors, or such of them as aforesaid, before the  
 said five Days successively preceding the Day by this Act appointed for the Drawing of the said Lottery: And  
 to the said every Person concerned may be well allowed that the Counterpart of the same Number with his or  
 her Ticket is put into the Box marked with the Letter (F), from whence the same may be drawn, and that  
 other Matters are done as hereby directed, some publick Notice may be given of the precise Time  
 or Times of putting the said Tickets into the said Boxes, to the End that such Advancers as may be named  
 to be the same done, may be present at the doing thereof.

X. And he it further enacted, That on or before the second Day of August One thousand eight hundred and  
 two, the said Managers and Directors shall cause the said several Boxes, with all the Tickets therein for the  
 said first Lottery to be brought into some convenient Hall or Place, within the City of London or Wiltshire,  
 wherof due Notice shall be published in the London Gazette fourteen Days at least before the said second Day of  
 August One thousand eight hundred and two, so that the same may be there, and placed on a Table provided  
 for that Purpose, at such Hour of the Day as the said Managers and Directors shall see and appoint; and shall then  
 and those severally attend that Service, and cause the two Boxes containing the said Tickets to be severally taken  
 out of the other two Boxes in which they shall have been locked up; and the Tickets or Lots in the respective  
 innermost Boxes being, in the Presence of the said Managers and Directors, or such of them as shall be then  
 present, and of such Advancers as will be there for the Satisfaction of themselves, well Shakes and mingled  
 in each Box distinctly, some one indifferent and fit Person to be appointed and directed by the said Managers  
 and Directors, or the major Part of them, or such of them as shall be then present, shall take out and draw  
 one Ticket from the Box where the said numbered Tickets shall be as aforesaid put, and one other indifferent

Books shall be prepared for the  
 said first Lottery  
 with a Column,  
 on each of which  
 24,000 Tickets  
 shall be printed.

The Number  
 and Value of  
 the Fortunate  
 Tickets, viz.  
 4 of 1000,  
 8 of 100,  
 20 of 100,  
 41 of 50,  
 7523 of 20

The first drawn  
 Ticket on the 5  
 Days of Draw-  
 ing, viz.  
 10 Day next  
 10 — 100000  
 20 — 200000  
 40 — 400000  
 100 — 1000000  
 200 — 2000000  
 500 — 5000000

All the Tickets  
 in the outermost  
 Columns of the  
 said innermost  
 Books to be roll-  
 ed up and fast-  
 ened with Thread  
 or Silk, and care-  
 fully cut out  
 indented with  
 the Letter (F),  
 &c.

Put each Notice  
 Book to give  
 notice of the  
 Tickets into the  
 Boxes.

The Lottery  
 shall be on  
 4 August 1802,  
 &c.

Method in  
 drawing, &c.

and his Profer, to be appointed and directed as the Manager, shall take out a Ticket or Lot from the Box where the said *Sums assigned are drawn*; and *whenever* the Certificate, and *whenever* the said Ticket or Lot is drawn, shall be opened, and the Number as well of the Fortunate as of the Blank Ticket shall be noted above; and if the Ticket takes or draws from the Box containing the Fortunate and Blank Lots shall appear to be a Blank, then the numbered Ticket be drawn, with the said Blank at the same Time drawn, shall both be put upon one File; and if the Ticket be drawn or taken from the Box containing the Fortunate and Blank Lots shall appear to be one of the Fortunate Tickets, then the Principal Sum written upon such Fortunate Ticket, whatever it be, shall be carried by a Clerk, which the said Managers and Directors, or the major Part of them, as aforesaid, shall employ and receive for this Purpose, into a Book to be kept for entering the Numbers coming up with the said Fortunate Tickets, and the principal Sums whereunto they shall be entitled respectively; and two of the said Managers and Directors shall set their Names as Witnesses to such Entries; and the said Fortunate and numbered Tickets so drawn together shall be put upon another File; and in the said Drawing of the Tickets shall continue, by taking one Ticket at a Time out of each Box, and with opening, saving above, and along the same, and by entering the Fortunate Lots in each Method as is before-mentioned, until the whole Number of five hundred and twenty-three Fortunate Tickets shall be completely drawn; And as the first course is performed in one Day's Time, the said Managers and Directors shall cause the Boxes to be locked up and sealed in Manner as aforesaid, and upon all the next Day of drawing of the said Lottery, and so for each Day of drawing of the said first Lottery; and the said Managers and Directors shall and may regulate the Time of continuing to draw the said Tickets, and likewise increase the Number of the said Tickets to be drawn on each Day of Drawing, as they, or the major Part of them, shall in those Differences think necessary, and shall proceed therein for eight Days, drawing only two such Days in each Week as the said Commissioners shall appoint for that Purpose, till the said whole Number of five hundred and twenty-three Fortunate Tickets shall be completely drawn as aforesaid, and afterwards the said numbered Tickets so drawn, with the Fortunate Tickets drawn against the same, shall be and remain in a strong Box locked up as aforesaid, and under the Custody of the said Managers and Directors, until they shall take them out to examine, adjust, and settle, the Property thereof.

\* Number of the Fortunate Tickets and the Sums shall be printed. Disputes to be adjusted by the

\* Managers. Penalty on forging Tickets, Falsely without Clergy, § 21. Offenders (not in Prison) dif-

\* covering Persons guilty, shall receive a Pardon, and 50*l.* reward, § 22. Such Felonies shall not work

\* Corruption of Blood, § 13. [Pursuant to the Terms of § 11, 12, 13, of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 27.]

XIV. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That every Person that shall be appointed as aforesaid to be a Manager and Director for putting this Act in Execution, before he acting in such Capacity, (except the administering the Oath immediately hereinafter mentioned), shall take the Oath following; (that is to say),

I, A. B. as a Manager and Director of the Lotteries to be drawn in pursuance of an Act of Parliament made in the forty-second Year of his Majesty's Regal, do swear, That I will faithfully execute the Trust reposed in me; and that I will not use any indirect Art or Means, or grant or direct any Person so able, any indirect Art or Means, to obtain a Prize or Fortunate Lot in any of the said Lotteries, for myself, or any other Person whatsoever; and that I will do the utmost of my Endeavour to prevent any such or similar Practices to be done by any Person whatsoever; and that I will, to the best of my Judgment, declare to whom any Prize, Lot, or Ticket, of Right does belong, according to the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act; Which said Oath shall and may be administered by any two or more of the other Managers and Directors.

\* Cashier may receive the Sums subscribed; giving a Note for the same; which shall entitle the

\* Bearer to a Ticket for every 1*00* *l.* paid, § 15. After July 28, 1802, the Cashier may deliver Tickets

\* not exceeding in Value Half of the Sums actually subscribed; and shall give Receipts for the Receipt of

\* such Sums, after Value of the Tickets is delivered, § 16. Contributors to making good their Poyment

\* without the Times limited, shall forfeit their Deposits, and the Tickets shall be returned to the Managers,

\* &c. § 17. Treasury may reward the Managers, &c. as they shall think fit, § 18. [See §§ 15—18 of 41

\* G. 3. (U.K.) c. 27.]

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the Sums of nine hundred thousand Pounds, as aforesaid, to be paid for and in respect of all the Fortunate Tickets in the said three Lotteries shall be, and is hereby charged upon, and shall be raised and paid out of all or any the Aids or Supplies granted to the Session of Parliament for Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, in Manner hereinafter mentioned, and shall be paid upon Demand, by the said Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in Money without any Deductions whatsoever, to the respective Proprietors of such Fortunate Tickets, within two Months after the Conclusion of the Drawing of the said respective Lotteries, or as soon thereafter as Certificates can be made out for ascertaining, in Manner herein-after mentioned, the Sums to be paid upon the said Tickets; which Tickets, in each of the said respective Lotteries, after the Drawing each of the said respective Lotteries is completed and ended, shall be respectively exchanged for Certificates to be signed by each of the said Managers and Directors as shall be approved for that Purpose.

\* Managers shall give Notice of the Time for exchanging Tickets for Certificates. Certificates shall

\* be numbered &c., and signed, &c. § 20. Treasury empowered to delay the incidental Expenses attending

\* the Execution of this Act, § 21. No Fee shall be taken for receiving or paying Contributions Money, for

\* Receipts, &c., or Possy of act, § 22. No Person shall take down the Numbers of the Tickets at the

\* Time of drawing, unless employed as a Clerk by the Managers, or licensed to do so, § 23. Provis. to

\* be inserted

\* If drawn shall be &c. &c.

\* The Oath

The amount for Payment of the Prize assigned to the Winner, and shall be paid without Deduction, within two Months after the Drawing, &c.

And be it further enacted, That the Stamp Office Numerical Books, containing the Numbers of the Tickets in the said respective Lotteries, which shall be stamped on every Leaf, Commissioners shall grant such Licences as only as respects the said Lottery Office. Persons professing at the drawing of the said Lotteries (not being duly licensed) taking down or publishing the Numbers of Tickets drawn, &c. or having Lists of Tickets in the said Lotteries on their Possession, &c. shall forfeit  $\text{£}5$ . On Complaint, the Magistrates of *London* may grant Warrants for apprehending Offenders. Persons in the actual Commission of such Offence may be apprehended by any Person, and carried before a Magistrate, who may commit the Offender if Feasible to be kept in Prison. Informers and Confessors entitled to penalties,  $\text{£}24$ . Persons sanctioned as Witnesses not appearing, &c. shall forfeit  $\text{£}25$ . Exors of Convictions; Penalty may be assigned to one Half; Convictions not removable.  $\text{§} 25$ . (17<sup>th</sup> of 40—46, of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 37.)

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, an Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for Amending the Lottery Office Regulations, and regulating the Sale of Lottery Tickets*; and so much of two Acts made in the Parliament of *Ireland* in the thirty-third and thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relate to the granting of Licences to Lottery Office Keepers and the Duties charged thereon, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Licences granted within the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, and in force immediately before the passing of this Act, for any Office for the buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in Lottery Tickets, or registering any Number of Tickets in *England* or *Ireland*, shall wholly cease and determine.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall publicly or privately open, set up, exercise, or keep by himself or herself, or any other Person or Persons, in any Part of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, any Office for buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in any Tickets, or for registering the Number of any Tickets in the Lotteries authorized by this Act, or either of them, or shall by Writing, Printing, or otherwise, publish the listing up or taking any such Office, without first taking out a Licence for that Purpose from the Commissioners for managing the Duties upon Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper for the Time being in *England*, for every such Office in *Great Britain*, and for every such Office in *Ireland*, from such Commissioners or Persons as shall in that behalf be authorized and empowered by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* for the Time being, by Warrant under his or their Hand in Manner hereinafter mentioned.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in *England*, and such Commissioners as aforesaid in *Ireland*, respectively, or any three of them respectively, are hereby empowered and required by Writing under their Hands and Seals to grant a Licence for an Office for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets, authorized by Law, to all and every Person and Persons applying for the same; but previously to the Delivery of any such Licence, and before it shall have effect, there shall be paid one and above all other Payments to which the Person or Persons taking out such Licence may be respectively liable, by any Act of Parliament, whether as Raffles or otherwise, the Sum of Fifty Pounds, for every such Licence that shall be granted for every Office within the Cities of *London*, *Edinburgh*, or *Dublin*, or within twenty Miles of either of the said Cities; and also the Sum of Fifty Pounds for every such Licence for any one Office to be kept in any other Part of the United Kingdom by any Person or Persons not having any Licence for any Office within the said Cities of *London*, *Edinburgh*, or *Dublin*, or either of them, or within twenty Miles of either of them, and also the Sum of ten Pounds for every such Licence, for any such Office to be kept by any Person or Persons having any Licence for any Office for which Fifty Pounds shall have been paid under the Provisions of this Act; and such respective Sums of Money shall be paid on the respective Stamp Office in *London* and *Dublin* respectively, when and where such Licence shall be granted, at the Time the Licence is respect whereof any such Sum shall have been paid, shall be delivered to the Person or Persons applying for the same, and all such respective Sums of fifty Pounds and ten Pounds respectively, shall be applied towards defraying the Expenses of the Stamp Office, where the same shall have been received in executing this Act, and otherwise in Manner hereinafter prescribed.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper in *England*, and they are hereby required, upon the Production or Delivery to them by any Person or Persons applying for any Licence for any Lottery Office under this Act, of any former Licence, then in force, and having not less than one Month unexpired of the Period for which such Licence shall have been granted, to allow to the Person or Persons so applying and producing, and delivering such former Licence, so much of the Sum of Money paid upon the granting of the Licence, as produced and delivered up as aforesaid, as shall be in Proportion to the Period for which such Licence shall have been in force immediately before the passing of this Act.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That every such Licence shall be forth the true Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons taking out the same, and also the particular House or Place where such Business or dealing in Lottery Tickets shall be carried on; and such Licence shall continue in force until the fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and so long as; and every Person selling or dealing in any of the Matters therein mentioned, after the Expiration of such Licence, shall be considered in every Respect as an unlicensed Person.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Licence shall be granted for having any such Lottery Office as aforesaid, within the Universities of *Oxford* and *Cambridge*, or either of them, and that no Licence shall be granted for any such Lottery Office within any of the said Universities, if shall be sold and of application; and the Person or Persons selling under such Licence, shall be liable to the same Penalty as an unlicensed Person.

17<sup>th</sup> of 40—46, of 41 G. 3. c. 37. and so much of two Acts made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-third and thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relate to the granting of Licences to Lottery Office Keepers and the Duties charged thereon, repealed.

Licences granted before the passing of this Act, shall wholly cease and determine.

Persons opening, setting up, exercising, or keeping by themselves, or any other Person or Persons, in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, any Office for buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in any Tickets, or for registering the Number of any Tickets in the Lotteries authorized by this Act, or either of them, or shall by Writing, Printing, or otherwise, publish the listing up or taking any such Office, without first taking out a Licence for that Purpose from the Commissioners for managing the Duties upon Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper for the Time being in England, for every such Office in Great Britain, and for every such Office in Ireland, from such Commissioners or Persons as shall in that behalf be authorized and empowered by the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, by Warrant under his or their Hand in Manner hereinafter mentioned.

Commissioners for Stamp Duties in England and Ireland, and such Commissioners for Lottery Office, on Payment of the Sums of  $\text{£}50$  and  $\text{£}10$ , as herein mentioned.

Commissioners for Stamp Duties in England shall give an Allowance for the Time former Licences have in force.

Licence shall continue in force until May 5, 1803.

No Licence shall be granted for any such Lottery Office within any of the said Universities, if shall be sold and of application; and the Person or Persons selling under such Licence, shall be liable to the same Penalty as an unlicensed Person.

Li-*and* Per-  
sons shall de-  
posit and deliver  
into the Office  
of the said  
Commissioners  
Licence and  
Perfice shall be  
void, &c.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons to whom any Licence or Licences shall be granted in Great Britain, pursuant to this Act, shall deposit and divide into Shares thirty whole addresses Tickets in each of the three Lotteries established as aforesaid for every such Licence or Licences granted to him, her, or them, whom fifty Pounds shall be possible, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, for every such Licence for which no such Deposit shall be made, shall be void and of no Effect; and every Person acting and dealing under any such Licence in any of the Matters therein contained after such Deposit made shall be adjudged and considered in every Respect as an unlawful Person; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, upon every such Default, to cause to be published the Names and Places of Abode, and the Description of the Offices of such Persons or Persons making such Default as aforesaid, in the London Gazette, and declare therein the Time when such Default was made; and such Forfeiture shall take place from the Time of such Publication.

Licensed Per-  
sons not having  
written Words  
on the Front of  
their Shop, or  
elsewhere, shall  
be void, &c.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons licensed under this Act shall cause the Words *Licensed in* and *Lottery Ticket*, to be written or expressed in legible Characters upon or near the Door in the Front of every Shop or other Place for which any such Person or Persons shall be licensed for selling of Tickets, to denote that such Person or Persons is or are a Dealer or Dealers in Lottery Tickets, and liable to take out a Licence; and if any Person or Persons shall refuse to sell or deal in such Lottery Tickets as aforesaid, without complying with the said Provision, he, she, or they if attending shall, for every Day in which such Offence shall be committed, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

Penalty of not  
having written  
Words on the  
Front of Shop,  
&c.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons to whom any Licence or Licences shall have been or shall be granted, shall continue or cause to be continued the Words *Licensed in* and *Lottery Ticket*, or any of them, or any Words to that or the like Effect, written or expressed upon or near the Door, or in the Front of his, or her, or their Office or Shop, or Office or Shops, or other Place for selling of Tickets after such Licence shall have expired, or shall be declared to be void, and due Notice thereof in Writing to remove the same shall have been given to such Person or Person, or left at such Office, Shop, or other Place of such Person or Persons, under the Hands of any three or more of the said Commissioners; or if any Person or Persons, not having been licensed as aforesaid, shall cause to be written or expressed in Manuscript, or in the like Words, or Words to the like Effect, upon or near the Door, or on the Front of any House, Shop, or Place in their respective Possessions; or shall continue, or cause the same to be continued thereon, after such Notice in Writing shall have been given to such Person or Person, or left at such House, Shop, or Place as last aforesaid; then, and in every such Case, all and every such Person or Person is offending shall, for every Day in which such Words, or any of them, shall be continued written or expressed as aforesaid, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

Penalty of not  
having written  
Words on the  
Front of Shop,  
&c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall open, set up, or keep any Office for buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in such Lottery Tickets as aforesaid, or any Shares thereof, or for supplying the Numbers of such Tickets without the Authority of such Licence as aforesaid, or in any other House or Place besides that named in the Licence, or in any other Manner contrary to such Licence, or to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

Penalty of  
not having  
written Words  
on the Front  
of Shop, &c.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person to whom any Licence shall be granted, shall personally appear before the said respective Commissioners of Stamps, or such Person or Persons as they shall respectively appoint, and shall then and there, at the Time of granting such Licence or Licences, give Security by Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Sum of one thousand Pounds; and that the Condition of every such Bond shall be, that if the Person or Persons to be bonded shall, during the Term of such Licence, well and truly conform to and observe all the Regulations and Provisions of this Act, and of the several Acts made and in force concerning Lotteries, and shall not offend against the same, and every such Bond that shall be given in Great Britain (in case the Tickets belonging to the Lotteries, or either of them established by this Act, shall not, at the Time of applying for such Licence, be issued to the respective Commissioners, so that such Person or Person shall not then be enabled to deposit thirty whole addresses Tickets for each such Lottery, and in the Manner directed by this Act), then the further Condition of such Bond shall be, that if such Person or Person shall deposit with the said Commissioners, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint, and divide into Shares thirty whole addresses Tickets in each of the Lotteries established by this Act, by such Space of Time, not less than the Space of twenty Days, before the first Day of drawing of such of such Lotteries respectively as the said Commissioners shall prescribe, then such Bond shall be void, or otherwise as he and remain in full Force and Effect; and the said Commissioners of Stamps, or any three or more of them, are hereby authorized and required to take such Bond, and to annex thereto a Condition conformable to the Directions of this Act before-mentioned, and according to the Circumstances of the Case; and if at the End of twelve Calendar Months after the Expiration of the Term for which such Licence shall be granted, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said respective Commissioners of Stamps that such Person or Person is bonded have or hath, during the Term of such Licence, well and truly kept, fulfilled, and performed the Condition of such Bond, such Commissioners may deliver up such Bond to be cancelled, or otherwise as their Discretion shall require such Bond to be put in Suit.

When Bond  
may be deliver-  
ed up.

Condition of  
Bond to be  
given in  
Great Britain,  
which is  
applicable to  
the Person  
to whom the  
Licence is  
granted.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the said respective Commissioners for managing the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall not be required to grant a Licence or Licences for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets, in the Lotteries authorized by this Act, to any Person or Person whatever, unless it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners to whom Application shall be made for the same, that such Person or Person are of a good Character and Reputation, and of sufficient Ability to answer the Penalty contained in the Bond required by Law, for securing a due Performance of the several Regulations and Provisions respecting Lottery-Office Keepers; and unless such Person or Person applying for a Licence in Great Britain, shall, previous to the Time of receiving such Licence, produce and deliver to the said Commissioners a Certificate in

Writing, under the Hand of the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties in England, certifying that such Person or Persons have or hath deposited in his Hands, thirty whole undrawn Tickets of and belonging to each such Lottery respectively established as aforesaid, and that the same have been divided into Shares in the Manner allowed by Law, or shall enter into such Security as is herein-after mentioned, conditioned for the depositing at the Times and in the Manner to be prescribed by the said Commissioners, thirty whole undrawn Tickets for each Lottery, to be established as aforesaid, to be divided into such Shares as are by Law allowed.

XL. And he is further enacted, That, upon the Death of any Person so licensed as aforesaid, during the Term of such Licence or Licences, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of the Stamp Duties, in their Discretion to authorize and empower the Executors or Administrators of the Wife, Child, or the Heir at Law of such deceased Person, being entitled under such Licence or Licences, or any of them, to continue such Business for the residue of the Term for which such Licence or Licences was or were granted in the same Person, without taking out a new Licence or Licences during the Residue of the said Term, but subject to and under the same Terms, Conditions, Rules, and Regulations, as such Licence or Licences was or were originally granted, and also subject to a Renewal of the Bond for the securing the due Performance thereof, by such Representatives respectively, during the Residue of such Term.

XLI. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons to whom any such Licence or Licences as aforesaid shall be granted, shall be prosecuted and convicted of any Offence against this Act, or any Act or Acts in force relating to Lotteries, whether an Offence of the Bond to be given in pursuance of this Act, or for any Penalty whatever under this Act, or any other Act or Acts relating to Lotteries, or as a Rogue and Vagabond, such Commission shall operate as a Forfeiture of such Licence or Licences, and from thenceforth the same shall be void; and the said Commissioners of Stamps where the same shall have been granted, may, if they shall think fit, refuse to grant to the Person or Persons so convicted any Licence or Licence.

XLII. And he is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall keep or counterfeit or cause to be forged or counterfeited, or still in forging or counterfeiting any Licence, authorized to be made by this Act for the Purpose aforesaid, or shall fraudulently alter or cause to be altered, or still in altering any such Licence, as shall be really granted under this Act, or shall knowingly make Use of any such forged, counterfeited, or altered Licence, such Person or Persons shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds, one Moiety thereof to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him that shall prosecute or sue for the same, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in relation to Licences granted in Great Britain, and at Shells as to Licences granted in Ireland, in which an Effigy, Persecution, Wage of Law, or more than one Imparisonment shall be allowed; and shall also be subject to Imprisonment for each Term not exceeding six Months as the Court in which the Party offending shall be convicted, shall appoint.

XLIII. And he is further enacted, That no such Office for Lottery Tickets, licensed as aforesaid, shall be open for the Transaction of any Business under such Licence before the Hour of Eight of the Clock in the Morning, nor after the Hour of Eight of the Clock in the Evening, except on the Evening of the Sunday preceding the drawing of any Lottery; and if any such Office or Place shall be wilfully kept open in Point of Time contrary to this Act, the Person or Persons licensed to keep such Office shall for every such Offence forfeit fifty Pounds.

XLIV. And in order that all Advantages by Lottery Tickets in any such Lottery as aforesaid, other than such as shall necessarily arise from the real and actual Sale of such Tickets, and of such Shares thereof as are herein permitted; he is further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons to sell the Chance or Chances of any Ticket or Tickets in any such Lottery as aforesaid, for a Day or any less Time than the whole Time of drawing in any such Lottery, or to induce for or against the drawing of any such Ticket or Tickets, or to receive any Money or Goods in Consideration of any Agreement to repay any Sum or Sums, or to deliver the same or other Goods if any such Ticket or Tickets shall prove fortunate or unfortunate, or as any other Chance or Event relative to the drawing of any such Ticket or Tickets, whether as to their being drawn fortunate or unfortunate, or the Time of their being drawn, or otherwise, herebefore, or under any Pretence, Device, Form, Denomination, or Description whatsoever, to present or agree to pay any Sum or Sums, or to deliver any Goods, or to do or forbear doing any Thing for the Benefit of any Person or Persons, whether with or without Consideration, on any Event or Contingency relative or applicable to the drawing of any such Ticket or Tickets, or to publish any Proposal for any of the Purposes aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall offend against this Act in any of the Matters aforesaid, he, she, or they, shall for every Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, and further the Contract to every such Case shall be void.

XLV. And he is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall sell any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets in the Lotteries established by virtue of this Act, in any other Proportion or Proportions than one Half, Quarter, Eighth, or Sixteenth Part or Share only; or shall publish any Proposal or Solicit for selling any Share or Shares, or any Agreement or Agreements for any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets in the said respective Lotteries in any other Proportion than one Half, Quarter, Eighth, or Sixteenth Part or Share, such Person or Persons shall forfeit and Pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and one Moiety of all pecuniary Penalties inflicted by this Act, (except where other Provisions shall be specially prescribed by this Act), shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him, her, or them, who shall inform or sue for the same; to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in which an Effigy, Persecution, Wage of Law, or more than one Imparisonment, shall be allowed.

XLVI. And he is further enacted, That every Share or Agreement for a Share of every Ticket to be drawn, shall have written or printed thereon, Words or Figures to this Effect; that is to say,

3 B 2

LOTTERY

the Bond, and to Great Britain, which shall have deposited aforesaid, and

Executors or Administrators of the Wife, Child, or the Heir at Law of the Person of the Term of Licences.

Person convicted of Offence against this Act shall forfeit their Licence.

Penalty of five hundred Pounds, one moiety thereof to his Majesty and the other moiety to him that shall prosecute or sue for the same.

Time for transacting business in Lottery Office, Penalty of fifty Pounds in case of offence.

No Chance of any Ticket to be sold, Time than the whole Time of drawing shall be void, or otherwise made for or against the drawing of any Ticket; nor shall any Proposal for any such Purposes, on Penalty of fifty Pounds.

Penalty of fifty Pounds in case of offence, to be paid to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to him, her, or them, who shall inform or sue for the same.

Printed Sheets  
of Tickets.

**L** LOTTERY for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two.

An Hall

Ticket N<sup>o</sup>

(or as the Share may be.)

4 The Bearer of this Share will be entitled to one Part of each Beneficial Chance as shall be-  
4 long to the Ticket numbered as above, in the first, second, or third Lottery (as the Copy may be),  
4 to be drawn in Great Britain by virtue of an Act passed in the forty-fourth Year of the Reign of his pre-  
4 sent Majesty.

Books of Tickets  
may be had  
according to  
Shews, &c.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or still in the forging or counterfeiting, any Share or Shares, or any Agreement or Agreements for any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets divided by virtue of this Act; or alter any Number, Figure, Word, or Stamp therein or therein; or shall knowingly utter, vend, barter, or dispose of any such forged, counterfeited, or altered Share or Shares; or Agreement or Agreements for any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets, with intent to defraud any Person or Persons, then, and in every such Case, all and every Person and Persons so offending, and being duly thereof convicted shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and suffer as a Felon.

Stamp Office  
shall establish  
an Office in  
London or  
Worcester for  
the Deposit of  
Tickets intended  
to be sold in  
Shew, &c.

XLVIII. And, the more effectually to prevent Abuse in the selling of Shares of Lottery Tickets, be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for managing the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, in Great Britain, or any three or more of them, shall, immediately after the passing of this Act, establish an Office in the City of London or Westminster, for the Deposit of Tickets intended to be sold in Shares; and every Ticket in any such Lottery as aforesaid, before it shall be divided into or sold in Shares, shall either be brought to the said Office, and be there deposited, and left with the Receiver General of his Majesty's Stamp Duties, or some Person or Persons to be appointed by him to receive the same, and who is and are hereby authorized and required to receive the same respectively.

Receiver General  
of Stamps  
shall give Receipts for  
the same.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That the said Receiver General of his Majesty's Stamp Duties, or such Person or Persons to be appointed by him to receive Tickets, to be divided in Shares shall, upon the Receipt of any such Ticket, or any Number of Tickets, give a Receipt in Writing for the same; which Receipt shall express the Day of receiving the Ticket or Tickets, the Lottery to which the Ticket or Tickets shall belong, the Number or Numbers of the Ticket or Tickets so received, and the Name or Names of the Proprietors or Proprietors thereof, and also that such Ticket or Tickets is or are received in pursuance of this Act, and doth or do accordingly remain in the Hands of the said Receiver General, or such Person or Persons to be appointed by him to receive the same, to be disposed of as is hereby directed.

No such Receipt  
shall be trans-  
ferable.

L. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no such Receipt for any Ticket as aforesaid, shall be transferrable or transferred, or assignable or assigned, either in Law or Equity, in any Manner, or on any Pretence whatever; nor shall any Interest or Property in any such Receipt pass by any Transfer, Assignment, or Deposit thereof, in any Manner or for any Purpose whatsoever.

Books shall be  
kept by the  
Receiver for  
any Lottery Ticket  
which may be deposited  
as paying  
&c.

LI. And be it further enacted, That a Book or Books shall be kept by the said Receiver General, or the Person or Persons to be appointed by him as aforesaid, in which shall truly and fully enter and register in such Book or Books the Number of every Lottery Ticket which shall be deposited in the said Office in pursuance of this Act, together with the Name or Names of all and every such Person who shall so deposit such Ticket; and also the Number of Shares into which each such Ticket shall be so divided as aforesaid; and any Person shall and may, from Time to Time, and at all reasonable Times, resort to and inspect such Book or Books, on Payment of the Sum of Two-pence to the said Person or Persons to be appointed by the said Receiver General as aforesaid; and the Money arising from such Payment shall be paid and applied as defraying the Expenses of the Stamp Office in executing this Act, and otherwise in Manner hereinafter specially provided.

Receiver shall be paid as for  
every Share  
less which the  
Ticket deposit  
ed shall be  
divided.

LII. And be it further enacted, That, upon the leaving and depositing of any Lottery Ticket, at or in the said Office, with the said Receiver General, or such Person or Persons to be appointed as aforesaid, for the Purpose aforesaid, the Person or Persons who shall so leave and deposit the same shall pay to the said Receiver General, or the Person or Persons to be appointed by him as aforesaid, for each Share into which every such Ticket shall be divided by the said Office or Offices, the Sum of Two-pence; and the Money arising from such Fee to be paid as aforesaid shall be accounted for, from Time to Time, and shall be paid and applied towards the Expense of keeping such Office for the Deposit of Lottery Tickets as aforesaid, or in defraying any other Expense of the Stamp-Office, in the Execution of this Act, and otherwise in such Manner as is hereinafter specially provided.

Persons selling  
Shares otherwise  
than on  
Stampd Papers,  
&c. shall forfeit  
50l.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time or Times sell or agree to sell any Share or Shares of any Ticket or Tickets in any such Lottery as aforesaid, other than by a written or printed Agreement on a Piece of Paper, Vellum, or Parchment, stamped and marked by such Officer or Officers, and in such Manner as by this Act is before defined, he, she, or they so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Tickets to be  
disposed in Great  
Britain or Ire-

LIV. And be it further enacted, That each and every such Ticket so deposited as aforesaid in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, for the Purpose of being afterwards sold into Shares, shall be detained, and remain and continue in the Custody and Possession of the Receiver General, or of the Person or Persons with whom

the same shall have been deposited as afloat, in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act for the Periods hereinafter mentioned; that in so far, every such Ticket which shall have been drawn Blank, and every such Ticket that shall have been drawn a Prize of not more than fifty Pounds, or having been left drawn on any Day of Drawing of any or either of the Lotteries under this Act, shall not entitle the Owner or Owners, or Proprietor or Proprietors thereof, to any higher or larger Sum of Money than fifty Pounds, shall be so detained, and remain and continue in such Custody as afloat, until the Expiration of three Days after the Drawing of such Ticket; and as the Expiration of those Days next after the Drawing of such Ticket, shall be returned to the Owner or Owners thereof, his, her, or their Agents or Agents, Adjudges or Adjudges, upon producing the Receipt of the said Receiver General, or Person or Persons, with whom the same shall have been deposited as afloat; and every fortunate Ticket so deposited as afloat, which shall have been drawn a Prize of one hundred Pounds, or any higher Prize, or which shall entitle the Owner or Owners, Proprietor or Proprietors thereof, to any larger Allowance or Sum of Money than one hundred Pounds, by means of the same having been left drawn on any Day of Drawing, or by or through any other beneficial Chance as any or either of the said Lotteries, shall be detained, and remain and continue in the Hands of such Receiver General, or other Person or Persons respectively afloat, fourteen Days after the same shall be drawn; and that during such Time it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, having or holding any Share or Shares in any such Ticket, to give Notice to the said Receiver General, or Person or Persons in whose Custody the same shall be, not to deliver or return the same, until such Share or Shares, or Value thereof, shall have been paid and satisfied, or Security to the Satisfaction of the Person or Persons to whom the same shall belong, his, her, or their Agent or Agents given, for the Payment and Satisfaction thereof; and thereupon a Bill be lawful for the Person or Persons having the Custody of the Ticket, in respect whereof such Notice shall have been given, and he and they are hereby respectively required upon such Notice as afloat, and such Share or Shares in the Case may be, being deposited with the Receiver General or such other Person as afloat, to detain such Ticket accordingly, until the Share or Shares so deposited as afloat shall be so paid or satisfied, or such Security given as afloat; and in case any Ticket is deposited as afloat shall remain undrawn at the End of two Years from the Day of the Drawing thereof, the Money (if any) to arise by the Sale of such Ticket shall be retained in the Hands of the said Receiver General for the Time being, and be applied as defraying the Expenses of the Stamp Office in executing this Act, and otherwise in such Manner as is hereinafter mentioned.

L.V. And be it further enacted, That all Fees and Sums of Money which shall, under this Act, be received at the Stamp Office in Great Britain, or by any Officer or Officers thereof, in the Execution of the Trust imposed in such Office or Offices, and of which the Application is not herein before directed, shall be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General of the said Office for the Time being; and he shall keep a separate and distinct Account thereof, and thereon shall pay the Expense the said Office shall be put to in executing this Act; and also in defraying the Expenses attending the Commission made forth for managing, drawing, and drawing the Lotteries established by this Act, in such Manner as by the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, shall from Time to Time be appointed, but subject nevertheless to such Rules and Orders in respect to the same, as shall be given to the said Commissioners, from Time to Time, by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being; and as to the Refuse of such Sums of Money, the said Receiver General shall pay such Refuse into the said Receipt of the Exchequer, at each Time and in such Manner as the Duties now charged on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, are so directed to be paid; and in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt of the Exchequer, there shall be provided and kept a Book or Books in which all the Monies paid into the said Receipt under this Act, shall be entered separately and apart from all other Monies paid or payable to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any other Account; and such Monies so paid into the said Receipt of the Exchequer under this Act, shall, from Time to Time, be referred for the Disposition of Parliament, and shall not be used but by Authority of Parliament.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That a separate and distinct Account arising from all Monies received in Ireland, on Licences to keep Lottery Offices in Ireland, shall be kept by the several proper Officers, and the same or a Part thereof, shall be paid and applied to defray the Charges and Expenses relating to the granting such Licences, or arising in Ireland on account of the said Lotteries, in such Manner as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, shall direct; and that the Refuse, if any, shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

" Persons purporting, or having in their Custody any Register or List of Tickets, other than complete Lists or neat Registers or Lists, or Books of the respective numbers as before-mentioned, or keeping any Place for exchanging Tickets, by any number than such List, &c. shall forfeit for. § 57." [See § 56 of 41. C. 3. (U.K.) c. 23.]

LVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Managers and Directors of the Lottery, or the major Part of them, at any Meeting or Meetings to be held for that Purpose, to appoint, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, the Number of Tickets in the present and third Lotteries respectively authorized by this Act, and the Number and Value of the fortunate Tickets, and also any Sum or Sums of Money to be allowed to the Owners of any lot or lot drawn Ticket on any Day of drawing of either of the said Lotteries, or any other beneficial Chance in either of the said Lotteries, and also the Days and Times and Place of drawing the said Lotteries, and each of them, and to make such Notice to be given thereof in the said Gazette, as they shall see expedient, and to prepare and deliver out the Tickets in the said Lotteries, and order, do, and perform all such Matters and Things relating to the said Lotteries, and for the fully and effectually carrying into Execution this Act, as to the said two Lotteries, according to the true Intent and Meaning thereof,

And for the Purpose of being called in Shares, &c. in the County of the Receiver General for certain Purposes, viz. Books and Papers of job and other, for 3 Days before the Prize 14 Days.

On Notice from Holders of Shares, the Tickets may be further detained in such Custody.

Application of the Fees received at the Stamp Office in Great Britain.

Accounts shall be kept in the Auditor's Office, separate from other Monies.

Application of the Money received on Licences to keep Lottery Offices in Ireland.

Managers of the Lottery may appoint, with the consent that of the Treasury, the Number of Tickets and the Value and the Days and Times and Place of drawing the said Lotteries, and also the Sum and Prize of Shares, and

4. A Notice  
 Printed,  
 By order of the King  
 by Wm. Baskett, Print-  
 er, in Pall-mall.  
 5. Printed at  
 the Office of the  
 Stationer, in the  
 Strand, by J. Baskett,  
 Printer.

thereof, as we directed by this Act to be done and performed in respect of the said said Lottery, subject nevertheless to the several Restrictions and Regulations in this Act contained in relation to the Lotteries established and continued thereby; and that each of the said Lotteries shall be drawn in eight Days of drawing, with such Intervals between each Day of drawing as shall be appointed as aforesaid; and all and every the Rules, Regulations, Directions, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Restrictions, Classes, Persons, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things in this Act contained, in relation to the first mentioned Lottery, shall be observed and applied, and shall and are hereby declared to be in full Force as far as the same are or can be made applicable, and are not otherwise directed and provided for, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were hence specially and particularly re-enacted, as to the said two Lotteries.

“On Complaint or Oath of Offences against 27 Geo. 3. c. 1. whereby the Parties may be liable to Punishment as Rogues, Justice may seize any Person to break open Houses; Persons discovered in such Houses concerned in carrying on illegal Transactions, shall be punished as Rogues, and may be searched, etc.  
 “Persons absconding Officers, punishable by Fine, Imprisonment, and Whipping. Persons employing or aiding others to carry on such illegal Transactions shall be deemed Rogues and Vagrants, § 32. Manner in which  
 “Auctions for Penalties shall be advertised, § 60. Where the Amount of Fines due for not is returned in  
 “Writs, the Defendant shall not be served, but be served with a Copy of the Process, &c. § 61. Offenders  
 “adjudged Rogues and Vagrants may be committed. Proceedings not renewable by Conviction, § 62.  
 “Persons found may plead General Issue, Treble Costs, § 63.” [All properly as § 32—41 of 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 27.] “An Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 64.”

## C A P. LV.

An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia during Peace—  
 [28th May 1802.]

“WHEREAS it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia Forces in England during Peace, under certain Regulations; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, certain annual Allowances, over and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now by Law entitled, shall for the future be allowed and paid to Subaltern Officers of the Militia, of the Descriptions, to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the Manner hereinafter expressed; (that is to say), to every Subaltern Officer of the Militia, who having, at any Time previous to the Expiration of Four Months from the passing of an Act of the said Title of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Time of Peace*, been appointed to a Commission in the Militia, in any Regiment and shall have continued faithfully to serve in the said Corps, until the disbanding thereof, the following annual Allowances, over and above the Pay as which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, shall be allowed and paid without any Deductions of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; (that is to say), to a Lieutenant twenty-five Pounds per Annum, and to an Ensign twenty Pounds per Annum, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned: Provided always, that all such Officers of the Militia who shall hold the Rank of Captain-Lieutenant, shall be deemed to be Lieutenants for the Purposes of this Act.

“Exceptance; § 2.” [As in § 2. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 36.]

III. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of the Militia, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive either of the said annual Allowances, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, annually take and subscribe an Oath before some one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Place in which the Regiment or Corps in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following; (to-wit),

“I, A. B. do swear, That I am now serving as a [Captain-Lieutenant, Lieutenant, or Ensign, as the Case may be] in the [Regiment (or Corps) of Militia, and that I am not in my own Right, or in Right of my Wife, nor have been since the disbanding of the said Regiment (or Corps), in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Rentfree, as would qualify me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia; that I am not, nor have been since the disbanding of the said Regiment (or Corps), an Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment (or Corps) of Militia; that I do not hold or enjoy, nor have I held or enjoyed, nor do or have any Office or Income whatsoever from the Publick; and that I am not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, nor have been since the disbanding of the said Regiment (or Corps).

“So help me God.”

Which Oath, so taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment or Corps of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer shall be then serving shall belong, to be by him filed and performed for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer of the Militia who shall be entitled, or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment

From the passing  
 of the Act, the  
 Subaltern of  
 the Militia shall  
 have certain annual  
 Allowances over the  
 Pay they may  
 be entitled to  
 during Peace.

Subaltern shall  
 take the follow-  
 ing

6.6.

1. From that  
 in which Oath  
 2. Receiver  
 3. General

Subaltern shall  
 attend the exer-



giment or Corps to which he belongs, during the Whole of the Time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and shall, during the said Time, punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer of such Regiment or Corps, on Pain of forfeiting the said annual Allowance, as well as the Rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend, and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Corps to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant and Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place to which the said Regiment or Corps of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer shall be then serving shall belong, to be by the said Receiver General received previous to any such Subaltern Officer being entitled to demand or receive the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof; and in case any such Subaltern Officer, claiming to be entitled to such annual Allowance, shall by his Commanding Officer be promoted or followed, for any special Cause or unreasonable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise (in which Case it shall be lawful for the said Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer who may be so promoted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like Manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the said annual Exercise), the Reasons for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be certified and truly specified in the Certificate before mentioned, signed by the Commanding Officer, to be transmitted as aforesaid, as well as mentioned, may be to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment or Corps shall belong, to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the said County, Riding, or Place, and to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

V. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Corps of Militia, after the discharge thereof, at any Time shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer belonging to any such Regiment or Corps, and coming within the Description of the Act, who shall have taken and subscribed the Oath aforesaid before mentioned, before any such Jubilee of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment or Corps, during the whole of the Time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of the said Regiment or Corps, had been transmitted to the Lieutenant and Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment or Corps belong, according to the Directions of this Act; any Thing contained in this Act to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

VI. Allowances shall be paid without Deductions, § 6. Subalterns not attending when called upon, shall forfeit their Claims, and be considered as having resigned, § 7. [Act made §§ 6-7, of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 56.]

VIII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That every Surgeon of Militia, whose the Time of paying this Act shall be entitled to the Benefit thereof, by reason of his holding a Commission of Lieutenant or Ensign in the Militia, of the Date required by this Act, may and shall continue to receive the like Allowance and under the like Regulations as is herein-before directed, in regard to the Lieutenants and Ensigns of Militia respectively, in so long as he shall do the Duty of a Surgeon in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he now belongs, notwithstanding he may hereafter cease to hold such Subaltern's Commission as aforesaid.

IX. Allowances shall be paid by Receivers General on Production of Certificate. Subalterns may receive Pay if attending the annual Exercise, but shall not be entitled to the Allowance while the Militia is embodied, Allowance shall extend only to a certain Number, § 9. [Act § 8, of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 56.]

X. And he is further enacted, That in case in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of the Militia, at the Time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Lieutenants, coming within the Description of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the true Intest and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be alone entitled to demand and receive the above-mentioned Allowances, and that the Junior Lieutenants shall succeed to such Allowances in Rotation as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from Time to Time.

XI. Powers of 26 G. 3. c. 109. for discharging Officers at the End of every five Years, shall not extend to Subalterns entitled to Allowances, § 11. [Act § 10 of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 56.] Continuance of the Act, 25th March 1802, § 12.

## C A P. LVI.

An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting Stamp Duties on certain Medicines, and for charging other Duties in Lieu thereof; and for making effectual Provision for the better Collection of the said Duties. [3d Year 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act for granting to his Majesty a Stamp Duty on Licences, to be taken out by various Persons selling or vending Medicines; and certain Stamp Duties on all Medicines sold under such Licences, or under the Authority of his Majesty's Letters Patent, and for granting other Duties in Lieu thereof;" And whereas the Duties granted by the said Act are much evaded, and it will be for the Advantage of the Publick to repeal all the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act, and to grant in their stead, and to your Majesty the several new Rates and Duties hereinafter mentioned, and to make effectual Provision for the collecting thereof; we therefore your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled,

And Enrolled, on Pain of Forfeiting the Allowance and their Pay. On Officers of such Armies shall be entitled to by the Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant or Receiver General.

And every Subaltern Officer shall be entitled to the said Allowance, which shall not be taken the Secretary of State.

Subalterns not called out to attend Exercise, the Militia, shall still be entitled to the Allowance.

Surgeons now holding Commissions of Lieutenants or Ensigns, shall receive the Allowance.

Senior Lieutenants shall have the Preference, and the Junior shall succeed on Vacancies.

1802, 3<sup>d</sup> Year of G. 3. c. 55, 56.

From Sept. 3.  
1802. Duties  
imposed by the  
said Act of  
the 25. 5. 1. and 4  
Powers as to  
Wine, that  
shall be  
except as to  
Arms, accor-  
ding to the  
said Act.

New Duties to  
be paid by the  
Owner of each  
Duty not ex-  
ceeding 10  
Value, 10. 29.

Above 10. and  
not exceeding 20.  
10. 29.  
above 20. and  
not exceeding 30.  
10. 29.  
above 30. and  
not exceeding 40.  
10. 29.

Above 40. and  
not exceeding 50.  
10. 29.  
above 50. and  
not exceeding 60.  
10. 29.  
above 60. and  
not exceeding 70.  
10. 29.  
above 70. and  
not exceeding 80.  
10. 29.  
above 80. and  
not exceeding 90.  
10. 29.  
above 90. and  
not exceeding 100.  
10. 29.

Duties shall be  
paid by the  
Owner of each  
Duty before  
exported to Sea,  
&c.

Duties shall be  
paid by the  
Owner of each  
Duty before  
exported to Sea,  
&c.

Duties shall be  
paid by the  
Owner of each  
Duty before  
exported to Sea,  
&c.

do shall hereby be such as may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, all the several Rates and Duties imposed by the said Act of the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty shall cease, determine, and be no longer paid as payable; and that then and from thenceforth all the Powers and Authorities given and granted by the said Act, or by any subsequent Act relating to the said Rates and Duties for the levying, raising, or accounting for the same, and all Penalties and Forfeitures relating thereto, shall also cease, determine, and be no longer put in Execution, fine and except always as to any Arises of the said several Rates and Duties, or either of them, which may, on the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before or on the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, and the several Powers, Provisions, and Remedies for recovering the same respectively.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be raised, levied, and paid throughout Great Britain unto and to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Rates and Duties following; that is to say, for and upon every Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure, containing any Drugs, Herbs, Oils, Waters, Essences, Tinctures, Powders, or other Preparations or Compositions whatsoever, used or applied, or to be used or applied externally or internally as Medicines or Medicaments for the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any Inward or Complaint incident to or in anywise affecting the human Body, which shall be entered or landed in Great Britain, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty according to the Rates following; (that is to say) Where such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure is aforesaid, with its Contents, shall not exceed the Price or Value of one Shilling, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of one Penny Halfpenny; and where such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure is aforesaid, with its Contents, shall exceed the Price or Value of one Shilling, and not exceed the Price or Value of two Shillings and Sixpence, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of Three-pence; and where such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure is aforesaid, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of two Shillings and Sixpence, and not exceed the Price or Value of four Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of Sixpence; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of four Shillings, and not exceed the Price or Value of six Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of one Shilling; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of six Shillings, and not exceed the Price or Value of ten Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of two Shillings; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure aforesaid, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of ten Shillings, and not exceed the Price or Value of twenty Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of four Shillings; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure aforesaid, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of twenty Shillings, and not exceed the Price or Value of thirty Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of five Shillings; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure aforesaid, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of thirty Shillings, and not exceed the Price or Value of fifty Shillings, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of ten Shillings; and where any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure is aforesaid, with its Contents, shall be above the Price or Value of fifty Shillings, there shall be paid a Stamp Duty of twenty Shillings.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Rates and Duties by this Act granted, shall be payable and paid by the Owners and Proprietors, or Makers and Compositors, or original and full Vendors of each Drug, Herbs, Oils, Waters, Essences, Tinctures, Powders, or other Preparations or Compositions aforesaid, and shall be charged upon and payable and paid in respect of the same, and of every Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure aforesaid, with any such Contents as aforesaid, before the same shall be sold by or delivered out of the Custody or Possession of the Owners, Proprietors, Makers, Compositors or original and full Vendors thereof, for Sale, either Wholesale or Retail, either for Foreign or Home Consumption, or otherwise, and before the same shall in any way be entered or landed either for Foreign or Home Consumption, or exported in Sale, or offered or kept ready for Sale, and set on Sale, in any Shop, House, or other Place, by any such Owner, Proprietor, Maker, Compositor, or original and full Vendor aforesaid, or any Person or Persons, on his or her Behalf.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein-before contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the Rates and Duties hereby imposed, any Drug or Drugs issued or contained in either of the Books of Rates (that is to say, the Book of Rates subscribed with the Name of Sir Harshley Griffin Basset, and mentioned and referred to by the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, or in the other Book of Rates, entitled, *An Additional Book of Rates of Goods and Merchandises wholly imported, and not particularly rated in the Book of Rates referred to in the Act of Tonnage and Poundage, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, with Rules, Orders, and Regulations agreed by the Right Honourable Speaker, Speaker of the Honourable House of Commons, and approved and referred to by an Act, made and passed in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the First; nor to any medicinal Drug or Drugs whatsoever, which shall be so entered or landed either without any Mixture or Composition with any other Drug or Ingredient whatsoever, by any Surgeon, Apothecary, Chymist, or Druggist, who hath served a regular Apprenticeship, or by any Person who hath served as a Surgeon in the Navy or Army, under any Commission or Appointment, which shall have been duly entered at the War Office or Navy Office, or by any other Person whatsoever licensed in pursuance of this Act; but that all such Drugs shall and may be entered and stored by all such Surgeons, Apothecaries, Chymists and Druggists as aforesaid, freed and discharged from the Rates and Duties*

by this Act imposed on Drugs, in such Manner as they respectively before the passing of this Act and the said Acts several Acts might have done.

V. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the like Rates or Duties any Mixtures, Compositions, or Preparations whatsoever, mixed or compounded with or prepared from medicinal Drugs, medicated, or chemical Preparations or Compositions, or other Ingredients bearing different Denominations, or having different Properties, Qualities, Virtues, or Efficacies, which shall be mixed or vendid by any such Burgon, Apothecary, Chyrurg, or Druggist, as aforesaid, or by any such Person who hath served as a Burgon in the Navy or Army under any such Commission or Appointment as aforesaid, the different Denominations, Properties, Qualities, Virtues, and Efficacies of which Mixtures, Compositions, and Preparations as aforesaid, are known, admitted, and approved of in the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any Disorder, Malady, Ailment, or Complaint, incident to or is anywise affecting the human Body, and wherein the Person mixing, compounding, preparing, utters, or vending the same, hath not nor claims to have any occult Secret or unknown Art, for the mixing, compounding, or preparing, the same, nor hath nor claims to have any exclusive Right or Title, the mixing, compounding, or preparing, or to the vending the same, and which Mixtures, Compositions, or Preparations have not been, are not, nor hereafter shall be prepared, stored, vendid, or exposed to sale, under the Authority of any Letter Patent under the Great Seal, nor at any Time heretofore have been, now are, or hereafter shall be by any Public Notice, Advertisement, or by written or printed Papers or Hand Bills, or by any Label or Words written or printed, and affixed to or delivered with any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure aforesaid, sold out or recommended to the Public by the Owners, Proprietors, Makers, Compounders, original or first Vendidors thereof, as Nativars or proprietary Medicines, or as Specifics, or as medicinal for the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any such Disorder, Malady, Ailment, or Complaint as aforesaid.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Owner, Proprietor, Maker, and Compounder of, and every Person in Great Britain, utters, vendid, or exposing to sale, or keeping ready for sale, any such Drugs, Herbs, Pills, Waters, Effluents, Tinctures, Powders, or other Preparations or Compositions whatsoever, sold or applied as to be used or applied externally or internally as Medicines or Medicaments, for the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any Disorder or Complaint incident to or is anywise affecting the human Body, or any Packets, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures aforesaid, with any such Contents as aforesaid subject to the Duties herein before granted, shall annually take out a Licence; and that for and upon every Licence so taken out by any such Person who shall reside within the Cities of London or Westminster, the Borough of Southwark, or within the Limits of the Two-penny Park, or within the City of Edinburgh, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of forty Shillings; and for and upon every Licence so taken out by any other such Person who shall reside in any City, Borough, or Town Corporate, or in the Towns of Manchester, Birmingham, or Sheffield, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of ten Shillings; and for and upon every Licence so taken out by any other such Person residing in any other Part of Great Britain, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of five Shillings.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, for the better and more effectual levying and collecting all the said Duties herein-before granted, the King shall be under the Government, Care, and Management of the Commissioners for the Time being, appointed to manage the Duties charged on Stamped Vendors, Parchment, and Paper, who, as the major Part of them, are hereby required and empowered to appoint and employ such Officers under them for that Purpose, and to allow such Salaries and incidental Charges as may be necessary, and to provide and affix such Stamps to denote the said several Duties as shall be requisite in that behalf, and to do all other things necessary to be done for getting this Act in Execution, with relation to the said Rates and Duties herein-before granted, as the like and in as full and ample a manner as they or the major Part of them are or is authorized to put in Execution any former Law concerning stamped Vendors, Parchment, and Paper.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, any two or more of his Majesty's Commissioners appointed for managing the Duties arising by Stamps on Values, Parchment, and Paper, or some Person duly authorized by them, shall grant Licenses to all such Persons as are required to take out any Licenses under this Act; and the said Licenses shall continue in force until the first Day of September in each Year, to commence from the Day of the Date of every such License, and every Owner, Proprietor, Maker, Compounder, or Person who shall utter, vend, or expose to sale, or keep ready for sale any such Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions aforesaid, Packets, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures aforesaid, with any such Contents as aforesaid, shall in like Manner receive such Licenses from Year to Year, paying down the respective Sums due for the Stamps on such Licenses as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, no Person whatsoever shall in any Manner take or receive any Profit, Advantage, or Emolument, as the Owner or Proprietor of, or make or compound, or utter, vend, or expose to sale, or keep ready for sale, any Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions aforesaid, or any Packets, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures aforesaid, with any such Contents as aforesaid, which shall be subject to the Duties granted by this Act, unless he or she shall have first obtained a Licence in such Manner as is herein-before directed, upon Pain to forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as herein-before is directed.

X. And in order to enforce the Duties hereby imposed, be it further enacted, That every Person and Person making, compounding, preparing, utters, vendid, or exposing to sale, or keeping ready for sale, any such Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions aforesaid, or any Packets, Boxes,

Not to be  
used, as  
proposed by  
regulation  
of the  
Apocryphal  
Acts, but  
notwithstanding  
the  
Says of, or  
in  
the  
Rights of,  
the  
preparing  
the  
same.

and not sold  
under Letters  
Patent or other  
Privilege, or  
otherwise, &c.

Persons vendid  
Preparations  
liable to Duties  
shall take out an  
annual Licence.

Rates of Duties  
on Licenses.

Duties to be  
taken on the  
Licenses  
granted by  
Stamps.

From Sept 1.  
1792, Com-  
missioners  
for  
Stamps may  
grant Licenses  
which shall  
continue in  
force till Sept 1.  
1797.

Persons selling  
Medicines liable  
to Duties with-  
out a Licence,  
shall forfeit 20*l*.

Persons vendid  
such Medicines  
shall apply to  
Boxes,

the Com-  
mission-  
ers of  
Stamps to  
Guar-  
antee, or Labels,  
and deliver to a  
Notary some  
true Name and  
Place of Abode.

Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures aforesaid, with any such Covers as aforesaid, which are subject to the Duties hereby granted, shall from Time to Time apply to the said Commissioners of Stamps, or to the Officers appointed for the Purpose, for Paper Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, to be pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to such Packages, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures, with any such Contents as aforesaid; and every such Person at the Time of making such Application, shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Officer of Stamps to whom such Application shall be made, a Note in Writing containing his Name and Place of Abode, and the Place where the Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, Preparation, or Composition, in respect whereof such Application shall be made, is first sold; and every such Note in Writing shall be filed by the Officer of Stamps to whom the same shall be delivered.

Each Cover or  
Label shall be  
kept till it work  
the respective  
Duty, and  
shall be offered  
to the Mid-  
dlemans of the  
said Sale, to  
such Person  
as the Com-  
missioners shall  
appoint, and shall  
be taken out  
by the Officer

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them as aforesaid, shall and they are hereby directed and required to print or cause to be printed or impressed, on the said Papers, Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, some Mark, Device, or some particular Word or Words to denote the said Duties, and the Rate thereof, and the said Commissioners are hereby also required to deliver, or cause to be delivered, from Time to Time, to every such licensed Owner, Proprietor, Maker, Compaundor, or Vendor, as aforesaid, such respective Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, for the Purpose aforesaid, on Payment of the respective Baxes due for the Stamps thereon; and all and every the Packages, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, and other Inclosures aforesaid, with any such Contents as aforesaid, which and as soon as the same shall be made ready for Sale, and shall be kept ready for Sale, and before the same are opened, sealed, or exposed to Sale by any Person or Persons whatsoever, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, either Wholesale or Retail, shall be well and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, stamped, marked, impressed, or distinguished as aforesaid, in such Manner as the said Commissioners shall direct; and the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time devise and direct the Manner in which such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, shall be pasted or affixed to the said Wares, or other Article or Articles aforesaid, or to the Papers, Thread, or other Thing including, or which shall be directed by the said Commissioners to include the same, and to make such Rules and Regulations as that behalf, as they shall think fit and necessary to prevent any such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels aforesaid, from being made Use of again, after they shall have been sold and disposed of, which Rules, Regulations, and Directions, shall be delivered to all and every Owner, Proprietor, Maker, Compaundor, and Vendor aforesaid, at the Time of his, her, or their taking out his or her said License, directed to be taken out by this Act, and be from Time to Time with every future License which shall be granted, if any Variation or Alteration shall have been made in such Rules, Regulations, or Directions.

Persons making  
Medicines not  
having the  
Label in the  
shape of a  
diamond, shall  
submit to the  
said Officer,  
&c.

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall utter, send, or expose to Sale, or offer or keep ready for Sale, whether for Foreign or Home Consumption, or for or receive, or keep for the Purpose of selling by Retail, either on his, her, or their own Account and behalf, or on the behalf of any other Person or Persons whatsoever, any Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, or Phial, or any other Inclosure, containing any Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition aforesaid, subject to the Stamp Duties hereby imposed, with a Cover, Wrapper, or Label hereby directed to be pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to the same, shall be well and sufficiently pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, in such Manner as the said Commissioners shall direct from Time to Time direct, and marked and stamped as by this Act is directed, previous to such Sale, exposing to Sale, or offering for Sale as aforesaid, or keeping ready for Sale, or that shall have any Cover, Wrapper, or Label, pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, marked or stamped with a Mark or Stamp of less Description or Value than by this Act is directed, unless first that all and every such Person and Persons so offending shall furnish and pay for every Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, or Phial, or other Inclosure, containing any such Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition aforesaid, to be received, sealed, or exposed to Sale, or kept ready for Sale, the Sum of ten Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is directed.

Persons making  
Medicines  
having the  
Label in the  
shape of a  
diamond, or  
any other  
Label, shall  
submit to the  
said Officer,  
&c.

XIII. And to prevent the Cover, Wrapper, or Label, and the Mark or Stamp thereof hereby directed to be pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed to every Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure, containing any Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition aforesaid, from being made Use of again after they have been sold and disposed of, it be affixed to other Packages, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures, containing any Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions as aforesaid, by which Practice his Majesty's Revenue might be lessened or diminished; be it therefore enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the first Day of September next ensuing eight hundred and ten, fraudulently cut, tear, or take off any Mark or Stamp in respect whereof or whereby any Duties are hereby payable or denoted to be paid or payable to his Majesty, or any Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, or Phial or other Inclosure, containing any Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation, or Composition as aforesaid, subject to the Duties hereby imposed, after the same shall have been sold or exposed to Sale, or shall fraudulently paste, stick, fasten, or affix to any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, or Phial, any Cover, Wrapper, or Label, is marked and stamped as aforesaid, the same having once been made Use of for the Purpose aforesaid, or shall utter, send, or expose to Sale any Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Phial, or other Inclosure, containing any Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition aforesaid, with such Cover, Wrapper, or Label, is fraudulently cut, torn, or taken off as aforesaid, and pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, all and every Person and Persons so offending in any of the Particulars before-mentioned, shall for every such Offence last mentioned, shall for every such Offence last mentioned, shall for every such Offence last mentioned, be liable to pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is directed.

Persons making  
Medicines  
having the  
Label in the  
shape of a  
diamond, or  
any other  
Label, shall  
submit to the  
said Officer,  
&c.

XIV. And to prevent Persons from fraudulently filling or buying any Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, which have been before made Use of for containing any of the Duties by this Act imposed, of any Packet,

\* Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosures, wherein any Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions aforesaid, shall have been contained, and sold, and disposed of, with such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto; be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, fill or buy any such Cover, Wrapper, or Label, which hath before been made Use of for the inclosing any Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, or Pinal, or other Inclosure, of any Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition to be the Duty hereby imposed, in order to be again made Use of for the like Purpose, or shall sell any such Cover, Bottle, Pot, Pinal, or other Inclosure, with such Cover, Wrapper, or Label, which hath before been made Use of as aforesaid, pasted, stuck, fastened, or affixed thereto, every such Person so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is enacted.

XV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if either the Buyer or Seller of any such Drug, Herb, Medicine, Medicament, or other Preparation or Composition, or of any such Cover, Wrapper, or Label, or any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Pinal, or other Inclosure, had before aforesaid the other Party concerned in buying or selling such Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, or other Preparations or Compositions, or Cover, Wrapper, or Label, or such Packet, Box, Bottle, Pot, Pinal, or other Inclosure, the Party so offending shall be allowed to give Evidence against the Party informed against, and shall be indemnified from the Penalties by him or her incurred, and shall receive the same Benefit and Advantage as any other Informer shall be entitled to by virtue of the Act for such Information.

XVI. And he it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for the Time being, appointed to manage the Duties upon Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall allow and pay to every Person that shall be supplied with Paper Covers, or Wrappers, or Labels as aforesaid, in pursuance of this Act, the Duty whereby hereby imposed shall amount to the Sum of five Pounds or upwards, after the Rate of five Pounds in the hundred Pounds *per Annum*; and if such Duty shall amount to the Sum of fifty Pounds or upwards, after the Rate of ten Pounds in the hundred Pounds *per Annum*; and if such Duty shall amount to the Sum of one hundred Pounds or upwards, after the Rate of twelve Pounds ten Shillings in the hundred Pounds *per Annum*; upon instant Payment of the said Duty upon the said Paper Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, to by them brought.

XVII. And whereas the making and affixing the said Covers, Wrappers or Labels, in the Manner and under the several Rules, Regulations, and Directions to be made by the said Commissioners, will tend greatly to increase the said Duties by this Act granted; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and two, every Person and Persons who shall make, prepare, or compound, or keep ready for Sale, or store, vend, or expose to Sale any such Drugs, Herbs, Medicines, Medicaments, Preparations, or Compositions aforesaid, or any Packets, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Phials, or other Inclosure aforesaid, with any such Covers as aforesaid, liable to any of the Duties granted by this Act, shall, before they respectively obtain a License in pursuance of this Act, give or send Notice in Writing of the usual Shop, House, or Place, Shops, Houses, or Places, where they respectively shall make, prepare, compound, keep ready for Sale, store, or vend, or expose to Sale the same, or intend to do so; which Notice shall be given, or sent to the Commissioners for the Time being, for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, or to their Officers next adjacent to the Place or Places respectively where the same are made, prepared, compounded, kept ready for Sale, stored, vend, or exposed to Sale, or intended to be so; and the like Notice shall be given or sent by every such Person or Persons as often as they respectively shall change any such Place; which Notice shall contain the particular Shop or House, wherein the same are to be made, prepared, compounded, kept ready for Sale, stored, or exposed to Sale, or intended to be so, upon Pain that every Person making Default in giving Notice as aforesaid, or giving any false Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds, to be recovered and applied as hereinafter is enacted.

XVIII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case any Covers, Wrappers, or Labels shall be damaged, defaced, or spoiled, in affixing the same upon such Vases or other Articles as aforesaid, or otherwise, in so as to be rendered unfit for Use, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, licensed in pursuance of this Act, to bring such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels to be marked and stamped as aforesaid, together with the Wares or other Articles to which the same shall have been affixed, to the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties, or to the Head Officers appointed by them; and on Oath (or solemn Affirmation in case such licensed Person shall be one of the People called Quakers,) thereof made by such licensed Person to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners or Head Officer as appointed (who are hereby authorized to administer such Oath or solemn Affirmation, and to examine into all Circumstances relating to the damaging, defacing, or spoiling the same), that such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, so defaced or spoiled, or rendered unfit for the Purpose intended, have not been sold for any other Purpose, or in any other Manner whatsoever, and that none of them have been fraudulently re-sold or returned, after the same have been sold or disposed of; and that no Money or other Consideration hath been paid or given for the same, save and except the Money first paid for such Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, at the Stamp-Office, or other Place appointed by the Commissioners for the Discharge thereof; then and in such Case the said Commissioners as aforesaid required and directed, after destroying such defaced Covers, Wrappers, or Labels, to deliver to such licensed Person or Persons, Wrappers, or Labels of the same Denomination or Value, instead of the Covers, Wrappers, or Labels so damaged, defaced, or spoiled, or rendered unfit for Use as aforesaid, without demanding or taking, directly or indirectly, for the same any Sum of Money or other Consideration whatsoever.

XIX. And in order to obviate any Doubts which may arise in the Construction of this Act for Want of a particular Specification, Denomination, and Essences of the different Drugs, Herbs, Oils, Waters, Elements, Tinctures, Pastes, or Preparations, or Compositions which are charged with or subject to the

help for the  
Proprietor being  
of a second  
Time, or selling  
any Packet with  
such a Label,  
shall forfeit ten.

Seller before or  
before may re-  
ceive against the  
other, and be  
beneficial indem-  
nified.

Allowance for  
prompt pay-  
ment of Duties

Notice shall be  
given to the  
Commissioners  
for stamps of  
the Place of  
making or  
sending Medi-  
cines, or Pack-  
ets of the

Covers or La-  
bels defaced or  
spoiled shall be  
returned to the  
Articles  
may be returned  
to the Stamp  
Office, who, on  
Oath or solemn  
Affirmation, shall  
certify that the  
same have not  
been fraudulently  
re-sold, but  
shall give them to the  
owner.

All Acts re-  
lated to all Vi-  
dets issued by  
the Schedule

assented, and  
to be of the like  
Quality

\* Rates or Duties by this Act imposed or to which the same shall extend, be it declared and further enacted, That the Rates and Duties hereby imposed on Drugs, Herbs, Oils, Wines, Effluents, Tinctures, Pomades, and other Preparations, or Compositions, used or applied, or to be used or applied as Medicines or Medicaments for the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any Distemper, Malady, Ailment, or Disorder incident to or in anywise affecting the human Body, and upon Persons entering or vending the same, and all the Powers, Privileges, Articles, Clauses, Distributions of Penalties and Forfeitures, and all other Matters and Things prescribed or appointed by this Act, for the making, levying, collecting, and enforcing the said Rates and Duties, shall extend, and be deemed and adjudged to extend, to charge with the said Rates and Duties all and every the Article and Articles mentioned, named, enumerated, or specified in the Schedule hereunto annexed by the respective Names therein mentioned, or by whatsoever other Name or Names the same here by hereafter born, now are, or hereafter shall be called, known, or distinguished; and also all Pills, Powders, Leechings, Tinctures, Potions, Cordials, Elixirs, Plasters, Unguents, Salves, Ointments, Drops, Lotions, Oils, Spirits, medicated Hairs and Waters, chemical and official Preparations whatsoever of the same or the like Properties, Qualities, Virtues, and Efficacies with those Articles so mentioned, named, enumerated, or specified therein, or any of them made, prepared, mixed, vended, or exposed to Sale, by any Person or Persons whatsoever, wherein the Person making, preparing, uttering, vending, or exposing to Sale the same, hath, or claims to have any secret, secret, or unknown Art for the making or preparing the same, or hath, or claims to have any exclusive Right or Title to the making or preparing the same, or which at any Time heretofore have been, now are, or hereafter shall be prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed to Sale under the Authority of any Letters Patent under the Great Seal, or which at any Time heretofore have been, now are, or hereafter shall be, by any public Notice or Advertisement, or by written or printed Papers, or Hand Bills, or by any Label or Words written, printed, or affixed to, or delivered with any such Packet, Box, Bottle, Vial, or other Involutions aforesaid, sold out or recommended to the Public, by the Sellers, Vendors, or Proprietors thereof, as Necessaries or proprietary Medicines, or as Specifics, or as beneficial for the Prevention, Cure, or Relief of any such Distemper, Malady, Ailment, or Complaint, as aforesaid; and shall also extend and be deemed and adjudged to extend, to charge with the Rates and Duties imposed on Leeches all and every Person and Persons respectively who shall utter, vend, or expose to Sale, any such Preparations or Compositions as aforesaid, in such Manner as aforesaid.

Persons com-  
mitting  
Stamp, Mark,  
or any of  
Falsely without  
Consent.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall counterfeit or forge, or purport to be counterfeited or forged, any Seal, Stamp, or Mark, directed or allowed to be used or provided, made or used in pursuance of this Act, for the Purpose of denoting the Duties by this Act granted, or shall counterfeit or vendible the Impressions of the same upon any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, with an Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs, or Successors, or any of the said Duties, or shall utter, vend, or sell any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper directed to be marked or stamped with any Mark or Stamp provided and used in pursuance of this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament for denoting the Duties thereby granted, with a counterfeit Mark or Stamp thereupon, knowing such Mark or Stamp to be counterfeit, or if any Person shall privately and fraudulently use any Seal, Stamp, or Mark, directed or allowed to be used by this Act, with an Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs, or Successors, or any of the said Duties, then every such Person so offending, and being thereof convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

Powers of all  
Letters Acts re-  
lating to Stamp  
Duties confined  
to this Act.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all Powers, Privileges, Articles, Clauses, and all other Matters and Things prescribed or appointed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament, relating to the Stamp Duties on Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall be of full Force and Effect with relation to the Rates and Duties hereby imposed; and shall be applied and put in Execution, for making, levying, collecting, and enforcing the said new Rates and Duties hereby imposed, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, so fully in all Instances and Purposes as if the same had severally and respectively been hereby enacted, with relation to the said new Rates and Duties hereby imposed.

Application of  
Penalties.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties hereby imposed shall be divided and distributed (if paid for within the Space of six Calendar Months from the Time of any such Penalty being incurred), in Manner following, to wit: One Moiety thereof to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall inform and sue for the same.

Where to be  
paid to.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties imposed on any Person or Persons for Offences committed against this Act, shall and may be paid for and recovered in any of his Majesty's Courts at Westminster, for Offences committed in that Part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, or the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and in his Majesty's Court of Sessions, Court of Justiciary, or Court of Exchequer in Scotland, for Offences committed in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, by Attornies of Debt, Bail, Fines, or Informers, wherein no Efflags, Procession, Prinsings, Wager of Law, or over that one Impugner shall be allowed.

In Default of  
Prosecution in  
Three Months,  
the whole Pe-  
nalty belong to  
his Majesty.

XXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That such Division or Distribution of the Penalties as aforesaid shall be, and is hereby confirmed and authorized to the justifying for the same within the Time aforesaid before for that Purpose limited; and that in Default of such Prosecutions within the Time aforesaid, no Informer or Informers shall have or be entitled to any Part or Share of such Penalties, but that the Whole thereof shall belong to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and shall be recoverable in Manner aforesaid; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Justices may  
at any time  
Motions relative  
to any pecuniary  
Penalties, within  
six Months  
after the Offence.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and to be for any Justice of the Peace residing near the Place where the Offence shall be committed, to hear and determine any Offence against this Act, which respects the Offender to any pecuniary Penalty, at any Time within six Months after the Offence committed, or to be committed, against this Act; and any Justice of the Peace residing near the Place where any Offence shall be committed under this Act, is hereby authorized and required, upon any Information exhibited, or Complaint made in that behalf, to summon the Party accused, and also the Witnesses

on either Side, and shall examine into the Matter of Fact; and, upon due Proof made thereof, either by the voluntary Admission of the Party, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by Judgment or Sentence for the Penalty or Forfeiture, according as is and by this Act is directed, and to award and Issue out his Warrant under his Hand and Seal, for the laying any necessary Process or Forfeitures to be adjudged on the Goods of the Offender, and to cause Sale to be made thereof as and where they shall not be returned within five Days, according to the Party the Oath, if any, and where the Goods of the Offender cannot be found sufficient to answer the Penalty, to cause such Offender to Prison, there to remain for the Space of three Months, unless such necessary Penalty shall be sooner paid and satisfied; and if any Person or Persons shall find himself or themselves aggrieved by the Judgment of any such Justice, then he or they shall, and may upon giving Security to the Amount or Value of such Penalty and Forfeiture, together with such Costs as shall be awarded in case, such Judgment shall be affirmed, appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the next General Quarter Sessions for the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place, who are hereby empowered to summon and examine Witnesses upon Oath, and finally to hear and determine the same; and in case the Judgment shall be affirmed, it shall be lawful for such Justice to award the Person or Persons to pay such Costs, occasioned by such Appeal, as to them shall seem meet.

Apprentice Court by Statute.

Witnesses attending to attend that they see 400.

XXVI. And be it enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be summoned as a Witness or Witnesses to give Evidence before such Justice or Justices of the Peace touching any of the Matters relative to this Act, either on the Part of the Prosecutor, or of the Person or Persons accused, and shall neglect or refuse to appear at the Time and Place to be for that Purpose appointed, without a reasonable Excuse for such his, her, or their Neglect or Refusal, to be allowed of by such Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom the Prosecution shall be depending, that then every such Person shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of forty Shillings, to be levied and paid in such Manner and by such Means as herein-before directed as to other Penalties.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom any Offender shall be examined as aforesaid, shall cause the said Certificate to be made out in the Manner and Form following, or in any other Form of Words to the same Effect, *scilicet* *videlicet*, that is to say:

\* *B* *E* remembered, That on the *Day of* *W* the Year of our Lord  
*in the County of* *A. B. of* *was committed before*  
*me C. D. one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, residing near the Place where the*  
*Offence was committed; in that the said A. B. on the* *Day of* *now last past,*  
*did contrary to the Form of the Statute in that behalf made and provided, [here state the Offence against the Act]*  
*and I do hereby and adjudge that the said A. B. hath forfeited the Sum of* *of lawful*  
*Money of Great Britain, for the Offence aforesaid, to be distributed as the Law directs.— Given under my*  
*Hand and Seal the* *Day of* *1802*

Form of Certificate.

XXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Justice, where he shall see Cause, to mitigate and lessen any such Penalties as are by this Act directed, and Charges of the Officers and Informers, as well as making the Discovery as in preferring the same, being always allowed over and above such Mitigation, and so as such Mitigation do not reduce the Penalties to less than one Moiety of the Penalties inserted over and above the said Costs and Charges, any Thing contained in this or any other Act of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding; and no such Mitigation shall be removed by *Contract*, into any other Court whatsoever.

Penalties may be mitigated in one Act.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties herein-before granted, shall be paid from Time to Time, unto the Hands of the Receiver-General for the Time being, of the Duties as stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, who shall keep a separate and distinct Account of the several Rates and Duties, and pay the same (the necessary Charges of rating, paying, and accounting for the same being deducted) into the Receipt of the Exchequer, at such Time and in such Manner as the Duties now charged on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, are directed to be paid; and that in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipts shall be provided and kept a Book or Books, in which all the Moneys arising from the said several Rates and Duties, and paid into the said Receipts as aforesaid, shall be entered separate and apart from all other Moneys paid or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatsoever; and the said Money so paid into the said Receipt of the Exchequer aforesaid, shall be carried to, and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and kept separate from other Duties.

\* General Issue.—Tribal Costs, § 30.

### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

#### All Foreign Medicines except Drugs.

|                                                |                             |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ASIATIC BLOSSOM PILLS.                         | Adams's Secret.             |
| Arquebute Water.                               | Arnold's Pills.             |
| Acidulous Effluvia of Camphire.                | Atkinson's Phlegm.          |
| Aromatic Opodeldoc.                            | Aromatic Spirit of Vinger.  |
| Aromatic Nodules.                              | Aromatic Anodyne Spirit.    |
| Aromatic Cordial.                              | Amoyana Mouth Powder.       |
| Ambian Balsam.                                 | Dr.—Lotion.                 |
| Antacid Liqueurs.                              | Aromatic Nervous Tea.       |
| Asiatic Liqueurs.                              | Appley's Tea.               |
| Ash's Chalybeate Pills.                        | Alibonac Candy.             |
| Aromatic Scent Liqueurs, or Liqueurs of Scent. | Alport's Antibilious Pills. |

And

- Anti-Hystric Pills.  
 Arnold's Drops.  
 Assailed Balfamic Pills.  
 Addison's warming Turpentine Tincture.  
 Astringent Effluvia.  
 Astruc's Pease Tincture.  
 Astuc's Quassa.  
 Atropin Root.  
 American Attention Pills.  
 Audouin's, or Pectoral Pills, for Suppression of Urine.  
 Augland's Lozenges of Iliac.  
 Analytic Pills.  
 Ague and Fever Drops.  
 Aurland's Bones' Pills.  
 Aspidium Water.  
 Asygetoffia.  
 Asterozomatic Drops.  
 Balsam of Liguorice.  
 Balcon's Tincture of Amaltes.  
 Bar's Cephalic Fluid.  
 Barclay's Astringent Candy.  
 Berman's Lozenges.  
 Bar's Castor Oil.  
 Bar's Oil.  
 Berry's British Pills.  
 Barclay's Anodyne Pills.  
 Balsam's Drops.  
 Bar's Tooth Powder.  
 Broder's Botanical Syrup.  
 Bowden's Pills.  
 Balsam Pills.  
 Balsam de Vie.  
 Beck's Cordial.  
 Bourne's Arterial Effluvia.  
 Bifering Ointment.  
 Broome's Rheumatic Powders.  
 Do.—British Pills.  
 Balsam Symplic.  
 Barthe's Alterative Pomade.  
 Bred's Salts.  
 Balsam of Ireland Liverwort.  
 Black Currant Lozenges.  
 Bennett's Worm Powders.  
 Bayley's British Tooth Powder.  
 Barton's Vital Water.  
 Barthe's Castor Oil.  
 Barthe's Pills.  
 Bell's Rheumatic Pills.  
 Bennett's Golden and Plain Spirits of Scarry Grain.  
 Belderson's Worm Cakes.  
 Balsam of Honey.  
 Becker's Tincture.  
 Bettus's original British Oil.  
 Bert's Natural Balsam.  
 Boffard's Grand Elixir.  
 Barlow's Specific Medicine.  
 Chamer's Rheumatic Pills.  
 Cornwell's Opodeldoe.  
 Clyde's Balsam.  
 Collier's Enlarged and Healing Plaster.  
 Calogger's Herbobal.  
 Collier's Oil Medicine.  
 Church's Cough Drops.  
 Do.—Pectoral Pills.  
 Church's Syrup.  
 Colman's Lozenges.  
 Cuchon de Rose Lozenges.  
 Canonic Lozenges.  
 Croonian Pearls.  
 Chang's Worm Lotion.  
 Church's Anodyne Elixer.  
 Do.—Volatile Tincture.  
 Card-Lip Salve.  
 Chalybeate Pills.  
 Collier's Remedy.  
 Cephalic Saft.  
 Compounded Eye Water.  
 Church's Eye Salve.  
 Do.—Chilblain Ointment.  
 Chapsue's Chalken Water.  
 Do.—Corns.  
 Casell's Balsam of Honey.  
 Carwell's Pease Lozenges.  
 Cardiel Herbshead.  
 Carwell's Oriental Cordial.  
 Caspar's Specific.  
 Chamer's Pills.  
 Collier's Ointment.  
 Do.—Astringent Pills.  
 Chemical Wash Balls.  
 Curtis's Syrup.  
 Carwell's Oriental Cordial.  
 Canonic Pearls.  
 Compound Tincture of Colomby.  
 Chalybeate Female Pills.  
 Cephalic Effluvia.  
 Chamer's Saft.  
 Do.—Oil for Dysuria.  
 Chymical Effluvia of Tin.  
 Compound Tincture.  
 Cordial Sake of Gland.  
 Cox's Tincture.  
 Dron's Anodyne Pills.  
 Droy and Co's Doffy's Elixir.  
 De Vries's Syrup, by Swastick.  
 Denting's Drops.  
 Denovan's Anomous Vegetable Syrup.  
 De Vries's Pills.  
 Delefoot's Myrtle Opium.  
 Dutch Drops.  
 Dickson's Red Drops for Constipation.  
 Dalmsbay's Turkish Salts.  
 Druply Powder.  
 Different Liquid for Cutaneous Eruptions, &c.  
 Droy and Co's Balsam Symplic.  
 Dron's Opodeldoe.  
 Daw-fer's Bath Lozenges of Honey.  
 Dentifier of all Sorts.  
 Doffy's Elixer.  
 Dalby's Compound.  
 Dickson's Cephalic Drops.  
 Effluvia of Colchicot.  
 Do.—of Herbshead.  
 Do.—of Pease Royal.  
 Edwards's Globular Herbal Nipple Caps.  
 Earl's Remedy for the Hooping Cough.  
 Eau de Luce.  
 Edinburgh Ointment.  
 Do.—Water.  
 Effluvia for the Head Ach.  
 Effluvia of Mustard, or Effluvia of Mustard Pills.  
 Do.—of Bones.  
 Do.—of Kapan Posti Oil.  
 Do.—of Peppercorn.  
 Elixir for Hooping Cough.  
 Elk's Astringent Pills.



- Elixir of Longevity, or Swedish Preservative.  
 Frit's Antiscorbutic Elixir.  
 Falck's Cerate.  
 Fothergill's Peppercorn Pills.  
 Frazer's Elixir.  
 Fry's Worm Pills.  
 Fothergill's Refrigerant.  
 Fuxer's Tincture of Bark.  
 Freeman's Eye Water.  
 Da.—Bathing Spirits.  
 Fried's Mox.  
 Fulk's Universal Pills.  
 Fyres Balsam.  
 Funder's Drops.  
 Gout Effluvia.  
 Gardner's Pills.  
 Da.—Ointment.  
 Gault's Lotion.  
 Da.—Pills.  
 Goulet's Extract.  
 Green's Oil, or Green's Infalible Oil.  
 Goussin's Sympic.  
 Ginger Lozenges.  
 Goussin's Balsam.  
 Griffin's Abscess Tincture.  
 Goussin's celebrated Lotion.  
 Glasse's Magnesia.  
 Goussin's Aromatic Stiff.  
 Grougou's Tincture.  
 Grey's Tooth Ach Lozenges.  
 Gault's Tooth Powder.  
 Gault's Lithic Tonic Pills.  
 German Corn Salve.  
 Grougou's Tonic Lozenges.  
 Godfrey's Ruff Lozenges.  
 German Corn Plaster.  
 Grey's Lozenges.  
 Golden Spikes of Scabby Grain.  
 Goussin's Lotion.  
 Ginger Candy.  
 Grey's Tooth Powder.  
 Ginger Peas.  
 Godfrey's Smelling Salts.  
 Gault's welcome Gault and Powder.  
 Goussin's Fryer Drops.  
 Grand Specific or infalible Antidote to Consumption.  
 Godfrey's Cordial.  
 Grant's Drops.  
 Hill's Bardana Drops.  
 Da.—Gout Effluvia.  
 Hagh Smyth's Drops.  
 Hallam's Antiscorbutic Pills.  
 Hallfield's Tincture.  
 Hill's Tincture of Century.  
 Horsewood Lozenges.  
 Hoary Lozenges.  
 Hayward's Stomachic Lozenges.  
 Haslem Drops.  
 Hayman's Drops.  
 Henry's Magnesia (calined in Beales).  
 Hamilton's Tincture.  
 Hewitt's Effluvia of Pearl and Pearl Dentrificer.  
 Hodkin's Perfum Refrigerant.  
 Hester's Rheumatic Pills, or Balsamic Pills.  
 Hill's Canada Balsam.  
 Hachan's Tincture of Bark.  
 Hallam's Quassa Pills.  
 Hype Drops.
- Hesse's Wash.  
 Hamilton's Corn Salve.  
 Henry's Aromatic Spirits of Vinegar.  
 Hammarhoidal Powders for the Piles.  
 Hammarhoidal Cerate.  
 Healing Salve peculiarly useful in Ulceration of the  
 Lips, &c.  
 Healing Salve for Scrophulous Ulceration.  
 Healing Salve for Burns and Scalds.  
 Howell's Powders.  
 Hill's Tincture of Valerian.  
 Hewitt's Anodyne Pills.  
 Hill's Bardana.  
 Hallam's Antiscorbutic Pills.  
 Hodkin's Syrup.  
 Hickman's Pills.  
 Hill's Peppercorn Balsam of Henry.  
 Hewitt's Antivenereal Pills, and Grand Rheumatic Drops.  
 Hill's Balsam of Honey.  
 Hadley's Cosmoline Powders.  
 Hewitt's Anodyne Pills.  
 Hill's Tincture of Sage.  
 Da. Effluvia of Water Dock.  
 Da. Tincture of Century.  
 Hamilton's Cinchona Drops.  
 Da. Aromatic Effluvia.  
 Da. Vegetable Balsamic Tincture.  
 Hooper's Female Pills.  
 Holdsworth's Lozenges.  
 Hester's Elixir.  
 Da. Refrigerant.  
 Heartburn Lozenges.  
 Imperial Oil.  
 Inglish's true Scots' Pills.  
 Ipocassia Lozenges.  
 Improved Tincture of Bark.  
 Infalible Refrigerant.  
 Indian Arrow Root.  
 Jellat Drops.  
 Jern's Rheumatic Tincture.  
 Jackson's Tincture.  
 Judger's Effluvia of Peppermint.  
 Javer's Medicine.  
 Jackson's famous Ointment.  
 Da. Corn Salve.  
 Jobb's Elixir.  
 Da. Pills.  
 Javer's Anodyne Pills.  
 Da. Fever Powder.  
 Kennedy's Corn Salve.  
 Knight's Pills.  
 Kibe Ointment.  
 Keyler's Pills.  
 Lemon Lozenges.  
 Lavender Do.  
 Lippmann's Antiscorbutic Drops and Lotion.  
 Lowther's Diuretic Drops.  
 Lassort's Balsam.  
 Liquid Sweet.  
 Leathe's celebrated Lotion.  
 Lours's Eyewater.  
 Leather's Nervous Powder.  
 Da. Drops.  
 Leake's Childsain Water.  
 Lord's Corn Salve.  
 Lygon's Pills.  
 Lorraine's Consumption Pills.  
 Lee's Lozenges.

- Lockyer's Pills.  
 Liquid Ball for the Stone and Gravel.  
 Lown's Specific Pills.  
 Laxative Pills.  
 Lasko's Pills.  
 Lasko's purifying Drops.  
 Lozenges of all Sorts.  
 Lipidines of all Sorts.  
 Lozenges of Bala.  
 Do. of Yala.  
 Do. Stomachic.  
 Do. Specific.  
 Do. for the Heart Burn.  
 Le Coar's Imperial Oil.  
 Manley's Rheumatic Powders.  
 Madras Puff.  
 Marshall's Concre.  
 Magnesia Lozenges.  
 Matthew's celebrated Remedies for curing without  
 cutting or Pain, Packages for Fibula or Piles.  
 Marshall's Wound Dissolvent.  
 Mayerbach's Rheumatic Powders.  
 Do. Mucrose.  
 Do. Balaenic Pills.  
 Maffud Pills.  
 Medley's Aromatic Herb Staff.  
 Matthew's Alterative Medicines and his Chemical  
 Tincture.  
 Magnesia Tablets.  
 Menstrual Tincture.  
 Nitre Drops.  
 Newson's Rhetoric Tooth Powder.  
 Newin's Tonic Effence.  
 Do. Chalybeate Pills.  
 Newson's Corn Ointment.  
 Nitre Lozenges.  
 Norton's Mercurial's Drops.  
 Norman's Syrup.  
 Nephritic Elixir.  
 Nervotics and Peptic Tincture.  
 Nervous Debilitant Pills.  
 Nerve's Drops.  
 Nervous Cordial.  
 Norton's Mercurial's Antiferretic Drops.  
 Oriental Vegetable Cordial.  
 Oranok Medicaine for the Bite of a Mad Dog.  
 Ophthalmic Lotions.  
 Ovis Root Lozenges.  
 Ovisian Ointment for the Piles.  
 Ophthalmic Collyrium.  
 Pidding's Balsam of Liqueur.  
 Pomade Divine.  
 Pockett's Stiptic.  
 Paine's Purgive Pills.  
 Peppermint Lozenges.  
 Peter's Do.  
 Rootball Cakes.  
 Peppermint Candy.  
 Perkins's Menstric Tincture.  
 Poppy Lozenges.  
 Peppermint Pearls.  
 Pellen's Antiferretic Pills.  
 Parsney Tooth Powder.  
 Do. Lotions.  
 Pike's Ointment.  
 Pymon Tablets.  
 Pills for the Piles or Fibula.  
 Powell's Eye Salve.  
 Puffin Lip Salve.  
 Puffin Lozenges of Honey.  
 Puffin's Tonicing Remedy.  
 Pain Sparks of Scurvy Grind.  
 Puffin Effence of Colic Feet.  
 Price's Breast Salve.  
 Peter's Tincture.  
 Do. Pills.  
 Puffin Pills for Suppression of Milk.  
 Quilla Pills.  
 Rymon's Puffin Medicine.  
 Robberd's Cough Drops.  
 Ruffed Liqueur.  
 Richardson's Breath Care Salve.  
 Royal Pomade.  
 Ruzini's Stiptic.  
 Ruz Balsam.  
 Ralle's Nipple Ointment.  
 Do.—Sticking Alibant.  
 Rymon's Cardiac and Nervous Tincture.  
 Do.—Detergent, Antacidous, and Antiferretic Pills.  
 Roche's Embrication.  
 Ruzini's Tooth Powder.  
 Do.—Tincture.  
 Do.—Tincture for the Tooth Ach.  
 Radcliffe's Rheumatic Tincture.  
 Regew's Antidivous Elixir.  
 Rock's Balsam.  
 Radcliffe's Purgive Elixir.  
 Safe Lozenges.  
 Safe Tablets.  
 Ruffed Liqueur Lozenges.  
 Regew's Antiferretic Pills.  
 Royal Tooth Powder.  
 Reil Pills.  
 Roe's English Coffee.  
 Specific Lozenges.  
 Solomon's anti Impetigosa.  
 Solomon's Eye Salve.  
 Singleton's Golden Ointment and Eye Salve.  
 Solomon's Balsam of Goad.  
 Solative Collyrium.  
 Strengthening Do.  
 Somanian Rheumatic.  
 Solander's Tea.  
 Scott's Gout Pills.  
 Sover's Nose Drops.  
 Do.—Crescent Oil.  
 Do.—Crescent Drops.  
 Suetrie Tea.  
 Do.—Salve.  
 Somanian Water.  
 Spemann's Lozenges.  
 Swediaur's anti Acid.  
 Do.—Eletuary.  
 Do.—Warm Sugar Cakes.  
 Do.—Ointment.  
 Sibley's Solar Tincture.  
 Do.—Lazar Tincture.  
 Swaghton's Bitters.  
 Sullway's Compound Effence.  
 Suth's Purifying Pills.  
 Specific Convulsion Drops.  
 Silt of Vinegar.  
 Sal Purgant.  
 Sander's Infalible Ophthalic Tincture.  
 Sanger's Effence of Myrrh, and Myrrh Destrictive.  
 Sander's Antidivous Balsam.

Scorp's Worm Cakes.  
 Schmidt's Liquid Dentifrice.  
 Swife's Balsam.  
 Sea Weed Description.  
 Spa Bitter or Restorative Drops.  
 Syrup of Tolu.  
 Spanish Juice.  
 Specific Tincture.  
 Smith's Amalgame Pills.  
 Stern's Purgative.  
 Stomachic Tablets.  
 Specific for the Yellow Fever.  
 Stern's Opodeldoe.  
 St. Hilar's Stone's Pills.  
 Sulphur Lozenges.  
 St. Richard Job's Antibilious Bitter and Pills.  
 Stury's Hepatic Pills.  
 Stomachic Tincture or Gout Drops.  
 Spencer's Dissolvant.  
 Sparrall's Tonic Powders and Tonic Drops.  
 Solanum Collyrium for inflamed Eyes.  
 Strengthening Do. for weak Eyes.  
 Soley's Effluvia of Squills.  
 Rosen's Tincture of Calceatilla Bark.  
 Sack Drop (an Emetic).  
 Sweating Powders for the Rheumatick.  
 Sutherland's Madras.  
 Swayth's Drops.  
 Specific Remedy (by Welch).  
 Stone's Balsam c. Acher.  
 Spillars's Antiscorbatic Drops.  
 Spermann's Stomach Pills.  
 Spirits of Scorvy Grafs.  
 Stomachic Lozenges.  
 Stoughton's Linct.  
 Squill's Do.  
 Steer's Oil.  
 Steer's purging Elixir.  
 Swedish Perfumature, or Elix. of Loazgway.  
 Turkey Rhubarb Lozenges.  
 Tooth-Ach Pills.  
 Talcin's Agar Drops.  
 Tooley's Cordial.  
 Tomer's Adam's Tooth Powder.  
 Tonnant's Sparta.  
 Tonic Pills.  
 Tannated Lozenges.  
 Thomson's Tolu & Croca.  
 Tincture of Angelica Bark.  
 Tickell's Elixer.  
 Toothbridge or Golden Pills.

Tooth-Ach Fluid.  
 Troches of Terebinth.  
 Thompson's Agar Tincture.  
 Turkey Rhubarb (Tincture of Do.)  
 Tincture of Coral, and Coral Dentifrice.  
 Tooth Powder of all Sorts.  
 Tinctures of all Sorts for the Teeth and Gums.  
 Troches of all Sorts.  
 Tuberosa Vine, or Chubbis Water.  
 Turlington's Balsam.  
 Vesica's Vegetable Syrup.  
 Vinegar of Four Thieves.  
 Vegetable Emulsion.  
 Van Swinderen's Goat Cordial.  
 Volatile Spirits of Laverden.  
 Vassier's Nervous Pills.  
 Vital Balm.  
 Walker's Jelsin Drops and Specific Remedy.  
 Williams' Astringent Pills.  
 Whithead's Effluvia of Mollard.  
 Williams's Effluvia of Benzoin or Pulmonic Drops.  
 Will's Astringent Pills.  
 Wrasche's Cough Drops.  
 Walsh's Ginger Seeds.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Wark's Warm Nuts.  
 Wensley's Ointment and Fluid.  
 Ward's Dropsy Pills.  
 Warren's British Tooth Powder.  
 Ward's Sack Essence.  
 Walsh's Cohobation Lozenges.  
 Wolfe's Female Pills.  
 Walkey's Tooth Powder.  
 Walker's Stomachial Wine.  
 Webster's English Diet Drink.  
 Warren's Analeptic Pills.  
 Walford's Purgative Powder.  
 Walker's incomparable Ointment.  
 Ware's Astringent Drops.  
 Ward's White Drops.  
 Do.—Effluvia for the Head Ach.  
 Do.—Liquid Sweet.  
 Do.—Red Pills.  
 Do.—Sack Drops.  
 Do.—Sweating Powders.  
 Do.—Pills.

Worm Cakes, Stury's.  
 Worm Sugar Elixer.  
 Wray's Agar Pills.  
 Welch Balm, Chemical.  
 Zimmerman's Stimulating Fluid.

## C A P. LVII.

An Act to amend to much of an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reiga of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for raising a certain Fund in Commissioners at the End of every Year, to be by them applied to the Reduction of the National Debt, and to direct the Application of additional Funds, in case of future Loans to the S<sup>te</sup> Purp<sup>se</sup>, as relates to the Commissioners for carrying the same into Execution.* [3d Year 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reiga of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for raising a certain Fund in Commissioners at the End of every* 16th Ed. 17  
*Year, to be by them applied to the Reduction of the National Debt, and to direct the Application of ad-* 18. c. 1.  
*ditional Funds in case of future Loans to the S<sup>te</sup> Purp<sup>se</sup>, it is enacted, that the Right Honourable the Speaker* 19.  
*of the House of Commons of Ireland, the Right Honourable the Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland,*  
*and the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Accountant General of the Revenues of Ireland,*  
*and the Governor of the Bank of Ireland, shall be Commissioners for carrying into Execution the Purp<sup>se</sup> of*  
*the said Act, and that all Powers and Authorities which the said Commissioners are or may be enabled to ex-*

agreed to execute by the said or any future Act or Acts of Parliament shall and may be executed by any  
 \* Number not less than four of the said Commissioners: And whereas in consequence of the Union of Great  
 \* Britain and Ireland, it is necessary to appoint additional Commissioners to act under the said recited Act; he  
 is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords  
 Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same,  
 That the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, the Under Secretary in the Civil Branch of the Office of the Chief  
 Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, for the Time being, be, and are hereby added to the Commis-  
 sioners for carrying into Execution the Purposes of the said Act; and that the Fund by the said Act vested in  
 the Commissioners therein defined, shall be, and the same is hereby vested in the said Chancellor of the Ex-  
 chequer of Ireland, the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Under Secretary in the Civil  
 Branch of the Office of the said Chief Secretary, the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, the Accountant General  
 of the Revenue of Ireland, and the Governor of the Bank of Ireland, all for the Time being; and that the said  
 Chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, the Under  
 Secretary in the Civil Branch of the Office of the said Chief Secretary, the Master of the Rolls in Ireland,  
 the Accountant General of the Revenue of Ireland, the Governor of the Bank of Ireland, all for the Time being,  
 or any four of them, shall be, and are hereby authorized, empowered, and required to execute and perform all  
 such Matters and Things as the Commissioners in the said recited Act defined, are thereby enabled or required  
 to execute or perform.

## C A P. LVIII.

An Act for raising a certain Sum of Money by Way of Annuities or Debentures, for the Service of  
 Ireland. [3d June 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain  
 and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, being desirous to raise the necessary Supplies which we have  
 cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved that the Sum of one million six  
 hundred twenty-five thousand Pounds, Irish Currency, being one million five hundred thousand Pounds Ster-  
 ling, be raised in Ireland, in Manner herein after mentioned; and do thereby most humbly beseech your  
 Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice  
 and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by  
 the Authority of the same, That every Contributor towards raising the said Sum of one million six hundred  
 and twenty-five thousand Pounds, Irish Currency, his Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, shall  
 for every Sum of sixty-one Pounds fifteen Shillings and Eleven-pence, Irish Currency, contributed and paid,  
 be entitled to the Principal Sum of one hundred Pounds in Annuities, after the Rate of three Pounds ten Shil-  
 lings per Centum per Annum, unconvertible at the Bank of Ireland, and the Interest to commence from the twenty-  
 fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one, and to be payable at the said Bank half-yearly on  
 the twenty-fourth Day of June and the twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year, or at his Option to be  
 entitled to have and receive a Debenture or Debentures from the Treasury of Ireland, for the Principal Sum of  
 one hundred Pounds, Irish Currency, bearing an Interest of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum per Annum,  
 to commence from the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one, and to be pay-  
 able at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland half-yearly, on the twenty-fourth Day of June and  
 twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year.

II. And whereas provision to and upon the Terms and Conditions expressed in the said Resolutions, several  
 \* Persons have subscribed together the Whole of the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thou-  
 \* sand Pounds, to be raised by Annuities or Debentures, and have made Deposits of ten Pounds per Centum  
 \* as the respective Sums by them so subscribed to the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five  
 \* thousand Pounds; be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Contributors who have  
 made such Deposits for the Purchase of such Annuities, to advance and pay to the Collector or Collectors of the  
 Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland (which Collector or Collectors are hereby appointed the Re-  
 ceiver and Receivers of such Contributions without any other Warrant to be had in that Behalf), the several  
 Reminders of the Sums by them respectively subscribed towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and  
 twenty-five thousand Pounds, at or before the respective Days and Times, and in the Proportions hereinafter  
 signed and appointed in that Behalf; that is to say, the further Sum of ten Pounds per Centum on or before  
 the eighteenth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and one, the further Sum of ten Pounds per Centum  
 on or before the twentieth Day of July then next following, the further Sum of fifteen Pounds per Centum on or  
 before the twentieth Day of August then next following, the further Sum of fifteen Pounds per Centum on or  
 before the twentieth Day of October then next following, the further Sum of fifteen Pounds per Centum on or  
 before the twenty-seventh Day of November then next following, and the remaining Sum of fifteen Pounds  
 per Centum on or before the thirtieth Day of December then next following.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Contributors who have made such  
 Deposits for the Purchase of Debentures, to advance and pay to the Teller and Cashier of his Majesty's Exche-  
 quer in Dublin (which Teller and Cashier is hereby appointed the Receiver of such Contributions without any  
 other Warrant to be had in that Behalf), the several Reminders of the Sums by them respectively subscribed  
 towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, at or before the like Days  
 and

That one million  
 six hundred and  
 twenty-five thou-  
 sand Pounds Irish  
 Currency shall be  
 raised in Ireland,  
 in Manner herein  
 after mentioned.

Contributors for  
 every sixth 15s.  
 11d. Irish Cur-  
 rency shall be  
 entitled to the  
 Principal Sum of  
 one hundred  
 Pounds, Irish  
 Currency, after  
 the Rate of three  
 Pounds ten Shil-  
 lings per Centum  
 per Annum, un-  
 convertible at the  
 Bank of Ireland,  
 and the Interest  
 to commence from  
 the twenty-fifth  
 Day of December  
 One thousand  
 eight hundred  
 and one.

Contributors in  
 respect of An-  
 nuities shall pay  
 ten Pounds per  
 Centum as the  
 respective Sums  
 by them so sub-  
 scribed to the  
 said Sum of one  
 million six hun-  
 dred and twenty-  
 five thousand  
 Pounds.

Contributors for  
 Debentures shall  
 pay to the Teller  
 and Cashier of  
 his Majesty's  
 Exchequer in  
 Dublin.

and Times, and in the like Proportions, as was in which the Contributors to the Sum subscribed for the Purchase of Annuities are hereinafter required to pay the same.

IV. And be it enacted, That every Contributor who shall make any of the Payments aforesaid, before the Times they are respectively payable, shall be allowed on every such Payment an Interest, by Way of Discount, after the Rate of five Pounds per Centum per Annum for the Sum so advanced, to be computed from the Day of paying in the Sum to the Time the same is payable as aforesaid; which Allowance is to be paid by the said Cashier or Cashiers, or the said Teller and Cashier, out of the Moneys to be paid by the Contributors in pursuance of this Act, as soon as each respective Contribution, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns shall have completed such Payments.

V. And be it enacted, That the several Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, in respect of the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, shall be entitled to an Annuity after the Rate of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum for every twenty-one Pounds fifteen Shillings and Eleven-pence by him, her, or them respectively advanced and paid, to commence from the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one, or to a Debenture from the Treasury for the Principal Sum of one hundred Pounds, bearing an Interest of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum per Annum, to commence from the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and one; and the said Annuity of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum shall be payable and paid half-yearly at the Bank of Ireland, by even and equal Portions, on the twenty-fourth Day of June and twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year; the first Payment thereof to be due on the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two; and the Interest on the said Debentures shall be payable and paid at the Exchequer of Ireland, by even and equal Portions, on the twenty-fourth Day of June and the twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year, the first Payment thereof to be due on the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two; but the said Annuities shall not be payable until the respective Subscribers or Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall have completed the Whole of the Sums by them subscribed for the Purchase of the said Annuities.

VI. And be it enacted, That as soon as any Contributor who shall have subscribed for any Principal Sum in Annuities, transferable in the Bank of Ireland, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns shall have completed their Payments of such Part of the whole Sum payable by them respectively towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, as shall be payable in respect of the said Annuities of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum, the Principal Sum or Sums in the said Annuities shall forthwith be, in the Books of the Bank of Ireland, placed to the Credit of the respective Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, completing their Payments respectively; and the Persons to whose Credit such Principal Sums shall be so placed, their respective Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall have Power to assign and transfer the same, or any Part, Share, or Proportion thereof, to any Person or Persons, and the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland are hereby required, as soon as conveniently may be, to prepare proper Books for the Purpose of entering the Names of all such Contributors, and placing to their Credit the Principal Sums so paid by them respectively, and that each of the said Contributors, their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, who shall complete their Payments of such Part of the whole Sum payable by them respectively towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, as shall be payable in respect of the said Annuities, at any Time before the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland shall have prepared their Receipts, according to the Directions of this Act, shall be entitled to have the Sums so paid forthwith placed to their Credit in the Books of the Bank of Ireland; and the said Governor and Company are hereby required to cause such Sums to be forthwith placed to the Credit of the Persons entitled to the Annuities in respect thereof in the Books of the Bank of Ireland, and such Entries in the said Books shall be in lieu of the Receipts hereby directed to be given for all Sums paid in Manner aforesaid; and such Sums shall every Annuity after the Rate of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum per Annum redeemable by Purchase; and shall be taken and deemed to be Stock transferable according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act until Redemption thereof.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Contributor who shall have subscribed for the Purchase of Debentures, as Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, and who shall have made Payment of any Installment thereof, shall be entitled to receive from the proper Officers of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, Debentures for the Sum he, she, or they shall be entitled to in respect thereof; and shall also on Payment of the Installments, payable on the first thirtieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, be entitled to receive Debentures in respect of the Sum deposited by him, her, or them, as aforesaid; Provided always, that no Sum to be expended in any Debenture shall be other than one hundred Pounds or fifty Pounds; and in case there shall be any fractional Part of the Sum of fifty Pounds, to which any Subscriber shall be entitled in respect of the Sum contributed and paid by him, such fractional Part shall be placed to the Credit of such Contributor in the Books of the Bank of Ireland, in Manner as if such Contributor had subscribed to the same in Annuities.

VIII. And be it enacted, That a Debenture at the Rate of one hundred Pounds, for every Sum of sixty-one Pounds fifteen Shillings and Eleven-pence to be subscribed and paid at the Relief of St. George's Exchequer in Dublin, bearing such Interest as aforesaid, shall be given by the proper Officers of his Majesty's Treasury in Dublin, in like Manner as hath been usually done in Cases where Principal Sums have been heretofore borrowed or raised on Loan by Debentures; and the Debentures so to be given shall be numbered in numbered Order, beginning with Number one and the Whole shall be numbered.

IX. And be it enacted, That upon every such Debenture there shall be paid on the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Dublin, to the Person who shall become entitled in the same, his Son, or other Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, such Interest as aforesaid without any Fee or Charge, until such Time as they shall be

Defence of the  
per Cent  
allowance  
previous Pay-  
ments.

Annuity and  
Interest shall be  
paid half-yearly  
on June 25, and  
Dec. 25, &c.

As soon as  
such Sums  
in respect of  
Annuities are  
completed they  
may be trans-  
ferred.

Contributors for  
Debentures shall  
on Payment re-  
ceive Debentures  
for such sum as  
they are en-  
titled to, and the  
said sum shall be  
paid in Dublin  
&c.

Debentures shall  
be given in Dub-  
lin, in like Man-  
ner as heretofore  
has been done.

Interest on De-  
bentures shall be  
paid without Fee,  
until Payment of

paid off or converted into Annuities, under 7th Aft. 27 G. 3. c. 14. In Default of Payment of the whole Sum of 100,000,000, the said 100,000,000 shall be repaid.

Cashiers shall give Receipts in Duplicate, which may be alleged.

A Book shall be kept by the Account General in Office for entering Contributions, Names, a Duplicate of which shall be transferred to the Exchequer.

Accounts shall be demanded periodically.

Accounts shall be due yearly. Books with the proper Accounts of 15, 1802 in Default.

Each Treasury may apply the Money in Service used by Parliament.

Money shall be entered in the Cash-Books, and Part.

and the Accounts shall be entered payable in Cash.

Money shall be kept apart in the Exchequer.

Account General shall keep Books for entering Transfers.

Particulars of Receipts for Contributions shall be kept in Duplicate, and sent to the Exchequer.

respectively paid the Principal Money thereof, at one entire Payment, which the said Book shall be converted into Annuities payable and transferable at the Bank of Ireland, in pursuance of an Act passed in Ireland in the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act to enable the Proprietors of Indentures issued by Government to convert them into Stock transferable at the Bank of Ireland.*

X. And be it enacted, That the Sum of ten Pounds per Centum, deposited by every Sub-criber towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds shall remain as a Security for the due Payment of the Remainder of the Sum subscribed, by him, and that in case any Subscriber, his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns shall not pay the Balance of the Sum or Sums so subscribed at the Times and in Manner before-mentioned, then and in every such Case the said Deposit shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Publick, and all Right and Title to the Amount, or so the said Debtors depending thereon, shall be extinguished; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XI. And be it enacted, That the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company at the Bank of Ireland who hath or have received, or shall receive any Part of the said Contributions towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, shall give a Receipt or Receipts in Writing to every such Contributor for all such Sums; and that the Receipts to be given shall be assignable by Indenture thereon; and shall from Time to Time pay all such Moneys as soon as he or they shall receive the same on any Part thereof, or within five Days afterwards at the furthest, into, and shall account for the same to the Exchequer of Ireland according to the due Course thereof, deducting thereout such Sums as shall have been paid by him or them in pursuance of this Act; for which Sums he shall be made answerable as his or their Accounts.

XII. And be it enacted, That, in the Office of the Account General of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, a Book or Books shall be provided and kept, in which the Names of the Contributors shall be fully entered, which Book or Books every Contributor, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, may from Time to Time, and at all reasonable Times, enter to and alter without Fee or Reward; and the said Account General shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, transmit an attested Duplicate fully written on Paper of such Book or Books into the Office of the Auditor of his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, there to remain for ever.

XIII. And be it enacted, That all Persons who shall be entitled to any of the Annuities hereby granted in respect of the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, and all Persons lawfully claiming under them, shall be put off with as of a Personal Estate which shall not be devisable to Heirs.

XIV. And be it enacted, That all the Annuities aforesaid shall be paid, and made one joint Stock with the said present Annuities of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum with following in Ireland, and shall be payable and transferable at the Bank of Ireland at the first Time and in the same Manner as the said present Annuities of three Pounds ten Shillings per Centum are payable and transferable, and that the said Annuities shall be free from all Taxes, Charges, and Impediments whatsoever.

XV. And be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury in Ireland, or the High Treasurer of Ireland for the Time being, to issue and apply from Time to Time all such Sums of Money as shall be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, by the said Cashier or Cashiers, to such Services as shall have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in this present Session of Parliament.

XVI. And be it enacted, That all the Moneys received by the said Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of Ireland, shall be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at Dublin, and, together with such Moneys as shall be received for Debtors as here-before mentioned, shall be carried to, and form Part of, the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

XVII. And be it enacted, That all the said Annuities and Interest which shall become payable in respect of the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, shall be charged and chargeable upon, and are hereby charged upon and made payable out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

XVIII. And be it enacted, That so much Money shall from Time to Time be set apart in the Receipt of the Exchequer in Ireland, out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, as shall be sufficient to lend and pay all such Annuities as shall be created by virtue of this Act, together with the Charges attending the same.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That Books shall be constantly kept by the said Account General for the Time being, wherein all Assignments or Transfers of all Sums advanced or contributed towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, shall be entered and registered; which Book shall be entered in proper Words for that Purpose, and shall be signed by the Person making such Assignments or Transfers, or if such Person be absent, by their respective Attorney or Attorneys, in witness whereof such need by Writing under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to be attested by two or more credible Witnesses, and that the several Persons to whom such Transfers shall be made, shall respectively deliver their Acceptance thereof; and that no other Method of assigning and transferring the said Annuities or any Part thereof, or any Interest thereon, shall be good and available in Law, and that no such Dates whatsoever shall be charged on any of the said Transfers.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, or shall wilfully sell or offer in the forging or counterfeiting any Receipt or Receipts for the Whole of, or any Part or Parts of the said Contributions towards the said Sum of one million six hundred and twenty-five thousand Pounds, either with or without the Name or Names of any Person or Persons being intended thereon, as the Contributor or Contributors thereon, or Payee or Payees thereof, or of any Part or Parts thereof, or shall also use Numbers, Signs, or Words therein, or utter or publish any

any such false, forged, counterfeited, or altered Receipts or Receipts, with Intent to defraud the Governor and Company of the Bank of India, or any Body Publick or Corporate, or any Person or Persons whatsoever, or shall forge or counterfeit any Debenture or Debentures, or alter any Number, Figure, or Word therein, or use or publish as true any such false, forged, counterfeited, or altered Debenture, with Intent to defraud the Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any Person or Persons, every such Person or Persons so forging or counterfeiting, or causing or procuring, to be forged or counterfeited, or wilfully selling or affixing in the forging or counterfeiting, or altering, ut supra, or publishing as aforesaid, being thereof convicted in the Form of Law, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That any Fee, Reward, or Gratuity whatsoever shall be demanded or taken of any of his Majesty's Subjects for receiving and paying the said Subscriptions or Contribution Money, or any of them, or for any Receipt or Debenture concerning the same, or for paying the said Annuity, or any of them, or for any Transfer of any Share, great or small, to be made in pursuance of this Act, upon Pain that any Officer or Person offending, by taking or demanding any such Fee, Reward, or Gratuity, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the sum of five new Pence in the Party approved, with full Costs of Suit, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, whereas no Wages, Perquisites, Privilege, Wages of Law, Inventions, or Order of Refranch, or any more than one Indulgence shall be granted or allowed.

¶ *General Note*.—Tithes Cofts, § 22. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 23.™

## C &amp; P. LIX.

An Act for allowing, until the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, additional Bounties on refined Sugar exported, and discontinuing the Duty thereon granted by an Act of this Session of Parliament.™

[24 June 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in this present Session of Parliament, intimated, *As Act is recited, and* that the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, relating to certain Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported for supplying British Plantation Sugar in the West Indies, and for regulating and allowing Drawbacks on Sugar exported: And whereas it is expedient that further Bounties should be granted, for a limited Time, on refined Sugar exported from the Kingdom: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if, on the tenth Day of May, or on the tenth Day of August, or on the tenth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two respectively, or any or either of the said Days, it shall have appeared or shall appear, by Notice in the London Gazette, in Manner directed in an Act made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intimated, *As Act for regulating the Allowance of the Drawback, and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar, and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Kingdom and Dominions thereof in Foreign Ships, that the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar, taken in Manner directed by the said Act for the Six Weeks preceding, shall be below forty-five Shillings for an Hundred Weight, exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable thereon as the Importation into Great Britain, then and in such Case an additional Bounty of one Shilling shall be payable and paid as the Exportation from Great Britain, of every one Hundred Weight of refined Sugar in Leaf, complete and whole, or Lump duty reduced; and if the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar be taken as aforesaid, shall be below forty Shillings for an Hundred Weight, exclusive of the Duty of Customs paid or payable thereon as the Importation into Great Britain, then and in such Case an additional Bounty of two Shillings shall be payable and paid as the Exportation from Great Britain, of every one Hundred Weight of such refined Sugar as aforesaid, and such respective Bounties, as the Case may be, shall be paid and allowed in the Manner in every respect, and subject to and under, and according to the like Rules as to Repurchases, Not Purchases, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as are respectively payable or paid by virtue of the said several Acts of this Session of Parliament, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the Time of passing of this Act.*

II. And whereas another Act was made in this present Session of Parliament, intimated, *As Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on the Importation and Exportation from Great Britain, and on the Transport of Slaves and Goods between Great Britain and any Part of Great Britain, as is therein more fully Part I: And whereas it is expedient that the Duty granted by the said Act on refined Sugar exported from Great Britain, should be discontinued for a limited Time: Be it therefore enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by the said Act, on the Exportation from Great Britain of certain Goods therein enumerated and described, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be the same as the said Goods are refined Sugar, or Leaf complete and whole, or Lump duty reduced, and all refined Sugar called *Refined*, and ground or powdered Sugar, and refined Leaf Sugar broke or Powder, and all Sugar called *Good*, and *Molasses*, which shall be made from Sugar of the West Indies only be, and the same be, hereby discontinued.*

¶ *Continuance of Act for Part of London, 24th May for other Parts of Great Britain, 20th May, 1803, § 3.™*

No Fee shall be taken for receiving Contributions, or paying any Annuity, or Interest, or Duty of 10s.

\* (5-42)

c. 47.

If on May 10, Aug 10, or Nov 10, 1802, it shall appear by Notice in the London Gazette, under 100 l. s. 7 45. On the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar for the Six Weeks preceding shall be below 45 l. per Cwt, an additional Duty of 1 s. shall be paid on every Cwt. of refined Sugar exported out of Great Britain, as aforesaid.

The additional Duty granted by the said Act, on refined Sugar, shall be discontinued on the 10th of May, 1803.

## C A P. LK.

An Act to continue until the thirtieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and amended an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, for regulating and allowing Drawbacks on Sugar exported from Ireland; and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland, and for granting an additional Drawback on the Exportation of refined Sugar.

[3d Year 1802.]

4 O. 1. 14.

**WHEREAS** an Act was made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for regulating, and the twenty-fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the Allowance of Drawback on the Exportation from Ireland of British Plantation Sugar; and for allowing certain Drawbacks on Sugar exported from Ireland; and for allowing British Plantation Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland*: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be continued with Amendments, be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act shall be, and the same is hereby continued until the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three for the Port of Dublin, and until the thirtieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three for the other Ports of Ireland.

II. And be it enacted, That if, in the first Publication of the Dublin Gazette pursuant to the said recited Act, after the Arrival in Dublin of the London Gazette published next after the tenth Day of May, or the tenth Day of August, or on the sixth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two respectively, a full report that the Average Price of Brown or Mysorea Sugar, taken in Market by the said recited Act determined, for the six Weeks preceding, shall not have exceeded twenty Shillings Sterling Currency for a Hundred Weight, exclusive of the Duties payable thereon on the Importation thereof; and if in every such Case, the Drawback is the Schedule to the said Act assessed, mentioned as corresponding to or with the Price of which such Notice in the Dublin Gazette shall have been given pursuant to the said recited Act, shall be paid and allowed, except on Exportation to Great Britain, until Notice of any other Average Price, published in the London Gazette on Saturday immediately preceding any other of such subsequent Days, shall be given in the Dublin Gazette; and such Drawback shall be paid and allowed in like Manner in every Harbour, and wharf, fit to and under the like Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures as any Drawbacks were paid or allowed before the passing of the said Act.

III. And be it enacted, That whenever the Average Price of Raw or Mysorea Sugar, taken according to the Directions of the said recited Act, shall be below forty-five Shillings Sterling per Hundred Weight, there shall, over and above the Drawback in the said Schedule mentioned, to be allowed on the Exportation from Ireland, except to Great Britain, of all refined Sugar in Loaf, complete and whole, or Lump fully refined, be paid to the Exporter or Exporters of such refined Sugar, on Exportation thereof from Ireland, except to Great Britain, an additional Bounty of one Shilling for every one Hundred Weight thereof; and that whenever the Average Price of such Raw or Mysorea Sugar taken as aforesaid, shall be below forty Shillings Sterling per Hundred Weight, there shall, over and above the Drawback in the said Schedule, be paid on Exportation from Ireland, except to Great Britain, of all such refined Sugar as aforesaid, an additional Bounty of two Shillings for every one Hundred Weight thereof.

IV. And be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and until the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, every Bond to his Majesty for Payment of the Duties chargeable on any British Plantation Sugar imported into any Port in Ireland and warehoused, shall be made payable, together with Interest at and after the Rate of six Pence per Centum per Annum, upon the Amount of such Duties, within six Months from the Date thereof; and if all Duties due and payable in respect of such Sugar shall not be paid and satisfied within six Months from the Date of the Bond, unless further Time shall be given by the said Commissioners pursuant to the Powers of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners at the Expatriation of the said six Months to cause such Sugar to be publicly sold to the best Bidder, at such Places as the said Commissioners shall think proper, and out of the Proceeds of such Sale to satisfy such Duties, together with the Interest due thereon, and all such legal Charges and Expenses as shall here arise or may be due relating to such Sugar; and the Orphan (if any be) shall be paid to the respective Importers thereof, or to such other Person or Persons as shall be authorized to receive the same.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby authorized, upon Proof to their Satisfaction that such Sugar, or any Part thereof, remains unsold, to give three Months further Time for the Payment of the Duties on such Sugar, or upon any Part of such Sugar; and in case the Person refusing such further Time shall be default of paying the Duties in Part of such Sugar; and in any such Case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to take any new Bond or Bonds, and to permit the Sugar in respect whereof any such Bond shall be given to remain in any Warehouse under the Provisions of this Act for such further Period of three Months, and if in the Expatriation of any such further Period of three Months, the Duties on such Sugar, together with the Interest thereon at the Rate aforesaid, shall not have been paid, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to sell such Sugar for Payment of the Duties and Interest due thereon, and Costs and Charges aforesaid, in like Manner as it herein-before is directed.

VI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to deduct and retain out of the Principal and Interest that may become due on any Bond taken or to be taken in pursuance of the said recited Act or of this Act, the Stamp Duties only that have been or shall have been paid on such Bond; any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

7 AD have been altered or repealed this Session." § 7.



## C A P. LXI.

An Act for the further Encouragement of Irish Mariners, and for other Purposes relating thereto.

[31 June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to establish in Ireland certain Regulations tending to promote the training up and Employment of Mariners, Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and for that Purpose that all Ships and Vessels of the United Kingdom should be navigated in the same Manner as British Ships and Vessels are by the Laws of Great Britain required to be navigated; be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of November next ensuing eight hundred and two, no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatever shall be exported or brought into any Port or Place in Ireland, on board any Ship or Vessel, which is or shall be registered, or which is or shall be required by Law to be registered as a British or Irish Ship or Vessel, unless such Ship or Vessel shall be navigated by a Master and three Fourth parts at least of the Mariners, Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

II. And be it enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of November, no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatever shall be exported, or shipped for the Purposes of Exportation, from any Port or Place in Ireland in any such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, unless such Ship or Vessel shall be navigated by a Master and three Fourth parts at least of the Mariners, Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

III. And be it enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of November, no Ship or Vessel which is or shall be registered, or shall be required to be registered, as an Irish Ship or Vessel, shall be navigated but by a Master and three Fourth parts at least of the Mariners, Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, except as is hereinafter provided.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of November, no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatever shall be carried from any one Port, Harbour, or Creek to Place of Ireland, to any other Port, Harbour, C. &c. or Place of the same, or of Great Britain, or of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, in any such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, nor shall any Ship or Vessel be permitted to sail in Ballast from any Port or Creek in Ireland to any Port or Creek of the same, or of Great Britain, or of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, nor shall any British or Irish Ship or Vessel be permitted to sail from any Port on the Coast of Ireland, to be employed in Fishing on the said Coast, or the Coast of Great Britain, or the Coasts of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, unless such Ship or Vessel shall respectively be wholly and fully manned with and navigated by a Master and Mariners, all Subjects of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland: Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for three or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in Ireland, by License under their Hands (for which no Fee shall be taken) to authorize any such Ship or Vessel employed in Fishing on the Coasts of Ireland or Great Britain, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, to have on board any Mariner or Mariners for the Purpose of instructing the Mariners of the United Kingdom in such Ship or Vessel in the Art of Fishing, or taking, or curing Fish, such Foreign Mariner or Mariners not exceeding one Fourth of the Number of Mariners on board such Ship or Vessel.

V. And be it enacted, That where it is required by this Act, or by any other Act in force in Ireland, that the Master and the Whole or any Part of the Mariners of any Ship or Vessel shall be British or Irish Subjects, or Subjects of the said United Kingdom, the true Intent and Meaning is, that the Master and the Whole, or such Part of the Mariners, shall be Subjects of the United Kingdom during the whole Voyage, while in case of Sickens, Death, Desertion, or of the Whole or Part of the Crew being taken Prisoners in the Voyage; and in such Case the Master or other Officer having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall signify the same in his Report.

VI. Provided also, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to alter or to repeal or affect any Regulation for navigating or manning of Ships employed in any of the Fisheries carried on in Ireland, or any Part of His Majesty's Dominions, for which any special Provision has been made by any Act or Acts in force before the Commencement of this Act.

VII. And, to prevent all Doubts respecting the various Terms made Use of in the several Laws of Navigation, with respect to who are to be deemed and taken to be Masters of British or Irish Ships, or to be British or Irish Masters, Owners, or Mariners, be it declared and enacted, That no Person shall from henceforth be deemed and taken to be qualified to be the Master of a British or Irish Ship, or to be a British or Irish Sailor, Swain, or Mariner, or to be a British, Swain, or Mariner, of the said United Kingdom, within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, or of any other Act now in force, except the natural born Subjects of His Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, or Persons naturalized by or by some of any Act of Parliament, or made Denizens by Letters of Denization, or except Persons who have become His Majesty's Subjects by virtue of Compact or Oath of Fealty only acquired Country, and who shall have taken the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty, or the Oath of Fealty required by the Treaty of Commerce by which such newly acquired Country came to be His Majesty's Dominion, except as is hereinafter provided.

VIII. And without it is excepted that those Persons who have served, or shall be so faithfully, on board His Majesty's Ships of War in the late or any former War, for the Time and in the Manner hereinafter most aforesaid,

From the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. on Goods shall be exported on board in a British or Irish Ship.

United Kingdom no exported from these unless be navigated.

No Ship registered as an Irish Ship shall be navigated but by a Master and three Fourth parts at least of the Mariners.

No Goods shall be carried in any such Ship, nor shall any Ship sail in Ballast from any Port or Creek in Ireland, or in Great Britain, Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, nor shall any British or Irish Ship sail from any Port on the Coast of Ireland, to be employed in Fishing on the Coast of Great Britain, or the Coasts of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, unless wholly manned to certain Cases.

Subjects shall continue the whole Voyage, while in case of Sickens, Death, Desertion, or of the Whole or Part of the Crew being taken in the Voyage.

All shall not be licensed to employ any special Provision relating to the Fisheries.

Who shall be deemed qualified to be Masters of British or Irish Ships, or to be British or Irish Sailors, Swains, or Mariners, &c.

Foreign Mariners serving on board

Steps of War  
during three  
Years or Time  
of War, and  
during the Death  
of a Captain,  
may be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship.

Officers of  
any Ship  
shall be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship, as

Persons taking  
the Oath of Al-  
legiance to any  
Foreign State,  
except upon  
Terms of Capitu-  
lation, shall  
not be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship, unless  
before becoming  
qualified.

Persons in dis-  
grace who shall  
not be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship.

Persons who  
shall be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship, shall be  
qualified as

Persons who  
shall be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship, shall be

Persons who  
shall be employ-  
ed as Master or  
Mates in any  
Ship, shall be

\* Should be desired to be Sailors, Seamen, or Mariners of the United Kingdom, within the Intent and Meaning of the Laws of Navigation under certain Regulations, he or she further certified, That every Foreign Ship or Vessel, or any other Ship or Vessel, who shall have served or who shall serve, on board any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, in Time of War, for and during the Space of three Years, either in one and the same Ship or Vessel, or in different Ships or Vessels, and who shall have obtained a Certificate or Certificates from the Captain or Commanders, Captains, or Commanders, of such Ships or Vessels on board of which he shall have so served, or in case of the Death of such Captain or Commander, then upon the Certificate of the Officer then living, who shall have been next in Rank to such Captain or Commander, testifying that he has so served, and testifying his faithful Service and good Behaviour during the Term of such Service, and who shall also have taken the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty before some Justice of the Peace, or principal Magistrate of some City or Town in his Majesty's Dominions, or before the principal Officer of his Majesty's Customs in any Part of his Majesty's Dominions (which Oath they are respectively hereby authorized to administer), and who shall obtain a Certificate from such Justice of the Peace, principal Magistrate, or Chief Officer of his Majesty's Customs, that such Oath (which Certificate they are hereby authorized and required to give upon the Payment of no greater Fee than that of one Shilling), shall be entitled to be employed as a Master of an *English* Ship or Vessel, or as a Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner of the said United Kingdom, on board any *English* Ship or Vessel, within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, or any of the Laws now in force: Provided always, that no such Foreigner shall be entitled to become the Master of any *English* Ship or Vessel, or to be employed as a Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner of the said United Kingdom, unless he shall have delivered the before-mentioned Certificate or Certificates of the Time he shall have served, and of his faithful Service and good Behaviour, as before mentioned, Certificates of his having taken the Oath of Allegiance, to the Collector or other Chief Officer of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of Dublin, or in the Ports of Cork, Galway, or Londonderry, to be filed by such Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs, who are hereby required to deliver to such Foreign Ship, Seaman, or Mariner, an attested Copy thereof, upon paying the Fee of one Shilling, and so forth.

IX. Provided always, and he it enacted, That no Person who is or shall become qualified to be the Master of an *English* Ship or Vessel, or to be a Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner of the said United Kingdom, by Birth, Naturalization, Denization, Coverture, or Service, in Manner herebefore mentioned, and who has taken, or shall take any Oath of Allegiance to any Foreign Sovereign or State whatsoever, for any Purposes whatsoever, except under the Terms of some Capitulation upon the Command of any of the Dominions of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, by any Enemy or Enemies, and for the Purposes of obtaining the Benefit of such Capitulation only, shall be deemed and taken to be qualified to be the Master of an *English* Ship or Vessel, or a Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner of the said United Kingdom, within the Intent and Meaning of any of the Laws of Navigation, which such Person shall have taken such Oath of Allegiance to have become so qualified; and any Person who shall, after having become disqualified by taking such Oath of Allegiance as aforesaid, take the Charge or Command of any *English* Ship or Vessel, as Master or Commander thereof, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and every Person who shall, after having become so disqualified as aforesaid, engage to serve as a Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner of the said United Kingdom, or board any such Ship or Vessel, shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of ten Pounds: such Forfeitures respectively to be recovered upon Conviction before a Justice of the Peace, if such Offence shall be committed in Great Britain or Ireland, and before any Member of the Supreme Court of Justice, or any Justice of the Peace, if such Offence shall be committed in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, or Man, or in any Colony, Plantation, Island, or Territory to his Majesty belonging in America: Provided also, that no Ship or Vessel, on board whereof any Person who is so disqualified, shall be employed as Master or Commander, shall be furnished by Royal Warrant, if the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall then that such Disqualification of such Master or Commander was unknown to such Owner, or Owners respectively, or to his, her, or their Agent or Agents, and that such Disqualification of such Sailor, Seaman, or Mariner, was unknown to such Owner or Owners respectively, or to his Agent or Agents, and to the Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel, at the Time of engaging such Person, is disqualified, or served on board such Ship or Vessel: Provided always, that in the Navigation on the Coast of America and the West Indies, from any Port of America and the West Indies to any Port of America and the West Indies, any Negroes belonging to any Person or Persons being or having become his Majesty's Subjects in Manner aforesaid, and with the Qualifications aforesaid, and in the Sea to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, from any Port to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope to any other Port to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, Ladocans and other Natives of any of the Countries to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope may be employed as Sailors, Seamen, or Mariners of the said United Kingdom, in Manner herebefore prescribed.

X. And, for the better carrying as any War in which his Majesty may be engaged, and the Trade of the United Kingdom during the Continuance thereof, be it enacted, That, during the Continuance of such War, and no longer (except in respect to such Merchant Ships, and other trading Ships or Vessels and Privateers, which shall be on their Voyage before the Determination of the War, who shall be, and are hereby, allowed the Liberty and Benefit of returning Home to the United Kingdom, navigated in the Manner as hereafter is provided), it shall and may be lawful for any *English* Merchant Ship, or other *English* trading Ship or Vessel, or Privateer, to be assigned by Foreign Princes or Princes, or any of the Colonies or Plantations thereto belonging, or his Majesty's natural or naturalized Subjects, to be the Number of such Foreign Princes or Princes do not exceed three Months of the Masters at any one Time employed to navigate such Merchant Ship, or other trading Ship or Vessel, or Privateer, and that any Fourth or less of the Masters or Owners be employed by an *English* Privateer, or his Majesty's naturalized Subjects of the United Kingdom (subject to the Consent and Sanction of War and the Sanction and accepted), an Act of Parliament, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles

Charles the Second, intituled, *An Act for the Encouraging and Improving of Shipping and Navigation; or any other Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.*

XI. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted and declared, That no Person who shall be authorized by virtue of this Act shall thereby be enabled to be of his Majesty's Privy Council in *Ireland*, or a Member of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*, or to take any Office or Place of Trust, either Civil or Military, in *Ireland*, or to have any Great Loads, Tonnages, or Merchandises, from the Crown in *Ireland*, to himself, or any other Person or Persons in Trust for him; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, at all Times when it shall be found necessary to declare War against any Foreign Power, to publish a Royal Proclamation, if he or they shall judge it expedient, to permit all *British* Merchant Ships, and other *British* trading Vessels and Perainers, to be manned with Foreign Mariners and Seamen during such War, in Manner hereby provided, and that upon the publishing of such Proclamations the Provisions of this Act, so far as the same relate to the Time of War, shall be deemed to be of full Force and Virtue, and have Continuance for and during the Time of such War, and as long, except in respect to such *British* Merchant Ships, or other *British* trading Ships or Vessels, and Privileges, which shall be on their Voyage before the Determination of such War, who shall be and are hereby allowed the Liberty and Benefit of returning Home to the said United Kingdom, as directed in the Matter therein before expressed.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatsoever shall be imported or brought, exported or carried Coastwise, contrary to the Provisions of this Act, or any of them, all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and also the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be so imported or brought, exported or carried Coastwise, with all its Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Appurtenances, shall be forfeited and sold to any Ship or Vessel *British* or Dutch, or shall lawfully be employed in Fishing on the Coast, in Manner hereinafter expressed, or being required to be manned and equipped in Manner herein-before directed, shall not be manned and equipped according to the Provisions of this Act, such Ship or Vessel, with all her Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Appurtenances, and all the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises on board the same, shall be forfeited.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, and all Ships and Vessels forfeited by this Act, may and shall be sold by the Commander of any of his Majesty's Ships of War, or by any Officer thereof, or by any Officer of the Customs of Great Britain, or *Ireland*; and that every such Sale, now enacted by this Act, except on the Sea or Coast of *Ireland*, or with a Licence shall be void, profane, and recovered, in such Courts, and by such and the like Ways, Means, and Methods, and the Proceeds thereof disposed of and applied to such and the like Manner, and to such Uses and Purposes, as any Provisions enacted by an Act made in the Parliament of Great Britain, in the third or fourth Year of the said King George the Third, his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the further Encouragement of British Mariners, and for other Purposes therein contained*, may be lawfully prosecuted, and recovered, disposed of, and applied; and that all Provisions enacted by this Act on the Sea, or on the Coast of *Ireland*, or within the same, shall and may be lawfully, recovered, disposed of, and applied, by such Ways, Means, and Methods, and in such Manner and Form, and with such Powers and Authorities as are prescribed, directed, and appointed in and by an Act made in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the fourteenth and fifteenth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty Charles the Second, intituled, *An Act for the bettering of the Trade of our English Colonies, for the East and West Indies, according to the Seal of Great Britain referred to*; or by any other Act or Acts in force in *Ireland*, relative to his Majesty's Revenue of Excise, concerning the several Provisions therein enacted, with like Remedy of Appeal as is used by the said Acts is provided.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any *British* Ship or Vessel shall be found at Sea, having on board a greater Number of Foreign Mariners than is allowed by this Act, or any Law now in Force or hereafter to be made, and the Master of such Ship or Vessel shall produce a Certificate of the actual Necessity of engaging such Foreign Mariners in some Foreign Port, by occasion of the Sickness, Death, or Detention of the like Number of *British* Mariners, or of the same having been taken Prisoners during his Voyage, and that *British* Mariners could not be engaged at such Foreign Port to supply their Room, and that for the safe Navigation of such Ship or Vessel, it became necessary to engage such Foreign Mariners, under the Hand of his Majesty's Consul, at the Foreign Port where the said Foreign Mariners were so engaged, or if there is not any such Consul there, under the Hand of two known *British* Merchants at such Foreign Port, it shall not be lawful for any of the Persons authorized by this Act to make Seizure of Ships or Vessels navigated contrary to the Direction of this Act, to stop or detain any such Ship or Vessel if found at Sea, or to hinder her from proceeding in her Voyage; but such Persons shall, and are hereby required, to indorse the Certificate so produced, relating the Particulars thereof, and when and where met with at Sea, and that the Number of Foreign Mariners correspond with the Certificate of such *British* Consul, or such known *British* Merchants, for the Consideration and Investigation of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England, *Ireland*, and *Ireland* respectively.

XVI. And whereas, by an Act, passed in the Parliament of *Ireland* in the twenty-seventh Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the further Encouragement of Shipping and Navigation*, it is amongst other Things enacted, that when and so often as any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of his Majesty's Subjects, shall be transferred to any other or others of his Majesty's Subjects, or Whole or in Part, the Certificate of the Registry of such Ship or Vessel shall be truly and accurately recited in Words

Notwithstanding  
11 C. 1. s. 10.  
No Person was  
authorized by this  
Act to be a Member  
of the Privy Council,  
or to take any Office  
in that  
Ireland, &c.

The Statute  
does permit  
such trading  
Vessels and Privi-  
leges to be  
continued with  
Foreign Mariner-  
s in order that  
the Act, during  
War,

Goods imported,  
by a Ship which  
is a vessel of the  
said King, shall  
be forfeited.

By whose Death  
and the same  
shall be sold  
therein, and the  
Goods on board  
thereof to be  
disposed of and ap-  
plied.

14 C. 1. s. 17.

16th Act 12th  
11 C. 1. s. 10.

Such Ships found  
at Sea with more  
than the legal  
Number of For-  
eign Mariners,  
if there is a  
Master or other  
Person on board  
a Certificate from  
the Consul or other  
competent person,  
with which shall be  
indorsed according  
to the  
Certificate of the  
Consul or of the  
Merchants.

16th Act 17 C.  
1. s. 11. s. 10.

\* at Length, in the Bill or other Instrument of Sale thereof, and that otherwise such Bill shall be utterly null and void to all Intents and Purposes; in order therefore to prevent any Doubts whether by the said Provision every Transfer of Property in any Ship or Vessel is required to be made by some Bill or other Instrument in Writing, and whether Consents or Agreements for the Transfer of such Property may not be made without any Instrument in Writing, be it enacted, That no Transfers, Consents, or Agreements for Transfer of Property in any Ship or Vessel made or intended to be made after the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be valid or effectual for any Purpose whatsoever, either in Law or in Equity, unless such Transfer or Consent, or Agreement for Transfer of Property in such Ship or Vessel, shall be made by Bill of Sale, or Instrument in Writing, containing such Recital as is prescribed by the said second Act.

XVII. And whereas, by the Laws now in force, upon any Alienation of Property in any Ship or Vessel in the same Port to which such Ship or Vessel belongs, an Indentment upon the Certificate of Registry is required to be made; be it enacted, That such Indentment shall, from and after the said Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, be made in the Manner and Form hereinafter expressed, and shall be signed by the Parties or Persons transferring the Property of the said Ship or Vessel by Sale or Consent, or Agreement for Sale thereof, or by some Person legally authorized for that Purpose by him, her, or them; and a Copy of such Indentment shall be delivered to the Parties or Persons authorized to make Registry, and great Certificates of Registry, otherwise such Sale or Consent, or Agreement for Sale thereof, shall be utterly null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and such Parties or Persons be authorized to make Registry and great Certificates of Registry, are hereby required to make an Entry thereof to be indorsed on the Oath, or Affidavit upon which the original Certificate of Registry of such Ship or Vessel was obtained, and shall also make a Memorandum of the same in the Book of Registry, and shall forthwith give Notice thereof to the Commissioners of the Majesty's Customs in Ireland.

*FORM of Indentment on Change of Property.*

**B**E it remembered, That I [or we] [Name, Residence, and Occupation of the Parties Selling] have this Day sold and transferred all [my or our] Right, Share, or Interest in and to the Ship or Vessel, [Name of the Ship or Vessel], contained in the within Certificate of Registry unto [Name, Residence, and Occupation of the Purchaser] Writeth my [or our] Hand [or Hands], this [Date in Words or full Length].  
Signed in the Presence of [two Witnesses].

XVIII. Provided always, That if any Ship or Vessel shall be at Sea, or absent from the Port to which she belongs, at the Time when such Alienation in the Property thereof shall be made as aforesaid, so that an Indentment or Certificate cannot be immediately made, the Sale or Consent, or Agreement for the Sale thereof, shall notwithstanding be made by a Bill of Sale or other Instrument in Writing as before directed; and a Copy of such Bill of Sale or other Instrument in Writing shall be delivered, and an Entry thereof shall be indorsed on the Oath or Affidavit, and a Memorandum thereof shall be made in the Book of Registry, and Notice of the same shall be given to the Commissioners of the Customs in Ireland, in the Manner herein-before directed, and within ten Days after such Ship or Vessel shall return to the Port to which she belongs, an Indentment shall be made and signed by the Owner or Owners, or some Person legally authorized for that Purpose by him, her, or them, and a Copy thereof shall be delivered in Manner herein-before mentioned, otherwise such Bill of Sale, or Consent, or Agreement for Sale thereof, shall be utterly null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and Entry thereof shall be indorsed, and a Memorandum thereof made in the Manner herein-before directed.

XIX. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in all Cases where the Owner or Owners of any Ship or Vessel shall reside in any Country not under the Dominion of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as Member or Members of some Body's Faculty, or Agent or Agents for a Partner or Partners in any House or Capership, actually carrying on Trade in Great Britain or Ireland, at the Time when he, she, or they shall transfer such Property in any Ship or Vessel, in that an Indentment cannot be made named aforesaid, nor a Copy of such Bill of Sale or other Instrument in Writing be delivered, nor an Entry thereof indorsed on the Oath or Affidavit, nor a Memorandum thereof made in the Book of Registry, nor Notice of the same given to the Commissioners of the Customs in Ireland, in the Manner herein-before mentioned, the same may be done at any Time within six Months after such Transfer shall have been made, and that within twenty Days after such Owner or Owners, or some Person legally authorized for that Purpose by him, her, or them, shall arrive in the United Kingdom, if such Ship or Vessel shall then be in any Port of Ireland, and if not, then within twenty Days after such Ship or Vessel shall arrive, an Indentment shall be made by the Owner or Owners, or some Person legally authorized for that Purpose by him, her, or them; and a Copy thereof shall be delivered in Manner herein-before mentioned, otherwise such Bill of Sale, or Consent, or Agreement for Sale thereof, shall be utterly null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and Entry thereof shall be indorsed, and a Memorandum thereof made in the Manner herein-before directed.

XX. And in order to prevent Mistake of Ships or Vessels of the United Kingdom from being sold and refused to deliver up Certificates of the Registry of Ships and Vessels, to the Jurisdiction of the respective Owners thereof, be it enacted, That in case the Master of any Ship or Vessel of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, who shall have received the Certificate of the Registry thereof, whether such Master shall be a Part Owner or not, shall wilfully detain and refuse to deliver up the same to the proper Officers empowered to make Registry, and grant a Certificate thereof to the Owner or Owners, or to the major Part of the Owners of such Ship or Vessel, if such Master has not any Property therein, or to the other Owner or Owners, or

\*Article prescribed by a Bill of the British Parliament, 1802, c. 61.

the major Part of the other Owners of such Ship or Vessel, if such Master hath any Share or Property therein, regarding same to the said Ship or Vessel, and may be lawful for the Owner or Owners, or the major Part of the Owners of such Ship or Vessel, the Certificate of the Registry of which shall be detained and refused to be delivered up as aforesaid, to make Complaint on Oath against the Master of the Ship or Vessel, who shall be detained and liable to deliver up the same as aforesaid, of such Detainer and Refusal to any Justice of the Peace residing near to the Place where such Detainer and Refusal shall be in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or any Member of the Supreme Court of Justice, or any Justice of the Peace in the Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, or Alderney, or in any Colonies, Plantations, Island, or Territory to his Majesty belonging in America or the West Indies, where such Detainer and Refusal shall be in any of the Places last mentioned; and on such Complaint the said Justice or other Magistrate shall and is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal to cause such Master to be brought before him to be examined, touching such Detainer and Refusal; and if a full appearance to the said Justice or other Magistrate, an Examination of the Master or otherwise, that the said Certificate of Registry is not lost or mislaid, but is lawfully detained by the said Master, such Master shall be thereon convicted, and shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and on Failure of Payment thereof, he shall be committed to the common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, for such Time as the said Justice or other Magistrate shall, in his Discretion, deem proper, not being less than six Months nor more than twelve Months.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the said Justice or other Magistrate, shall and is hereby required to certify the aforesaid Detainer, Refusal, and Conviction, to the Person or Persons who presented such Certificate of Registry for such Ship or Vessel, who shall, on the Terms and Conditions of Law being complied with, make Registry of such Ship or Vessel *de novo*, and grant a Certificate thereof conformably to Law, outlying on the Back of such Certificate the Ground upon which the Ship or Vessel was so registered *de novo*.

XXII. And whereas it is expedient that the Officers empowered to make Registry of Ships and Vessels, and to grant Certificates thereof, in case any such Ship or Vessel is required to be registered *de novo*, should be authorized to require the Production of every Bill or other Instrument of Sale by which the Property in any Ship or Vessel is transferred; be it therefore enacted, That when and so often as the Property in any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of his Majesty's Subjects, shall by Sale, be transferred, in Whole or in Part, to any other or others. His Majesty's Subjects, and such Ship or Vessel shall be required to be registered *de novo*, it shall and may be lawful to and for all and every the Officer and Officers in Ireland, empowered to make Registry of Ships and Vessels, and to grant Certificates thereof, to require, and he and they are hereby authorized and directed to require the Bill or other Instrument of Sale thereof to be produced to him or them; and in case such Bill or other Instrument of Sale shall be so required to be produced, and the same shall not be produced to such Officer or Officers, the said Officer or Officers shall not make Registry, nor grant a Certificate of Registry *de novo*, for any such Ship or Vessel: Provided always, that it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Ireland, or any three or more of them, if Application shall be made to the Commissioners of the Customs in Ireland, and for the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief for the Town being, of the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey, or of any Colony, Plantation, Island, or Territory to his Majesty belonging, if such Application shall be made to any of them respectively, upon due Consideration of the particular Circumstances of the Case, to give Directions for Registering such Ship or Vessel *de novo*, and granting a Certificate of such Registry, notwithstanding such Bill or other Instrument of Sale shall not have been produced as aforesaid, and such Registry shall be made, and such Certificate thereof shall be granted accordingly: Provided always, that all the other Regulations required by the Laws in force concerning the Registry *de novo* of Ships and Vessels be complied with.

XXIII. And be it enacted, That in case there shall be any Alienation of Property in the same Part by the Sale of one or more Shares in any Ship or Vessel, after Registering thereof, and the Owner or Proprietors of such Ship or Vessel who were Owners or Proprietors thereof at the Time such Ship or Vessel was last registered, or whose Property therein has not been so transferred, shall be desirous of having the Ship or Vessel registered *de novo*, it shall and may be lawful for the proper Officers empowered to register Ships and Vessels in Ireland, and to grant Certificates thereof, and such Officers are hereby authorized and required to register every such Ship or Vessel *de novo*, provided all the Rules, Regulations, and Conditions of the before recited Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and of all other Laws in force concerning the Registry of Ships and Vessels *de novo*, be complied with.

XXIV. And whereas Irish Ships or Vessels the Property of which is in Whole or in Part transferred to Persons not being Subjects of his Majesty, are out of the Privileges of British or Irish Ships and Vessels; and to prevent Trade in the Employment of such Ships or Vessels, as British or Irish Ships or Vessels, contrary to the Intention of the Laws of Navigation, they are now by Law required, in certain Cases to be registered *de novo*, for which Purpose it is necessary that such Ship or Vessel should proceed with all due Diligence to the Port to which she belongs, or to any other Port to which she may be legally registered by virtue of the said Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, in order to be registered *de novo*: be it therefore enacted, That from and after the first Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two, as often as any such Transfer of Property in any Ship or Vessel shall be made, either such Ship or Vessel is upon the Sea on a Voyage to a Foreign Port or Ports, in case the Master of such Ship or Vessel is prior to such Transfer, or in case he is not so prior, as soon as he shall become acquainted therewith, such Ship or Vessel shall proceed directly to the Port or Ports for which the Cargo then on board is destined, and shall sail from such Port or Ports to which the Cargo then on board is destined, to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions to which she belongs, or to any other Port to which she may be legally registered by virtue of the said Act; and such Ship or Vessel may take on board in the Port or Ports for which her original Cargo

Penalty for detaining Certificate, 395. 396.

Magistrate's Authority to certify Detainer in the Person presenting the Certificate, 395. 396. 397. Registry *de novo*.

When Passage is transferred, the Vessel shall be registered *de novo* notwithstanding the Bill of Sale is produced, but the Commissioners of the Customs, &c. may in particular Cases direct Registry to be made without.

On Alienation of Property in Vessel in the same Part, they may be registered *de novo*.

Regulations for the Certificate of Master of Irish Ships belonging to Foreigners, when Property is transferred in a Vessel while on a Voyage to a Foreign Port, or thereon, or while on a Foreign Voyage. On Failure of Compliance the Vessel shall not be entitled to the Privileges of

in which or both  
V. 101, with this  
particular C. 61,  
the Commission  
of the  
Customs, &c.  
may enter her  
to be again  
repealed.

was defined, or in any other Port or Ports being in the Course of her Voyage to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions, in which the may be so registered & sent, such Cargo, and so on over, as shall be defined, and may be legally carried to such Port of his Majesty's Dominions, where the may be so registered & sent; and if such Transfer of Property shall be made while such Ship or Vessel is in any Foreign Port, and the Master of such Ship or Vessel is going to such Transfer, or is so he is not to go, as soon as he shall become acquainted therewith, such Ship or Vessel, after having delivered the Cargo then on board such Ship or Vessel at the Port or Ports for which it is defined, shall fall from such Port or Ports to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions to which she belongs, or to any other Port or Ports to which she may be legally registered by virtue of the said Act, and may take on board at the Port or Ports for which her original Cargo was so defined, or at any other Port, being in the Course of her Voyage to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions in which she may be so registered & sent, such Cargo, and so on over, as shall be defined, and may be legally carried to such Port of his Majesty's Dominions where the may be so registered & sent; and if such Transfer of Property shall be made while such Ship or Vessel is on a foreign Voyage, and the Master of such Ship or Vessel is going to such Transfer, or is so he is not to go, as soon as he shall become acquainted therewith, such Ship or Vessel after having finished such foreign Voyage, without touching at any Foreign Port or Ports, except for the Purpose of Repairs or Refreshments, or for delivering any Part of the Cargo for any use on board, defined for such Foreign Port or Ports, shall fall to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions in which she belongs, or to any other Port or Ports where she may be legally registered by virtue of the said Act, and may take on board at the Foreign Port or Ports last defined, or at any other Port or Ports, being in the Course of her Voyage to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions where the may be so registered & sent, such Cargo, and so on over, as shall be defined, and may be legally carried to such Port of his Majesty's Dominions; and every such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, shall be registered & sent as soon as she returns to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions to which she belongs, or to any other Port or Ports to which she may be legally registered by virtue of the said Act; and before when of such Ship or Vessel shall, to all Intents and Purposes, be deemed heretofore considered, and deemed and taken to be, a Foreign Ship or Vessel, and shall not again be registered, and be entitled to the privileges of a British or Irish Ship or Vessel, unless such special Representations of the Commissioners of the Customs in four or more of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England, or to three or more of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in Scotland or Ireland, or to the Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief for the Time being of the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey, or of any Colony, Plantation, Island, or Territory to his Majesty belonging, as the Case may be, the said Commissioners, Governor, Lieutenant Governor, or Commander in Chief, shall respectively, on Confirmation of the said Commissioners of the Customs, think fit to order, and in such Case they are hereby authorized to order, that the said Ship or Vessel shall be registered, and be thereby again entitled to the Privileges of a British or Irish Ship or Vessel; and such Registry shall be made, and such Certificate thereof shall be granted accordingly: Provided always, that all the Regulations required by the Law in force concerning the first Registry of Ships and Vessels, shall in every such Case be complied with: Provided nevertheless, that in no Case of the Transfer of Property in Whole or in Part, of any Ship or Vessel, in the Manus heretofore mentioned, the Ship or Vessel of which the Property is so transferred shall be registered & sent, or be entitled to the Privileges of a British or Irish Ship or Vessel, unless such Ship or Vessel shall return to the Port of his Majesty's Dominions to which she belongs, or to such other Port in which she may be registered & sent, within the Period of twelve Months after the Date of such Transfer of Property, if such Ship or Vessel shall not be on a Voyage to the End of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the West of Cape Horn, or within two Years if the Ship or Vessel is on a Voyage to the East of the Cape of Good Hope, or to the West of Cape Horn at the Time such Transfer of Property shall take Place, except by the Order of the said Commissioners, Governor, Lieut. Gov. or Commander in Chief respectively, upon special Representations of the Commissioners of the Customs in this behalf authorized thereto.

"Act may be repealed or altered this Session." § 25.

#### C A P I LXII.

An Act for extending the Provisions of an Act, made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for directing the Appointment of Commissioners to administer certain Oaths and Declarations, required by Law to be taken and made by Persons offering to vote at the Elections of Members to serve in Parliament*, so all Oaths now required by Law to be taken by Voters at Elections for Members to serve in Parliament. [31 June 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for directing the Appointment of Commissioners to administer certain Oaths and Declarations, required by Law to be taken and made by Persons offering to vote at the Elections of Members to serve in Parliament*, it was (amongst other Things) enacted, that when a Poll should be demanded at any Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament for any County, City, Borough, or other Place in England or Wales, or for the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Returning Officer or Officers at every such Election, under such Poll should be demanded, should, at the Instance and Request in Writing of any of the Candidates, under his or their Hand or Hands, immediately after such Request, and before he or they should proceed further in taking the Poll, retain, nominate, and appoint two or more Persons to administer the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy, the Declaration of Fidelity, the Oath of Abjuration, and the Declaration or Affirmation of the Effect thereof, required by Law to be taken, made, or subscribed by Voters at Elections of Members to serve in

14 C. 1. 6. 25.  
§ 1. 25.

Parliament; And whereas there are other Oaths besides those enumerated in the said Act, which Voters at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament may be by Law required to take, the better Mode of administering them, it is hereby declared with Duty and Intendment, and the Duty and Intendment, expressed by the said Act to have been permitted, are thereby only in Part renewed; be it enacted, enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, when a Poll shall be demanded at any Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament for a County, City, Borough, or other Place in England or Wales, or for the City of London, upon the Return of the Officers or Officers at every such Election, after such Poll shall be demanded, shall, at the Influence and Request of any Candidate or Candidates at such Election, under his or their Hand or Hands, immediately after such Request, and before he or they shall proceed further in taking the Poll, receive, examine, and appoint two or more Persons (as the Case may require) severally and at different Places, separate and apart from the Place where the Poll shall be taken, to administer all the Oaths, and take the Declarations and Affirmations, now required by Law to be taken and made by Voters at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament, and to certify the Names of the several and respective Electors who shall take such Oaths and make such Declarations and Affirmations respectively, as the Manner prescribed by the said recited Act; and the Persons so appointed as aforesaid shall respectively have full Power, and each and every of them a hereby under and in regard, to administer all and every such Oaths and respective Declarations, and take such Declarations and Affirmations from, every such Elector who shall desire or be required to take the same Oaths, or make the same Declarations or Affirmations, as any of them, previously to his voting at any such Election; and every such Person so appointed as aforesaid shall, immediately after such Appointment, and before he shall take upon him to act as such Appointer, take the following Oath, (that is to say),

I do swear, that I will faithfully and impartially administer the Oaths, and take the Declarations and Affirmations, now required by Law to be taken or made by Voters at Elections for Members to serve in Parliament, and from such Persons as shall lawfully apply to me in that Behalf, in order to qualify themselves to vote at such Elections; and that I will, on being thereunto required, truly and truly give to every such Person, as any of them, who shall take such Oaths, or make such Declarations or Affirmations respectively, or any of them, before me, a Certificate thereof; and that I will not give such Certificate to any Person before he shall have taken such Oath or Oaths, or make such Declaration or Declarations, Affirmation or Affirmations respectively, as shall be required as such Certificate, before me and to my Presence.

Which Oath to be taken by the several Persons respectively so to be appointed, the Returning Officers or Officers at every such Election, and his or their Deputy or Deputies, and any of them, is and are hereby authorized and required to administer.

II. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Clergy, Parsons, Divines, Prebends, Possibles, and Beneficiaries, mentioned and contained in the said recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall be extended to this Act, and be applied for the Purposes thereof, in the same Manner as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

## C A P. LXIII.

An Act to authorize the sending and receiving of Letters and Packets, Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers by the Post, free from the Duty of Postage, by the Members of the two Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom, and by certain public Officers therein named; and for reducing the Postage on such Votes, Proceedings, and Newspapers when sent by any other Posters.

[22d June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Members of the two Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post free from the Duty of Postage, within the said United Kingdom, under certain Regulations and Restrictions; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, be long as the same shall be in force, the General Letter Office or Post Office, or Office of Postmaster General, shall continue to be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, it shall and may be lawful to and for each and every Member of the two Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to send by the Post to Places within the said Kingdom, free from the Duty of Postage, during the sitting of any Session of Parliament, or within forty Days before or forty Days after any Session or Provisory sitting of Parliament, a Number of Letters and Packets not exceeding ten Letters or Packets in any one Day; in as many of such Letters or Packets shall exceed the Weight of one Ounce, and so as each of them be superimposed or directed to Members immediately mentioned; and also that it shall and may be lawful to and for each and every Member of both Houses of Parliament of the said United Kingdom, during the sitting of any Session of Parliament, or within forty Days before or forty Days after any Session or Provisory sitting of the same, to receive by the Post, from Places within the said United Kingdom, any Number of Letters and Packets not exceeding fifteen Letters or Packets in any one Day; in as many of such Letters and Packets as do not exceed the Weight of one Ounce and be directed to the Member at the Place where he shall actually be, at the Time of the Delivery thereof, or at his usual Place of Residence in London, or at the House of Parliament, or the Lobby of the House of Parliament, of which he shall be a Member.

When a Poll shall be demanded at any Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament for a County, City, Borough, or other Place in England or Wales, or for the City of London, upon the Return of the Officers or Officers at every such Election, after such Poll shall be demanded, shall, at the Influence and Request of any Candidate or Candidates at such Election, under his or their Hand or Hands, immediately after such Request, and before he or they shall proceed further in taking the Poll, receive, examine, and appoint two or more Persons (as the Case may require) severally and at different Places, separate and apart from the Place where the Poll shall be taken, to administer all the Oaths, and take the Declarations and Affirmations, now required by Law to be taken and made by Voters at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament, and to certify the Names of the several and respective Electors who shall take such Oaths and make such Declarations and Affirmations respectively, as the Manner prescribed by the said recited Act; and the Persons so appointed as aforesaid shall respectively have full Power, and each and every of them a hereby under and in regard, to administer all and every such Oaths and respective Declarations, and take such Declarations and Affirmations from, every such Elector who shall desire or be required to take the same Oaths, or make the same Declarations or Affirmations, as any of them, previously to his voting at any such Election; and every such Person so appointed as aforesaid shall, immediately after such Appointment, and before he shall take upon him to act as such Appointer, take the following Oath, (that is to say),

Oath of Persons so appointed.

Power of the Act to be extended to this Act, and be applied for the Purposes thereof, in the same Manner as if the same were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Especially  
of Letters  
shall be  
Hans Waring  
1768, 1769,  
1770, &c.  
see Post-Office  
Act 1768, &c.

II. Provided always, and so further enacted, That no Letter or Packet whatsoever, directed by any Member of either of the two Houses of Parliament to the Clerk of the House of Commons, shall be exempted from the Payment of Postage, save the whole Superintention upon every Letter or Packet to first shall be of the Hand Writing of the Member directing the same, and shall first endorsed through the Name of such Member, together with the Name of the Post Town from which the Letter is intended to be sent, and the Day, Month, and Year when the same shall be to be put into the Post Office; the Day of the Month to be in Words at length, and the Whole to be of the Hand Writing of the Member; and also unless every such Letter or Packet shall be put into the General Post Office, or other Post Office, or into any securing House or Place appointed by His Majesty's Postmaster General for the Receipt of Letters and Packets, to be forwarded by the Post on the Day of the Date put upon such Letter or Packet, and unless the Member whose Name shall be endorsed thereon shall actually be in the Post Town into the Post Office of which every such Letter or Packet shall be put, or within twenty Miles of such Post Town, on the Day, or on the Day before the Day, on which such Letter or Packet shall be put into the Post Office.

To be  
Letter, above  
the Number  
permitted to  
shall be  
changed with  
the Postage  
in Boxes  
declared.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That whenever the Number of Letters or Packets, sent weighing more than one Ounce each, but not exceeding by any Member of either of the two Houses of Parliament of the said United Kingdom, in any one Day, shall exceed the Number heretofore permitted to pass free from the Duty of Postage, and the Rates of Postage on the said Letters or Packets respectively, or any of them, shall differ, then such of the said Letters or Packets as would be chargeable with a higher Rate of Postage than the Remainder, shall be included in the Number so exempted in Preference to any which would be chargeable with a lower Rate of Postage; and the Remainder of such Letters or Packets shall be chargeable with the several Rates of Postage respectively to which such Letters or Packets would by Law be chargeable, and sent or received by any Postmen not entitled to send or receive Letters or Packets free from the Duty of Postage.

The Treasury  
and Admiralty,  
Secretaries of  
State, and other  
Officers in Great  
Britain, may send  
and receive  
Letters and  
Packets free  
from Postage.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, the Secretaries to the Treasury, the Lord High Admiral or Commissioners of the Admiralty, the Secretaries of the Admiralty, the Secretary of the Admiralty, the Clerks of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, His Majesty's Secretary at War, the Deputy Secretary at War, His Majesty's Postmaster General, the Secretary to such Postmaster General, the Deputy of the Postmaster General for Scotland, his Secretary, the Surveyors of the Post Office, the Paymaster General of the Forces, the Commander in Chief, the Secretary to the Commander in Chief, the Adjutant General of the Forces, the Comptroller of Army Accounts, all within Great Britain his Majesty's Lieutenant General or other Chief Governor or Government of Ireland, and his or their Chief Secretary, his or their Secretary for the Province of Ulster and Muskry in Ireland, his or their Secretary residing in Great Britain, the Under Secretary for the Law Department of the Chief Secretaries Office, the Under Secretary and First Clerk for the Military Department of the Chief Secretaries Office, the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, the Secretary to the Treasury, his Majesty's Postmaster General, all within Ireland, and for the Time being, to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post, free from the Duty of Postage in the United Kingdom, in the same Manner and under such Restrictions as Postmen heretofore or now authorized to send or receive Letters free from the Duty of Postage, either in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, do now send and receive Letters free from the Duty of Postage.

and also the  
Clerk of the  
Parliament,  
and every  
other Clerk of  
the House of  
Peers and  
Commons.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Clerk of the Parliaments, the Clerk Assistent, and the Reading Clerk of the House of Peers of the said United Kingdom, and the Clerk of the House of Commons, the Deputy to the Clerk of the House of Commons, the two Clerks Assistent of the House of Commons, and the Chief Clerk without Doors of the House of Commons of the said United Kingdom (who receive the Fees, and pay them to the Officers of the said House), to send and receive Letters and Packets within the said United Kingdom, free from the Duty of Postage, in the same Manner and under such Restrictions as the Clerk of the Parliaments and the Clerk of the House of Commons are now authorized to send and receive the same within Great Britain.

and also the  
Treasury and  
Paymaster of  
the Navy, and  
Inhabitant  
Merchant's Wives,  
(under 26 G. 3. c. 33.) 30  
they might pre-  
sents in 1760, 3.  
c. 12.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful so and for the Treasurer or Paymaster of the Navy, and Inspector of Seamen's Wives, appointed under an Act of Parliament made in the twenty-fourth Year of the King of his present Majesty for the Time being, to send and receive Letters within the said United Kingdom, free from the Duty of Postage, in the same Manner and under such Restrictions as they were by Law authorized, previous to the passing of an Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for farther regulating the sending and receiving Letters free from the Duty of Postage, for allowing Non-commissioned Officers, Seamen, and Private Men, in the Army and Navy, who are in Service, to send and receive Letters at a less Rate of Postage, and for permitting Patterns and Samples of Goods to be transported by the Post at an easier Rate than is now allowed by Law.*

Lord Chancellor,  
and certain  
other Officers in  
Ireland, may  
send and  
receive Letters  
in Ireland, free  
from Postage,  
as under 26 G. 3.  
c. 33. p. 6. R.  
§ 40.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Chancellor, the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, the Secretary to the Treasury, the Quarter Master General, the Chief Commissioner of the Barrack Board, the Assistent Under Secretary for the Law Department of the Chief Secretaries Office, the First Clerk of the Civil Department in the said Office, the Treasurer or Receiver General of the Post Office, the Comptroller of the Printing Office in the Post Office, and the Surveyors of the Post Office, all within Ireland, for the Time being, to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post in Ireland, free from the Duty of Postage, in the same Manner and under such Restrictions, as certain Officers in Ireland have been accustomed in respect of their Offices, to send and receive Letters and Packets, and so by virtue of an Act of Parliament, made in the seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting certain Duties and Rates upon the Postage and Conveyance of Letters and Packets in Ireland.

VIII. And



VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Postmaster General of Ireland for the Time being to authorize under his Hand and Seal, any Person, not exceeding two in Number at one Time, to send by the Post Letters and Packets which shall concern the Business of the Post Office only, free from the Duty of Postage, in so far as such Person, to be authorized, do make and subscribe an Indentment upon each Letter or Packet, signifying that such Letter or Packet is upon his Majesty's Service, and to seal the same with the Seal of Office; which Person so hereby fully authorized to execute and seal any Letter or Packet whatsoever, and in so far as only concerning which they shall receive the special Direction of their superior Officer, or which they shall themselves know to concern the Business of their respective Offices; and if any such Person, to be authorized, shall knowingly make and subscribe such Indentment, or procure the same to be made, upon any Letter or Packet which does not really concern the Business of the Office, in respect of which he is authorized to make the same, he shall for the first Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered and applied in such Manner as by the Act of the ninth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, for establishing a Grand Post Office in Great Britain with respect to Postages inflicted by the said Act, and for the second Offence shall be disabled from his Office.

IX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case any Person entitled to send any Letters or Packets free from the Duty of Postage, being, by bodily Infirmary, disabled from writing the whole Supercription of such Letters or Packets, shall desire to authorize and appoint some one Person on his Behalf, and in his stead, to sign his Name upon, and write the Supercription of such Letters and Packets, and shall cause Notice thereof in Writing under his Hand and Seal, or under the Hand and Seal of any Person authorized by him to do so to notify the same, such Authority being to be certified and attested by the Signature of any Witnesses who shall have been present when such Authority was given, and who shall subscribe such Notice, to be transmitted to his Majesty's Postmaster General, all such Letters and Packets to be signed and supercribed by the Person so authorized and appointed, shall be allowed to pass free of the Duty of Postage, and shall in all Respects be proceeded with as if the whole Supercription had been of the Hand Writing of the Person by whose such Authority was given as aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Member of both Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom, and the said respective Clerks of the two Houses of Parliament heretofore mentioned, to send by the Post, within the said United Kingdom, any printed Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, or printed Newspapers, free from the Duty of Postage, to be sent in the form to be sent without Covers, or in Covers open at the Sides, which shall be signed on the Outside thereof by the Head of any Member of Parliament, or either of the said respective Clerks, in such Manner as hath been heretofore practised; and also that it shall and may be lawful to and for each and every Member of both the said two Houses of Parliament, and for each and every of the said respective Clerks, to authorize printed Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers, to be sent by the Post, free from the Duty of Postage, addressed to him at such Place and Places within the said United Kingdom as he shall have previously given Notice in Writing, to the Postmaster General, either at London or Dublin.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the several Persons who, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, or in the Parliament of Ireland, and now in force, are authorized in respect of their Offices to send Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers, free from the Duty of Postage, shall and may send the same within the United Kingdom, in such and the like Manner as they have heretofore been accustomed to do.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Postmaster General in England and Ireland respectively, or any of the Officers employed under him or them respectively, to examine and search any Packet sent without a Cover, or in a Cover open at the Sides, in order to discover whether any other Paper or Thing whatsoever be enclosed or contained in or with such printed Paper, as he is hereby permitted to be sent free of Postage without a Cover, or in a Cover open at the Sides, and in order to discover whether such printed Newspaper shall have been lawfully stamped; and to take any such other Paper or Thing whatsoever shall be found to be enclosed or contained in or with such printed Paper as aforesaid, or in case there shall be any Writing other than the Supercription upon such printed Paper, or upon the Cover containing the same, the Whole of such Packet shall be charged with the Duty of Postage; and in case any such Newspaper shall appear not to have been duly stamped, every such Officer is hereby required to lay the same, and send it to the Commissioners of the Stamp Duties, either at London or Dublin, in the like Manner as he.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person whatsoever to send any printed Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers, by the Post to Ireland, at the Rate of one Penny only for the Carriage of said Votes and Proceedings in Parliament, and each printed Newspaper, and also for any Person whatsoever to send any printed Newspaper by the Post from Ireland to England and Scotland, at the Rate of one Penny only for the Carriage of such printed Newspapers; and that the said Votes, Proceedings, and printed Newspapers which shall be sent in both Letters and the said Sum of one Penny to be paid when the said printed Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers shall be put into the Post Office; which printed Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers shall, on such Payment as aforesaid, be marked Post paid, and the Money received thereby in Great Britain shall be carried to the Revenue of the Post Office of Great Britain, and the Money received thereon in Ireland shall be carried to the Revenue of the Post Office of Ireland.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whatsoever shall, from and after the first Day of July one thousand eight hundred and two, sign or write on the Hand Writing of any Person whatsoever in the Supercription of any Letter or Packet to be sent by the Post, in order to avoid the Payment of the Duty of Postage, or shall forge, counterfeit, or sign, or shall procure to be signed, counterfeit, or altered, the Date upon the Supercription of any such Letter or Packet, or shall write and send by the Post, or cause to be writ-

Packets  
General free  
and necessary  
free from Postage  
to send Letters  
and Packets  
concerning the  
Post office, free  
from the Duty of  
Postage, &c.

[§ Ann. c. 16.]

Persons entitled  
to send Letters,  
&c. free from  
the Duty of Postage,  
may, in case of bodily  
Infirmary, au-  
thorize a Person  
to write their  
Name, At-  
testation, and  
Signature, and  
the Postmaster, such  
Letters shall go  
free.

Members and  
Clerks of both  
Houses may  
send Votes and  
Newspapers free  
from the Duty, &c.

Persons lawfully  
authorized to send  
Votes,  
&c. may continue  
to do so.

Packets to sent  
may be inspected  
at the Post  
Office, and if  
found to be illegal  
may any Thing  
be taken there  
except the  
Printed  
Newspapers  
shall be sent to  
Stamp Office.

Any Person  
may send Votes,  
and Newspapers  
by the Post to  
Ireland at the  
Rate of one Pen-  
ny, and New-  
spapers to be  
sent to the like  
Rate, at the like  
Rate, at the like  
Rate.

Printing any  
Letters, or  
Newspapers,  
or doing the  
Duty of Postage,  
&c. without the  
Signature of the  
Postmaster, shall  
be a Crime, &c.

ten and fast by the Post, say Letter or Packet, the Supercription or Cover whereof shall be forged or counterfeited, or the Date upon such Supercription or Cover altered, in order to avoid the Payment of the Duty of Postage, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, every Person so offending, and being thereof convicted by due Process of Law, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall be transported for three Years.

"*An Act may be altered or repealed this Session.*" § 15.

## C A P. LXIV.

An Act to revive and further continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, and extend to each of an Act, made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his most ex. Majesty, as grants certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeants-Majors of Militia, still abolished under an Act of the same Session of Parliament. [20d June 1802.]

"**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> it is expedient that an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his most ex. Majesty, entitled, *An Act for granting, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, certain Allowances to Adjutants, Sergeants-Majors, and Sergeants of Militia, appointed under an Act of the 31st of the said Parliament, intituled, 'An Act for making his Majesty's army the Service of an additional Number of Militia out from the Militia, as by certain Statutes in' which was revived by an Act made in the forty-fifth Year of the said most ex. Majesty, and amended and the 25th of the said most ex. Majesty, and that the said Act, and the Statute therein contained, in so far as the same relate to Adjutants and Sergeants-Majors, be it thereof as amended by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said revised Act, and the Allowances therein granted, and provided to Adjutants and Sergeants-Majors, and all the Provisions relating thereto, shall be revived from the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, and continue until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, in so far as the same relate to Adjutants and Sergeants-Majors, and that all such and the like Allowances as were and shall be paid unto any Adjutants and Sergeants-Majors, by the said Act and Allowances had here made use of, by an Act of Parliament before the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be payable and paid, as if all Assents thereto fully granted, in like Manner in every Respect as if the said Act had passed before the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two.*

"*It. And be it further enacted, That every officer or Adjutant entitled to any Allowance under this Act may receive and take such Allowance, together with the Pay of such, each under Commission, or any such other Allowance or Emolument, as is allowed to be held or received by any Adjutant of any Militia in this Part of Great Britain called England, together with any Pay or Allowance to which he may be entitled as such Adjutant; Provided always, that no such revised Adjutant shall be entitled to receive any Allowance under this Act during the Time he shall hold any Office of Profit, Civil and Military, under his Majesty, other than such as aforesaid.*

## C A P. LXV.

An Act for making Allowances, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, in certain Cases, to Subaltern Officers of the Militia of Ireland, during Peace. [20d June 1802.]

"**W**H<sup>EREAS</sup> it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia of Ireland who have served during the present War, after the 25th of July of the said 1796, and during Peace, under certain Regulations, viz. in the five ensuing years next following that it may be made, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the dissolution of the Militia Forces of Ireland, in this revised Allowance, once and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now entitled, shall be the sum to be allowed and paid to Subaltern Officers of the Militia, of the Description, to the Amount, under the said Statutes, and in the Manner hereinafter expressed, (that is to say), to every Subaltern of Militia, who was last a Commission, in service, and shall continue faithfully as Lieut. in the Line, Corps, or who, at or above the Expence of four Months from the passing of this Act, shall be appointed to a Commission, and shall continue faithfully to serve in the embodied Militia, and as the same Corps, until the Dissolution thereof, the following revised Allowance, over and above the Pay to which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, shall be allowed and paid, over and above any Deductions of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; (that is to say), to a Lieutenant twenty-five Pounds per annum, and to an Ensign twenty Pounds per annum, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned.

"*It. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall at any Time hereafter become possessed of such an Estate or House, as would by Law entitle him to hold a Commission in the Militia of a County at large, or who is or shall be at any Time hereafter appointed Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, nor any Person deriving in any Way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern of Militia, any Income, Stipend, or Allowance whatsoever from the Publick, nor any Office as the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marine, who first shall hold a Subaltern's Commission in the Militia, shall have or be in anywise entitled to the said revised Allowance, or any Part or Share thereof; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.*

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of Militia, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive either of the said annual Allowances, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, successively take and subscribe an Oath before some one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, or County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following: (to-wit),

I, A. B. do swear, That I am serving as a Subaltern Officer in the Regiment or Battalion of  
 Militia, and that I am not as my own Right, or as Right of my Wife, nor have been since the dis-  
 solving of the said Regiment or Battalion, in the several Poll-books and Enrolment or Receipt of the Rents Oath.  
 and Profits of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Repealed, as would en-  
 title me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large; that I am not, nor have been,  
 since the dissolving of the said Regiment or Battalion, an Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment,  
 or Battalion of Militia; that I do not hold or enjoy, nor have held or enjoyed, nor does or has any Person  
 for me hold or enjoy, or hold or enjoyed, since the dissolving of the said Regiment or Battalion, any Office or  
 Income whatsoever from the Publick; and that I was not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy,  
 Army, or Marines, nor have been since the dissolving of the said Regiment or Battalion.

\* So I help me GOD!

Which Oath, to be taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transcribed, and be as hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer shall be then serving shall be situate, so as by him filed and preserved for the Purposes here-after mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer of the Militia who shall be certified, or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and shall, during that Time, punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, or Part of performing the said annual Allowance, as well as the Rest of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year, in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend; and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion in which such Subaltern Officer is then serving shall belong, in which the said Collector received previous to any such Subaltern Officer being entitled to demand or receive the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, and is safe any such Subaltern Officer, claiming to be entitled to the said annual Allowance, shall be by his Commanding Officer presented or suffered, for any special Cause or reasonable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise, in which Case it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like Manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the annual Exercise, the Reasons for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in the Certificate before mentioned, signed by the Commanding Officer, to be by him transmitted as soon as conveniently may be to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, in which, and to the Chief Secretary of His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, after the dissolving thereof, at any Time shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer belonging to any such Regiment or Battalion, and coming within the Description of this Act, who shall have taken the Oath here-before mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment or Battalion, during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, had been transmitted to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, in which, according to the Direction of this Act; any Thing contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificates as aforesaid of such Justices of the Peace and Commanding Officers as aforesaid, or where any Regiment or Battalion shall not have been called to their annual Exercise as aforesaid, upon Certificates of any such Justice of the Peace only being produced as or received by the respective Collectors, it shall and may be lawful for such Collectors, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officers, according to their respective Commissions of Lieutenant or Captain, the several Allowances above mentioned, in Addition to their Pay, without any Deduction whatsoever, out of any publick Monies in their Hands, all which Monies so paid by such Collectors shall be allowed them in their Accounts; the Certificates before mentioned to be by them preserved and produced as Vouchers for the Payments from Time to Time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of the Militia, entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all Times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments or Battalions, to which they belong, whenever the Gene shall be ordered or called out upon annual Service; and is safe of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or to cite any such Subaltern Officer shall a second Time neglect or refuse to attend, and perform his Duty at the annual Exercise as before directed, such and every such Subaltern Officer shall forfeit his and their Claim to the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in all

Subalterns shall take the above Oath.

Oath.

Subalterns shall receive their Oaths in the Certificate or Receipt of the District.

Subalterns shall attend the annual Exercise, as Part of performing the Allowance and their Pay. Certificates of such Attendance shall be transmitted by the Commanding Officer to the Collector of the Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, in which the said Collector received previous to any such Subaltern Officer being entitled to demand or receive the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, and is safe any such Subaltern Officer, claiming to be entitled to the said annual Allowance, shall be by his Commanding Officer presented or suffered, for any special Cause or reasonable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise, in which Case it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like Manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the annual Exercise, the Reasons for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in the Certificate before mentioned, signed by the Commanding Officer, to be by him transmitted as soon as conveniently may be to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City, or County of a Town, to which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, in which, and to the Chief Secretary of His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant.

If Militia be not called out to the annual Exercise, the Subalterns shall still be entitled to the Allowance.

Allowance shall be paid without Deduction.

Subalterns are ordered when called upon shall forfeit their Claim.

Time to cease, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his and their Commissions and Commissions to all Incomes and Pensions whatsoever.

Allowances shall be paid by His Majesty to the Provision of Clothing.

So, as to any Allowance for attending annual Examinations, but not the Allowance which the Officers are to receive.

Allowance shall extend only to a certain Number of Senior Lieutenants shall have the Preference, and the Junior shall succeed on Vacancies.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several annual Allowances shall be paid to the Persons respectively entitled thereto, by the Collectors, upon the Production of the before-mentioned several Certificates, as soon after the Time of the several Examinations and Trials as may be convenient or practicable: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to exclude any Subaltern Officer as aforesaid to the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the Time the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs shall be embodied or called out on actual Service: Provided also, that this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to more than ten Lieutenants in any Regiment containing more than ten Companies; to more than nine Lieutenants in any Regiment containing more than eight and less than eleven Companies; to more than eight Lieutenants in any Regiment or Battalion containing more than six and less than nine Companies; to more than five Lieutenants in any Regiment or Battalion consisting of six or of a less Number of Companies.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case in any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, at the Time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Lieutenants, covering within the Description of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the true Intent and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be severally entitled to demand and receive the above-mentioned Allowances, and that the Junior Lieutenants shall succeed to such Allowances in Rotation as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from Time to Time.

"Continuance of this Act 27th March 1802." § 10.

### C A P. LXVI.

An Act to enable his Majesty to avail himself of the Office of certain Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps to continue their Services. [27th June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable his Majesty to avail himself of the Office of certain Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps to continue their Services: And whereas it would tend to encourage the Continuance of such Corps of Yeomanry and Volunteers, if Persons enrolled and serving therein were to be exempted from serving periodically, or providing Substitutes, for the Militia, under certain Regulations; he therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty to accept the Office of Officer of Service of any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers already formed, or that have formed during the late War, and that may be willing to continue to serve, and also to accept the Office of Service of any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers that may at any Time hereafter be formed, upon such Terms and Conditions respectively as may to his Majesty seem fit and proper.

His Majesty may accept the Service of any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers on such Conditions as he may think proper.

Persons enrolled in such Corps, and duly attested Officers, &c. shall be exempted from serving in the Militia.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Person enrolled or to be enrolled and serving in any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers as *Great Britain*, which shall hereafter be continued or formed in *Great Britain*, with the Approbation of his Majesty, and/or Officers having Commissions from his Majesty, or Lieutenants of Counties, or others who may be specially authorized by his Majesty for that Purpose, who shall have attended the Exercise of his Corps on a certain Number of Days of Muster and Exercise, and who shall be returned in the Muster Rolls required by this Act, and certified to have attended the respective Number of Days therein mentioned, unless prevented in Manner therein mentioned, shall be exempt from being liable to provide a Substitute in the Militia of *Great Britain*.

Exemption shall not be claimed unless Muster Rolls in Form in Schedule (A.) are transmitted with Certificates of the Countess, &c. with a Certificate in the Form in Schedule (B.) of Persons having attended Exercise five Days, &c.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no such Exemption shall be claimed or allowed in the present or any future Year respectively, unless Muster Rolls in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.), shall, within three Months after the passing of this Act, for the present Year, and on or before the twenty-fifth Day of November for any future Year, in which such Exemption may be claimed, be transmitted to the Lieutenants of the County, Riding, or Place within which such Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers shall be continued or formed, or to some Person duly authorized by him to receive the same, which Muster Rolls shall be by him sent to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the said County, Riding, or Place, on or before the first Day of October next following, who shall thereupon transmit Extracts therefrom, containing the Names of the said Persons in each Subdivision, to the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings, who are hereby required herewith to enter such Exemptions on the Rolls of such Militia; and the Commanding Officers in organizing the same shall annex thereto a Certificate, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.), signed by himself, certifying that he has not, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, referred to the said Muster Roll the Name of any Person who has not attended, properly armed and equipped, at the Muster and Exercise of the Corps to which he shall belong, five Days at the least in the County of the Year preceding such Certificate, unless prevented by actual Sickness, such Sickness to be certified by some Medical Practitioner to such Commanding Officer as aforesaid; and no Person shall be entitled to claim such Exemptions as aforesaid, unless his Name shall be found on the last Muster Rolls which shall have been transmitted and certified pursuant to this Act.

Persons enrolled in any such Corps shall have the same as aforesaid, who shall, five or six Days of the last Muster Roll, have no need to the Commanding Officer thereof his Intention of discontinuing his Service therein, or have been discharged from

IV. And be it further enacted, That in the said Muster Rolls there shall be inserted the Name of every Person enrolled in any such Corps as aforesaid, who shall, five or six Days of the last Muster Roll, have no need to the Commanding Officer thereof his Intention of discontinuing his Service therein, or have been discharged from

from such Corps, on account of Non-attendance, or otherwise; and that if any such Person, during the Period of his being, or being enrolled in such Corps, shall have been drawn for the Militia, and shall have been exempted from serving therein, on account of his Enrolment and Service in such Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps, he shall, on such Requisition or Detachment as aforesaid, be liable to serve for the Deficit in which he was drawn, in the same Manner as if he had not been exempted; and if there shall be at that Time no Vacancy for the Deficit for which he was drawn, he or his Substitute shall be accounted a Supersuperfluous for the future, until a Vacancy shall arise.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be entitled to claim such Exemption as aforesaid, by reason of his Enrolment and Service in any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers, or by reason of being returned in any such Master Rolls as aforesaid, unless the Commanding Officer thereof shall, at the Times of transferring the Master Rolls of such Corps to Messrs directed by this Act, certify at the Foot thereof, that such Corps has been inspected at least once in the Space of the preceding Year, by some General or Field Officer of his Majesty's Regular Forces, or if such Inspection shall not have taken place, that such Corps is ready and willing to be so inspected, at its usual Place or Places and Times of Meeting; Copies of which Certificates shall be certified by such Lieutenant to the Clerk of the General Meeting, and by him to the Subdivision Meetings, together with the Master Rolls.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks of the General Meetings of the several Counties and Places in Great Britain, shall once in every Year transmit to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, at Whitehall, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (C.), of the several Master Rolls to him to them respectively within the Year; which Abstracts shall express the Names of the several Corps, the Number of Persons enrolled and serving therein, and the Number in every such Corps exempted from serving in the Militia respectively.

VII. And be it further enacted, That every Person enrolled and serving in any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteer Cavalry, after the passing of this Act, who shall be returned in any such Master Roll as aforesaid, as having stood any Horse, Mare, or Gelding for such Service during such Days of Muster and Exercise as aforesaid, shall be exempt from the Payment of the Duties granted by and established in an Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for providing in his Majesty certain additional Duties on Services, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, and for consolidating the same with the previous Duties thereof, in respect of such Horses, Mares, or Geldings*; and also from the Duties granted by an Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for transferring the Receipt and Management of certain Duties on Carriages for moving their Powder, or upon Armerial Loadings, from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes*; and also for making further Provisions in respect of the said Duties *As transferred*; in respect of such Persons using Hair Powder; and every Person enrolled and serving in any Corps of Volunteer Infantry after the passing of this Act, who shall be returned in any such Master Roll as aforesaid, shall be exempt from the Payment of the said last mentioned Duties, in respect of such Person; such Exemption to be returned and claimed in the Manner in which Exemptions are directed to be returned and claimed by the said last mentioned Acts respectively: Provided always, that every Claim of either of such last mentioned Exemptions, shall be proved by the Certificate under the Hand of the Officer commanding the Corps in which such Person shall be enrolled, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D.); which Certificate shall, between the fifth Day of April and the fifth Day of May in every Year, be delivered to the Surveyor or Inspector of the Deficit whose such Corps shall be enrolled; and every Person claiming to be exempt from the said Duties, or either of them, shall be charged and chargeable therein, unless such Certificate as aforesaid shall have been delivered pursuant to the Provisions of this Act; any Thing in any Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have been enrolled, and shall have served in any such Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps which shall have been or shall be dissolved, in so as to entitle such Person to be exempted from the said last mentioned Duties on Horses, or for using Hair Powder, by the Laws in force, at and immediately before the passing of this Act, for the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, shall, in respect of such Service, have and claim the like Exemption from the said last mentioned Duties for the said Year, as if the Act had not passed, to be claimed and proved in like Manner as is directed by the said Laws now in force: Provided always, that every Person who shall have served between the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and one and the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and two, any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, for any Person serving in any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteer Cavalry, or who shall have at his or her Expence furnished an Horse, Mare, or Gelding, shall be exempted from the said last mentioned Duties on Horses, for and in respect of every Horse, Mare, or Gelding to be by him provided and furnished as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That no Toll shall be demanded or taken at any Turnpike Gate or Bar, for any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, furnished by or for any Person belonging to any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteer Cavalry, and rode by them in going to or returning from the Place appointed for and on the Days of Exercise; any Thing contained in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that such Persons shall be deemed in the Uniform of their respective Corps, and have their Arms, Furniture, and Appointments, according to the Regulations provided for such Corps respectively, at the Time of claiming such Exemption as aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers who shall hereafter be constituted or formed in any County or Town in Great Britain with the Approbation of his Majesty, under Officers having Commissions from his Majesty, or from the Lieutenants of Counties, or others who may be specially authorized by his Majesty for that Purpose, and who shall at any Time, on being called upon by Special Direction

enrolled in the Militia

Commanding Officers shall certify on the Master Roll that the Corps has been inspected, or ready to be so

Annual Abstracts of Master Rolls (see Tab. C.) shall be submitted to Secretary of State

Meaning of Volunteer Cavalry exempted from the Duty on one Horse, under 48 G. 3. c. 27 and on Hair Powder, under 48 G. 3. c. 28 and Volunteer Infantry from the latter

in a Certificate of the Commanding Officer,

Person being exempted from last mentioned Corps, may claim such Exemption for the Year commencing from April 5, 1802. An Act passed providing Horses between April 5, 1801, & April 5, 1802, for those having in any Corps

Volunteer Cavalry going to and returning from Exercise are exempted from Toll, &c.

Corps who shall, on being called on, voluntarily march out of the County, &c. &c.

of his Majesty, in case of actual Invasion, or Appearance of Invasion, voluntarily march out of their respective Counties, or Towns, or shall voluntarily assemble within the same to assist such Invasion, or who shall voluntarily march, on being called upon, in pursuance of any Order from his Majesty, or from the Lieutenant or Sheriff of the County, to aid within the County, or the adjacent Counties, for the Suppression of Riots or Tumults, shall, in such Cases, be entitled to receive Pay, in such Manner and at such Rates as the Officers and Soldiers of his Majesty's Regular Forces, and shall, during the Time of their being continued in such Service, and in receiving Pay as above, be subject to Military Discipline, and be entitled to be quartered and billeted, as the King of his Majesty's Regular and Militia Troops: Provided always, that no Officer or Soldier of any Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps shall be liable to be tried or punished by any Court-Martial at any Time, unless such Court-Martial be composed entirely of Officers serving in Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps formed as aforesaid, such Court-Martial to be assembled by Warrant under his Majesty's Sign Manual, or by Warrant from some General or other Officer duly authorized to hold Courts-Martial.

Majors, &c. shall quarter Serjeants, &c. of such Corps, and their Horses, in Inns, &c. as Appointed for that Purpose.

How to be limited.

Persons relating to deliver up Arms, &c. provided at the publick Expence, shall hold till, &c.

Officers, &c. disabled entitled to Half Pay, &c.

The Forms of Muster Rolls, &c. to be returned, or of a Breach Report, &c. of a subject.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs, and other Chief Magistrates and Officers of Cities, Towns, Parishes, Tithings, and Places in England, and (in their Default or Absence) for any one Justice of the Peace inhabiting within or near any such City, Town, Parish, Tithing, or Place (but for no others), and they or he or he or she be or is hereby required to quarter and billet the Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers of such Corps as aforesaid, and their Horses, in Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses, Victualling Houses, and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder, Wine, or Mead, by Retail, upon Application made to any such Mayor, Bailiff, Constable, Tithingman, Headborough, or other Chief Magistrate or Officers, by his Majesty's Lieutenant, or by the Officers commanding the said Corps; and that it shall be lawful in England for all Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of Cities, Towns, and Places, and they and each of them or he or she be or is hereby required to quarter and billet such Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers aforesaid, in the same Way and Manner as the Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers of his Majesty's Regular Forces are at present quartered and billeted in England.

XII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have received or shall hereafter receive Arms or Accoutrements, or Cloathing, from the publick Stores or at the publick Expence, or at the Expence or Charge of any Subscription for providing such Articles, and who upon quitting any such Corps, or being discharged therefrom, or upon the disbanding of any such Corps, shall refuse or neglect, or being lawfully required, to deliver up any such Arms, Accoutrements, or Cloathing, shall, on being convicted thereof before any Justice of the Peace of the County within which such Corps or Company shall have been formed, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, rendering the Overplus (if any), or Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Person whose Goods and Chattels shall have been so distrained and sold; and for Want of such returning Distress, such Justice is hereby required to cause such Offender to be committed to the common Goal of the County, Riding, or Place, where the Offence shall have been committed, for any Time not exceeding two Months, and the Moneys owing by such Person shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place, where such Offence shall have been committed, to be applied at Part of the Stock of such County, Riding, or Place.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Commissioned Officers of the said Corps, who shall be disabled in actual Service, shall be entitled to Half Pay, and all Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers so disabled, to the Benefit of *Gratia Hospitii*, and the Widows of Commissioned Officers killed in the Service, to a Pension for Life.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Muster Rolls, Returns, and Certificates respectively made up, returned, and certified according to the several Forms thereof, (A.), (B.), (C.), and (D.), annexed to this Act, shall be deemed to be sufficient and valid for the Purposes of the same; but that if, from any Variation of Circumstances, or other Reason, these Forms should not be strictly adhered to, Instruments of a similar Import shall, notwithstanding, be deemed sufficient for the Purposes aforesaid.

## FORMS referred to in the above ACT.

(A.)

FORM of Muster Roll, and Certificates, is to be transmitted by the Commanding Officers of Troop and Foot  
Corps, to the Lieutenant of the County or Fleet, on or before the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ and in or  
before the \_\_\_\_\_ in every successive Year.

To A. B. his Majesty's Lieutenant for the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
MUSTER ROLL of the Parties enrolled and serving in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
commanded by \_\_\_\_\_

| N <sup>o</sup> | Parish. | Name. | When<br>enrolled. | N <sup>o</sup> | Parish. | Name. | When<br>enrolled. | N <sup>o</sup> | Parish. | Name. | When<br>enrolled. |
|----------------|---------|-------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------------------|----------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| 1.             | A.      | A. B. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 2.             |         | C. D. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 3.             |         | E. F. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 4.             |         | G. H. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 5.             |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 6.             |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 7.             |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 8.             |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 9.             | B.      | L. M. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 10.            |         | N. O. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 11.            |         | P. Q. |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 12.            |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |
| 13.            |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |                |         |       |                   |

N. B. Discharged or quieted since the Date of the last Muster Roll:

A. B.  
C. D. &c.

|                                                              |   |   |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----|
| Total Number in the Corps except from serving in the Militia | — | — | 300 |
| D <sup>r</sup> — — not excepted from serving in the Militia  | — | — | 250 |
| Total Number of Men enrolled in the Corps                    |   |   | 750 |

C. D.  
Adjutant, or Sergeant Major.

Signed A. B.  
Commanding Officer.

(B.)

## CERTIFICATE.

I K. L. Commanding Officer of the \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify upon my Oath, in pursuance of  
an Act of Parliament, passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act*  
[*See before the Title of the Act*] That I have set, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, referred, or caused  
to be referred, in the above Muster Roll, containing [See before the Words] Names, the Name  
of any Person who has not duly attended, properly armed and equipped, at the Muster and Exercise of the said  
Corps, \_\_\_\_\_ Days at the least in the Course of the Year next preceding the Date hereof, or being pre-  
vented by actual Sickness, certified to me by a Medical Practitioner; and I do further certify, that the said  
Corps hath, in the Course of the Year preceding the Date hereof, been inspected by A. B. General or Field  
Officer in his Majesty's Service [or, hath been ready and willing to be so inspected] as in the said Act is pro-  
vided.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_

Signed, K. L.  
Commanding Officer.

(C.) ABSTRACT

(C.)

ABSTRACT of Muster Rolls to be yearly transmitted by the Lieutenants of Counties, &c. to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

To M. N. one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

ABSTRACT of Muster Rolls of Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps within the County of G. P. to his Majesty's Lieutenant for the same, since the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ the Year \_\_\_\_\_

| N <sup>o</sup> . | Names and Descriptions of Corps. | Number of Persons enrolled and serving therein. | Number of Persons exempt from Militia. | When inspected, or if willing to be so, as required by the Act 39 Geo. 3. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.               | Yeomanry — —                     | 600                                             | 800                                    | Inspected 25 October 1802.                                                |
| 2.               | Volunteer Cavalry — —            | 700                                             | 800                                    |                                                                           |
| 3.               | Infantry — —                     | 1,000                                           | 600                                    | Not inspected, but willing to be so.                                      |
| 4.               | D <sup>r</sup> — — —             | 700                                             | 400                                    | D <sup>r</sup>                                                            |
| &c.              | &c. — — —                        | &c.                                             | &c.                                    | &c.                                                                       |

(D.)

## FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Commanding Officer of the \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby certify, in pursuance of an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act (here infer the Title of the Act)*, That the several Persons herein named and described are lawfully enrolled and serving in the said Corps, and have duly attended at the Muster and Exercise of the said Corps for five Days at the least in the County of the Year next preceding the Date hereof, which Muster Rolls have been duly returned, testifying the facts pursuant to the said Act.

Signed

Commanding Officer.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_

Day of \_\_\_\_\_

C A P. LXVII.

An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act, made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for repealing so much of an Act, made in the twenty-third Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, as relates to the preventing the stealing or destroying of Turneps, Potatoes, Cabbages, Parsneps, Peas, and Carrots*, to certain other Field Crops, and to Grains; and for amending the said Act.

[12th June 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectually preventing the stealing or destroying of Turneps, Potatoes, Cabbages, Parsneps, Peas, and Carrots, growing or being in any Garden, Land, or Grounds open or enclosed; whereby certain Provisions are enacted upon Persons offending against the said Act: And whereas it is expedient that the Provisions of the said Act should be extended and amended; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person shall first, take away, wholly or maliciously pull up, injure, or destroy any Turneps, Potatoes, Cabbages, Parsneps, Peas, or Carrots, growing or being in any Garden, Orchard, Land, or Grounds, open or enclosed, and shall be thereof convicted before any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County or Place where the Offence shall be committed, in the Manner directed by the said intitled Act, every such Person so offending, and being convicted as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay, upon each Conviction, such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Sum of twenty Shillings over and above the Value of the Goods stolen, taken away, wholly or maliciously pulled up, injured, or destroyed, as to such Justice or Justices shall seem just; which Penalties and Forfeitures shall be recovered and applied in the same Manner and upon the same Evidence as the Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by the said intitled Act are thereby directed to be recovered and applied; and in Default of Payment of the said Penalty, such Justice or Justices shall commit the Offender to the House of Correction, there to be kept to hard Labour for any Time not exceeding two Months, unless such Penalty shall be sooner paid or satisfied.

C A P.



## C A P. LXVIII.

An Act to enable his Majesty to accept and continue the Services of certain Troops and Companies of Yeomanry in Ireland.

WHEREAS it is expedient that his Majesty should be enabled to accept and continue the Services of such Troops or Companies of his Majesty's loyal Subjects in Ireland, as have voluntarily enlisted and enrolled themselves under and by virtue of an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, entitled, *An Act for enrolling and disciplining such Corps of Men as shall voluntarily enrol themselves under Officers to be appointed by his Majesty, for the Defence of this Kingdom during the present War, or as shall become voluntary associates and enrol themselves, or be continued or formed in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and that his Majesty, or his Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, should also be empowered, according to his and their Discretions, fully to discharge and disband the said Troops or Companies, or any of them, and to call in and receive the Arms, Accoutrements, and Clothing of such Troops or Companies as shall be so discharged or disbanded; he is therefore enabled by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any of his Majesty's loyal Subjects in Ireland, shall have voluntarily enlisted and enrolled themselves, or shall hereafter be enlisted and enrolled, or formed or continued in Troops or Companies under Officers having Commissions from his Majesty, or from the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, duly authorized thereto by his Majesty, for the Protection of Property, and Preservation of the Peace, within the Barony, City, or Town wherein the Place of first assembling shall be appointed in such Commission, and within every Barony, City, or Town immediately adjoining thereto, every Sergeant, Trumpeter, Drummer, and Private therein, shall be entitled to receive such Clothing, Arms, and Accoutrements, or Allowances in lieu thereof, and also such Pay, in such Manner and at such Rate as his Majesty, or his Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, shall appoint, for every Day not exceeding two Days in each Month, that he shall actually assemble and attend by Order of his Commanding Officer, acting under the Direction of such Chief Governor or Governors, for the Purpose of being disciplined and exercised.*

II. And be it further enacted, That one Sergeant, and one Trumpeter or Drummer in every such Troop or Company, shall be entitled to receive permanent or daily Pay, to be appointed in like Manner during the Continuance of such Troop or Company.

III. And be it further enacted, That neither such Enrolments, nor the receiving of Pay or Allowances as aforesaid, shall subject any Person so enrolled or receiving Pay to Military Discipline or Duty, or to the Provisions of any Act for passing Mustres and Discharges.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if it shall be the Pleasure of his Majesty, or the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, to discontinue the Services of any Troop or Company which shall have been enlisted or enrolled under the Provisions of the said recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, or which shall be embodied and enrolled, or formed or continued, by virtue of the Powers in the said Act contained, as such the Pleasure of his Majesty, or his Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, being signified to the Commanding Officer of the said Troop or Company, he shall forthwith, on or before the next usual Easter Day of the said Troop or Company, commencing to the several Persons enrolled in the said Troop or Company, the said Order for discontinuing their Service as aforesaid, and shall then require the said several Persons to deliver up any Arms, Accoutrements, or Clothing which shall have been entrusted to them lawfully respectively, which Arms, Accoutrements, and Clothing shall be forthwith delivered up by the said Persons accordingly; and such Arms, Accoutrements, and Clothing so to be delivered up as aforesaid to the said Commanding Officer, shall be conveyed and deposited by such Commanding Officer in such Place or Places, and at such Time or Times, and given up by the said Commanding Officer to such Person or Persons as his Majesty, or his Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, shall be pleased by appointment; and if any such Commanding Officer shall refuse or neglect to call in and deliver up such Arms, Accoutrements, and Clothing, for and during the Space of one Calendar Month from the Day of the Date of the Order of his Majesty, or his Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, so that Effect, such Commanding Officer is refusing or neglecting shall, upon due Conviction thereof in any Court of Record, be fined for such Neglect or Refusal the Sum of five hundred Pounds, one Half thereof to be paid to the Informer, and the other Half to the Treasurer of the Treasury of the County, Town, or City in which his Troop or Company shall have been appointed to assemble, for the Use of such Informer.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall have received or been entrusted with, or who shall hereafter receive or be entrusted with any Arms, Accoutrements, or Clothing from the publick Stores, or at the publick Magazine, shall, upon the demanding or discontinuing of the Services of any such Troop or Company as aforesaid, or upon his quitting or withdrawing from any such Troop or Company or being discharged therefrom, refuse or neglect (upon being thereto lawfully required), to deliver up any such Arms, Accoutrements, or Clothing, every Person so refusing or neglecting shall, on being convicted thereof before any Justice of the Peace of the County within which such Troop or Company shall have been formerly formed, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods, and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, making the Oath of a Justice, or Deceased, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Person whose Goods and Chattels shall have been so distrained and sold, and for Want of such sufficient Distress, such Justice is hereby required to commit such Offender to the Closest Goal of the County, City, or Place where the Offence shall have been committed, for any Term not exceeding

1780 A.D.  
1780 J. G. G.

Troops or Com-  
panies of Volun-  
teers, having  
Commissions  
from his Majesty,  
or the Chief Gov-  
ernor or Govern-  
ors of Ireland, for  
the Defence of  
this Kingdom, or  
as shall become  
voluntary associ-  
ates and enrol  
themselves, or be  
continued or  
formed in Manner  
hereinafter men-  
tioned; and that  
his Majesty, or his  
Chief Governor or  
Governors of Ire-  
land, for the Time  
being, should also  
be empowered, ac-  
cording to his and  
their Discretions,  
fully to discharge  
and disband the  
said Troops or  
Companies, or any  
of them, and to  
call in and receive  
the Arms, Ac-  
countrements,  
and Clothing of  
such Troops or  
Companies as shall  
be so discharged  
or disbanded; he  
is therefore en-  
abled by the King's  
most Excellent  
Majesty, by and  
with the Advice  
and Consent of  
the Lords Spirit-  
ual and Temporal,  
and Commons, in  
this present Par-  
liament assembled,  
and by the Au-  
thority of the  
same, That if any  
of his Majesty's  
loyal Subjects in  
Ireland, shall  
have voluntarily  
enlisted and en-  
rolled themselves,  
or shall hereafter  
be enlisted and  
enrolled, or formed  
or continued in  
Troops or Com-  
panies under Of-  
ficers having Com-  
missions from his  
Majesty, or from  
the Chief Govern-  
or or Govern-  
ors of Ireland for  
the Time being,  
duly authorized  
thereto by his  
Majesty, for the  
Protection of Prop-  
erty, and Preser-  
vation of the Peace,  
within the Barony,  
City, or Town  
wherein the Place  
of first assembling  
shall be appointed  
in such Commission,  
and within every  
Barony, City, or  
Town immediately  
adjoining thereto,  
every Sergeant,  
Trumpeter, Drum-  
mer, and Private  
therein, shall be  
entitled to receive  
such Clothing, Arms,  
and Accoutrements,  
or Allowances in  
lieu thereof, and  
also such Pay, in  
such Manner and  
at such Rate as  
his Majesty, or his  
Chief Governor or  
Governors of Ire-  
land, shall appoint,  
for every Day not  
exceeding two  
Days in each  
Month, that he  
shall actually  
assemble and at-  
tend by Order of  
his Commanding  
Officer, acting  
under the Direc-  
tion of such Chief  
Governor or Gov-  
ernors, for the  
Purpose of being  
disciplined and  
exercised.

Permanent Pay  
to one Sergeant,  
and one every  
Troop, &c.

Not subject to  
Military Dis-  
cipline.

When Orders  
shall be given to  
discontinue the  
Services of any  
Troop or Com-  
pany, the Com-  
manding Officer  
shall immediately  
call in and re-  
quire them to  
deliver up their  
Arms, &c.

1780. Penalty on  
Commanding  
Officers refusing  
to call in &c.

1780. Penalty on  
Officers refusing  
to call in &c.

1780. Penalty on  
Officers refusing  
to call in &c.

Persons pro-  
vided with  
Arms, &c.  
shall, upon the  
demanding of  
the Services of  
any such Troop  
&c. be required  
to deliver up  
any such Arms,  
&c. &c.

Apprentices of  
Private.

exceeding six Months; and the Money owing by each Party shall be applied by the Commanding Officer to employ such Arms, Accoutrements, or Clothing, and the Overplus (if any), to form a Stock Fund for the Use of such Troop or Company, if such Troop or Company shall remain embodied, or if the said Troop or Company shall be disbanded or discharged, then the whole of the said Penalties shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Infantry of the County, Town, or City, to which such Troop or Company shall have been appointed to be liable for the Use of such Infantry.

When Troops, or Companies, are in the Service in Battle, or in any other Military Duty, they shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company, and to the same Allowances as are now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Officers, &c. who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Officers, &c. who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Officers, &c. who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Officers, &c. who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Oath.

Which Oath he shall be entitled to take.

Officers who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

Officers who shall be entitled to the same Pay as is now granted to the Officers of the same Troop or Company.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any such Troop or Company shall, in case of Insurrection, Rebellion, or Insurrection, or the Approbation thereof, voluntarily offer to act as a Military Corps, and to do Duty as such, or to march wherever it shall be ordered within *Ireland*, during the Continuance of such Insurrection, Insurrection, or Rebellion, or the Approbation thereof, every Person therein who shall testify such his Offer by putting his Name thereto shall, upon such Offer being accepted by his Majesty, or the Chief Governor or Government of *Ireland* for the Time being, be entitled, if a Commissioned Officer, to receive the same Pay as Officers of like Rank receive in his Majesty's Regular Forces, and if a Sergeant, Transport, Drummer, or Private, the same Pay daily as the Days of Exercise; and shall be subject, while he shall be so entitled, and so long as there are any other Grounds or Evences, to the like Military Discipline as his Majesty's Regular and Militia Troops, during the Time he shall have so offered for and so long.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Officer or Soldier of any such Corps shall be liable to be tried by any Court Martial, unless such Court Martial be composed entirely of Officers living in Corps formed as aforesaid, such Courts Martial to be appointed by Warrant from the Chief Governor or Government of *Ireland* for the Time being, or by Warrant from some General or other Officer duly authorized to order Courts Martial to be holden.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Commissioned Officers of such Troops or Companies who shall be disabled in actual Service, shall be entitled to Half Pay, and all Non-commissioned Officers, Priests, Transporters, and Drummers, to the Benefit of the Royal Hospital at *Kinsale*, and the Widows of Commissioned Officers killed in the Service, to such Pensions for Life as is usually given to the Widows of Officers of like Rank in his Majesty's Regular Forces.

IX. And be it further enacted, That no Person who shall be enrolled or continued in any such Troop or Company as aforesaid, shall, during the Time he is serving in such Corps, be liable to serve personally, or to provide a Substitute to serve in the Militia; provided he shall produce a Certificate, signed by the Commanding Officer, that he has for the Space of three Months immediately preceding the Day on which he shall have been billeted to serve in such Militia, personally attended at all such Times and Places as may have been appointed for the Exercise of the Troop or Company to which he shall belong, satisfactorily presented themselves by Sickness, which Sickness shall be stated in such Certificate, and verified by Oath.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall hereafter enrol himself in any such Troop or Company shall, at the Time he shall enrol himself, take and subscribe the following Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance.

" I do sincerely promise and swear [or affirm], that I will be faithful, and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George the Third, and that I will faithfully support and maintain the Laws and Constitutions of the Kingdom, and the Succession to the Throne in her Majesty's Rightness Heirs."

" So help me GOD."

Which Oath any Magistrate is hereby empowered to administer, and the Commanding Officer shall transmit the same to his Majesty's War Office in *Ireland* without Delay, to be enrolled from thence in his Majesty's Court of Chancery at *Dublin*.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer shall admit or receive in his Troop or Company any Person who shall neglect to take and subscribe the said Oath, or who, upon being required thereto by him, shall refuse to take and subscribe the same, he shall, upon due Conviction thereof in any Court of Record, be liable for every such Officer in the Sum of five hundred Pounds, one Half thereof to be paid to the Informer, and the other Half to the Treasurer of the Infantry of the County, Town, or City to which his Troop or Company shall be appointed to be liable, for the Use of such Infantry.

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Civilian or Peace Officer appointed or paid in performance of an Act passed by the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the twenty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Majesty, intimated, *Act for the better Execution of the Law and Preservation of the Peace within Counties at large*, shall be admissible into any such Troop or Company.

" An Act may be altered or repealed this Session." § 13.

## C A P. LXII.

An Act to enable such Officers, Mariners, and Soldiers as have been in the Land or Sea Service, or in the Marines, or in the Militia, or any Corps of Fencible Men, since the twenty-fourth Year of his present Majesty's Majesty, to exercise Trades.

[24<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

" WHEREAS there have been and are divers Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, and Marines who have served his Majesty in the late Wars by Sea and Land, some of whom are Men that used Trades, others that were Apprentices to Trades who have not served out their Terms, and others who, by their own Industry, have made themselves apt and fit for Trades; many of whom, the Wars being now ended, would willingly employ themselves in these Trades which they were formerly accustomed to, or which they are apt or able to follow; and make Use of for getting their Living by their own Labour, but are or may be hindered from exercising their

These Trades in certain Cities, and Corporations, and other Places within this Kingdom, because of certain Acts, Laws, and Customs of those places, and of the Statute made in the fifth Year of Queen Elizabeth's prohibition of the Use of certain Trades by any Person who has not served as an Apprentice to such Trade for the Space of seven Years: Forasmuch as it is enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, and Marines as have been at any Time employed as the Service of his Majesty shall during the sixth Year of July One thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, and have not since deserted the said Service, and also the Wives and Children of such Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, and Marines, may set up and exercise such Trades as they are apt and able for in any Town or Place within this Kingdom, without any Let, Stay, or Molestation of any Person or Persons whatsoever, for or by reason of the using of such Trade; nor shall such Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, or Marines, or their Wives or Children, during the Time they shall exercise such Trades, be removable from such respective Towns or Places, to his, her, or their last legal Place of Settlement by virtue of any Law now in being relative to the Settlement of the Poor, nor shall such Person or Persons shall become actually chargeable to such Parish or Place; and if any such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or any Child of any such Officer or Officers, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall be sent, imprisoned, or confined in any Court whatsoever within this Kingdom for using or exercising any such Trade as aforesaid, then the said Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or Child of any such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine, making it appear to the same Court where they are so sent, imprisoned, or confined, that they have served his Majesty as aforesaid, or that he, she, or they is or are the Wife or Wives, Child or Children of such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines who shall have served his Majesty, shall, upon the General Issue pleaded, be found not guilty in any Pleas, Bill, Information, or Indictment exhibited against them; and such Person or Persons who, notwithstanding the Act, shall prosecute the said Statute, Pleas, Informations, or Indictments, and shall have a Verdict passed against him or them, or become answerable thereon, or disseminate his or their said Statute, such Person or Persons shall pay unto such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or Child of such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine respectively, Double Costs of Suit, to be recovered as any other Costs at Common Law may be recovered; and all Judges and Justices before whom any such Statute, Information, or Indictment shall be brought, and all other Persons whatsoever are to take Notice of this present Act, and shall conform themselves thereto; any Statute, Law, Ordinance, Custom, or Prescription to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Two or more Justices of the Peace for the County, Town, or Place where any such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall set up and exercise any Trade as aforesaid, to cause such Mariner, Soldier, or Marine to be summoned before them in the Town or Place where such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall set up and exercise such Trade as aforesaid, in order to make Oath of the Place of his last legal Settlement (which Oath the said Justices are hereby empowered to administer); and such Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, or Marines are hereby directed to obey such Summons, and to make Oath accordingly; and such Justices are hereby required to give as attested Copy of such Affidavit so made before them to the Person making the same, in order that he may produce it when required; which attested Copy shall at any Time be admitted as Evidence as to such last legal Settlement before any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace: Provided always, that in case any such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall again be summoned to make Oath as aforesaid, then on such attested Copy of the Oath by him formerly taken being produced by him, or by any other Person on his Behalf, such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall not be obliged to make any other or further Oath with regard to his legal Settlement, but shall have a Copy of such attested Copy of his Examination, if required.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act, and every Part thereof, shall extend to all Officers and Soldiers who have personally served in the Militia, or any of the Fusible Regiments, from the said sixteenth Day of July One thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, for the Term of five Years, and have been honourably discharged.

IV. Provided always, That this Act shall not in anywise be prejudicial to the Privileges of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, or either of them, or extend to give Liberty to any Person to set up the Trade of a Vintner, or to sell any Wine or other Liquors within the said Universities without Licence first had and obtained from the Vice-Chancellor of the same respectively.

## C A P. LXX.

An Act for directing certain publick Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and for discontinuing certain other Forms of Account now in Use. [22d June 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament of Great Britain, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reiga of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for reporting the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and grants by other Duties at law thereof, and for applying the said Duties together with the other Duties comprising the publick Revenue; for promoting the Impoverishment of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, the Produce of Manufactures of the European Dominions of the French King, into this Kingdom; and for applying certain exclusive Monies remaining in the Exchequer, for the Payment of Annuities on Lives, in the Reduction of the National Debt, it is amongst other Things enacted, that the Comptrollers of the Treasury shall cause to be prepared, and shall lay before both Houses of Parliament, within Sixteen Days after the Commencement of every Session, an Account of the total Produce of the Duties of Customs, Excise, Stamps, and Licenses respectively, in the Manner in the said recited Act specified: And whereas the Accounts kept in Great Britain of the publick Officers are often required,*

§ 8th. c. 4.

Officers, Mariners, Soldiers, and Marines, employed as the King's Servants, from July 24, 1784, shall their Wives and Children, may set up and exercise Trades in any Part of this Kingdom, and shall not be liable to be removed from such respective Towns or Places, to his, her, or their last legal Place of Settlement by virtue of any Law now in being relative to the Settlement of the Poor, nor shall such Person or Persons shall become actually chargeable to such Parish or Place; and if any such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or any Child of any such Officer or Officers, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall be sent, imprisoned, or confined in any Court whatsoever within this Kingdom for using or exercising any such Trade as aforesaid, then the said Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or Child of any such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine, making it appear to the same Court where they are so sent, imprisoned, or confined, that they have served his Majesty as aforesaid, or that he, she, or they is or are the Wife or Wives, Child or Children of such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines who shall have served his Majesty, shall, upon the General Issue pleaded, be found not guilty in any Pleas, Bill, Information, or Indictment exhibited against them; and such Person or Persons who, notwithstanding the Act, shall prosecute the said Statute, Pleas, Informations, or Indictments, and shall have a Verdict passed against him or them, or become answerable thereon, or disseminate his or their said Statute, such Person or Persons shall pay unto such Officer or Officers, Mariner or Mariners, Soldier or Soldiers, Marine or Marines, or the Wife or Child of such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine respectively, Double Costs of Suit, to be recovered as any other Costs at Common Law may be recovered; and all Judges and Justices before whom any such Statute, Information, or Indictment shall be brought, and all other Persons whatsoever are to take Notice of this present Act, and shall conform themselves thereto; any Statute, Law, Ordinance, Custom, or Prescription to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

If said, any person the Clerk of the Peace, and shall be required to Double Costs.

On Statute before any Justices, such Person shall make Oath as to the Place of his last legal Settlement, and shall be admitted as Evidence as to such last legal Settlement before any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace: Provided always, that in case any such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall again be summoned to make Oath as aforesaid, then on such attested Copy of the Oath by him formerly taken being produced by him, or by any other Person on his Behalf, such Officer, Mariner, Soldier, or Marine shall not be obliged to make any other or further Oath with regard to his legal Settlement, but shall have a Copy of such attested Copy of his Examination, if required.

Extended in Statute, being served, for having served, 3 Years.

Being of the Privileges of the Universities.

§ 11. c. 17. § 11.

\* for the Purpose of being laid before the House of Parliament, at other Periods of the Year: And whereas  
 \* such Accounts, if required to be made up to Periods different from those which are usual in the respective  
 \* Offices, occasion great Delay and Inconvenience to the publick Service, and which make up in a corresponding  
 \* Manner and to corresponding Periods in successive Years, do not distinctly and conveniently show the comparative  
 \* Amount and total annual Produce of the said Duties and Incidents: And whereas it is expedient that  
 \* Accounts should be made up during the total annual Income of Great Britain, including the assigned Duties of  
 \* Customs, Excise, Stamps, and Incidents, and all other its ordinary Revenues and extraordinary Resources,  
 \* and that the same, together with various other publick Accounts, should be annually laid before Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in each of the said recited Acts in relation to the Comprehensions of the Treasury to lay by Account of the total Produce of the Duties of Customs, Excise, Stamps, and Incidents, before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen Days after the Commencement of every Session of Parliament, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. \* And whereas the publick Accounts of the Receipts and Issues of his Majesty's Exchequer of Great Britain now are, and for a long Time past have been, made up to certain quarterly Periods; to-wit, the fifth Day of January, the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, and the tenth Day of October, whereby the Discharge of the said Receipts and Issues which now are and heretofore have been made up at the Terms of *Eghe* and *Michaelmas* are become entirely awkward and cost much unnecessary Labour and Expence in the Office of the Auditor and Clerk of the Pells in the said Exchequer: be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the style of making up such Declarations be, and the same is hereby dissolved and utterly abolished.

III. \* And whereas the making engraved Copies of the daily Records of the Receipts and Issues of his Majesty's Receipt of Exchequer in the Office of the Clerk of the Pells is not only laborious and very expensive, but it is so long a Time to be conducive to the publick Service: be it therefore enacted, That the said Usage of making engraved Copies of the daily Records of the Receipts and Issues of the Exchequer be, and the same is hereby discontinued and utterly abolished.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer for the Time being shall annually make an Account of the total Income of Great Britain (including the assigned Duties of Customs, Excise, Stamps, and Incidents, and all other its ordinary Revenues and extraordinary Resources), to be prepared and made out for one Year ending on the fifth Day of January in each Year, together with an Account of the Income of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain for every such Year, and also of the actual Payments thereon within the said Year, and of the future annual Charge upon the said Fund in the next Year, and also an Account of the net Produce of all the permanent Taxes of Great Britain within the said Year, and also an Account of the Arrears and Balances due from all publick Accountants on the said fifth Day of January in each Year, and also an Account of the Exports and Imports of Great Britain, and of the Shipping registered or belonging to the several Parts of his Majesty's Dominions within the said Year, and also an Account of the publick Expence of Great Britain within the said Year, and also an Account of the publick funded Debt of Great Britain, and the Redemptions thereof, and also an Account of the assigned Debt and outstanding of Great Britain, as the same shall respectively on the fifth Day of January in each Year, and also an Account showing how the Money given for the Service of Great Britain for the Year preceding the said fifth Day of January, have been disposed of; and that the said Lords Commissioners shall, in each Year make such Accounts to be laid before both Houses of Parliament on or before the twenty-fifth Day of March in each Year, if Parliament shall be then sitting, or if Parliament shall not then be sitting, within fourteen Days after the next Sitting of Parliament.

## C A P. LXXI.

An Act to amend and render more effectual two Acts passed in the twenty-sixth and thirty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Reduction of the National Debt.

[22d Jan 1802.]

WHEREAS it has been found by Experience, that the Provisions of two Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth and thirty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, have been attended with the most beneficial Consequences to the publick Credit of Great Britain: And whereas the publick Burdens may at this Period be greatly abated, and the Reduction of the National Debt at the same Time accelerated, by consolidating the publick Debt, and the whole of the said Debt will thereby be redeemed within forty-five Years, and also consolidating the several Funds applicable under the said Acts to the Reduction thereof: And whereas it is therefore expedient that certain Parts of the said Acts should be repealed, and that effectual Provisions should be made for carrying into Execution the Purposes aforesaid: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in each of the said Acts passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for paying certain Sums in Consolidação, at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied to the Reduction of the National Debt*, as therein, that wherever the whole Sum annually receivable by the said Commissioners, including as well the quarterly Sum of

two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds therein directed to be issued from the Exchequer, as the several Annuities and Dividends of Stock, to be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners in the Books of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England by virtue of the said Act, shall amount in the Whole to four Millions annually, the Dividends due on each Part of the Principal or Capital Stock as shall thereunto be paid off by the said Commissioners, and the Monies payable on such Annuities for Lives or Years as may afterwards cease or determine, shall no longer be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer, but shall be considered as redeemed by Parliament, and remain to be disposed of as Parliament shall direct; and also for each of the said Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to render more effectual an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, 'An Act for raising certain Sums in Commissioners at the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be by them applied to the Reduction of the National Debt;'* and to direct the Application of an additional Sum in the Reduction of the said Debt, in case of future Loans, as follows, that whenever the Monies to be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, consisting of the Dividends of Stock which shall have been redeemed or purchased by virtue of the said Act of the twenty-sixth Year aforesaid, or of the said last recited Act (other than and except such Capital Stock as should be redeemed or purchased by the Application of such Monies as are therein directed to be placed to a separate Account in consequence of new Loans), or of any other Act or Acts of Parliament, and of any Annuities, the Terms whereof may expire, and of any Sums which might be annually raised in consequence of any Savings arising from the Reduction of the Rate of any existing Annuities, shall amount in the Whole to the Sum of three Millions, exclusive of the quarterly Sums of two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds directed to be issued from the Exchequer by the said Act, or of any additional annual or quarterly Sums which might be directed to be issued from the Exchequer, and placed to the Account of the said Commissioners by any future Act or Acts of Parliament, the Dividends due on each Part of the Principal or Capital Stock as shall thereunto be paid off or purchased by the said Commissioners, other than and except such Capital Stock as shall be paid off or purchased by the Application of Monies therein directed to be placed to a separate Account in consequence of any new Loans, and the Monies payable for such Annuities for Lives or Years as may afterwards cease and determine, shall no longer be issued at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, but shall be considered as redeemed by Parliament, and shall remain to be disposed of as Parliament shall direct, shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That in each of the last recited Acts of the twenty-sixth Year aforesaid, as enacts that whenever any of the public Annuities in the said recited Acts particularly specified and set forth, shall cease and determine by the Expiration of the Terms for which they were respectively granted, that from and after the Determination of such Annuities, the Monies there payable thereon shall be issued from Time to Time to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and shall be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, shall be and the same is hereby repealed, and as to all such Annuities as shall remain at the passing of this Act, and shall not have ceased and determined by the Expiration of the Terms for which they were respectively granted before the passing of this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That in each of the said recited Acts of the thirty-second Year aforesaid, as enacts that whenever the Amount of the Annuities payable in respect of any redeemable Capital Stock then existing shall be reduced, or any such Capital Stock shall be paid off by Means of any Sums of Money to be raised for that Purpose, for which a new Capital Stock should be created, bearing a lower Rate of Interest than the Stock to be paid off, an additional several Sum, equal in Amount to the annual Interest to be saved, should be therewith issued and paid by quarterly Payments out of the Consolidated Fund to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and should by them be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

IV. And whereas an additional annual Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds hath, by virtue and in pursuance of divers Acts of Parliament for divers Years last past, been issued from the Exchequer, and placed to the Account of the said Commissioners, over and above the said quarterly Sum of two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds in the said recited Act of the twenty-sixth Year aforesaid mentioned: And whereas it is expedient that the same should be made a permanent Charge: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, the said Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds shall be issued from the Exchequer, and paid out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, by quarterly Payments of fifty thousand Pounds at the End of every Quarter, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and shall by them be placed to the Account of the said Commissioners.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Monies whatever which shall be placed from Time to Time to the Account of the said Commissioners, by virtue of either of the said recited Acts (except so far as the same are hereby repealed), or by virtue of this Act, shall and are hereby appropriated to, and shall accumulate in Manner directed by the said Acts, for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain, and shall be from Time to Time applied by the said Commissioners, pursuant to the Directions and order and according to the Restrictions and Provisions of the said recited Acts, either in Payment for the Redemption, or in the Purchase of the several redeemable public Annuities of Great Britain, until the Whole of the perpetual redeemable Annuities, now charged upon the public Funds of Great Britain, including each Charge as has arisen or may arise on any Loan made at Great Britain, before the passing of this Act, and also each Charge as shall arise by any Annuities, Interest, and Dividends payable in consequence of any Loans made chargeable on the Consolidated Fund by an Act, passed in this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for repaying the Debt as Interest; for the effectual Charge of Interest of the said Debt, and accounting for the same, and for changing the Annuities specifically directed thereon, upon the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain;* shall have been completely redeemed or purchased, in so that the Whole of the several redeemable public Annuities now charged upon the public Funds of Great Britain, in-

to be made by the  
of Commissioners  
Bank amount to  
5 or Millions,  
the Dividends  
on the said Stock  
as shall thereunto  
be paid off, the  
shall no longer be  
issued; and in  
case of 4 s. of  
10 Q. 1. 179  
it should be  
wherever such  
Monies  
shall amount to  
three Millions,  
the Dividends  
on the said  
Stock as shall  
thereunto be  
paid off, the  
should no longer  
be issued, but  
be repaid.

Part of 4 s. of  
10 Q. 1. c. 51  
in respect of any  
annuities, repaid.

Part of 4 s. of  
10 Q. 1. c. 51  
in respect of any  
annuities, to  
be paid.

From Jan. 5.  
1803, the  
annual, heretofore  
issued shall be a  
permanent  
Charge, 4 s.  
paid quarterly  
out of the  
Consolidated  
Fund to the  
Bank for the  
Commissioners.

Money placed  
to Account of  
the  
Commissioners  
shall under  
said Acts,  
and this Act,  
shall accumu-  
late, and be ap-  
plied to the Re-  
duction of  
public Debt -  
the said the  
whole shall be  
paid off, within  
4 Years from  
the first of  
October.

cluding such respective Charges as aforesaid, shall be paid off within forty-five Years from the respective Periods of the Creation of such respective Charges and publick Annuities as aforesaid.

VI. And whereas the Sum of twenty-five Millions was raised by an Act, passed in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising the Sum of twenty-five Millions by Way of Annuities*: And whereas Provision is made by the said Act for paying off within forty-five Years the Whole of the Capital Stock created by such Loan, and by raising thereof a sufficient Sum will be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer of England, or placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, of Great Britain, in respect of the said Capital Stock: And whereas Part of the said Sum of twenty-five Millions, not exceeding two Millions, was raised for the Service of Ireland, and it is otherwise necessary and expedient that Provision should be made for the Redemption and Purchase of so much of the Annuities created by the said Loan, as shall have fallen by the said Sum of two Millions: It is therefore enacted, That the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall and they are hereby required to cause to be paid at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland, and paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in England, such Sum and Sums of Money as shall be sufficient and necessary, according to the Provisions and Regulations of the said recited Act of the thirty-second Year aforesaid, for the Purchase and Redemption of such Proportion of the Annuities created by the said Loan, as shall have fallen by the said Sum of two Millions; and all such Sums shall be issued at the Receipt of the Exchequer in England, paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and carried to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in England, and by them applied and accounted for in like Manner as in any other Sums of Money remitted from the Exchequer of Ireland are by them applied and accounted for in the Reduction of the said Debt.

VII. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and by several Acts passed since the thirty-seventh Year aforesaid, his Majesty, and the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, have been enabled and empowered to receive, and have remitted to Ireland, for his Majesty's Service in Ireland, divers Sums of Money out of Loans raised in Great Britain: And whereas Provision has been made by divers Acts passed in the Parliament of Ireland, for defraying the Interest and Charges of such Loans to the several Amounts so remitted: And whereas the Sums required by the Payment of Interest and Charges arising on the Loans so remitted, have from Time to Time been remitted from Ireland, and paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer in England, and issued to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, but have not been carried to a separate Account: And whereas it is necessary that the Amount of all such Sums, and the Application thereof, should be ascertained, and a separate Account taken thereof, and that a separate Account in future be kept: It is therefore enacted, That such separate Account as aforesaid of all such Sums of Money, is respectively wanted, issued, paid, and carried to Account, and of the Application thereof, and of the Annuities redeemed or purchased thereby, shall be made out under the Direction of the Lord Commissioners of the Treasury in England and Ireland respectively, the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in England, and the respective Auditors of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer in England and Ireland respectively, and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, within six Weeks after the Meeting of the next Session of Parliament.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, a separate Account shall be kept at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in England of all Moneys paid into such Receipt in respect of any Loan raised in Great Britain for the Service of Ireland, or of the Redemption of any Loan raised in Great Britain which shall have been or shall be for the Service of Ireland, and also of all other Moneys paid into such Receipt for the Interest and Charges incurred or payable on any Annuities created by any such Loan or Proportion of any such Loan, and of all Sums of Money issued from the said Exchequer to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt in Great Britain in relation thereto as aforesaid; and a Computation shall be formed, by and under the Direction of the said Commissioners, of all Annuities redeemed or purchased by such Sums of Money so issued as aforesaid, and that in the several Accounts required by the said recited Acts of the twenty-sixth and thirty-second Years aforesaid respectively to be made up by the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt respectively, and to be laid before Parliament, and the Commissioners for settling publick Accounts, all Sums of Money paid on Behalf of Ireland on any such Loan so raised in Great Britain as aforesaid, to the said Governor and Company, and carried in their Books to the Account of the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, and also all Sums of Principal or Capital Stock of publick Annuities which, in pursuance of this or any other Act, shall have been purchased, redeemed, or paid off by the said Commissioners within the Year comprehended in such Accounts, together with the Interest accruing thereon by the Application of any Moneys issued from the Receipt of the Exchequer of Great Britain, and carried to such Account as aforesaid on Behalf of Ireland, shall be entered, computed, made up, and kept separate and distinct from the like Particulars relating to Great Britain.

## C A P. LXXII.

An Act for repealing an Act, made in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for raising a Body of Miners in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, for the Defence of the Kingdom during the present War*; and for the more effectually raising and regulating a Body of Miners for the Defence of Great Britain. [12<sup>th</sup> Jan 1802.]

WHEREAS by the Laws now in force for regulating the Militia of England, it is provided that nothing thereon contained should extend to the Miners in the Counties of Devon and Cornwall; but that the Wishes of the Miners, in pursuance of his Majesty's Commission in that Behalf, and such as he should think fit to nominate and authorize under him, should have and exercise the like Powers, and array, arm, muster, and exercise

• cill the said Mises within the said Counties, or either of them, as hath been theretofore used, and according  
 • to the ancient Privileges and Customs of the said Shires, and the Use Provisions had been made by divers  
 • former Acts of Parliament concerning the Militia: And whereas by reason of the Length of Time which  
 • elapsed since any Commission hath issued to the Wardens of the Shires aforesaid to array, affilia, arm, make,  
 • and exercise the said Mises, great Difficulties might occur in the Execution of such Commissions: And whereas  
 • an Act was made in the thirty eighth Year of the Kings his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for raising a*  
*Body of Mises in the County of Cornwall and Devon for the Defence of the Kingdom during the present War* &c.  
 • And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be repealed, and that further and more effectual Provisions  
 • should be made for raising and regulating a Body of Mises, within the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, for  
 • the Defence of Great Britain: he it therefore enacted by the Kings most Excellent Majesty, by and with the  
 • Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled,  
 • and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act, passed in  
 • the thirty eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall be repealed: and that his Majesty may from  
 • Time to Time, at Occasion shall require, issue his Commissions to the Wardens of the Shires of the Counties of  
 • Devon and Cornwall for the Time being, giving his Power and Authority during his Majesty's Pleasure, and such  
 • Warden to be sworn, according to such Commissions, authorized and required to call together, array, arm, and  
 • cause to be trained and exercised, such Mises once in every Year, in such Numbers and in such Manner as  
 • he shall think fit, being qualified as herein-after mentioned, to be his Deputy Warden for the General Purposes of this  
 • Act, the Names of such Persons having been first preferred to and approved by his Majesty; and the said Warden  
 • shall appoint such Field Officers, and other Officers as herein-after directed, qualified to be appointed as herein-  
 • to be, to train, discipline, and command the Mises so to be armed and arrayed, according to the Rules, Orders, and Di-  
 • rections after mentioned, and shall signify to his Majesty the Names and Ranks of all such Officers so to be ap-  
 • pointed: and if his Majesty shall, within fourteen Days after such Certificate shall have been had before him,  
 • signify his Disapprobation of any of the Persons so to be appointed, it shall not be lawful for the said Warden to  
 • grant a Commission to any Person so disapproved, but Commissions shall be granted by the said Warden to all  
 • such Persons so to be appointed as shall not be disapproved by his Majesty: and the Officers so appointed shall  
 • rank with the Militia Officers of the Kingdom, according to the Dates of their respective Commissions, and with  
 • all Officers of his Majesty's Regular Forces, in the same Manner as the said Militia Officers are entitled to Rank: and  
 • the Commissions so to be granted by the said Warden shall not be voided by reason of the Revocation, Ex-  
 • piration, or Discontinuance of his Majesty's Commission to the said Warden: Provided always, that if any War-  
 • den of the said Shires to whom his Majesty shall have issued his Commissions so aforesaid shall be removed from  
 • or resign his Office of Warden of the said Shires, and shall be Warden of the said Shires, the said  
 • Commissions, issued to the said Warden for the Purposes aforesaid, and all and every the Powers and Authorities  
 • vested in such Warden by virtue of such Commissions, and of this Act, shall cease and determine: Provided also,  
 • that on every such Removal or Resignation his Majesty may give his Commission to any Warden of the Shires,  
 • appointed to succeed on any Vacancy, to exercise the Powers hereby given to the Warden of the Shires  
 • for the Time being, and such Warden shall correspond have full Power and Authority to exercise all the  
 • Powers vested in such Warden by the said Commissions, and by this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Warden shall constitute and appoint twelve Special Deputy  
 Wardens, at the least, for the Purposes of this Act, if so many Persons can be found qualified as herein-after di-  
 rected: that no Lay, every such Person to be appointed a Special Deputy Warden shall be qualified in the  
 same Manner as Deputy Lieutenants are required to be qualified in the said Counties of Cornwall and Devon, by  
 the Laws in force relating to the Militia of England (or by any Act to be passed in this Session of Parliament,  
 or by any former Act or Acts); and every Person so to be appointed a Special Deputy Warden shall take and  
 subscribe the Oaths, and make, repeat, and subscribe the Declaration required to be taken, made, repeated, and  
 subscribed by such Deputy Lieutenants, by virtue of any such Act, changing only what ought to be  
 changed.

III. And be it further enacted, That his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, may, from Time to Time, as  
 he and they shall think fit, signify his and their Pleasure to the Warden of the Shires to displace all or any  
 Deputy Wardens or Officers aforesaid, and thereupon the said Warden shall forthwith displace such Deputy  
 Wardens or Officers, and appoint others within the same County, with the like Qualifications, and under and  
 subject to the like Provisions and Restrictions, to serve in their Stead.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Justice or Justices of the Peace of the said  
 Counties respectively, together with one or more Special Deputy Warden or Deputy Wardens, to do all Matters  
 and Things in the Execution of this Act which might be done by a like Number of Special Deputy War-  
 dens, in the same Manner as Justices of the Peace are authorized to act with Deputy Lieutenants in executing  
 the Laws concerning the Militia.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Warden shall, from Time to Time, appoint a Clerk of the Gen-  
 eral Meetings, to be holden as herein-after directed, and may displace such Clerk, if he shall think fit, and ap-  
 point another in his Room: and the Special Deputy Warden within their respective Subdivisions, or the major  
 Part of the same, at any Subdivision Meeting, shall also, from Time to Time, appoint a Clerk for their Sub-  
 divisions, and may displace such Clerk, as they or the major Part of them shall think fit, and appoint another in  
 his Room: and such Clerk of each General Meeting shall be paid for his Services for every General Meeting; and  
 such Clerks of Subdivision Meetings shall be paid one Guinea for every Subdivision Meeting: such Fees to be  
 paid by the Receiver General of the Land Tax in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon respectively; and such  
 Clerks shall receive no other Fee or Reward whatsoever.

§ 1. Page 24.

repealed.

His Majesty may authorize the Warden of the Shires to call out a discretionary Mises. Warden shall appoint and take care for the Mises by his Majesty's Appointment.

Officers shall rank as Militia Officers.

His Commission shall be void if he is removed or resigns as Warden of the Shires.

Warden shall appoint 12 or more Special Deputy Wardens, qualified, &amp;c. as Deputy Lieutenants.

Warden shall displace Deputy or Officers, according to his Majesty's Pleasure.

Justices with one Deputy Warden may act.

Warden shall appoint Clerk of the General Meetings, and the Special Deputy Warden, &amp;c. may displace such Clerk.

These Fees.

General Meetings shall be holden at the most convenient Towns of the Counties of Cornwall and Devon respectively; and such Meetings shall consist of the Wardens and two Special Deputy Wardens at the least, or on the Death, Removal, or Absence of the Wardens, of three Special Deputy Wardens at the least; and one such General Meeting shall be holden within each of the said Counties, annually, upon the first Tuesday which shall happen before the tenth Day of October in every Year; and the said Wardens and two Deputy Wardens (or on the Death, Removal, or Absence of the Wardens), or three Deputy Wardens, when they shall find it necessary for carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution, may summon, or cause to be summoned, other General Meetings, on any Days to be fixed by such Summoners; and Notice of such Meetings shall be given fourteen Days at the least before the Day of any such Meeting, in some Newspaper or Newspapers, usually circulated in the said Counties of Cornwall and Devon respectively; and such General Meetings shall and may summon other Meetings, and be adjourned to the same Master at General Meetings of Lieutenantcy may be summoned and adjourned by virtue of the Laws then in Force, concerning the Militia Forces in England.

which may summon other Meetings.

Each General Meeting shall appoint Subdivision Meetings, &c.

Annual Meetings shall be held at the Chief Constables, &c. to return to the Special Deputy Wardens Lists of Miners between 15 and 45 Years.

Copies of Lists shall be affixed on the Church Door.

Appeals.

Constables shall weekly List Subdivision Meetings, &c.

No Person above 45 shall be struck off the List in not being a privileged Miner, if he has not the Militia List affixed, &c.

Penalty of 40s. for entering Names in Lists.

Chief Constables of Miners, or Agents of Mining Houses, shall return Lists of the Miners employed, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That General Meetings of the said Wardens and Special Deputy Wardens shall be holden at the most convenient Towns of the Counties of Cornwall and Devon respectively; and such Meetings shall consist of the Wardens and two Special Deputy Wardens at the least, or on the Death, Removal, or Absence of the Wardens, of three Special Deputy Wardens at the least; and one such General Meeting shall be holden within each of the said Counties, annually, upon the first Tuesday which shall happen before the tenth Day of October in every Year; and the said Wardens and two Deputy Wardens (or on the Death, Removal, or Absence of the Wardens), or three Deputy Wardens, when they shall find it necessary for carrying the Purposes of this Act into Execution, may summon, or cause to be summoned, other General Meetings, on any Days to be fixed by such Summoners; and Notice of such Meetings shall be given fourteen Days at the least before the Day of any such Meeting, in some Newspaper or Newspapers, usually circulated in the said Counties of Cornwall and Devon respectively; and such General Meetings shall and may summon other Meetings, and be adjourned to the same Master at General Meetings of Lieutenantcy may be summoned and adjourned by virtue of the Laws then in Force, concerning the Militia Forces in England.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Wardens and Special Deputy Wardens, or such of them as shall be present at the first General Meeting to be held in pursuance of this Act, in each of the said Counties of Cornwall and Devon, shall appoint the several Subdivision Meetings, which shall be held within the four Stannaries of *Bladnoch, Poyano, Tynewald, and Karrow* respectively, for the County of Cornwall; and within the four Stannaries of *Cingford, Althorpe, Plynem, and Treflech*, for the County of Devon; and such Subdivision Meetings shall consist of two Special Deputy Wardens, or one Special Deputy Warden and one Justice of the Peace for the County within which such Subdivision Meetings shall be holden; and such Subdivision Meetings shall have the like Powers and Authorities, for the Purposes of this Act, as the Subdivision Meetings of Lieutenantcy have for the Purposes of the several General Acts concerning the Militia Forces of England.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Wardens and Special Deputy Wardens respectively present at every annual Meeting in each of the said Counties, shall issue their Orders to the Chief Constables, and where there is no Chief Constable, to some other Officer of the Hundred or other Division within the said Counties respectively where Miners do dwell, requiring every such Chief Constable, or other Officer, to issue an Order under his Hand to all Constables, Tythingmen, and other Officers of every Parish, Tything, or Place within the said Hundreds or other Divisions respectively where Miners do dwell, to return to the Special Deputy Wardens within their respective Subdivisions, at the Places and at the Times to be appointed for that Purpose, full and true Lists in Writing of all and every the Miners dwelling within their respective Parishes and Places, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five Years, distinguishing their respective Occupations as Miners, and where the true Names and Descriptions of such Miners cannot be procured, their common Appellations shall be followed, and distinguishing which of such Persons is returned labour under any Infirmary Order, to incapacitate them from serving in pursuance of this Act, or claim to be exempt from serving as the Militia, together with the Ground of such Claim of Exemption, under any Act or Acts which may be in force relating to the Militia of England; and having first affixed a true Copy of the List intended to be so returned, on the Door of the Church or Chapel belonging thereto, or on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish or Place adjoining, on some Sunday Morning before such Return shall be made, which shall be three Days at the least before the Meeting appointed for receiving such Returns; and having also written at the Bottom of such Copy, so affixed on the Door of such Church or Chapel, Notice of the Day and Place of such Meeting, and that all Persons who shall think themselves aggrieved may then appeal, and that no Appeal shall afterwards be received; and at the Days and Places to be appointed for the Returns of such Lists, the Constables, Tythingmen, and other Officers respectively shall attend, and verify the same upon Oath; and the said Special Deputy Wardens, or any two or more of them, or any Special Deputy Wardens and one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace appointed in their respective Subdivisions, shall proceed to hear Appeals, and amend such Lists, and cause Duplicate Copies of such amended Lists to be made, and otherwise to act therein in the same Manner as Deputees, Lieutenants and Justices are authorized to proceed in the like Cases, and with the like Regard to Exemption as claimed as is respect to the Returns of Men to be listed for the Militia in England.

IX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person shall be struck off the said Lists upon Appeal on Pretence that such Person is not a privileged Miner, if such Person, being above the Age of eighteen Years, was left out of the List last returned under the Laws concerning the Militia Forces of England for the Parish or Place where he resided as a privileged Miner, and unless such Person shall, upon Oath, or Affirmation (if a Quaker), declare that he was not left out of such List by reason of his being a privileged Miner, but by Mistake or Neglect, or for some other Cause.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Constable, Tythingman, or other Officer, shall wilfully omit or neglect to insert in any such List, the Name of any Person which ought to be inserted therein, every such Constable, Tythingman, or other Officer, shall forfeit and lose, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pounds.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in order to enable the said Special Deputy Wardens to correct and amend the said Lists, and discover whether all the Names have been inserted which ought to have been inserted therein, the said Special Deputy Wardens shall, if they shall think fit, give their Precept to the Chief Constable of any Mine, or to the Agent of any Blowing Heale or Smelting Heale within any Subdivision, requiring such Chief Constable or Agent to return, to such Special Deputy Wardens, at any Subdivision Meeting at which they shall be present, a true List of all the working Miners employed in or about the Subdivisions of such Mine, Blowing Heale, or Smelting Heale, and describing their Occupations as Miners, and where they respectively dwell; and if any such



such Captain or Agent shall wilfully omit or neglect to insert in such List the Name of any Person which ought to be inserted therein, such Captain or Agent shall forfeit and lose the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That after such Returns shall have been made, and such Lists amended and made complete as aforesaid, the said Special Deputy Wardens, within their respective Subdivisions, shall, at Subdivision Meetings to be holden for that Purpose, appoint what Number of Men shall serve for each Subdivision, and shall direct what Number of Men, to be appointed to serve for each Subdivision, shall serve for each Parish and Place within each Subdivision, in proportion to the Numbers appointed to serve for each Subdivision, and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden within the same Subdivision as soon as conveniently may be, and within three Weeks from the Day of the next Meeting, and shall give an Order to the Chief Constable, or other Officers of the respective Hundreds and Places within each Subdivision, requiring them to give Notice to the Constable, Tythingman, or other Officer of every Parish or Place within their respective Hundreds and Places, of the Time and Place of the next Subdivision Meeting; and the said Special Deputy Wardens, or any two of them, at each Subdivision Meeting, shall cause the Number of Men appointed to serve as aforesaid to be chosen by Ballot out of the Duplicate of the List returned for every Parish and Place, and amended as aforesaid, in the same Manner as were or shall be chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia in England; and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden in the same Subdivision as soon as conveniently may be, and within three Weeks after each next Meeting, and shall give an Order to the Chief Constable, or other Officers of the several Hundreds or Places within each Subdivision, to direct the Constable, or other Officers of every Parish or Place, to give Notice to such Men as shall be chosen to serve as aforesaid to appear at each Meeting to be appointed, which Notice shall be given to him, or left at his Place of Abode, at least seven Days before each Meeting; and such Constables or other Officers shall attend each Meeting, and make a Return on Oath of the Service of such Notice, and every Person so chosen by Ballot shall upon each Notice appear at each Meeting, and there take the following Oath; (that is to say)

' I, A. B. do solemnly profess and swear, That I will be faithful, and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George, and I do swear, that I will faithfully serve in the Regiment of Militia of the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, within Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, during the Term of five Years, for which I am enrolled, unless I shall be sooner discharged.'

And every such Person shall be enrolled (in a Roll to be then and there prepared for that Purpose) to serve in the said Regiment for the Space of five Years.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person so chosen by Ballot may produce a Subjunctive, who shall be examined, approved, enrolled, and sworn in the same Manner, under the like Regulations, for the same Term, and with the like Limitation of Service as Subjunctives may be sworn and enrolled under any Acts which now are or may be in force for regulating the Militia in England.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if, through any Neglect or Mistake, or from any other Cause, the full Number of Men appointed for any Subdivision should not be duly enrolled at the Meeting appointed for that Purpose, then the said Special Deputy Wardens, or any two or more of them, at their said Meeting or at some subsequent Meeting, are hereby required immediately to proceed to a fresh Ballot, and to adjourn their Meeting, and appoint other Meetings and amend the Lists, and repeat the enrolling of Lists as may be necessary and expedient for carrying the Purposes of this Act duly and fully into Execution, in the same Manner as Deputy Lieutenants may do for the like Purposes by the Laws in force concerning the Militia.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any one Special Deputy Warden or Justice of the Peace to administer the Oath herein-before required to be taken, either to any Person ballotted, or to any Person who shall offer to serve as a Subjunctive, and such Special Deputy Warden or Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized to direct and require the Clerk of the Subdivision, for which every such Person is to serve, to enroll on the Roll of such Subdivision the Name of each Person, together with the Day on which the said Oath was so administered to such Person.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person chosen by Ballot as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to appear and take the Oath aforesaid, and serve in the said Regiment, or provide a Subjunctive who shall be examined, approved, sworn, and enrolled according to the Provisions herein contained; every such Person in refusing or neglecting shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifteen Pounds, and be liable, at the Expiration of five Years, to serve in the said Regiment or provide a Subjunctive; and in Default of Payment of such Penalty as aforesaid, or for Want of sufficient Efforts whosoever to levy the same, the Name of such Person shall be entered on the Roll, and such Person shall be delivered over to the proper Officers of the Regiment, and shall be compelled to serve in the said Regiment for such Term, to be assigned from the Term of his being apprehended, as any other Person thus delinquent for would be liable to serve, and shall be subject to the same Punishment for afterwards absconding or deserting as he would have been subject to in case he had appeared and been duly sworn and enrolled: Provided always, That if any Person, so ballotted to serve in the said Regiment, shall be one of the People called Quakers, the same Proceedings shall be had with respect to such Person as may be had with respect to a Quaker ballotted to serve in the Militia in England; and all and every the Provisions with respect to the People called Quakers in the several Acts concerning the Militia in Great Britain shall be carried into Execution in the levying of Men to be aided by virtue of this Act, in the same Manner and as fully and as well as if the same had been reported and enrolled in the Body of this Act.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any two or more Deputy Wardens or Justices of the Peace shall, at any of their Subdivision Meetings, receive Information, or shall suspect that any Person, whose Name shall be inserted in any List to be returned in pursuance of this Act, shall wilfully omit or leave his Place or Residence for the Purpose of avoiding the Service required by this Act, it shall be lawful for them to make Inquiry thereof, and to summon such Person as they shall think necessary to appear before them, at each Time and Place as they shall

on Tenth of July.

After Lists are completed, Deputy Wardens shall appoint the Number of Men to serve for each Subdivision, and appoint another Meeting within three Weeks, for directing the Meeting Rules &c.

Subjunctives to be taken when the Militia shall appear and take the following

Oath;

and be enrolled.

Persons ballotted may provide Subjunctives.

Where the full Number of Men shall not be enrolled, a fresh Ballot shall be taken.

One Deputy Warden or Justice may administer Oaths, and enroll Men.

Persons chosen by Ballot who neglect to appear and take the Oath, shall be liable to serve in the said Regiment or provide a Subjunctive if Penalty be not paid. Shall be subject to the same Punishment for absconding or deserting as he would have been subject to in case he had appeared and been duly sworn and enrolled.

Quakers shall be proceeded with as in the Militia.

Subjunctives may receive Persons to serve who have transgressed, though they shall

full appoint, and to examine such Performances (which hath any one of them is hereby authorized to admit or not) and in case it shall appear that such Change of Regiment was fraudulent, in order to avoid serving in the said Militia Regiment, it shall be lawful for such Deputy Warden, or Justice of the Peace, or any two of them, to appoint such Person to be fraudulently changing his Residence, to serve as a Private Man in the said Regiment, for the Parish, Village, or Place for which such List shall have been returned, if there shall be a Vacancy; and if there shall be no Vacancy at that Time, then upon the first Vacancy that shall happen; and if any such Person shall neglect or refuse to serve in the said Regiment pursuant to such Order, he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds.

**XVIII.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Special Deputy Wardens, or any two or more of them, within their respective Subdivisions, to add together the Lists of two or more Parishes or Places within such Subdivisions, and proceed upon such Lists, added together, in the same Manner as if such Lists had been originally returned for one Parish or Place, so as to make the Choice of Men by Ballot within every Parish and Place in each Subdivision, as equal as possible.

**XIX.** And be it further enacted, That if the List of any Parish or Place shall be lost or destroyed, it shall be lawful for the said Special Deputy Wardens, or any two or more of them, to cause a new List of such Parish or Place to be made and returned to them at their next or any subsequent Subdivision Meeting, and to enforce the Statute thereof, and to proceed thereupon as the Law Makers say they might have done upon the List so lost or destroyed, if the same had not been lost or destroyed.

**XX.** And be it further enacted, That the Number of Private Men to be raised, in the first Instance by virtue of this Act, shall be in the Proportion of one in fourteen of all such Men within the said Counties of Devon and Cornwall, as are liable to serve under the Provisions of this Act; and that from and after the twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and five, the Number of Private Men so intended shall be raised in Proportion to the Number of Private Men to be then furnished by the County of Cornwall for the Militia of the Lane County under any Act or Acts which may be then in force concerning the Militia Forces of England; and the said Private Men to be raised by virtue of this Act shall form a Regiment of five Companies, to each of which there shall be one Captain, one Lieutenant, and one Ensign, and the Field Officers of the said Regiment shall be one Lieutenant Colonel Commandant and one Major: Provided always, that no Field Officer of the said Regiment shall be Captain of a Company: Provided always, that the said Lieutenant Colonel Commandant may be appointed, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to serve with the Rank of Colonel, in case he shall have served as an Officer for two Years in his Majesty's Regular Forces, or in the embodied Militia: Provided always, that in case of any Augmentation being made to the said Regiment as hereinafter mentioned, no new Companies shall be added thereto, unless the Number of Private Men shall be then sufficient to form more than four Companies of five Private Men at the least.

**XXI.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Warden, if he shall think fit, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to be the Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the said Regiment, instead of appointing another Person to be Lieutenant Colonel Commandant thereof.

**XXII.** And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Warden, and he is hereby required, once in every Year, to call out the said Regiment, or any Part or Proportion thereof, not being less than Two Companies, for the Purpose of being trained and exercised together for the Space of twenty-one Days, at such Time or Times, and Place or Places, as he shall appoint, with the Approbation of his Majesty; and in each Time of such Regiment shall not be called out in order to be trained and exercised at the same Time, the respective Parts thereof shall be trained and exercised successively, and the whole of the Men serving in such Regiment shall have been trained and exercised for the Space of twenty-one Days in every Year; and all the Rules, Regulations, Powers, Directions, and Provisions contained in any Act relating to the Militia of England, not repugnant to the Provisions of this Act, shall extend and be construed to extend to the said Regiment, or any Part thereof, when so called out as aforesaid, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the said Rules, Regulations, Powers, Directions, and Provisions were repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

**XXIII.** And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenant Colonel Commandant and other Officers of the said Regiment, shall be Persons having the like Qualifications as are or shall be by Law required for Officers of the same Rank, serving in the Militia for the Counties of Cornwall and Devon.

**XXIV.** And be it further enacted, That his Majesty may and shall appoint one proper Person, who shall have served, or shall, at the Time of such Appointment, actually serve in some of his Majesty's other Forces, or in any Body of Militia that has been drawn out and embodied for the Space of two Years, to be the Adjutant of the said Regiment of Militia; and such Adjutant shall and may have the like Privileges, Benefits, and Advantages, and so others, as any Adjutant appointed to any Body of Militia is entitled to by the Laws in force concerning the Militia.

**XXV.** And be it enacted, That the said Warden shall and may, with the Approbation of his Majesty, appoint one fit and proper Person who shall have passed his Examinations at Sergeants Hall, and received his Certificate accordingly, to be Sergeant of the said Regiment; and such Sergeant shall be entitled to the same Pay and Emoluments, and be subject to the same Rules and Regulations as Sergeants serving in the Militia.

**XXVI.** And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenant Colonel Commandant of the said Regiment shall appoint a Regimental Clerk, who shall execute the Office of Paymaster, in the same Manner, and with the like Benefits as Persons appointed to the like Offices by the Colonels or Commanding Officers of Regiments or Battalions of Militia.

**XXVII.** And be it further enacted, That Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers shall be appointed to the said Regiment, in the same Manner, and in the same Proportions as Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, are appointed

Persons of rank  
relating to  
Militia.

1711th to be  
two Deputy  
Wardens may  
make new Lists.

Field Officers  
in the Regt  
may

The Warden  
may be the  
Lieutenant Col-  
onel.

Warden shall  
call out the Regt  
once yearly  
for 21 Days  
to be trained  
and exercised  
under the  
like Regula-  
tions as Mi-  
litia.

Officers shall  
be qualified in  
the Militia.

His Majesty may  
appoint an Ad-  
jutant.

The Warden  
shall appoint a  
Sergeant.

and the Lieuten-  
ant Colonel  
Commandant a  
Regimental  
Clerk.

Sergeants, &c.  
shall be ap-  
pointed to the

pointed to Militia Regiments in *England*; and such Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, shall take the same Oath to serve faithfully in the said Regiment of Men, as Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of Militia are required to take to serve in the Militia, changing only what ought to be changed.

XXXVIII. And whereas it may be expedient, in case his Majesty should order any Increase to be made in the Militia Forces of *England*, that a proportionate Augmentation should be made to the said Regiment: be it therefore enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall, by his Royal Proclamation, and by writs of any Act or Acts which may be in force concerning the Militia of *England*, order and direct, that the Number of Men serving for the several Counties, Ridings, and Places in *England*, shall be increased, the said Warden and Deputy Wardens shall immediately, on the issuing of any such Proclamations, assemble and forthwith proceed to appoint the Number of Men necessary to be raised for augmenting the said Regiment, in the same Proportion as may be directed by the said Proclamation for augmenting the Militia of the County of *Cornwall*, among the Hundreds or other Divisions of the said Counties where Militia do dwell, and shall afterwards proceed to raise and enrol such Men at such Time or Times as shall be specified in such Proclamations; and all the Powers, Privileges, Regulations, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Bonuses, Allowances, Classes, Matters, and Things in this Act contained, shall be applied, provided, and put in Execution, for raising, training, exercising, embodying, and calling out into actual Service, the Supplemental Militia by this Clause directed to be raised and enrolled, in as full and ample a Manner as every Regiment, so far as the same are applicable, as if the said Number of Men to be added to the said Regiment had been included in the Number of Men required and directed to be raised by virtue of this Act.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Powers contained in any Act made or to be made concerning the Militia Forces of *England*, for holding the several General and Subordinate Meetings of Lieutenancy of the several Counties and Places therein mentioned, and appointing one or other Meetings, and for procuring and compelling Returns and Proceedings thereon, and for halting Men to serve in the said Militia, and all and every the Tawes, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, Bonuses, Allowances, Classes, Matters, and Things contained in any such Act, relative to the raising, training, embodying, and calling out the said Militia, or providing for the Families of Militia Men called out, or respecting the paying, clothing, or halting the Militia, or teaching the halting the said Militia, or in any Manner relating to or concerning such Militia, or any Officers or Men serving therein, shall be applied, provided, and put in Execution with respect to the Regiment hereby directed to be raised, and the Officers or Men serving therein, in as full and ample a Manner as it shall and every such Powers, Privileges, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Bonuses and Allowances, Classes, Matters, and Things had been again upon and enacted in this Act, so far as the same respectively are applicable to the Provisions of this Act, and are not repugnant to or altered thereby.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That neither the Whole, nor any Part of the said Regiment, shall, as any Accession, be carried or ordered to go out of Great Britain.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Possession of an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the rendering Taxpayers of the Poor more safe in the Execution of their Office; and for authorizing Constables and others acting as Officers in their Warrants*, shall extend to the said Warden and Deputy Wardens while acting in the Execution of this Act, as like Masters and as fully and effectually as the same extend to Justices of the Peace, acting in the Execution of their Office.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Acceptance of a Commission in the said Regiment shall not vacate the Seat of any Member returned to serve in Parliament; and that no Person, being an Officer of the said Regiment, shall be compelled to leave the Office of Sheriff.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, which shall exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*, or in any of the Itinerant Courts in the County of *Cornwall* and *Devon*, whereas no *Life-time*, *Prisage*, *Penalties*, *Wages* of Law, or more than one *Imparison* shall be allowed; and that all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, which shall not exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall, as Penal upon Oath of the Offence before any Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Place where the Offence shall be committed, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, rendering the Overplus (if any) on Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale to the Person whose Goods and Chattels shall have been so distrained and sold; and the Wages of such Distress, such Justice's Family expenses, and all Costs thereon, until the Time of Commencement hereof, shall be due to the said Offender: and the same shall be paid to the Offender, Riding, or Place, where the Offence shall have been committed, for any Time not exceeding the Month, and the Money owing by all such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, the Approvers thereof, or any other such penalties directed by this Act, shall be paid to the Clerk of the said Regiment, and shall be made Part of the public Treasury of that Regiment.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That no Oath of Conviction shall be taken by the said Warden or two Special Deputy Wardens, or by any Special Deputy Warden, together with any one Justice of the Peace, or by any Justice or Justices of the Peace, by virtue of this Act, shall be administered by the Courts, Riding, Division, County, Town, or Place, where such Oath or Oaths may have been taken, into any Court whatsoever; and that no Oath of Conviction shall be administered, or any such Oath or Oaths, upon any such Oath or Conviction, or any such Oath or Oaths, in any Court whatsoever, and no such Oath or Oaths shall be had and made thereupon, nor such Oath or Oaths, or Affidavits thereof, be taken by any Judge.

XXXV. And it is further enacted, That if any Justice of the Peace, or any Justice of the Peace, for any Thing done or published in this Act, shall be convicted, he shall be liable to be imprisoned at the Discretion of the Court.

Proprietors of the Militia.

Where his Majesty shall appoint the Militia, the Warden shall appoint in like Proportion to the Regiment of Militia.

The Provisions of any Act concerning the Militia Forces of *England*, shall extend to the said Act, so far as applicable.

Provision shall extend to the said Act, so far as applicable.

Commission shall not vacate Seat in Parliament, nor Penalties to be levied by Distress and Sale.

Penalties, &c. shall be levied by Distress and Sale.

No Oath of Conviction shall be taken by the said Warden or two Special Deputy Wardens, or by any Justice of the Peace, by virtue of this Act, shall be administered by the Courts, Riding, Division, County, Town, or Place, where such Oath or Oaths may have been taken, into any Court whatsoever; and that no Oath of Conviction shall be administered, or any such Oath or Oaths, upon any such Oath or Conviction, or any such Oath or Oaths, in any Court whatsoever, and no such Oath or Oaths shall be had and made thereupon, nor such Oath or Oaths, or Affidavits thereof, be taken by any Judge.

Justice of the Peace, or any Justice of the Peace, for any Thing done or published in this Act, shall be convicted, he shall be liable to be imprisoned at the Discretion of the Court.



attaining the Age of eighteen Years be duly instructed and prepared for Confirmation, and be brought or sent to the Bishop of the Diocese to be confirmed, in such City Confirmation shall, during each Period, take Place in or for the said Parish; and in Towns where the Parsons of such Approves shall be Members of the established Church, such Approves shall be taken, once at least in every Year, during the Term of his or her Approvement, to be examined by the Minister of the Parish; and shall after such Approves shall have attained the Age of fourteen Years, and before attaining the Age of eighteen Years, be carried to the Parish Church to receive the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, as the same is administered in Churches in England; and such Master or Mistress shall send all his or her Apprentices under the Care of some good Person, once in a Month at least, to attend during Divine Service in the Church of the Parish or Place in which the Mill or Factory shall be situated, or in some other convenient Church; or Chapel where Service shall be performed according to the Rites of the Church of England, or according to the established Religion in Scotland, as the Case may be, or in some lawful Place of Divine Worship; and in case the Apprentices of any such Master or Mistress cannot conveniently attend such Church or Chapel every Sunday, the Master or Mistress, either by themselves or by some proper Person, shall cause Divine Service to be performed in some convenient Room or Place, in or adjoining to the Mill or Factory, once at least every Sunday that such Apprentices shall not be able to attend Divine Service at such Church or Chapel; and such Master or Mistress is hereby strictly enjoined and required to take the Care that all his or her Apprentices regularly attend Divine Service, according to the Directions of this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace for every County, City, Burgh, Riding, Division, or Place, in which any such Mill or Factory shall be situated, shall, at the first or next Sessions of the Peace to be holden immediately after the passing of this Act for such County, Burgh, Riding, Division, or Place, and afterwards, yearly at their annual or Term Sessions of the Peace, appoint two Justices, but not more than two, in any Way come, and with any such Mills or Factories to be Justices of such Mill or Factories in such County, Burgh, Riding, Division, or Place, one of whom shall be a Justice of Peace for such County, Burgh, Riding, Division, or Place, and the other shall be a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be; and in case it shall be found convenient to appoint one such Justice and one such Clergyman as aforesaid, it shall be lawful to and for such Justices, and they are hereby required to appoint two Persons to be such Justices of such Mill or Factories; and the said Justices, or either of them, shall have full Power and Authority from Time to Time throughout the Year, to enter into and visit any such Mill or Factories, at any Time of the Day, or during the Hours of Employment, as they shall think fit; and such Justices shall report from Time to Time in Writing, to the Quarter Sessions of the Peace, the State and Condition of such Mills and Factories, and of the Apprentices therein, and whether the same are or are not conducted and regulated according to the Directions of this Act, and the Laws of the Realm; and such Report shall be entered by the Clerk of the Peace among the Records of the Session in a Book kept for that Purpose: Provided always, that in case there shall be in or near any such Mill or Factories within any one such County, Riding, Division, or Place, that it shall be lawful for such Justices to divide such County, Riding, Division, or Place, into two or more Districts or Parts, and to appoint in a such District as aforesaid for each of such Districts or Parts.

X. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Justices or either of them shall find that any insolvent Debtor appears to possess any Mill or Factory as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them or either of them to require the Master or Mistress of any such Mill or Factory to send in forthwith some Physicians, or other competent medical Persons, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Nature and probable Effects of such Debtor, and for prescribing such Remedies and recommending such Regulations as the said Physicians, or other competent medical Persons, shall think and judge proper for restoring the Health of the said Debtor; and that such Physicians, or other competent medical Persons, shall report to such Justices, or either of them, according to the Direction of this Act, their Opinion in Writing of the Nature, Possibility, and probable State of the Debtor, together with its probable Effects; and that any Expenses incurred in consequence of the Provisions aforesaid for medical Assistance, shall be discharged by the Master or Mistress of such Mill or Factory.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall oppose or neglect any of the said Provisions in the Execution of the Powers aforesaid in them by this Act, every such Person or Persons shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds, or less than five Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Master or Mistress of every such Mill or Factory shall cause registered or written Copies of this Act to be kept up and stored in two or more copies, as Places in such Mill or Factory, and shall cause the same to be constantly kept and reserved, in that they may at all Times be legible and accessible to all Persons employed therein.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Master or Mistress of any such Mill or Factory who shall willfully do contrary to or offend against any of the Provisions of this Act, shall for each Offence, except where otherwise expressly herein and pay any Sum not exceeding five Pounds nor less than forty Shillings, at the Discretion of the Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted as aforesaid; and one Half of such fine shall be paid to the Informer, and the other Half to the Overseers of the Poor in England and Scotland, and to the Minister and Elders in Scotland, of the Parish or Place where such Offence shall be committed, to be by them applied in Aid of the Poor Rate in England and Scotland, and for the Benefit of the Poor in Scotland, of such Parish or Place: Provided always, that if it further to be Offences against this Act, shall be laid within one Calendar Month after the Offence committed, and not afterwards.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Master or Mistress shall, at the Expence of him in every Year, make, or cause to be made, an Entry in a Book to be kept for that Purpose by the Clerk of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Division in which any Mill or Factory shall be situate, of every such Mill or Factory occupied by him or her wherein three or more Apprentices or twenty or more other Persons, shall be employed;

Justice of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be, to be appointed by the Justices of the Peace, at the first or next Sessions of the Peace, and afterwards, yearly at their annual or Term Sessions of the Peace.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.

Justice of the Peace for such County, Riding, Division, or Place, and a Clergyman of the established Church of England or Scotland, as the Case may be.



Directions, contained in an Act, made in the third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Regulation of the Linn and Hemp Manufactures*, and every Clause, Provision, and Direction contained in any other Act, made in the fourteenth and eighteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to regulate and amend an Act, passed in the third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for the better Regulation of the Linn and Hemp Manufactures'*, and every Clause, Provision, and Direction contained in any other Act, made in the twenty-third and to-every-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for further promoting the Linn and Hemp Manufactures*, relating to or in any Manner concerning or affecting the Importation, Sale, or Branding of Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, be, and the same it and are hereby repealed, and declared to be null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

II. And he farther enacted, That all bad, mixed, or damaged Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, which shall be imported into Great-Britain, shall be inclosed, together with the Packages in which the same shall be contained, as the Treasures of the Linn and Hemp Manufacture of Great-Britain, to be by them burned or sold for the Purpose of being exparted or cruded into Oil, as they shall think proper.

III. And he farther enacted, That the Quality and Condition of all Flax Seed and Hemp Seed which shall be imported there, he it farther enacted, That all Flax Seed and Hemp Seed, which shall be imported into Great-Britain, shall be detained in his Majesty's Stores at the Place of Import, or in such Stores as shall be provided for that Purpose at the Expense of the Importer, of which Stores the Collector shall keep the Key; for which Storage or detaining so Free whatsoever shall be demanded or payable, there to remain until it shall be examined and adjudged by an Officer appointed by the said Trustees in Manner hereinafter mentioned; that it is by, such Officer shall, immediately on receiving Notice in Writing from the Importer thereof or his Agent that such Seed is landed, repair forthwith to the Custom House, and shall there open, in the Presence of the Collector, or some Officer of the Port to be by him appointed for the Purpose, every Cask or Package thereof, and examine the same; and shall brand or mark every Cask or Package which shall appear to him to contain mixed or damaged Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, with the Word *SOUND*; and shall also mark thereon the Month and Year of such his Examination, together with his Name or the Initials thereof, and the Name of the Port; and he shall forthwith give, for the Use of the said Trustees, all such Seed as shall appear to him to be bad, mixed, damaged, or unfit for sowing, together with the Casks and Packages containing the same: Provided always, that if the Importer of any Seed, which shall be so found, shall think himself aggrieved by such Sentence, it shall and may be lawful for him to apply to any Magistrate within whose Jurisdiction the Place of Import shall be situated, and every such Magistrate is hereby authorized and required to summon such Officer to appear before him, and also to summon any Merchants, Farmers, or other Persons within his Jurisdiction, whom he shall conceive to be filled in the Nature of such Seed, and he shall give out more than five nor less than three of such Merchants, Farmers, or other Persons, which Oath he is hereby empowered to administer, well and truly to examine the Quality and Condition of the Seed contained in each Cask or Package so found, and to see Veridically to give, whether the same is bad, mixed, or damaged, or whether it is found, sound, or fit for sowing; and if the Opinion or Verdict of such Persons, or the Majority of them given in Writing and signed by them, shall be, that the Seed contained in any Cask or Package is found, sound, and fit for sowing, such Officer shall forthwith brand or mark the said Cask or Package in Manner aforesaid, and shall also mark over or below the Word *SOUND*, the Word *SEED*; and such Cask or Package so marked shall be lawfully discharged from Seizure: Provided also, that if the Importer or Owner of any Flax Seed or Hemp Seed seized or detained in Manner aforesaid, for being bad, mixed, or damaged, or unfit for sowing, shall give Notice in Writing to the Collector or Collector of the Port, and to the Officer who shall have seized the same, that he means to export such Seed detained in his Majesty's Stores, it shall and may be lawful for him to export the same at any Time within three Months after the Importation, notwithstanding the Sentence thereof; or if the Importer or Owner thereof shall give Notice in Writing to such Officer that he intends to crude the same into Oil, or to fill the same for being cruded into Oil, and shall by himself, or together with such Manufacturer of Linseed Oil, as he shall see or agree to fill the same for that Purpose; or if case he shall not be kind if a Manufacturer of Linseed Oil, within one Month after such Sentence, enter into Surety before any Justice General of the said Trustees, or other Officer of the said Trustees, or before any two of the said Trustees, he Clerk to them Secretary to a Sum after the Rate of five Pence for each Hoghead or other Package thereof, that the Seed contained therein shall be cruded into Oil before the first Day of December following, every such Cask or Package, and the Seed contained therein, shall remain in his Majesty's Stores until the first Day of July following, and it shall then be delivered notwithstanding such Sentence to such Merchant or Manufacturer of Linseed Oil as shall have given such Surety, or his producing to the proper Officer of the Revenue a Certificate from the Person or Persons who shall have taken such Surety, that the same has been duly given as required by Law; and no such Surety shall be received until due Proof be given, to the Satisfaction of the said Trustees, that such Seed has been cruded into Oil.

IV. And he farther enacted, That, before any Hoghead, Cask, or Package containing Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, which shall be so burned or cruded by such Officer appointed by the said Trustees, shall be delivered out of the aforesaid Stores at the Port into which the same shall be imported, the Collector at such Port shall likewise brand or mark thereon the Name of the Port and the Year; and that every Collector shall and may demand and receive, and be as hereby required to demand and receive from the Importer and Owner of all Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, imported and examined as aforesaid, the Sum of Sixpence for each and every Hoghead, Cask, or Package containing the same, to be disposed of in Manner following; that it is by, every Collector shall and may, out of the aforesaid Sum, receive and take to him some Five Shillings, after the Rate of Three-pence for each Hoghead, Cask, or Package, which he shall brand or mark, pursuant to the Provisions aforesaid, and he shall pay over the Remainder so Detained, without any Deduction or Abatement to such Officer appointed by the said Trustees;

Such Part of Flax Seed  
1 G. 3. c. 54.  
2 G. 3. c. 5.  
3 G. 3. c. 5.

21 G. 3. c. 5.  
to relate to the  
Importation, &c.  
of Flax or Hemp  
Seed imported.

And as it may be  
Flax or Hemp  
Seed imported  
with foreign  
Seed imported.

Provisions to  
be observed in  
the examining the  
Quality and  
Condition of  
Flax and Hemp  
Seed imported.

Persons ap-  
pointed by the  
Trustees of such  
Seed may ap-  
ply to a Mag-  
istrate.

Flax or Hemp  
Seed may be  
detained in  
such Stores,  
for Importation,  
or for being  
cruded into Oil, &c.

Before any  
Hoghead or  
Flax or Hemp  
Seed shall be  
delivered out  
of Stores, the  
Collector shall  
brand thereon  
the Name of the  
Port of Importa-  
tion, and Year;  
Collector shall







## C A P. LXXVI.

An Act for repealing two Acts, made in the thirty-second and thirty-sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surrey*, as lie in and near the Metropolis, and for the more effectual Prevention of Felonies; and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof; and for increasing the Salaries of the Justices at the *Thames* Police Office, until the first Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and seven, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament.

[12<sup>d</sup> June 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the more effectual Administration of the Office of a Justice of the Peace, in such Parts of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey, as lie in and near the Metropolis, and for the more effectual Prevention of Felonies*; which was to continue in force until the first Day of *June* one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; which, by another Act, made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was continued for the Term of five Years, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the said Acts should be repealed, and more effectual Provisions made in lieu thereof: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Acts shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same are hereby repealed.

II. And be it enacted, That the several Public Offices now established in the following Places; namely, the Parishes of *Saint Margaret Westminster*, *Saint James Westminster*, *Saint James Clerkenwell*, *Saint Leonard Shoreditch*, *Saint Mary Whitechapel*, and *Saint Paul Christchurch*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and at or near *Saint Margaret's Hill* in the Borough of *Southwark*, in the County of *Surrey*, shall be continued, and the several Persons appointed by his Majesty to execute the Office of Justice of the Peace at each of the said Offices, by virtue of the said Act, shall continue to execute the same, together with such other Justices of the Peace for the said Counties respectively as may think proper to attend.

III. And be it further enacted, That a full and sole power may be lawful for his Majesty, from Time to Time, upon any Vacancy in any of the said Offices, by Death or otherwise, to appoint other fit and proper Persons, being Justices of the Peace of the said Counties of *Middlesex* and *Surrey* respectively, to execute the Duties of the said Office in his Place; and that one or more of the said Justices, so appointed as aforesaid, shall diligently attend at each of the said Public Offices every Day, from ten of the Clock in the Morning until eight of the Clock in the Evening, and at such other Times and Places as shall be found necessary; and that two of the said Justices (to be appointed as aforesaid) shall in like Manner attend together at each of the said Offices, from twelve of the Clock at Noon until three in the Afternoon, and from six of the Clock in the Evening until eight of the Clock in the Evening of every Day: Provided always, that the Attendance of one of the said Justices may be supplied during the Hours at which the Attendance of two is required as aforesaid, by any other Justice of the Peace for the said Counties of *Middlesex* or *Surrey* respectively.

IV. And be it enacted, That no Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County of *Middlesex*, County of *Surrey*, City and Liberty of *Westminster*, or Liberty of the Tower of *London*, or his or their Clerk or Clerks, or any Person for them, other than as the said Public Offices, shall, directly or indirectly, upon any Pretence or under any Colour whatever, take or receive any Fee, Gratuities, Rewards, or Recompences, for any Act by him or them done or to be done in the Execution of his or their Office or Employ as Justice or Justices of the Peace, Clerk or Clerks as aforesaid, within the Limits of the Weekly Batches of Murders, or within the Parishes of *Saint Mary-le-Bone*, *St. Pancras*, *Saint Pancras*, *Kingsfisher*, and *Saint Julian* in *St. Giles*, in the said County of *Middlesex*, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of one hundred Pounds for every such Offence, to be recovered, one Money thereof to the Receiver appointed in the Manner hereinafter mentioned, to be applied to the Purposes of this Act, and the other Money thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall sue for the same in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at *Westminster*, by Advice of Juries, Pleas, or Informations, which is an Offence, Perjury, Waiver of Law, or more than one Imparison shall be allowed: Provided always, notwithstanding that nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to any Fine taken at any General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at any Meeting of Justices for the Purpose of holding Assizes, or to any Act, or to any Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his late Majesty King George the Third, in which, by the Statute therein made, the Act for continuing the Attorney of *County Middlesex* in that Part of Great Britain, and England, and for the more effectual Prevention of Felony, shall be and shall always be in Force, or to any Fine taken at a certain Public Office within the Liberty of *Westminster*, known by the Name of *The Public Office in Rose Street*, or to any Fine taken by any Justice Clerk, or his Assistant, or Clerk to any Justice or Justices of the Peace sitting within the Parish in which such Justice or Justices reside, for the Purpose of enforcing the Payment of any Taxes or Assessments owing within the same Parish, or for the Purpose of hearing and determining any Offence, except such as before a Justice or Justices of the Peace by virtue of any Statute made, and provided for the Special Benefit or Government of such Parish.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Justices so appointed to attend at the said several Public Offices as aforesaid, and their Clerks respectively, shall, in Books to be provided for that Purpose, keep a full, true, and particular Account of all the Fees taken and received at each of the said Offices, together with all Penalties and Forfeitures which shall have been recovered, levied, or received, as aforesaid, in any Adjournments, Continuances, or Orders, had or made at any of the said several Public Offices, or any Process or Warrant issuing from the same;

to which said Books and Accounts the Receiver, to be appointed in Manner hereinafter mentioned, shall at all Times have free Access; and the said Justices shall once in every Month deliver unto each Receiver, such Account verified upon Oath by such Justice or Justices, their Clerk or Clerks, and such other Persons or Persons as shall be employed in keeping such Accounts respectively, or any Part thereof, before some Justice of the Peace for the said County of Middlesex or County of Surrey, as the Case may be; which Oath each Justice is hereby authorized and required to administer; and shall pay and cause to be paid the Assents of all such Fees unto each Receiver, to be applied in Manner hereinafter mentioned; any Law, Statute, or Customs to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all such Penalties and Forfeitures, and Shares of Penalties and Forfeitures, as are or shall be imposed and made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or to any Disqualification of Persons other than the Informers or Informers, who shall sue for the same, or any Party thereof, and which shall be recoverable in a Summary Way before a Justice or Justices of the Peace, and which shall be recovered or adjudged before any Justice or Justices of the Peace at either of the said Great Public Offices, shall be assessed first and paid into the Hands of the Receiver to be appointed in Manner herein-after mentioned by the Justice, Clerk, Constable, Officer, or other Persons who shall levy or receive the same, to be applied by such Receiver in Manner herein-after mentioned; any Law, Statute, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if the said Justices appointed as aforesaid, or any other Person, having received any such Fees at any of the said Great Public Offices, shall neglect or fail to pay the same in Manner aforesaid, or if any Justice, Justice's Clerk, Constable, Officer, or other Person, who shall levy or receive such Penalties or Forfeitures, or Shares of Penalties or Forfeitures, shall neglect to pay the same into the Hands of such Receiver in Manner aforesaid, or if any Person, having registered such Office of Receiver, or having been removed from the same, shall neglect, within reasonable Days after Notice for that Purpose, to account for and pay into the Hands of the aforesaid Receiver all such Sums of Money as shall remain in his Hands applicable to the Purposes of this Act, it shall be lawful for such Receiver for the Time being, in his own proper Name only, or by his Name and Description of Office, to sue for and recover the same, with Double Costs of Suit, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, by Action of Debt or on the Case, in which Action it shall be sufficient for such Receiver to declare as for Money had and received to the Use of such Receiver for the Purposes of this Act; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Action may, at the Discretion of any Judge of such Court, be held to Special Bail in such competent Sums as such Judge shall order and direct; and in any such Action against any such Person liable to account as aforesaid, the said Court in which such Action shall be brought may, if such Court shall think proper, at the Instance of either of the Parties, after the Account in Default in a Summary Manner to be settled by any Officer of the said Court, or other fit Person at whose Discretion, who may examine both Plaintiff and Defendant upon Oath (which Oath the said Person shall have Power to administer); and upon the Report of such Referee, unless either of the Parties shall show good Cause to the contrary, such Court may make such a Rule or Order either for the Payment of such Sum as upon such Report shall appear to be due, or for staying the Proceedings in such Cause, and upon such Terms and Conditions as to the said Court shall appear reasonable and just; or the said Court may order Judgment to be entered up by Confession for such Sum as upon such Report shall appear to be due.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case of the Death of any Receiver continued or appointed by virtue of this Act, or of any Person having resigned or been removed from such Office, or of any of the other Persons where the said Receiver for the Time being is authorized to sue as aforesaid, then and in such Case the Receiver for the Time being may in his own proper Name only, or by his Name and Description of Office, sue for and recover such Sums of Money as shall have been remaining in the Hands of such deceased Receiver or other Person, applicable to the Purposes of this Act, or the Executors or Administrators of such Person deceased; in which Action it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff in Substantia to state that the Deceased was indebted to the Plaintiff for Money had and received for the Purposes of this Act, or, that the Deceased died possessed of Money had and received for the Purposes of this Act, whereby an Action accrued to the Plaintiff to demand and have the same of such Executors or Administrators, and the like Actions shall and may be brought against any Executors or Administrators of Executors or Administrators; in all which Actions the Defendant or Defendants may plead as like Assignee and assignee thereof of the like Matters in their Defence, as in any Action founded upon simple Contracts of the original Debtor or Assignee; and in all Actions so brought by such Receiver by virtue of this Act, Proof of the Plaintiff's title to the Execution of such Office, shall be sufficient Evidence of his holding the same, unless the contrary can be shown in Evidence by the Defendant or Defendants in such Actions.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, to direct the Salaries herein-after mentioned to be paid to the Justices appointed to attend each of the said Great Public Offices, for their Time and Trouble, and such further Sums for the Expenses of the said Offices, and for the Payment of Clerks, Peace Officers, and others therein employed, in such Manner as to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall seem meet: Provided always, that the yearly Salary paid to each of the Justices shall be five hundred Pounds clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatever: Provided also, that the whole Charges attending the said Offices (the said Salaries being included), shall not exceed the annual Sums of sixpence thousand Pounds over and above the ordinary Disbursements for Hiring and repairing the Houses or Buildings wherein the said Great Public Offices shall be held.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver appointed by virtue of the Act herein-before recited and repealed may be removed in his said Office, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, upon any Vacancy in the said Office of Receiver by Death or otherwise, to appoint any other proper Person, not being one of the Justices appointed to sit at either of the

and the Receiver of the said Office shall be paid to the Receiver

All Penalties (except as aforesaid) as Penalties provided) recovered at the Public Offices shall be paid to the Receiver

If from Act, and not accounted for, the Receiver may sue for the same in any Court of Record at Westminster, &c.

Receiver may sue for Money in the Hands of deceased Receiver, his Executors, &c.

His Majesty is directed to make a good work to the Justices, &c. Whole Expence not to exceed 18,000l.

Proviso Receiver to be removed in Office, and in case of Death, &c. 10th May 1802

may appoint  
receivers.  
Duty of Re-  
ceiver.

Officers aforesaid, to be the Receiver of the said seven Publick Offices; which said Receiver, or the Receiver now appointed under and by virtue of the here-before recited Act, shall keep an exact and particular Account of all such Moneys as shall be received by him, by virtue of any Provisions of this Act, and shall apply the same quarterly in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses, and Charges attending the said Publick Offices, and the carrying this Act into Execution, and shall render all such Contracts and Disbursements as shall be necessary for the benefiting up, and furnishing proper and sufficient Houses or Buildings, wherein the said seven Publick Offices shall be held, in such Manner as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice and Consent of his or their Privy Council, shall think proper to direct and appoint; of which said Moneys to be so used, and the Interest or Interest is acquired thereon shall be vested in the Receiver for the Time being, who shall and may in like Manner sell, assign, and dispose of the same, every Part thereof, under the like Directions and Appointments, as Occasion shall require; and such Receiver shall forthwith after his Appointment prepare proper Plans and Estimates of all such Contracts and Disbursements as shall be necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, and shall deliver the same to his Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department; and such Receiver shall further do and execute all such other lawful Matters and Things towards the Establishment of the said seven Publick Offices, and towards the carrying this Act into Execution, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall from Time to Time think proper to direct.

Receiver shall  
account on Oath  
to the Treasury.

XI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That such Receiver shall, every six Months, and oftener if required, deliver to the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, a full and particular Account of all Moneys by him received and paid as aforesaid, with Vouchers for the same, which Account shall be verified upon Oath before any Justice or Justices of any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and such Receiver for his Case and Fees in the Execution of such Office, shall and may retain to his own Use, out of the Moneys so received by him as aforesaid, such Sum not exceeding four hundred Pounds in each Year, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall think proper to appoint: Provided always, that if it shall appear that the Moneys herein-before directed to be applied by the said Receiver, in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses, and Charges attending the said seven Publick Offices, and the carrying this Act into Execution as aforesaid, shall not be sufficient to defray the same, the Deficiency shall be made up and supplied out of the Consolidated Fund; and if at the End of any Year there shall be any Surplus in the Hands of such Receiver, he shall pay the Amount of such Surplus into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer, and the same shall be carried to and made Part of the said Consolidated Fund.

His Allowance.

Deficiency in  
Expenses shall be  
supplied by or  
out of the Con-  
solidated Fund.

XII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That it shall always be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by and with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, to make such Alterations in the Places where any of the said seven Publick Offices shall be situated, or to make such Alterations in the Hours of Attendance therein, and to make all such other Regulations to be observed in conducting the same, as he or they from Time to Time shall think proper.

Acts directed to  
be done by the  
said Justice  
may be done by  
a Justice of the  
next Publick  
Office.

XIII. And he it further enacted, That where by any Law now in being or hereafter to be made, any Act is directed or authorized to be done by any Justice or Justices of the Peace residing in or near or next the Parish or Place where any Office or other Matter cognizable before them shall be committed, or shall arise, the same Jurisdiction shall and may be exercised by a Justice or Justices acting in such of the said seven Publick Offices as may be situated next or near such Parish or Place.

Justice compe-  
tently called, from  
Living in Publick  
Office.

XIV. Provided always, and he it enacted and declared, That no Justice of the Peace appointed as aforesaid, shall, during the Continuance in such Appointment, be capable of being elected or of being as Member of the House of Commons.

The Justice, Re-  
ceiver, or Com-  
missioner, or Gen-  
eral, or other  
Officer, shall have  
a Vote in Election  
of Members, in  
Parliament there.

XV. And he it further enacted, That no Justice, Receiver, or Commissioner, nominated and appointed as aforesaid by virtue of this Act, shall, during the Time he or they shall continue in their respective Offices, or within six Months after he or they shall have quitted the same, be capable of giving his Vote for the Election of a Member to serve in Parliament for the County of Middlesex or Surrey, or for the City and Liberty of Westminster, or the Borough of Southwark respectively, nor shall, by Word, Message, Writing, or in any other Manner, endeavour to procure any Elector to give, or to divide any Elector from giving his Vote for his Choice of any Person to be a Member to sit in Parliament for the said Counties, or for the said City and Liberty of Westminster, or Borough of Southwark; and every such Justice, Receiver, or Commissioner as aforesaid, offending therein, shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, one Moiety thereof to the Informer, the other Moiety thereof to the Use of the Poor of the Parish or Place where such Offence shall be committed, to be recovered by any Person that shall so forfeit the same by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in his Majesty's Court of Sessions, Prerogative, Writ of Habeas Corpus, or in any other Court of Law, or more than one Judgment shall be allowed; such Action to be brought within six Months, or six Years after such Offence is committed: Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this Act, section here-in-before recited, shall extend to any Justice, Receiver, or Commissioner appointed to any Parish or Place where any Act is directed to be done by him or them, or to any Justice, Receiver, or Commissioner appointed to the Discharge of his or their Duty or Duties, in their said respective Offices as aforesaid.

Justice in Dis-  
charge of Duty  
not.

XVI. And he it further enacted, That the Justice appointed as aforesaid shall in their respective Offices retain and supply a sufficient Number of printed Blue Books, to be in every County and Parish directed to be printed, to be sent to the Clerk of the Peace, and presented to the Justice of the Peace, who shall be directed to send by the Clerk of the Peace, to the Clerk of the County of Middlesex or Surrey, or to the Clerk of the City and Liberty of Westminster, or to the Clerk of the Borough of Southwark, as aforesaid, full Lists of such Persons as shall be qualified to be returned as aforesaid.

Justice in Dis-  
charge of Duty  
not.

Authorities, Privileges and Advantages, as any Constable duly appointed now his or hereafter may have, by virtue of any Law or Statute now made or hereafter to be made, and shall obey all such lawful Commands as they shall from Time to Time receive from the said Justice for the apprehending Offenders, or otherwise conducting themselves in the Execution of their said Office or Employment; and such Justice, or any two of them, shall and may at any Time or Times from his said Employment every such Constable belonging to their respective Offices whom they shall think useful or convenient in the Execution of his Duty or otherwise used for the same, and appoint such others in their stead as to them shall seem meet: Provided always, that no greater Number than eight shall at one and the same Time be so named or appointed at any one of the said Publick Offices: Provided also, that if any Person be appointed a Constable as aforesaid shall be directed from his said Employment, as aforesaid, all Powers and Authorities vested in him as a Constable under and by virtue of this Act shall immediately cease and determine to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Receiver, out of the Monies herein before directed to be applied in Discharge of the Salaries, Expenses, and Charges attending the said Publick Offices, shall and may pay to the Constables appointed as aforesaid, for their Trouble and Attendance as aforesaid, any Sum not exceeding between Whitties or Weekes, and any extraordinary Expenses they shall appear to have been necessarily put to in apprehending Offenders and executing the Orders of the Justice sitting under and by virtue of this Act; such extraordinary Expenses being first examined and approved of by the Justice attending the Office in which such Constables shall have been respectively appointed.

XVIII. And whereas divers ill-demeaned and ill-famed Persons and reputed Thieves frequent the Avenues to Places of publick Resort, and the Highways and Highways, with Intent to commit Felony on the Persons and Property of his Majesty's Subjects there being; and although their said Purposes are sufficiently manifest, the Power of his Majesty's Justice of the Peace to demand of these several for their good Behaviour, hath not been of sufficient Effect to prevent them from carrying their evil Purposes into Execution: best enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any Constable, Headborough, Parson, or Watchman, to apprehend every such Person, and convey him or them before any Justice of the Peace; and if it shall appear before the said Justice, upon the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, that such Person or Persons is or are a Person or Persons of evil Fame, and a reputed Thief or Thieves, and such Person or Persons shall not be able to give a satisfactory Account of himself or themselves, and of his or their Way of Living, and it shall also appear to the Satisfaction of the said Justice, that there is or is Ground to believe that such Person or Persons was or were in such Avenue, Street, or Highway as aforesaid, with such intent as aforesaid, every such Person shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond within the Intent and Meaning of the Statute, made in the seventh Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, entitled, *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction.*

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every such Conviction shall be in the following Form of Words, as the Case may happen, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect.

**B**E it remembered, That on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. \_\_\_\_\_ he was brought before me [as a Person of evil Fame, or reputed Thief, as the Case may be], and was not able to give a satisfactory Account of himself, or of his Way of Living; and I do, in pursuance of an Act passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty [see before the Title of this Act], adjudge him to be [Rogue and Vagabond]. Given under my Hand and Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

And that such Convictions shall be good and effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes, and shall not be quashed or set aside, or adjudged void or inoffensive for Want of any Form of Words whatsoever, nor shall the same be removed by Certiorari into his Majesty's Court of King's Bench.

XX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person shall think himself aggrieved by the Judgment of such Justice as aforesaid, such Person may appeal to the Justice of the Peace at the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for the County or Place wherein the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen, such Person at the Time of his Conviction, entering into a Recognizance with two sufficient Sureties, conditioned perfectly to appear at the said Sessions to try such Appeal, and to abide the further Judgment of the Justice in such Cause as aforesaid; and in each such Conviction shall be affixed at such Sessions, the said Justice may adjudge such Person to be a Rogue and Vagabond, and proceed against such Person in the same Manner as they might have done if such Rogue and Vagabond had been committed to the House of Correction: and such General or Quarter Sessions: Provided always, that no Person convicted under this Act shall thereby become liable to any other Punishment than Imprisonment to hard Labour for a Term not exceeding six Months, taking into the Computation any actual Imprisonment such Person shall have suffered by his Conviction until such Sessions.

XXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to deprive the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, of any Rights, Privileges, or Jurisdictions, which they have heretofore lawfully claimed, used, and enjoyed, within the Town and Borough of *Westward* and the Liberties thereof; or to prevent the Mayor of the City of London for the Time being, and each of the Aldermen of the said City who have borne the Office of Mayoralty, and the Recorder of the said City for the Time being, from sitting as Justices of the Peace within the said Town and Borough of *Westward* and the Liberties thereof, in such and the like Manner as they could or might have done in case this Act had not been made.

XXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to deprive the Dean of the Collegiate Church of *St. Peter, Westminster*, for the Time being, or the High Steward

not exceeding eight of such Officers.

Receiver shall pay Constables the said Work, and execution of any Expenses.

Constables, &c. may apprehend any delinquent Person, notwithstanding they have before a Justice, and if it appears upon Oath that he is a reputed Thief, &c. he shall be deemed a Rogue, within 27 G. 2. c. 1.

Form of Conviction.

The Certiorari, &c.

Appeal to the Quarter Sessions.

It doth not extend, Jurisdiction may proceed as if the Party had been committed to the House of Correction, but not more than 6 Months Imprisonment, &c.

Being of the Jurisdiction of London in *Westward*.

and of the Dean of the High Steward

Steward of  
Westminster.

Steward of the City and Liberty of *Windsor* for the Time being, or his lawful Deputy, of any Rights, Privileges, or Jurisdictions, which they have heretofore lawfully claimed, exercised, or enjoyed within the said City and Liberty, in such and the like Manner as they could or might have done in case this Act had not been made.

35th 40th &  
6th 7th 13th

XXIII. \* And whereas by an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of his Majesty's Kings, & intitled, *An Act for the more effectual Provisions of Depositions on the River Thames, and its Branches, and for an annual Act, made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to prevent the conveying of Theft, and of Fraud by Persons navigating Small Boats and other Boats on the River Thames*; it is amongst other Things provided, that the yearly Salary to be paid to each of the Justices who shall be appointed to attend the Publick Office established by that Act, shall be four hundred Pounds, clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever; be it further enacted, That the yearly Salary to be paid to each of the said last-mentioned Justices shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be four hundred Pounds, clear of all Taxes and Deductions whatsoever: Provided also, that the whole Expenses attending the said last-mentioned Publick Office, the said mentioned Salaries being included, shall not exceed the usual Sum of eight thousand and three hundred Pounds; any Thing in the above recited Act of the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years of his Majesty's Kings to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

Indemnity of said  
Thames Water  
Justices, and  
Justices of Peace.

Expenses of that  
Office shall not  
exceed 8,300*l*.

Continuance of  
Act.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in force until the first Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and forty, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, and no longer.

#### C A P. LXXVII

An Act to permit British-built Ships to carry on the Fisheries in the Pacific Ocean, without Licence from the *East India Company*, or the *South Sea Company*. [22d Year 1802.]

\* WHEREAS it may tend to increase the Navigation and Fisheries of his Majesty's Subjects, if the Restrictions now subsisting with regard to Ships and Vessels navigating in the Pacific Ocean, between Cape Horn and one hundred and eighty Degrees of West Longitude from *London*, should be removed; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for any British-built Ship or Vessel, owned and navigated according to Law, to pass through the Straights of *Magellan* or round *Cape Horn*, and to carry on the Fisheries in the Pacific Ocean, from *Cape Horn* to one hundred and eighty Degrees of West Longitude from *London*, and to trade within the said Limits, without having obtained any previous Licence, Permission, or Authority for that Purpose, from the Court of Directors of the *East India Company*, or from the Governor and Company of Merchants of *Great Britain* trading to the *West Indies*; any Thing in any Law, Charter, Usage, or Custom to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

British-built  
Ships may pass  
through the  
Straights at *Ma-*  
*gellan*, or round  
*Cape Horn*, and  
carry on the  
Fisheries in the  
Pacific Ocean,  
from *London*  
to one hundred  
and eighty  
Degrees from the  
East India Company  
or the South Sea Company.

#### C A P. LXXVIII

An Act to authorize the licensing an additional Number of Hackney Coaches. [22d Year 1802.]

\* WHEREAS it is found expedient that a greater Number of Hackney Coaches than are allowed by two several Acts made in the sixth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty *Queen Anne*, and in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty respectively, should be licensed to be employed within the Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, and the Suburbs thereof, and within all and every the Parishes and Places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches for the Time being, or the major Part of them, shall have Power and Authority, and are hereby authorized, empowered, and required under their Hands and Seals, or under the Hands and Seals of the major Part of them, now and above the Number of one thousand Hackney Coaches authorized to be licensed by the said Acts, to license in the Manner as any Time or Times from and after the passing of this Act, any additional Number of Hackney Coaches not exceeding one hundred, to be employed for Hire within the Cities and Limits aforesaid, so that the Number of all the said Hackney Coaches, licensed or to be licensed by virtue of the said former Acts and this present Act, shall not at any one Time exceed one thousand and one hundred; and that upon every one of the said Licences to be granted in pursuance of this Act, there shall be returned and made payable unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the like respective weekly Sums of six Shillings of lawful Money of *Great Britain*, as is now payable upon any Licence granted before the passing of this Act, to be paid from the Commencement of every such Licence during the Continuance thereof respectively, in the Manner and under like Penalties, Conditions, and Provisions therein to be inserted, as in other Licences granted in pursuance of the several Acts now in force relating to Hackney Coaches; and that the same Hackney Coaches, and the Persons to be licensed to drive or keep the same, shall, in respect thereof, have the same Rights and Benefits and be subject and liable to all the same Orders, Rules, Regulations, Bye-Laws, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Mutes, and Things, as are or were lawfully prohibited or enjoined to any Persons licensed to keep or drive Hackney Coaches, and the Renters of such Licences, and Drivers of such Coaches, before the passing of this present Act; and that all Persons who shall profess to drive or let to Hire, by the Hour or Day or otherwise, any Hackney Coach or Coach Horses, or to carry any Person or Persons for Hire in any Hackney Coach within the Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, or the Suburbs of the same, or within any of the Parishes or Places comprised within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, without first

License

\* [2d Ann. c. 17  
11 G. 1. c. 24.]

Commissioners  
may license an  
additional Number  
of Hackney  
Coaches, not ex-  
ceeding 100, for  
each of which a  
weekly Sum of 6  
Shillings shall  
be paid.

All Hackney  
Coaches, &c.  
shall be licensed  
in the same Manner  
and Conditions,  
and be subject to  
the same Orders,  
Rules, Regula-  
tions, &c. as were  
lawfully prohibited  
or enjoined to  
any Persons  
licensed to keep  
or drive Hackney  
Coaches, and the  
Renters of such  
Licences, and  
Drivers of such  
Coaches.

Leave or Licence as aforesaid, shall be liable to all such Forfeitures and Penalties as he, she, or they would have incurred for so doing, if this Act had not been made.

II. And it is hereby declared and enacted, That all the Monies to arise by Reate of the said additional Number of Hackney Coaches to be licensed as aforesaid of this Act, shall be collected and applicable to the like Uses and Purposes, and under the like Penalties as the Reate upon Hackney Coaches are applicable and appropriated by Parliament.

III. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That, out of the Monies to arise by Reate of Hackney Coaches, it shall and may be lawful to and for any three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to reward the said Commissioners for licensing and regulating Hackney Coaches, and the Clerks, Officers, and others that shall and may be employed by and under them, for their Labour and Pains, and to discharge such outland Expenses as shall accidentally attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as any three or more of the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall from Time to Time think fit and reasonable in this Behalf; any Thing in this Act, or any other Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be commenced against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence as any Trial to be had thereupon, and that the same may be proved and by the Authority of this Act; and if it shall appear to have been done, a Verdict shall be returned for the Defendant or Defendants; and if the Plaintiff shall be acquitted or discontinued his Action after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or at Judgment shall be given upon any Verdict or Demurrer against the Plaintiff, the Defendant or Defendants shall and may recover Double Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same as any Defendant or Defendants hath or have in other Cases by Law for Recovery of his or their Costs.

## C A P. LXXIX.

An Act to revive and continue, until the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four, and to amend several Acts, passed in the twenty-fourth, thirty-fifth, and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries; and to continue, until the fourteenth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, so much of an Act of the sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the prohibiting the Importation of Foreign wrought Silks and Velvets.

(and June 1802.)

WHEREAS an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries*, which was to continue in force for a limited Time; And whereas an Act was made in the twenty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to extend the Provisions of an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, 'An Act for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries'*; And whereas the said last recited Act, together with the Alterations and Amendments made by the said last recited Act, was further continued, for a limited Time, and amended by an Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act to continue and amend an Act made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for the more effectual Encouragement of the British Fisheries'*; And whereas the said Acts were revised and further continued, and amended, by an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; And whereas the said several Acts have expired, and it is expedient that the same should be revived and further continued for a limited Time, and amended; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said several Acts, and all the Provisions and Provisions therein contained, shall be, and the same are hereby revived; save and except as to such Provisions, and as to such Powers and Provisions as are by this Act suspended, or are hereby amended or altered; and shall continue in force until the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four.

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or to the Provisions of an Act, passed in the Session of Parliament, relating, among other Things, to the defraying the Bounty payable on White Herrings exported, except as is herein-after specially provided in relation to the permitting the Use of Salt in the preserving of Fish.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, one half Part of the Bounty of twenty Shillings per Ton, and also one half Part of the Bounty granted by the said last mentioned Acts for every Barrel of Herring gas landed from any Bait or Vessel, in respect whereof a Bounty of twenty Shillings per Ton is granted by the said Acts, shall respectively cease and determine, and be no longer payable or paid.

IV. And whereas an Act was made in the sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to prohibit the Importation of Foreign wrought Silks and Velvets, for a limited Time; and for permitting voluntary Contributions of Workmen employed in the said Manufactures*; which was to continue in force for the Term of five Years from the fourteenth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and sixty-six, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament; and which, by several subsequent Acts, made in the eleventh and seventeenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, was further continued until the fourteenth day of June One thousand seven hundred and eighty-two, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parlia-

Letters Money  
shall be applied  
as before.Treasurer may  
make use of the Com-  
missioners' Key, for  
opening the said  
Act and Letters  
under.Petition filed  
may plead the  
General Issue.

Double Costs.

1802. c. 81.

1702. c. 10.

1702. c. 16.

1702. c.  
9. 1800.Revised Acts  
revived except  
as hereby alter-  
ed, and contin-  
ued till April  
5, 1804.Act shall not  
extend to repeal  
of c. 2 of this  
Session as to the  
Bounty on the  
Herring Bounty.From April 5,  
1793, one half  
of certain Boun-  
ties shall cease.1802. c. 15,  
intituled by  
11 G. 3. c. 19,  
11 G. 3. c. 49,  
17 G. 3. c. 17.]





Profess of any Country in Amity with his Majesty; and all such Being Strips and Vessels, and the Goods and Commodities imported therein, shall be subject to the same Rules and Regulations, Penalties and Forfeitures, and shall be entitled to the same Privileges and Advantages as are provided in the said last mentioned Act respecting Ships and Vessels belonging to Persons of any Country in Amity with his Majesty, and Goods and Commodities imported in the same, in order to be warehoused.

181. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to permit or allow the Importation or warehousing of any Tobacco, Snuff, or Rice, in any other Manner than a periodical and allowed according to the Laws in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act; but that such Tobacco, Snuff, and Rice respectively shall be subject and liable to all, each, and every of the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which the same were subject and liable by Law as and immediately before the passing of this Act.

Shall be entered in  
Tobacco, Snuff,  
or Rice.

## C A P. LXXXI.

An Act for amending so much of an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the securing, embrezing, or destroying any Letter or Packet sent by the Post; and for the better Protection of such Letters and Packets; and for more effectually preventing Letters and Packets being sent otherwise than by the Post. [23d Year 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for amending certain Laws relating to the Revenue of the Post Office, and for granting Rates of Pay for the Conveyance of Letters and Parcels to his Majesty's Great Britain and the Isle of Man, and within that Kingdom it was, among other Things enacted, That if any Deputy, Clerk, Agent, Letter Carrier, Post-boy or Rider, or any other Officer or Person whatsoever, employed, or to be hereafter employed, in receiving, forwarding, charging, carrying, conveying, or delivering Letters or Packets, or in any other Business relating to the Post Office, should, from and after the first Day of November then therein before named and hereinafter to be made, or deliver any Letter or Packet, or Packets, Bag or Mail of Letters, which he, she, or they should and might be respectively intrusted with, or which should have come to his, her, or their Hand or Possession, containing any Bank Note, Bill of Exchange, Exchange Bill, South Sea or East India Bond, Dividend Warrant of the Bank, South Sea, East India, or any other Company, Society, or Corporation, Navy or Victualling, or Treasury Bill, Ordinance Debenture, Seaman's Ticket, State Lottery Ticket or Certificate, Bank Receipt for Payment on any Loan, Note of Assignment of Stock in the Funds, Letter of Attorney for receiving Annuities or Dividends, or for selling Stock in the Funds, or belonging to any Company, Society, or Corporation, American Provincial Bill of Credit, Goldsmith's or Banker's Letter of Credit, or Note for or relating to the Payment of Money, or other Bond or Warrant, Draft, Bill, or Promissory Note whatsoever for the Payment of Money, or should steal and take out of any Letter or Packet that should come to his, her, or their Hand or Possession any such Bank Note, Bank Post Bill, Bill of Exchange, Exchange Bill, South Sea or East India Bond, Dividend Warrant of the Bank, South Sea, East India, or any other Company, Society, or Corporation, Navy or Victualling, or Treasury Bill, Ordinance Debenture, Seaman's Ticket, State Lottery Ticket or Certificate, Bank Receipt for Payment on any Loan, Note of Assignment of Stock in the Funds, Letter of Attorney for receiving Annuities or Dividends, or for selling Stock in the Funds, or belonging to any Company, Society, or Corporation, American Provincial Bill of Credit, Goldsmith's or Banker's Letter of Credit, or Note for or relating to the Payment of Money, or other Bond or Warrant, Draft, Bill, or Promissory Note whatsoever, for the Payment of Money, every such Offender's Offences being thereof committed in due Form of Law, should be deemed guilty of Felony, and should suffer Death as Felony without Benefit of Clergy: And whereas it is expedient to extend the Provisions of the said last mentioned Act, so far to protect the Conveyance by the Post of all and every Part or Parts of any such Securities or Instruments as aforesaid: May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Deputy, Clerk, Agent, Letter Carrier, Post-boy or Rider, or any other Officer or Person whatsoever, employed, or to be hereafter employed, in receiving, forwarding, charging, carrying, conveying, or delivering Letters or Packets, or in any other Business relating to the Post Office, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, steal, or take out, or deliver any Letter or Letters, Parcel or Packets, Bag or Mail of Letters, which he, she, or they shall and may be respectively intrusted with, or which shall have come to his, her, or their Hand or Possession, containing any Part or Parts of any such Securities or Instruments as aforesaid, or shall steal or take out of any Letter or Parcel or Part of the said come to his, her, or their Hand or Possession, any Part or Parts of any such Securities or Instruments, every such Offender's Offences being thereof committed in due Form of Law, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felony without Benefit of Clergy.*

II. And it is further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person whatsoever, whether employed by or under the Direction of the Post Office or not, shall commit, conceal, keep, or send, produce, or sell, or cause to be kept, produced, conveyed, or delivered, or in any other Office or Person whatsoever, employed, or to be hereafter employed, in receiving, forwarding, charging, carrying, conveying, or delivering Letters or Packets, or in any other Business relating to the Post Office, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, steal, or take out, or deliver any Letter or Letters, Parcel or Packets, Bag or Mail of Letters, which he, she, or they shall and may be respectively intrusted with, or which shall have come to his, her, or their Hand or Possession, containing any Part or Parts of any such Securities or Instruments, every such Offender's Offences being thereof committed in due Form of Law, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

1802, c. 80,  
181.

Penalty of Forfeiture without Clergy in Felony committed in any Business relating to the Post Office, containing any Part or Parts of any Securities or Instruments as aforesaid.

and also in Felony committed in any Business relating to the Post Office, containing any Part or Parts of any Securities or Instruments as aforesaid.

Prisons, or  
any Parts of  
them.

or Parcels, to by any Deputy, Clerk, Agent, Letter Carrier, Post-boy or Rider, or any other Officer or Person whatsoever, employed, or to be hereafter employed in carrying, bringing, conveying, charging, carrying, conveying, or delivering Letters or Parcels, or in any other Business relating to the Post Office, directed or committed, or taken out of any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels, that shall come to his, her, or their Hands as Post-Office, or which he, she, or they, at the Time of buying or receiving thereof, shall know to have been committed to, and stolen or unlawfully taken out of any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels, stolen and taken by any Person or Persons whatsoever from or out of any Mail or Mail, Bag or Bags of Letters, sent and carried by the Post, or from or out of any Post Office, or House or Place for the Receipt or Delivery of Letters or Parcels sent or to be sent by the Post, each and every Person so offending in any of the Ways here before mentioned, being thereof convicted, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy, and shall and may be tried, convicted, and attainted of such Felony, as well before as after the Trial or Conviction of the principal Felon, and whether the said principal Felon shall have been apprehended, or shall be amenable to Justice or not.

Offences may  
be tried before  
any Justice  
of Peace.

The Offence of  
stealing the Mail  
may be tried and  
prosecuted, if  
committed in  
England, either  
in the County  
where committed,  
or where  
the Offender is  
apprehended,  
and is committed  
in Scotland,  
either in the  
Justiciary Court  
of Edinburgh,  
or in the Circuit  
Court, &c.

III. And whereas by the said in Part recited Act, made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty it was, among other Things, enacted, that, from and after the said 5th Day of November One thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, if any Person or Persons whatsoever should rob any Mail or Mails in which Letters were or conveyed by the Post, of any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels, Bag or Mail of Letters, or should steal and take from or out of any such Mail or Mails, or from or out of any Bag or Bags of Letters sent or conveyed by the Post, any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels, although such Robbery, Stealing, or taking should not appear or be proved to be a taking from the Person, or upon the King's Highway, or to be a Robbery committed in any Dwelling House, or any Coach House, Stable, Barn, or any Court House belonging to a Dwelling House, and although it should not appear that any Person or Persons were put in Fear by such Robbery, Stealing, or taking, yet such Offender or Offenders, being thereof convicted, as aforesaid, should nevertheless respectively be deemed guilty of Felony, and should suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy: And whereas, by reason of the Difficulty and frequent Inpossibility of discovering and proving the particular County, Straghtway, or Place within which the said last mentioned Offences have been committed, divers Persons have escaped the Punishment by the said in Part recited Act intended to be inflicted on such Offenders, and it is reasonable to make further Provisions for the Trial and due Punishment of such Offenders: be it therefore further enacted, That all and every the said last mentioned Felonies and Offences, which shall be committed from and after the passing of this Act, shall and may be alleged and tried, prosecuted, inquired of, tried, and determined, if committed in that Part of Great Britain called England either in the County wherein such Felony or Offence shall be committed, or wherein such Offender or Offenders shall be apprehended: and if committed in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, either in the Justiciary Court of Edinburgh, or in the Court of the Circuit of that Part of the United Kingdom within which Circuit such Felony or Offence shall be committed, or such Offender or Offenders shall be apprehended.

Persons carrying  
or bringing  
to deliver any  
Bags or Mail of  
Letters, &c.  
which shall be  
found or picked  
up, shall be  
deemed guilty  
of a Misdemeanor.

IV. And whereas it frequently happens that Bags or Mails of Letters sent and governed by the Post, which may have been stolen or accidentally lost and afterwards found or picked up, are wilfully detained by the Person finding the same in the Expectation of Gain or Reward, to the great Inconvenience of divers of his Majesty's Subjects, and the Prejudice of Commerce: be it therefore enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall wilfully detain, keep, or detain, or being required to deliver up by any Deputy, Clerk, Agent, Letter Carrier, Post-boy, Rider, Driver, or Guard of any Mail Coach, or any other Officer or Person whatsoever employed or to be employed in any Business relating to the Post Office, shall refuse or wilfully neglect to deliver up any Mail or Bag of Letters sent or conveyed, or made up in order to be sent or conveyed by the Post, or any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels sent or conveyed by the Post, or put for that Purpose into any Post-Office, or House or Place for the Receipt or Delivery of Letters or Parcels sent or to be sent by the Post, and which Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels, Bag or Mail of Letters, shall have been found or picked up by the same or any other Person or Persons, or shall by or through Accident or Mistake have been left with or at the House of the same or any other Person or Persons, each and every Person and Persons so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of a Misdemeanor to be punished by Fine and Imprisonment.

§ Act 18, c. 16.

V. And whereas, notwithstanding the Provisions made in an Act, passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, *An Act for establishing a General Post Office for all his Majesty's Dominions, and for settling a weekly Sum and of the Revenue thereof for the Service of the War, and also for His Majesty's Singular, the Practice of sending and conveying by Stage Coaches, Carriages, Waggon, Chaises, Vessels, Boats, Barges, and other Conveyances, Letters and Parcels, which, by error of the Laws relating to the Post Office, ought to be sent by the Post, prevents to a considerable Extent, to the great Prejudice and Detriment of his Majesty's Revenue: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, on Person or Persons whatsoever shall stand or cause to be sent or conveyed, or to send or deliver in order to be sent or conveyed, otherwise than by the Post, or by and with the Authority and Consent of the Postmaster General, for the Time being, or his Deputy or Deputies, or to the receipt or mail conveyance Post Town, to be from thence forwarded by the Post, any Letter or Letters, Packet or Parcels of Letters, on Pain of forfeiture, for every such Offence against the Tenor of this present Act, the Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit by any Person who shall and will reform and sue for the same by Affidavit of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, whome so Everidge, Prisoners, Forfeiture, or Wager of Law shall be admitted, one Halfy thereof to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to the Use of the Person who shall so inform and sue for the same.*

Persons finding  
Letters or Packets  
stolen shall  
be liable to  
be tried before  
a Justice of  
Peace.

VI. Provided

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend to subject any Person to any fine Penalty or Forfeiture as aforesaid, for loading or for causing to be sent or conveyed, or for tendering or delivering in order to be sent or conveyed, any Letter or Letters which shall respectively concern Goods sent by any common known Carrier of Goods, and shall be first with and for the Purpose of being delivered with the Goods that such Letter or Letters do concern, without Hire or Reward, Profit or Advantage for the receiving or delivering the same, nor any Letter or Letters of Merchants, Owners of any Ships, Boats, or Vessels of Merchandise, or any the Cargo or Lading thereof sent on board such Ships, Boats, or Vessels of Merchandise, whereas such Merchants or Masters are Owners as aforesaid, to be delivered by the Masters of such Ships, Boats, or Vessels of Merchandise, or by any other Person employed by them for the Carriage of such Letters according to their respective Directions, without paying or receiving any Hire or Reward, Advantage or Profit for the same in anywise, nor any Commission or Return thereof, Allowance, Wages, Fees, or Provisions, or Return thereof, being out of any Court, nor any Letter or Letters to be sent by any private Friend or Friends in their Way of Journey or Travel, or by any Messenger sent on Purpose for or concerning the private Affairs of any Person or Persons.

Not to extend to Letters, &c. sent by the Post.

## C A P. LXXXII.

An Act to amend, and render more effectual an Act, made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in Great Britain.

[12<sup>th</sup> June 1802.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in Great Britain*, and by several other Acts made since the passing of the said recited Act, certain Ships, Vessels, and Boats in the said Act respectively particularly described, are, if found as Anchors, or hovering within the Limits of any of the Ports of Great Britain, or within four Leagues of the Coast thereof, or discovered to have been within the said Limits or Distances under certain Circumstances, subject and liable to Forfeiture, together with all the Goods laden on board any such Ship, Vessel, or Boat, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel thereof: And whereas it is expedient for the more effectual Prevention of the Practice of Smuggling, and the Protection of the public Revenue and the fair Trade, that the Provisions of the Laws now in force relating to such Ships, Vessels, and Boats, and to the Prevention of the clandestine Importation and Retention of prohibited Goods, and Goods liable to Duties, should be extended: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Ship, Vessel, and Boat described in the said recited Act, or any other Act or Acts passed for the extending the Provisions thereof, or for the better Prevention of Smuggling, and which would, under and by virtue of any of the Provisions of the said recited Act, or any other such Act or Acts as aforesaid, be liable to be seized or immediately before the passing of this Act, be subject and liable to Forfeiture, or being found or discovered to have been within four Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, shall, together with all Goods laden on board, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel, be subject and liable to Forfeiture if hovering, or found or discovered to have been within eight Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, under any of the Circumstances in the said recited Act, or any other such Act or Acts as aforesaid, specified, described, or mentioned; and the said recited Act, and all other Acts in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act, and all Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Forfeitures, Penalties, Restraints, Exceptions, Exemptions, Matters, and Things therein contained, relating to Ships, Vessels, or Boats hovering, or found or discovered to have been within four leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, and also relating to any Goods laden or being on board any such Ships, Vessels, or Boats, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel thereof, shall be, and the same is and are hereby amended, and hereby directed and declared severally and respectively to extend, and shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be deemed and construed to extend, and shall apply and be in full Force, and applied and put in Execution, as to all Ships, Vessels, and Boats described in any such Act or Acts as aforesaid, which shall, under any of the Circumstances specified, described, or mentioned in any such Act or Acts as aforesaid, be hovering, or found or discovered to have been within eight Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, and also to all Goods laden on board any such Ships, Vessels, or Boats, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel thereof, so as full and ample a Measure to all Intents and Purposes as if the said Acts and Acts, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Forfeitures, Penalties, Restraints, Exceptions, Exemptions, Matters, and Things relating thereto, were particularly and expressly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act, as to each Distinct or eight Leagues as aforesaid.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Points, as well Points of Death as other Points, and all Provisions, Fines, and Penalties, and all Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Rules, Regulations, Restraints, Exceptions, and Exemptions contained in the said recited Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, is, force so and immediately before the passing of this Act, and every Clause, Matter, and Thing therein contained, relating to any Ships, Vessels, or Boats, described in the said recited Act, or any other Act or Acts as aforesaid, shall be in force for the Prevention of Smuggling, hovering, or found or discovered to have been within four Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, or to any Goods laden on board any such Ship, Vessel, or Boat, or any Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, or Apparel thereof, or to any Males or other Persons having or taking the Charge or Command, or any other Person on board of any such Ship, Vessel, or Boat, shall extend, and shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be deemed, construed, and taken to extend, and shall apply and be in full Force, and put in Execution in all Cases, and for all Purposes, as to all such Ships, Vessels, or Boats as aforesaid, hovering, or found or discovered to have been within eight Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain; and as to all Goods laden on board any such Ship,

42 G. 3. c. 81.

Vessels described in the recited Act, or any other Act for the Prevention of Smuggling, shall be subject and liable to Forfeiture, together with all the Goods laden on board any such Ship, Vessel, or Boat, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel thereof, so as full and ample a Measure to all Intents and Purposes as if the said Acts and Acts, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Forfeitures, Penalties, Restraints, Exceptions, Exemptions, Matters, and Things relating thereto, were particularly and expressly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act, as to each Distinct or eight Leagues as aforesaid.

Points and Provisions and all Clauses contained in the said recited Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, shall be in force for the Prevention of Smuggling, hovering, or found or discovered to have been within four Leagues of the Coast of Great Britain, or to any Goods laden on board any such Ship, Vessel, or Boat, and the Guns, Furnitures, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel thereof, so as full and ample a Measure to all Intents and Purposes as if the said Acts and Acts, and all the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Forfeitures, Penalties, Restraints, Exceptions, Exemptions, Matters, and Things relating thereto, were particularly and expressly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act, as to each Distinct or eight Leagues as aforesaid.



Owners of such Goods and Chandel, after deducting the reasonable Charges of such Distress and Sale; and in case such Offender or Offenders have not, nor hath Goods or Chattels sufficient to satisfy the Penalty or Penalties against him, her, or them, recovered, they without any Warrant for the Purpose, or if such Penalty or Penalties cannot be wholly levied by virtue of the Warrant or Warrants which shall be for that Purpose issued, such Justices shall and lawfully may convey every such Offender or Offenders to the Common Gaol or House of Correction of the County or Place in or for which such Justice shall then act, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for any Time not exceeding twelve Calendar Months, unless the Whole of such Penalty or Penalties shall be sooner paid.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise, and for all other Persons acting in their Aid and Assistance, to put out, extinguish, and destroy any such Light, Fire, or Burn, or any Beacon, Signal, Rocket, Firework, or other Continuance or Device in use or intended for any such Purpose as aforesaid, and for that Purpose to go on any Lands without being deemed to be, or being liable to any Action or Prosecution for any Trespass; and also to arrest, seize, and detain all and every Person and Persons who shall be found making, or aiding or assisting in making any such Light, Fire, Beacon, Signal, Rocket, Firework, or other Continuance or Device; and such Officer or Officers, and all Persons acting in their Aid and Assistance, shall forthwith convey and convey any Person or Persons so arrested as aforesaid, before one or more of his Majesty's Justices or Justices of the Peace residing near to the Place where such Offence shall be committed, and such Justice or Justices shall proceed against such Person as a Rogue and Vagabond, in Manner herein after mentioned, or if he or they for Cause, require any such Person to give Bail in the Sum of two hundred Pounds for his Appearance to answer any Prosecution for such Offence, or in Default of giving such Bail, commit such Person or Persons to the next County Gaol, three to remain until the succeeding Term, or next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the same County or Place as the Case may be; and every Person who shall offend, resist, oppose, molest, obstruct, or hinder any Officer or Officers of Customs or Excise in any such Duty as aforesaid, shall be liable to such and the like Prosecutions for the same, as any Person is by any Law or Laws of Customs or Excise now liable to, for obstructing, resisting, opposing, molesting, obstructing, or hindering any Officer of Customs or Excise in the due Execution of their Duty.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be found making, or aiding or assisting in the making any such Light, Fire, or Beacon, or Signal as aforesaid, for any such Purpose as aforesaid, shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond within the true Intent and Meaning of an Act of the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his said late Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Houses of Correction*, and shall be punishable as such Rogue and Vagabond accordingly; and all Persons who shall be found offending against this Act in the Manner therein mentioned shall and may be apprehended and conveyed before such Justice or Justices of the Peace, as is and by the said recited Act is intimated to the Rogues and Vagabonds therein described, in distress; and the Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be brought, such Offender not having been found or prosecuted for the same Offence, without Oath or Collusion aforesaid, shall and may, upon full and sufficient Proof of the Offence, in the Manner it is and by the said recited Act directed, order such Offender to be kept in the House of Correction, there to remain until the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace, for the County, Riding, Division, or Place where the said Offence was committed; and the Justices at such Sessions shall enter upon the Examination of the Case, and proceed therein according to the Direction of the said recited Act of the fourteenth Year of his said late Majesty; and all Justices of the Peace, Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, Headboroughs, and other his Majesty's Civil Officers within their respective Jurisdictions, are hereby empowered and directly required to assist their Endeavours to prevent the committing of any of the Offences aforesaid by all lawful Ways and Means, and shall be and are hereby indemnified for any Thing done in Execution of this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all such the Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Provisions, and Proceedings, prescribed and intitled to and by the said recited Act of the fourteenth Year of his said late Majesty, for the apprehending, bringing, and punishing any Person as a Rogue and Vagabond within the true Intent and Meaning of the said Act, not hereby altered, shall be applied and carried into Execution, in relation to the Persons hereby declared to be Rogues and Vagabonds, as fully to all Intents and Purposes as if the same Powers, Authorities, Rules, Directions, Provisions, and Proceedings, and every of them, had been made and respectively been re-made in this Act.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Person shall be liable to be prosecuted for any Offence against this Act, by both the Ways by this Act prescribed; nor shall any Person receive whom any Action, Suit, or Information, for the Recovery of a pecuniary Penalty, hath been commenced and carried on with Effect, be liable to imprisonment as a Rogue and Vagabond under this Act, for the same Offence; and that where any Person shall be committed and intitled to imprisonment, as a Rogue and Vagabond under this Act, such Person shall not be liable afterwards to be prosecuted for any pecuniary Penalty for the same Offence.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought or commenced against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within three Calendar Months next after the Fact committed and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Redress at any Trial to be had in this behalf; and if the Jur. shall find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be restrained, or discontinuance by, her, or their A. or on or after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if upon Demurrer Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the same, as any Defendant hath in any other Cause to recover Costs by Law.

Officer of the  
Customs or  
Excise, or  
any other  
Person acting  
in their Aid  
and Assistance,  
to put out,  
extinguish,  
and destroy  
any such  
Light, Fire,  
or Beacon,  
Signal, Rocket,  
Firework,  
or other  
Continuance  
or Device;  
and every  
Person who  
shall be found  
making, or  
aiding or  
assisting in  
making, or  
aiding or  
assisting in  
making any  
such Light,  
Fire, Beacon,  
Signal, Rocket,  
Firework,  
or other  
Continuance  
or Device.

Person who  
shall be found  
making, or  
aiding or  
assisting in  
making any  
such Light,  
Fire, Beacon,  
Signal, Rocket,  
Firework,  
or other  
Continuance  
or Device.

Person found  
making, or  
aiding or  
assisting in  
making any  
such Light,  
Fire, Beacon,  
Signal, Rocket,  
Firework,  
or other  
Continuance  
or Device,  
within the  
Meaning of  
G. 2. c. 5.

Power of G. 2.  
c. 5. extended  
to this Act  
for the Purpose  
of punishing  
with  
Imprisonment.

Person shall  
be liable to  
be prosecuted  
for any  
Offence  
under this  
Act.

Term of  
three  
Months.

Costs  
Treble.

Double  
Costs.

## C A P. LXXXIII.

An Act to continue, until the twenty-sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act, made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for regulating the Import, Export, and Sale of Coffee, and securing the Duties payable thereon; and also for securing the Duties payable on Licences to Persons in Ireland, not being Maltsters or Makers of Malt, selling Malt by Commission or otherwise. [12d June 1802.]

" 55th Act 37 G. 3. c. 52. (continued by various several Acts, the last 40 G. 3. (1) c. 26.) further continued till 25th Decr. 1803, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament. § 1."

10th Act  
40 G. 3. c. 4.  
Enacted by  
c. 31 of May 1797.  
(Act) altered:  
quantity of Duty  
not granted on  
Licence to Sel-  
lors of Malt.

II. And whereas by an Act, made in Ireland in the fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for granting for one Year the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Articles therein specified during the said Term; and for regulating the Trade between the Kingdom and his Majesty's Colonies; and for other Purposes therein contained*, a Duty of twenty Pounds is granted to his Majesty for and upon every Licence to any Person, not being a Maltster or Maker of Malt, selling Malt by Commission or otherwise; and which Duty was to continue from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one; and which, by an Act made in the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, was extended until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two; and by an Act, made in the present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for continuing until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three several Acts of the last Session of Parliament for raising and granting Duties to his Majesty in Ireland*, was further continued until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three: And whereas it is necessary to make Provision for lifting the said Licence, and for securing the Duty payable thereon: Therefore be it further enacted, That the several Collectors of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland shall, upon Receipt of the Duty payable on such Licence as aforesaid, grant such Licence under their respective Hands, for each of which Licences there shall be taken by the Collectors granting the same, for his own Use, over and above the Duty payable thereon, a Fee of two Shillings and eight Pence Halfpenny; and the Store or Stores for keeping Malt, also or intended to be used by the Person or Persons taking out such Licence, shall be entered thereon, and every such Licence shall continue in force until the twenty-fifth Day of March next after the granting thereof.

Such Licences  
shall be granted  
by the Collectors  
of the Revenue  
in Ireland, and  
be to draw till  
March 25 in  
each Year.

Penalty on Per-  
sons for Mal-  
tsters selling  
Malt without  
Licence, 40l  
Persons who  
buy Malt  
without  
Licence,  
40s.

III. And be it enacted, That every Person, not being a Maltster or Maker of Malt, selling Malt by Commission or otherwise, shall take out such Licence as aforesaid before he, she, or they shall sell or keep for Sale any Malt; and if any such Person as aforesaid shall sell or keep for sale any Malt without having such Licence as aforesaid in force, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of forty Pounds.

Duty may be  
levied by Duties,  
as then on  
Five Hearths,  
under 25th Act,  
c. 15. c. 1.  
c. 15.

IV. And be it enacted, That Persons in Partnership, and carrying on the Business of selling Malt as aforesaid, shall not be obliged to take out more than one Licence, provided that the Name of every Person in the Partnership be inserted as the Licensor; and no one Licence shall authorize the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be granted, to keep Malt in any other Store or Stores than the Store or Stores described in the Licence to him, her, or them.

Persons forging  
the Licence  
shall suffer 100  
and be liable to  
Penalty on  
Forgery under  
16th Act.

V. And be it enacted, That the respective Collectors of Excise in Ireland and the several Officers of Excise may, at any Time, with the Assistance of a Constable, in the Day Time, levy the Duty which ought to be paid by the several Persons required to take out such Licences as aforesaid, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Parties respectively in Default, in such Manner, and by such Ways and Means as the Revenue arising from Five Hearths appointed to be levied is and by an Act, made in Ireland in the twentieth and eighteenth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An additional Act for the better ordering and collecting the Revenue arising by Hearth Money*.

VI. And be it enacted, That if any Person shall forge, or counterfeit, or alter any Licence for the Purpose aforesaid, or in order to defraud his Majesty of the Duty aforesaid, shall produce as a true Licence any such forged, counterfeited, or altered Licence, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, every such Person shall forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds, one Menny thereof to his Majesty, and the other to him who shall prosecute or sue for the same, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, in which an Oath, Juratamen, Waiver of Law, or more than one Imparson shall be allowed; and that every such Person shall moreover be subject to such other Pains and Penalties, as may be inflicted on Persons for Forgery by the several Statutes of the Parliament of Ireland now in force for the Parliament of the same.

" Penalties and Forfeitures may be recovered and applied, as under 55th Excise Act 14 and 15 C. 3. c. 6. R.—7.  
" Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 8."

## C A P. LXXXIV.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament, and for expediting the Proceedings relating thereto. [12d June 1802.]

10 G. 3. c. 16.

WHEREAS by an Act of Parliament, passed in the tenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Par-  
ment, certain Regulations were established, for a Time therein limited, for the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament: And whereas by an Act, passed in the eleventh Year of the  
Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act to explain and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament,  
intended, An Act to regulate the Trials of controverted Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament,*

11 G. 3. c. 40.

• further Regulations were made therein : And whereas the Provisions of the said Acts were, by an Act passed  
 • in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, continued and made perpetual : And whereas by  
 • an Act, passed in the two and fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to limit the Duration*  
 • *of Petitions and Returns, and for making other Regulations touching the Election of Members to serve in Parliament,*  
 • *for Places within England, and Wales, and for Berwick-upon-Tweed ; and also for removing Difficulties which*  
 • *may arise for Want of Returns being made of Members to serve in Parliament, the Provisions of the said Acts were*  
 • *extended, in the Manner therein mentioned, to Petitions complaining that no Return had been made to a Writ*  
 • *issued for the Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament, within the Times limited in the said*  
 • *Act, or that such Return was not a Return of a Member or Members, according to the Regulation of the*  
 • *Writ : And whereas by an Act, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled,*  
 • *An Act for the further Regulation of the Trials of controversial Elections, or Returns of Members to serve in*  
 • *Parliament, certain other Regulations were made, for the Execution of the above recited Acts, and for dispens-*  
 • *ing Persons from presenting Petitions or returning Petitions, or sitting up Petitions or returning Petitions,*  
 • *in any of the Cases to which the said Acts relate, and for the said Decision of Questions respecting the Rights*  
 • *of voting in such Elections, or of nominating or appointing the Returning Officer or Returning Officers who*  
 • *are to preside therein : And whereas it is expedient that further Regulations should be made for giving IM-*  
 • *partiality in the Execution of certain Parts of the said several Acts ; It is therefore enacted by the King's most*  
 • *excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in*  
 • *this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after this present Session*  
 • *of Parliament, when two or more Petitions under and by virtue of the said recited Acts, or any of them, are to be*  
 • *taken into Consideration by the House of Commons, on the same Day, it shall and may be lawful, after summon-*  
 • *ing the Members, and causing the House, in the Manner directed by the said recited Acts, to order all the Petiti-*  
 • *oners and other Parties, by themselves, their Counsel or Agents, to attend within the House at the same Time,*  
 • *before the Door shall be locked, and after the List of forty-one Names of the Members present hath been drawn*  
 • *by Lot, and completed, in order to form the first Committee, according to the Direction of the said recited*  
 • *Acts, it shall and may be lawful to proceed forthwith, and before the Door of the House shall be opened, except for*  
 • *the Purpose herein-after mentioned, to draw by Lot, and complete in like Manner, out of the same Boxes or*  
 • *Chests, another List of forty-one Names of the remaining Members present, in order to form the second Com-*  
 • *mittee, according to the said Directions ; and in the same Manner to draw by Lot, and complete, successively*  
 • *Lists of forty-one Names of the remaining Members present, in order to form the third and fourth, or such other*  
 • *Number of Committees as may be requisite for the Trial of such Petitions ; and the said Committees for the*  
 • *Trial and Determination of such Petitions, and the Names thereof, shall then severally be appointed according*  
 • *to the Rules, Directions, and Regulations of the said recited Acts, in like Manner as if only one List of forty-*  
 • *one Names had then been formed,*

which shall accordingly be severally appointed.

II. Provided always, that it shall not, nor may be lawful to proceed, in Manner aforesaid, to form successive Lists, in order to form more than one of such Committees, unless one hundred and twenty Members shall be present in the House at the Time of causing the same ; nor to form successive Lists in order to form more than two such Committees, unless two hundred Members shall then be present at the House ; nor to form successive Lists, in order to form more than three such Committees, unless two hundred and twenty Members shall then be present in the House ; nor to form successive Lists, in order to form more than four such Committees, unless three hundred and sixty Members shall then be present in the House ; nor to form successive Lists, in order to form more than five such Committees, unless four hundred and sixty Members shall then be present in the House.

III. Provided always, That in case the House shall proceed, in Manner aforesaid, to form successive Lists, in order to form two or more such Committees, and any Member whose Name is drawn shall be excused for some Reason which appears specially as any one Petition, the Name of such Member shall be returned into the Box or Chest from whence it has been taken, so that it may be again drawn by Lot upon any of the following Petitions.

IV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That if upon drawing out the Name of any Member by Lot upon one of such Petitions, the Petitioners or Shewing Members, or the Agents who shall have been ordered, and a or by virtue of this Act, to attend within the House upon any other Petition, shall declare, that such Member is intended to be one of the two Nominees appointed by them respectively ; and if such Member shall consent to such Nomination, the Name of such Member so drawn shall be set aside, and another Member shall be drawn to supply his Place, to complete the Number of forty-one to be drawn by Lot.

V. Provided also, that if two or more such Petitions are to be taken into Consideration on the same Day, and it so happens, by Reason that a sufficient Number of Members liable to serve are not present in the House, that successive Lists cannot be formed, in Manner aforesaid, upon all such Petitions ; yet the House may nevertheless proceed in the said Lists, and appoint the said Committee or Committees upon one or more of such Petitions, as far as they are enabled so to do by the Number of Members present, and may, after such Appointment, proceed as any other Business ; and the Order or Orders for taking the remaining Petition or Petitions into Consideration shall be afterwards, as directed by the said recited Acts in Cases where Petitions cannot be taken into Consideration on the Day appointed for Want of a sufficient Attendance.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Petitioners and other Parties, and their Counsel or Agents ; without leave the House as soon as the List of forty-one Names shall have been drawn, in order to form the Committee for the Trial of such Petition respectively ; and for the Clerk appointed to attend the said Committee, to return the reduced List in the Time not exceeding between a y two Minutes ; and the Member remaining upon any of the said reduced Lists, together with the two Members who shall be appointed as Nominees, shall be sworn at the Table, and shall be at Liberty forthwith to depart from the House.

14 G. 3. c. 19.  
27 G. 3. c. 14.

18 G. 3. c. 20.

Where two or more Petitions are to be taken into Consideration on the same Day, all the Parties may be ordered to attend, and after the List of 41 Members is taken out of the Boxes, the House shall immediately proceed to form successive Committees as may be requisite.

When Number of Members shall be present, as is directed, in the successive Committees.

Name of Member returned by Clerk according to the Petition may be taken in.

Name of Member intended for and answering to be returned shall be in white.

Lists may be formed of one or more Committees, as far as the House is enabled by the Statutes therein.

Parties may withdraw and reduce Lists before two Minutes, and any Committee of less than two Minutes may be formed.

## VII. Pre-





proceed for the Purpose of obtaining and receiving Proofs concerning the Matters charged in any such Indictment or Information; and the Parties or Persons to whom such Writ or Writs shall be directed and sent, are hereby respectively authorized and required to hold a Court, Session, or Meeting, with all convenient Speed, for the Examination of Witnesses and receiving their Proofs concerning the Matters charged in such Indictment or Information respectively, and in the mean Time to cause publick Notice to be given of the holding of the said Court, Session, or Meeting, and to give such Summons or other Proofs as may be requisite for the Attendance of Witnesses, and to adjourn from Time to Time to such other Days as may be requisite for the Attendance of Witnesses, and to cause every such Summons or other Proofs, and every such Examination or Examination of Witnesses, to be then and thereupon given and publicly taken, and to be returned to the said Court, Session, or Meeting, upon Question put by any such Prosecutor or Prosecutors, Defendant or Defendants, or any Agent or Agents, Pleader or Pleaders, Solicitor or Solicitors, General or other Prosecutor or Prosecutors, and Defendant or Defendants respectively, if any such Court or for that Purpose, shall be by the Court, Parties or Persons to whom such Writ shall be directed and sent as aforesaid, upon the respective Oaths of Witnesses, and the Oaths of a Jury, if necessary, administered according to the Forms or their usual Religiōns, and that, by some Officer or Person sworn for that Purpose, he reduced into Writing on Parchment or Paper, and in case any Duplicate or Duplicates shall be required by or on Behalf of the Prosecutors, or the Defendant or Defendants respectively, two or more such Copies on Parchment or Paper, as the Case may require; and such Copies, when or as the same shall be Lawfully made, shall be in the Custody of King's Bench closed up, and under the Seal of the Court of the Parties or Persons to whom such Proofs, or Examination or Examination of Witnesses shall be taken; and the Parties or Persons taking such Examination or Examination of Witnesses as aforesaid shall deliver the same to any Parties or Persons appointed by the said Court of King's Bench to receive the same, or shall transmit the same to such Person as the said Court of King's Bench shall direct; and all such Examinations shall, with all convenient Speed, be delivered to one of the Clerks in Charge in Court of his Majesty's Bench of King's Bench, in the Crown Office of the said Court, for the safe Custody thereof, and every Clerk in the said Court of King's Bench, to whom any Examination or Examination shall be delivered, is hereby authorized and authorized to deliver any Oath to the Parties or Persons who shall be sworn in such Court as the said Court of King's Bench shall direct; and such Examinations or Examinations shall be read and read upon the Trial of any such Indictment or Information, or any other Affairs or Proceedings relating thereto, and shall be deemed as good and competent Evidence as if the Witnesses, whose Examinations or Examinations shall be so read, had been present, and sworn, and examined as usual, at such Trial, nor Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding, being all just Exceptions to be taken in any such Examination or Examination or any Part thereof when the same shall be read as aforesaid; and all Parties concerned shall be entitled to take Copies of such Examinations in the Custody of such Clerk in Charge at their own Costs and Charges.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Court of King's Bench upon Motion to be made, and such Notice to be given as aforesaid, by or on Behalf of his Majesty's Attorney General, or other Prosecutor, or Defendant or Defendants in any such Indictment or Information, to order an Examination or Examination of Witnesses upon Interrogatories, in any Case where the same may be necessary; and such Witnesses cannot conveniently be had, to be taken before an Examiner to be appointed by the said Court, and the Depositions taken upon such Interrogatories shall be afterwards admitted to be read in Evidence upon the Trial of such Indictment or Information, or in any other subsequent Proceedings in Cause or Cause thereon, and shall be deemed good and sufficient Evidence in the Law, being all just Exceptions to be taken in such Depositions when the same shall be read as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Parties or Persons to whom any such Writ or Writs of Assistance shall be directed, or Order sent as aforesaid; and in case the same shall be directed or sent to more than one Parties, for so many of them as shall for that Purpose be appointed by the said Writ, or required by the said Order, and who shall sit in the Execution thereof, and such Parties and Persons as and are hereby respectively authorized and required, to administer all Oaths required to be taken under any of the Provisions of this Act, or necessary for the due Execution of any such Writ or Order, or any Act, Matter, or Thing relating thereto, and to examine upon Oath, if Parties who be or they or their Executors, and all other Persons whom he or they shall think it to examine, touching all Matters and Things necessary for the due Execution of any such Writ or Order as aforesaid; and such Parties and Persons respectively, in whom such Writ shall be directed, or Order sent as aforesaid, or so many of them as shall be so appointed, and shall sit in the Execution thereof as aforesaid, shall have full Power and Authority to compel the Appearance and giving Evidence of any Witnesses in any such Writ or Order, and to issue Special Summons or other Proofs for that Purpose, and may proceed upon such Summons, or other Proofs, by Impowerment of the Body of any Person relating to appear or give Evidence, or take Notice as any Court or Courts of Record within this Kingdom, having competent Authority for that Purpose, may proceed against any Parties or Persons for any Contempt committed against the Authority of any such Court.

V. And be it further enacted, That in case any Parties or Persons, in the Course of Law, or their Examination upon Oath, shall and by virtue of the said recited Act of the twenty-fourth Year of his present Majesty, or this Act, shall wilfully and contumaciously give false Evidence, such Parties or Persons so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be, and are hereby declared to be, as full and as much to such Parties and Persons, as Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury shall be liable to by any Law or Laws then in force in the Kingdom, Island, or Place where such false Evidence shall have been given as aforesaid.

VI. And whereas it is expedient to amend the Provisions of an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his Majesty King James the First, intituled, *An Act to enlarge and make perpetual the Act made for the Relief in pleading against confession and confession to be professed or not professed of the Peace, Mayors, Wardens, and others, under his Majesty's Officers, for the benefit of Execution of their Office, made in the seventh Year of his Majesty's most happy Reign, to all Parties who may by Law consent to safe Custody, either in or out of this Kingdom;*

Mean Proofs of the Matters charged in such Indictment or Information, and the Examination of Witnesses, shall be taken in the Court of King's Bench, and returned to the Clerk in Charge in Court of his Majesty's Bench of King's Bench, in the Crown Office of the said Court.

Court of King's Bench may order an Examination or Examination of Witnesses upon Interrogatories, in any Case where the same may be necessary.

Parties to whom such Writs of Assistance shall be directed, may and are hereby authorized and required to administer all Oaths required to be taken under any of the Provisions of this Act, or necessary for the due Execution thereof.

Parties giving false Evidence, shall be as full and as much to such Parties and Persons, as Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury shall be liable to by any Law or Laws then in force in the Kingdom, Island, or Place where such false Evidence shall have been given as aforesaid.

The Prefessor of  
of certain Ad  
extended to Per-  
forming pub-  
Lick Engraving,  
ment, as well  
of the Kingdom,  
being by Law  
as provided in  
certain Statute  
to said Statute.

Advers brought  
against them in  
the Court of King's  
Bench, as by Law  
is provided in  
the Statute,  
and

Kingdom; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said several Acts, and all the Provisions therein contained shall extend, and be deemed, taken, and construed to extend to all Persons having, holding, or exercising, or being employed in, or who may hereafter have, hold, or exercise, or be employed in any publick Employment, or any Office, Station, or Capacity, either Civil or Military, either in or out of this Kingdom; and who under and by virtue, or in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament, Law or Laws, or lawful Authority within this Kingdom, or any Act or Acts, Statute or Statutes, Ordinance or Ordinances, or Law or Laws, or lawful Authority in any Plantation, Isle, or Colony, or foreign Possession of his Majesty, or may have or may hereafter have, by virtue of any such publick Employment, or such Office, Station, or Capacity, Power or Authority to command Persons or to punish; and all such Persons, having such Power or Authority, as aforesaid, shall have and be entitled to all the Privileges, Liberties, and Advantages given by the Provisions of the said Act as fully and effectually, to all intents and Purposes, as if they had been specially named therein: Provided always, That where any Action, Bill, Plein, or Suit upon the Case, Testimony, Battery, or false Imprisonment, shall be brought against any such Person as is in this Act described as aforesaid, in this Kingdom, for or upon any Act, Statute, or Thing done out of this Kingdom, it shall be lawful for the Plaintiff bringing the same to say such Act, Statute, or Thing to have been done in England, or in any County where the Process against any such Action, Bill, Plein, or Suit, shall be brought, shall then abide; any Thing in this Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. LXXXVI.

An Act to continue, until the eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament for staying Proceedings in Actions under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abridging Spiritual Professors from having Privileges of Livings, and of taking of Fines; and also to stay Proceedings in Actions under an Act of the thirteenth Year of Queen Elizabeth, touching Layes of Benefices, and other Ecclesiastical Livings, with Care. [22d Year 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, "An Act to stay, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, Proceedings in Actions under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abridging Spiritual Professors from having Privileges of Livings, and from taking of Fines;"* And whereas it is expedient that all such Proceedings should be stayed for a further Period of Time: And whereas an Act, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, intitled, *An Act touching Layes of Benefices, and other Ecclesiastical Livings, with Care:* And whereas it is expedient that all Proceedings and Actions therein, and also all the Provisions of the said Act relating to the making and any Lease, should also be suspended; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Act, passed in the seven-and-thirty Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to stay, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two, Proceedings in Actions under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abridging Spiritual Professors from having Privileges of Livings, and from taking of Fines,* shall remain and continue in full Force until the eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three; and that all Proceedings which shall have been, and which may hereafter be stayed under the said several Acts, and the said Act of the last Session of Parliament, and this Act, shall remain and continue stayed until the said eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three.

It. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the Defendant in any Action aforesaid, commenced, or which shall be commenced, for any Penalty or Forfeiture under the said Act of his late Majesty Queen Elizabeth, previous to the eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, to apply to the Court in which such Action shall be brought, during the Sitting of such Court, or to any Judge of such Court during Vacation, to stay Proceedings in such Action; and such Court and such Judge respectively are hereby required to stay such Proceedings accordingly; and the said second Act relating to the making and any Lease by reason of any Non-residence, shall be, and the same are hereby suspended until the said eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three; any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. LXXXVII.

An Act to enable the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland for the Time being, to sell, lease, convey, or dispose of the Parliament House in the City of Dublin, and all the Premises and Appurtenances thereto belonging, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland. [22d Year 1802.]

WHEREAS by Indenture bearing Date the sixth Day of April One thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, made or mentioned to be made between the Right Honourable English Peer of the City of Dublin, Esquire, one of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council of the Kingdom of Ireland, of the one Part; and his most Excellent Majesty George the Second, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, of the other Part; the said *James Oglethorpe*, for the Consideration therein expressed, did demise, grant, let, and to have let unto his said Majesty, and his Successors, all that Parcel of Ground in the Suburb of the City of Dublin whereon the House commonly called *Chancery House* stood, and whereas both Houses of Parliament then lately sat, and all Houses, Messuages, Outhouses,

• Yards, Backsheds, Courts, and Parcels of Ground, as a Storey to the said Leases granted, particularly laid  
 • down and defined, together with all and singular the Lights, Ways, Easements, Rights, Members, and  
 • Appurtenances to all and singular the said several Premises belonging, or in anywise appertaining, to have  
 • and to hold all and singular the said thereby demised Premises, or most, contained, or intended to be thereby  
 • demised, with their and every of their Appurtenances, unto his said Majesty and his Successors, without In-  
 • terestment of Waste, for and during, and to the full End, Term, Time, and Space of nine thousand Years,  
 • from the twentieth Day of April last past before the Date thereof, and from thenceforth fully to be complete  
 • and ended; his said Majesty and his Successors, yielding and paying therefore and thereunto, yearly and every  
 • Year during the said Term, unto the said *Duchess Dowager*, his Heirs and Assigns, the Rent in and by the said  
 • Indenture referred: And whereas certain other Grounds, Houses, Tenements, and Appurtenances mentioned  
 • in an Act, made by the Parliament of Ireland in the third Year of the Reign of his said late Majesty King  
 • George the Second, intituled, *An Act to enable His Majesty to purchase by the respective Interests of the several Per-  
 • sons entitled to the Rents and Grounds adjoining to the new Parliament House*; and in another Act, made by the  
 • Parliament of Ireland in the Seventh Year of the Reign of his said late Majesty King George the Second, in-  
 • tituled, *An Act for converting forces of temporary Statutes; and for other Purposes therein mentioned*, did order and  
 • by virtue of the said recited Acts, and of certain Proceedings authorized by the same, before vested in his  
 • said late Majesty King George the Second, his Heirs and Successors; and all the Premises herein before men-  
 • tioned are now vested in his present Majesty, his Heirs and Successors: And whereas order and by virtue of  
 • several Acts made in the Parliament of Ireland, divers Sums of Money were from Time to Time granted to  
 • the Commissioners appointed for making wide and convenient Passages through the City of Dublin, towards  
 • purchasing certain Houses and Grounds for the Purposes of widening the Approaches to the said Parliament  
 • House, great Part of which said Houses and Grounds adjoining or lying near to the said Parliament House did  
 • remain vested in the said Commissioners, order and by virtue of the said Acts or some of them: And whereas  
 • all the said Premises aforesaid, with great publick Advantage be converted into Offices, Apartments, and Pri-  
 • vate and Company of the said Bank of Ireland, have offered to pay the Sums of forty thousand Pounds Eight  
 • hundred, for the Purchase of all the said Premises, subject to all such Rents and Charges as the same ac-  
 • cording to the said Purchase Money to be applied in Manner hereafter mentioned; and his Majesty hath been  
 • pleased to consent that the said Premises shall be so appropriated; and his Majesty doth hereby  
 • expressly and constituted over the same, he doth hereby give full Power, that he it therefore enacted by the King's most Ex-  
 • cellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in  
 • this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and singular the Premises herein-  
 • before particularly mentioned and described, and all Houses, Easements, and Buildings whatsoever, now build-  
 • ing and long therein, or to be so, with their and every of their Rights, Members, and Appurtenances,  
 • whatsoever, which by the said recited Indenture and Acts of Parliament, or otherwise lawfully  
 • were vested or intended to be vested in his said late Majesty King George the Second, and which are now vested  
 • in his present Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and also all such Grounds, Buildings, Messuages, and Tenements,  
 • with their and every of their Rights, Members, and Appurtenances, as were heretofore used or em-  
 • ployed as and for such or other Houses of the Parliament of Ireland, and for Offices for the Use of such Houses,  
 • or wharves or wharves his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or any Person or Persons in Trust for him or them,  
 • now have or hath, or can or may lawfully have or intend, and also all such Lands, Grounds, Buildings,  
 • Messuages, and Tenements, Situate, Standeth, or being within the Precincts of the said Parliament  
 • House, and which were and by virtue, or in pursuance of any Act or Acts of the Parliament of Ireland, have  
 • become or now are vested in the said Commissioners for making wide and convenient Passages through the City  
 • of Dublin, with their and every of their Rights, Members, and Appurtenances; and also all and every of the said  
 • Premises shall be vested in, and the same as hereby vested in the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of  
 • his Majesty's Treasury for that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*, now or for the Time being, to the  
 • Intent that all and every the said Premises may be bargained and sold, or leased, disposed of, or applied in Man-  
 • ner hereafter mentioned.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or Com-  
 missioners of his Majesty's Treasury for Ireland, or any three of them, now or for the Time being, to trans-  
 mit, convey, and give with the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, for the Sale or for the buying of  
 all the Estate, Right, Title, or Interest in or to all and every the Premises in or by the said Act recited in the said  
 Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the said Treasury of Ireland, now or for the Time being, as aforesaid,  
 and for the Price or Sum of forty thousand Pounds Eight hundred, subject to all such Rents and Charges  
 in the said Purchase Money to be applied in the purchasing such Commissions or Agreements by the said Lord  
 High Treasurer, or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland, or any three of them, now or for the  
 Time being, or upon extending such other Commissions, bonds, or Decrees as in such Contract or Con-  
 tracts shall be fully upon for that Purpose, and upon Payment of the said Sum of forty thousand Pounds Eight  
 hundred, at such Time or Times as shall be agreed on, to the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of  
 the Treasury, now or for the Time being, or into the Hands of such Person or Persons as shall be for that  
 Purpose appointed by the said Lord High Treasurer, or by the Commissioners of the Treasury, or by any three of  
 them, now or for the Time being, to be applied and disposed of according to the Direction of this present Act,  
 such Commissions, Agreements, and Decrees shall be good and effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes  
 whatsoever; and shall fully execute and discharge the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and  
 their Successors, as against his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and against all and every other Person or  
 Persons claiming or to claim, in, from, under, or as Trust for him; and as against the said Commissioners, for  
 making wide and convenient Passages through the City of Dublin, and all and every Person and Person claiming  
 42 Geo. III.

Isth Ad.  
3 G. 2. c. 1.2 G. 2. c. 1.  
[1780.]

The Premises  
 delivered in the  
 said Indenture  
 and Acts,  
 and also all  
 Buildings, Ac-  
 cording to the  
 Heads of the  
 Parliament of Ire-  
 land, Ac-  
 cording to the  
 Heads of the  
 Parliament of  
 Ireland, are  
 now vested in  
 the said Lord  
 High Treasurer,  
 or Commissioners  
 of his Majesty's  
 Treasury for  
 Ireland, or any  
 three of them,  
 now or for the  
 Time being, to  
 be applied and  
 disposed of ac-  
 cording to the  
 Direction of this  
 present Act.

Treasury  
 transmitted to  
 the said Lord  
 High Treasurer,  
 or Commissioners  
 of his Majesty's  
 Treasury for  
 Ireland, or any  
 three of them,  
 now or for the  
 Time being, to  
 be applied and  
 disposed of ac-  
 cording to the  
 Direction of this  
 present Act.

notwithstanding  
the Statute in  
that Act, &c.  
22 G. 3. c. 18.

Bank, after the  
dissolution of the  
said Bank, and  
the said Bank  
shall be applied  
to by the said  
Treasury, or  
any other Person

The Money and  
the said Bank  
shall be applied  
to by the said  
Treasury, or  
any other Person

General Saving.

Said Treasury  
intended in  
Things done in  
pursuance of  
this Act.  
Licenses of  
Alms, that  
Mortgage  
Vices,  
Cases of  
Constitution  
of Act

or to claim, by, from, under, or in Trust for three or any of them; and so against the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury of Ireland, now or for the Time being, or any of them, and all and every Person and Persons claiming or to claim by, from, under, or in Trust for three or any of them; any Resolution or other Matter or Thing contained in an Act, made by the Parliament of Ireland, in the Session hold in the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for establishing a Bank by the Name of The Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, or any other Law or Statute, Indefinitely or Inoperatively, Matter or Thing whatsoever to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding*: So as by such Statute, Corporation, or Demise, Lease or out of them, a good and lawful Estate and Interest of and in the said Premises, and every of them, be conveyed and assured to or for the Use of, or in Trust for the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, in such Manner that the said Governor and Company, and their Successors, may love and enjoy the Benefit of the same Premises for and during the whole Term and Estate of and in the said Premises hereby vested in the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, now or for the Time being, in as full, large, simple, and beneficial Manner and Form as the said Premises might have been given, conveyed, granted, or assured, if the said second Act of the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of his present Majesty's Reign had never been had nor made.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, and their Successors, notwithstanding the Redemption of all or any of their own Funds as possessors of the Acts for establishing the same, or any of them, shall constitute a Corporation for the Purpose of enjoying or conveying, assigning or devising the several Premises to be purchased by them in pursuance of this Act, and that the said Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, or any Member thereof, shall not incur any Indebtedly for or in satisfaction of their said doing.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Sale and Surrender of Money arising by such Sales or Concessions, or by any Conveyances, Assignments, or Devises made to possessors thereof, of the said Premises to by this Act vested in the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury of Ireland, now or for the Time being as aforesaid, or any Part thereof, shall and may be issued, applied, and appropriated by the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury, in and for such Uses, Interests, and Purposes, as shall and may be directed and declared by any Act or Acts passed or to be passed in this present Session of Parliament, or to be passed in any subsequent Session of Parliament; and that it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland, or any three of them, now or for the Time being, to issue his or their Warrant or Warrants from Time to Time for the Payment and Application of such Sums and Sums to and for such Uses, Interests, and Purposes, and to and for no other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever.

V. Saving always to all and every Person and Persons, their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, and all Bodies Politick and Corporations, and their Successors, (other than and except the King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and other than and except any Person or Persons lived or to be lived in Trust for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and other than and except the said Commissions and for making sale and conveyance of the said Premises through the City of Dublin,) all such Estate, Right, Title, Interest, and Demand whatsoever, which they or any of them have or might have had, of, in, to, or out of the said Premises, by this Act vested in the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or any Part thereof, before the making of this Act, as fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes, as if this Act had not been made; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland, now or for the Time being, and all and every other Person and Persons authorized by him or them, or any three of them, to do any Act in Execution of any of the Powers intended to be hereby vested in them respectively as aforesaid, do and shall be lawfully authorized for what they shall do in pursuance of this Act; and that if any Address shall be brought or sent concerning against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, or in relation to any of the Premises herebefore mentioned, every such Address or Suit shall be laid or brought within three Calendar Months after the Fall of Parliament; and such Address shall be laid in the City of Dublin, and not elsewhere; and the Defendant or Defendants in such Address or Suit shall and may be at Liberty to plead the General Issue, and give the Act and the special Matter in Evidence, without specially pleading the same; and the Act, and every Clause and Matter therein contained, shall, by all and every Judge and other Person and Persons, be construed and adjudged, as largely and beneficially as can be, for the Ends and Purposes of this Act.

" Publick Act. § 7."

### C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters. [22<sup>d</sup> June 1802.]

**W**HEREAS the raising or keeping a standing Army within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Time of Peace, is with the Consent of Parliament, a special Law: And whereas it is judged necessary by his Majesty, and this present Parliament, that a Body of Troops should be maintained for the Safety of the United Kingdom, the Defence of the Possessions of his Majesty's Crown, and the Preservation of the Balance of Power in Europe; and that the whole Number of such Troops should consist of twenty thousand two hundred and seventy-one effective Men: And whereas during the late War in which his Majesty has been engaged, some Part of his Majesty's Troops serving the Number aforesaid, has been employed in distant Parts beyond the Seas, which shall under the Time when such Troops may return Home uncertain,

" fons

\* Some of which are to be taken by Wives, and others retained as fees after such Wives as conveniently may be; And whereas it is thought expedient that the Offices of Life or Lands, or Subjected to Taxes, None in any Kind of Particular with the said Majesty's Most Excellent Majesty, or any other Majesty shall be the Privilege of his Sons, and according to the Statute in that behalf made, yet none shall be long requisite, for the retaining all the said Offices, and the same in their Duty, that an exact Discharge be observed, and that no Person, who shall receive any such Office, or any such Fee, shall be obliged to be brought to any exemplary and speedy Punishment, in the said Statute of the said Year 1701, by a third Part of the said Act.

XV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That his Majesty may, from Time to Time, grant a Commiſſion, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, for the holding of a General Court-martial within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the Manner as he has heretofore done; and that his Majesty may likewise, from Time to Time, by his Privy Council, empower the Chief Justice or Justices of that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, the City of London, and the Governor or Mayor of his Majesty's Town of London, or the Mayor or Corporation concerned, in that Part of his Majesty's Towns farthest from London, and the Justices of Peace, within his Royal Warrant to the Commander of the Forces, in that Part of the said United Kingdom called Ireland; and to any General Officer having the Command of a Body of his Majesty's Troops within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or in any of his Majesty's Dominions, or elsewhere beyond the Seas, or to the General Officer commanding such Body of Troops in the Line being, empowering them respectively to appoint General Courts-martial, as well as to authorize any Officer under their respective Commands, not below the Degree of a Field Officer, to exercise General Court-martial, as Obedience may require, for the Trial of Offences committed by any of the Forces under their several Commands, all which Court-martial shall be constituted, and shall regulate their Proceedings according to the several Provisions hereinafter specified.

XVI. Provided also, and be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That every Judge-advocate, or Person officiating as such at any General Court-martial, do, and be lawfully required to transfer, with as much Expedition as the Opportunity of Time and Distance of Place can admit, the original Proceedings and Sentences of such Court-martial to the Judge-advocate General in London, unless such Court-martial shall have been appointed in Ireland, in which case they shall be transmitted to the Judge Advocate General for that Part of the United Kingdom, in Dublin; and the said original Proceedings and Sentences are to be carefully kept and preserved in their respective Offices, to the End that the Papers entituled therein may be cradled, upon Application to such Officers respectively, to obtain Copies thereof, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That for bringing Offenders against such Articles of War to Justice, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to erect and constitute Court-martial, as well as to grant his Royal Commissions or Warrants to the Justices and in the Manner herebefore mentioned and expressed for conveying and authorizing others to exercise Court-martial; with Power to try, hear, and determine, any Crimes or Offences by such Articles of War, and to inflict Penalties by Sentence or Judgment of the same, as well within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as in Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, Sark, and Man, and the Islands thereto belonging, as in his Majesty's Garrisons of Gibraltar, and in any of his Majesty's Dominions beyond the Seas, or elsewhere beyond the Seas.

<sup>a</sup> Commiſſion made and Comiſſioners of this Act in Great Britain, from 24th June 1802, until 25th March 1803; in Ireland from 20th June 1802, until 18 April 1803; in Jersey, &c. from 15th July 1802, until 18 May 1803; in Gibraltar, &c. from 24th March 1803, until 23th March 1804, 3 p. 1

XCI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That this Act, in so far as it relates to the Allowances to be made for the quarters of Soldiers and providing for their Horses, or for the Provision of Carriages, Horses, Barges, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, and Men, may be altered and varied by any Act or Acts to be made in this Session of Parliament.

[It is all other Respects this Act is precisely the same as the Mutiny Act, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.]

## C A P. LXXXIX.

An Act for vesting certain Lands and Hereditaments in Trustees, for promoting the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance at Walswick. [22d June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient for promoting the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance at Walswick, to extend and enlarge the Premises occupied and employed in the said Service, and for that Purpose, to purchase the Lands hereinafter mentioned; And whereas the said Lands are or may be the Estates of Infants, Females, Co-partners, Trustees, or other Persons who by Law are disabled to make any Contracts or Conveyances; in all which Cases, as likewise when any Owner or other Person entitled to or interested in the same, declining to oblige to the public Service, or to make any unreasonable Gain to themselves, hold on extravagant Rates; it will be necessary to take Recourse to the same Methods that have been taken in Cases of the like Nature; to the End therefore, that the true and real Value of the said Estates may be ascertained, and the Owners and Proprietors thereof may have a full and reasonable Satisfaction for the same; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all that Piece or Parcel of Land called *Crosses Lane Field*, containing by Admeasurement, seven Acres one Rood and twenty Perches, or thereabouts, and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *Callers Field*, containing by

3 L 2

Admeasurement,

The King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all that Piece or Parcel of Land called *Crosses Lane Field*, containing by Admeasurement, seven Acres one Rood and twenty Perches, or thereabouts, and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *Callers Field*, containing by

Original Proceedings, &c. of Court-martial, shall be transmitted to the Judge-advocate General in London, or in Dublin, respectively.

His Majesty's Officers are empowered to make Enquiries, and to produce Returns to Command, &c.

An Act, &c. for vesting certain Lands, &c. [See cap. 101.]

The Premises from 25th June 1802 to 15th June 1804.

the Owners, or  
of the Inhabitants  
therein shall be  
ascertained, and  
Partible Money  
paid.

Admeasurement, See Acres three Roods and fourteen Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *The Towler Acre*, containing by Admeasurement, twelve Acres two Roods and thirty Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *The Farrier Four Acres*, containing by Admeasurement, five Acres and sixteen Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *Wood's Barn Field*, containing by Admeasurement, five Acres two Roods and nine Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *The Raggs*, containing by Admeasurement, fourteen Acres three Roods and nine Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called *The Hay Cleft*, containing by Admeasurement, four Acres two Roods and twenty-one Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that small Slip of Land planted with Firs, also called *The Raggs*, containing by Admeasurement, three Roods and thirty-one Perches, or thereabouts; and also all that other small Slip of Land, Part of a Piece of Land called *Wild Piece or the Barn*, containing by Admeasurement, two Roods and four Perches or thereabouts; and also all that passage Road or Lane lying between the several Pieces of Land herein-before defined, and the Well End of the *River & Field*; all which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land and Lane are the Property of John Rowson Esquire, and are situated and bounded as follows: (that is to say), on the East by the said Field called the *Barnet Field*, on the South by *Winkwell Common*, on the West by Land belonging to Lady *Wife*, and on the North by other Lands belonging to the said John Rowson; and are all, (except the said private Road or Lane,) in the Tenure of several Roods, but Part thereof shall have been lately taken by the Principal Officers of his Majesty's Ordnance, for his Majesty's Use, by and with the Consent of the said John Rowson and several Heirs respectively; and also all that the said Field or Piece or Parcel of Land called *The Naval Field*, formerly consisting of four Acres or Piece of Land belonging to the said John Rowson, and containing by Admeasurement, fifty-three Acres two Roods and twenty-six Perches, or thereabouts, now in the Tenure and Occupation of the said Principal Officers of his Majesty's Ordnance, and also all and every the Buildings, Coverts, London Pipes, and Watercourses now standing and being in or upon, or running through the said fifty-three Acres, or any Part thereof, shall be, and the same are hereby sold as the Right Honourable Charles Acheson, Sir Edward Smeeth Baronet, and Fisher Esquire and Assigns, in Trust, severalists for each Parcel or Part as or immediately before the Time of making this Act are or were the several and respective Owners thereof, according to their several Estates and Interests in Possession, Remainder, Reversion, or otherwise, and said Estates and Interests shall be respectively adjudged and determined, and said the Partible Money for the same, that shall be agreed upon or allowed at the true Value thereof, shall be paid; and that the said Partible Money shall be paid and applied to each and the same Use, Interest, and Purpose, as the said Estates and Interests so sold as the above-mentioned Trusts were limited and settled previous to the passing of this Act, in or as the Rules of Law will allow thereof; and that in the more True the Rents and Profits of the said Lands and Hereditaments shall be paid and applied by the said Trustees to each Parcel or Part as or were entitled to the same, and in such Proportions as the same were payable previous to the passing of this Act.

The Comptrol-  
lers of the Exchequer  
shall be and they  
shall be the  
said Acts.

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Compensation and Satisfaction as shall be agreed upon, or shall be found by the Verdict of a Jury, for and in respect of the Lands and Hereditaments to be so by and with, shall be made to all and every Person and Persons out of the next Aids to be granted by Parliament.

III. His Majesty may appoint, by Letters Patent, Commissioners to hear and determine Causes made to the said Privileges. Causes shall proceed by Evidence of Witnesses, Inspection of Deeds, &c. or (if required) by the Parties by a Jury of twelve to determine Titles and the Value of Privileges. All Judgments and decrees shall be certified unto the Chancery and Eschequer, and had before Parliament, § 3. Bodies Petitory, Tithers, Tenants in Tail, &c. empowered to contract; and all Contracts and Sales between them, and the Commissioners in respect of the said Privileges, shall be valid. On Petitions, &c. declining to meet, § 4. Use of the Privileges, shall be settled by a Jury, § 4. Warrant may be issued to the Sheriff of Kent for a Jury, § 5. Five or Sixty, his Officers, and Jurymen settling these Days, from ten to twelve, to be appointed by Commissioners, § 5. Inquest may be adjourned in Default of a sufficient Number of Jurymen attending, § 6. Twelve shall be sufficient to take Inquest, § 7. Fourteen Days Notice of Inquest shall be given, § 8. On Payment of the Partible Money agreed for and sold, Privileges shall vest in the Trustees for the Use of his Majesty, § 9. Tithes, Land Tax, and other Rates on the Privileges, shall be paid by the Trustees per the Ordinance at His Majesty's Warren, &c. § 10. Commissioners shall not be liable in Punishment of any Statute, 27 Car. 2. c. 2. 1 Stat. c. 8. § 13 & 14 Cal. 3. c. 6. and 1 G. 1. c. 13. § 11. Not disqualified from sitting in the House of Commons, § 12.

#### C A P. XC.

An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for suggesting the Militia.

[1706 July 1802.]

WHEREAS a respectable Military Force, under the Command of Officers possessing landed Property, within Great Britain, is essential to the Constitution; and the Militia, as by Law established, though an essential Remedy on short Notice for essential Service, has been found of the utmost Importance to the internal Defence of this Kingdom: And whereas it is necessary, for the better fulfilling the Purpose of the Institution of the Militia, that the Numbers thereof be raised and kept in constant Readiness for essential Service within Great Britain should be augmented: A. D. 1802 the Lords now in Council, for regulating the Militia require Amendment; and it is expedient that many of the Provisions contained in the several Acts relating to

• the same should be repealed, and others of them continued and amended, and that new Provisions should be made; and it would greatly tend to the better Economy thereof if the Whole of the said Provisions were enacted in one Act of Parliament: And whereas it is necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, that certain Acts and Parts of Acts now in force should be repealed, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act, passed in the twenty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending, and relieving into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Brittain called England; and also in such an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act to provide for the Families of Persons slain by Act in force in the Militia of the Kingdom, and of Subjects serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act for amending, and relieving into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Brittain called England; as relates to Bonuses to be paid to Militia Men whose Terms of Service are prolonged; and also an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act for amending the Royal Corps of Artillery; and providing for giving Men for the Service of the Navy out of the Privates who were serving in the Militia; and to amend an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act for amending and relieving into one Act of Parliament the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Brittain called England; and also two several Acts, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Supplementary Militia; and also an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act to enable his Majesty to order out a certain Proportion of the Supplementary Militia; and to provide for the necessary augmentation of Men in the several Companies of the Militia, by overworking the Supplementary Militia therein; and also another Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the said Majesty, intituled, An Act for augmenting the Number of Field Officers and other Officers of Militia; and for making other Provisions concerning the Militia Force of this Kingdom; and also an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act to amend two Acts, passed in the twenty-fifth and thirty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, in force at the same time in the Militia of the Counties of Middlesex and Surrey; and for giving certain Men remaining in the Hands of the Clerks in the Deputy Lieutenants of the County of Middlesex, and other Persons, towards the completing of the said Militia; and also another Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year aforesaid, intituled, An Act for the Reduction of the Militia Force, at its Terms; and in the manner therein intituled; for enabling his Majesty every sixth-yearly to increase his Regular Force for the regular Protection of the West; and for amending the Laws relating to the Militia; and also another Act, passed in the thirty-sixth and sixteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act for enabling his Majesty to accept the Service of an additional Number of Volunteers from the Militia, under certain Regulations; and also another Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An Act to regulate, and also to amend, the twenty-fifth Day of March one thousand eight hundred and three, the Number of private Militia Men in the several Counties, Ridings, and Towns therein aforesaid; and for supplying of Vacancies in the Militia: Shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and that the Militia established by virtue of the said Act of the twenty-sixth Year aforesaid, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be subject to all the Provisions and Regulations thereof: Provided always, that the repealing of the said several Acts hereby repealed, or any or either of them, shall not affect any Commission of Lieutenancy, or any other Commission already granted under or by virtue of the said Acts, or any or either of them, but that all such Persons to whom any such Commissions shall have been granted, shall and may act in the Execution of this Act, in like Manner as they might have acted in the Execution of the said former Acts, or any or either of them: Provided also, that in many of the Baronets, Knights, Esquires, and Private Militia Men as are now serving for the several Counties, Ridings, and Places aforesaid, shall be liable and continue to serve in the same Manner and for the same Length of Time as they ought to have served if this Act had not been made; and from Time to Time in any Case where it shall be necessary to supply any Deficiency in the Number of Private Militia Men of any County, Riding, or Place, or the Mass or Number of Men required to supply such Deficiency shall be raised, provided, and enrolled, and shall serve, in the Manner and for the Time directed by and under and according to the Provisions, Rules, and Regulations of this Act.*

II. And be it further enacted, That his Majesty may and shall, from Time to Time, constitute and appoint Lieutenants for the Counties, Ridings, and Places herein-after mentioned; and the several Lieutenants so appointed shall have full Power and Authority, and are hereby required, to call together, arm, array, and cause to be trained and exercised, all such Persons, and in such Manner, as is herein-after directed, once in every Year; and so find Lieutenants severally shall from Time to Time constitute and appoint such Persons as they shall think fit, being qualified as herein-after is directed, and being within their respective Counties, Ridings, and Places, to be their Deputy Lieutenants (the Names of such Persons having been first presented to and approved by his Majesty), and shall also appoint a proper Number of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and other Officers, qualified as herein-after is directed, to train, discipline, and instruct the Persons to be in arms and arrayed according to the Rules, Orders, and Directions herein-after mentioned, and shall comply to his Majesty the Names and Ranks of all such Officers to be appointed; and in such his Majesty shall, within fourteen Days after such Commissions shall have been laid before him, signify his Disapproval of any of the Persons to be appointed, if shall not be lawful for the said Lieutenants to grant a Commission to any Person so disapproved, but Commissions shall be granted to all such Persons who shall not be disapproved by his Majesty; and the Officers so appointed for the Militia, to be armed and arrayed as herein-after directed, shall rank with the Officers of his Majesty's Regular Forces, by virtue of their Ranks.

III. And be it further enacted, That when the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, or Place, shall be out of the Kingdom of Great Brittain, or when there shall be no Lieutenant, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to

The following  
Acts, and Parts  
of Acts, re-  
pealed, are,  
21 G. 3. c. 10.  
21 G. 3. c. 10.  
21 G. 3. c. 10.  
21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

21 G. 3. c. 10.

all in case of  
Absence, Act of  
the Parliament.

Commissioners  
shall not be ap-  
pointed by Royal  
Warrant, but  
by the following  
Articles.

County Lieutenants  
shall have the  
Chief Com-  
missioner of the Militia  
Number at Dis-  
posal London  
1801.

Qualification of  
Deputy Lieutenants  
and Officers Regu-  
lating every Part  
of the Militia  
1793 & 1794  
Deputy Lieutenants  
1801 & 1802  
No 110 & 111  
1798.

Colonels, 1801  
No.

Lieutenant Colo-  
nells, 1801  
No.

Major, 1801  
No.

Captains, 1801  
No.

Esquires,  
1801, No.

Private, 1801  
No.

Qualifications  
where absent.

Qualifications of  
Deputy Lieutenants  
and Officers  
1793 & 1794  
Act of 1795  
No. 110 & 111  
1798  
Deputy Lieutenants  
1801 & 1802  
Colonels, Capt.  
&c.  
Lieutenant Colo-  
nells & Major  
Commissioners,  
1801, &c.

authorities and other Depu- ties, Lieutenants of each County, Riding, or Place, to grant Commissions to Officers to serve in the Militia for each County, Riding, or Place, upon any Vacancy that shall then happen, in such Manner as such Lieutenants shall see, and to do all other Acts, Matters, and Things which might lawfully have been done by the said Lieutenants; and the same shall be good and valid in the Law, as if done by the said Lieutenants in person.

IV. And be it further enacted, That any Commission of any Deputy Lieutenant, nor any Commission of any Officer in the Militia, already granted, or to be granted by any Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant, shall be vacated by reason of the Revolution, Expulsion, or Imbecillity of the Commission by which any such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant is or shall be or were appointed.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenants of every County, Riding, or Place, shall have the Chief Command of the Militia within the County, Riding, or Place, to which he is appointed; and that twenty Deputy Lieutenants at the least shall be appointed within every County, Riding, and Place, if it may be lawfully qualified in hereinafter directed; but if such Number of Persons be qualified cannot be found within any such County, Riding, or Place, then as many Persons be qualified as can be found within such County, Riding, or Place, shall be appointed to be Deputy Lieutenants for the Purpose of this Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Persons to be appointed Deputy Lieutenants or Officers of the Militia, in pursuance of this Act, (except on the Counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Merioneth, High-land, and Rutland, the Isle of Ely in the County of Cambridgeshire, the several Counties and Places within the Diocess of Wales, and such Cities and Towns as are Counties within themselves, shall be qualified as followeth; (that is to say, every Person to be appointed a Deputy Lieutenant, shall be intitled or possessed, either in Law or Equity for full one Wife and Heir, in Possession, or Freehold, of a Freehold, Copyhold, or Customary Estate for Life, or for the Life of his Wife, he having a Freehold, Copyhold, or Customary Estate for her Life, or for some greater Estate, or of an Estate for four long Years determinable in one or more Life or Lives, as Minors, Widowers, Leases, Tenements, or Hereditaments in England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, of the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of four hundred Pounds; and every Person to be appointed a Colonel, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one thousand Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of two thousand Pounds; and every Person to be appointed a Lieutenant Colonel, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of six hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one thousand two hundred Pounds; and every Person to be appointed a Major, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of four hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of eight hundred Pounds; and every Person to be appointed a Captain, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of four hundred Pounds, or shall be a younger Son of some Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of six hundred Pounds; and every Person to be appointed Lieutenant, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of six Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of one thousand Pounds, or intitled or possessed of real and personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of two thousand Pounds, or shall be Son of some Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred Pounds, or who shall be, or who at the Time of his Death was, possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of two thousand Pounds, or intitled or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of three thousand Pounds; and that every Person to be appointed an Ensign, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of twenty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of one hundred Pounds, or intitled or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of one thousand Pounds, or shall be Son of some Person who shall be or at the Time of his Death was in like Manner intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of fifty Pounds, or who shall be, or who at the Time of his Death, was possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of one thousand five hundred Pounds; of which last Estate required as Qualifications for Deputy Lieutenants, Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, Majors, and Captains respectively, one Moneys shall be situate or arising within the respective Counties, Ridings, or Places, in which they shall be appointed to serve.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Estates requisite for the Qualification of the Deputy Lieutenants and Officers of the Militia, within the Counties of Cheshire, Lancashire, Merioneth, High-land, and Rutland, and within every County and Places within the Diocess of Wales, shall be as followeth; (that is to say, a Deputy Lieutenant shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, or shall be His Apparent to a Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three hundred Pounds; a Colonel shall be in like Manner intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of six hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of a Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one thousand two hundred Pounds; a Lieutenant Colonel or Major Commissioned, shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of four hundred Pounds, or shall be His Apparent of a Person who shall in like Manner be intitled or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of



the yearly Value of eight hundred Pounds; a Major shall in like Manner be seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds, or shall be Her Apparent of some Person who shall in like Manner be seized of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of four hundred Pounds; and every Person to be appointed Captain, shall in like Manner be seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, or shall be Son of a Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three hundred Pounds; a Lieutenant shall in like Manner be seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of thirty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of five hundred Pounds, or seized or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of one thousand two hundred Pounds, or shall be, the Son of a Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of fifty Pounds, or who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of one thousand two hundred Pounds, or seized or possessed of a Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of two thousand four hundred Pounds; an Ensign shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of twenty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone to the Amount of three hundred Pounds, or seized or possessed of a Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of six hundred Pounds, or shall be, the Son of a Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three Pounds; or who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, possessed of a Real and Personal Estate, to the Amount of five hundred Pounds, or seized or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of one thousand two hundred Pounds; of all which respective Estates, (except those for the Qualification of Lieutenants and Ensigns) one Moiety shall be situate or arising within the respective Counties or Places in which such Officers shall be respectively appointed as afove.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Estates requisite for the Qualification of the Deputy Lieutenants and Officers of the Militia in the Isle of Ely, shall be, as follows; a Deputy Lieutenant shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, or shall be Her Apparent of some Person who shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three hundred Pounds; a Captain shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred Pounds, or shall be Her Apparent of a Person who shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds, or shall be a younger Son of some Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three hundred Pounds; a Lieutenant shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of thirty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate to the Amount of five hundred Pounds, or shall be Son of some Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of fifty Pounds, or who shall be or at the Time of his Death was possessed of a Personal Estate to the Amount of one thousand two hundred Pounds; an Ensign shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of twenty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate to the Amount of three hundred Pounds, or shall be the Son of some Person who shall be, or at the Time of his Death was, in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of thirty Pounds, or who shall be or at the Time of his Death was possessed of a Personal Estate to the Amount of five hundred Pounds; of all which Estates (except those for the Qualification of Lieutenants and Ensigns) one Moiety shall be situate or arising within the said Isle of Ely, or some other Part of the County of Cambridg.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in all Cities and Towns which are Counties within themselves, and have heretofore been empowered by Law or ancient Usage to raise and train a separate Militia within their several Precincts and Limits, and which are annexed with and made Part of any County or Commonalty for the Purpose of raising the Militia only, the Lieutenant of every such City or Town, or where there is no Lieutenant appointed, then the Chief Magistrate of such City or Town, shall appoint the Deputy Lieutenants within such City or Town, and shall also appoint Officers of the Militia, whose Names and Rank shall be reportable to the Number of Militia Men which such City or Town shall raise as their Quota towards the Militia of the County to which such City or Town is annexed for the Purpose aforesaid, and all Powers and Privileges made by this Act, with respect to the Counties at large and the Militia thereof, and the regulating hereafter directed of the Qualification of Deputy Lieutenants and Officers, shall take place and be in force with respect to the said Cities and Towns, and the Militia thereof, and the regulating of the Qualifications; and the Value of the respective Qualifications of the Deputy Lieutenants and Officers of the Militia of such Cities and Towns shall be as follows: Every Deputy Lieutenant shall be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone, or seized or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of three thousand Pounds; and every Field Officer shall respectively be in like Manner seized or possessed of a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of three hundred Pounds, or shall be possessed of a Personal Estate alone, or seized or possessed of Real and Personal Estate together to the Amount or Value of five thousand Pounds; and the Qualification of a Captain shall be a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of one hundred and fifty Pounds, or in Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or Personal Estate alone, or Real and Personal Estate together, to the Amount or Value of two thousand five hundred Pounds; and the Qualification of a Lieutenant shall be a like Estate as aforesaid of the yearly Value of thirty Pounds, or in Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or Personal Estate alone, to the Amount or Value of seven hundred and fifty Pounds; and the Qualification of an Ensign shall be a like Estate

1791, 1796, &amp;c.

Captains, 1796, &amp;c.

Lieutenants, 1791, &amp;c.

Ensigns, 1791, &amp;c.

Qualifications, where situate.

Qualification of Deputy Lieutenants and Officers in the County of Cambridge, 1791, &amp;c.

Qualifications, 1791, &amp;c.

Ensign, 1791, &amp;c.

Qualifications, where situate.

Appointment of Deputy Lieutenants and Officers in the County of Cambridge, 1791, &amp;c.

Qualifications, 1791, &amp;c.

Deputy Lieutenants, 1791, &amp;c.

Field Officers, 1791, &amp;c.

Captains, 1796, &amp;c.

Lieutenants, 1791, &amp;c.

Ensigns, 1791, &amp;c.



or commissioned Officer as aforesaid, to leave with the Clerk of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Place for which he shall be appointed, say Qualifications, as aforesaid.

XV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That any Person now serving as Major of the Militia who shall be possessed of the Qualifications required by the Laws in force before the passing of this Act, shall and may continue to hold a Commission of Major in the Militia to be revoked by virtue of this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That every Lieutenant-Colonel or Major in the Militia, duly qualified as aforesaid, and commissioned under any of the Acts herein-before recited, and now actually serving, and who, in consequence of the Reduction of the Establishment of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps in which he is serving, may no longer retain his Commission, and any Officer in the Militia duly qualified as aforesaid, who, in consequence of the Augmentation of the Militia Forces herein-after provided, may hereafter be promoted to the Commission of Lieutenant-Colonel or Major, and may by any subsequent Reduction of that Augmentation or happen retain such Commission, shall and may continue to rank respectively in the general Militia Service, according to the Date of his Commission or Appointment in the Militia so vacated as aforesaid; provided that nothing herein contained shall extend to give any such Lieutenant-Colonel or Major any Regimental Rank.

XVII. And he is further enacted, That his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, may from Time to Time, as he and they shall think fit, signify his and their Pleasure to his and their Lieutenant of any County, Riding, or Place, to displace all or any Deputy Lieutenants and Officers in the Militia, and thereupon his Majesty's respective Lieutenants shall forthwith displace such Deputy-Lieutenants or Officers, and appoint others within the same County, Riding, or Place, with the like Qualifications, and under and subject to the like Provisions and Restrictions, as to force in their stead.

XVIII. And he is further enacted, That the Lieutenant of every County, Riding, and Place, shall from Time to Time appoint a Clerk of the General Meetings to be holden as herein-after directed, and may displace such Clerk if he shall think fit, and appoint another in his Room; and the Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions, or the major Part of their pretors at any Subdivision Meeting, shall also from Time to Time appoint a Clerk for their Subdivisions, and may displace such Clerk if they, or the major Part of them, shall think fit, and appoint another in his Room.

XIX. And he is further enacted, That the Number of Private Men to be raised by virtue of this Act, shall be as follows; (that is to say), For the County of Bedford three hundred and five-score; for the County of Bucks five hundred and fifty-one; for the County of Berks five hundred and twenty-one; for the County of Cambridge five hundred and eighty-one; for the County of Gloucester, with the City and County of the City of Ely, eight hundred and eighty-five; for the County of Cornwall six hundred and forty-seven; for the County of Devonshire five hundred and fifteen; for the County of Dorset five hundred and thirty-one; for the County of Devon, with the City and County of the City of Exeter, one thousand five hundred and twelve; for the County of Dorset, with the Town and County of the Town of Poole, four hundred and eleven; for the County of Durham four hundred and twenty-two; for the County of Essex one thousand two hundred and forty-four; for the County of Gloucester, with the City and County of the City of Gloucester and the City and County of the City of Bristol, one thousand one hundred and forty-three; for the County of Hereford five hundred and twenty; for the County of Hereford five hundred and eighty; for the County of Hertford five hundred and fifty-one; for the County of Kent, with the City and County of the City of Canterbury, one thousand two hundred and twenty-six; for the County of Lancashire two thousand four hundred and thirty-one; for the County of Leicestershire five hundred and forty-three; for the County of Lincoln, with the City and County of the City of Lincoln, one thousand three hundred and forty-eight; for the County of Middlesex (exclusive of the Tower Division, commonly called *The Tower Hamlets*) three thousand and thirty-eight; for the County of Monmouth two hundred and eighty; for the County of Norfolk, with the City and County of the City of Norwich, one thousand two hundred and one; for the County of Northampton seven hundred and twenty-four; for the County of Northumberland, with the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, five hundred and forty-one; for the County of Nottingham, with the Town and County of the Town of Nottingham, five hundred and forty-four; for the County of Oxford five hundred and three; for the County of Oxford eight hundred and three; for the County of Oxford nine hundred and twenty-one; for the County of Surrey one thousand five hundred and fifty-five; for the County of Southampton, with the Town and County of the Town of Southampton, eight hundred and fifty; for the County of Stafford, with the City and County of the City of Lichfield, one thousand one hundred and thirty-three; for the County of Stafford one thousand and four hundred; for the County of Surrey one thousand three hundred and thirty-six; for the County of Suffolk eight hundred and three; for the County of Warwick, with the City and County of the City of Coventry, eight hundred and fifty-three; for the County of Warwick two hundred and forty-three; for the County of Warwick, with the City and County of the City of Warwick, five hundred and fifteen; for the County of Wiltshire one hundred and five-score; for the Well Riding of the County of York, with the City and County of the City of York, two thousand four hundred and twenty-one; for the North Riding of the said County one hundred and eleven; and for the East Riding of the said County, with the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, five hundred and forty-four; for the County of Yorkshire one hundred and twenty-eight; for the County of Westmoreland two hundred and four, for the County of Cardigan two hundred and forty-four; for the County of Carmarthen, with the County Borough of Carmarthen, four hundred and five; for the County of Cornwall one hundred and twenty-eight; for the County of Devon five hundred and forty-four; for the County of Devon one hundred and one; for the County of Devon one hundred and three; for the County of Devon one hundred and twenty-one; for the County of Devon, two hundred

Protestant Major qualified under former Acts, may continue.

Private Lieutenants Colonels or Major being their Commissions may continue, and Officers who had been promoted to regular Rank, and who were, shall hold their Ranks in the general Service.

How his Majesty may displace Deputy Lieutenants or Officers.

Appointment of Clerks of the General Meetings.

Number of Private Men.  
[Total 4-954]



Purposes of this Act fully and duly into Execution; and the said Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants, or the said Deputy Lieutenants may, if they judge needful, appoint the Time and Place for a second General Meeting, and shall also set their Orders as the Chief Constables, and where there is no Chief Constable to some other Officer of the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions within their respective Counties, Boroughs, and Places, requiring every such Chief Constable or other Officer as aforesaid, to affix an Order under his Hand to all Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of every Parish, Tything, or Place, within their respective Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions, to return to the Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions, at the Place and on the Days appointed at the first General Meeting in every Year, for and true Lists in Writing, in Manuscript by the Aid directed of the Names of all the Men abiding at that Time dwelling within the respective Parishes, Tythings, and Places, for which they shall respectively act under the Provisions and in the Language of this Act, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five Years.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the several Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs and other Officers and Persons required to return Lists of Persons fit and liable to serve in the Militia, shall, within fourteen Days after any such Returns shall be required, give or leave Notice in Writing, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked A, to or for every Occupier of every Dwelling House within any Parish, Town or Village, within the Limits of the Places for which they act, as such Constables or other Officers as aforesaid in the Execution of this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, at his or her Dwelling House, or where such Dwelling House shall be divided into different Stories or Apartments, and occupied differently by several Parties, there to or for the Occupier of each distinct Story or Apartment, in presence or produce, within six calendar Days, next ensuing the Day of giving such Notice, a List in Writing, to the best of his or her Belief, of the Christian and Surname of each and every Man resident in such Dwelling House, or distinct Story or Apartment, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five, designating every Particular in such Dwelling House, or distinct Story or Apartment, of such Age as aforesaid, claiming to be exempt from serving in the Militia, together with the Grounds of every such Claim of Exemption; and every such Notice shall contain the Day, Time, and Place appointed for hearing Appeals with respect to such Subdivisions, by Persons claiming to be exempt from serving in the Militia; and every such Occupier shall, after such Notice is given or left, make out such List, and sign the same with his own Name, and shall deliver the same, or cause the same to be delivered, to such Constable, or other Officer or Person as aforesaid; and if any Occupier shall neglect or refuse to make out, sign, and deliver such List as aforesaid, within the Time before limited, or shall omit any Person who ought to have been included therein in pursuance of this Act, or knowingly make any false Returns of any Particular required therein, every such Occupier shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of five Pounds.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where any Notice shall be served upon any Occupier being one of the People called Quakers, such Occupier shall, within Seven Days after the Service of such Notice, produce to the Constable or other Officer, a Certificate under the Hands of two or more reputable Heads of Families being of the People called Quakers, acknowledging such Person to be one of their Persuasion; and that in all such Cases, such Constables or other Officers are hereby required to make Returns of the Persons liable to serve in the Militia, resident in the Houses, Stories, or Apartments of such Occupiers fit certified to be of the People called Quakers, in the same Manner as is directed by this Act in Cases where Returns are not made to such Notices as aforesaid.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of every Parish, Tything, or Place, shall, within one Month after having delivered such Notices as aforesaid, make out in every Year a fair and true List in Writing, according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked B, of the Names of all the Men abiding at that Time dwelling within the respective Parishes, Tythings, and Places, for which they shall respectively act in the Execution of the Provisions of this Act, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five Years, as well of those who have not made any Returns, or been returned as pursuance of such Notices as aforesaid, as of those who shall have made such Returns or been returned as pursuance thereof, designating their respective Ranks and Occupations, and those who have made Returns to such Notices from those who have neglected to make such Returns (and where the true Names of such Persons cannot be procured, the common Appellation of such Person shall be sufficient), and designating which of the Persons so returned labour under any Infirmary likely to incapacitate them from serving as Militia Men, and which of them claim to be exempt from serving in the Militia, and on what Account, and shall affix a true Copy of every List on the Door of the Church or Chapel belonging to every such Parish, Tything, or Place, or if any Place shall have no Church or Chapel belonging thereto, on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish or Place thereto adjoining, five or six Months before they shall make the Returns to the Deputy Lieutenants as directed by this Act, which Lists shall be three Days at the least before the Meeting of Deputy Lieutenants at which such Returns is to be made; and shall Notice in Writing at the Bottom of the said Copy of every List of the Day and Hour and Place of Meeting for hearing Appeals under the Act, and that all Persons who shall think themselves aggrieved may then appeal, and that no Appeal will be afterwards received; and shall afterwards make a Return of such List as aforesaid, or a true and exact Copy thereof, to the Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, whose Name shall be entered in any List in pursuance of this Act, shall think himself aggrieved thereby, or by the Classification of any other Name or Names, or shall claim to be exempted from serving in the Militia, it shall be lawful for such Person, and he is hereby required to appeal to the Subdivision Meeting appointed to be held for hearing such Appeals; and any two or more of the said Deputy Lieutenants are hereby empowered and required to hear and determine all such Appeals, and if the same cannot be heard on the Day first appointed, to adjourn to any other Day or Days; and

And to order Returns to be made in the Schedule to this Act, and the Names of Men between 18 and 45.

Constables, &c. shall give Notice in the Form in Schedule A, to the Occupier of every Dwelling House, or to the Constable, &c. in parishes where there is no Constable, &c. and 42.

Persons of 18, &c. not liable to serve in the Militia, &c. and 43.

Quakers shall produce Certificates, and Constables, &c. shall not make Returns, &c. and 44.

Constables, &c. shall make out yearly Lists in Form in Schedule B, of the Names of Men between 18 and 45, &c. and affix a Copy on the Door of the Church, &c. and 45.

Appeal to the Subdivision Meeting, &c. and 46.

the Determination of any two Deputy Lieutenants, if only two are then and there assembled, or of the major Part of them, if more than two are assembled, shall be final to all Intents and Purposes; and no Appeal shall be afterwards heard or allowed, or any Exception whatsoever claimed or admitted, by or on Behalf of any Person or Persons whatsoever.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That, on the Days and at the Places so respectively appointed as aforesaid for the Return of the Lists, the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers respectively, shall assess and verify the said Returns upon Oath, and if the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, assembled as aforesaid respectively Subdivide, shall, after having any Appraiser Chosen of Discreetness, divide each such Lists to be assessed as the Case shall require, and shall also direct the Names of all Persons by the said Lists respectively exempted from serving in the Militia, to be struck out, and the Names of any Persons that shall have been exempted to be inserted; and after assessing the said Lists according to this Act, shall appoint the Times and Places for their several Meetings within their respective Subdivisions, and shall return to the Clerk of the General Meetings, for the Use of the said General Meetings, Certificates under their Hands, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked C, of the Number of Men in each Parish, Tything, or Place, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five Years, designating the Number of Men liable to serve, and also the Number of Men exempted from serving, in each Parish, Tything, or Place within the Subdivision; and the same shall be filed by the Clerk for the Use of the General Meetings.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall, by Gratuity, Gift, or Reward, or by Promise thereof, or by any Inducement, or by Menaces or otherwise, endeavour to prevail on any Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, to make a false Return of any List for any Parish, Tything, or Place, or to cause or cause out of any such List the Name of any Person who ought to be returned, to serve as a Militia Man, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and if any Person shall relate to tell his Clerk and Sumner, or shall falsely call a Christian or Swearer, pretending the same to be his true Christian or Swearer, or shall relate to tell the Christian or Swearer of any Man holding or residing within his or her Parish, or shall knowingly tell any false Name, pretending it to be the true Name of any such Person, to any Constable, Tythingman, or other Officer, suggested by this Act to demand the same, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants when any Subdivisions, or any two or more of them, from Time to Time, to issue their Order or Warrant under their Hands and Seals, requiring the Attendance of the Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer of any Parish, Tything, or Place, within each Subdivision, at each Town and Place as in such Order or Warrant shall be expressed, and if any such Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, shall refuse or neglect to appear according to such Order or Warrant, or if any Chief Constable or other Officer of any Hundred, Rape, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions, or any Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer of any Parish, Tything, or Place, shall refuse or neglect to attend any such List as before directed, or to comply with such Orders and Directions as he shall from Time to Time receive from the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, in pursuance of this Act, or shall, in making such Returns, be guilty of any Fraud or wilful Partiality, or gross Neglect in his Duty, the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, are hereby empowered and required to commit the Person so offending to the common Goal, there to be kept without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of one Month, or at their Discretion to fine such Person to any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Chief or other Constable, Headborough, Tythingman, or Overseer, shall be of the People called Quakers (and certified to be so by two Persons of the People called Quakers), and shall neglect or refuse to perform the Duties required by this Act, it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace sitting for the Division within which such Quaker shall be such Officer as aforesaid, and they are hereby required, in all Cases where the Circumstances of the Case shall, in their Judgment, render it expedient and necessary for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Act, in their Order, under their Hands and Seals, to appoint a fit and proper Person to be Deputy to such Quaker, for the Purpose only of executing this Act into Execution; and every Person so appointed Deputy, as aforesaid, shall have and exercise all the Powers, Authorities, and Jurisdictions given by this Act to such Officer for whom he shall be so appointed, and shall do and perform all the like Duties and Offices under the like Titles, Names, and Qualifications, as are hereby expressed by Neglect of Duty of any such Officer as aforesaid, in like Manner as every Person to be Deputy for whom he shall be so appointed, and when an Appointment of any Deputy shall be so made, the principal Chief Constable, Headborough, Tythingman, or Overseer (being one of the People called Quakers) shall be, and he is hereby authorized from the Willfulness of any Person required of him by this Act, and from all Penalties incurred for Neglect thereof after the Time of such Appointment.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants, at their Subdivision Meetings, to add together, wherever they shall think it necessary, any two or more Parishes or Tythings, or to add any parished Place or Places to any Parish or Parishes, Tything or Tythings adjoining thereto, for the Purposes of this Act; and also to add together the Lists of such Parishes, Tythings, and Places directed, in so to make the Choice of Militia Men by Ballot, within every such Subdivision, as equal and impartial as possible; and when any Parishes, Tythings, and Place is added together, or such is different Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions within the same County, Riding, or Place, to direct in what Hundred, Rape, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Division the same shall be assessed for the Purpose of this Act; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall proceed upon the Lists so added together, in like Manner as if they had been originally returned for one Parish, or for the Parish to which any parished Place shall have been added as aforesaid; and the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of Parishes, Tythings, and Places so added together, shall act together in the Execution of this Act, as if they were respectively Of-

As to the said  
Returns, the  
List of Men  
liable to serve  
in the Militia  
shall be made  
up by the  
Constables,  
Tythingmen,  
Headboroughs,  
or other Officers  
of the said  
Parishes, Tythings,  
or Places, and  
shall be returned  
to the Clerk of the  
General Meetings

Penalty of fifty  
Pounds for  
refusing or  
pretending to  
prevent the  
Constable, Tythingman,  
Headborough,  
or other Officer  
from making  
the said Lists,  
or from calling  
to the said  
Constable,  
Tythingman,  
Headborough,  
or other Officer

Deputy Lieutenants may order  
Attendants of  
the Constables,  
Tythingmen,  
Headboroughs,  
or other Officers  
to attend at  
such Towns and  
Places as may be  
appointed by  
the said Deputy  
Lieutenants, or  
any two or more  
of them

Two Justices  
may appoint  
Deputies to  
Quakers being  
Constables, &c.  
for executing this  
Act in Counties  
where they are  
found

Justices may  
add together  
any two or more  
Parishes or Tythings,  
or add any  
parished Place or  
Places to any  
Parish or Parishes,  
Tything or Tythings  
adjoining thereto,  
for the Purposes  
of this Act

Officers of one and the same Parish or Tything, and all such Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Officers in any aforesaid Village, together by virtue of this Act, shall hold as in Meetings under this Act in the Parish or Tything which shall be assigned to each Order of Deputy Lieutenants, and of any Disputes or Differences that shall arise between the Officers of any Parish, Tything, or Place, or between the Officers of different Parishes or Tythings, touching the Execution of this Act, the Deputy Lieutenants being a Judge in the Subdivision where such Disputes or Differences shall happen, shall at any Subdivision Meeting a Party are hereby authorized to hear and determine the same, and make such Order thereon for the better Execution of this Act as to them shall seem most just; and such Orders shall be final and conclusive.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the several Clauses, Provisions, Regulations, By-laws, Treaties, Matters, and Things in this Act contained, shall be construed and carried in every extra-parochial Place added to any Parish or Tything for the Purpose of this Act, as fully as if the said Clauses and Provisions had generally and respectively been expressly applied to extra-parochial Places; and where there shall be any extra-parochial Place or other Place, whether as Churchlands, Tythingages, Hamlets, Towns, or Overflows of the Poor of the Parish or Parishes, or Tything or Tythingages respectively, to which such extra-parochial or other Place shall have been added by the Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, may and shall act as such extra-parochial Hamlets, Towns, or Overflows of the Poor respectively for such extra-parochial or other Place in the Execution of this Act, as fully and amply, and with all such and the like Powers in every Respect, as if such extra-parochial or other Place was within and made Part of such Parish or Tything: Every Rate, whether of any Rate or Rates, shall be made for any Parish or Parishes, or Tything or Tythings, and any such extra-parochial or other Place jointly, such Rate or Rates shall be distinctly made for the Purpose of this Act, and for no other Purpose whatever: Provided also, that every such separate Rate shall and may be made, raised and levied, as well as such extra-parochial or other Place, as any such Parish or Tything aforesaid, in like Manner as any Rate made for the Relief of the Poor.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks of all Subdivision Meetings shall, within fourteen Days after every Subdivision Meeting, transmit to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Riding, or Place, for and true Copies of such Bills as shall be signed at such Subdivision Meetings; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns as aforesaid within such Period as aforesaid, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of twenty Pounds.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks to the General Meetings of Lieutenantcy in the several Counties, Ridings, and Places required to make Returns under this Act, shall, and they are hereby required to transmit to the Majesty's Privy Council annually, as soon after the Returns of Men shall have been made to the General Meetings as the first can be done, accurate Returns in the Form in the Schedule in this Act inserted, marked D., of the Number of Persons between the Ages of eighteen and Sixty years, distinguishing the Number fit and liable to serve in the Militia for the Counties, Ridings, or Places in which they respectively belong, and also the Number therein exempt from serving; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns to the Privy Council within one Month after the General Meeting of Lieutenantcy of the County, Riding, or Place to which he shall belong, at which the Returns of Men shall have been laid before such Meeting, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Privy Council, and they are hereby required, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of June next, to publish right hand and five, and afterwards from Time to Time at the Expiration of seven full ending Period of ten Years as aforesaid, to take into Consideration the Number of Men fit and liable to Live in the Militia in each County, Riding, and Place required by this Act to raise Militia, and to make to the said Council, Riding, and Place as aforesaid, as near as may be by the Proportion that the Number of Men fit and liable to serve in each County, Riding, and Place, shall bear to the whole Number of Militia Men fit and liable to serve in each County, Riding, and Place, and settled in the Number fit and liable as aforesaid, to the relative Inhabitants of the Counties, Ridings, and Places aforesaid, and shall cause Notice of the same to be three printed in the London Gazette, and published there.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, shall be greater than the Number of such County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case, the Lieutenant for such County, Riding, or Place, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, and in the District or Buroughs in the County of the said Lieutenant, any three or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that Purpose, appoint what Number of Militia Men shall live for each District or Burough, Rape, Isle, Wapentake, or other Division within such County, Riding, or Place, and the additional Number of Militia Men to make up the whole Number fit and settled as aforesaid shall be provided or chosen in the first Military Muster by this Act to be provided each Year: and all the Militia Men so provided or chosen as aforesaid, or their Substitutes, and also all the Militia Men, shall, at the Order by this Act imposed to be made, and shall be enrolled, or sign their Consent to serve in the Militia, in the Manner as is directed by this Act, at a Place of Return, shall be subject to the said Provisions in like Manner as is directed by this Act: Provided always, that where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall be less than the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case the said Lieutenants, together with any two or more

Deputy Lieutenants, and in the District or Buroughs in the County of the said Lieutenant, any three or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that Purpose, appoint what Number of Militia Men shall live for each District or Burough, Rape, Isle, Wapentake, or other Division within such County, Riding, or Place, and the additional Number of Militia Men to make up the whole Number fit and settled as aforesaid, shall be provided or chosen in the first Military Muster by this Act to be provided each Year: and all the Militia Men so provided or chosen as aforesaid, or their Substitutes, and also all the Militia Men, shall, at the Order by this Act imposed to be made, and shall be enrolled, or sign their Consent to serve in the Militia, in the Manner as is directed by this Act: Provided always, that where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall be less than the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case the said Lieutenants, together with any two or more

All Bills passed at the said Meetings shall be published in the London Gazette, and published there.

Every Bill shall be published in the London Gazette, and published there.

Clerks of Subdivision Meetings shall transmit to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Riding, or Place, for and true Copies of such Bills as shall be signed at such Subdivision Meetings.

Clerks to the General Meetings of Lieutenantcy in the several Counties, Ridings, and Places required to make Returns under this Act, shall, and they are hereby required to transmit to the Majesty's Privy Council annually, as soon after the Returns of Men shall have been made to the General Meetings as the first can be done, accurate Returns in the Form in the Schedule in this Act inserted, marked D., of the Number of Persons between the Ages of eighteen and Sixty years, distinguishing the Number fit and liable to serve in the Militia for the Counties, Ridings, or Places in which they respectively belong, and also the Number therein exempt from serving; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns to the Privy Council within one Month after the General Meeting of Lieutenantcy of the County, Riding, or Place to which he shall belong, at which the Returns of Men shall have been laid before such Meeting, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

Privy Council, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of June next, to publish right hand and five, and afterwards from Time to Time at the Expiration of seven full ending Period of ten Years as aforesaid, to take into Consideration the Number of Men fit and liable to Live in the Militia in each County, Riding, and Place required by this Act to raise Militia, and to make to the said Council, Riding, and Place as aforesaid, as near as may be by the Proportion that the Number of Men fit and liable to serve in each County, Riding, and Place, shall bear to the whole Number of Militia Men fit and liable to serve in each County, Riding, and Place, and settled in the Number fit and liable as aforesaid, to the relative Inhabitants of the Counties, Ridings, and Places aforesaid, and shall cause Notice of the same to be three printed in the London Gazette, and published there.

Where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, shall be greater than the Number of such County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case, the Lieutenant for such County, Riding, or Place, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, and in the District or Buroughs in the County of the said Lieutenant, any three or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that Purpose, appoint what Number of Militia Men shall live for each District or Burough, Rape, Isle, Wapentake, or other Division within such County, Riding, or Place, and the additional Number of Militia Men to make up the whole Number fit and settled as aforesaid shall be provided or chosen in the first Military Muster by this Act to be provided each Year: and all the Militia Men so provided or chosen as aforesaid, or their Substitutes, and also all the Militia Men, shall, at the Order by this Act imposed to be made, and shall be enrolled, or sign their Consent to serve in the Militia, in the Manner as is directed by this Act, at a Place of Return, shall be subject to the said Provisions in like Manner as is directed by this Act: Provided always, that where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall be less than the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case the said Lieutenants, together with any two or more

and where less, shall be subject to the same as is directed by this Act: Provided always, that where the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall be less than the Number of Militia Men fit and settled for any County, Riding, or Place, then and in every such Case the said Lieutenants, together with any two or more







compelled to  
take.

Before Effects whereas it may be found, the Name of such Person shall be entered on the Roll, and if such Person shall be so ordered by the Magistrate, Bailiff, or Constable, or other Officer of the Rector, Parson, or Curse for which he was summoned, and shall be every Sunday, or on some Festival, Term, or Court, for which he was summoned, as any other Person who is summoned, that he shall be so ordered, and if he shall be so ordered, he shall be taken to the Court or Place appointed for the hearing of such Cause, as he would have been subject to in case he had appeared and been duly sworn and enrolled as a Militia Man.

How Lists shall  
be made, and  
may be altered.

XLVI. And he it further enacted, That if the List of any Parish, Tything, or Place shall be lost or destroyed, it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, to cause a new List to be made for such Parish, Tything, or Place to be made, and returned to them, at their next Subdivision Meeting, in the same Manner as the List lost or destroyed was made, and ought to have been returned to them by Direction of the General Meeting.

Persons chosen  
shall be a  
sufficiently  
qualified, and  
having  
no other  
qualification  
shall be  
qualified to  
be returned to  
the List.

XLVII. And he it further enacted, That every Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia, shall be liable to such Service, although he may have removed from the Place where his Name was entered in the List, provided he was residing in such Place at the Time when the List was taken, according to the Direction of this Act, provided, and every Person liable to serve in the Militia, having more than one Place of Residence, shall serve for the County, Riding, or Place, where his Name shall have been first inserted in such List as aforesaid, and the Clerk to the Subdivision Meeting to which such List shall be returned shall, if such Person requires the same, grant a Certificate under his Hand, that such Person's Name was entered in such List, and specifying the Time when such List was made and returned.

Persons shall  
be liable to  
serve in the  
County, Riding,  
or Place, where  
they first  
resided.

XLVIII. And he it further enacted, That where any Parish shall lie in two or more Counties or Ridings, the Inhabitants of such Parish shall serve in the Militia of the County or Riding by whose Church belonging to such Parish is situated; and that such Parish shall, for all the Purposes of this Act, be deemed Part of such County or Riding.

Persons residing  
in the County  
shall be liable  
to serve in  
the County,  
Riding, or  
Place, where  
they first  
resided.

XLIX. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if any two or more Deputy Lieutenants shall at any of their Subdivision Meetings receive Information, or shall suspect that any Person whose Name is entered in any List, and deforced as an Apprentice, has been fraudulently bound Apprentice, it shall be lawful for them to make Inquiry thereof, and to examine such Persons as they shall think necessary to appear before them, at such Time and Place as they shall appoint, and to examine such Persons upon Oath; and in case it shall appear that such Binding was fraudulent, in order to avoid serving in the Militia, it shall be lawful for such Deputy Lieutenants to appoint such Person to fraudulently bound Apprentice to serve as a Militia Man for the County, Riding, or Place for which such List shall have been returned, if there shall be a Vacancy, and if there shall be no Vacancy at that Time, then upon the first Vacancy that shall happen; and the Person to whom such Apprentice shall have been bound, for such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds.

Two Deputy  
Lieutenants may  
appoint a  
Substitute for  
Quakers, and  
may the Rector,  
Parson, or  
Curse, or the  
Magistrate, or  
the Justice,  
or the  
Magistrate,  
or the  
Justice.

L. And he it further enacted, That if any Person, being one of the People called Quakers, shall be chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia, and shall refuse or neglect to appear, and to take the Oath and serve in the Militia, or to provide a Substitute of the same County, Riding, or Place, or of some adjoining Parish or Place, to be examined and approved as hereinafter directed, who shall take the said Oath, and subscribe his Consent to serve as the Substitute of such Quaker, then and in every such Case, any two or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, if they shall think proper, upon as reasonable Terms as may be, provide and hire a fit Person of the same County, Riding, or Place, or of some adjoining Parish or Place, to serve as a Substitute for such Quaker; and such Substitute shall, after being duly examined and approved, take the said Oath, and subscribe his Consent to serve in the Militia, for the same Term and on the same Conditions as if hereinafter directed in the Case of Substitutes provided by Persons chosen by Ballot; and any two or more Deputy Lieutenants may and are hereby authorized, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to levy by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Quaker, such Sum of Money as shall be necessary to defray the Expence of providing and hiring such Substitute, rendering to such Quaker the Quoties (if any), after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale; and if no Good or Chattels belonging to such Quaker can be found sufficient to levy such Distress, and if no Substitute appear voluntarily to such Deputy Lieutenants that such Quaker is of sufficient Ability to pay the Sum of ten Pounds, then it shall be lawful for such Deputy Lieutenants to compel such Quaker to the Common Goal, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of three Months, or until he shall have paid such Sum of Money as such Deputy Lieutenants shall have agreed to pay to such Substitute as aforesaid; and in case any Substitute shall be used in making Distress as aforesaid, which may be by any such Quaker thought oppressive, it shall be lawful for such Quaker to complain to the Deputy Lieutenants at their next Meeting, who are hereby empowered and required to hear and finally determine the same.

Apprentice  
shall be liable  
to serve in  
the Militia.

Persons  
shall be liable  
to serve in  
the Militia,  
if they are  
of sufficient  
Age, and  
if they are  
not  
Apprentice,  
or if they  
are  
Apprentice,  
and if they  
are  
of sufficient  
Age, and  
if they are  
not  
Apprentice.

LI. And he it further enacted, That where any Rate shall have been made for the providing of Volunteers according to the Direction of this Act, and the Churchwardens and Overseers shall make Complaint to a Justice of the Peace, that any Quaker or Quakers had refused to pay the Sum or Sums of Money he or they shall be rated at, such Justice shall order such Quaker and Charges to be paid for leaving such Distress as he shall think reasonable, not exceeding ten Shillings on each of the said Quakers where there are no more than two, and where there are a greater Number than two, not exceeding five Shillings on each of the said Quakers: Provided always, that no Man shall be deemed, taken, and accepted to be a Quaker within the Meaning of this Act, unless he shall produce, before the Deputy Lieutenants at some of their Subdivision Meetings, a Certificate under the Hands of two or more reputable Heads of Families being of the People called Quakers, resident within the said County, Riding, or Place, and dated within the three Months immediately preceding the Day on which it shall be produced as aforesaid, acknowledging such Man to be one of their Professions.

LII. And

LII. And he it further enacted, That no Man shall be appointed or enrolled to serve in the Militia under this Act, either as a ballotted Man, or as a Substitute or Volunteer, until he shall have been carefully examined by some Surgeon of competent Skill, and shall have been declared and reported by such Surgeon to be sound and vigorous, sane, sound, unafflicted with any Disorder that may render him unfit to serve, but to be in every respect able and fit for Service; and the Deputy Lieutenants, ascribed at their Subdivision Meetings, or any two Deputy Lieutenants, shall in all Cases, before they proceed to enroll any Man for the Militia, cause such Examination to be carefully made; and it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants, and they are hereby empowered and directed, to require the Attendance of any Surgeon of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place for which any Man is to be enrolled, if any such Surgeon is within a reasonable Distance, and can conveniently be had, or otherwise to require the Attendance of any other competent Surgeon for that Purpose; and a reasonable Allowance, not exceeding ten Shillings, shall be made to the Surgeon performing such Examination, for every Day he shall actually attend for that Purpose, and shall be paid to him in like Manner as Allowances are by this Act directed to be made and paid to Subdivision Clerks.

LIII. And he it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear to any two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, that any Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia is not of the full Height of five Feet four Inches, or is not approved upon Examination by a Surgeon according to the Direction of this Act, and is not fit or possessed of an Estate in Land, Goods, or Money, of the clear Value of one hundred Pounds, and who shall make Oath that he is not fit or possessed of such Estate, such Deputy Lieutenants shall and are hereby empowered and required to discharge such Person, and accordingly to amend the List for the Place for which such Person shall have been ballotted, and to choose another Person to be chosen in his stead, by Ballot, according to the Direction of this Act.

LIV. And he it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants in their several Subdivisions shall, as soon as they shall have enrolled the Number of Men required at their Subdivision, divide the Men so enrolled into as many Classes as the Description herein mentioned to them be found among such Men; that is to say, in the first Class they shall put all the Men under thirty Years of Age, and having no Child or Children living; and in the third Class, all the Men not having any Child or Children living under the Age of fourteen Years; and in the fourth Class, all the Men having any Child or Children, one of whom only shall be under the Age of fourteen Years; and in the last Class, all the Men not included in any of the former Descriptions; and both forthwith make out a List of such Classes according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, and within three Days after the completing thereof, the Clerk of such Subdivision Meeting shall send the same to the Clerk to the General Meetings as aforesaid and send Copy of such List, made out in such Form as aforesaid, to be lay entered in a Book to be kept for that Purpose.

LV. And he it further enacted, That whenever any Militia Man, after having been sworn and enrolled, shall become unfit for Service, it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Militia Man shall belong, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps belongs, if the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall then be within the said County, Riding, or Place, or for the Colonel or other Commandant only, in the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall be absent therefrom, to discharge such Militia Man from his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; but another Man shall not be ballotted for in the Room of such Militia Man so discharged, until such Discharge shall be confirmed under the Hands of two or more Deputy Lieutenants of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps belongs, assembled at any Meeting in the Subdivision for which such Militia Man was enrolled, or at any General Meeting for the County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid.

LVl. And he it further enacted, That when any private Militia Man shall, before the Expiration of the Term for which he was sworn, die, or be appointed a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drumsman in the Militia, or be discharged in Manner aforesaid, as well for Service, as in pursuance of the Sentence of a Court Martial, the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such private Man shall belong shall certify the Vacancy occasioned by such Death, Appointment, or Discharge (as the Case may be,) to the Clerk to the General Meetings, who shall forthwith transmit the said Certificate to the Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision for which such private Man shall have been enrolled, and such Vacancy shall be filled up by a fresh Ballot for a Militia Man to serve according to the Provision of this Act.

LVII. And he it further enacted, That whenever any private Militia Man shall be appointed a Non-commissioned Officer or Drumsman in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, in the Room of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drumsman reduced to the Rank, no Ballot shall take place in the Parish or Place for which such private Man is appointed as well serving, in consequence of any Vacancy occasioned by such Appointment, until the Non-commissioned Officer or Drumsman so reduced shall have obtained his Discharge.

LVIII. And he it further enacted, That where in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, in which any private Man shall be appointed a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drumsman, in consequence of any Vacancy occasioned by the Death or Discharge of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drumsman, the Parish or Place for which such private Militia Man was thus serving, shall send and provide another Man in his stead, it shall be lawful for any two Deputy Lieutenants acting for the Subdivision wherein such Parish or Place shall be situate, to certify the same to the Justices of the Peace assembled at the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace held for the same County, Riding, or Place, and the said Justices shall at such Sessions under a Writ of Habeas Corpus according to the average Price paid for a Substitute or Volunteer in such Parish or Place, or in adjoining Parish or Place, to be paid out of the County Rates to the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish or Place, which shall find and provide another Man as aforesaid, whether such Man shall serve personally or by substitute, and to be applied in Aid of the Poor's Rates to such Parish or Place.

No Man shall be enrolled - until examined and approved by a Surgeon.

Surgeon's Allowance.

Two Deputy Lieutenants may discharge Persons chosen by Ballot for Service (and not worth enrolling) and others shall be chosen.

Deputy Lieutenants shall divide the Men enrolled, and make out a List (See Schedule B.) a Copy of which the Subdivision Clerk shall transmit to the Clerk of the General Meetings to be entered in a Book.

Men becoming unfit may be discharged, but if for Cause exceeding Officers only, Discharge may be confirmed by two Deputy Lieutenants.

Vacancies by Death, &c. shall be filled up by a fresh Ballot.

No Ballot in P.L. Man's being made Poor non-commissioned Officer's Rank of one soldier &c. When a Man is promoted in the Militia or is discharged, &c. shall be sent to the Justices of the Peace of the Parish.

Every Militia Man, in consequence of Draft, Payment, &c. or who shall be obliged to quit the Militia, shall be liable to be called in, &c.

How the Militia shall be called in, &c. shall be determined by the several Acts, in that behalf made.

Enrollment of Servants, &c. shall be made in the County, Riding, or Place, for which such Servant shall be enrolled, &c.

Differences touching Wages or Allowances, &c. shall be referred to the Justice of the Peace, &c.

Substitutes of Volunteers, &c. shall be liable to be called in, &c. shall be liable to be called in, &c.

How the Militia shall be called in, &c. shall be determined by the several Acts, in that behalf made.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That whereas any Certificate, signed by the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall be transmitted to the Deputy Lieutenant of the Subdivision for which any private Militia Man shall have been enrolled, of any such private Militia Man being dead, or being appointed a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer as the Militia, or being discharged as being unfit for Service, in Manner aforesaid, or in pursuance of the Sentence of a Court Martial, such Deputy Lieutenant shall, and he is hereby required to cause such Certificate to be filed up by Ballot immediately after the Receipt of such Certificate, except in such Cases as are in this Act expressed.

LX. And be it further enacted, That any two or more of the Deputy Lieutenants, at their several Subdivision Meetings, shall, and they are hereby required to ballot for Militia Men, in the Room of all Militia Men actually serving, whose Terms of Service will expire before the twentieth Day of November then next ensuing the holding of such Subdivision Meetings, and shall at a following Meeting to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, proceed to enroll the said ballotted Men or their Substitutes as aforesaid; and the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, whose Term of Service will expire before the twentieth Day of November then next ensuing, and to receive any other Militia Man in his Room, who shall have taken the Oath, and have enrolled according to the Direction of this Act, and every such Man so discharged, if serving for himself, shall be entitled to the same Immunity from further Service as if he had served his full Term; and if any such Man is discharged was serving as a Substitute, then the Person for whom he served, shall be entitled to the like Immunity as aforesaid.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Servant whatever, hired by the Year or otherwise, shall be enrolled as a Militia Man by virtue of this Act, such Enrollment shall not vacate or annul the Contract or other Engagement between such Servant and his Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, unless the Master of the County, Riding, or Place for which such Servant shall be enrolled, shall be embodied or called out by his Majesty, or ordered to be in possession of this Act, or unless such Person so enrolled shall leave the Service of his Master or Mistress, Employer or Employers, for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, for the Space of twenty-one Days, in pursuance of this Act, and shall not return again to the same Service; the End of such twenty-one Days, or as soon after as reasonably may be, allowing to his Master, Mistress, or Employer or Employers, an Abatement from his Wages in proportion to the Duration of his Absence from his said Service, and to be settled by a Justice of the Peace in the Manner hereinafter mentioned; and in every such Case, where any Dispute shall arise between such Servant and his Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, touching any Sum or Sums of Money due to such Servant for or on account of his Service performed before the Time of his Departure from Service, under the Conditions of the said Enrollment, or by being called out to join the Militia in which he shall have been so enrolled, or touching any Abatement to be made by such Servant by reason of his Absence for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, it shall and may be lawful, on Complaint made thereof to any Justice of the Peace for the County, Riding, City, Liberty, Town Corporate, or Place where such Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers shall reside, for such Justice to hear and determine every such Complaint, and to exercise upon Oath every such Servant, or any other Witnesses or Witnesses, touching the same, and to make such Order for the Payment of so much Wages to such Servant in Proportion to the Service he has performed, or such Abatement from his Wages, in Proportion to the Duration of his Absence from his Service, as the Case may require, and as to such Justice shall seem just and reasonable, provided the Sum in Question do not exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds; and in case of Refusal or Non-payment of any Sums so ordered to be paid by the Space of twenty-one Days next after such Determination, such Justice may and shall also forthwith his Warrant to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, rendering the Oath to the Owner or Owners, after Payment of the Charges of such Distress and Sale.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall receive Money from any other Person to serve as his Substitute in the Militia, or from any Chamberlains or Overseers of the Poor to serve as a Volunteer as aforesaid, and shall neglect to appear at the usual Meeting appointed for training in the Militia Men, or before some one Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace, shall be obliged to return the Money so received thereof before any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace, shall be obliged to return the Money to the Person or Persons from whom he received it, and shall forfeit and pay to such Person or Persons any Sum not exceeding forty Shillings, nor less than twenty Shillings, at the Discretion of the Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace before whom he shall be so convicted; and if such Offender shall not immediately repay the Money so by law received as aforesaid, and likewise pay the said Penalty, he shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for fourteen Days, or until the said Sum shall be repaid.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person chooses by Ballot to serve in the Militia, shall have engaged any other Person to serve as his Substitute, or if any Churchwarden or Overseer of the Poor shall have engaged any Person to serve as a Volunteer as aforesaid, and the Person so chosen by Ballot, or such Churchwarden or Overseer, shall have agreed to pay to the Person so engaged, a certain Sum for his Service, it shall be lawful for two Deputy Lieutenants, or any one Justice of the Peace, when the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place, for which such Substitute or Volunteer shall be enrolled shall not be embodied, and they and he or she as aforesaid is hereby required, after such Substitute or Volunteer has been examined by a Surgeon, and approved according to the Direction of this Act, and enrolled by the Deputy Lieutenants in pursuance thereof, to order if the Sum of Money so shall appear to them or him to be due to the Substitute or Volunteer so engaged, to be immediately paid to him or her on such Enrollment, by the Person or Persons, by or for whom he shall be engaged to serve as aforesaid, and in every Case where the Militia shall be embodied at the Time of such Payment, a Note shall be made by the said Deputy Lieutenants or Justice of the Peace, that such Person or Persons shall be so advanced to such Person, or to such of his Family, and in such Proportion, as he shall request at the Time

of such his Enrolment, and that remaining Part thereof to be paid to and received by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meeting, who shall thereupon forthwith issue the same to the Paymaster or Treasurer Clerk of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia to which such Substituted or Volunteer shall be sent as a Militia Man, to be retained by him until such Substituted or Volunteer shall have joined such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and been approved at Head Quarters as fit to serve, and then to be paid or assented for to such Substituted or Volunteer; and if he shall not join or be approved of, then such Money shall remain in the Hands of such Paymaster, to be afterwards applied in like Manner to the Payment of some other Substituted or Volunteer, in lack of one for whom such Money shall have been remitted as aforesaid; and such Deputy Lieutenants, or Justice shall proceed therein for enforcing the Payment of every such Sum of Money, in full and the like Manner in every respect, and by all such and the like Powers and Authorities as is and are directed by and contained in an Act of the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, for the better adjusting and more easy Recovery of the Wages of certain Servants, and for the better regulating of such Servants, and of certain Apprentices; and if any such Subdivision Clerk shall omit or neglect to exact such Money within one Week after the same shall have been paid to him as aforesaid, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pounds.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Officer, Sergeant, or other Person, shall at any Time wilfully and knowingly enlist any Men to serve in his Majesty's other Forces, who at the Time of such enlisting shall be enrolled or engaged to serve in the Militia, every such enlisting shall be deemed null and void; and in case any Militia Man, the Terms of offering to enlist as aforesaid, shall deny to the Officer, Sergeant, or other Person recruiting for Men to enlist and serve in his Majesty's other Forces, that he is (at the Time of his offering to enlist) a Militia Man then actually enrolled and engaged to serve (within the said Officer, Sergeant, or other Person is hereby required to ask every Man offering to enlist in his Majesty's other Forces, or shall offer himself to be enlisted and serve in any other Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, every Militia Man so offending shall, on Conviction thereof upon the Oath of one Witness before any one Justice of the Peace, be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, there to remain without Bail or Mainprise, for and during any Time not exceeding six Months, over and above any Penalty or Punishment to which such Person so offending is or shall be otherwise liable; and every Person so offending, from the Day on which his Engagement to serve in the Militia shall end, and not sooner, shall belong as a Soldier to the Corps of his Majesty's other Forces into which he shall have been first enlisted; and if any Officer or other Person shall enlist any Man belonging to the Militia to serve in his Majesty's other Forces, knowing him to belong to the Militia, or without asking him if he belongs to the Militia, every such Officer, Sergeant, or other Person, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and if any Person actually serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces, shall offer himself to serve and be enrolled as a Substitute in the Militia, every Person so offending shall forfeit and pay to the Person inforsing of such Offence the Sum of ten Pounds, or be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding three Months.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall give Orders to any Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person serving in the Militia, to beat up in any City, Town, or Place, for Volunteers to serve in the Militia, the Person who shall give such Orders shall, upon Proof thereof and of such beating up as aforesaid, upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, one Month whosoever shall be applied to the Use of the Person who shall make Information thereof before any Justice of the Peace; and if such Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person shall refuse to declare upon Oath before such Justice from whom he received such Orders, it shall be lawful for such Justice, and he is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to commit such Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person, to the House of Correction for any Time not exceeding three months.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Money arising by Penalties incurred for refusing to serve in the Militia, or to find Substitutes to serve in their Rooms, shall be applied by any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, within their respective Subdivisions, or providing Substitutes for the Persons who have paid such Penalties, which Substitutes shall be examined, approved, sworn in, and enrolled to serve for the same Term, in the same Manner, and on the same Conditions as is herein-before provided in the Case of Substitutes provided by Test as aforesaid by Ballot; and if any Serjeant shall remain, the same shall be paid to the Colonel or other Commandants of the respective Regiments, Battalions, or Corps to which such Persons ought to have served as Militia Men, and be applied as Part or Ransom of the Regimented Stock; and the Return of the Amount of such Penalties with the Names of Persons paying the same, shall be transmitted by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meetings, to the Clerk of the General Meetings.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases in the Execution of this Act, when any Matter or Thing is directed to be required or executed upon the Oath of any Witness or Witnesses, before any Lieutenant of any County, or any Deputy Lieutenant or Lieutenants, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, any such Lieutenant, Deputy Lieutenant or Lieutenants, or Justice or Justices of the Peace, is or are hereby authorized to administer such Oath to any Witness or Witnesses; and that all other Oaths to be taken in pursuance of this Act, shall and may be respectively administered by any Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Militia of the several Counties, Boroughs, and Places aforesaid, shall be term'd into Companies which shall not consist of more than one hundred and twenty, nor of less than forty grown Men; and that to each of such Companies there shall be one Captain and one Lieutenant, and one Serjeant; and that where the Number of Men raised for any County, Riding, or Place, is sufficient, the Militia thereof shall be divided into one or more Regiments, consisting of not more than twelve nor of less than eight such Companies; and where the Number of Men raised in any County, Riding, or Place, is not sufficient

For One or more  
Companies in Each  
County, Riding, or  
Place, shall be

Enrollment of  
Militia Men  
within the same  
County shall be  
made: Penalty  
on any Man so  
offering to enlist  
aforesaid.

and an Offence,  
for enlisting  
Men.

Penalty on  
Officers enlisting  
to serve in  
Subdivisions  
of the Militia.

Penalty on  
Sergeants, &c.  
of the Militia  
beating up for  
Volunteers, &c.

Application of  
Penalties for  
refusing to serve,  
&c.

Return shall be  
made of the  
Militia, &c.

County Lieutenants, &c.  
shall administer  
the Oaths.

How the Regiments  
shall be divided  
and numbered.

cient to form a Regiment, the Militia thereof shall be formed into a Battalion, consisting of not more than five nor of less than four such Companies; and where the Number of Men raised in any County, Riding, or Place, is not sufficient to form a Battalion of four such Companies the Militia thereof shall be formed into a Corps, consisting of not less than three such Companies; and that the Field Officers of such Regiments, Battalions, and Corps respectively, shall in no Case exceed the respective Numbers and Ranks following; [that is to say] in every Regiment consisting of not less than eight hundred private Men, one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and two Majors; in every Regiment or Battalion consisting of not less than four hundred and eighty private Men, one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and one Major; and in every Corps consisting of three Companies, one Lieutenant Colonel or Major, and one other Field Officer; Provided always that no Colonel or Field Officer in the Militia shall be a Captain of a Company; Provided also, that every Battalion consisting of five Companies or upwards, may have one Company of Grenadiers or Light Infantry, to which two Lieutenants shall be appointed in lieu of one Lieutenant and one Ensign; and that every Regiment may have one Company of Grenadiers and one Company of Light Infantry, to each of which Companies two Lieutenants shall be appointed in lieu of one Lieutenant and one Ensign; Provided also, that in every Company consisting of sixty private Men and upwards, there may be two Lieutenants and one Ensign, or three Lieutenants as the Case may be.

His Majesty may  
dispose of the  
Militia as he  
shall think fit  
whenever he  
shall think fit.

LXXIX. Provided always, That if his Majesty shall at any Time direct that any Proposition of the said Militia shall be raised and exercised to the service of any Artillery that may be attached to any Regiment or Battalion, it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty to direct that a Nominative Officer or Officers of the said Regiment or Battalion of such Rank as his Majesty shall order, and being duly qualified as aforesaid, shall be appointed to and for the said Men to be directed to be raised and exercised as aforesaid.

His Majesty may  
appoint  
any Company  
to be raised,  
&c.

LXXX. And be it further enacted, That in the several Counties, Ridings, and Places, where the Number of Militia Men shall not be sufficient to form a Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of four Companies, according to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, the Militia of such Counties, Ridings, and Places, shall be formed into Independent Companies, each Company to consist of one hundred and twenty private Men at the most, and sixty private Men at the least, with one Captain, and one Lieutenant, and one Ensign, to each Company; and that his Majesty may, whenever he thinks proper, order any Number of such Independent Companies of the Militia, of different Counties, Ridings, or Places, to be joined together to form a Regiment, Battalion, or Corps as aforesaid, or to be incorporated with any other Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia; Provided always, that the Number of Companies in any such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, be not thereby made to exceed the Number of Companies of which a Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, is heretofore divided to consist.

His Majesty may  
in certain Cases  
order the Militia  
to be raised in  
Barracks and regiments.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, in every Case for which an Special Provision is made by this Act, to order the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, to be formed and regulated in such Manner as to his Majesty shall seem most, in regard to the Number of Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, or in the raising any Number of Companies of Militia of any Counties, Ridings, or Places, not having respectively a sufficient Number of Men to form a distinct Battalion or Corps of three Companies for each, as aforesaid in every Case, as near as the Proportions of Men will admit, to the Establishment with respect to Regiments, Battalions, Corps, and Companies in this Act particularly directed.

His Majesty may  
appoint  
any Company  
of Militia.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, or Place, to act as Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia for such County, Riding, or Place, formed during such Time as there shall not be any Colonel or other Commandant appointed to such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; but no such Lieutenant shall at any one Time act as Commandant of more than one Body of Militia, whether Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; and where the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, or Place, shall take the Command of any Militia of the said County, Riding, or Place, not being according to the Provisions of this Act sufficient to form a Regiment or Battalion to be commanded by a Colonel, such Lieutenant shall notwithstanding be entitled to the Rank of Colonel, so that such Militia shall be rated with the Militia of any other County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid; Provided always that no such Lieutenant shall, in virtue or by reason of any such Command as aforesaid, receive any greater Pay than the proper Commandant of such Corps would be entitled to.

His Majesty may  
appoint  
any Company  
of Militia.

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That when a Battalion of Militia is commanded by a Lieutenant Colonel, who shall have been Commandant of the same for five Years or longer while embodied, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Battalion shall belong, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to give to such Lieutenant Colonel Commandant a Commission of Colonel.

His Majesty may  
appoint  
any Company  
of Militia.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That in any County, Riding, or Place, where the Number of private Men is sufficient to form a Battalion of less than four hundred and eighty private Men, but not less than three hundred and sixty private Men, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of such County, Riding, or Place, to appoint three Persons, qualified according to the Directions of this Act, to serve with the Rank of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, but with no higher Pay than if they were appointed Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and Captain respectively; and where the Number of private Men shall be sufficient to form three Companies of sixty private Men at the least, but not sufficient to form four Companies as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Lieutenant to appoint two Persons qualified as aforesaid, to serve with the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel and Major respectively, but that only one of them shall be entitled to any higher pay than that of Captain; and where the Number of private Militia Men is not sufficient to form more than two Companies of sixty private Men at the least, the eldest Captain shall serve with the Rank of Major, but shall only be entitled to the Pay of Captain.

LXXXV. And

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That every Officer of any Militia Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, being duly qualified, who may have accepted, or shall accept a Commission or Appointment of the same Rank in any other Militia Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and shall thereby vacate his former Commission, shall continue to rank in the general Service, according to the Date of his Commission or Appointment of the same Rank in the Militia to be used as aforesaid.

LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That when any Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall be absent from Great Britain, and until he shall return to Great Britain, and shall have notified a Arrival to the Clerk of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, and to the Commanding Officer and Adjutant thereof, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by Warrant under his Sign Manual, to direct and order that the Officer next in Command, who shall be residing in Great Britain, shall in all Cases act and serve as the Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; and all Powers and Authorities which might have been exercised by such Colonel or other Commandant, in like manner as aforesaid, while resident in Great Britain, shall be used in and exercised by the Officer next in Command in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, who shall be resident in Great Britain; and from and after leaving the said Warrant as aforesaid, all Matters and Things which ought to be transacted and done by any other Person or Persons, with such Colonel or other Commandant while resident in Great Britain, shall be transacted and done during the Time aforesaid, with such Officer next in Command as aforesaid, who shall be residing in Great Britain; and all Money derived to be raised or paid to or in the Order of such Colonel or other Commandant for the Use of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall be raised and paid to or to the Order of such Officer next in Command as aforesaid; and all Acts, Matters, and Things, done by and with such Officer next in Command as aforesaid, during the Time aforesaid, which are or shall be authorized or required to be done by, or with such Colonel or other Commandant who is in Great Britain, shall be good and valid as if done by or with such Colonel or other Commandant; and during the Absence from Great Britain of the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and until he shall return to Great Britain, and until his Arrivals aforesaid, the Officer next in Command in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, who shall be residing in Great Britain, shall appoint the Regimental or Battalion Clerk and Agent to such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in the same Manner as such Colonel or other Commandant might have done, and shall take Receipt from such Agent, and shall be and is hereby made liable and liable to make good all Deficiencies that may happen from the said Agent or from himself, upon account of the Pay, Clothing, or publick Stock of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps: Provided always that such Officer next in Command as aforesaid, who shall exercise the Powers so given to him as aforesaid, in consequence of the Absence from Great Britain, of his Colonel or other Commandant, shall, within seven Days after he shall assume any such Powers, notify the Absence from Great Britain of such Colonel or other Commandant, to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place, and also, within the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall be in full Service, to the Secretary at War: Provided also, that if any such Colonel or other Commandant as aforesaid, shall have given any Order for Clothing or other necessaries, or for Accommodations, which ought to be provided in due Course, or in pursuance of any Order by proper Authority, at the Time when such Order shall be given for the Use of his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and if before such Order shall be completed, or after it is same shall be completed, and before the Money shall be paid for the same, such Colonel or other Commandant shall leave Great Britain, the Order is given by such Colonel or other Commandant, shall nevertheless be completed, and the Money to be issued in respect thereof shall be paid to the Order of such Colonel or other Commandant, notwithstanding the Absence from Great Britain as aforesaid; and in like Manner of any Clerk or next in Command as aforesaid, shall in consequence of the Absence from Great Britain of his Colonel or other Commandant, and under the Authority given to him as aforesaid, give any Order for Clothing or other necessaries, or for Accommodations, which ought to be provided in due Course, or in pursuance of any Order by proper Authority, at the Time when such Order shall be given for the Use of his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and before such Order shall be completed, or after the same shall be completed, and before the Money shall be issued in respect thereof, the Order is given by such Officer next in Command as aforesaid shall be completed, and the Money to be issued in respect thereof shall be paid to the Order of such Officer, notwithstanding the Absence of such Colonel or other Commandant as aforesaid.

LXXVII. And be it further enacted, That his Majesty may and shall appoint one proper Person, who shall have served in some of his Majesty's other Forces, or in his Majesty's Militia while embarked, for the Term of five Years in the last, to be an Adjutant to each Regiment, Battalion, and Corps of Militia; and such Adjutant, if appointed out of his Majesty's other Forces, shall, during his Service in the Militia, perform his Rank in the Army in the same Manner as if he had not been and is that Service, and it shall be lawful for the Lieut. Colonel of any County, Riding, or Place, or the Commandant of the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, to make with his County, Riding, or Place, to appoint the Adjutant of said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to serve with the Rank of Captain, provided such Adjutant shall have served five Years in the Militia while embarked, or in his Majesty's other Forces, although such Adjutant may not have the Qualifications required by this Act for Captains: Provided also, that in such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps of the Militia, which are not or shall be embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, such Adjutant shall serve, and when not so embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, shall be embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, and when not so embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, shall be embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, and when not so embodied in his Majesty's other Forces, shall be embodied in his Majesty's other Forces: Provided also, that no such Adjutant shall, by reason of any such Appointment as aforesaid, be entitled to receive any greater or other Pay than that of Adjutant.

Rank of Officers  
not being  
Commissioned  
in any  
other Militia  
of Militia.

When a Com-  
mandant shall  
be absent from  
Great Britain,  
his Adjutant may  
exercise the Offi-  
ce of the Com-  
mandant in all,  
who shall have  
been for some  
Time in the  
Commandant  
shall retain and  
exercise the Rank  
of the Peace.

How such Ad-  
justants of the  
Commandant  
shall be in-  
cluded in the Camp  
Law and  
shall be  
in the  
Orders of Com-  
missioned, or shall  
not be Com-  
missioned, for  
Clothing or  
Accommodations  
shall be only  
completed.

His Majesty  
may appoint  
one proper Person  
to be Adjutant  
who may be ap-  
pointed to the  
Rank of Captain,  
provided he shall  
have served five  
Years.

Rank and Pay  
of such Adjutan-  
ts.

To Copy of  
not before this  
Commission  
of any this  
Act, a Surgeon  
may be ap-  
pointed.

If All sur-  
geons with His  
Majesty's  
Commission.

When sur-  
geons shall re-  
ceive Pay, ac-  
cording to the  
Act, it shall not  
be paid until  
they have their  
Commissions.

Appointment of  
Quarter Master.

Appointment of  
Regimental  
Clerk in Regi-  
ments.

No Adjutant  
in Regiments  
appointed Captain  
of a Company.

Half Pay dis-  
tinct from ad-  
jutants, and  
may receive  
this Half Pay  
on retirement  
with his  
Rank.

Proportion of  
Non-commissioned  
Officers and  
Drummers,  
and four Pay

LXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where the Number of private Militia Men raised in any County, Riding, or Place, be sufficient to form a Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, consisting of not less than three Companies of sixty private Men each at the least, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of such County, Riding, or Place, with the Approbation of his Majesty to appoint one fit and proper Person, who shall have passed as Lieutenant at Surgeons Hall, and received his Certificate accordingly, to be Surgeon of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; and every such Appointment shall create the Certificate of the Person so appointed, and an attested Copy thereof shall be transmitted to and filed with the Clerk of the General Chancery; and every such Surgeon shall, while the Militia to which he shall belong are disembodied, receive such Allowances as they do every Day of his Attendance during any Exercise of such Militia under this Act, and the same for every Day that he shall attend the Exercises at the Subordinate Meetings; such Allowances shall also receive for every Deputy Lieutenant or Lieutenants of such Subordinate Meeting to the Receiver General of the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Militia shall belong; and in Addition thereto, every such Surgeon shall also receive his actual and reasonable Expence for Medicines and Needles for the Sick, during the Time of any Exercise of such Militia in pursuance of this Act, and for his Attendance Medicines and Needles for the sick Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, when actually absent at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, as hereafter directed, which shall be repaid him by the Receiver General on an Account stated by such Surgeon, and certified by the Commanding Officer and Adjutant of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he shall belong, and if any such Corps shall have no Adjutant, then by the Commanding Officer of such Company; and every such Surgeon is appointed as aforesaid shall, during the Time of the Militia to which he shall belong being embodied, receive the Pay and Allowance of a Surgeon of Infantry in his Majesty's other Forces, and be subject to the like Rules, Regulations, and Directions in every respect as far as the same may be applicable; and no such Surgeon shall be capable of holding any other Commission in such Militia, or of receiving any Pay in respect of any other Commission in such Militia, during the Time of his being such Surgeon as aforesaid.

LXXIX. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where the Number of private Militia Men raised in any County, Riding, or Place, be sufficient to form a Regiment or Battalion, consisting of not less than three hundred and sixty private Men, it shall be lawful for the Colonel of such Regiment or Battalion, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to appoint one fit and proper Person, who has served in his Majesty's other Forces, or in the embodied Militia, to be the Quarter Master of any such Regiment or Battalion respectively; and it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place for which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong, as the Recommendation of the Colonel thereof, to appoint such Quarter Master to serve with the Rank of Lieutenant or Esquire, although such Quarter Master may not have the Qualification required by this Act for Lieutenants or Esquires respectively: Provided always, that such Quarter Master shall not be capable of holding any Commission or receiving any Pay in respect of any Commission in any Company in the Militia, during the Time of his being such Quarter Master as aforesaid.

LXXX. And be it further enacted, that the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, consisting of not less than three Companies, when such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps is not in actual Service, may appoint a Regimental or Battalion Clerk, who shall execute the Office of Paymaster, but where the Number of private Men shall not be sufficient to form three Companies of sixty private Men at the least, no Clerk shall be allowed; but the Receiver General of the Land Tax, and all other Persons required by this Act to remit or pay any Money in any Regimental or Battalion Clerk, in respect of the Militia, or on behalf of any Men serving, shall remit and pay all Moneys so to be paid in respect of such Company or Companies, or on behalf of any Men serving therein, to the Commanding Officer thereof, when the Commanding Officer shall account for the same in like Manner in every respect as a Regimental or Battalion Clerk.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That no Adjutant, Surgeon, Regimental or Battalion Clerk, Paymaster or Quarter Master in the Militia, shall be capable of being appointed Captain of a Company, nor shall any Person holding the Commission of Captain of a Company be capable of being appointed Adjutant, Surgeon, Regimental or Battalion Clerk, Paymaster, or Quarter Master of Militia.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Officer who is entitled to Half Pay shall be deemed to take the same in or for such Half Pay, during the Time he shall serve as Lieutenant, Esquire, Adjutant, Regimental or Battalion Clerk, Quarter Master, or Surgeon in the Militia, but that the same shall nevertheless continue; and instead of the Cash usually received of Half Pay Officers entitled thereto the Receipts of their Half Pay, every such Officer so entitled to Half Pay and serving as aforesaid, shall take the following Oath:

I, A. B. do swear, That I had not between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ any Place or  
 Employed out of Profit, Civil or Military, under his Majesty, holden any Allowance of Half Pay as a  
 reduced \_\_\_\_\_ his Regiment or \_\_\_\_\_ and except my Pay  
 as Lieutenant, [Adjutant, Regimental or Battalion Clerk, Quarter Master, or Surgeon, or the Captain  
 of my Co.] for serving in the Militia.

And the taking of the said Oath shall, without taking any other Oath, be sufficient to entitle such Person to receive his Half Pay.

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers shall be appointed to the Militia, as the following Proportions; (that is to say) when not in actual Service there shall be one Sergeant, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, as aforesaid shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant and one Corporal to every twenty private Men, and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Drummer to every Company, with an Addition of  
 one



one Drummer for each *Flank Company* of *Regiments* or *Battalions* consisting of five or more *Companies* as aforesaid; and when the *Militia* shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an *Adjutant* of one *Drummers* in every *Company*, to draw out, and the daily Pay of every such *Sergeant*, *Corporal*, and *Drummer* respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say), of every *Sergeant*, one Shilling and six Pence; of every *Corporal*, one Shilling and two Pence; and of every *Drummer*, one Shilling; and such *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers*, shall be now established when not in actual Service, each in two Years; and all *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers*, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say),

“ I, A. B. do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be true and faithful and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve as the Militia within Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, until I shall be legally discharged.”

And the *Colonel* or other *Commandant* of every *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* consisting of two or more *Companies*, may appoint a *Sergeant Major*, and the *Colonel* or other *Commandant* of every *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* consisting of three or more *Companies*, may appoint a *Drum Major*; and that all *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers* having received any Pay arithmetically from any *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps*, shall be deemed to be engaged and compellable to serve in such *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps*, until they shall be legally discharged; Provided always, that no Person who shall keep any *House* of publick Entertainment, or who shall sell any Ale or Wine, or any Bread, or other Spirituous Liquors by Retail, shall be capable of being appointed or of serving or receiving Pay as a *Sergeant*, *Corporal*, or *Drummer* in the *Militia*; Provided always, that if it shall happen that in any *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps*, there shall be a Surplus of fifteen private Men or upwards, after the Appointment of one *Sergeant* and one *Corporal*, so every thirty private Men, in such *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* shall be entitled to have one additional *Corporal* when not in actual Service, for such Regular Number of Men.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That any *Sergeant*, *Corporal*, or *Drummer*, may be discharged by the *Colonel* or other *Commandant*, and the said *Colonel* or other *Commandant* may appoint any proper Person in the Room of every *Sergeant*, *Corporal*, and *Drummer*, who shall die, desert, or be discharged, all which *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers* so appointed, shall take the like Oath as a before-said required to be taken by *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers* respectively.

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That in each his Majesty's Lieutenancy for any County, Riding or Place, or the *Colonel* or other *Commandant*, of any *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* of *Militia*, shall be desirous of keeping up a greater Number of *Drummers* than is herein directed to be employed as *Fifers* or *Musicians* for the use of any such *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps*, and shall be willing to defray the Expence of such additional *Drummers*, it shall and may be lawful for such *Lieutenant*, or *Colonel*, or other *Commandant*, to raise, in their respective *Regiments*, *Battalions*, or *Corps*, any Number of the *Drummers* employed or to be employed as *Fifers* or *Musicians* therein, over and above the Number established by this Act, or at any Time hereafter to engage any additional Number of *Drummers* to act as *Fifers* or *Musicians* in their respective *Regiments*, *Battalions*, or *Corps*; and all such *Drummers* so retained or so future engaged to serve in any such *Corps* as *Fifers* or *Musicians*, shall be deemed *Drummers* of *Militia* within the Meaning of this Act, as all *Sergeants* and *Purposes* whatsoever, and shall be subject to the same *Orders*, *Regulations*, *Penalties*, and *Provisions*, as other *Drummers* of *Militia* are by this Act subject, and shall continue to serve as *Drummers* in long as they shall receive the same Pay and Clothing as other *Drummers* have, or better Clothing is law thought, and so longer.

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That any Person able and fit to serve, being a *Sergeant* on the Establishment of His Majesty's Hospital, or the Allowance of twelve Pence per Day, or being an *Out-Professor* on the Establishment of the said Hospital, or the Allowance of five Pence a Day, and being appointed to serve as a *Sergeant* in the *Militia*, may and shall receive the said Allowance of twelve Pence a Day or six Pence a Day respectively, together with his Pay from the said *Militia*; and any Person who shall have faithfully served as a *Sergeant*, *Corporal*, or *Drummer* in the *Militia* for twenty Years, and who shall be discharged on account of Age or Infirmary, shall, on the Recommendation of the *Colonel* or other *Commandant* of the *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* to which he belongs, and the *Lieutenant*, or two or more *Deputy Lieutenants* of the County, Riding, or Place to which the said *Regiment*, *Battalion*, or *Corps* belongs, or (on the Death or Removal, or in the Absence of the said *Lieutenant*) on the Recommendation of the *Colonel*, or other *Commandant*, and three or more *Deputy Lieutenants* of such County, Riding, or Place, be entitled to Ensignment at the said Hospital, and be capable of being placed on the Establishment of the said Hospital at the Pension of Six Pence per Day, if the said Board should judge him deserving thereof.

LXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the said *Militia* to be raised as aforesaid, shall be called out once in every Year, for the Purpose of being trained and exercised for the Space of twenty-one Days; and in every County, Riding, or Place, in which it shall have been appointed that the Whole of such *Militia* shall not be trained or exercised at the same Time, then the respective Parts thereof shall be trained and exercised successively, until the Whole of the Men serving in such County, Riding, or Place, shall have been trained and exercised for the Space of six or more Days; and that for the Purpose aforesaid, the Men serving for such County, Riding, or Place, shall be divided out to be so trained and exercised in such Manner and in such Proportions, at such Time or Times, and Place or Places, in such County or Riding, as shall be appointed, with the Approbation of his Majesty, by the *Lieutenant* or *Deputy Lieutenants*, at a General Meeting of the *Lieutenancy* to be holden in March or April, or in Defeat of any such Meeting being holden, then by the *Lieutenant* or the *County*, *Riding*, or *Place*, or by the *Deputy Lieutenants*, authorized by his Majesty to act as aforesaid: Provided always, that it shall not be lawful to order less than two Companies of fifty private Men at the least, with *Officers* and *Sergeants*, *Corporals*, and *Drummers* in Proportion, to be trained and exercised

Then Oath.

Sergeant Major and Drum Major for the Militia shall take the same Oath as a before-said.

Additional Corporals.

Corporals may act in the same manner as, and appoint others.

Extra Drummers may be kept as Fifers or Musicians.

Sergeants &amp;c of His Majesty's Hospital may serve and receive Pay while in the Militia. Sergeants, &amp;c. being trained in the Militia to Twenty or more receive a Double Pension.

Militia shall be exercised as Days alternate, and in such Proportions as the County Lieutenants, &amp;c. shall appoint.

aid together, unless the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place, do not amount to so many: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant, or Deputy Lieutenants, at any General Meeting of Lieutenancy, to alter the Places appointed for assembling the Militia for Exercise, and from Time to Time to appoint other or additional Places, as they shall find expedient, giving the like Notice thereof as is herein required to be given of the Places first to be appointed.

Regiments of Militia shall be raised as follows.

LXXXVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whatsoever any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to be raised under this Act, shall have been disbanded as herein-after directed, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty in order and decree that such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall not be raised or extended in Manner as is herein-after directed, for the Space of twelve Calendar Months, to be calculated from the Day on which it shall have been so disbanded, or for such Number of Months, not exceeding twelve Months, as His Majesty shall think fit.

Being Time of Year, the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place, shall be raised as follows.

LXXXIX. And it is further enacted, That, during such Time as any Militia shall be assembled for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, all the Classes, Positions, Matters, and Things contained in any Act of Parliament which shall then be in Force for the raising, Training, and Exercise, and for the better Payment of the Army, and other Matters, and as to all the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men of the King, in all Cases whatsoever, but in that as to Payment shall extend to half or Third; and that it shall be lawful for the Officer commanding or in command with any Detachment or Division of Militia, to send out to exercise and train of the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, not being under the Rank of Captain, or other, when he shall think it expedient, a Regimental Court-Martial to be held for the Trial of any Officer committed by any Brigadier, Colonel, or other Officer, or private Man under and during his Command; and the full Number of Officers shall not be present to constitute such Court-Martial, it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, to which any such Detachment or Division of Militia shall belong, and he is hereby required, upon Application made to him by the Officer commanding such Detachment or Division for that Purpose, to order a sufficient Number of Officers of proper Rank to attend for the Purpose of sitting at such Court-Martial, who shall forthwith attend in full, and sit as Members thereof; and the Commander of every such Court-Martial shall in every Case be subject to the Control and other Command of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Detachment or Division shall belong (so far as Allowance from the County, Riding, or Place), to the Senior Field-Officer within the same, for his Approval thereof, who shall cause such Sentence to be put in Execution, mitigated, or repeated, as he shall in his Discretion think best for the Service.

Notwithstanding the above, the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place, shall be raised as follows.

XC. And be it further enacted, That Notices of the Times and Places of Exercise of the Militia Men to be called by virtue of this Act, shall, by Order of the General Meetings of Lieutenancy, be sent by the Clerk of the General Meetings to the Clerks of the several Sub-division Meetings in the respective Counties, Ridings, and Places; and the said Deputy Lieutenants, at some Sub-division Meeting to be held for carrying this Act into Execution, after the Receipt of the said Notices, shall cause the Men serving for such Sub-division to be called out in such Order and Course as shall have been ordered by the Clerk of the General Meetings as aforesaid, and for that Purpose shall give Orders to the Chief Constables or other Officers of the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapontakes, or other Divisions respectively, with Directions to forward the same to the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Officers within their respective Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapontakes, or other Divisions; which Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Officers, shall cause such Notice as aforesaid to be affixed on the Door of the Churches or Chapels belonging to their respective Parishes, Tythings, or Places, or (if any Place shall have no Church or Chapel belonging thereto) on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish, Tything, or Place thereto adjoining, which Notice shall be deemed a sufficient Notice to every Person enrolled by virtue of this Act, notwithstanding any Objection in the Delivery of written Notices in Manner herein-after directed; and such Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Officers, as hereby required shall give Notice in Writing to the several Militia Men who shall be called out to be trained and exercised at such Times and Places respectively, by leaving them personally, or by leaving the same at their usual Place of Abode, to attend at the Time and Place mentioned in such Order; and all such Militia Men shall duly attend at the Time and Place of Exercise according to such Notices respectively.

Notice to Militia Men.

Clerks of Sub-division Meetings shall be called to give Notice to the Militia Men as follows.

XCI. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks of the several Sub-division Meetings in every County, Riding, or Place, shall, within the Space of ten Days after the Receipt of such Notices as aforesaid from the Clerk of the General Meetings, cause a full and true List specifying the Name and Date of the Enrollment of all the Persons enrolled (within each Sub-division respectively) to serve in such Militia, and the Time and Place of Exercise, to be transmitted to the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, for which such Person he is hereby required by virtue of this Act, or in such Person as shall be appointed by such Commanding Officer to receive the same, and shall in like Manner cause a Duplicate of such List to be transmitted to the Adjutant of the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and in every Case where there is no Adjutant, to the Major or Captain-Commandant of such Corps.

When Time shall come for the Militia Men to be called out.

XCII. And be it further enacted, That the Pay of every Person enrolled to serve in the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, when not embodied and called out into actual Service, and who shall be called out by the People of England trained and exercised as aforesaid, shall commence upon the Day on which such Person shall pass the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division to which he shall belong, and not before: Provided always, that if such Person shall have been previously joining such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division, by himself or other sufficient Cause, and shall produce to the Commanding Officer thereof a satisfactory Certificate of such Sickness or other sufficient Cause, it shall be lawful for the Commanding Officer of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division, and he is hereby required, to direct an Allowance of Pay to be made to the Person so presented, according to the Time mentioned in such Certificate.

**XCIII.** And be it further enacted, That, in case any Militia Man shall on his March to the Place where he shall be ordered to attend for the annual Exercise, be disabled by Sickness or otherwise, it shall be lawful for any one Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Place, or any Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City, Town, or Place where such Man shall then be, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to send him such Relief as such Justice, Mayor, or Chief Magistrate shall think reasonable, and the same shall be given by the Officers of the Parish, Tything, or Place where such Militia Man shall then be; and the Officers giving such Relief shall, upon producing an Account of the Expence thereof to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place for which such Militia Man shall serve (such Account being first allowed under the Hand of a Justice of the Peace), be reimbursed such Expence as such Treasurer, who shall be allowed the same as his Accounts.

Relief of Militia Men being sick on the March.

**XCIV.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Mayors, Bailiffs, Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, and other Chief Magistrates and Officers of Cities, Towns, Parishes, Tythings, and Places, and (in their Default or Absence) for any one Justice of the Peace residing within or near any City, Town, Parish, Tything, or Place (but for no other), and they and he are and he is respectively hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men forming in the Militia at the Times when they shall be called out to annual Exercise, in Inns, Livery Stables, Ale Houses, Victualling Houses, and all Houses of Persons selling Brandy, Strong Waters, Cyder, Wine, or Methylin, by Retail, upon Application made to any such Mayor, Bailiff, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Chief Magistrate or Officers, by his Majesty's Lieutenant, or by the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of the Militia, of the County, Riding, or Place where they shall be so called out to exercise as aforesaid; and when the Militia is not embodied, nor called out to exercise as aforesaid, all Mayors and other Chief Magistrates and Officers aforesaid, or (in their Default or Absence) any one Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, may, and they and he are and he is hereby respectively required to order and provide convenient Lodging with Fire and Candle in such Houses as aforesaid, for the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Militia.

Where Militia when called out to annual Exercise, to be quartered and billeted.

**XCV.** And be it further enacted, That when the Militia shall be called out to be trained and exercised, any Justice of the Peace of any County, Riding, or Place, being thereunto required by an Order from the Lieutenant or from any Deputy Lieutenant of such County, Riding, or Place, or from the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division of Militia, being within such County, Riding, or Place, may and he is hereby authorized to issue his Warrant to the Chief Constables of Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or Divisions, or to the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of the several Parishes, Tythings, or Places, from, through, over, or to which any such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division of Militia shall be ordered to march, requiring them to provide such sufficient Carriages to convey the Arms, Cloaths, Accoutrements, Ammunition, and other Stores, with able Men to draw such Carriages, as shall be mentioned in the said Order; and in case such sufficient Carriages and Men cannot be provided within any such County, Riding, Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, Division, Parish, Tything, or Place, then any Justice of the Peace for any adjoining County, Riding, or Place, may and he is authorized by such Order as aforesaid being shown unto him, to issue his Warrant to the Chief Constables, Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of any Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, Division, Parish, Tything, or Place within such adjoining County, Riding, or Place, for the Purposes aforesaid, to make up such Deficiency of Carriages and Men; and such Lieutenant, Deputy Lieutenant, or Colonel, or other Commanding Officer, requiring such Carriages and Men to be provided as aforesaid, shall at the same Time pay to every such Chief Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, for the Use of the Person or Persons who shall provide such Carriages and Men, the Sum of one Shilling for every Mile any Waggon with five Horses, and any Wain with six Oxen, or with four Oxen and two Horses, shall respectively travel; and the Sum of one Pence for every Mile any such Cart with four Horses shall travel, and so in Proportion for any Carriage drawn by any less Number of Horses or Oxen; for which respective Sums every Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer receiving the same, is hereby required to give a Receipt to the Person paying the same; and every such Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, shall order and appoint such Person or Persons having Carriages, within their respective Hundreds, Rapes, Lath, Wapentakes, Divisions, Parishes, Tythings, or Places, as they shall think proper, to provide and furnish such Carriages and Men, according to the Warrant aforesaid, and every Person so selected, is hereby required to provide and furnish the same accordingly for use day's Journey, and so on more; and in case any such Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, shall be at any Charge for such Carriages, over and above the Money which shall be so received by them as aforesaid, such Overplus shall be borne by every County, Riding, or Place, where such additional Expence shall be incurred, and be repaid to them within Five or Renewed by the Treasurer of every such County, Riding, or Place, out of the publick Stock.

Where full good Warrants for impressing Carriages for the Militia on 22 March, on such annual Exercise.

Rate for Carriages.

If the Expence exceed Rate, Overplus shall be repaid by the County.

Staggers for Livestock, &c.

**XCVI.** And be it further enacted, That, when any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, or any Detachment or Division thereof as aforesaid, shall be assembled for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, it shall be lawful for the Captain or Commanding Officer of every Company, to put the Militia Men of his Company under Staggers, not exceeding Four Pence per Day, for the Purpose of providing them with Lodging, and also with other necessaries, and for defraying the Expence of repairing any Arms which shall have been broken or damaged by any such Militia Man's Neglect. Provided always, that every such Captain or Commanding Officer shall sit down with each Militia Man for such Staggers, and after having deducted what shall have been laid out and paid for necessaries, and for repairing the Arms as aforesaid, shall pay the Sum remaining (if any there shall be) into the Hands of the Militia Man to whom the same belong, before such Militia Man shall be dismissed from such Training and Exercise.

**XCVII.** And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, as often as he or he is required, by the Lieutenant, or by the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any County, Riding, or Place, shall be called out to attend, as before directed, and within fourteen Days from the Time of assembling, shall, and he is hereby required to conform to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place in which the same belong, a true State of such Regi-

Colonels, &c. shall make Returns of the Militia Men they had sent, in the County.

ment, Battalion, or Corps, and a Duplicate thereof to the Clerk to the General Meetings, to be filed; and where the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, shall be so ordered to be trained and exercised in Parts or Portions successively in Manner directed by this Act, the Officer commanding every such Part or Portion for the Time being shall, within seven Days after the finishing of such Part or Portion, make a Return of the State of the Militia exercised by him or under his Command to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to which the Militia exercised shall belong, on Pain of forfeiting twenty Pounds, for every such Default; and the Colonel or Commanding Officer receiving such Returns, shall within fourteen Days after all the Returns of Militia belonging to his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, who shall have been so submitted, shall have been received by him, transmit a General Return to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Militia shall belong, and a Duplicate thereof to the Clerk of the General Meetings, to be filed; and in case any Officer shall refuse or neglect, for three Months after the Time herein appointed for making such Returns, to do as he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XCVIII. And he it further enacted, That the Captain or Commanding Officer of every Company of Militia called out to exercise under this Act, shall, during the Time of such Exercise, make out a correct and accurate Return of the State of the Class of the Men belonging to his Company, arranged according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (F.), specifying the several Particulars therein mentioned, and the Subdivisions to which every such Man shall belong, and shall deliver or transmit the same to the Adjutant of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or where there shall be no Adjutant to the Commanding Officer of the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place, to which such Company shall belong; and such Adjutant or Commanding Officer (as the Case may be) shall, within one Month after every such Exercise as aforesaid, prepare and make out a general and accurate Return of all such Classes, according to such Form, and with such Specification as aforesaid, and shall transmit the same to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and shall also transmit to the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings within the County, Riding, or Place, to the Militia of which he shall belong, Extracts of such Returns, containing the State of the Classes of Men belonging to their respective Subdivisions; and such Subdivision Clerks shall forthwith consult the Books of Enrollment of their respective Subdivisions, in as to correspond accurately with such Returns; and the Clerk to the General Meetings shall forthwith, upon Receipt of such Returns as aforesaid, and within two Months after the Expiration of such Exercise as aforesaid, make out and transmit to one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, correct Abstracts of all such Returns as aforesaid, made out in the Form in the Schedule marked (G.), to the Act annexed; and every Person required as aforesaid to make any such Return, who shall refuse or neglect to make the same in Manner aforesaid, at the Period hereby required for that Purpose, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XCIX. And he it further enacted, That every Militia Man [not labouring under any Infirmary incapacitating him] who shall not appear at the Time and Place appointed for his being exercised according to the Directions of this Act (Notice having been published and given as by this Act required), shall be deemed a Delinquent, and if not taken until after the Time of any such Exercise, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and also every Militia Man, who having joined the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, or any Company or Companies, or Detachment or Detachments thereof, shall desert or absent himself during the Time of any such Exercise, and shall not be taken until after the Time of such Exercise, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and if such Penalty shall not be immediately paid, the Justice of the Peace before whom any Militia Man shall be committed of any such Offence, shall commit such Militia Man to the House of Correction to hard Labour, or to the Common Gaol, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of six Months, or until he shall have paid the said Penalty.

C. And he it further enacted, That in case any Militia Man shall desert, or absent himself from his Duty, and shall not return and voluntarily surrender himself to the Adjutant or other Officer, commissioned or non-commissioned, commanding at the City, Town, or Place where the Arms of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he shall belong, shall be deposited, or shall not be taken within the Space of three Months from the Time of his deserting or absconding himself, then upon Certificate thereof from the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belonged, to the Deputy Lieutenant, at any of the Meetings for the Subdivision for which such Militia Man was enrolled, such Deputy Lieutenant, or any two or more of them, are hereby required to hold a Subdivision Meeting, and to proceed to hold for another Person to serve and be returned to such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in the Room of such Militia Man; and in case such Militia Man shall at any Time thereafter return or be taken, he shall, notwithstanding any Pardon shall have been given in his Return, be compelled to serve in the same Manner, and for the same Term, as if no Pardon had been so given in his Return.

CI. And he it further enacted, That all Markets delivered for the Service of the Militia shall be marked distinctly in some visible Place with the Letter (M), and the Name of the County, Riding, or Place, in which they belong; and in case any Militia Man shall (A, above, or else any of his Arms, Cloaths, Accoutrements, or Ammunition, or neglect or refuse to return the same in good Order to his Captain, or to the Person appointed to receive the same, every such Militia Man shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding three Pounds; and if such Militia Man shall not immediately pay such Penalty, the Justice of the Peace before whom he shall be committed shall commit him to the House of Correction, to be kept to hard Labour for any Term not exceeding three Months, or until he shall have paid the said Penalty.

CII. And he it further enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly and wilfully buy, take in Exchange, conceal, or otherwise receive any Militia Arms, Cloaths, or Accoutrements, or any such Articles belonging to any Militia Man as any expressly decreed Regimental necessaries, according to the Custom of the Army, being provided for the Soldier, and paid for by his Captain, or by his Pay, or any publick Stores or Ammunition whatever delivered for the Militia, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, contrary to the true Intent and

Penalty for  
Fugitive, 201.  
Captain shall  
make Returns  
of Classes (F) for  
the Adjutant,  
and where there  
is no Adjutant,  
to the Commanding  
Officer of the  
Militia of the  
County, Riding,  
or Place, to which  
such Company  
shall belong; and  
such Adjutant  
or Commanding  
Officer (as the  
Case may be)  
shall, within one  
Month after every  
such Exercise as  
aforesaid, prepare  
and make out a  
general and accurate  
Return of all such  
Classes, according  
to such Form, and  
with such  
Specification as  
aforesaid, and  
shall transmit  
the same to the  
Clerk of the  
General Meetings,  
and shall also  
transmit to the  
Clerks of the  
Subdivision  
Meetings within  
the County,  
Riding, or Place,  
to the Militia  
of which he shall  
belong, Extracts  
of such Returns,  
containing the  
State of the  
Classes of Men  
belonging to  
their respective  
Subdivisions;  
and such  
Subdivision  
Clerks shall  
forthwith consult  
the Books of  
Enrollment of  
their respective  
Subdivisions,  
in as to  
correspond  
accurately with  
such Returns;  
and the Clerk  
to the General  
Meetings shall  
forthwith, upon  
Receipt of such  
Returns as  
aforesaid, and  
within two  
Months after  
the Expiration  
of such  
Exercise as  
aforesaid, make  
out and transmit  
to one of His  
Majesty's  
Principal  
Secretaries of  
State, correct  
Abstracts of  
all such  
Returns as  
aforesaid,  
made out in  
the Form in  
the Schedule  
marked (G.),  
to the Act  
annexed; and  
every  
Person  
required as  
aforesaid to  
make any such  
Return, who  
shall refuse  
or neglect to  
make the same  
in Manner  
aforesaid, at  
the Period  
hereby  
required for  
that Purpose,  
shall, for every  
such Offence,  
forfeit and  
pay the Sum  
of fifty Pounds.

Penalty for  
not appearing at  
the Time and  
Place appointed  
for his being  
exercised, 200.  
And also every  
Militia Man,  
who having  
joined the  
Regiment,  
Battalion,  
or Corps to  
which he  
belongs, or  
any Company  
or Companies,  
or Detachment  
or Detachments  
thereof, shall  
desert or  
absent himself  
during the  
Time of any  
such Exercise,  
and shall not  
be taken until  
after the Time  
of such  
Exercise, shall  
forfeit and  
pay the Sum  
of twenty  
Pounds; and  
if such  
Penalty shall  
not be  
immediately  
paid, the  
Justice of the  
Peace before  
whom any  
Militia Man  
shall be  
committed  
of any such  
Offence, shall  
commit such  
Militia Man  
to the House  
of Correction  
to hard  
Labour, or to  
the Common  
Gaol, there to  
remain, without  
Bail or  
Mainprize,  
for the Space  
of six Months,  
or until he  
shall have  
paid the said  
Penalty.

J. M. Gibbs  
is a Clerk for  
the City of  
London, &c.  
&c.

The Militia  
Returns, shall  
be made out  
in the Form  
in the  
Schedule  
marked (F).

Where there  
is no  
Adjutant,  
to the  
Commanding  
Officer of  
the Militia  
of the  
County,  
Riding,  
or Place,  
to which  
such  
Company  
shall  
belong;  
and such  
Adjutant  
or  
Commanding  
Officer  
(as the  
Case  
may  
be) shall,  
within  
one  
Month  
after  
every  
such  
Exercise  
as  
aforesaid,  
prepare  
and  
make  
out  
a  
general  
and  
accurate  
Return  
of  
all  
such  
Classes,  
according  
to  
such  
Form,  
and  
with  
such  
Specification  
as  
aforesaid,  
and  
shall  
transmit  
the  
same  
to  
the  
Clerk  
of  
the  
General  
Meetings,  
and  
shall  
also  
transmit  
to  
the  
Clerks  
of  
the  
Subdivision  
Meetings  
within  
the  
County,  
Riding,  
or  
Place,  
to  
the  
Militia  
of  
which  
he  
shall  
belong,  
Extracts  
of  
such  
Returns,  
containing  
the  
State  
of  
the  
Classes  
of  
Men  
belonging  
to  
their  
respective  
Subdivisions;  
and  
such  
Subdivision  
Clerks  
shall  
forthwith  
consult  
the  
Books  
of  
Enrollment  
of  
their  
respective  
Subdivisions,  
in  
as  
to  
correspond  
accurately  
with  
such  
Returns;  
and  
the  
Clerk  
to  
the  
General  
Meetings  
shall  
forthwith,  
upon  
Receipt  
of  
such  
Returns  
as  
aforesaid,  
and  
within  
two  
Months  
after  
the  
Expiration  
of  
such  
Exercise  
as  
aforesaid,  
make  
out  
and  
transmit  
to  
one  
of  
His  
Majesty's  
Principal  
Secretaries  
of  
State,  
correct  
Abstracts  
of  
all  
such  
Returns  
as  
aforesaid,  
made  
out  
in  
the  
Form  
in  
the  
Schedule  
marked  
(G.),  
to  
the  
Act  
annexed;  
and  
every  
Person  
required  
as  
aforesaid  
to  
make  
any  
such  
Return,  
who  
shall  
refuse  
or  
neglect  
to  
make  
the  
same  
in  
Manner  
aforesaid,  
at  
the  
Period  
hereby  
required  
for  
that  
Purpose,  
shall,  
for  
every  
such  
Offence,  
forfeit  
and  
pay  
the  
Sum  
of  
fifty  
Pounds.

Penalty for  
buying  
Militia  
Arms, &c.  
200. &c.

Messing of this Act, the Person so offending shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of ten Pounds; and if such Offender shall not immediately pay such Penalty, and shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels whereto to levy such Penalty, the Justice before whom he or she shall be convicted shall commit him or her to the Common Gaol, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of six Months, or until he or she shall have paid the said Fine, or shall cause such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped, at the Discretion of such Justice.

CIII. And be it further enacted, That every Adjutant, Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, and Drummer of the Militia, shall be at all Times subject to any Act which shall be in Force for punishing Money and Detention, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and to the Articles of War, under the Command of the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, and it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, to direct the holding of Courts Martial as here-after directed, for the Trial of any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, by either a General or Regimental Court Martial, for any Offence against the said Act or Articles of War, committed during the Time such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall not be embodied, and for the Trial of any Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, or private Man of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, who shall have deserted while the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps was embodied, and shall not have been apprehended till after it shall have been disembodied, but so that no Punishment shall extend to the Loss of Life or Limb.

CIV. And be it further enacted, That if a sufficient Number of Officers to serve a Court Martial cannot be found, it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant, and in his Absence for the Senior Field Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which the Person on whom such Court Martial is to be held, shall belong, to order any Officers of the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, actually resident within the Town where such Regiment Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer is to be tried, or within ten Miles thereof, to attend and assist as Members of such Court Martial, who shall thereupon attend at the Time required, and after accordingly, but no Officer shall be entitled to receive Pay for any such Attendance: Provided always, that no Sentence of any Court Martial shall be allowed on any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer, or private Man as aforesaid, shall be put in Execution until it shall have been confirmed by the Colonel or other Commandant, or by the Field Officer, by whose Order such Court Martial was assembled.

CV. And be it further enacted, That any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer of the Militia, may, by Sentence of a Court Martial, be reduced to the Condition of a private Militia Man, to serve as such during any Time not exceeding fifteen Months, in case the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, shall not be then embodied or called out into actual Service; and in case the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs shall be then embodied or called out into actual Service, to serve as aforesaid until the Disembodiment of the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, after which Time, or at the End of the said fifteen Months, as the Case may be, if not regularly re-appointed to the Rank of a Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, he shall be discharged from the Service.

CVI. And be it further enacted, that the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, and other Stores, belonging to every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, when not embodied, shall be kept in such convenient Place as the Colonel or other Commandant shall direct, with the Approbation of the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place; and it shall be lawful for the General Meeting of Lieutenancy for any County, Riding, or Place, to order and direct a convenient and proper Place for that Purpose to be provided or built, if so such convenient and proper Place can be found; the Hire or Cost of which Place shall be paid for by the Treasurers of such County, Riding, or Place, out of the County Rate.

CVII. And be it further enacted, That all the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, in every Regiment, Battalion, and Corps of Militia, shall constantly be settled within the City, Town, or Place, where the Arms belonging to such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps are kept; and shall be under the Command of the Adjutant, who shall be constantly resident within the said City, Town, or Place (unless as here-after provided), and shall act as such Command under the Orders of the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; and that the Adjutant, and, in his Absence and Absence of Absence, the Sergeant Major, or (where there is no Sergeant Major the Senior Sergeant, shall make monthly Returns of the true State of the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps severally, to His Majesty's Secretary of State, or the Lieutenant of the County, and to the Colonel or other Commandant of the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in Default of which, on each such Neglect, such Adjutant or Sergeant Major shall be subject to such punishment as a Court Martial shall adjudge; and that no Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall be absent from such City, Town, or Place, without a regular Passbook or License in Writing, signed by his Colonel or other Commandant; and every Sergeant, Corporal, and Drummer, absent on Passbook or License, shall respectively receive, during the Time of such Absence, the Pay following (that is to say) every Sergeant the Sum of one Shilling, every Corporal the Sum of eight Pence, and every Drummer the Sum of Six Pence per Day respectively, and so more; and every Sergeant, Corporal, and Drummer, who shall absent himself without such Passbook or License, shall forfeit all Pay during the Time of such Absence, and be liable to be apprehended and punished as a Delinquent; and such Adjutant shall never absent himself from such City, Town, or Place, without Leave of the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, nor for more than three Calendar Months in one Year, except in case of Sickness: Provided nevertheless, that whenever such Adjutant shall be absent with such Leave as aforesaid, then such Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers shall be under the Command of the Battalion Clerk, if he shall be a commissioned Officer of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or otherwise of the Sergeant Major, or of some Sergeant who shall be appointed by the said Adjutant, with the Approbation of the said Colonel or other Commandant, to act as Sergeant Major

Adjutant, &c. shall receive always as much as Money will in a certain Year.

How Courts Martial of the Militia are to be held, &c.

How Courts Martial may be reduced to the Rank.

Keeping of Arms, &c. where the Militia is not embodied.

Sergeant, &c. shall reside where Arms are kept, and be under the Command of the Adjutant, &c. who shall receive as much as Money will in a certain Year.

Pay of Sergeants, &c. absent with or without Leave; and so more; and every Sergeant, &c. who shall absent himself without such Passbook or License, shall forfeit all his Pay, &c.

Adjutant shall not be absent without Leave. Who shall command in his Absence.

Major during the Absence of such Adjutant, or of the Senior Sergeant, when the Corps has not any Adjutant or Sergeant Major.

CVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Militia Man shall not join the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, Detachment, or Division to which he belongs, at the Time of annual Exercise, or shall desert during the Time of annual Exercise, and shall not be apprehended before the Expiration of the Time appointed for such Exercise; and if the Commanding Officer, or the Adjutant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or the Commanding Officer of the Company, Detachment, or Division to which such Offender belongs, shall receive Information of the Place where he shall be or reside, any such Commanding Officer or Adjutant may, by Writing under his Hand, describe the Person of such Offender, and also certify that he did not join the Regiment, Battalion, Company, Detachment, or Division, at the Time of annual Exercise, or that he deserted during the Time of annual Exercise (as the Case may be), and send the same by a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or to the Senior Sergeant when there is no Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Corps, of the County, Riding, or Place wherein such Offender is supposed to be or reside; and the Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Senior Sergeant, to whom such Certificate shall be sent, shall forthwith direct a Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, to still in apprehending such Offender, and in conveying him before some Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Division wherein such Offender shall be apprehended; and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of any Witness or Witnesses upon Oath, or the Knowledge of such Justice, it shall appear or be proved that such Person is guilty of such Offence, such Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, shall order a Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers under his Command, to convey such Offender to the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia of the next County, Riding, or Place, in the Way to the County, Riding, or Place to which such Offender belongs, and deliver him into the Custody of the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, who shall cause him to be conveyed in like Manner to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Senior Sergeant of the Corps of the next County, Riding, or Place, and in like Manner send such Offender shall be delivered into the Custody of the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, of the Corps to which he belongs, who shall take him before a Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with as this Act directs in Cases of Militia Men deserting or absconding themselves from their Duty when not embodied or called out into actual Service; and from the Time of his being so apprehended as aforesaid, until he is brought before such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, such Offender shall be satisfied at the Rate of Sixpence per Diem, from the Start of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps belongs; for which Satisfaction such Justice is hereby required to make such Order upon the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place; and if any Soldier, Corporal, or Drummer shall desert from the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, it shall be lawful for any High Sheriff, Constable, or other Officer of the Town or Place where any Person who may be reasonably supposed to be such Defector shall be found, or cause such Person to be apprehended and taken before any Justice of the Peace living in or near to such Town or Place, who is hereby empowered to examine such suspected Person; and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of any Witness or Witnesses upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice, it shall appear or be proved that such suspected Person is such Defector, such Justice shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Common Goal of the County or Place where he shall be found, or the House of Correction, or other publick Prison in the Town or Place in or near to which such Defector shall be apprehended, there to remain until he shall be demanded by some Person or Persons authorized to receive him as herein-after directed, and shall transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Defector belongs; and the Keeper of such Goal, House of Correction, or Prison, shall receive the full Satisfaction of such Defector at the Rate above specified for his Maintenance, during the Time he shall continue in his Custody, but shall not be entitled to any For or Reward on account of his Imprisonment; and such Clerk of the General Meetings receiving such Account, shall immediately transmit a Copy thereof to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of his County, Riding, or Place, and also to the Adjutant or other Officer commanding the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and where there are more than one Regiment, Battalion, or Corps in any County, Riding, or Place, such Clerk shall send such Copy to each of the Colonels or other Commandants, or Commanding Officers of such Regiments, Battalions, and Corps, and also to each of the Adjutants or Officers commanding Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, within his County, Riding, or Place; and the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Defector shall be found to belong, or the Adjutant or Officer commanding the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall, and he is hereby required, immediately on receiving such Copy as aforesaid, to send any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or any Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers of his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to the Place where such Defector shall be imprisoned, and shall also send by such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or the Sergeant commanding such Party of Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers, an Order, under his Hand and Seal, to the Keeper of the said Goal, House of Correction, or Prison, requiring him to deliver such Defector to the Person or Persons therein named, which he is hereby required to do; and the Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer to whom such Defector shall be so ordered to be delivered, or such one only shall be sent on such Duty, shall apply to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or to the Senior Sergeant of the Corps of the County, Riding, or Place where such Defector shall be confined as aforesaid, and such Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Sergeant, shall order a sufficient Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers under his Command to still in conveying such Defector, and he shall be

Method of proceeding on Information of the Refractor of a Militia Man who shall not join at annual Exercise, or shall desert and not be apprehended.

Method of proceeding where Persons are found suspected to be deserting. How examined—found Officers, &c.

conveyed to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Senior Sergeant of the Corps to which he belongs, or the same Master as before directed with respect to the conveying of private Militia Men to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Senior Sergeant of the Corps to which they belong; and each Adjutant, or Sergeant Major, or Sergeant, shall take each Defector before a Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, or Place to which he belongs, who shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Common Gaol, House of Correction, or other publick Prison of such County, Riding, or Place where he shall remain, without Bail or Mainprize, until a Court Martial can and shall be convened and held for the Trial of such Defectors, according to the Provisions of this Act, who he shall be delivered to the Justice or Justices named in any Order to be issued for that Purpose, under the Hand and Seal of the Officer by whose Authority such Court Martial shall be convened, requiring the Delivery of such Defector; and all Judges and Judges of Peace shall (if required to do so by any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, employed in conveying any such Militia Man or Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, in attending to the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs) receive into their Custody, and confine each Offender for such Time as they shall be respectively required, not exceeding twenty-four Hours; and every such Judge or Keeper of any Prison who shall refuse to do so, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Shillings; and all such Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, while they are employed in executing such Duty as aforesaid, and all other Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Militia, while as any March, or employed on any Duty upon which they may be commanded by any legal Authority, shall be held to be like Master as Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers belonging to his Majesty's other Forces, employed in apprehending and conveying Defectors, are to be held to.

CIX. And be it further enacted, that the Justice of the Peace before whom any Defector shall be committed, shall and may (like his Warrant to the Clerk of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Defector shall belong, or (where there is no Clerk) to the Commanding Officer, requiring such Clerk, or such Commanding Officer, to pay out of the Stock of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, the Sum of twenty Shillings to the Person who shall have apprehended such Defector, and such Clerk or Commanding Officer is hereby authorized and required to pay the same accordingly on Demand.

CX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall harbour, conceal, or assist any Defector, knowing him to be such, the Person so offending shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds.

CXI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of actual Invasion, or upon imminent Danger thereof, and in all Cases of Rebellion or Insurrection, it shall be lawful for his Majesty (the Occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if the Parliament shall be then sitting, or declared in Council, and notified by Proclamation, if no Parliament shall be then sitting or be being) in order and death the Lieutenants of the said several Counties, Ridings, and Places, or on the Death or Removal, or in the Absence from their respective Counties, Ridings, or Places, of any of them, then any three or more Deputy Lieutenants, with all convenient Speed, to draw out and embody all the Regiment, Battalion, and Corps of Militia, within their respective Counties, Ridings, and Places herein before appointed to be raised and trained, or so many of them, or such Part or Proportion of them, or any of them, as his Majesty shall in his Wisdom judge necessary, and in such Manner as shall be best adapted to the Circumstances of the Danger, and to put the said Forces under the Command of such General Officers as his Majesty shall be pleased to appoint, and to direct the said Forces to be led by their respective Officers into any Parts of Great Britain, for the repelling and Prevention of any Invasion, and for the Suppression of any Rebellion or Insurrection within Great Britain; and from the Time of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia being called out and embodied as aforesaid, and the same shall be returned again to its own County, Riding, or Place, and discharged by his Majesty's Order, the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men of every such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall be subject to all the Provisions contained in any Act of Parliament which shall be then in Force for governing Military and Discipline, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and the Articles of War shall be in force with respect to the Militia, and shall extend to all the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men of the Militia, while embodied as aforesaid, in all Cases whatsoever.

CXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That neither the Whole nor any Part of the Militia detailed by this Act to be raised and mustered, shall on any Account be carried or ordered to go out of Great Britain.

CXIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall cause the Militia to be drawn out and embodied as aforesaid, if the Parliament shall then be separated by such Adjournment or Prorogation as will not expire within fourteen Days, his Majesty may and shall give a Proclamation for the Meeting of the Parliament within fourteen Days, and the Parliament shall accordingly meet and sit upon such Day as shall be appointed by such Proclamation, and continue to sit and act in like Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as if it had been adjourned or prorogued to the same Day.

CXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenants of every County, Riding, and Place, or (on the Death or Removal of any such Lieutenant, or in his Absence from his County, Riding, or Place) any three or more Deputy Lieutenants, to whom any Order from his Majesty for drawing out and embodying the Whole of the Militia of such County, Riding, or Place shall be directed, shall forthwith (like his or their Order as the Chief Constables, or other Officers of the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions within their respective Counties, Ridings, and Places, with Directions in favour of the same accordingly to the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of the several Parishes, Tythings, and Wards within their respective Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, and Divisions; and such Constables, Tything-

Justices shall receive and confine Defectors, as Justice of the Peace.

Sergeants, &c. conveying Defectors, as an any March, shall be holden.

Ordered for approving the Letters, &c.

Penalty on harbouring, &c. Defectors, &c.

His Majesty may order the Militia to be embodied in Cases of Invasion, Rebellion, &c. and put under the Command of General Officers, and led by their respective Officers into any Part of Great Britain; while in Embodiment, they shall be subject to the Military Act and Articles of War. (See § 212.)

But shall not be ordered out of Great Britain.

In such Case Parliament (if not prorogued) shall be called together in 14 Days.

County Lieutenants, &c. shall give Orders to Constables, who shall give Notice to Men to assemble.

Tythingmen, Messengers, or other Officers, are hereby required, upon Receipt thereof, forthwith to cause Notice in Writing to be given to the several Militia Men, or left at their usual Places of Abode, within their respective Parishes, Tythings, or Places, to attend at the Time and Place so named in such Order.

CXV. And be it further enacted, That no Officer serving in the Militia shall fit in any Court-Martial upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces; nor shall any Officer serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces fit in any Court-Martial upon the Trial of any Officer or Soldier serving in the Militia.

CXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person of the said Militia ordered to be drawn out and embodied as aforesaid shall labour under any Infirmary incapacitating him to serve as a Militia Man, shall not appear and march in possession of such Order, every such Militia Man shall be liable to be apprehended and punished as a Delinquent, according to the Provisions of any Act which shall be then in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and of the Articles of War, made in pursuance of the same; and if any Person shall harbour and conceal any such Militia Man, when ordered to be drawn out and embodied as aforesaid, knowing him to be such Militia Man, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

CXVII. And be it further enacted, That from the Date of his Majesty's Warrant for drawing out the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, into actual Service, the Officers and Men of the Militia of such County, Riding, or Place, shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and Men of his Majesty's other Infantry Forces, and as other; and if any Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or private Man of the Militia, shall be maimed or wounded in actual Service, he shall be equally entitled to the Benefit of His Majesty's Hospital with any Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or private Man belonging to any of his Majesty's other Forces.

CXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Pay of every Officer, Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, and private Man, who shall not join his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, on the Day appointed for that Purpose, shall commence only from the Day of his joining such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, unless such Officer, Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, or private Man, shall have been prevented from joining on the Day appointed as aforesaid by Sickness or any other inevitable Necessity, to be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in which Case such Officer, Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or private Man, may, by Order of his Commanding Officer, be accounted with for his Pay from the Date of his Majesty's Warrant as aforesaid.

CXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Pay of every Person entitled to serve in the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, after such Militia shall have been embodied and called out into actual Service, shall commence upon the Day on which such Person shall join the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he shall belong, and not before: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants or Justices of the Peace by whom any such Militia shall have been embodied, to order and direct an Allowance to be made to such Person, for the Purpose of enabling him to proceed, and join the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he may belong, not exceeding the Rate of the Pay of so many Days as would enable him to march from the Place where he was embodied to the Place where the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps may be stationed, to be calculated at the Rate of not less than ten Miles per Day, with the usual Number of halting Days; and the said Allowance of Pay shall be advanced to such Person at the Time of his Enrolment by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meeting, under the Order of the Deputy Lieutenants or Justices aforesaid, or one of them, and shall be repaid to the said Subdivision Clerk by the Receiver General of the Land Tax, on the Production of a Certificate in that Effect, signed by the said Deputy Lieutenants or Justices, or one of them, and the said Receiver General shall be allowed for the same in his Accounts accordingly.

CXX. And be it further enacted, That when any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, and during the Time it shall continue in actual Service, the Colonel or other Commandant thereof shall and may appoint an Agent to such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and shall take Security from such Agent, and such Colonel or other Commandant shall be, and is hereby made subject and liable to make good all Deficiencies that may happen from the said Agent or from his bond, upon account of the Pay, Clothing, or publick Stock of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps.

CXXI. And be it further enacted, That, when the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, shall be ordered out into actual Service, the Receiver General of the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes for such County, Riding, or Place, shall, and is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of every Company of Militia fit ordered out, the Sum of one Guinea for the Use of every private Militia Man belonging to his Company; and the said Receiver General shall also pay to every Captain or other Commanding Officer of a Company as aforesaid, the Sum of one Guinea for every Recruit, as early as may be after such Recruit shall have joined his Company, while out in actual Service as aforesaid (all which Money so paid by the said Receiver General shall be allowed him in his Accounts); and the Money so received by any Captain or other Commanding Officer, or by such thereof as such Captain or Commanding Officer shall think proper, shall be laid out in the Manner he shall think most advantageous for the respective Militia Men; and such Captain or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received such one Guinea as aforesaid, account to such Militia Man how the said Sum of one Guinea hath been applied and disposed of, and shall, at the Time of settling such Account, pay the Remainder of the Money (if any) to the said Militia Man.

CXXII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person not possessed of any Estate in Land, Goods, or Money, of the clear Value of five Hundred Pounds, and who shall make Oath that he is not possessed of

such

Militia Officers  
shall not be  
any less Militia  
than Militia,  
4c. (See) 114.

Militia Men not  
serving, or  
shall be deemed  
Delinquents  
Punishable  
according to  
Law.

Militia Men  
embodied shall  
be entitled to  
Pay as  
Infantry.  
Men maimed,  
4c. entitled to  
Charitable Relief.

Pay of Officers,  
4c. not joining  
on Day appointed,  
shall commence  
only from Day  
of joining, except  
in Case of  
Sickness.

Commandment  
of Pay of Militia  
embodied after  
Militia  
embodied shall  
be paid.

Appointments of  
Agents by the  
Colonel.

Recruit  
Guinea  
shall pay to  
the Captain  
or other  
Commanding  
Officer.

Captain shall  
account with  
Militia Man  
for the  
same.

If the Militia  
of Value  
shall be paid by



such Estates, shall be chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia for any Parish, Tything, or Place where the said Militia is drawn or ordered out for actual Service, and such Person shall be approved, sworn, and enrolled as aforesaid, or shall provide a Fit Person to serve as his Substitute, who shall be approved, sworn, and enrolled as aforesaid, the Churchwarden or Overseers of the Poor of such Parish, Tything, or Place, shall, on receiving an Order under the Hands of any two or more Deputy Lieutenants sitting within the Subdivision wherein such Parish, Tything, or Place is situate, pay to every such Person to be chosen by Ballot, say such Sum of Money, not exceeding the Sum which such Deputy Lieutenants shall adjudge to be as near as may be one Half of the current Price then paid for a Volunteer or Substitute in the County, Riding, or Place where such Person was in choice, which said Sum of Money shall be taken out of the Rate to be made as herein-before directed for providing and providing Volunteers, or as safe as Volunteers shall have been provided or provided by the Churchwarden or Overseers, this out of a Rate to be made and collected agreeable to the Power, Rate as herein-before also directed; and in case any Churchwarden or Overseer of the Poor shall refuse or neglect to pay such Money upon Demand and Production of such Order, every such Churchwarden or Overseer in relation to neglecting to make such Payment, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds, one Half of which Penalty shall be paid to the Person to be chosen by Ballot in Law or in Part of the Sum ordered to be paid here as here said, in the Cafe may require: Provided always, that if any Man to be chosen by Ballot and serving for himself, shall, within one Month after his Enrolment, be disappointed of and discharged by the Officer commanding the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, such Sum shall not be paid to the Person to be chosen by Ballot, but shall be paid in Manner before mentioned to the next Person chosen by Ballot in his stead; and if any Substitute be disappointed of and discharged in Manner aforesaid, then no such Sum shall be paid to the Man to be chosen by Ballot, whose Substitute shall have been so disappointed of and discharged, which he shall serve himself or shall find another Substitute who shall be approved by such Commanding Officer as aforesaid.

CXXIII. And he is further enacted, That, whenever any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall be embodied, and whilst from the County, Riding, or Place to which it belongs, the Commanding Officer of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall apply to every Man chosen by Lot, whose Time shall be within four Months of expiring, and who is in his Judgment, and after an Examination by the Surgeon of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall fit to be fit to serve as a Militia Man, and inquire if he is willing to continue in the Service for such Term as say Man who should be chosen to serve would be fit to be fit to, and for what Price or Sum he will be contented; and such Commanding Officer shall, on the first Day of the Months of January, March, May, July, September, and November respectively, or as soon after as conveniently may be, transmit to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Riding, or Place to which his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia belongs, a List of all such Men as such Regiment, Battalion, or Corp of Militia as he shall find willing to continue in the Service, in which List shall be set down the Sums they are respectively willing to continue for, and which List shall be signed by every such Militia Man as aforesaid, and shall be made in the following Form, to-wit:

|                     | Dated the        |                  | Day of                              |                                  |                                      |                         |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Name of the County. | Name of the Men. | Of the Parish of | In the Hundred or other Division of | Time of Service expressed on the | Sum for which they engaged to serve. | Signature of Constable. |
|                     | A. B.            | P.               | H.                                  |                                  |                                      | A. B.                   |
|                     | E. F.            | G.               | J.                                  |                                  |                                      | E. F.                   |
|                     | G. K.            | L.               | N.                                  |                                  |                                      | G. K.                   |

And that the Signing of the said List shall be binding upon the Persons signing the same, to all Intents and Purposes hereunto.

CXXIV. And he is further enacted, That the Clerk of the General Meetings of every County, Riding, or Place aforesaid, shall, as soon after the Receipt of such Notice as the same may be done, transmit to the respective Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings, for the Use of the Deputy Lieutenants sitting in such Subdivisions, a List of Extracts of such Returns, specifying in every such Extract the Men that shall have been enrolled in the Subdivision to which the Clerk, to whom any such Extract is sent, shall belong; and thereupon it shall be his Duty for such Deputy Lieutenants, if they shall think fit, to cause the Men willing to continue to serve as aforesaid, to be enrolled as Volunteers for the particular and respective Parishes or Places for which they shall have been originally enrolled to serve, and in every such Cafe to direct and require the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor of such Parish or Place, to return the County or Counties to be given to such Men as the Payment of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in which such Men shall be then serving, who shall forthwith pay or account to the said Men respectively for the same.

CXXV. And he is further enacted, That in case the Term of Service of any Person who shall have been chosen by Lot, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, shall be prolonged in the Manner herein directed beyond the Term of five Years, then and in such Cafe the Recruiter General for the County, Riding, or Place

the Parish Officers of the Poor (Sec. 21.) in Persons intended who are not worth 100l.

Penalty on Off. commanding Regt., Bat., or Corp. Such Allowance shall not be paid where the Man is disappointed of

Person to be chosen by Ballot. Pen. on Const. to T. the Man who is not willing to continue in the Service. Pen. on Const. to T. the Man who is not willing to continue in the Service.

How Deputy Lieutenants of all parishes transmit such Lists, and make such Returns to the respective Clerks of the Subdivisions.

When Term of Service of Person to be prolonged beyond five Years.

Captain per Man  
shall be paid by  
Receiver General  
into the Captain's  
for Warlike

Captain shall receive  
for Issues to Man :

And in the Sub-  
stitutes or Volun-  
teers; and a like  
Money at the End of every  
three Years of  
their Term  
prolonged Ser-  
vice.

Substitutes or  
Volunteers not  
serving, as any  
Drummen, or  
Bombardiers, or  
any being assigned  
to other Ser-  
vice in the Mil-  
itia, or to Service  
in the other  
Forces.

How such Men  
shall be enlisted,  
&c. in the Regi-  
ment.

When the whole  
Number of Men  
to be enlisted  
are, if any shall  
afterwards dis-  
sent, &c. and to  
what time these  
Men, or Volun-  
teers shall be  
sent up by Ballot.

On enlisting  
Militia, or any  
Proportion  
thereof, Captain,  
Lieutenant, &c.

which the Person so chosen by Lot and enrolled shall belong, shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of each Company respectively, the Sum of one Guinea for every Person whose Term of Service shall be so prolonged, and shall in like Manner, in Cases as the Terms of Service of any Person is chosen by Lot and enrolled to serve in the Militia, shall be prolonged as aforesaid, pay the like further Sum of one Guinea (all which Money to be paid by the Receiver General shall be allowed him in his Account), and the Money so received by any Captain or Commanding Officer, or so much thereof as such Captain or Commanding Officer shall think proper, shall be laid out in the Manner he shall think most advantageous for each respective Person so chosen by Lot and enrolled, and whose Term of Service shall be prolonged as aforesaid; and such Captain or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received any such Guinea, account to each Person how the said Sum or Sums have been applied and disposed of, and shall, at the Time of settling such Account as aforesaid, pay over to him the Remainder of the said Money, if any, which shall not have been so applied and disposed of.

CXXVI. And be it further enacted, That in case the Term of Service of any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, serving in the Militia, shall, by reason of the Militia being embodied, continue beyond the Term of five Years, then and in such Case the Receiver General for the County, Riding, or Place to which such substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer shall belong, shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to pay the Captain or other Commanding Officer of each Company respectively, the Sum of one Guinea for every Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, whose Term of Service shall so continue; and in case such Term shall be continue for more than three Years beyond the said Term of five Years, then, at the Expiration of the first three Years, the said Receiver General shall pay the like further Sum of one Guinea for every Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, whose Term shall so further continue; and shall in like Manner, at the Expiration of every additional Term of three Years, pay the like further Sum of one Guinea (all which Money to be paid by the Receiver General shall be allowed him in his Account); and the Money so received by any Captain or Commanding Officer, or so much thereof as such Captain or Commanding Officer shall think proper, shall be laid out in the Manner he shall think most advantageous for each respective Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, and such Captain or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received such Money as aforesaid, account to each Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, how the said Sum or Sums have been applied and disposed of, and shall at the Time of settling the Account as aforesaid, pay over to each Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, the Remainder of the said Money (if any) which shall not have been so applied, disposed of, and accounted for.

CXXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person born and enrolled in the said Militia, either as a Substituted or Volunteer (not labouring under any Infirmary incapacitating him to serve as a Militia Man), shall not with due Diligence (as the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia of the County, Riding, or Place for which he shall be so born and enrolled (in case such Regiment, Battalion, or Company shall then be embodied), according to such Order as shall be given him in this behalf by the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants, or any of them, or by any Officer of the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or by any other Person authorized to give such Order, or if any Person serving in any embodied Militia as a Substituted or Volunteer, or any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall desert or absent himself from his Duty, every such Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, or private Militia Man shall be liable to be apprehended and punished, according to the Provisions of any Act which shall be then in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and of the Articles of War made in pursuance of the same, and may by a General Court Martial be adjudged to further Service in the said Militia for some Period to be limited, or to Service in his Majesty's other Forces, without Limitation as to the Period or Place of such Service, according as the Court Martial before whom he shall be tried, shall think fit to direct; and in case the said Court shall adjudge such Militia Man to serve in his Majesty's other Forces, and such Sentence shall be approved by his Majesty, it shall be lawful by Order under the Great Seal of Great Britain, or by Letters Patent, under the Great Seal, if found fit for general Service, or for Employment by a Regiment of his Majesty's other Forces, to be entered as a private Soldier, to serve in such Regiment or Corps of his Majesty's other Forces as shall be directed in such Order, or for general Service, and to be forthwith conveyed either to the Head Quarters of the Regiment or Corps in which he shall be so entered, or to the Head Quarters for Recruits belonging to his Majesty's Regiments on foreign Stations (as the Case may require); and such Substituted or Volunteer shall, from the Time of his being delivered over to be so employed as aforesaid, be subject and liable to all the Penalties and Punishments contained in any Act then in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, as if he had been originally enlisted for general Service, or for the Regiment or Corps in which he shall be so ordered to be entered as aforesaid.

CXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the whole Number of Persons enrolled in the said Militia for any County, Riding, or Place, shall have been ordered to be drawn out and embodied, shall afterwards make Default, either by not appearing in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, or by Desertion or Absence from Duty, and such Person shall not be taken within the Space of three Months from the Time of such Default, Desertion, or Absence, then a Vacancy shall be declared by the Deputy Lieutenants at their first Meeting to be holden for the Substitution for a such such Person so enrolled, next after the Receipt of the Certificate of such Default, Desertion, or Absence, under the Hand of the Officer commanding the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Person so belonged, and the Vacancy thus occasioned shall be forthwith filled up by a fresh Ballot.

CXXIX. And whereas it may be expected, that only such a Proportion of the Militia, and in such of the Counties, Ridings, and Places as shall be specified in any Order of his Majesty, should be drawn out and embodied in the first Instance, and that the Appointment of the private Men necessary to constitute such Proportion, should be made or decided by Ballot or otherwise as is herein-after mentioned in such Substitution or

• Dittreit, without offending them previously out of the Subdivision or District to which they belong, he is therefore enabled, That the Lieutenant of every County, Riding, or Place, or (in case of Vacancy) or in the Absence of the Lieutenant from his County, Riding, or Place, and two or more Deputy Lieutenants, to whom any Order of his Majesty for the Purpose of embodying the said Militia, or such Part or Proportion thereof as his Majesty shall have judged necessary, and ordered to be embodied, shall have been directed, shall, a Week after the Receipt thereof as aforesaid, may be, give Notice in their Order to the Clerks of the several Subdivisions Meetings in each County, Riding, or Place, to prepare and make out a List, or Lists, containing the Names of all Persons entitled to serve in the said Militia by virtue of this Act, within each Subdivision respectively, and arranged according to their Classes as last-mentioned, before a Day to be specified in the said Order of the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, and which Day shall not be later than three Days after the Date of such Order; and the said Clerks shall, within the Time fixed by such Order, prepare and make out such Lists accordingly, and also two Duplicate thereof, one of which Duplicates shall be for the Use of the Deputy Lieutenants at their respective Subdivision Meetings, and the other Duplicate thereof shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the General Meetings, for the Use of the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place, or the Deputy Lieutenants who shall issue and sign such Order as aforesaid.

• CXXX. And be it further enacted, That the said Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, to whom his Majesty's Order shall be directed, shall, at the Time of issuing the same, or their Order hereby before mentioned, also give Notice in their Order for assembling all the Men of the said Militia within their respective Subdivisions, or at such Place or Places within their respective Counties, Ridings, or Places, and in such Proportions as to the said Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid shall appear most expedient, on the Day or Days to be specified in such his or their Order, to the Chief Constable, or other Officers of the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lishes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions within each County, Riding, or Place, with Directions immediately to send Precepts conformable thereto to the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of the several Parishes, Tythings, and Places within the said Hundreds, Rapes, Lishes, Wapentakes, and Divisions respectively; and such Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers, are hereby required, upon Receipt thereof, forthwith to cause Notice in Writing to be given to the several Men of the said Militia, or left at their usual Places of Abode, within their respective Parishes, Tythings, or Places, to attend within their respective Subdivisions or Districts, at the Time and Place mentioned in such Order, and shall also cause a like Notice thereof to be affixed on the Doors of the Churches or Chapels belonging to their respective Parishes, Tythings, or Places, or (if any Place shall have no Church or Chapel belonging thereto) on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish, Tything, or Place thereto adjoining, which Notice shall be deemed a sufficient Notice to every Person enrolled by virtue of this Act, notwithstanding any Objections in the Delivery of written Notices in Manner herein directed; and all such Militia Men shall duly attend at the Time and Place appointed in such Notice respectively.

• CXXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person of the said Militia, not labouring under any Infirmary, and not being lame to serve as a Militia Man, shall not appear in pursuance of such Order, or appearing, shall not stand the Order of the Deputy Lieutenants according in pursuance of this Act, every such Person shall be deemed a Defector, and if not taken previously to the Completion of the Roll of which such Person ought to stand in pursuance of this Act, shall forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds, and shall be deemed and taken to be a Person liable to be embodied within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, and to serve accordingly to the Direction as herein contained, over a List of whose Name to be chosen by Ballot as aforesaid.

• CXXXII. And be it further enacted, That the said Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid of every County, Riding, or Place, or any three or more of them, shall appoint the next Meeting to be holden by the several Deputy Lieutenants of the same County, Riding, or Place within their respective Subdivisions, or at such other Place or Places as shall have been appointed as aforesaid, on the Day mentioned in such Order as aforesaid, for assembling the Men of the said Militia, in order to their being chosen or balloted to serve according to the Direction of this Act, and shall also appoint the Time and Place of assembling such of the said Men as shall be so chosen or balloted within their respective Counties, Ridings, or Places, in order to their being embodied of which several Appointments the respective Deputy Lieutenants shall have Notice; and all the Men enrolled on the List of every such Subdivision or District, and appearing in pursuance of such Order on the Day so to be appointed, shall be then Mustered by the said Deputy Lieutenants, and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall at such Meeting proceed in the Manner by this Act directed, to cause a Number of the Men so appearing to be chosen or balloted for, according to the Direction of this Act, equal to such Proportions of the complete Number that had been or ought to be enrolled by virtue of this Act, on the List of such Subdivision or District, as full or may be specified in his Majesty's Order for drawing out and embodying any Part or Proportion of the Militia as aforesaid, and to cause the Names of all the Persons chosen and balloted to be marked on the List of such Subdivision or District; and when the Choice and Ballot shall be concluded, the said Deputy Lieutenants shall cause the List of such Subdivision or District to be publicly called; and as the Name of each Person contained therein shall be read, such men and there declare whether such Person is or is not (as the Case may be) chosen or balloted out of such List in the Manner herein-before provided; and the Names of all the Persons so chosen and balloted, shall be returned to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, or Place for which such Persons are enrolled, or to the Deputy Lieutenants who shall have given such Order as aforesaid; and the Persons so chosen and balloted, shall be embodied to serve according to the true Intent of this Act; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall apply to direct to the Men who have been so chosen or balloted, the Time and Place of their assembling, in order to their being embodied; and all and every such Person or Persons who shall have been directed to be so chosen or balloted, shall immediately present and repair to, and shall duly attend at the Time and Place so to be appointed and directed, in order to their being embodied accordingly; and all

and also Orders Subdivisions (Under which a variety of the same Orders shall be made) with a Duplicate for the Deputy Lieutenants, and copies to be transmitted to the General Meetings.

and also Orders in Chief Constables, for the assembling the Militia within their respective Subdivisions, Wapentakes, Rapes, Lishes, and other Divisions that give Notice for the Men to attend.

Men not appearing, &c. shall be deemed Defectors, and forfeit and be liable to be embodied.

County Lieutenants, &c. shall appoint the next Meeting for holding, &c. of which Deputy Lieutenants shall give Notice, and shall hold for the Men attending, a List of whom shall be returned to the County Lieutenants, &c.

and every such Person or Person so full be so declared not, as have been so chosen or balloted as aforesaid, shall be discharged from further Attendance in pursuance of such Order as aforesaid.

CCXXXIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants, in their several Subdivision Meetings, and before they proceed to choose or ballot, as hereinbefore directed, to write and enroll the Names of the Men contained in each Class or Classes, according to the several Changes or Alterations that may have taken Place since the last Revised or Corrected thereof.

CCXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That, whenever his Majesty shall think fit to draw out and embody a Part or Proportion only of the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, the Deputy Lieutenants in their several Subdivisions shall, before they proceed to choose or ballot for the private Men who are to form such Part or Proportion, examine the Classes of the Inhabitant hereinbefore mentioned, entered according to the Provisions of this Act, and in every Case in which the Part or Proportion of the Militia required to be called out in such Subdivision, shall equal the Number of Men contained in such first, or first and second, or other succeeding Class or Classes in their Order, then and in such Case the Men contained in such Class or Classes, in the Case may be, shall be forthwith chosen without any Ballot; and when the Proportion of Men so required as aforesaid, shall be less than the Number of Men contained in such first Class, then such Proportion shall be balloted first out of such Class only, and no other; and when the Proportion so required as aforesaid shall exceed the Number of Men contained in the first, or first and any succeeding Class or Classes in the Order in which they shall be found as aforesaid, the Deputy Lieutenants shall first choose all the Men in such first Class, or first and next succeeding Class or Classes, until such Proportion shall be as near as may be completed, and shall then proceed to ballot, in Manner directed by this Act, for the Remainder of the Proportion so required as aforesaid, out of the Class immediately following the last Class that shall have been wholly taken towards making up such Proportion as aforesaid; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall proceed in like Manner for the supplying of any further Part or Proportion of Militia, in case any further Part should be afterwards ordered by his Majesty to be embodied, and shall, during the Whole of the Time that a Part or Proportion only of the Militia shall remain embodied, supply all Vacancies, as they shall arise, in such Part or Proportion, out of the Classes as they stand in Succession, and shall in no Case proceed to ballot for the supplying of any Vacancy out of any Class, until all the Men contained in the preceding Class or Classes, who shall be able and fit to join such Militia, shall have been chosen for that Purpose.

CCXXXV. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Militia, or any Part or Proportion of the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, shall have been ordered to be drawn out and embodied in pursuance of this Act, in case any of the Persons enrolled in any Subdivision of such County, Riding, or Place, the Militia whereof shall be so ordered to be drawn out and embodied as aforesaid, shall make Default either by not appearing in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, as by Absentee or Absence from Duty, and such Person shall not be taken within the Space of three Months from the Time of such Default, then a Vacancy shall be declared by the Deputy Lieutenants, at their next Meeting to be holden for the Subdivision for which the Person so making Default was enrolled, next after the Receipt of the Certificate of such Default, Absentee, or Absence, under the Hands of the Officer commanding the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to which such Person belonged, and the Vacancy thus occasioned shall be forthwith filled up by a fresh Ballot within the Subdivision aforesaid.

CCXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person enrolled by virtue of this Act, and not chosen or balloted as aforesaid, who shall not have any Child or Children living under the Age of fourteen Years, and who shall not be more than thirty-five Years of Age, shall offer himself as a Volunteer, to be drawn out and embodied in the Room of any Person so chosen or balloted, it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants at any Meeting, to accept such Volunteer in the Room of such Person so chosen or balloted as aforesaid, and such Person so accepted shall serve as if he had himself been so chosen or balloted in Manner aforesaid.

CCXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That every Man of the said Militia who shall appear and attend at the Ballot to be taken as hereinbefore directed, and who shall not be chosen or balloted as aforesaid, shall be entitled to an Allowance, after the Rate of one Shilling per Day, during the Time he shall be necessarily employed from Home, in going to, and continuing at, and returning from the Place to be appointed for such Ballot, not to exceed three Days, to be paid by the Clerk of the Subdivision or other Meeting in which such Men shall be enrolled, and on the Certificate of the Number of Men so paid, under the Hands of such Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace respectively, or where no Deputy Lieutenants shall there attend, then of any one such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid; the Receiver General of such County, Riding, or Place, shall reimburse to the said Clerk the Sums so paid, out of any Monies in his Hands of any Aid granted by Parliament by Way of Land Tax.

CCXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks of the Subdivisions or other Meetings shall be, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to draw on the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place, for such Sums or Sums of Money as such Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace respectively, or where no Deputy Lieutenants shall attend, then as one Justice of the Peace shall, by any Order under their or his respective Hands or Hand, docket and appoint, which Sum or Sums of Money shall be applied by such respective Clerks for paying the Allowances hereinbefore directed to be made; and the Receipt of any such Clerk, together with such Order, shall be to the said Receiver General of the Land Tax a sufficient Discharge for the Payment of such Sum or Sums of Money, and be allowed in his Account.

CCXXXIX. And be it enacted, That the Clerk of each Subdivision or other Meeting shall, when required by such Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace, or where no Deputy Lieutenants shall attend, then by one Justice of the Peace, make out an Account of the respective Sums of Money by him received and paid, in pursuance of this Act, to be by them examined, allowed, and signed; and the Account so examined, allowed, and

Deputy Lieutenants may call the Clerks (Sec. 9.)

When only Part of the Militia shall be drawn out, Deputy Lieutenants shall choose out of such Men according to their respective Classes, in going as aforesaid.

When Ballot is ordered in any Subdivision shall be chosen, &c. to amount, &c. Vacancy shall be filled up out of such Subdivision.

Certain Persons enrolled, if not balloted, may volunteer in their Room.

Allowance to Men attending the Ballot, and for going thither.

Subdivisions Clerks may draw on Receiver General of Land Tax in Account of such Allowances.

Such Clerks shall account.

and signed, shall be and is hereby directed to be the proper Voucher and Acquittal of such Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

CKL. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to debar his Majesty from ordering the Remainder of the said Militia, or of any of the Remainder of the said Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, as his Majesty shall in his Wisdom think proper, to be drawn out and embodied whenever the Occasion shall require, according to the Provisions prescribed by this Act.

CKLI. And be it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall think fit to draw out and embody any further Proportion of the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of such County, Riding, or Place, or three or more Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, and he and they it and so hereby respectively required to cause such further Proportion to be drawn out and embodied as his Majesty shall order; and so to do such Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively, and also all and every the Deputy Lieutenants, and all other Officers aforesaid respectively, shall perform the Rules and Directions herein-before prescribed for drawing out and embodying the full Proportion thereof.

CKLII. And be it further enacted, That, if during such Time as any Part of the Militia which shall have been drawn out and embodied for Service, shall continue embodied, his Majesty shall direct it in respect that the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, or any Part thereof, which shall not at such Time be actually embodied for Service, shall be drawn out in order to be mustered, trained, and exercised for a limited Time, instead of being so embodied for Service, according to the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to direct the Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants of all or any of the said Counties, Ridings, or Places, to cause the said Militia not actually embodied, or any Part thereof, to be drawn out in order to be mustered, trained, and exercised, in such Proportion, and for such Time, and at such Place or Places, as shall be appointed, with the Approbation of his Majesty, by the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants, in Manner as is herein-before directed for training and exercising the disembodied Militia; and the same shall be mustered, trained, and exercised accordingly.

CKLIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Whole of the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place is ordered to be embodied, all the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Drummers of every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which they respectively belong, at the Time and Place appointed for the embodying such Militia; and whenever the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, is called out and embodied by Detachments or Divisions, under any Order of his Majesty for that Purpose, pursuant to the Provisions of this Act, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to order and direct the Proportion and Description of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Drummers, who shall accompany such Detachments or Divisions of Men and the respective Establishments of such Detachments or Divisions, and also to regulate the Numbers and Duties of all such Officers, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, as shall remain with any such County, Riding, or Place, for the mustering, training, and exercising of the Remainder of the private Militia Men thereof, as the Service may require, and as his Majesty may from time to time see fit and convenient.

CKLIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, from Time to Time as he shall think fit, to disembody any Part or Proportion of any Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, embodied under this Act, and from Time to Time again to draw out and embody any such Militia so disembodied as aforesaid, or any Proportion thereof, as to his Majesty shall seem necessary, according to the Rules and Provisions of this Act.

CKLV. And be it further enacted, That when the Militia, or any Part thereof, having been so drawn out into actual Service as aforesaid, shall be again duly disembodied, and the Officers and Men thereof directed to return to their several Places of Abode, the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men, shall be subject to the same Order, Discipline, and Expulsion, only, as they were subject to under the Provisions of this Act, before they were drawn out into actual Service as aforesaid.

CKLVI. And whereas it may be expected that, in all Cases of actual Invasion, or of imminent Danger thereof, and in case of Rebellion, his Majesty should be empowered to exercise without Delay, the Number of Militia Troops, for the more effectual Protection and Defence of the Realm: be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty (the Occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if the Parliament shall be then sitting, or declared in Council and notified by Proclamation, if no Parliament shall be then sitting or is being), to order and direct, by his Royal Proclamation, that in Addition to the Number of Men required by or under the foregoing Provisions of this Act, to be raised by the several Counties, Ridings, and Places herein mentioned, there shall be forthwith raised and enrolled in the said several Counties, Ridings, and Places, any Number of Men not exceeding the Proportion of one Half of the whole Number of Men before required, by or under this Act, to be raised by each County, Riding, and Place; and the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively of the said Counties, Ridings, and Places shall, immediately on the Making of any such Proclamation, assemble and forthwith proceed to appoint the Number of Men required to be raised in their respective Counties, Ridings, and Places, among the several Hundreds, Ropes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or other Divisions, and also among the several Parishes, Tythings, or Places therein respectively; and shall themselves proceed to raise and enroll such Men at such Time or Times as shall be specified for that Purpose in such Proclamation; and all the Powers, Provisions, Regulations, Rules, Penalties, Forfeitures, Rewards, Allowances, Chief Musters, and Things in this Act contained relative to the Militia, shall be applied, practised, observed, and put in Execution, for the raising, training, and exercising, and for the embodying and calling out into actual Service the Supplementary Militia so ordered and directed to be raised and enrolled, in as full and ample a Manner as every subject, so far as the same can be

His Majesty may embody the Remainder of Militia:

when the Provisions that be laid in before.

Such Part of Militia as is not embodied may be drawn out to be mustered.

Regiments of Militia, and all other Militia.

The Militia may from Time to Time disembody Militia and embody them.

Militia when disembodied, shall be subject to the same Order, Discipline, and Expulsion, only, as they were subject to under the Provisions of this Act, before they were drawn out into actual Service as aforesaid.

To each Cafe  
Parliament shall  
be called upon  
1802.

His Majesty,  
by Proclamation,  
may reduce and  
dissolve both  
Supplementary  
Militia, and in  
Private shall re-  
main liable to  
serve for the  
Period for  
which enrolled,  
as shall supply  
Vacancies in  
the Places which  
were so en-  
rolled.

The Powers an-  
nouncing North-  
umberland shall  
be added to Res-  
pondents  
Town, and if  
Parishes can be  
found there with  
the Municipal  
Qualifications,  
the Chief Magis-  
trate shall ap-  
point five De-  
puty Licen-  
tenses, and ap-  
point a Regis-  
ter of Offences,  
to the Mayor, who  
shall give the Ma-  
jority of the Town  
Council.

Governor of the  
City of North-  
umberland, app-  
ointed by the  
County Act of  
the Militia, and  
the Local  
Militia Act  
of 1794.

A. N. B. shall  
be called upon  
to do so  
Private shall  
remain liable to  
serve in the  
Militia which  
was so en-  
rolled.

applied and put in Force, and the said Number of Men so added to the Militia, shall be included in the Number of Men required and drafted to be called by virtue of this Act.

CXLVII. And be it further enacted, That whenever His Majesty shall cause the Supplementary Militia to be raised and enrolled, or drawn out and embodied as aforesaid, if the Parliament shall then be separated by such Adjournment or Prorogation as will not expire within fourteen Days, His Majesty may and shall issue a Proclamation for the Meeting of the Parliament within seven or eight Days, and the Parliament shall accordingly meet and sit upon each Day as shall be appointed by such Proclamations, and continue so to sit and sit like Messors to all Houses and Parliaments as if it had been adjourned or prorogued to the same Day.

CXLVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from Time to Time (wherever he shall come it expedient to reduce the Whole or any Part of the Supplementary Militia, by his Royal Proclamation to declare such Reduction accordingly; and in such the said Supplementary Militia, or any Part thereof, shall be thus embodied), to disembodily the same, or any Number of private Militia Men equal thereto, without regard to whether such Men were raised and enrolled in pursuance of any Proclamation for raising the Supplementary Militia, or were enrolled before, and were serving at the Time of the issuing thereof; and the private Militia Men so disembodied as aforesaid, or so many of them as may have been enrolled and not embodied at the Time of issuing such Proclamations, shall nevertheless remain liable to serve for the respective Periods for which they shall have been respectively enrolled as aforesaid, and shall during such Periods supply all the Vacancies that may arise in the rife — Parishes or Places, or United Parishes or Places, for which they shall have been so enrolled, whenever called upon so to do; and the Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Shires, Cities, Burghs, from Time to Time, each any Man or Men, as the Case may be, that may be required for supplying any Vacancy or Vacancies in the aforesaid Militia, that may arise for any Parish or Place, or United Parishes or Places in their respective Shires, Cities, Burghs, to be taken from their respective Clashes as aforesaid, or ballotted as the Case may be, according to the Provisions in this Act contained, relating to the taking Men for the Militia from Clashes, until all the Men so remaining liable, and that shall be fit to serve, shall have supplied such Vacancies: Provided always, that no Ballot shall take place for the raising and enrolling any Man to supply any Vacancy that may arise from any Parish or Place, so long as the same can be supplied from any Men, or by any Men, then enrolled for such Parish or Place that shall remain liable and be fit to serve: Provided also, that no Man so remaining liable to serve as aforesaid for any Parish or Place, shall be called upon or be liable to supply any Vacancy arising for any other Parish or Place than that for which he shall be originally enrolled to serve under the Provisions of this Act: Provided also, that no such Man so remaining liable to supply such Vacancy as aforesaid shall, during the Time he so remains liable, be capable of being enlisted into His Majesty's regular Forces.

CXLIX. And be it further enacted, That all the Powers given and Provisions made by this Act, with respect to the County of Northumberland and the Militia thereof shall extend to the Town of Berwick upon Tyne and the Liberties thereof (except only in such Cases where by this Act it is otherwise expressly provided for); and that out of the Polls returned in the Lists for the said Town of Berwick upon Tyne, a Number of private Militia Men shall be chosen by Ballot to serve for the said Town, in the same Proportion with the private Militia Men appointed to serve for the other Hundreds, Wards, and other Divisions within the said County of Northumberland; and if Persons can be found within the said Town and Liberties thereof with such Qualifications as are required for Deputy Lieutenants and Officers within Cities and Towns which are Counties of themselves, the Chief Magistrate of the said Town of Berwick upon Tyne shall appoint five Deputy Lieutenants, and such Number of Officers of the Militia as shall be proportional to the Number of Militia Men which the said Town shall raise in their Quotas towards the Militia of the County of Northumberland; and the Lieutenant of the said County, and Deputy Lieutenants, and all other Officers and Persons acting in the Execution of this Act, for raising and training the Militia within the said County, are hereby authorized and required to put this Act into Execution within the said Town and the Liberties thereof, but subject nevertheless to such Provisions as are inserted upon Deputy Lieutenants and other Officers of the Militia for all things not being so qualified; and that the Militia Men to be chosen for the said Town shall join the Militia of the County of Northumberland, and be exercised together, and shall serve, and also in Time of actual Service, be deemed Part of the Militia of the County of Northumberland.

CL. And whereas the ordinary of the Militia of the Isle of Wight has always been in the Governor or Lieutenant Governor of the said Isle; be it enacted, That after the Number of Persons which the said Isle is to furnish to the Militia of the County of Southampton shall have been appointed, as by this Act is directed, by His Majesty's Lieutenant and the Deputy Lieutenants, or by the Deputy Lieutenants of the said County at large, the Governor of the said Island, shall appoint the Officers of the Militia to be raised in the said Island, and shall and is hereby empowered and required to sit in the Execution of this Act, in the same Manner as His Majesty's Lieutenants of Counties are hereby empowered and required to sit, and shall appoint two or more Deputies to sit for him as and for the said Island, which Deputies and Officers of the Militia shall be qualified in the same Manner, and are hereby empowered and required to sit in the Execution of this Act, in the same Manner and under the same Directions, Provisions, and Powers, as Deputy Lieutenants and Officers of the Militia in the several Counties within the Dominion of Wales, as by this Act is directed; and the Militia of the said Island shall be raised in the same Manner as the Militia of the County of Southampton, and shall be deemed a Part of a Militia of the said County; and after the same shall be so raised, the said Governor, Lieutenant Governor, and Deputies, shall order and direct the training and exercising the said Militia within the said Island, in the same Manner as His Majesty's Lieutenants and the Deputy Lieutenants of the County of Southampton, and shall be deemed a Part of a Militia of the said County; and after the same shall be so raised, the said Militia shall be raised within the said Island shall be exercised and remain within the said Island as an armed Detachment thereof, unless His Majesty shall otherwise order and direct.



more, or in No. *Alford*, 289 Three or more Deputy Lieutenants of the Counties of *Shiffr* and *Kent* respectively, may and shall discharge his or their Orders to the Chief Constable of the several Hundreds in the respective said Counties, where their Substitutes may have been or may be appointed, directing such Chief Constables to direct their Process and Orders to the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor of each Parish within their respective Hundreds or other Divisions, to return to the Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions, at the Place and on the Days by them directed, for and true Lists in Writing of the Names of all the Men usually dwelling within their respective Parishes, between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five, distinguishing their respective Ranks and Occupations, and in like Manner in every respect, and for each several Purpose as are by this Act directed to be done and performed by the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of each Parish, Tything, or Place, within their respective Hundreds or other Divisions; and that the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the several Parishes in the said Counties to whom such Process and Orders shall be directed, shall, for the Purposes of this Act, be deemed the Officers of such Parish, and shall be invested with the same Powers and Authorities, and be liable to the same Pains, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as the Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, of any Parish, Tything, or Place, is invested with, or subjected and liable to by virtue of this Act.

CLVII. And whereas it may happen through Neglect or otherwise, that in some County, Riding, or Place the Militia may not be raised according to the Directions of this Act, and it is just and reasonable that all his Majesty's Subjects should contribute equally towards the Expence of raising and supporting a Militia for the Defence of the Realm; be it therefore further enacted, That the Lieutenant, or any three Deputy Lieutenants of every County, Riding, and Place, where the Militia shall be raised according to the Directions of this Act, shall, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year, transmit a Certificate to the Clerk of the Peace, containing an Account of the Names, Number, and Rank of the Officers, and the Number of Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men of the Militia of that Year, and the Time during which such Militia hath been trained and exercised; and every such Clerk of the Peace shall deliver such Certificate to the Justices of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions to be held next after the twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year, on the Day on which such Session shall be opened, and the same shall be filed amongst the Records of such Sessions; but where no such Certificate shall be received by the Clerk of the Peace as aforesaid, he shall certify the same under his Hand and Seal to the Justices in attendance, and such Certificate of the said Clerk of the Peace shall be filed amongst the Records of such Session.

CLVIII. And be it further enacted, That in every County, Riding, or Place in which the full Number of Men required by or in pursuance of any of the Provisions of this Act, as the Quota of such County, Riding, or Place, shall not be raised and completed within six Months after the passing of this Act, or after the time shall have been fixed and established by any subsequent Order of his Majesty in Council as herein-before determined, then and in every such Case the Sum of Ten Pounds shall be annually paid for and in lieu of every private Militia Man less than the Quota of such County, Riding, or Place, who shall not have been raised within the Time limited by this Act; and the Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of every such County, Riding, and Place, assembled at the General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held next after the Expirence of the said six months shall, upon the Receipt of the Certificate of the Lieutenant, or three Deputy Lieutenants, which Certificate he and they it and are hereby required to transmit to the Clerk of the Peace for such County, Riding, or Place, in order to be laid before the said Justices and Magistrates respectively at such Sessions, enter and affix the said Sum of ten Pounds per Man as aforesaid upon every such County, Riding, or Place; and in case at any future Time the Number of Men required to be provided for the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place, according to the several Provisions of this Act, shall not be provided within three calendar Months after the Lieutenant, or any one of the three Deputy Lieutenants, shall have had Notice from or by the Order of the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of such Militia of any such Deficiency, then and in every such Case the Justices and Magistrates as aforesaid assembled at the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace holden for the County, Riding, or Place, after such Deficiency shall have been made known to them by the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, shall rate and affix the like Sum of ten Pounds for every Man deficient as aforesaid, upon every County, Riding, or Place.

CLIX. And be it further enacted, That the Justices and Magistrates aforesaid, in making any such Rate and Assessment upon the Whole of any County, Riding, or Place, shall apportion the same to be assessed as aforesaid, and rate and affix the same upon the several Parishes and Tythings in such County, Riding, or Place, in the same Proportions in which the Men for the Militia are required to be raised by such Parishes and Tythings respectively, according to such Apportionment as may have been made thereof in pursuance of this Act, or to the last Apportionment that shall have been made of Men to be raised by each Parish and Tything.

CLX. And be it further enacted, That when in any County, Riding, or Place, such Deficiency of Men shall arise from the Defect of any particular Parish or Tything, or Parishes or Tythings, in such County, Riding, or Place, in not raising the Proportions, or respective Proportions of Men required to be raised by any such Parish or Tything, or Parishes or Tythings, then and in such Cases the said Justices and Magistrates, in making such Rate and Assessment as aforesaid, shall rate and affix it and every such Sum and Sums of Money upon each Parish or Tything, or Parishes or Tythings, that shall have been made Deficient as aforesaid, in Proportion to the Number of Men by which each of such Parishes or Tythings shall fall short of the Number of Men required to be raised therein.

CLXI. And be it further enacted, That the Justices and Magistrates of the several Counties, Ridings, and Places, where any such Rate and Assessment shall be made as aforesaid, shall, immediately after the making of any such Rate and Assessment as aforesaid, transmit or cause to be transmitted the several Accounts of

County Lists  
returned May  
shall not only  
produce to the  
General Sessions of the  
Militia, Clerks  
of the Peace to  
be filed,

or Clerk of  
Peace shall  
return the  
Definitive  
(See s. 184.)

Where the Quo-  
ta of any County,  
or, shall not be  
raised, and shall  
be annually paid  
for each Man  
deficient, for  
which the Sol-  
diers shall make  
an Assessment,  
(See s. 184.)

Such Assess-  
ments shall be  
made on each  
Parish respec-  
tively.

When Defi-  
ciency shall arise  
from any particular  
Parish, Assess-  
ments shall be  
made thereon.

Justices shall  
transmit Accounts  
of Assessments



the Sums so offered upon the several Parishes and Tythings, as the Treasurer or Treasurers of such County, Riding, or Place; and such Treasurer or Treasurers shall, as soon as conveniently may be, cause Notice thereof to be given to the respective Overseers of the Poor of the several Parishes and Tythings upon which any such Rate or Assessment shall have been made as aforesaid; and such Overseers shall, within fourteen Days after such Notice as aforesaid of such Rate or Assessment, pay the Amount of the Rate or Assessment made upon their respective Parishes or Tythings, out of any Money so then or any of their Heads, of the Rates for the Relief of the Poor; and if they or any of them shall not have sufficient of such Money for that Purpose, then such Overseers shall, and they are hereby required to make a Rate sufficient to satisfy such Rate and Assessment; and it shall be lawful for the said Overseers to levy and collect the same in such Manner as Rates made for the Relief of the Poor, or any other Rates made for the Purposes of this Act, may be levied and collected.

CLXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer or Treasurers receiving any such Sums or Sums of Money, shall retain such Sum or Sums of Money in his or their Hands for three Calendar Months after the Receipt thereof, and during the said Period of those Months it shall be lawful for any Deputy Lieutenant of the Subdivision of the said County, Riding, or Place within which such Parish, Tything, or Place shall be situate, to raise any Volunteer or Volunteers for such Militia, in lieu of such Man or Men as shall be so deficient as aforesaid, and to agree with every such Volunteer for a Bounty, not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds; and the Deputy Lieutenant before whom any such Volunteer shall be duly examined, approved, sworn, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, shall make an Order upon such Treasurer or Treasurers for the Payment of such Bounty, and upon the Production to such Treasurer or Treasurers of a Certificate under the Hands of such Deputy Lieutenant as aforesaid, of any such Volunteer having been duly examined, approved, sworn, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, and of such Order for the Payment of such Bounty as aforesaid, and of a Certificate under the Hands of the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia of such County, Riding, or Place, of such Man having joined his Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, such Treasurer or Treasurers shall, and he and they are hereby respectively required to pay out of such Money, in his or their Hands as aforesaid, said Sum of Money not exceeding the said Sum of ten Pounds for each of such Volunteers as aforesaid; and such Treasurer or Treasurers shall, at the Expiration of those Months after the Receipt of such Money as aforesaid, pay all Sums of Money as may have come into his or their Hands, for and on Account of any such Fees as aforesaid, and as still may have been paid for and on Account of any such Volunteer as aforesaid, in Manner herein directed, to the Receiver General of such County, Riding, or Place, to be applied and disposed of in like Manner as directed by this Act.

CLXIII. And whereas there are several Cities, Towns, and Places, which do not contribute to the Payment of the said Rate, called the County Rate, and Debts may arise whether such Cities, Towns, and Places may be legally rated or assessed towards the Payment of the Rate or Assessment to be paid in pursuance of this Act; be it therefore enacted, That in all Cases where the Militia shall not be raised within any City, Town, or Place, not rated to the County Rate, the Proportion of the said Sum of ten Pounds for Men, to be borne by such City, Town, or Place, shall be raised, levied, and collected within such City, Town, or Place, by a separate Rate or Assessment, in like Manner, by the Overseers of the Poor, and by such and the like Ways and Means as the Rates for the Relief of the Poor can or may be raised, levied, and collected; and such Overseers of the Poor shall, from Time to Time, pay out the same to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place, with which such City, Town, or Place, shall be joined or united, for the Purpose of raising the Militia.

CLXIV. And whereas there are some Towns which lie in two Counties or Ridings, and Debts may arise whether such Towns are obliged to pay to both Counties or Ridings towards raising the said Money; be it therefore further enacted, that when any Town lies in two Counties or Ridings, or Part thereof in a County and Part in a Riding, the Proportion of the said Money to be paid for such Town, in lieu of raising the Militia as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County or Riding wherein the Church of such Town is situate.

CLXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Sum of Money which ought to be paid by any City, Town, or Place, not rated to the County Rate as aforesaid, shall not be paid to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, before the full Day of June in every Year, the Justices of the Peace for such County, Riding, or Place shall, at their next Midsummer Quarter Sessions, and they are hereby required (by their Warrant, directed to any Constable or Tythingman of every such Parish and Division) to cause the Sums due from such Parish under this Act, by means of such Man out, being raised as aforesaid, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the respective Overseers of the Poor of every such Parish and Division, realising the Overplus (if any) to the Owners of such Goods and Chattels, after such Money and the reasonable Charges attending such Distress and Sale shall be fully paid and satisfied; and all such Overseers of the Poor shall be reimbursed the Money so levied as aforesaid, by the same Ways and Means as Overseers of the Poor are reimbursed the Money by them expended for the Relief of the Poor by the Laws now in being, and may make a Rate for that Purpose if necessary.

CLXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Receiver General of the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to whom any such Money shall be paid, shall give a Receipt for such Money to the Person or Persons paying the same, which Receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge for such Payment; and that when the whole Sum directed to be raised in any County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General, in pursuance of this Act, such Payment shall be a full Discharge and Indemnification to such County, Riding, or Place, for the Palace or Neglect in raising and training the Number of Men of the Militia for the Year in respect whereof such Payment shall be made; and every such Receiver General shall, within ten Days after the Receipt of any such Money,

County Treasurer shall give a Receipt for such Money, after three Months, and pay thereof into the Receiver General of the County.

County Treasurer shall give a Receipt for such Money, after three Months, and pay thereof into the Receiver General of the County.

In Cities where there are no County Rates, the Assessments shall be raised as Poor Rates, and paid by the Overseers to the Treasurer of the County.

When a Town lies in two Counties, Assessments shall be paid where the Church stands.

If such Assessments be not paid before June 1, they may be levied by the next Quarter Sessions in the Overseers.

When Assessments are paid to the Receiver General, the Party shall be indemnified for the raising the same in the next Year, such Payment shall be a full discharge.

in the Treasury, and the Money and into the Exchequer, and disposed of by Parliament.

Articles 16.  
Revenue Gen-  
l.

Articles in  
County Treas-  
ures, High  
Constables, &c.

Act of Peace  
shall annually  
transmit Copies  
of Certificates  
from County  
Lieutenants, &c.  
to his own Office  
of the  
Treasury, and  
that the County  
Lieutenants, &c.  
shall certify the  
same to the  
Treasury, who  
shall transmit  
them to the S.

Articles of Treas-  
ury shall com-  
pel Payment of  
the full  
Rate (See §  
171).

Proviso for  
Wages of  
Clerks of the  
Peace, Receiv-  
ers General,  
Treasurers,  
Constables, &c.  
to be the  
Twenty p. Cent.

Proviso of 14  
p. Cent. to be  
allowed to  
County Lieuten-  
ants, &c.

certify such Receipt to the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, and forthwith pay the same into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer as *Providence*; and the Money so paid into the Exchequer shall be kept separate and apart from all other Money, and shall be paid yearly to Parliament, and disposed of as Parliament shall direct; and no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever shall be given or paid to any Officer of the Exchequer, for or on account of receiving or issuing any such Money; and the High Treasurer or the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, shall and are lawfully authorized to allow to the Receiver General of any such County or Place, upon the clearing of his Accounts, such Salary or Reward for his Pains and Trouble in receiving and paying in such Money, as the said High Treasurer or Commissioners shall think proper, not exceeding two Pence in the Pound for so much Money as he shall pay into the Exchequer in performance of this Act.

CLXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Treasurer of every County, Riding, or Place in which any such Money shall be raised as aforesaid, shall be allowed for his Pains and Trouble the Sum of one Penny in the Pound, upon the whole Sum so by him received and paid; which Allowance every such Treasurer is hereby authorized to deduct in his Hands out of the Money so received by him, before Payment made to the Receiver General as aforesaid; and every High Constable, Petty Constable, Clerk, and Overseer of the Poor, who shall be in the rating and collecting of the said Money, shall respectively be allowed and paid by such Treasurer, as a Reward for their Trouble therein, the Sum of one Penny in the Pound of all such Money, in the rating and collecting whereof they shall respectively act as aforesaid; and such Treasurer is hereby authorized and required to deduct the same out of the Money so received by him as aforesaid, and to pay the respective Proportions thereof to such High Constables or other Officers aforesaid.

CLXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of the Peace for every County, Riding, or Place shall, and he is hereby required, within fourteen Days next after the General Quarter Session of the Peace to be held next after the twenty-fifth Day of December, yearly, to transmit to the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury, and also to the Receiver General for such County, Riding, or Place, a Copy, signed by such Clerk of the Peace, of every Certificate which he shall have received from the Lieutenant, or any three Deputy Lieutenants of such County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, and where such Certificate shall be certified to be delivered, the Clerk of the Peace shall certify such Certificates to the Lord High Treasurer, or to the Commissioners of the Treasury, and also to the Receiver General, and that such Clerk of the Peace hath certified the same to the Justices at such General Quarter Session, and required such Justices to proceed according to the Directions of this Act, and such Clerk of the Peace shall also certify what Proceedings have been had at such General Quarter Sessions, in relation to the rating and raising of the said Money, where the Militia shall not have been raised; and in case such Justices shall omit, neglect, or refuse to proceed to raise the said Money according to the Directions of this Act, then the Clerk of the Peace of such County, Riding, or Place, shall, and he is hereby required, within fourteen Days next after such General Quarter Session of the Peace, to certify to the Solicitor of the Treasury, such Omission, Neglect, or Refusal of such Justices, and the Names of the Justices who shall be present at such Session; and the Solicitor of the Treasury is hereby required, on Receipt of such Certificate, forthwith to proceed by all such legal Ways and Means as shall be most effectual and expeditious, to compel such Justices to pay due Obedience to this Act, and to cause the said Money to be raised, collected, and paid.

CLXIX. And be it further enacted, That if the said Sum of two Pence per Man, to be raised and paid in any such County, Riding, or Place as aforesaid, shall not be levied, collected, and paid into the Exchequer in Manner herein-before directed, the Solicitor of the Treasury is hereby required forthwith upon Receipt or Information thereof, to proceed by all such legal Ways and Means as shall be most effectual and expeditious, to compel the levying and collecting of such Money and the Payment thereof into the Exchequer as aforesaid.

CLXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk of the Peace shall wilfully or negligently receive, deliver, he, make, send, or transmit any such Certificate as aforesaid, according to the Directions and true Meaning of this Act, every such Clerk of the Peace so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and shall also forfeit his Office and be rendered incapable of having, receiving, or holding any Office of Trust, Civil or Military, under the Crown; and if any Receiver General, Treasurer, Chief Constable, Petty Constable, or other Officer who ought to act and assist in the rating and collecting of the said Money, shall wilfully omit or neglect or refuse to act or assist therein, according to the Directions and true Meaning of this Act, every such Receiver General or Treasurer so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of two hundred Pounds; and every such Chief Constable so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and every such Petty Constable and other Officer so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and the Solicitor of the Treasury shall, and he is hereby required, with all due Diligence, to prosecute with Effect all such Justices of the Peace, Receivers General, Treasurers, and other Officers, who shall omit, neglect, or refuse to perform the Duty required of them respectively by this Act, touching the rating, collecting, and paying of the said Money; and in case the Solicitor of the Treasury shall wilfully omit or delay to proceed against any such Justice of the Peace, Receivers General, Treasurers, or other Officers aforesaid, he shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

CLXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Provision of an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the rendering Tollbars of the Ports more safe in the Execution of their Office, and for indemnifying Constables and others acting in Obedience to their Warrants*, shall extend to all his Majesty's Lieutenants, and to all Deputy Lieutenants acting in the Execution of this



## SCHEDULES to which this Act refer.

## Schedule A.

TAKE Notice that you are hereby required within fourteen Days from the Date hereof, to prepare or procure a List or Writing, to the full of your Belief, of the Christian and Sessans of each and every Man resident in your Dwelling House between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five, designating every Person in your Dwelling House of such Age as aforesaid, claiming to be exempt from serving in the Militia, together with the Ground of every such Claim of Exemption; and you are to sign such List with your own Name, and to deliver, or cause the same to be delivered to me.

Dated the \_\_\_\_\_

Day of \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Constable of \_\_\_\_\_

| Descriptions. | Names of Persons liable to serve. | Names of Persons exempt. | Ground of Exemption.   |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Housekeeper.  |                                   | A. B.                    | 60 Years of Age.       |
| —             | C. D.                             | —                        | —                      |
| Lodger.       | E. F.                             | —                        | —                      |
| —             | G. H.                             | —                        | —                      |
| —             | —                                 | P. R.                    | Seaman.                |
| Servant.      | I. K.                             | F. J.                    | Five of Company of     |
|               | L. M.                             | T. R.                    | Watermen.              |
|               | N. O.                             |                          | Serving by Substitute. |

N. B. If a House is divided in distinct Stories or Apartments, occupied distinctly, each distinct Occupier is required to make this Return.

Neglect of Compliance with this Notice will subject the Party to the Penalty of ten Pounds.

TAKE Notice, that the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ at the Hour of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon is appointed for hearing Appeals within this Subdivision, by Persons claiming to be exempt from serving in the Militia.

A. B. Constable of \_\_\_\_\_

## Schedule B.

## PARISH of \_\_\_\_\_

MILITIA LIST, made pursuant to the Directions of an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of King George the Third.

| Names Returned.                          | Rank or Occupation.           | Infirmity, if any, likely to exempt from serving. | Ground of Exemption claimed.   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                          |                               |                                                   |                                |
| Names of those not returned, or omitted. | Rank or Occupation, if known. | Infirmity, if known.                              | Ground of Exemption, if known. |

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ at the Hour of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, is appointed for hearing Appeals; and that all Persons who think themselves aggrieved may then appeal, and that no Appeal will afterwards be received.

A. B. Constable of \_\_\_\_\_

Schedule C.

## Schedule C.

SUBDIVISION of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 CERTIFICATE of Number of Men, distinguishing the Number liable for Military Service.  
 Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

| Parishes, Tythings, or Places. | Number of Men liable to serve. | Number of Men exempt. | Total in each Parish. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| A. B.                          |                                |                       |                       |
| C. D.                          |                                |                       |                       |
| Total                          |                                |                       |                       |

A. B. Clerk of Subdivision.

## Schedule D.

RETURN of Men between the Age of eighteen and forty-five, in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

| Subdivisions. | Number of Men liable to serve. | Number of Men exempt. | Total in each Sub-division. |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
|               |                                |                       |                             |
| Total         |                                |                       |                             |

A. B. Clerk of General Meetings.

## Schedule E.

SUBDIVISION of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 RETURN of Inhabitants, dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

| Parishes. | NAMES OF MEN.          |                        |                       | Date of Inhabitant. | Ages. | CLASSES. |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|           | Privileged.            | Scholarship.           | Voluntaries.          |                     |       | 18.      | 19. | 20. | 21. | 22. |
| Wington.  | Sam <sup>r</sup> Jones | —                      | —                     | Ap 21               | 30    | ×        |     |     |     |     |
| C.        | Tho <sup>r</sup> Smith | Edw <sup>r</sup> Jones | —                     | —                   | —     | ×        | ×   |     |     |     |
| D.        | —                      | —                      | Tho <sup>r</sup> Gray | 23                  | —     | —        | —   | ×   | ×   |     |
| —         | —                      | —                      | —                     | —                   | —     |          |     |     |     | ×   |
| —         | —                      | —                      | —                     | —                   | —     |          |     |     |     |     |
| Total     |                        |                        |                       |                     |       |          |     |     |     |     |

Signed A. B. Clerk to Subdivision Meeting.

## Schedule F.

RETURN of Company in the dated the of the Militia of the County of

| Hundreds or Dozens. | Parishes. | AGES OF MEN SERVING. |              |             | Ages. | CLASSES. |     |     |      |       |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|-------|
|                     |           | 18 Years.            | Substitutes. | Volunteers. |       | 1st.     | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Last. |
| R.                  | Hoggs     | —                    | —            | —           | 34    |          | ×   |     |      |       |
| —                   | —         | —                    | Tha. Grey.   | —           | 34    |          |     |     | ×    |       |
| M.                  | R.        | —                    | —            | The 3rd.    | 25    | ×        |     |     |      |       |
| —                   | —         | —                    | —            | —           | —     |          | ×   |     |      |       |
| Totals.             |           |                      |              |             |       |          |     |     |      |       |

Signed J. B. Captain of

Company.

## Schedule G.

RETURN of Militia Serving in the County of Dated the

| Defensions of Men. | No. Years of Service completed |   |   |   |   | No. of Men in each Class |     |     |      |       |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
|                    | 1                              | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1st.                     | 2d. | 3d. | 4th. | Last. |
| Substitutes        |                                |   |   |   |   |                          |     |     |      |       |
| Volunteers         |                                |   |   |   |   |                          |     |     |      |       |
| Totals.            |                                |   |   |   |   |                          |     |     |      |       |

A. B. Clerk to the General Meetings.

N. B. If the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place be divided into more than one Regiment, Battalion, or Corps a separate Return is to be made for each, and the Description of the Regiment, &c. put at the Top of the Return.

C A P<sup>t</sup> XCI.

An Act to raise and establish a Militia Force in Scotland.

[26th June 1802.]

WHEREAS a well-regulated Militia has been found to be of great Utility, and is of the utmost Importance to the safe Defence of the Realm; And whereas the establishing of a Militia Force in Scotland, as a permanent Footing, would essentially contribute to the Safety of the United Kingdom; be it therefore enacted by His Majesty King George the Third, with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Assent of the said Majesty that His Majesty may and shall from Time to Time constitute and appoint Lieutenants for the Counties, Burghs, Cities, and Places therein respectively as appears by and the said Statutes in that behalf made full Power and Authority, and he is hereby required to call together, arm, arm, and march to be reviewed and exercised, for the Purpose, and in such Manner, as a here-after directed, one in every Year; and in the said Statutes, so far as they shall in anywise relate to the said Statutes, they shall in like manner being gathered in, reviewed as directed, and being within their respective Counties, Burghs, Cities, and Places, to be reviewed at such Lieutenants (the Names of such Persons having been first preferred to and approved in the said Statutes) and the said Lieutenants shall, in Manner here-after mentioned, also appoint a proper Number of Captain, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and other Officers, qualified as here-after directed, to take the Inspection, and command the Militia Force to be armed in Pursuance thereof, as by the Rules, Orders, and Directions here-after mentioned, and shall certify in his Minutes the Names and Ranks of all such Officers to be appointed; and may be His Majesty shall, on his certain Day, of a full Certificate shall have been had before him, signify his Disapprobation of any of the Persons so to be appointed, it shall not be lawful for the said Lieutenants to grant a Commission to any Person so disapproved, but Commissions shall be granted to all such Persons who shall not be disapproved by His Majesty; and the Officers so appointed for the Militia, to be armed and arrayed as here-after directed, shall rank with the Officers of each of His Majesty's Regular Forces as youngest of their Rank.



Qual. requ. Ser-  
geants at Arms &c.  
Lieutenants &  
Captains at Arms  
Majors &c.  
Lieutenants, yet  
the  
Army & V. G.  
Barracks & Col.  
Maj. & Captains.

tenant shall be considered a Real Estate, is House or other Property within the said City and Liberties, to be sold by Public Auction, or by any Assessed Person, Sterling, or to be sold by order of a Personal Estate Agent, or by the order of Real and Personal Estate together, to the Amount or Value of two thousand Pounds Sterling, or a like sum, to be paid by the said Colonist, shall respectively be, in like Manner, to wit or to the effect of a like Real Estate, or other Property within the said City, of the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds Sterling, or to be sold by order of a Personal Estate Agent, or to be sold or parted with of Real and Personal Estate together, to the Amount or Value of one thousand Pounds Sterling, or to be sold or parted with of a Mine or Cape, shall be a like Real Estate; or other Property within the said City of the yearly Value of one hundred Pounds Sterling, or of a Mine or Cape, or of Real and Personal Estate together, to the Amount or Value of two thousand Pounds Sterling, or to be sold or parted with of a like Real Estate; or House or other Property within the said City, of the yearly Value of twenty-five Pounds Sterling, or of Real Estate alone, to the Amount or Value of one hundred Pounds Sterling; and the Qualification of an Officer shall be a like Real Estate in House or other Property within the said City, of the yearly Value of twenty-five Pounds Sterling, or of Real Estate alone, to the Amount or Value of one hundred Pounds Sterling; Having always, and referring to the Royal College of Surgeons in London, all Rights, Immunities, Privileges, and Exemptions, of which the said College may have been, and still be, in the lawful Possession, and the Benefit of any Act or Acts of Parliament passed heretofore in their Favour.

No Deputy  
Lieutenants, or  
Officer superior  
to a Subaltern,  
shall be appointed  
to the Qualification  
to be de-  
clared to  
Clarks of Supply,  
and remaining to  
Captains  
Lieutenants.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall heretofore be appointed to be a Deputy Lieutenant of any County, Stewards, City, or Place, or be appointed to a higher Rank in the Militia than that of Lieutenant, until he shall be delivered in to the Clerk to the Commission of Supply of the County, Stewards, City, or Place for which he shall be appointed, or to the Adjutant of the Clerk of Supply, or his Deputy, a special Description in Writing, signed by himself, or his Qualificator, setting forth the Perks or Privileges in which the Estate or Estates which form his Qualification is or are tenanted; and the Clerk of Supply, or his Deputy, shall transmit to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewards, City, or Place, a Copy of such Description; and no Commission granted after the passing of this Act for a higher Rank in the Militia than that of Lieutenant shall be valid, unless it be declared in the Commission that the Officer to whom the Commission is given hath delivered in his Qualification as above directed.

Clarks of Sup-  
ply shall receive  
Qualification  
of every man  
to be in the  
List of the  
Officers of the  
Militia, &c.  
and shall be  
sworn to by  
the Clerk of  
Supply, &c.  
in the said  
Qualification  
to be delivered  
to the  
Lieutenant of  
the County.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of Supply of every County, Stewards, City, and Place, shall, and he is hereby required to enter the Qualifications transmitted to him according to the Direction of this Act, upon a Roll to be provided and kept for that Purpose, and to cause to be written in the London Gazette the Names of the Commissioned, and Names and Rank of the Officers, together with the Names of the Officers in whose name they are appointed, in like Manner as Commissions in the Army are published from the War Office; and shall hereby be authorized to charge the Expence of such Insertions in the Gazette for each Commission to the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewards, City, or Place, who is hereby directed to pay the same; and the said Clerk of Supply or his Deputy shall, on the Month of January in every Year, transmit to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State a complete Account of the Qualifications so left with him, and the Secretary of State receiving such Accounts shall cause Copies thereof to be assembly laid before both Houses of Parliament; and every Deputy Lieutenant and Commissioned Officer, not having already taken and subscribed the Oath, and made, repeated, and subscribed the Declaration, as required by this Act, shall, at some General Quarter Session of the Peace, or in the Court of Session, or the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, within six Months after he shall have accepted his Commission, take the Oath appointed to be taken by an Act, passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, entitled, *An Act for the better Security of his Majesty's Person and Government, and the Preservation of the Crown in the Heirs of the late Princess Sophia, being Protestant, and for strengthening the Regency of the protestant Prince of Wales, and his heirs and legal successors; and also by an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, An Act for altering the Oath of Allegiance and the Affirmance, and for amending in each of an Act of the seventh Year of his late Majesty Queen Anne, entitled, An Act for the Improvement of the Union of the two Kingdoms; as also the Oath therein directed to be sworn by the Delivery of certain Lists and Copies therein contained in Form subjoined of Eight Troops or Regiments of Troops; and shall also make, repeat, and subscribe the Declaration in the said Act of the said Year of King George the Fifth, directed to be made, repeated, and subscribed by all Officers, Civil and Military.*

Person to  
be sworn to  
take the  
Oath, &c.  
under the  
Statute 1 Geo. I.  
c. 11. &c.  
17 Geo. III.  
c. 11. &c.  
Matters after  
Appointment.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall exercise any of the Powers hereby directed to be executed by Deputy Lieutenants, Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, or Majors, not being qualified as aforesaid, or without having delivered in such special Description of his Qualification as is herein-before required, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of two hundred Pounds; and if any Person shall exercise any of the Powers hereby directed to be executed by Captains, not being qualified as aforesaid, or without having delivered in such special Description of his Qualification as is herein-before required, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, one Month whereof shall be in the Use of the Person who shall for for the money, and in every Access, Suit, or Complaint brought against any Person for acting as Deputy Lieutenant, Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, Major, or Captain, not being qualified as herein-before directed, the Proof of his Qualification shall be upon the Person against whom the Suit is brought: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend or prevent any Peer of the Realm, or High Appointment of any Rank, from being appointed or acting as a Deputy Lieutenant, or a Commissioned Officer in the Militia, within the County, Stewards, City, or Place, or Garrison, Stewards, City, and Place, contributing to form one such Battalion of Militia as herein-after directed, whereas such Peer, or their Appointment of such Peer, shall be a more Part of Residence, although he or she not have the Qualification herein-before re-

Person to  
be sworn to  
take the  
Oath, &c.  
under the  
Statute 1 Geo. I.  
c. 11. &c.  
17 Geo. III.  
c. 11. &c.  
Matters after  
Appointment.

Person to  
be sworn to  
take the  
Oath, &c.  
under the  
Statute 1 Geo. I.  
c. 11. &c.  
17 Geo. III.  
c. 11. &c.  
Matters after  
Appointment.

quod







the due Execution of the Purposes of this Act, by their Order under their Hands, to appoint a fit and proper Person to be Deputy to such Quaker for the Purpose only of serving this Act into Execution; and every Person so appointed Deputy, as aforesaid, shall have and exercise all the Powers, Authorities, and Jurisdiction given by this Act to such Officers for whom he shall so act, and shall do and perform all the like Duties and Offices under the like Powers, Possibilities, and Performances, as are hereby imposed for Neglect of Duty of any such Officer as aforesaid, in like Manner in every respect as the Person for whom he shall so act; and where an Appointment of any Deputy shall be so made, the principal Chief Constable (being one of the People called Quakers) shall be and he is hereby discharged from the Performance of any Duty required by him by this Act, and from all Penalties incurred for Neglect thereof after the Time of such Appointment.

XXIX. And he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants, at their Subdivision Meetings, to add together, whenever they shall think it necessary, any two or more Parishes or Places for the Purposes of this Act; and also to add together the Lists of such Parishes and Places as aforesaid, so as to make the Charge of Militia Men, by Ballot, within every such Subdivision, as equal and impartial as possible; and where any Parishes and Places so added together shall be in different Districts or Divisions within the same County, Stewartry, City, or Place, to direct in what District or Division the same shall be considered for the Purpose of this Act; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall proceed upon the Lists so added together in like Manner as if they had been originally returned from one Parish as aforesaid; and the Schoolmasters, Craftsmen, and other Officers of Parishes and Places so added together, shall sit together in the Execution of this Act as if they were respectively Officers of one and the same Parish or Place; and all such Schoolmasters, Craftsmen, and Officers, in so aforesaid a way together by virtue of this Act, shall hold their Meetings under this Act in the Parish or Place which shall be named in it in such Order of Deputy Lieutenants; and if any Difference or Disagreement shall arise between the Officers of any Parish or Place, or between the Officers of different Parishes or Places, touching the Execution of this Act, the Deputy Lieutenants sitting as and for the Subdivision where such Difference or Disagreement shall happen, shall at any Subdivision Meeting, and they are hereby authorized to hear and determine the same, and make such Order therein for the better Execution of this Act as to them shall seem meet, and such Orders shall be final and conclusive.

\* Clerks of Subdivision Meetings shall transmit to the General Meetings, Copies of Rolls, &c. Penalty 20*l*.  
" § 30." [See § 36 of c. 90.]

XXX. And he is further enacted, That the Clerks to the General Meetings of Lieutenantcy in the several Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places required to make Returns under this Act, shall, and they are hereby required to transmit to His Majesty's Privy Council annually, as soon after the Return as the Form to the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked [D.], of Men that have been made to the General Meetings as the same can be done, accurate Returns of the Number of Persons between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five, distinguishing the Number fit and liable to serve in the Militia for the Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places to which they respectively belong, and also the Number thereof exempt from Service; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns to the Privy Council within one Month after the General Meeting of Lieutenantcy of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which he shall belong, at which the Returns of Men shall have been last before such Meeting, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

\* Privy Council, by Year 23, 1803. [See also § 15.] and afterwards every ten Years, shall fix the Quotas for each County, Stewartry, City, and Place, and transmit the Numbers to the County Lieutenants, and publish them in the London Gazette, § 32." [See § 37 of c. 90.]

XXXI. And he is further enacted, That where the Number of Militia Men is fixed and settled for any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall be greater than the former Quota of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, then and in every such Case the Lieutenant for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, and on the Death or Removal, or on the Absence of the said Lieutenant, any three or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, at a General Meeting to be holden for that Purpose, appoint what Number of Militia Men shall serve for each respective Parish or other Division within such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, and the additional Number of Militia Men to make up the whole Number so fixed and settled as aforesaid shall be provided or chosen in the same Manner as other Militia Men are by this Act to be provided or chosen; and all the said additional Men so provided or chosen as aforesaid, or their Substitutes, and all voluntary Men, shall take the Oath by this Act required to be taken, and shall be enrolled, as soon after their Consent to serve in the Militia as such Matter as is directed by this Act, and in case of Refusal, shall be subject to the same Penalties as in like Cases are inflicted by this Act; Provided always, that where the Number of Militia Men is fixed and settled for any County, Stewartry, City, or Place as aforesaid, shall be less than the former Quota of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, then and in every such Case the said Lieutenant, together with any two or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, at a General Meeting to be held for that Purpose, direct to their own Homes by Ballot, proportionally out of each respective Parish or other Division, in every Militia Men as shall exceed the Number so fixed and settled as aforesaid; and the several Persons so designated as aforesaid, shall remain liable to serve in the Militia, and shall and are hereby required to join any Regiment or Battalion of Militia serving for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, from the Militia of which they shall have been designated, whenever called upon to do so, for the Purpose of supplying Vacancies that may arise in the said Militia; and the Names of all the Persons so designated as aforesaid shall be entered in a List; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall cause the Men necessary for supplying any Vacancies that may thereafter arise in the Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, to be called for out of the Persons contained in any such List as aforesaid, in like Manner as is directed to supply such Vacancies, and so from Time to Time as

Two or more Parishes and 1/10th for them to be added together, and the list made up for each Parish, and shall sit to other as Officers of the same Parish.

Deputy Lieutenants may determine Differences arising between Officers.

Clerks to General Meetings shall transmit to Privy Council Returns (as directed) of the Number of Persons between the Ages of 18 and 45 Parish by Parish.

Where the Number fixed shall be greater than the former Quota, the General Meeting shall appoint what Number of Militia Men shall be chosen for each Division, and where the Number shall be less than the former Quota, the General Meeting shall direct to their own Homes by Ballot, proportionally out of each Division, in every Militia Men as shall exceed the Number so fixed and settled as aforesaid.

Men designated as aforesaid shall remain liable to join any Regiment or Battalion of Militia serving for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, from the Militia of which they shall have been designated, whenever called upon to do so, for the Purpose of supplying Vacancies that may arise in the said Militia; and the Names of all the Persons so designated as aforesaid shall be entered in a List; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall cause the Men necessary for supplying any Vacancies that may thereafter arise in the Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, to be called for out of the Persons contained in any such List as aforesaid, in like Manner as is directed to supply such Vacancies, and so from Time to Time as

On such first meeting, so long as any of the Persons contained in any such List can be found fit to supply such Vacancies as aforesaid; and every Person so balloted to supply such Vacancy, who shall not be writ by reason of Sickness or bodily Inability, shall serve in the Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, upon the Conditions; and for the Remainder of the Time for which such Person shall have been engaged to serve in such Militia before he was balloted as aforesaid; and whenever and as often as all Persons returned in any such List that can be found fit to supply such Vacancies as aforesaid, shall by Ballot have supplied such Vacancies as aforesaid, then and in every such Case the Men necessary for supplying such future Vacancies as may arise in such Militia, shall be raised, chosen, and balloted for in Manner directed by this Act.

" General Meetings may after Substitutions, and Allotment of Men in each Parish or other Division, § 34"  
[See 40 of 1791, 20.]

At the second Meeting, the Deputy Lieutenants shall apply the Names of Men to the several Parishes, and in order to determine at what Meeting, at which they shall make the Ballots to be balloted, and appoint the Militia Men, which Persons shall attend and who the following

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants assembled at their said second Meeting within any Subdivision as aforesaid, shall appoint what Number of Men shall first for each Parish and Place within such Subdivision, in Proportion to the Number last appointed, in the Manner herein-before directed, at a General Meeting, to serve for each Parish or other Division; and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden within three Weeks from the Day on which such Meeting was holden, within the said Subdivision; and shall also out an Order to the Clerk of the Peace or other Officers of the respective Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, and to the Schoolmaster and Constable or other Officer of every Parish or Place within their respective Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, of the Number of Men to be appointed to serve for each Parish or Place, and of the Time and Place of the next Subdivision Meeting; and the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, assembled in pursuance of such Appointments, shall cause the Number of Men appointed to serve as aforesaid to be chosen by Ballot out of the List returned for every Parish or Place aforesaid, in Manner following; that is to say, the Names of all the Men contained in such List returned for each Parish or Place, written or printed on distinct Pieces of Paper, being all of an equal Size, and rolled up in the same Manner, shall be put into a Box or some other Vessel, and shall there be shaken together, and then a Number of Names, equal to the Quota to be furnished by each Parish or Place, shall be drawn out and opened by the Parties present at the Meeting; and shall in like Manner proceed to ballot for each Parish or Place within their Subdivisions; and at the Meeting at which the Militia Men to serve for each Parish or Place within their Subdivisions shall have been so balloted for, the said Deputy Lieutenants shall appoint another Meeting to be holden within three Weeks for the same Subdivisions, and shall first out an Order to the Chief Constables or other Officers of the respective Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places, and to the Schoolmaster, Constable, or other Officer of every Parish or Place, to give Notice to every Man to be chosen to serve in the Militia, to appear at such Meeting, which Notice shall be given or left at his Place of Abode at least five Days before such Meeting; and such Schoolmaster, Constable, or other Officer, shall attend such Meeting, and make such Return upon Oath of the Days when such Notice was served; and every Person so chosen by Ballot shall, upon such Notice, appear at such Meeting, and if on Examination found able and fit for his Service, and approved of in Manner herein-before directed, shall then and there take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

" I, A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George; and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia within Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, during the Term of five Years for which I am enrolled, unless I shall be sooner discharged."

and be enrolled for five Years.

And every such Person shall be then and there enrolled (in a Roll to be then and there prepared for that Purpose) to serve in the Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, as a private Militia Man, for the Space of five Years.

Substitutions may be produced, and if approved, shall be enrolled, and who the following

XXXVI. Provided always, That if any Person so chosen by Ballot shall produce for his Substitute a Man of the same County or County, Stewartry, City, or Place, serving a Distinct, as herein-after directed, or of some adjoining County, Stewartry, City, or Place, able and fit for Service, and who shall be examined & approved in Manner herein-before directed, such Substitute so produced and approved shall be enrolled to serve in the Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, as a private Militia Man, for the Space of five Years, and also for each further Time as the Militia shall remain embodied, if within the Space of five Years his Majesty shall order and direct the Militia for which such Man is enrolled to be drawn out and embodied, as herein-after provided; and such Substitute shall take the following Oath:

" I, A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George; and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia, within Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, during the Term of five Years, or for each further Time as the Militia shall remain embodied, if within the Space of five Years his Majesty shall order and direct the Militia to be drawn out and embodied, unless I shall be sooner discharged."

And every Person so chosen by Ballot, for whom such Substitute shall have been so produced, approved, enrolled, and sworn as aforesaid, shall be exempt from Service in the Militia in the same Manner as if he himself had served, according to the Direction of this Act.

The Substitute of any Place may produce Volunteers, who if approved, shall be enrolled and who the following

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That if the Inhabitants of any Parish or Place shall provide and produce to the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, at any Subdivision Meeting for choosing the Militia Men by Ballot, any Volunteer or Volunteers, who shall be examined and approved as is herein-before mentioned, such Volunteer or Volunteers so examined and approved, shall be then and there sworn to and enrolled to serve for each Term, and on the same Conditions, as is herein-before provided in case of Substitutes produced by Persons chosen by Ballot; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall cause only such Number of Persons to be chosen by Ballot out of the List returned for each Parish or Place, as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to serve for each Parish or Place.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person of this Realm, nor any Person being a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's other Forces, or in any one of his Majesty's Castles or Forts, nor any Officer on the Half-pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, nor any Non-commissioned Officer or private Man serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces, nor any Commissioned Officer serving or who shall have served four Years in the Militia, nor any Person being a Professor of any of the four Universities, nor any learned Clergyman, nor any Parish Schoolmaster, nor any Teacher learned within the County, Stewary, City, or Place, to teach in some separate Congregation, whose Place of Meeting shall have been duly registered within the twelve Months previous to the General Meeting appointed to meet in August for the Purposes of this Act, nor any Constable or other Peace Officer, nor any Apprentice, House, or Inhabitant Man, nor any Person employed and enlisted in his Majesty's Service in any of his Majesty's Forts or Castles, nor any Man who has more than two lawful Children, and who is not possessed of an Estate in Lands, Goods, or Money of the clear Value of fifty Pounds Sterling, and who shall make Oath that he is not seized or possessed of such Estate, shall be liable to serve personally or provide a Substitute to serve in the Militia; and no Person having served personally, or by Substitute, according to the Directions of this Act, or of any former Act for raising a Militia in Scotland, shall be obliged to serve again until by Extension it shall come to his Turn; but no Person who has served only as a Substitute or Volunteer in the Militia, shall by such Service be exempted from serving again, if he shall be chosen by Ballot.

Persons exempted.

Soldiers or Volunteers liable.

XL. Deputy Lieutenants may amend Lists, and proceed, when necessary, to a fresh Ballot. One Deputy Lieutenant may administer Oaths, &c. and order Men to be enrolled. § 39. Persons chosen (except Quakers) not appearing, &c. shall forfeit, &c. or in Default of Payment be compelled to serve. § 40. If any Lists be full, new ones shall be made out. § 41. Persons chosen shall serve, though they remove; and being sure that one Residence, shall serve where first selected in the List. § 42. Persons that serve for County or Stewary where the Parish Church is situated. § 43. Persons fraudulently bound Apprentices shall be liable to serve, and the Master shall forfeit 10*l*. § 44. [See § 44—49 & 50.]

XLV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person being one of the People called Quakers, shall be chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia, and shall refuse or neglect to appear, and so take the Oath and serve in the Militia, or to provide a Substitute of the same County, Stewary, or Place, or of some adjoining Parish or Place, to be examined and approved as herein-after directed, who shall take the said Oath and subscribe his Consent to serve as the Substitute of such Quaker, then and in every such Case any two or more Deputy Lieutenants shall, if they shall think proper, upon as reasonable Terms as may be, provide and have a fit Person of the same County or Counties, Stewaries, Cities, or Places, forming a Battalion or Regiment as herein-after directed, to serve as a Substitute for such Quaker, and such Substitute shall, after being duly examined and approved, take the said Oath, and subscribe his Consent to serve in the Militia for the same Term, and as the same Conditions, as is herein-before directed in the Oath of Substitutes produced by Persons chosen by Ballot; and any two or more Deputy Lieutenants may and are hereby authorized, by Warrant under their Hands, to levy, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Effects of such Quaker, such Sum of Money as shall be sufficient to defray the Expence of providing and hiring such Substitute, rendering to such Quaker the Overplus (if any), after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale; and if no Goods or Effects belonging to such Quaker can be found sufficient to levy such Distress, and it shall nevertheless appear (satisfactorily to such Deputy Lieutenants) that such Quaker is of sufficient Ability to pay the Sum of ten Pounds, then it shall be lawful for such Deputy Lieutenants to commit such Quaker to the common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of three Months, or until he shall have paid such Sum of Money as such Deputy Lieutenants shall have agreed to pay to such Substitute as aforesaid; and in case any Members shall be used in making Distress as aforesaid, which may be by any such Quaker thought oppressive, it shall be lawful for such Quaker to complain to the Deputy Lieutenants at their next Meeting, who are hereby empowered and required to hear and finally determine the same.

Two Deputy Lieutenants if provide Substitute for Quakers, and levy the Expence by Distress, &amp;c. or commit the Delinquent.

Appeal to the Deputy Lieutenants at next Meeting.

XLVI. Provided always, That no Man shall be deemed, taken, and accepted to be a Quaker within the Meaning of this Act, unless he shall produce before the Deputy Lieutenants at some of their Subdivision Meetings a Certificate under the Hands of two or more reputable Housekeepers, being of the People called Quakers, who acknowledge such Man to be one of their Professions.

No Person to be deemed Quaker unless he produce a Certificate, &amp;c. [See § 45.]

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That no Man shall be approved or enrolled to serve in the Militia under this Act, either as a balloted Man, or as a Substitute or Volunteer, until he shall have been carefully examined by some Surgeon of competent Skill, and shall have been declared and reported by such Surgeon to be sound, robust, hard, manly, unafflicted with any Disorder that may render him unfit to serve, but to be in every Respect able and fit for Service; and the Deputy Lieutenants assembled at their Subdivision Meetings, or any two Deputy Lieutenants, shall in all Cases, before they proceed to enroll any Man for the Militia, cause such Examination to be carefully made; and it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants, and they are hereby empowered and directed, to require the Attendance of any Surgeon of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of the Militia of the County, Stewary, City, or Place for which any Man is to be enrolled, or any Surgeon belonging to his Majesty's other Forces, if any such Surgeon is within a reasonable Distance, and can conveniently be had, or otherwise to require the Attendance of any other competent Surgeon, for that Purpose; and a reasonable Allowance, not exceeding ten Shillings, shall be made to the Surgeon performing such Examination, for every Day he shall actually attend for that Purpose, and shall be paid to him in like Manner as Allowances are by this Act directed to be made and paid to Subdivision Clerks.

The Man shall be enrolled and reported fit for Service by a Surgeon.

Surgeon's Allowance.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear to any two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, that any Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia is not of the full Height of five Feet four Inches, or is not approved upon Examination by a Surgeon according to the

Two Deputy Lieutenants may discharge Persons chosen.

Words for Ser-  
vice, and where  
shall be chosen.

Directors of this Act, such Deputy Lieutenants shall, and are hereby empowered and required to discharge such Person, and immediately to assign the List for which such Person shall have been balloted, and to cause another Person to be chosen in his stead, by Ballot, according to the Directions of this Act.

“Deputy Lieutenants shall class the Men enrolled, and make out a List (See Schedule E.), a Copy of which shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the General Meetings, to be entered in a Book, § 49.  
“Men becoming unfit may be discharged; but if by the Commandant of the Regiment or Battalion only, Discharge shall be confirmed by two Deputy Lieutenants of the County, &c. to which the Regiment or Battalion belongs, § 50. Vacancies by Death, &c. shall be filled up by a fresh Ballot, - § 51. No Ballot on Private being made Non-commissioned Officer in case of one reduced, § 52.” [See § 51—57 of 1793.]

Private becoming Non-commissioned Officer, &c. on Vacancy, another shall be balloted for, as Volunteer &c.

LIII. And be it further enacted, that where in any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, in which any private Man shall be appointed a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drumsman, in consequence of any Vacancy occasioned by the Death or Discharge of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, the Parish or Place, for which such private Militia Man was then serving shall find and provide another Man in his stead, who shall be balloted for in the Manner directed by this Act, unless a Volunteer shall be found by such Parish or Place.

“Deputy Lieutenants, on Certificate of Death, Promotion, &c. shall supply Vacancies, § 53. How Men shall be supplied in room of those whose Terms of Service will expire before November 30 in each Year, § 55.” [See § 59, 60. of 1793.]

Enrollment of Services shall not extend their Contract with their Masters, unless the Militia shall be so enrolled, &c.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Servant whatsoever, hired by the Year or otherwise, shall be enrolled as a Militia Man by virtue of this Act, such Enrolment shall not cause or extend the Contract or alter the Engagement between such Servant and his Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, unless the Militia of the County, Stewards, City, or Place for which such Servant shall be enrolled, shall be embodied or called out by his Majesty, or ordered to be in performance of this Act, or unless such Person so enrolled shall leave the Service of his Master, Mistress, or Employer or Employers, for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, for the Space of twenty-one Days, in performance of this Act, and shall not return again to the same Service at the End of such twenty-one Days, or as soon after as reasonably may be, allowing to his Master, Mistress, or Employer or Employers, an Abatement from his Wages in Proportion to the Duration of his Absence from his said Service, to be taxed by any two or more Justices of the Peace in the County, Stewards, City, or Place, and in every such Case, where any Dispute shall arise between such Servant and his Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, touching any claim or Sum of Money due to such Servant for or on account of his Service performed before the Time of his Departure from Service, under the Conditions of the said Enrolment, or by being called out to join the Militia in which he shall have been so enrolled, or touching any Abatement to be made by such Servant by reason of his Absence for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, it shall and may be lawful, as Complainant shall thereto in any two or more Justices of the Peace for the County, Stewards, City, or Place where such Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers shall reside, for such Justices to hear and determine every such Complaint, and to receive upon Oath every such Servant, or any other Witnesses or Witnesses, touching the same, and to make such Order for the Payment of so much Wages as such Servant in Proportion to the Service he has performed, or such Abatement from his Wages, as Proportion to the Duration of his Absence from his Service as the Case may require, and as to such Justices shall seem just and reasonable, provided the Sum in question do not exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds; and in case of Refusal or Non-payment of any Sum so ordered to be paid by the Space of twenty-one Days after such Determination, such Justices may and shall do, with full Power to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Effects of such Master or Mistress, or Employer or Employers, residing the Overseas to the Owner or Owners, after Payment of the Charges of such Distress and Sale.

Dispute touching Wages may not be taxed by two Justices, and served by Distress, &c.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall receive Money from any other Person as for or as his Substitute in the Militia, or from any Person or Persons to serve as a Volunteer as aforesaid, and shall neglect to appear at the usual Meeting appointed for meeting in the Militia Men, or before some one Deputy Lieutenant, in order to be sworn according to the Directions of this Act, being convicted thereof by any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace, shall be obliged to return the Money to the Person or Persons from whom he received it, and shall forfeit and pay to such Person or Persons any Sum not exceeding forty Shillings, or less than twenty Shillings, at the Discretion of the Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace before whom he shall be so convicted, and if such Offender shall not immediately return the Money so by him received as aforesaid, and likewise pay the said Penalty, he shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for fourteen Days, or until the said Sum shall be returned.

Substitute or Volunteer not appearing at the Meeting, before some Deputy Lieutenant, may be liable in Penalty of 40s. or 20s. as he is convicted.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia, shall have engaged any other Person to serve as his Substitute, or if any Person or Persons that have engaged any Person to serve as a Volunteer as aforesaid, and the Person so chosen by Ballot, or such Person or Persons engaging a Volunteer, shall have agreed to pay to the Person so engaged a common Sum for such service, it shall be lawful for two Deputy Lieutenants, or any one Justice of the Peace, when the Militia of the County, Stewards, City, or Place, for which such Substitute or Volunteer shall be enrolled shall not be embodied, and they and he are and is hereby required, after such Substitute or Volunteer has been examined by a Sergeant, and approved according to the Directions of this Act, and certified by the Deputy Lieutenants in performance thereof, to order such Sum of Money as shall appear to them or him to be due to the Substitute or Volunteer to be engaged, to be immediately paid to him on such Enrolment, by the Person or Persons by or for whom he shall be engaged to serve as aforesaid; and in every Case where the Militia shall be embodied at the Time of such Enrolment, it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants or Justice to direct any Sum not exceeding one Half Part of the said Sum of Money engaged to be given as aforesaid, to be paid to him forthwith, or to be

How two Deputy Lieutenants may give a common Sum on Volunteer as he is paid to.

be advanced to such Person, or to such of his Family, and in such Proportions, as he shall request at the Time of such his Enrolment, and the remaining Part thereof to be paid to and received by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meeting, who shall thereupon forthwith remit the same to the Paymaster or Battalion Clerk of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which such Substitutes or Volunteers shall be sent as a Militia Man, to be retained by him until such Substitutes or Volunteers shall have passed such Regiment or Battalion, and been approved at Head Quarters as fit to serve, and then to be paid or accounted for to such Substitutes or Volunteers; and if he shall not join or be approved of, then such Money shall remain in the Hands of such Paymaster, to be afterwards applied to the Payment of some other Substitutes or Volunteers in lieu of the one for whom such Money shall have been advanced as aforesaid; and such Deputy Lieutenant or Justice shall proceed therein for enforcing the Payment of every such Man of Money, in such and the like Manner, in every respect, and by all such and the like Power and Authority as are and are directed by and contained in all or any Statutes or Statute made for the Recovery of Wages in England; and if any such Subdivision Clerk shall omit or neglect to remit such Money within one Week after the time shall have been paid to him as aforesaid, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pounds.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Officer, Sergeant, or other Person, shall at any Time wilfully and knowingly enlist any Man to serve in his Majesty's other Forces, who at the Time of such enlisting shall be enrolled or engaged to serve in the Militia, every such enlisting shall be deemed null and void; and in case any Militia Man at the Time of offering to enlist as aforesaid, shall deny to the Officer, Sergeant, or other Person recruiting for Men to enlist and serve in his Majesty's other Forces, that he is (at the Time of his offering to enlist) a Militia Man then actually enrolled and engaged to serve (which the said Officer, Sergeant, or other Person is hereby required to ask every Man offering to enlist in his Majesty's other Forces), or shall offer himself to be enrolled and serve in any other Regiment or Battalion of Militia, every Militia Man so enlisting shall, on Commissions thereof upon the Oath of our Witnesses before any one Justice of the Peace, be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for and during any Time not exceeding six Months, and his Term of Service shall recommence from the Date of such Commitment, ever and above any Pardon or Pardonment to which such Person is entitled in or shall be otherwise liable; and every Person so enlisting, from the Day on which his Engagement to serve in the Militia shall end, and not before, shall belong as a Soldier to the Corps of his Majesty's other Forces into which he shall have been so enlisted; and if any Officer or other Person shall enlist any Man belonging to the Militia to serve in his Majesty's other Forces, knowing him to belong to the Militia, or without allowing him if he belongs to the Militia, every such Officer, Sergeant, or other Person, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and if any Person actually serving in any of his Majesty's other Forces, shall offer himself to serve and be enrolled as a Substitute in the Militia, every Person so enlisting shall forfeit and pay to the Person enlisting of such Offence the Sum of ten Pounds, or be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding three Months.

LX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall give Orders to any Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person serving in the Militia, to beat up at any City, Town, or Place for Volunteers to serve in the Militia, the Person who shall give such Orders shall, upon Proof thereof and upon such beating up as aforesaid, upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, one Menny wherever shall be applied to the Use of the Person who shall make Informations thereof before any Justice of the Peace; and if such Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person shall refuse to obey upon Oath before such Justice from whom he moved such Orders, it shall be lawful for such Justice, and he is hereby required, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to commit such Sergeant, Drummer, or other Person to the House of Correction for any Time not exceeding three Months.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That the Money arising by Penalties incurred for refusing to serve in the Militia, or to send Substitutes to serve in their Rooms, shall be applied by any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, within their respective Subdivisions, in providing Substitutes for the Persons who have paid such Penalties, which Substitutes shall be examined, approved, sworn in, and enrolled to serve for the same Term, in the same Manner, and on the same Conditions, as is hereby before provided in the Case of Substitutes provided by Persons chosen by Ballot; and if any Enlistment shall remain, the same shall be paid to the Colonel or other Commandant of the respective Regiments or Battalions in which such Person ought to have served as Militia Man, and be applied as Part of the Regimental Stock; and a Return of the Amount of such Penalties, with the Names of Persons paying the same, shall be transmitted by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meetings to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are joined together to form a Regiment or Battalion, a Copy of every such Return shall be transmitted by the Clerk of the General Meetings of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the greatest Number of Men to such Regiment or Battalion; and the Return of the Amount of such Penalties, with the Names of Persons paying the same, shall be transmitted by the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings to the Clerks of the General Meetings; and where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are joined together to form a Regiment or Battalion, such Return shall be sent by the Clerk or Clerks of the General Meetings of the said County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, to the Clerk of the General Meeting of the County or Stewartry, furnishing the greatest Number of Men to such Regiment or Battalion.

County Lieutenants, &c. authorized to administer Oaths, s. 62. [See s. 67 of act 90.]

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Militia of the several Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places, shall be divided into fifteen different Regiments or Battalions, consisting of Companies not more than

The Payment of  
such Money  
may be allowed  
to the Paymaster  
of Wages in  
England.

Penalty on Clerk  
for enlisting  
and

Enlistment of  
Militia Men  
into the other  
Forces shall be  
null and void  
Penalty on  
Officer enlisting  
any Man to  
enlist in other  
Forces, &c.

and in Officer  
enlisting Men.  
Penalty on  
Soldier offer-  
ing to serve as  
Substitutes in  
the Militia.

Penalty on those  
Persons, &c. of  
the Militia beat-  
ing up for Vol-  
unteers, &c. &c.

Application of  
Penalties for re-  
fusing to serve.

A Return of  
Penalties, and  
Names paying  
same, shall be  
transmitted by  
the Clerks of the  
Subdivisions to  
the Clerks of the  
General Meet-  
ings, &c.

How the Militia  
shall be divided  
and enlisted.

one hundred Men, nor less than fifty Men each; and that for the Formation of the said Regiments or Battalions, the said Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places shall complete Regiments or Battalions, and be divided as follows; (to-wit) The County of *Arbergh* shall consist of one Battalion; and the Counties of *Argy*, *Fife*, *Lincoln*, *North*, and *West* Regiments, shall in like Manner of themselves form such a Battalion; And the following Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places, shall be joined together to form Battalions; (to-wit) (

The Counties of *Argyll and Bute*;  
The Counties of *Berwick*, *Huntingdon*, *Lincolnshire*, and *Northampton*;  
The Counties of *Cardigan*, *Denbigh*, *Gloucester*, *Hereford*, and *Worcester*;  
The Counties of *Down*, *Down*, *Down*, and *Down*;  
The County of *Edinburgh*, and the City of *Edinburgh*;  
The Counties of *Ferriar* and *Gloucester*;  
The Counties of *Leicester*, *Northampton*, *Northampton*, and *Northampton*;  
The Stewartry of *Northampton*, and County of *Northampton*;  
The Counties of *Stafford*, *Stafford*, *Stafford*, and *Stafford*.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That in each Company or such Regiments or Battalions of Militia as aforesaid, there shall be one Captain, one Lieutenant, and one Ensign; and that the Field Officers of such Regiments or Battalions shall be as follows: (That is to say,) in every Regiment or Battalion consisting of less than four hundred and twenty private Men, there shall be one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and one Major; and in every Regiment or Battalion consisting of less than four hundred and twenty private Men, there shall be one Lieutenant Colonel, and one Major: Provided always, that no Colonel or Field Officer in the Militia shall be a Captain of a Company, except in the Case herein-after mentioned: Provided also, that where a Regiment or Battalion shall consist of less than four hundred and twenty private Men, but not less than two hundred and fifty private Men, three Persons qualified according to this Act may be appointed to hold the Rank of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, in such Regiment or Battalion respectively, but with no higher Pay than if the Persons so appointed to hold the Rank of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major, were appointed to hold only the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel, Major, and Captain respectively, and which three Persons who may be so appointed to hold the Rank of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major respectively, shall be severally appointed in the Manner herein-after provided in the Case of other Colonels, Lieutenant Colonels, and Majors of the Militia: Provided also, that every Regiment or Battalion consisting of five Companies, but less than eight Companies, may have one Company of Grenadiers or Light Infantry, to which two Lieutenants shall be appointed instead of one Lieutenant and one Ensign; and that every Regiment or Battalion consisting of eight Companies or upwards, may have one Company of Grenadiers and one Company of Light Infantry, to each of which Companies two Lieutenants shall be appointed instead of one Lieutenant and one Ensign: Provided also, that to every Company consisting of more private Men and upwards, there may be two Lieutenants and one Ensign, or three Lieutenants, as the Case may be.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That the different Field Officers commanding the said several Battalions shall be appointed as follows: Where three or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are joined together to form a Battalion, the Colonel shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the greatest Number of private Men; the Lieutenant Colonel shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the next greatest Number; and the Major shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the third greatest Number: And where two Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places only are joined together to form a Battalion, then and in such Case the Colonel and Major shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place furnishing the greatest Number; and the Lieutenant Colonel shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the smallest Number; and where one County, Stewartry, City, or Place of itself forms one Battalion, then the Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel, and Major shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, forming such Battalion.

LXVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, does not furnish Men sufficient to form a Company, the Lieutenant of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall appoint any of the Field Officers.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Captains and Subalterns of Companies shall be appointed as follows: Where the Men furnished by any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall not be sufficient for a Company, the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the greatest fractional Part of a Company, shall appoint the Captain, the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the next greatest fractional Part of a Company, shall appoint the Lieutenant; and the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the next greatest fractional Part of a Company, shall appoint the Ensign; and where the Men furnished by two Counties only form one Company, or the fractional Part of a Company, the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the largest fractional Part of such Company, shall appoint the Captain, and the Lieutenant of the other County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall appoint the Lieutenant and Ensign: And where any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall furnish Men sufficient for one or more complete Company or Companies, the Captains, Lieutenants, and Ensigns of such Company or Companies shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place; and any fractional Part of a Company which may remain furnished by such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall become Subject to the Rules above prescribed, where the Men furnished by two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are required to complete a Company.

LXVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if his Majesty shall at any Time direct that any Proportion of the said Militia shall be trained and exercised to the Service of any Artillery that may be attached to any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to direct that a Supernumerary

Supernumerary  
Officers shall be  
appointed.

How the Field  
Officers shall be  
appointed.

Where where  
the Captains  
and Subalterns  
shall be  
appointed.

Supernumerary  
Officers shall be  
appointed for  
the Artillery.





of any such Appointment as aforesaid, be entitled to receive any greater or other Pay than that of Adjutant.

Appointments of Sergeants.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, who is authorized by this Act to name the Colonel of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, with the Approbation of His Majesty, to appoint one fit and proper Person, who shall have passed an Examination at Surgeons Hall in London, or before the College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, and received his Certificate accordingly, to be Surgeon of such Regiment or Battalion, and every such Appointment shall receive the Certificate of the Person so appointed, and an attested Copy thereof shall be transmitted to and deposited with the Clerk of the General Muster; and if every such Surgeon shall, while the Militia to which he shall belong are disembodied, receive one Shilling per Day for every Day of his Attendance during any Exercise of such Militia under this Act, and the same for every Day that he shall attend the Exercises at the usual Meetings; such last-mentioned Attendants being certified by any Deputy Lieutenant or Lieutenants of such Subdivisions Meeting to the Collector of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, the Lieutenant of which has appointed such Surgeon in Manuscript aforesaid; and in Addition thereto, every such Surgeon shall also receive his usual and reasonable Expence for Medicines, and Necessaries for the Sick, during the Time of any Exercise of such Militia in pursuance of this Act, and for his Attendants, Medicines, and Necessaries for the sick Private, Corporals, and Drummers, when actually resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment or Battalion, as hereinafter directed, which shall be repaid him by the said Collector, on an Account stated by such Surgeon, and certified by the Commanding Officer and Adjutant of the Regiment or Battalion to which he shall belong; and every such Surgeon so appointed as aforesaid shall, during the Time of the Militia to which he shall belong being embodied, receive the Pay and Allowance of a Sergeant of Infantry in His Majesty's other Forces, and be subject to the like Rules, Regulations, and Directions, in every Respect as far as the same may be applicable; and no such Surgeon shall be capable of holding any other Commission in such Militia, or of receiving any Pay in respect of any other Commission in such Militia, during the Time of his being such Surgeon as aforesaid.

When embodied, each Surgeon shall receive Pay, &c. as in the Instructions, but shall not hold any other Commission.

Appointments and Rank of Quarter Master.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Colonel of such Regiment or Battalion, with the Approbation of His Majesty, to appoint one fit and proper Person, who has served in His Majesty's other Forces, or in the embodied Militia, to be the Quarter Master of any such Regiment or Battalion respectively; and it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, authorized by this Act to appoint the Colonel of such Regiment or Battalion, on the Recommendation of the Colonel thereof, to appoint such Quarter Master to serve with the Rank of Lieutenant or Ensign, although such Quarter Master may not have the Qualifications required by this Act for Lieutenants or Ensigns respectively: Provided always, that such Quarter Master shall not be capable of holding any Commission or receiving any Pay in respect of any Commission in any Company in the Militia, during the Time of his being such Quarter Master as aforesaid.

Referend Clerk.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion of Militia, when such Regiment or Battalion is out in actual Service, may appoint a Regimental or Battalion Clerk, who shall exercise the Office of Paymaster.

The Proprietor of Drums, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers shall be appointed to the Militia by the Colonels or other Commandants of each Regiment or Battalion, in the following Manner; (that is to say,) when not in actual Service there shall be one Sergeant, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Drummer to every Company, with an Addition of one Drummer for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Drummer to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant, Corporal, and Drummer, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant, one Shilling and six Pence; of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and of every Drummer, one Shilling; and such Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXX. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

Sergeant Major and five or six Subalterns, &c. in all Battalions, and their Pay.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of every Regiment or Battalion, may appoint a Sergeant Major, and five or six Subalterns, &c. as follows; (that is to say,) one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every thirty private Men, and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, an Addition shall be made, so that there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every twenty private Men; and when not in actual Service, there shall be one Sergeant Major, and one Corporal to every Company, with an Addition of one Sergeant Major for each Fleck Company of Regiments or Battalions consisting of five or more Companies as aforesaid; and when the Militia shall be drawn out into actual Service, there shall be an Addition of one Sergeant Major to every Company, so drawn out; and the daily Pay of every such Sergeant Major, and Corporal, respectively, when not in actual Service, shall be as follows; (that is to say,) of every Sergeant Major, one Shilling and six Pence; and of every Corporal, one Shilling and two Pence; and such Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall be now classified when not in actual Service, once in two Years; and all Sergeant Majors, and Corporals, shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

Take Oath.

I, A. B. do solemnly swear and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve in the Militia which Great Britain, for the Defence of the same, shall be legally do levied.

LXXXIII. And

LXXVIII. And whereas by an Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of the said present Majesty, it was enacted, that it should be lawful for his Majesty to retain in actual Service, & to enable his Majesty to be aided by the Adjutants, Sergeants Major, and the whole or such Part or Parts of the Sergeants and Drummers of each Regiment of the Militia then established as his Majesty should think fit, for a certain Time therein mentioned; be it enacted, that the Sergeants Major, and Sergeants and Drummers to be appointed by virtue of this Act, shall be taken in the first Instance from amongst the Sergeants Major, Sergeants, and Drummers so retained as aforesaid, who, upon their Appointment to each Regiment or Battalion to which they shall belong, shall severally take the Oaths prescribed to be taken by such Sergeants and Drummers respectively.

Colours only discharge Sergeants, &c. and appoint others, § 2<sup>d</sup>. Extra Drummers may be kept as Fifers or Musicians, § 80. Sergeants, &c. of Chelsea Hospital may serve and receive Pay also in the Militia. Sergeants, &c. having served 20 Years in the Militia, may receive the Chelsea Pension, § 81. [See § 24, 85, 86 of cap. 90.]

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That the said Militia to be raised as aforesaid shall be called out once in every Year for the Purpose of being trained and exercised for the Space of twenty-one Days; and in every County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in which it shall have been appointed, that the Whole of such Militia shall not be trained or exercised at the same Time, then the respective Parts thereof shall be trained and exercised successively until the whole of the Men serving for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall have been trained and exercised for the Space of twenty-one Days; and that for the Purpose aforesaid, the Men serving for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall be called out to be so trained and exercised in such Manner and in such Proportions, at such Time or Times, and Place or Places in such County or Stewartry, as shall be appointed, with the Approbation of his Majesty, by the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants at a General Meeting of the Lieutenancy to be holden as herein-before directed, or in Default of any such Meeting being holden, then by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, composing of itself a Regiment or Battalion of Militia, or of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, composing the greatest Number of each Regiment or Battalion, or by three Deputy Lieutenants appointed by his Majesty to act as aforesaid; Provided always, That it shall not be lawful to order less than one Company of fifty Private Men at the least, with Officers and Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers in Proportion, to be trained and exercised together: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of any County or Stewartry, composing of itself a Regiment or Battalion of Militia, or of the County, Stewartry, or City, composing the greatest Number of each Regiment or Battalion, at any General Meeting of Lieutenancy, to alter the Places appointed for assembling the Men for Exercise, and from Time to Time to appoint other or additional Places as they shall find expedient, giving the like Notice thereof as a herein required to be given of the Places first to be appointed.

Regiments discharged need not be trained for 12 Months, § 82. During Time of Exercise, the Muster Act, &c. shall be in force as to said Militia, except as to Life or Land. How Courts Martial shall be held there, § 84. [See § 88, 89, of cap. 90.]

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That Notice of the Times and Places of Exercise of the Militia Men to be called by virtue of this Act shall be sent as follows; (viz.) where a County of itself forms a Battalion, the Notice shall be sent by Order of the General Meetings of Lieutenancy of such County, by the Clerk of the General Meetings, to the Clerk of the several Subdivision Meetings in such County, and where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, compose a Battalion, the Notice shall be sent by Order of the General Meetings of Lieutenancy of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, composing the greatest Number of such Regiment, or Battalion, not only to the Clerk of the several Subdivision Meetings in such County, but also to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the whole County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, composing such Battalion, who shall again send Notice to the Clerk of the several Subdivision Meetings in such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places respectively; and the said Deputy Lieutenants, at some Subdivision Meeting to be held for carrying this Act into Execution, after the Receipt of the said Notices, shall cause the Men serving for such Subdivision to be called out in such Order and Course as shall have been written by the Clerk of the General Meetings as aforesaid; and for that Purpose shall issue Orders to the Chief Constables, or other Officers of the several Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places respectively, and so the Schoolmasters, Constables, and other Officers, within their respective Parishes or other Divisions, which Schoolmasters, Constables, and other Officers shall cause such Notice as aforesaid to be called on the Door of the Churches or Chapel (belonging to their respective Parishes or Place, or of any Place that shall have no Church or Chapel belonging thereto) or on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish or Place thereto adjoining, which Notice shall be deemed a sufficient Notice to every Person entitled by virtue of this Act, notwithstanding any Objection in the Delivery of written Notices in Manner so remainder directed; and such Constables and other Officers are hereby required also to give Notice in Writing to the several Militia Men, who shall be called out to be trained and exercised at such Times and Places respectively, by serving them personally, or by leaving the same at their usual Place of Abode, to attend at the Time and Place mentioned in such Order; and all such Militia Men shall duly attend at the Time and Place of Exercise, according to such Notices respectively.

Clerks of Subdivision Meetings shall send Lists of Men enrolled, and the Time and Place of Exercise, &c. to the Commanding Officer, &c. § 86. When Pay of Men called out to Exercise shall commence, § 87. [See also §§ 91, 92 of cap. 90.]

LXXXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That every Man of the said Militia, coming from a considerable Distance, who shall appear at the Place or Places to be appointed for Exercise, shall be entitled to

Money to buy his Journey, and to receive the said Money, &c. by Act in the 27th Geo. 3. Reviser's Note: See also Statute of 41 Geo. 3. (C. 4.) § 1.

Militia shall be attended by the Militia, &c. in the 27th Geo. 3. Statute in the County Lists must, &c. that appears.

Notice of the Times and Places of Exercise, from the Clerk of the General Meetings of the Lieutenancy, from the Clerk of the several Subdivision Meetings, and from the Constables, &c. in the 27th Geo. 3.

Notice to Churches, &c.

Notice to Men,

Man entitled to Money to buy his Journey, &c. in the 27th Geo. 3. Statute in the County Lists must, &c. that appears.

Every Militia  
Company shall  
have a Muster  
at least once  
in every Year  
at such Time  
and Place as  
shall be  
appointed by  
the Justices of  
the Peace for  
that County, City,  
or Place.

an Allowance, and the Rate of one Shilling per Diem for each Day absently spent in coming from the Parish or Place for which he shall serve to the Place or Places to be appointed for Exercise; and shall in like Manner be entitled to a similar Allowance, of one Shilling per Diem for each Day necessary to enable him to return to the Parish or Place for which he shall serve, after the Days appointed for Exercise are over, to be calculated at not less than ten Miles per Day, with the usual Number of halving Days, and where such Militia Man has Occasion to come and return by Sea, or to pass a Ferry or Ferries, he shall further be allowed the Sum usually paid for such Passage by Sea, or at such Ferry or Ferries, so coming from and returning to the Parish or Place for which he shall serve; for which Purposes a Certificate shall be given to every such Militia Man of the Number of Days, and of the Amount of the Passage Money, for which such Allowance shall be made to him, under the Hands of two or more of the Deputy Lieutenants of the Parish or Division to which such Militia belongs, which Certificate shall be produced by such Militia Man to the Clerk of the Subdivision Meetings, in whose District the said Militia Man hath his Abode, who shall thereupon pay to such Militia Man the Allowance specified in such Certificate; and upon such Certificate being produced to the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Militia Man belongs, the said Collector shall reimburse the Clerk of the Subdivision Meeting who has paid the same, for the Amount of the Allowance specified in such Certificate; and all such Sums so paid by such Collector shall be allowed in his Accounts.

Every Militia  
Man shall be  
called out to  
Muster

LXXXIX. And he is further enacted, That in any Militia Man shall, on his March to the Place where he shall be ordered to attend for the annual Exercise, be debited by Sickness or otherwise, it shall be lawful for any one Justice of the Peace of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Man shall then be, by Warrant under his Hand, to order him such Relief as such Justice shall think reasonable; and upon such Warrant being produced to the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place within which such Militia Man shall then be, he shall pay all such Expenses as shall be incurred pursuant to such Warrant, upon an Account thereof to be certified under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, and all such Sums so paid by any such Collector shall be allowed in his Accounts.

Every Militia  
Man shall be  
called out to  
attend Exercise.

XC. And he is further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Justices of the Peace and Magistrates of Counties, Towns, and Places, and they and each of them are and is respectively hereby required, to quarter and billet the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men serving in the Militia, at the Times when they shall be called out to attend Exercise, in the best Way and Manner as his Majesty's regular Forces are so furnished and provided in that Part of Great Britain called England, upon Application made to any such Justice of the Peace or Magistrates by his Majesty's Lieutenant, or by the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia so called out to Exercise as aforesaid, or of any Division or Detachment thereof; and when the Militia is not embodied nor called out to Exercise as aforesaid, all Justices of the Peace and Magistrates aforesaid may, and they and each of them are and is hereby respectively required, to order and provide convenient Quarters in such Houses as aforesaid, for the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Militia.

Every Militia  
Man shall be  
called out to  
attend Exercise  
at such Time  
and Place as  
shall be  
appointed by  
the Justices of  
the Peace for  
that County,  
City, or Place.

XCI. And he is further enacted, That when the Militia shall be called out to be trained and exercised, any Justice of the Peace of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, being thereto required by an Order from the Lieutenant or from any Deputy Lieutenant of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or from the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion, Detachment or Division of Militia, being within such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, may and shall be and is hereby required and obliged in the providing of Carriages and Horses to convey the Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements, Ammunition, and other Stores of such Militia, and shall do every Thing necessary in that Behalf, in the same Manner as Justices of the Peace in England do for the Purpose of providing Carriages and Horses to convey the Arms, Clothes, Accoutrements, Ammunition, and other Stores of his Majesty's Forces upon their March.

" Roggeys for Lent, &c. § 92." (or see § 96 of cap. 90.)

Every Militia  
Man shall be  
called out to  
attend Exercise  
at such Time  
and Place as  
shall be  
appointed by  
the Justices of  
the Peace for  
that County,  
City, or Place.

XCVI. And he is further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of every Regiment or Battalion of Militia, as often as his Regiment or Battalion shall be called out to exercise as before directed, and within fourteen Days from the Time of assembling, shall, and he is hereby required to return to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which the same belongs, or where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places are joined together to form a Regiment or Battalion, to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place furnishing the greatest Number of Men to such Regiment or Battalion, a true State of such Regiment or Battalion, and a Duplicate thereof to the Clerk to the General Meetings, to be performed among the Proceedings thereof; and where any such Regiment or Battalion shall be ordered to be trained and exercised in Parts or Portions successively in Manner directed by this Act, the Officer commanding every such Part or Portion for the Time being shall, within five Days after the assembling of such Part or Portion, make a Return of the State of the Militia exercised by him or under his Command, to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which the Militia exercised shall belong, on Pain of forfeiting twenty Pounds for every such Offence; and the Colonel or Commanding Officer receiving such Returns, shall, within fourteen Days after the Returns of Men belonging to his Regiment or Battalion, who shall have been so assembled, shall have been certified by him, transmitting a General Return to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Militia shall belong, or where two or more Counties, Cities, or Places are joined together to form a Regiment or Battalion, to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, furnishing the greatest Number of Men to such Regiment or Battalion, and a Duplicate thereof to the Clerk of the General Meetings, to be performed among the Proceedings thereof; and to call any Officer who shall refuse or neglect, for three Months after the Time herein appointed for making such Returns, to do so, he shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

“ Captains shall make Returns of Chills (see Schedule F.) for the Adjutant, &c. in the full Strength within  
 “ General Returns and transmit them to Clerks of General Meetings, and Entries of the same in the Subdivi-  
 “ sions, to correct their Errors. Clerk to General Meeting shall transmit Abstracts of the same, of State  
 “ (i. Schedule G.) Penalty for neglecting to make Returns, *sol.* \$ 50.” [See *1797 reg. 10.*]

“ CCV. And he is further enacted, That every Militia Man (not labouring under any temporary incapacita-  
 “ tion) who shall not appear at the Time and Place appointed for his being enrolled according to the  
 “ Directions of this Act (Notice having been published and given as by this Act required, shall be deemed a De-  
 “ fective, and if not taken said after the Time of any such Enrolment, shall forfeit and pay the sum of ten  
 “ Pounds; and also every Militia Man, who having joined the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs,  
 “ or any Company or Company, or Detachment or Division thereof, shall desert or absent himself during  
 “ the Term of any such Enrolment, shall not be taken as such after the Time of such Enrolment, shall forfeit and  
 “ pay the Sum of ten Pounds; and if such Penalty shall not be immediately paid, the Justice of the Peace  
 “ to whom any Militia Man shall be committed of any such Offence, shall commit such Militia Man to the  
 “ House of Correction to hard Labour, or to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize  
 “ for the Space of six Months, or until he shall have paid the said Penalty, without any Mitigation whatsoever.

“ CCVI. And he is further enacted, That in case any Militia Man shall desert or absent himself from his Duty,  
 “ and he do not return and voluntarily surrender himself to the Adjutant or other Officer, Commandant or Non-  
 “ commissioned, commanding at the City, Town, or Place where the Arms of the Regiment or Battalion  
 “ to which he shall belong shall be deposited, or shall not be taken within the Space of three Months from the  
 “ Time of his so deserting or absents himself, then upon Certificate thereof from the Commanding Officer of  
 “ the Regiment or Battalion to which he belonged, to the Deputy Lieutenant, or any of their Assistants  
 “ for the Subdivisions for which such Militia Man was enrolled, such Deputy Lieutenant, or any two or  
 “ more of them, as he may be required to hold a Subdivision Meeting, and to proceed to ballot for another Person  
 “ to serve, and be returned to such Regiment or Battalion in the Room of such Militia Man, and in case such  
 “ Militia Man shall at any Time thereafter return or be taken, he shall, notwithstanding any Pardon shall have  
 “ been granted in his Return, be obliged to serve in the same manner, and for the same Term (the said Term  
 “ to commence from the Day on which he shall have returned or have been taken), as if no Pardon had been so  
 “ granted in his Return.

“ Madnets shall be marked. Penalty as before, passing, or being Arms, &c. *sol.* or three Months imprison-  
 “ ment, *sol.* 50.” [See *1797 reg. 20.*]

“ CCVIII. And he is further enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly and wilfully buy, take in Exchange,  
 “ conceal, or otherwise receive any Militia Arms, Cloaths, or Accoutrements, or any such Articles belonging to  
 “ any Militia Man as are generally deemed Regimental Necessaries, according to the Custom of the Army, being  
 “ provided for the Militia Man, and paid for by Detachments out of his Pay, or any public Stores or Ammunition  
 “ whenever delivered for the Militia, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, contrary to the true Intent and  
 “ Meaning of this Act, the Person so offending shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of ten  
 “ Pounds; and if such Offender shall not immediately pay such Penalty, and shall not have sufficient Goods and  
 “ Effects wherewith to levy such Penalty, the Justice before whom he or she shall be convicted shall commit him  
 “ or her to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of six Months, until  
 “ he or she shall have paid the said Fine, or shall cause such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped, at the  
 “ Discretion of such Justice.

“ CCIX. And he is further enacted, That every Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, and Drum-  
 “ mer of the Militia, shall be in all Times subject to any Act which shall be in force for punishing Mutiny and  
 “ Desertion, and for the better Discipline of the Army and their Quarters, and to the Articles of War, under  
 “ the Command of the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs; and it  
 “ shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, to direct the  
 “ holding of Courts Martial as hereafter directed, for the Trial of any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal,  
 “ Drum Major, or Drummer of such Regiment or Battalion, by either a General or Regimental Court Martial,  
 “ for any Offence against the said Act or Articles of War committed during the Time such Regiment or Bat-  
 “ talion shall not be embodied, and for the Trial of any Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, or private Man of such Re-  
 “ giment or Battalion who shall have deserted while the said Regiment or Battalion was embodied, and shall not  
 “ have been apprehended till after it shall have been disembodied, but so that no Punishment shall extend to the  
 “ Loss of Life or Limb.

“ C. And he is further enacted, That if a sufficient Number of Officers to form a Court Martial cannot be  
 “ found, it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant, and in his Absence for the Senior Field Officer  
 “ of the Regiment or Battalion to which the Person on whom such Court Martial is to be held shall belong,  
 “ to order any Officers of such Regiment or Battalion actually resident within the Town where such Sergeant Major,  
 “ Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer is to be tried, or within ten Miles thereof, to attend and  
 “ still as Member of such Court Martial, who shall thereupon attend at the Time required, and assist accordingly;  
 “ but no Officer shall be entitled to receive Pay for any such Attendance: Provided always, that no Sentence of  
 “ any Court Martial held as aforesaid as any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer,  
 “ or private Man as aforesaid, shall be put in Execution, until it shall have been confirmed by the Colonel or  
 “ other Commandant, or by the Field Officer by whose Order such Court Martial was assembled.

“ C1. And he is further enacted, That any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer of the Militia may, by Sentence  
 “ of a Court Martial, be reduced to the Condition of a private Militia Man, to serve as such during any Time  
 “ not exceeding six Months, in case the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs shall not be thus em-  
 “ bodied or called out into actual Service; and in case the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs shall be thus  
 “ embodied

Penalty in Mil-  
 itary as in  
 every Act, or  
 Statute, or  
 Regulation, not  
 in 6 Months im-  
 prisonment.

If any Militia  
 Man shall  
 desert, or  
 absent himself  
 from his Duty,  
 he shall be  
 liable to be  
 taken as such.

But such 12th  
 section shall  
 not extend to  
 any Militia  
 Man who shall  
 be taken as  
 such.

Penalty of im-  
 prisonment  
 in 6 Months.

sol. 10.

Regimental  
 Court Martial,  
 or other Court  
 Martial, shall  
 have the same  
 powers as a  
 Court Martial.

How Courts  
 Martial shall  
 be held, and  
 the manner  
 of their  
 proceedings.

How Sentences  
 of Courts Martial  
 shall be  
 confirmed.

embodied, or *passively* into actual Service, to serve as aforesaid until the disembodiment of the said Regiment or Battalions; where, within Three, or at the End of the said Month, as the Case may be, if not regularly re-appointed to the Rank of a Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, he shall be discharged from the Service.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing, and other Stores belonging to every Regiment or Battalion of Militia when not embodied, shall be kept in such convenient Place as the Colonel or other Commandant shall direct, with the Approbation of his Majesty, signed by one of his principal Secretaries of State.

= Sergeants, &c. shall reside where Arms are kept; and be under the Command of the Adjutant, in whom = monthly Returns shall be made to Secretary of State, County Lieutenant, and Colonel. *Reg. of Militia,*  
= An. about on Laws. If absent without, shall forfeit their Pay, &c. Adjutant shall not be absent without = Leave. Who shall command in his Absence. § 403. [to order § 107 of reg. 50.]

CIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Militia Man shall join the Regiment or Battalion, Detachment or Division to which he belongs, at the Time of annual Exercise, or shall desert during the Time of annual Exercise, and shall not be apprehended before the Expiration of the Time appointed for such Exercise, and if the Commanding Officer, or the Adjutant of such Regiment or Battalion, or the Commanding Officer of the Company, Detachment, or Division to which such Offender belongs, shall receive Information of the Place where he shall be or reside, any such Commanding Officer or Adjutant may, by Writing under his Hand, describe the Person of such Offender, and also certify that he did not join the Regiment or Battalion, Detachment or Division, at the Time of annual Exercise, or that he deserted during the Time of annual Exercise in the Case may be, and send the same by a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer of such Regiment or Battalion, to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or to the Senior Sergeant when there is no Adjutant or Sergeant Major, of the Regiment or Battalion, or Detachment or Division thereof, of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Offender is supposed to be or reside, and the Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Senior Sergeant to whom such Certificate shall be sent, shall forthwith direct a Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, to assist in the apprehending such Offender, and in conveying him before some Justice of the Peace of the County, Stewartry, City, or Division where such Offender shall be apprehended, and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of any Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or the Knowledge of such Justice, it shall appear or be found that such Person is guilty of such Offence, such Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, shall order a Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers under his Command, to convey such Offender to the Head Quarters of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia of the next County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in the Way to the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Offender belongs, and deliver him into the Custody of the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of such Regiment or Battalion, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, who shall cause him to be conveyed in like Manner to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or Senior Sergeant of the Regiment or Battalion of the next County, Stewartry, City, or Place, and in like Manner until such Offender shall be delivered into the Custody of the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or Senior Sergeant as aforesaid, of the Corps to which he belongs, who shall take him before a Justice of the Peace, to be dealt with as the said Justice in Cases of Militia Men deserting or absconding themselves from their Duty, when not embodied or called out into actual Service; and from the Time of his being so apprehended as aforesaid, until he is brought before such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, such Offender shall be subjected to the Rate of Penance *per Diem*, from the publick Menses in the Hands of the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Regiment or Battalion belongs, for which Subsidize such Justice is hereby required to make such Order upon such Collector, who shall be allowed the same in his Accounts; and if any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer shall desert from the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, it shall be lawful for any Constable or other Officer of the Town or Place where any Person who may be reasonably suspected to be such Defector shall be found, to cause such Person to be apprehended and taken before any Justice of the Peace living in or near to such Town or Place, who is hereby empowered to examine such suspected Person; and if by his Confession, or the Testimony of any Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice, it shall appear or be found that such suspected Person is such Defector, such Justice shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Common Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be found, or the House of Correction or other publick Prison in the Town or Place in or near to which such Defector shall be apprehended, there to remain until he shall be discharged by some Person or Persons authorized to receive him as hereinafter directed, and shall transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the General Meetings of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Defector belongs; and the Keeper of such Gaol, House of Correction, or Prison, shall receive the full Subsidize of such Defectors, at the Rate above specified, for his Misdemeanors during the Time he shall continue in his Custody, but shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on account of his Imprisonment; and such Clerk of the General Meetings receiving such Account, shall immediately transmit a Copy thereof to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion of his County, Stewartry, City, or Place, and also to the Adjutant or other Officer commanding the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of such Regiment or Battalion; and the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which such Defector shall be sent to prison, or the Adjutant or Officer commanding the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of such Regiment or Battalion, shall, and he is hereby required, immediately on receiving such Copy as aforesaid, to send any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or any Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers of his Regiment or Battalion, to the Place where such Defector shall be so confined, and shall also send by such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or the Sergeant commanding such Party of Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers, an Order under his Hand to the Keeper of the said Gaol, House of Correction, or Prison,

requiring

requiring him to deliver such Defector to the Perfus or Perficos (herein named, which is usually required to do) and the Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer to whom such Defector shall be so ordered to be delivered, in case one only shall be sent on such Days, shall apply to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or to the Senior Sergeant of the Corps of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Defector shall be so confined as aforesaid, and such Adjutant, Sergeant Major, or Sergeant, shall order a sufficient Party of the Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers under his Command to assist in conveying such Defector, and he shall be conveyed to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or Senior Sergeant of the Corps to which he belongs, in the best Manner as before directed with respect to the conveying of private Militia Men to the Adjutant or Sergeant Major of the Regiment or Battalion, or Senior Sergeant of the Corps to which they belong; and such Adjutant or Sergeant Major, or Sergeant, shall take such Defector before a Justice of the Peace of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which he belongs, or shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Common Gaol, House of Correction, or other publick Prison of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, where he shall remain without Bail or Mainprize, until a Court Martial open and shall be imprisoned and held for the Trial of such Defector, according to the Purview of this Act, when he shall be delivered to the Perfus or Perficos named in any Order to be issued for that Purpose under the Hand of the Officer by whose Authority such Court Martial shall be imprisoned, requiring the Delivery of such Defector; and all Guards and Keepers of Prisons (if so required to do by any Serjeant, or Corporal, or Drummer employed in conveying any such Militia Man, or Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer in attending to the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs) receive into their Custody, and conduct such Offender for such Time as they shall be respectively so required, and aforesaid, and according to every Part hereof, and every such Guard or Keeper of any Prison who shall refuse to do so, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Shillings; and all such Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, while they are employed in executing such Duty as aforesaid, and all other Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Militia, while on any March, or employed on any Duty upon which they may be commanded by any legal Authority, shall be liable in the Manner as Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers belonging to his Majesty's other Forces employed in apprehending and conveying Defectors are to be liable.

CV. And be it further enacted, That the Justice of the Peace before whom any Defector shall be committed, shall and may issue his Warrant to the Clerk of the Regiment or Battalion in which such Defector shall belong, or (where there is no Clerk) to the Commanding Officer, requiring such Clerk, or such Commanding Officer, to pay out of such Regiment or Battalion the Sum of twenty Shillings to the Perfus who shall have apprehended such Defector, and such Clerk or Commanding Officer is hereby authorized and required to pay the same accordingly on Demand.

44. *Penalty on concealing Defectors, § 106.* In Cases of actual Invasion, Rebellion, &c. his Majesty may order the Militia to be embodied and put under the Command of General Officers, &c. and led by their respective Officers into any Part of Great Britain: While so embodied they shall be subject to the Military Act and Articles of War, § 107. But shall not be ordered out of Great Britain, § 108. In such Case Parliament (if not sitting) shall be called together in fourteen Days, § 109. County Lieutenants, &c. shall issue Orders to Constables, who shall give Notice to Men to attend, § 110. Militia Officers shall not sit on any but Militia Court Martials, &c. § 111. Militia Men not appearing, &c. shall be deemed Defectors: Penalty on harbouring them, &c. § 112. Militia so embodied shall be entitled to Pay as Infantry, and Men wounded, &c. entitled to Civilian Hospital, § 113. Pay of Officers and Men not passing on Day appointed shall commence only from Day of joining, except in case of Black, &c. § 114. (See § 110—113 of 1793, &c.)

CVX. And be it further enacted, That the Pay of every Person called to serve in the Militia of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, after such Militia shall have been embodied and called out into actual service, shall commence upon the Day on which such Person shall join the Regiment or Battalion to which he shall belong, and not before: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants or Justices of the Peace by whom any such Person shall have been so enrolled, to order and direct an Allowance to be made to such Person for the Purpose of enabling him to proceed and join the Regiment or Battalion to which he may belong, not exceeding the Rate of the Pay of six many Days as would enable him to march from the Place where he was enrolled to the Place where the said Regiment or Battalion may be stationed, to be calculated at the Rate of one Mile less than ten Miles per Day, with the usual Number of halting Days, together with such Sum or Sums as may be necessary to be paid by such Person for his Passage by Sea, or over any Ferry or Forth; and the said Allowance of Pay and Passage Money shall be advanced to such Person at the Time of his Enlistment by the Clerk of the Subdivision Meeting, under the Order of the Deputy Lieutenants or Justices aforesaid, or one of them, and shall be repaid to the said Subdivision Clerk by the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, on the Production of a Certificate to that Effect, signed by the said Deputy Lieutenants or Justices, or any two or more of them, and the said Collector shall be allowed for the same in his Accounts accordingly.

45. *Appointment of Agents by the Colonel, § 116.* [See under § 220 of 1793, &c.]

CVXII. And be it further enacted, That when the Militia of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall be ordered out into actual Service, the Collector of the Land Tax for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall and is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of every Company of Militia so ordered out, the Sum of one Guinea for the Use of every private Militia Man belonging to his Company; and the said Collector shall also pay to every Captain or other Commanding Officer of a Company to whom the Sum of one Guinea for every Recruit, as or as may be after such Recruit shall have joined his Company, which sum is also hereby so allotted (all which Money is paid by the said Collector shall be allowed him in his Accounts); and the Money so received by any Captain or other Commanding Officer,

Collector shall  
pay to the  
Commanding Officer  
on the day  
of his  
Surrender, &c.  
and the  
said Money  
shall be allowed

Recruit for a  
year, &c.  
to be  
allowed, &c.

Commissioner  
of the  
Land Tax  
shall  
be  
allowed  
to  
pay  
to  
the  
Collector  
the  
sum  
of  
one  
Guinea  
for  
every  
Recruit  
as  
or  
as  
may  
be  
after  
such  
Recruit  
shall  
have  
joined  
his  
Company

Collector shall  
pay to the  
Commanding Officer  
of every  
Company  
of Militia  
so ordered  
out, the  
sum of one  
Guinea for  
every  
Recruit,  
&c.

Captain shall pay  
within three Days  
for the same.

Officer, or for such Sum? or such Captain or other Commanding Officer shall be laid out in the Manner herein directed with advantage for the respective Militia Men; and the Captains or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received such Moneys, account to such Militia Men how the said Sum of one Guinea hath been applied and disposed of, and shall at the Time of settling such Account pay the Remainder of the Money (if any) to the said Militia Men.

That in case any Militia Men whose Time is within four Months of expiring, and who are willing to continue in the Militia, or who are out of the County, a List of Men whose Time of Service is within four Months of expiring, and who shall be willing to serve as Militia, shall be periodically transmitted by the Lieutenant, or Clerk of General Meetings, § 118<sup>th</sup>. [or order § 123 / sup. p. 9.]

CLIX. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of the General Meetings of every County, Stewartry, City, or Place aforesaid, shall, as soon after the Receipt of such Notice as the same may be done, transmit to the respective Clerks of the Sessions Meetings, for the Use of the Deputy Lieutenant, in such Substitutes, Lists of Extracts of fresh Returns, specifying in every such List, not only the Men that shall have been enrolled for the Substitutes to which the Clerk to whom any such Extract is sent, shall belong; and thereupon it shall be lawful for such Deputy Lieutenants, if they shall think fit, to cause the Men willing to continue to first be enlisted as usual, or Volunteered for the particular and respective Parishes or Places for which they shall have been respectively enlisted to serve, and thereupon as many Men shall be balloted for as such Parishes or Places, as may be necessary to serve in the Rooms of fresh Militia Men (so enrolled as Volunteers), and the Person or Persons balloted to serve in the Rooms of fresh Militia Men (so enrolled as Volunteers), may, in the Order in which they have been balloted, appear such Person or Persons (in the Order in which their Names appear in the Extracts of Returns transmitted to the Deputy Lieutenants) in or their Substitute or Substitutes; and upon such Person or Persons so balloted for transmitting to the Paymaster of the Regiment, in which such Men shall be then serving, the Sum to be given to such Men when they formally appear their Substitutes in the Order before specified, such Person or Persons so balloted for shall be in the same Situation as other Persons who have found Substitutes in the Manner directed by the Act, and the Paymaster shall forthwith pay or account to the said Men respectively if appointed Substitutes for the Sum so received by him; and such of the Men as shall not be appointed Substitutes, shall be discharged at the Expiration of the Period of Service.

Clerk of General Meetings  
shall transmit  
to the Clerks of the Sessions  
Meetings, for the Use of the  
Deputy Lieutenants, Lists of  
Extracts of fresh Returns,  
specifying in every such List,  
not only the Men that shall  
have been enrolled for the  
Substitutes to which the Clerk  
to whom any such Extract is  
sent, shall belong; and thereupon  
it shall be lawful for such  
Deputy Lieutenants, if they  
shall think fit, to cause the  
Men willing to continue to  
first be enlisted as usual, or  
Volunteered for the particular  
and respective Parishes or  
Places for which they shall  
have been respectively enlisted  
to serve, and thereupon as  
many Men shall be balloted  
for as such Parishes or  
Places, as may be necessary  
to serve in the Rooms of  
fresh Militia Men (so enrolled  
as Volunteers), and the  
Person or Persons balloted to  
serve in the Rooms of fresh  
Militia Men (so enrolled as  
Volunteers), may, in the  
Order in which they have  
been balloted, appear such  
Person or Persons (in the  
Order in which their Names  
appear in the Extracts of  
Returns transmitted to the  
Deputy Lieutenants) in or  
their Substitute or Substitutes;

Whomsoever Terms  
of Service shall  
expire, and who  
shall be willing to  
continue in the  
Militia, or who  
are out of the  
County, a List of  
Men whose Time  
of Service is  
within four  
Months of  
expiring, and  
who shall be  
willing to serve  
as Militia, shall  
be periodically  
transmitted by  
the Lieutenant,  
or Clerk of  
General Meetings;

CLX. And be it further enacted, That in case the Term of Service of any Person who shall have been chosen by Lot, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, shall be prolonged in the Manner herein directed beyond the Term of five Years, then and in such Case the Collector of the Land Tax for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which the Person is chosen by Lot and enrolled shall belong, shall, and he is hereby required, forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of such Company respectively, the Sum of one Guinea for every Person whose Term of Service shall be so prolonged, and shall in like Manner, as often as the Term of Service of any Person is chosen by Lot and enrolled to serve in the Militia shall be prolonged as aforesaid, pay the like further Sum of one Guinea (all which Moneys to be paid by the Collector that shall be allowed him in his Account); and the Money so received by any Captain or Commanding Officer, or so much thereof as such Captain or Commanding Officer shall think proper, shall be laid out in the Manner he shall think most advantageous for such respective Person so chosen by Lot and enrolled, and whose Term of Service shall be prolonged as aforesaid; and such Captain or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received such one Guinea, account to such Person how the said Sum or Sums have been applied and disposed of, and shall at the Time of settling such Account as aforesaid, pay over to him the Remainder of the said Money, if any, which shall not have been so applied and disposed of.

Captain shall pay  
within three Days  
for the same.

CLXI. And be it further enacted, That in case the Term of Service of any Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer serving in the Militia, shall, by reason of the Militia being embodied, continue beyond the Term of five Years, then and in such Case, the Collector of the Land Tax for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place to which such Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer shall belong, shall and he is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of such Company respectively the Sum of one Guinea for every Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer whose Term of Service shall be continued; and in case such Term shall be continued for more than three Years beyond the said Term of five Years, then at the Expiration of the first three Years the said Collector shall pay the like further Sum of one Guinea for every Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer whose Term shall be further continued; and in like Manner, at the Expiration of every additional Term of three Years, pay the like further Sum of one Guinea (all which Moneys to be paid by the Collector that shall be allowed him in his Account); and the Money so received by any Captain or Commanding Officer, or so much thereof as such Captain or Commanding Officer shall think proper, shall be laid out in the Manner he shall think most advantageous for such respective Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer; and such Captain or Commanding Officer shall, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of the Month next ensuing that in which he shall have received such Money as aforesaid, account to such Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer, how the said Sum or Sums have been applied and disposed of; and shall at the Time of settling such Account as aforesaid, pay over to such Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer, the Remainder of the said Money (if any) which shall not have been so applied, disposed of, and accounted for.

and the Substitute  
shall pay within  
three Days for  
the same.

Substitutes or Volunteers not joining, or any of them, or any Sergeant, &c. deserting, &c. may be adjudged to further Service in the Militia, or so Service in the other Forces. How such Men shall be enlisted, &c.

When the whole Number of Militia is ordered to be embodied, if any shall after

words





to any Law  
to be made  
in all the  
County, and  
the same  
shall be  
the same  
Time as the  
is provided  
in the Statute.

and Places, any Number of Men not exceeding the Proportion of one Tenth of the whole Number of Men before required by or under this Act to be raised by each County, Stewartry, City, and Place; and the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively of the said Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places, shall immediately on the Making of any such Proclamations, Warrants and Writs proceed to appoint the Number of Men required to be raised in their respective Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places, among the several Parishes or Places therein respectively, and shall likewise proceed to raise and enrol such Men at such Time or Times as shall be specified for that Purpose in such Proclamations; and all the Privates, Purveyors, Regulations, Rules, Punishments, Forfeitures, Bonuses, Allowances, Cloaths, Musters, and Things in this Act contained relative to the Militia, shall be applied, provided, enforced, and put in Execution, for the raising, training, and exercising, of the said enrolling and calling out into actual Service the Supplementary Militia, in uniform and drilled to be raised and enrolled, in as full and ample a Manner, in every Respect, as far as the same can be applied and put in force, as of the full Number of Men so added to the Militia had been included in the Number of Men required and directed to be raised by virtue of this Act.

“ In such Case Proclamations shall be called together, § 140. His Majesty, by Proclamations, may reduce and diminish such Supplementary Militia, but the Privates shall remain liable to Serve for the Periods for which they were enrolled, and shall supply Vacancies only for the Places where originally enrolled, § 145.” [See order § 145.]

CXLIV. And be it further enacted, That where the Militia shall be levied in Manner above directed, the Men raised and enrolled for such Supplementary Militia shall be added to and make Part of the Regiment or Battalion of the County, forming of itself one Regiment or Battalion, or of the Regiment or Battalion composed of the Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places for which they shall be raised and enrolled; and the additional Number of Captains, Lieutenants, and Ensigns, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, necessary for such Supplementary Militia, shall be appointed in the Manner above directed in the Case of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which such Supplementary Militia shall be added.

CXLV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Regiment shall be composed of more than twelve Companies; and that no Regiment consisting of less than one thousand private Men, shall be formed into more than ten Companies.

CXLVI. And be it further enacted, That, in every Regiment or Battalion which shall be increased by such Supplementary Militia to the Number of eight hundred private Men or upwards, one Major shall be added to every such Regiment or Battalion, in that to every Regiment or Battalion so increased to not less than eight hundred private Men, there may be one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and two Majors.

CXLVII. And be it further enacted, That where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are joined together to form a Battalion, such additional Major of every such Regiment or Battalion levied to eight hundred private Men or upwards, shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place furnishing the greatest Number of private Men; and where one County, Stewartry, City, or Place of itself forms one Battalion, then such additional Major shall be appointed by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place forming such Battalion.

CXLVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, does not furnish Men sufficient to form a Company, the Lieutenant of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall not appoint any such additional Field Officers.

CXLIX. “ And whereas it may happen through Neglect or otherwise, that in some County, Stewartry, City, or Place, the Militia may not be raised according to the Direction of this Act; and it is just and reasonable that all his Majesty's Subjects should contribute equally towards the Expence of raising and supporting a Militia for the Defence of the Realm; be it therefore further enacted, That the Lieutenants, or any three Deputy Lieutenants of every County, Stewartry, City, and Place where the Militia shall be raised according to the Direction of this Act, shall, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of December in every Year, transmit a Certificate to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, containing an Account of the Names, Numbers, and Ranks of the Officers, and the Number of Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and private Men of the Militia of that Year, and the Time during which such Militia hath been trained and exercised; and every such Clerk of Supply shall deliver such Certificate to the Commissioners of Supply at their General Meeting, to be held in the Month of April in every Year, and the same shall be kept amongst the Records of such Meeting; but where no such Certificate shall be received by the Clerk of Supply as aforesaid, he shall certify the same under his Hand to the Commissioners as aforesaid, and such Certificate of the Lord Clerk of Supply shall be kept amongst the Records of such Meeting.

CL. And be it further enacted, That in every County, Stewartry, City, or Place in which the full Number of Men required by or in pursuance of any of the Provisions of this Act, as the Quota of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall not be raised and completed within five Months after the passing of this Act, or after the time shall have been fixed and established by any subsequent Order of his Majesty in Council as aforesaid before directed, then and in every such Case the Sum of ten Pounds shall be annually paid for and in lieu of every private Militia Man less than the Quota of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, who shall not have been raised within the Time limited by this Act; and the Commissioners of Supply of every such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, asforesaid at the first General Meeting held in the Month of April in every Year next after the Expiration of the said five Months, shall, upon the Receipt of the Certificate of the Lieutenant, or three Deputy Lieutenants, which Certificate he and they is and are hereby required to transmit to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in order to be laid before the said Commissioners of Supply, certify the said Sum of ten Pounds per Man as aforesaid upon every such County,

Supplementary  
Militia Men  
shall make Part  
of the Regiment  
and additional  
Officers, as  
shall be appointed  
to be the  
Regiment.  
Number of  
Company not  
to exceed  
Additional  
Major to be  
appointed.

By whom such  
additional  
Major shall be  
appointed.

Except where a  
County cannot  
furnish  
Company.

County Lieutenants, &c.  
shall annually  
transmit to the  
Clerk of the  
Commissioners  
of Supply a  
Certificate to be  
sent to the  
Clerk of the  
Commissioners  
of Supply  
before the  
Day of  
April 1802.

Where the Quota  
of any County,  
&c. shall not be  
raised, ten Pounds  
shall be paid annually  
for every Militia Man  
short of the  
Quota, for  
which the Commissioners  
of Supply shall  
certify to the  
Commissioners of Supply  
§ 194.

County, Stewartry, City, or Place, according to the value of the said Rest thereof, and is safe at any future Time the Number of Men required to be provided for the Militia of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, according to the several Provisions of this Act, shall not be provided within three Calendar Months after the Expiration of any one of the three Deputy Lieutenants, shall have had Notice from or by the Order of the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion of such Militia of a y<sup>e</sup> Fish Deficiency, then and every such Deficiency shall be assessed of Supply as aforesaid, as if the said Meeting to be holden for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, after such Deficiency shall have been made known to them by the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant as aforesaid, shall not and affect upon the value of the said Rest as aforesaid the full Sum of ten Pounds for each Parish or Place as aforesaid, in every County, Stewartry, City, or Place.

CL. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Supply aforesaid in making any such Rate and Assessment upon the Whole of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall appoint in the same to be assessed, and rate and affect the same upon the value of the said Rest of the several Parishes and Places in such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in the same Proportions in which the said Rest of the said Parishes or Places were assessed in the last Parliament, as was, have been, or shall be in pursuance of the Act, or to the last Appointment that shall have been made of Men to be raised by such Parish and Place.

CLII. And be it further enacted, That when in any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, each of the two of Men shall arise from the Defect of any particular Parish or Place, or Parishes or Places in such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in not raising the Proportion or respective Proportions of Men required to be raised by any such Parish or Place, or Parishes or Places, then and a such Parish or Place, or Parishes or Places of Supply, in making such Rate or Assessment as aforesaid, shall rate and affect all and every such Parish and Place of Money upon the value of the said Parish or Place, Parishes or Places, that shall have so made Defect as aforesaid, in Proportion to the Number of Men by which each of such Parishes or Places shall fall short of the Number of Men required to be raised therein.

CLIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Supply aforesaid in such Meeting as aforesaid, failing or neglecting to make such Rate or Assessment in the Manner by this Act directed, shall be personally liable in a Penalty equal to the Sum for which such Rate or Assessment ought to be made, to be recovered by a Warrant or Warrant to be made to the Sheriff or Stewart Depute, or the Justice of the Lieutenant or any two Deputy Lieutenants of the County or Stewartry in which such Rate or Assessment ought to be made, and where such County or Stewartry of itself forms a Regiment or Battalion, and where two or more Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, are joined together to form a Regiment or Battalion, then at the Instance of the Lieutenant or any two Deputy Lieutenants of any of the Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, comprising such Regiment or Battalions, and the Sums so recovered shall be paid and applied in the same Manner as such Rate or Assessment, if made and levied, would have been paid and applied.

CLIV. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where there is not sufficient Evidence of the value of the said Rest of Lands in any County or Stewartry, the Assessments and Appointments thereof hereby directed, shall be made according to the customary Payment of the Land Tax.

CLV. And be it further enacted, That in the Case of Cities, Royal Burghs, and Towns liable to pay such Assessments or an Appointment thereof as aforesaid, the Magistrates thereof shall, and they are hereby authorized to levy from the Burghs, Burghs, and Inhabitants of such Cities, Burghs, and Towns, their Proportions of such Assessments or Appointment thereof, in such Manner and in the same Proportions as the Civil Burgh and other public Burghs and Communities are made by Law to be assessed and levied in such Cities, Burghs, and Towns respectively.

CLVI. And be it further enacted, That in case the Magistrates of any City, Burgh, or Town, shall neglect or refuse to levy and affect the Burghs, Burghs, and Inhabitants thereof for such Assessment, or their Appointments thereof, then the Magistrates of such City, Burgh, or Town so neglecting or refusing, shall be personally liable in a Penalty equal to the said Assessment, or their Appointments thereof, to be recovered by Warrant or Warrant to be made to the Sheriff or Stewart Depute of the County or Stewartry in which such City, Burgh, or Town is situated, at the Instance of the Collector of the Land Tax of the County or Stewartry entitled to Relief by such Assessment or Appointment thereof, and the Sums so recovered shall be paid and applied in the same Manner as such Assessment, or the Appointments thereof, if made, would have been paid and applied.

CLVII. And be it further enacted, That where Burghs are partly Lordship and partly within Burgh, the Land Tax Part of the Parish shall be considered as Part of the County or Stewartry liable for the above mentioned Rate or Assessment, or Appointment as aforesaid, and the Part within Burgh shall be included in the Act made for the Burgh.

CLVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of Supply of the several Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, who in any such Rate and Assessment shall be made as aforesaid, shall, immediately after the making of any such Rate and Assessment as aforesaid, transmit or cause to be transmitted the several Amounts of such Rates to be affixed upon the several Parishes and Places to the Collector of the Land Tax of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, and such Collector shall, as soon as conveniently may be, give Notice thereof to the several assessable Persons in the several Parishes and Places upon which any such Rate or Assessment shall be made as aforesaid, and in such Collector shall forthwith levy and collect the same in such Manner as he is authorized and directs the Civil or Land Tax.

CLIX. And be it further enacted, That the Collector or Collectors levying and collecting any such Sum or Sums of Money, shall retain such Sum or Sums of Money in his or their Hands for three Calendar Months after the Receipt thereof; and during the said Period of three Months it shall be lawful for any Deputy Lieut-

Such Debts  
shall not be  
paid until  
the said  
Rate is  
made thereon.

Where Debts  
shall not be  
paid until  
the said  
Rate is  
made thereon.

Commissioners  
of Supply  
shall not be  
liable in such  
Penalty  
unless they  
shall have  
been notified  
in writing  
by the  
Magistrate  
of the County  
Stewartry.

When Assessments  
ought to be  
made from the  
Land Tax  
in Cities, &c.  
the Assessments  
shall be levied  
in the same  
Manner.

Magistrates  
neglecting  
to make such  
Assessments  
shall be  
personally  
liable in a  
Penalty  
equal to the  
Land Tax  
Collection.

Rating of  
Parishes  
partly  
within Burgh  
and partly  
within  
County.

County Justice  
of Supply  
shall not be  
liable in such  
Penalty  
until he  
shall have  
been notified  
in writing  
by the  
Collector of  
the Land Tax.

Collector  
shall retain  
the Money  
in his Hands  
for three  
Months.

Months, and pay  
thereon to the  
Deputy Treasurer  
of each County  
by the  
Deputy Treasurer,  
and the  
Deputy of the  
County, or  
Governor of  
each County.

And that the Subsidies of the said County, Stewartry, City, or Place within which each Parish or Place shall be situate, to satisfy any Volunteer or Volunteers for such Militia in lieu of such Men or Men as shall be furnished as aforesaid, and to agree with every such Volunteer for a Bounty not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds; and the Deputy Lieutenants before whom any such Volunteer shall be duly examined, approved, sworn, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, shall make an Order upon such Collector or Collectors for the Payment of such Bounty; and upon the Production to such Collector or Collectors of a Certificate, under the Hands of such Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, of any such Volunteer having been duly examined, approved, sworn, and enrolled to serve in the Militia, and of such Order for the Payment of such Bounty as aforesaid, and of a Certificate under the Hands of the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, of such Man having joined his Regiment or Battalion, such Collector or Collectors shall, and he and they in and for herby respectively required to pay out of such Money as he or their Hands as aforesaid, any Sum of Money, not exceeding the said Sum of ten Pounds, for each of such Volunteers as aforesaid; and such Collector or Collectors shall, at the Expiration of three Months after the Receipt of such Money as aforesaid, pay all Sums of Money as may have come into him or their Hands for and on account of any such Taxes as aforesaid, and so shall not have been paid for and on account of any such Volunteer as aforesaid in Maner herein directed, to the Receiver General of Scotland, in the same Manner as such Collector or Collectors pay the Civil and Land Tax levied by them to such Receiver General, who shall keep an Account thereof as heretofore directed.

Whereas Towns  
and Villages  
and Places  
shall be paid  
within the  
County of  
each County.

CLX. And whereas there are some Towns and Places which lie in two Counties or Stewartries, and Doubts may arise whether such Towns and Places are obliged to pay to both Counties or Stewartries towards raising the said Money; be it therefore further enacted, That where any Town or Place lies in two Counties or Stewartries, or Part thereof in a County and Part in a Stewartry, the Proportions of the said Money to be paid for such Town or Place in lieu of raising the Militia as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Collector of the Land Tax of the County or Stewartry wherein the Church of such Town or Place is situate.

Wherein  
shall be paid  
in the  
County  
of  
each County  
shall be paid  
to the  
Receiver  
General of  
Scotland,  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as such  
Collector  
or  
Collectors  
pay the  
Civil and  
Land Tax  
levied by  
them to  
such  
Receiver  
General,  
who shall  
keep an  
Account  
thereof  
as  
heretofore  
directed.

CLXI. And be it further enacted, That every Collector of the Land Tax as when any such Money shall be paid, shall give a Receipt for such Money to the Person or Persons paying the same, which Receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge for such Payment; and that when the whole Sum directed to be raised in any County, Stewartry, City, or Place as aforesaid, shall be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General for Scotland, in pursuance of this Act, such Payment shall be a full Discharge and Indemnification to such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, for the Failure or Neglect in raising and raising the Number of Men of the Militia for the Year to respect whereof such Payment shall be made; and the Receiver General of Scotland shall, within ten Days after the Receipt of any such Money, certify such Receipt to the Lord High Treasurer and Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, and forthwith pay the same into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at W<sup>est</sup>minster; and the Money to be paid into the Exchequer shall be kept separate and apart from all other Money, and shall be accounted for yearly to Parliament, and disposed of as Parliament shall direct; and no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever shall be given or paid to any Officer of the Exchequer for or on account of receiving or taking any such Money.

Wherein  
shall be paid  
in the  
County  
of  
each County  
shall be paid  
to the  
Receiver  
General of  
Scotland,  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as such  
Collector  
or  
Collectors  
pay the  
Civil and  
Land Tax  
levied by  
them to  
such  
Receiver  
General,  
who shall  
keep an  
Account  
thereof  
as  
heretofore  
directed.

CLXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Collector of the Land Tax of every County, Stewartry, City, or Place in which any such Money shall be raised as aforesaid, shall be allowed for his Pains and Trouble the Sum of one Penny in the Pound upon the whole Sum he by him received and paid; which Allowance every such Collector is herby authorized to detain in his Hands out of the Money he received by him, before Payment made to the Receiver General of Scotland as aforesaid.

Wherein  
shall be paid  
in the  
County  
of  
each County  
shall be paid  
to the  
Receiver  
General of  
Scotland,  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as such  
Collector  
or  
Collectors  
pay the  
Civil and  
Land Tax  
levied by  
them to  
such  
Receiver  
General,  
who shall  
keep an  
Account  
thereof  
as  
heretofore  
directed.

CLXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of Supply for every County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall and he is herby required, within fourteen Days next after the first Meeting of the Commissioners of Supply to be held next after the twenty-fifth Day of December yearly, to transmit to the Lord Chief Baron and other Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and also to the Collector of the Land Tax for such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, a Copy, signed by such Clerk of Supply, of every Certificate which he shall have received from the Lieutenant or any three Deputy Lieutenants of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place as aforesaid; and where such Certificate shall be sent to be delivered to the Clerk of Supply, shall certify such Certificate to the Lord Chief Baron and other Barons of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and also to the Collector of the Land Tax, and then such Clerk of Supply shall certified the same to the Commissioners of Supply at such Meeting, and required such Commissioners to proceed according to the Directness of this Act; and such Clerk of Supply shall also certify what Proportions have been laid at such Meeting in relation to the raising and raising of the said Money, where the Militia shall not have been raised; and in case such Commissioners of Supply shall want, neglect, or refuse to proceed to raise the said Money according to the Directness of this Act, then the Clerk of Supply of such County, Stewartry, City, or Place, shall, and he is herby required, within fourteen Days next after such General Meeting, to certify to his Majesty's Attorney in Exchequer in Scotland such Certificate, Notice, or Refusal of such Commissioners, and the Names of the Commissioners who shall be present at such Meetings and the King's Attorney in Exchequer is herby required, on Receipt of such Certificate, forthwith to proceed by all such legal Ways and Means as shall be most effectual and expedient, to compel such Commissioners to pay due Obedience to this Act, and to raise the said Money to be raised, collected, and paid.

Wherein  
shall be paid  
in the  
County  
of  
each County  
shall be paid  
to the  
Receiver  
General of  
Scotland,  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as such  
Collector  
or  
Collectors  
pay the  
Civil and  
Land Tax  
levied by  
them to  
such  
Receiver  
General,  
who shall  
keep an  
Account  
thereof  
as  
heretofore  
directed.

CLXIV. And be it further enacted, That if the said Sum of ten Pounds per Man to be raised and paid in any such County, Stewartry, City, or Place as aforesaid, shall not be levied, collected, and paid into the Exchequer at W<sup>est</sup>minster in Manner heretofore directed, his Majesty's Attorney in Exchequer in Scotland is herby required forthwith, upon Knowledge or Information thereof, to proceed by all such legal Ways and Means as shall be most effectual and expedient to compel the levying and collecting of such Money, and the Payment thereof into the Exchequer as aforesaid.

CLXV. And

CLXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk of Supply shall refuse or wilfully neglect to receive, deliver, make, record, or transmit any such Certificates as aforesaid, according to the Directions and true Meaning of this Act, every such Clerk of Supply so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and shall also forfeit his Office, and be rendered incapable of having, receiving, or holding any Office of Trust, Civil or Military, under the Crown; and if any Collector of the Land Tax, Chief Constable, Petty Constable, or other Officer, who ought to act and assist in the making and collecting of the said Messy, shall wilfully omit, neglect, or refuse to do any such thing as aforesaid, according to the Direction and true Meaning of this Act, every such Collector of the Land Tax so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of two hundred Pounds; and every such Chief Constable so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and every such Petty Constable and other Officer so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and the King's Attorney in Exchequer aforesaid shall, and he is hereby required, to lay the same before his Majesty's Advocate for Scotland, who is also hereby required, with all due Diligence, to prosecute with Effect all such Commissioners of Supply, Collectors of the Land Tax, and other Officers who shall omit, neglect, or refuse to perform the Duty required of them respectively by this Act, touching the making, collecting, and paying of the said Messy; and it shall be the King's Attorney in Exchequer aforesaid shall wilfully omit or delay to proceed against any such Justice of the Peace, Collector of the Land Tax, or other Officers as aforesaid, he shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

Provision for  
English and  
Clerks of Supply,  
Collectors of Land Tax,  
Chief Constables,  
Petty Constables,  
King's Attorney  
in Exchequer, &c.

King's Attorney  
in Exchequer  
to lay before his  
Majesty's  
Advocate, &c.

" Provisions of 24 Geo. 2. c. 44. extended to County Lieutenants, &c. § 166." [c. § 171 of cap. 90.]

CLXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Acceptance of a Commission in the Militia shall not vacate the Seat of any Member returned to serve in Parliament.

Commission  
shall not vacate  
Seat.

" Men may be absent as Lieutenants of Members, § 168. Sergeants, &c. or Men, not liable to serve as Peace Officers, § 169." [c. §§ 173, 174, of cap. 90.]

CLXX. And be it further enacted, That every Person having served in the Militia when drawn out into actual Service, being a married Man, may set up and exercise any Trade in any Town or Place within Great Britain, without any Lic. Sent, or Obligation of or from any Person or Persons whatsoever, for or by reason of using or exercising such Trade, as freely and with the same Privileges, and under the same Regulations, as any Member or Soldier may or may do by virtue of an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of his present Majesty's Regency, intitled, *An Act to enable such Officers, Mariners, and Sailors, as have been in the Land or Sea Service, or in the Marines, or in the Militia, or any Corps of Foot or Light Infantry, since the first Year of his present Majesty's Regency, to exercise Trades*; and no such Militia Man shall be liable to be removed out of any such Town or Place.

Married Militia  
Men may exer-  
cise Trades in  
Great Britain, &c.  
Sailors, &c.  
24 G. 2. c. 4

CLXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Allowance to be made to Schoolmasters, Constables, and other Officers, for their Trouble in the Execution of this Act, shall be given as follows; (to-wit:) the Assessor thereof shall from Time to Time be certified by the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or by any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, to the Lord Chief Baron and Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, who are hereby empowered to reimburse these Claims to such Burs as they shall think reasonable, and to grant Warrant for Payment thereof out of the Revenue of the Land Tax, Assessed Taxes, or Consolidated Duties of Customs and Excise, or any of them, which they shall think most proper to apply to this Purpose.

How Allowance  
to Schoolmasters,  
&c. shall be paid.

CLXXII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, the Manner of Recovery whereof is not by this Act particularly provided for, which shall exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Complaint, or Information, in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, whereas an Efflags, Privilege, Prestation, Wage of Law, or more than one Infringement shall be allowed; and that all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures by this Act imposed, the Manner of Recovery whereof is not particularly provided for, which shall not exceed the Sum of twenty Pounds, shall, on Proof upon Oath of the Offence before any two or more Justices of the Peace of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where the Offence shall be committed, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Effects, by Warrant under the Hands of such Justices, rendering the Receipts (if any) on Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Person whose Goods and Effects shall have been so distrained and sold; and for Want of sufficient Distress, such Justices are hereby required, in all Cases where no particular Time of Commencement is herein-before directed, to commit such Offender to the Common Goal of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where the Offence shall have been committed, for any Time not exceeding three Months; and the Money arising by all such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, the Application whereof is not otherwise particularly directed by this Act, shall be paid to the Clerk, or (where there are no Clerks) to the Commanding Officer of the respective Regiments or Battalions of Militia of the respective Counties, Stewartries, Cities, or Places where such Offences shall have been respectively committed, and shall be made Part of the publick Stock of such Regiments or Battalions of Militia respectively.

Recovery and  
Application of  
Penalties where  
not otherwise  
directed.

CLXXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Order of Conviction made by any Lieutenant of any County, Stewartry, City, or Place, or by any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, or by any one Deputy Lieutenant, or together with any one Justice of the Peace, or by any Justice or Justice of the Peace, by virtue of this Act, shall be removed by Bill of Advocation out of the County, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place whereas such Order or Conviction shall have been made, to the Court of Session; and that no Bill of Advocation or Supplication shall supersede Execution or other Proceeding upon any such Order or Conviction so made in pursuance of this Act; but that Execution and other Proceedings shall be forthwith had and made thereupon immediately upon Conviction.

No Order  
removed by Bill  
of Advocation,  
&c. &c.

Lords of the  
Admiralty,  
Esquires,  
Yeomen,  
Grand Jurors

CLXXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Action shall be brought against any Person or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within six Months next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards, and shall be laid in the County, Striety, City, or Place where the Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere, unless before the Court of Exchequer in the Cases allowed in this Act; and the Defendant or Defendants in every such Action or Suit may plead the General Issue, and give any Act and the Special Matter in Evidence; and if the Defendant or Defendants shall be adjudged in any such Action or Suit, as if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be sent such, or discontinue his, her, or their Action or Suit after the Judgment or Judgment shall have appeared, or if upon Demurrer Judgment shall be given in favour of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall give Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for the Recovery of Damages and Costs as in other Cases to recover Costs by the Laws of Scotland.

Treble Costs

SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

¶ [?] *See probably in the first Imp. Ed. which occurred in 1802, of the English Edition. The N. B. at the End of the whole C. is omitted.*

C A P. XCII.

An Act for repealing several Acts for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or resident therein, in certain Cases; and for substituting other Provisions in lieu thereof.

[10th Jan 1802.]

21 G. 3. c. 4.  
[repealed by]  
21 G. 3. c. 39  
3<sup>d</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Geo. 4.  
c. 1. s. 2.]

• **W**HIEREAS by an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his Majesty's said Majesty, entitled, *An Act for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or resident therein, in certain Cases*; and divers Provisions were made respecting Aliens arriving in Great Britain, and resident therein; which Act has been continued by subsequent Acts, and amended by two several Acts passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty: And whereas it is expedient that the said several Acts should be repealed, and that other Provisions should be made in lieu thereof; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That when and in what his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall by his or their Proclamations, or by his or their Order in Council, or Order under his or their Sign Manual, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and the Privy Council of that Part of this Realm, or United Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, called Ireland, shall, by Proclamation, or by Order of Council, direct that any Alien or Aliens, who may be within the Realm, or who may hereafter arrive therein, shall depart this Realm within a Time limited in any such Proclamation or Order respectively; and any such Alien shall knowingly and wilfully refuse or neglect to pay due Obedience to such Proclamation or Order respectively, or shall be found in this Realm, or any Part thereof, contrary to such Proclamation or Order, as the Case may be, it shall be lawful for any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, or his or her Justice of the Peace, or for any Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City or Place, to cause every such Alien to be arrested, and to be committed to the Common Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be so arrested, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, until he or she shall be taken in Charge for the Purpose of being sent out of the Realm, under the Authority hereinafter given for that Purpose.

Aliens not departing this Realm when directed by Proclamation, &c. may be committed to Gaol

II. And be it further enacted, That every such Alien who knowingly and wilfully refuse or neglect to pay due Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or being found in this Realm, or any Part thereof, contrary to such Proclamation or Order, and who shall be so found, committed therein in his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench, High Court or in Dublin, or in any Court of Oyer and Terminer, Gaol Delivery, in England or Ireland, or Great Sessions in Wales, or Court of Judicature in Scotland, may, at the Discretion of such Courts respectively, be adjudged to suffer Imprisonment for any Term not exceeding one Month for the first Offence, and not exceeding twelve Months for the second Offence, and at the Expiration of any such Term of Imprisonment as aforesaid, to depart out of the Realm within a Time to be limited by such Judgment; and if such Alien shall be found therein after such Time is such Judgment is passed, without legal Cause, such Alien being duly convicted thereof in any such Court as aforesaid, shall be transported for Life.

Penalty on Aliens disobeying Proclamations, &c. Imprisonment and Transportation.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant, or Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, in any Case in which he or she shall apprehend that any Alien will not pay immediate Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or in any Case where any Alien shall have been arrested or committed for Refusal or Neglect to obey any such Order, or shall have been convicted of such Refusal or Neglect, and either before or after such Alien shall have fallen in the Punishment inflicted for the same, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to give such Alien in Charge to one of his Majesty's Messengers, or to any other Person or Persons to whom he shall think proper to direct such Warrant, in order to his or her being conducted out of the Kingdom, and such Alien shall be so removed accordingly; and that as safe any Escalpe shall be alleged by any such Alien, for not complying with such Proclamation or Order, it shall be lawful for the Lords of his Majesty's Privy Council in Great Britain or Ireland to judge of the Verity of such Escalpe, and to allow or disallow the same; and such Alien shall continue in the Custody of such Messenger, or such other Person or Persons as aforesaid, until the said Lords of his Majesty's Privy Council shall have signified their Dismissation thereof.

Who Secretary of State, his or her Chief Secretary, or his or her Justice of the Peace, or Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City or Place, may cause every such Alien to be arrested, and to be committed to the Common Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be so arrested, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, until he or she shall be taken in Charge for the Purpose of being sent out of the Realm, under the Authority hereinafter given for that Purpose.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel which shall arrive in any Port or Place of this Realm, shall, immediately on his Arrival, declare in Writing to the Officer of the Customs especially appointed for that Purpose by the respective Commissioners of the Customs in England, Ireland, and Scotland respectively, or by any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by the Chief Secretary

Officers of Customs, who shall, on the Arrival, declare in Writing to the Officer of the Customs especially appointed for that Purpose by the respective Commissioners of the Customs in England, Ireland, and Scotland respectively, or by any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by the Chief Secretary



And shall insert therein the several Particulars by this Act required, in their proper Columns in both Parts thereof, expressing such Particulars as shall be intended in the Columns of Remarks, which shall be entered only in one of such Columns, and shall then and there out of one part thereof, through the Floods or Device between the two Parts thereof, and deliver, without Fee or other Charge, one Part, containing all the Particulars contained in such Entry, excepting such things as shall be contained in the Columns of Remarks, to the Alien who shall have made such Declaration, or delivered such Particulars according to the Provisions of this Act; and the Officer keeping or having the Care of such Book, shall also enter or cause to be entered therein, an Alphabetical List and Index of the Names of the Aliens, in respect of whom such Entries shall be made therein as aforesaid.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every Alien arriving in this Realm after the passing of this Act, except such domestick Servants as aforesaid, shall, within one Week after his or her arriving at the Place which shall be expressed in the Certificate delivered to him or her as aforesaid, at the Place to which he or she is proposed to go, produce such Certificate to the Chief Magistrate of the Town or Place in which he or she shall be; and if there be no Chief Magistrate in such Town or Place, then and in such Case to some one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the County, City, Town, or District, in which such Alien shall be, or to such Justice or Persons as shall be authorized to that Effect by such Chief Magistrate or Justice, as the Case may be, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal; or in case such Certificate shall be lost, shall deliver a full and true Account of all the Particulars that shall have been contained in such Certificate; and that every such Alien as aforesaid, who shall be neglectful or refuse to produce such Certificate as aforesaid, or deliver such Account as aforesaid, or who shall wilfully deliver any false Account to such Magistrate or Justice respecting any of the Particulars herein-before mentioned, or Conviction thereof before any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Town, or District in which such Alien shall be, may be adjudged, at the Discretion of such Justice, for the first Offence to suffer Imprisonment for any Time not exceeding one Month, and for the second Offence to depart out of the Realm within a Time to be limited by such Justice; and if such Alien shall be found therein after such Time is limited, without lawful Cause, he or she shall, being duly convicted thereof, be transported for Life.

X. And be it further enacted, That if any Certificate issued to any Alien by virtue of this Act, shall be lost, mislaid, or destroyed, and such Alien shall produce to one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, from the Officers of the Customs as aforesaid, at the Port where such Alien shall have arrived, or from the Office of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or from the Office of the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant, or of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, a Copy of the Passport or Certificate in lost, mislaid, or destroyed, and shall make it appear, to the Satisfaction of such Justice, that he or she is the Person named as such Justice or Certificate, and that the same has been lost, mislaid, or destroyed, without his or her wilful Neglect or Default, it shall and may be lawful for such Justice, and he is hereby required to grant to such Alien a fresh Passport or Certificate, which shall be of the like Force and Effect as the Passport or Certificate he lost, mislaid, or destroyed.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every such Custom House Officer shall every Week, or oftener if he thinks fit or be required, and every Magistrate or Justice to whom any such Certificate or Account shall be produced or delivered as aforesaid, shall, within one Week after the same shall have been so produced or delivered as aforesaid, transmit, if as Great Britain to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and if in Ireland to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland, two true and exact Copies of all such Entries, Certificates, and Accounts respectively made by or delivered to any such Custom House Officer, Magistrate, or Justice respectively, by virtue of this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all Certificates and Notes herein-before required to be given by any Officer of the Customs appointed for that Purpose, or by any Justice or Justices of the Peace or other Magistrates respectively, shall be given without any Fee or Reward whatsoever; and every such Officer of the Customs, or Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or other Person, who shall take any Fee or Reward, or Sum of Money, of any Alien for any Certificate, or other Matter or Thing under this Act, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of Fifty Pounds; and every Officer of the Customs appointed for that Purpose as aforesaid, who shall refuse or neglect to make any such Entry as aforesaid, or grant any Certificate therein in pursuance of the Provisions of this Act, or shall knowingly make any false Entry, or neglect to return the Copies thereof in Manner directed by this Act, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, or shall utter, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any Certificate herein directed to be obtained, or shall obtain any such Certificate under any other Name or Description than his true Name and Designation of such Alien (without disclosing to the Person granting such Certificate the true Name and Designation of such Alien, and the Reason for concealing the same), or shall falsely pretend to be the Person intended to be named and described in any such Certificate, every Person so offending, being lawfully convicted thereof, shall suffer Imprisonment in the common Goal for any Time not exceeding one Year.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no foreign Ambassador, or other publick Minister duly authorized, nor the domestick Servants of any such Foreign Ambassador or publick Minister, registered as such according to the Directions of the Laws in force for that Purpose, or being actually attendant upon such Ambassador or Minister, shall be deemed as Alien within the Meaning of this Act.

XV. Provided also, That nothing in this Act contained shall affect any Alien in respect of any Act done or omitted to be done, who shall make it appear that he or she was not above the Age of Fourteen Years at the Time when such Act was so done or omitted to be done: Provided always, That if any Question shall arise whether

Aliens [1799  
1802] shall  
within a Week  
after their arriv-  
ing produce  
such Certificate  
to the Chief  
Magistrate, or  
one of the Justices  
of the Peace, or  
to such Justice  
or Persons as  
shall be authorized  
to that Effect  
by such Chief  
Magistrate or  
Justice, as the  
Case may be,  
by Warrant  
under his Hand  
and Seal; or in  
case such Certificate  
shall be lost,  
shall deliver a  
full and true  
Account of all  
the Particulars  
that shall have  
been contained  
in such Certificate;

Justice, Impri-  
sonment, and  
Transportation.

Justice shall  
give Certifi-  
cates in one  
of his Lists, &c.

Officers of Custom  
houses and Ma-  
gistrates shall  
weekly transmit  
two Copies of  
Entries, Ac. to  
Secretary of  
State, &c.

No Fee to  
be given for  
Certificates, or  
Passports, &c.

Penalty on Offi-  
cers of Customs  
for Registering,  
&c.

Penalty on Impri-  
soning, Ac. Counter-  
feiting, Impri-  
sonment

Except in the  
Case of Ambassadors  
and their Servants

Age of Aliens  
shall be



whether any Person alleged to be an Alien, and subject to the Provisions of this Act, or any of them, is an Alien or not, or is or is not an Alien subject to the said Provisions or any of them, the Proof that such Person is, or by Law is to be deemed to be a natural-born Subject of his Majesty, or Denizen of this Kingdom, or naturalized by Act of Parliament, or if an Alien is not subject to the Provisions in this Act contained, or any of them, by reason of any Exception contained in this Act, or which shall be expressed in any Proclamation or Order in Council as aforesaid, or in any Special Warrant from one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or from the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary as aforesaid, shall be on the Person so alleged to be an Alien, and to be subject to the Provisions of this Act, same or one of them.

XVI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in every Case in which Power is given by this Act to commit any Alien to Goal, without Bail or Mainprize, it shall and may be lawful for any of the Justices of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster in Dublin, or for any of the Barons in Great Britain or Ireland, being of the Degree of the Court, or for the Lord Justice Clerk, or any of the Commissioners of Judicature in Ireland, if upon Application made by the said Justices to profess that such Person is not unless the Duties imposed by this Act in the different Cases herein mentioned, to admit such Person to Bail, he or she giving sufficient Security for his or her Appearance as answer the Matters alleged against him or her.

XVII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace to admit any Alien to Bail who shall have been committed by virtue of this Act, such Justice being authorized by Warrant of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, for that Purpose, specifying the Security to be taken by such Justice.

XVIII. And he it further enacted, That in all Cases concerning the Execution of this Act, when any Question shall arise whether any Person is or is not an Alien born, and having obtained Letters Patent of Invention, not having been naturalized by Act of Parliament, is or is not such a domestick Servant as aforesaid, the Proof of being a natural-born Subject of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or of being a Denizen by Letters Patent, or of Naturalization by Act of Parliament, or of being such a domestick Servant as aforesaid, shall be upon the Person touching whom such Question shall so arise.

XIX. And he it further enacted, That in all Cases in which any Person shall be adjudged to be transported in pursuance of this Act, the Transportation shall be adjudged to be, and shall be in such Place or Places as his Majesty, with the Advice of his Privy Council in Great Britain, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and Privy Council in Ireland, shall direct or appoint.

XX. And he it further enacted, That in case any Person ordered or adjudged to be transported in pursuance of this Act, shall escape out of Custody previous to such Sentence of Transportation being carried into Execution, or shall after having been transported, be found at large within this Kingdom, he or she shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XXI. And whereas by a Treaty made between his Majesty and the French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, and the Swisses Republick, it was agreed that the contracting Parties shall, or Requestions made by them \* respectively, or by their Ministers or Officers duly authorized to make the same, together up to Justice, Persons accused of Crimes of Murder, Forgery, or fraudulent Bankruptcy, committed within the Jurisdiction of the \* respective Party: provided that this shall be done only when the Evidence of the Criminally shall be so established as that the Laws of the Country where the Person so accused shall be found, would justify his Apprehension and Commitment for Trial, if the Offence had been there committed: and that the Expenses of such \* Apprehension and Delivery shall be borne and defrayed by those who make the Requestions: And whereas it is \* expedient that Provision should be made for carrying the same into Execution, he it therefore enacted, That in case Requestions shall at any Time be made as aforesaid and according to the said Article for the Delivery of any Person accused of the Crime of Murder, or of Forgery, or of fraudulent Bankruptcy respectively, commenced after the Conclusion of the said Treaty, within the Jurisdiction of the French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick respectively, it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Chief Secretary of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to signify that such Requestion has been so made, and so require all Justices of the Peace, and other Magistrates and Officers of Justice, to govern themselves accordingly, and to be aiding and assisting in apprehending the Person so accused, and committing such Person for the Purpose of being delivered up to Justice, according to the Provisions in the said Article: and thereupon it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, or other Person having Power to commit for Trial Persons accused of Crimes against the Laws of this Kingdom, to examine upon Oath any Person or Persons touching the Truth of such Charge, and upon such Evidence so, according to the Laws of this Kingdom, would justify the Apprehension and Commitment for Trial of the Person so accused, if the Crime of which he shall be so accused had been committed in this Kingdom, it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace, or other Person having Power to commit as aforesaid, to commit the Person so accused to his Majesty's Goal, there to remain until delivered pursuant to such Requestion as aforesaid: and thereupon it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Secretaries of State, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to order the Person so committed to be delivered to such Person or Persons as shall be authorized by the said French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick, in the Case may be, to receive the Person so committed, and convey such Person to the Dominion of the said French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick, as the Case may be, to be tried for the Crime of which such Person shall be so accused: or if the Person so accused shall escape out of any Custody to which he shall be committed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful to retake such Person in the same Manner as any Person accused of any Crime against the Laws of this Kingdom may be retaken upon an Escape, so that such Person is seised

Proof whether any Person is or is not an Alien, or if an Alien is not subject to the Provisions of this Act, shall be on the Person so alleged to be an Alien, and to be subject to the Provisions of this Act, same or one of them.

Justices of the Peace to admit any Alien to Bail who shall have been committed by virtue of this Act, such Justice being authorized by Warrant of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, for that Purpose, specifying the Security to be taken by such Justice.

Proof of being a natural-born Subject of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or of being a Denizen by Letters Patent, or of Naturalization by Act of Parliament, or of being such a domestick Servant as aforesaid, shall be upon the Person touching whom such Question shall so arise.

Transportation shall be adjudged to be, and shall be in such Place or Places as his Majesty, with the Advice of his Privy Council in Great Britain, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and Privy Council in Ireland, shall direct or appoint.

Transportation being carried into Execution, or shall after having been transported, be found at large within this Kingdom, he or she shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

In case Requestions shall be made for the Delivery of any Person accused of the Crime of Murder, or of Forgery, or of fraudulent Bankruptcy respectively, commenced after the Conclusion of the said Treaty, within the Jurisdiction of the French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick respectively, it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Chief Secretary of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to signify that such Requestion has been so made, and so require all Justices of the Peace, and other Magistrates and Officers of Justice, to govern themselves accordingly, and to be aiding and assisting in apprehending the Person so accused, and committing such Person for the Purpose of being delivered up to Justice, according to the Provisions in the said Article: and thereupon it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, or other Person having Power to commit for Trial Persons accused of Crimes against the Laws of this Kingdom, to examine upon Oath any Person or Persons touching the Truth of such Charge, and upon such Evidence so, according to the Laws of this Kingdom, would justify the Apprehension and Commitment for Trial of the Person so accused, if the Crime of which he shall be so accused had been committed in this Kingdom, it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace, or other Person having Power to commit as aforesaid, to commit the Person so accused to his Majesty's Goal, there to remain until delivered pursuant to such Requestion as aforesaid: and thereupon it shall be lawful for one of his Majesty's Secretaries of State, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to order the Person so committed to be delivered to such Person or Persons as shall be authorized by the said French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick, in the Case may be, to receive the Person so committed, and convey such Person to the Dominion of the said French Republick, his Catholick Majesty, or the Swisses Republick, as the Case may be, to be tried for the Crime of which such Person shall be so accused: or if the Person so accused shall escape out of any Custody to which he shall be committed as aforesaid, it shall be lawful to retake such Person in the same Manner as any Person accused of any Crime against the Laws of this Kingdom may be retaken upon an Escape, so that such Person is seised



\* other Person on his Behalf or for his Use, at such Sale, without Fraud or Collusion, than the respective Commissioners of Excise in Great Britain, and the Collectors, Superintenders, and other Officers therein mentioned, and thereby authorised and required to make an Allowance to such Owner of the Duties upon such Bidding; provided Notice be given to the Auctioneer, before such Bidding, both by the Owner and the Person intended to be the Bidder, of the latter being appointed by the former, and having agreed accordingly to bid at the Sale for the Use and Behoof of the Seller, and provided such Notice be verified by the Oath of the Auctioneer, as also the Faith and Reality of the said Transaction, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief: And whereas by another Act, made in the twenty-eighth Year of his present Majesty, among other Things, for amending several Laws relative to the Revenue of Excise, it was enacted, that no such Allowance should be made unless Notice in Writing, signed by the Owner, and the Person intended to be the Bidder of the latter, being appointed by the former, and having agreed accordingly to bid at the Sale for the Use and Behoof of the Seller, should have been given to the Auctioneer before such Bidding, nor unless such Delivery of such Notice should be verified upon the Oath of the Auctioneer, as also the Faith and Reality of the Transaction, to the best of his Knowledge: And whereas divers Estates, Goods, and Effects, have been put up to Sale by Way of Auction, and have been bought in for the respective Owners, either by the Bidding of the Agents of such Owners, or by the Bidding of Persons under Notice in Writing not signed by the several Owners themselves, but signed by the Agents of such Owners, and also by such Persons intended to be the Bidders of the latter, being appointed by the Agents of such Owners, and having agreed accordingly to bid at such respective Sales for the Use and Behoof of the Sellers; and Instances of the same Kind may frequently occur in future, and it is expedient to make such Provision in respect thereof as is herein after mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Allowance of the Auction Duty shall be made to the Owner on any Estate, Goods, or Effects, so far as in respect whereof the Auction Duties shall not have been actually paid, and which have been or shall be put up to Sale by Way of Auction, and bought in for the Owner, either by the Steward or known Agent of the Owner, and actually employed in the Management of the Sale of such Estate, Goods, or Effects, or under a Notice in Writing, signed as well by any such Steward or Agent actually employed as aforesaid, as by the Person intended to be the Bidder of the latter, being appointed by the former, and having agreed accordingly to bid at the Sale for the Use and Behoof of the Seller: Provided always nevertheless, that no such Allowance shall be made for or in respect of any such Estate, Goods, or Effects, bought in for the Owner by any such Steward or Agent, unless Notice in Writing, signed by such Steward or Agent, of his the said Steward or known Agent's being about to bid for such Owner, shall have been given to the Auctioneer before such Bidding; and such Delivery of such Notice, if signed as aforesaid, shall be verified upon the Oath of the Auctioneer, and also the Faith and Reality of the Transaction, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief: Provided also, that no such Allowance shall be made for or in respect of such Estate, Goods, or Effects, bought in for the Owner under any such Notice in Writing, signed as well by such Steward or Agent as aforesaid, as by the Person intended to be the Bidder, unless such Notice shall have been given to the Auctioneer before such Bidding; and such Delivery of such last mentioned Notice, if signed as aforesaid, shall be verified upon the Oath of the Auctioneer, as also the Faith and Reality of the Transaction, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief.

II. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Allowance of the Auction Duty for or in respect of any Estate or Effects whithersoever, shall be made on account of any Estate or Effects having been bought in for the Owner under any written Notice, unless such Notice shall, at the Time appointed by Law for the Auctioneer's passing his Account of such Sale, be produced by the Auctioneer to the proper Collector, or other Officer of Excise authorised to take the Account of such Sale, nor unless such Notice shall be left with such Collector or other Officer; and in case any Dispute shall arise, whether such Notice be for or for the Owner was not made by Collusion, or in order to lessen the full Sum appointed by the Acts of Parliament in that Case made and provided to be paid, or concerning the Faith and Reality of such Transaction, then and in such Cases the Proof thereof shall lie upon the Person acting as Auctioneer; and on Failure therein, or in case of any other Practice, then no such Allowance shall be made as aforesaid; any Thing in this or in any other Act of Parliament contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. \* And whereas it is expedient to exempt certain Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Effects hereinafter mentioned, from the Duty on Auctioners; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Effects imported in any British Ship or Vessel from any British Colony or Settlement in America, or from any Part of the United States of America, shall and may be sold by Auction free of the Duty imposed by Law on Goods and Effects sold by Auction: Provided nevertheless, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to authorize the Sale of any such Goods or Effects free of the said Duty, unless as the last Sale of such Goods or Effects by or for the Account of the original Importer thereof, by whom the same were stored at the Custom House at the Port of Importation, nor unless such Sale shall be made within twelve Months next after the Time when such Goods or Effects shall have been imported.

IV. \* And whereas by an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, \* An Act for repealing certain Duties upon Wines imported, and for granting new Duties in lieu thereof, it is enacted under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise, it was enacted, that all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wines, otherwise than by Wholesale, who should have or receive into his, her, or their Custody any Cyder, Spirituous Liquors, or other Liquors, should keep the same separate and apart from Foreign Wine, under the Penalty and Forfeiture in and by the last Act to that Effect provided: And whereas it is expedient that all and every Dealer or Dealer in, or Seller or Sellers of Foreign Wine, otherwise than by Wholesale, who shall have or receive into his, her, or their Custody any Cyder, Spirituous Liquors, or other Liquors,

14 G. 3. c. 21.  
§ 16.

An Allowance of the Auction Duty shall be made to the Owners of Estates put up to Auction, when bought in for them, &c. or by the Order of, or Agent.

All Notices shall be produced by the Auctioneer to the Office of Excise, and Proof of the Transaction to be left with the Collector.

Goods imported in British Vessels from America, may be sold by Auction free of the Duty, on the last Sale for the Importer, &c.

14 G. 3. c. 21.  
§ 14.

Dealers in Foreign Wines, who are to be distinguished from those who are to be distinguished by Wholesale, Retail, or by the Order, Sale, or by the other Licenses, and other Licenses, in separate Places from the Wine, or Part of the Licence of the said Dealer, and the Order, &c.

Certain Regulations are made by Act of Parliament, in the 12<sup>th</sup> Year of the said King, in relation to the said Dealer, and the Order, &c.

\* Should keep the same separate and apart, and in separate Cellars, Vats, or other Places from that Foreign Wine, he it therefore enacted, That all and every Dealer or Licentiate, or Seller or Holder of Foreign Wine (other than such Dealers in Foreign Wine by Wholesale as is contained in the said Act), who shall buy or receive into his, her, or their Custody any Cider, Spirituous Liquors, or any Liquors, shall keep the same separate and apart, and in separate Warehouses, Storehouses, Rooms, Shops, Cellars, Vats, or other Places, from their Foreign Wine, upon Pain of forfeiting the Sum of ten Shillings for every Gallon of Cider, Spirituous Liquors, or other Liquors, which shall be found in any Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vat, or other Place, where any Dealer or Licentiate, or Seller or Holder of Foreign Wine, who is not distinguished by Wholesale as aforesaid, shall have or keep any Foreign Wine, together with all such Cider, Spirituous Liquors, and other Liquors, and the Casks, Bottles, Jars, Vells, and other Packages containing the same; and such Cider, Spirituous Liquors, and other Liquors, Casks, Bottles, Jars, Vells, and Packages, shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Customs.

V. \* And whereas by the said Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year aforesaid, it was enacted, that all and every Dealer and Licentiate in, and Seller or Holder of Foreign Wine by Wholesale, should, before he, she, or they should begin to draw off or bottle any Foreign Wine, give to the Officer of Customs, under whose Survey such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, should then be, his Hours Notice in Writing, within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, and twelve Hours Notice in Writing in other Places in Great Britain, of his, her, or their Intention to draw off or bottle any Foreign Wine, and of the Time when, and the particular Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vat, or other Place, or other Place, in which such Foreign Wine was intended to be drawn off or bottled, and into how many Casks, Bottles, or other Vells the same was intended to be drawn off or bottled; and if such Wine was intended to be drawn off or bottled should be Free Wine, whether the same was French Red Wine or French White Wine, or if such Wine was intended to be drawn off or bottled should not be French Wine, whether the same was Foreign Red Wine or Foreign White Wine not French, and from what particular Cellar or other Vell, or Cellar or other Vells, such Wine was intended to be drawn off or bottled; and that such Officer should, if he should deem it expedient so to do, attend to see such Foreign Wine drawn off or bottled, and that the same should be drawn off or bottled in the Presence of such Officer, if he should attend pursuant to such Notice; and that such Wine should also be packed or piled in the Presence of the Officer of Excise, under whose Survey such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, should then be, or in Default of the same being packed or piled in the Presence of such Officer, such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, should immediately, upon such Wine being drawn off or bottled in order to, or in case the Officer should not be then present, then upon each Officer's Survey, make to each Officer a Declaration into what Bin, or in what particular Part of his Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vat, or other intended Place, such Wine was intended to be, or should have been packed, piled, or deposited, and when such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, intended to pack, pile, or deposit the same according to such Declarations, and such Wine should be piled or deposited according to such Declarations; and that no Foreign Wine should be removed from the Bin or Place in which the same should be packed, piled, or deposited, or contrary to the Direction of this Act, into any other Bin or Place in any such Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vat, or other intended Place, before such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, should have given to each Officer his Hours Notice in Writing within the Limits of the said Chief Office, and twelve Hours Notice in Writing in other Places in Great Britain, of his, her, or their Intention so to remove the same, and of the particular Bin or Place in any such Warehouse, Storehouse, Room, Shop, Cellar, Vat, or other Place in which the same was intended to be removed, and signed to the Penalty of fifty Pounds, by the said Act imposed and provided for any Breach or Offence of the said several recited Regulations and Provisions, subject respectively to certain Provisions in the said Act in that behalf contained: And whereas it is expedient to extend the said several Regulations and Provisions in the said recited Clause contained, to all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine, he it therefore enacted, That the said several Regulations and Provisions, together with the said Penalty of fifty Pounds in the said recited Clause contained, for any Breach or Offence of any of the said Regulations or Provisions, and also the said Penalty, with the Alterations by this Act made therein, shall and the same are hereby declared to extend to all and every Dealer and Dealers in, and Seller and Sellers of Foreign Wine.

VI. \* And whereas it is expedient to grant Privileges to all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine for the Removal of Foreign Wine, he it therefore further enacted, That Privileges shall and may from Time to Time be granted to all Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine, for the Removal of Foreign Wine, in the same Manner, and under and subject to such Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures as are in and by the said Act, made in the twenty-fifth Year aforesaid, contained, provided, suited, or established, concerning Privileges by that Act authorized or directed to be granted or given to Dealers in and Sellers of Foreign Wine by Wholesale, for the Removal of Wine; and all and singular the said Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, are hereby declared to extend to all Cases relating to Privileges authorized to be granted by this Act.

VII. \* And whereas by an Act, made in the second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, among other Things, for the better regulating and encouraging the Exportation of British-made Spirits, it was provided and enacted, that nothing in that Act contained should extend to hinder any Maker of Spirits for Exportation, or any Godson, such Spirituous (as are in the said Act) in that behalf particularly mentioned, out of his, her, or their Warehouse to any other Distiller, provided such Maker of Spirits feeding the same, and the Distiller who should receive the same, did, before such Spirits were taken out of the Warehouse, give such Bond as was in the said Act in that behalf specified, in Double the Value of such Spirits, and Double the Duties

they

they would have been liable and made for Home Consumption, for the duties on the Exportation of such Spirits, while the Taxes on the Behalf by the said Act provided, and under the same to the other Regulators and by the said Act to the said Behalf provided: And whereas by the said Act in force at the Time of making the said Act, the said Duties, as the said Act in that Behalf is contained, were chargeable as the Law Wines and Spirits made for Home Consumption, but the Duties on Low Wines, and Spirits made for Home Consumption were, by an Act made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, among other Things, for the Duty of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, repealed; and in like and third thereof, other Duties are by the said Act in force imposed for fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption, and on other Matters and Things in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, in the said Act in that Behalf particularly mentioned; and it is therefore expedient that every such Duty should be as Double the Duties which would have been chargeable for or in respect of such Quantities of fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, or in respect of such other Penalties, and such such Provisions as hereinafter in that Behalf directed: be it enacted by his Majesty, that from and after the passing of this Act, every Maker of Spirits for Exportation, or for such Export as he is bound to by Warehouse, to any other Distiller, and the Distiller who shall receive the same, shall, as hee and each of the said Acts is directed, be given as aforesaid, give Bond to the said Commissioners and Secretaries, and other Officers, to be approved of as any other Security is directed by the said Act, and to the said Use aforesaid, as is approved, as Double the Value of such Spirits, and Double the Amount which the Wort, Wash, Lagers, or other Preparations from whence such Spirits are made or extracted, should have been charged or chargeable if the said Spirits were made from fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting such Spirits for Home Consumption from such Casks, Cans, or Tubs, reckoning at and after the Rate of one hundred Gallons of such Wort, Wash, Lagers, or other Preparations, for every twenty-four Gallons of such Spirits, for the said Exportation of such Spirits, within three Months next after the Date of such receipt or Bond, and returning that such Leave be first obtained, and that such Notice thereof shall have been given to the Officer of Customs, as is in the said Act is required, for or in respect of any such Spirits to be sent by the Maker thereof for Exportation out of his locked-up Warehouse, to any other Distiller.

And whereas by an Act made in the second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, among other Things for the better regulating and encouraging the Exportation of Brandied Spirits, it was enacted, that in order the more plentifully to prevent Distillers for Exportation from fraudulently removing Wort, Low Wines, or Spirits, if any Decree should at any Time or Times appear to be issued in the said Act in 1790 for Distillers brewed or made for the distilling of Spirits for Exportation (except such Decree as is in the said Act in that Behalf excepted), such Distiller or Distillers should be, and was and were thereby charged with a Double Duty for the Quantity of Low Wines and Spirits such Wash is directed was permitted to make, and the Officers of Excise were thereby required to such Care to make such Charge in the Manner prescribed by the said Act; and that if any Decree should at any Time or Times appear in the said Act in that Behalf excepted, every such Distiller and Distillers should be charged, and the Officers of Excise were thereby required to charge him, her, or them, for all the Spirits so found to be decreased, and it is hereby enacted, that with Double the Duties such Spirits would have been charged with if made for Home Consumption: And whereas by the Laws in force at the Time of making the said Act, the said Duties, in the said Act in that Behalf mentioned, were chargeable upon the Low Wines and Spirits made for Home Consumption, but the Duties on Low Wines and Spirits made for Home Consumption were, by an Act made in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, among other Things, for the Duty of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, repealed, and in lieu thereof three other Duties are by the said Act in force imposed for fermented Wort or Wash brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption, and on other Matters and Things in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, and in the said Act in that Behalf particularly mentioned; and by Means thereof the said Penalties, so far as the same relate to such Double Duties relative to Spirits made for Home Consumption, are become void, and it is therefore expedient, as has and is intended in the said second Penalties, to impose such other Penalties, and make such Provisions, as are contained in that Behalf directed: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in and to be so effectually to prevent such Distillers from fraudulently removing Wort, Wash, Low Wines, or Spirits, if any Decree shall at any Time or Times be found in the Wort or Wash of any Distiller or Distillers, be void or made for the extracting of Spirits for Exportation (except such Decree as shall be made upon the Authority of the Commissioners of Excise for the Time being, to have really and truly sent from Accidents), such Distiller or Distillers shall, for every such Decree of Wort or Wash, be, and he, she, and they is or they shall be charged with Double the Duties which would have been chargeable for or in respect of a Quantity of fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting a Quantity of Spirits equal to the Quantity of such Decree of the Wort or Wash is found in the said Act; and if any Decree shall at any Time or Times be found in the Spirits of the said or several Licences, or of any other species of any such Distiller or Distillers made for Exportation, (except such Decree as shall be made upon the Authority of the Commissioners of Excise for the Time being, to have really and truly sent from Accidents), such Distiller or Distillers shall, for every such Decree, be, and he, she, and they is and are hereby charged with Double the Duties which would have been chargeable for or in respect of a Quantity of fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting a Quantity of Spirits for Home Consumption, as would be required to be requisite to make a Quantity of Spirits equal to the Quantity

of Spirits of such Distills, reckoning as and after the Rate of one hundred Gallons of such Wort or Wash for every twenty-four Gallons of such Distill of Spirits; and the proper Officers or Officers of Excise in and are hereby, in any or either of the said Cases, to make such Charge or Charges accordingly.

IX. And whereas by the said Act, made in the second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, it was also enacted, that if it should appear that any such Distills, as in the said Act it is that Behalf particularly mentioned, had been made in the Quantity or Quality of the Spirits distilled for Exportation in one Day, and which could not, for Want of Time, be conveyed from the Spirit Cask, and locked-up, as was therein before directed, or in case any such Spirits should have been removed in the Absence of the Officer of Excise, in either of the said Cases, the Distiller or Distillers should be and were thereby charged for the said Spirits to be decreased or removed, with Double the Duties such Spirits would have been charged with if made for Home Consumption, which the Officer of Excise was thereby required to charge accordingly: And whereas by reason of such Repeal of the said Duties as aforesaid, it is become expedient to make such Provision as next hereinafter mentioned; he it therefore enacted, That if, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall at any Time happen that the Spirits distilled for Exportation in one Day, belonging to any Distiller or Distillers, inasmuch, for Want of Time, be conveyed from the Spirit Cask (as in which they are directed to be run immediately from the Still) and locked-up in the Warehouse or Warehouse, as by the said Act it is that Behalf directed, and it shall appear that any such Distills, as in the said Act it is that Behalf mentioned, had been made in the Quantity or Quality of the said Spirits, or in case any such Spirits shall have been removed in the Absence of the Officer of Excise, in either of the said Cases, in less and less of any Charge as in a such Case in the said Act it is that Behalf particularly directed to be made, the Distiller or Distillers shall be and are hereby charged for the said Spirits to be decreased or removed, with Double the Duties which the Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparations from whence such Spirits were made or extracted, would have been charged or chargeable with, had the said Spirits been made from fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting such Spirits for Home Consumption from Malt, Corn, Grain, or Tils, reckoning as and after the Rate of one hundred Gallons of such Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparations, for every twenty-four Gallons of such Spirits, and which the Officer of Excise is hereby required to charge accordingly.

X. And whereas by the said Act, made in the second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, it was also enacted, that when Spirits made for Exportation should be delivered out of any Warehouse or Warehouses, to be sent Coastways in order for Exportation to Foreign Parts, as in the said Act it is that Behalf mentioned, the Distiller or Distillers, out of whose Warehouse such Spirits were delivered, should, on taking out the same, give such Bond as was in the said Act in that Behalf directed, to Double the Value of the Spirits, and Double the Duties which were payable for the like Spirits distilled for Home Consumption, that the same Spirits, and every Part thereof, should (the Danger of the Seas and Emergencies excepted) be really and truly landed in such Port of this Kingdom for which the same should be entered, and such Bond so entered should not be discharged or delivered up, until such a Certificate as in the said Act prescribed, should be produced from the Chief Officer of Excise of the Port for which such Spirits were entered; and it was also by the said Act enacted, that such Spirits so to be sent Coastways, when landed at the Port for which the same were entered, should be, immediately as the landing thereof, put into a proper Warehouse, and there contained until the same should be exported, and should be secured by the Person to whom they were first, and by the Chief Officer of Excise in the said Act mentioned, in Manner as the said Act in that Behalf directed: And whereas by reason of such Repeal of the said Duties as aforesaid, it is become expedient to make such Provision as next hereinafter mentioned; he it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Distiller or Distillers, out of whose Warehouse or Warehouses any such Spirits made for Exportation shall be delivered to be sent Coastways in order for Exportation to Foreign Parts, as in the said Act it is that Behalf mentioned, shall, as less and less of the said Bond as in that Behalf directed to be given as aforesaid, give such Bond, with sufficient Security, to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to be approved of as any other Security is directed by the said Act mentioned, with Double the Value of such Spirits, and Double the Duties which the Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparations from whence such Spirits were made or extracted, would have been charged or chargeable with, had the said Spirits been made from fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called England, for extracting such Spirits for Home Consumption from Malt, Corn, Grain, or Tils, reckoning as and after the Rate of one hundred Gallons of such Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparations, for every twenty-four Gallons of such Spirits, that the same Spirits, and every Part thereof, shall (the Danger of the Seas and Emergencies excepted) be really and truly landed in such Port of this Kingdom for which the same shall be entered, and such Bonds so entered into shall not be discharged or delivered up, until such a Certificate shall be produced from the Chief Officer of Excise of the Port for which such Spirits were entered, testifying the landing thereof, and the several other Matters and Things in and by the said Act particularly directed, in the Certificate thereby required for the Discharge of such Bond as was thereby directed to be given for or in respect of Spirits to be sent Coastways, and for the landing of such Spirits in the Port of this Kingdom for which the same should be entered.

XI. And whereas by an Act, made in the seventh and eighth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King William the Third, entitled, *An Act for laying several Duties upon Low Wines or Spirits of the first Extraction, and for preventing the Frauds and Abuses of Brewers, Distillers, and other Persons chargeable with the Duties of Excise*, it was enacted, that the Gauger and Gaugers of Excise should from Time to Time gauge and take Account of all Wash and other Materials prepared or preparing for the making of Low Wines, and also of all Low Wines, Spirits, or Strong Waters, issued in the Halls, Cellars, or Warehouses, or in any Wash, Tank, Cask, or other Vessel or Vessels, used by any Distiller or Maker of Low Wines or Spirits; and it was also enacted, that any Quantity or Quantities of Liqueur or Drink brewed or made from Corn, or any Wash or

Where Spirits distilled for Exportation are not kept up in Warehouses, Distillers are required in Absence of Officer, the Distiller shall be charged with Double Duties on the Wash, instead of on the Spirit, as under § 4. p. 3. 121.

Needs of Distillers from whose Warehouse Spirit distilled for exportation as in the said Act mentioned shall be given to Double the Value of the Spirit and Double the Value of the Duties on the Spirit as under § 4. p. 3. 121.

Section of the Provision under 7 & 8 Geo. 3. § 10. 1. 121.

\* other Materials prepared for making of Low Wines, which he had found as in the said Act is mentioned,  
 \* and should not on Demand receive Satisfaction what was become of such Drink or Wash, or other such like  
 \* Materials, that in every such Case it should be lawful for such Gauger to charge such Distiller with so much  
 \* Low Wines as such Liqueur, Drink, Wash, or other Materials is missing, in his Judgment would reasonably  
 \* have made: And whereas the Duties on Low Wines and Spirits are now repealed, and certain Duties are  
 \* imposed in lieu thereof, on Wort, Wash, or Liqueur fermented, brewed, or made in that Part of Great Britain  
 \* called England, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption, and it is therefore expedient to make such  
 \* Provisions as hereinafter mentioned: be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for  
 \* all and every the Officers or Officers of Excise, from Time to Time, to gauge and take an Account of all Wash,  
 \* Drink, and other Liqueur or Materials, prepared or preparing for the extracting of Low Wines or Spirits in  
 \* that Part of Great Britain called England; and that in case any Officer or Officers of Excise, at any Distiller or  
 \* Distillers in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall visit, or find any Deficiency in the Gauge of any  
 \* Quantity or Quantities of Liqueur or Drink brewed or made, or in any Wash or other Materials preparing or  
 \* prepared for extracting of Spirits for Home Consumption, and which the Officer or Officers of Excise had before  
 \* found or gauged at such Distiller or Distillers, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful for  
 \* each Officer or Officers to charge such Distiller or Distillers with the Duty on a Quantity of fermented Wort  
 \* or Wash, Cycles, Perry, or other Wash or Liqueur, of the same Kind of Materials as the said Liqueur, Drink,  
 \* Wash, or other Materials consisted of, or was preparing or prepared from, equal to the Quantity of such  
 \* Liqueur or Drink, Wash, or other Materials, so missing or found deficient in the Gauge, and each Distiller or  
 \* Distillers shall pay the same accordingly; and the said Duty shall be recovered and applied in like Manner as  
 \* the said Duties by Law imposed for or in respect of fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part  
 \* of Great Britain called England, from Malt, Corn, Grain, or Tils, or from other Materials for extracting Spirits  
 \* for Home Consumption, are now by Law provided to be recovered and applied.

XII. And whereas by the said Act made in the second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, it was also  
 \* enacted, that such Spirits in the said Act is that Behalf mentioned as should be shipped for Stores, should,  
 \* during the Time the Ship or Vessel was or should be within the Limits of any Part of this Kingdom, be  
 \* openly flowed and kept, in that the Officers of Excise might at any Time examine the same, on Pain of for-  
 \* feiting the Double Duty of all such Stores which should not be so flowed and kept, or produced and shown  
 \* to the Officers of Excise, which said Double Duty should be charged by the Officers of Excise for such Stores  
 \* which should not be so flowed and kept, or produced and shown according to the Rate such Spirits would  
 \* have been charged with if made for Home Consumption, and which Charge should be paid by the Master of  
 \* the Ship or Vessel on board of which such Stores were shipped; and when any Spirits made for Exportation  
 \* should be entered for Exportation to any of the Places in that Act particularly in that Behalf mentioned, the  
 \* Exporter or Exporters thereof, when the whole Quantity of Spirits intended at that Time to be exported  
 \* should be shipped, should immediately give and enter into such Bonds as are in the said Act directed for the  
 \* due and fair Exportation of such Spirits, and produce such Certificates within the respective Times in the  
 \* said Act in that Behalf prescribed, and that the Penalty in every Bond to be entered into in pursuance of  
 \* that Act, should be Double the Value of the Spirits entered for Exportation, and Double the Duties such  
 \* Spirits ought to have paid if they had been made for Home Consumption; and that until such Bond should  
 \* be entered into by the Exporter or Exporters, the Distiller or Distillers from whose Warehouse such Spirits  
 \* should be sent, should be and were thereby charged for such Quantity of Spirits so shipped for Exportation,  
 \* with Double the Duties such Spirits would have been charged with if made for Home Consumption, and  
 \* that such Charge should not be discharged until such Bond should be entered into: And whereas by reason of  
 \* such Repeat of the said Duties, and the said Imposition of the said other Duties for such Wort or Wash as  
 \* aforesaid, it is become expedient, in lieu and instead of the said last recited Charges and Penalties respectively,  
 \* to impose such other Charges and Penalties, and make such Provisions hereinafter in that Behalf directed, as  
 \* he it therefore further enacted, That, in lieu and instead of the said last recited Charges and Penalties respecti-  
 \* vely, from and after the passing of this Act, all such Spirits made or drawn in Great Britain for Exportation,  
 \* as shall be shipped for Stores, shall, during the Time the Ship or Vessel as shall be within the Limits of any  
 \* Part of this Kingdom, be openly flowed and kept, so that the Officers of Excise may at any Time examine  
 \* the same, on Pain of forfeiting the Double Duties which the Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparation,  
 \* from whence such Spirits were made or extracted, would have been charged or chargeable with, had such Spirits  
 \* been made or extracted from fermented Wort or Wash, brewed or made in that Part of Great Britain called  
 \* England, for extracting such Spirits for Home Consumption from Malt, Corn, Grain, or Tils, reckoning  
 \* as and after the Rate of one hundred Gallons of such Wort, Wash, Liqueur, or other Preparation, for every  
 \* twenty-four Gallons of such Spirits which shall not be so flowed and kept, or produced and shown to the  
 \* Officers of Excise; which said Double Duty shall be charged by the Officers of Excise, for such Stores which  
 \* shall not be so flowed and kept, or produced and shown as aforesaid, and which Charge shall be paid by the  
 \* Master of the Ship or Vessel on board of which such Stores were shipped; and when any Spirits made for Ex-  
 \* portation shall be entered for Exportation to Ireland, or his Majesty's Plantations in America, or to any other  
 \* Parts beyond the Seas in Europe, or to any Parts beyond the Seas in Africa, the Exporter or Exporters thereof,  
 \* before any Part of such Spirits intended at that Time to be exported shall be shipped, shall give and enter into  
 \* such and the like Bonds for the due and fair Exportation of such Spirits, and produce such Certificates within  
 \* the respective Times, and make such Proofs as were respectively required to be given, entered into, produced, and  
 \* made, by an Act made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late late Majesty King George the Second,  
 \* among other Things, for encouraging the Exportation of British-made Spirits, or the Exportation of Spirits  
 \* to the respective Places before mentioned, in pursuance of the Direction of the said last recited Act, ex-  
 \* cept only that the Penalty in every Bond to be entered into in pursuance of this Act, shall be Double the

Master Offi-  
 cer, after taking  
 Account of  
 Wash, &c. pre-  
 paring for ex-  
 tracting of Spi-  
 rits in England,  
 shall find any  
 Deficiency, he  
 shall charge the  
 Distiller with  
 Duty on a  
 Quantity of  
 Wash equal to  
 that deficient.

Instead of Pen-  
 alties under  
 20 G. 2. c. 5. § 192

all such Spirits  
 made for Expor-  
 tation as shall  
 be shipped for  
 Stores shall be  
 openly flowed,  
 on Pain of for-  
 feiting Double  
 Duty on the  
 Wash from  
 which they were  
 made, in lieu  
 of several other  
 Acts; and when  
 any Spirits shall  
 be shipped for  
 Exportation, the  
 Exporter shall  
 enter into Bond  
 according to the  
 Direction of  
 21 G. 2. c. 9. but  
 in the Penalty  
 hereby directed.







shall not be re-  
quired for Expor-  
tation; and if it  
be imported, they  
shall be treated  
as such.

no Candles, Sops, or Starch, which shall be imported or brought into Great Britain in any Ship or Vessel, be-  
longing in the Whole or in Part to his Majesty's Subjects, otherwise than in Casks, Chests, Cases, Bags, or other  
Package, containing two hundred and twenty-four Pounds each of Candles, Sops, or Starch respectively, at  
the least, nor any Coffee which shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, otherwise than in Casks, Chests,  
Cases, Bags, or other Package, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds each of Coffee, at the least, nor any  
Tobacco which shall be imported or brought into Great Britain, otherwise than in an Hoghead, Cask, Chest,  
Case, Bag, or other Package, containing four hundred and fifty Pounds net of Tobacco, at the least, shall  
be entered or imported for Exportation; and all Entries or Reports, which, after the said fifth Day of August  
One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be made of any such Candles, Sops, Starch, Coffee, or Tobacco  
respectively, contrary to the Direction of this Act, are hereby declared to be null and void; and all such  
Candles, Sops, Starch, Coffee, and Tobacco respectively, imported or brought into Great Britain otherwise  
than as aforesaid, shall be forfeited, together with the Packages containing the same respectively; and all such  
Candles, Sops, Starch, Coffee, Tobacco, and Packages so forfeited, shall and may be seized by any Officer or  
Officers of Excise.

Instead of Al-  
lowance under  
28 G. 3. c. 39.  
§ 104. 11111111  
of pure Salt al-  
lowed in a Cask  
of Pickards.

XX. And whereas the Quantity of Salt for curing Pickards and Scads allowed by an Act, passed in the  
thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for transferring the Management of*  
*the Salt Duties to the Commissioners of Excise; and for repealing the Duties on Salt, and the Drawbacks, Allow-*  
*ances, and Bounties paid thereon; and for granting other Duties, Drawbacks, Allowances, and Bounties thereon,*  
is found insufficient to answer the Purpose intended; and it is expedient to grant a further Allowance of Salt,  
and to make further Provisions in respect of Salt to be used in curing and preserving Pickards and Scads;  
it is therefore enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, and  
every fifth Course or Fifth Course to whom any Salt shall have been or shall be delivered for the Purpose of  
curing and preserving Fish, Salt, in lieu and instead of all former Allowance of Salt for curing and preserving  
Pickards and Scads, be allowed a Credit equal to three hundred and thirty-six Pounds of pure Salt for every  
Cask or Vessel containing fifty Gallons of Pickards or Scads, and so in Proportion for any greater or less  
Quantity; any Thing in the said Act of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

No Salt shall be  
used in curing  
Pickards, Bes-  
sons, &c.  
any, &c.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That no Salt shall be used or applied in the curing and preserving of Pi-  
ckards or Scads more than twice, and that in taking Account of Salt which shall have been only once used in  
the curing and preserving of Pickards or Scads, Credit shall be given or allowed to all and every such Fifth  
Course or Fifth Course for such Salt so once used as aforesaid, so containing of pure Salt in the Proportion  
of three Parts in four of the whole Quantity and so more; and all and every the Officers or Officer of Excise  
shall, in taking Account and balancing the Stocks of Salt in the Custody or Possession of Fish Curers, either  
give Credit for and make his or their Computations upon and according to the several and respective Proportions  
before mentioned.

Draining Tiles  
may be made  
of Larch only  
of Length, when  
the whole  
Drain-course  
measured in  
14 G. 3. c. 15.  
§ 4.

XXII. And whereas by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in-  
titled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Bricks and Tiles made in and imported into*  
*Great Britain, certain Taxes therein described, and which shall be made for the sole Purpose of draining*  
*wet or marshy Lands, are exempted from the Duties chargeable on Tiles; And whereas it is expedient to*  
*allow Tiles of a less Length to be made for such Purpose free of Duty;'* be it therefore enacted, That, from  
and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful so and for any Person or Persons whatsoever  
to make, for the sole Purpose of draining wet or marshy Lands, free of the Duties of Excise, Tiles not less than  
six Inches long, such Tiles being in every other respect of the Description and Dimensions prescribed and  
directed by the said Act; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### C A P. XCIV.

An Act for repealing certain Duties on Paper, Pasteboards, Millboards, Sealboards, and Glazed Paper, imported into or made in Great Britain; and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof.

[16th June 1802.]

WHEREAS certain Duties of Customs and Excise are now payable for and in respect of Paper, Paste-  
board, Millboard, Sealboard, Glazed Paper, and Books, Maps, and Prints, imported into Great  
Britain; and for and in respect of Paper, Pasteboard, Millboard, Sealboard, and Glazed Paper made in  
Great Britain; and certain Drawbacks or Allowances are now payable out of the said Duties: And whereas  
it is expedient to repeal the said Duties, Drawbacks, and Allowances, and to grant other Duties, and other  
Drawbacks and Allowances in lieu thereof; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty,  
by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Par-  
liament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand  
eight hundred and two, all and singular the said Duties, Drawbacks, and Allowances, here and except the  
Duties now payable on printed, painted, or glazed Paper, to serve for Hangings or other Uses, and also here  
and except the Duties of Customs on Books, Maps, and Prints imported into Great Britain, shall cease and  
determine, and be no longer paid or payable, save and except in all Cases relating to the recovering, allowing,  
or paying any Arrears thereof respectively, which may at any Time remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or  
Forfeiture relating thereto respectively, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the said fifth Day of  
July One thousand eight hundred and two.

From July 1,  
1802, the pre-  
sent Duties and  
Drawbacks on  
Paper, &c.  
except on the  
Arrears herein  
specified, shall  
cease.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred  
and two, in lieu and instead of the said respective Duties of Customs and Excise hereby repealed, there shall  
be raised, levied, collected, and paid, unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties of Customs  
and Excise hereinafter respectively mentioned; (that is to say),

and in lieu  
thereof the fol-  
lowing shall be  
levied.

For

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the First Class or Denomination, being Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from *Ireland*, which shall be imported into *Great Britain*, a Custom Duty of one Shilling and one Halfpenny;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the Second Class or Denomination, being Paper of the Manufacture of and imported from *Ireland*, which shall be imported into *Great Britain*, a Custom Duty of six Pence Farthing;

For every one hundred Weight of Paperboard, Millboard, and Scabbard, and of Glazed Paper for Cloths and Fire Proofers (not being of the Manufacture of and imported from *Ireland*), which shall be imported into *Great Britain*, a Custom Duty of two Pounds two Shillings, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity;

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the First Class or Denomination, which shall be made in *Great Britain*, or which shall be made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, an Excise Duty of three Pence;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the Second Class or Denomination, which shall be made in *Great Britain*, or which shall be made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, an Excise Duty of one Penny Halfpenny;

For every one hundred Weight of Paperboard, which shall be made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, an Excise Duty of one Pound one Shilling, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity;

For every one hundred Weight of Glazed Paper for Cloths and Hot Presses, and of Millboard and Scabbard, which shall be made in *Great Britain*, or which shall be made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, an Excise Duty of one Pound one Shilling, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity;

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Books, whether bound or unbound, and of Maps or Prints, which shall be imported into *Great Britain* from *Ireland*, an Excise Duty of three Pence;

Which said several Duties upon Paper, Paperboard, Millboard, Scabbard, Glazed Paper, Books, Maps, and Prints, shall be paid by the Importers or Makers thereof respectively.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

III. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be confined to extend, to charge with the Duty by this Act granted, any Paper commonly called and known by the Name of *Woolsey Paper*, or *Blank Paper*, or *Barre Paper*, made in *Great Britain*, or made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*; nor to any bound Books which shall be the sole and entire Property of any Officer of State in *Ireland*, or any Member of either of the Houses of Parliament, which shall be imported into *Great Britain* from *Ireland* for the sole and entire Use of such Officer of State, or Member of either House of Parliament respectively, and not as Merchandise or for Sale; any Thing herein contained to the contrary in any Act or Statute notwithstanding.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

IV. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, the several and respective Drawbacks herein after mentioned shall be made, allowed, and paid upon the Terms and Conditions, and under, subject, and according to the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Restrictions, Classes, Penalties, and Forfeitures contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament, Law or Laws now in force in relation to the Duties on Paper; (that is to say,)

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the First Class or Denomination, made in *Great Britain*, or made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, and which shall be exported from *Great Britain*, as Merchandise, to Parts beyond the Sea, a Drawback of three Pence;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight of Paper of the Second Class or Denomination made in *Great Britain*, or made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain*, and which shall be exported from *Great Britain*, as Merchandise, to Parts beyond the Sea, a Drawback of one Penny Halfpenny;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every one hundred Weight of Paperboard, Millboard, and Scabbard, and of Glazed Paper for Cloths and Hot Presses, made in *Great Britain*, or made in *Ireland*, and imported directly from thence into *Great Britain* as Merchandise, to Parts beyond the Sea, a Drawback of one Pound one Shilling, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Books in perfect and complete Sets, or of Periodical Publications in perfect Parts or Numbers, and of blank, plain, or ruled Account Books, whether bound or unbound, which shall be made or printed or ruled on Paper of the First Class or Denomination, and for which no Drawback or Allowance whatever shall have been paid, received, or obtained, and which shall be exported from *Great Britain* to Northward, to Parts beyond the Sea, a Drawback of three Pence;

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Paper of the First Class or Denomination which shall be used in the printing any Books in Latin, Greek, Oriental, or Northern Languages, or in the printing Bibles, Testaments, Plain Books, Books of Common Prayer, and Confessions of Faith, and the large and shorter Catechisms, or any of them, within the two Universities of *Oxford* and *Cambridge*, or either of them; by Permission of the Vice-Chancellor of the same respectively; or which shall be used in the printing any Books in Latin, Greek, Oriental, or Northern Languages within the Universities of *Scotland*, or any of them; by Permission of the Principals of the same respectively; or which shall be used by the King's Printer in *England* and *Ireland* respectively, in the printing of Bibles, Testaments, Plain Books, Books of Common Prayer of the Church of *England*, the Book commonly called or known in *Ireland* by the Name of *The Confession of Faith*, or the large or shorter Catechism of the Church of *Ireland*, a Drawback of three Pence.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

V. And whereas by the repeal of the Duties on Paper, and the Drawbacks by this Act granted on the Exportation thereof, the Drawbacks might in some Cases exceed and in others fall short of the Duties actually

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.

Prints of Cal-  
cutta.





an Penalty of  
200*l.* and Five  
Times of the  
Paper, &c.

Paper may be  
so drawn  
Quires without  
being in, &c.

Outside Quires.

Paper may be  
so before it is  
put in and up in  
Rooms, in the  
Quantity  
thereby be  
not allowed,  
and it is marked  
Cut Paper.

Penalty of Pen-  
ny on each  
Ounce for Draw-  
back.

Duties and  
Drawbacks  
excepted where  
allowed by this  
Act) shall be  
managed in the  
like Manner and  
Drawbacks  
under former  
Acts, as in the  
Cases shall be  
order like Re-  
gulations, and  
subject to like  
Provisions.

Penalty of  
Twenty*l.*, &c.  
under former  
Acts extended  
to this.

Application  
of 200*l.*, &c.  
not relating  
to 200*l.* under  
24*th* G. 3. c. 26.  
& c. and  
1790.  
1790.

Covers or Wrappers thereof respectively, or after the same shall have been made and tied up, and marked and despatched as aforesaid, and before charged by the proper Officer, or if any such Maker or Makers as aforesaid shall hale or conceal, or take away or remove any such Paper, Parchment, Millboard, Scaleboard, or Glazed Paper from or out of the Mill Room or other Place entered for making, laying, or keeping the same, every such Maker or Makers in offending shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds, together with all such Paper, Parchment, Millboard, Scaleboard, and Glazed Paper, which he, she, or they shall neglect or refuse to make and to up, and mark and despatch as aforesaid, or which he, she, or they shall fail to make or take out of the Cover or Wrapper, or of which he, she, or they shall stir the Dissimulation, Deception, or Nonsense, or which he, she, or they shall hale or conceal, or take away or remove from or out of the Mill Room or other Place entered for making, laying, or keeping the same as aforesaid; and all such Paper, Parchment, Millboard, Scaleboard, and Glazed Paper shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise: Provided always, that all and every Maker or Makers of Paper shall be at Liberty to make his, her, or their Paper into Quires without folding the same, such Quires when made up into Reams, being separated by a Slip of Coloured Paper placed between each Quire, and visible on the Outside of the Ream: And provided also, that the Outside Quires of each and every Ream of Paper shall and may consist of any Number of Sheets not less than twenty nor exceeding twenty-five, at the Option of the Maker or Makers of such Paper: any Thing herein-before contained to the contrary in any Act notwithstanding.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, it shall and may be lawful so for any Maker or Makers of Paper to divide with a Knife or other Instrument, before such Paper shall be put or tied up in Reams: Provided always, that the Quantity of such Paper, upon which the Duty may be chargeable, shall not be in any Respect lessened or diminished thereby, and provided also that all Paper, which shall be so divided, shall, on the Outside of the Cover or Wrapper containing the same, be distinguished by the Words *Cut Paper*, being marked, written, or printed thereon in large legible Characters by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively: any Thing in this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That any Person or Persons who shall be convicted of wilfully taking a false Oath, in any of the Cases in which an Oath is required to be taken by virtue of this Act or any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force immediately before the passing of this Act, in order to obtain any Drawback or Allowance by this Act granted, shall be liable to the Fines and Penalties to which Persons are liable for wilful and corrupt Perjury.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties of Customs and Excise, and Drawbacks and Allowances respectively granted by this Act, shall (except where any Allowance is expressly made by this Act) be managed, advanced, raised, levied, collected, recovered, allowed, and paid, adjusted, assigned, and allowed in such and the like Manner, and in or by any or either of the Means, Ways, or Methods respectively, by which the like respective Duties of Customs and Excise, and Drawbacks and Allowances were or might be raised, levied, collected, recovered, paid, recovered, adjusted, assigned, and allowed by any Act or Acts now in force relating to the Duties of Customs and Excise respectively, and that all the Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Commodities to be by this Act respectively made liable to the Payment of or chargeable with Duties of Customs or Excise respectively, or to entitled to Drawbacks or Allowances, shall be, and the same are hereby made subject and liable (except where any Allowance is expressly made by this Act) to all and every the Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, and Penalties respectively, to which Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in general, and also all and every the special Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Penalties respectively, to which the like Goods, Wares, or Merchandises respectively, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at and immediately before the passing of this Act, respecting the Duties of Customs and Excise respectively, and all and every Fine, Penalty, Fee, or Forfeiture of any Nature or Kind whatsoever, as well Fines of Death as others, for any Offence whatsoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at and immediately before the Commencement of this Act, made for increasing the Revenue of Customs or Excise respectively, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Powers, Directions, Clauses, Matters, and Things therein contained (unless where expressly altered by this Act), shall, and the same are hereby respectively directed and declared to extend to, and the same respectively shall be applied, provided, and put in Execution, for and in respect of the said Duties of Customs and Excise, and Drawbacks hereby charged and allowed, in as full and ample Manner to all Incomes and Profits whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things respectively, were particularly repeated and so enacted in the Body of this Act.

<sup>11</sup> On Paper delivered after July 5, 1802, under Contracts prior thereto, an Equivalent to the Duty may be added to or deducted from the Price. § 20. Duties shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund. § 20.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That one of the Means aforesaid or in or by the Rent and Duties by this Act granted, after setting apart as the Rent of the Exchange quarterly the Sum of eighteen thousand five hundred and fifty Pounds, in Manner and for the Purposes directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for reducing the Duties on Paper, Parchment, Scaleboard, and Glazed Paper, and for granting other Duties in lieu thereof* the further Sum of thirty-three thousand five hundred and fifty-eight Pounds, being one fourth Part of the annual Average Product for three Years, ending the fifth Day of July One thousand five hundred and seventy-nine, of the Remainder of the Rates and Duties by the said recited Act granted, shall be reserved and let apart at the said Receipt at the End of every Quarter of a Year after the passing of this Act, that is to say, on the tenth Day of October, the fifth Day of January, the fifth Day of April, and the fifth Day of July in every Year, for the Remainder of the Period of ten Years in the said last recited Act mentioned, in Manner and according to the Directions and

Provisions

Provisions of the said recited Act, and for the Purposes therein mentioned; and after setting apart the several Sums above mentioned, or so much as shall be sufficient, the Remainder of the Moneys arising or to arise by the Rates and Duties hereby provided, shall, at the End of each such Quarter as aforesaid, be entered in the separate Account directed to be kept at the Office of the Auditor of the Receipts of His Majesty's Exchequer at *Whitehall*, by an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting in His Majesty certain Additional Duties on Paper, Parchment, Millboard, and Leadboard, made as or imported into Great Britain; and on Tea imported into and sold in Great Britain, and shall be set apart as an Addition made to the publick Revenue for the Purposes in the said last recited Act mentioned.*

the Remains  
shall be entered  
and y<sup>e</sup> sum of  
under Act G. 3  
(1791) c. 5.  
§ 16.

## C A P. XCV.

An Act for repealing the Duties, granted by an Act made in this Session of Parliament, on Spermaceti Oil, Blubber, Train Oil, Fish Oil, or Oil of Seals, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof; for repealing the Duties, granted by the said Act, on Linen Yarn made of Flax, and on Goods, Wares, or Merchandize imported by the *East India Company*, and exported from the Warehouse in which the same shall have been secured; for exempting Store, the Produce of *Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man*, from Duty; and for permitting Merchandize, the Produce of any of the Colonies ceded to the *French and American Republicks*, to be imported for three Years from the passing of this Act, upon Payment of certain Duties. [26th June 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting in His Majesty certain Duties on Goods imported into and exported from Great Britain; and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels entering Outhavens or Harbours in any Part of Great Britain or from Foreign Ports, amongst other Things, the following Duties are imposed on the Importations of Blubber and Oil respectively; (that is to say, on Spermaceti Oil, the Tonn, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, a Duty of two Pounds twelve Shillings and eight Pence; on Blubber, not of Newfoundland, the Tonn, containing two Hundred and fifty-two Gallons, a Duty of thirteen Shillings and six Pence; and on Train Oil, Fish Oil, or Oil of Seals, or other Oceans living in the Seas, not otherwise enumerated or described in the said Act, the Tonn, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, a Duty of one Pound and three Pence: And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said Duties and to impose other Duties in lieu thereof; be it therefore enacted, by His Majesty's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the aforesaid Duties imposed by the said recited Act, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed, save and except in all Cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof, which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the passing of this Act.*

+ 40-

Duties granted by recited Act on Spermaceti Oil, Blubber, and Train Oil, repealed;

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, in lieu and instead of the said Duties hereby repealed, there shall be raised, collected, and paid unto His Majesty his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money, without any Discount whatever, upon the Importations of Blubber and Oil respectively, the following Duties; that is to say, on Spermaceti Oil, the Tonn, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, a Duty of two Pounds three Shillings and six Pence; on Blubber not of Newfoundland, the Tonn, of two hundred and fifty two Gallons, a Duty of seven Shillings and three Pence; and on Train Oil, Fish Oil, or Oil of Seals, or other Oceans living in the Seas, not otherwise enumerated or described in the said recited Act, the Tonn, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, a Duty of seven Shillings and six Pence, and in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

and instead thereof the Duties herein mentioned shall be levied.

III. And whereas by the said recited Act, amongst other Things, a Duty is imposed upon the Importations of Raw Linnen Yarn made of Flax, at the Rate of three Pounds twelve Shillings for every one hundred Pounds of the true and real Value of such Yarn: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duty should be repealed; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the twentieth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the aforesaid Duty, imposed by the said recited Act upon the Importation of Raw Linnen Yarn made of Flax, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed; (save and except in all Cases relating to the recovering or paying any Arrears thereof, which may remain unpaid, or to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture relating thereto, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the passing of this Act.)

The Duty imposed by recited Act on Raw Linnen Yarn repealed, provided.

IV. And whereas by the said recited Act certain Duties are imposed on the Importations of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duties, imposed by the said recited Act, should not be charged or chargeable upon any Goods, Wares, or Merchandize imported by the *East India Company*, and warehoused and exported directly from the Warehouse or Warehouses in which the same shall have been respectively lodged or received according to the Laws in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act; be it therefore enacted, That the aforesaid Duties imposed by the said recited Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, shall not be charged or chargeable upon the Importation of any Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, in case such Goods shall be warehoused and exported directly from the Warehouse or Warehouses in which the same shall have been respectively lodged or received according to the Laws in force on and immediately before the passing of this Act.

Duties imposed by recited Act on East India Goods imported, shall not be charged if they be warehoused, and exported directly from the Warehouse in which they are received.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Duties hereby imposed, shall and may be managed, administered, raised, levied, collected, received, paid, incurred, recovered, appropriated, and applied in such and the like Manner, and in and by such and the like Ways, Means, or Methods, by which the Duties of Customs hereby repealed, on the like Goods, Wares, or Merchandize imported and payable by an Act passed in the twenty-

Duties shall be managed levied, &c. as by and under Act G. 3 c. 13, &c.

any of the Acts of the Reign of his present Majesty, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on and under the authority of the passing of this Act, any or any might be managed, transported, sold, landed, collected, returned, paid, carried, returned, re-exported, and applied; and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise to be so managed, transported, sold, landed, collected, returned, paid, carried, returned, re-exported, and applied, shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all the same Duties, Customs, Regulations, Rates, Restrictions, Provisions, and Provisions, to which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon which any Duties or Customs are imposed and payable, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act; and if and being the same, then, or otherwise for any Offence what so ever, committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, made for raising the Revenue of the Colonies or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Classes, Powers, and Provisions therein contained, shall and they are hereby directed and declared to extend so and shall be respectively made, provided, and put in Execution, for and in respect of the Duties hereby charged as in and by the said several Acts, Statutes, in as full and ample a Manner as all Intercourse and Passage whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Statutes, Provisions, Powers, Directiōns, Provisions, and Provisions, were particularly inserted and contained in the Body of this present Act.

L. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *“An Act for amending the Highly obnoxious Duties of Customs on Soap, Beer, and Ale, throughout whole Great-Britain, Ireland, and the Towns of Berwick upon Tyne and Newcastle upon Tyne, the Colonies of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man; And whereas it is expressed in that said Act, that all Soap, Beer, or Ale manufactured into Bars, Staves, and all Staves used for the Purposes of Tying, or for the Purposes of making or mending Ropes, being the Property of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, should be exempt from the Payment of Duty: In which therefore, in and by the said Act, it is expressed that all such Soap, Beer, or Ale, should be exempt from the Duty by the said several Acts; provided the Proprietor or Proprietors, or Collector or Collectors thereof, previous to the same being unshipped or landed from on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall have been imported, make, with the proper Officer of the Customs at the Port or Place where the same shall be imported, a regular Entry of such Goods, and shall make Oath (three before the Officer, who is hereby authorized and required so to administer the same, that such Goods are of the Description or Description specified; and with respect to yarning Soap, that the same are intended for the Purposes of being made Use of in yarning or mending of Ropes only.*

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Soap except from Duty by this Act, shall be subject and liable to such and the like Customs, Restrictions, Provisions, and Provisions, as are prescribed, directed, and imposed by the said several Acts, as fully and effectually to all Intercourse and Passage as if all the Classes, Powers, Directiōns, and Authorities of the said several Acts were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act.

VIII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to permit the Importation from Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, of any Soap as aforesaid, Duty Free, unless such Soap shall be accompanied with a Certificate or Certificate signifying the same to be the Production of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, respectively, according to the Law in force on and immediately before the passing of the last recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.

IX. And whereas certain Colonies and Plantations in America, are by the late Definitive Treaty of Peace, to be delivered up to the *Provincial and Secessary Republicks*; and it is therefore enacted, That, during the Period of three Years from the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful to import directly from those into this Kingdom, any Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, being the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the said respective Colonies or Plantations, upon Payment of such Duties as are or shall have been or would be due and payable for such Goods, if they had been imported from any of the *British West India Islands, or British Kings*; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament in force, at the Time of the passing of this Act, to the contrary notwithstanding.

X. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That the Inspector or Inspectors of such Goods from any of the said Colonies or Plantations here-before mentioned, shall make Oath before the Collector and Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs at the Port of Importation in this Kingdom (which Oath such Collector and Comptroller are hereby empowered to administer, that to the best of his or their Knowledge and Belief, the Goods so imported are really and lawfully the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the said respective Colonies or Plantations; and as Evidence of such Oath the Goods so imported shall be subject to the Payment of the like Duties as they would be liable to if imported from any *Foreign West India Island*; and such Goods shall upon Importation into this Kingdom be subject and liable to the like Customs, Restrictions, Regulations, Provisions, and Provisions, as all other Imports, not shewed by this Act, as they would be liable to if they were shipped at and imported from any *British West India Island*.

#### C A P. XCVI.

An Act to authorize the Commissioners of Excise to order the Restoration of excisable Goods seized or detained by Officers of Excise. [16th June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to give Power and Authority to the Commissioners of Excise in England and Wales respectively, or the major Part of them respectively, to order the Restoration of any excisable Goods and Commodities seized or detained by any Officer or Officers of Excise, to be so used to the Claimants or Owners thereof, on such Terms and Conditions, and on Payment of such Fine or Penalty as



the said Commissioners shall think fit to send, and pass, by, or to be thereon certified by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of Excise respectively, or the major Part of them respectively, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to make any Goods or Commodities which may have been seized or detained by any Officer or Officers of Excise for any Cause or Forfeiture whatsoever, to be returned to the Owner or Owner thereof, either absolutely and unconditionally, or on Payment, in every Case whose such respective Commissioners shall deem it right and proper, of the Expenses attending the Seizure, Detention, and of any Proceedings that may have been had thereon, and also of any such Fine or Penalty as the said respective Commissioners shall, in each respective Case, judge or deem reasonable and proper; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

II. Provided always, That no Person shall be entitled by reason of the Reformation of any such Goods or Commodities to bring or maintain any Action, Suit, or Information for the Seizure or Detention thereof against any Person or Persons who shall have seized or detained the same, or been concerned therein.

## C A P. XCVII.

An Act to authorize the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury in Great Britain, and the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury in Ireland, to order the Use of the Hydrometers now employed in the Management of the Revenues, to be discontinued, and other Instruments to be used instead thereof. [10th June 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for making Allowances to the Dealers in Foreign Wines, for the Duty of certain Foreign Wines as they Pass thro' a certain Time, upon which the Duties on Importation have been paid; and for amending several Laws relative to the Revenue of Excise*, it was enacted, that all Spirits should be deemed and taken to be of the Strength at which the Hydrometer, commonly called *Clark's Hydrometer*, should, upon Trial by an Officer or Officers of Excise, denote such Spirits to be; which Provision was continued by divers other Acts, and made perpetual by an Act passed in the forty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty: And whereas it is expedient that the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in England and Ireland respectively, should be empowered to direct that the Use of such Hydrometer should be discontinued, and that any other Hydrometer should be used in lieu thereof; It is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Great Britain, or any three or more of them for the Time being, and for the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for the Time being, or any three or more of them respectively, in Great Britain and Ireland, by their respective Warrants, to order and direct that the Use of the said Hydrometer called *Clark's Hydrometer*, by Officers of Excise as the Trial of the Degree of the Strength of Spirits for any Purpose relating to the ascertaining the Amount of any Issues of Customs, or Excise on any Spirits, or for any Purpose or Purpose whatever relating to any Revenue of Customs or Excise, or any Regulation relating thereto, shall be discontinued, and that any other Hydrometer specified in any such Warrant, shall, for and during any Time specified in any such Warrant, be used in lieu thereof; and during the Continuance of any such Order, all Spirits shall be deemed and taken to be of the Degree of the Strength at which any Hydrometer specified in any such Warrant shall, upon Trial by any Officer or Officers of Excise, denote such Spirits to be; and all Issues and Purports in or of any such Hydrometer was particularly specified in this Act, any Thing in the said Act of the forty-ninth Year aforesaid, or in any other Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; and all Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Possessions, Forfeitures, Claims, Matters, and Things in any Act or Acts relating to the ascertaining the Degree of Strength of any Spirits, or relating to the Degree of Strength of any Spirits for any Purpose whatever relating to any Revenue of Customs or Excise by the said Hydrometer called *Clark's Hydrometer* shall be in full Force and applied in all Respects as to any Hydrometer specified in any such Warrant during the Continuance of the Period by which the same shall be thereby directed to be used as fully and effectually as if the same were hereby particularly recited as to any such Hydrometer.

## C A P. XCVIII.

An Act to continue, until the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, two Acts made in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and in the last Session of Parliament, for the further Encouragement of the Trade and Manufactures of the *Isle of Man*; and for improving the Revenue thereof. [10th June 1802.]

Statutes 38 Geo. 3. c. 65, and 41 Geo. 3. (U. K.) c. 54. recited and continued till the 5th June 1803, 41.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Letters and the said Act and the Act shall be in full Force in Force for any Period not less than twelve Months from the first Day of July next ensuing the passing of this Act; and that the said Act and the said Act shall be in full Force and apply to the Revenue of the said *Isle of Man* in respect of several Letters granted on or before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

## C A P. XCIX.

An Act for allowing the stamping certain Deeds until the thirty-first Day of December. One thousand eight hundred and two; for amending an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to Duties on Legacies and Shares of Personal Estates; for exempting certain Legacies from the Payment of Duty; for reducing the Allowances on certain Payments of Stamp Duties; and for reducing certain Stamp Duties on Policies for Sea Insurances.

[1802 June 1802.]

" Persons sending to the Stamp Office before December 31, 1802, Indentures and other Deeds stamped as required by Law before July 1, 1802, may have the same stamped under 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 20, 25, on Payment of the additional Duties only, without any Penalty, § 1."

II. And be it further enacted, That in every Case in which any Executor or Executrix, or Administrator or Administratrix, shall not have paid the Duties granted and payable upon or in respect of any Legacies, or any Personal Estate, or any Share or Shares of any Personal Estate, of any Person dying intestate, by and in pursuance of an Act passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to Duties on Legacies or Shares of Personal Estates, within proper and reasonable Time, it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Court of Exchequer, upon Application to be made for that Purpose on behalf of the Commissioners appointed for managing the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, on such Affidavit or Affidavits as to the said Court may appear to be sufficient, to grant a Rule, requiring such Executor or Executrix, Administrator or Administratrix, to show Cause why he, she, or they, should not deliver to the said Commissioners an Account, upon Oath, of all the Legacies, or of the Part said Property, respectively paid, or to be paid, or administered by him, her, or them, as the Case may be, and why the Duties on any such Legacies, or any Shares or Residues of any such Personal Estate, have not been paid or should not be forthwith paid according to Law, and to make any such Rule of Court absolute in every Case in which the same may appear to the said Court to be proper and necessary for the better enforcing the Payment of any of the said Duties.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for managing the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to require of every Register or other Officer of any Ecclesiastical Court having the Custody or Care of any Wills proved in any such Court, or Account or Register of any Adm administrations granted in any such Court, an Account of all the Wills and Letters of Administration, together with the Periods relating thereto, and amounts from any such Wills, as may seem according to such Commissioners, as Payment of full Fees as shall be agreed upon for the same, or as, in Case of any Difficulty, shall be forth and allowed by the Ecclesiastical Court for that Purpose; and every such Officer as aforesaid who is authorized and required, within any Month after any such Request is made by the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, or by any Person authorized by them for that Purpose, to make out and deliver such Account as aforesaid; and if any such Register or other Officer as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to make out and deliver any such Account as aforesaid, within any Month after any Demand made as aforesaid, or shall knowingly or wilfully make out and deliver any false Account, every such Register or other Officer shall forfeit for every such Offence fifty Pounds, to be recovered by Information in the Name of his Majesty's Attorney General, to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

" The Legacies of A. Harris Esq. of Books, &c. to Eton College, and the Legacy of R. Whitbread  
" Esq. of 5,000*l.* for a public Hospital in Bathwick, exempted from Duty, § 4."

V. And be it further enacted, That the Allowance after the Rate of four Pounds in one hundred Pounds per Annum for six Months, as aforesaid to be made by an Act of Parliament, passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for allowing the Stamp Duties upon Admissions into Corporations or Companies; and for further granting and extending the Stamp Duties in Great Britain; and by another Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, An Act for allowing the Stamp Duties upon Policies of Assurance; and for reducing the Allowance to be made in respect of the prompt Payment of the Stamp Duties on Letters for Assigning to, &c. and other excisable Legacies; and for explaining and amending several Acts of Parliament relating to Her Majesty's Courts and Officers; and by any other Act or Acts relating to any Stamp Duties, whereby any like Allowance, not exceeding the Amount aforesaid, was made or authorized to be made to every Person who shall at any Time being to be stamped, or here of the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties, on Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, the Duties whereof shall amount to ten Pounds and upwards, upon the proper Payment of the said Duties shall, from and after the fifth Day of July next, cease and determine.*

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> of the fifth Day of July. One thousand eight hundred and two, in and after the Year of such Allowance, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties on Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, and they are hereby required so to direct thereof, to allow and pay in Great Britain, to every Person who shall at any Time being to be stamped, or buy of the said Commissioners Vellum, Parchment, or Paper charged with any Stamp Duties, upon which any Allowance to the Amount aforesaid has been lawfully allowed and paid by such Commissioners as aforesaid, the Duties whereof shall, in the Whole, amount to thirty Pounds, the Sum of one Shilling and six Pence, and so more, for each Amount of thirty Pounds as aforesaid; and the further Sum of one Shilling and six Pence and so more, for every further Amount of five Pounds, above each thirty Pounds aforesaid, upon the proper Payment of the said Duties at the Head Office for marking or stamping Vellum, Parchment, and Paper: Provided always, that nothing herein contained

contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to alter or repeal any Provisions or Powers in any Act or Acts relating to the allowing and paying any greater or different Allowance, in relation to any Stamp Duties in respect whereof any greater or different Allowance than aforesaid is allowed and directed to be given or made by any Act or Acts of Parliament.

VII. And whereas it is expedient that the Duties now payable on Papers of Inference should be reduced in all Cases where the Premium, or Consideration in Nature of a Premium, actually and *bono fide* paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings for every hundred Pounds inferred: 'be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of *January* One thousand eight hundred and two, in every Case where the Premium, or Consideration in the Nature of a Premium, actually and *bono fide* paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings for every or any one hundred Pounds inferred, the respective Proportions of the Duties granted and imposed by the respective Acts hereinafter mentioned, that is to say, one Half of the Stamp Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence granted and imposed by an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Stamp Duties on his Inferences*, and also one Half of the additional Stamp Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence granted and imposed by an Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty additional Stamp Duties on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Inferences, and on certain Indentures, Leases, Bonds, or other Deeds, upon every Ship or Piece of Vessel or Vessel or Ship or Piece of Paper, upon which any Inference upon any Ship or Ships, Goods or Merchandise, or upon any other Property or Interest whosoever Inference may lawfully be made, shall be enforced, paid, or received, shall cease and determine, and be no longer paid or payable; and that, from and after the first Day of *January* One thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be payable and paid upon all and every Inference or Inferences, where the Premium, or Consideration in Nature of a Premium, actually and *bono fide* paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings for every or any one hundred Pounds, or Sum not amounting to one hundred Pounds, or any fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, such and the like Duties only, and under and subject to the like Rules and Regulations, as are in and by the said two last recited Acts granted, imposed, enacted, and made, upon Inferences where the Premium, or Consideration in the Nature of a Premium, actually and *bono fide* paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of ten Shillings *per Centum* on the Sum inferred.*

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That upon all and every such Inference or Inferences, where the Premium, or Consideration in the Nature of a Premium, actually and *bono fide* paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings *per Centum* on the Sum inferred, it shall be lawful in all Cases where the Sum inferred shall amount to two hundred Pounds or upwards, to six Stamps of five Shillings for every two hundred Pounds of the Sum inferred, instead of Stamps of two Shillings and Sixpence for every one hundred Pounds of the like Sum so inferred.

## C A P. C.

An Act for enlarging the Time for which Horses may be let to Hire without being subject to any additional Duty; for explaining and amending several Acts relating to the Duties on Horses, Servants, and Carriages; and for authorizing the Allowance in the Accounts of the Receivers General of the several Sums advanced by them, in pursuance of the Acts for raising a Provisional Force of Cavalry, and not reimbursed to them by Assizement. [26th Year 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repealing the Duties on Licences taken out by Persons letting Horses for the Purposes of travelling Post, and on Horses let to Hire for travelling Post, and by Time, and on Stage Coaches; and for granting other Duties on such thereof, and also additional Duties on Horses let to Hire for travelling Post, and by Time, a Duty is charged for every Horse let to Hire for a Day, or any less Part of Time, for drawing any Carriage in the Manner therein mentioned; and it is by the said Act declared and enacted, that every Horse hired for any less Period of Time than two successive complete Days, should be deemed for the Purposes of the said Act to be hired for a Day, and should be subject to all the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as Horses hired for a Day, or less Period of Time, for drawing such Carriages as aforesaid, are by the said Act made liable and subject to: And whereas Doubts have arisen whether Horses so hired, in Cases where the Distances shall not be ascertained, are subject to the Duty granted by the said Act for each Day of such Hiring; and also whether the Provisions of the said Act extended to Persons letting out Horses to Hire by the Job, for any Period of Time exceeding two Days, where the Use of such Horses cannot be previously ascertained; and it is expedient to extend the Time for which Horses may be hired for such Purposes, subject to the Duties, Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions in the said Act mentioned: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the thirty-first Day of *January* One thousand eight hundred and three, any Horse, Mare, or Gelding may be let out to Hire for any Period of Time, not exceeding twenty-eight successive complete Days, by any Person or Persons whenever, having obtained a Licence according to the Direction of the said Act; and that every Horse, Mare, or Gelding hired for any less Period of Time than twenty-eight successive complete Days whether by the Job or otherwise, where the Distance such Horse, Mare, or Gelding shall travel, or the Use thereof, shall not be ascertained at the Time of such Letting, shall be deemed to be hired for a Day within the Meaning and for the Purposes of the said Act; and the Person and Persons so hiring the same shall be subject to the like Duty for each Day for which such Horse,*

also, Allowance shall not be affected by this Act.

Where the Premium on Inferences shall not exceed one per Centum, one Half of the two Stamp Duties in the said 11 G. 2 c. 65, and 41 G. 3 c. 90, shall cease, and Duties shall be paid on Inferences, where the Premium does not exceed one per Cent.

One Stamp of six Shillings shall be stamped on six Stamps of five Shillings.

11 G. 3 c. 11.

From Dec. 31, 1799, any Person who has a Horse or Carriage in his possession, and every Horse or Carriage in his possession, shall be liable to the like Duty for each Day for which such Horse,



\* It is expedient to amend the Duties to be charged on Horfes let to Hire for the Purpofe of drawing any Carriage for the diftance of Three Miles before defcribed, and alfo the Duties chargeable on the Foot Carriage, as they may be let to be ufed together with or without fuch Horfes: It is further enacted, That from and after the making of this Act, where any Horfes, Mares, or Geldings fhall have been or fhall be kept for the Purpofe of being let to Hire by the Mile or Stage, to be ufed in travelling Fairs, or for any Purpofe of Yare, whether by the Jub or otherwise, and whether the Difference fuch Horfes, Mares, or Geldings fhall travel, or the Ufe thereof, fhall or fhall not or cannot be affirmed by any Perfons duly licensed by the Com-miffioners for managing the Duties on Ranged Villages, Parishes, or Tithes, the Stamp Office Duty for which at each Time of Letting for every Day thereof fhall have been or fhall be duly paid according to the Regulations of the faid left recited Act, the Regulations of the faid Act and this Act fhall be duly complied with, and which Horfes, Mares, or Geldings fhall not at any Time be ufed for any other Purpofe, or let to Hire in any other Manner, than and in fuch Cafe as annual Duty fhall be charged by virtue of the faid Act of the pre-fent Seffion, or any Act therein referred to, either in refpect of fuch Horfes, Mares, or Geldings, or in refpect of any Coachmen, Grooms, Poftboys, or Helpers, being and fhall be the Servant of fuch licensed Perfons, and let to Hire for the Purpofe of taking Care of fuch Horfes, Mares, or Geldings, or of driving or riding the fame, nor any greater Duty than the annual Duty of eight Pounds eight Shillings, in the faid Schedule enftated, in refpect of any Carriage with four Wheels, but fhall be the Property of fuch licensed Perfons, and let to Hire with fuch Horfes for fuch left mentioned Period; nor any greater Duty in refpect of any Carriage with lefs than four Wheels than the refpective Duties mentioned in Schedule B. N<sup>o</sup> 2, in the faid Act of the prefont Seffion.

V. And be it further enacted, That where any Horfes, Mares, or Geldings fhall have been or fhall be let to Hire in any other Manner or for any other Purpofe than as before defcribed, or where the Stamp Office Duty granted by the faid left recited Act of the twenty-fifth Year aforefaid, fhall not have been or fhall not be pay-able on any Letting to Hire as aforefaid, or fhall not have been or fhall not be duly paid and difcharged as fuch Letting; and alfo where any Coachman, Groom, Poftboy, or Helper, or any Coach, Hack, Landau, Scoteable, Chariot, Coach, Chaise Marse, Chaise, or Chaise, or other Carriage with two or more Wheels, by whatever Name the fame fhall be called, fhall have been or fhall be let to Hire without letting any Horfes to be ufed thereon, the annual Duties granted and confidered by the faid Act of the prefont Seffion on Servants, Carriages, and Horfes refpectively, fhall be and are hereby declared to be chargeable by Affiffment on the Perfons or Perfons retaining or keeping the fame to let to Hire, and not on the Perfons or Perfons for whole Ufe or in whole Service fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes fhall be employed, who fhall be exempted from the fame, except in the Cafe hereinafter mentioned; and the Duties which fhall be chargeable in every fuch Cafe fhall be charged in refpect of fuch Servants according to the Rates fpecified in the Schedule marked A., and in refpect of fuch Carriages according to the progrefive Rates on the Number kept fpecified in the Schedule marked B. N<sup>o</sup> 2, and in refpect of fuch Horfes according to the Rates fpecified in the Schedule marked C. N<sup>o</sup> 2, refpectively accorded to the faid Act of the prefont Seffion, for the refpective Periods and according to the Regu-lations of the faid Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Perfons letting to Hire any Servants, Carriages, or Horfes in fuch Manner as to be chargeable to the faid annual Duty as aforefaid, fhall annually return a List of the greateft Number of fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes, kept by him or her at any one Time in the Year ending on the fifth Day of April following the Time for making fuch Returns to the Afiffors for Affiffment for the Parfh or Place where fuch Servants, Carriages, or Horfes fhall have been or fhall be kept, or where fuch Perfons fhall refide, in like Manner, and within a Day for the like Period, and under the like Penalties, as Returns of Servants, Carriages, and Horfes fhall be to be made before mentioned by the faid Act of the prefont Seffion, and thereby fhall be to be made: Provided alfo, that fuch Returns for the prefont Year may be made, at any Time on or before the twentieth Day of July One thoufand eight hundred and twenty, and every fuch List fhall fpecify the Name and Place of Abode of the Perfons or Perfons for whole Ufe, and in whole Service fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes fhall have been or fhall be employed, and the Number of each let to Hire in every fuch Parfh, and the Period of each letting, according to which the faid annual Duties fhall be charged on the Perfons or Perfons letting fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes to Hire; and if any fuch Perfons fhall neglect or refufe to return fuch List, or fhall wilfully omit any Name or Defcription, or any Particular which ought to be inferted therein, or fhall wilfully mifcarry therein any Matter or Thing which fhall be ufed with Intent to evade the Payment of the faid Duties, or any of them, every fuch Perfons fhall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That where any Perfons fhall live or fhall have lived any Servants, Carriage, or Horfes in fuch Manner that fhould annual Duties fhall be chargeable on the Perfons or Perfons employing the fame, then fuch Perfons fhall annually return a List of the greateft Number of fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes to the Affiffors or Affiffors for the Parfh or Place where fuch Horfes fhall reside or be at the Time fuch Returns ought to be made, in like Manner and within and for the like Period, and under the like Penalties as Returns of Servants, Carriages, and Horfes exempted from the annual Duties before mentioned by the faid left men-tioned Act, are thereby directed to be made; and every fuch List fhall fpecify the Name and Place of Abode of the Perfons or Perfons by whom fuch Servants, Carriages, and Horfes fhall have been or fhall be let to Hire, and the Period of fuch Letting; and if any fuch Perfons fhall neglect or refufe to return fuch List, or fhall wilfully omit any Name or Defcription, or any Particular which ought to be inferted therein, or fhall wilfully mifcarry therein, every fuch Perfons fhall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Servants, Carriages, or Horfes fhall have been or fhall be let to Hire in fuch Manner as to render the Perfons or Perfons letting the fame liable to the faid annual Duties,



XV. \* And whereas in pursuance of an Act, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for enabling his Majesty to raise a Provisional Fund of Currency to be established in case of War, for the Defence of His Kingdoms*, and other Acts relating to the Provisional Currency, the respective Receivers General have advanced out of the publick Moneys, whereunto they are charged, certain Sums of Money which might to have been reimbursed to them by Affidavit as the Persons chargeable to the Duties on Goods: And whereas certain of the said Sums have not yet been reimbursed to the said Receivers General, whereby the paying of these Accounts has been delayed: That the Auditor of the respective Treasuries of his Majesty's Kingdoms, out of which the Receivers General have advanced any Sum or Sums of Money in pursuance of the said Acts, relating to the Provisional Currency, and which have not been reimbursed to them, shall, in passing the Accounts of such Receivers General, allow to them respectively all such Sums of Money as shall appear to be so advanced and repaid.

17th. b. 6.

Factor of the  
of the  
of the  
General of the  
of the  
of the  
of the

## C A P. CI.

An Act for repealing the Rates and Duties of Postage upon Letters to and from France and the Batavian Republick from and to London, and for granting other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof; and for exempting from the Duty of Tonnage the Ships and Vessels to be employed in conveying the Mails of Letters from France to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

[26th June 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anna, entitled, *An Act for establishing a General Post Office for all her Majesty's Dominions, and for raising a weekly Sum out of the Revenues thereof for the Service of the War, and after her Majesty's Demise, certain Rates of Postage were authorized to be taken for the Post of Letters and Packets from France into London, and from the United Provinces into London; and by an Act of Parliament, passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for repealing the Rates and Duties of Postage in Great Britain, and granting other Rates and Duties in lieu thereof, and an Act to carry into effect the said Acts of Parliament, and to amend the same, and to amend the several Acts relating to the Postage in Great Britain, and in any Place out of the said Kingdoms, and by Actes Ratify from or to the Ports of Holland and Mallow Haven, certain additional Rates of Postage were granted for the Conveyance of Letters and Packets to or from any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from or to any Place out of the said Kingdom, set forth in his Majesty's Dominions: And whereas it is expedient that the Rates of Postage upon Letters from France to London and from London to France, should be equalized, and that the Rates of Postage from the Batavian Republick to London, and from London to the Batavian Republick, should also be equalized: It is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Rates of Postage now payable on the Conveyance of Letters and Packets to or from France and the Batavian Republick from or to London, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, cease and determine; and except in all Cases relating to the demanding, receiving, recovering, paying, or accounting for any Arrears thereof respectively, which may at the Time of the passing of this Act remain unpaid, or any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture respecting the same, which shall have been incurred at any Time before the passing of this Act.**

1802. c. 100.  
(152)4<sup>th</sup> G. 1. (U.K.)  
c. 1.

Rated Postage  
on Letters and  
Packets from  
the United  
Kingdom, from  
to London  
thenceforward,  
and the Rates  
therein therein  
shall be paid.

Rates.

Rates shall be  
equalized on  
between Rates.

c. 100.

French Vessels  
conveying Mails  
to and from  
Tonnage Duty  
thereon, shall  
be, and shall  
be, as provided  
in the  
Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Postmaster General, and his Deputy and Deputies by him thereunto sufficiently authorized, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to demand, lease, receive, and take for the Conveyance of all Letters and Packets which shall be conveyed, carried, or sent by Post from London directed to any Part of France, and from any Part of France into London, according to the several Rates and Sums hereinafter mentioned, the same being rated by the Letter or by the Ounce: (that is to say,) for every single Letter two Pence, for every double Letter one Shilling and eight Pence, for every triple Letter two Shillings and six Pence, and for every Ounce in Weight three Shillings and four Pence; and for the Conveyance of all Letters and Packets which shall be conveyed, carried, or sent by Post from London, directed to any Part of the Batavian Republick, and from any Part of the Batavian Republick into London, according to the several Rates and Sums hereinafter mentioned, the same being rated by the Letter or by the Ounce: (that is to say,) for every single Letter one Shilling, for every double Letter two Shillings, for every triple Letter three Shillings, and for every Ounce in Weight four Shillings.

III. And be it further enacted, That all the Moneys to arise by the Rates aforesaid, except the Moneys which shall be necessary to defray such Expenses as shall be incurred in the Collection and Management of the same, shall be appropriated and applied to such and the same Uses to which the like portion Rates of Postage are by Law appropriated and made applicable.

IV. \* And whereas an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for granting in lieu of a certain Duty on Goods imported into and exported from Great Britain, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels sailing to and from or towards any Part of Great Britain or any foreign Ports: And whereas it is expedient to exempt Ships and Vessels employed by the French Republick to convey the Mails of Letters between the two Countries from the Duties on Tonnage granted by the said Act on Ships and Vessels entering Inwards; be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so much of the said last-mentioned Act as grants any Duties on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels entering Inwards, shall, and the same is hereby repealed as to all Ships and Vessels which now or hereafter shall be employed by or under the Authority of the French Republick in conveying Mails of Letters from France to any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, whilst actually employed in conveying such Mails.*

C A P.

## C A P. CII.

An Act for enabling His Majesty to permit the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods and Commodities into and from the Port of *Road Harbour* in the Island of *Tenisee*, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and from thence until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next next Session of Parliament. [26th June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain Articles, Goods, and Commodities enumerated in an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, in the Ports of Kingston, Savannah in Mar, Montserrat, and Santa Lucia, in the Island of Jamaica, in the Port of Saint George in the Island of Grenada, in the Port of Barbados in the Island of Demerara, and in the Port of Nassau in the Island of New Providence, one of the Bahama Islands, under certain Regulations and Duties*; and in the thirty-second Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Allowances of the Drawback and Payment of the Bounty on the Exportation of Sugar*; and for permitting the Importation of Sugar and Coffee into the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, in Foreign Ships; and in an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of His Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to amend an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, for allowing the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises in Foreign Ships, into and from certain Ports and Places in the West Indies*; and for amending so much of an Act made in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, as relates to the permitting the Importation of Sugar into the Bahama and Bermuda Islands, in Foreign Ships; and so much of two Acts made in the twenty-eighth and thirty-first Years of His present Majesty's Reign, as respects the Importation of Timber into any Island under the Dominion of His Majesty in the West Indies from any Foreign Colony or Plantation in the West Indies or North America; and so much of the said Act, made in the twenty-eighth Year of His present Majesty's Reign, as prohibits the Importation of Pitch, Tar, and Turpentine, into Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, from any Country being in the United States of America; should be permitted by His Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, to be imported from Colonies and Plantations in America and the West Indies, belonging to or under the Dominion of any Foreign European Sovereign or State into the Port of *Road Harbour* in the Island of *Tenisee*, one of the *Virgin Islands*, and to be exported from thence to this Kingdom, in the same Manner, and subject to the same Duties, Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions, and to the same Penalties and Forfeitures for the Breach thereof, as are provided, with Respect to the Port of *Nassau* in the Island of *New Providence*, one of the *Bahama Islands*, in the said Acts or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament for amending or continuing the same, and shall be to such other Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions as shall be directed by His Majesty, by and with the Advice aforesaid; but it is further enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and from thence until six Weeks after the Commencement of the then next Session of Parliament, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, by and with the Advice of his Privy Council, to permit the Importation into the said Port of *Road Harbour* in the Island of *Tenisee*, one of the *Virgin Islands*, and the Exportation from thence to this Kingdom, of all such Articles, Goods, and Commodities as aforesaid, as are permitted by the said Acts to be imported into the said Port of *Nassau* in the Island of *New Providence*, one of the *Bahama Islands*, and to be exported from thence to this Kingdom; and such Articles, Goods, and Commodities, shall and may be imported and exported in the same Manner, and shall be subject to the same Duties, and intitled to the same Drawback, and shall be subject to the same Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions, and to the same Penalties and Forfeitures for the Breach thereof, as are provided in the said Acts or in any of them, respecting such Importation into the said Port of *Nassau* in the Island of *New Providence*, and the Exportation from thence to this Kingdom, and shall be subject to such other Rules, Regulations, Conditions, and Restrictions, as shall from Time to Time be directed by His Majesty, by and with the Advice aforesaid.

## C A P. CIII.

An Act to repeal the additional Duty of six Pence per Cwt. on the Duties payable on the Importation into *Ireland* of certain Goods imported by Retailers or Consumers; and for repealing and reducing certain Duties on Policies of Insurance and Sea Insurances in *Ireland*. [26th June 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the fortieth Year of the Reign of His present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for granting for one Year the several Duties therein mentioned, in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Articles therein specified during the said Term, and for regulating the Trade between the Kingdom and His Majesty's Colonies, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*, by which several Duties are granted to His Majesty, payable upon the Importation into *Ireland*, during the Time therein limited, of several Cloths, Wines, and Merchandises, and, amongst others, upon all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, except Sugars imported into *Ireland*, by any Person being a Retailer or Consumer, an additional Duty after the Rate of six Pence per Cwt. on the Duties payable thereon respectively, over and above the Amount of such Duties: And whereas the said additional Duty of six Pence per Cwt. hath been continued until and upon the twenty-fifth Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and three, and it is expedient that the same should be no longer payable; therefore be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act, or of any other Act, as grants or continues the said additional Duty of six Pence per Cwt. shall, from and after ten Days next after the passing of this Act, be and the same is hereby repealed.





## C &amp; P. CIV.

An Act to require Persons licensed to keep Lottery Offices in Ireland, to divide into Shares a certain Number of whole Lottery Tickets; and for empowering the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain to remit to the Exchequer of Ireland a certain Sum of Money out of the Contributions for Lotteries. [26th Janv 1802.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money to be raised by Lotteries*, three several Lotteries were established for raising the Sum in the said Act mentioned for the publick Service of Great Britain and Ireland, and it is thereby, amongst other Things, enacted, that no Person or Persons shall open, set up, exercise, or keep, in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, any Office for buying, selling, or otherwise dealing in any Tickets, or for registering the Numbers of any Tickets in the Lotteries authorized by the said Act, or publish the setting up or selling any such Office, without first taking out a Licence for that Purpose, from one of the Commissioners for managing the Duties upon Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, for the Time being, in England, for every such Office in Great Britain, and for every such Office in Ireland, from such Commissioners or Persons as shall be authorized and empowered by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal; and it is also enacted, that the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in England, and such Commissioners as aforesaid in Ireland respectively, or any three of them respectively, be empowered and required, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, to grant a Licence for an Office for selling and dealing in Lottery Tickets, authorized by Law, to every Person applying for the same, upon the Terms therein mentioned: And whereas by the said Act Provision is made, that all Persons to whom any Licence or Licences shall be granted in Great Britain, shall deposit and divide into Shares thirty whole undrawn Tickets in each of the said three Lotteries; and it is necessary that a like Provision be made with respect to Persons to whom such Licences shall be granted in Ireland; therefore be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Person and Persons to whom any Licence or Licences shall be granted in Ireland, pursuant to the said recited Act, shall deposit and divide into Shares thirty undrawn Tickets in each of the said three Lotteries, for every such Licence granted to him, her, or them, whereas sixty Pounds shall be payable according to the said Act; and every such Licence for which such Deposit shall not be made, shall be void and of no Effect; and every Person acting and dealing under any such Licence in any of the Matters therein contained, after such Default made, shall be adjudged and considered in every Respect as an undrawn Person; and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or Persons, who shall be authorized to grant such Licences in Ireland, to cause to be published the Names and Places of Abode, and the Delinquency of the Officers of such Person or Persons making such Default, in the Publick Gazette, and declare therein the Time when such Default was made; and such Publication shall take place from the Time of such Publication.

II. And be it enacted, That the said Commissioners, or Persons who shall be authorized to grant such Licences in Ireland, shall not be required to grant any such Licence, until the Person or Persons applying for the same shall, previous to the Time of receiving such Licence, deliver to the said Commissioners or Persons, a Certificate, in Writing under the Hand of the Officer appointed in Ireland for stamping Shares of Lottery Tickets, certifying that such Person or Persons have or hath deposited in his Hands, thirty whole undrawn Tickets of and belonging to each of the said Lotteries respectively, and that the same have been divided into Shares in the Manner allowed by Law.

III. And be it enacted, That all Provisions in any Law in force in Ireland, relative to the dividing of Lottery Tickets, and to stamping the Shares thereof, or for regulating the Conduct of Persons licensed to deal in Lottery Tickets, and to prevent Intermittences, not contrary to the said recited Act, shall continue in force in Ireland.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Great Britain, to remit to the Exchequer of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, from Time to Time, any Part or Proportion of the Sum of three hundred thousand Pounds by the said recited Act destined to be retained, not according to the Whole the Sum of three hundred thousand Pounds Irish Money, any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or any three or more of them, for the Time being, are hereby authorized and empowered to receive the same, and shall, on or before the first Day of June next ensuing eight hundred and three, cause to be returned into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in England, the said several Sums of Money so remitted as aforesaid.

## C &amp; P. CV.

An Act for providing a proper Salary for the Office of the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal of Ireland. [26th Janv 1802.]

WHEREAS, in consequence of the Union, divers Salaries, Profits, and Emoluments, belonging to the Office of Chancellor of Ireland, have ceased, and the Compensation made for the same is to date late End of Close, late Chancellor of Ireland, are determined by his Death, and it is expedient that a proper Salary should be provided for the said Office; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled,

afforded, and by the Authority of the same, That there shall from Time to Time be levied, paid, and payable out of, and the said and chargeable upon, the Cathedral Fund, in that Part of the said County of London called *Isle of France* (after paying and retaining sufficient to pay all such Sums and Sums of Money as here-before directed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, but with this proviso, to wit, that no Payments which shall or may be lawfully charged upon or payable out of the said Cathedral Fund, as Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal of *Isle of France* being, in Manner herein-after directed, the said and such Sums of Money as will make up the Salary and necessary Profits belonging to his Majesty the clear annual Sum of ten thousand Pounds Sterling, being two thousand eight hundred and thirtieth Pounds six Shillings and eight Pence *à la Cour* Currency, which Money shall from Time to Time be payable well paid quarterly, five and one of six Pence and Defalcations whatsoever, on every twenty-fifth Day of *March*, twenty-fourth Day of *June*, twenty-ninth Day of *September*, and twenty-fifth Day of *December*, the said Payments thereof, or of such Proportion thereof as shall have accrued from the Date of the Grant of such Office, to be made on the 5<sup>th</sup> of the said Days which shall next happen after the Date of such Grant.

II. And by a further Statute, That every such Chancellor or Keeper for the Time being, or such Officer as he shall appoint for the Purpose, shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the fifth Day of *March*, the fourth Day of *June*, the twentieth Day of *September*, or fifteenth Day of *December*, which shall happen next after the Date of every such Grant, deliver to the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being in *England*, an Account signed by such Chancellor or Keeper, or in case of his Death, by his Executors or Administrators, of his clear Salary, after deducting all Fees and Taxes paid in respect thereof, and also of all Fees and necessary Profits which shall have been received by or become payable to him, his Executors, or Administrators, in respect of his said Office, between the Day of the Date of such Grant, and the Day on which his Account is directed to be delivered by virtue of this Act; and a like Account shall be delivered to his Majesty in every 3<sup>d</sup> ensuing Quarter, ending on the fifteenth Day of *March*, fourteenth Day of *June*, nineteenth Day of *September*, or fifteenth Day of *December*, as the Case shall happen, of the Salary, Fees, and necessary Profits which shall have been received by, or become payable to, such Chancellor or Keeper, his Executors or Administrators, in respect of his Office, from the Day to which the last Account delivered to him shall be a *made up*.

III. And by a further Statute, That in case the whole Account which shall have been received by, or which shall have become payable to, any such Chancellor or Keeper as aforesaid, in respect of the said Office, within the Quarter or Part of a Quarter comprised in any such Account, shall be less than the clear Sum of ten thousand five hundred Pounds Sterling, being two thousand seven hundred and eight Pounds six Shillings and six Pence *à la Cour* Currency, or a less Proportion of the same, according to the Proportion of Time for which such Account shall be delivered, then to reach and such Sums of Money shall be added for the Quarter or Part of a Quarter for which such Account shall be delivered, as will make up the clear Sum aforesaid; the same to be computed and ascertained in as to make up the Whole of the salary and necessary Profits of such Chancellor or Keeper to the quarterly Sum before mentioned, or a less Proportion thereof, according to the Time for which such Account shall be delivered; and such Sum of Money shall be added accordingly, as if the same had been specifically mentioned in this Act: Provided always, that if any such Chancellor or Keeper shall be removed from or resign his said Office, or shall die before the Expiration of any such Quarter or Part thereof, the Profits he received or resigning, or the Executors or Administrators of the Person so dying, shall be liable to such proportionable Part of such clear quarterly Sum as aforesaid, as shall have accrued during the Time that such Person shall have held such Office as aforesaid; and such Person, his Executors or Administrators, shall, as soon as he or they of the last quarterly Days appointed for delivering in such Accounts as aforesaid, which shall be immediately subsequent to his Removal, Resignation, or Death, or as soon after as convenient may be, deliver to an Account, signed by him or by his Executors or Administrators, for the Part of a Quarter which shall have been elapsed since the last quarterly Account, and the Day of the Removal, Resignation, or Death of such Person, or such Person, his Executors or Administrators, shall be entitled to, with or without, such proportionable Part of such quarterly Sum as aforesaid as upon such Account shall be due and payable to him or them: And the said Account, signed by such Person, his Executors or Administrators, shall have removed and carried up the Proportion of the clear annual Sum aforesaid, calculated according to the Time during which such Part shall have been held by such Person, his Executors or Administrators, shall pay over to his Majesty or to his Successors, so much Money as the same received by such Person, his Executors or Administrators, shall have received, and the same to which such Person shall have been entitled, according to the Rates aforesaid, and by virtue of this Act.

IV. And by a further Statute, That in case the Cathedral of the Great Seal of *Isle of France* shall at any Time be granted to two or more Commissioners during a Vacancy of the Office of Chancellor or Keeper, it shall be lawful for him or them by the same Commissioners to elect that such Commissioners shall and may receive each and the like Salary or Salaries before provided for the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal of *Isle of France* during the Continuance of such Vacancy, and in such Salaries and Salaries as shall in such Commission be provided and specified, and such Commissioners shall accordingly be entitled to and receive their Salary; and the same shall be paid and paid to them respectively in the same Manner, upon Delivery of the same Accounts, and subject to the like Retention and Retentions as are here-before directed and provided, with respect to the Chancellor or Keeper of the Great Seal of *Isle of France* for the Time being.

By the Statute  
in the 11<sup>th</sup> Year  
of the said King  
the said Statute  
shall be construed  
as if the same  
were made in  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Year of  
the said King  
and the said Statute  
shall be construed  
as if the same  
were made in  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Year of  
the said King

Payable quarterly, &c.

An Account of the Chancellor's clear Salary and Profits, shall be delivered to the Lord High Treasurer, quarterly.

If the quarterly Account shall be less than 10,000*l*. being the Salary, the Deficiency shall be added.

On Removal, Resignation, or Death of a Chancellor, a proportionable Part of the Quarter shall be paid to him or his Representatives, as a like Account, or as soon after as convenient may be, to the said King.

When the Great Seal shall be granted to two or more Commissioners, they may receive each and the like Salary or Salaries as shall in such Commission be provided and specified.

## C A P. CVI.

An Act for regulating the Trial of Controversial Elections or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament for Ireland. [16th June 1802.]

41 G. 3. 106.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *As for regulating, and the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and two, the Trial of controversial Elections or Returns of Members to serve in the United Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, for that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; and for regulating the Qualification of Members to serve in the said United Parliament; which Act, in so far as the same related to such controversial Elections or Returns, is now expired; and it is expedient that other Provisions should be made for the regulating the Trial of such controversial Elections or Returns; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Rules, Regulations, Authorities, and Powers heretofore given or prescribed by any Act or Acts of Parliament of Great Britain, and is force at the Time of the passing of the Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, with respect to Petitions, presented to the House of Commons, complaining of undue Elections or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament, or complaining of the Qualification or Ineligibility of any such Return, and with respect to Petitions of Persons desiring to oppose any Right of Election, or any Right of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers, which shall have been deemed valid by the Determination of any Select Committee of the House of Commons, and with respect to the Trial and Determination of all such Petitions by such Select Committees, shall be in full Force and Effect with respect to all such Petitions as shall or may be hereafter from Time to Time presented to the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, complaining of undue Elections or Returns of Members to serve in Parliament for any County, Stowrtry, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place, in any Part of the said United Kingdom, or of the Qualification or Ineligibility of any such Return, or from any Petition or Petition desiring to oppose any such Right of Election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers, in as full and ample a Manner as if the same Rules, Regulations, Authorities, and Powers were herein repeated, and particularly and specifically enacted, concerning the said Petitions, and the Trial and Determination thereof; except so far as the same are altered in and by this present Act.*

All Regulations prescribed by this Act in force at the Union, respecting Petitions to the House of Commons concerning undue Elections or Returns, are to be added to such Petitions in the United Parliament from any Place in the United Kingdom.

Tenth Parliament shall not be proceeded on, unless they first of the Matters concerning which the Petitioner desired to obtain Writings.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Petition complaining of any undue Election or Return for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called *England*, or of the Qualification or Ineligibility of any such Return, or from any Petition or Petition desiring to oppose any Right of Election, or of choosing, nominating, or appointing Returning Officers in or for any such County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, shall be proceeded upon by the House of Commons, unless the same shall first and every the several Matters and Things, of and concerning which the Petitioner or Petitioners petitioning the same is or are desirous of complaining, and to which he or they purport or intend to call and examine Witnesses; and that no Witness or Witnesses shall be called or examined by or on the Behalf of such Petitioner or Petitioners, either by or before the Select Committee of the House of Commons to be chosen for the Trial and Determination of the Merits of such Petition, or by or before the Commissioners to be chosen and appointed in Manner herein mentioned, in any Matter or Thing not contained or set forth in such Petition, or in the Lists and Statements herein mentioned.

Witness shall, in the first place, state charge of the Petitioner, and shall be sworn to by the Petitioner.

III. And be it further enacted, That all the Parties appearing before any Select Committee to be chosen for the Trial and Determination of the Merits of any such Petition, shall, immediately after a Chairman shall have been chosen by the said Committee, and before any other Business shall be proceeded upon by the said Parties, or either of them, before the said Committee, interchange with and among each other, Lists of all such Votes, and of the Names of all such Voters, in which either of the said Parties purport and intend to object; and that the said Parties shall also interchange with and among each other, Statements in Writing of all Particulars respecting any Right of voting, or of choosing or nominating a Returning Officer, and respecting all such other Matters and Things whatever, as either of the said Parties seem to wish upon, or to contend for, or to object to; and that no Witness or Witnesses shall be called or examined by or on Behalf of either of the said Parties, before the said Select Committee, or before the said Commissioners, or either of them, in any Matter or Thing not specified and contained in the said Lists or Statements respectively, or in the Petition complaining of the Election or Return in question, as herein mentioned and provided.

Witness shall, in the first place, state charge of the Petitioner, and shall be sworn to by the Petitioner.

IV. And, for avoiding the Inconvenience and Expense which may in certain Cases arise, by reason of Witnesses being brought from *England* to be personally examined before Committees of the House of Commons; be it enacted, That whenever a Select Committee of the House of Commons shall at any Time hereafter be appointed for the Trial and Determination of any Petition complaining of an undue Election or Return of Members to serve in Parliament for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called *England*, or complaining of the Qualification or Ineligibility of any such Return, or from any Petition or Petition desiring to oppose any Right of Election, or any Right of choosing a Returning Officer or Returning Officers, in or for such County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, upon its appearing to the said Committee, from the Nature of the Case, and the Number of Witnesses to be examined relative to any particular Allegations or Allegations in the said Petition, that the same cannot be effectually repaired into before such Committee, without great Expense and Inconvenience to the Parties, or either of them, it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Select Committee, upon Application of any of the Parties before the said Select Committee, at any Period during the Course of their Proceedings upon such Petition, to make an Order for the Nomination and Appointment of Commissioners, in Manner herein directed.

V. Provided

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Commission as aforesaid shall issue under this Act, except the Party or Parties intending to apply for the same shall serve a Notice on the aforesaid Party or Parties as soon as the Petition in question shall be presented to the House of Commons, of his Intention to apply to the Select Committee for such Commission as aforesaid.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the said Committee shall not think it necessary to make such Order, or to appoint such Commissioners as aforesaid, then and in such Case the said Committee shall proceed to try the Merits of the said Petition, in the same Manner as the Merits on Petitions respecting converted Elections are tried for that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain.

VII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Committee shall think fit to make an Order for the Appointment of Commissioners as aforesaid, such Commissioners shall be appointed in Manner herein mentioned; that is to say, on the next Sitting Day after the said Order shall have been made by the said Committee, at the Time previously appointed by the said Committee, in the Presence of the said Committee, and also in the Presence of the said Petitioners, their Counsel or Agents, and of the Sitting Members, then Counsel or Agents, and also in the Presence of all Parties before the House on said Day, or complaining or complained of on said Day, or whose Right to be elected or returned may be affected by the Determination of the said Select Committee, or their Counsel and respective Counsel or Agents, (or in the Presence of such of the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, as shall then and there attend,) the Names of three Barriers, each being of six Years standing at the Bar at the Law, and such of them having consented under their Hands and Seals to become Commissioners on being appointed in Manner herein mentioned, (and not having voted at the Election in question for the County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, respecting which the Election or Return complained of, or other Subject Matter of the Petition is in question, made or happened, and not being, nor having been at the Time of the Election in question, Sheriff of the County, or Returning Officer of the City, Borough, Town, or Place, or for which the said Election, Return, or other Matter of the Petition is in question, made or happened, nor having been Counsel at such Election,) shall be delivered to the Chairman of the said Committee, by or on Behalf of each and every the said default Party, or by or on Behalf of such of them as shall then and there attend by themselves, their Counsel or Agents; and a List of the whole of such Names shall forthwith be made; and throughout the said Parties, their Counsel or Agents, beginning on the Part of the said Petitioners, shall, in the Presence of the said Committee, proceed alternately to strike off the Name of one of the said Barriers contained in the said List, until the Number shall be reduced to two; which said two Barriers, together with the Chairman, who shall also be a Barrister of like Standing, and who shall be named and appointed in Manner herein mentioned, shall be Commissioners for the Purpose of examining all such Matters and Things as shall be referred to them by the said Select Committee in Manner aforesaid, and as shall be specially assigned and directed in the Order of the said Committee, for that Purpose made as aforesaid.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That immediately after the Appointment of the said two Commissioners in Manner aforesaid, and before the said Committee shall adjourn, a third Commissioner, for the Purposes aforesaid, and who shall be the Chairman of the said Commission, shall be appointed in Manner following (that is to say) if all the Parties interested shall agree among themselves in nominating and appointing any one such Barrister, who shall have consented to such Appointment under his Hand and Seal, then such Barrister so nominated and consenting, shall be and be is hereby appointed to be a third Commissioner and Chairman of the said Commission; but in case the several Parties shall not agree amongst themselves in the Appointment of such Chairman as aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for the said Select Committee to nominate any Barrister of like Standing in Manner herein mentioned.

IX. And, in order to enable the said Select Committee to appoint such Chairman as aforesaid, be it enacted, That the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery or his Deputy shall, at the Commencement of every Session of Parliament, read over to the Speaker of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom, a List of all such Barristers, of not less than six Years standing, who shall have consented under their Hands and Seals to act either as Commissioners or as Chairman to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in case they or any of them shall be appointed in Manner herein mentioned, out of which List the said Select Committee are hereby desired to appoint one other Commissioner who shall act as Chairman to the said Commissioners; provided, that no Barrister, whose Name shall have been previously struck off the List by any of the Parties before the said Select Committee, shall be appointed to act as Chairman to the said Commissioners.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if all the said Parties interested in such Petition shall agree in nominating any three such Barristers to be Commissioners as aforesaid, and shall deliver to the Chairman of the said Committee, a List of three such Barristers so agreed upon, and consenting to act as aforesaid, such List being signed by all the said Parties, such three Persons shall be and become Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid, as if they had been appointed in Manner herein mentioned; and in such Case the said Commissioners shall appoint one of themselves to be their Chairman.

XI. And be it enacted, That when more than two Parties appear before the House upon said Day, and separate benefits at the striking of the Select Committee, if it shall appear that the said several Parties are actually divided and separate, and that there is no Collision between them, that then and in such Case one of the Parties shall be permitted to give in any List of Barristers to the said Select Committee for the Purpose of appointing Commissioners as aforesaid, but that the said Select Committee shall, out of the List of Barristers so returned by the Clerk of the Crown or his Deputy, appoint the three Commissioners, and nominate which of the three shall act as Chairman.

XII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if within one Hour after the Time fixed by the said Committee for the Appointment of Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, the Petitioner or Petitioners shall not appear either by themselves, their Counsel or Agents, before the said Committee, or shall not give in any

Not on such Commission shall issue in any Part of Great Britain.

It shall be the Duty of the said Committee to try the Merits of the said Petition in the same Manner as the Merits on Petitions respecting converted Elections are tried for that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Regulations for the Appointment of Commissioners.

Printed and  
sold by  
C. Dilly, Stationer,  
No. 25, St. Paul's Church-  
yard, London.  
Printed and  
sold by  
J. G. Smith, Stationer,  
No. 10, St. Paul's Church-  
yard, London.  
Printed and  
sold by  
J. G. Smith, Stationer,  
No. 10, St. Paul's Church-  
yard, London.

Let of Names in which Petitioners, their and in such Case the said Committee shall proceed to the Appointment of such Commissioners, as far as respects such Petitioners, foregoing Defaults, but shall forthwith return the same. Hence that such Petitioners in such respect as aforesaid was not proceeded upon before the said 1. 1802, shall give Notice by Petition or Petitioners for registering in open Hall to be held to have made Default in the Return of Names or Recognisances entered into by him or them on the printing of such Petition.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if within one Hour after the Time fixed by the said Committee for proceeding to make Appointment of Commissioners as aforesaid, the Sitting Member or Members, or any other Party or Parties opposing the Petition, shall not appear before the said Committee, by himself or themselves, or by his or their Counsel or Agents, or shall not give Notice of Names or Names aforesaid, for the Purpose of appearing, Contesting and of referring the List of such Names as shall be directed by or on Behalf of any Party or Parties appearing before the said Select Committee, as aforesaid, the Place of a Party opposing the Petition shall be supplied by the Chairman of the Committee, who shall accordingly, as often as it shall come to be Turn or applying the Place of the Party opposing the Petition to draw out a Name, put all the then remaining Names into a Globe, and draw one out, which Name shall be struck off the said List, and the same Method of striking the said List to the Number of two, shall be followed whenever any Party shall waive his Right of striking off Names from the said List.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That when and as soon as the said Commissioners shall be appointed in Manner aforesaid, the Chairman of the said Select Committee shall issue a Warrant under his Hand and Seal, directed to each of the Commissioners so appointed, commanding the said Commissioners and each of them, and the Penalty of five hundred Pounds, to repair to the City, Borough, Town, or Place, in or for which the Libellon or Return is complained of, or other Subject Matter of the Petition aforesaid or happened, on a Day certain to be named in the said Warrant, and which Day shall not be less than fourteen Days nor more than twenty-one Days distant from the Day on which the said Commissioners were appointed in Manner aforesaid; and in and in case any of the said Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to obey the Intimation of the said Warrant, he or they in neglecting or refusing so to do, shall accordingly forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds: And the said Chairman of the said Committee shall address to the Chairman of the said Commission, a true Copy of the Petition which shall have been referred to the said Committee, and of the said Lists and deposited Votes and Statements of the several Parties which shall have been delivered before the said Committee, together with a true Copy of the Oaths made by the said Commissioners, specially assigning and setting the Facts or Allegations, Matters and Things respecting which the said Commissioners are required and directed to examine Witnesses, and to report the same, together with all such other Documents and Papers as the said Select Committee shall think proper; all which Warrants, Petitions, Oaths, and Papers shall be conveyed to the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, or his Deputy, and by him or his Deputy transmitted to the several Parties, in the Manner used in covering Writs in that Part of the United Kingdom called Great Britain; and the said Chairman of the said Select Committee shall also transmit a Copy of his Warrant, but not of the several other Papers, to the Printer of the *Dialle Gazette*, to be inserted in the next Number of the said Gazette which shall be published after the Receipt of the Copy of the said Warrant, by the said Printer.

XV. And be it further enacted, That immediately after the Completion of the Proceedings aforesaid, the said Chairman of the said Select Committee shall thereupon report the Proceedings of the said Committee to the House, and shall also give notice of the Report of the said Committee to adjourn, until such Time as the Speaker shall, by his Warrant, in Manner herein mentioned, direct the said Committee to re-assemble; and upon such Permission being granted, he shall and may be lawful for the said Committee to adjourn accordingly; any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, that whenever any Select Committee shall report to the House in Manner aforesaid, they shall state in their Report that they have gone through all the other Parts of the said Petition, except what have been specially referred to the Commissioners in *libellon* herein mentioned.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of the Trial of Petitioners in controverted Elections for any County, City, Borough, Town, or Place, in that Part of the United Kingdom called *Ireland*, the Select Committee for the Trial of such Petition shall not be dissolved on account of the Death or Absence of any Number of the Members thereof, except the Number of the said Committee shall be reduced to less than seven; any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force, or any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That on the Day and at the Place appointed, between the Hours of ten in the Forenoon and four in the Afternoon, the said Commissioners and Chairman shall meet and upon their Oath, or oaths, examine their Proceedings, by reading the Warrant of the said Chairman of the said Select Committee, and also the Copy of the Petition annexed to the said Warrant, and also the Copies of all other Papers transmitted by the said Chairman; and the said Commissioners shall, before further proceeding on the Business of their said Commission, take and subscribe the following Oath; that is to say,

I, A. B. do swear, That I will, without Fear, Affliction, or Malice, and according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, well and truly try and examine all such Matters and Things as shall be brought before me by virtue of a Warrant, dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ under the Hand and Seal of the Chairman of the said Select Committee of the House of Commons, as a Petition from [here insert the Name or Names of the Petitioner or Petitioners, and of the Place in which the Petition relates]; and that I will so do Things, well and truly perform the Duty of a Commissioner appointed to try the said Matters and Things, according to the Rules, Regulations, and Directions contained in an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intituled, [here insert the Title of the Act].

So help me GOD.

Which Oath the said Chairman of the said Commission, having first taken and subscribed the same in the Presence of the rest of the said Commissioners, & lawfully authorized and empowered to administer to the other and others of them the said Commissioners; and if any Person shall act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, not being qualified by his Degree as a Barrister, or by such Person that for each Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds: And the said Commissioners, shall in every Day (London, *Wednesday*, *Yorkshire Day*, and *Good Friday*, only excepted), from the Hour of ten in the Morning till four in the Afternoon, and shall never adjourn for a longer Time than twenty-four Hours, except in case of the Death or continued Absence of any of the said Commissioners as herein provided, sit at such Place, *City of London, on Good Friday*, shall interfere; and in case of such last vicissitudes, every Meeting, Session or Adjournment, shall be within twenty-four Hours from the Time of appointing or fixing the same, *in relation to such Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday*.

XVIII. And he it further enacted, That as well as the said Commissioners, shall be allowed to absent himself from the said daily Meetings, except in Cases of sudden Accident or Necessity, or in case of Illness, and that such Cases of sudden Accident or Necessity shall be made appear to the others of the said Commissioners, by Facts, specially stated and verified upon Oath of the said Commissioner in absents himself; and that such Facts shall be certified to the others of the said Commissioners on the Oath of a Physician; which Oaths shall be made before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace; and that any Commissioner who shall so absent himself without such legal Excuse, shall for every Day so which he shall be absent himself, forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

XIX. And he it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall never sit until all the said Commissioners are met, except in Cases where the Absence of a Commissioner is verified upon Oath as aforesaid, nor then, except by Consent of all Parties in Manner herein mentioned; and in case the said Commissioners, or such Number as shall be so consented to, [the said Chairman being always one,] shall not meet within one Hour after the Time to which the Meeting of the said Commissioners shall have been adjourned, a further Adjournment shall be made in the Manner before directed, and to such Time to Time with all the said Commissioners, or such Number as shall be so consented to in Manner herein mentioned, (the said Chairman being always one,) are assembled; and if the Number of the said Commissioners able to attend, shall at any Time by Death or otherwise be necessarily reduced to less than three, and shall so continue for the Space of three sitting Days, and no such Conflict or business mentioned shall have been given, the Party by whom the Commissioner is dying or absents himself was originally appointed shall nominate a Barrister, having consented in Manner before mentioned, to act as a Commissioner in his Place; and in case of the Death or continued Absence of the Chairman of the said Commission for the Space of three sitting Days, then the remaining Commissioners shall proceed to nominate one other such Barrister, having consented in Manner before mentioned, to be a new Commissioner and Chairman, but in case the remaining Commissioners cannot agree in the Appointment of a Chairman, then the Names of the remaining Commissioners shall be put into a Globe in open Court, at the Presence of the Parties, or such of them as shall attend, and the Commissioner whose Name is first drawn out shall nominate and appoint one such Barrister (having consented in Manner before mentioned) to be such Chairman; and the said remaining Commissioners shall give Notice of his Appointment to both Commissioner or Chairman so appointed, who shall thereupon, under the Penalty of five hundred Pounds, repair to the Place of Meeting of the other Commissioners, on a Day certain to be named by the remaining Commissioners, and whole Day shall not be more than fourteen Days distant from the Day so which the said Commissioner or Chairman was appointed in Manner aforesaid; and all and every such Commissioner or Chairman is from Time to Time to be appointed in the Place or stead of any Commissioner or Chairman dying or absents himself for the Time aforesaid, shall in all Respects have the same Power, Jurisdiction, and Authority, as the Commissioner in whose Place or stead he shall have been appointed in Manner aforesaid, and shall proceed conjointly with the other Commissioners to execute the Purposes for which the said Commissioners were originally appointed.

XX. Provided always, notwithstanding, That notwithstanding any Thing herein contained to the contrary, any Number of the said Commissioners (the said Chairman being always one), may, during the Absence or after the Death of any other or others of the said Commissioners, execute all the Purposes of this Act, with the Consent of all Parties interested, and which Consent shall be especially entered as the Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Commission, and signed by the Parties, their Counsel or Agents, respectively.

XXI. Provided always, and he it enacted, That if any Commissioner appointed by virtue of this Act shall be prevented from attending at the Day and Place appointed to sit aforesaid, by any sudden Accident, Necessity, or Illness, to be verified upon Oath in Manner herein directed with respect to the Absence of either of the said Commissioners after proceeding to the said Commission, day and in such Case the Commissioner or Commissioners is prevented from attending by such sudden Accident, Necessity, or Illness, shall not be liable to the said Penalty of five hundred Pounds; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXII. And he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, from Time to Time, to adjourn to any Town within the County, in all Cases where it shall appear to them necessary so to do.

XXIII. And he it further enacted, That the said Chairman of the Commission shall at all Times, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, have Power to send for all Parties, Papers, and Records; and the said Commissioners shall examine all Writings who shall come before them upon Oath, and shall examine all Matters referred to them, and shall in all Respects have the same Powers and Authorities for examining the said Matters as is referred to them, as if they were Justices of the Peace or Comptrolors on controverted Elections; here, for examining the Matters and Things referred to each self; and the said Commissioners shall appoint a Clerk, to take down in Writing, Minutes of all the Proceedings of them the said Commissioners, and of all such Evidence as shall be given or produced before them, in as accurate a Manner as the same can possibly be done, and shall proceed in examining all and every Writings or Writings who shall come before them, and in executing

Penalty on Commissioners who are absent without excuse, per Day.

Time of sitting of the Court.

Commissioner absent, except in case of Illness, &c. shall forfeit per. per Day.

Commissioner shall on his absence all one penalty, except in Case of Illness or Absence verified upon Oath, except by Consent of Parties. (See 42.)

Regulation in Appointment of Commissioner in the Place of the said Commissioner, &c.

Penalty on new Commissioners who are absent per.

Any Number of Commissioners may execute the Purposes of this Act, with the Consent of Parties.

Commissioner prevented from attending by Illness, &c. not liable to Penalty.

Commissioner may adjourn to any Place.

Commissioner empowered to send for Parties, Papers, and Records, and to examine all Matters referred to them, and to appoint a Clerk, to take down in Writing, Minutes of all the Proceedings of them the said Commissioners, and of all such Evidence as shall be given or produced before them, in as accurate a Manner as the same can possibly be done, and shall proceed in examining all and every Writings or Writings who shall come before them, and in executing

Minutes of Acts  
Proceedings,  
and in other  
Books after the  
Order of the  
House: and  
inrolled one  
Copy to the  
Clerk of the  
Crown for  
England, and  
another to  
the Speaker.

No Counsel  
shall be  
employed  
before them.

No Evidence  
required by  
Commissioners,  
shall be  
received and  
received.

On Receipt of  
Proceedings of  
the Commissioners,  
the Speaker  
shall select in  
The London  
Gazette a Witness,  
directing  
the Select Com-  
missioners to  
attend a Month,  
who shall by  
the Merits of the  
Petition on the  
Evidence be  
admitted, but  
may here Con-  
sidered on the  
Effect thereof,  
and shall  
open thereon.

Commissioners  
may direct  
any other  
Witnesses  
in Commission,  
to be admitted.

ing the Rights of any Writ or Voters, and in all other Matters and Things whatsoever referred to them, in the same Manner and Manner, and according to the same Rules, as Select Committees of the House of Commons on controverted Elections ought and are empowered to proceed in The Cases; and the Clerk appointed by the said Commissioners shall from Time to Time make, or cause to be made, true Copies of the Minutes of all Proceedings before the said Commissioners, and of all such Evidence as shall be given or produced before them, and shall give one such Copy to each of the Parties concerned, or his or their Agent, or to each of them as shall demand the same, on being paid for each Sheet of the said Copy, consisting of seventy-two Words, the Sum of five Pence; and within ten Days after the Evidence before the said Commissioners shall be closed touching the Matters and Things referred to them, the said Commissioners shall cause two Copies of the Minutes of all their Proceedings to be made, and shall transmit the same with the said Minutes, and shall sign and seal the said Copies; and shall transmit by their Clerk, one of the said Copies to the Clerk of the Crown for Ireland, or his Deputy, at the Crown Office in Dublin; and the other of the said Copies to the Speaker of the House of Commons of the Parliament of the said United Kingdom, who shall accordingly communicate the same to the said House, and upon the Transmission of the said Copies, the said Commissioners shall adjourn in order to receive such further Orders from the Select Committee upon the Petition in Question, as such Committee may from Time to Time think requisite and necessary.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall not permit or suffer any Barrister or Counsel to plead before them, or to examine or cross-examine any of the Witnesses; but that the said Commissioners shall themselves examine and cross-examine all the Witnesses that shall be produced before them.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case at any Time in the Course of the said Proceedings before the said Commissioners, any of the said Parties shall tender or offer to produce to the said Commissioners any Witness or Evidence to, of, or concerning any Matter or Thing whatsoever as aforesaid before the said Commissioners, which Witness or Evidence the said Commissioners, or a Majority of them, shall be of Opinion ought not to be examined, heard, or received, the said Commissioners shall first in Writing the Reasons and Grounds upon which they have rejected the said Evidence, and enter the same upon their Proceedings; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the Party tendering or offering to produce such Witness or Evidence, to require of the said Commissioners, that the said Witness or Evidence shall be examined, heard, and received, by and before them; and the Testimony of such Witness, or the Part of such Evidence, shall accordingly be taken down in Writing by the Clerk to the said Commissioners separately and apart from all other Evidence before the said Commissioners, and a Copy thereof, with a Statement of the Purpose to or for which the said Witness or Evidence was produced, and by whom the same was produced, shall be signed and sealed by the said Commissioners, in the Nature of a Bill of Exceptions to Evidence, and the same shall be transmitted by the said Commissioners, together with all the other Proceedings before them, in Manner herein mentioned; and if the Select Committee of the House of Commons, to whom the Merits of the Petition in Question shall be afterwards referred in Manner herein mentioned, shall be of Opinion, that the tendering and offering of such Witness or Evidence was frivolous or vexatious, or that the Testimony of such Witness, or the Part of such Evidence was impertinent or irrelevant to the Matter in Issue before the said Commissioners, the said Committee shall report such their Opinion to the House, together with their Opinion on the other Matters relating to the said Petition, and the Party who shall before the said Commissioners have applied the examining, hearing, or receiving of such Witness or Evidence, shall be entitled to recover from the Petitioner Petition who shall have produced such Witness or Evidence, the full Costs and Expenses which such Party or Parties shall have incurred in opposing the same, or by reason of the same being received in Manner aforesaid; which Costs and Expenses shall be ascertained and recovered in the same Manner and Form as are now provided by Law for the Recovery of Costs and Expenses in Cases of frivolous or vexatious Petitions, or frivolous or vexatious Opposition to any Petition.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That within two Days after the Copy of the said Proceedings before the said Commissioners, shall be received by the Speaker of the House of Commons, the said Speaker shall refer in The London Gazette, a Witness signed by him, directing the Select Committee upon the Petition in Question, to re-assemble and meet again within the Space of one Month from the Date of such Warrant, provided Parliament shall be then sitting, and in case Parliament shall not then be sitting, to meet within one Month after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament; and that the said Select Committee shall accordingly re-assemble and meet again, and shall take the said Proceedings of the said Commissioners into Consideration, and shall proceed to try and determine the Merits of the said Petition, in such and the same Manner as Select Committees on controverted Elections are by the Laws now in force directed to proceed, try, and determine; and except that the said Committee shall not call for or receive any other or further Evidence, written or printed, respecting any Matters or Things which shall have been tried and examined by the said Commissioners in Manner aforesaid; but the said Committee shall determine on all such Matters and Things from the written Minutes of the Evidence, and Proceedings before the said Commissioners, and the Certificates of the said Commissioners in signed, sealed, and transmitted as aforesaid: Provided always, that the said Committee shall and may be at Liberty to hear Counsel, as to the Effect of the said Evidence, in like Manner as they may do respecting any other Matter in Question before them; and that the said Select Committee shall report their own Opinions to the House, upon the whole Merits of the said Election or other Matter of the said Petition.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Select Committee shall from Time to Time during the Continuance of the said Commission, and at any Time before reporting their said Opinions to the House as the Merits of the Petition in Question) have full Power and Authority to direct any further or other Warrants to the said Chairman of the Commissioners, under the Hand and Seal of the Chairman of the said Committee, ordering and directing the said Commissioners to re-assemble for such Purposes as shall be in the said Warrant specified; and that such and the like Proceedings shall be had upon such further Warrants of the



Chairman of the said Committee, as are herein directed with respect to the said Warrant of the Chairman of the said Committee herein last mentioned.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall wilfully give false Evidence, or make any false Oath or Affidavit to the said Commissioners, or before any Justice of the Peace, touching any Matter or Thing provided for by this Act, shall be prosecuted and indicted for the same; and such Person or Persons being convicted thereof, shall be sent to some House of Correction for a Time not exceeding seven Years, there to be kept to hard Labour during all the said Term, or otherwise to be transported to some of his Majesty's Plantations beyond the Seas, for a Term not exceeding seven Years, as the Court shall deem most proper; and that it shall and may be lawful for the Chairman of the said Commissioners, and he is hereby authorized and empowered, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, directed to any one or more Constable or Constables, or to any other Person or Persons specially appointed by such Chairman, to summon and require the Attendance of any Witness or Witnesses, or other Person or Persons, before the said Commissioners, at the Day and Place to be mentioned in the said Warrant.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person so summoned as a Witness as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to attend, without lawful Excuse, to be determined by the said Commissioners, or if any Witness before such Commissioners shall perjure or shall otherwise misbehave in giving or refusing to give Evidence, or if any Person shall be guilty of any Contempt or Misdemeanour whatsoever of or towards the said Commissioners, while sitting and acting in the Execution of their said Commissions, the said Chairman of the said Commissioners shall and he is hereby empowered, by a Warrant under his Hand and Seal, and directed to the Clerk of the Common Gaol of the County or Place in which the said Commissioners shall sit, to commit such Person (not being a Peer of the Realm or a Lord of Parliament) to the Custody of the said Gaoler, without Bail or Mainprize, for any Term not exceeding six Calendar Months.

XXX. And be it enacted, That in case it shall be requisite to summon any Member of Parliament to give Evidence before the said Commissioners, who shall be that attending his Duty in Parliament, that in such Case the Chairman of the Commissioners shall certify the same to the Speaker of the House of Commons, who shall report the same to the House.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That each of the said Commissioners is to be appointed in Manner aforesaid, shall, immediately after the said Committee on the Petition in Question shall have made the final Report to the House on the Merits of the said Petition, be entitled to demand and receive from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in Dublin, the Sum of two hundred Pounds, for his Attendance upon the Execution of the said Commissions, together with the Sum of one Guinea for every Day which such Commissioner shall have been, or shall be actually engaged on the said Commission, and also his travelling Expenses, at the Rate of one Shilling and six Pence for every Mile which such Commissioner shall have travelled from or to his usual Place of Abode, in his Attendance on the Execution of such Commission; and that the Clerk to the said Commissioners shall also, upon his transmitting the said Copies in Manner aforesaid, be entitled to demand and receive from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury in Dublin, such Sum or Sums for his Attendance on the Execution of the said Commissions, as the said Commissioners shall under their Hands certify to be reasonable, not exceeding the Amount of two Guineas for each Day of his Attendance on the Execution of the said Commission, together with such Sum for the Copies of the Evidence transmitted to the Clerk of the Crown in London, and the Speaker of the House, in Manner aforesaid, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the Sum of six Pence for every Sheet, consisting of seventy-two Words, the said Copies shall contain.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties and by this Act imposed shall and may be recovered, with full Costs of Suit, by any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same by Action of Debt in any Court of Record in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland; in which Action it shall be sufficient for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to declare that the Defendant or Defendants is or are indebted to him or them (to the Amount of the Penalty sued for) by virtue of this Act; and in which Action no Evidence, Plea, Pleading, Possession, or Waiver of Law, shall be shown, nor more than one Imparance.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Indictment, Information, or Action, for any Offence against this Act, or any Perjury occurred under the same, shall be found, held, or commenced within one Year after the Commission of the Fact on which such Indictment, Information, or Action shall be grounded, or within six Months after the Conclusion of the Proceedings in the Heald of Common relating to the Petition on the Trial of which such Fact shall have arisen.

## C A P. CVII.

An Act more effectually to prevent the stealing of Deer. [18th June 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make some further Provision for preventing the stealing of Deer, and the Possession of Deer Stealers, both heretofore made by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same: That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Person or Persons shall wilfully commit or beget, or take in any Slip, Nettle, Tush, or Snaie, or hid, wound, or destroy, or shoot at, or otherwise attempt to kill, wound, or destroy, or shall carry away, any Red or Fallow Deer, kept or being in the enclosed Part of any Forest, Chase, Park, or ancient Walk, or any inclosed Park, Paddock, Wood, or other inclosed Ground where Deer are, have been, or shall be usually kept, without the Consent of the Owner of such Deer, or without being otherwise duly authorized, or full knowledge by seeing, shooting, or killing the same

Penalty on Person before Commissioners

Summoning Witnesses

Witnesses or other Persons in Obstruction may be punished by the Chairman of Commissioners

Members of Parliament being Witnesses

Allowance to Commissioners and their Clerks

Penalties may be sued for in any Court of Record in England

Limitation of Actions, &c.

Penalties on Deer Stealers, &c.





And Loans, &c. charged on the 5th Supplies of next Session.

V. And be it further enacted, That all such Loans or Exchange Bills, together with the Interest, Premiums, Rates, and Charges, incident to or attending the same, shall be and are hereby charged and chargeable upon, and shall be repaid by and out of the said Supplies to be granted in the next Session of Parliament, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

“ Bank of England may advance Money on the Credit of this Act, § 6.”

## C A P. CXI.

An Act for raising the Sum of One million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Loans or Exchange Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three.

[20th June 1802.]

[£. 1,500,000 or nearly the same Terms as the £. 5,000,000 Act, c. 110.]

## C A P. CXII.

An Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of two hundred thousand Pounds, to be raised and paid to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England<sup>a</sup>, to be by them placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt of Great Britain. [20th June 1802.]

<sup>a</sup> [On or before December 1, 1802. In all other Respects this Act is similar to 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 67. The Sum of £. 200,000 is made a permanent annual Charge (payable quarterly) on the British Consolidated Fund, by § 4 of c. 71. of this Session.]

## C A P. CXIII.

An Act for settling and securing a certain Annuity on Lord Hurdwicks Baron Hurdwicks of Alexandria, and of Keshilly in the County of Tipperary, and the two next Persons to whom the Title of Baron Hurdwicks shall descend, in Consideration of his eminent Services. [20th June 1802.]

<sup>a</sup> Most Gracious Sovereign.

“ WHEREAS, your Majesty, by your most gracious Message to your most faithful Commons, has been pleased to declare, That your Majesty, having taken two year Royal Consideration the certain Services performed by Lieutenant General Lord Hurdwicks, during the late glorious and successful Campaign in Egypt; your Majesty was desirous to bestow a great Mark of your Royal Favour and Approbation; and for this Purpose to give and grant unto General Lord Hurdwicks and to the two next succeeding Heirs Male of his Body to whom the Title of Baron Hurdwicks of Alexandria and of Keshilly in the County of Tipperary, shall descend, for and during their Lives, a set Annuity of two thousand Pounds per Annum; but your Majesty, not having it in your Power, &c.

“ An Annuity of *two thousand Pounds per Annum*, chargeable on the British Consolidated Fund, settled on Lord Hurdwicks, and the two next succeeding Heirs Male of his Body on whom the Title shall descend, to commence from September 1, 1800, and to be paid quarterly, § 1. To be paid at the Exchequer, without Fees and Tax free; but not assignable beyond the Possessor's Life, § 2—6.”

[See 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 55. a similar Act for Lady Almonbury.]

## C A P. CXIV.

An Act for extending the Provisions of two Acts of the thirty-fifth and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty, so far as they relate to the Encouragement of Persons coming to *His Majesty's* Harbour for the Purpose of carrying on the Southern Whale Fishery. [20th June 1802.]

“ WHEREAS it is expedient that the Provisions of two Acts passed in the thirty-fifth and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty respectively, so far as the same relate to the Encouragement given by the said Acts to Persons therein defined coming to *His Majesty's* Harbour for the Purpose of carrying on the Whale Fishery, should be further extended: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any Person or Persons, as described in two Acts passed in the thirty-fifth and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for the further Encouragement of the Southern Whale Fisheries, who shall, on or before the thirty-first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and five, come to the Port of *Myford*, in the County of *Pembrok*, with his or their Family or Families, and shall bring any Ship or Vessel, or any Number of Ships and Vessels, not exceeding twenty in the Whole, to the said Port of *Myford*, built before the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and five, and engaged or directed in the said Acts, shall, on complying with all the Rules, Regulations, and Conditions contained in the said Acts respecting such Person or Persons, be entitled to all the Benefits, Privileges, and Advantages thereby granted to such Person or Persons, in as full and single Manner as if such Person or Persons had come to the said Port on or before the thirty-first Day of January One thousand seven hundred and twenty-eight, in any Ship or Vessel built before the said Day of January One thousand seven hundred and twenty-eight.

*Whale Fisheries Act, 1795, c. 15, and 1798, c. 17, § 1. In the said Act, the word *Myford*, in the 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th.*



## C A P. CXVI.

An Act for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, into one Act, and for making farther Provision for the Redemption and Sale thereof; and for removing Doubts respecting the Right of Persons claiming to vote at Elections for Knights of the Shire and other Members to serve in Parliament, in respect of Messuages, Laths, or Tenements, the Land Tax upon which shall have been redeemed or purchased.

[16th June 1802.]

• WHEREAS the Powers and Provisions of the several Acts passed in his present Majesty's Regn for the Redemption and Purchase of Land Tax, would be more easily carried into Execution, if the same were united and amended in fewer Subjects, and were comprised in one Act; and it is expedient that further Provision should be made for facilitating the Redemption and Purchase of the Land Tax: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That

1-116 of  
30 G. 3. c. 46.

30 G. 3. c. 4

28 G. 3. c. 21.

29 G. 3. c. 40.

21 G. 3. c. 41.

30 G. 3. c. 102

16 & 40 G. 3.

c. 78.

4 G. 3. (C. B.)

c. 15.

4 G. 3. (C. B.)

c. 75.

Redeem'd from

June 24, 1802.

£100,000 of 1/2 of 1/2

of 1/2 of 1/2

of 1/2 of 1/2

of 1/2 of 1/2

of 1/2 of 1/2

1. I extend this

Act to all messuages

where 1/2 of 1/2

of 1/2 of 1/2

[No. 116.]

Provisions of

the said Acts

shall be deemed

to be repealed

as from the

16th June 1802.

And, that no

all and every the Provisions, Powers, Rules, Directions, and Clauses contained in an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Regn, intituled, *An Act for making provision, to be taken place and Purposes in the Manor of St. Dunstons, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax for one Year from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; and in an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, *An Act to enlarge the Time limited for the Redemption of the Land Tax, and to explain and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, An Act for making provision, subject to Redemption and Purchase in the Manor of St. Dunstons, the several Sums of Money now charged in Great Britain as a Land Tax from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight*; and in another Act, also passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Regn, intituled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual two Acts, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Regn, and the first Session of Parliament, for the Redemption and Purchase of the Land Tax; and in another Act, also passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act to amend further of three Acts, made in the last and first Session of Parliament, for making provision, subject to Redemption and Purchase, the several Sums of Money charged as a Land Tax, as relates to that Part of Great Britain called Scotland; and in another Act, also passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act for enlarging the Time limited by certain Acts, passed for the Redemption of the Land Tax, for receiving Certificates, and making Transfers of Stock thereon, and for explaining and amending the first Act; and in another Act, also passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act to amend and render effectual several Acts for the Redemption and Purchase of the Land Tax; and also in an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth years of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act for extending, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and ten, the Period of Preference granted and contained by several Acts, in Relation to the Redemption of the Land Tax, and for enlarging the Powers contained in the first Act; and also in an Act, passed in the forty-first Year of his present Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act to explain, amend, and render more effectual, the several Acts made in the thirty-ninth and thirty-ninth Years of the Regn of his present Majesty, and in the last Session of Parliament, for the Redemption and Purchase of the Land Tax; and in another Act, also passed in the forty-first Year of his said Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act for extending the Period of Preference granted and contained by several Acts in Relation to the Redemption of the Land Tax, and to amend an Act of the thirty-ninth Year of the Regn of his present Majesty, for granting an Act to his Majesty by a Land Tax; full, from and after the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, until and determine (save and except in the Cities of London, Newcastle, and also five and except such Parts of the said first intituled Act as continue in force, subject to Redemption as and Part. In the several and respective Sums of Money charged by virtue of an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Regn, intituled, An Act for granting an Act to his Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britain for the Service of his Majesty, One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, in the respective Counties, Boroughs, Seaports, Cities, Buroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places in Great Britain, in respect of the Messuages, Laths, Tenements, and Hereditaments lying therein respectively, and the Powers, Rules, Directions, Articles, Charters, Masters and Things in the said intituled Act contain'd, for putting the same in Execution; save and except as to the Commission already granted by his Majesty, by his Royal Letters Patent under the Great Seal, or under the Royal Sign Manual, to the several Persons therein respectively named, for the Purpose of executing the said Acts according to the Year thereof, and also in all Appointments, by, or under the Authority of the said Acts, in any of them, or any Officers or Officers to act in the Execution thereof; and every Contract which shall be made or entered into after the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, shall be entered into and made according to the Provisions and Directions of this Act.*

II. Provided always, and to be further enacted, That all and every the Provisions, Powers, Rules, Directions, and Clauses contained in the said intituled Acts, for the Redemption of Land Tax relating and applicable to all Contracts for the Redemption of any Land Tax, and to all Sales, Encroachments, and Mortgages of any Messuages, Messuages, Laths, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and to all Grants of any Rent Charge issuing thereout, and to all Fees, Penalties, or Forfeitures, and to all other Acts, Proceedings, Matters, and Things, which shall in any Time be done or entered into after the Twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, have been entered into, made, had, executed, performed, done, or performed by any Bodies, Politick or Corporate,

Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons, by virtue of the said several Acts, or any of them, shall, in so far as the same respectively are not varied or otherwise provided for in and in this Act, various and bein full force, and be duly observed, practised, and put in Execution, as fully and effectually as if the Act had not been passed; and all Estates, Rights, and Liberties, Privileges and Advantages, Powers and Remedies whatsoever, given, granted, conveyed, or applied in and by virtue of the Powers and Provisions of the said several Acts or any of them, shall be, and the same are hereby fully and absolutely confirmed and established.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all the several Powers, Duties, Expenses, Provisions, Articles, Chaises, Matters, and Things, contained in the said Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty, in a Land Tax, as far as the same are not varied or otherwise provided for in and in this Act, shall continue and be in full force, and be duly observed, practised, and put in Execution, as aforesaid, in the said manner as if the said first-mentioned Act were perpetual and collectible as aforesaid, as shall from Time to Time remain payable for the Benefit of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as fully and effectually as if the same Power, Rates, Duties, Provisions, Articles, Chaises, Matters, and Things were periodically renewed and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and especially applied to the Dominion thereof, but not nevertheless to the Rents, Regulations, Restrictions, and Constraints of Redemption and Purchase of such Land Tax heretofore used.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all such Acts in relation to Officers to be already appointed or to be appointed by virtue of the said several Acts, or any of them, shall and may, and in the Execution of this Act, in like Manner as if they had been respectively approved after the passing thereof: Provided that every Person named in a Commission is or may be a Commissioner as aforesaid, who shall have taken the Oath prescribed by the said Acts or any of them, shall and may act in the Execution of this Act, without taking the Oath heretofore directed to be taken by Persons who shall be respectively appointed to be Commissioners by virtue of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from Time to Time, by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, to nominate and appoint, in every County, Riding, Shire, Borough, City, Burgh, Ci-devant, Town, and Place in Great Britain, any Person or Persons who are or shall be named or appointed as such, any Act or Acts now in force, or hereafter to be passed, to carry into Execution the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, to be Commissioners for the Purpose of raising the said Land Tax, from Time to Time remaining uncollected or unpaid, in the several Counties, Ridings, Shires, Boroughs, Cities, Burghs, Ci-devant, Towns, and Places wherein they are or shall be respectively specially nominated and appointed; and the said several Persons so to be nominated or appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall be Commissioners for that Purpose accordingly.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every such Commissioner as hereafter to be nominated and appointed, and also every Commissioner of Appeals, before he shall enter upon the Execution of his Office, shall take an Oath to the Effect following; (that is to say),

"I, A. B. do swear, That I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the several Powers and Trusts reposed in me by an Act of the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, entitled, *An Act for lowering the Title of the Aid* according to the Tenor and Purport of the said Act, to help my GOD; which Oath shall and may be administered by any one of the Persons already appointed as hereafter to be appointed a Commissioner, in any other or other of them.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Time being, during the Execution of this Act by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to exercise upon Oath or Affirmation (which Oath or Affirmation may, in any one or more of them, be and is hereby authorized to administer) all Persons who shall be deemed to be guilty of wilfully or maliciously obstructing or hindering any Matter or Thing relating to the Title of any Person or Persons, in Remission, Revision, or Approvers to any Estate, or being any Mortgage, Lien, or Incumbrance upon any Estate, the Land Tax charged upon which is proposed to be collected or paid under this Act, or touching any Matter or Thing relating thereto, that such Commissioners may think necessary for their Information for the Execution of the Powers vested in them: to do all such things as may be necessary for the better carrying any Effect of Provisions under this Act, the Production upon Oath or Affirmation of any Deed, Copy, or, or Instrument, relating to such Estate, and to receive any Affidavit or Deposition in Writing, upon Oath or Affirmation, which shall be made in any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, before any Justice or Magistrate of any City, Town, or Place therein, having Authority to administer a Oath in any Matter, Civil or Criminal, in such City, Town, or Place, or before any Justice of the Peace of any County or District where the Parties making such Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, shall happen to be or to be in any County, Borough or Person who are or shall be authorized to take Affidavits in Cases depending in any of the Courts in England, or to receive any Affidavit or Deposition in Writing upon Oath or Affirmation, which shall be made in any Part beyond the Seas, before any Magistrate of the County, Territory, or Place, having competent Power and Authority to administer an Oath, and residing near the Place where the Parties making such Oath or Affirmation shall also reside, and be certified and transmitted to the said Commissioners under the Hand and Seal of such Magistrate: Provided, that in every such Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, there shall be expressed the Addition of the Party making the same, and the particular Place of his or her Abode, and the Oath or Affirmation shall be administered, as Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, made in pursuance of this Act; and in all Cases where any Affidavit or Affidavit is or are by this Act directed to be made and sworn to the said respective Commissioners, the Testaments of the Parties or Parties by whom such Affidavits or Affidavits are or are directed to be made, by and before such Commissioners, or any two of them, upon Oath or Affirmation to be administered in the Manner heretofore directed, shall be as said and directed, for the Purposes of

as in and to the said Act.

Power of Officers to take the said Oath, and to receive the same, as if they were in the County of the said County, or in any other County, or in any other Part of Great Britain.

Commissioners to be appointed by the said Act.

The Oath to be taken by the Commissioners appointed by the said Act.

Oath of such Commissioners, as Commissioners of Appeals.

Commissioners to be authorized to take Affidavits in Cases depending in any of the Courts in England, or to receive any Affidavit or Deposition in Writing upon Oath or Affirmation, which shall be made in any Part beyond the Seas, before any Magistrate of the County, Territory, or Place, having competent Power and Authority to administer an Oath, and residing near the Place where the Parties making such Oath or Affirmation shall also reside, and be certified and transmitted to the said Commissioners under the Hand and Seal of such Magistrate.

Provisions of Affidavits.

Testaments to be administered in the Manner heretofore directed, for the Purposes of

of the Act in Case Afore-said, hereby required had lawfully produced, and shews to the said Commissioners.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Time being acting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, in any County, Riding, Maner, Town, Burgh, Market, Quarter, Port, Town, or Place, or any two or more of these, to contract and agree with all and every Person or Persons, Partners, and Company, whether Corporation or not Corporation, and Trustees or Trustees for themselves or some publick Purposes, and other Persons hereafter to be added, for the Redemption of the Land Tax hereby and by the said Act aforesaid made redeemable, according to the Afore-said and Rate made or to be made, in pursuance of the said Act of the thirty-ninth Year of His Majesty King George the Third's Reges, for granting an Act in this behalf by a Land Tax, for the Year for which such Contract shall be entered into, upon the Terms and Conditions, and in the Manner hereafter mentioned and published.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Trustees, Partners and Companies, and Companies, notwithstanding any Statute of Mortmain or other Statute or Acts of Parliament, to the contrary, and for all Trustees or Trustees for themselves or other publick Purposes, having any Estate or Interest in any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, wherein any Land Tax shall be charged, to contract and agree for the Redemption of such Land Tax, or any Part thereof.

X. And be it further enacted, That, it shall also be lawful for all other Persons having any Estate or Interest in any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, wherein any Land Tax shall be charged [except Tenants at Rack Rent for any Term of Years, or from Year to Year, or in Willard except Tenants holding under the Crown any Lands or Tenements within the Shires, and Receipt of the Exchequer, or the Duchy of Lancaster, or under the Duke of Cornwall any Lands or Tenements belonging to said Parcel of the Duchy of Cornwall, for more Terms of Years, or from Year to Year, or at Will] to contract and agree for the Redemption of such Land Tax, or any Part thereof.

XI. And be it further enacted, That where two or more Persons shall be seized or entitled in several Shares and Portions, other as Coparceners, Heirs, Partners, Tenants in Common, or Joint Tenants, or to or any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, it shall be lawful for any one or more of such Persons to contract and agree for the Redemption of his, her, or their Proportion of the Land Tax charged thereon, in the same Manner as if such Proportion of Land Tax had been separately charged on such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and as if such Person or Persons was or were fully seized or entitled of or to the same; and if any one or more of such Person or Persons shall be seized or entitled in several Shares or Portions as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to redeem his, her, or their Proportion or Proportions of the Land Tax charged on such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for any other or others of such Person or Persons (after giving three Calendar Months Notice of his, her, or their Intention, to the Person or Persons neglecting or refusing as aforesaid) to contract and agree for the Redemption of the Proportion or Proportions of the Person or Persons neglecting or refusing to redeem, or any such Land Tax.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Company or Companies of Proprietors of Canals or other Navigations, or other Works of publick Utility, established or authorized by the Authority of Parliament, to contract and agree for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged, or will on the Tolls and other Profits arising from such Canals or Navigations, or other such Works of publick Utility, as in any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging thereto; and it shall be lawful for each and every of the respective Proprietors, to contract and agree for the Redemption of their respective Shares or Proportions of such Land Tax, and also for the Shares or Proportions of other Proprietors neglecting or refusing to redeem their Shares or Proportions, in like Manner as Coparceners, Heirs, Partners, Tenants in Common, and Joint Tenants, are hereby authorized to redeem the Land Tax charged on other Hereditaments.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That notwithstanding any Thing in the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reges, for granting an Act to his Majesty by a Land Tax, contained in the contrary thereof, it shall be lawful for all Persons having any Share or Interest in the New River, or in the Thames Water Works, or in any other Water Works, or in any Office or Stock for raising Money in aid of Fire, or in any Lights, or in any Stock or Stocks for printing of Books or for belonging to the House commonly called The King's Printing Works, and all Companies of Merchants in London, and the Bank of England, and also the Proprietors of the respective Water Works within the Town of Colchester in the County of Essex, the City and County of Essex, and the Town of Haverhill, to contract and agree for the Redemption of the Tax charged or to be charged by way of Land Tax upon such their respective Shares, Interests, Joint Stock and Stocks, and Profits aforesaid; or it shall be lawful for any individual Proprietor thereof, either jointly or severally, to contract and agree for the Redemption of his such and such Part or Parts of the said Tax as shall be equivalent to the Share or shares of any individual Proprietor, or any Number of Proprietors, in such Shares, Interests, Joint Stock and Stocks, and Profits aforesaid, upon the same Terms and Conditions, and in the same Manner, as herein is directed with respect to the Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Consistories and Curators of Lunatics, or of Idiots, and for all Tutors and Guardians of Infants, and for all Persons having Authority to act for Infants married Women, and other Persons incapable of acting for themselves, to contract and agree, on behalf of such Lunatics, Idiots, Infants, married Women, and other Persons incapable of acting for themselves, for the Redemption of any Land Tax hereby or by the said recited Act, made redeemable, which such Lunatics, Idiots, Infants, married Women, or other Persons incapable of acting for themselves, could or might

have



have intended by virtue of the Act, if they respectively had not been under any Impediment; and it shall also be lawful for all Trustees to contract and agree in like Manner on Behalf of the Parties for whom they shall be Trustees, for the Redemption of any Land Tax hereby made redeemable, which shall be charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property of which they shall be Trustees.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governors of the Society of Jesus also for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the poor Clergy, to contract and agree for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged or hereafter to be charged upon the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits arising from any Living or Livings within the Ministry of the Church granted in the Kings of Queens also, or any Aid or Aids now or hereafter depending the Approbation of such Society, which shall not have been controlled for by the Insuperior or Incumbents thereof.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the Redemption of any Trust Property heretofore given by any Will, for the Purpose of being laid out in the Purchase of Land or Impignoring Tythes for the Benefit of the poor Clergy in England, with such Consent as is required by such Will, to contract and agree for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged or hereafter to be charged upon the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits arising from such Living or Livings belonging to the Church of England, or the Trustees for the Time being, with such Consent as aforesaid, shall think fit.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That where the Land Tax charged upon the Glebe Lands, Tythes, or other Profits of any Living or Livings in the Possession of any College, Cathedral Church, Hall, or House of Learning is either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or in the Possession of either of the Colleges of Eton or Winchester, or of any Trustee or Trustees for any such College, Cathedral Church, Hall, or House of Learning as aforesaid, or in the Possession of any other Bodies Politick or Companies, or Companies, or Fellows or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, shall not then have been redeemed by the Incumbent or Incumbents of such Living or Livings, it shall be lawful for the Corporation of such College, Cathedral Church, Hall, or House of Learning respectively, or for such other Bodies Politick or Companies, or Companies, or other Person or Persons aforesaid, in whole or in part, to purchase any such Living or Livings shall be, to contract and agree for the Redemption of such Land Tax, upon the same Terms and with the same Benefits and Advantages as the Incumbent or Incumbents of such Living or Livings could or might have contracted, to redeem the same.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Bodies Politick and Corporate and Companies, and Fellows or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, and other Person or Persons heretofore debted and empowered to contract for the Redemption of any Land Tax, (whether in respect of any such Estate, Right, or Interest, or otherwise as aforesaid,) shall be entitled so to contract for such Land Tax in preference to all other Bodies Politick and Corporate, and Persons whatever, not having any Estate or Interest therein, provided they shall contract on or before the twentieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all such Bodies Politick and Corporate, and Companies, and Fellows or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, and other Person or Persons so empowered to contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, who shall be in the actual Possession of or immediately entitled to the Rents and Profits of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whereas any Land Tax shall be charged (other than except Tenants for Years absolute, or for Years determinable on Lives or any Decree for which a Fine or Payment was or shall be paid, and Tenants for Lives on any Decree where a Rent was or shall be reserved, or a Fine or Premium paid) and the Commissioners, Custos, Tutors, Guardians, or Trustees of any such Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall be preferred in the Redemption of such Land Tax, or any Part thereof, to any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons having any Estate or Interest in Remainder, Reversion, or Expectancy, or being substitute Heirs of Estate in the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments; provided such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons do to be preferred, shall contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax before or on the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two; and in case no Contract shall be entered into by or on the Behalf of the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons to be preferred as aforesaid, for the Redemption of such Land Tax, before or on the said twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and two, then the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Person or Persons having such Estates and Interests in Remainder, Reversion, or Expectancy, or being substitute Heirs of Estate as aforesaid, or their respective Executors, Curators, Tutors, Guardians, or Trustees on their Behalf, shall be entitled to redeem such Land Tax or any Part thereof, in preference to any other Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons having no Estate or Interest therein, and not being called to succeed therein as substitute Heirs of Estate, until on the said twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, according to the Priority of such respective Estates or Interests; such Priority to be settled by the said Commissioners in case the Parties shall differ about the same.

XX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all Bodies Politick and Corporate, and Companies, and Fellows or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, and other Person or Persons to whom such Benefit of Preference is given until the twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three as aforesaid, may at any Time thereafter contract and agree for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on their respective Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whereas they shall have any Estate or Interest as aforesaid, in the same Manner, and under the same Terms and Conditions (except as to the Period allowed for the Transfer or Payment of the Consideration) as such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Fellows or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Persons, may do prior to the said twenty-fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, provided no Offer shall have been made for the Purchase of such Land Tax, in preference of the Persons heretofore mentioned: Provided also, that when any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons having any such Estate or Interest as aforesaid,

Quoted in  
Vol. 1, p. 1  
of the  
History of  
the  
Redemption  
of  
the  
Land  
Tax, by  
the  
Honourable  
the  
Comptroller  
and  
Auditor  
General,  
1802, p. 11  
[See also  
p. 11, 12, 13,  
14, 15, 16, 17,  
18, 19, 20, 21,  
22, 23, 24, 25,  
26, 27, 28, 29,  
30, 31, 32, 33,  
34, 35, 36, 37,  
38, 39, 40, 41,  
42, 43, 44, 45,  
46, 47, 48, 49,  
50, 51, 52, 53,  
54, 55, 56, 57,  
58, 59, 60, 61,  
62, 63, 64, 65,  
66, 67, 68, 69,  
70, 71, 72, 73,  
74, 75, 76, 77,  
78, 79, 80, 81,  
82, 83, 84, 85,  
86, 87, 88, 89,  
90, 91, 92, 93,  
94, 95, 96, 97,  
98, 99, 100, 101,  
102, 103, 104,  
105, 106, 107,  
108, 109, 110,  
111, 112, 113,  
114, 115, 116,  
117, 118, 119,  
120, 121, 122,  
123, 124, 125,  
126, 127, 128,  
129, 130, 131,  
132, 133, 134,  
135, 136, 137,  
138, 139, 140,  
141, 142, 143,  
144, 145, 146,  
147, 148, 149,  
150, 151, 152,  
153, 154, 155,  
156, 157, 158,  
159, 160, 161,  
162, 163, 164,  
165, 166, 167,  
168, 169, 170,  
171, 172, 173,  
174, 175, 176,  
177, 178, 179,  
180, 181, 182,  
183, 184, 185,  
186, 187, 188,  
189, 190, 191,  
192, 193, 194,  
195, 196, 197,  
198, 199, 200,  
201, 202, 203,  
204, 205, 206,  
207, 208, 209,  
210, 211, 212,  
213, 214, 215,  
216, 217, 218,  
219, 220, 221,  
222, 223, 224,  
225, 226, 227,  
228, 229, 230,  
231, 232, 233,  
234, 235, 236,  
237, 238, 239,  
240, 241, 242,  
243, 244, 245,  
246, 247, 248,  
249, 250, 251,  
252, 253, 254,  
255, 256, 257,  
258, 259, 260,  
261, 262, 263,  
264, 265, 266,  
267, 268, 269,  
270, 271, 272,  
273, 274, 275,  
276, 277, 278,  
279, 280, 281,  
282, 283, 284,  
285, 286, 287,  
288, 289, 290,  
291, 292, 293,  
294, 295, 296,  
297, 298, 299,  
300, 301, 302,  
303, 304, 305,  
306, 307, 308,  
309, 310, 311,  
312, 313, 314,  
315, 316, 317,  
318, 319, 320,  
321, 322, 323,  
324, 325, 326,  
327, 328, 329,  
330, 331, 332,  
333, 334, 335,  
336, 337, 338,  
339, 340, 341,  
342, 343, 344,  
345, 346, 347,  
348, 349, 350,  
351, 352, 353,  
354, 355, 356,  
357, 358, 359,  
360, 361, 362,  
363, 364, 365,  
366, 367, 368,  
369, 370, 371,  
372, 373, 374,  
375, 376, 377,  
378, 379, 380,  
381, 382, 383,  
384, 385, 386,  
387, 388, 389,  
390, 391, 392,  
393, 394, 395,  
396, 397, 398,  
399, 400, 401,  
402, 403, 404,  
405, 406, 407,  
408, 409, 410,  
411, 412, 413,  
414, 415, 416,  
417, 418, 419,  
420, 421, 422,  
423, 424, 425,  
426, 427, 428,  
429, 430, 431,  
432, 433, 434,  
435, 436, 437,  
438, 439, 440,  
441, 442, 443,  
444, 445, 446,  
447, 448, 449,  
450, 451, 452,  
453, 454, 455,  
456, 457, 458,  
459, 460, 461,  
462, 463, 464,  
465, 466, 467,  
468, 469, 470,  
471, 472, 473,  
474, 475, 476,  
477, 478, 479,  
480, 481, 482,  
483, 484, 485,  
486, 487, 488,  
489, 490, 491,  
492, 493, 494,  
495, 496, 497,  
498, 499, 500,  
501, 502, 503,  
504, 505, 506,  
507, 508, 509,  
510, 511, 512,  
513, 514, 515,  
516, 517, 518,  
519, 520, 521,  
522, 523, 524,  
525, 526, 527,  
528, 529, 530,  
531, 532, 533,  
534, 535, 536,  
537, 538, 539,  
540, 541, 542,  
543, 544, 545,  
546, 547, 548,  
549, 550, 551,  
552, 553, 554,  
555, 556, 557,  
558, 559, 560,  
561, 562, 563,  
564, 565, 566,  
567, 568, 569,  
570, 571, 572,  
573, 574, 575,  
576, 577, 578,  
579, 580, 581,  
582, 583, 584,  
585, 586, 587,  
588, 589, 590,  
591, 592, 593,  
594, 595, 596,  
597, 598, 599,  
600, 601, 602,  
603, 604, 605,  
606, 607, 608,  
609, 610, 611,  
612, 613, 614,  
615, 616, 617,  
618, 619, 620,  
621, 622, 623,  
624, 625, 626,  
627, 628, 629,  
630, 631, 632,  
633, 634, 635,  
636, 637, 638,  
639, 640, 641,  
642, 643, 644,  
645, 646, 647,  
648, 649, 650,  
651, 652, 653,  
654, 655, 656,  
657, 658, 659,  
660, 661, 662,  
663, 664, 665,  
666, 667, 668,  
669, 670, 671,  
672, 673, 674,  
675, 676, 677,  
678, 679, 680,  
681, 682, 683,  
684, 685, 686,  
687, 688, 689,  
690, 691, 692,  
693, 694, 695,  
696, 697, 698,  
699, 700, 701,  
702, 703, 704,  
705, 706, 707,  
708, 709, 710,  
711, 712, 713,  
714, 715, 716,  
717, 718, 719,  
720, 721, 722,  
723, 724, 725,  
726, 727, 728,  
729, 730, 731,  
732, 733, 734,  
735, 736, 737,  
738, 739, 740,  
741, 742, 743,  
744, 745, 746,  
747, 748, 749,  
750, 751, 752,  
753, 754, 755,  
756, 757, 758,  
759, 760, 761,  
762, 763, 764,  
765, 766, 767,  
768, 769, 770,  
771, 772, 773,  
774, 775, 776,  
777, 778, 779,  
780, 781, 782,  
783, 784, 785,  
786, 787, 788,  
789, 790, 791,  
792, 793, 794,  
795, 796, 797,  
798, 799, 800,  
801, 802, 803,  
804, 805, 806,  
807, 808, 809,  
810, 811, 812,  
813, 814, 815,  
816, 817, 818,  
819, 820, 821,  
822, 823, 824,  
825, 826, 827,  
828, 829, 830,  
831, 832, 833,  
834, 835, 836,  
837, 838, 839,  
840, 841, 842,  
843, 844, 845,  
846, 847, 848,  
849, 850, 851,  
852, 853, 854,  
855, 856, 857,  
858, 859, 860,  
861, 862, 863,  
864, 865, 866,  
867, 868, 869,  
870, 871, 872,  
873, 874, 875,  
876, 877, 878,  
879, 880, 881,  
882, 883, 884,  
885, 886, 887,  
888, 889, 890,  
891, 892, 893,  
894, 895, 896,  
897, 898, 899,  
900, 901, 902,  
903, 904, 905,  
906, 907, 908,  
909, 910, 911,  
912, 913, 914,  
915, 916, 917,  
918, 919, 920,  
921, 922, 923,  
924, 925, 926,  
927, 928, 929,  
930, 931, 932,  
933, 934, 935,  
936, 937, 938,  
939, 940, 941,  
942, 943, 944,  
945, 946, 947,  
948, 949, 950,  
951, 952, 953,  
954, 955, 956,  
957, 958, 959,  
960, 961, 962,  
963, 964, 965,  
966, 967, 968,  
969, 970, 971,  
972, 973, 974,  
975, 976, 977,  
978, 979, 980,  
981, 982, 983,  
984, 985, 986,  
987, 988, 989,  
990, 991, 992,  
993, 994, 995,  
996, 997, 998,  
999, 1000, 1001,  
1002, 1003, 1004,  
1005, 1006, 1007,  
1008, 1009, 1010,  
1011, 1012, 1013,  
1014, 1015, 1016,  
1017, 1018, 1019,  
1020, 1021, 1022,  
1023, 1024, 1025,  
1026, 1027, 1028,  
1029, 1030, 1031,  
1032, 1033, 1034,  
1035, 1036, 1037,  
1038, 1039, 1040,  
1041, 1042, 1043,  
1044, 1045, 1046,  
1047, 1048, 1049,  
1050, 1051, 1052,  
1053, 1054, 1055,  
1056, 1057, 1058,  
1059, 1060, 1061,  
1062, 1063, 1064,  
1065, 1066, 1067,  
1068, 1069, 1070,  
1071, 1072, 1073,  
1074, 1075, 1076,  
1077, 1078, 1079,  
1080, 1081, 1082,  
1083, 1084, 1085,  
1086, 1087, 1088,  
1089, 1090, 1091,  
1092, 1093, 1094,  
1095, 1096, 1097,  
1098, 1099, 1100,  
1101, 1102, 1103,  
1104, 1105, 1106,  
1107, 1108, 1109,  
1110, 1111, 1112,  
1113, 1114, 1115,  
1116, 1117, 1118,  
1119, 1120, 1121,  
1122, 1123, 1124,  
1125, 1126, 1127,  
1128, 1129, 1130,  
1131, 1132, 1133,  
1134, 1135, 1136,  
1137, 1138, 1139,  
1140, 1141, 1142,  
1143, 1144, 1145,  
1146, 1147, 1148,  
1149, 1150, 1151,  
1152, 1153, 1154,  
1155, 1156, 1157,  
1158, 1159, 1160,  
1161, 1162, 1163,  
1164, 1165, 1166,  
1167, 1168, 1169,  
1170, 1171, 1172,  
1173, 1174, 1175,  
1176, 1177, 1178,  
1179, 1180, 1181,  
1182, 1183, 1184,  
1185, 1186, 1187,  
1188, 1189, 1190,  
1191, 1192, 1193,  
1194, 1195, 1196,  
1197, 1198, 1199,  
1200, 1201, 1202,  
1203, 1204, 1205,  
1206, 1207, 1208,  
1209, 1210, 1211,  
1212, 1213, 1214,  
1215, 1216, 1217,  
1218, 1219, 1220,  
1221, 1222, 1223,  
1224, 1225, 1226,  
1227, 1228, 1229,  
1230, 1231, 1232,  
1233, 1234, 1235,  
1236, 1237, 1238,  
1239, 1240, 1241,  
1242, 1243, 1244,  
1245, 1246, 1247,  
1248, 1249, 1250,  
1251, 1252, 1253,  
1254, 1255, 1256,  
1257, 1258, 1259,  
1260, 1261, 1262,  
1263, 1264, 1265,  
1266, 1267, 1268,  
1269, 1270, 1271,  
1272, 1273, 1274,  
1275, 1276, 1277,  
1278, 1279, 1280,  
1281, 1282, 1283,  
1284, 1285, 1286,  
1287, 1288, 1289,  
1290, 1291, 1292,  
1293, 1294, 1295,  
1296, 1297, 1298,  
1299, 1300, 1301,  
1302, 1303, 1304,  
1305, 1306, 1307,  
1308, 1309, 1310,  
1311, 1312, 1313,  
1314, 1315, 1316,  
1317, 1318, 1319,  
1320, 1321, 1322,  
1323, 1324, 1325,  
1326, 1327, 1328,  
1329, 1330, 1331,  
1332, 1333, 1334,  
1335, 1336, 1337,  
1338, 1339, 1340,  
1341, 1342, 1343,  
1344, 1345, 1346,  
1347, 1348, 1349,  
1350, 1351, 1352,  
1353, 1354, 1355,  
1356, 1357, 1358,  
1359, 1360, 1361,  
1362, 1363, 1364,  
1365, 1366, 1367,  
1368, 1369, 1370,  
1371, 1372, 1373,  
1374, 1375, 1376,  
1377, 1378, 1379,  
1380, 1381, 1382,  
1383, 1384, 1385,  
1386, 1387, 1388,  
1389, 1390, 1391,  
1392, 1393, 1394,  
1395, 1396, 1397,  
1398, 1399, 1400,  
1401, 1402, 1403,  
1404, 1405, 1406,  
1407, 1408, 1409,  
1410, 1411, 1412,  
1413, 1414, 1415,  
1416, 1417, 1418,  
1419, 1420, 1421,  
1422, 1423, 1424,  
1425, 1426, 1427,  
1428, 1429, 1430,  
1431, 1432, 1433,  
1434, 1435, 1436,  
1437, 1438, 1439,  
1440, 1441, 1442,  
1443, 1444, 1445,  
1446, 1447, 1448,  
1449, 1450, 1451,  
1452, 1453, 1454,  
1455, 1456, 1457,  
1458, 1459, 1460,  
1461, 1462, 1463,  
1464, 1465, 1466,  
1467, 1468, 1469,  
1470, 1471, 1472,  
1473, 1474, 1475,  
1476, 1477, 1478,  
1479, 1480, 1481,  
1482, 1483, 1484,  
1485, 1486, 1487,  
1488, 1489, 1490,  
1491, 1492, 1493,  
1494, 1495, 1496,  
1497, 1498, 1499,  
1500, 1501, 1502,  
1503, 1504, 1505,  
1506, 1507, 1508,  
1509, 1510, 1511,  
1512, 1513, 1514,  
1515, 1516, 1517,  
1518, 1519, 1520,  
1521, 1522, 1523,  
1524, 1525, 1526,  
1527, 1528, 1529,  
1530, 1531, 1532,  
1533, 1534, 1535,  
1536, 1537, 1538,  
1539, 1540, 1541,  
1542, 1543, 1544,  
1545, 1546, 1547,  
1548, 1549, 1550,  
1551, 1552, 1553,  
1554, 1555, 1556,  
1557, 1558, 1559,  
1560, 1561, 1562,  
1563, 1564, 1565,  
1566, 1567, 1568,  
1569, 1570, 1571,  
1572, 1573, 1574,  
1575, 1576, 1577,  
1578, 1579, 1580,  
1581, 1582, 1583,  
1584, 1585, 1586,  
1587, 1588, 1589,  
1590, 1591, 1592,  
1593, 1594, 1595,  
1596, 1597, 1598,  
1599, 1600, 1601,  
1602, 1603, 1604,  
1605, 1606, 1607,  
1608, 1609, 1610,  
1611, 1612, 1613,  
1614, 1615, 1616,  
1617, 1618, 1619,  
1620, 1621, 1622,  
1623, 1624, 1625,  
1626, 1627, 1628,  
1629, 1630, 1631,  
1632, 1633, 1634,  
1635, 1636, 1637,  
1638, 1639, 1640,  
1641, 1642, 1643,  
1644, 1645, 1646,  
1647, 1648, 1649,  
1650, 1651, 1652,  
1653, 1654, 1655,  
1656, 1657, 1658,  
1659, 1660, 1661,  
1662, 1663, 1664,  
1665, 1666, 1667,  
1668, 1669, 1670,  
1671, 1672, 1673,  
1674, 1675, 1676,  
1677, 1678, 1679,  
1680, 1681, 1682,  
1683, 1684, 1685,  
1686, 1687, 1688,  
1689, 1690, 1691,  
1692, 1693, 1694,  
1695, 1696, 1697,  
1698, 1699, 1700,  
1701, 1702, 1703,  
1704, 1705, 1706,  
1707, 1708, 1709,  
1710, 1711, 1712,  
1713, 1714, 1715,  
1716, 1717, 1718,  
1719, 1720, 1721,  
1722, 1723, 1724,  
1725, 1726, 1727,  
1728, 1729, 1730,  
1731, 1732, 1733,  
1734, 1735, 1736,  
1737, 1738, 1739,  
1740, 1741, 1742,  
1743, 1744, 1745,  
1746, 1747, 1748,  
1749, 1750, 1751,  
1752, 1753, 1754,  
1755, 1756, 1757,  
1758, 1759, 1760,  
1761, 1762, 1763,  
1764, 1765, 1766,  
1767, 1768, 1769,  
1770, 1771, 1772,  
1773, 1774, 1775,  
1776, 1777, 1778,  
1779, 1780, 1781,  
1782, 1783, 1784,  
1785, 1786, 1787,  
1788, 1789, 1790,  
1791, 1792, 1793,  
1794, 1795, 1796,  
1797, 1798, 1799,  
1800, 1801, 1802,  
1803, 1804, 1805,  
1806, 1807, 1808,  
1809, 1810, 1811,  
1812,







And, if in any such Certificate (or Affidavits of Supply of the Court) in Execution of this Majesty's Statute of the City or Borough, or in any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, the Land Tax shall be provided to be collected by virtue of this Act, shall be found, a Schedule or Description of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, shall contain the respective Names of the Parties, and the Name or Names of the respective Owners, and the Parish or Place where the same shall be situated; and the said Commissioners of the Land Tax, or any one of them, or Chief Magistrate respectively, shall ascertain, find, and send the Assent of the Land Tax upon the respective Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, mentioned in such Schedule, describing, according to the Form and Method in the Schedule to this Act contained in the said (A); the District or Division, and also the Parish or Place, or Places, where the same Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, upon which the said Land Tax shall be charged, and shall grant a Certificate thereof to the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons applying for the same, who shall then send such Certificate to the respective Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, for the said Parish or Place, by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, or without the same, as they shall see fit; and if the Land Tax proposed to be returned shall not exceed the Sum of twenty-five Pounds upon the Consolidation for the Redemption thereof it to be in Money, shall firstly be made in Writing, and when the same is provided to be paid in one Sum or by Instalments, and also the Day or Days or Weeks therein appointed to be paid; and the said last-mentioned Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to cause such Certificate, and send the same if necessary, and thereupon to contract and agree, with the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person applying for the Redemption of such Land Tax, pursuant to the Direction of this Act; and the said last-mentioned Commissioners shall make the last payment of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property comprised in the Certificate of Land Tax, to be entered in the Certificate of the Council.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That where the Consolidation for the Redemption of any Land Tax shall be in Stock, the Certificate or Certificate shall be in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed marked (B); and a Copy of the Consolidation for such Redemption shall be in lawful Money of Great Britain, such Certificate, shall be in the Form contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (C).

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That where the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, shall have in their Possession Copies of the respective Affidavits of Land Tax, charged upon the respective Parishes or Places in their respective Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Stewtries, or Places, which shall have been transmitted to them as true Copies, by the Clerks to the Commissioners of Land Tax, sitting in or for any Hundred, Ward, Lath, Wapentake, or other Division in England, or by the Clerks to the Commissioners of Supply in Scotland, of the County, Stewtry, City, or Borough where such Parishes or Places shall be situate, according to the Direction of the last secondly recited Act of the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, to contract and agree with any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon their respective Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, although as Certificate of the Amount of such Land Tax shall be produced and shew to them by the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons applying to reduce the same: Provided always, that such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, shall transmit to the Clerk of the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, such or the like Schedule or Description in Writing, of all and every the said Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, charged with such Land Tax, as and hereby required to be presented to the said Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply; and the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, shall cause to be inserted in every Certificate of such Contract, the Description of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, mentioned in such Schedule, and also a true Copy of the Affidavit, so far as relates to such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, together with the Amount of the Land Tax charged thereon, according to such Copy of the Affidavit as shall be in their Possession as aforesaid.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, shall not have in their Possession any such Copies of the respective Affidavits of Land Tax charged upon any Parishes or Places, and shall have demanded or wish to be demanded the same from the Clerks to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply sitting in their respective Divisions as aforesaid (which they are hereby authorized and required to do), and also in every Case where any Alteration shall be made in the Affidavits of Land Tax by or under the Authority of such Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply, the Clerk to the said Commissioner for the Time being, having such Affidavits as in before said, shall, and he is hereby required, within ten Days after any such Demand made, or after any such Alteration as aforesaid, to make out a true Copy, duly written, of such Affidavits, or of so much thereof as shall be so altered, which shall be in such Copy as two or more of the said Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply; and such Clerk shall cause such Copy to be delivered, or cause the same to be so delivered, in the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, or their Clerk, within the Time before limited, or previous to the delivery of such Affidavits, or of so much thereof as shall be altered as aforesaid; and in case the said Clerk to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply shall refuse or neglect to make out and deliver such Copy, or shall not perform the same, it shall be lawful, without ten Days after any such Demand, or any such Alteration in the Affidavits, shall be made as aforesaid, he shall for every such Refusal or Neglect forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be recovered in such Manner as any Penalty may, by this Act be recovered.

XXXIV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That every Clerk to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply shall, for every such Copy so made out by him as aforesaid, be entitled to have and receive, for his

Commissioners  
of the Land Tax  
shall be  
authorized  
to receive  
the same  
in the  
said  
Schedule  
(A)

Such Certificate  
shall be  
granted  
by the  
said  
Commissioners  
sitting in the  
Execution  
of this Act,  
for the  
said  
Parish or  
Place, by  
virtue of  
his Majesty's  
Warrant  
under the  
Royal Sign  
Manual,

Form of Certificate  
to be made  
for such  
Redemption  
in Money  
of Great  
Britain  
where the  
Consolidation  
for the  
Redemption  
is in  
Stock  
Form of  
Certificate  
to be made  
for such  
Redemption  
in Stock  
where the  
Consolidation  
for the  
Redemption  
is in  
Stock  
Form of  
Certificate  
to be made  
for such  
Redemption  
in Stock  
where the  
Consolidation  
for the  
Redemption  
is in  
Stock

Commissioners  
of the Land Tax  
shall be  
authorized  
to receive  
the same  
in the  
said  
Schedule  
(A)

He is entitled  
to receive  
the same



passed to give, and the same shall be entered on the Certificate of such Contract in the Form prescribed in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (E); and in Cases where the Consideration shall be in Money, then upon the Production of the Certificate of such Contract to the Receiver General for the County, Riding, or Place in England, or his Deputy, or the Collector for the Shire, Stewartry, or Place in Scotland, where the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, of which the said Land Tax shall be so redeemed, shall be situate, and upon Payment to such Receiver General or his Deputy, or such Collector, of the Sum of Money to be paid as the Consideration for such Redemption, or of the Proportion of any such Sum as shall have been agreed to be paid as the said Indebtedness thereof (with Sums of Money for such Receiver General or his Deputy, or such Collector, in kind, authorized and required to receive accordingly) every such Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or other Person or Persons, shall be entitled to a Certificate or Receipt from such Receiver General or his Deputy, or such Collector, acknowledging such Payment, which shall be entered on the Certificate of the Contract in the Form prescribed in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (F); and every such Certificate or Receipt of the Collector or Collectors of the Shire of England, or of such Receiver General or his Deputy in England, or of such Collector or Collectors in Scotland, shall be an Acquittance and Discharge to the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons tendering such Stock, or paying such Money as aforesaid; and upon the Transfer or Payment of such Consideration, or of such Redemption thereof as shall have been agreed to be transferred or paid as the said Indebtedness thereof, the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, or other Property comprised in such Contract, shall be wholly freed and discharged from the Land Tax charged thereon, and from all further Accidents thereof, from such of the Quarterly Days of Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day of the Transfer or Payment of such Consideration or the said Indebtedness thereof, provided the Certificate of the Contract shall be duly applied pursuant to the Direction of this Act: Provided always, that where any Contract for the Redemption of any Land Tax shall not be registered within the Period herein-before prescribed, the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property therein comprised, shall only be discharged from the Land Tax charged thereon, from such of the said Quarterly Days of Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day whereon such Contract shall be left at the proper Office for the Purpose of being registered; but all such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or other Property, whereof the Land Tax shall be so redeemed, shall be charged and chargeable with the Payment of the Land Tax, up to and upon such next preceding Quarterly Day of Collection or Payment of Land Tax as aforesaid.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That where any one or more of any Person or Persons who shall be seized or entitled to undivided Shares and Portions, as Coparceners, or Heirs Partisans, Tenants in Common, or Joint Tenants, of or to any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall within his, her, or their Proportion of the Land Tax charged thereon, and Partition shall at any Time afterwards be made of the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, between such Coparceners, or Heirs Partisans, Tenants in Common, or Joint Tenants, they and in such Case the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments which shall upon such Partition be allotted to the Person or Persons who shall so have redeemed his, her, or their Proportion of the said Land Tax, shall immediately upon such Partition being completed, be and become severed and discharged from such Land Tax, and every Part thereof.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where in any Contract which shall have been entered into by virtue of the first recited Act for the Redemption of Land Tax, or any of them, an Option shall have been declared to consider the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons tendering for such Land Tax, or the same Footing as a Person not specified in the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments comprised in such Contract, by reason whereof the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall remain chargeable with the Land Tax, and such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Person, or their respective Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, shall be desirous of converting such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments from Land Tax, it shall be lawful for them respectively, at any Time hereafter, to make Application for that Purpose to the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act aforesaid, for the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place where such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be situate; and on any such Application, and on the Production of a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of any two of the Commissioners of Land Tax sitting for the Division or Place wherein the same shall be situate, of the Amount of the Land Tax then charged upon such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax, so the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them, or any two or more of them, to contract with such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Person, their respective Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for converting their said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments from Land Tax; and in every such Case, where it shall appear by such Certificate and Contract that no Variation has taken place in the mean Time, in the Amount of such Land Tax, to amount or cease to be amended the Certificate of any such Contract, by striking out all such Parts thereof as relate to the Declaration of such Option therein, and to certify their having so done under their respective Hands and Seals, on the Back of such Certificate; and after the Registry of such Certificate and such Indebtedness thereof, in the Manner herein directed (whether such Certificate shall have been previously registered or not) the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments assigned therein, shall be wholly discharged from Land Tax, from such of the Quarterly Days of Collection and Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day whereon such Certificate of Contract shall be left at the proper Office, for the Purpose of being registered as last mentioned; and whenever it shall appear in any such Case, by the Certificate of the Amount of Land Tax, and the Certificate of the Contract for Redemption thereof respectively, that the Amount of Land Tax then charged upon the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments

entire on the Certificate of Contract [For Section 11] On the next Consideration, the Receiver General or his Deputy shall enter on the Receipt of the Certificate. [Section 11]

On such Transfer or Payment, the Land shall be converted from Land Tax into the preceding Quarter Day, provided the Certificate of Contract shall be duly applied, otherwise only from the next preceding Day of the next next preceding Quarter Day [For Section 11]

Whereas in any Coparceners, or Heirs Partisans, or Joint Tenants, shall be seized or entitled to undivided Shares and Portions of the Land Tax, it shall be lawful for them respectively to make Application for that Purpose to the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act aforesaid, for the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place where such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be situate; and on any such Application, and on the Production of a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of any two of the Commissioners of Land Tax sitting for the Division or Place wherein the same shall be situate, of the Amount of the Land Tax then charged upon such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax, so the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them, or any two or more of them, to contract with such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Person, their respective Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for converting their said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments from Land Tax; and in every such Case, where it shall appear by such Certificate and Contract that no Variation has taken place in the mean Time, in the Amount of such Land Tax, to amount or cease to be amended the Certificate of any such Contract, by striking out all such Parts thereof as relate to the Declaration of such Option therein, and to certify their having so done under their respective Hands and Seals, on the Back of such Certificate; and after the Registry of such Certificate and such Indebtedness thereof, in the Manner herein directed (whether such Certificate shall have been previously registered or not) the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments assigned therein, shall be wholly discharged from Land Tax, from such of the Quarterly Days of Collection and Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day whereon such Certificate of Contract shall be left at the proper Office, for the Purpose of being registered as last mentioned; and whenever it shall appear in any such Case, by the Certificate of the Amount of Land Tax, and the Certificate of the Contract for Redemption thereof respectively, that the Amount of Land Tax then charged upon the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments

Whereas in any Coparceners, or Heirs Partisans, or Joint Tenants, shall be seized or entitled to undivided Shares and Portions of the Land Tax, it shall be lawful for them respectively to make Application for that Purpose to the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act aforesaid, for the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place where such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be situate; and on any such Application, and on the Production of a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of any two of the Commissioners of Land Tax sitting for the Division or Place wherein the same shall be situate, of the Amount of the Land Tax then charged upon such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and of the Certificate of the Contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax, so the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for them, or any two or more of them, to contract with such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Person, their respective Successors, Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for converting their said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments from Land Tax; and in every such Case, where it shall appear by such Certificate and Contract that no Variation has taken place in the mean Time, in the Amount of such Land Tax, to amount or cease to be amended the Certificate of any such Contract, by striking out all such Parts thereof as relate to the Declaration of such Option therein, and to certify their having so done under their respective Hands and Seals, on the Back of such Certificate; and after the Registry of such Certificate and such Indebtedness thereof, in the Manner herein directed (whether such Certificate shall have been previously registered or not) the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments assigned therein, shall be wholly discharged from Land Tax, from such of the Quarterly Days of Collection and Payment of Land Tax as shall next precede the Day whereon such Certificate of Contract shall be left at the proper Office, for the Purpose of being registered as last mentioned; and whenever it shall appear in any such Case, by the Certificate of the Amount of Land Tax, and the Certificate of the Contract for Redemption thereof respectively, that the Amount of Land Tax then charged upon the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments

How such Contracts shall be amended, where no Variation has taken place in the Amount of Land Tax.

How redeemed Land Tax shall be entered on the Certificate of Contract.

comprised therein, is either more or less than the Amount of Land Tax redemible by such Contract, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners, or any two of them, to release such Contract, and to purchase a new Contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax, which shall be then charged upon the said Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, without any Deduction of an Option hereunto before made, and to make do as the Certificate of such new Contract a true Copy of any Receipt or Receipts made on the original Certificate of the Contract, purporting to be given by any Collector or Collectors in the Kingdom of England, or by any Receiver or Receivers General of Land Tax in England, or Collector in Scotland, for the Consideration, or any Part thereof, to be transferred or paid, and actually transferred or paid, on any former Contract: Provided that no such Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be transferred in any Case where any such Land Tax shall have been assessed, unless the Books Patent or Corporation, or Company, or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, shall consent to transfer or pay the same, at the Time to be mentioned in such Certificate of Contract, or veridically transfer at the Bank of England, or pay to the Receiver General in England, or his Deputy, or Collector in Scotland, of the County, Parish, Ward, Stewartry, City, Borough, Town, or Place where the same shall be situate (as the Case may require) to such other Person or Persons Bank Annuitant, in addition to the Amount of Stock that shall have been already transferred, or to such Money in addition to the Amount of Money already paid in respect of such Land Tax, as shall be necessary, according to the Direction of this Act, to reduce to such Land Tax as shall be equal in Amount to the Difference between the Land Tax contracted for as and by such new Contract, and the Land Tax contracted for as and by the Contract which shall have been so released: Provided also, that in every such Case where the Land Tax contracted for as aforesaid, shall have been in the most Time directed in Amount, which Amount shall have been duly charged on any other Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments in the same Parish or Place, and a new Contract shall be entered into for the Redemption of the Land Tax then charged as aforesaid in pursuance of this Act, the Commissioners who shall enter into such last-mentioned Contract shall certify in Writing, signed by two or more of them, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, the several Amounts of the Stock or Money contracted to be transferred or paid by, and actually transferred or paid, in pursuance of the original and new Contracts respectively; and it shall thereupon be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to order and direct the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, or the Receiver General in England, or Collector in Scotland, for the County, Parish, Ward, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments shall be situate respectively, in Cases where more or a greater Consideration shall have been transferred or paid on the original Contract than the Consideration intimated in the new Certificate of Contract, to repay all such Messors to the Books Patent or Corporation, or Company, or other Person or Persons who shall be entitled to the same, as shall be due and payable in respect of such Difference to the Considerations, if such Messors shall not have been willed in Stock; and in Cases where such Stock hath been purchased and placed in the Name of or transferred to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, then upon a Certificate, signed by any three or more of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, of the Amount of such Stock transferred upon the original Contract, and the Amount required to be transferred upon the new Contract, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or any one or more of them, to be so directed as and by lawfully required to transfer the Difference between such Amounts of Stock so certified, to the Books Patent or Corporation, or Company, or other Person or Persons entitled unto the same; and after the Registry of such Certificate of Contract in the Manner herein directed, the Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments comprised therein, shall be wholly reassessed from Land Tax, from such of the Quarterly Days appointed for the Payment of Land Tax, as shall next precede the Day whereon such Certificate of Contract shall be left at the proper Office, for the Purpose of being registered as aforesaid.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That where any Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall belong to or be held in trust for the Use or for the Benefit of any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or publick Company, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, and any Personal Property which shall be or shall hereafter be devised in the publick Stocks or Funds, or placed out on any Mortgage or other Security, either in the Name of such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or in the Name of any Trustee or Trustees, or of the Officer or Officers of any Court, shall be subject to any Trust to be had out in the Purchase of other Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to be conveyed or leased to the Use or for the Benefit of such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Trustee or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or for such Trustee or Trustees respectively, with the Consent and Approbation of any two or more of the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, by virtue of his Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal (to be certified under their Hands) to apply for Personal Property in or towards the Redemption of the Land Tax, or any Part thereof, charged upon the said Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging to such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Trustee or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes; and where any such Personal Property shall be under the Direction or Control of any Court, the same shall be so applied under the Order of such Court, to be made upon the Production of such Certificate of the said Commissioners as aforesaid.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That where any Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging to any other Person or Persons, shall be leased or granted to or for any particular Uss, Trusts, Estates, or Purposes, and any other Property, shall be subject to any Trust to be had out or applied in the Purchase of other Messors, Messages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to be granted to or for the same Uss, Trusts, Estates, or Purposes, or to be applied in the Payment of any Debt or Charge affecting the same, then and in every such Case it shall be lawful to apply such other Property as the Redemption of the

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Land

Where Land Tax has been assessed, the Party shall have the same to be paid additional back, &c.

Where assessed, the Commissioners shall certify the Amount of the Consideration to be paid on the Tax Office, who shall note the Date when received, &c.

Time of Registration.

Proviso Properly applied to be had out in the Purchase of Lands in Trust for any Corporation, or to be applied, with the Consent of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to any other whole assessed or any part, in the Redemption of Land Tax.

Proviso Properly applied to be had out in the Purchase of Land Tax on assessed back, &c.



Land Tax, or any other Tax, charged upon such feoffed Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, with such Liberties as shall be necessary for the Purpose of applying such other Property to the Purpose of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, according to the Terms of the Trust affecting the same, shall have been created or determined by any Act of Parliament, or of Will, or otherwise, and such any such Trust Property shall be under the Direction or Control of any Court, the same shall be so applied under the Order of such Court.

XLIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, belonging to any such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners, or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Persons or Persons, shall be reform'd by the Application of any such Professed Trust Property as aforesaid, in pursuance of this Act, such Land Tax shall not and income thereof in the same Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, for the Benefit of the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Persons or Persons respectively created thereby: Provided also, that in case any such Professed Trust Property which shall be so applied, shall be sufficient for the Redemption of the whole Land Tax charged upon such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, it shall be lawful for such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Persons or Persons respectively, to use and exercise all and every other the Powers given to or vested in them respectively by and by this Act, in order to raise Money for the Redemption of as much of the Land Tax charged on such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, as such Professed Trust Property shall be insufficient to redeem.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governors of the County of Queen Anne for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the poor Clergy, from Time to Time to apply any Sum or Sums of Money or other Funds, which order or by virtue of any Laws now in force, or of the Charter granted in the Range of Queens Anne, now in force or hereafter shall be applicable towards the Augmentation of any Living or Livings within the Meaning of such Laws or Charter respectively, in and for the Redemption of any Land Tax charged or hereafter to be charged upon the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits arising from any such Living or Livings, which at any Time before, or on or after the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, shall have been or shall be contracted for by the Incumbent or Incumbents of such Living or Livings (with the Consent of the said Governors) or which may be contracted for by the said Governors or pursuant of this Act, and the Transfer or Payment of the Consideration for such Redemption by the said Governors, or by their Order or Direction, shall, from the Quarter Day next preceding the making thereof, wholly exonerate and discharge the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits of such Living or Livings from such Land Tax, which shall from thenceforth sink and be extinguished for the Benefit of such Living or Livings; and it shall also be lawful for the said Governors from Time to Time to apply any such Sums or Sums of Money, or other Funds as aforesaid, in, for, and towards the purchasing any Rent Charge or Rent Charges which shall have been or shall be granted under the Authority of any of the said recited Acts, or of this Act, by any Incumbent or Incumbents of any Living or Livings which the said Governors have already agreed, or shall hereafter agree to augment; and every such Rent Charge, when so purchased, shall be surrendered to the Incumbent for the Term being of the Living upon which the same shall have been charged, to the intent that the same may sink and be extinguished for the Benefit of such Living or Livings.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the Time being, of any Trust Property heretofore given by any Will, for the Purpose of being laid out in the Purchase of Lands or Improvements Tythes for the Benefit of the poor Clergy in England, (with such Consent as is required by such Will,) to apply from Time to Time any Sum or Sums of Money, or other Funds, which by virtue of such Will now in force, or hereafter shall be applicable for the Purpose aforesaid, in, for, or towards the Redemption of any Land Tax charged or to be charged upon the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits arising from any Living or Livings belonging to the Church of England, which at any Time before, or on or after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and two, shall have been, or shall be contracted for by the Incumbent or Incumbents of such Living or Livings, with the Consent of the said Trustees, or of such other Persons whose Consent is required by such Will, or which may be contracted for by the said Trustees, in pursuance of this Act; and the Transfer or Payment of the Consideration for such Redemption by the said Trustees, or by their Order or Direction, shall, from the Quarter Day next preceding the making thereof, wholly exonerate and discharge the Lands, Tythes, or other Profits of such Living or Livings, from such Land Tax, which shall from thenceforth sink and be extinguished for the Benefit of such Living or Livings; and every such Redemption of Land Tax, by virtue of this Act, for the Benefit of such Living or Livings, shall be deemed and shall be held in the Law, and equivalent to, all Grants, Confratements, and Papayles, to a Parson or Parson of Lands or Tythes for that Purpose, under the Trusts of such Will, any Statutes of Mortmain, or other Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That where any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments have been or shall be settled to charitable Uses, for the Benefit of any Person or Person, it shall be lawful to apply to such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be necessary for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged thereon, out of any Rent made or to be made on such Park or Place, for the Relief of the Poor, in such the Revenue and Profits of such Lands, shall be applicable for the Benefit of the Poor, and out of any Church Rate, in such the Rents and Profits, shall be applicable to the Repair of any Church or Chapel, or other Religious Use, or to such other the Goodness of the particular Act shall require: Provided always, that in such Case, shall be so applied without Application to two Justices of the Peace of any County, Riding, City, or Town, or Place, entitled in Writing to sit in Court there meeting in the Townhouse of the City, or Town, or Place, or in the Court or Court of the Royal Sign Mansard, upon Proof before such Justices on Oath or Affirmation, or Notice having been given

Land Tax to be paid out of the said Act, shall be so applied under the Order of such Court.

Where Trust Property is a charity, the same may be applied under this Act.

Governors of Queens Anne County may apply Money in augmenting Land Tax on Livings, and purchasing Rent Charges, and may purchase any such Acts, [the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1714.]

Trustees for the poor Clergy may lay out Trust Money in augmenting Land Tax on Livings, [the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1714.]

Land Tax to be paid out of the said Act, shall be so applied under the Order of such Court.

during Divine Service, on two Sundays at the least, in the Church or Chapel belonging to such Parish or Place, or where there shall be no Church or Chapel, then in the Church or Chapel of some Parish adjoining thereto, of an Intention to make such Application, and of the Time and Place of applying for the Approbation of such Justice.

Each Land Tax to be redeemed by Trust Property, and the Lands shall be charged with an Annuity equal to the Trust Property to be applied, with the like Costs of Judicature.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That where under any Act of Parliament, or any Deed or Will, or under any Decree of any Court, any Trust Property shall be applicable to any charitable Purpose for the Redemption of any Parish or Place, it shall and may be lawful to apply such Trust Property, or any Part thereof, in the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, situate in charitable Uses, for the Benefit of such Parish or Place; and by Deed under the Hands and Seals of the Parson, Vicar, or Curate, and of the Churchwardens and Overseers of such Parish or Place, or of the major Part of them, certified in such Manner as is herein directed with respect to it, or created by Trusts and other Persons for the Sale of Lands for redeeming the Land Tax, or charge such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or a sufficient Part thereof, with the Payment of an Annuity or Rent Charge equal to the Amount of the Income of the Trust Property which shall have been applied to the Redemption of such Land Tax: Provided always, that no such Trust Property shall be so applied, or Annuity charged without the Approbation of such Justice, certified in such Manner, and with such Proof of Notice as is hereby directed, in case of the Application of the Poor Rates or Church Rates for the Redemption of Land Tax.

Provision to be made for the Redemption of Land Tax.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governors and Directors of Hospitals, and other charitable Institutions, to apply any Legacies or voluntary Donations bequeathed or given to or for the Benefit of such Hospitals and charitable Institutions, and which shall not have been directed by the Person or Persons bequeathing or giving the same to be applied in any particular Manner, for or towards the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments belonging to such Hospitals or charitable Institutions.

Good Companies, or any other Society, may be incorporated by Letters Patent, or otherwise, for the Redemption of Land Tax.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Company or Companies of Proprietors of Canals, or other Navigations or Works of publick Utility, hereby empowered to contract for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on the Tolls and other Profits arising thereon, as well as on the Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments belonging thereto, to raise such Sums or Sums of Money as shall be necessary for the Redemption of such Land Tax, either by Calls on the respective Proprietors, or by Mortgage, or by all and every or any of the Ways and Means, whereby they are or shall be authorized or empowered by any Act or Acts now in being, or that shall hereafter be passed, to raise Money for any of the Purposes in such Acts respectively mentioned.

Manors may be redeemed by the Land Tax for charitable Uses.

L. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, by Will or otherwise, or any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, to give any Sums or Sums of Money for the Purpose of applying the same in the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, situate in any charitable Uses, which Sums or Sums may and shall be so applied accordingly; any Statute of Mortmain, or other Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

For redeeming Land Tax on Lands belonging to Bodies corporate, or other Persons, the same may be redeemed by Letters Patent, or otherwise, for the Redemption of Land Tax.

LI. And be it further enacted, That for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, belonging to any Person or Persons (not being respectively Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes) whether such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be respectively situate in the City or in any other Division or Place in the said County, Riding, Shire, or Stewartry, or in any other County, Riding, Shire, or Stewartry, and whether such Land Tax shall have been or shall be assessed for either before or on the said twenty-fourth Day of June then next eight hundred and two, by virtue of the said recited Acts, or any of them, or at any Time thereafter, by virtue of this Act, it shall be lawful for all and every such Person or Persons who are, is, or shall for the Time being be seized or possessed, or entitled beneficially in Possession to the Rents and Profits of, but who shall not have the absolute Estate or Interest in, any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or any Heriots, Services, Emoluments, or Advantages, arising or payable from or in respect of any Freehold or Copyhold or Customary Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or incidents thereto, or accruing thereon (other than and except Tenants at Rack Rent for any Term of Years, or from Year to Year, or at Will, and Tenants holding under the Crown any Lands or Tenements within the Barony and Realm of the Exchequer or the Duchy of Lancaster, or under the Duke of Cornwall, any Lands or Tenements belonging to and Part of the Duchy of Cornwall) but nevertheless under the Restrictions and Regulations herein after mentioned, absolutely to sell and dispose of by publick Sale or private Contract, and by Deed indented and sealed or registered in the Manner prescribed by this Act, or convey (either at one Time for the Purpose of making good the Whole of the Certificate for the Redemption of any such Land Tax, or at various Times for the Purpose of making good the respective Instalments thereof, as the same shall respectively become due, or any Number of Instalments at once, as shall be most expedient) any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or any such Heriots, Services, Emoluments, or Advantages, whose said Person or Persons shall be in the actual Possession, or entitled beneficially to the Rents and Profits, as shall be eligible and necessary, whether of Freehold or of Copyhold or Customary Tenure, or holden for any Term or Terms of Years (other than for any Term or Terms of Years at a Rack Rent) and whether the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Heriots, Services, Emoluments, or Advantages to be sold shall be charged or not charged with, or shall be exempt from the Payment of Land Tax, and if the same shall be charged with any Land Tax, then freed and discharged from such Land Tax; and it shall also be lawful for all and every such Person or Persons who are, or is, or shall for the Time being be in the actual Receipt or Perception of, and beneficially entitled to the Rents and Services referred or due and payable in respect and out of any Manors, Messuages, Lands,



the Council  
may be  
with  
of  
the  
the

Calendar Month's previous Notice in Writing given to the said Commissioners, by the Person or Persons defrauded of making such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant; nor unless such Person or Persons shall, previously to such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, produce to the said Commissioners a Schedule in Writing, declaring the Quantity or Duration of his, her, or their Estate or Interest in the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whereto the Land Tax proposed to be redeemed shall be charged, and (if the same shall not be an Estate of Inheritance) then the Name or Names of the Bid or Pollack or Companies, or Companies, or other Person or Persons next entitled to any beneficial Interest in such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, together with the Determination of the immediate Estate or Interest therein; and if such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be sold up to any Mortgage, Charge, Lien, or Incumbrance, then the Name or Names of the Bodies Politick or Corporations, or Companies, or other Person or Persons having such Mortgage, Charge, Lien, or Incumbrance, and the Amount thereof, and (if more than one) the Priorities of the respective Incumbrances.

Where Lands  
are sold  
Time  
Single or  
County  
County  
shall be  
and  
shall be  
shall be

LVI. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That if any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which shall be sold at various Times, shall be situate in different Counties, then and in each Case the Person or Persons who shall be defrauded of making any such Sale, Bid, or Sale any Messuages, M<sup>s</sup>, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments situate in any other County, shall have him a full for the Purpose of making good any prior Incumbrance, produce and show to the said Commissioners a Certificate, under the Hands and Seals of the Commissioners for each other County or Counties, of the former Sale or Sales, which Certificate shall contain a Statement and Account of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments which shall have been in each County or Counties are hereby authorized and required to grant such Certificate to the Person or Persons applying for the same; and such Commissioners under whose Authority such subsequent Sale is proposed to be made, are hereby authorized and empowered to examine upon Oath or Affirmation, in the Manner directed by this Act, the Person or Persons who shall be defrauded of making such Sale as last mentioned, touching any Matters or Things relating to any former Sales, which said Commissioners may think necessary for their Information, and to receive any Affidavit or Deposition in Writing in the Manner herein prescribed.

Terms for  
Lives, or  
Term, may  
of  
County  
of

LVII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to enable any Tenant for Lives, or for Years determinable on Lives, or for Years absolute, though set at Rack Rent, to sell any Part of the Tenement demised, in case of a Demise, for which any Fine or Premium was paid, without the Consent of the Bodies Politick or Corporations, or Companies, or other Person or Persons entitled to the immediate Estate in Reversion upon such Demise.

Where Tracts  
are equally  
of the Whole  
of Lands, Part  
whereof shall  
be sold, the  
of County,  
or may after  
Part and  
conveyed to the  
Purchaser  
of such  
such Tracts.

LVIII. And he it further enacted, That where any Tracts, Messuages, Charges, Liens, or Incumbrances shall equally affect or be a Charge upon divers Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or other Hereditaments, Part whereof shall be proposed to be sold for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax chargeable on the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments so equally subject and liable to such Tracts, Messuages, Liens, or Incumbrances, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Court of Chancery in England, and the Court of Session in Scotland, if such Courts respectively shall be satisfied that such of the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments as shall not be proposed to be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Security for the Object of such Tracts, or for the Payment of such Messuages, Liens, or other Incumbrances, to order and direct that such of the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments as shall be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, shall be conveyed to the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, freed and discharged from such Tracts, Messuages, Liens, and other Incumbrances as aforesaid; and such Purchaser or Purchasers shall, after the Indenture or Registry of the Conveyance or Conveyances made under such Order or Direction as herein is preferred, hold and enjoy the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, purchased by him, her, or them, freed and absolutely discharged therefrom: Provided always, that nothing in this Act, or in any such Order or Direction as aforesaid contained, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to discharge the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments which shall be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, from any Tracts, Messuages, Liens, or Incumbrances which shall not equally affect or be a Charge upon the Whole of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, the Land Tax of which shall be redeemed by the Messuages arising from the Sale of a Part thereof; but all such last-mentioned Tracts, Messuages, Liens, and other Incumbrances, shall remain and continue chargeable upon the Messuages and other Hereditaments, which shall be sold, in the same Manner as if this Act had not been passed; and the Messuages to arise from such Sales, and the Surplus thereof (if any) shall, under the Direction of the said Courts respectively, be applied in the same Manner as herein is directed\* in other Cases of Sales of Estates for the Purpose of redeeming Land Tax.

§ [The s. 48,  
200-202.]  
Where such Sale  
shall be by  
shall be by  
shall be by  
shall be by  
shall be by  
shall be by

LIX. And he it further enacted, That whenever any such Sale as aforesaid shall be by public Auction, the Commissioners under whose Authority the same shall be made, shall cause ten Days previous Notice to the End of such intended Sale to be published in some Newspaper usually circulated in the County, Riding, Sowertry, or Place whereto such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be situate, and whereto any such Sale shall be by private Contract, such Commissioners shall not certify their Consent thereto or Approbation thereof, without having an Estimate in Writing, verified upon Oath or solemn Affirmation (whichever one of them is hereby empowered to administer) of the Value of such Part of the Estate as shall be proposed to be sold, nor without being satisfied that the Sale thereof will not materially injure the Residue of the Estate, and that the Part proposed to be sold is proper under all Circumstances to be sold for the Purpose of the Act.

How Owners of  
Messuages in Eng-  
land, may see

LX. And he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons (not being respectively Bodies Politick or Corporations, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes,

and not holding under any Grant from the Crown, or any Act of Parliament, as herein-after is mentioned,) who are or shall be seized or beneficially entitled to any Messuage in England, of which any Copyhold or Customary Estate shall be holden, with the Approbation of the Court of Chancery, to be Granted by Order upon a Petition to be preferred in a Summary Way, to enforce such Copyhold or Customary Estates.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That where any Heir of Estate in Possession of an entailed Estate in England, or his or her Tutor or Tutors, or where he or she is an Infant or Lunatick, his or her Curator or Curators, mean to sell Part of the said Estate, to discharge the Land Tax of the Estate in Terms of this Act, it shall be competent and requisite for him, her, or them to apply by Petition to the Court of Sessions, stating the Amount of the Land Tax payable out of the said Estate, what Part of the Estate is proposed to sell, and the Rent or Annual Value of that Part of the Estate, and praying the Court upon the Allegations on these Points being proved to the Satisfaction of the Court, and it being shown that the Sale of the Part of the Estate proposed to be sold will not substantially injure the Residue of the Estate remaining unsold, and that the Part is proposed to be sold in proper (considering all Circumstances) to be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, to authorize such Sale to proceed in Manner hereinafter enacted, and the Judges of the said Court are hereby authorized and required to order such Petitions to be returned upon the Walls of the outer and inner Hoops of the said Court, on successive Forms, for ten following Days, and also to be advertised Weekly for two Weeks successively in the Edinburgh Gazette, when Intimation and Advertisements shall be a valid and effectual Intimation, Advertisement, and Notice, to all Intents and Purposes, as much as if the said Petitions had been perfectly submitted to or served upon all Parties having or pretending to have any Interest whatsoever in the said Estate, a Substantive Heir of Estate, Creditors on the said Estate, or on any other Way or Character whatsoever; and such Intimations being duly made, the Court shall proceed summarily in the Matter, and shall authorize the Sale of that Part of the Estate which the Petitioner or Petitioners are willing to sell, which the Court thinks ought to be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, and upon the Sale of which an sufficient Reason is stated by any Petitioner having Interest; and the Terms of the Decree of the Court authorizing the Sale shall be sufficient Authority to the Commissioners acting under this Act to enjoin, as the Sale in the Manner herein directed.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Heir of Estate in Possession of an entailed Estate in Scotland, or his or her Tutor or Tutors, or where he or she is an Infant or Lunatick, his or her Curator or Curators, mean to borrow the said Estate with a Sum of Money to be borrowed to enable him, her, or them to discharge the Land Tax of the said Estate, it shall be competent and necessary for him, her, or them, to apply by Petition to the Court of Sessions, stating the Amount of the Land Tax payable out of the Estate, the Sum proposed to be borrowed, and whether it is proposed to grant the Heritable Security over the Whole or Part of the Estate, and if over Part of the Estate, what Part, and praying the Court to authorize him, her, or them, to borrow such Sum as the Court shall think proper for the Purposes of this Act, and to grant Heritable Security in common Form for that Sum, over the whole Estate or Part thereof, as the Case may be; and the Judges of the said Court are hereby authorized and required to order such Petitions to be intimated and advertised in the same Manner as Petitions praying for Authority under this Act to sell Part of entailed Estates, are by this Act ordered to be intimated and advertised, and the Effect of such Intimation and Advertisement shall be the same in both Cases; and such Intimations and Advertisements being duly made, the Court shall proceed summarily in the Matter, and shall authorize the Petitioner or Petitioners to grant Heritable Security over the Whole of the entailed Estate or Part thereof, provided no sufficient Reason is stated to the contrary by any Parties having Interest.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Farms, Lands, or Tenements situate together, shall be proposed to be sold under the Provisions of this Act, which shall be more than sufficient for that Purpose, and it shall appear to the Court of Sessions, either from the described Situation of such Farms, Lands, or Tenements, or from any other Circumstances, that such Farms, Lands, or Tenements cannot be divided, in order that an adequate Part thereof may be sold without Loss to the Parties interested, or that the Sale of the Whole of such Farms, Lands, or Tenements, would be more eligible and advantageous to the said intended Estate, and to the successive substitute Heirs of Estate to their Order, it shall be competent and lawful for the said Court of Sessions, in like Manner as it is authorized to proceed in other Cases by this Act (the Notice having been given to the next substitute Heir of Estate being of lawful Age, and resident within Great Britain, of such Prodigal and Idiot and Dispend of such Farms, Lands, or Tenements) to direct and authorize the Sale of the Whole of such Farms, Lands, or Tenements; and the Surplus Money, after paying such Sum sufficient to reduce such Land Tax, and paying and discharging the Costs and Expenses attending the Sale thereof, shall, with the Interest and Annual Produce thereon, be applied and disposed of, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, in the same Manner as herein is directed with respect to the eventual Surplus arising from Sales, when no more has been proposed to Sale than is judged adequate for the Redemption of such Land Tax.

LXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Expenses incurred by Heirs of Estate, or others created as aforesaid to discharge the Land Tax affecting the entailed Estate in Scotland, either in selling Part of the said Estate, or borrowing Money on Heritable Security, or purchasing out of their own proper Money the Land Tax affecting the entailed Estate, shall be defrayed out of the Price of the Land to be sold, or shall be included in the Heritable or other proper Security, and may be made Part of the Charge upon the entailed Estate: Provided always, that the Amount of these Expenses shall be previously ascertained by the Court of Sessions, by Decree to be obtained on a Summary Application to that Purpose.

LXVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where any such Sale shall be authorized by the Court of Sessions, the Fees shall be carried on by public Auction, as each Time and on such Notice as the said Court shall from Time to Time direct; and further, that previous to any Sale to be made in the Terms and by virtue of the Powers required and given by this Act, the Court of Sessions shall cause Articles of Sale to be drawn up

Gravel, Copy-  
hold, &c. [Text  
in continuation,  
p. 57.]

In Scotland,  
Heirs of Estate  
in Possession  
of such Estates,  
as well as the  
Heirs of the said  
Estate, or of  
the Heirs of  
either of them.

Heirs, may be  
known by the  
Form which an  
Heir of Estate  
is obliged to  
bring to the  
Court.

The Whole of  
a Farm, &c.  
which cannot be  
divided, should  
not be sold in  
the manner  
directed by the  
Act, [Text in  
continuation,  
p. 57.]

Provisions of  
this Act, are  
not to be  
applied to the  
Purchase  
Money, &c.

Such Estates  
shall be public  
Auction, under  
Notice, and  
before the Sale  
shall be the  
Fees

Bank shall be as a Trustee, and it shall be the Duty of the Bank of England, &c.

in the usual Form required by the Law of England for making such Sale effectual, and whereby the Purchaser shall be taken bound to pay the Price to a Trustee to be named by the Parties or Parties in whole Name or for whole Behalf of the said Sale or Sales is or are named, and which Trustee shall be approved of by the said Court, and shall bind Sureties to their Satisfaction, that the Sum or Sums of Money to be paid to him by the said Purchaser or Purchasers shall be duly and faithfully applied to the Manner and for the Purpose herein enjoined and directed; and further, that the said Trustee, upon Receipt of the said Price or Prices, shall be forthwith bound to pay the said Money into the Bank of England, to be there placed to the Account of the Conditions for the Redemption of the National Debt, to be by them applied as the Manner and for the Purpose directed and specified by this Act, and the Receipt of the Cash or Coin of the Bank shall be a full and sufficient Discharge to the said Trustee, and to the said Purchaser or Purchasers, for the Sum or Sums of Money so agreed to be paid by him, her, or them in Manner aforesaid, and which Purchaser or Purchasers, upon Payment of the Sum or Sums by the said Trustee into the Bank of England as aforesaid, shall be entitled to demand and receive from the said Heirs of Estate, or other Parties or Parties in whole Name, or at whole Instance, or for whole Behalf of the said Sale or Sales is or are named on, such Dispositions, Conveyances, or other Title as the Subjects in fact, containing all usual and necessary Clauses for conveying complete the Right to the same in favour of the said Purchaser or Purchasers, within the Direction of the said Court.

Bank shall be as a Trustee, and it shall be the Duty of the Bank of England, &c.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That where any Part of an entailed Estate is mortgaged in fact for the Purpose of this Act, or the Manner herein-before directed, and where any Heritable Surety is granted upon an entailed Estate, all in the Manner herein-before directed, such Sale and Heritable Surety shall be as valid and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the Estate, Part of which is so sold, or upon which the Heritable Surety is given, had been sold by the Seller and Grantor of the Heritable Surety in Fee Simple, unfettered by any Estate; and the Parties whose such Heritable Surety is granted, his Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, shall have and be entitled to all the Powers, Remedies, and Means known in Law, to recover either the Interest due upon the Money lent, or the Principal Sum: Provided always, that it shall not be competent to adjudge all or any Part of the entailed Estate, either for the Interest or Principal Sum of the Money so lent.

Remedy in the Mortgage.

Trustee may be appointed by the Court of Chancery, or by the Bank of England, &c. and shall be the Duty of the Bank of England, &c.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That for the Purpose of raising Money to redeem the Land Tax charged on any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, subject to any Rentcharge in the Power of the Parties or Parties entitled beneficially to the Rents and Profits thereof, to cut down Timber standing thereon, it shall be lawful for each Parties or Parties, with the Approbation of the Court of Chancery in relation to Estates in Fee Simple, and of the Court of Sessions in relation to Estates in Fee Tail, to cut down such Quantity of Timber as the said Courts respectively shall, upon Application made by Petition in a summary Way, direct, and to apply the Produce thereof, and the Surplus of such Produce (if any) under the Direction of such Courts respectively, in the same Manner herein-before directed with respect to Messuages produced by Sale of Estates for the Redemption of Land Tax; and the Land Tax which shall be so redeemed by the Money arising from the Sale of any such Timber shall, when all the Indebtedness to be made or to be paid upon the Contract for the Redemption thereof shall be completed, be and become merged in the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments whereas the same was due, for the Benefit of the Parties or Parties for the Time being beneficially entitled thereto, unless such Courts respectively shall make any Order or Direction respecting the Messuage in which the Trees so to be cut down, for the Benefit of any such Land Tax ought to be paid shall be applied, down a long Time as the Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, on which such Timber shall have been growing, shall be in the Possession of any Parties or Parties having a limited Interest or limited Interest therein, which Order and Direction such Courts respectively may lawfully authorize and empower to make, having regard to the State and Condition of the Timber, and to the Rights of all Parties interested in such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for such Courts respectively to order and direct that the Costs and Expenses incurred in the Surveying, measuring, and felling such Timber, or otherwise on account of the Sale thereof, shall be paid and satisfied out of the Purchase Money for the Trees.

Enforcement.

Trustee may be appointed by the Court of Chancery, or by the Bank of England, &c. and shall be the Duty of the Bank of England, &c.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That where the Money to be paid to the Conditions for any Sale, Mortgage, or Conveyance to be made by virtue of this Act by any Parties or Parties (other than Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners, or Trustees for charitable or other public Purpose) shall not exceed the Sum of one hundred Pounds, the Deed of Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, or the Instrument thereof, and in Case of any smaller Calendar Estates the Deed of Sale or of Grant, or the Advertisements for such Calendar or Customary Estates, or any Copy of the Entry upon the Court Rolls of such Deed of Sale, or Grant or Advertisement, shall not be liable to any Stamp Duty whatever, and every Deed of Sale, or Mortgage, or Conveyance, Grant, and Advertisement of or to any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which shall have been sold by virtue of the said recited Acts, for a Consideration not exceeding one hundred Pounds, and all Copies of the Entry upon the Court Rolls of any such Sale, Mortgage, Grant, or Advertisement, shall be still and be so subject to the Law in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, although no Stamp Duty shall have been paid for the same, and all Parties whatsoever shall be and be hereby indemnified and saved by such Acts and against any Penalty or Forfeiture which may lawfully be incurred by virtue of any such Sale, Mortgage, Grant, or Advertisement, or any Copy thereof as aforesaid, having been so made and granted, without any Stamp Duty having been demanded or received for the same.

Trustee may be appointed by the Court of Chancery, or by the Bank of England, &c. and shall be the Duty of the Bank of England, &c.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax charged on any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, belonging to any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Partners or Trustees for charitable or other public Purpose (whether such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be respectively situate in the same, or in any other Division



reference to the  
Land Tax.

tax of the Land Tax charged on any of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, it shall be lawful for such Person or Persons (being in the actual Possession, or entitled beneficially to the Rents and Profits of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments) for the Purpose of raising Money to complete the Redemption of the Land Tax to be levied for (but nevertheless under the Restrictions and Regulations herein after mentioned) to sell and dispose of by public Sale or private Contract, and by Deed indented, and sealed or registered, as herein is preferred, to convey either at one Time or at several Times, as herein-before is mentioned, any of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whether the same shall be charged or not charged with Land Tax, and if charged with any Land Tax, then freed and discharged from such Land Tax; and it shall also be lawful for such Person or Persons, for such Purpose, and under such Restrictions and Regulations as aforesaid, to enfranchise any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments which are or shall be holden by Copy of Court Roll as other Customary Tenures, of any such Messuages or Persons or Persons as aforesaid, and also to sell and dispose of any Herots, Fox Farm Rents, Chief Rents, or Quit Rents, or other Emoluments or Advantages (being or payable from or in respect of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or adden therein or rising therefrom, any Thing herein contained to the contrary the said notwithstanding: Provided always, that the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of which the Land Tax shall be so redeemed, shall stand and be limited to and for the same Uses, Years, Intents, and Purposes, as the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, Herots, Rents, Emoluments, or Advantages which shall be sold, or the Messuages, of which any such Copyhold or Customary Estates shall be enfranchised, stood and were held at the Time of such Sale or Emfranchisement.

The Commissioners  
appointed here-  
under shall be  
Commissioners  
for enfranchising  
Sales by Copy-  
hold ten, &c. or  
Tenants of the  
Court, &c.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from Time to Time, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to nominate and appoint any Person or Persons being a Member or Members of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, to be Commissioners or Commissioners for the Purpose of regulating, directing, approving, and confirming all such Sales, and Contracts for Sales, Emfranchisements, Mortgages, and Grants of Rent Charges, which shall be made by any such Bodies Publick or Corporate, or Companies, or any such Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or of or out of any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging to such Bodies Publick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, by virtue of this Act; and also for the Purpose of regulating, directing, approving, and confirming all such Sales or Emfranchisements which shall be made, or of any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, wherein his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, have or shall have any Estate, Right, or Interest, it Remains, Reversion, or Expectancy by any such Person or Persons holding under any Grant from the Crown or any Act of Parliament as aforesaid; and any two or more of the Commissioners already appointed\* or hereafter to be appointed under the Great Seal for the Purpose aforesaid, may do any Act, Matter, or Thing which by this Act all such Commissioners are authorized and empowered to do.

Two Commis-  
sioners may act.  
\* [See § 4.]

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Commissioner hereafter to be appointed as last mentioned, before he shall enter upon the Execution of his Office, shall take an Oath of the following Tenor to wit;

That Oath.

I, A. B. do swear, That I will faithfully, impartially, and lawfully, according to the best of my Skill and Judgment, execute the several Powers and Trusts reposed in me, by an Act of the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intituled [then refer to the Title of the Act] according to the Tenor and Purport of the said Act.

Such Oath to  
be sworn by  
every Commissioner  
and every  
Trustee or  
Trustees, &c.

Which Oath shall and may be administered by any one of the Persons already appointed or hereafter to be appointed a Commissioner, to any others or other of them.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That if the Statement made to the said Commissioners for the Time being, acting in the Execution of the Act by virtue of his Majesty's Letters Patent under the Great Seal, by any Bodies Publick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons acting under their Authority or Direction as aforesaid, respecting any such intended Sales, Mortgages, or Grants, or the Value, of the Estate or Estates proposed to be sold, shall not be satisfactory to the said Commissioners, it shall be lawful for them to require such Information to be given them respecting any Matters or Things relating to any such Sales, Mortgages, or Grants, as they shall deem necessary, and to receive any Affidavits or Depositions in Writing, upon Oath or Affirmation made before any Commissioners, or Person who are or shall be authorized to take Affidavits in Cases depending in any of the Courts at Westminster, or before any Justice of the Peace, respecting any Matters or Things relating to any such intended Sales, Mortgages, or Grants.

And every by  
Secretary, &c.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That the said last mentioned Commissioners shall and may from Time to Time employ a Secretary, and all such other Officers and Persons as may be necessary, and shall and may from Time to Time, at their Discretion, dismiss and discharge any Secretary, or other Officers and Persons already appointed or hereafter to be appointed, and to appoint others in their place.

And every by  
Commissioners,  
&c. shall be  
made under  
Direction of such  
Commissioners,  
and of whom  
shall be made  
Affidavits.

LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Sale, Emfranchisement, Mortgage, or Grant of any Rent Charge which shall be made or of or out of any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, by virtue of the Act, by any Bodies Publick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or by any such Person or Persons holding under any Grant from the Crown, or under any Act of Parliament as aforesaid, shall be made by, with, and under the Consent, Direction, Authority, and Authority of the said last mentioned Commissioners, and no further or other Consent, Authority, Approbation, or Confirmation whatever shall be required to enable any such Sales, Emfranchisements, Mortgages, or Grants aforesaid: Provided always, that no such Sale, Mortgage, Emfranchisement, or Grant,

shall









stated, out of such Copyhold or Customary Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and be payable on the four Days of each Land Tax was payable before the Redemption thereof; and the same Powers shall be had, used, and enjoyed for the Recovery thereof, as for the Recovery of Rent in Arrear.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Farm and Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments jointly occupied together, shall be proposed to be sold under the Provisions of this Act, which shall be more than sufficient for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax; and in case it shall appear, to the Satisfaction of the respective Commissioners under whose Authority such Sale is to be made, that such Farm and Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments cannot be divided, in order that an adequate Part thereof may be sold, without Loss to the Parties interested, and (in Cases of Sales by any Person or Persons other than Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners, or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes,) if the Person or Persons who shall be entitled to the first or next beneficial Estate in Remainder, Reversion, or Expectancy, being of full Age, shall consent and agree to the Sale of the Whole of such Farm and Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments is proposed to be sold, so the Terms and under the Restrictions herein mentioned, it shall be lawful in such Case for such respective Commissioners to direct and authorize the Sale of the Whole of such Farm and Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, in the Manner directed by this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That where any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, shall have redeemed or shall redeem their, his, or her Land Tax, by or out of their, his, or her own Personal Estate, or by or out of any Trust Property applicable to such Redemption, by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, or by any other Means than by Sale, Mortgage, or Grant made or to be made under the Provisions of the said recited Acts or of this Act, and also where any such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, shall be entitled, under any of the Provisions of the said recited Acts, to demand an Assignment of any Land Tax upon the Determination of any precedent Estate (in Cases of Contracts already entered into by virtue of the said Acts, wherein an Option shall have been declared on thereby is contained), or shall agree under the Provisions of this Act with the Executors or Administrators of any Person dying before the Transfer or Payment of all the Indebtedness to be transferred or paid upon any Contract entered into by him or her, to take an Assignment of such Contract for the Purpose of completing the same, it shall be lawful for all and every such Bodies Politick and Corporate, and Companies, and Partners or Trustees for charitable and other publick Purposes, and other Person or Persons, either for the Purpose of reimbursing all Stock (in Cases where the original Consideration for the Redemption of any such Land Tax shall have been in Stock), and for reimbursing all Sums of Money (in Cases where the original Consideration for such Redemption shall have been in Money), which shall respectively have been before transferred, lent out, or applied in the Redemption of such Land Tax, or for the Purpose of raising Money to purchase any such Assignment of Land Tax, or for the Purpose of raising Money as well to purchase the Assignment of any Contract not completed, as to complete the Indebtedness remaining due thereon as aforesaid, to carry into Execution all and every or any of the Powers by this Act given, in order to raise Money by Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, for the Redemption of Land Tax, in such and the same Manner, and under and subject to such and the same Rules, Restrictions, and Regulations in all Respects, as such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, would have been authorized by this Act to carry into Execution the same Powers for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax in the first Instance; and where any such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, shall have redeemed or shall redeem any such Land Tax, by and out of any Monies which shall have arisen or been produced, or shall arise and be produced, by any Mortgage or Grant which shall have been or shall be made by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, it shall also be lawful for the Purpose of paying off any Sums borrowed on that Account, to carry into Execution all and every or any of the Powers by this Act given, in order to raise Money by Sale for the Redemption of Land Tax, in such and the same Manner, and under and subject to such and the same Rules, Restrictions, and Regulations in all Respects, as such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, would have been authorized by this Act to carry into Execution the same Powers for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax in the first Instance.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Deductions or Allowances shall have been, or shall be made or allowed out of any Fee Farm or other Rents or Annuities issuing or payable out of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or to or for the Benefit of any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, in respect of the Land Tax charged or which shall have been charged on such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, it shall be lawful for such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Partners or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons to sell such Fee Farms or other Rents or Annuities, for the Purpose, and according to the Provisions and under the Restrictions of this Act, subject to such Deductions or Allowances, and whether the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments out of which the same shall be issuing or payable, shall have been or shall be redeemed at the Time of such Sale or out, and although the Purchase Money for the same shall, in the Judgment of the respective Commissions or authorizing and approving of or consenting to such Sale, be sufficient to redeem so much Land Tax only as shall be equal to the Amount of the clear Fee Farm or other Rent or Annuity, after making such Deductions or Allowances, as aforesaid; and every such Fee Farm or other Rent or Annuity shall thereunto be freed and exonerated from Land Tax, and all future Assessments thereof, and also from all Deductions or Allowances thereout in respect of Land Tax, other than and except such Deductions or Allowances as shall have been made or allowed at the Time of such Sale.

XCIII. And be it further enacted, That where the Fee Simple and Inheritance of any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, holden under any beneficial Lease or Leases, or by Copy of Court Roll, as herein-before is mentioned, shall be proposed to be sold by virtue of this Act, two Calendar Months Notice of such intended Sale shall be given by the Body Politick or Corporation, or Company, or other Person or Persons proposing to sell the same, to the Person or Persons, for the Time being, beneficially interested therein, under the following Lease or Leases, or Copy or Copies of Court Roll thereof, or to his, her, or their Committees or Committees in Cases of Lunacy, or Guardians or Guardians in Cases of Infancy, or to any other Cases of Incapacity to the Tenant or Tenants, or other Person or Persons having Authority to sell for such Person or Persons incapable of acting for themselves; during which Period of two Months the Person or Persons to be beneficially interested, or his, her, or their Committees or Committees, Guardians or Guardians, Tenant or Tenants, or other Person or Persons, having Authority to sell for him, her, or them, or his, her, or their Behalf, shall be entitled to contract for the Purchase thereof, in Preference to any other Person or Persons; and any one Corporation, or Joint Tenant or Tenant in Common, beneficially interested as aforesaid, shall have the like Privilege of Pre-emption, in respect of the Whole of the Estate comprised in any such Lease or Grant, by Copy of Court Roll, or the Refusal of any other Corporation, Joint Tenant or Tenant in Common, to contract for the Purchase of their respective Shares; and such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall not be sold to any other Person or Persons till after the Expiration of such Notice, unless the Person or Persons having the Privilege of Pre-emption on Behalf of themselves or others, shall, by Writing under his, her, or their Hand or Hands, waive the same, in which Case such Fee Simple and Inheritance may be sold to any other Person or Persons at any Time before the Expiration of such Notice; Provided always, that when any Price shall have been offered for the Purchase of any such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, by any Person or Persons having such Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, which shall not be accepted by the Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or other Person or Persons proposing to sell the same, such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall not at any Time afterwards be sold to any other Person or Persons for a less Price than the Price so offered by the Person or Persons having such Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, till after the Expiration of two Calendar Months further Notice given to such last mentioned Person or Persons, of the Sale proposed to be made at such reduced Price (and which further Notice is hereby required to be given in every such Case); during which further Period such Person or Persons shall have the like Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, at such reduced Price; Provided also, that if such Person or Persons shall waive such Privilege of Pre-emption in Manner aforesaid, such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments may be sold to any other Person or Persons at such reduced Price, at any Time before the Expiration of such Period; Provided also, that every such Notice to any Committee of any Lunatic, or any Guardian of any Infant, or any other Person having Authority to sell for any incapacitated Person, shall be as valid and effectual to enable the Sale of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to any Person or Persons not having any Interest in the said Lease or Grant thereof, after the Expiration of such Notice (or sooner in case of the Waiver of the Privilege of Pre-emption by any such Committee, Guardian, or other Person or Persons having Authority to sell as aforesaid), as if such Notice or Waiver had been given or made to or by any Person or Persons of Capacity by Law to sell for themselves.

XCIV. And be it further enacted, That no Sale or Mortgage of any Copyhold or Customary Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, by virtue of this Act, shall extend or be construed to extend in anywise to prejudice or affect the Right of any Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies, or any Manor of which the same may be holden, to such Fine or Fines as shall have been used and accustomed, and of Right ought to be yielded and paid to such Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies, upon any Alienation of and Admittance to such Copyhold or Customary Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, nor to authorize any Purchaser or Mortgagee of any such Copyhold or Customary Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to enter and take any Rents or Profits thereof by virtue of this Act, until such Fine or Fines shall have been fully paid; Provided always, that upon the Production of the Deed of Sale or Mortgage, and upon the Payment or Tender of such Fine or Fines as aforesaid, the Lord or Lords, Lady or Ladies, for the Time being, of any such Manor, shall, at the next or next following Court to be holden for such Manor, upon Request of the Purchaser or Mortgagee of any such Copyhold or Customary Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, not only grant the same to him, her, or them, by Copy of Court Roll, for such Estate or Interest as shall be sold or conveyed, referring the usual and accustomed Rents, Customs, and Services, but shall also at the same Court when him, her, or them, Tenant or Tenants of the same Copyhold or Customary Lands or Tenements, or other Copyholders of the same Manor have been wont to be admitted, and to receive his, her, or their Fealty accordingly.

XCV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no other or greater Quantity of any Estate (except in the Case herein-before mentioned) shall be sold by virtue of this Act, than what shall appear to the respective Commissioners under whose Authority the Sale shall be made, eligible and necessary to be sold for the Payment thereof; and no more Money shall be raised by any such Sale, or by any Mortgage or Grant of any Rent Charge to be made by virtue of the Powers and Provisions of this Act, than what shall appear to such respective Commissioners sufficient for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax proposed to be redeemed, and also for the Purpose of paying and satisfying the Costs and Expenses which the Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Person, or Persons, for the Time being, or other Person or Persons making any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, shall incur on account thereof; and it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners under whose Authority any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant shall be made, and also for any Courts, where the Authority of such Courts is requisite to such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, to order and direct that such Costs and Expenses shall, in the full Infancy, be paid and satisfied out of the Monies to arise therefrom, or that in such thereof as they shall deem sufficient shall be retained for that Pur-

Notice of the Intention to sell the Fee Simple of Lands or &c. or Copyhold Lands, shall be given to the Person beneficially interested, who shall have a certain Copy of Court Roll or otherwise, or the Refusal of any other Corporation, Joint Tenant or Tenant in Common, to contract for the Purchase of their respective Shares; and such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall not be sold to any other Person or Persons till after the Expiration of such Notice, unless the Person or Persons having the Privilege of Pre-emption on Behalf of themselves or others, shall, by Writing under his, her, or their Hand or Hands, waive the same, in which Case such Fee Simple and Inheritance may be sold to any other Person or Persons at any Time before the Expiration of such Notice; Provided always, that when any Price shall have been offered for the Purchase of any such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, by any Person or Persons having such Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, which shall not be accepted by the Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or other Person or Persons proposing to sell the same, such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall not at any Time afterwards be sold to any other Person or Persons for a less Price than the Price so offered by the Person or Persons having such Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, till after the Expiration of two Calendar Months further Notice given to such last mentioned Person or Persons, of the Sale proposed to be made at such reduced Price (and which further Notice is hereby required to be given in every such Case); during which further Period such Person or Persons shall have the like Privilege of Pre-emption as aforesaid, of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, at such reduced Price; Provided also, that if such Person or Persons shall waive such Privilege of Pre-emption in Manner aforesaid, such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments may be sold to any other Person or Persons at such reduced Price, at any Time before the Expiration of such Period; Provided also, that every such Notice to any Committee of any Lunatic, or any Guardian of any Infant, or any other Person having Authority to sell for any incapacitated Person, shall be as valid and effectual to enable the Sale of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to any Person or Persons not having any Interest in the said Lease or Grant thereof, after the Expiration of such Notice (or sooner in case of the Waiver of the Privilege of Pre-emption by any such Committee, Guardian, or other Person or Persons having Authority to sell as aforesaid), as if such Notice or Waiver had been given or made to or by any Person or Persons of Capacity by Law to sell for themselves.

Sale or Mortgage of Copyhold Lands, &c. shall not affect the Right of Lords of Manors to Fines, &c.

No more of an Estate (except in the Case herein-before mentioned) shall be sold by virtue of this Act, than what shall appear to the respective Commissioners under whose Authority the Sale shall be made, eligible and necessary to be sold for the Payment thereof; and no more Money shall be raised by any such Sale, or by any Mortgage or Grant of any Rent Charge to be made by virtue of the Powers and Provisions of this Act, than what shall appear to such respective Commissioners sufficient for the Purpose of redeeming the Land Tax proposed to be redeemed, and also for the Purpose of paying and satisfying the Costs and Expenses which the Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or Person, or Persons, for the Time being, or other Person or Persons making any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, shall incur on account thereof; and it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners under whose Authority any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant shall be made, and also for any Courts, where the Authority of such Courts is requisite to such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, to order and direct that such Costs and Expenses shall, in the full Infancy, be paid and satisfied out of the Monies to arise therefrom, or that in such thereof as they shall deem sufficient shall be retained for that Pur-



Tax, in the same Manner as all Rebates as if such Bank Accounts had been actually transferred by them, him, or her, as the Consideration for the Redemption of such Stock &c.

C. And be it further enacted, That whenever by reason of any Fluctuation in the Price of the said Bank Accounts, or that the precise Quantity of said Accounts to be sold for the Purpose aforesaid, cannot be set apart to be sold, or by reason of the Whole of any Farms and Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments being sold under the Authority of this Act, there shall be any Surplus of Stock transferred, or the Consideration for or purchased with the Money arising by any Sale, Mortgage, or Grant to be made by virtue thereof, after retaining so much of such Stock as it shall be agreed to be transferred as the Consideration for the said Tax redeemed, charged, or charged, are intended as before, to be placed in the Hands of the Bank of England, in the Name and with the Power of the Assistant Governor of the Court of Chancery, so the intent that the same may be applied in the Manner herein-after mentioned; [that it is to be] to the intent that such Surplus Stock may at a convenient Time be sold, and the Money arising therefrom applied, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, to be applied by an Order made upon a Petition to be preferred in a Summary Way, in the Discharge of any Debt or Debts, or Oath thereof, affecting the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, the Land Tax charged whereon full have been so redeemed, or where the same shall not be so applied, then the same shall be laid out and invested, under the like Direction and Approbation, in the Purchase of other Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, which shall be conveyed and settled to, for, and upon such and the like Uses, Trusts, Letters, and Purposes, and in the same Manner, as the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments which shall be so sold, mortgaged, or charged as aforesaid, first settled and granted, or such of them as, at the Time of making such Mortgage and Settlement, shall be ready underwritten and capable of taking Effect; and in the mean Time the Dividends and annual Produce of such Surplus Stock shall from Time to Time go and belong to the Person or Persons who would for the Time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in case such last mentioned Purchase and Settlement were made.

CII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments to be sold, mortgaged, or charged, are situated as aforesaid, such Surplus Stock may be sold, and the Money arising therefrom be paid out or placed in one or either of the two public Banks of England, with the previous Authority of the Court of Session; the Judges of which Court are hereby empowered and required, upon Summary Petition to be preferred to them by or on the Behalf of the Proprietor or His or Her Possession for the Time being, to direct and order that the said Surplus Money or Balance shall be laid out and employed, as soon as conveniently may be, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the said Court, either in the Payment of Debts affecting the said intended intended Estate, or in the Purchase of other Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which respectively shall be leased and settled to the same Purposes and Uses, and under the same Clauses and Conditions, as the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, which shall be so sold, mortgaged, or charged as aforesaid, first settled and granted; and in the mean Time, till the said Surplus Money or Balance shall be so employed, to order and direct the Money to be laid out upon such Security as to the Court shall seem proper, upon Interest; and to direct such Chaises to be retained in the Bond or other Security as to be taken for the Money, as shall be effectual to secure the Person or Persons who would for the Time being have been entitled to the Rents and Profits of the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in case such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, had not been made, and the successive Dividends of Trusts who shall successively come to the Possession of the same, the Enjoyment of the Interest of the said Money, and to preserve the Capital until the Money shall be employed as aforesaid.

CIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any such Surplus as aforesaid shall not exceed the Amount of two hundred Pounds Principal Stock, the same shall be transferred to a Trustee to be named by the Bankers, Partners, or Companies, or other Person or Persons referring such Land Tax, in order that the same may be applied in Manner herein-before directed, without obtaining or being required to obtain the Direction or Approbation of the Court of Chancery or Court of Session as aforesaid.

CIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be sold or charged for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax, the Consideration for the Redemption whereof shall in the Contract be stipulated to be paid in Money, and the Manner to be produced by any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, shall not exceed for hundred Pounds, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the respective Purchasers or Mortgagees of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or the respective Grantees of any Rent Charge thereon, to pay their respective Purchase or Mortgage Money to the Receiver General for the County or Riding, or the Collector for the Shire or Stewartry, who in the same Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be deemed, such Receipts shall be as effectual in all Respects to discharge such respective Purchase, Mortgage, or Grants, as the Receipt of the Collector of the Bank of England would have been in case such Manors had been paid into the Bank, and the respective Bodies Parish or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons whose Land Tax shall have been redeemed thereon, shall be entitled to have and receive the said Discharge, and their respective Estates shall be discharged and discharged from such Land Tax in the same Manner, in all Respects, as if such Money had been actually paid by them; and in case there shall be any Surplus of such Money, after referring the Consideration for such Land Tax, the same shall be paid to a Trustee or Trustees, to be named by the Bankers, Partners, or Companies, or other Person or Persons referring such Land Tax, in order that the same may be applied in the Manner directed by this Act respecting Surplus Stock, where the same shall not exceed two hundred Pounds Stock.

CIV. Pro-

Money arising from Lands &c. for the redemption of such Advances [See 54. 136.] shall, under the Order of the Commission, be paid to the Persons interested, and the Receiver use the Bank, and

CIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Money shall be raised under any of the Provisions of this Act for the Purpose of reimbursing any Stock, or any Sum or Sums of Money laid out in the Redemption of any Land Tax, or of paying off any Sums before borrowed for that Purpose, or for the Purpose of purchasing the Assignment of any Land Tax, under any of the Provisions of the said recited Acts or of this Act, or the Assignment of any Contracts not completed, in order to complete the same, such Money shall not be paid into the Bank of England, or to any Receiver General or Collector, but the same or (in Cases where the Assignment of any Contract shall be purchased in order to complete the same, or in Cases of Sale) in each thereof as shall be requisite shall, under the Order of the respective Commissioners who shall have authorized the Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, be paid to the Bodies Politick, or Corporate, or Companies or other Person or Persons entitled to the Benefit thereof, whole Receipts or Receipts in performance of such Order, shall as effectually discharge the respective Purchasers or Mortgagees, as the Receipt or Receipts of the Collector of the Bank of England, or any Receiver General or Collector would have done in case the same had been paid into the Bank, or to such Receiver or Collector pursuant to the Direction of this Act; and the Remainder of such Moneys (in Cases where any such shall be) shall in performance of such Order be paid into the Bank of England, or to the Receiver General or Collector (in the Case may require), to the same Account, and shall be applied in the same Manner, and the Officers of the Bank, or any of them, and such Receiver General or Collector are or is hereby required to give such Receipts for the same, as if the Whole of such Purchase or Mortgage Money had been paid into the Bank, or to such Receiver General or Collector in pursuance of this Act.

Purchaser Money may be applied to the redemption of such Advances by Instalments into the Bank [See 54. 137. 138.] and the Purchaser shall be liable in all Proceedings, Sec. as Defendant.

CV. And be it further enacted, That where any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be sold by virtue of this Act, for the Purpose of redeeming any Land Tax, it shall be lawful for the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons making such Sale, to agree with the Purchaser of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, that the Purchase Money for the same shall be paid by Instalments, provided such Instalments be to be paid into the Bank of England in the Manner directed by this Act within the same Period, and on the same Days and Times as shall be specified in the Contract for the Redemption of such Land Tax, for the Transfer or Payment of the respective Instalments of Stock to be transferred thereto, together with Interest at the Time of Payment of each Instalment as herein is directed to be paid upon the Transfer of Stock by Instalments: Provided also, that such Agreement, and the Days and Times appointed for the Payment of such Instalments, and the Amount thereof respectively be inserted and expressed in the Indenture whereby such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be conveyed: Provided also, that after such Conveyance shall be executed, no such Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or other Person, nor their respective Successors, Executors, or Administrators, shall be liable or liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture by this Act imposed, in case of Default in the Transfer of any of the Instalments agreed to be transferred on the Contract entered into by such Body Politick or Corporate, or Company, or other Person, for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged on their Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, nor shall the Land Tax, so constituted, be removed or again become chargeable on the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments wherein the same was charged, prior to such Conveyance, but all such Penalties and Forfeitures shall be paid, satisfied, and borne by such Purchaser or Purchasers, his, her, or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, and all the subsequent Instalments of such Purchase Money shall be responsible as a Debt to his Majesty upon Record against him, her, or them, and against his, her, or their Estates, Goods, Chattels, and Effects.

Where Purchase Money is to be paid within the Year, and at more than five Instalments, the Party may, after Payment of the first, advance or purchase Money for the remaining Completes of the Contract.

CVI. And be it further enacted, That where any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be sold by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies aforesaid, or by any Person or Persons whatever for the Redemption of any Land Tax, under a Contract or Agreement with the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, that the Purchase Money shall be paid into the Bank of England in not more than five equal Instalments, at equal Periods from each other, and be completed within the Period of one Year from the Time of paying in the first Instalment, then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, for the Time being, at any Time after Payment of the first Instalment, to agree with the Purchaser or Purchasers of such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, for the Advance or Loan to him, her, or them, of so much Money as shall be sufficient for the immediate Completion of the Contract, upon such Terms and Conditions for securing the Repayment of the said Purchase Money to be advanced, with lawful Interest for the same, as the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, shall think reasonable and just, and as shall be agreed to by such Purchaser or Purchasers; or otherwise it shall be lawful for the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, to contract and agree with any other Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, for the Advance or Payment into the Bank of England, by such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, on the Behalf of such Purchaser or Purchasers, of such Sum or Sums of Money as he, she, or they shall desire to be advanced for the Purposes before mentioned, upon such Terms and Conditions as the said Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, and the said Purchaser or Purchasers, shall respectively agree upon.

For the Redemption of such Advances that contract shall be made by the King, or by the Corporation, Company, Society, or Person respectively advancing the same as aforesaid, to be paid to our said Lord the King, by such Form of Words as Obligations to the King's Majesty here before used to be made, and with such Conditions to be there-after written, or here-on the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Person advancing

CVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons for whom any such Sum and Sums shall be advanced for the Purpose aforesaid, shall enter into a Security for the Repayment of the same, with Interest, by Writing obligatory to our Sovereign Lord the King, in such Form or Sums of Money as shall be directed by the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or by the Corporation, Company, Society, or Person respectively advancing the same as aforesaid, to be paid to our said Lord the King, by such Form of Words as Obligations to the King's Majesty here before used to be made, and with such Conditions to be there-after written, or here-on the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the Person advancing



such Sums of Money, and the said receipts: Purchasers, shall be agreed on; and that all such Obligations to be made shall be good and effectual in the Law, and shall be of the same Quality, Force, and Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, as any Obligation made to our Sovereign Lord the King, or his Predecessors, or any of them, such as any Time hereafter been or now is assigned, received, or taken to be: any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that no Obligation to his Majesty, in pursuance of this Act, shall be liable to any Stamp Duty whatever.

**CVIII.** And he it further enacted, That if Default shall be made by any such Purchaser or Purchasers, his, her, or their Heirs or Assigns, in the Repayment of any such Sums or Sums of Money which shall be so advanced, either by the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or by any other Bodies Politick or Companies, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons aforesaid, or of the interest thereon, or any Part thereof, within the respective Times limited by the said Obligations for the Payment thereof, it shall be lawful for the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or the said Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons aforesaid, who shall have advanced such Sums of Money as aforesaid, and they are hereby respectively required, without further Delay, to issue bills or their Certificates or Certificates from Time to Time to the proper Officer of the Courts, having the Management of Proceedings upon Obligations to his Majesty, requiring such Officer or Officers personally to proceed against the Person or Persons making such Default, his, her, and their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, for the Recovery of such Parts of the Sums advanced as shall be then due, together with Interest as aforesaid, and such Costs and Charges attending such Proceedings as shall be by Law payable for the same; the Account of which Principal Sums to be levied, the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons aforesaid, shall cause from Time to Time to be notified by their Note in Writing, under the Hands of any two or more of them, to such Officer or Officers, and such Sums shall be enforced in the West or Proceed, and the said Process shall and may from Time to Time issue as aforesaid, as Occasion shall require; and the Sums so recovered (the Costs and Charges aforesaid excepted) shall be paid to the said Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of England, without Abatement, Deduction, or Delay, in Satisfaction of such Demands.

**CIX.** Provided also, and he it further enacted, That where any Proceeding shall be directed under the Authority of this Act, no Writ or Writs of *facias* shall be required to be issued, but that upon the Production of the Certificate or Certificates of the said Commissioners as before-mentioned, before any of the Barons of the respective Courts of Exchequer at Westminster or in Scotland, an Execut shall and may issue in the first Process upon the First of such Barons, without any Affidavit, or other Vouchances or Proof of the Cause of such Proceeding, than such Certificate or Certificates as aforesaid.

**CX.** And he it further enacted, That after the due Payment of the Sums advanced, with Interest as aforesaid, every Obligation entered into in pursuance of this Act being fully satisfied according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall be forthwith delivered up to be cancelled; and in case any such Obligation shall have been prosecuted according to the Directions of this Act, the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any two or more of them, shall by their Warrant or Warrants, direct the proper Officer or Officers of the said respective Courts of Exchequer to enter up Satisfaction of such Obligation or Obligations being so satisfied as aforesaid, upon the Record, or otherwise to deliver up the same to be cancelled, as the Case may require.

**CXI.** And he it further enacted, That such Process as aforesaid shall and may lawfully issue on any such Obligation as aforesaid, against the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments to be purchased as aforesaid, and all other the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and also the Goods, Chattels, and Effects of such Purchaser or Purchasers, his, her, or their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators, for the Benefit of any such Person or Persons, Bodies, Corporations, or Companies, his, her, and their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, or Assigns, who shall, in pursuance of any such Agreement with the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, advance or lend any Sums or Sums of Money to such Purchaser or Purchasers as aforesaid.

**CXII.** And he it further enacted, That all and every Bodies Politick and Corporate, and Companies, and other Persons and Persons making any such Sale or Sales, or Contracts for any such Sale or Sales, for the Purpose of redeeming their Land Tax, to whom such Advances shall be made, shall, from and immediately after the Registry of the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax, have and enjoy the full Benefit of the Land Tax, so such shall have been contracted for, in the same Manner as all Respects as if they respectively had themselves completed their Contracts, by the Transfer of the whole Consideration to be transferred thereon.

**CXIII.** And he it further enacted, That no Duty shall be payable in respect of any Part of the Moneys which shall have arisen or shall arise by Sale of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which already have been or hereafter shall be sold by Auction, under the Powers and Provisions of any of the said recited Acts relating to the Redemption of Land Tax, or of this Act.

**CXIV.** And he it further enacted, That all and every Bodies Politick and Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons having any Mortgage, Charge, Lien, or Incumbrance on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments which shall be mortgaged, or out of which any Rent Charge shall have been or shall be granted by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, shall have and be entitled to all such Remedies, Privileges, and Advantages, both at Law and in Equity, as he, she, or they would have had or been entitled to, in case the said Acts or this Act had not been passed, or so Mortgage or Grant had been made by virtue thereof respectively; and the Person or Persons who shall have lost, or who shall lend, any Money for the Purpose of the said recited Acts or of this Act, shall not have Priority of Security on the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, by force and virtue of the said Acts or of this Act respectively, over any such prior Mortgage, Charge, Lien, or Incumbrance, in respect of the Principal Money lent for the Purpose of this Act, but in respect of the Interest thereof only: Provided also, that all Bodies Politick

On Failure of Payment of Principal or Interest, the Treasury or other Lenders shall also Certificates to the proper Officers of the Courts, requiring them to proceed against Defaulters for the Sums due which shall be notified in the Writ, and the Money, when recovered, shall go to the Bank.

No Satisfaction according to Act.

On Payment, the Purchaser's Bond shall be delivered up.

Process may issue against the Land purchase.

Persons making such Advances shall be liable as if having completed their Contracts.

No Duty on Sales by Auction.

Priority Mortgage shall not be affected by Mortgage under this Act, unless so be intended; and shall have Preference to redeem the Land Tax.

Politic or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons having any prior Mortgage, Charge, Lien, or Incumbrance on such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be entitled, according to their respective Priorities, to advance the Money required for the Redemption of such Land Tax, in Preference to all other Persons.

XXV. And he it further enacted, That no Bonds Poltick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons entitled to Remission, Revivison, or Satisfaction, or having any future Interest in any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments which shall be foreclosed or deemed by way of Mortgage, or whomsoever such Rent Charge or Rent Charge, or so much thereof shall have been or shall be granted and made payable in pursuance of the said recited Acts or of this Act, shall be liable upon their, his, or her coming into the Possession of or being beneficially entitled to any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to the Payment of Arrears of Interest in any Sum or Sums of Money secured by Mortgage as aforesaid, or of Arrears of any Rent Charge, for more than twelve Calendar Months preceding the Time that the Title to such Possession shall have accrued.

XXVI. And he it further enacted, That the respective Persons to whom any Rent Charge shall have been or shall be granted by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, shall have and be entitled to use and take the same Powers, Remedies, Benefits, and Advantages for the Recovery thereof, as Landlords by the Law have or are entitled to use and take for the Recovery of Rents reserved to common Demors or Leases.

XXVII. And he it further enacted, That where any Money arising from the Sale of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall not have been or shall not be paid into the Bank of England pursuant to the Directions of the said recited Acts, or of this Act, but shall have been, or shall be laid out and invested in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, or for the Purpose of being transferred to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or the Consideration for the Redemption of any Land Tax chargeable on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging to any Bonds Poltick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons by whom such said mentioned Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall have been or shall be heretofore sold, then and in such Case the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or any one or more of them, shall and they are hereby authorized and required to accept and receive the Treasurer of such three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, and to grant to any Purchaser or Purchasers of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, his, her, or their Agent or Agents, a Certificate under his or their Hand or Hands, of the Amount of three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, which shall have been or shall be so transferred to them as aforesaid; and upon the Production of such Certificate to any of the Cashiers of the Bank of England, he or they shall and he or she are hereby required to give any such Purchaser or Purchasers such Receipt or Receipts as by the said Acts, or any of them, or of this Act, he or she are required to be given, as well for any Monies which shall have been or shall be so invested as aforesaid, as for any other Monies which may have been or may be paid by him, her, or them, into the Bank of England, in the Manner required by the said recited Acts, or any of them, or by this Act.

XXVIII. And he it further enacted, That in all Cases where the Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments belonging to any Bonds Poltick or Corporate (other than Bishops or other Ecclesiastical Corporations), or to any Companies, or other Person or Persons, and granted out upon any beneficial Lease or Leases, or by any Copy or Copies of Grant Roll or other Grant, according to the Custom of any Manor, for Life or Lives, or Years absolute, or Years determinable upon any Life or Lives, shall be redeemed by the Means arising from the Sale or Sales of the said Simple and Intermixed or any Part of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, then and in such Case the respective Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, remaining unsold, shall, immediately after the Redemption of such Land Tax, be and become charged and chargeable, for the Benefit of such Bonds Poltick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, with such yearly Sums or Sums respectively, by Way of Rent Charge, as shall be equal in Amount to the Land Tax dispensed thereof at the Time of such Redemption, which shall be applicable in their Heads to the same Uses and Purposes, and in the same Manner as the several yearly Rents and Profits of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall from Time to Time be applicable.

XXIX. And he it further enacted, That every Deed whereby any Sale, Mortgage, or Grant of any Rent Charge shall be made by virtue of this Act, in relation to Places in England, shall be enrolled within six Calendar Months after the Execution thereof in one of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Courts of the County Palatine of Chester, Lancaster, or Durham, or in the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales, or the City of London, or be enrolled in the County of Middlesex and York, in the Manner required by Law for the enrolment of Real Bills, and in those Counties respectively; and all Deeds and Conveyances in relation to Places in Wales shall be enrolled and registered in the Manner required by the Law of this Kingdom in relation to the County of Real Bishops; Provided always, that where the Consideration expressed in any such Deed shall not exceed ten hundred Pounds, the Register thereof, with the proper Officer appointed to be appointed by the King by Commission for the Redemption of Land Tax, shall be as valid a discharge, as if the same were enrolled or registered in the Manner herein-before directed, and such Officer is hereby required to deliver the same (upon) and after the Payment of the Purchase or Mortgage Money into the Bank of England, or to the Receiver General, or his Deputy in England, or to the Collector in Ireland (in Case where the same is by this Act authorized to be paid to any Receiver General or his Deputy, or Collector), in the Manner herein-before directed, and after his Indorsement or Receipt as aforesaid, every such Deed of Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, made by virtue of this Act, shall be good, valid, and effectual in the Law to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever: Provided always, that any Deed or Deeds required by

the

See Revised Code  
of the Laws  
of Great Britain,  
Volume 11,  
Title 10.

Enrolled  
Rent Charge  
any other  
Lands or Tenements.

When Money  
is not paid into  
the Bank of  
England, but  
invested in  
three per Cent  
Bank Annuities,  
or for the  
purpose of being  
transferred to  
the Commissioners  
for the Reduction  
of the National  
Debt, the Treasurer  
of such three  
Pounds per Cent  
Bank Annuities,  
and the  
Commissioners  
for the Reduction  
of the National  
Debt, are  
authorized and  
required to accept  
and receive the  
Treasurer of such  
three Pounds per  
Cent Bank  
Annuities, and to  
grant to any  
Purchaser or  
Purchasers of  
such Manors,  
Messuages,  
Lands,  
Tenements,  
and Hereditaments,  
his, her, or  
their Agent or  
Agents, a  
Certificate under  
his or their  
Hand or Hands,  
of the Amount  
of three Pounds  
per Cent Bank  
Annuities, which  
shall have been  
or shall be so  
transferred to  
them as  
aforesaid; and  
upon the  
Production of  
such Certificate  
to any of the  
Cashiers of the  
Bank of England,  
he or they shall  
and he or she  
are hereby  
required to give  
any such  
Purchaser or  
Purchasers  
such Receipt or  
Receipts as by  
the said Acts,  
or any of them,  
or of this Act,  
he or she are  
required to be  
given, as well  
for any Monies  
which shall have  
been or shall be  
so invested as  
aforesaid, as  
for any other  
Monies which  
may have been  
or may be paid  
by him, her, or  
them, into the  
Bank of England,  
in the Manner  
required by the  
said recited  
Acts, or any of  
them, or by  
this Act.

Where Land  
Tax is levied  
upon any  
Manors, Messuages,  
Lands, Tenements,  
or Hereditaments,  
and granted out  
upon any beneficial  
Lease or Leases,  
or by any Copy  
or Copies of Grant  
Roll or other Grant,  
according to the  
Custom of any  
Manor, for Life  
or Lives, or Years  
absolute, or Years  
determinable upon  
any Life or Lives,  
shall be redeemed  
by the Means  
arising from the  
Sale or Sales of  
the said Simple  
and Intermixed  
or any Part of  
such Manors,  
Messuages,  
Lands,  
Tenements,  
or Hereditaments,  
then and in  
such Case the  
respective  
Manors,  
Messuages,  
Lands,  
Tenements,  
and Hereditaments,  
remaining  
unsold, shall,  
immediately  
after the  
Redemption of  
such Land Tax,  
be and become  
charged and  
chargeable, for  
the Benefit of  
such Bonds  
Poltick or  
Corporate,  
or Companies,  
or other Person  
or Persons,  
with such yearly  
Sums or Sums  
respectively,  
by Way of  
Rent Charge,  
as shall be  
equal in  
Amount to the  
Land Tax  
dispensed  
thereof at the  
Time of such  
Redemption,  
which shall be  
applicable in  
their Heads to  
the same Uses  
and Purposes,  
and in the  
same Manner  
as the several  
yearly Rents  
and Profits of  
such Manors,  
Messuages,  
Lands,  
Tenements,  
or Hereditaments,  
shall from  
Time to Time  
be applicable.

Every Deed  
whereby any  
Sale, Mortgage,  
or Grant of any  
Rent Charge  
shall be made  
by virtue of  
this Act, in  
relation to  
Places in  
England, shall  
be enrolled  
within six  
Calendar  
Months after  
the Execution  
thereof in  
one of His  
Majesty's  
Courts of  
Record at  
Westminster,  
or in the  
Courts of the  
County  
Palatine of  
Chester,  
Lancaster,  
or Durham,  
or in the  
Courts of  
Great  
Sessions in  
Wales,  
or the City  
of London,  
or be enrolled  
in the County  
of Middlesex  
and York, in  
the Manner  
required by  
Law for the  
enrolment  
of Real Bills,  
and in those  
Counties  
respectively;

and all Deeds  
and Conveyances  
in relation to  
Places in  
Wales shall  
be enrolled  
and registered  
in the  
Manner  
required by  
the Law of  
this Kingdom  
in relation to  
the County  
of Real Bishops;

Provided  
always, that  
where the  
Consideration  
expressed  
in any such  
Deed shall  
not exceed  
ten hundred  
Pounds, the  
Register  
thereof, with  
the proper  
Officer  
appointed to  
be appointed  
by the King  
by Commission  
for the  
Redemption  
of Land Tax,  
shall be as  
valid a  
discharge, as  
if the same  
were enrolled  
or registered  
in the  
Manner  
herein-before  
directed, and  
such Officer  
is hereby  
required to  
deliver the  
same (upon)  
and after the  
Payment of  
the Purchase  
or Mortgage  
Money into  
the Bank of  
England, or  
to the  
Receiver  
General, or  
his Deputy  
in England,  
or to the  
Collector in  
Ireland (in  
Case where  
the same is  
by this Act  
authorized to  
be paid to  
any Receiver  
General or  
his Deputy,  
or Collector),  
in the  
Manner  
herein-before  
directed, and  
after his  
Indorsement  
or Receipt  
as aforesaid,  
every such  
Deed of Sale,  
Mortgage,  
or Grant,  
made by  
virtue of  
this Act,  
shall be good,  
valid, and  
effectual in  
the Law to  
all Intents  
and Purposes  
whosoever;

Provided  
always, that  
any Deed  
or Deeds  
required by  
this Act,  
shall be good,  
valid, and  
effectual in  
the Law to  
all Intents  
and Purposes  
whosoever;

the said several Acts, passed for the Redemption of the Land Tax, or any of them, to be null and void, shall be void and effectual, notwithstanding that the same shall not have been nullified or repealed within the Periods prescribed by the said Acts, provided the same be recorded within six Calendar Months after the passing of this Act.

CCX. And be it further enacted, That the Proof of the due Execution of any Deed of Sale, Exchange, Mortgage, or Grant, made in Pursuance of the said several Acts, or of this Act, by the respective Commissioners or Parties Parties, shall be effectual, and admitted in all Courts and Places, and before all Persons, as if the said several Acts, or the said Deeds, had been done by any Vendor or Mortgagee, or any Grantor of any Rent Charge, according to any such Sale, Mortgage, or Grant, with duly given Assent, and performed by such Vendor, Mortgagee, or Grantor, according to the Provisions of the said several Acts, or of this Act.

CCXI. It shall also be enacted, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Money hath been or may hereafter be paid into the Bank of England, to be placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, or any Part of the Purchase Money for any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, sold or contracted to be sold by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees, or Trustees for the said or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, and if shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, or in Cases where such Sale or Contract for the said Money hath been made under their Authority, or to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in all other Cases, that such Money ought not to have been so paid, then and in all such Cases, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, by Writing under their Hands, or the Hands of any two of them, and for the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or any three or more of them respectively, to order and direct the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and such Governor and Company as hereby required, to repay all such Money to the Person or Persons by whom or by whose Account the same shall appear to have been paid into the Bank; and in all Cases where such Money shall have been already recorded in the Purchase of three French for Guinea Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, upon a Certificate signed by any three or more of the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, or by any three or more of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in the Case may be, that such Money ought not to have been so recorded, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or any one or more of them, and he or they so and are hereby required to transfer the Stock which has been so bought by or transferred to them, to the Person or Persons by whom or by whose Account such Money shall have been paid into the Bank, and with which Money such Stock had been purchased, and the Receipt and Receipts of such Person and Persons shall be sufficient Discharges for such Money or Stock.

CCXII. And be it further enacted, That all Contracts or Agreements made, before the passing of this Act, shall have been made or entered into by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees, or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons for the Sale or Mortgage of, or for the Grant of any Rent Charge, out of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and all Ads, Mortgages, and Things, which shall have been done in relation thereto, according to the Provisions of the said several Acts, or any of them, shall be valid and effectual to enable the Completion of such Sales, Mortgages, or Grants according to the Provisions of this Act, in like Manner as if such Contracts or Agreements, Ads, Mortgages, and Things respectively had been made, entered, or done after the passing thereof.

CCXIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Person or Persons having any Estate or Interest, (other than an Estate of Reversion,) in any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall receive the Land Tax charged thereon, or out of his, her, or their own inheritable Property, such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be and become chargeable for the Benefit of such Person or Persons, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns with the Amount of the three Pounds for Guinea Bank Annuities which shall have been transferred, or with the Amount of the Money paid in the Redemption for the Redemption of such Land Tax, at the Case may be, and with the Payment of a yearly Sum or Sums of Money by Way of Interest thereon, equal in Amount to the Land Tax redeemed: Provided always, that no Person or Persons in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy, or having any future Interest in such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments as aforesaid, who shall afterwards, in Order of Succession, come into the actual Possession or be beneficially entitled to the Rent and Profits of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be liable to the Payment of any yearly Sum or Sums of Money by Way of Interest as aforesaid, save only from the Time they shall respectively come into Possession, or be beneficially entitled as aforesaid: Provided also, that where the Land Tax charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be redeemed by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons having any Estate or Interest in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy therein, or being Substitute Heirs of Estate entitled in their Order to succeed therein, such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy, or being Substitute Heirs of Estate as aforesaid, shall in the next Time, until their respective Estates and Interests shall be in Possession by reason of the Determination of the preceding Estate, be entitled to have a yearly Sum arising out of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so redeemed.

CCXIV. And be it further enacted, That where any one or more of any Persons failed or entitled to an undivided Share of or to any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, as Coparceners, Heirs Partakers, Tenants in Common, or joint Tenants, shall not only redeem his, her, or their own Proportions or Portions of the Land Tax charged thereon, but also the Proportion or Portions of any others or other

Former Deeds may be nullified and void by this Statute.

Proof of Execution of Deeds by Commissioners or Parties Parties shall be effectual as if the said several Acts, or the said Deeds, had been done by any Vendor or Mortgagee, or any Grantor of any Rent Charge.

When Money has been lawfully paid into the Bank, to be placed to the Account of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or any Part of the Purchase Money for any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, sold or contracted to be sold by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees, or Trustees for the said or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons, and if shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, or in Cases where such Sale or Contract for the said Money hath been made under their Authority, or to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in all other Cases, that such Money ought not to have been so paid, then and in all such Cases, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, by Writing under their Hands, or the Hands of any two of them, and for the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or any three or more of them respectively, to order and direct the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and such Governor and Company as hereby required, to repay all such Money to the Person or Persons by whom or by whose Account the same shall appear to have been paid into the Bank; and in all Cases where such Money shall have been already recorded in the Purchase of three French for Guinea Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, upon a Certificate signed by any three or more of the said Commissioners appointed under the Great Seal, or by any three or more of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, in the Case may be, that such Money ought not to have been so recorded, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, or any one or more of them, and he or they so and are hereby required to transfer the Stock which has been so bought by or transferred to them, to the Person or Persons by whom or by whose Account such Money shall have been paid into the Bank, and with which Money such Stock had been purchased, and the Receipt and Receipts of such Person and Persons shall be sufficient Discharges for such Money or Stock.

Covenants under Letters Adm. may be completed under this Act.

Where any Person receiving the Land Tax charged thereon, or out of his, her, or their own inheritable Property, such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments shall be and become chargeable for the Benefit of such Person or Persons, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns with the Amount of the three Pounds for Guinea Bank Annuities which shall have been transferred, or with the Amount of the Money paid in the Redemption for the Redemption of such Land Tax, at the Case may be, and with the Payment of a yearly Sum or Sums of Money by Way of Interest thereon, equal in Amount to the Land Tax redeemed: Provided always, that no Person or Persons in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy, or having any future Interest in such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments as aforesaid, who shall afterwards, in Order of Succession, come into the actual Possession or be beneficially entitled to the Rent and Profits of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be liable to the Payment of any yearly Sum or Sums of Money by Way of Interest as aforesaid, save only from the Time they shall respectively come into Possession, or be beneficially entitled as aforesaid: Provided also, that where the Land Tax charged on any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be redeemed by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or any Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons having any Estate or Interest in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy therein, or being Substitute Heirs of Estate entitled in their Order to succeed therein, such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Trustees or Trustees for charitable or other publick Purposes, or other Person or Persons in Reversion, Reversion, or Expectancy, or being Substitute Heirs of Estate as aforesaid, shall in the next Time, until their respective Estates and Interests shall be in Possession by reason of the Determination of the preceding Estate, be entitled to have a yearly Sum arising out of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so redeemed.

Proprietors of  
of such Lands shall be  
chargeable to  
the 1st 1802  
Proprietors, &c  
§ 10-15-17

of such Coparceners, Heirs Partorsers, Tenants in Common, or joint Tenants, whereby the Whole of the said  
Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, will be exonerated from the said Land Tax, the  
Share or Shares of such of the Coparceners, Heirs Partorsers, Tenants in Common, or joint Tenants, whose  
Proportion or Proportions of Land Tax shall have been satisfied by the others or any other of them,  
and as such Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be and become chargeable for  
the Benefit of the Person or Persons possessing the same, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or  
Assigns, with so much of the Stock transferred, or so much of the Money paid as the Conditiones for the  
Redemption of the Land Tax, as would have been sufficient to release such Proportion or Proportions of the  
Land Tax of the others or other of such Coparceners, Heirs Partorsers, Tenants in Common, or joint Tenants,  
and also with the Payment of such a yearly Sum of Money by Way of Interest, as shall be equal in Amount to  
such Proportion or Proportions respectively.

Tenants in Rent  
Charge, shall be  
liable to the  
Produce when  
Land Tax was.

CCXXV. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or  
other Person or Persons redeeming any Land Tax, shall by virtue of this Act be entitled to have and  
receive out of any Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, any yearly Sums of Money, by  
Way of Interest, or by Way of Rent or of Rent Charge, equal in Amount to the Land Tax redeemed, such  
yearly Sums shall be payable on the same Days as such Land Tax was payable at the Time of the Redem-  
tion thereof (unless where any other Days are herein specified for that Purpose), and shall be recoverable by  
Action, Suit, Distress, or any other Means whereby Rents reserved on Leases are recovered by Law.

§ 10-15-17

CCXXVI. And be it further enacted, That where any Tenant or Lessee at a Rack Rent for any Term or  
Number of Years or at Will, of any Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be  
bound by Agreement to pay the Land Tax charged thereon during the Continuance of any Demise, and such  
Land Tax shall have been or shall be released by or on the Behalf of the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or  
Companies, or other Person or Persons lawfully entitled to the Rent reserved or made payable on such Lease or  
Demise, the Amount of the Land Tax so released shall, during the Continuance of such Lease or Demise, be  
considered as Rent reserved or made payable thereon, and the same shall be payable on the same Days, and the  
same Powers shall be had, used, and enjoyed for the Recovery thereof, as for the Recovery of such Rent when  
it is Arrear.

Persons redeeming  
any Land Tax  
shall be liable  
to any Fee Farm  
Rent, but, may  
continue to dis-  
charge the Pro-  
portion of Land Tax  
on such Fee Farm  
Rents, the sum-  
der § 10, 11-15.

CCXXVII. And be it further enacted, That where any Bodies Politick and Corporate, or Companies, or  
other Person or Persons, shall by virtue of the said recited Acts have redeemed, or shall by virtue of this Act  
redeem, any Land Tax charged upon any Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which  
at the Time of such Redemption were or shall be charged with or subject to the Payment of any Fee Farm,  
Fee Dary, or other annual Rent, for which such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person  
or Persons, would upon Payment of the Land Tax have been entitled, to abate and deduct a just Proportion  
of Rate under the said recited Acts of the thirty-eight Year of the present Majesty's Regs, for paying an  
Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, it shall be lawful for all such Bodies Politick and Corporate, or Companies,  
or other Person or Persons, to continue to abate and deduct a just Proportion, from Time to Time, upon  
any Payment of such Fee Farm, Fee Dary, or other annual Rent as if such Land Tax had not been  
redeemed.

Guardians may  
transfer  
such Stock  
to the Names of  
Infants, &c. or  
only with  
consent, or  
with assent of  
said Tax.

CCXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Guardians, Tutors, and Curators of  
Infants, and for all Trustees for married Women, who have contracted or who shall contract on their Behalf  
for the Redemption of Land Tax, charged on any Mansors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments,  
wherein such Infants or married Women shall be interested, to transfer to the Commissioners for the Reduction  
of the National Debt, so much of their Funds as Custom Consolidated or three Pounds per Centum Reduced  
Annuities, which shall be standing in the Name or Names of such Infants or married Women, either solely  
or jointly with such Guardians, Tutors, Curators, or Trustees, or any of them, as shall be sufficient for the  
Redemption of the Land Tax contracted for; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are  
hereby authorized and required to permit and suffer such Transfers to be made; and the Cashier or Officers of  
the Bank of England shall give a Certificate or Receipt for the Stock to be so transferred, which shall be an  
Acquittance and Discharge to such Guardians, Tutors, Curators, or Trustees transferring such Stock as above-  
said; and the said Governor and Company, and their respective Officers, are hereby authorized against all Per-  
sons whatever for any Transfer made in performance of this Act.

No Contracts  
for Redemption  
under this Act,  
or the Amount  
of Land Tax re-  
demmed, shall  
be any Way  
affected by any  
Appeal to the  
Commissioners  
of Land Tax.

CCXXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Contract entered into after the passing of this Act for the  
Redemption of any Land Tax, or the Amount of Land Tax redeemed thereby, shall in anywise be impeached,  
affected, or altered by the Judgment or Determination of the Commissioners on any Appeal from the Assess-  
ment by which such Land Tax shall have been charged, whether such Appeal shall have been made prior or  
subsequent to any Proceedings had under this Act for the Purpose of entering upon such Contract; but such  
Appeal shall be decided wholly between such other Parties charged by such Assessments as shall not have en-  
tered into any such Contract, and in the same Manner as if the Contract so entered into had been completed  
before the making or determining such Appeal; and every Contract so entered into shall stand good,  
and the Land Tax redeemed thereby shall be considered as if no such Appeal had been made from such Asses-  
ment.

But if Land Tax  
contracted for  
shall have been  
irrevocably re-  
demmed within  
three Years be-  
fore Completion  
of Contract, it

CCXXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if such Land Tax be contracted for, shall have  
been reduced in its Amount by any Assessment made within three Years preceding the Time of completing  
such Contract, and any such Appeal shall be made against the Party who shall have entered into the Contract  
for the Redemption of such Land Tax, his or her Heirs or Assigns, and it shall be found to the Satisfaction  
of the Commissioners before whom said Appeal shall be heard, and shall be adjudged by them that the Re-  
duction in the Amount of the Assessed Land Tax so redeemed, was irrevocably made, or was obtained  
by some seditious Practice or false Representation of the Value of the Estate of such Party, in the Parish or  
Place

Place where such Affidavit was made, or of the Proportions of Value which his or her Estate here to other Estates or Estates liable to be affected in the same Parish or Place, so as to prove to the Satisfaction of such Commissioners that such Reduction was wrongfully made, they and in such Case, but not otherwise, the Land Tax so constituted for such Estate shall be revised and altered (in the same Manner as if the Contract for the same had not been completed), by any Determination or any Appeal which shall be made and determined within one Year next after the Completion of such Contract.

CCXXXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of the Crown, in respect of the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues of the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer for the Time being, with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and for the Receiver General for the Time being of the Revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster, with the Consent of the Chancellor for the Time being of the Duchy, in respect of the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Rents, Tenements, Hereditaments, or other Revenues of the Crown within the Survey and Receipt of the said Chancellor and Council and Officers of the said Duchy, and for the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall, in respect of the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, and other Revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall, to contract and agree with the Commissioners aforesaid in the Execution of this Act by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon any of the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues respectively, and to proceed to the Completion of such Contract in such and the like Manner as all Requests as to heretofore directed in Cases of Redemption of any Land Tax; with and subject to such Benefit of Reference as is herein-before given to any Bodies Politick or Corporate by this Act, except where it shall be otherwise expressly provided by this Act.

CCXXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by Warrant under his Royal Sign Manual, to nominate and appoint such and so many Persons as his Majesty may think proper for the Purpose of ascertaining the Proportions of the Land Tax charged upon all and every of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues belonging to the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer in England, and such Commissioners may heretofore required, as soon as they convene—the one, to certify and report in Writing under their Hands and Seals, unto the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, the Proportions of such Land Tax, and the several Parishes and Places within which, and the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues upon which the same is charged and payable, and to transmit a Copy of such Certificate to the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenues.

CCXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of the Crown, now or for the Time being, to contract or agree with any Person or Persons, or any Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale, from Time to Time, of such or so much of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Tythes, Mines, Minerals, Collieries, Woods, Wood Grounds, Fens, Marshes, Waste Lands, or other Hereditaments belonging to the Crown, and within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer in England, for the best Price or Consideration in Money which the said Surveyor General shall, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being, be able to procure for the same, as will raise a Sum of Money sufficient for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Tythes, Rents, Hereditaments, or any other Revenues of or belonging to the Crown; and the Purchase Money to be paid for the same shall from Time to Time be paid into the Bank of England, to the Account of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury; under which Title the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required to open an Account accordingly; and shall be bid out by Order of the Surveyor General in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, in like Manner as is directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenues of the Crown, and for the Sale of the Fee Farms and other unimproved Rents*; but nevertheless in such Manner that the Accounts thereof may be kept separate and distinct from the Accounts of the Sales made and Stock purchased in pursuance of this Act.

CCXXXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no such Contract shall be made solely by Special Warrant, as to be used for that Purpose by the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being.

CCXXXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster for the Time being, under the Seal of the said Duchy, to nominate and appoint such and so many Persons as the said Chancellor and Council may think proper for the Purpose of ascertaining the Proportions of the Land Tax charged upon all and every of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, and other Revenues belonging to the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy and its Officers; and such last mentioned Commissioners are hereby required, as soon as they conveniently can, to certify and report, in Writing under their Hands and Seals, unto the Chancellor and Council, the Proportions of such Land Tax, and the several Parishes and Places within which, and the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues upon which the same is charged and payable, and to transmit a Copy of such Certificate to such Officer of the said Duchy as the said Chancellor and Council shall appoint.

CCXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Surveyor General shall have contracted with any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Tythes, Rents, or other Hereditaments belonging to the Crown, the said Surveyor General shall grant to the respective Purchaser or Purchasers a Certificate under his Hand, specifying the Premises so contracted for, and the Amount of the Purchase Money to be paid for the same; and the Collectors of the Bank,

may be allowed an Appeal within one or more Years.

Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of the Crown, with the Consent of the Lord High Treasurer or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and for the Receiver General of the Revenue of the Duchy of Lancaster, with the Consent of the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy, in respect of the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, and other Revenues of the Crown within the Survey and Receipt of the said Chancellor and Council and Officers of the said Duchy, and for the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall, in respect of the Land Tax charged on the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, and other Revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall, to contract and agree with the Commissioners aforesaid in the Execution of this Act by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon any of the said Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues respectively, and to proceed to the Completion of such Contract in such and the like Manner as all Requests as to heretofore directed in Cases of Redemption of any Land Tax; with and subject to such Benefit of Reference as is herein-before given to any Bodies Politick or Corporate by this Act, except where it shall be otherwise expressly provided by this Act.

Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer in England, and such Commissioners may heretofore required, as soon as they convene—the one, to certify and report in Writing under their Hands and Seals, unto the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, the Proportions of such Land Tax, and the several Parishes and Places within which, and the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues upon which the same is charged and payable, and to transmit a Copy of such Certificate to the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenues.

Surveyor General of the Land Revenues of the Crown, now or for the Time being, to contract or agree with any Person or Persons, or any Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale, from Time to Time, of such or so much of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Tythes, Mines, Minerals, Collieries, Woods, Wood Grounds, Fens, Marshes, Waste Lands, or other Hereditaments belonging to the Crown, and within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer in England, for the best Price or Consideration in Money which the said Surveyor General shall, under the Direction and with the Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury, for the Time being, be able to procure for the same, as will raise a Sum of Money sufficient for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Tythes, Rents, Hereditaments, or any other Revenues of or belonging to the Crown; and the Purchase Money to be paid for the same shall from Time to Time be paid into the Bank of England, to the Account of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury; under which Title the Governor and Company of the Bank of England are hereby required to open an Account accordingly; and shall be bid out by Order of the Surveyor General in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, in like Manner as is directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenues of the Crown, and for the Sale of the Fee Farms and other unimproved Rents*; but nevertheless in such Manner that the Accounts thereof may be kept separate and distinct from the Accounts of the Sales made and Stock purchased in pursuance of this Act.

Money shall be paid into the Bank, and laid out as is hereinafter directed in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Consolidated Bank Annuities, in the Names of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, in like Manner as is directed by an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the better Management of the Land Revenues of the Crown, and for the Sale of the Fee Farms and other unimproved Rents*; but nevertheless in such Manner that the Accounts thereof may be kept separate and distinct from the Accounts of the Sales made and Stock purchased in pursuance of this Act.

Such Contracts shall be made solely by Special Warrant, as to be used for that Purpose by the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being.

That it shall be lawful for the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster for the Time being, under the Seal of the said Duchy, to nominate and appoint such and so many Persons as the said Chancellor and Council may think proper for the Purpose of ascertaining the Proportions of the Land Tax charged upon all and every of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, and other Revenues belonging to the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy and its Officers; and such last mentioned Commissioners are hereby required, as soon as they conveniently can, to certify and report, in Writing under their Hands and Seals, unto the Chancellor and Council, the Proportions of such Land Tax, and the several Parishes and Places within which, and the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or other Revenues upon which the same is charged and payable, and to transmit a Copy of such Certificate to such Officer of the said Duchy as the said Chancellor and Council shall appoint.

Whenever the said Surveyor General shall have contracted with any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale of any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Tythes, Rents, or other Hereditaments belonging to the Crown, the said Surveyor General shall grant to the respective Purchaser or Purchasers a Certificate under his Hand, specifying the Premises so contracted for, and the Amount of the Purchase Money to be paid for the same; and the Collectors of the Bank,

with the Crown or one of them, shall, upon the Production of such Certificate, accept and receive the Purchase Money therein specified, and at the Foot or on the Back of such Certificate acknowledge the Receipt of the same without Fee or Reward; and the said Certificate and Receipt shall be afterwards enrolled in the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenue, and in the Office of the Clerk of the Pipe, if the Premises shall be in C. Urge, lease, lease, and such Auditor or Clerk of the Pipe, or their respective Deputy or Deputies, having enrolled the said Certificate and Receipt, shall send the same under his or their Hand or Hands, and return the said Certificate and Receipt to the Purchaser or Purchasers; and soon and immediately after such enrolment, and thenceforth forever, the respective Purchasers, their Heirs, Successors, or Assigns, shall by force of this Act be adjusted, decreed, and taken to be in the actual Sale and Possession of the Premises by them respectively purchased, and shall hold and enjoy the same peaceably and quietly, free and discharged of and from all Claims and Demands which can or may be made by any Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or by any Person or Persons, lawfully claiming by, from, or under him or them, and of and from all Manner of Inconveniences whatsoever, as fully and amply, to all Intents and Purposes, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors might or could have held or enjoyed the same.

Page 10 of  
Schedule to be  
printed in the  
Year 1802.

Crown and  
the Duke of  
Lancaster may  
sell Lands to  
the Crown, in  
Schedule (G),  
(H), (I), (K)

Crown, the  
Duke of  
Lancaster may  
sell Lands to  
the Crown,  
Land Tax.

Purchase Money  
shall be paid to Receiver  
General of the  
Duchy, and received  
by him or his  
Deputy in the  
Year 1802.

The Duke, and  
Charitable, etc.  
of the Duchy of  
Lancaster, may  
sell Lands to  
the Crown, in  
Schedule (G),  
(H), (I), (K),  
the Duke  
may sell Lands  
to the Crown,  
Land Tax.

CXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, to order any Licenses that may be necessarily required for making Surveys of any of the Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments to be authorized to be held, or otherwise in relation to the Sale thereof, to be taken out of the Purchase Money arising from such Sale.

CXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Contract made under the Authority of this Act, for the Sale of any Part of the Land Revenue of the Crown within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer, shall be in the Form specified in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked (H); and every Certificate for the Sale of any Part of the Revenue of the Crown within the Survey or Receipt of the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, shall be in the Form specified in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked (I); and every Certificate of Contract for the Sale of any Part of the Revenue of the Duchy of Cornwall shall be in the Form in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked (J); and the Receipt or Acknowledgment for the Consideration of every such Sale, shall be in the Form in the Schedule hereunto annexed, marked (K).

CXXXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster for the Time being, to fill and dispose of any Person or Persons, Bodies, Stock or Companies, from Time to Time, and thenceforth to grant and sell in the Name of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, under the Seal of the said Duchy, such and so much of the Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Tythes, Messes, Meadows, Calveres, Woods, Grasses, Lanes, Marches, Waste Lands, or other Hereditaments belonging to the Crown, and within the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy, and the Office of the same, as or for the best Profit or Consideration in Money which the said Chancellor and Council shall be able to procure for the same, as well under a Sale of Manors following for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon the Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments, or any other Revenues of or belonging to the Crown within the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy and the Office of the same; and the Purchase Money to be paid for the same shall from Time to Time be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General of the Revenue of the said Duchy, and Acquittances and Receipts given by him for the same; and the same shall be laid out and invested in that Manner in all Respects as is directed by an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to enable the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster to fill and dispose of certain Fee Farm Rents, and in reference to Copyhold and Customary Tenements within their Survey; and in advance the Growth of Timber on Lands held of the said Duchy, or any other Act or Acts now in Force, for the Sale of any Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, or Hereditaments, within the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy or its Officers.*

CXL. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of the Treasury, in respect of the Crown Lands within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer, and for the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, by Order of his Majesty in Council, or by Act of the Crown made in the usual Manner for the Redemption of the National Debt, in such of the Capital Stock as is in the several Acts, arising from any Sale made by them respectively, as possessor of the said respective Acts of the thirteenth and thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and of this Act, or any other Act or Acts now in Force for the Sale of any of the Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments, and other Revenues of the Crown, within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer or the Duchy of Lancaster, as may be necessary for the Redemption of the Land Tax charged upon any of the said Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments, and other Revenues of the Crown respectively; and that as soon as the same Time and until the same shall be so transferred, the interest or yearly Dividends thereof, and also the interest or yearly Dividends of any Part of such Capital Stock who is shall not be applied or disposed of for the Redemption of any such Land Tax, shall be from Time to Time received, accumulated for, applied, and appropriated in like Manner as is directed by the said Acts of the seventh and thirty-fourth Years of his Majesty's Reign, in respect of the Dividends of Stock purchased in pursuance of the said Acts or either of them respectively.

CXLI. And be it further enacted, That, upon the Redemption by the Transfer of Stock in the Manner herebefore mentioned, of any Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments, or any other Revenues belonging to the Crown, and upon the Hereditaments thereof in the Manner herein directed, the Manors, Melliflags, Lands, Tenements, Rents, Hereditaments, or any other Revenues belonging to the Crown upon which such Land Tax shall have been charged, shall thenceforth be wholly freed

and assessed from the Land Tax charged thereon, and from all further Assessments thereof; and the Amount of such Land Tax shall thereupon during the Continuance of any Lease or Demise now in being, be considered as Rent due to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and be assessed and recoverable in such by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, against any Lessee or Lessees, and by such Lessee or Lessees against his, her, or these Under Lessees or Tenants respectively, and shall be collected and received by such Person or Persons, and subject to such Orders and Regulations as the Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury as respects of the Crown Lands within the Survey and Receipt of the Exchequer, and the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster in respect of the Crown Lands in the Survey and Receipt of the said Duchy, shall from Time to Time appoint and establish for the better collecting and answering the same to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

CXLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Royal Highness George Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, by Warrant under his said Royal Highness's Sign Manual, to nominate and appoint such and so many Persons as his said Royal Highness may think proper, for the Purpose of ascertaining the Proportions of the Land Tax charged upon any of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or other Revenues belonging to and Part of the Duchy of Cornwall, and such Commissioners so hereby appointed as soon as they conveniently can, to certify and report in Writing under their Hands and Seals, unto the Commissioners of the Revenue of his said Royal Highness, the Proportions of such Land Tax, and the Amount thereof, and the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or other Revenues, upon which the same is charged and payable, and to transmit a Copy of such Certificate to the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall.

CXLIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall, as soon as for the Time being, to contract or agree with any Person or Persons, or any Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale from Time to Time, of such or so much of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Reuts, Tythes, Mines, Minerals, Collieries, Woods, Wood Grounds, Fens, Marshes, Waste Lands, or other Possessions belonging to and Part of the said Duchy of Cornwall, for the best Price or Consideration of Money which the said Surveyor General shall be able to procure for the same, as will make a Sum of Money sufficient for the Redemption of the said Land Tax charged upon the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or any other Revenues belonging to and Part of the said Duchy of Cornwall; and the Purchase Money to be paid for the same shall from Time to Time be paid by the respective Purchasers into the Bank of England, to be then received by the Cashiers of the Bank, and accounted for and applied to the Manors or Revenues aforesaid.

CXLIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no such Contract shall be made unless by special Warrant, to be issued for that Purpose by the Council or Commissioners of the Revenue of his said Royal Highness, or any three or more of them, for the Time being.

CXLV. And be it further enacted, That the Governors and Directors of the Bank of England shall, and they are hereby required, to open an Account in their Books under the Title of *The Account of the Duchy of Cornwall*, and carry to the Credit of such Account the several Sums of Money aforesaid to be paid to the Cashiers of the Bank for or on account of the Purchase of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Reuts, Hereditaments, or other Revenues of the said Duchy of Cornwall; and whatsoever the Surveyor General of the said Duchy of Cornwall shall have contracted with any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, for the Sale of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tythes, Reuts, Hereditaments, or other Revenues of the said Duchy of Cornwall, the said Surveyor General shall give unto the Purchaser or Purchasers of such Contract, under his Hand specifying the Premises aforesaid in full, and the Amount of the Purchase Money to be paid for the same, and the said Cashiers of the Bank, or one of them, shall, upon the Production of such Certificate, except and receive from such Purchaser or Purchasers the Purchase Money thereupon paid, and as the Case or on the Bank of such Certificate acknowledge the Receipt of the said Money without Fee or Reward; and the said Certificate and Receipt shall be afterwards brought to the Office of the Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, and be there faithfully enrolled in proper Books to be provided and kept for that Purpose, separate and apart from the other Books and Proceedings of the said Office; and the said Auditor, or his lawful Deputy, being enrolled the said Certificate and Receipt, shall strike the same under his Hand, and return the said Certificate and Receipt to the Purchaser or Purchasers, and from and so immediately after such Return, and thenceforth for ever, the respective Purchasers of any such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tythes, Mines, Minerals, Collieries, Woods, Wood Grounds, Fens, Marshes, Waste Lands, or other Possessions belonging to and Part of the said Duchy of Cornwall, and the Heirs, Executors, or Assigns of such Purchasers shall by force of this Act be obliged, bound, and taken to be in the actual Possession and Possession of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Reuts, Hereditaments, or other Revenues to be therein respectively purchased, and shall hold and enjoy the same peacefully and quietly, and in as full a sole simple Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as his said Royal Highness, his Heirs or Successors, Dukes of Cornwall, might or could have held or enjoyed the same.

CXLVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons with whom the Surveyor General of the said Land Revenue of the Crown, or of the Duchy of Cornwall, shall contract for the Sale of any of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Reuts, Hereditaments, or other Revenues, by this Act authorized to be sold or disposed, shall neglect or forbear to procure and give forth the Certificate of the respective Person or Persons of his, her, or their Contract, or shall neglect or forbear to pay into the Bank of England the said Purchase Money, or shall neglect or forbear to enroll such Certificate, and the Cashiers Receipt for the said Money, according to the Direction of this Act, for the Space of Forty Days, or be convicted from the Day on which such Contract shall have been made, the said Contract shall be null and void, and the Consideration Money, if paid into the Bank, shall be forfeited, unless the respective Surveyor General shall so far

Recd from the  
Office of the  
Auditor.

Office of Wales  
may, it shall  
within twelve  
the Land Tax  
on Lands of the  
Duchy of Corn-  
wall, to be re-  
ported to be  
Contract, and a  
Copy to the  
Auditor of the  
Duchy,  
such Surveyor  
General may  
contract for  
the said Lands  
to be sold in the  
Land Tax.

Purchase Money  
shall be paid  
into the Bank.

Special Warrant  
for the Com-  
missioners.

Bank shall open  
Account with  
Duchy.

Surveyor General  
shall give  
Certificate of  
Purchase Money  
to the Purchaser  
and the Cashiers  
of the Bank shall  
upon the Certificate  
receive and  
acknowledge the  
Receipt of the  
Purchase Money,  
and the said  
Certificate and  
Receipt shall be  
enrolled in the  
Books of the  
Auditor.

Contract with  
the Crown and  
Duchy of Corn-  
wall, in that  
Contract and re-  
ceipt, and shall  
enroll such Cer-  
tificate and Re-  
ceipt, and shall  
pay into the  
Bank of England  
the said Purchase  
Money, or be  
convicted from  
the Day on which  
such Contract  
shall have been  
made, the said  
Contract shall  
be null and void,  
and the Consideration  
Money, if paid  
into the Bank,  
shall be forfeited,  
unless the respec-  
tive Surveyor  
General shall so  
far

1799 & 1800  
and 1801.

Money paid into  
the Bank of Eng-  
land at the  
Duchy, shall be  
received in the  
Exchequer, as  
the Part of the  
Duchy of Corn-  
wall, and the  
Duchy of Devon  
shall be paid out  
at the Duchy.

§ 145.

The Treasurer  
General may  
transfer Stock in  
the Commissioners  
for the National  
Debt or Redem-  
ption of Land Tax

The Lands of  
the Duchy shall  
be conveyed  
conveyed from  
Land Tax,  
which shall be  
received out of  
the Duchy, as  
from payable by  
the Officers, &c.

Where Letters  
of Credit issued  
within the Duchy  
of Cornwall may  
be received  
by the Treasurer  
General, who shall  
be authorized to  
transfer the same  
to the Duchy of  
Cornwall, and the  
Duchy of Devon  
shall be paid out  
at the Duchy.

For what Time  
such Letters  
may receive the  
Land Tax.

Where the  
Letters of Credit  
shall be issued  
and the same  
shall be received,  
by

reasonable Credit to his Treasurers for the Certificate of such Landment, under the said Certificate to be certified case  
per man, and which, upon such Credit being shown, he is hereby authorized to order accordingly.

CXLVII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Bank and Sum of Money which shall be paid into  
the Bank of England, under or by virtue of this Act, on account of the Duchy of Cornwall, shall from Time  
to Time be laid out by order of the Council or Commissioners of the Revenue of his said Royal Highness for the  
Time being, in the Purchase of three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, in the Name of the Duke of Corn-  
wall; in which Name the Governor and Company of the Bank of England is hereby authorized and required to  
permit Transfers to be made of the Annuities, Funds, or Stocks to be purchased; and such Transfers to  
be accepted by the Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall or his Deputy, for and in the Name of the  
Duke of Cornwall; and the said Receiver General or his Deputy is hereby required to accept the same accord-  
ingly; and that all and regular the Annuities to be purchased and accepted, shall remain credited in the Name  
of the Duke of Cornwall; and shall not be transferred or assignable to any Person or Persons whatsoever,  
except in the Manner hereinafter directed; and that all the Dividends due from Time to Time be paid by the  
said Governor and Company into the Hands of the said Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall for the Time  
being, or his Deputy, and shall by force and virtue of this Act be deemed and taken by Law to be Part of the  
Revenues of the said Duchy of Cornwall; and shall be from Time to Time collected, accounted for, applied,  
and appropriated to such and the same Uses and Purposes as the Revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall now are  
or would hereafter have been liable to, and better applied and appropriated, in and to the said said recited Act or this  
Act had not been made.

CXLVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Council or Commis-  
sioners of the Revenue of his said Royal Highness for the Time being, or any three or more of them, by Writ-  
tant or Power of Attorney under their Hands and Seal of Office, from Time to Time, to transfer to the Com-  
missioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, so much of the Capital Stock issued in the Name of the  
Duke of Cornwall, arising from any Bills made or performed of this Act, as may be necessary for the Redem-  
ption of the Land Tax charged upon any of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or other Revenues be-  
longing to and Parcel of the said Duchy of Cornwall.

CXLIX. And be it further enacted, That, upon the Redemption, by the Transfer of Stock in the Man-  
ner herein-before mentioned, of any Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements,  
Hereditaments, or other Revenues belonging to and Parcel of the said Duchy of Cornwall, and upon the Re-  
gularity thereof in the Manner herein directed, the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or  
other Revenues belonging to and Parcel of the said Duchy of Cornwall, upon which such Land Tax shall have  
been charged, shall thenceforth, during the Continuance of any Demise, be wholly freed and exempted from  
the Land Tax charged thereon, and from all further Assessments thereof; and the Amount of such Land Tax  
shall thenceforth, during the Continuance of any Demise, be considered as Rent, and be received and re-  
coverable as such by his said Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, his Heirs and Successors,  
against any Lessee or Lessees, or Tenant or Tenants, and by such Lessee or Lessees, or Tenant or Tenants,  
against his, her, or these Under Lessee or Under Tenants respectively.

CL. And whereas it may happen that Lessees and Tenants holding Lands or Tenements within the Survey  
and Receipt of the Exchequer, under any Demise from the Crown, may have redeemed Land Tax charged  
thereon, and may have transferred the Consideration for the Redemption of such Land Tax, in his Majesty  
as if they had been empowered by the said recited Acts for the Redemption of the Land Tax, so consent  
for the same; now be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Land High Treasurer, or the Commis-  
sioners of the Treasury for the Time being, in all such Cases, to cause to be transferred to any such Lessee or  
Tenant as aforesaid, having in contracted for the Redemption of such Land Tax, and transferred the Con-  
sideration for the same, or their respective Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, so much of the Capital Stock  
which may be voted in the Names of the Land High Treasurer or Commissioners of the Treasury arising from  
any Bills made by them as herein-before is mentioned, as shall be equivalent in Amount to the Stock which  
shall have been so transferred by or on the Behalf of such Lessee or Tenant, for the Redemption of such Land  
Tax which ought not to have been contracted for as aforesaid; and from and immediately after the Transfer of  
such Stock, the Consideration which shall have been so contracted for by any such Lessee or Tenant, shall be sold  
and effectual to entitle his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to the Benefit of such Land Tax, from the  
Quarter Day next preceding the Day of the Transfer of such Stock as aforesaid, in the same Manner in all Re-  
spects as if such Contract had been entered into by the Survey or General of the Land Revenues of the Crown,  
according to the Provisions of the said recited Act; and the Person or Persons to whom such Stock shall  
be transferred, shall, by Writing under his, her, or their Hand or Hands, either indented upon the original  
Contract, or in such other Manner as the said Surveyor General shall require, acknowledge the Transfer of such  
Stock, and such Acknowledgment shall be registered with the proper Officer appointed by the Regency of  
Contracts for the Redemption of Land Tax, but the same shall not be liable to any Stamp Duty; and such re-  
spective Lessee or Tenants, or their respective Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, to whom such Stock  
shall be transferred, shall be entitled to have or receive the Amount of such Land Tax, from the Quarter Day  
next preceding the Transfer of the Consideration by such Lessee or Tenants respectively, up to the Quarter  
Day next preceding the Transfer of the Amount of such Consideration made to such Lessee or Tenant, or  
their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, by virtue of this Act.

CLI. And be it further enacted, That where the Whole of the Land Tax charged on any County, Riding,  
Stewary, City, Borough, Corporate Port, Town, or Place is redeemed of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements,  
or Hereditaments thereon, shall not before or on the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight  
hundred and three, have been redeemed by the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Person  
or Persons having the Benefit of Preference by virtue of the said recited Acts, relating to the Redemption of  
Land



Land Tax, or of this Act, but any Part thereof shall then remain chargeable for the Benefit of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, for each County, Riding, County, City, Borough, League Port, Town, or Place, to contract and agree with any other Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons or Persons, for the Sale of the Land Tax in remaining unextinguished, and then chargeable as aforesaid, or any Parts or Parcels thereof, upon the Terms and Conditions, and in the Manner hereinafter directed; and all such Rules, Methods, Regulations, and Directions, as are herein prescribed with respect to the Redemption of Land Tax by any Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons having such Benefit of Preference as aforesaid, shall be observed, practised, and put in Execution, with respect to Sales of Land Tax by virtue of this Act, in so far as such Rules, Methods, Regulations, and Directions are respectively applicable thereto.

CLII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That if at any Time before the said twenty-fourth Day of *Year One* thousand eight hundred and three, the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons entitled to the Benefit of Preference in the Redemption of any Land Tax, shall give Notice to the said last-mentioned Commissioners, that they do not intend to redeem such Land Tax, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to contract and agree with any other Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or Persons or Persons, for the Sale of such Land Tax, in the same Manner as they respectively might do after the said twenty-fourth Day of *Year One* thousand eight hundred and three, by virtue of this Act.

CLIII. And be it further enacted, That the Consideration to be given for the Purchase of any such Land Tax, shall be for such Capital Stock at the lowest other of the three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, transferred to the Bank of England as aforesaid, as is herein before directed, to be transferred, as the Consideration for the Redemption of any Land Tax, by Persons having Benefit of Preference, or where the Land Tax sold shall not exceed the annual sum of twenty-five Pounds, then either to such at the bank of the said Bank Annuities as aforesaid, or so much as lawful Money of Great Britain, as herein before is directed to be paid as the Consideration for the Redemption of any Land Tax, on Cases where the Consideration for such Redemption shall be in Money, according to the Tables, Rules, and Directions contained in the said Schedule, marked (E.) and the Price of Stock, to be forwarded and transmitted to the Receiver General or Collector in the Manner hereinafter directed in Cases of the Redemption of Land Tax; and the whole Amount of such Consideration shall be transferred or paid either at one Time, (in such Case the same shall be transferred or paid within the Space of three Months from the Date of the Contract,) or by any Number of Installments, within the Period of one Year from the Date of such Contract, so as that such Installments shall not exceed four in Number, and shall be made at equal Intervals of not more than three Months from each other, on such Days as the Party shall elect, and made to be deposited in the Contract, with Power for the Contractors respectively to transfer or pay the Whole or any Part of such Consideration in Advance, in the Manner and under the Restrictions herein prescribed in Cases of Transfers and Payments made in Advance for the Redemption of Land Tax.

CLIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons desirous of purchasing the Land Tax charged upon any Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall make out and produce to any two of the Commissioners of Land Tax acting in and for the Hundred, Ward, Lath, Wapentake, Rape, or other Division of the County, Riding, City, Borough, League Port, Town, or Place, if in England, or if in Scotland to the Commissioners of Supply of the County or Burgh, or the Chief Magistrate of the City or Burgh within which the same shall be situate, a Schedule or Statement in Writing of the Land Tax proposed to be purchased, and of the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, whereas the same is charged, and the said Cases General of Land Tax or Supply, or Chief Magistrate respectively, shall thereupon ascertain the Amount of the Land Tax proposed to be purchased, and the respective Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, wherein the same is charged, and shall grant a Certificate thereof in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.) to the Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons applying for the same, which Certificate shall contain the Description of such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, distinguishing the Parishes or Places wherein the same may be situate, and also the Name or Names of the Proprietor or Proprietors, and the Occupier or Occupiers thereof; and where such Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be separately situate, shall distinguish the Amount of each separate Allotment of Land Tax; and such Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons, shall produce such Certificate to the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual; and where the Land Tax proposed to be purchased shall not exceed twenty-five Pounds, shall also give Notice in Writing to such Commissioners whether the Consideration is proposed to be in Stock or Money, and if in Money, then whether the same is proposed to be paid in one Sum or by Installments, and also the Day or Days on which the same is proposed to be paid; and the said last-mentioned Commissioners are hereby authorized and required to examine and assess such Certificate, if necessary, and thereupon to cause Notice in Writing to be fixed on the Church Door of the Parish or Place where the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, the Land Tax whereon said to be proposed to be purchased, shall be situate, of the Offer made to purchase such Land Tax, at least fourteen Days before any Contract shall be entered into by them for the Sale thereof; and in case no other Offer or Offers shall be made within the said Period of fourteen Days, by any other Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons, to purchase such Land Tax for a higher Price exceeding the Price offered to be given by such first-mentioned Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Companies, or other Persons or Persons by one Pound per Centum at the least upon the Amount of the Stock or Money so offered to be transferred or paid to the Price for the same, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the said last-mentioned Commissioners to contract and agree with the Bodies Politick and Corporate, or Companies, and other Persons or Persons first offering to purchase such Land

Person entitled to Preference, (See § 15.)

Commissioners may contract with any other Persons for the Sale of the Tax remaining unextinguished. All Rules for Redemption shall be applied to such Sales.

In such Cases the Price to be paid on June 1st, 1803, may be given Notice that they do not intend to redeem, Commissioners may contract with such other

The Consideration for the Purchase of such Land Tax, shall not be less than Bank Annuities, then in Redemption by Persons entitled to Preference, (See § 15.) It is directed that the said Commissioners shall be paid the

Persons desirous of purchasing shall make out and produce to any two of the Commissioners a Statement of the Amount of the Land Tax such Commissioners shall ascertain and certify the same in the Form in the Schedule (A.) to this Act. (See § 15.)

On producing Certificate, the Commissioners may direct the Notice in Writing to be fixed on the Church Door for 14 Days.

If within that Time no Offer higher or for one Cent shall be made, they may contract for the Sale of such Land Tax at the Price offered to be given by the first offeror.

addressed to the  
said Commissioners  
Very willingly

1. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs  
of the Bank,

2. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

3. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

4. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

5. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

6. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

7. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

8. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

9. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

10. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

11. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

12. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

13. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

14. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

15. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

16. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

17. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

18. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

19. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

20. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

21. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

22. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

23. That the Commissioners  
of the Customs of  
the Bank,

Tax, for the Sale thereof, according to the Directions of this Act; but if any other British Politick or Corporation, or Companies, or other Person or Persons, shall within such Period in aforesaid order to purchase such Land Tax at a higher Price exceeding the Offer so first made by our Patent per Contract upon the Amount of such Stock or Money at the least, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for such Commissioners, and they are hereby required to contract and agree for the Sale of such Land Tax to the Bearer of such Stock or Corporation, or other Person or Persons who shall within such Period offer the highest Price for the Purchase thereof, and the said Commissioners shall cause to be entered in every such Contract the Description of the Manner, M. L. fangs, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, and other Particulars relative thereto, before directed to be inserted in such Certificates: and upon the Production of such Contract to the Bank of England, in Cases where the Consideration shall be in Stock, and upon the Transfer to the Commissioners for the Redemption of the National Debt, of the three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuity, to be transferred to the Consideration for the Purchase of such Land Tax, or of such Proportion of such Bank Annuity as shall have been agreed to be transferred as the first Instalment thereof, being not less than one fourth Part of the whole Amount of such Bank Annuity; and in Cases where the Consideration shall be in Money, then upon the Production of such Contract to the Receiver General for the County, Riding, or Place in England, or his Deputy, or the Collector for the Shire, Hierarchy, or Place in Scotland, where the Manner, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, of which the Land Tax shall be so purchased shall be situate, and upon Payment to such Receiver General or his Deputy, or such Collector, of the Sum or Sums of Money to be paid as the Consideration for such Purchase, every such Body Politick or Corporation, or Company, or other Person or Persons, shall be entitled to the like Certificates or Receipts from the Cashier or Cashiers of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and from every Receiver General or his Deputy, and Collector, as aforesaid: he directed in Cases of the Transfer or Payment of the Consideration for the Redemption of any Land Tax; and upon the Registry of such Contract, and also of the Certificate of such Commissioners of Supply, or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid, in the Manner directed by this Act, the Manner, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, the Land Tax whereof shall be so purchased, shall be wholly freed and exonerated from such Land Tax and all further Assessments thereof, and all Claims of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in respect of the same, from the like Periods as are herein directed in Cases of Redemption of Land Tax; but the respective Purchasers of such Land Tax, and their Heirs, Successors, and Assigns, shall, from such Period of Exemption, be entitled to demand, have, and receive for their, his, or her own Use free, and shall by virtue of this Act be adjudged, deemed, and taken to be in the actual Possession and Possession of a yearly Rent or Sum as a Fee Farm Rent, equal in Amount to the Land Tax so purchased by him, her, or them, free of all Charges and Deductions whatsoever, to be issuing and payable out of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, whereas the Land Tax so purchased was charged, so the same Days as such Land Tax was payable at the Time of the Purchase thereof; and such respective Purchasers, their Heirs, Successors, and Assigns, shall have Priority of Security on such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, in respect of such annual Rent or Rent over every other Incumbrancer thereon, and shall have and enjoy all such Powers, Remedies, Benefits, and Advantages, for the Recovery thereof, whether by Action, Suit, Distress, or otherwise, as Landlords by Law have or can enjoy for the Recovery of Rents reserved as Leases: Provided always, that the Sale of any such Land Tax, and the Exemption of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments therefrom, shall not in any Manner prejudice or affect the Right or Title of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to any Avenues of such Land Tax remaining unpaid up to the Period of such Exemption, or prevent his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, from suing all such Writs and Remedies for recovering such Arrears, as his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, could or might have used in case such Land Tax had not been sold.

CLV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Proprietor or Proprietors, or Person or Persons beneficially interested in any Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, which shall stand let or leased to or for the same Uses, Trades, Interests, or Purposes, and in the same Order and Course of Limitation, and be subject to the same Charges, Leases, and Incumbrances, the Land Tax whereof shall have been purchased, or shall be proposed to be purchased, shall be deemed that such Land Tax shall, after the Purchase thereof as a Fee Farm Rent, be paid and borne out of every particular Part or Parts only of the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, and shall give Notice in Writing of such his, her, or their Desire, to the said Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act as last aforesaid, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to order and direct that the Whole of such Fee Farm Rent, whether consisting of one, or of several Assessments of Land Tax, shall in future be paid and borne out of any Part or Parts only, and out of what Part or Parts of the said Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, of which the Land Tax shall be so proposed to be purchased as aforesaid; and in every such Case the Part or Parts of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, out of which such Fee Farm Rent shall be directed to be paid or borne, shall from thenceforth be exclusively subject thereto, and to the several Powers and Remedies for the Recovery thereof herebefore mentioned; and the Rent of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, shall from thenceforth for ever be wholly and absolutely freed and discharged, as well from the Fee Farm Rent acquired by such Purchase as from the Land Tax before charged thereon: Provided always, that the annual Value, to be let, of the Part or Parts of any such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, which shall be so made exclusively subject to the Payment of any such Fee Farm Rent as aforesaid, shall not be less in Amount than three Times the Amount of such Fee Farm Rent at the least: Provided also, that the Part or Parts of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Towns, or Hereditaments, which shall be so made exclusively subject to such Fee Farm Rent, and the Part or Parts discharged therefrom, shall be separately described and distinguished in the Contract, or where the Contract shall have been previously entered into, then in an Indentment thereon, or in a Schedule annexed thereto, under the Hands and Seals of any two or more of such Commissioners.

CLVI. And



agreement and to be taken on Leases as aforesaid, and to apply the same for or towards the Amortization of such Living or Leases accordingly, and the Incumbent or Incumbents for the Time being of such Living or Leases shall not be any Part of such Land Tax, and all Fees and Rewards for the Recovery thereof, in the same Manner as aforesaid, shall be paid and discharged by the said Governors, and assessed to such Living or Leases, in performance of this Act.

CLXII. And be it further enacted, That every Gift or Disposition of any Land Tax which shall have been redeemed under the Provisions of the said recited Acts, or which shall be redeemed or purchased under the Provisions of this Act, made by the Person or Persons entitled thereto, by Deed, Will, or otherwise, for the Amortization of any Living or Li-ings whatever, shall be valid and effectual, and such Land Tax shall be held and enjoyed by or for the Benefit of the Incumbent or Incumbents for the Time being of the Living or Leases which shall be so supposed thereby, according to the Tenor of such Deed, Will, or Instrument of Gift; any Statute or Statutes to the contrary notwithstanding.

CLXIII. And be it further enacted, That no greater Fee or Reward shall be taken or demanded by any Clerk to the Commissioners of Land Tax or Supply, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Borough, for any Certificate of the Assent of any Land Tax granted under the Authority of this Act, than one Shilling, in respect of each Term so certified.

CLXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Council entered into in performance of this Act for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax charged as aforesaid, shall, before the Transfer or Payment of the Several Installments of Stock or Money to be made thereon or within three Calendar Months from the Time of making the Transfer or Payment of Stock or Money thereon in full the whole Consideration to be transferred at one Time, be registered with the proper Officer appointed or to be appointed for that Purpose; which Register shall be made in Books to be provided and kept by such Officer, and the said Officer is hereby required to make out three Duplicate or Copies of the same, under his Hand and Seal, of the several Assignments of the said Land Tax to be redeemed or purchased, and executed, delineating the several Tenures and Places where the Land shall be so redeemed or purchased, and to deliver one of such Duplicates to the Receiver General for the County, Riding, or Place, where such Land Tax shall have been charged, and one other of such Duplicates to the Commissioners of Land Tax acting for the Division where the Place or Place in which such Land Tax shall have been charged is situated, and a like Duplicate into the Office of the King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, whenever the same shall be required.

CLXV. And be it further enacted, That every Copy of the Register of any Contract made in performance of this Act, and registered as aforesaid to the Directors thereof with the proper Officer appointed for that Purpose, which shall be signed by him, shall be allowed in all Courts and Places, and before all Persons, to be good and sufficient Evidence of such Contract.

CLXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall have entered into any Contract for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, shall have died or shall die before the Transfer or Payment of all the Installments of the Consideration contracted to be transferred or paid by him or her, without having made any Provision by Will or otherwise, how the future Installments shall be made good, then and in such Case the future Installments shall be paid out of the Assets of the Person so dying, as a Debt to his Majesty's special Revenue, and the Executors or Administrators of the Person so dying, and the Trustee or Trustees, Guardian or Guardians, Tutor or Tutors, Curator or Curators, of any Infant, Minor, or other Person entitled to the Estate and Effects of the Person so dying, shall be indemnified against such Interest or Minor, and all other Persons whatsoever, for making good the Installments necessary to complete the said Contract; and if such Executor or Administrator, Trustee, Guardian, Tutor, or Curator, shall not have Assent for that Purpose, then they shall and may, and they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered, to fill, sign, and dispose of the said Contract: Provided always, that when the Person so dying shall have constituted for such Land Tax, under the Benefit of Preference given by the said recited Acts or of this Act, without having the absolute Estate or Interest in the Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments whereon the same was charged, and the Person or Persons having the next immediate benefit of Estate or Interest in Succession, Reversion, Remainder, or Escheat, and which shall have become vested in Possession by reason of the Determination of the preceding Estate or Interest of the Person so dying, or his, her, or their Guardian or Guardians, or Tutor or Tutors, or Curator or Curators, or Committee or Committees, or Clerks or Clerks, or Lessees, shall be defrauded of taking an Assignment of such Contract in order to complete the same, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Executor or Administrators of the Person so dying, to fill and sign such Contract to the Person or Persons which Estates shall have become vested in Possession, or the Guardian or Guardians, Tutor or Tutors, Committee or Committees, Curator or Curator, of such Person or Persons, on his, her, or their Behalf, whether such Estates or Annuities shall have in their Hands Assent of the deceased Person or not: Provided also, that the Person or Persons to whom such Contract shall be assigned, shall be bound to complete the same, upon the same Terms and Conditions, by the said Installments, and at the same Periods, and in the same Manner, and have and be entitled to the same Benefits and Advantages as the Person so dying would have been bound to complete the same, or would have been entitled to, in such Case or the had been then living: Provided always, that the respective Clerks or Clerks, or the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, may in all such Cases give the like Relief, by allowing the Time for making good any future Installment or Installments, as they are hereby authorized to do in Cases of Forfeiture through the Default of the Party.

CLXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, after entering into any such Contract as aforesaid for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, shall afterwards neglect or refuse to complete the same by the due and regular Transfer or Payment of the Consideration (whether by Installments or otherwise) agreed to be made thereon, then and in every such Case, and immediately after Default shall be made,







pp. 116 A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

That a new Return, No. Nine, Excises, or Admeasurement, shall be made by the Assessor of the Manors which were not by virtue of the said last recited Act, were to be raised in and for the respective Years ending the twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred, and One thousand eight hundred and one, or of such or adjourned to be raised, or charge any County, Division, or Place in England, Wales, or the Town of Berwick upon Tyne, for any of the said Manors which shall be in Arrear and unpaid, and in such Account shall be declared and paid as the Exchequer within three Years after the Expiration of each Year, and to be raised, or charge any such County, Division, or Place, in any Account of the Manors which, under and by virtue of the said Act, shall be to be raised in and for any Year after the twentieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and one, or any of the said Manors which shall be in Arrear and unpaid, which such Accounts shall be declared and paid as the Exchequer within two Years after the Expiration of the Year for each Year commencing from and after the twentieth Day of March next and for which such Manors shall be to be raised; but all such Manors in Arrear shall remain a Debt upon every such Return, to be answered by him and his Successors, his and their Executors and Administrators Lawful, Tenants, Goods, and Chattels respectively.

CLXXX. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the Conditions of all Bonds to be made, which have been entered into by such Receivers General, or their respective Secretaries, and are now in force, is signed to the recovery, assessment for, and paying the said Tax within the Period specified in the said last recited Act, shall relate respectively to the Period specified in this Act, in like Manner as if such Bond, had been entered into after the passing of this Act, and in performance thereof.

CLXXXI. And he it further enacted, That the Whole of the said Tax charged on any Parish or Place shall (notwithstanding the Discharge of any Part thereof) continue to be returned in the Certificates of Assessment to be signed by the Commissioners of the said Land Tax, in so long as any Part of the Proportions of Land Tax charged and chargeable on such Parish or Place shall remain payable on such Parish or Place, either to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or to any Person or Persons who shall have redeemed any Land Tax by virtue of the said recited Acts, or any of them, and shall have declared an Option in their Certificates respectively, to be considered on the same Footing as Persons not redeemed; and that all such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, which shall not have been commuted by virtue of the said recited Acts or any of them, from the Land Tax, shall continue subject to a new Assessment yearly and from Year to Year, by an equal Rate, according to the annual Value of such Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, not exceeding in any one Year the Rate of four Shillings in the Pound on such annual Value; and that such Part of the said Land Tax which shall remain payable as aforesaid in any Parish or Place, shall be raised, levied, collected, and received in such and the like Form and Manner, and under such Powers, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, and according to such Rules, Methods, and Directions, as if the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments charged with the Land Tax if remaining payable as aforesaid, formed as one Parish or Place, and as are prescribed, directed, and appointed by the said Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax, with respect to the Quota of such Parish or Place: Provided always, that upon the Delivery of the Certificates and Precepts to the several Collectors, for the raising, levying, collecting, and receiving such Part of the said Land Tax as shall remain payable in such Parish or Place, the said Collectors shall be directed to return in their Schedule to the Receiver General for the County, Riding, or Place, the Account of the Land Tax which shall have been redeemed in such Parish or Place, and from the Payment of which such Parish or Place shall have been commuted: Provided also, that if any such Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments are found to be voided, the same shall continue subject to a new Assessment yearly and from Year to Year, according to the Rates and in the Manner established by Law or Custom in that Country.

CLXXXII. And he it further enacted, That if any Assessment of Land Tax which shall continue to be charged in performance of this Act, shall at any Time hereafter be found to exceed the Rate of four Shillings in the Pound on the annual Value of the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments whereon the same shall be charged, such Land Tax shall be subject to an Abatement, in the Manner in such Cases directed by the said Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax; and that after such Abatement made, an Assessment, specifying such Abatement, shall be made thereof accordingly; and the Commissioners making such Assessment shall cause Duplicates thereof to be returned to the said Receiver General, the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and the Office of the King's Remembrancer at Wytheslow and Edinburgh respectively, and in the Manner therein directed in other Cases of Assessments.

CLXXXIII. And he it further enacted, That whenever in any Parish or Place separately assessed to the Land Tax, the Whole of the Land Tax charged upon the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments in such Parish or Place shall have been redeemed or purchased, and all the Messuages, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments therein shall be commuted, under and by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, from the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money as Land Tax, all Assessments in such Parish or Place by virtue of this Act shall cease and terminate.

CLXXXIV. And he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, to order and direct any Sum or Sums of Money to be issued and paid out of any Manors in the Hands of any Receiver or Receivers, or any publick Monies in the Exchequer, or any Aids or Supplies granted or to be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year in which such Expenses shall be incurred, for the Payment of the Allowances hereinafter directed to the Commissioners for the Time being sitting in the Execution of this Act, by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, and also for the Payment of Salaries to any Secretaries, Clerks, and other Officers sitting in the Execution thereof, and for discharging such incidental Expenses



Expenses as shall severally attend the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer, shall from Time to Time think fit and reasonable in that Behalf: Provided always, that no greater Sum shall be paid to the said Commissioners for acting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, than after the Rate of three Pence in the Pound on the Amount of the Land Tax, to be paid to and amongst them in equal Proportions: Provided also, that an Accession of all such Expenses shall be assented and allowed before Parliament: Provided also, that such Expenses shall not be liable to account, otherwise than before the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or Lord High Treasurer for the Time being.

CLXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Notice required by this Act cannot be delivered to the Parties or Persons to whom such Notice is directed, it shall be sufficient for the Party obliged to give such Notice, to leave the same at the last or next usual Place of Abode of the Parties or Persons to whom such Notice is given, if such Parties or Persons shall be in Great Britain, or if such Parties or Persons shall be beyond the Seas, then to publish the same in the *London Gazette*: Provided always, that all Notices whenever such shall have been given or delivered pursuant to the Direction of the said recited Acts, or any of them, shall be valid and effectual for the Purposes of this Act.

CLXXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Acceptance of any Commission from His Majesty is purchase of the said recited Acts, or any of them, or of this Act, shall not vacate the Seat of any Person returned to serve in Parliament, nor shall the Election of any Person who hath accepted or who shall accept any such Commission be in any Manner impeached thereby, or made void: any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that the Acceptance of the Office of a Commissioner for the Redemption or Sale of Land Tax under the said recited Acts or this Act, shall not, by reason of any Allowance for executing the same, be deemed, taken, or construed to be a Place or Employment of Profit under His Majesty, notwithstanding the Appointment shall be by Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, but that the same shall be deemed, taken, and construed to be a Place or Employment under the Authority of this Act to all Intents and Purposes, and shall not impeach any Claim or Title which such Commissioners may have to any other Allowance whatever under His Majesty.

CLXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That when any Capital Stock of three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuity shall, by virtue of the said recited Acts or of this Act, be transferred to the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt, the Interest or Dividends which shall have been payable on such Stock shall from thenceforth cease to be issued from the Receipts of the Exchequer, or to be charged on the Consolidated Fund, and the Money which would have been applicable to the Payment thereof, shall remain and be a Part of the growing Produce of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, to be applied in such Manner as Parliament shall from Time to Time direct.

CLXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the several Sums of Money arising from the Produce of the Duty by the said Act recited for the Redemption of the Land Tax, made perpetual as aforesaid, which shall be paid into the Receipts of the Exchequer in any Year, shall, from Time to Time, be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

CLXXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any two of the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt for the Time being, to execute and do all Matters and Things which by this Act the Commissioners for the Reduction of the National Debt are required and empowered to do.

CLXXXIX. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures to be paid for by the Party aggrieved, by virtue of this Act, shall and may be paid for by Action of Debt, or in the Case, as in any of His Majesty's Courts of Law is Enjoined and Directed respectively, having Plea to the Amount of every Shilling; or in such Action or Suit the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be entitled to his, her, or their full Costs, as in other Causes in the said Courts; and that one Month of all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures hereby imposed, other than to the Party aggrieved, whose the Amount or Value of the same shall exceed the Sum of fifty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, shall, if not levied within the Space of six Calendar Months from the Time of such Penalties or Forfeitures being received, be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Money there of, with full Costs of Suit, to the Parties or Persons who shall reform or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid, and which shall and may be paid for in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in *Wolfeburg*, for Offences committed in England, or in His Majesty's Courts of Exchequer in Scotland, for Offences committed in Scotland, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, where an *Attorney*, *Procurator*, *Procurator*, *Wager of Law*, or more than one *Impetition*, shall be allowed; but notwithstanding it shall be lawful for His Majesty's Attorney General in England, or His Majesty's Advocate in Scotland, as well as shall appear to his Satisfaction that any such last mentioned Party or Parties was received without Intention of Fraud, to say all further Proceedings, by moving a *subpoena* or otherwise, with respect as well to the Share of such Penalty or Forfeiture claimed by such Informer or Informers, as to the Share thereof belonging to His Majesty.

CXC. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases where the Amount or Value of any Penalties or Forfeitures (other than to the Party aggrieved) already received under the said recited Acts, or to be recovered under this Act, shall not exceed the Sum of fifty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain, it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Division, or Place, where the Party means to sue such Penalty or Forfeiture shall reside, to hear and determine any Matter respecting such Party to any such Penalty or Forfeiture as aforesaid under the said recited Acts or this Act; which Justices of the Peace so hereby authorized and required, upon any Information exhibited, to summon the Party and all the Parties on either Side, and examine into the Matter of Fact; and upon due Proof made thereof, either by the voluntary Confession of the Party, or by Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, to give Judgment for the Penalty or Forfeiture according to the Provisions of this Act, and to award and give their Writ.

Accession of Expenses shall be assented and allowed before Parliament.

Sever. of His Majesty's Acts.

Commissioners shall not vacate Seats in Parliament, nor shall the Election of a Commissioner be impeached by reason of a Place of Profit under His Majesty.

When any Stock is transferred to Commissioners for Nat. Debt, the Dividends shall cease to be issued.

Land Tax not perpetual, but shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund. Two Commissioners by Royal Sign Manual.

Penalty and Application of Penalties in Part payment, when Penalties are not to be levied within six Months [for § 95.]

As in any Court of Law.

Penalty or Forfeiture already received under the said recited Acts, or to be recovered under this Act, shall not exceed the Sum of fifty Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain.



may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the Special Matters in Evidence at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Jury shall find for the Defendant or Defendants in any such Action or Suit, or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be nonsuited, or discontinues his or their Action or Suits after the Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared, or if upon Demurrer Judgment shall be given against the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Twelve Cotts, and have the like Remedy for the same as any Defendant hath in other Cases to recover Cotts by Law.

CXCVI. And he it further enacted, That the several Justices who are or shall be named or appointed Commissioners of Land Tax, as in any Act or Acts now in force, or hereafter to be passed, to carry into Execution the said Act of the thirty-eighth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax before mentioned, or the said Act, in any County, Riding, or Place, such Justices being also Justices of the Peace and for the same County, Riding, or Place, and not being Justices appointed to be Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, by his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual as aforesaid, shall be Commissioners for the Purpose of hearing Appeals to be made by virtue of this Act, for the Division of the County or Riding, or the District within which they shall act as Commissioners of Land Tax and Justices of the Peace as aforesaid.

CXCVII. And he it further enacted, That if any Justice or Justices shall think himself, herself, or themselves aggrieved, by any Determination of the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, by virtue of his Majesty's Warrant under the Royal Sign Manual, with relation to any Right or Benefit of Preference or, or any Right of Redemption of any Land Tax to be sold by virtue of this Act, or with relation to the Sale or Mortgage of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or the Grant of any Rent Charge thereon, for any of the Purposes of this Act, with relation to the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, for the Redemption or Purchase of which not more than five hundred Pounds Capital Stock in the three Months or Quarter Bank Annuitie would be transferred in the Whole of such Land Tax was advanced or purchased, it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices, in every such Case, to appeal to the Commissioners appointed by this Act for the Purpose of hearing Appeals, at the next Petty Sessions held by them within and for the Division or District within which such Land Tax, or any Proportion thereof, shall be distrained; and the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall and they are hereby authorized and required, to hear and determine all such Appeals at any Petty Sessions to be by them appointed, from Time to Time, as there shall be Occasion; and on due Consideration of all the Circumstances attending the Case upon which such Appeal shall arise, and on Examination upon Oath or Affirmation of the Parties interested in such Appeal, and all other Persons who shall be willing to be examined touching any Matters or Things relating to the Matter in Dispute as aforesaid, which Oath or Affirmation they, or any two or more of such Commissioners, are hereby authorized to administer, and on the Production, upon Oath or Affirmance as aforesaid, of any Deeds, Conveyances, or Instruments, or upon the Production of any Affidavits or Depositions in Writing, upon Oath or Affirmance to be made in Manner herein directed as to such Affidavits, Depositions, or Affidurances, as may be produced to the said Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners of Appeal, and they are hereby required to determine such Appeal, and give such Order thereon, as in their Discretion shall seem expedient, which Order shall be final and conclusive upon all Parties; and if such Commissioners of Appeal shall have any Doubts touching any Matters or Things relating to the Determination of such Appeal, it shall and may be lawful for such said appointed Commissioners, the Justices or Justices in Dispute, or the Officers of any Court named in the Law, being a Barrister of five Years standing at the least, as to them shall seem most expedient; and such Commissioners shall and may award the Costs actually incurred in such Appeal, and so more, together with such Expenses as shall have arisen from the obtaining the Advice, Affidance, or Opinion of Counsel, as the Case may be, if any such Expenses shall have been incurred, to be paid either by the Party against whom such Appeal shall have been determined, or by both the Parties to such Appeal, in such Proportions as to such Commissioners shall seem just and reasonable; and in Case of Refusal or Non-payment of any Sums so ordered to be paid, by the Space of twenty-one Days next after such Determinance, such Commissioners of Appeal, or any two of them, shall and may issue forth their Warrant to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chittels of the Person or Persons ordered to pay such Sums as aforesaid, rendering the Overplus to the Owner or Owners, after the Payment of the Charge of such Distress and Sale: Provided always, that where Capital Stock which would be requisite to be transferred for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax respectively, about which any such Dispute as aforesaid may arise, would in the Whole exceed five hundred Pounds in such publick Assurances, the Persons or Persons in Dispute, himself, herself, or themselves aggrieved as aforesaid, shall and may apply to the Court of Chancery or Exchequer in England, or the Courts of Session or Exchequer in Scotland, by Petition to be preferred in a summary Way; which Courts respectively may thereupon grant such Relief, and make such Order thereon, as to the said Courts respectively shall seem meet.

CXC's III. And whereas by an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for enabling his Majesty to incorporate by Charter, a Company, to be called The Globe Insurance Company, for Insurances on Lives, and upon Loss or Damage by Fire; and for other Purposes therein contained*, his Majesty is empowered, by Charter or License under the Great Seal of Great Britain, to declare and grant that such and so many Persons or Persons be named therein, and all and every such other Persons and Persons as from Time to Time should be daily admitted Members into their Corporation, should be One Guild and separate Body Politick and Corporate, by the Name of *The Globe Insurance Company*; and it is hereby enacted, that in the said Charter or License, which his Majesty is to incorporate in grant, a Provision should be inserted, that the said Corporation was to be created and established upon such Conditions; that the said Corporation should by act and void the Sum of three hundred thousand Pounds (Part of the Sum of five hundred thousand pounds or treasury or Capital Stock therein mentioned), within three Calendar Months next after the same should

General Issue.

Tittle Cotts.

Land Tax Com-  
missioners how  
Justices, as  
shall be Com-  
missioners for  
hearing Ap-  
peals.Parties ag-  
grieved to ap-  
peal of Land  
Tax, which  
Commissioners  
shall not exceed  
five, may appeal to  
the Court of  
Sessions of Ap-  
peals at the next  
Petty Sessions,  
and there Grant  
Justice, &c.Commissioners  
of Appeal may  
have the Advice  
of Counsel, and  
in a special  
Case, &c.Appeal where  
Capital Stock  
exceeds 500  
Pounds.By Act, in  
the thirty-ninth  
Year of his  
Majesty to  
incorporate the  
Globe Insur-  
ance Company,  
&c.





Stock, to be transmitted to the said Receiver General [or Collector] in the Second Week following to the Date hereof, with respect to the Payment of the said Instalment, and with respect to the Payment of the second and every subsequent Instalment, according to the Price of Stock, to be transmitted to such Receiver General [or Collector] in the Week preceding the said Days of Payment of such second and subsequent Instalments, and conformably to the Table in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, and the Rates and Directions therein contained, together with Interest to be paid at the Time of the second and each subsequent Instalment, to the said Receiver General [or Collector] equal to the Amount of the Land Tax released, deducting therefrom a Sum bearing the same Proportion to such Land Tax, as the Number of Instalments then before paid bears to the Number of Instalments agreed to be paid as such Contract.

## (D.)

FORM of the CERTIFICATE of the Contract for the Purchase of Land Tax or a Six Years Rent.

KNOW all Men, that we Two of the Commissioners appointed for the  
 Purpose of an Act, intitled, *Act* [here insert the Title of the Act] for the do hereby  
 certify, That we have contracted and agreed with for the Sale as here [here, or there,  
 as the Case may require] of Land Tax or a Six Years Rent, but the Land Tax charged  
 upon [here describe the Premises as from the Certificate of the Commissioners of Land Tax] and which Premises are and which Premises are  
 situate in the Advertisements made for the of in the of for  
 the Year as follows, videlicet: [here insert an exact Copy of such Parts of the Advertisements as relate to the Premises before described]; The Consideration is declared to be, *Scilicet*, [insert the four Years or in the Contract for the Redemption of Land Tax (varying only the Number of Instalments); and in Cases where the Land Tax shall be sold for a Money Consideration, in one Sum, at a higher Price than the Price first offered, then said] and also such further Sum of Money, in Addition to the said Consideration, as shall be equivalent to Paid [or Pounds, as the Case may require] per Centum upon the Amount thereof; [and where the Consideration shall be by Instalments, then add after the Direction for Payment of the Consideration, and before the Direction respecting the Interest] and also such further Sum in Addition to each Instalment as shall be equivalent to  
 Paid [or Pounds, as the Case may require] per Centum upon the Amount thereof; [and where the Land Tax purchased shall be proposed to be paid out of any particular Part or Parts only of the Estate, add] And we do order and direct that the Whole of the said Sum of £. shall in future be paid  
 and here as a Six Years Rent, out of such Parts only of the said before-mentioned Premises as are hereinafter described, *videlicet*; [here describe the Premises out of which the Six Years Rent is to be paid].

## (E.)

FORM of the CERTIFICATE or RECEIPT to be inserted in the Contract, in Cases where the Consideration is transferred in Stock.

| BANK of ENGLAND.            | Days when Stock was transferred. | Amount of the Stock transferred. | Name of the Receiver or Acceptor. |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Instalment. |                                  |                                  |                                   |
| 2 <sup>d</sup> Instalment.  |                                  |                                  |                                   |
| 3 <sup>d</sup> Instalment.  |                                  |                                  |                                   |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Instalment. |                                  |                                  |                                   |
| Ac. Sc.                     |                                  |                                  |                                   |

## (F.)

FORM of the CERTIFICATE or RECEIPT to be inserted in the Contract, in Cases where the Consideration is paid to the Receiver General in Money.

| Day of the actual Payment of the Consideration. | Price of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ per Cent. at which the Consideration is calculated. | Amount of Money received. | Name of the Receiver. |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 |                                                                              |                           |                       |

(G.)

## FORM of CONTRACT for Sale of Crown Land belonging to the Duchy of Lancaster.

**G**EORGE the Third, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, and so forth, To all to whom these Presents shall come, greeting, Know ye, that we, in Consideration of the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ paid into the Hands of our Receiver General of the Revenues of our Duchy of Lancaster, as appears by the Receipt of the Receiver General indorsed as these Presents, by and with the Advice and Consent of our Chancellor and Council of our said Duchy, do by these Presents grant, bargain, and sell to *A. B.* his Heirs and Assigns, all [describe the Manors, &c. sold] to have and to hold the said [Manors, &c.] herby bargained and sold, and all Benefits and Advantages therto belonging, unto and to the Heirs of the said *A. B.* his Heirs and Assigns, forever: [do not there be any selling Lease of the Manors, &c. Where is the following Eff. or to be added: Subject nevertheless to the Terms and Conditions in the said Manors, &c. by virtue of a Lease granted under the Seal of \_\_\_\_\_ bearing Date, on or about \_\_\_\_\_] such will expire on or about \_\_\_\_\_] *in Witness whereof*

(H.)

## FORM of CERTIFICATE of Contracts made by the Surveyor General of the Land Revenue.

By the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Land Revenue.

**T**HESSE are to Certify, That in pursuance of a Warrant from the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, bearing Date the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_\_\_ said Surveyor General hath contracted and agreed with *A. B.* of \_\_\_\_\_ for the Sale to the said *A. B.* of all [describe the Property to be sold] at or for the Price or Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be paid by the said *A. B.* unto the Bank of England, and carried to the Account of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury [and savings of any selling Lease, see the following Words to be added: Subject nevertheless to, how long they shall hold and in what sort Lease was granted, for what Term of Years or Lives, and when the Term shall expire, or when the Lease is long] and fees and costs lawfully due: Payment of the said Sum in Manner sheweth, and the Tenement of this Certificate, and the Receipt for the said Purchase Money with the Office of the Auditor of the Land Revenue for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ of the Clerk of the Peace, as the Copy may be] and thereforth for ever the said *A. B.* and his [or their] Heirs, Successors, or Assigns, shall be adjudged, deemed, and taken to be in the actual Seisin and Possession of the said Premises by him [or as them] purchased, and shall hold and enjoy the same peaceably and quietly, and in as full and ample a Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, might or could have held or enjoyed the same, by force and virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, entitled, An Act [repealing the Title of the Act]. \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ Given under the Hand of the said Surveyor General, the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to the signing by the said Surveyor General.

[The Witness to be one of the Clerks or other Officers in his Office.]

(I.)

## FORM of CERTIFICATE of Contracts to be made by the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall.

By the Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall.

**T**HESSE are to certify, That by virtue of a Warrant from the Council of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, the said Surveyor General hath contracted and agreed with *A. B.* for the Sale to the said *A. B.* of all [describe the Property to be sold] at or for the Price or Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, to be paid by the said *A. B.* unto the Bank of England, and carried to the Account of the Duchy of Cornwall [and a copy of any selling Lease, or any Grant of Copy of Court Roll, see the following Words to be added: Subject nevertheless to, how long they shall hold and in what sort Lease or Copy was granted, for what Term or Lives, and when the Term shall expire, or when the Lease is long] and fees and costs lawfully due: Payment of the said Sum in Manner sheweth, and the Tenement of this Certificate and the Receipt for the said Purchase Money with the Office of the Auditor of the Duchy of Cornwall, and thereforth for ever the said *A. B.* and his [or their] Heirs, Successors, or Assigns, shall be adjudged, deemed, and taken to be in the actual Seisin and Possession of the said Premises [or Rent, as the Copy may be] by him [or as them] purchased, [and shall hold the same peaceably and quietly, and in as full and ample a Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, as his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, might or could have held or enjoyed the same, by force and virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, entitled, An Act [repealing the Title of the Act]. \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ Given under the Hand of the said Surveyor General of the Duchy of Cornwall, the \_\_\_\_\_

Witness to the signing by the said Surveyor General.

[The Witness to be one of the Clerks or other Officers in his Office.]

(K.)

## FORM of Exchequer's Receipt.

**R**ECEIVED the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ of and from the above [or within] named *A. B.* the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, being the Consideration Money expended in the above [or within] written Certificate.

Witness my Hand,

For the Governor and Company of the Bank of England.

L.

Clerk.

(L.)

TABLE, showing the several Sums payable for the Redemption or Purchase of LAND TAX, of the yearly Amounts directed in the first Column, when the Three Periods per Cent. Bank Annuities are at any Prices between 60 and 100, as directed in the second and subsequent Columns.

| LAND TAX<br>in term A.<br>per cent. | 60<br>and under<br>61. | 61<br>and under<br>62. | 62<br>and under<br>63. | 63<br>and under<br>64. | 64<br>and under<br>65. | 65<br>and under<br>66. | 66<br>and under<br>67. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                   | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 6                  | 0 0 6                  |
| 2                                   | 0 0 11                 | 0 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 1 0                  | 0 1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 3                                   | 0 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 5                  | 0 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 6                  | 0 1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| D. 1                                | 0 1 10                 | 0 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 2 0                  | 0 2 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2                                   | 0 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 9                  | 0 3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 3 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 3                                   | 0 5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 10                 | 0 5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 4                                   | 0 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 8 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 5                                   | 0 9 3                  | 0 9 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 10 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 6                                   | 0 11 1                 | 0 11 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 10                | 0 12 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 12 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 7                                   | 0 12 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 13 2                 | 0 13 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 13 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 13 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 14 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 14 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 8                                   | 0 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 16 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 16 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 9                                   | 0 16 8                 | 0 16 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 17 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 18 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 18 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 10                                  | 0 18 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 18 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 11                                  | 1 0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 2 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| E. 1                                | 1 2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 2 7                  | 1 2 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 4 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2                                   | 2 4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 2 5 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 2 5 11                 | 2 7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 2 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 2 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 2 8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 3                                   | 3 6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 3 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 3 8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 3 9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 3 11 1                 | 3 12 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 3 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 4                                   | 4 8 11                 | 4 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 4 11 10                | 4 13 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 4 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 4 16 3                 | 4 17 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 5                                   | 5 11 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 5 12 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 5 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 5 16 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 5 18 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 6 0 30                 | 6 2 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 6                                   | 6 13 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 6 15 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 6 17 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 6 19 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 7 3 2                  | 7 4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 7 6 7                  |
| 7                                   | 7 15 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 7 18 3                 | 8 0 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 8 3 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 8 5 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 8 8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 8 11 0                 |
| 8                                   | 8 17 10                | 9 0 9                  | 9 3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 9 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 9 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 9 12 0                 | 9 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 9                                   | 10 0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 10 15 3                | 10 16 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 10 19 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 10                                  | 11 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 11 5 13 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 11 9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 11 13 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 11 16 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 12 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 12 4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 11                                  | 12 4 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 12 8 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 12 12 7                | 13 16 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 13 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 13 4 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 13 8 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 12                                  | 13 6 9                 | 13 11 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 13 15 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 13 19 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14 4 4                 | 14 8 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 14 12 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 13                                  | 14 8 17 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 14 13 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 14 18 6                | 15 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 15 8 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 15 12 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 15 17 7                |
| 14                                  | 15 11 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 15 16 4                | 16 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 16 6 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 16 11 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 16 16 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 17 2 0                 |
| 15                                  | 16 13 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 16 18 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 17 4 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 17 9 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 17 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 18 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 18 6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 16                                  | 17 15 8                | 18 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 18 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 18 13 3                | 18 19 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 19 5 0                 | 19 10 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 17                                  | 18 17 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 19 4 16 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 19 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 19 16 7                | 20 3 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 20 9 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 20 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 18                                  | 20 0 13                | 20 6 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 20 13 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 20 19 11               | 21 6 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 21 13 14               | 21 19 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 19                                  | 21 2 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 21 9 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 21 16 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 22 3 3                 | 22 10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 22 17 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 23 4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| F. 1                                | 22 4 7                 | 22 11 11               | 22 19 3                | 23 6 7                 | 23 13 11               | 24 1 3                 | 24 8 7                 |
| 2                                   | 24 9 2                 | 25 3 10                | 25 12 6                | 26 13 2                | 27 7 10                | 28 3 0                 | 28 17 2                |
| 3                                   | 26 13 9                | 27 15 9                | 28 17 9                | 29 19 9                | 31 1 9                 | 32 3 9                 | 33 5 9                 |
| 4                                   | 28 18 4                | 30 7 8                 | 31 17 0                | 33 6 4                 | 34 15 8                | 36 5 0                 | 37 14 4                |
| 5                                   | 31 2 11                | 32 19 7                | 34 16 3                | 36 12 11               | 38 9 7                 | 40 6 3                 | 42 2 11                |
| 6                                   | 33 7 6                 | 35 11 6                | 37 15 6                | 39 16 6                | 42 3 6                 | 44 7 6                 | 46 5 11 6              |
| 7                                   | 35 12 1                | 38 3 5                 | 40 14 9                | 42 6 1                 | 45 17 5                | 48 8 9                 | 51 0 1                 |
| 8                                   | 37 16 8                | 40 15 4                | 43 14 0                | 45 13 8                | 49 11 4                | 52 10 8                | 55 8 8                 |
| 9                                   | 40 1 3                 | 43 7 3                 | 46 13 3                | 49 19 3                | 53 5 3                 | 56 11 3                | 59 17 3                |
| 10                                  | 42 5 10                | 45 19 3                | 49 13 6                | 53 5 10                | 57 19 3                | 60 12 6                | 64 5 10                |
| 20                                  | 444 12 8               | 451 18 4               | 459 5 0                | 466 11 8               | 473 28 4               | 481 5 0                | 488 12 8               |



## SCHEDULE (L.)—continued.

| NUMBER<br>of Acres,<br>Roods,<br>and Poles. | 67<br>and under<br>68. | 68<br>and under<br>69. | 69<br>and under<br>70. | 70<br>and under<br>71. | 71<br>and under<br>72. | 72<br>and under<br>73. | 73<br>and under<br>74. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                           | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 | 0 0 6½                 |
| 2                                           | 0 1 0½                 | 0 1 0½                 | 0 1 0½                 | 0 1 1                  | 0 1 1½                 | 0 1 1½                 | 0 1 1½                 |
| 3                                           | 0 1 6½                 | 0 1 6½                 | 0 1 7½                 | 0 1 7½                 | 0 1 7½                 | 0 1 8                  | 0 1 8½                 |
| 4                                           | 0 2 0                  | 0 2 1½                 | 0 2 1½                 | 0 2 2                  | 0 2 2½                 | 0 2 2½                 | 0 2 3                  |
| 5                                           | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  | 0 2 4                  |
| 6                                           | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  |
| 7                                           | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  | 0 3 2                  |
| 8                                           | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  | 0 3 6                  |
| 9                                           | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 |
| 10                                          | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  | 0 4 0                  |
| 11                                          | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  | 0 4 4                  |
| 12                                          | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 8                  |
| 13                                          | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  | 0 5 0                  |
| 14                                          | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  | 0 5 4                  |
| 15                                          | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  | 0 5 8                  |
| 16                                          | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  | 0 6 0                  |
| 17                                          | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  | 0 6 4                  |
| 18                                          | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  | 0 6 8                  |
| 19                                          | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 0                  |
| 20                                          | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  | 0 7 4                  |
| 21                                          | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 8                  |
| 22                                          | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  | 0 8 0                  |
| 23                                          | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  | 0 8 4                  |
| 24                                          | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  | 0 8 8                  |
| 25                                          | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  | 0 9 0                  |
| 26                                          | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 4                  |
| 27                                          | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  | 0 9 8                  |
| 28                                          | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 0                  |
| 29                                          | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  | 1 0 4                  |
| 30                                          | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 8                  |
| 31                                          | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 0                  |
| 32                                          | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  | 1 1 4                  |
| 33                                          | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 8                  |
| 34                                          | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  |
| 35                                          | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 4                  |
| 36                                          | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 2 8                  |
| 37                                          | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 0                  |
| 38                                          | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  | 1 3 4                  |
| 39                                          | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  | 1 3 8                  |
| 40                                          | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  | 1 4 0                  |
| 41                                          | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 4                  |
| 42                                          | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  | 1 4 8                  |
| 43                                          | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  | 1 5 0                  |
| 44                                          | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  | 1 5 4                  |
| 45                                          | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  | 1 5 8                  |
| 46                                          | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  | 1 6 0                  |
| 47                                          | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  | 1 6 4                  |
| 48                                          | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  | 1 6 8                  |
| 49                                          | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  | 1 7 0                  |
| 50                                          | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 4                  |
| 51                                          | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 7 8                  |
| 52                                          | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 0                  |
| 53                                          | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  | 1 8 4                  |
| 54                                          | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  | 1 8 8                  |
| 55                                          | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  | 1 9 0                  |
| 56                                          | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  | 1 9 4                  |
| 57                                          | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  | 1 9 8                  |
| 58                                          | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  | 2 0 0                  |
| 59                                          | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  | 2 0 4                  |
| 60                                          | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  | 2 0 8                  |
| 61                                          | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  | 2 1 0                  |
| 62                                          | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  | 2 1 4                  |
| 63                                          | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  | 2 1 8                  |
| 64                                          | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  | 2 2 0                  |
| 65                                          | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  | 2 2 4                  |
| 66                                          | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  | 2 2 8                  |
| 67                                          | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  | 2 3 0                  |
| 68                                          | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  | 2 3 4                  |
| 69                                          | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  | 2 3 8                  |
| 70                                          | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  | 2 4 0                  |
| 71                                          | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  | 2 4 4                  |
| 72                                          | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  | 2 4 8                  |
| 73                                          | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  | 2 5 0                  |
| 74                                          | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  | 2 5 4                  |
| 75                                          | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  | 2 5 8                  |
| 76                                          | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  | 2 6 0                  |
| 77                                          | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  | 2 6 4                  |
| 78                                          | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  | 2 6 8                  |
| 79                                          | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  | 2 7 0                  |
| 80                                          | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  | 2 7 4                  |
| 81                                          | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  | 2 7 8                  |
| 82                                          | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  | 2 8 0                  |
| 83                                          | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  | 2 8 4                  |
| 84                                          | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  | 2 8 8                  |
| 85                                          | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  | 2 9 0                  |
| 86                                          | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  | 2 9 4                  |
| 87                                          | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  | 2 9 8                  |
| 88                                          | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  | 3 0 0                  |
| 89                                          | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  | 3 0 4                  |
| 90                                          | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  | 3 0 8                  |
| 91                                          | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  | 3 1 0                  |
| 92                                          | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 1 4                  |
| 93                                          | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  | 3 1 8                  |
| 94                                          | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  | 3 2 0                  |
| 95                                          | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  | 3 2 4                  |
| 96                                          | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  | 3 2 8                  |
| 97                                          | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 3 0                  |
| 98                                          | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  | 3 3 4                  |
| 99                                          | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  | 3 3 8                  |
| 100                                         | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  | 3 4 0                  |

## SCHEDULE (L.)—continued.

| LAND TAX<br>to be paid, or<br>paid. | 74<br>and under<br>75. | 75<br>and under<br>76. | 76<br>and under<br>77. | 77<br>and under<br>78. | 78<br>and under<br>79. | 79<br>and under<br>80. | 80<br>and under<br>81. |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| $\frac{1}{2}$                       | 0 0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| $\frac{3}{4}$                       | 0 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 2                  | 0 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| $\frac{1}{2}$                       | 0 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 9                  | 0 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 10                 | 0 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| D. 1 --                             | 0 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 2 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 4                  | 0 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2 --                                | 0 4 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 4 8                  | 0 4 9                  | 0 4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 4 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 4 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 3 --                                | 0 6 10                 | 0 6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 7 0                  | 0 7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 4 --                                | 0 9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 3                  | 0 9 4                  | 0 9 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 9 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 5 --                                | 0 11 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 11 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 12 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 12 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 12 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 6 --                                | 0 13 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 13 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 14 0                 | 0 14 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 14 5                 | 0 14 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 7 --                                | 0 15 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 16 8                 | 0 16 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 16 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 16 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 8 --                                | 0 18 3                 | 0 18 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 18 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 18 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 19 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 9 --                                | 1 0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 2 2                  |
| 10 --                               | 1 2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 3 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 3 5                  | 1 3 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 4 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 11 --                               | 1 5 1                  | 1 5 5                  | 1 5 9                  | 1 6 3                  | 1 6 5                  | 1 6 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| E. 1 --                             | 1 7 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 8 10                 | 1 9 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2 --                                | 2 14 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 2 15 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 2 16 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 2 16 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 2 17 8                 | 2 18 4                 | 2 19 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 3 --                                | 4 2 1                  | 4 3 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 4 4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 4 5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 4 6 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 4 7 7                  | 4 8 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 4 --                                | 6 9 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 5 10 11                | 5 12 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 5 13 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 5 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 5 16 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 5 18 3                 |
| 5 --                                | 8 10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 6 18 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 7 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 7 2 2 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 7 4 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 7 5 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 7 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 6 --                                | 8 4 2                  | 8 6 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 8 8 7                  | 8 10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 8 12 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 8 15 2                 | 8 17 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 7 --                                | 9 11 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 9 14 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 9 16 8                 | 9 19 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 4 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 10 6 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 8 --                                | 10 18 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 11 2 10                | 11 4 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 11 7 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 11 10 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 11 13 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 11 16 6                |
| 9 --                                | 12 6 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 12 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 12 12 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 12 16 2                | 12 19 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 13 2 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 13 6 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 10 --                               | 13 13 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 13 17 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 14 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 14 4 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 14 8 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 14 11 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 14 15 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 11 --                               | 15 0 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 15 5 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 15 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 15 4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 15 7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 16 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 16 5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 12 --                               | 16 8 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 16 12 9                | 16 17 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 17 1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 17 5 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 17 10 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 17 14 9                |
| 13 --                               | 17 15 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 18 0 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 18 5 3                 | 18 10 0 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 18 14 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 18 19 0 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 19 4 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 14 --                               | 19 3 1                 | 19 8 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 19 13 4                | 19 18 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 20 3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 20 8 9                 | 20 13 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 15 --                               | 20 10 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 20 15 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 21 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 21 6 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 21 12 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 21 17 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 22 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 16 --                               | 21 17 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 22 3 8                 | 22 9 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 22 15 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 23 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 23 7 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 23 13 0                |
| 17 --                               | 23 5 2                 | 23 11 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 23 17 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 24 3 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 24 10 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 24 16 4                | 25 0 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 18 --                               | 24 12 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 24 19 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 25 5 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 25 12 4                | 25 18 12               | 26 5 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 26 12 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 19 --                               | 25 19 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 26 0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 26 13 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 27 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 27 7 9                 | 27 14 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 28 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| L. 1 --                             | 27 7 3                 | 27 14 7                | 28 1 11                | 28 9 5                 | 28 16 7                | 29 5 11                | 29 11 3                |
| 2 --                                | 54 14 6                | 55 9 2                 | 56 3 10                | 56 18 6                | 57 13 2                | 58 7 10                | 59 2 6                 |
| 3 --                                | 82 1 9                 | 83 3 9                 | 84 5 9                 | 85 7 9                 | 86 9 9                 | 87 11 9                | 88 13 9                |
| 4 --                                | 109 9 0                | 110 18 4               | 112 7 8                | 113 17 0               | 115 6 4                | 116 15 8               | 118 5 0                |
| 5 --                                | 136 16 5               | 138 12 11              | 140 9 7                | 142 6 3                | 144 3 11               | 145 19 7               | 147 16 3               |
| 6 --                                | 174 3 6                | 176 7 6                | 178 11 6               | 179 15 6               | 179 19 6               | 179 23 6               | 179 27 6               |
| 7 --                                | 191 10 9               | 194 3 1                | 196 13 5               | 199 4 9                | 201 16 3               | 204 7 5                | 206 18 0               |
| 8 --                                | 218 18 0               | 221 16 8               | 224 15 4               | 227 14 0               | 230 12 8               | 233 11 4               | 236 10 9               |
| 9 --                                | 246 5 3                | 249 11 3               | 253 17 3               | 256 3 3                | 259 9 3                | 262 15 3               | 266 1 3                |
| 10 --                               | 273 12 6               | 277 5 10               | 280 19 2               | 284 12 6               | 288 5 10               | 291 19 8               | 295 12 6               |
| 20 --                               | 547 5 0                | 554 11 8               | 561 18 4               | 569 5 0                | 576 11 8               | 583 18 4               | 591 5 0                |

## SCHEDULE (L.)—continued.

|    | 81<br>and under<br>82. | 82<br>and under<br>83. | 83<br>and under<br>84. | 84<br>and under<br>85. | 85<br>and under<br>86. | 86<br>and under<br>87. | 87<br>and under<br>88. |
|----|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 7                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  |
| 2  | 0 1 3                  | 0 1 3                  | 1 1 3                  | 0 1 3                  | 0 1 3                  | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 4                  |
| 3  | 0 1 10                 | 0 1 10                 | 0 1 11                 | 0 1 11                 | 0 1 12                 | 0 1 12                 | 0 2 0                  |
| 4  | 0 2 6                  | 0 2 6                  | 0 2 6                  | 0 2 7                  | 0 2 7                  | 0 2 7                  | 0 2 8                  |
| 5  | 0 4 13                 | 0 4 13                 | 0 5 1                  | 0 5 2                  | 0 5 2                  | 0 5 3                  | 0 5 4                  |
| 6  | 0 7 5                  | 0 7 7                  | 0 7 8                  | 0 7 9                  | 0 7 10                 | 0 7 11                 | 0 8 0                  |
| 7  | 0 9 11                 | 0 10 1                 | 0 10 2                 | 0 10 3                 | 0 12 5                 | 0 12 7                 | 0 10 8                 |
| 8  | 0 12 7                 | 0 12 7                 | 0 12 9                 | 0 12 11                | 0 12 13                | 0 11 22                | 0 13 4                 |
| 9  | 0 14 11                | 0 15 1                 | 0 15 4                 | 0 15 6                 | 0 15 8                 | 0 15 10                | 0 16 0                 |
| 10 | 0 17 5                 | 0 17 8                 | 0 17 10                | 0 18 1                 | 0 18 3                 | 0 18 6                 | 0 18 9                 |
| 11 | 0 19 11                | 1 0 1                  | 1 0 5                  | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 11                 | 1 1 3                  | 1 1 5                  |
| 12 | 1 2 5                  | 1 2 8                  | 1 3 0                  | 1 3 3                  | 1 3 6                  | 1 3 9                  | 1 4 1                  |
| 13 | 1 4 11                 | 1 5 3                  | 1 5 6                  | 1 5 10                 | 1 6 2                  | 1 6 5                  | 1 6 8                  |
| 14 | 1 7 5                  | 1 7 9                  | 1 8 1                  | 1 8 5                  | 1 8 9                  | 1 9 1                  | 1 9 5                  |
| 15 | 1 9 11                 | 1 10 3                 | 1 10 8                 | 1 11 0                 | 1 11 4                 | 1 11 9                 | 1 12 1                 |
| 16 | 2 19 10                | 3 0 7                  | 3 1 4                  | 3 2 0                  | 1 2 0                  | 3 3 0                  | 3 4 3                  |
| 17 | 4 9 9                  | 4 10 10                | 4 11 11                | 4 13 1                 | 4 14 2                 | 4 15 3                 | 4 16 4                 |
| 18 | 5 19 8                 | 6 1 2                  | 6 2 7                  | 6 4 1                  | 6 5 2                  | 6 7 0                  | 6 8 5                  |
| 19 | 7 9 7                  | 7 11 5                 | 7 13 3                 | 7 15 1                 | 7 16 1                 | 7 18 0                 | 8 0 7                  |
| 20 | 8 19 7                 | 9 1 9                  | 9 3 1                  | 9 5 1                  | 9 8 1                  | 9 10 7                 | 9 12 9                 |
| 21 | 10 9 6                 | 10 12 0                | 10 14 7                | 10 17 2                | 10 19 9                | 11 2 4                 | 11 4 10                |
| 22 | 11 19 5                | 12 2 4                 | 12 5 3                 | 12 8 2                 | 12 11 3                | 12 14 1                | 12 17 0                |
| 23 | 12 9 4                 | 13 12 8                | 13 15 11               | 13 19 3                | 14 2 6                 | 14 5 10                | 14 9 1                 |
| 24 | 14 19 3                | 15 2 11                | 15 6 7                 | 15 10 3                | 15 13 1                | 15 17 7                | 16 1 3                 |
| 25 | 16 9 2                 | 16 13 3                | 16 17 3                | 17 1 3                 | 17 4 4                 | 17 9 4                 | 17 13 5                |
| 26 | 17 19 1                | 18 3 6                 | 18 7 11                | 18 12 4                | 18 16 9                | 19 1 1                 | 19 5 6                 |
| 27 | 19 9 1                 | 19 13 10               | 19 18 7                | 20 3 10                | 20 8 1                 | 20 12 11               | 20 17 8                |
| 28 | 20 19 0                | 21 4 1                 | 21 9 3                 | 21 14 5                | 21 19 6                | 22 4 8                 | 22 9 9                 |
| 29 | 22 8 11                | 22 14 5                | 22 19 1                | 23 5 11                | 23 10 11               | 23 15 5                | 24 1 11                |
| 30 | 23 18 10               | 24 4 8                 | 24 10 7                | 24 16 6                | 25 2 4                 | 25 8 2                 | 25 14 0                |
| 31 | 25 8 9                 | 25 15 0                | 26 1 3                 | 26 7 0                 | 26 13 8                | 26 19 1                | 27 6 3                 |
| 32 | 26 18 8                | 27 5 4                 | 27 11 11               | 27 18 6                | 28 5 3                 | 28 11 8                | 28 18 4                |
| 33 | 28 8 7                 | 28 15 7                | 29 2 7                 | 29 9 6                 | 29 16 6                | 30 3 5                 | 30 10 5                |
| 34 | 30 18 7                | 30 5 11                | 30 13 3                | 31 0 7                 | 31 7 11                | 31 15 3                | 32 2 7                 |
| 35 | 31 17 2                | 31 11 10               | 31 8 6                 | 31 1 2                 | 31 15 10               | 32 10 6                | 32 5 2                 |
| 36 | 32 15 9                | 32 17 9                | 32 9 9                 | 32 1 9                 | 32 9 9                 | 32 5 9                 | 32 7 9                 |
| 37 | 33 14 4                | 33 3 8                 | 33 13 4                | 34 2 4                 | 34 11 8                | 34 7 1                 | 34 10 4                |
| 38 | 34 12 3                | 34 9 7                 | 34 5 3                 | 34 2 11                | 34 19 7                | 35 16 3                | 36 12 11               |
| 39 | 35 12 6                | 35 11 6                | 35 19 6                | 36 3 6                 | 36 18 7                | 37 11 6                | 38 14 6                |
| 40 | 36 10 1                | 36 1 5                 | 36 12 9                | 37 4 1                 | 37 15 5                | 38 6 9                 | 38 18 1                |
| 41 | 37 8 8                 | 36 7 4                 | 36 6 0                 | 36 4 8                 | 37 1 4                 | 37 1 0                 | 37 0 8                 |
| 42 | 38 7 3                 | 37 13 3                | 37 19 3                | 38 5 3                 | 38 11 3                | 38 17 3                | 38 9 3                 |
| 43 | 39 5 10                | 38 19 2                | 39 12 6                | 39 5 10                | 39 19 2                | 39 13 6                | 39 5 10                |
| 44 | 39 11 2                | 40 18 4                | 41 5 0                 | 40 11 8                | 40 18 4                | 41 5 0                 | 41 11 8                |

## SCHEDULE (L.)—continued.

| LAND TAX<br>to be returned,<br>or paid. | 88<br>and under<br>89. | 89<br>and under<br>90. | 90<br>and under<br>91. | 91<br>and under<br>92. | 92<br>and under<br>93. | 93<br>and under<br>94. | 94<br>and under<br>95. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                       | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  | 0 0 8                  |
| 2                                       | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 5                  | 0 1 5                  | 0 1 5                  |
| 3                                       | 0 2 0                  | 0 2 0                  | 0 2 1                  | 0 2 1                  | 0 2 1                  | 0 2 1                  | 0 2 2                  |
| D. 1                                    | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 8                  | 0 2 9                  | 0 2 10                 | 0 2 10                 | 0 2 10                 |
| 2                                       | 0 5 5                  | 0 5 5                  | 0 5 5                  | 0 5 6                  | 0 5 6                  | 0 5 6                  | 0 5 6                  |
| 3                                       | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  | 0 8 1                  |
| 4                                       | 0 10 10                | 0 10 10                | 0 11 1                 | 0 11 1                 | 0 11 3                 | 0 11 3                 | 0 11 3                 |
| 5                                       | 0 13 6                 | 0 13 6                 | 0 13 10                | 0 14 0                 | 0 14 1                 | 0 14 3                 | 0 14 5                 |
| 6                                       | 0 16 3                 | 0 16 5                 | 0 16 7                 | 0 16 9                 | 0 16 11                | 0 17 1                 | 0 17 4                 |
| 7                                       | 0 18 1                 | 0 19 2                 | 0 19 4                 | 0 19 7                 | 0 19 9                 | 1 0 0                  | 1 0 2                  |
| 8                                       | 1 1 8                  | 1 1 11                 | 1 2 1                  | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 7                  | 1 2 10                 | 1 3 1                  |
| 9                                       | 1 4 4                  | 1 4 7                  | 1 4 11                 | 1 5 2                  | 1 5 5                  | 1 5 9                  | 1 6 0                  |
| 10                                      | 1 7 1                  | 1 7 4                  | 1 7 8                  | 1 8 0                  | 1 8 3                  | 1 8 7                  | 1 8 11                 |
| 11                                      | 1 9 9                  | 1 10 1                 | 1 10 5                 | 1 10 9                 | 1 11 1                 | 1 11 5                 | 1 11 9                 |
| E. 1                                    | 1 12 6                 | 1 12 10                | 1 12 12                | 1 12 13                | 1 12 14                | 1 14 4                 | 1 14 8                 |
| 2                                       | 3 5 0                  | 3 5 8                  | 3 6 5                  | 3 7 2                  | 3 7 11                 | 3 8 8                  | 3 9 4                  |
| 3                                       | 4 17 5                 | 4 18 7                 | 4 19 8                 | 5 0 9                  | 5 1 10                 | 5 2 11                 | 5 4 1                  |
| 4                                       | 6 9 11                 | 6 11 5                 | 6 12 11                | 6 14 4                 | 6 15 10                | 6 17 3                 | 6 18 9                 |
| 5                                       | 8 3 5                  | 8 4 1                  | 8 6 1                  | 8 7 1                  | 8 9 1                  | 8 11 1                 | 8 13 1                 |
| 6                                       | 9 14 11                | 9 17 2                 | 9 19 4                 | 10 1 7                 | 10 3 9                 | 10 5 11                | 10 8 2                 |
| 7                                       | 11 7 5                 | 11 10 0                | 11 12 7                | 11 15 2                | 11 17 8                | 12 0 3                 | 12 2 10                |
| 8                                       | 12 10 11               | 12 13 10               | 12 16 10               | 12 19 0                | 12 21 8                | 12 24 7                | 12 27 6                |
| 9                                       | 14 12 5                | 14 15 9                | 14 19 0                | 15 2 4                 | 15 5 8                 | 15 8 11                | 15 12 3                |
| 10                                      | 16 4 11                | 16 8 7                 | 16 12 3                | 16 15 11               | 16 19 7                | 17 3 3                 | 17 6 11                |
| 11                                      | 17 17 5                | 18 1 5                 | 18 5 6                 | 18 9 6                 | 18 13 7                | 18 17 7                | 19 1 7                 |
| 12                                      | 19 0 11                | 19 4 4                 | 19 8 9                 | 20 3 1                 | 20 7 6                 | 20 11 1                | 20 15 4                |
| 13                                      | 21 3 5                 | 21 7 2                 | 21 11 1                | 21 16 9                | 22 1 6                 | 22 6 3                 | 22 11 0                |
| 14                                      | 22 14 11               | 23 0 1                 | 23 5 2                 | 23 10 4                | 23 15 5                | 24 0 7                 | 24 5 9                 |
| 15                                      | 24 7 5                 | 24 12 1                | 24 16 5                | 25 3 1                 | 25 9 5                 | 25 14 1                | 26 0 5                 |
| 16                                      | 25 19 11               | 26 5 9                 | 26 11 8                | 26 17 6                | 27 3 4                 | 27 9 3                 | 27 15 1                |
| 17                                      | 27 12 1                | 27 18 8                | 28 4 10                | 28 11 1                | 28 17 4                | 29 3 7                 | 29 9 10                |
| 18                                      | 29 4 11                | 29 11 6                | 29 18 1                | 30 4 8                 | 30 11 4                | 30 17 1                | 31 4 6                 |
| 19                                      | 30 17 9                | 31 4 4                 | 31 11 4                | 31 18 7                | 32 5 3                 | 32 12 3                | 32 19 2                |
| L. 1                                    | 32 9 11                | 32 17 3                | 33 4 7                 | 33 11 1                | 33 19 3                | 34 6 7                 | 34 13 11               |
| 2                                       | 64 19 10               | 65 14 0                | 65 9 2                 | 67 3 10                | 67 18 6                | 68 13 2                | 69 7 10                |
| 3                                       | 97 9 9                 | 98 11 9                | 99 13 9                | 100 15 9               | 101 17 9               | 102 19 9               | 104 1 9                |
| 4                                       | 129 19 8               | 131 9 0                | 132 18 4               | 134 7 8                | 135 17 0               | 137 6 4                | 138 13 8               |
| 5                                       | 162 9 7                | 164 6 3                | 165 2 11               | 167 19 7               | 169 16 3               | 171 12 11              | 173 0 7                |
| 6                                       | 194 19 6               | 197 3 6                | 199 7 6                | 201 11 6               | 203 15 6               | 205 19 6               | 208 3 6                |
| 7                                       | 227 9 5                | 230 0 9                | 232 12 1               | 235 3 5                | 237 14 9               | 240 6 1                | 242 17 5               |
| 8                                       | 259 19 4               | 262 18 0               | 265 16 8               | 268 15 4               | 271 14 0               | 274 12 8               | 277 11 5               |
| 9                                       | 292 9 3                | 295 15 3               | 299 7 3                | 302 7 3                | 305 13 3               | 309 9 3                | 313 5 3                |
| 10                                      | 324 19 2               | 328 12 0               | 332 5 10               | 335 19 2               | 339 12 6               | 343 5 10               | 346 19 2               |
| 20                                      | 649 18 4               | 657 5 0                | 664 12 8               | 671 18 4               | 679 5 0                | 686 12 8               | 693 18 4               |

## SCHEDULE (L.)—continued.

| LAND TAX<br>to be reduced<br>as directed. | 95<br>and under<br>96. | 95<br>and under<br>97. | 97<br>and under<br>98. | 98<br>and under<br>99. | 99<br>and under<br>100. | £100<br>and under<br>110. |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 4                                         | 0 0 8 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 0 8 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 0 9                  | 0 0 9                  | 0 0 9 <sup>1</sup>      | 0 0 9 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 4                                         | 0 1 5 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 1 5 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 1 6                  | 0 1 6                  | 0 1 6 <sup>1</sup>      | 0 1 6 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 4                                         | 0 2 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 2 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 2 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 2 3                  | 0 2 3 <sup>1</sup>      | 0 2 3 <sup>1</sup>        |
| D. 1 - -                                  | 0 2 11                 | 0 2 11 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 2 11 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 2 11 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 2 11 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 2 11 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 2 - -                                     | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 5 10 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 3 - -                                     | 0 8 9 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 8 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 8 11 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 9 0 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 9 1 <sup>1</sup>      | 0 9 2 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 4 - -                                     | 0 11 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 11 9 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 11 11 <sup>1</sup>   | 0 12 0 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 12 1 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 12 2 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 5 - -                                     | 0 14 7 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 14 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 14 11 <sup>1</sup>   | 0 15 0 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 15 1 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 15 2 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 6 - -                                     | 0 17 6 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 17 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 0 17 10 <sup>1</sup>   | 0 18 1                 | 0 18 2 <sup>1</sup>     | 0 18 3 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 7 - -                                     | 1 0 5 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 0 8                  | 1 0 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 1 1 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 1 2 <sup>1</sup>      | 1 1 3 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 8 - -                                     | 1 3 4 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 3 7 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 3 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 4 1 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 4 2 <sup>1</sup>      | 1 4 3 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 9 - -                                     | 1 6 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 6 6 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 6 10 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 7 1 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 7 2 <sup>1</sup>      | 1 7 3 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 10 - -                                    | 1 9 2 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 9 6 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 9 10                 | 1 10 1 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 10 2 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 10 3 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 12 - -                                    | 1 12 1 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 12 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 12 9 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 13 1 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 13 2 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 13 3 <sup>1</sup>       |
| S. 1 - - -                                | 1 15 0 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 15 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 15 9 <sup>1</sup>    | 1 16 2                 | 1 16 6 <sup>1</sup>     | 1 16 10 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 2 - - -                                   | 3 10 1 <sup>1</sup>    | 3 10 10 <sup>1</sup>   | 3 11 7                 | 3 12 4                 | 3 13 0 <sup>1</sup>     | 3 13 9 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 3 - - -                                   | 5 5 0 <sup>1</sup>     | 5 6 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 5 7 4 <sup>1</sup>     | 5 8 5 <sup>1</sup>     | 5 9 7 <sup>1</sup>      | 5 10 8 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 4 - - -                                   | 7 0 3                  | 7 1 8 <sup>1</sup>     | 7 3 2 <sup>1</sup>     | 7 4 7 <sup>1</sup>     | 7 6 1 <sup>1</sup>      | 7 7 7 <sup>1</sup>        |
| 5 - - -                                   | 9 15 3 <sup>1</sup>    | 9 17 12                | 9 18 11 <sup>1</sup>   | 9 19 10                | 9 20 9                  | 9 21 8                    |
| 6 - - -                                   | 10 10 4 <sup>1</sup>   | 10 12 7                | 10 14 6 <sup>1</sup>   | 10 16 11 <sup>1</sup>  | 10 19 2                 | 11 1 4 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 7 - - -                                   | 12 5 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 12 8 0                 | 12 10 6 <sup>1</sup>   | 12 13 1 <sup>1</sup>   | 12 15 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 12 18 3 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 8 - - -                                   | 14 0 6                 | 14 3 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 14 6 4 <sup>1</sup>    | 14 9 3 <sup>1</sup>    | 14 12 2 <sup>1</sup>    | 14 15 2                   |
| 9 - - -                                   | 15 15 6 <sup>1</sup>   | 15 18 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 16 2 3                 | 16 5 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 16 8 9 <sup>1</sup>     | 16 12 0 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 10 - - -                                  | 17 10 7 <sup>1</sup>   | 17 14 1 <sup>1</sup>   | 17 17 11 <sup>1</sup>  | 18 1 7 <sup>1</sup>    | 18 5 3 <sup>1</sup>     | 18 8 11 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 11 - - -                                  | 19 5 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 19 9 8 <sup>1</sup>    | 19 13 9                | 19 17 9 <sup>1</sup>   | 20 1 9 <sup>1</sup>     | 20 5 8 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 12 - - -                                  | 21 0 9                 | 21 5 12                | 21 9 5 <sup>1</sup>    | 21 13 11 <sup>1</sup>  | 21 18 4 <sup>1</sup>    | 21 23 0                   |
| 13 - - -                                  | 22 15 9 <sup>1</sup>   | 23 0 7                 | 23 5 4 <sup>1</sup>    | 23 10 11               | 23 14 10 <sup>1</sup>   | 23 19 7 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 14 - - -                                  | 24 10 10 <sup>1</sup>  | 24 16 0                | 25 1 12                | 25 6 3                 | 25 11 5                 | 25 16 0 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 15 - - -                                  | 26 5 11 <sup>1</sup>   | 26 11 5 <sup>1</sup>   | 26 16 12 <sup>1</sup>  | 27 2 2 <sup>1</sup>    | 27 7 13 <sup>1</sup>    | 27 13 5 <sup>1</sup>      |
| 16 - - -                                  | 28 0 12                | 28 6 10 <sup>1</sup>   | 28 12 8 <sup>1</sup>   | 28 18 7 <sup>1</sup>   | 29 4 5 <sup>1</sup>     | 29 10 4                   |
| 17 - - -                                  | 29 16 0 <sup>1</sup>   | 30 2 3 <sup>1</sup>    | 30 8 6 <sup>1</sup>    | 30 14 9 <sup>1</sup>   | 31 1 0                  | 31 7 2 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 18 - - -                                  | 31 11 1 <sup>1</sup>   | 31 17 8 <sup>1</sup>   | 32 4 4                 | 32 10 11               | 32 17 6 <sup>1</sup>    | 33 4 1 <sup>1</sup>       |
| 19 - - -                                  | 33 6 2 <sup>1</sup>    | 33 13 12               | 34 0 1 <sup>1</sup>    | 34 7 1                 | 34 14 0 <sup>1</sup>    | 35 1 0 <sup>1</sup>       |
| £. 1 - - -                                | 35 1 3                 | 35 8 7                 | 35 15 11               | 35 3 3                 | 36 10 7                 | 36 17 11                  |
| 2 - - -                                   | 70 3 6                 | 70 17 2                | 71 11 10               | 71 6 6                 | 73 1 2                  | 73 15 10                  |
| 3 - - -                                   | 105 3 9                | 105 5 9                | 107 7 9                | 108 9 9                | 109 11 9                | 110 13 9                  |
| 4 - - -                                   | 140 5 0                | 141 14 4               | 143 3 8                | 144 13 0               | 146 3 4                 | 147 11 8                  |
| 5 - - -                                   | 175 6 3                | 177 8 11               | 178 19 7               | 180 16 3               | 182 12 11               | 184 9 7                   |
| 6 - - -                                   | 210 7 6                | 212 11 6               | 214 15 6               | 216 19 6               | 219 9 6                 | 222 7 6                   |
| 7 - - -                                   | 245 8 9                | 248 0 1                | 250 11 5               | 253 3 9                | 255 14 1                | 258 5 5                   |
| 8 - - -                                   | 280 10 0               | 283 8 8                | 285 7 4                | 289 6 0                | 292 4 8                 | 295 3 4                   |
| 9 - - -                                   | 315 11 3               | 318 17 3               | 322 3 3                | 325 9 3                | 328 15 3                | 332 1 3                   |
| 10 - - -                                  | 350 12 6               | 354 5 10               | 357 19 2               | 361 15 6               | 365 5 10                | 368 19 2                  |
| 20 - - -                                  | 703 5 0                | 708 14 8               | 715 18 4               | 723 5 0                | 730 11 8                | 737 18 4                  |

RULE FOR THE USE OF THE  
FOREGOING TABLE.

Let it be granted in advance,  
how the Table, when Sum of  
Money is to be paid for redemption  
or purchase of Land Tax of  
£. 1 10s. 11d. when the First  
of £. 1 per Cent. Bank Annuity  
redemption to the Treasury Gen-  
eral shall be paid under 31.

In the Column denominated  
30  
and under  
7s.

£. 10 0 0 — 258 19 4  
7 0 0 — 186 5 5  
0 16 0 — 10 14 4  
0 8 10 — 1 1 14  
0 0 04 — 1 1 13

£. 47 14 10 — 484 4 11

Amount of Money to be paid for  
the Redemption or Purchase of  
£. 484 4 11

## C A P. CXVII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain additional Duties on Goods imported into and exported from Ireland. [25th June 1802.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**W**HEREAS your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, representing the necessity Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expenses, and making a permanent Addition to the publick Revenue of Ireland, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several new and additional Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do enact and enact lawfully by their Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July next thousand eight hundred and two, there shall be levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, in Great Britain, Wales, or Marches, where imported or brought into Ireland from Parts beyond the Seas, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from Ireland, by sea or land, and additional Duties in the said Parts, as are severally specified, defined, and set forth in Figures in the Table hereunto annexed, entitled A., B., and C., except as in this Act is provided.

**II.** And be it enacted, That the several Duties in the said Table, entitled A. and B., payable on the Importation into Ireland of the several Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein mentioned, shall not, on the Exportation of such Goods, except as in Part B. here, be drawn back.

**III.** And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, in the Table hereunto annexed, entitled A., the new and additional Duties by this Act imposed upon the Importation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise into Ireland are charged, not according to the Weight, Tally, Measure, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the true and real Value of the Importation without any Allowance or Deduction whatsoever, except so much as the Duties payable on the Importation thereof by this or any other Act of Parliament shall amount to, and that the said Value shall be ascertained by the Oath of the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or of his known Agent or Factor, under all the Rules and Regulations, and subject to the same Certifications and Provisions as are prescribed, directed, and imposed in such Cases, by an Act, entitled in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, a Statute, in this behalf bearing the Words, "An Act for the better Regulation and for providing of French Goods, and for settling the same in the third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for amending and settling several Laws relating to his Majesty's Revenue, and for the more effectual executing the French Goods, &c.' and the several Acts and Statutes which are mentioned in it contained in the said Act; and in such Case Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall not be valued according to the true and real Value thereof, and according to the true Brought and Measure of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the proper Officers or Officers of the Customs, to cause the same to be detoured, and the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every Respect in the Manner prescribed in such Case by the said Statute.

**IV.** And be it further enacted, That if upon the Importation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as which the new and additional Duties hereby imposed, are also paid in the Table hereunto annexed, as in Part A., according to the Value thereof, the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to make an Entry of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, according to the true and real Value thereof, without the same being loaded and examined, such Importer, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor, shall, upon making Oath before the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Importation, that he is not enabled to ascertain the true and real Value thereof, in the Manner in this Act prescribed, be at Liberty to make a Deposit, sufficient to secure the new and additional Duties hereby imposed; and the Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall, in such Case, as soon as may be after the Examination thereof, be ascertained by the Oath of such Importer, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor, in the Manner and subject to the Rules, Regulations, Forfeitures, and Penalties in this Act directed, and the said new and additional Duties shall be paid (except as in this Act is provided) before the Delivery of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise; and if the Value of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise imported into Ireland, cannot after Examination thereof be ascertained, so as to enable the Importer or Proprietor thereof, or his known Agent or Factor, to make an Entry according to the real Value thereof, without the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise being publicly sold, and the same shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs, or any three or more of them, in Ireland, the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, after Payment of the Duties charged thereon, by any former Act or Acts of Parliament in Force, or as immediately before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, shall not may be delivered for the Purpose of being so publicly sold, such Deposit being made as aforesaid, and the Entry of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall, in such Case, be completed within seven Days after such Sale, and the new and additional Duties hereby imposed shall be paid upon the Value thereof, according to the Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall have been so publicly sold, without any Allowance or Deduction whatsoever, except so much as the Duties payable on the Importation thereof by any or any other Act of Parliament shall amount to, such Price to be ascertained by the Oath of the Importer or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor, before the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Importation.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, no Wine which shall have been imported into *England* since the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, shall be taken out of any Warehouse or Place wherein it shall have been deposited, or be allowed under his Majesty's Letters, or Acts, or Acts of Parliament in force, on or immediately before the passing of this Act, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in *England*, unless and until the new and additional Duties imposed by this Act shall have been paid.

VI. And be it further enacted, that in Cases where by the Table hereto annexed, marked B. the new and additional Duties hereby imposed on Importations into *England* upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, which had been imported into *Great Britain* by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, are charged not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained by the Gross Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be sold at the publick Sales of the said Company; and the said new and additional Duties shall be paid thereon as the same are so found, defined, and set forth in the said Table marked B., the said Price to be referred to the Company, and to be further ascertained by Reference to the Sale Books of the East India Company, according to the Manner established in *England* for ascertaining the Price of Teas imported into *England*.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported or brought into *England*, and condemned as Prizes, and on which the new and additional Duties are by this Act imposed, and charged in the Table hereto annexed marked A. not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained by the Gross Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be publickly sold, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with the new and additional Duties hereby imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported into *England*, the following Articles, to-wit:

Bullion, or Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver.  
Fish Fish, taken and imported in Ships or Vessels of the Bells of the United Kingdom, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law.

Turbots and Lobsters, however taken or imported.

Corn or Grain.

Flax, rough or unspun.

Linen, or Flax Seed.

Hemp, and Tow of Hemp.

Hemp Seed.

Iron unworkable.

Articles of all kinds, including Barrels.

Necks.

Salt.

Oak Bark.

Bees.

Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, and Nutmegs; and Furs and Skins of the Produce of and imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America.

Sheep's Wool.

Spongy Wood.

Raw Lanes Yarn made of Flax\*.

Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, imported and warehoused, which and until such Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, shall be taken out of such Warehouse for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in *England*; in which Case the said new and additional Duties shall be paid to the proper Officers of the Customs, before such Tobacco, Coffee, Cocoa Nuts, or Rice, shall be delivered out of such Warehouse for the Purpose of being so sold or consumed.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandises of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of *Great Britain*, imported directly from thence into *England*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported into *England*, having been imported into *Great Britain* from *Hadjes's Bay* by the *Hadjes's Bay Company*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandises of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of the Islands of *Grenada*, *Tobago*, *Aldovey*, *Sorb*, or *Moa*, imported into *England* directly from the said Islands respectively, in such such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises were allowed by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, to be imported without Payment of any Duty, except such Duty as is now or shall hereafter, for the Time being, be lawfully payable for the like Goods of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of *England*, subject, nevertheless, in all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Privileges, and Tenderments, to which the same are liable when imported from the said Islands without Payment of the Customs or other Duties as aforesaid, under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, being of the Growth and Produce of any Foreign Colony, Island, or Plantation in America, and imported into *England* directly from any such Colony, Island, or Plantation in any British or Foreign Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law, or in any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of the Subjects of the United Kingdom of America, or any other Country or Place in Amity with his Majesty; provided such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises shall be

After July 5 no Wine imported since Jan 1, 1802, shall be taken out of Warehouse, unless Duty shall be paid

The Value of Goods imported into *England*, which had been imported into *G. B.* by East India Company (Chargeable on the Sales of S.) shall be ascertained by the Sale Price at the publick Sales, &c. Value of Prize Goods chargeable by Table A. shall be ascertained at the Gross Price at which publickly sold. Articles exempt from all new Duties on Importations.

\*[See G. B. c. 45 s. 3.]

be permitted to be landed and warehoused in *Ireland*, by virtue of and under the Authority of any Order or Orders of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* in Council: Provided also, that in case any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be taken out of any such Warehouse, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in *Ireland*, the said new and additional Duties shall be paid to the Collector of the Port, before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be delivered out of any such Warehouse for the Purpose of being so sold or consumed.

Articles of Provision which shall be permitted to be exported and landed in *Ireland* with or without any Duty, by virtue and under the Authority of any Order or Orders of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland*.

**IX.** Provided also, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Importer, Proprietor, or Consignor of any Fish, Oil, Butter, Seal Skin, or other Produce of the *British Newfoundland Fishery*, or any other *Ireland* directly from the Island of *Newfoundland*, to give Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Executors, with or without Surety, in the Penalty of Ten thousand Pounds, the Amount of the Imposed or alleged Duty on such Fish, Oil, or other Produce as aforesaid, with Conditions that such Fish, Oil, or other Produce of the said *Fishery* shall be duly exported from *Ireland*, or that the new and additional Duties by the said Act imposed on the Importation thereof, shall be paid within twelve Calendar Months from the Date of such Bond: which Bond shall be taken by the Collector of Import Duties at the Port of Importation, who is hereby authorized and required to take such Bond.

**X.** And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where, by the Table hereto annexed, marked C., the new and additional Duties by this Act imposed upon the Exportation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise from *Ireland* are charged, not according to the Weight, Tonnage, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be taken and considered as the same shall be at the Port of Exportation, without any Deduction or Abatement whatever, except in so much as the Duties paid or payable by this or any other Act of Parliament, or any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall amount to; and that such Value shall be ascertained (except as in this Act is provided) by the Oath of the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, or of his known Agent or Factor, in the Manner and Form, and under all the Rules and Regulations, and subject to the same Forfeitures and Penalties, as are prescribed, directed, and imposed for ascertaining and collecting the Duties to be paid, according to the Value thereof, by the said Act passed in the fourth Year of the Year of the Reign of his present Majesty: and in case such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, then it shall be lawful for the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs to make the same to be detoured, and such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every respect in the Manner preferred in such Case by the said Act.

**XI.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to change with the new and additional Duties hereby imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise exported from *Ireland*, the following Articles; that is to say,

Bellion.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from *Ireland* to Great Britain.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported to *Hull's Bay* by the *Hull's Bay Company*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from *Ireland* to the *Isle of Man*, which may legally be exported to the said Island.

Cotton Yarn or other Cotton Manufactures being of the Manufacture of *Ireland*.

Corn or Grain.

Refined Sugar, or Loaf complete and whole, or Loaf duly refined, and all Refined Sugar, called *Bagged*, and ground or powdered Sugar, and Refined Sugar broken in Pieces, and all Sugar called *Candy* and *Melisso*, made from *Sugar* of the *British Plantations*.

Any Sort of Craft, Food, Vessels, Clothing, or other Goods fit and necessary for the *British Fishery* established in the Island of *Newfoundland*, or for the Use and Support of the Mannors or other Persons employed on board the Vessel, or on Shore in carrying on the said Fishery, exported from *Ireland* to the said Island.

**XII.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Fees due and payable by Law, at and immediately before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and two, upon any Entry or Receipt, Inwards or Outwards, shall not be demanded or taken by or for the Use of any Officer of his Majesty's Revenue, for any additional Entry necessary to be made on account of the new Duties imposed by this Act.

“ Bonds except from Stamp Duty, § 13.”

**XIV.** And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon which the said new and additional Duties are hereby imposed, shall be detained by any Officer of the Revenue, on account of the same not being valued according to the true and real Value thereof, and according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, it shall and it may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in *Ireland*, for the Time being, or any three or more of them, upon Proof being made to their satisfaction that no Final was intended, to direct the Entry to be amended upon such Terms and Conditions, as under the Circumstances of the Case shall appear to the said Commissioners to be reasonable, and as they shall think fit to direct: Provided always, that if the Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall accept the Terms and Conditions prescribed by the said Commissioners, such Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor, shall not have or be entitled to any Remission or Drawage, on account of the Detention of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or have or maintain any Action whatever for the same; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

“ Honey

Exported from  
Newfoundland  
to any other  
Part of the  
British Empire  
shall be  
subject to the  
same Duties  
as if they had  
been imported  
from the  
Foreign Parts  
of the  
British Empire.

The new and  
additional Duties  
imposed on  
Goods, Wares,  
and Merchandise  
exported from  
*Ireland* shall  
be taken and  
considered as  
the same shall  
be at the Port  
of Exportation,  
without any  
Deduction or  
Abatement  
whatever, except  
in so much as  
the Duties paid  
or payable by  
this or any other  
Act of  
Parliament,  
or any such  
Goods, Wares,  
or Merchandise  
shall amount  
to; and that  
such Value shall  
be ascertained  
(except as in  
this Act is  
provided) by  
the Oath of the  
Exporter or  
Proprietor of  
such Goods,  
Wares, and  
Merchandise,  
or of his known  
Agent or  
Factor, in the  
Manner and  
Form, and  
under all the  
Rules and  
Regulations,  
and subject to  
the same  
Forfeitures  
and Penalties,  
as are  
prescribed,  
directed,  
and imposed  
for  
ascertaining  
and collecting  
the Duties to  
be paid,  
according to  
the Value  
thereof, by  
the said Act  
passed in the  
fourth Year  
of the Year  
of the Reign  
of his present  
Majesty.

Nothing in  
this Act shall  
extend, or be  
construed to  
extend, to  
change with  
the new and  
additional  
Duties hereby  
imposed on  
Goods,  
Wares, and  
Merchandise  
exported from  
*Ireland*, the  
following  
Articles; that  
is to say,

Fees shall not be  
demanded or  
taken for  
additional  
Entry  
necessary to  
be made  
on account  
of this Act.

Commissioners  
of Customs may  
order Entry to  
be amended  
on such Terms  
and Conditions,  
as under the  
Circumstances  
of the Case  
shall appear to  
be reasonable,  
and as they  
shall think fit  
to direct: Provided  
always, that  
if the Importer,  
Exporter, or  
Proprietor of  
such Goods,  
Wares, and  
Merchandise,  
shall accept the  
Terms and  
Conditions  
prescribed by  
the said  
Commissioners,  
such  
Importer,  
Exporter,  
or Proprietor,  
shall not have  
or be entitled  
to any  
Remission  
or Drawage,  
on account  
of the  
Detention  
of such  
Goods,  
Wares,  
and  
Merchandise,  
or have or  
maintain any  
Action  
whatever  
for the  
same;



\* Money arising by the Duties shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund of *England*, § 15.

XVI. And be it enacted, That the new and additional Duties hereby imposed, shall and each may be managed, administered, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, secured, and recovered, in such and the like Manner, under the like Powers and Authorities, and in and by any and either of the Ways, Means, or Methods (except as to levying the said Duties, or any Discharge for prompt Payment thereof) by which any of the Duties on Goods, Wares, or Merchandise imposed and payable by one several Acts made in the Parliament of *Ireland* in the fourteenth and fifteenth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King Charles the Second, the one intituled, *An Act for levying the Duty of Passengers and granting a Duty of Tonnage and other Sums of Money unto his Royal Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the one to be paid upon Merchandise imported and exported into and out of the Kingdom of Ireland, according to the Book of Rates therein annexed; and the other intituled, An Act for the settling of the Excise or new Duty upon his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Book of Rates therein intitled, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to his Majesty's Revenue in force in Ireland, were or might be managed, administered, raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, secured, and recovered; and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, in by this Act made chargeable with the said new and additional Duties, shall be, and the same are hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon which any Duties are imposed and payable, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in force on or immediately before the passing of this Act; and all and every Fine, Penalty, Forfeiture, or Forfeiture for any Offence whosoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in force in *Ireland*, made for levying any Duties payable on the Importation or Exportation of Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers, and Directions therein contained, shall, and are hereby declared and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, professed, and put in Execution and be in respect of the new and additional Duties hereby charged, so far as the same are applicable thereto, in as full and ample a Manner, to all Intents and Purposes, whatever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act, with the like Remedy of Appeal as and for the Part; or Parties appeared as in by the said Acts or any of them provided; and all Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act created shall be levied, recovered, and applied in like Manner.*

\* Act may be varied or repealed this Session, § 17.\*

Tables to which this Act refers.

TABLE A.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise therein enumerated or described, imported into *Ireland*, not having been imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*.

INWARDS.

[The Articles in this Table, and the Duties thereon, are the same as in Table A. annexed to cap. 45; except in the following Particulars; viz.

Albes of all Kinds (in which *Fedra Bogiana* is included).  
 Berilla.  
 Oak Bark.  
 Cassanea, Cloves, Mace, and Nutmegs. [See § 8. of cap. 45.]  
 Hemp.  
 Iron.  
 Salt.  
 Hemp Seed and Linseed (in the Leaf of Berch.)  
 Rhabd.  
 Tereb.

All the foregoing are omitted in the Table, and are particularly exempted from Duty in § 8. of this present Act.—But only "Iron wrought" is mentioned in that Section, though all Sorts of Iron are omitted in the Schedule.

Arabic Gum.—The Duty on *Spermaceti Oil* per Ton, is 2*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* inst. of of 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* as under 45: But by c. 95. § 1, 2. it's Duty on Importation into Great Britain is only 2*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*

The Duty on *Beilins*, out of *Newfoundland*, is 11*s.* 3*d.* per Ton, as in *Treaty* 1*st.* 5*th.* 6*th.* 10*th.* and the same are imposed by c. 95. § 1, 2. on *Beilins* imported into Great Britain, inst. of the Duties of 12*l.* 6*s.* and 14*s.* 3*d.* under Schedule A. of c. 45.]

All other Goods, Wares, or Merchandise whatever, not herein particularly enumerated or described, not having been imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*; and also except such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise which, by any special Provision in this Act\*, are exempt from the Duty hereby imposed, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof

Attached  
 Dated 26<sup>th</sup> Dec  
 1801  
 Lower House  
 under Table  
 A. 14 & 15  
 C. 117. § 8.  
 C. 95. and 101  
 10. Reg. 1802.  
 Act. 11. Act. for  
 Importation and  
 Regulation

— 3 18 0 \* [p. 11]

TABLE

## TABLE B.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein contained, and to be levied and paid as aforesaid, or to be paid into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading with the East Indies, on the Importation thereof into Ireland.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | DUTY.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £. s. d. |
| INWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Clothes, viz. Fine White Calicoes—Dress, viz. Plain White Dimity—Moleskin plain—Nainsook Cloth—Muffs or White Calicoes, lined or in Bitchel—Cotton Manufactures, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every hundred Pounds, of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which such Goods shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, without any Deductions therefrom, except so much as the Duties due and payable on such Goods respectively shall amount to | 3 12 0   |
| Ireland, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which it shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 12 0   |
| Cotton Wool, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which it shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4 15 0   |
| Tax, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof, according to the Gross Price at which the same shall have been sold at the publick Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 10 0   |
| Coffee, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 4 0    |
| Cocoa Nuts, the Hundred Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 3 4    |

## TABLE C.

A TABLE of new and additional Duties payable on the Exportation from a Port of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | DUTY.    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £. s. d. |
| OUTWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture, of Ireland (except fish Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, which by any special Provision in this Act are exempt from the Duty hereby imposed*) exported to any Part of Europe, or to any Port or Place within the Straights of Gibraltar, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof                                                                                                                                  | 0 10 0   |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Ireland (except fish Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, which by any special Provision in this Act are exempt from the Duty hereby imposed*), exported to any Port or Place whatsoever, not being in Europe, or within the Straights of Gibraltar, or within the Limits of the Charters granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for every hundred Pounds of the true and real Value thereof | 1 0 0    |

## C A P. CXVIII.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay of the Militia of Ireland, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and for holding Courts Martial on Sergeant Majors, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, for Offences committed during the Time such Militia shall not be embodied. [28th June 1801.]

WHEREAS it is necessary that Provisions should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay of the Militia of that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for one year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and two; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, shall give in Money out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland the Sums required, to the Agent or Agents or to the Clerk or Clerks of such Regiments or Battalions of Militia as shall be raised, which they are to apply as the Major and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,) For the Pay of the said Militia, for four Calendar Months in Advance, at the Rate of six Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, from the Date of his Commission, where an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and one Penny for each Sergeant, from the Day of his Enlistment, with the Addition of two Shillings and six Pence a Week for each Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant, where a Sergeant Major and Quarter Master Sergeant are appointed; and at the Rate of eight Pence a Day for each Drummer, from the Day of his Enlistment, with the Addition of six Pence a Day for each Drum Major, where a Drum Major is appointed; and at the Rate of eight Pence a Day for each Corporal, from the Date of his Enlistment; and also at the Rate of four Pence a Month for each private Man and Drummer, for defraying the postulant Expenses of each Regiment and Battalion of Militia; one Penny whereof shall be applied for defraying

The full Tenure of the Militia of Ireland shall be as follows, viz. That the Militia of Ireland shall be raised, which they are to apply as the Major and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned.



gent. and Rogers  
and Vagabond  
with the  
Mastership  
of the  
City.

Of the  
Commission  
of the  
Peace  
shall be  
sworn, shall be  
the  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

shall be  
the  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

Penalty for  
the  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

Performance  
of the  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

No Person  
shall  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

Offenders  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

Application  
County  
of the  
City  
of the  
County  
of the  
City

Count or Lodging, or in any House, Room, or Place, upon Pain of forfeiting, for every such Offence, the Sum of Five Shillings, to be recovered in the Court of Sessions, at the Suit of His Majesty's Attorney General, and to be paid to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and every Person so offending shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond within the true Intent and Meaning of an Act, passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Regulate the Trade, and to be punishable as such Rogues and Vagabonds*, as aforesaid.

III. Provided always, and by a further Statute, That every Person so offending against this Act in a Manner herein before mentioned, against whom no Information shall have been made as aforesaid, shall be deemed a Rogue and Vagabond, within the true Intent and Meaning of an Act, passed in the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the second, intituled, *An Act to amend and make more effectual the Laws relating to Rogues, Vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly Persons, and to Regulate the Trade, and to be punishable as such Rogues and Vagabonds*, and shall be punishable as such Rogues and Vagabonds, according to the said Acts and this Act.

IV. And be it further enacted, That upon Complaint or Information made upon Oath before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, of any Offence committed against this Act in any House or Place within the Jurisdiction of any such Justice or Justices, whereby any of the Offenders may be liable to Punishment as Rogues and Vagabonds, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Justice or Justices, before whom such Oath shall be taken, if he or they shall judge it reasonable, by Special Warrant under his or their respective Hands and Seals, to apprehend and convey any Person or Persons, by Day or by Night (last if it be Night-time, then in the Presence of a Constable or other lawful Officer of the Peace, who are hereby required to be aiding or assisting therein), to break open the Doors or any Part of such House or Place where such Offence shall have been committed, and to enter upon such House or Place, and to seize and apprehend all such Offenders and all other Persons who shall be discovered in such House or Place, and who shall have knowingly aided or assisted, or been in any way concerned with any such Offender or Offenders in committing such Offence, and to convey them before any Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding, Division, City, Liberty, or Place wherein such Person shall be so apprehended, to be dealt with according to Law as aforesaid; and all Persons who shall be discovered in such House or Place knowingly aiding, assisting, or conveying concerned with such Offender or Offenders in the committing of any Transgression respecting the said Little Gears or Letteries, or other of them, shall be deemed Rogues and Vagabonds, and punishable in like Manner as is directed by the said recited Act of the fourteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second; and it shall and may be lawful for the Justice or Justices having the Execution of such Warrant, and all other Persons acting in his or their Aid or Assistance, to sign, write, and detain all and convey the Person and Persons so discovered in such House or Place, and to convey the said Person and Persons before such Justice or Justices of the Peace as aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall forcibly obstruct, oppose, resist, or hinder, any such Justice or Justices, or others acting in his or their Aid or Assistance, in the due Execution of their Duty, or in the due entering into such House or Place, or in the seizing, detaining, or conveying before such Justice or Justices any such Offender, or other Persons as aforesaid, every such Person so obstructing, opposing, resisting, or hindering as aforesaid, shall be deemed an Offender against Law and the publick Peace, and the Court before whom any such Offender shall be tried and convicted shall and may order such Offender to be bound, imprisoned, and publicly whipped, as in their Discretion shall be thought fit; and all Persons, although not discovered in such House or Place as aforesaid, who shall employ or assist to be employed any Person or Persons in carrying on any of the Transgressions aforesaid, or in aiding or assisting any such Person or Persons, shall be deemed Rogues and Vagabonds, and shall be punishable in like Manner as is directed by an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Person or Persons whatsoever shall, on or under any Pretence, Device, Form, Demurrance, or Excuse whatsoever, possible or agree to pay any Sum of Money, or to deliver any Goods, or to do or forbear doing any Thing for the Benefit of any Person or Persons, whether with or without Consideration, on any Rent or Contingency relative or applicable to the drawing of any Ticket or Ticket, Lot or Lots, Numbers or Figures, in any such Game or Lottery, or to publish any Proclamation for any of the Purposes aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons shall offend in any of the Matters aforesaid, he, she, or they shall, for every Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person whatever so apprehended on the Spot any Person or Persons so offending, and to convey or cause to be conveyed before any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace residing near the Place where such Offence shall be committed, the Person or Persons so apprehended, to be proceeded against under this Act; and when any Person or Persons shall be apprehended or brought before any Magistrate or Justice aforesaid for any such Offence, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate or Justice to proceed to examine into the Circumstances of the Case, and upon due Troth upon Oath or solemn Affirmation of any such Offence committed against this Act, in his or her Judgment or Sentence accordingly; and to commit such Offender to Prison for any Space of Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, nor less than one Calendar Month, without Bail or Mainprize, and without Appeal, or until such Penalty shall be satisfied; and every such Penalty, when paid upon Condition, shall go and be applied, one Third thereof to his Majesty, one Third thereof to the Use of the Informer or Informers, and the other Third thereof to the Person or Persons apprehending or causing such Offender or Offenders.

And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Pains, Forfeitures, Fines, and Penalties, and all Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Rules, Regulations, R. Restraints, Exemptions, and Licences, Clauses, Matters, and Things, contained in an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reg. of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enable more effectual the Laws now in being for suppressing unlawful Licences*, shall extend, and be deemed, confirmed, and taken to extend, and shall apply and be in full Force, and put in Execution in all Cases and for all Purposes as to all the Provisions of this Act, and of another Act, passed in this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money to be paid by Licenses*, in all Cases where an special or different Provision is made by this or the said last recited Act, or as shall and ought a Mission, to all Licenses and Purpases, as if the said Act, and all Pains, Forfeitures, Fines and Penalties, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Rules, Regulations, Restraints, Exemptions, Licences, Clauses, Matters, and Things contained and enacted therein, were particularly and expressly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this present Act, and had been repeated and enacted in the Body of the said recited Act of this Session of Parliament.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Sheriff's Office, or other Office or Offices, shall be sued, molested, or prosecuted, for any Thing done by virtue or in pursuance of this Act, such Sheriff's Office, or other Office or Offices, shall and may plead the General Issue, and give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence in law, her, or their Defence or Defences; and if afterwards a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall discontinue his, her, or their Action or Prosecution, or be non-suited, or Judgment shall be given against her, her, or them, upon Demurrer or otherwise, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have triple Costs awarded in law, her, or them, against any such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

## C. A. P. CXK.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the respective Consolidated Funds of Great Britain and Ireland; for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. [20th Jour 1802.]

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies which we have cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the Sums hereinafter mentioned, and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That by or out of such Monies as shall from Time to Time be and remain in the Receipt of the Exchequer of Great Britain of the Surplus of the Consolidated Fund, after paying or reserving sufficient to pay all such Sum or Sums of Money as have been decreed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, there shall and may be issued and applied for and towards making good the Supply granted to his Majesty for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, a Sum not exceeding six hundred thousand Pounds; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are or he is hereby authorized and empowered to issue and apply the same accordingly.

II. " *Alto 95,886 l. 4s. 8d. remaining in the Exchequer from Grant to said Parol in 1801.*"

III. " *Alto 114,000 l. 6s. 11d. Surplus of Grants for 1801.*"

IV. And be it further enacted, That, by or out of such Monies as shall from Time to Time be and remain in the Receipt of the Exchequer of Ireland of the Surplus of the Consolidated Fund, after paying or reserving sufficient to pay all such Sum or Sums of Money as have been decreed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament to be paid out of the same, there shall and may be issued and applied for and towards making good the Supply granted to his Majesty for the Service of Ireland for the Year One thousand eight hundred and two, a Sum not exceeding six hundred and fifty thousand Pounds Irish Currency; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Ireland now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are or he is hereby authorized and empowered to issue and apply the same accordingly.

V. " *And also 96,320 l. 18s. 8d. kept in the Treasury of Great for making Moa in 1795.*"

VI. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That all the Monies coming into the Exchequer of Great Britain, either by License or Exchequer Bills, upon any Act of this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Malt, Honey, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two*; and if any such be, of the Duties thereby granted, as shall well or remain after all the Licenses or Exchequer Bills made or to be made on the same Act, and all the Duties, Penalties, Rates, and Charges therein, and the Charges thereby allowable for raising the said Duties shall be levied, or Money sufficient shall be referred to the said Exchequer to satisfy and discharge the same; and also all the Monies coming into the said Exchequer, or to be raised by Exchequer Bills, by virtue of any other Act of this Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for raising and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Passages, Office, and Postage Rights in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed; and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Soap, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and two*, not exceeding the Sum of two Millions; and also to such of the Monies issuing into the said Exchequer by Contribution for Assi-

The Postoffice  
1801, 1  
1802, 1  
1803, 1  
1804, 1  
1805, 1  
1806, 1  
1807, 1  
1808, 1  
1809, 1  
1810, 1  
1811, 1  
1812, 1  
1813, 1  
1814, 1  
1815, 1  
1816, 1  
1817, 1  
1818, 1  
1819, 1  
1820, 1  
1821, 1  
1822, 1  
1823, 1  
1824, 1  
1825, 1  
1826, 1  
1827, 1  
1828, 1  
1829, 1  
1830, 1  
1831, 1  
1832, 1  
1833, 1  
1834, 1  
1835, 1  
1836, 1  
1837, 1  
1838, 1  
1839, 1  
1840, 1  
1841, 1  
1842, 1  
1843, 1  
1844, 1  
1845, 1  
1846, 1  
1847, 1  
1848, 1  
1849, 1  
1850, 1  
1851, 1  
1852, 1  
1853, 1  
1854, 1  
1855, 1  
1856, 1  
1857, 1  
1858, 1  
1859, 1  
1860, 1  
1861, 1  
1862, 1  
1863, 1  
1864, 1  
1865, 1  
1866, 1  
1867, 1  
1868, 1  
1869, 1  
1870, 1  
1871, 1  
1872, 1  
1873, 1  
1874, 1  
1875, 1  
1876, 1  
1877, 1  
1878, 1  
1879, 1  
1880, 1  
1881, 1  
1882, 1  
1883, 1  
1884, 1  
1885, 1  
1886, 1  
1887, 1  
1888, 1  
1889, 1  
1890, 1  
1891, 1  
1892, 1  
1893, 1  
1894, 1  
1895, 1  
1896, 1  
1897, 1  
1898, 1  
1899, 1  
1900, 1  
1901, 1  
1902, 1  
1903, 1  
1904, 1  
1905, 1  
1906, 1  
1907, 1  
1908, 1  
1909, 1  
1910, 1  
1911, 1  
1912, 1  
1913, 1  
1914, 1  
1915, 1  
1916, 1  
1917, 1  
1918, 1  
1919, 1  
1920, 1  
1921, 1  
1922, 1  
1923, 1  
1924, 1  
1925, 1  
1926, 1  
1927, 1  
1928, 1  
1929, 1  
1930, 1  
1931, 1  
1932, 1  
1933, 1  
1934, 1  
1935, 1  
1936, 1  
1937, 1  
1938, 1  
1939, 1  
1940, 1  
1941, 1  
1942, 1  
1943, 1  
1944, 1  
1945, 1  
1946, 1  
1947, 1  
1948, 1  
1949, 1  
1950, 1  
1951, 1  
1952, 1  
1953, 1  
1954, 1  
1955, 1  
1956, 1  
1957, 1  
1958, 1  
1959, 1  
1960, 1  
1961, 1  
1962, 1  
1963, 1  
1964, 1  
1965, 1  
1966, 1  
1967, 1  
1968, 1  
1969, 1  
1970, 1  
1971, 1  
1972, 1  
1973, 1  
1974, 1  
1975, 1  
1976, 1  
1977, 1  
1978, 1  
1979, 1  
1980, 1  
1981, 1  
1982, 1  
1983, 1  
1984, 1  
1985, 1  
1986, 1  
1987, 1  
1988, 1  
1989, 1  
1990, 1  
1991, 1  
1992, 1  
1993, 1  
1994, 1  
1995, 1  
1996, 1  
1997, 1  
1998, 1  
1999, 1  
2000, 1  
2001, 1  
2002, 1  
2003, 1  
2004, 1  
2005, 1  
2006, 1  
2007, 1  
2008, 1  
2009, 1  
2010, 1  
2011, 1  
2012, 1  
2013, 1  
2014, 1  
2015, 1  
2016, 1  
2017, 1  
2018, 1  
2019, 1  
2020, 1  
2021, 1  
2022, 1  
2023, 1  
2024, 1  
2025, 1  
2026, 1  
2027, 1  
2028, 1  
2029, 1  
2030, 1  
2031, 1  
2032, 1  
2033, 1  
2034, 1  
2035, 1  
2036, 1  
2037, 1  
2038, 1  
2039, 1  
2040, 1  
2041, 1  
2042, 1  
2043, 1  
2044, 1  
2045, 1  
2046, 1  
2047, 1  
2048, 1  
2049, 1  
2050, 1  
2051, 1  
2052, 1  
2053, 1  
2054, 1  
2055, 1  
2056, 1  
2057, 1  
2058, 1  
2059, 1  
2060, 1  
2061, 1  
2062, 1  
2063, 1  
2064, 1  
2065, 1  
2066, 1  
2067, 1  
2068, 1  
2069, 1  
2070, 1  
2071, 1  
2072, 1  
2073, 1  
2074, 1  
2075, 1  
2076, 1  
2077, 1  
2078, 1  
2079, 1  
2080, 1  
2081, 1  
2082, 1  
2083, 1  
2084, 1  
2085, 1  
2086, 1  
2087, 1  
2088, 1  
2089, 1  
2090, 1  
2091, 1  
2092, 1  
2093, 1  
2094, 1  
2095, 1  
2096, 1  
2097, 1  
2098, 1  
2099, 1  
2100, 1  
2101, 1  
2102, 1  
2103, 1  
2104, 1  
2105, 1  
2106, 1  
2107, 1  
2108, 1  
2109, 1  
2110, 1  
2111, 1  
2112, 1  
2113, 1  
2114, 1  
2115, 1  
2116, 1  
2117, 1  
2118, 1  
2119, 1  
2120, 1  
2121, 1  
2122, 1  
2123, 1  
2124, 1  
2125, 1  
2126, 1  
2127, 1  
2128, 1  
2129, 1  
2130, 1  
2131, 1  
2132, 1  
2133, 1  
2134, 1  
2135, 1  
2136, 1  
2137, 1  
2138, 1  
2139, 1  
2140, 1  
2141, 1  
2142, 1  
2143, 1  
2144, 1  
2145, 1  
2146, 1  
2147, 1  
2148, 1  
2149, 1  
2150, 1  
2151, 1  
2152, 1  
2153, 1  
2154, 1  
2155, 1  
2156, 1  
2157, 1  
2158, 1  
2159, 1  
2160, 1  
2161, 1  
2162, 1  
2163, 1  
2164, 1  
2165, 1  
2166, 1  
2167, 1  
2168, 1  
2169, 1  
2170, 1  
2171, 1  
2172, 1  
2173, 1  
2174, 1  
2175, 1  
2176, 1  
2177, 1  
2178, 1  
2179, 1  
2180, 1  
2181, 1  
2182, 1  
2183, 1  
2184, 1  
2185, 1  
2186, 1  
2187, 1  
2188, 1  
2189, 1  
2190, 1  
2191, 1  
2192, 1  
2193, 1  
2194, 1  
2195, 1  
2196, 1  
2197, 1  
2198, 1  
2199, 1  
2200, 1  
2201, 1  
2202, 1  
2203, 1  
2204, 1  
2205, 1  
2206, 1  
2207, 1  
2208, 1  
2209, 1  
2210, 1  
2211, 1  
2212, 1  
2213, 1  
2214, 1  
2215, 1  
2216, 1  
2217, 1  
2218, 1  
2219, 1  
2220, 1  
2221, 1  
2222, 1  
2223, 1  
2224, 1  
2225, 1  
2226, 1  
2227, 1  
2228, 1  
2229, 1  
2230, 1  
2231, 1  
2232, 1  
2233, 1  
2234, 1  
2235, 1  
2236, 1  
2237, 1  
2238, 1  
2239, 1  
2240, 1  
2241, 1  
2242, 1  
2243, 1  
2244, 1  
2245, 1  
2246, 1  
2247, 1  
2248, 1  
2249, 1  
2250, 1  
2251, 1  
2252, 1  
2253, 1  
2254, 1  
2255, 1  
2256, 1  
2257, 1  
2258, 1  
2259, 1  
2260, 1  
2261, 1  
2262, 1  
2263, 1  
2264, 1  
2265, 1  
2266, 1  
2267, 1  
2268, 1  
2269, 1  
2270, 1  
2271, 1  
2272, 1  
2273, 1  
2274, 1  
2275, 1  
2276, 1  
2277, 1  
2278, 1  
2279, 1  
2280, 1  
2281, 1  
2282, 1  
2283, 1  
2284, 1  
2285, 1  
2286, 1  
2287, 1  
2288, 1  
2289, 1  
2290, 1  
2291, 1  
2292, 1  
2293, 1  
2294, 1  
2295, 1  
2296, 1  
2297, 1  
2298, 1  
2299, 1  
2300, 1  
2301, 1  
2302, 1  
2303, 1  
2304, 1  
2305, 1  
2306, 1  
2307, 1  
2308, 1  
2309, 1  
2310, 1  
2311, 1  
2312, 1  
2313, 1  
2314, 1  
2315, 1  
2316, 1  
2317, 1  
2318, 1  
2319, 1  
2320, 1  
2321, 1  
2322, 1  
2323, 1  
2324, 1  
2325, 1  
2326, 1  
2327, 1  
2328, 1  
2329, 1  
2330, 1  
2331, 1  
2332, 1  
2333, 1  
2334, 1  
2335, 1  
2336, 1  
2337, 1  
2338, 1  
2339, 1  
2340, 1  
2341, 1  
2342, 1  
2343, 1  
2344, 1  
2345, 1  
2346, 1  
2347, 1  
2348, 1  
2349, 1  
2350, 1  
2351, 1  
2352, 1  
2353, 1  
2354, 1  
2355, 1  
2356, 1  
2357, 1  
2358, 1  
2359, 1  
2360, 1  
2361, 1  
2362, 1  
2363, 1  
2364, 1  
2365, 1  
2366, 1  
2367, 1  
2368, 1  
2369, 1  
2370, 1  
2371, 1  
2372, 1  
2373, 1  
2374, 1  
2375, 1  
2376, 1  
2377, 1  
2378, 1  
2379, 1  
2380, 1  
2381, 1  
2382, 1  
2383, 1  
2384, 1  
2385, 1  
2386, 1  
2387, 1  
2388, 1  
2389, 1  
2390, 1  
2391, 1  
2392, 1  
2393, 1  
2394, 1  
2395, 1  
2396, 1  
2397, 1  
2398, 1  
2399, 1  
2400, 1  
2401, 1  
2402, 1  
2403, 1  
2404, 1  
2405, 1  
2406, 1  
2407, 1  
2408, 1  
2409, 1  
2410, 1  
2411, 1  
2412, 1  
2413, 1  
2414, 1  
2415, 1  
2416, 1  
2417, 1  
2418, 1  
2419, 1  
2420, 1  
2421, 1  
2422, 1  
2423, 1  
2424, 1  
2425, 1  
2426, 1  
2427, 1  
2428, 1  
2429, 1  
2430, 1  
2431, 1  
2432, 1  
2433, 1  
2434, 1  
2435, 1  
2436, 1  
2437, 1  
2438, 1  
2439, 1  
2440, 1  
2441, 1  
2442, 1  
2443, 1  
2444, 1  
2445, 1  
2446, 1  
2447, 1  
2448, 1  
2449, 1  
2450, 1  
2451, 1  
2452, 1  
2453, 1  
2454, 1  
2455, 1  
2456, 1  
2457, 1  
2458, 1  
2459, 1  
2460, 1  
2461, 1  
2462, 1  
2463, 1  
2464, 1  
2465, 1  
2466, 1  
2467, 1  
2468, 1  
2469, 1  
2470, 1  
2471, 1  
2472, 1  
2473, 1  
2474, 1  
2475, 1  
2476, 1  
2477, 1  
2478, 1  
2479, 1  
2480, 1  
2481, 1  
2482, 1  
2483, 1  
2484, 1  
2485, 1  
2486, 1  
2487, 1  
2488, 1  
2489, 1  
2490, 1  
2491, 1  
2492, 1  
2493, 1  
2494, 1  
2495, 1  
2496, 1  
2497, 1  
2498, 1  
2499, 1  
2500, 1  
2501, 1  
2502, 1  
2503, 1  
2504, 1  
2505, 1  
2506, 1  
2507, 1  
2508, 1  
2509, 1  
2510, 1  
2511, 1  
2512, 1  
2513, 1  
2514, 1  
2515, 1  
2516, 1  
2517, 1  
2518, 1  
2519, 1  
2520, 1  
2521, 1  
2522, 1  
2523, 1  
2524, 1  
2525, 1  
2526, 1  
2527, 1  
2528, 1  
2529, 1  
2530, 1  
2531, 1  
2532, 1  
2533, 1  
2534, 1  
2535, 1  
2536, 1  
2537, 1  
2538, 1  
2539, 1  
2540, 1  
2541, 1  
2542, 1  
2543, 1  
2544, 1  
2545, 1  
2546, 1  
2547, 1  
2548, 1  
2549, 1  
2550, 1  
2551, 1  
2552, 1  
2553, 1  
2554, 1  
2555, 1  
2556, 1  
2557, 1  
2558, 1  
2559, 1  
2560, 1  
2561, 1  
2562, 1  
2563, 1  
2564, 1  
2565, 1  
2566, 1  
2567, 1  
2568, 1  
2569, 1  
2570, 1  
2571, 1  
2572, 1  
2573, 1  
2574, 1  
2575, 1  
2576, 1  
2577, 1  
2578, 1  
2579, 1  
2580, 1  
2581, 1  
2582, 1  
2583, 1  
2584, 1  
2585, 1  
2586, 1  
2587, 1  
2588, 1  
2589, 1  
2590, 1  
2591, 1  
2592, 1  
2593, 1  
2594, 1  
2595, 1  
2596, 1  
2597, 1  
2598, 1  
2599, 1  
2600, 1  
2601, 1  
2602, 1  
2603, 1  
2604, 1  
2605, 1  
2606, 1  
2607, 1  
2608, 1  
2609, 1  
2610, 1  
2611, 1  
2612, 1  
2613, 1  
2614, 1  
2615, 1  
2616, 1  
2617, 1  
2618, 1  
2619, 1  
2620, 1  
2621, 1  
2622, 1  
2623, 1  
2624, 1  
2625, 1  
2626, 1  
2627, 1  
2628, 1  
2629, 1  
2630, 1  
2631, 1  
2632, 1  
2633, 1  
2634, 1  
2635, 1  
2636, 1  
2637, 1  
2638, 1  
2639, 1  
2640, 1  
2641, 1  
2642, 1  
2643, 1  
2644, 1  
2645, 1  
2646, 1  
2647, 1  
2648, 1  
2649, 1  
2650, 1  
2651, 1  
2652, 1  
2653, 1  
2654, 1  
2655, 1  
2656, 1  
2657, 1  
2658, 1  
2659, 1  
2660, 1  
2661, 1  
2662, 1  
2663, 1  
2664, 1  
2665, 1  
2666, 1  
2667, 1  
2668, 1  
2669, 1  
2670, 1  
2671, 1  
2672, 1  
2673, 1  
2674, 1  
2675, 1  
2676, 1  
2677, 1  
2678, 1  
2679, 1  
2680, 1  
2681, 1  
2682, 1  
2683, 1  
2684, 1  
2685, 1  
2686, 1  
2687, 1  
2688, 1  
2689, 1  
2690, 1  
2691, 1  
2692, 1  
2693, 1  
2694, 1  
2695, 1  
2696, 1  
2697, 1  
2698, 1  
2699, 1  
2700, 1  
2701, 1  
2702, 1  
2703, 1  
2704, 1  
2705, 1  
2706, 1  
2707, 1  
2708, 1  
2709, 1  
2710, 1  
2711, 1  
2712, 1  
2713, 1  
2714, 1  
2715, 1  
2716, 1  
2717, 1  
2718, 1  
2719, 1  
2720, 1  
2721, 1  
2722, 1  
2723, 1  
2724, 1  
2725, 1  
2726, 1  
2727, 1  
2728, 1  
2729, 1  
2730, 1  
2731, 1  
2732, 1  
2733, 1  
2734, 1  
2735, 1  
2736, 1  
2737, 1  
2738, 1  
2739, 1  
2740, 1  
2741, 1  
2742, 1  
2743, 1  
2744, 1  
2745, 1  
2746, 1  
2747, 1  
2748, 1  
2749, 1  
2750, 1  
2751, 1  
2752, 1  
2753, 1  
2754, 1  
2755, 1  
2756, 1  
2757, 1  
2758, 1  
2759, 1  
2760, 1  
2761, 1  
2762, 1  
2763, 1  
2764, 1  
2765, 1  
2766, 1  
2767, 1  
2768, 1  
2769, 1  
2770, 1  
2771, 1  
2772, 1  
2773, 1  
2774, 1  
2775, 1  
2776, 1  
2777, 1  
2778, 1  
2779, 1  
2780, 1  
2781, 1  
2782, 1  
2783, 1  
2784, 1  
2785, 1  
2786, 1  
2787, 1  
2788, 1  
2789, 1  
2790, 1  
2791, 1  
2792, 1  
2793, 1  
2794, 1  
2795, 1  
2796, 1  
2797, 1  
2798, 1  
2799, 1  
2800, 1  
2801, 1  
2802, 1  
2803, 1  
2804, 1  
2805, 1  
2806, 1  
2807, 1  
2808, 1  
2809, 1  
2810, 1  
2811, 1  
2812, 1  
2813, 1  
2814, 1  
2815, 1  
2816, 1  
2817, 1  
2818, 1  
2819, 1  
2820, 1  
2821, 1  
2822, 1  
2823, 1  
2824, 1  
2825, 1  
2826, 1  
2827, 1  
2828, 1  
2829, 1  
2830, 1  
2831, 1  
2832, 1  
2833, 1  
2834, 1  
2835, 1  
2836, 1  
2837, 1  
2838, 1  
2839, 1  
2840, 1  
2841, 1  
2842, 1  
2843, 1  
2844, 1  
2845, 1  
2846, 1  
2847, 1  
2848, 1  
2849, 1  
2850, 1  
2851, 1  
2852, 1  
2853, 1  
2854, 1  
2855, 1  
2856, 1  
2857, 1  
2858, 1  
2859, 1  
2860, 1  
2861, 1  
2862, 1  
2863, 1  
2864, 1  
2865, 1  
2866, 1  
2867, 1  
2868, 1  
2869, 1  
2870, 1  
2871, 1  
2872, 1  
2873, 1  
2874, 1  
2875, 1  
2876, 1  
2877, 1  
2878, 1  
2879, 1  
2880, 1  
2881, 1  
2882, 1  
2883, 1  
2884, 1  
2885, 1  
2886, 1  
2887, 1  
2888, 1  
2889, 1  
2890, 1  
2891, 1  
2892, 1  
2893, 1  
2894, 1  
2895, 1  
2896, 1  
2897, 1  
2898, 1  
2899, 1  
2900, 1  
2901, 1  
2902, 1  
2903, 1  
2904, 1  
2905, 1  
2906, 1  
2907, 1  
2908, 1  
2909, 1  
2910, 1  
2911, 1  
2912, 1  
2913, 1  
2914, 1  
2915, 1  
2916, 1  
2917, 1  
2918, 1  
2919, 1  
2920, 1  
2921, 1  
2922, 1  
2923, 1  
2924, 1  
2925, 1  
2926, 1  
2927, 1  
2928, 1  
2929, 1  
2930, 1  
2931, 1  
2932, 1  
2933, 1  
2934, 1  
2935, 1  
2936, 1  
2937, 1  
2938, 1  
2939, 1  
2940, 1  
2941, 1  
2942, 1  
2943, 1  
2944, 1  
2945, 1  
2946, 1  
2947, 1  
2948, 1  
2949, 1



XI. " £. 12,871,338 0 6d for Land Services, viz.

For Land Forces,

| £.      | s. | d. |                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|---------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 557,499 | 10 | 3  | For 58,718 effective Men in Great Britain, Jersey, Guernsey, and Alderney,                                                                      |  |
| 147,087 | 10 | 0  | For 18,660 effective Men in Ireland,                                                                                                            |  |
| 624,434 | 2  | 7  | Forces in the Plantations, including those serving at Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, in Egypt, and at the Cape,                                     |  |
| 9,370   | 14 | 3  | Left India recruiting Parties in Great Britain,                                                                                                 |  |
| 95,000  | 0  | 0  | Contingencies, Watch Costs, and other Forage in Great Britain,                                                                                  |  |
| 3,064   | 6  | 4  | Contingencies in Ireland,                                                                                                                       |  |
| 21,200  | 6  | 8  | General, Staff, and Hospital Officers in Great Britain, Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney,                                                         |  |
| 370,418 | 19 | 8  | Militia and Possible Infantry in Great Britain,                                                                                                 |  |
| 346,905 | 7  | 5  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 13,500  | 0  | 0  | Contingencies for Militia, &c. in Great Britain,                                                                                                |  |
| 8,060   | 4  | 8  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 6,243   | 17 | 4  | Fell Pay to Intermittent Officers,                                                                                                              |  |
| 27,250  | 0  | 0  | Paymaster General, Commissary General of Musters, Judge Advocate General, Comptroller of Army Accounts, and for Exchange Fees in Great Britain, |  |
| 105,000 | 0  | 0  | Increased Rates of Subsidies, &c. in Great Britain,                                                                                             |  |
| 304,772 | 09 | 2  | Reduced Officers, &c. in Great Britain,                                                                                                         |  |
| 14,704  | 10 | 4  | Half Pay, &c. to reduced Officers of British American Forces,                                                                                   |  |
| 240     | 11 | 0  | Officers late in Service of State General,                                                                                                      |  |
| 36,612  | 12 | 0  | Cholera Hospital,                                                                                                                               |  |
| 9,392   | 7  | 1  | Widows' Pensions in Great Britain,                                                                                                              |  |
| 180,000 | 0  | 0  | Yalustour Corps in Great Britain,                                                                                                               |  |
| 108,385 | 9  | 3  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 146,180 | 0  | 0  | Barrack Department, Great Britain,                                                                                                              |  |
| 117,075 | 10 | 6  | Foreign Corps in Service of Great Britain,                                                                                                      |  |
| 4,656   | 3  | 1  | Extra Forage for Cavalry,                                                                                                                       |  |
| 1,228   | 15 | 6  | Master Master General and several public Departments,                                                                                           |  |
| 6,157   | 18 | 2  | Half Pay Officers and retired Chaplains,                                                                                                        |  |
| 1,287   | 11 | 11 | Widows' Pensions,                                                                                                                               |  |
| 23,808  | 9  | 1  | General and Staff Officers and Medical Board,                                                                                                   |  |
| 5,155   | 09 | 2  | Medicines, Buildings, Hospital Contingencies, and Royal Military Library,                                                                       |  |
| 14,148  | 0  | 2  | For Sickening Hospital,                                                                                                                         |  |
| 88,362  | 6  | 2  | Barrack Department,                                                                                                                             |  |
| 85,133  | 17 | 9  | Small Barr Allowances to Forces,                                                                                                                |  |
| 3,302   | 15 | 11 | Allowances to Soldiers on March,                                                                                                                |  |
| 124,000 | 0  | 0  | Militia re-embodied up to                                                                                                                       |  |
| 305,522 | 9  | 4  | For 61,176 Men in Great Britain, &c.                                                                                                            |  |
| 120,423 | 10 | 2  | For 23,265 Men in Ireland,                                                                                                                      |  |
| 380,457 | 11 | 10 | Forces in the Plantations, &c.                                                                                                                  |  |
| 6,159   | 5  | 3  | Left India recruiting Parties in Great Britain,                                                                                                 |  |
| 40,189  | 7  | 10 | Feasible Infantry in Great Britain,                                                                                                             |  |
| 7,4019  | 7  | 7  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 90,064  | 0  | 0  | Barrack Department in Great Britain,                                                                                                            |  |
| 50,307  | 13 | 11 | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 75,111  | 0  | 0  | Foreign Corps in Service of Great Britain,                                                                                                      |  |
| 25,000  | 0  | 0  | Militia of Great Britain,                                                                                                                       |  |
| 125,992 | 6  | 2  | Doitto of Ireland,                                                                                                                              |  |
| 202,555 | 15 | 2  | For 61,176 Men in Great Britain, &c.                                                                                                            |  |
| 60,498  | 16 | 8  | For 23,265 Men in Ireland,                                                                                                                      |  |
| 196,428 | 2  | 5  | Forces in the Plantations, &c.                                                                                                                  |  |
| 80,444  | 8  | 4  | Feasible Infantry in Great Britain,                                                                                                             |  |
| 42,093  | 6  | 5  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 961,351 | 3  | 0  | For Land Forces in Great Britain,                                                                                                               |  |
| 451,035 | 16 | 1  | Doitto - in Ireland,                                                                                                                            |  |
| 357,344 | 1  | 1  | Forces in the Plantations, &c. including those at Gibraltar, St. Cyprian, and in New South Wales,                                               |  |
| 3,227   | 13 | 9  | Left India Recruiting in Great Britain,                                                                                                         |  |
| 87,999  | 9  | 0  | Doitto - - - - -                                                                                                                                |  |

From Dec. 25, 1800,

to

March 24, 1802.

In Ireland,

From Dec. 25, 1801,

to

March 24, 1802.

24 Dec. 1801.

From March 25,

to

May 24, 1802.

From May 25 to Year

24, 1802, 'according

to their present Est-

ablishments, and for

their Retardation.'

From Year 25,

to

Dec. 24, 1802.

From March 25 to Year 24 1802.

From Year 25 to Dec. 24 1802.

|                                                                                       |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------|
| 7,570                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | Accounting Contingencies and Watch Costs in Great Britain,                                                                                                           | From March 25, '01                              |    |    |                  |
| 154,000                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Wages and extra Tolls in Ireland,                                                                                                                                    | Dec. 24, 1802.                                  |    |    |                  |
| 21,841                                                                                | 0  | 0  | Vice-Roy, Staff, and Hospital Officers in Great Britain (only)                                                                                                       | From March 25, '01<br>June 24, 1802.            |    |    |                  |
| 17,232                                                                                | 16 | 10 | Ditto                                                                                                                                                                | From Dec. 24, 1802.                             |    |    |                  |
| 17,868                                                                                | 9  | 11 | Ditto for Ireland,                                                                                                                                                   | For the like Periods.                           |    |    |                  |
| 7,981                                                                                 | 12 | 4  |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 27,754                                                                                | 4  | 11 | Superannuated Officers in Great Britain,                                                                                                                             | From March 25,<br>June 25,<br>to Dec. 24, 1802. |    |    |                  |
| 2,100                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 100,853                                                                               | 3  | 10 | Paymaster General, Secretary at War, Comptroller General of<br>Musters, Judge Advocate General, Comptroller of Army<br>Accounts, and Exchange Fund in Great Britain, | From March 25,<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.          |    |    |                  |
| 5,191                                                                                 | 18 | 4  | Muster Master General and public Departments in Ireland,                                                                                                             |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 120,000                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Increased Rates of Subsistence, &c. in Great Britain,                                                                                                                | Dec. 24, 1802.                                  |    |    |                  |
| 60,313                                                                                | 16 | 11 | Allowance for Small Beer and 10 Soldiers on March in<br>Ireland,                                                                                                     |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 35,035                                                                                | 12 | 3  | Reduced Officers of Land Forces and Marines in Great<br>Britain,                                                                                                     | From March 25,<br>to<br>June 24, 1802.          |    |    |                  |
| 6,212                                                                                 | 3  | 8  | Ditto of Land Forces in Ireland,                                                                                                                                     | From June 25, '01<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.       |    |    |                  |
| 144,500                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Reduced Officers in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 15,169                                                                                | 4  | 8  | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 45,305                                                                                | 9  | 7  | Ditto of British American Forces,                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 753                                                                                   | 8  | 5  | Officers late of State General,                                                                                                                                      | From March 25,<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.          |    |    |                  |
| 176,511                                                                               | 11 | 2  | Naval Hospital,                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 26,193                                                                                | 4  | 7  | Kilmainham Hospital,                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 16,171                                                                                | 3  | 2  | Widows' Pensions in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 3,873                                                                                 | 6  | 0  | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 71,000                                                                                | 0  | 0  | Volunteer Corps in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                    | From March 25, {<br>to April 30, } 1802.        |    |    |                  |
| 68,926                                                                                | 19 | 9  | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    | {<br>May 24, } 1802.                            |    |    |                  |
| 297,184                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Barrack Department in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                 | From May 25,<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.            |    |    |                  |
| 150,000                                                                               | 1  | 10 | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 321,800                                                                               | 14 | 0  | Foreign Corps in Service of Great Britain,                                                                                                                           | For 1802.                                       |    |    |                  |
| 6,379                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | Royal Military College,                                                                                                                                              |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 13,000                                                                                | 0  | 0  | For completing Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea.                                                                                                                     |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 16,191                                                                                | 14 | 10 | For Medicines, Bedding, and Hospital Contingences for the<br>Forces in Ireland, and the Royal Military Asylum at<br>Chelsea,                                         | From March 25, '01<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.      |    |    |                  |
| 30,000                                                                                | 0  | 0  | Yeomanry in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                 | May 25,<br>to<br>Dec. 24, 1802.                 |    |    |                  |
| 600,000                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Army Extraordinaries in Great Britain,                                                                                                                               | For 1802.                                       |    |    |                  |
| 300,000                                                                               | 0  | 0  | Ditto in Ireland,                                                                                                                                                    |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| 1,217,174                                                                             | 0  | 0  | Ditto in Great Britain for 1801, not provided for,                                                                                                                   | For 1802.                                       |    |    |                  |
| 1,000,000                                                                             | 0  | 0  | Army Extraordinaries in Great Britain,                                                                                                                               |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XII. " 990,036 for Armes of the Civil List."                                          |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XIII. " 3,000,000 to discharge Exchequer Bills under 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 85."         |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XIV. " 1,066,025 l. sd. s. to discharge Exchequer Bills under 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 33." |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XV. " 378,136 l. sd. Sterling, to discharge Treasury Bills of Ireland in 1802."       |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XVI. " 24,240 l. sd. issued pursuant to Addresses of the Commons."                    |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| XVII. " For Civil Establishments, viz.                                                |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| £.                                                                                    | s. | d. | £.                                                                                                                                                                   | s.                                              | d. |    |                  |
| 3950                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | For Upper Canada,                                                                                                                                                    | 1,875                                           | 17 | 14 | Newfoundland.    |
| 7,515                                                                                 | 8  | 11 | Nova Scotia,                                                                                                                                                         | 4,100                                           | 0  | 0  | Bahama Islands.  |
| 4,650                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | New Brunswick,                                                                                                                                                       | 580                                             | 0  | 0  | Bermuda Isles.   |
| 2,194                                                                                 | 4  | 11 | Prince Edward's Island,                                                                                                                                              | 600                                             | 0  | 0  | Dominica.        |
| 3,338                                                                                 | 4  | 4  | Cape Breton,                                                                                                                                                         | 5,908                                           | 0  | 0  | New South Wales. |
|                                                                                       |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      | 10,000                                          | 0  | 0  | Serra Leone.     |
| For the Year ending 31 <sup>st</sup> December 1802.                                   |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |
| £. 20,000 for repairing, viz. Bright Falls and Settlements on the Coast of Africa.    |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                 |    |    |                  |



| XVIII.    | £. | s. | d.                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
|-----------|----|----|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 69,000    | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | French Refugees and American Loyalists,                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | } For January, February,<br>and March, 1802.   |
| 12,500    | 0  | 0  | Secret Services, <i>(see for page)</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 8,000     | 0  | 0  | Corvée,                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 300       | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | To Commissioners for improving, <i>life</i> . Parliament Houses,<br><i>under 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 13.</i>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 406       | 10 | 0  | 0                                      | For publishing weekly <i>Avenues of Sugar and Rice.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                |
| 100       | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Preparing Abstracts of Population of Great Britain. [ <i>And<br/>for page.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 2,707     | 18 | 0  | 0                                      | Additional Allowance to Clerks in Office for auditing<br>public Accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 1,500     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Youngs Palace Office.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 135       | 14 | 0  | 0                                      | Expenses under Population Act, 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 15.<br>[ <i>And for ante and page.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                |
| 500       | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Plan for enquiring into the Medicines of the Metropolis.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | } in Session 1800 and 1801.                    |
| 554       | 11 | 9  | 0                                      | Expenses at Parliament Office,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 2,701     | 9  | 0  | 0                                      | Chairman of Committees in House of Lords.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 95        | 11 | 6  | 0                                      | Mr. Thomson attending Committees in Gold Bank Field<br>Prize.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 474       | 14 | 0  | 0                                      | Bill for Repairs at Port Patrick. [ <i>See page.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 5,000     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | To pay Attorneys at both Houses of Parliament.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 150       | 11 | 0  | 0                                      | To pay P. Sage of Res. Mr. Radd and Family to <i>Printer.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 505,510   | 9  | 4  | 0                                      | Interest of Exchequer Bills under various Acts of 33,<br>35 & 40, and 41 G. 3.                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 3,865     | 15 | 0  | 0                                      | Salaries and Expenses on Commissioners for Redactions<br>of National Debt.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                |
| 144,611   | 1  | 0  | 0                                      | For Purchase of one Third of Duke of Richmond's<br>Annuity, under 35 & 40 G. 3. c. 43.                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 500       | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Officers of Exchequer for extra Trouble.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                |
| 457,514   | 8  | 7  | 0                                      | Deferents on Loans and Lottery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | } for 1802.                                    |
| 43,068    | 3  | 4  | 0                                      | To the Bank for receiving Contributions thereon,                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 1,500     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Expenses of Lottery,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                |
| 45,532    | 17 | 6  | 0                                      | Indemnification to Earl St. Vincent and Lord Grey on ac-<br>count of Detention of American Ships at Martinique, <i>life</i> .                                                                                                                                     |                                                |
| 474       | 14 | 0  | 0                                      | Bill for Repairs at Port Patrick. [ <i>See ante.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 500       | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Preparing Population Abstracts. [ <i>And for ante and page.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 455       | 5  | 0  | 0                                      | Constructing Index to Lords' Journals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 278       | 7  | 0  | 0                                      | To Commissioner for Refinement of Danish Colonies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                |
| 127       | 13 | 0  | 0                                      | Copies of Population Abstract.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
| 1,046     | 10 | 6  | 0                                      | Allowance to Clerks in Auditors Office, [ <i>And for ante.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 374       | 10 | 0  | 0                                      | Seigneur at Arms of the House of Commons,<br>Expenses of Removal from his House.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 10,559    | 4  | 5  | 0                                      | Excess on Bills drawn for New South Wales, and due                                                                                                                                                                                                                | } in 1801.                                     |
| 1,741     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Expenses of Capture of a Vessel under English Colours<br>previous to the English quitting Capota.                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                |
| 429       | 14 | 0  | 0                                      | Preparing and publishing weekly Returns of <i>Highroads<br/>Sugar, &amp;c.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | } in October 1801.                             |
| 534       | 9  | 6  | 0                                      | Expenses of Returns of Governor of New South Wales.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                |
| 78        | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | To new Settlers there.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
| 3,814     | 4  | 0  | 0                                      | Prosecutions as to Coins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | } in 1801.                                     |
| 51,074    | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Corvée at Home for nine Months.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 7,520     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | Superintendance of Athens under 38 G. 3. c. 50.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | } to December 31, 1802.<br>for the Year 1802.  |
| 1,620,218 | 19 | 6  | 1                                      | To make good the like Sum paid out of the Customs for<br>Benefits on Cane imported into Great Britain to 20th<br>March 1802, to be carried to Consolidated Fund for<br>the Quarter ending                                                                         |                                                |
| 300,000   | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | For Reduction of National Debt. [ <i>See c. 112. &amp; c. 71. &amp; 4.</i> ]                                                                                                                                                                                      | } April 5, 1801.                               |
| 173,535   | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | French Clergy, <i>life</i> . Teachers and Catholic Emigrants,<br>St. Domingo Sufferers, and American Loyalists.                                                                                                                                                   |                                                |
| 10,000    | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | To Dr. Edward Jenner, "as a Reward for promulgating<br>his Discoveries of the Vaccine Inoculation, by which<br>a mild and efficacious Mode of superceding that dread-<br>ful Malady the Small-pox is established."                                                | } for nine Months, ending<br>1st January 1803. |
| 6,200     | 0  | 0  | 0                                      | To Henry Goodrich of South Shields in the County of<br>Durham, Boat-builder, "as a Reward for his Invention<br>of the Life Boat, which by many Lives have already<br>been saved, and great Security is afforded to Braces<br>and Property in Cases of Shipwreck." |                                                |

|                   |    | £        | s. | d. |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
|-------------------|----|----------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 20,000            | 17 | 0        | 0  | 0  | To complete 1,200,000 <i>l.</i> granted out of the Surplus of the Consolidated Fund for the Service of 1802.                                                             |                                                     |
| 30,000            | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | For <i>Arms and Ammunition</i> , for the Year 1802.                                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| 20,000            | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Bounties on Corn, &c. imported into Ireland.                                                                                                                             | April 5, 1802.                                      |
| 5,000             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Board of Agriculture,                                                                                                                                                    | } for 1802.                                         |
| 1,500             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Victualling College,                                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
| 3,000             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | <i>British Malacca</i> ,                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 5,000             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | <i>Lottery Company</i> ,                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 1,168             | 16 | 0        | 0  | 0  | Return of a Sum forfeited by <i>James Edwards</i> on the Loan of 1795.                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| 4,500             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Repairs of the Church of <i>St. Margaret's, Westminster</i> .                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| 100,000           | 16 | 7        | 0  | 0  | Valuation of Dutch Ships surrendered to <i>Her Majesty's Fleet</i> at the <i>New York</i> , on <i>August 30, 1799</i> .                                                  |                                                     |
| 50,000            | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Secret Services for nine Months, to                                                                                                                                      | 11 January 1801                                     |
| 1,000             | 4  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Excise in charge of the <i>Excise Police Officers</i> for the Year ending                                                                                                | 5th January 1802.                                   |
| 1,184             | 10 | 7        | 0  | 0  | Profection of Offenders for depositing <i>Lead Pig</i> .                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 5,000             | 10 | 8        | 0  | 0  | For <i>Messons</i> sent out to <i>Serra Leoa</i> .                                                                                                                       |                                                     |
| 11,048            | 7  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Expenses of Commission under <i>American Treaty</i> .                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| 4,500             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Printing Vols. 24 and 25. of <i>Commons Journals and Orders</i> ,                                                                                                        |                                                     |
| 12,000            | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Printing Journals, Votes, Bills, Reports, &c. including two Volumes of <i>Parliamentary Returns</i> ,                                                                    | for Session 42 G. 3.                                |
| 4,327             | 18 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Expenses incurred under Commissions for publishing the Records of the Kingdom.                                                                                           |                                                     |
| 612               | 10 | 8        | 0  | 0  | Expenses incurred by <i>Mills, Eves and Graham</i> under <i>Population Act</i> , 42 G. 3. (G. R.) c. 15.                                                                 |                                                     |
| 10,000            | 1  | 11       | 0  | 0  | Repairs and Alterations in <i>Parliament House</i> , and the <i>Speaker's House</i> .                                                                                    |                                                     |
| 658               | 12 | 5        | 0  | 0  | Allowances to <i>Secretary Plein Duchy of Cornwall Office</i> .                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| 502               | 13 | 3        | 0  | 0  | Repairs of the <i>First Prison</i> .                                                                                                                                     |                                                     |
| 6,000             | 14 | 0        | 0  | 0  | Military Bounts and Bids in <i>North America</i>                                                                                                                         | for 1802."                                          |
| XIX. £. s. d.     |    | £. s. d. |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| " 313 15 11 being |    | 340      | 0  | 0  | Accountant General, (for Session 42 G. 3.)                                                                                                                               | } For preparing pub-<br>lic Accounts of<br>Ireland. |
| 221 0 9 —         |    | 240      | 0  | 0  | Deputy Accountant General, (for one Year to 7th January, 1802.)                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| 718               | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Paymaster of <i>Corn Bounties</i> in <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                    |                                                     |
| 184               | 18 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Commissioner of <i>Corn Bounties</i> ,                                                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| 230               | 15 | 5        | 0  | 0  | Inspector General of Imports and Exports of <i>Ireland</i> for preparing Accounts for one Year to 15th March, 1801.                                                      |                                                     |
| 184               | 12 | 4        | 0  | 0  | His first Clerk, for extra <i>Trouble</i> ,                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
| 184               | 12 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Examining of <i>Excise</i> in <i>Ireland</i> , for extra <i>Trouble</i> and Expenses in preparing Accounts.                                                              |                                                     |
| 184               | 12 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Clerk to <i>Assistant's</i> of <i>Exchequer Office</i> extra <i>Trouble</i> ."                                                                                           |                                                     |
| XX. £. s. d.      |    | £. s. d. |    |    |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
| " 240 18 25 —     |    | 261      | 0  | 0  | Expenses of <i>Prizees</i> in the Part of <i>Dublin</i> ,                                                                                                                | For 3 Months to April 5, 1802.                      |
| 786               | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | <i>Ditto</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | For 9 Months to Jan. 5, 1803.                       |
| 7,574             | 12 | 0        | 0  | 0  | Buildings in <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| 15,000            | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Buildings in <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                                                            |                                                     |
| 576               | 18 | 5        | 0  | 0  | Apprehending <i>Public Offenders</i> in <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                                 |                                                     |
| 6,730             | 15 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Salaries for <i>Criminal Prosecutions</i> , &c. in <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                      | For the three last Periods.                         |
| 3,000             | 0  | 0        | 0  | 0  | Salaries for <i>Criminal Prosecutions</i> , &c. in <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                      |                                                     |
| 11,000            | 14 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Printing, Proclamations, and Advertisements in <i>Dublin Gazette</i> ,                                                                                                   |                                                     |
| 1,000             | 18 | 4        | 0  | 0  | Printing certain Statutes for <i>Ireland</i> ,                                                                                                                           | For 3 Months to April 5, 1802.                      |
| 4,000             | 12 | 3        | 0  | 0  | Printing, Stationery, and other Disbursements for the Chief and Under Secretaries, &c. in <i>Ireland</i> , and riding Charges, &c. of Deputy Postmasters and Messengers, | For 3 Months to April 5, 1802.                      |
| 1,500             | 1  | 1        | 0  | 0  | <i>Ditto</i> . . . . .                                                                                                                                                   | For 9 Months to Jan. 5, 1803.                       |

| L. s. d.       |    | L. s. d.       |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
|----------------|----|----------------|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Exp.           |    | Exp.           |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 480            | 10 | 0              | 0 | Incidental Expenses of 25 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | For 3 Months to Jan. 5. 1803.                      |
| 1,274          | 12 | 0              | 0 | Do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Do do                                              |
| 1,484          | 12 | 1              | 0 | Building Offices for Records of <i>Irish</i> and building the Courts of Justice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | For the like two Periods.                          |
| 4,153          | 17 | 0              | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1,445          | 3  | 1              | 0 | For working the Gold Mine in <i>W. Wick</i> County.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For 1 Year to Jan. 5. 1803.                        |
| 682            | 1  | 6              | 0 | Cleaning Battle-Are Grounds in <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | From Dec. 3. 1801, to Jan. 1. 1802.                |
| 176            | 18 | 6              | 0 | Office of Secretary to Commissioners of charitable Donations, &c. in <i>Ireland</i> as Lord Lieutenant full draft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | For 1 Year to Jan. 5. 1803.                        |
| 2,324          | 4  | 7 <sup>1</sup> | 0 | Compiling, printing, and binding Volume 8. of <i>Lord's Journals in Ireland</i> and Index.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |
| 6,021          | 18 | 61             | 0 | Towards printing and binding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | New Edition of Common Journals of <i>Ireland</i> . |
| 2,784          | 12 | 4              | 0 | Preparing and making Index to.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| 30,000         | 0  | 0              | 0 | Civil contingent Charges for the Service of <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | For 1803."                                         |
| XXI. L. s. d.  |    | L. s. d.       |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| Surp.          |    | Exp.           |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 4,084          | 18 | 11             | 0 | To Trustees of Linn and Hempen Manufacture in <i>Ireland</i> , viz. £500 ( <i>1801</i> ) to encourage the reeling Hemp and Flax in <i>Ireland</i> —£500 ( <i>1802</i> ) to encourage Hemp and Flax Manufactures in <i>Leinster</i> , <i>Munster</i> , and <i>Connaught</i> —£1,000 to encourage the Growth of Flax,—and £2,084 ( <i>1801</i> & <i>1802</i> ) for general Purposes; balance of the Sum paid to them out of the Duties on Tea and Coffee. | For 3 Months to April 5. 1802.                     |
| 34,653         | 17 | 3              | 0 | To Ind. Trustees, viz. £1,500, £1,500, £5,477 10s. and £7,084 10s. ( <i>1803</i> Current) for the like Purposes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | For 3 Months to Jan. 5. 1803.                      |
| 1,133          | 16 | 104            | 0 | To the Board of Well-trusts in <i>Ireland</i> for building new Churches, and rebuilding old Churches, in which Services have not been celebrated for 20 Years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |
| 2,402          | 10 | 10             | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1,259          | 4  | 61             | 0 | To Dublin Society for promoting Husbandry, and other useful Arts in <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    |
| 3,827          | 13 | 111            | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1,218          | 9  | 2              | 0 | Towards completing additional Buildings in the Repository of the Dublin Society in <i>Beacons</i> Street, and Botanic Garden at <i>Cliffmore</i> , with Approprations of Lord Lieutenant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | For the like two Periods.                          |
| 3,115          | 7  | 9              | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 451            | 10 | 9              | 0 | Under Direction of Lord Lieutenant to promote the Purposes of the Farming Societies of <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |
| 1,384          | 12 | 4              | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 2,207          | 12 | 9              | 0 | To the Corporation for paving, cleaning, and lighting the City of <i>Dublin</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |
| 6,223          | 1  | 61             | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 1,218          | 9  | 2              | 0 | To Commissioners for making wide Streets in <i>Dublin</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |
| 3,115          | 7  | 81             | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| XXII. L. s. d. |    | L. s. d.       |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| Surp.          |    | Exp.           |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |
| 4,632          | 12 | 11             | 0 | For Incorporated Society in <i>Dublin</i> for promoting Epist. Protestant Schools in <i>Ireland</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | For 3 Months to April 5. 1802.                     |
| 12,502         | 7  | 91             | 0 | Do do                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | For 3 Months to Jan. 5. 1803.                      |
| 3,451          | 10 | 71             | 0 | Founding Hospital in <i>Dublin</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | For the like two Periods.                          |
| 12,422         | 6  | 31             | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |

| <i>£. s. d.</i><br><i>Stirling.</i> | <i>£. s. d.</i><br><i>Iris.</i> |                                                                      |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 461 10 9                            | — 500 0 0                       | } <i>Military Marine Nursery for Sailors' Children in Ireland,</i>   | } For 3 Months to April 3, 1802. |
| 1,531 18 9½                         | — 1,550 13 8                    |                                                                      |                                  |
| 1,145 4 6½                          | — 1,674 0 0                     | } <i>Wylmer's Lock Hospital in Dublin,</i>                           | }                                |
| 4,104 18 6½                         | — 4,512 0 1                     |                                                                      |                                  |
| 913 15 20                           | — 500 0 0                       | } <i>Military School for Soldiers' Children in Ireland,</i>          | }                                |
| 3,140 0 0½                          | — 3,510 0 0                     |                                                                      |                                  |
| 1,846 3 0                           | — 2,000 0 0                     | } <i>Roman Catholic Seminary in Ireland,</i>                         | } For the two Periods.           |
| 5,538 9 4                           | — 6,000 0 1                     |                                                                      |                                  |
| 3,898 2 10½                         | — 4,223 0 0                     | } <i>House of Industry for the Relief of the Poor in Dublin,</i>     | }                                |
| 13,087 3 0½                         | — 14,264 8 3½                   |                                                                      |                                  |
| 69 4 7                              | — 73 0 0                        | } <i>Society for discountenancing Vice, &amp;c. in Ireland,</i>      | }                                |
| 333 10 11½                          | — 600 0 0                       |                                                                      |                                  |
| 115 7 8                             | — 125 0 0                       | } <i>Female Orphan House near Dublin,</i>                            | }                                |
| 348 3 1                             | — 375 0 0                       |                                                                      |                                  |
| 1,869 4 7½                          | — 2,025 0 0                     | } <i>Penitentiary House of Reform in Dublin for young Criminals,</i> | } For 1 Year to Jan. 3, 1803.    |
| 1,584 12 3½                         | — 1,500 0 0                     |                                                                      |                                  |

XXIII. " 430,000 to make good the Deficiency of £1,000,000 granted out of the Duties on Goods imported, &c. for the Year 1802."

XXIV. " Supplies shall not be applied to any other Purposes than those authorized by this Act,

XXV. " Rates to be observed in the Application of the Sum appropriated for Half Pay."

XXVI. " By 41 Geo. 3. c. 84. § 27. the Sum of £178,079 7s. 1d. was appropriated to be paid to reduced Officers; the Overplus thereof may be disposed of as his Majesty shall judge proper."

XXVII. " Defences of 5½ Treasury Bills or Debentures lost or destroyed, may be made on Affidavit of the Fact before a Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, &c.

## PUBLIC LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS.

*N. B.—The Commencement or Continuance of the several Acts will be known by referring to the following List, according to the corresponding Letter in the Title of any Act.—Where no Term of Continuance is mentioned, the Act is perpetual.*

- (a) From the passing of the Act.  
 (b) For 21 Years, &c. [i. e. to the End of the then next Session] from the passing of the Act.  
 (c) For 21 Years, &c. after the End of the Term under former Acts.  
 (d) From a Day named in the Act.  
 (e) For 21 Years, &c. from a Day named.  
 (f) For 25 Years, &c. from a Day named.

## Cap. 1.

AN Act for continuing (f) the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in repairing, widening, and restoring safe and commodious, several Roads leading from the Town of South Molton in the County of Devon. [17th December 1802.] [17 G. 3. c. 42. 19 G. 3. c. 34.]  
 [For widening the Road from Underleigh Ford to Underleigh Bridge, } 5.]

## Cap. 2.

An Act for continuing (f) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for ascending, widening, and keeping in Repair several Roads in and near to the Town of Tisbury, in the Counties of Salop, Wiltshire, and Hereford, and also the Roads leading from the Newark Gap to the Turnpike Road on the Gile Hill, leading from Ludlow to Clunbury Marston, and from Kyre Hill to the Turnpike Road leading from Brayward to Tisbury in the said Counties. [17th December 1802.] [10 G. 3. c. 28. 21 G. 3. c. 102.]  
 [New Tolls appointed, and Tolls granted.]

## Cap. 3.

An Act for continuing (d) the Term and Powers of an Act, made in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for amending the Road from the West End of South Street to the Horse and Jersey, in the Parish of Box in the County of Wilts, and certain other Roads leading out of the said Road; and for making an additional Road from the said Road to the Chapel of South, to communicate with the Devizes Turnpike Road, at or near Semerham Brook, in the same Chapelry, all in the said County.* [17th December 1802.] [10 G. 3. c. 94.]

## Cap. 4.

An Act for continuing (d) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts; the one passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually ascending several Roads leading from and near the Borough of Truro in the County of Cornwall, and for building and keeping in Repair a Bridge over the River at a Place called the Stoppage, in or near the said Borough; and the other, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for extending the Provisions of the said former Act to the several other Roads therein described. [24th February 1802.] [13 G. 3. c. 112. 16 G. 3. c. 94.]  
 [New Tolls and Tolls.]

## Cap. 5.

An Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving the Road leading from the City of Canterbury to the Town of Margate, in the Isle of Thanet, in the County of Kent; and for superadding and varying, for a limited Time, in pursuance of an Act, passed in the twenty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the Toll Gate, and to the Tolls now payable by virtue of the said Act, on the Road leading from the said City of Canterbury to the Isle of Thanet. [19th March 1802.] [17 G. 3. c. 14.]  
 [Tolls at Vauxhall Gate under former Act, suspended during Continuance of this Act (f).]

## Cap. 6.

An Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving the Road leading from the City of Canterbury to the Town and Port of Sandwich, in the County of Kent (f). [19th March 1802.] [17 G. 3. c. 14.]

## Cap. 7.

An Act for continuing (b) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from the Turnpike Road near the West End of the Town of Lichfield to Market Bridge, and also the Road leading out of the said Road over Darby Bridge to Cray Green, and also the Road leading out of the said last mentioned Road to the Turnpike Road near Roughley Bridge; all in the County of Derby. [19th March 1802.] [13 G. 3. c. 13. 20 G. 3. c. 52.]

## 4 E. 3.

## Cap.





## Cap. xxv.

[17 G. 3. c. 25.]

An Act for amending and rendering more effectual an Act, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for draining and preserving certain Fens Lands and Low Grounds lying in the South Level, Part of the great Level of the Fens commonly called Bedford Level, between certain old Rivers or Ditches called Stoke River, and Brandon River, and a certain Level or Dykes called Fildwell New Dykes, and The Head Lands of Woodhall-in-Holgate, and Holgate, in the Countie of Northfolke, and Suffolke, in wittnes to the Fens and Low Grounds lying within the second District or Division described in the said Act.* [15th April 1802.]

[New Commissioners appointed and empowered to make Contracts with Commissioners under 30 G. 2. c. 35. and to borrow £. 7000 in Mortgage of the above Tax authorized by the Act.]

Penalty on the  
Draining Works,  
Single Felony.  
Act.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously burn, cut, throw down, break down, or otherwise destroy any Bank, Mill Hill, Mill, Engine, Flood Gate, Tunnel, or Sluice already erected, supported, maintained, or used, or which shall at any Time or Times hereafter be making, erecting, or be made or erected, supported, maintained, or used, by virtue of this Act, and the said recited Act made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or either of them, within the Limits of the said second District, for draining or preserving the Fens Lands and Low Grounds within the same, or for other the Purposes of the said recited Act made in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and of this Act, or either of them, every Person so offending, and being thereof convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Fines and Penalties as in Cases of Felony, and the Oath or Oaths before which such Person shall be tried and convicted, shall lawfully have Power and Authority to make such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes in this Behalf; or in Mitigation of such Punishment, such Court may, if they think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petty Larceny. \* Penalty on Persons damaging Works, &c. to 400.—f 49.

## Cap. xxv.

[17 G. 3. c. 26.  
40—1. 800.  
41—1. 800.  
42—1. 20.  
43—1. 20.  
44—1. 20.  
45—1. 20.  
46—1. 20.]

An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey, to make Railways, to alter the Course of the Railway from Friggall to Galden, and Part of the Course of the Canal from Friggall to Ullestree; and to amend the Trent and Mersey Canal Act. [15th April 1802.]

[Tonnage authorized to be taken.—The profits there of 1000. each, divided into double the Number of 1000. each.]

## Cap. xxvi.

[17 G. 3. c. 27.  
47 G. 3. c. 27.]

An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for opening several Roads therein described, in so far as the same relate to the Roads from Oley to Slings, in the County of York, and from Slings shrovet to Gule, in the County Palatine of Lancaster; and for altering the Course or Direction of certain Parts of the said Road from Oley to Slings shrovet. [15th April 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xxvii.

[17 G. 3. c. 28.  
48 G. 3. c. 28.  
49 G. 3. c. 28.  
50 G. 3. c. 28.  
51 G. 3. c. 28.]

An Act for enlarging (F) the Term and Powers granted by several Acts for laying a Duty of two Pennies every upon every Part of Ale and Beer brewed and vendid within the Town of Dunelm, and the Liberties and Suburbs thereof. [15th April 1802.]

## Cap. xxviii.

[17 G. 3. c. 29.]

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, made in the fourteenth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor of the Parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in the County of Middlesex. [15th April 1802.]

[Block of rating altered.]

## Cap. xxix.

An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, and improving certain Open Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within or belonging to the Manor or Parish of Alresford, in the County of Suffolke. [15th April 1802.]







## Cap. xxviii.

An Act for continuing (3) the Town, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for amending, widening, and deeping in Repair, the Road from Wrotham, in the County of Dorset, to Borehill, in the County of Chichester; and for making, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road branching out of the said Road at a Place called Purly-bridge, in the said County of Dorset, to the Borough of Bock, in the same County.* [20th April 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and new Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xi.

An Act for making and maintaining a new Road, to extend from or near to a Place called *Stotford*, in the Parish of *Kilpatrick Juxta*, in the County of *Dumfries*, by the Boroughs of *Leithside* and *James*, to the Burgh of *Saib*, at or near to the present Bridge there. [20th April 1802.]

## Cap. xii.

An Act for selling several Messuages and Hereditaments in *Stifford* in the County of *York*, and seven detached Parts of the settled Estates of the most noble Charles Duke of *Northumberland*, in *Truro*, upon Trust to sell, and for laying out the Money, on the Purchase of more convenient Estates, and otherwise. [20th April 1802.]

## Cap. xiii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, enclosing, and appropriating the Common, Waste Grounds, and Meads, within the Manor or Township of *Spina-wick* situated in the Parish of *Wharfedale*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*. [20th April 1802.]

## Cap. xiiii.

An Act for improving the *Transit* Cattle Light-House and Light; and for authorizing additional Light Dues in respect of such Improvement. [4th May 1802.]

[*Cattle-Head* shall not give clearance till Dues are paid; § 2. The Light House shall be under the Direction, &c. of the Corporation of the Trinity House of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; § 4.]

## Cap. xv.

An Act for continuing (4) the Town, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two several Acts, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King *George the Second*, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Spilly-to-in-Zwart*, in the County of *Lancaster*, through *Barre-que-Trest*, in the County of *Stafford*, and to the *Great Inn* in *Tatbury*, in the said County. [20th April 1802.]

[2d S. c. 2. 3; 14 G. 2. c. 10.]

## Cap. xvi.

An Act for making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from a Place called *The Cross Hill*, in the Town of *Newton*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to join the Turnpike Road leading from the City of *Bristol*, towards *Woodmancote*, in the County of *Gloucester*; and also another Road leading from the Bottom of *Kilnott Hill*, in the Parish of *Newton* aforesaid, towards the Town and Forest of *Dunsm*, in the County of *Gloucester*, with a Branch from the same towards *Leadbay*, in the County of *Bristol*. [4th May 1802.]

## Cap. xvii.

An Act for authorizing the Trustees of the Will of the Honorable *Richard Walsley* to sell certain Parts of his Copyhold Estates, in the County of *Northampton*, for the Payment of his Debts. [4th May 1802.]

## Cap. xviii.

An Act for building and maintaining a Hoop of *Carrollines* in and for the City and County of *Aburdon*, and for raising a Fund for defraying the Charges of apprehending, prosecuting, and punishing *Commons, Rogues, and Vagabonds*, found within the said City and Liberties thereof. [7th May 1802.]

[*Magistrates* empowered to make an Assessment of 1d. per £. on *Lands*, and of 1d. per £. on *Rent*, called *Rogues-Money*; for defraying the Charges of apprehending and prosecuting *Commons, Rogues, and Vagabonds*, in the said City and Liberties, and paying them as *Prizes*; § 23, 24.]

## Cap. xix.

An Act for opening several new Streets in the Town of *Kilmarvick* and County of *Aber*; for altering and widening some of the Streets, Lanes, and Passages within the said Town; for building two new Bridges over the Water of *Kilmarvick*; for removing the present *Staircase-Bridges* in the said Town, and building new ones, and a *Town-hall*, and *Coal-house*; for enlarging and repairing the *Goal* or *Toll-booth*; for enlarging the *Barrel Ground* of the said Town; for paving the said Town and Places adjoining thereto, and removing Nuisances and Annoyances therein; and for extending the Jurisdiction of the Magistrates of the said Town over certain adjacent Lands. [7th May 1802.]

[Tolls shall cease, as far as the Expenses of carrying into Execution all the Purposes of the Act shall be completely satisfied and paid; § 21.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act to authorize the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Credit Intailed Fund, for completing the Canal, and other Works, which by an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Royal Majesty, intituled, *An Act for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating the Port of London*, were directed to be made and done by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled. [7th May 1802.]

1802-c-112

1 10

1 20

1 120

1 150

1 150

4 10

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for rendering more commodious, and for better regulating the Port of London*; whereby the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, were empowered to make and maintain a navigable Canal, with necessary Cuts, Flood Gates, and other Works adjoining or belonging thereto, to pass through the Trench of Land, called *The Isle of Dogs*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew's Undershaft* in the County of *Middlesex*, and to communicate with the River *Trent* as it is or near *Blackwall* in the said Parish, and also at or near a Place called *Low Creek* that is or near the Parish of *St. Andrew, Lambeth*, in the said County, in as to provide a safe and commodious navigable Passage for Ships across the said *Isle of Dogs*; and the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, were empowered, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, to purchase Grounds, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments in the Parishes aforesaid, within certain prescribed Limits; but no Person or Corporation was thereby empowered to sell any Part less than the Whole of any House, Building, or Parcel of Land in the said District Occupations of any Person, or of several Persons jointly, although only Part thereof might be wanted for the Purposes of the said Act; and the Premises in so far as they were to be purchased were to be conveyed to and vested in the Mayor and Commoners, and Citizens of the City of London, and their Successors; and the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, were thereby empowered to sell any such Hereditaments in to be purchased as might not be necessary to be made Use of in executing the Purposes of that Act; and in Confirmation of the great Charter to be performed by making the said Canal and other Works therein before authorized to be made by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, certain Rates or Duties of Tonnage were by the said Act made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the Term of fourteen Years next ensuing the passing of that Act, for Ships and other Vessels trading to or from the Port of London; and it was thereby enacted, that there should be advanced and paid from and out of all moneys of the Duties, Revenues, and Income, composing the Fund called *The Credit Intailed Fund*, upon the Credit of the said Rates and Duties, so much such Sums or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of twenty-two thousand Pounds, as should be necessary and sufficient for the Purposes aforesaid therein after mentioned, to be applied by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, in the first place in paying out Half of the Charges of obtaining the said Act, and afterwards in purchasing the Lands and Hereditaments which should be purchased by the said Mayor and Commoners, and Citizens, and their Successors as aforesaid, and in paying the Charges of making and completing the said Canal and other Works, which were to be made and done by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners in pursuance of that Act, and afterwards in discharging all the necessary Expenses of managing, repairing, and performing the same Canal and other Works for three Years after publick Notice of their being ready for Use, and also in paying, during the same three Years, such Sums of Money as were therein before directed to be paid by the said Mayor and Commoners, and Citizens, and their Successors, for Lashes and Delivincles of Tythes, Taxes, Sewer Rates and other Rates, and Allowances; and it was thereby further enacted, that there should also be advanced and paid, from and out of the said Credit Intailed Fund, upon the Credit of the said Rates and Duties thereby made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, such Sums of Money as should be sufficient for making certain Compensation therein particularly mentioned, and thereby intended to the Care and Management of certain Commissioners appointed and to be appointed, by virtue of the said Act; and it was thereby further enacted, that the Moneys which should be produced by the Rates and Duties made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by that Act, should bear, first in the Manner therein and in Part hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, in the first place, so much thereof should be paid unto the Chamber of the City of London as should be sufficient for defraying the necessary Charges of repairing, cleaning and clearing the Mooring Chutes in the River *Trent*, and of keeping the same open for the Mayor, Citizens and others, and for paying the Salaries of the River Master and other Officers, and other Charges; and a fifth Part thereof, to the Relief of such Moneys to be provided should be applied, from Time to Time, in repairing and replacing in the said Credit Intailed Fund, all such Sums of Money as should be advanced and paid therein in pursuance of that Act, with Interest for the same respectively, in the said Term, at the Rate of five Percent per Annum; and that with all such Moneys should be fully repaid with Interest, then and from thenceforth such Balance of the Moneys to be produced by the said Rates and Duties should be disposed of in such manner as is directed: And with out the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, in such great Proportion as may be necessary for the said Canal, and performing the other Works by the said recited Act directed to be made and done by them: And whereas by the said Act a Clause in the said recited Act, empowering all Partishes of the Whole of any Building or Parcel of Land in the said District Occupations of any Person, or of several Persons jointly, although only Part thereof might be wanted for the Purposes of the said Act, and thereby certain more Buildings and much larger Quantities of Land to be necessarily purchased than were otherwise wanted for the Purposes aforesaid, and by means of Sanctions being made to Parties interested in Premises purchased under the said Act, for Grounds, Ingresses, Egresses, and Egresses or Duties, to their be directed, and a great Addition in the Prices of Timber, Iron, and other Materials used in the said Works, the Charges and Expenses of making and completing the said Canal, and other Works, are hereby being the necessary and sufficient means made there to; and the said Term of fourteen Years in the said Act made and directed, and directed to be advanced, paid, and applied as aforesaid, will therefore be sufficient for the Purposes





## Cap. lx.

An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for continuing the Terms of an Act, made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, 'An Act for amending and widening the Roads leading from Stratford's Bridge, in the County of Hereford, to the New Inn, in the Parish of Washburn, in the County of Salop, and with the Road from Bicomsale Hall, near Mortimer's Cross, in Ayrshire, in the said County of Hereford; and for repealing in each of an Act, made in the twenty-third Year of his late Majesty, as relates to the Road from Mortimer's Cross to Ayrshire Bridge.'

[10 G. 2. c. 209.  
Continuing  
23 G. 2. c. 44.]

[14th May 1802.]

## Cap. lx.

An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the sixth and twenty-eighth Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening certain Roads therein defined, so far as the same relate to the Road from Hockley Bridge, in the County of Oxford, to Dorchester Bridge, and from thence to Colfax Bridge, and to a Place called Mill Stone, in the Road leading to Hopton Bridge, in the said County.

[10 G. 2. c. 14.  
28 G. 2. c. 42  
26 G. 2. c. 27.]

[14th May 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and new Tolls granted.—Double Tolls on Roadways.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act to continue (B) the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Barn at Sougham, within the Liberties of the City of Clifton, to Whitcomb, and from thence to Newport, in the County of Salop, and several other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the Road leading from the Barn at Sougham within the Liberties of the City of Clifton, to Whitcomb aforesaid, being the full Detail of Roads in the said Acts mentioned.

[17 G. 2. c. 19.  
18 G. 2. c. 14.]

[14th May 1802.]

[Tolls altered.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from Whitting, in the Parish of Broomston, in the County of Salop, by Finton, Whittington Hill Park, and Whittington Common, to Dole Park, and from thence, by New Copth and Baybridge Lane, to the Spring Tumpike, at New Criglow Park, in the said County. (B)

[14th May 1802.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads leading from the Stone End, in Kent Street, in the Parish of Saint George Southwark, to Dorford, and other Roads therein mentioned, in the Counties of Kent and Surrey, and for more effectually repairing and improving the said Roads, and for lighting and watching, or guarding the same; and also for increasing the Compositions payable in lieu of Stinted Duty, by the Parishes of East Greenwich and Saint Paul Docks, to the Treasurer of the said Roads. (f)

[21 G. 2.  
c. 100.]

[Rev. of G. 2.  
c. 100.  
27 G. 2. c. 92.]

[14th May 1802.]

[So much of the Road leading from Stone End in Broomfield Street, to the Turnpike at St. Thomas's Watering, as lies in the Parish of Broomfield, being about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a Mile, shall in future be kept in Repair by Trustees of Broomfield Turnpike Road, under 26 G. 2. c. 222. and not under this Act, or the Act repealed hereby, § 100.—Trustees under this Act shall pay 12d. per Annum to Trustees under 26 G. 2. for keeping said Road in Repair, § 38.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for repairing, widening, and altering, the Road leading from the South End of Brown's Lane, in the Parish of Great Sougham, in the County of Huntingdon, to the Bedford Turnpike Road in the Parish of Lonsdale, in the County of Buckingham. (f)

[14th May 1802.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, one passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other in the eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the thirty-second Mile Stone, at the Upper End of Stone Street, in the Town of Macclesfield, in the County of Kent, to a certain Place called Toller Lodge, in the Parish of Cromsted, in the said County.

[11 G. 2. c. 55.  
1 G. 2. c. 23.]

[14th May 1802.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of two Acts, passed in the fifth and sixteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair, the several Roads in the County of Gloucestershire, so far as relate to the Kidwelly District of Roads therein mentioned; for settling the Trustees from the Care of a Part of the Roads within the said District, and for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the North Side of a Bridge called Pass-p-Croft, in the County to a Bridge called Pass-over-Moat, and from thence to the River Leach, in the Parish of Kidwelly, in the County of Gloucestershire.

[10 G. 2. c. 4.  
16 G. 2. c. 100.]

[14th May 1802.]

Cap.







That the Common Council of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, in order to enable them to carry on and to complete the Improvements in the said three Acts, and in the Act mentioned, and in all the other Paraphs of the said Acts, and of this Act, should be empowered to raise and borrow upon the Credit of the said first Fund called *The Orphans Fund*, and of the Monies to arise by Sale of the Ground Rents and Reversions to be sold by them in pursuance and by virtue of the said three recited Acts, the further Sum of fifty thousand Pounds, the Interest only of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds to be charged on the said Fund called *The Orphans Fund*: And whereas the Income of the said Fund called *The Orphans Fund*, has for several Years past been much diminished so as to afford a reasonable Probability, that if the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, in Common Council assembled, were entitled to make the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds to be applied to the Purpose specified, the Surplus of the said Fund will be amply sufficient to pay the Interest on the aforesaid Sum of fifty thousand Pounds and returned in Masses hereinafter mentioned, together with the Debt and Sums of Money already charged thereon, previous to the twenty-ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, in which Period the Whole of the Rates and Charges applicable to the said Fund are to remain and continue by virtue of several Acts of Parliament for that Purpose heretofore passed and made, as in the said heretofore recited Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty is particularly mentioned and expressed: And whereas considerable Progress has been made in carrying the said three Acts into Execution, as well as *Trough Bar* as in *Some Acts*; but the several Objects and Purposes of the said Acts may not probably be fully carried into Effect, done, and completed within the Time now limited for the doing and completing the same, as in and by the said recited Acts of the thirty-fifth, and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and in order to prevent as much as possible the disturbing of the Graves in the Church Yard of the Parish of *St. Andrew's*, the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, are desirous to purchase certain Heavens at the West End of the Place called *St. Andrew's Church Yard*, in Addition to those mentioned and particularized in the said recited Act of the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for the more effectually improving the North Side of the Street aforesaid, site to purchase the Heavens and Buildings in *St. Andrew's Church*, near *St. Andrew's Church*, the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, are desirous to purchase the Way or Passage at *St. Andrew's Church*, likewise to purchase the Heavens and Buildings at the Entrance into the *King's New Inn*, at *St. Andrew's Church*, aforesaid, and it will also be necessary in order to complete the Improvements in *Some Acts*, that the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council should be empowered to make and erect good and sufficient Ditches and Sewers there; but the same cannot be done without the Aid and Authority of Parliament; therefore, upon the Petition of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, in Common Council assembled: May it please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, at any Time or Times from and after the passing of this Act, to raise by Assessies upon the Credit of the said Fund called *The Orphans Fund*, and of the Monies to arise by Sale of the Ground Rents and Reversions, Freehold, and Inheritance of so many and such Parcels of the Heavens, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, heretofore purchased, or hereafter to be purchased, and of the Lands already taken, or hereafter to be taken, from the Streets, passages to the said recited Acts, or this Act, as shall not be had open for or otherwise appropriated to the Use of the Publick, any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of fifty thousand Pounds, over and above the Sum of Forty thousand Pounds charged upon the said Fund under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; all the said Monies to be paid into the Receipt of the Chamber of the said City of London, by such Installments, in such Proportions, and at such Times as the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, in Common Council assembled, shall direct; and the Person who shall consent to advance or contribute any Part of the said Monies, shall in respect of the Sums which they shall so respectively advance, be entitled to Assessies at such Rates of Interest as the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, in Common Council assembled, shall think reasonable; to commence from Christmas Day last past, to be payable Half-yearly, and to continue until Redemption thereof by Payments of such respective Principal Sums.

And Common Council shall cause Bonds or other Securities to be given for such Assessies, assignable by Indentment, &c.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Fund called *The Orphans Fund* shall be, and the same is hereby charged and made chargeable with the Assessies which shall be payable in respect of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds to be borrowed and raised under and by virtue of the said Act, subject nevertheless, and without Prejudice, to the Payment of the Interest on the Principal Debts remaining due to the Orphans and other Creditors of the said City, and to the Payment of the several Assessies which are or shall be payable in respect of the several Principal Sums borrowed and raised upon the Credit of the said Fund by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament already passed and now in force.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, out of the future Surplusses of the said Orphans Fund (after referring in such Money as will be sufficient to satisfy the Interest payable from Time to Time to the Orphans and other Creditors of the said City, as aforesaid to satisfy the Assessies and yearly Interest, payable from Time to Time in respect of the several other Principal Sums raised and borrowed by virtue or under the Authority of the several Acts of Parliament already passed for that Purpose and now in force), the Assessies payable and to be payable in respect of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds authorized and directed to be raised and borrowed under and by virtue of this Act, shall be paid from Time to Time, as the same shall grow due, before any Part of such Surplusses shall be applied to Redemption of the Antients and the Payment of the Principal Monies already charged upon the said Loans; and that the Residue of such Surplusses, after such Payments as by this

Act

Common Council  
is entitled to  
take in 1802.  
NOTE.

The Orphans  
Fund charged,  
with such  
Assessies, but not  
with the  
Principal.

Future Surplusses  
of the  
said Fund, are  
to be employed.

Act or by any Act or Statute of Parliament already passed and now in force, are directed to be made out of the said Fund, shall be paid out of the said Fund from Time to Time, by Order of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of the said City of London, by such Order the said Court are hereby authorized and directed to make), be by the Chamberlains of the said City for the Time being applied to make the Redemption of all and singular the Assurances payable in respect of the said sum of thirty thousand Pounds, charged on the said Fund under and by virtue of the said several Acts of the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of his present Majesty, in such Order and Course as the said Court of Mayor and Aldermen shall think fit.

Upon Notice of Redemption of Assurances, and Transfer of the Money, the Assurances shall cease, § 3.  
 Discharge shall be paid out of the Chamber of London, § 6.<sup>1</sup>

And be it further enacted, That the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds, or so much thereof as shall be required as of this Act after Payment thereof of the Expenses of issuing and passing this Act (and which Expenses it is hereby intended and agreed) shall be applied for or towards the Purpose of the said several Acts of the thirteenth and thirteenth Years, and of the said several Acts of the thirtieth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and of this Act, and that no Part thereof shall be applicable or applied to or for any other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever; and that Fifty Sarples shall remain of the said sum of fifty thousand Pounds, ever and above what shall be applied for the Purpose aforesaid, such Sarples shall be appropriated and applied for or towards the Redemption of the Assurances to be granted under and by virtue of this Act in respect of any other Part of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds.

And be it further enacted, That the clear Monies which shall from Time to Time arise and be produced from or by Means of such Sales of the Ground Rents and other Rents, and of the Rents, Freehold, and Interevents of Farms and such Parcels of the Florist, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments already purchased or to be purchased, and of Leases already taken or to be taken from the Streets, pursuant to the said several Acts and this Act, as shall not be laid open for or otherwise appropriated to the Use of the Public, as are authorized to be made by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, in Common Council as aforesaid, and by way of or out of the said several Acts of the thirteenth and thirtieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, and which shall remain after Payment of the Costs and Charges incident to such Sales respectively, shall from Time to Time, by Order of the Court of Mayor and Aldermen of the said City of London (which Order the said Court are hereby authorized and directed to make), be by the Chamberlains of the said City for the Time being, applied and disposed of, in the first Place, in or towards redeeming the Assurances granted in respect of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds under and by virtue of the said last mentioned Act, and in the next Place, in or towards redeeming the Assurances to be granted in respect of the said Sum of fifty thousand Pounds by this Act in case it is to be raised, to the Petitioners or Parties to whom the same shall respectively belong, in so far as the Monies will by such Sales will extend, to the Intent that the said Fifty Sarples Fund may be thereby constituted from the said Acts in manner respectively in due Course of Preference, or from such or so much of the said Assurances as aforesaid in the Manner to arise by such Sales (such Sarples to be found sufficient to redeem, pay off, or discharge), and that if any Surplus of the said Monies to such by such Sales as aforesaid shall remain, over and above what shall be necessary for the Purpose last herein before mentioned, such Surplus shall be appropriated and applied for or towards the Interest of the said Fund called the Fifty Sarples Fund; and that the said Application shall and may be made, as a Matter, Provision, Clause, or Thing in any former Act contained to the contrary Effect of this Act, as now standing.

That Corporations or Persons in case of any Misapplication, § 9. Disbursements shall be included in the Chamberlains annual Accounts, § 10. This Act shall not affect any of the City's present Liberties, § 11. Common Council empowered to purchase certain Houses, &c. for widening the Way along the West Side of St. Dunstons Church Yard, § 12. Powers, &c. contained in 25 G. 3. c. 128. for making good Deficiencies in Taxes and Rates extended to Parishes purchased under this Act, § 13. Corporation authorized to make Sewers, 1 G. 1. c. 14. Corporation may purchase Houses, &c. at any Time within three Years from passing of this Act, and complete Improvements at any Time within five Years, § 15. Clause, Powers, &c. of the former Acts extended to this Act, § 16.<sup>2</sup>

#### Cap. lxxv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, Commones, and Waste Grounds, within the Borough of Egham and Saton, in the County of Surrey, and for drawing and preferring the said Commones and Waste Grounds. [17th May 1802.]

And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously cut down, burn down, demolish, or destroy any Road, Mill, Engine, Dam, Floodgate, Bridge, Race, or Tunnel already made, or which shall at any Time hereafter be made or erected, supported, maintained, or used, for executing the Purpose of this Act, every Person so offending, and being convicted, shall be guilty of Felony, and the Court before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person or Persons to be transported for seven Years, or, in Mitigation of such Punishment, may award such Person or Persons to the Law death in Case of Petty Larceny.

Notwithstanding Works (to which Dams and Bridges are expressly included), shall within a Year next succeeding 1801; and the want of Damages be repaired for twelve Months, § 24.<sup>3</sup>

#### Cap. lxxv.

An Act for amending (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts passed respecting the said Roads near the Borough of Abingdon, and the Town of Abingdon, and for providing a new, altering, &c. [17th May 1802.]

42 G. III.

4 M

altering, &c.

shering, and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from a Place called *Moor's Barn* to the End of *White Hill Lane*, in the Parish of *Highgate*; and for making and maintaining a Road from the Bottom of *Dean Cloger Hill* in the West End of the Village of *Dean Prior*, in the Parish of *Dean Prior*, through the Village of *Dean Church Town*, and from thence through the Parishes of *Ratney* and *Swart Street* to *Swart Bridge*, all in the County of *Devon*. [28th May 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and others granted.—Double Toll on Sundays.]

Cap. lxxvi.

[175 1-1-175.] An Act for repairing an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, for more effectually repairing the Roads leading from the Stone's End in *Sturminster Street*, in the Borough of *Swabourne*, in the County of *Surrey*, to *Hygate*, in the County of *Essex*, and several other Roads therein mentioned, and for granting other Powers for those Purposes. (f.) [28th May 1802.]

[Proviso under the Act, shall be Tithes under 26 G. 3. c. 121. for the Surrey new Roads: as Tithes under repealed Act were. f. c.]

Cap. lxxvii.

[176 1-1-176  
176 G. 3. c. 47.  
176 G. 3. c. 48.  
176 G. 3. c. 49.  
176 G. 3. c. 50.]

An Act for continuing (f) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the fifth and twelfth Years of the Reign of King George the First, the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, and the seventh and thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Highways between *Tyburn* and *Uxbridge*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for amending the Road leading from *Swart Bridge*, near *Hamwell Marsh*, through the Parishes of *Hamwell*, *New Barnfield*, and *Fulay*, to the Great Western Road, in the said County; and for lighting, watching, and watering the Highway between *Tyburn* and *Knightsbridge Grand Pitts*. [28th May 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and others granted.—Double Toll on Sundays.]

Cap. lxxviii.

An Act for enabling Trustees to make Exchange of a Messuage and other Hereditaments at *Stonely*, in the County of *London*, (Part of the Sixth Estate of *John Eysdale Esquire*), for a Messuage and other Hereditaments at *Wotton*, in the said County of *London*. [28th May 1802.]

Cap. lxxix.

An Act for dividing and allotting in Severalty the Open and Common Arable Fields, Common Downs, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Hytham*, in the County of *Wilt*. [28th May 1802.]

Cap. lxxx.

An Act for making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad, from or from near a certain Place called *The Flax*, in the Parish of *Lidbury*, in the County of *Gloucester*, to or near a certain Lime Works, called *Cybil's Garage*, in the Parish of *Llanthony-Abbeys*, in the said County; and for making and maintaining a Dock on Balin in the Termination of the said Railway or Tramroad, at or near the said Place called *The Flax*. [24<sup>th</sup> June 1802.]

WHEREAS the making and maintaining a Railway or Tramroad for the Passage of Waggons and other Carriages from or from near a certain Place called *The Flax* in the Parish of *Lidbury*, to or near a Place called *Cybil's Garage*, in the Parish of *Llanthony-Abbeys* in the County of *Gloucester*; and the making and maintaining a Dock on Balin in the Termination of the said Railway or Tramroad, at or near the said Place called *The Flax*, so commencing with the sea, will be of very great Advantage to several Colonies, Iron Works, and Iron Works, in the Neighborhood, by opening a cheap and easy Communication for the Commodities of Coal, Iron, and other Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, and will also greatly tend to the Improvement of the Country on the Left of the said intended Railway or Tramroad, &c.

• Certain Proprietors incorporated by the Name of *The Carmarthen Railway or Tramroad Company*, § 1.  
• Empowered to raise 25,000*l.* and 10,000*l.* more, if necessary, § 32—37. Empowered to take Tonnage Duty and Tolls, § 35, &c.

Cap. lxxxv.

[177 G. 3. c. 12.  
177 G. 3. c. 13.]

An Act to continue (B) the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, one passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and the other in the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from the Barn at *Brighthelm*, within the Liberties of the City of *Exeter*, to *Walsbrook*, and from thence to *Witton*, in the County of *Devon*, to *Swart Bridge*, in the County of *Stafford*, and from thence to *Little Bromwood* and *Swart Bridge*, in the Parishes of *Mansford-in-Arden*, in the County of *Warwick*, and from *Call Bromwood* to *Swart Lane*, in the said County; to do as the said Acts relate to the Roads leading from a Place called *The Mill Barn*, in the Township of *Swanwick*, in the said County of *Stafford*, to *Swart Bridge*, and from *Little Bromwood* to *Brighthelm*, being the fourth District of Roads in the said Acts mentioned. [24<sup>th</sup> June 1802.]

[Former Tolls repealed, and others granted.]

Cap.

## Cap. lxxxii.

An Act to enlarge (f. 141) *et* amend, alter, and vary the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of the present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to enlarge the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act of the eleventh Year of his present Majesty, for more effectually regulating and amending the Trade from Liverpool to Portsea, Aldison, and Warrington, and other Ports therein mentioned, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and to vary certain Parts of the Laws of the said Roads.* [31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

[1763 c. 17  
3<sup>rd</sup> Statute Book  
10 G. 3. c. 17.]

[Former Title repealed, and others granted.]

## Cap. lxxxiii.

An Act for widening, shewing, improving, and repairing, the Road leading from *Alfriston*, in the County of *Derby*, to the Town of *Derby*. (f.) [31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

"A Compensation of 2000 *per Annum* shall be paid by Trustees under this Act to Trustees of the *Highway* from *Tonstanton* Road, under 25 G. 3. c. 12. [enlarged by 28 G. 3. c. 75. and 35 G. 3. c. 124.] as a Compensation for the Extension of Tolls. (f. 49.)"

## Cap. lxxxiv.

An Act for exchanging the feued Estate of Sir *George Baynes* *Payson* Baronet, in the County of *Glasgow*, for and in Exchange of greater Value in the County of *Down*, to be feued in law thereof. [31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

## Cap. lxxxv.

"A Bill to enable the High Court of Chancery to authorize and empower the Deputies Trust under the Will of *James Glen* Esq. of *Ray Burn*, in the Parish of *St. George's* in the County of *Middlesex*, Gentlemen, to purchase Lands for the Term of ninety-nine Years of the Messuages or Tenements therein therein being Part of the Estate devised by the said Will, pursuant to an Agreement therein recited, or for such shorter Term of Years, and upon such other Conditions, as to the said Court shall seem reasonable. [31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

## Cap. lxxxvi.

An Act for fixing the Globe of the Parish of the Barrow of *Glasgow*, in the County of *Lancaster*.

[31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

"WHEREAS from the Contiguity of the Barrow of *Glasgow*, in the County of *Lancaster*, to the City of *Glasgow*, Buildings for Houses and the Purposes of Trade, are increasing in the said Parish, particularly in that Part of it which is annexed to the said City; and it would be beneficial to the Community of the said Barrow, and to the Advantage of the Merchant of the said Parish, and to future Incumbents, if the Globe belonging to the said Parish were converted into building Ground, and if Streets and Passages where necessary were opened through the same: May it therefore please your Majesty, &c.

"Masters of the Parish empowered (with the Consent of certain Parties) to lay out the Globe into Lots for Buildings, and fill the said Lots by Contracts for Payment of perpetual yearly Fees Due to the said Master and his Successors."

## Cap. lxxxvii.

An Act for encroaching and discharging Parcel of the Possession of the Prebendary of the Prebend of *St. Andrew's* *Parish* *Mines*, founded in the Cathedral Church of *Lancaster* in the County of *Stafford*, and from a certain Lease made thereof; and for authorizing the Sale of the Mines and Minerals within the Premises comprised in such Lease, and for other Purposes. [31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

## Cap. lxxxviii.

An Act for repealing in each of an Act, made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better regulating the Cases of London and Westminster with Fish, and to reduce the present regulations thereof, and to amend and improve Fishermen: And whereas, in consequence of the great Increase in the Quantity of Fish of all kinds brought to the Market of *Whitefish* in the said City of London, and of the increased Number of bringing the same to Market, the Publick are more supply and reasonably supplied therewith, than at the Time of the passing of the said recited Act; and the Provisions of the said recited Act for limiting the Number of Fish to be sold in each Lot are now become increase more and prejudicial to the Persons supplying the said Market with Fish, and also detrimental to the Publick; and it would tend greatly to improve and regulate the Sale of Fish in the said Market, if the said Provisions in the said recited Act were repealed, in so far as the same relate to the Limitation of the Number of Fish to be sold in each Lot by *Whitefish* in *Whitefish* Market, or elsewhere within the said City of London, and by or with Fish Vendors; and if the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the said City of London in Common Council assembled, were empowered to regulate the Sale of Fish by *Whitefish* in the said Market: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords*

[1763 c. 122]

[31<sup>st</sup> Jan 1802.]

"Spiritual

1791, c. 15.  
 1792, c. 20.  
 in the Sale of Fish  
 in the Fishery  
 Wholesale in  
 London,  
 repealed.

Comparison of  
 Liberties con-  
 sidered in re-  
 spect to the  
 Sale of Fish  
 Wholesale at  
 St. Margaret,  
 23107, to the order  
 of G. C. L. c. 114,  
 by Royal

Acts in which  
 Fish shall be sold  
 Wholesale.

Spiritual and Temporal, and Common, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That inasmuch as the said herebefore in Part recited Act of the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the Number of Fish to be sold in each Lot, by Wholesale, in *St. Margaret's Market* or within the Space of one hundred and fifty Yards from *St. Margaret's Dock*, or elsewhere, within the said City of London, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same a hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the said Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, from Time to Time appoint the Hours for the Commencement of the Sale of Fish by Wholesale in *St. Margaret's Market* aforesaid, or within the Space of one hundred and fifty Yards from *St. Margaret's Dock*, in the same Manner as they are empowered to do with respect to the Sale of Fish by Retail in the said Market, under and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to regulate the Sale of Fish at St. Margaret's, by Retail*; and that the said Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, shall have the like Power, Authority, Jurisdiction, and Control over the said Market for the Sale of Fish by Wholesale as they now have over the Market for the Sale of the same by Retail, and also as they now have over the several other publick Markets of the said City, or any of them.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Fish of any of the respective Sorts hereinafter specified, which after the passing of this Act, shall be brought for Sale to the said City of London, shall be openly and publickly exposed for Sale at the first Hand, and shall be sold in no greater Number or Quantity of Fish in any one Lot or Parcel, or by any greater Weight of Fish in any one Lot or Parcel, as *St. Margaret's Market*, or within one hundred and fifty Yards of *St. Margaret's Dock*, than hereafter is directed and prescribed touching the same respectively; and that every Lot or Parcel of such Fish as aforesaid shall consist only of one Sort of Fish, and shall not be composed of two or more different Sorts of Fish: (That is to say,

- All Fresh Salmon, not exceeding twelve in any one Lot;
- All Sturgeon, not exceeding two in any one Lot;
- All large Fresh Cod, not exceeding ten in any one Lot;
- All Shad, not exceeding six in any one Lot;
- All Pike, not exceeding ten in any one Lot;
- All Parrot, not exceeding twelve in any one Lot;
- All Trout, not exceeding ten in any one Lot;
- All Brill, not exceeding ten in any one Lot;
- All Pearl, not exceeding twelve in any one Lot;
- All Kingfish, not exceeding five in any one Lot;
- All Loach, not exceeding five in any one Lot;
- All Dory, not exceeding five in any one Lot;
- All Half Fresh Cod, not exceeding sixteen in any one Lot;
- All Quarter Fresh Cod, not exceeding twenty-four in any one Lot;
- All Mullett, not exceeding ten in any one Lot;
- All Cole Fish, not exceeding five in any one Lot;
- All Salmon Trout, and other Trout, not exceeding twelve in any one Lot;
- All small Cod, not exceeding forty-eight in any one Lot;
- All small Pike, not exceeding twenty-four in any one Lot;
- All large Haddock, not exceeding twelve in any one Lot;
- All small Haddock, not exceeding forty-eight in any one Lot;
- All Fresh shew or Inches long from the Eye to the Fork of the Tail, not exceeding twenty-four in any one Lot;
- All Carp, Gurnet, Tench, and Sea Bait, not exceeding twenty-four in any one Lot;
- All Thornback, not exceeding eight in any one Lot;
- All large Soles, not exceeding twelve Pairs in any one Lot;
- All small Soles, not exceeding twenty-four Pairs in any one Lot;
- All Mackarel, Whiting, White Bait, Fluke, Dabbe, Herrings, Pickards, Gorb Fish, Flounders, and Mullett, not exceeding one hundred and twenty in any one Lot;
- All large Sea-bite, not exceeding one hundred and four in any one Lot;
- All small Sea-bite, not exceeding five hundred and twenty in any one Lot;
- All Eels, not exceeding thirty Pounds Weight, in any one Lot, unless any single Fish shall exceed that Weight;
- All large Lobsters and Crabs, of either Sort, not exceeding forty in any one Lot;
- All small Lobsters and Crabs, of either Sort, not exceeding twenty in any one Lot;

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That notwithstanding any Thing herebefore contained, it shall be lawful for any Person to apply to or for Sale, and to sell in *St. Margaret's Market* aforesaid, or within one hundred and fifty Yards of *St. Margaret's Dock*, any of the said herebefore mentioned respective Sorts of Fish by the Single Fish, or in any smaller Number or Quantity, or any Eels by any lesser Weight than herebefore is provided for the selling in any one Lot, any of the said respective Sorts of Fish herebefore specified; and that if any Proprietor of Fish or any Retailer or Dealer or Person authorized or empowered to sell any Fish in the said Market, or within one hundred and fifty Yards of *St. Margaret's Dock*, shall refuse to sell, or shall enter into any Agreement or Confederacy not to sell to any Person or Persons in the said Market, or within one hundred and fifty Yards of *St. Margaret's Dock*, through the Market House, a single Fish, or any other smaller Number or Quantity of Fish of any of the Sorts or Kinds above mentioned, which shall be brought or

1791, c. 15.  
 1792, c. 20.  
 in the Sale of Fish  
 in the Fishery  
 in London,  
 repealed.

Comparison of  
 Liberties con-  
 sidered in re-  
 spect to the  
 Sale of Fish  
 Wholesale at  
 St. Margaret,  
 23107, to the order  
 of G. C. L. c. 114,  
 by Royal

expended to or for Sale at or in the said Market, or within one hundred and fifty Yards of *Billingsgate Dock*, or any Eels brought or expended to or for Sale by any lesser Weight than herein-before is prescribed, at the said Market Price of the Day, of the same Sort or Kind of Fish, then and in every such Case every Person who shall be offered in the said *Billingsgate*, and shall be thereof convicted in the Manner herein-after by this Act directed, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be levied, recovered, and applied in Manner herein-after directed.

7. And by a further Enactment, That the Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman for the Time being of the said City, shall and lawfully do determine all Offences committed against the true Intent of this Act; and that all Penalties, Fines and Forfeitures related and made payable by this Act, shall be paid within twenty-four Hours after the Conviction of the Offender or Offenders, either by him or their Constables, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses, which Oath the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman respectively is hereby authorized and required to administer; and that the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman respectively, may give a Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or their Hands and Seals respectively, directed to any Peace Officer or Officers to apprehend, to levy the same by Distress of the Goods and Chattels of the respective Person or Persons who shall be so convicted, and which shall be levied within the said City, and if within five Days from any such Distress being taken the Money forfeited shall not be paid, together with the Costs of such Distress, the Goods so distrained shall be appraised and sold, reserving the Receipts, if any, after deducting the Penalty or Penalties, and the Costs and Charges of the Distress and Sale, to the Owner or Owners thereof, which Charges shall be determined by the Magistrate before whom the Offender or Offenders shall have been convicted; and if sufficient Distress cannot at any Time be found, whereby the Money which shall be forfeited by any Offender or Offenders against this Act can be levied on his, her, or their Goods and Chattels, then and in every such Case, on Proof thereof upon Oath before the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman respectively, the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman of the said City, on the Application of any Prosecutor or Prosecutors of any such Offender or Offenders, give a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman respectively, directed to some Peace Officer or Officers to apprehend any such Offender or Offenders if he, she, or they can be found, and to convey and commit every such Offender and Offenders to any Goal or House of Correction within the City, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for any Time not exceeding two Calendar Months, at the said Lord Mayor, Recorder, or any one Alderman respectively shall order, unless the Money which shall be forfeited by such Offender or Offenders shall be so or paid.

8. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted, That no Penalty shall suffer any Pardon for any Offence committed against this Act, until the Pardon for the same be pronounced within three Calendar Months after such Offence committed; and that where any Person shall suffer Imprisonment pursuant to this Act, for any Offence contrary thereto in Default of Payment of any Penalty hereby imposed, such Person shall not be liable afterwards to pay such Penalty.

\* Power to compel Attendance of Witnesses, § 7. Form of Conviction, § 8. Application of Penalties, Half  
to the Informer and Half to Government Hospital, § 9. Appeal to the next or ensuing Quarter Sessions for  
the City, with eight Days Notice and Security to Double the Sum forfeited, § 10. Order shall not be  
granted for want of Force, &c. | 21. Limitation of Actions, six Months—General Effect.—Tribic  
Costs, § 12. Publick Act, § 13.

Cap. lxxxix.

An Act to remove Doubts as to certain Acts relating to the Administration of Criminals in the City and Liberty of *Wylmington*, and Parts adjacent; and to revive and continue an Act, passed in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Administration of Criminals within the Liberty aforesaid; and to indemnify all Persons who have acted in pursuance of any of the Provisions of the said Act.

[1802 Year 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intitled, *An Act for explaining, amending, and enlarging His Majesty's Act of Parliament, the several Acts passed for more effectually prosecuting the Breach and Abuse committed in the Administration of Criminals within the City and Liberty of Wylmington, and the Parts adjacent to the Liberty of Lancaster adjoining thereto, and the several Parishes of Saint Giles in the Fields, Saint Mary le Bon, and such Part of the Parish of Saint Andrew Holborn as lie in the County of Middlesex*; And whereas an Act was passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending the said Act, and the twenty-fourth Day of June On the thirtieth eight hundred and ten: And whereas at the Time of passing of the said last mentioned Act, the said last recited Act had expired, and Doubts had arisen whether the said recited Act of the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty was continued by the said Act of the thirtieth Year of his Majesty's said present Majesty, and whether the Provisions of the said recited Act are now in Force; And whereas the said Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his said present Majesty, was very beneficial to the Inhabitants of the said City and Liberty of *Wylmington*, and Parts adjacent; and it is therefore expedient that such Doubts should be removed, and that the said Act should be revived and continued for a limited Time: My I therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's said Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, shall be, and the same is hereby revived, and shall be and is hereby continued until the twenty-fourth Day of June, which will be in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and seventeen, and from thence to

Repeal of  
Penalties relating  
to the Administration  
of the said  
City and Liberty

to the  
Matters  
Imprisonment

Application of  
Penalties  
three Months

§ 10. p. 10.

§ 10. p. 11.

§ 10. p. 12.  
repealed by  
the continued  
Act of the  
21st, &c.





classified and bound, so as to prevent the Map from warping up and leaving any Depth thereof; and in  
 • Cases of Accidents by Fire, such Damage may be apprehended to the Shipping, Stores, and to the  
 • Town: And Whereas it is expedient for the greater Accommodation and Security of the Trade and Com-  
 • merce of the said Port of *King George's-Water*, and the increasing and better ordering of His Majesty's Revenue  
 • at the said Port, and also for the Protection and Security of His Majesty's Ships of War, it shall or to be  
 • Ratsified in the River Amazon, that an additional Basin or Dock should be made at the said Port, in the  
 • Situation and of the Dimensions here-after described: And whereas the said Dock Company have agreed  
 • to make such additional Basin or Dock at the said Town of *King George's-Water*, and for that Purpose, to ap-  
 • propriate a certain Piece or Parcel of Ground, to-wit, the Part of the Land belonging to his Majesty's Military  
 • Works at *King George's-Water*, called *The Tennis Meadow*, extending from a certain Place in the said  
 • Town called *Stave Gate*, Southward, to another Place in the same Town called *Byble Gate*, being Parcel  
 • of the Military Works here-before mentioned to have been by His Majesty granted to the said Dock Com-  
 • pany: And whereas the said Dock Company, the said Mayor and Burgeffes, and the said Guild or Brotherhood,  
 • have severally agreed to and with each other, to contribute and pay the Expenses attending the making of  
 • the said additional Basin or Dock, as the Propositions here-after mentioned; but inasmuch as the making of the  
 • • Works hereby intended, cannot be accomplished and carried into Execution without the Aid and Authority  
 • of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be and be it enacted by the King's  
 • most Excellent Majesty, by a Bill in that Behalf and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Com-  
 • mons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful  
 • for the said Dock Company and their Successors, and they are hereby empowered and required, within the  
 • Space of Seven Years, from and after the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, to make  
 • and build, or cause to be made and built, an additional Basin or Dock capable of receiving Twenty Six  
 • of the largest Vessels of the Average Tonnage of the Ships or Vessels usually frequenting the said  
 • Port of *Wald*, or near upon the said Piece or Parcel of Ground, but here-after defined to be lying between  
 • *Stave Gate* and *Byble Gate* aforesaid, and near upon each other Ground adjoining thereto as shall be ne-  
 • cessary for that Purpose, extending from *Stave Gate* aforesaid, or as near thereto as conveniently may be  
 • Southward to *Byble Gate* aforesaid, and from thence full lengthward to the Low Water Mark of the said River  
 • Amazon, and to make the said additional Basin or Dock in all Parts thereof of a sufficient Depth, and with a  
 • Lockport or Entrance into the same from the said River Amazon, of a sufficient Width and Depth to admit his  
 • Majesty's Ships of War of Sixty Guns, which full-lengthward Basin or Dock full from thenceforth to be called  
 • *The New Dock*; and also that it shall be lawful for the said Dock Company and their Successors, and they  
 • are hereby empowered and required to build, or cause to be built, within the said Space of Seven Years, on the  
 • East Side of the said additional Basin or Dock, a Wharf, the whole Length thereof, which full not exceed  
 • the Average Width of twenty Feet, and as the West Side of the said Basin or Dock, a Wharf, the whole  
 • Length thereof, which full not exceed the Average Width of forty Feet, for the Trade and Business of the  
 • said Town and Port: together with a Drawbridge over the Lockport or Entrance of the said intended Basin  
 • or Dock, proper for the Passage of Carriages, Cattle, and Load Passengers, and full other Bridges, Stairs,  
 • and all other Buildings, Walls, and Things, as they the said Dock Company and their Successors shall from  
 • Time to Time see good Reason, for the more convenient Use of the said additional Basin or Dock, and Wharfs,  
 • and for the general Benefit of Shipping, and of the Trade and Commerce of the said Port.

This section  
 Dock would  
 tend to increase  
 the profits in-  
 convenience.

Dock Company  
 empowered to  
 make a Basin  
 and a Wharf  
 near the  
 said Dock  
 &c. &c.

Power of the  
 Act  
 to be  
 altered

It And by a further proviso, That the said power, and all or any of every the Rate and Duties, Powers,  
 Authorities, Privileges, Regulations, Clauses, Provisions, Provisions, and Things therein and thereby  
 granted by this Act, shall or to be altered, except insofar as the same or any of them are by this present  
 Act expressly therein altered, qualified, or otherwise explained, shall be and they are hereby declared to be  
 as full in force, as well as regards to the said additional Basin or Dock, and other Works hereby directed or  
 intended to be made, and for making all other the Purposes of this present Act, as for the Purposes of the last  
 recited Act, in as full, ample, simple, and beneficial a Manner, as all Insects and Purposes, as if the same were  
 expressed, granted and contained in the Body of this present Act.

- Power for purchasing and conveying Lands, &c. and for making a new Road &c. &c. Dock
- Company empowered to make Money by Sale of Shares &c. &c. Mayor and Burgeffes, and
- To use the said Money for their particular use of such Vessels, at several per Share, if required, § 11.
- Regulation of Wharffs, &c. &c. § 12.

And Whereas it is expedient that the said Mayor and Burgeffes, and the said Guild or Brotherhood, have  
 • authority to make and pay, or cause to be made and paid, any Money or shall Part of the  
 • Expenses attending the making of such additional Basin or Dock, and Wharffs, Bridges, and other Constructions  
 • as aforesaid, and, in order to promote an Undertaking in relation to his Majesty's Revenue, and in con-  
 • sistent to the Advancement and Security of Commerce, and also for, and in Consideration of the Sum of eight  
 • thousand Pounds of lawful English Money, lawfully deposited, to be paid into the Treasury of his Majesty's Office  
 • of Exchequer at the Times and in Manner here-after specified, his Majesty hath been graciously pleased to  
 • signify his Royal Pleasure and Consent, that all that Piece or Parcel of Ground belonging to his Majesty's  
 • Military Works at or near *King George's-Water* aforesaid, and near here-after mentioned and defined, with  
 • the Approvements, shall be given and granted unto the said Mayor and Burgeffes, and the said Guild  
 • • Brotherhood, and their respective Successors for ever: be it therefore further enacted, That from and after  
 • the passing of this Act, all that Piece or Parcel of Ground being Part of the Land belonging to his Majesty's  
 • Military Works at *King George's-Water*, on the East Side of the River *Wald*, comprising by Estimation thirty-  
 • seven Acres or thereabouts, Situate, lying, and being in the County of the Town of *King George's-Water* and  
 • County of *Wald*, or any of them, together with and including the Free Share of the same Piece or Parcel of  
 • Ground.

Power of Part  
 of the Act  
 to be  
 altered

Consent of the Low Water Mark of the River Hamble, the Building called *The North Barge Quay*, and all the several Wharves, Quays, Walls, wharfs and other Buildings, Caisse, Leads covered with Water, Bargequays, Jetties, and other Works, or upon, or belonging to the said Quay, or Parcel of Ground and Plantations, which said Quay is Parcel of Ground and Premises comprising the Wharfs of the Land and Buildings belonging to the said Water Works on the East Side of the said River Hamble and among the Quay, and the Fore Shore thereof, and which said Quay and Fore Shore or Space comprehended between the aforesaid Quay, drawn on a Right Line with the Centre of the said Quay, and extending from the said Quay to the Low Water Mark of the said River Hamble, are granted and lawfully declared to be referred to the said City, its Heirs and Successors, shall be granted and lawfully declared to be accordingly granted and confirmed, unto the said Mayor and Burgesses, and the said Guild or Brotherhood, and their respective Successors; to and for the full and absolute Use, Benefit, and Advantage of the said Mayor and Burgesses, and the said Guild or Brotherhood, and their respective Successors: In Witness Whereof, the said Mayor and Burgesses, and the said Guild or Brotherhood, and their respective Successors, have and Successors, in Right of the Crown or otherwise.

“ *Mode of Payment of said Rents.* § 43. Sec.”

L. And be it further enacted, That the said Piece or Parcel of Ground, Hereditaments, and Premises granted, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same are hereby declared to be within the County of the Town of *Kingston upon Thames*.

“ For making a new Road to the Garrison, § 44. For purchasing Land for a third Dock, § 45. Sec.”

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That whereas the Average Tonnage of Ships and Vessels, which after the passing of this Act shall refer to the said Part of *Wool*, and be subject by the said recited Act to the Payment of Rates and Duties to the said Dock Company, shall now Average of those four and five Tons, here or great a Proportion to the just Area of the Bafen or Dock made under the Authority of the said recited Act, and of the Bafen or Dock to be made by this Act, as the Average Tonnage of the Ships and Vessels which are referred to the Port of *Wool*, and paid Rates and Duties to the said Dock Company in the several Years now thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-three, and one thousand seven hundred and ninety-four, to the Area of the present Dock, the said Dock Company shall and they are hereby required to make another Dock from *Myers Quay* to *Myers Quay*, to contain every Half of Ships or Vessels rigged Vessels, of the Average Tonnage, of the Ships or Vessels usually frequenting the said Port, and to communicate with the said two other Docks: Provided always, that the said new Dock shall be used, or be confined to receive, to compel or oblige the said Dock Company to receive the said last mentioned Bafen or Dock, until the Bafen or Dock, and Works therein be directed to be made, the said Bafen or Dock, and one Half of the Mowse to be advanced and paid by the said Mayor and Burgesses, the said Guild or Brotherhood, and the said Dock Company, for the Benefit, Use, and for the said Bafen or Dock from *Myers Quay* to *Myers Quay*, and also of the Mowse to be expended in the making of the said last mentioned Bafen or Dock, and Works therein belonging, to be first received to be paid to the said Dock Company, when and as the same shall be wanted for their Purposes.

“ *Manner of recovering Penalties under former Act repealed.* § 60.”

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Fines now by the said recited Act or this Act imposed or directed to be inflicted (the Recovery of which shall nevertheless herein be directed, that, if the same be not paid on Demand, be recovered and levied by Debt, in and out of the County and City, of the Offender or Offence in whatsoever the same be levied, and in case of Contempt of the Court, there shall be levied for any offence of the Peace of the said Town of *Kingston upon Thames* by Warrant under the Hand and Seal to commit the Party offender to the Common Gaol or Jail of the County of the said Town for the Space of twenty Days, without Bail or Mainprize, unless the said Penalty and Costs shall be before paid and satisfied.

“ *Existing Incumbrances shall not be affected.* § 61. Saving to the Mayor and Burgesses, § 64. Saving to the Dock Company, § 65. Part of an Act, § 66.”

C. 1832.

An Act for amending, altering, and extending the Powers of the several Acts of Parliament now in Force, for supplying the City of *Dublin* with Water, and for making better Provision for that Purpose.

[*And Town &c.*]

[*And Acts 17 & 18 G. 3. c. 24. 19 & 20 G. 3. c. 25. recited: Water Rates under them repealed, and new Rates granted, § 1.— Agreement between Dublin Corporation and Undertakers of the Grand Canal, which was confirmed by 17th Act, 17 & 18 G. 3. c. 24. may be amended, § 8. Sec. Corporation under 17th Act, 17 G. 3. c. 25. empowered to make additional Rates on the S. L. and N. V. Sides of *Dublin*, § 20. Sec. 17th Act, 18 G. 3. c. 25. shall not be affected by this Act, § 14.*]

Cap. XCIII.

An Act for selling *Swamp Lands* in the Parishes of *Broadford* and *Coburne*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, parishes of *Stambs* and *Wetherby* in the Parishes of the *Broadford Canal Navigation*, in *Trifles*, upon certain *Trusts*, different from all Clauses of the *Crown* in respect of any Forfeitures incurred under or by virtue of the *Laws* or *Statutes* of *Mercantile*. [Act Year 1803.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *As to the making a Navigable Cut or Canal from Broadford to join the Leeds and Liverpool Canal at Wetherby in the Township of Wetherby, in the County of York*; whereby it was enacted, that certain Persons therein named and described, their Heirs and respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, together with such Persons or Parties as they, or the major Part of them, at any public Meeting should nominate and appoint under their Hands and Seals, should be united into a Company for the better carrying on, making, completing, and maintaining the said Navigable Cut or Canal, according to the Rules, Orders, and Directions in the said Act expressed and laid down, and for that Purpose should be and become a Body Politick and Corporate by the Name of *The Company of Proprietors of the Broadford Navigation*, as perpetual Successors, with a common Seal, with full Power and Authority to purchase Lands for the Use of the said Navigation, without incurring any of the Penalties or Forfeitures of the Statute of *Mercantile*; and diverse Powers and Authorities were by the said Act given to the said Company for effecting the Purpose aforesaid: And whereas the said Cut or Canal hath long since been completed and made navigable, to the great Benefit of the Publick: And whereas in the making and executing of the said Cut or Canal, and in order to supply the same with Water, the said Company of Proprietors have found it necessary to purchase certain Mills and Estates, Sites, being, and being in the Parishes of *Broadford* and *Coburne*, near or adjoining to a certain Brook called *Broadford Brook*, running between *Broadford* and *Wetherby* aforesaid: And whereas [*By virtue of the several Commissions of final Process*]: And whereas *Deputies* have taken with respect to the Legality of the said Company of Proprietors having purchased or caused to be purchased the said several Messuages, Mills, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments composed in the said several heretofore recited Indentures, and whether the same have not become forfeited to the *Crown* by virtue of the Statute or *Laws* of *Mercantile*: And whereas his Majesty has been graciously pleased to signify his Royal Intention of giving all Benefit of the said Statute or Forfeitures, and all Clauses in respect thereof: And whereas the said Company of Proprietors are desirous that such *Deputies* may be removed, and that the said Messuages, Mills, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, may be sold in *Trifles*, their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, according to the respective Tenures thereof, upon the *Trusts* herein-after declared, discharged from all Clauses of the *Crown* in respect of any Forfeitures incurred under or by virtue of the Statute or *Laws* of *Mercantile*; but the same cannot effectually be done without the Aid of *Parliament*: Wherefore your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Company of the Proprietors of the *Broadford Navigation*, most humbly beseech your most Excellent Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and immediately after the passing of this Act, all and singular the said Freehold and Leasehold Messuages, Mills, Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, composed in the said several heretofore in Part recited or mentioned Indentures and Conveyances, and therein mentioned to be thereby granted, released, and conveyed, with their aid and every of their Appurtenances, shall be settled upon and vested in, and the same are hereby settled upon and vested in *John Hughes* of *Broadford* aforesaid, Esquire, *John Field* the younger, of *Leeds* in the said County of *York*, Esquire; and *Charles Hardy* of the *Law*, Master, in the Parish of *Broadford* aforesaid, Gentlemen; their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, to the Use of the said *John Hughes*, *John Field* the younger, and *Charles Hardy*, their Heirs, Executors and Administrators, according to the respective Tenures thereof, freed and discharged of and from all Right, Title, and Claim of his said Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in and to the same, or any Part thereof, or the Parts, Pieces, and Profits thereof, accrued since the respective making of the said several Particles, for or in respect of any Forfeitures incurred, or which upon an Inquisition had and Office found, or otherwise, might be taken Advantage of under or by virtue of the Statute of *Mercantile*, or the *Laws* relating to *Mercantile*, or any of them; and also freed and discharged of and from the Right, Title, Estate, Interest, Claim, and Demand, of all and every Persons claiming or claiming any Right, Estate, or Title, by virtue of or under the said several heretofore recited or mentioned Indentures and Conveyances, or any of them, and their aid and his and his respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, nevertheless upon the *Trusts*, and to and for the Use and Purpose hereinafter declared or expressed, that is to say, in Trust that they the said *John Hughes*, *John Field* the younger, and *Charles Hardy*, or the Survivors or Survivor of them, or the Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns of such Survivor, according to the Tenures of the said Particles hereby recited and settled as aforesaid, do and shall, at the Request and by the Direction and Appointment of the said Company of Proprietors, and their Successors, as detailed in Writing under their Common Seal, make sale and dispose of such and so much of the said Hereditaments and Particles as the said Company shall deem not necessary to be sold for the Purpose of the said Navigation, either together or in Parts, and either by publick Sale or private Contract, to any Person or Persons for the best Price or Prices in Money that can be reasonably had and obtained for the same; and with such Comfort and Apperception, and by such Direction and Appointment, testified to aforesaid, do and shall grant, release, convey, and convey the same, in such Manner as such Purchaser or Purchasers shall lawfully require; and in the next Time and until such Sale or Sales, in Trust that they the said *John Hughes*, *John Field* the younger, and *Charles Hardy*, and their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, do and shall stand and be tried and possessed of the same in Trust for the said Company and their Successors.

in 21. 1803.

Canal company  
and  
Company have bought certain Mills and Lands.

Deputies have taken with respect to Legality of said Proprietors.

The King orders the Benefits of the Statute.

Said Mills recited in Trust, discharged from all Clauses of the Crown.

• Receipts of Treasurers to be sufficient Discharges to Purchasers. § 2. Application of the Money to be made by the Sales, § 3. Trustees to certificate the Disbursements of their Treasurers, § 4. Utmost Sales made, Estates may be let, § 5. Appointment of new Trustees, § 6.

General  
Seignior

VII. Saving always to all Bodies Politick and Companies, and their Successors, and also and every other Person and Persons, his, her, and their Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, (other than and except the King's most Excellent Majesty, and his Heirs and Successors, on account of any such Personages unadvised, or any Right, Title, or Claim to the said Revenues, or any Part thereof, and other than and except all and every Person and Persons claiming any Estate, Right, Title, or Interest, by virtue of or under the said several heretofore recited or mentioned Indentures and Concessions, or any of them, and them, and his, and her respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns,) all such Estate, Right, Title, and Interest, in and to, and out of the said Hereditaments and Revenues sold by this Act as aforesaid, or any Part thereof, as they respectively, or any of them, had, or could or might have had, claimed, or been entitled to, at this Act had not been made.

• Publish 4<sup>th</sup> c. 23.

Cap. vi.

[1762, 1763] An Act for opening an Act, passed in the thirty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for improving the Navigation of the River Abascoy, from the Town of Moulton, through the several Parishes of *St. Michael, St. Mary, Allington, and Aylesford*, in the County of *Kent*; and for the better and more conveniently improving the Navigation of the said River. [1762 June 1802.]

• Certain Persons incorporated by the Name of *The Company of Proprietors of the Lower Navigation of the River Abascoy*; and empowered to maintain the Navigation, &c. § 2. — Rights of the Company of Proprietors, &c. of the Navigation of the River Abascoy, (under 13 G. 2. c. 28. saving notwithstanding 16 & 17 Geo. 2. c. 21.)

• Shall not be amended, altered, or restrained, § 7.

Cap. xvi.

An Act for dividing, inclosing, draining, and preserving the Open Fields, Half Year's Meadow Land, Common Pastures, Mares, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Standy, in the County of Lincoln*, and Townships of *Norby and Broadbain*, in the County of *Northampton*. [1762 June 1802.]

Cap. xvi.

An Act to empower the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councilmen of the Borough of *Widford*, in the County of *Leicestershire*, to take down the Bridge over the River *Widford*, in the said Borough, and to erect a Bridge over some other Part of the said River, within the said Borough, and to open and make proper Highways, Ways, and Passages thereto; and to enlarge and improve the Canal and Houls of Carrioles within the said Borough, and to purchase and take down several Houls for the Purposes aforesaid. [1762 June 1802.]

Cap. xxvii.

An Act for making and repairing the Road from *Caystone Road* near *Swadby*, through the County of *Cheshire*, by the Foot of the *Widford Hills* and by *Widford and Croftford*, towards *Greenfield*, and certain Roads branching out of the same; and for covering the Statute Labour in the said County of *Cheshire*. [1762 June 1802.]

Cap. xxviii.

[1762, 1763] An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of several Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, and in the third and sixteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for opening, widening, and mending the Road from the Town of *Doncaster* to the Town of *Widdow-wool-Lane*, and from *Widdow-wool-Lane* to *Widdow-wool-Lane*, and also from *Widdow-wool-Lane* to *Widdow-wool-Lane*, all in the County of *Stafford*. [1762 June 1802.]

Cap. xlix.

[1762, 1763] An Act for continuing (B) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers, of an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Third, entitled, *An Act for opening and mending the Road from St. Mary's Hill in Widdow-wool-Lane, to the Ferry's Road leading from Derby to Leicestershire*, and also the Powers therein called *The Cross in the Marsh or Holland Wood*, and also the Road from the said St. Mary's Hill to the Ferry's Road leading from the Ferry's Hill in Widdow-wool-Lane to *Mathew's Hill*, or or near to a Place called *The Temple Heath*, in the Township of *Widdow-wool-Lane*, all in the County of *Derby*. [1762 June 1802.]

Cap. li.

[1762, 1763] An Act to continue (B) the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers, of several Acts heretofore passed, for repairing the Road from *Dunstable* to *Standy*, in the County of *Northampton*. [1762 June 1802.]

[Former Acts repealed, and new Acts granted.]

## Cap. cl.

An Act for making and maintaining, and for working, lighting, and watering a Road from the *W<sup>est</sup> India Docks* in the *City of D<sup>ublin</sup>* to communicate with a Street called *Clarendon Lane* or *Clarendon Street, Whitechapel*, and for making and maintaining a Branch of Road therefrom, to communicate with *Queen Street*, and the *Parish of Saint Andrew*, all in the County of *Middlesex*; for opening, widening, and improving certain Streets and Passages therein mentioned; and for more effectually executing and keeping in Repair a Road from *W<sup>est</sup> India Highway*, through *Greenwich Street*, in the County of *Middlesex*, into the Road leading into the *City of D<sup>ublin</sup>*; and also from the *West End of Broad Street* into *Castle Street*; and from *Upper Marlborough Street* into the *West Lane*, in the said County of *Middlesex*. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

" His Majesty's Privileges as Dividends allowed on Money subscribed for making the Road, till the same shall be made; and afterwards such Dividends (not exceeding ten per Cent.) on Traffic shall agree on any Bill not exceeding 50,000*l.* subscribed before the End of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Month after passing the Act; § 11.—T<sup>h</sup>." " Traffick of the Common Street Road Acts (17 G. 3. c. 20. § 6. p. 5. 1801, and 29 & 40 G. 3. c. 11.) transferred to the Traffick under this Act, subject to the Provisions of the said Acts, § 17."

## Cap. cl.

An Act for authorizing the Persons therein named to confer on the Part of *Fort & Lake Elgin*, and the other Partes therein named, the Settlements reserved by *James & John Elgin*, and *Mary de Witt*, and the Will of the said *Mary & John*, in making a Portion of certain Estates late of the Right Honourable *James Wilmotsham Esq.* Situate in the Counties of *Armagh, Down, and Tyrone*, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called *Ireland*. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. clv.

An Act for selling certain Trust Estates, Stocks, Funds, and Securities, of which *John Ansell Esquire* and *Thomas Wilson Esquire*, were Trustees, in *James Palmer Noble Esquire* and *George Hardy Gentleman*. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. clv.

An Act to enable *John Myner Esquire* and *Esq.* *Charles Willson Gentleman*, on Behalf of *John Perry* and *James Perry Infants*, who are entitled to undivided Shares in certain Copyhold Messuages, Lands, and Hereditaments, situate within the Manor of *Jacobus cathedra* *Tynshill*, in the Parish of *Sancti Petri*, in the County of *Middlesex*, late the Estate of *Catharine Willson deceased*, to convey with the Owners of the several other undivided Shares of the same Copyhold Hereditaments in making a Partition and Division thereof; and to enable the said *John Myner* and *Esq.* *Charles Willson* to sell or mortgage a respective Part of the Shares of the said Infants therein, and to apply the Money arising thereby, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, for the Maintenance and Advancement of the said Infants, to make such Surrenders of their Shares as may be necessary. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. clv.

An Act for selling Part of the Estates devised by the Will of *John Paul Esquire*, Situate in the County of *Wilt*, in *John Paul Paul Esquire*, in *Frederick*, discharged from the Use and Trusts of the said Will, in Exchange for an Estate in the County of *Gloucester*, and for selling the Residue of the said devised Estates, in the County of *Wilt*, in Trust, to be sold; and for applying the Money to arise by such Sale under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled in Fee thereof, and to the same Use. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. clv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and enclosing, the Open Common Fields, Common Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the several Townships or Hamlets of *Swandy and Marston*, and within the Manor of *Swandy cum Marston*, in the Parish of *Brighthelm*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. clv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and enclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Ings, Cows, Commons and Waste Lands, and Grounds, within the Township of *Stones* otherwise *Stones*, in the Parish of *Stones*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

" R<sup>es</sup>olves and V<sup>er</sup>dicts of the Justices shall be exempt from Drains: Taxes under 29 & 40 G. 3. c. 1802."

## Cap. clv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and enclosing, more effectual, an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and enclosing, more effectual, in the County of Lincoln*; and for dividing, allotting, and enclosing, and including, the parcelled or parcelled off, in the County of Lincoln, in pursuance of the said Act, for compensating for the Tithes of such Allotments, and for declaring and determining to what Parish or Parishes the several Allotments of the said Act shall belong. [12<sup>th</sup> Year 1802.]

## Cap. vi.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Common and Open Fields, Common Meadows, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parishes of *Widlywood* and *Stobwell*, in the County of *Bedford*.  
[and Year since.]

## Cap. vii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Common and Waste Lands within the Manor and Township of *Widlywood*, in the County of *Bedf.*: for protecting certain Springs fountains on the said Common and Waste Lands; and for the better securing a Supply of Water for the Use of the Inhabitants of the Town of *Widlywood*, in the said County.  
[and Year since.]

WHEREAS there are within the Manor and Township of *Widlywood* in the County of *Bedf.* certain Common or Parcels of Waste Land, containing together by Estimate seven hundred Acres or thereabouts, upon which the Owners and Proprietors of Houses, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments within the said Manor and Township of *Widlywood*, are in Right thereof entitled to Common of Pasture for all their Commonable Cattle; And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, is Lord of the Manor of *Widlywood* aforesaid, and Richard Paul Jacobus Esquire is Lessee for a Term of Years of the said Manor &c.

Commissioners appointed for dividing, allotting, and inclosing Common, § 1. Statute to be made, § 3.

X. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby authorized and required, within three Calendar Months, or as soon as conveniently may be after the said Survey shall have been had before them, and after the publick Roads shall be set out, to divide, set out, and allot the several Common and Waste Lands unto and amongst the several Owners and Proprietors thereof, and Persons interested therein, according to their respective Rights and Interests, in Manner hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,) in the first place they shall divide, set out, and allot unto the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, and his Heirs and Successors (yet nevertheless and for the Benefit and Use of the said Richard Paul Jacobus, as Lessee of the said Manor of *Widlywood*, during the Continuance of the present Lease thereof), such Part or Parts of the said Common and Waste Lands, lying within the said Manor and Township of *Widlywood*, as shall contain one full twentieth Part or Share thereof (Computing, Quantity, and Quality considered), in lieu of and full Recompense and Satisfaction for all his Right and Interest in and to the Soil of the said Common and Waste Lands which shall be inclosed by virtue of this Act; and in the next place shall divide, set out, and allot such other Part or Parts of the said Common and Waste Lands as they shall think fit, not exceeding in the Whole two Acres, to be used and enjoyed for ever thereafter in common by the Proprietors of Houses within the said Manor and Township of *Widlywood*, for the Purpose of getting better and other Materials, for the building, rebuilding, or repairing of Houses, Bridges, Walls, Fences, and other Works within the Manor and Township of *Widlywood* aforesaid, and for the repairing of the Highways and private Roads which now are or hereafter shall be within the same, and for laying and depositing Rubbish which may arise or be made within the said Manor and Township; and shall in the next place divide, set out, and allot unto each and every Proprietor of an ancient Messuage, Tithland, or Scite thereof, within the said Manor and Township of *Widlywood*, one Tenth of the Average Value of the said Common and Waste Lands, and no more, for and in respect of each Messuage, Tithland, or Scite thereof; and shall then divide, set out, and allot the Residue and Remainder of the said several Common and Waste Lands, lying within the said Township of *Widlywood*, unto and amongst the several Owners of Estates within the said Manor and Township entitled to Right of Common therein, in Proportions and according to their several and respective Rights and Interests therein, agreeably to the Direction and Intention of this Act, in lieu of and in full Recompense and Satisfaction for all the Right of Common and other Interests of the said several Parties in, upon, or in respect of the said Common and Waste Lands.

XV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That not any Thing herein contained shall extend, or be deemed, construed, or taken to extend, to prejudice, hinder, or defeat the Right, Title, or Interest, of the King's most Excellent Majesty, or of his Lessee or Lessees for the Year being, or to be the Duchy of Lancaster, or other Dues or any Lead Ore or Lead Mine within the said Manor or the Wapentake of *Widlywood* aforesaid, or to alter, vary, repeal, or prejudice the Custom of Mining within the said Manor or Wapentake, or any of the Lanes, Arches, Walls, or Orders, relating therein, or the Power of searching for, getting, leading, making or carrying away Lead Ore within or under any Part of the said Common or Waste Lands, or of fishing Stacks, erecting Engines, or making Roads or Ways, or other usual or customary Works for that Purpose, by any of his Majesty's loyal Subjects, according to the Custom of Mining; but that the same Customs, Lanes, Arches, Walls, and Orders, relating to the Mines and Manors within the said Manor or Wapentake of *Widlywood*, shall remain, continue, and be in the like Force, Vigour, and Effect, as the same were in immediately before or at the Time of the passing of this Act.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and required to make a separate Award, under their Hands and Seals, of all and every the Allotments, by Way of Exchange or otherwise, to be made to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by virtue of this Act, together with the Streets, Commons, and Quantities, Abutments, and Boundaries thereof, with the several Orders and Directions concerning the same; and also of the several Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments being of the Nature of Copyhold Tenure within the said Manor of *Widlywood*, which shall or may be exchanged or allotted under or by virtue of this Act; and shall receive the same, together with a Map or Plan thereof, upon a reduced Scale, to his Majesty's Clerk of the Council of his Duchy of Lancaster, or his Deputy, within three Calendar Months next after the making the General Award of the said Commissioners.

Commissioners to be appointed to divide the lands.

To the King's Majesty, in Right of the Manor, and R. P. Jacobus Esquire, as Lessee.

For getting Roads.

To Owners of several Messuages, Tithlands, and Scites, and Residue to Land Owners.

This Act shall not extend to the Duchy of Lancaster.

Some are Awarded a Part of Allotments to the King.

III. Saving always to the King's most excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as well in Right of his Crown as in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, and to all and every other Duke or Peer, Duke, Bishop, Baron, Knight, Esquire, and all other Heirs, Successors, Executors, and Administrators (other than and except the said several Peers in whose any Allowance or Compensation shall be made by virtue of this Act, in respect of the Interest or Property for which such Allowance or Compensation shall be made, and all such debts and demands to be barred and excluded hereby), all such Estates, Rights, Tithes, Interests, Claims, and Demands, as to any, or any of them had or enjoyed, or to be, in, on, or, or in respect of the said Common and Waste Lands to be devised, aliened, or conveyed as aforesaid, before the passing of this Act, or could or might have had or enjoyed in case the same had not been made.

General Saving.

## Cap. cxi.

An Act for explaining, amending, and rendering more effectual, several Acts of the fourteenth and seventeenth Years of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and of the seventh and thirty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Navigation of the River *Stoke*, in the County of *Southernhampton*.

[14th &amp; 17th Cas. - 7. 14. 17th Geo. 3. c. 25. 31. 7. Geo. 5. c. 11.]

"The River shall in future cease to be exclusively navigated by the Proprietors under former Acts, and shall be a publick navigable River under the Provisions of this Act."

## Cap. cxii.

An Act for building and maintaining a Harbour and Pier at the Town and in the Parish of *Thatch*, in the County of *Salisbury*.

[16th Year 1802.]

"Proprietors incorporated by the Name of *The Thatch Harbour Company*, and empowered to raise Money, and to make a Harbour, and to levy Rates, § 1, &c.—Rates shall be deemed a Port Charge, § 33;—to regulate a Pilottage, § 34."

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall, after the passing of this Act, maliciously, wilfully, or wantonly demolish, break down, destroy, or let on Fire, any of the Piers, Quays, Jettyes, Breaks, or other Works, to be constructed in or belonging to the said Harbour, or any Shop, Boat, or other Vessel, lying or being thereon, every such Person or Persons in so doing, upon being lawfully convicted thereof, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall be subject to the like Punish and Forfeitures as in Cases of Petit Larceny.

Penalties to be inflicted upon Persons who shall destroy or demolish any of the Works.

## Cap. cxiii.

An Act to alter and amend an Act, passed in the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for rendering more convenient and for better regulating the Port of London*, in so far as the same relates to the Concerns of the *Wylle Indes East Company* thereby established, and for extending to other Objects the Provisions therein directed to be made by the said Act.

[16th Year 1802.]

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for rendering more convenient and for better regulating the Port of London*, whereby certain Persons therein named, and others therein described, were declared to be created into a Company, which should be known by the Style or Firm of *The Wylle Indes East Company*, and were empowered to subscribe the Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds, as and for a Capital or Joint Stock, and to appoint, from Time to Time, as therein is mentioned, twenty-one Persons, who should be, and be called *The Directors for collecting and managing the Affairs and Business of the said Company*; which Directors and their Successors, from Time to Time to be appointed, were empowered, within the Space of five Years from and after the passing of the said recited Act, to make and complete navigable Docks, Basins, and Quays, with Quays or Wharfs and Warehouses adjoining, or attached to the same, to be situate in such Part as is therein described of the Tract of Land called *The Isle of Dogs*, in the Parish of *Southward*, otherwise known, in the County of *Middlesex*, and to build such of the said Docks as should be used for the unloading of Ships, and the Quays, Warehouses, and other Buildings, to be made and built upon or near the Banks thereof, with a Wall and Bridge as therein is mentioned; and it was thereby enacted, that for the Term of twenty-one Years, commencing from the Time when the said Works should be ready for the Reception of Ships and Goods, all the Ships and Vessels which should come from the *Wylle Indes* into the River *Thames*, with Cargoes of *Wylle Indes* Produce, should unload and load their respective Cargoes within some or one of the said Docks, or on the Quays or Wharfs which should belong thereto; and that the Duties which should be payable to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors in respect of the same, should nevertheless, during the said Term, be abated in such Quays or Wharfs, and not elsewhere (except as in the said Act is excepted); and certain Rates and Duties therein mentioned were thereby appointed to be paid to the said Company, for the Ships and Vessels which should use the said Docks, and for Goods imported from the *Wylle Indes*, which should be loaded or discharged on or board of such Ships or Vessels; and the said Company were thereby empowered to engage their said Capital to any such further Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding his hundred thousand Pounds of Capital, as by any General Meeting of the said Company should be deemed necessary and expedient; and in case the said five hundred thousand Pounds, to be raised by Subscription for the Use of the said Company, should not be all so raised, or should be raised insufficient, then the said Company were thereby empowered to borrow on the Credit of the said Rates and Duties such Sum or Sums of Money, as together with the said Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds so subscribed, or such Part thereof as should be actually raised as aforesaid, might make and amount to any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of six hundred thousand Pounds; for completing the said Works: And whereas, although

[16th Geo. 3. c. 25. § 31, &amp;c.]

more advisable Progress has been made in carrying the said second Act into Execution, the Whole of the Docks, Basins, Quays, Warehouses, and other Works thereby authorized to be made and executed, cannot be completed within the Period of five Years in the said Act mentioned; and it is therefore necessary that further Time should be allowed for the same: And whereas, in consequence of the intended Extent and Magnitude of the said Docks and other Works, beyond the original Plan upon which the Estimates were founded, it will be necessary to raise a further sum of Money to complete the same: And whereas it is expedient that certain of the Powers and Regulations in the said Statute should be altered and amended, and other new Powers and Authorities granted, and Revisions made for better carrying into Execution the Purpose of the said Act: His Majesty's pleasure in this behalf may be enabled, and he is hereby authorized by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this behalf to be lawfully assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the said Justices for executing and managing the Affairs and Business of the said Company, and their Bailiffs, or themselves, their Agents, Workmen, and Servants, at any Time or Times, within the Space of five Years next ensuing the passing of this Act, to design, lay out, make, and complete the said Docks, Basins, Quays, Quays, or Wharfs and Warehouses, by the said second Act authorized to be made; and to site and construct during the three last-mentioned Periods of five Years, both the same Powers and Authorities for carrying into Execution the Purpose of the said Act, and all such Powers, Authorities, Provisions, Conditions, Forfeitures, Clauses, Regulations, Matters, and Things, shall be in full Force and Effect for such Period, in like Manner, in every Respect, as if the full Period of five Years by the said Statute had been performed by the said second Act; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

“ § 78 of 33 G. 3. c. 10. concerning the surrounding Wall and Dock, repealed, § 1.”

III. And he it further enacted, That there shall be built, by way of inward Fence to the Quays on the North Side, and at the East and West Ends of the Dock intended to be used by the said Company for the anchoring of Ships, a strong and substantial Wall, not less than twenty Feet in Height from the original Level of the Land on which the same shall be built, in a parallel Line with and close to the North Front of the Warehouses or Buildings erected or to be erected on the North Side of the said Dock, and which Wall shall close in the North Side of each of the Intervals or vacant Spaces of Ground which are or shall be left between the said Warehouses or Buildings, and shall be continued and extend from the North East Corner of the said Warehouses or Buildings as far as the Dock made or to be made at the East Entrance of the said Dock, and shall also extend from the North West Corner of the said Warehouses or Buildings as far as the Dock made or to be made at the West Entrance of the same Dock; and that no Hoop or other Building (except the outward Wall hereinafter directed to be built, and any auxiliary Bridge or Bridges) shall on any Account or Pretence whatsoever be hereafter erected within one hundred Feet of the Outside of the said connecting Wall, or of any of the North Fronts of the said Warehouses or Buildings; and if any Person or Persons shall hereafter erect any Hoop or other Building whatsoever, except as aforesaid, on the Outside of the same connecting Wall, and within the last-mentioned Distance therefrom, or from any of the North Fronts of the same Warehouses or Buildings, he, she, or they, so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the sum of one hundred Pounds, and all the better Part of five Pence for every Month during which such Offence or Offences shall persist: And such Hoop or other Building, or any of the Materials thereof, so erected or remain within the Distance last aforesaid.

IV. And he it further enacted, That a Wall similar to the said connecting Wall shall also be built and placed in or to be erected from the South Side of the said Dock, at the East Entrance of the last-mentioned Dock, and be continued all along and as a proper Distance from the South Side of the said Dock, as far as the South Side of the said Dock at the West Entrance of the said Dock, so that the Whole of the said Dock, and the Quays and Wharfs adjoining thereto, may be effectually enclosed by the same Walls.

V. And he it further enacted, That the North Side and East and West Ends of the said Dock, to be used for the anchoring of Ships, together with the Lad Chutes, Warehouses, and other Buildings to be made and built along or near each North Side and Ends thereof, shall be inclosed by another strong and durable Brick or Stone Wall with an Iron Railing on the Top thereof, to be erected from the North Side of the said Dock, at the East Entrance of the said Dock, to the North Side of the said Dock, at the West Entrance of the said Dock, leaving only sufficient Space in each Wall for proper and necessary Passages through the same; and immediately without the same last-mentioned Wall, and for the whole Extent thereof, there shall be a Ditch of the Width of twenty Feet or the half, which shall be always (except during the Times of cleaning or repairs;) the same kept filled with Water, to the Depth of not less than six Feet; and which Wall and Ditch, and also the other Walls herebefore directed to be built, the said Justices are hereby authorized and empowered to build, make, execute, or cause to be executed as they may see fit.

VI. And he it further enacted, That when any one or more of the said Docks, by the said second Act and the Act aforesaid, to be made and built by the said Justices, with the Basin or Basins, Quays, Wharfs, Warehouses, and other Works belonging or to belong thereto, shall be so completed that in the Judgment of the Lord High Treasurer, or any three or more of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, the same shall be fit for the Reception of Ships and Goods respectively, it shall be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer, or any three or more of the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, to and as they are hereby respectively authorized and empowered by Writing under his or their Hand or Hands, to certify and make known the same; which Certificate shall be published three Times at the least in the London Gazette, and in two or more public Morning Newspapers (which usually contained in London) and in such Certificates, to be published as aforesaid, shall be directed sufficient Notice to all Parties interested in the Completion of the Dock or Docks, Quays, Wharfs, Warehouses, and other Works, concerning which

§ 64



such Certificate of Appellation shall be made: and from and after the Expulsion of any Duty now existing the said Publication of the said Certificate in Manner aforesaid, all the Rates and Duties by the said recited Act and this Act made payable to the said *West India Dock Company*, for Ships and Vessels entering into and sailing out of the said Dock, or any of the Basins and Cais belonging to or which shall belong thereto, and also for any Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, which shall be loaded or discharged from any Ship or Vessel lying within any of the said Docks, or any of the Basins or Cais belonging to or which shall belong thereto, and commence, take effect, and become payable; and then and from thenceforth each of the Quay and Wharfs then made or built by the said Company, as shall be described in such Certificate to be fit for the Receipt of Goods, shall be deemed and taken to be legal Quays and Wharfs accordingly: and all the Provisions of the said recited Act contained relating to the Increase of Interest or Dividends from and after the Completion of the said Docks, Cais, Quays, Wharfs, Warehouses, and other Works, and for compelling Ships and Vessels that shall arrive in the River Thames, with *West India* Provisions bound, to unload and land the Whole of such Provisions within four or one of the said Docks, or one of the Quays or Wharfs belonging to or which shall belong thereto, and for causing the King's Duties in respect of the same to be shortened at each Quay or Wharf, and not elsewhere, and compelling such Ships and Vessels belonging to or frequenting the Port of London, as shall be used or employed in the *West India* Trade, to stop or take to their respective Carpens, and be loaded either in some or one of the said Docks, or in a Cais Part of the River Thames so shall be below the Entrance into the extended Canal or Basins aforesaid, shall take effect and be in full Force and Operation; and the said Term of twenty-one Years, during which the aforesaid Provisions are to be in Force, shall commence at and be computed from the Expiration of the Day from the Time of the said Publication of the said Certificate as before-mentioned; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And he is further enacted, That, from and after such Publication as aforesaid, all the Gates and Doors of each of the said Docks, Quays, Wharfs, and Warehouses as shall be enclosed with a Wall or Walls and Gates as before-mentioned, and also the Hatches of each Ship or Vessel as shall from Time to Time be in the said Dock or Docks with Goods on board, shall be under the Joint Locks of the said *West India Dock Company*, and of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs and Excise, or of their respective Officers, and shall be locked and opened only in the Joint Presence of one or more of the Officers of the said Company, and of one or more of the Officers of the said respective Commissioners duly appointed and authorized in that Behalf, and shall never, on any Account or Pretence whatsoever, be locked or opened but in the Joint Presence of such Officers; and the Officer or Officers whose Duty it shall be to attend the locking up and opening of the said Gates, Doors, and Hatches respectively, shall, and they are hereby required to lock up and open the same, or to make or procure the same to be locked up and opened in their Presence, at the Hours herein after are mentioned for that Purpose; and every such Officer refusing or neglecting to attend at the locking up and opening of the said Gates, Doors, or Hatches respectively, as herein directed, shall, for every such Offence (upon being convicted thereof) forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds nor less than twenty Pounds.

VIII. And he is further enacted, That, from and after such Publication as aforesaid, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as before-mentioned, from the tenth Day of November to the tenth Day of May, both inclusive, in every Year, the Gates of each of the said Docks, Quays, and Wharfs, as shall be so enclosed with a Wall, according to the Direction of the said Act, shall be opened for Business at the Hour of eight in the Morning, and continue open until the Hour of five in the Afternoon, and shall be shut at the said Hour of five in the Afternoon, and continue so shut until the Hour of eight in the Morning; and from the tenth Day of May to the tenth Day of November both inclusive, in every Year, the said Gates shall be opened for Business at the Hour of six in the Morning, and continue open until the Hour of five in the Afternoon, and shall be shut at the said Hour of five in the Afternoon, and continue so shut until the Hour of six in the Morning.

IX. And he is further enacted, That, from and after such Publication as aforesaid, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as before-mentioned, the Officers of his Majesty's Revenue appointed to act and attend watch and upon the said Docks, Quays, and other Works of the said Company, shall from the tenth Day of November to the tenth Day of May both inclusive, in every Year, attend and watch and Business from from the Hour of nine in every Morning to the Hour of four in every Afternoon; and from the tenth Day of May to the tenth Day of November both inclusive, in every Year, from the Hour of eight in the Morning to the Hour of five in every Afternoon; and that during the said Hours and Times he licensed and appointed, there shall be no Intermission or Cessation of Business, on any Account or Pretence whatsoever.

X. And he is further enacted, That, from and after such Publication, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, no Holidays whatsoever shall be permitted or allowed to be observed and kept at the said Docks, Quays, Wharfs, Warehouses, or other Works of the said Company, unless by any Officer or Officers of or belonging to his Majesty's Revenue, or by any Officer or Servant of the said Company, or other Person or Persons whatsoever, except *Sundays, Good Friday, and Good Friday*, and any Day which shall be appointed by his Majesty's Privy Council for that Purpose of a General Fast or Thanksgiving; but that all Business of the said Company, and relating to his Majesty's Revenue, and of all Persons using the said Dock, Quay, Wharf, Warehouse, or other Work, shall be carried on upon all Holidays, except as before excepted, in the same Manner as upon all other Days in the Year.

XI. And he is further enacted, That, from and after such Publication, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, no Dock whatsoever shall be permitted to remain within each Part of the said Docks, Quays, Warehouses, or other Works, as they to be enclosed within the Wall to be enclosed with the North Front of the said Warehouses as aforesaid, during any Part of the Hours and Times when the same Persons

Company shall  
at the said  
Company  
the River  
Officers

Hours of open-  
ing and closing  
the Gates  
Docks

Hours for the  
Attendance of  
the Revenue  
Officers

No Holiday  
excepting good  
Friday, and  
any day which  
shall be appointed  
for that Purpose  
of a General  
Fast or Thank-  
sgiving

No Person shall  
be permitted  
to remain within  
each Part of the  
said Docks, Quays,  
Warehouses, or  
other Works

are to be kept fast and locked up as directed by this Act, unless it shall hereafter appear to the said Directors that a Guard or Watch may be necessary within the said Premises, in which Case the said Directors are hereby empowered to appoint and place within the same, or any Part thereof, such Guard or Watch and during such Hours as they shall think proper.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in case it shall appear to the said Directors necessary and proper to permit any Fire, Candle, or Lamp, to be lighted and used within any of the said Dock, or the Belton, Cuts, Quay, Wharfs, Warehouse, and other Works which shall belong thereto, it shall be lawful for the said Directors, from Time to Time, to authorize and permit the same to be lighted and used in such Part or Parts thereof, and during such Times and Hours as they shall specially order and direct in that Behalf: any Thing to the said contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after such Publication, and during such Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, upon the Arrival of any Ship or Vessel in the River Thames, with a Cargo of *Wool* India Produce, the Master or Commander of such Ship or Vessel shall, on or before her Arrival at Greenwich, well and securely lock down and fasten, with strong and sufficient Locks and other Fastenings, to be provided at the Expense of the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, all the Hatchways leading to or connected with the Cargo of such Ship or Vessel; and from the Time of her Arrival at Greenwich the said Master or Commander shall remain on board such Ship or Vessel, and keep her Hatchways locked down and fastened until the same Ship or Vessel be safely moored in one of the said Docks, and until such Master or Commander shall have delivered the Keys of such Locks or Fastenings to such Officer or Surveyor of the said Company as shall be duly authorized to receive the same; and in case any Master or Commander of any such Ship or Vessel shall refuse or neglect to provide such Locks and other Fastenings, or to lock and fasten down the Hatchways of such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, or to keep the same so locked and fastened down, or shall leave such Ship or Vessel after her Arrival at Greenwich, and before she shall be safely moored, and the said Keys be delivered as last aforesaid, or shall refuse or neglect to deliver the said Keys to such Officer or Surveyor as before-mentioned, within two Hours next after such Mooring, every such Master, Commander, or other Person so offending, shall, for every such Offence, (upon being convicted thereof,) forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds nor less than twenty Pounds.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after such Publication, and during such Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, every Master or Commander of any Ship or Vessel which shall arrive in the River Thames from any Part of the *West* Indies, shall in every Case make his Report of such Ship or Vessel, and of her Cargo, at the Custom House in London, within twenty-four Hours next after her Arrival within any one of the said Docks, and shall also, within forty-eight Hours after such Ship or Vessel and Cargo shall be unmoored, deliver or cause to be delivered two true Copies of the Manifest of the Cargo of such Ship or Vessel, at the Principal Office or House in the City of London used for the Time being for the Management of the Affairs of the said Company, to such Officer or Surveyor of the said Company as shall be appointed for the Receipt thereof; and every such Master or Commander relating or neglecting to make such Report, or to deliver two true Copies of such Manifest within the respective Times, and in the Manner before directed, shall for every such Offence (upon being convicted thereof,) forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, nor less than twenty Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after such Publication, and during such Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, the Produce of the *West* Indies, shall be brought into any of the said Docks, Belton, or Cuts, on board of any Ship or Vessel, and shall not be duly entered at the Custom-House in London, and also at such other Office of his Majesty's Revenue as shall be required by Law, within ten Days next after the Ship or Vessel importing the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall have been reported at the Custom House, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful to and for such Officer or Officers of the said *West* India Dock Company, as shall be appointed for that Purpose by the Directors thereof, on the next ensuing Day, (not being a Sunday, Holyday, or Good Friday, or a Day appointed by his Majesty's Proclamations for the Purpose of a General Fast or Thanksgiving) to cause such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise to be duly entered at the Custom House, or other proper Revenue Office, and thereupon to pay or to give Security according to Law for the Payment of the Duties to which the same shall be subject; and forthwith to load and warehouse such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, and retain the same as a Security for the Payment of the Duties to which they shall be subject, and the Rates and Duties payable thereon to the said Company, and the Charges and Expenses of entering the same, together with the following Charges to be payable to the said Company for making such Entry; (that is to say,) for every Cask of Sugar, Rum, and Coffee, of whatever Weight or Dimension, one Shilling; and for every other Package of Goods, of whatever Kind or Dimension, Six Pence; and in case the said Duties, Rates, Charges, and Expenses shall not be paid and discharged by the Proprietor or Proprietors, Confiscator or Confiscators of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, within one Calendar Month next after such Entry as aforesaid shall be made thereof by the Officer or Officers of the said Company, it shall and may be lawful for the said Directors, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to sell and dispose of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or any Part thereof, to suffer and satisfy the said Duties, Rates, Charges, and Expenses, together with the Expenses attending such Sale, and legal Interest for any Sum or Sums of Money which shall and may be advanced or disbursed for or on Account of such Duties, Rates, Charges, and Expenses, or any of them, making the Overplus (if any) of the Money arising by the said Sale, and such of the said Goods, Wares and Merchandise, as shall remain unsold, to the Proprietor or Proprietors, Confiscator or Confiscators of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, who shall respectively be liable to pay or make good the Deficiency (if any) which shall or may arise from the Proceeds of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise pressing adequate to satisfy and discharge the

Amount

Direct or  
proprietor or  
proprietors, or  
with a  
Docks, do, or  
withholding  
amount A.D.

Regulation  
Company  
to be observed  
by Masters of  
West India  
Vessels before  
Arrival at  
Greenwich.

Twenty  
to be  
Regulation  
to Report of  
Ship and  
where  
Masters

To City  
to be  
On Receipt  
at Custom  
House, do, or  
Wells  
Goods  
brought on  
the  
Docks, Premises,  
do, or  
the  
Company, or  
any  
to be  
to be

Amount of such Duties, Rates, Charges, Expenses, and Interest as aforesaid: Provided always, that the Court of Directors of the said Company shall be, and they are hereby authorized to retain the Whole or any Part of the said Charges to be paid to the said Company for making Estimates of Goods as aforesaid, under any special Commission which shall appear to the said Court of Directors to warrant such Retention.

XVI. Provided nevertheless, and to be further enacted, That, from and after each Publication, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, in case any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises as aforesaid, shall remain unentered at the proper Revenue Offices for the Space of eight Days upon the Ship or Vessel impounding the same that have been reported at the Custom House, (or for the Space of nine Days when such eighth Day shall happen to be Sunday, Christmas Day, or Good Friday, or a Day appointed by His Majesty's Proclamations for the Purpose of a General Fast or Thanksgiving), then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful for the Officers of His Majesty's Customs or Excise, whose Duty it shall be to attend the unloading of such Ship or Vessel, and they are hereby required to seize for and on Behalf of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, as shall be remain unentered, in order to secure the Duties payable to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in respect thereof, together with the Charges of such Seizure, and all Costs, Charges, and Expenses, which shall be occasioned thereby, and thereupon shall forthwith proceed to land and warehouse the same; and in case the Whole of the said Duties, Costs, Charges, and Expenses, and the Rates and Duties payable to the said Company, shall not be paid within the Space of one Calendar Month from the Time of the Seizure of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, it shall and may be lawful for any two or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs, or any two or more of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Excise, immediately after the Expiration of such Calendar Month, to order and direct the same to be sold, and the Proceeds arising from such Sale (after Payment of the Rates and Duties which shall be due and payable to the said Company), to be applied according to the Direction of an Act, which in the twelfth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled, *Act for encouraging the Tobacco Trade*; any Law, Statute, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVII. And to be further enacted, That, from and after each Publication, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, no Ship or Vessel which shall arrive at the River Thames, with *Wight India Produce* on board, shall on any Account or Pretence whatsoever, be permitted to break Bulk, or land any Part of her Cargo, and the Whole of such Cargo shall be duly entered at the Custom House, or other proper Revenue Office (except in the Case of Staves as herein-before mentioned); and every such Ship or Vessel shall be land or placed along the Side of one of the said Quays, in order that the Cargo thereof may be discharged upon such Quay; and if such Ship or Vessel shall be discharged or unloaded upon one of the said Quays, in due Succession or Rotation, according to the respective Dates or Times when the Entries of their Cargoes at the Custom House and other proper Revenue Offices shall have been fully made and completed, and the Warrants of such Entries delivered to the proper Officers of the said Trade Company appointed to receive the same, or the unentered Part of such Cargoes shall be seized as aforesaid, and not according to the Times of the respective Arrivals of such Ships or Vessels in any of the said Docks, Basins, or Cays, or in case of his Death, Disability, or Incapacity, the next Chief or Senior Officer then actually serving, or employed on board such Ship or Vessel, shall, during all the Time employed in unloading or discharging such Ship or Vessel, actually remain on board, and superintend, aid, and assist in such unloading or discharging; and that every Master or Commander, or in case of his Death, Disability, or Incapacity, the next Chief or Senior Officer then actually serving or employed on board of such Ship or Vessel, who shall neglect or refuse so to superintend, aid, and assist in the unloading and discharging of the same as aforesaid, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds nor less than twenty Pounds.

XVIII. And to be further enacted, That the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel which shall or may intend in any of the said Docks, Basins, or Cays, or in case of his Death, Disability, or Incapacity, the next Chief or Senior Officer then actually serving, or employed on board such Ship or Vessel, shall, during all the Time employed in unloading or discharging such Ship or Vessel, actually remain on board, and superintend, aid, and assist in such unloading or discharging; and that every Master or Commander, or in case of his Death, Disability, or Incapacity, the next Chief or Senior Officer then actually serving or employed on board of such Ship or Vessel, who shall neglect or refuse so to superintend, aid, and assist in the unloading and discharging of the same as aforesaid, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds nor less than twenty Pounds.

XIX. And to be further enacted, That, from and after each Publication, and during each Term of twenty-one Years as aforesaid, all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, being *Wight India Produce*, as shall be brought into any of the said Docks, and shall be chargeable with Duties according to the Weight or Measure thereof, shall be respectively weighed or gauged, as the Case shall require, immediately or as soon as may be after the same shall be landed or shipped, and before any Samples for Sale shall be taken from the same; and immediately or as soon as may be after such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises shall be weighed or gauged, and assayed, examined, and Samples for Sale taken from the same, they shall be deposited and kept in some or one of the Warehouses built and provided, or to be built and provided by the said Company as before mentioned, under Lock joint Locks as are herein prescribed and directed, except in Cases where the immediate Removal of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises from the said Quays, shall be authorized by Law.

XX. And whereas Staves for Sugar Hogsheads and other Cases, cannot always be procured in the *Wight India* from *North America*, or other Countries from which the same are usually brought, and the Proprietors of *Wight India Produce*, or their Agents, are in Cases compelled to use Staves made of Wood grown in the *Wight India*, and much heavier than the Staves ordinarily used, and thereby the Allowance for the Tonnage of such Vessels, made by the Revenue Officers according to certain Rates per Hundred Weight on the Gross Weight of the Cases and their Contents, is not sufficient; to be otherwise further enacted, That from and after each Publication as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Directors, at and when they shall think fit, during the said Term of twenty-one Years, to engage, or cause to be engaged in the Presence of the Landing Water belonging to His Majesty's Customs then on Duty, any Number of Cases which they may think proper,

On Receipt to enter such Goods the eight Days upon the Vessel that have been reported, the Officers of the Customs may from the Goods, &c.

In Cases not used in one Month, Goods may be sold, &c. at Auction

15 Ann. St. c. 8. § 11.

No Vessel being discharged to break Bulk, and the Whole of her Cargo to be duly entered, &c.

Vessels that be discharged at Succession of Entries, &c.

The Commanders of Ships or Vessels, shall be on board all the Time of unloading, &c.

Wight India Goods chargeable with Duties according to Weight or Measure, shall be weighed or gauged immediately after being landed, &c.

How the Tonnage of Cases shall be computed.

of the different Sides in such Cargo of *Wool India Produce* which shall be brought into any of the said Docks, the Number to be computed exceeding two Calks of each Size and Description in such Cargo, one of each two Calks to be selected by some Officer of the said Company appointed for that Purpose, and the other of them to be selected by the said Landing Warrant, as to each and every Size and Description of which any Calks shall be so computed; and it shall be lawful for the said Directors to cause such selected Calks to be weighed on the Platform of each Landing Warrant, and an Assessor to be taken in Writing of their different Weights; and that then and in every such Case the respective Average Weight of the two Calks to be selected as aforesaid, shall be taken and considered as the Average Weight or Standard by which the Tare of the Remainder of the Calks of the same Size and Description respectively in such Cargo shall be computed and ascertained; and the same shall be computed and ascertained accordingly, and shall be allowed and allowed between the Consignees of such *Wool India Produce* and the Officers of His Majesty's Revenue in computing the Net Weights of such Produce.

*Wool India Goods* shall be examined, and Damages happening thereon ascertained and valued, and Samples taken before removal from the Quay.

Additional Rates to the Company on all *Wool India Goods* on account of their Transport.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, imported in Ships from the *Wool India*, which shall be landed on the said Quay, shall be surveyed and examined by some competent Person or Persons to be appointed by the said Directors for that Purpose, and which Person or Persons shall enquire into and ascertain the Causes and Extent of any Injury or Damage which shall have happened to the same, either by Sea Damage, improper Stowage, or otherwise, and shall compute and value such Injury or Damage, and deliver in or their Report in Writing thereon to the Directors of the said Company as soon as may be; and the same, or some other Person or Persons to be appointed in Manner last aforesaid, shall collect and take, or cause to be collected and taken, Samples for Sale of all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise which shall be landed on the said Quay before the same shall be removed therefrom (the Quantity of which Samples, in the Case of Sugar, shall never exceed one Pound and a Half Avoirdupois Weight from each Calk.) And in consideration of the great additional Expence and Trouble which will be occasioned by such Survey and Examination, and ascertaining the Causes and Extent of any Injury or Damage, and the Amount or Value thereof, and also by taking such Samples of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, and delivering the Whole of the said Samples to the Order of the Importers thereof, which he and they in and are hereby required to do, there shall be payable and paid to the said *Wool India Dock Company*, or their Collectors, Receivers, or Agents, for their Use, for all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, imported in Ships from the *Wool India*, as shall be landed, unimported, or discharged from on board of any Ship or Vessel within any of the said Docks, and shall be so surveyed and examined, and Samples taken thereof as aforesaid (over and above the Rates and Duties by the said recited Act granted), the additional Rates or Duties hereinafter mentioned; (That is to say.)

For all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise (except Sugar), as by the said recited Act are or shall be chargeable with the Payment of any Rate or Duty to the said Company, according to the Weight thereof, there shall be payable and paid the additional Rate or Duty of Two-pence per Hundred Weight, and for Sugar the additional Rate or Duty of one Penny per Hundred Weight:

And for all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, as by the same Act are or shall be chargeable with the Payment of any Rate or Duty to the said Company, according to the Measure thereof, there shall be payable and paid the additional Rate or Duty of one Shilling per Calk.

Which additional Rates or Duties shall be paid by the Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignors or Consignees of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise respectively, and shall be levied and collected in such Manner as is and by the said recited Act and the Act aforesaid with respect to the Rates and Duties made payable to the said Company; and the said additional Rates and Duties are hereby added to the said *Wool India Dock Company*, and their Successors, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, holding for the Time being Shares of the Capital Stock of the said Company in their own proper Names, but for the Purposes in the said recited Act mentioned, concerning the Rates and Duties thereby granted.

Contract of 1799, altered by Act in 1800 for the Times of Payment of Rates imposed.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That so much of the said recited Act as directs that the Rates or Duties thereby granted in respect of each of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise as by imported from the *Wool India* as should be subject to the Payment of any Duty to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, should be payable and paid when the said Entry of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise should be made at the Custom House, and as directs that the Rates or Duties thereby granted in respect of each of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandise should not be subject to the Payment of any Duty to the King's Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, should be payable and paid before such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise respectively should be taken from or said Dock Premises, shall be repealed, and the same is hereby repealed accordingly.

Other Times appointed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Rates or Duties by the said recited Act and this Act, or either of them, granted to the said Company in respect of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise being *Wool India Produce*, which shall be imported into the Port of London, shall in every Case be payable and paid within one Calendar Month next after the Cargo of the respective Ship or Vessel importing the same shall have been completely discharged or unloaded; or in case such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be removed from the Quay or Warehouse of the said Company before the Expiration of one Calendar Month, then the said Rates and Duties which shall be payable and paid in respect of the same, previous to such Removal thereof, and in case Default shall be made on Payment of the said Rates or Duties, or any of them, for the Space of two Calendar Months next after the Expiration of such one Calendar Month as last aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Directors to sell, or cause to be sold, all or any Part of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise for which the said Rates and Duties, or any Part thereof, shall remain payable, and out of the Money thereof arising to retain and pay all the Rates and Duties which shall be payable to the said Company in respect of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, and all Charges and Expences of making such Sale, retaining the Overplus (if any) of the Mon-

In Default of Payment, Directors responsible and to said Goods.

and writing by the said Sale, and each of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandises as shall remain unsold, to the Prices or Persons who shall be entitled thereto.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That any Fee, Perquisite, or Reward, of any Denomination whatsoever, shall be taken, accepted, or received, by any Officer or Officers, Servant or Servants, who shall or may be employed in the Service of the said *Wp Judo* Dock Company, other than the Salary or Wages that shall or may be paid or allowed to such Officer or Officers, Servant or Servants respectively, by the said Company nor shall any Fee, Perquisite, or Reward whatsoever, be taken, accepted, or received by any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Revenue, who shall or may attend, act, or be employed in the Discharge of any Duty, Office, or Employment of His Majesty's Revenue within the said Docks, Basins, Cuts, Locks, Quays, Warehouses, and other Premises or belonging to the said Company, for any Service, Act, or Duty which shall or may be done or performed within the same, touching or concerning any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises that shall or may be imported and unladen therein; and that every Person taking, accepting, or receiving any Fee, Perquisite, or Reward, contrary to this Act, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay back the Amount of the Fee, Perquisite, or Reward so taken, accepted, or received, and in Addition thereto any Sum not exceeding one hundred Pounds nor less than twenty Pounds; any Thing in the said recited Act, or any other Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to deprive or prohibit any Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Revenue from taking, accepting, or receiving any Fee, Perquisite, or Reward which by Law he now is or shall be entitled to, for or in respect of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises which shall or may be exported from the said Docks, Basins, Cuts, Locks, Quays, Warehouses, and other Premises, whether the same Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall or shall not have been previously imported into and unladen therein.

XXVI. And whereas such Ships and Vessels as shall bring a Cargo into and be unloaded in any of the said Docks, will, under the said recited Act, be entitled and may be permitted to go into and remain for six Months in any of the said Docks as shall be fit apart for empty or light Vessels, without thereby incurring any additional Charge; but inasmuch as some or other Vessels may frequently come into such last mentioned Dock or Docks to take in their outward bound Cargoes, or for their greater Safety and Accommodation, without being so as aforesaid entitled to the Use of such Dock or Docks, free from additional Charge; be it therefore further enacted, That there shall be payable and paid to the said *Wp Judo* Dock Company, or to their Collectors, Receivers, or Agents, for these UEs, for every Ship or Vessel which shall enter into and use any of the said Docks to be fit apart for empty or light Vessels, and shall not be fit as aforesaid entitled to enter and remain therein without any additional Charge on that Account, the Rate or Duty of two Shillings for every Ton of the Tonnage Burden of such Ship or Vessel; which Rate or Duty shall be paid by the Master, or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, or by the Owner or Owners thereof, and shall be advertised, levied, and collected in such and the same Manner, in all respects, as in the said recited Act is prescribed concerning the Duty of his Strikings and eight Pence per Ton thereby granted, and shall be accepted for use in Satisfaction of the Use and Conveyance of the said Dock, for any Space of Time not exceeding six Calendar Months; and all Charges of the navigating, mooring, unmooring, unmooring, and Management of such Ship or Vessel, from her Arrival at the Entrance into such Dock, until she shall depart therefrom: Provided nevertheless, that this Act shall not extend to charge with the last mentioned Rate or Duty, any Lighters or Craft entering into any dock of the said Docks as shall be fit apart for light Vessels, to convey, deliver, discharge, or receive Ballast or Goods to or from on board of any Vessel or Vessels.

XXVII. The Company empowered to increase their Capital to £100,000, § 27. Or to borrow such further Sums as with their present Capital and further Subscriptions may amount to £100,000, and to assign the Rate or a Security for Repayment of Monies borrowed, § 28. No Securities to have Preference on account of prior Date, § 29. No Monies shall be distributed or lost to the Company as long Sums than 1000, each, Securities for any loss of Sums to be, shall be void, § 30. No Transfer shall be made of any transfer Sums of the Company's Capital Stock as long as that, § 31. Dividends shall not be personally enforceable for Acts legally done by them as the Capacity of Directors, § 32. Compensations under § 122 of recited Act extended to Lightkeepers employed in unloading, &c. *Wp Judo* Ships, § 33. As also to Sugar Corpora, for Letters under the Act and that, § 34. For paying Expenses of obtaining this Act, § 35. Powers, Clauses, &c. of recited Act extended to this Act, § 36. Publish Act; § 37.

#### Cap. cxiii.

An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Boat Pool of *Dulby* to the *Gladders* to the Port and Town of *Kirkcubright*, in the County of *Kirkcubright*. [10th June 1802.]

[*Provis* incorporated in the Name of The Company of Proprietors of the *Gladders* Canal Navigators.]

LXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully, carelessly, or negligently open, or cause to be opened, any Lock Gate, or any Paddle, Valve, or Clough, belonging to any Lock to be opened on the said Canal, or suffer any Boat or other Vessel to strike or run upon any of the Bridges or Locks thereof, or shall wilfully sink or draw off the Water from any Part of the said Canal, or shall leave any of the said Valves or Cloughs open or running, after any Boat or other Vessel shall have passed any such Lock, every Person so offending shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, a Sum not exceeding five Pounds nor less than forty Shillings; and if any Person shall wilfully, maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Navigation, break, throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to the like Penalties and Forfeitures as in Cases of Fences; and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner

No Fees shall be taken by the Company for the said Canal.

44th and 45th 1802.

Engraved by the said Company.

Printed by the said Company.

Printed by the said Company.

On Petition and Act, being the said Act.

as Tonnage are directed to be paid by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, or in Mitigation of such Penalties, such Court may award such Restitution as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny; or otherwise, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall forfeit any Sum less than double the Value or Amount of the Damage proved upon Oath to have been done, together with reasonable Costs, to be levied and recovered in such Manner as Penalties and Forfeitures are heretofore directed to be levied and recovered.

## Cap. 128.

An Act for making and maintaining certain Railways to communicate with the *Manchester Canal* Navigation, and for enabling the Company of Proprietors of that Navigation to raise a further Sum of Money; to complete their Undertaking; and for explaining and amending the Acts, passed in the thirty-second and thirty-seventh Years of his present Majesty's Reign, relating thereto. [17th June 1802.]

[*Private incorporated by the Name of The Railway Transact Company.*]

XLIX. And whereas by an Act passed in the twenty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for regulating the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties comprising the publick Revenues, for permitting the Importations of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, the Producers or Manufacturers of the European Dominions of the French King into this Kingdom; and for applying certain unclaimed Moulds remaining in the Exchange for the Payment of Debts due on Loans to the Satisfaction of the Nation's Debt; and by the Schedule marked (A), annexed to the said Act, certain Duties of Customs are imposed on Coals and Cakes brought Coastwise from Port to Port in Great Britain, except into the Port of London, and except that Coals and Cakes carried from the Bridge of Derling which is on the Path of Firth, to the Town of Dunbar or to Redbank, or to any Port between them, or from Ellen Foot to Sand Head in the County of Cumberland, or from any Creek or Place to any other Creek or Place between Ellen Foot and Sand Head aforesaid, are not, by reason of such Carriage, liable to any Duty of Customs: And whereas by an Act, passed in the same Year, intituled, *An Act for making further Provisions in regard to such Vessels as are particularly directed in an Act made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in this Kingdom, and for amending the said Act in other Parts and Clauses more particularly directed therein, for taking off the Duties on Fuels in which Wax or Oil is imported; for laying an additional Duty on Foreign Goods imported; for taking off the Duty on Glass the Growth of Africa, imported into this Kingdom; and for amending several Laws relative to the Revenue of Customs, and other matters, that by the said former Act passed in the third Session of Parliament, certain Duties of Customs were imposed on Coals, Cakes, and Cinders, brought Coastwise within the Kingdom of Great Britain, and that Doubts might arise concerning the true Intent and Meaning of the Words therein mentioned, it was enacted, that the several and respective Duties of Customs imposed on Coals, Cakes, and Cinders brought Coastwise, within Great Britain, should be charged and paid upon all Coals, Cakes, and Cinders respectively, which should be shipped, or waterborne in order to be shipped or land on board any Ship or Vessel to be carried by Sea, and which should be carried by Sea in any Ship or Vessel from any Port or Place within the Kingdom of Great Britain, and which should be brought or landed in any other Port or Place within the said Kingdom of Great Britain, save and except in such Cases where special Provision is particularly and expressly made to the contrary in the said former Act, or in the Schedule or Tables annexed thereto: And whereas, in Consideration that the said Company of Proprietors of the *Manchester Canal* Navigation had expended large Sums of Money in making their said Canal, and that the said Duties of Customs, if levied upon Coals and Cakes carried upon the said Canal for the Purpose of being afterwards carried to different Ports or Places on the River Sever to the Eastward of the Islands called *The Helms*, would be a Disadvantage to the Carriage of such Articles, it was by the said heretofore mentioned Act, of the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign, enacted, that no Coals or Cakes carried on the said Canal, and afterwards carried from any Port or Place in the Eastward of the said Islands called *The Helms*, to any other Port or Place in or upon the River Sever, shall be the Eastward of the said Islands, without passing to the Westward thereof, should be subject or liable to the Payment of the Duties payable in respect of Coals or Cakes carried by Sea: And whereas the said Duties of Customs would in the Manner be a great Disadvantage to the Carriage of Coals and Cakes upon the Railways and Transroads hereby authorized to be made, for the Purpose of Experimentation; he a therefore further enacted, That no Coals or Cakes which shall be carried or conveyed in any of the Railways or Transroads to be made in pursuance of this Act, and which shall be afterwards carried or conveyed from any Port or Place to the Eastward of the said Islands called *The Helms*, to any other Port or Place in or upon the River Sever, shall be subject or liable to the Payment of the Duties payable in respect of Coals or Cakes carried by Sea: Provided always nevertheless, that no such Coals or Cakes shall be so carried as aforesaid, from any Port or Place in or upon the said River to any other Port or Place in or upon the same River, over of such Duties of Customs as aforesaid, unless such Duties thereof shall be first made, and such Documents procured as are by Law required in the Case of Coals and Cakes carried Coastwise.**

L. And whereas the Port of Bridgewater in the River Sever lies to the Eastward of the said Islands called *The Helms*, and may be entered by a Passage also to the Eastward of the said Islands, but the Navigation of such Passage being dangerous, it is usual for Vessels bound down the River Sever to the said Port of Bridgewater, to pass a short Distance to the Westward of the said Islands, for the Purpose of entering the Port by a more safe Passage; and a Doubt hath in consequence arisen, whether Coals or Cakes carried from any Place to the Eastward of the said Islands to the said Port of Bridgewater by the latter Passage, fall within the aforesaid Exemption from Sea Duties, contained in the said Act of the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's Reign: he it therefore further enacted, That no Coals or Cakes which shall be carried or conveyed

either

either on the said *Manuscript* Coast, or on any of the Railways or Tramroads to be made in pursuance of this Act, and which shall be afterwards carried or conveyed to the said Part of *Bridgewater*, shall be subject or liable to the Payment of the Duties payable in respect of Coals or Cokes carried by Sea, although the same shall first pass to the Westward of the said Islands, for the Purpose of entering the said Part of *Bridgewater* with greater Safety: Provided always, that no Vessel carrying Coals or Cokes, shall touch at any other Port or Place to the Westward of *The Nelson* in her Voyage to *Bridgewater*; and that no such Coals or Cokes shall be so carried as afloat, from any Port or Place as or upon the said River Severn to any other Port or Place as or upon the said River, free of such Duties of Customs as afloat, unless such Entries thereof shall be first made, and such Documents procured, as are by Law required in the Case of Coals and Cokes carried Coastwise.

## Cap. cxvi.

An Act for showing and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual draining the Lands lying in the Lordship of Anchlone, in the County of Lincoln, and making the River Ancholone navigable from the River Humber, at or near a Place called Ferryby Sluice, in the County of Lincoln, to the Town of Gleanford Briggs, and for continuing the said Navigation up or near to the said River from thence to Selby Briggs, in the said County of Lincoln.* [16th June 1802.]  
[Former Title repealed, and others granted.]

[17 G. 3. c. 25.]

## Cap. cxvii.

An Act for the more effectually amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, the Road from the Turnpike Road at *Swales Run*, in the County of *Derham*, through *Barnack-upon-Tweed*, to *Lammermoor Hill*, and also several other Roads therein mentioned, lying in the said County, and within the Liberties of the said Town of *Swales*; and also for crossing two Bridges over the River *Tweed*, and for making two Roads from the said Bridges to the Road leading from *Swales* thence to *Carleton*, in the said County of *Derham* (1). [16th June 1802.]

[17 G. 3. c. 26.  
25 G. 3. c. 26.  
25 G. 3. c. 27.]

[Former Acts repealed.]

## Cap. cxviii.

An Act for selling *Stora* Freehold and Leasehold Messuages, Pieces or Parcels of Ground, and Hereditaments situate in several Parishes in the County of *Stafford*, heretofore the Estates of *Thomas Taylor Esquire*, the Father, and *Thomas Taylor Esquire*, the Son, both deceased, and several Leasehold Messuages in the same County, heretofore the Estate of *Samuel Gregory Waters*, deceased, in Trust, to be sold, under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, and for applying the Proceeds; Money according to the Directions of the said Court, such Directions to be given upon Application in a summary Way. [16th June 1802.]

[17 G. 3. c. 28.]

## Cap. cxix.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the Open Arable Fields, Meadows, Commons, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Crookly* otherwise *Crookly*, in the County of *Lincoln*. [16th June 1802.]





THE  
**Statutes at Large,**

Anno quadragesimo tertio GEORGH III.  
Britanniarum Regis.

Being the FIRST Session of the  
SECOND Parliament of the UNITED KINGDOM  
or  
*GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND.*

[Price 1*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* in Boards.]

43 G. 3. III.

*Printed by His Majesty's Stationers and Law-Printers,  
London, 1763.*



A  
T A B L E

Containing THE TITLES of all

THE STATUTES,

Passed in the FIRST Session of the SECOND Parliament

OF THE

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland :

43 GEORGE III.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS.

1. AN Act for further extending, until the Expiration of Six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Operation of two Acts, made in the fifth and fourteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for relieving the Negotiation of Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange, under a Limited Sum, within that Part of Great Britain called England. *Page 652*
2. An Act for the more speedy and efficient Execution of the Militia of Ireland; and for filling up Vacancies therein. *Ibid.*
3. An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Malt, Beer, Cider, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. *Id.*
4. An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Postages, Offices, and Postpaid Letters in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed; and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Soap, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. *Id.*
5. An Act for making the Sum of two Millions to Loans or Exchange Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. *Ibid.*
6. An Act to indemnify such Persons as have consented to qualify themselves for Office and Employment; and to indemnify Indentured Peasants, or others, who have consented to register or deliver in their Qualifications within the Time directed by Law, and for extending the Time limited for those Peasants, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and three; to indemnify Members and Officers, in Cities, Corporations, and Borough Towns, whose Admissions have been omitted to be stamped according to Law, or having been stamped, have been left or omitted, and for allowing them, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and three, to provide Admissions duly stamped; and to permit such Persons as have consented to make and file Affidavits of the Execution of Indentures of Clerks or Attorneys and Solicitors, to make and file the same on or before the said Day of Michaelmas Term One thousand eight hundred and three. *Id.*
7. An Act to amend an Act made in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to provide for the more speedy Payment of all Navy, Militia, and Transport Bills that shall be filed in future.* *Ibid.*
8. An Act for reviving and continuing for five Years from the passing thereof, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, certain Acts, passed in the Parliament of Ireland, for regulating the Baking Trade in the City and County of Dublin; and for indemnifying all Persons who have acted in pursuance of any of the Provisions of the said Acts, or any of them. *Ibid.*
9. An Act to amend a Bill in an Act made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for adjusting the Charge of the Pay of the Militia of Ireland, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and for holding Courts Martial on Negroes, Moors, Europeans, Corporals, and Drummers for Offences committed during the Time such Militia shall not be embodied.* *Ibid.*

- enacted, relative to the Pay of Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers. 851
10. An Act to amend so much of an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Mills in England, and for appointing six Mills, as relates to the Exemption of several Teachers of any Separate Congregation from living in the Mills.* *And.*
11. An Act for discontinuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from *Antigua*, and for allowing other Drawbacks and Bounties as hereinafter, with the fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four. *And.*
12. An Act to continue, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, several Laws relating to the prohibiting the Exportation and permitting the Importation of Corn, and for allowing the Importation of other Articles of Provision without Payment of Duty; to the Relief of Captives of Prison, with respect to the buying and selling certain Prison Goods in this Kingdom; and to the regulating the Trade and Commerce to and from the Isle of Man. 852
13. An Act to continue, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, so much of an Act, made in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the prohibiting the Exportation from *Antigua* of Corn or Peasens, or other Provisions; and for permitting the Importation into *Antigua* of Corn, Fish, and Provisions, without Payment of Duty. 853
14. An Act for continuing, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for regulating, until the fifteenth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and eleven, the Prices at which Grain, Meat, and Flour may be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain*; and for permitting, from and after the passing thereof, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Exportation of Good Corn from *Great Britain* to *Antigua*, and the Importation of Malt into *Great Britain* from *Antigua*. *And.*
15. An Act to facilitate, and render more easy the Transportation of Offenders. 854
16. An Act for appointing Commissioners to enquire and examine into any Irregularities, Frauds, or Abuses which are or have been practised by Persons employed in the several Naval Departments therein mentioned, and in the Ballast of Prize Agency; and to report such Offences as shall occur to them for preventing such Irregularities, Frauds, and Abuses; and for the better conducting and managing the Affairs of the said Departments, and of Prize Agency, as before. *And.*
17. An Act for discontinuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from *Antigua*, and for allowing, until the fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, other Drawbacks and Bounties in-kind thereof. 855
18. An Act to extend and continue, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the ReliefBounts contained in several Acts of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, on Payments of Cash by U. S. Bank. *And.*
19. An Act to authorize the training and exercising the Militia of *Great Britain* for twenty-eight Days. 857
20. An Act for paying Money and Debts, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Officers. *And.*
21. An Act for granting to his Majesty several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties in *Antigua*. 858
22. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on Licences to Police selling Mass, and on Hints sold by Retail, in *Antigua*. 859
23. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Certificates with respect to the killing of Game in *Antigua*. 860
24. An Act for continuing, until the twenty-first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, several Acts for granting and continuing Duties to his Majesty in *Antigua*. 861
25. An Act for better securing the Freedom of Elections of Members to serve as Parliament for any Place in *Antigua* by dividing certain Officers employed in the Collection or Management of his Majesty's Revenues in *Antigua* from giving their Votes at such Elections. *And.*
26. An Act for enabling his Majesty to settle an Assembly on his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to continue until the sixth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and six; and for repealing so much of an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his Majesty, as directs the annual Payment of thirteen thousand Pounds out of the Revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall to the Commissioners appointed by the said Act. 862
27. An Act for the Regulation of his Majesty's Royal Marine Forces while on Shore. 863
28. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within *Antigua*. 864
29. An Act to revive and continue, until the first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and six, an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for establishing Courts of Judicature in the Island of *Newfoundland*; to continue in force Laws relating to the preventing the clandestine Running of unenclosed Goods, and for preventing Frauds relating to the Customs, to the twenty-ninth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and one, and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament; to the suspending certain counterstriving Duties passed by an Act for carrying into Execution the Treaty with *America*, to the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four; to the allowing the Use of Salt, Duty-free, in the preserving of Fish, as Salt or in Cakes; and to the discontinuing the Bounty payable on White Herrings exported, to the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four; to the Encouragement of the Trade and Manufactures of the *Isle of Man*, to the improving the Revenue thereof, and the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling to and from the said Island, to the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four; to the more effectual Encouragement of the Manufactures of Flax and Cotton in *Great Britain*, to the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and six; to the imposing Salt from *Europe* into the Province of *Quebec*, in *America*, to the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eight; and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament; to the free Importation of Cordials and Indigo, to the twenty-ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and five, and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament; to the preventing the clandestine Running of Goods, and the Danger of Infection thereby, to the twenty-ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and nine, and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament; to the Encouragement of the Silk Manufactures, to the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and eight, and from thence to the

- End of the three next Sefions of Parliament, to the Duties on Spirits made in Sweden, and imported into England, to the fifth Day of December: One thousand eight hundred and nine, and from thence to the End of the three next Sefions of Parliament, and to the encouraging the Growth of Coffee in his Majesty's Plantations in America, to the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and nine, and from thence to the End of the three next Sefions of Parliament.* 719
30. *An Act to enable Roman Catholics taking and subscribing the Declaration and Oath contained in the Act of the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to receive the Sacrament, upon Condition and under Restrictions, the Persons therein admitted from certain Provinces and Districts in which Popery is professed by the People, as well by Law as by Custom, to the twentieth day of the month of August the Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and also, to receive his Majesty's Subjects to professing the English Religion, from certain Provinces and Districts imported into him by an Act, made in the second and third Year of the Reign of King William the Third, and also, to the further promoting the Growth of Popery.* 719
31. *An Act for establishing certain Regulations in the Office of Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, Tithes, Parks, and Chases.* 719
32. *An Act for allowing Welsh employed in the Greenland Whale Fishery, to complete their full Number of Fifteen certain Ports for the publick Sealers.* 720
33. *An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the present Sefion of Parliament, intitled, An Act for better Supply and official Payment of the Militia of Ireland, and for fixing of Pay for their Services, and for making other Provisions in that behalf.* *Repeal.*
34. *An Act to continue, until the eighth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act to continue, until the eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act, passed in the last Sefion of Parliament, for fixing the Rates to be levied under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for raising and supplying his Majesty's Navy with Powder of Lead, and of making of Shot, and also, to the Act of Queen Elizabeth, making it lawful for the Subjects of her Majesty's Kingdoms, to work Lead.* 720
35. *An Act to enable certain Lords and Merchants or Traders, to grant petitioning the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance, or to work Lead.* *Repeal.*
36. *An Act for raising the Sum of Six Millions by Loans or Cash-pay Bills, in the Space of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three.* 723
37. *An Act to establish a Penalty to be paid a certain Assize, to Run a Level by some Particular Barren, and Knight of the shire in several Orders, in the Duchy of Cornwall, in Consideration of his certain Services which have been performed on various Occasions.* 724
38. *An Act to provide, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, for the more speedy and effectual Lengthening of the Establishment of Officers in the Militia of Great Britain; and for facilitating the filling up Vacancies therein.* *Repeal.*
39. *An Act for appointing Commissioners for discharging the Money stipulated to be paid by the United States of America, under the Convention made between his Majesty and the said United States, among the Persons having Claims to Compensation out of such Money.* 725
40. *An Act for enlarging the Period for the Payment of Part of certain Sums of Money advanced by way of Loan to several*

- Persons contracted with and selling his Majesty's Goods and Sale Money.
- 727
41. *An Act for increasing the Rate of Subsidies to be paid to Insurers and others on guaranteeing Soldiers.* *Repeal.*
42. *An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, in each of an Act made in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to certain Duties on Sugar and Coffee imported by permitting Dr. J. Matherias Sugar to be warehoused; and for raising and allowing Drawbacks on Sugar exported, as it was in respecting the Duties on Sugar and Coffee imported, and allowing Dr. J. Matherias Sugar to be warehoused.* *Repeal.*
43. *An Act to continue, until the twentieth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and four, several Acts of Parliament for the better Collection and Recovery of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, and for granting Privileges therein.* *Repeal.*
44. *An Act to amend and continue (until three Months after any Returns are made by any Act of the present Sefion of Parliament, in the House of Commons) from allowing Cash to be made good, in any Act relating to the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth, to the Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for allowing and continuing the Returns made by any Act in Cash by the Bank of Ireland.* 728
45. *An Act for the more effectual preserving the Peace, and settling the Freedom of Elections in the Town of Drogheda, and County of the said Town.* *Repeal.*
46. *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Steadings in certain Arrears and Taxes, and to authorize the Levying of Penalties upon Excise-stallholders in certain Cases.* *Repeal.*
47. *An Act for the better raising and increasing the several Taxes for providing Road for the Families of Militia Men of Ireland, which shall not have actual Service.* 730
48. *An Act to enable the said East India Company to defray the Expences of certain Volunteers Corps raised by the said Company.* 734
49. *An Act to amend in each of several Acts, passed in the sixth and seventh Year, and in the seventh and eighth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, and relative to the Exemption of Salaried Soldiers.* 735
50. *An Act for more speedily completing the Militia of Great Britain, raised under one Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for amending the said Act.* *Repeal.*
51. *An Act to render more effectual an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax.* 739
52. *An Act for reducing any all Persons who have been concerned in charging or carrying any Licences certain Duties of Custom, or the Preparation of the Exemption of Commodities, Salt-petre, and Naval Stores, and the Provision of the Exemption of Seed Corn to Marriage.* 740
53. *An Act to render the Proceeds of his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in Personal Actions, in Ireland, more beneficial, and also to prevent Steadings and revenues Arrears; and to repeal so much of an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act for enlarging the Time for Trial by Bill Pleas in the City and County of Dublin; and for making the Proceeds of the Court of Exchequer more effectual, as relates to compelling the Appearance of Defendants in Personal Actions.* *Repeal.*
54. *An Act for making better Provision for the Personal Schoolmasters, and for making further Regulations for the better Government of the Parish Schools in Scotland.* 744

24. An Act to enable His Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm, during the present War; and for indemnifying Persons who may suffer in their Property by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose. 747
25. An Act for regulating the Value of certain Passages from the United Kingdom to his Majesty's Plantations and Settlements abroad, or to foreign Parts, with respect to the Number of such Passages. 751
26. An Act for the better Provision of the Trade of the United Kingdom during the present Hostilities with France. 753
27. An Act for the better Provision of such Persons as are attempting to Sell, or to be Sold, in the Towns, Cities, and Villages, of Great Britain, and the adjoining Parts of Wales, and also the adjoining Parts of the Kingdom of Ireland, and also for regulating a certain Act made in England in the twenty-fifth Year of the late King George the Third, entitled, *An Act to give more effect to the Statute in that behalf made, for the better regulating and settling of the Trade of the late King George the Third, and also for regulating the shipping and sailing of the said Act*; and for making other Provisions in that behalf made. 758
28. An Act for remedying certain Defects in the Laws relating to the holding and executing of Assize Judges, and other Writs authorized at the Expence of the Inhabitants of Counties in England. 759
29. An Act for remedying certain Defects that have occurred in the Issues of certain Exchequer Bills. 760
30. An Act for the Relief of Soldiers, Sailors, and Mariners, and of the Wives of Soldiers, in the Cases hereinafter mentioned, in so far as relates to *England*. 761
31. An Act for transferring to the Royal Navy such Ships as are now serving in the Militia of Great Britain. 762
32. An Act to explain and amend an Act, passed in the nineteenth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for regulating the Manner in which the several Companies of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and also the Company of Merchants for Trade and Commerce with the several Parts of the East India Company, should regulate and settle*. 764
33. An Act for the better Supply of Munitions and Stores to serve in his Majesty's Service in War, and on board Merchant Ships and other trading Ships and Vessels, during the present Hostilities. 765
34. An Act for settling in Trust certain Lands and Mortuaries, at Chelms, in the County of Kent, for further promoting the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance. 766
35. An Act for settling in Trust also, certain Lands and Mortuaries in *Woods Row*, in the County of *Worcestershire*, for settling Buildings thereon for the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance. *Ibid.*
36. An Act for raising the Sum of twelve Millions by way of Annuity. *Ibid.*
37. An Act to repeal the Dates of Customs payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof. *Ibid.*
38. An Act to repeal the Dates of Customs payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof. 846
39. An Act for granting to his Majesty, during the present War, and until the Conclusion of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, additional Duties on the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels Great Britain. 865
40. An Act for increasing the Number of Field Officers and other Officers of Militia within Great Britain. 869
41. An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in *Great Britain*, while disengaged. 870
42. An Act to amend an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to regulate the Manner in which the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting Ships and Vessels on certain Occasions, and for obliging other Parts also to comply, and for settling special Privileges for the better Discharge of the said Duties*. 872
43. An Act for further to give to the Administration of the Oath on Oath-taking, upon the Oath, to be taken by Officers of Militia, to serve in the Militia, by an Act, passed in the second Year of King George the Second, entitled, *An Act to give more effect to the Statute in that behalf made, for the better regulating and settling of the Trade of the late King George the Second, and also for regulating the shipping and sailing of the said Act*; and for making other Provisions in that behalf made. 873
44. An Act for transferring to the King or Mortgagee of the Estates of Persons and Estates, by Inheritance, in England or Ireland, any Lease, and the granting of Leases of the same. *Ibid.*
45. An Act for transferring to the Royal Navy such Ships as are now serving in the Militia of Ireland. 879
46. An Act to indemnify Persons who have omitted to qualify themselves for Officers or Emplacements in Ireland, according to Law. *Ibid.*
47. An Act for continuing, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four, an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for regulating, and settling the several Parts of the late King George the Third, and also for obliging other Parts also to comply, and for settling special Privileges for the better Discharge of the said Duties*; and also an Act, made in the present Session of Parliament, for continuing the said Act, and for promoting the Exportation of Small Arms from *Great Britain* to Ireland, and the Importation of Small Arms from Ireland into *Great Britain*. *Ibid.*
48. An Act for making more effectual Provisions relative to the Punishment of Offences, in usually calling away, locking, burning, or destroying Ships and Vessels, and for the more convenient Trial of Offences in England. *Ibid.*
49. An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds, to be raised or applied towards making, repairing, and building Bridges on the Highlands of Ireland; and for enabling the Inspectors of Land in England, to charge their Fees with a Proportion of the Expence of making and keeping in Repair Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of England. 882
50. An Act for granting to his Majesty, until the Month after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, certain additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain. 883
51. An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to raise and settle in *England*, an additional Military Force, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. 885
52. An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to raise and settle an additional Military Force in *Ireland*, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. 886
53. An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Parsonages, and for bettering the Residence of Spiritual Persons in their Benefices in *England*. 890
54. An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to raise and settle in *Ireland*, an additional Military Force for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. 900
55. An Act to provide a new Council of Justice of *Worcestershire, Leicestershire, Gloucestershire, and Lancashire*, in *England*; and for other Purposes relating thereto. 918
56. An Act to continue, during the Continuance of the present War, the Duty of the Park of *Ireland*, and to amend an Act made in the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign

82. An Act for granting to his Majesty, intitled, *An Act to regulate the Navigation of Franchis's Haven and Island Bill of Exchange, under a limited Sum;* and also an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reigne, to continue and amend the said Act. 912
83. An Act for defraying, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland, for holding Courts Martial on Sergeants Majors, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, for Offences committed during the Time such Militia shall not be embodied; and for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace. 913
84. An Act for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in Scotland, when called out into actual Service. 919
85. An Act for enlarging the Limits of the Southern Whale Fishery. 921
86. An Act for granting to his Majesty a certain Sum of Money to be raised by Lotteries. *Ibid.*
87. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on the Importation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandises into, and on Goods, Wines, and Merchandises exported from Ireland, and also certain Duties of Excise on Spirits and Malt distilled and made in Ireland. 923
88. An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans on Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. 926
89. An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. 932
90. An Act to revive and further continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, and amend so much of an Act, made in the thirty-seventh and fortieth Years of his present Majesty, as grants certain Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeant Majors of the Militia of England, distributed under an Act of the same Session of Parliament. 943
91. An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the present War, and for indemnifying Persons who may suffer in their Property by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose;* and to enable his Majesty more effectually and speedily to commission his ancient and undoubted Predecessors, in acquiring the Military Service of his loyal Subjects in case of Invasion of the Realm. *Ibid.*
92. An Act to amend several Acts of Parliament for the better Collection and Security of his Majesty's Revenue of Customs and Excise in Ireland, and for preventing Frauds therein; and to make further Regulations relating thereto. 957
93. An Act to amend the Acts, now in Force, for securing the Collection of the Revenue upon Malt, and for regulating the Trade of a Distiller in Ireland. 964
94. An Act for consolidating certain of the Provisions contained in any Act or Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and for amending the same. 966
95. An Act to render more effectual two Acts, made in this present Session of Parliament, for the more speedily completing the Militia of Great Britain, and for raising an additional Military Force for the better Defence of the United Kingdom. 980
96. An Act for minding in the City of London, a certain Number of Men as an Additive to the Military Force of Great Britain, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. *Ibid.*
97. An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of seventy thousand Pounds, towards defraying the Expence of sailing an Indian Navigation from the Indian to the Western Sea, by *Surround and Fort Malacca*, and for taking the necessary Steps towards executing the same. 984
98. An Act to permit Foreign Wine to be landed and warehoused in the United Kingdom without Payment of Duties, under certain Restrictions, for a limited Time. 985
99. An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for enlarging the Period for the Payment of Part of certain Sums of Money advanced by Way of Loan in several former Acts made and coming to the Islands of Grenada and Saint Vincent.* 987
100. An Act to permit the Exportation, for two Years, of a certain Quantity of Corn, Grass, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, or Pulse, to the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, from either Ports in England as well as the Port of Southampton, under certain Restrictions. *Ibid.*
101. An Act to enable the Commissioners of Prick Prizes in Ireland to lend certain Sums of Money (noted here), to leaseholders of Boreenham chace, for the Purpose of enabling them to erect or purchase Globe Hooves and Offices convenient for their Residence; and to purchase Globe Lands fit and convenient for the Residence of such Hooves and Offices; and to make Provision for the Repayment of all Loans to be made by the said Commissioners. 988
102. An Act for effectuating certain Parts of an Act, passed in the second and third Years of the Reigne of his late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled, *An Act for the making more effectual for His Majesty's previous Intention for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, by causing his Majesty to grant, as Propriety, the Revenue of the High Courts and Courts;* and also for causing any other Persons to make Grants for the same Purpose, in so far as the same relate to Livestock and Wiltshire for granting and bestowing Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, and Chattels, to the Governors of the Society of Queen Anne, for the Purpose in the said Act mentioned; and for enlarging the Powers of the said Governors. 990
103. An Act to promote the building, repairing, or otherwise providing of Churches and Chapels, and of Houses for the Residence of Ministers, and the providing of Church Yards and Closets. 991
104. An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act, made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding Farms;* and for enforcing the Residence of Spiritual Persons in their Parishes in England; and to remove a Doubt respecting the Title of the Statute of the twenty-ninth Year of King Henry the Eighth therein mentioned. 992
105. An Act to explain and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to amend an Act, made in the twenty-first Year of the Reigne of his present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, so far as relates to the Payment of the Debt incurred for building any Poor House.* 993
106. An Act for enabling Friendly Societies, intended to be established under an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reigne of his present Majesty, to rectify Mistakes made in the Registry of these Bills. *Ibid.*
107. An Act for the better Preferment of Heath Fowl, commonly called Black Game, in the New Forest, in the County of Southampton. 994
108. An Act for the more effectually providing for the Payment of Offences in wittily doing same, burning, or destroying Ships and Vessels; and for the more convenient Trial of Accessories in Felonies; and for amending the Powers of an Act made in the thirty-third Year of the Reigne 995





- ascending the Coasts of the said Ships, between certain Periods. 1088
138. An Act for extending the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice in the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, to the Trial and Punishment of Persons guilty of Crimes and Offences within certain Parts of North America adjoining to the said Provinces. *Ibid.*
139. An Act for promoting the buying and coasting of foreign Bills of Exchange, and of foreign Promissory Notes and Orders for the Payment of Money; and for promoting the coasting of foreign Copper Money. 1090
140. An Act to enable the Judges of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster to award Writs of Habeas Corpus for bringing Persons detained in Goal before Courts Martial, and the several Commissions therein mentioned. 1093
141. An Act to render Justices of the Peace more safe in the Execution of their Duty. *Ibid.*
142. An Act to make Provision, in certain Cases, for the Wives and Families of Indented Men, Substrates, and Volunteers, serving in the Militia of Ireland. 1097
143. An Act for the restoring Justices of the Peace, and Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners of Customs and Excise in Ireland, more safe in the Execution of their Office; and for indemnifying Constables and others acting in Obedience to the Warrants of such Justices of the Peace, Commissioners, and Deputy Commissioners respectively. 1099
144. An Act for procuring Returns relative to the Expense and Maintenance of the Poor in England. *Ibid.*
145. An Act for more effectually enforcing certain Duties on Malt, and for preventing Frauds by Makers of Malt from Beer or Dye in Scotland. 1100
146. An Act for enabling his Majesty, to raise the Sum of two Millions for the Use and Purposes therein mentioned. 1102
147. An Act for raising the Sum of one million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. 1103
148. An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain to issue Exchequer Bills on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. *Ibid.*
149. An Act for enabling his Majesty to raise an Annuity of fifteen thousand Pounds on the Heads of Groups, during his Majesty's Pleasure. *Ibid.*
150. An Act for constituting certain of the Provisions contained in any Act or Acts, relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and for amending the said Acts, in so far as the same relate to that Part of Great Britain called Scotland. *Ibid.*
151. An Act for preventing and settling Disputes which may arise between Masters and Winners engaged in the Cotton Manufacture in Scotland, and Persons employed by such Weavers and Persons engaged in processing Cotton Goods by the Needle. 1112
152. An Act to amend in such an Act made in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, Intituled, *An Act for the further promoting his Majesty's Subjects from trading to the East Indies under foreign Commissions, and for encouraging and further securing the beneficial Trade thereof; and for further regulating the Ports of Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet, as relates to the said Ports.* 1117
153. An Act to permit, during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, the Importation into Great Britain and Ireland in several Vessels, from States not in Amity with his Majesty, of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises; and to empower his Majesty, by Order in Council, to prohibit the Exportation of Copper, and to permit the Importation, in several Vessels, from States not in Amity with his Majesty, of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises. 1118
154. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain counter-acting Duties on the Importation into Great Britain of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of *A land*; and for allowing additional Duties, by or in Name, on the Exportation to Ireland of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, during the Continuance of certain Acts; and for allowing, until the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and four, a Bounty on the Importation of Salmon and Cod Fish from the Mouth of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador into Great Britain and Ireland. 1119
155. An Act to repeal an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens serving in this Kingdom, or residing therein; and for establishing until three Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, Regulations respecting Aliens serving in this Kingdom, or residing therein, in certain Cases. 1122
156. An Act to enable the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain, to control for the Payment of the Duties of Privilege and Exchange of Wines. 1120
157. An Act to make perpetual in such an Act, made in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, as relates to the further Parliament of Persons going armed or disguised, and to the Relief of Officers of the Customs on Informations upon Seizures. 1121
158. An Act for granting to his Majesty the Sum of fifty thousand Pounds, for building Gallies Headed in Ireland. *Ibid.*
159. An Act for creating and granting a certain Annuity on William Lord Ashby, and the Representatives of the late Jeffrey Lord Ashby, in Consideration of the eminent Services performed by him during his Command in America. 1123
160. An Act for the Encouragement of Seamen, and for the better and more effectually managing his Majesty's Navy; for regulating the Payment of Prize Money, and for making Provision for the Salaries of the Judges of the Vice Admiralty Courts in the Island of Malta and in the Bermuda and Solome Islands. 1125
161. An Act for repealing the several Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and granting new Duties in lieu thereof; for granting new Duties in certain Cases therein mentioned; for repealing the Duties of Excise on Licences, and on Carriage constituted by Coachmakers, and granting new Duties therein, under the Management of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and also new Duties on Persons selling Carriages by Auction, or on Conveyances. 1129
162. An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Sums of Money out of the respective Consolidated Funds of Great Britain and Ireland; for applying certain Monies therein mentioned for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three; and for further appropriating the Supplies granted in this Session of Parliament. 1133

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED.

- i. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending, widening, and laying in Repair, the Road from Spence Streety in the County of Chester to Talk in the County of Stafford.* 1718
- ii. An Act for repairing, improving, and maintaining the Road leading from *Thryd to Tarn*, in the County of York. *Ibid.*
- iii. An Act for continuing the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for more effectually repairing, widening, altering, and improving the Road from the Town of Manchester, by a Place called The White Smithy, in the Township of Crompton, in the Town of Rochdale; and also the Road from the said Place called The White Smithy, by a Place called Bollen in the Barre, in the Town of Bury, and also the Road from the said Place called Bollen to the Ham, or Kettlewell Bridge; and also the Lane called Shearplot Lane, in the Township of Frelsworth, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster; in far in the latter relate to a certain District of Road therein described, called The Manchester District.* *Ibid.*
- iv. An Act to continue and amend two Acts, severally passed in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading to and through the Towns of *Wymond and Melton Nygic, and Dorchley*; and also the Road leading from the Parish of *Wormwood to the Church in the Parish of Spangney*, all in the County of Dorset. *Ibid.*
- v. An Act to continue and enlarge the Terms and Powers of three Acts, made in the twentieth and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the High Road from *Brough-edge*, in the County of York, to *Garforth*, in the same County, and from thence to *Few Lodge*, in the River-Town. *Ibid.*
- vi. An Act for enlarging the Terms and Powers of two Acts, made in the first and twenty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, in far as the same relate to the Road leading from the Town of *Ston*, in the County of Stafford, to a certain Gate in the Borough of *Engle* called *Coal Gate*; and from a certain Gate on the South Side of the said Borough called *Green Gate* through the Towns of *Dunham and Coteswold*, to a Road called *Barroway*, in the Road to *Wharfedale*, in the said County of Stafford. 1719
- vii. An Act to continue and enlarge the Terms and Powers of two Acts made in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and widening the Roads from the Turnpike Road upon *Geitreyd Affen*, in the County of York to *Stawley*, in the County of Durham, and from the said Turnpike Road near *Southwicks*, across the River *Tee*, to *Fyghton*, in the said County of Durham. *Ibid.*
- viii. An Act for empowering the Company of Proprietors of the Great Western Canal, to raise a further Sum of Money to enable them to complete the Works authorized to be executed in pursuance of the several Acts passed in the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-seventh, and forty-first Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for amending, altering, and enlarging the Powers and Privileges of the said Act. *Ibid.*
- ix. An Act for rebuilding the Towers of the Parish Church of *Saint Peter*, in the Borough and Liberty of *Saint Alban*, in the County of *Hereford*, together with the Chancel thereof; and for more effectually repairing the said Parish Church. 1719
- x. An Act for paving, repairing, lighting, widening, and otherwise improving *Kingston Square*, and *Yancy Street*, and *Town Street* communicating therewith, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Abchurch, Kingfisher*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for removing and preventing *Nuisances, Annoyances, and Encroachments* therein. *Ibid.*
- xi. An Act for amending, altering, and enlarging the Powers of an Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for forming and laying in Repair, the Street, and other publick Passages and Places, within a certain District in the Parish of Saint Luke Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex, called Hans Town; and for otherwise improving the same.* *Ibid.*
- xii. An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of several Acts made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the nineteenth and thirty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better supplying of the Towns and Neighbourhood of *Leeds* in the County of York with Coals. *Ibid.*
- xiii. An Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving the Road leading from the *Manufactory Turnpike Gate*, situate on the *Leigh Road* near *Sutton Lane*, in the Parish of *Hatfield*, in *The King's Head Inn* in *Sutton Palace*, in the County of *Rout*. *Ibid.*
- xiv. An Act for continuing and amending an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road leading from the End of the *East Turnpike Road*, on the west Side of *Lord Cliffor's Park Gate* to *Hildisford*, and also several Roads leading from *Brinsford*, in the County of *Dorset*; and for varying the Line of certain Parts of the said Roads, and also for extending the Provisions of the said Act to the Road leading from the Intersection of one of the said Roads, as or near the Bottom of *Water Lane*, in the Parish of *Towton*, to a Place called *Lyfords Croft*, in the Parish of *Marbleton*, in the said County of *Dorset*. *Ibid.*
- xv. An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors for rebuilding Part of *The Loyal new Plymouth*, to make and maintain a Road from a certain Place called *Esford Quay*, in the Parish of *Essex Burdland*, in the County of *Dorset*, to the Borough of *Plymouth*. *Ibid.*
- xvi. An Act to alter and enlarge the Powers of three Acts, made in the seventh, thirty-sixth, and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty for widening the Highways from that Part of *Covent's Bridge* which lies in the Parish of *Englegron*, in the County of *Middlesex*, leading through the Towns of *Stonyford and Harefield*, to the *Powder Mills* in the Road to *Stanton*, and to *Cowford Bridge* in the Road to *Calverley*, and several other Roads in the said County, in far as relates to the old District of Road described in the Bill of the said Act. 1720
- xvii. An Act for opening an Act, made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for making a new Road from Saint George's Gate in the City of Canterbury, to a Place called Ganteledge Bottom, and for repairing and widening the present Road from thence to* *the*

- the Down Turnpike Road, in the Parish of *Burham*, in the County of *Kent*; and for making further and better Provision for the several Purposes of the said Act. 1190
- xxv. An Act for amending, widening, repairing, and improving the Road from or near to the Village of *Giffis*, in the County of *Glouce*, to or near to *Wright Bridge*, in the said County; and for making several Branches of Roads to and from the same. *Id.*
- xxvi. An Act for repairing and maintaining the Road branching out of the Turnpike Road from *Edwinton* to *Greenham*, and passing through or near *Thorpetha*, *Wighelton*, *Harlem*, *Reyford* or the *Kale*, and *Chorke*, to where it joins the Turnpike Road from *Greenham* to *Duff*, all in the County of *North*. *Id.*
- xxvii. An Act to provide a new Burial Ground, and erect a Chapel thereon, for the Parish of *Stour Gize* in the Parish, in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Id.*
- xxviii. An Act for abolishing certain Dues called *Proy Coffins*, *Jerobony*, and *Greenways*, and for improving the Part of the Town of *Southampton*; for making a convenient Dock for the Security of Ships; for extending the Quay and Wharfs, and making Docks and Piers in the Harbour there; and for settling Warranties for the safe Conveyance of Goods and Merchandise; and for regulating certain Duties for the above Purposes. *Id.*
- xxix. An Act for altering and amending the several Laws now in Force, concerning The Royal Canal Company to excavate a Navigable Canal from *Dublin* to *Tarmonbarney* on the River *Stour*. *Id.*
- xxx. An Act for more effectually amending, widening, and keeping in Repair the Roads from the East End of the Town of *Glouce* to the South End of *Wyl Horse*, and from the West End of the *Forest Turnpike Road* through *Smyley* to *Kenny Gate*, and from the West End of *Proy Knight Lane* to *Wheat Elm*, and from *Stee Row Hill* to *Smyley*, and from *White Croft* to *Chilvington Down*, and from a Place called *Three Gats*, over *River Swopes*, to *Old Key*, and from *The Croft Key* to *Calverton Wood*, in the Parish of *St. Giles*, in the County of *Leicester*. *Id.*
- xxxi. An Act for altering and enlarging the Powers of several Acts passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and in the tenth and thirty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as relates to the Road from *Lode* to *Widfield*, in the County of *York*. *Id.*
- xxxii. An Act to alter and amend an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for making, widening, and repairing, publick Roads in the County of *Devon**; and for repairing Parts of several Acts formerly made for that Purpose. 1192
- xxxiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two several Acts, passed in the fifth and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Dyot Wy* to *Saunders*, and from *Goodridge* to *Turnwell Field*, and from a Source of Water called *Ford*, to *Carpenters*, in *Marston*, in the County of *Leicester*; and also for repairing and widening the Roads from a Place called *Half Bone* in *Marston* aforesaid, through a Common Meadow called *Pathens Broadwood*, and thence through the Parishes of *St. Peter's*, *St. James*, *Bromfield*, and *Sturton*, to join the Turnpike Road leading from *Smyley* to *Langston*, and from *St. Peter's* aforesaid, through Part of the several Parishes of *St. Peter's* and *Lodge*, in *Wiltshire*, in the said Parish of *Lodge*; all in the said County of *Leicester*. 1193
- xxxiv. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-fifth
- Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road from *Milbury* through the Town of *Plympton*, to the North End of *Liswens Lane*, in the County of *Devon*. 1193
- xxxv. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending, widening, and keeping in Repair the Roads from *Tarnewick* to *Abbey-le-Zooch* in the County of *Leicester*, and from *Smyley Ferry*, near *Marvington Bridge*, in the said County, to a Turnpike Gate at or near the End of *Swanwell Lane*, to *Abbey-le-Zooch* aforesaid. 1194
- xxxvi. An Act for dividing, altering, and including the Common, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Currytown*, in the County of *Dublin*. *Id.*
- xxxvii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two several Acts, the one made and passed in the third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair the High Road leading from the Footwall of *St. Andrew's*, in the Parish of *Widley*, at the Borders of the County of *Ferriby*; the other made and passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for continuing the Term and Powers of the said Act, and for repairing, amending, and keeping in Repair several other Roads within the said County; for discharging the Trustees from the Care and Management of certain Parts of the said Roads; and for making, amending, altering, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, several other Roads within the said County. *Id.**
- xxxviii. An Act for making, amending, altering, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from the North or North-West End of a certain Street called *Leaver Water Tower*, in the Town of *Carmanston*, in the County of the Borough of *Carmanston*, through the Villages of *Canwell Street*, in the Parish of *Canwell Street*, and through the Villages of *Edwinton Moor* in the Parish of *Penketh*, in the Town of *Northgate Lodge* in the Parish of *Canwell*, and several other Roads in the County of *Carmanston*. *Id.*
- xxxix. An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act made in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, for repairing, improving, and maintaining the publick, Common and other Waterworks belonging to the Town of *Southampton*. *Id.*
- xl. An Act for enabling the Most Noble John Duke of *Arundel* and his Heirs to build a Bridge over the River *Ty*, at or near to the Town of *Dunstable* in the County of *North*, and make Roads of Communication thereon. *Id.*
- xli. An Act for enlarging and altering the Powers of, and rendering more effectual, several Acts of the twenty-fourth and twenty-eighth Years of his late Majesty, and of the fourth, to sixty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for repairing the Turnpike and other High Roads in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Id.*
- xlii. An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from or near to a Place called *Princes Meadows*, in the Town of *Croydon*, to or near to the Town of *Reigate*, in the County of *Surrey*, with a Collateral Branch from the said Railway, at or near to a Place called *Middleton*, in the Parish of *Middleton*, to or near to a Place called *Goughs Green*,

- in the Parish of *Staples*, all in the said County of *Surrey*.  
1597
- xxvii. An Act for enlarging the Term and Powers of two Acts, passed in the fourteenth and thirty-second Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for more effectually making and repairing the Road from the City of *Glasgow* to *Falsh-edge*, and the Road of Communication between the same and the Canal from the *Firth* to the *Clyde*.  
Idem.
- xxviii. An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, watering, and improving the Borough of *Stuy's Lane*, in the County of *Weymouth*, and for removing Nuisances and Amusements therein; and for building the Galleries and Bench Markers within more convenient Parts of the said Borough.  
Idem.
- xxix. An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from the Port of *Perth* to *London*, in the County of *Gloucestershire* to or near a Place called *Canons*, in the County of *Hertfordshire*, and from *Canons*, in the Parish of *Staples*, to the Town of *Waltham*, and from thence to the Village of *Longwyndesay*, and from a Place called *George's-Bishopston*, or to or near to *Capel Camp*, in the said County of *Gloucestershire*; and for building a Bridge across the River *Staples* in the said Counties.  
Idem.
- xxx. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the second and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending the Road from the South End of *Queen's Nose*, on *Staples Heath*, in the County of *Hertfordshire*, to the Road at *Waltham*, in the County of *Gloucestershire*.  
Idem.
- xi. An Act for setting Part of the feoffed Estates of the Right Honourable Charles Earl of *Stratford*, in the Counties of *Salop*, *Gloucester*, *Derby*, *Wiltshire*, and *Devonshire*, to Trustees to be held, and for laying out the Money to arise by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands and Messuages, to be divided in two thirds, to the same Uses, and subject to the same Restrictions.  
Idem.
- xii. An Act for enabling the High Court of Chancery to authorize and empower the surviving Devisee in Trust named in the Will of *Thomas Bates*, heretofore of the Parish of *Saint George in the East*, in the County of *Middlesex*, deceased, to grant building Leases of certain Ground in or near *Church Lane*, in the Parish of *Saint George in the East*, in the County of *Middlesex*, devised in him by the said Will, and so sell and pull down an ancient Messuage, standing on Part of the said Ground, and to apply the Money to arise by such Sale upon the Terms of the said Will.  
Idem.
- xiii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Ings, Meadows, Shroated Pastures, Moors, Commons, Wastes, and other unenclosed Lands and Grounds within the Township of *Stow*, and the Hamlets of *Stones* and *Stough* in the Parish of *Stow*, in the County of *Leicester*.  
1598
- xiv. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of *Norwic*, in the Parishes of *Norwic* and *Stratford*, in the County of *Derby*.  
Idem.
- xv. An Act for amending an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Township of Oldham*, in the Parish of *Frederick* cum *Oldham*, in the County Palatine of *Lancashire*.  
Idem.
- xvi. An Act for dividing and including the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of *Eyton*, in the County of *Derby*.  
Idem.
- xvii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Commons and Leasens Meadows,
- Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Osney*, in the County of *Bedford*.  
1598
- xviii. An Act to amend, alter, and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as the same relate to maintaining a Nightly Watch, and lighting and cleansing the Streets, Rows, and Passages within the City of *Gloucester* and for preventing Nuisances and Amusements in the Streets, Rows, and Passages within the said City, and for regulating and improving the Police thereof.  
1598
- xix. An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River *Ouse*, from *Stony* in the West Riding of the County of *York*, to the opposite Shore, in the Parish of *Hemsworth* in the East Riding of the same County.  
Idem.
- xx. An Act for building a Bridge over the River *Don*, at or near *Lupton Ferry*, from the Parish of *Wigton* to the opposite Shore in the Parish of *Hemsworth* in the East Riding of the County of *York*.  
Idem.
- i. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of King *George the Second*, and the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty, for amending the Roads from the West End of *Talke Lane* near *Weyfield*, through *Howland* in the County of *York*, to a Place called *She-Sell*, near *Cole* in the County of *Leicestershire*, and from a Place called the *Tree Lane* in *Kyrlie* in the said County of *York*.  
Idem.
- ii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of King *George the Second*, and the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Quilley End*, near *Attercliffe* in the West Riding of the County of *York*, through *Attercliffe*, to *East Lane End* in the County Palatine of *Leicestershire*.  
Idem.
- iii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the second and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, watering, and altering the Road from *Smalton* in the County of *Bedfordshire*, to *Bullin Street* in the County of *Gloucester*, and from *Bilbreyham* to *Draycott* in the County of *Gloucester*, and from *Widley Beck* to *Town* in the said County of *Bedfordshire*.  
Idem.
- iv. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Communicable and Waste Lands within the Parish of *Hemsworth* in the County of *Leicester*.  
Idem.
- v. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-fourth Year of his late Majesty, and the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Prigden* in *Leicestershire*, and from thence to a Place called *Harvey Spile*, and for maintaining and keeping in Repair the Road from the Gate Post in the Township of *Stow* with *Stow*, to a Place called *Stow Road* in the said Township.  
1599
- vi. An Act to amend an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the Improvement of the Harbour of *Alton*, for paving, cleansing, and lighting the Town of *Alton*, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.  
Idem.
- vii. An Act for regulating and converting the Statute Labour in the County of *Kent*, and for more effectually making and repairing the Highways within the said County.  
Idem.
- viii. An Act for repairing, improving, and proferring the Harbour of *Dorset*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.  
Idem.
- ix. An Act for repairing so much of an Act, made in the sixth Year of the Reign of King *George the Second*, as relate, *As it is made the Twelfth of the Peace, sitting for*

- the Western Division of the County of Kent, to purchase a convenient Piece of Ground for building a Canal for the said County, and for empowering the said Trustees to apply Part of the County Stock of the said Division towards the same, as requires that the said Canal should be executed exclusively at the Expense of the said Western Division; and for the better Regulation and Payment of the publick Expenses of the said County.* 1799
- ix. An Act for paving, lighting, cleansing, watching, and improving the Streets, Passages, and Places within the Town of *Woking*, in the County of *Suffolk*; for removing and preventing Accumulations and Obstructions therein, and for establishing an effective Police in the said Town. 1800
- x. An Act for repealing in much of an Act, made in the third Year of the Reign of King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for clearing the Ports, Harbours, and Rivers of the City of York, and of the Towns of Galway, Sligo, Drogheda, and Belfast, and for creating a Relief Office in the said City, and each of the said Towns, as relates to the Port and Harbour of the Town of Sligo; and for repealing an Act, made in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, and improving the Streets, Squares, Lanes, and Passages in the Town of Sligo in the County of Sligo; for establishing a Nightly Watch in the said Town, for supplying the said Town with Fire Water, and for entering and regulating the Port and Harbour thereof, and for making better Provision for the paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and improving of the said Town of Sligo; and for repealing the Statute and Customs enacted therein; and for the better Regulation and Improvement of the Port and Harbour thereof. *Id.**
- xi. An Act to alter and amend two Acts, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Edward the First, and in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Richard the Second, for the Preservation of Salmon and other Fish in the Rivers *Tape, Dart, and Elze* in the County of Devon. 1801
- xii. An Act for the more effectually repairing the Parish Church of *Disegrave*, in the County of *Essex*. *Id.*
- xiii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts passed in the first and twenty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from the eastern End of the Borough of *Greenwich* in the County of *Greenwich*, through the Town of *Ston* *Stiffell* and *Leigh*, and thence to the east End of the *Highway Tap* *High Lane* in the said County. 1804
- xiv. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually mending and keeping in Repair the Road from the City of *Worcester*, through *Stretton* to *Spalding* *Stretton*, within the Parish of *Bromsgrove* in the County of *Worcester*, and other Roads therein mentioned. *Id.*
- xv. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading to the Town of *Oldkington* in the County of *Devon*. *Id.*
- xvi. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for mending and keeping in Repair the Road from *Whitlock's Church* in the County of *Middlesex* to *Stonfield*, and the northernmost Part of the Parish of *Stonfield* towards *Eggle*, and from the Gateway in the Parish of *Low Layton* to the End of the said Parish of *Stonfield*, near *Cilgust*, and through the Parishes of *Claydon* and *Lambora*, in the County of *Essex*; and for lighting and mending the said Road from *Whitlock's Church*, to the four Mile Stone in the *Highway* and *Woodford* Roads. 1808
- xvii. An Act for mending, widening, altering, and improving the Road leading from the *High Street* in the Town of *Arundel*, to the Junction of the *Powder* and *Partridge* Roads, and from thence to join the present *Partridge Road* on *Stonfield Common*, in the County of *Essex*. *Id.*
- xviii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the first and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making a Road from the north end Side of the *Claydon Street Road* near *Stonfield*, and near to the Road called *The New Road*, over the Fields to *Old Stone*, and from the *High Street* to the End of *Claydon Street*, to the *Stonfield Green*, in the County of *Middlesex*. *Id.*
- xix. An Act for mending, altering, and keeping in Repair the Road from the *Partridge Road* between *Barely* and *Cole*, in the Township of *Marbleton*, in the Parish of *Stonfield*, in the County Palatine of *Lancaster*, to the Town of *Clyburn*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, and from thence to the *Partridge Road* leading from *Stonfield* to *Ston*, or near the Town or Village of *Long Pinfold*, in the said County of *York*. *Id.*
- xx. An Act to continue the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from the present *Partridge Road* upon *Greenfield Moor* to *Stonfield*, and from the *Claydon's Partridge Road* near *Stonfield* to *Toby*, all in the County of *York*; and also for making two new Branches from the said Roads to *Stonfield*, in the said County, and to *Geoff Green* near *Stonfield* in the County of *York*. *Id.*
- xxi. An Act to continue the Term and enlarge the Powers of two Acts passed for mending the Road from *Sarcel Gate*, in the Parish of *Thorncliffe* to *Ferrisburgh Creek* or *Norow*, and from the *Grave Path* to *Wingfield* to *Ferrisburgh Gate*, in or near *Widow Swanton's Farm*, in the County of *York*. *Id.*
- xxii. An Act for continuing the Term, and altering the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads leading from a Foot lane belonging to *Mary Lane* *Elkston*, in the Parish of *Whitby* in the County of *North*, to the Top of *Lawson Hill*, and from thence over *Great Bridge* and *North Bridge*, through *Stonfield* to *Stonfield Bridge* in the County of *Northampton*, and from thence to the County of the Town of *Jarlington*. *Id.*
- xxiii. An Act for the Sale of Part of the Estates of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of *Roxburgh*, for the Intent and Purposes therein mentioned, and for settling other Estates in lieu thereof to the said Uses. 1809
- xxiv. An Act for the more effectually carrying into Execution the several Acts therein mentioned for the Relief of the Creditors of certain Banks lately kept in the City of *Dublin*, called *Swansea Banks*. *Id.*
- xxv. An Act for draining, mending, and inclosing the several Open, Common, and Waste Fields, Meads, Meadows, Pastures, Waters, and other commonable and enclosed Lands and Grounds, within the Township or Liberty of *Great Malsden*, in the Parish of *Ston*, in the County of *Devon*. *Id.*
- xxvi. An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for settling and mending

- including the Open Commons in the Manor of *Rapthill* in the County of *Wiltshire*, and for granting other Powers for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the said Lands and Grounds. 1207
- lxxvi. An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open Fields and Common Fields in the Manor of Slough, in the County of Wiltshire*; and for granting other Powers for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the said Lands and Grounds. *Ibid.*
- lxxvii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common Heaths, Marishes, Fens, and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of *Somersetshire, Shropshire, and Leicestershire* in the County of *England*. *Ibid.*
- lxxviii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and Common Pastures, Commons and Waste Lands within the Township of *MSLOW* in the Parish of *Middleton*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. 1204
- lxxix. An Act for dividing and inclosing the several Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Township of *Chilford*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- lxxx. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds within the Liberty of *Worwick*, in the Parish of *Tidford*, in the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxi. An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, and otherwise improving several Commons, Moors, or Wastes within the Manors of *Alton*, otherwise *Alton Moor* and *Garrigill* in the Parish of *Alton* and County of *Cambridgeshire*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *Castle Acre* in the County of *Lincoln*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxiii. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands within the Parishes of *Great Brickley, Little Brickley, and Elthorpe* in the County of *Northampton*. 1205
- lxxxiv. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Lifford* in the County of *Down*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxv. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common and Waste Land, lying within the Manors of *Rapthill* and *Ashley* in the Parishes of *Manor* and *Ashley*, in the County of *Warwick*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxvi. An Act for the further Improvement of the Harbours of the Towns of *Grosvenor*, and for other Purposes therein mentioned. 1206
- lxxxvii. An Act for repairing, enlarging, and improving the Pier and Quay within the Port or Harbour of *Tarapur* in the County of *Drona*. *Ibid.*
- lxxxviii. An Act for repealing in much of an Act, passed in the forty-first Year of his present Majesty, for building a Pier at *Sturrough* in the Isle of *Wight*, in the County of *Isle*, and for other Purposes, as well as the taking or carrying away any Gravel, Stones, Ballast, Sand, or other Minerals from the Sea Beach, belonging to *William Affen*, Lord of the Manor of *Wight* in the last Year of *George*, without paying any Thing for the same. *Ibid.*
- xc. An Act for paving, lighting, watering, and improving the Towns of *Brighthelm*, and Part of the Hamlet of *Little Broom* adjoining thereto, in the County of *York*, and for removing and preventing all Nuisances therein. *Ibid.*
- xci. An Act to establish a Chapel of Ease at *Brighthelm* in the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- xcii. An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from the *Lambeth Turnpike Road* near the South or upper End of *Harrold Town* to the Parish of *Harrold*, in the County of *York*, to the Turnpike Road near the Village of *Stratney*, in the said County. 1205
- xciii. An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of his present Majesty, for amending the Roads from the City of *Chichester* to the *Woolfield Ferry* in the County of *Chichester*, and other Roads therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
- xciv. An Act for continuing the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the sixth and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads from the End of the County of *Stafford*, through *Norwold*, to the City of *Chichester*, in so far as the said Acts relate to the said District of Roads. *Ibid.*
- xcv. An Act for further continuing the Terms, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King *George the Second*, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Malvern* in the Parish of *Druxton* in the County of *Gloucester*, to the East End of *Woolbridge* and from the West End of *Woolbridge* into and through the Borough of *Witchell* in the said County. *Ibid.*
- xcvi. An Act for building and repairing the Road from *Grosvenor* to *Killy Beg* in the County of *Down*, and a Road branching out of the same to *Abby Mills*, in the same County. *Ibid.*
- xcvii. An Act for vesting the Messes and Estate of *Kestiff* upon *Wick* in the County of *Longford* (Part of the feoffed Estate of *Richard Earl Ferrers*) in a Trustee to be sold, and for applying the Purchase Money in Discharge of an Incumbrance affecting the Whole of the said feoffed Estate. *Ibid.*
- xcviii. An Act to continue a Lease granted by the Trustees of a Power in a Settlement, made by the Right Honourable Charles late Lord *Southampton* deceased, and *Ann Lady Southampton*, to the Governor and Company of the *New River*, and for other Purposes. 1207
- xcix. An Act for settling certain Exchanges between the Right Honourable *William Viscount Leinster*, and the respective Heirs under the Will of *Sir William Leinster Baronet*, and the Right Honourable *Jacob late Earl of Leinster*. *Ibid.*
- c. An Act for selling Part of the feoffed Estate of *Richard Leamy Esq.* in Trust to be sold, subject to the Approbation of the Court of Chancery, and for applying Part of the Purchase Money in paying off Incumbrances, and in reimbursing to him the Expenses of Improvements already made, and also in reimbursing to him the Expenses of future Improvements, which the Assessor Roll have been acknowledged, under the Direction of the said Court, and for laying out the Residue of the Purchase Money, under the Direction of that Court, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be settled to the former Use. *Ibid.*
- ci. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common Fields, Common Heaps, Commons, and Waste Grounds within the Manor of *Morton Spencer* in the Parish of *Kilgerran*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
- cii. An Act for inclosing the Commonable Lands within the Manor and Township of *Pater Norton cum Gilham* in the Parish of *Lamb*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. 1207
- ciii. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of *Parvick, Edenhall, Saltbush* otherwise *Great Saltbush, Lonsdale, Ryther, Wetherdale, Haver, and Newton*, the Township of *Middleburgh*,

222. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Widmore*, and Townships of *Thringalee* and *Pay's Green*, in the Parish of *Wharfedale* in the County of *Leinster*. 1799
223. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Kirk Jones*, in the Parish of *Kirk Jones*, and of *Calder* in the Parish of *Widleywood*, in the County of *Derby*. *Ibid.*
224. An Act for inclosing, allotting, and inclosing the several Common and Waste Lands in the Township of *Narves*, in the Parish of *Rovers*, in the County Palatine of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
225. An Act to extend the Provisions of two Acts, passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth, and in the forty-sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Life of Hoole Nodda in making Boats and Shoon, and preventing the damaging of Raw Hides and Skins in the drying thereof, and to alter and amend the same as to the Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, and Borough of *Southwark*, and Liberties thereof, and all Places within fifteen Miles of the Royal Exchange of the said City of *London*. *Ibid.*
226. An Act for raising and securing a Fund for making Provision for the Widows of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet in *Scotland*. *Ibid.*
227. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Derby* and *Swerey* Canal Navigation to make a further Sum of Money towards completing the said Canal, and for altering and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making and maintaining the said Navigation. 1800
228. An Act to continue the Terms, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed for extending and widening the Road leading from the High Post Road near the Town of *Rougham*, in the Town and Port of *York*, and from *Stee's Water* to *Sty Lane*, in *Windsor*, near the City of *Canterbury* in the County of *Kent*. *Ibid.*
229. An Act for continuing the Terms, and consolidating into one Act, several Acts relating to the Road from *Gloucester* to *Redden Bridge*, and for making and repairing the Road therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
230. An Act for more effectually amending, widening, improving and keeping in Repair, the Road leading from the Town of *Highgate-on-Tyburn* in the County of *Surry*, to a Place called *Blackbridge*, near *Forest-Hill*, in the County of *Southampton*. *Ibid.*
231. An Act for enlarging the Terms, and siting the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of King *George the Second*, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Bury* in the County of *Huntingdon*, to a Heald called the *Spinal Earth*, in *Stretton* in the County of *Bedford*. *Ibid.*
232. An Act for enabling Trustees therein named to execute, on the Part of the Devisors in the Will of *Mary Fermil*, late of *Sturton* in the County of *Fark* Widow, one of the three Heirs and Coheirs of *John Agar*, late of *Sturton* aforesaid, *Esquire*, and *Scrymgeour* at *Law*, with the other Parties interested in making a Partition, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Court of Chancery, of the Freehold and Copyhold Estates of the said *John Agar*. *Ibid.*
233. An Act for effecting the Sale of the *Mendon Heale* and Grounds late of *John Cornwall Esquire*, deceased, Situate in the Parish of *London*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for applying the Proceeds Money, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in another Estate to be settled to the same Use. *Ibid.*
234. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Widmore*, and Townships of *Thringalee* and *Pay's Green*, in the Parish of *Wharfedale* in the County of *Leinster*. 1800
235. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common, Moles, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Streebles*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. *Ibid.*
236. An Act for erecting a new Church to be called *Cliff Church*, in the Town of *Stratford*, in the County of *Warwick*, and for providing a Mansement and Residence for the Minister or Parsonal Curate thereof. *Ibid.*
237. An Act for amending an Act, passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually draining certain Tracts of Land called *Widdowen Fen*, and the *Well* and *East Fens* in the County of *Lincoln*, and other Low Lands and Grounds lying contiguous or adjoining thereto. 1811
238. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor and Township of *Ednam* near *Goodland*, in the Parish of *Malpas*, and West Riding of the County of *York*. *Ibid.*
239. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Saint Nicholas* and *Saint Peter in Newport*, *Saint Peter in English*, *Saint Mary & Wykeford*, *Saint Martin* and *Saint Pauline*, in the City of *London*, and in that Part of the Parish of *Saint Margaret* which lies within the said City, and for setting out and appropriating certain Lands within the said City, as a common Pasture for the Sheep therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
240. An Act for explaining, amending, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in so far as relates to supplying the Inhabitants of *Port Glasgow* and *Newcass* with Water to pump, cleanse, lighten, and wash the said Towns; and to repairing and keeping in Repair the Harbour of *Port Glasgow*; and for erecting a new Court House and Prison, and other necessary publick Buildings in the said Towns. *Ibid.*
241. An Act for more effectually repairing and improving the several Roads leading to and from the City of *Exeter*, and for keeping in Repair *Saxter Bridge* and *Combe's War Bridge*. *Ibid.*
242. An Act for inclosing and improving a certain Tract of Common or Waste Land, called *Beem Heath*, in the Township of *Alington*, in the Parish of *Northwick*, in the County Palatine of *Gloucester*. *Ibid.*
243. An Act to authorize the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund, to be applied to the Improvement of the Port of *London*, by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of *London*, in Common Council assembled; and to empower the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to purchase the legal Quay between *London Bridge* and the Tower of *London*. *Ibid.*
244. An Act for regulating the Markets within the Town of *Sturton*, in the County Palatine of *Leinster*, and for improving the Streets and other Places within the said Town. 1815
245. An Act for the farther Improvement of the Port of *London*, by making Docks and other Works at *Blackwall*, for the Accommodation of the *East India* Shipping in the said Port. *Ibid.*
246. An Act for amending and rendering more effectual an Act, passed in the Parliament of *France*, in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for prosecuting the Trade of *Salts*, by rendering to Port and Harbour more commodious, and for repairing and preserving the Walls of the River *Avon* *Lugg*, in the City of *Dublin*; and also

- also for empowering the Corporation for repairing and improving the Port of Dublin, to build and repair Bridges over the said River within certain Limits. 1713
1714. An Act for the Improvement of the Town of Bedford, in the County of Bedford, and for rebuilding the Bridge over the River Ouse, in the said Town. 1612
1715. An Act for extending and making the North Towing Path or Road on the Banks of the River Swine, from Broadly Bridge in the County of Wiltshire, to the deep Water at Dytch, below the City of Wiltshire. *Ibid.*
1716. An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from and out of the River Thames, at or near New-Near Quay, in the Town of Twickenham, and also a certain Collateral Cut to lead from the said Canal to Mill Hill Bridge, in the County of Devon. *Ibid.*
1717. An Act for building a Bridge over the River Rotherham, at or near its Mouth or Outlet into the River Thames, in the County of Kent, and for making and maintaining proper Approaches thereto. 1717
1718. An Act for enlarging and altering the Town and Powers of Several Acts of Parliament, for making a Road from New Street, Southward, to the Places therein mentioned, and from Finsbury Street, Southward, to Dead End and Ludlow Hill Bridge, in Borehampton, and from the Station End in Kent Street, Southward, to Dersford, &c. for as respects the Road leading from the Station End in Borehampton Street, towards Saint Thomas's Hospital; and also for repairing and widening a certain Lane, called Long Lane, in the Parish of Borehampton, in the County of Surrey. *Ibid.*
1719. An Act for repairing, altering, and widening the Road from a Lane called Red Lane, in the Parish of Swanton, to Hollingtree Head, in the Parish of Looch, in the County of Lincoln. *Ibid.*
1720. An Act for establishing a Free Market, in the City of London, for the Sale of Gold, and for preventing Frauds and Impositions in the Vend and Delivery of all Coins brought into the Port of London, within certain Places therein mentioned. *Ibid.*
1721. An Act for settling the debted Estates of the most Honourable Sir Sir Harcourt de Downshire, and Arthur James Marquis de Downshire, respectively deceased, in Trust, to be disposed of under the Directions of the High Court of Chancery, for Payment of their respective Debts. 1721
1722. An Act for appointing new Trustees for the Purposes of certain Settlements made upon and after the Marriage of the Right Honourable Henry Lord Stowell with Mary Curson Spinster, now the Right Honourable Mary Lady Stowell, and for other Purposes. *Ibid.*
1723. An Act for settling certain Freehold and Leasehold Parcels of Land, and Materials of Building, situate in the Town of Liverpool, devised by the Will of the late James Forster Esquire, with their Appurtenances, in certain Trust, upon Trust, on full the same, and so to let out the Money arising from the Sale thereof in the Purchase of other Estates, to be lent to the Use. 1723
1724. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor and Township of Bantley, in the West Riding of the County of York. *Ibid.*
1725. An Act to enlarge the Powers of, and explain and amend an Act made in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for settling, providing, clearing, lighting, watching, mending, and widening of a highway, leading to Repair the Streets, Squares, and other publick Places and Places, which are and shall be made upon certain Plans or Plans of Ground in the Parish of Saint Pancras, in the County of Middlesex, belonging to the Right Honourable John Devereux Barony of Devereux; and for inclosing therein certain other small Plots of Ground in the said Parish therein mentioned. *Ibid.**
1726. An Act for improving and rendering more commodious the Port and Harbour of Bristol. *Ibid.*
1727. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Loughor Canal to raise Money to discharge their Debts, and to complete the Canal, and for explaining and amending the Acts for making and maintaining the said Canal, and for granting to the said Company further and other Powers. 1727
1728. An Act to enable his Majesty to grant Letters Patent for establishing a Theatre, under certain Restrictions, in the City of Glasgow. *Ibid.*
1729. An Act for altering and enlarging some of the Provisions of an Act passed in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for amending an Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for taking down the Church and Tower belonging to the Parish of Saint John at Blackney, in the County of Middlesex; and for building another Church and Tower for the Use of the said Parish; and for making a further Sum of Money for completing the said Church and other Works. 1727*
1730. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Borehampton, in the County of Hampshire. *Ibid.*
1731. An Act for inclosing Lands in the Manor, Rectory, or Rectorial Messuage and Township of Dersford, in the West Riding of the County of York. 1731
1732. An Act for inclosing Lands within the Fields, Liberties, and Precincts of Wroton and Salford, in the Parish of Wroton, in the County of Oxford. *Ibid.*
1733. An Act for widening in such of an Act, passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the lighting the Streets and Places within the Borough and Soke of Dersford, in the County of York; and for more effectually lighting, watching, and otherwise improving the said Borough, and for preventing Nuisances therein. *Ibid.*



## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

NOT PRINTED.

1. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Commonable, and Waste Lands, in the Parish of *Waterpoot*, in the County of *Northampton*.
2. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including two certain Pieces or Parcels of Land or Ground called or known by the several Names of *The Pigeon* and *Deppes's Piece*, situate in the Parish of *Olney*, in the County of *Northampton*.
3. An Act for dividing and including certain Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Common, and Commonable Places, within the Parish of *Cosgrove* otherwise *Chalchington*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*And for amending Statutes.*]
4. An Act for amending *James Theobald's Statute*.
5. An Act for amending *Charles Holton's*.
6. An Act for amending *Jane Night's*.
7. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Heaths, Pastures, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Northampton* and *Parish*, in the County of *Bedford*.
8. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Arable Lands or Fields, in the Parish of *North Preeton*, in the County of *Somerset*.
9. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands, in the Parish of *Stretton Cross* otherwise *Stretton Crosses*, in the County of *Nottingham*, and for amending the Statutes within the same Parish.
10. An Act for dividing and allotting a certain Common Meadow, called *Pasture Meadow*, situate in the Parish of *South Petherton*, in the County of *Somerset*.
11. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, and otherwise improving the Waste and Commonable Land within the Parish of *Northleas*, in the County of *Northampton*.
12. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Meads, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor of *Deighton*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*.
13. An Act for amending *John Lewis Gresham's*.
14. An Act for amending *Charles Henry Frederick Scherer's*.
15. An Act for amending *John Frederick Lewis Scherer's*.
16. An Act for amending *John Henry Lantlett's*.
17. An Act for amending *Louis Aime Comar North and Claude North de Pre de Saint Mer North, his Wife's*.
18. An Act for amending *Frederick Adolphus Belliers's*.
19. An Act for amending *George Frederick Clayton Soden's Act*.
20. An Act for amending *George Philip Knapp's*.
21. An Act for amending *John Rudolph Baisard's*.
22. An Act for amending *Mary Fogel and William Henry James Fogel's*.
23. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields in the Parish of *Raynham*, in the County of *Suffolk*.
24. An Act to enable *William Robinson Elphinstone, of Ladybird*, to exchange the Lands of *Easton*, *and High Field*, and *Kilnlands of Boleyn*, lying respectively in the Counties of *Northampton*, *and Northampton*, and *High Linton*, held by him under certain Conditions, Provisions, and Limitations contained in a Deed of Exchange of the said Lands made by his Grandfather for the Lands of *Ramsey* and *Gravelly*, belonging to him in Fee Simple, and lying in the County of *Shropshire*.
25. An Act for vesting Part of the Estates settled upon the Marriage of *John Coker Elphinstone*, with the Honorable Elizabeth Elphinstone, in the said *John Coker* in Fee Simple, and for vesting other Estates of greater Value in less than, and to the same Uses.
26. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Common and Waste Lands in the Parish of *East Somers*, otherwise *Street East Somers*, in the County of *Durham*.
27. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including a Piece or Parcel of Open and unenclosed Wood Land, called *Harley Wood*; and also the several Common, Meads, and Waste Grounds within the Manor of *Stobley*, in the Parish of *Kilburne*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*And for amending Statutes.*]
28. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Fee Wastes, and other Commonable Lands, within the Parishes of *Spingale* and *St-Nich Underwood*, in the County of *Lincoln*.  
[*And for amending Statutes.*]
29. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds within the Manor and Parish of *Talvose* in the County of *Northampton*. [*And for amending Statutes.*]
30. An Act to alter and amend an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Kings of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for dividing and allotting the Common and Open Fields, Common Meadows, Common, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of Houghton Regis in the County of Bedford*; and to give Powers for the making and completing of certain Roads to be cut by the Commissioners aforesaid under and by virtue of the said Act.
31. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds in the Township of *Strom* otherwise *Strom* upon *Eastley*, and in the Hamlets of *Strom*, *Dairy*, *Thelby*, and *Cobby* within the Parishes of *Strom* and *Welf Holton*, in the Wapentake of *Northby*, in the County of *Lincoln*, and for making a Compulsion in lieu of the Tythes thereof, and of certain inclosed Lands in the same Township and Hamlets.  
[*With certain Exceptions.*]
32. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Fields and Meadows, Commonable and uninclosed Lands and Grounds, within the Parish of *Stromers*, with the Chapelry of *Stoughton* annexed, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
[*And for amending Statutes.*]
33. An Act for amending *Ferdinand Clift's*.
34. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Greenways, and including the Open Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Downs, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Ground, in *Stowley*, in the County of *Northampton*.
35. An Act for dividing, allotting, including, and improving the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, hegs, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *High Ryde* in the County of *Lincoln*.  
[*And for amending Statutes.*]
36. An Act for amending *Christian Saviers's*.
37. An Act for vesting, subject to the Approbation of the High Court of Chancery, the Estate settled to the Use of *George Jackson and Elizabeth his Wife*, and the Survivor of them

- them, during their Lives, and the Life of the Survivor, with Greve Remission given to George Benn and his Heirs, in Trust, for the said George Yorke and his Heirs, and for following other Lands and Hereditaments in law therout.
28. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Salfis*, in the County of *Leicester*.
29. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Meadows and Pastures, Commons, and Waste Lands, in the Parishes of *Sel* and *Ripley*, in the County of *Surrey*.
40. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, a Moor or Common, and other Waste Lands, situate within the Manor of *Strogh* otherwise *Bensh* Part, in the Parishes of *Chigbri-Siron*, and County of *Devon*.
41. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing a certain Strict Pasture, called *The Cow Close*, in the Township of *Northampton*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*.
42. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Open Arable Fields, Open Meadows, Common Pastures, Moors, Commons, and Waste Grounds, in the several Townships of *Dunham* and *Rogwell*, and within the Parishes, Manor, and Tithing of *Dunham*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]
43. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Harrope*, in the County of *West-York*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]
44. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, and Open and Common Fields, and other Commonable Lands and Places, within that Part of the Parish of *Chilcot* otherwise *Wof* *Chilcot*, which lies within the Tithing of *Wof* *Chilcot*, in the County of *Devon*.
45. An Act for dividing, allotting, and buying in Brevelty, and inclosing the Open and Common Arable Lands, Common Meadows, Common Pasture, Common Dues, Waste and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Township of *Chipping Lodeon*, in the Parish of *Chipping Lodeon*, in the County of *Devon*; and for dividing, allotting, and inclosing a certain Common, called *King's Bush*, within the Tithing of *Slapton*, in the Parish of *Chipping Lodeon* aforesaid.
46. An Act for dividing and inclosing certain Open Commons and Commonable Lands, within the Parishes of *Smilton* otherwise *Stilton*, in the County of *Leicester*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]
47. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, and Waste Lands and Grounds, within the Manor and Parish of *Staple* otherwise *Staple*, in the County of *Bedford*.
48. An Act for dividing, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Lands, Commons, and Commonable Places, within the Parishes of *Alton* *Erpe*, in the County of *Bedford*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]
49. An Act for extinguishing *William Beagons* *Common* *Charter* in *Stour*.
50. An Act for extinguishing *Lawrence* *Call*.
51. An Act for extinguishing *Moses* *de* *Aug*.
52. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Parishes of *Libertas* of *Bradley*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]
53. An Act for dividing and granting the Powers of an Act, made in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing*
- the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Commons, Pastures, Moors, Waste, and Commonable Lands, and Grounds, within the Parish of *Compton*, in the County of *Surrey*.
54. An Act for confirming and establishing the Division, Allotment, and Inclosure, of certain Commons called *Foreing* *Wof* and *Wobbe*, and also of a Piece of Open Pasture Land, Part of the said Common called *Foreing* *Wof* lying in the Parish of *Cold* *Alton*, in the County of *Gloucester*.
55. An Act for vesting, subject to the Approbation of the High Court of Chancery, certain Messuages, Farms, Lands, and Hereditaments, situate in the Parishes of *Great* *Stab* otherwise *Great* *Stab* otherwise *Great* *Stab*, and *Little* *Stab*, in the County of *Leicester*, Part of the several Estates of the Honourable *James* *Dennis*, in Trust, upon Trust to sell, and for buying out the Messuages situate upon each Side in the Parishes of more aforesaid Estates, to be sold in the same Manner as the Lands to be sold.
56. An Act for vesting in new Trustees, the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the Counties of *York*, *West* *York*, and in the *King's* *County*, in Ireland, formerly the Estate of *George* *Robert* *Esquier*, deceased, which have not been sold or disposed of under and by virtue of an Act of Parliament, passed by the Parliament of *Ireland*, in the seventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty\*, intituled, *An Act for vesting Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, situate in the Counties of* *Lincolnc*, *Cork*, *Wexford*, and in the *King's* *County*, *the* *Estate* of *George* *Stroper* *Esquier*, in Trust, in order that the same, or a competent Part thereof, may be sold for the Payment of *Duties* and *Incumbrances* affecting the same. [*See* *Vol. 1* *Page* *104* *Col. 1* *of* *1794* *Act* *11*, *12*, *13*.]
57. An Act for vesting Part of the Estates devised by the Will of *Christopher* *late* *Lord* *Bishop* of *Exeter*, in Trust, to be sold, and for buying out the Messuages by such Sale in the Purchase of other Estates to be sold in the same Manner.
58. An Act for effectuating an Exchange, subject to the Approbation of the High Court of Chancery, of certain Estates situate in the Counties of *Northampton* and *Devon*, between the Trustees of the Estates of the *High* *Lord* of *Sturton*, being late deceased, Grant to *Sturton*, in the County of *York*, and *George* *Esquier* *Street* *Esquier*.
59. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing a Common or Waste, called *The* *Frighth* *Barren*, and other Waste and Commonable Lands, in the Parish of *Forsyth*, in the County of *Northampton*.
60. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of *Wales*, in the Parish of *Chifford*, in the County of *Devon*.
61. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing divers Lands, lying in the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, and other Commonable Places, within the Manor and Parish of *Ripley*, in the County of *Wilt*.
62. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Commonable Wood Grounds, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of *Althorpe*, in the County of *Nottingham*.
63. An Act for dividing and inclosing the Commons or Waste, and other Commonable Lands, within the Manor and Township of *Sturton*, in the Parish of *Thorn*, and West Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes in Part*.]
64. An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Moors, and other Commonable Lands and Waste Grounds, within the Parishes of *Kidby* and *Staple*, in the County of *Leicester*.  
[*Act for extinguishing Tithes*.]

64. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, and Common or Commonable Meadows, Pastures, Lands, and Grounds, and Common or Waste Land, within the Parishes and Liberties of *Stones Lanes*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
65. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Downs, Common, Commonable and Waste Lands, within the Manor of *Edington* and *Wynwell*, within the Parish of *Edington*, in the County of *Devon*.
67. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including a Common called the *Wolds* otherwise the *Wolds Common*, in the Parish of *Old Woodford*, in the County of *Essex*.
68. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Common and Waste Grounds, and all other the Open and unenclosed Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *St. E. Sep.*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes in Part.*]
69. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Open Fields, Commonable Meadow and Pasture Grounds, and certain of the Common and Waste Lands, within the Parishes of *Marston* and *Narford*, in the County of *Northampton*.
70. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Common Fields, Common Pastures, Common, Moors, and Wastes, within the Townships of *Widley*, *Leawood*, *Leawood*, and *Wyl Ditcham*, in the North Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
71. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Open Fields, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Boyleston*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
72. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including certain Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Little Gidding*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
73. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Common, Waste and other Commonable Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *Staplington*, in the County of *Devon*.
74. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including a Common or Moor, called *Yewley Moor*, and other Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Township of *Yewley*, in the Parish of *Guffley*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*.
75. An Act for dividing, including, and allotting the Open and Common Fields, Downs, and Commonable and Waste Lands, in the Parish of *Wines* *Southmore* otherwise *Open Down*, in the County of *Wilt.*
76. An Act to dissolve the Marriage of the Reverend *George Mackenzie* Dean of *York*, with *Elizabeth Evelyn* Widow his own Wife, and to enable him to marry again, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
77. An Act for vesting detached Parts of the Estates devised by the Will of *Michael Mather* *Mary Mather*, in Trustees, upon Trust, to sell the same, and to lay out a competent Part of the Money arising by such Sale in the Discharge of certain Incumbrances, and the Balance in the Purchase of other Estates, to be divided to the like Uses.
78. An Act for settling and securing the Lands of *Crofton*, and others, commonly called *The Abb. Adam* *Manor*, and also the Lands of *Discombe* or *Decombe* and others, lying in the Counties of *Gloucester* and *York*, to and in Favour of *Michael Adam* of *New Adam*, Esquire, and the Lineal Successors of him or his Heirs, and under the same Conditions and Limitations as are contained in a Deed of Endowt, made in the Year One thousand seven hundred and fifty-eight, by *Alexander Lindsay*, of *Worsley*, deceased, of his real Estate, and in a Disposition of the same Date, of his Personal Estate; and for vesting in the aforesaid *William Adam*, and his Heirs and Assigns, in Fee Simple, the Lands of *Red Whinfield*, *Edinval*, *Polverton*, and others, lying in the County of *Northampton*, and also the Balance or Residue of the Personal Estate of the said *Alexander Lindsay*.
79. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Common, Downs, and other Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Township or District of *Stretton*, in the County of *Northampton*.
80. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Common, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Thingay*, in the same County.
81. An Act for dividing, allotting, regulating, and including the Open Fields, Common Meadows, Pastures, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Stones upon Trent*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
82. An Act for confirming and establishing the Division, Adjustments, and Inclusion of certain Open and Common Fields, Meadows, and Pastures, and old inclosed Lands and Waste Grounds, in the Parish of *Alconbury*, in the County of *Northampton*, and for making Compensation to the Writer of *Alconbury*, in lieu of the Tithes thereof.
83. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Sally* with *Thoughton*, in the County of *Leeds*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
84. An Act for dividing, allotting, laying in Severalty, and including the Open and Common Arable Lands, Meadows, Pastures, Waste, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds, within the Hamlet of *East Wemy*, in the Parish of *Wyl Hamsey*, in the County of *York*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes in Part.*]
85. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Argyle*, in the County of *Bedford*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes in Part.*]
86. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Leaving*, in the County of *Bedford*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes in Part.*]
87. An Act for amending an Act, passed in the forty-second 42 G. 3. Year of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and including, the Moor or Common Open Fields, Ground Pastures, and other Commonable Lands, within the Township of Widdowson, and Parish of Renshild, in the North Riding of the County of York; and for making Compensation for the Tithes, and all Payments in lieu of Tithes, within the said Township of Widdowson.*
88. An Act for including Lands in the Hamlets of *Warrington* and *Wathay*, in the Parish of *Pyggs*, and County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
89. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Fields, Pastures, Cows, and other unenclosed Grounds, within the Townships of *Causes* and *Peter Broom*, in the Parish of *Causes*, and the Township of *Stoughton*, in the Parish of *Widley*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*Act for subdividing Personal Tithes.*]
90. An Act for including Lands within the several Townships of *Worsborough* *Fleming*, in the Parish of *Worsborough*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*.  
[*Act for subdividing Tithes.*]
91. An Act for amending *Worsborough*.
92. An Act for vesting certain Messuages, Lands, and Hereditaments in the County of *West* and City of *Gloucester*, Part of the Inclosed Estate of *Sir Edward Baily* Baronet,

- in *Trafalgar* in *Trafal*, to fall under the Direction of the High Court of Chancery, and to apply the Money arising thereby in Discharge of certain Annuities affecting the said settled Estates, and in reducing and repairing the said House called *Staly Place*, being Part of the said settled Estates, and to lay out the utmost Sum of the Money produced by such Sale in the Purchase of other Hereditaments, to be settled to the Use of the remaining Part of the said settled Estates.
93. An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the Open Fields, Meadows, and Pastures, within the Township of *Brighthelm* otherwise *Brighton*, and the *Cavens* and *Walls* Grounds, called *Brighthelm*, otherwise *Brighton Common*, in the Parish of *Sturminster*, in the County of *Dorset*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
94. An Act for including that Part of the Common called *The Hayc*, which lies within the Manor of *Lepton*, in the Parishes of *St. Michael*, in *Gloucester* and *Shefford*, and within the Manor of *Repton*, in the Parish of *Crofton*, in the County of *Derby*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
95. An Act for including Lands in the Precincts of the Manor of *Waltham Sans Leucorum*, and also in so much of the Manor of *Hill*, as lies within the Parish of *Waltham Sans Leucorum*, in the County of *Bedford*.
96. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *St. Mary*, in the County of *Wilt*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
97. An Act for encasing *Leam Broads*.
98. An Act for encasing *Sturminster*.
99. An Act for including the Commons within the Manors of *Godinghay* and *Crofton*, in the Parishes of *Godinghay*, *Chilshill*, and *Crofton*, in the County of *Derby*.
100. An Act to settle the Marriage of *Edward James Fort Esquire*, with *Mary Morris*, his own Wife, and to enable him to marry again, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
101. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Chariton*, *Alton* and *Chariton*, in the County of *Southampton*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
102. An Act for including Commons in the Township of *Leak Drayton*, in the County of *Wiltshire*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
103. An Act for including Lands in the Manor and Tything of *Sutton*, near *Buckley*, in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Derby*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
104. An Act for enabling the Keepers and Governors of the *Palatinus*, *Reverens*, and *Grants* of the *Five Graces* School of *John Lyon*, within the Town of *Barnes*, in the City of *London*, to grant Building Leases of certain of the *Grants* and *Grants* of the said *John Lyon*.
105. An Act for including Lands in the Manor and Township of *St. Mary*, in the Parish of *St. Mary*, in the County of *Derby*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
106. An Act for including Lands in the Township of *Wanborough*, and in the Hamlet of *Green*, in the Parish of *Wanborough*, in the County of *Bedford*.
107. An Act for encasing *St. Mary* in *St. Mary*.
108. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *Great St. Mary*, in the County of *Northampton*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
109. An Act for encasing *St. Mary* in *St. Mary*.
110. An Act for encasing and establishing an Exchange between the Right Honourable *George Augustus Cavendish*, commonly called *Lord High Treasurer*, and *John Clifton*, *William Howe*, *Henry Cap*, *John Fisher*, *Francis Fisher*, and *George Fisher*, discharged as to the Lands conveyed to the Use of the said *Lord High Treasurer*, in Exchange of all the *Leases* and *Grants* created by the Will of *Thomas Lord Cavendish*, deceased; and for settling to the Right Honourable *George Augustus Cavendish*, commonly called *Lord High Treasurer*, the Right Honourable *George Augustus Cavendish*, commonly called *Lord High Treasurer*, and *Thomas Alton Smith Esquire*, their Heirs and Assigns, upon the Trusts declared therein by a certain Instrument in Writing, all the Parts or Parcels of Land and Hereditaments, which were conveyed to and to the Use of the said *Lord High Treasurer*, upon the said Exchange.
111. An Act for enabling the Trustees of the settled Estates, late of *John Aldridge Esquire*, deceased, in the County of *Stafford*, to carry into Execution a Contract entered into with *Charles George Ansell Esquire*, for the Sale of Part thereof, and for other Purposes therein mentioned.
112. An Act for effecting an Exchange of Lands belonging to the Trustees of the Charity of *Sir Henry Martin Knight*, and *Mary Martin Esquire*, for Lands belonging to *Edward Leake Leake Esquire*.
113. An Act for including a certain Farm and Lands in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Gloucester*, whereof *George Augustus Esquire* is lord in Fee Simple, in lieu of and Exchange for a certain Farm and Lands at *Great Goscote* and *Mansfield* in the County of *Leicestershire*, being the settled Estates of the said *George Augustus Esquire* and *Mary his Wife*.
114. An Act for settling the Sale of an uninclosed Copyhold Estate belonging to *Ann Parker*, *Barth Parker*, and *Samuel Mann Infants*, and to *John Wray Esquire*, *John Fox Gentleman*, and *Milly Wray his Wife*, in uninclosed Shares in Fee Simple, and for including the Purchase Money of the said Shares in other Real Estates, to be conveyed to the said *John Wray Esquire*, in lieu of such Shares.
115. An Act for settling in the Honourable *William Gordon*, *Esquire*, of *Dudley North Esquire*, a *Leasehold Messuage*, *House* in *St. Andrew* in the County of *Middlesex*, with Part of the *Fixtures* and *Furniture* settled therewith, by a Contract to the Will of *Edward Gordon*, *Gentleman*, and for settling Part of the Estates of the said *Dudley North* in the County of *Stafford*, in lieu of and in Exchange for the same.
116. An Act for establishing and continuing Exchange made between *John Fawcett Esquire*, and the Honourable *John George Viscount of Jersey*, in the County of *Stafford*, and *Mary Brand Widow*, and *John Brand Esquire* deceased, of certain Lands in the Parish of *St. Andrew* in that County.
117. An Act for including Lands in the Manors and Parishes of *Chilshill* and *Crofton* in the County of *Gloucester*.
118. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes.*]
119. An Act for including Lands in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Gloucester*.  
[*Act for encasing Tykes in Part.*]
120. An Act for including Lands in the Parishes of *Worship* and *Worship*, and in the Manor of *Worship* in the Parishes of *St. Andrew* and *St. Andrew* in the County of *Derby*.

## STATUTES at Large, &amp;c.

Anno Regni GEORGII III. Britanniarum Regis,  
Quadragesimo tertio.

AT the Parliament begun and holden at Westminster, the twentieth Day of November, Anno Domini One thousand eight hundred and two, in the forty-third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord GEORGE the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith:

Bring in, First Session of the Second Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland:

## C A P. I.

An Act for farther suspending, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Operation of two Acts, made in the fifteenth and seventeenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for restraining the Negotiation of Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange, under a limited Sum, within that Part of Great Britain called England.

[17th December 1802.]

WHEREAS two Acts passed in the fifteenth and seventeenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, to restrain the Negotiation of Promissory Notes under five Pounds made and negotiated in England, have been, by several subsequent Acts of the thirty-ninth, thirty-eighth, and thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, suspended until and upon the thirtieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two, so far as the same relate to any Notes, Drafts, or Undertakings made payable on Demand to the Bearer thereof: And whereas it expedient further to suspend the said Acts of the fifteenth and seventeenth Years, so far as the same relate to such Notes which shall be made for Sums of one Pound and one Shilling and of one Pound each: he it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said several Acts of the fifteenth and seventeenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as the same relate to the making void of Promissory Notes, or other Notes, made payable on Demand by the Bearer thereof for Sums of one Pound and one Shilling and of one Pound each, and also so far as the same relate to the publishing or uttering and negotiating of any such Promissory Notes or other Notes as aforesaid, shall, from and after the first thirtieth Day of November One thousand eight hundred and two, be, and the same are hereby declared to be, farther suspended until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament.

A Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 1.<sup>st</sup>

## C A P. II.

An Act for the more speedy and efficient Enrolment of the Militia of Ireland; and for filling up Vacancies therein.

[17th December 1802.]

WHEREAS it may be expedient that the Militia in Ireland should be better regulated: And whereas the Mode of raising Men by Ballot hath not been generally adopted in Ireland, and it might therefore be attended with Inconvenience to proceed by that Mode only for the Purpose aforesaid: he it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governors or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, at any Time within four Months after the passing of this Act, to direct his Order to all the any of the several Colonels and other Commanding Officers of the respective Regiments of Militia in Ireland, requiring them

§ 1. D. 2. 6. 11.  
§ 2. D. 3. 6. 12.  
§ 3. D. 3. 6. 13.  
§ 4. D. 3. 6. 14.  
§ 5. D. 3. 6. 15.  
§ 6. D. 3. 6. 16.  
§ 7. D. 3. 6. 17.  
§ 8. D. 3. 6. 18.  
§ 9. D. 3. 6. 19.  
§ 10. D. 3. 6. 20.  
§ 11. D. 3. 6. 21.  
§ 12. D. 3. 6. 22.

Printed at the  
Printers of the  
Parliament,  
in the Strand,  
under the  
Royal Arms,  
in the City of  
London.

hereby, and to receive the Treasury in full or as far as may be required to the Colonies, or to the Use of the Colonies per Man enrolled.

Every such Volunteer Colonists, shall be placed in each Regiment, and pay them full Military Money.

No more than two Officers shall be given any Volunteer.

Colonels, or other Commanding Officers of Regiments of the Forces, or of the Colonies, shall be authorized to issue the following Orders.

Each of His Majesty's Colonies.

Profess to be enrolled shall receive Military Men.

Chief Secy. my Book shall contain a List of Names of Men enrolled, who to be returned to the Chief Secy. my Book, which to be given to the Judges of Assize, who to be given to the Grand Jurors, that the Money may be raised off the Countess.

If Grand Jury might to justify each Charge, the Judge may direct the Treasurer to return the List to a Commissioner of the Colonies.

or them, without Delay, to proceed to enrol a certain Number of Volunteers, not exceeding in any Case the precise Complement of the several Establishments of their respective Regiments; and, for that Purpose, it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Jewels* for the Time being, to direct his Orders to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury of *Jewels*, requiring them to advance, from Time to Time, any Sums or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of forty thousand Pounds, to the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, may by such Order direct, and to pay to the several Colonies, or other Commanding Officer or Officers of the different Regiments of *Militia* in *Jewels*, such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Rate of two Guineas for every private Man that may be enrolled.

II. And be it further enacted, That upon such Order being issued as aforesaid, the said several Colonies, or other Commanding Officer or Officers of the said Regiments, shall immediately proceed to enroll and enroll, within their respective County or County of City, such Volunteers, being able-bodied Men, actually resident within each respective County, and being not less than five Foot and four Inches in Height, and not more than forty-five Years of Age, as may be prescribed, giving to each Man, by Way of Bounty, any Sum not exceeding the Sum of two Guineas per Man, one Guinea thereof to be paid to every such Volunteer at the Time of his enrolling himself in any such Regiment of *Militia*, and the remaining Guinea to be paid to every such Volunteer on his first Appearance at the Time and Place to be appointed for the assembling or assembling of the Regiment in which such Volunteers shall be enrolled; which Sum of two Guineas the said Colonies or Officers are hereby authorized to advance and pay to such Volunteers in Manner aforesaid.

III. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful to or for any Colonel, or other Commanding Officer or Officers of any Regiment of *Militia*, or to or for any other Person or Persons whatsoever, on his or their Behalf, to advance or give, or to engage to advance or give, any greater or larger Sum of Money than the said Sum of two Guineas, or to give, or promise or undertake to give, any other Large, Bounty, or Reward, than the said Sum of two Guineas, for the Purpose of inducing any Man to enroll himself as a Volunteer.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said several Colonies, or other Commanding Officer or Officers, shall keep, or cause to be kept, true and correct Entries of the Names, Addresses, Places of Residence, Rank, and other Distinctions of the Persons they shall enroll as aforesaid, and the several Sums they shall advance and pay to such Persons respectively, and shall transmit regular Copies of such Entries, certified by them respectively, as well as by the Adjutant and Paymaster or Clerk of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps respectively, to the Office of the Chief Secretary of the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That every Man so enrolled shall make and subscribe the following Oath in the Presence of some one Governor, Deputy Governor, Justice of the Peace, or Magistrate sitting in and for the County, City, or Place to which the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in which he shall be enrolled, shall belong:

I, A. B. do sincerely promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Third, and that I will faithfully serve as the *Militia* within that Part of the United Kingdom called *Jewels*, for the Defence of the same, during the Term of five Years for which I am enrolled, or for such further Time as the *Militia* shall remain embodied, if within the Space of five Years His Majesty shall order and direct the *Militia* to be drawn out and embodied, which I shall be bound to obey.

So help me GOD.

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Person so enrolled and sworn shall be deemed and taken to be a *Militia* Man, and shall be liable to be called out, and to serve as such, and shall be subject to the several Laws respecting the *Militia* of *Jewels*, as if he were and were a *Militia* Man.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Chief Secretary shall cause Copies of the Returns of the Men thus enrolled, and the Sums advanced to such Men respectively, to be transmitted to the several and respective Treasurers for the several Counties and Counties of Cities in *Jewels*, ten Days at least previous to the time next ensuing General Assize after each Expenditure; or if to the Treasurer of the County and City of *Dublin*, within fourteen Days previous to each preceding Term; and the said several Treasurers shall and they are hereby respectively required to lay the said Returns before the Judges of Assize, on the Commission Day of Assize, or in the County and City of *Dublin*, before the Court of King's Bench, on the sixth Day of each Term, and before the respective Grand Jurors for each County or Counties of Cities shall be sworn; and the said Judges, or the said Court, as the Case may be, shall, and they are hereby required to give the same, except as hereinafter excepted, in Charge to the said Grand Jurors, in order that the same thus expressed may be returned and filed off the said Counties or Counties of Cities, which said Professions the said Grand Jurors are hereby respectively authorized and required to make, which the Account of the Sums thus to be raised shall appear to the said respective Grand Jurors too large to be raised as one Assize within the respective Counties or Counties of Cities, in which Case it shall and may be lawful for the said several Grand Jurors, by and with the Consent of the Judges at the said Assize, or the said Court, to present any Part of such Sums, not less than one Money third, at each Assize or Term; and the Residue shall in the Manner to be given in Charge, and presented by the Grand Jury of each County or County of a City, or Grand Jurors of such respective Counties or Counties of Cities, as the Case may be, at the time next ensuing Assize; and to ask the Grand Jury of each County or County of a City, after the Judges of the Court shall have given the same in Charge to them, oath, neglect, or refuse to produce the same, then and in every such Case shall be lawful for the said Judges of Assize, or the Court, to order and direct the Treasurer of each County or County of a City to include the whole of such Sums, and return the same among the Professions of the County, in that the same shall be raised and levied forthwith; and it shall not be lawful to transfer any such Professions.

VIII. And whereas it is just and equitable that no Charge shall be made on any County or Place for the Purpose of providing a Subaltern or Militia Man, in the Place of any Man who has been discharged, and while Time of Service for which he was legally bound to serve would not be expired previous to the issuing of any Man under this Act, he is therefore enacted, That in all such Cases no Money shall be proffered or paid for providing any Man or Men in the Room of such Person or Persons so as aforesaid discharged.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the several Towns and Parishes of the respective Counties and Counties of Cities as aforesaid, shall collect and receive the said several Taxes, and pay the same to the Collector of his Majesty's Revenue for such County or County of a City, or in case any County shall be divided into two or more Districts, with two or more Collectors, then to the Collector of that Part of such County in which the District Towns lie; and every such Collector shall be in lawfully required to give a Receipt for all Sums of Money that shall be so paid to him as aforesaid; and such Receipts shall be lodged among the Records of such County, and shall be a Discharge and Acquittance to such County for all such Sums as shall be so paid for the Time for which they shall be so called to have as aforesaid; and such Vacancies shall occur by Death or Delinquency, in which Case it shall and may be lawful for the said several Colonels or other Commanding Officers to procure and catch, from Time to Time, Volunteers to fill any Vacancies that may happen by such Death or Delinquency, and pay to such Volunteer a Sum not exceeding two Guineas for each Man, out of the Stock Fund of the said Regiment; and the several Grand Jurors, or the respective acting Justices of Peace, on the Certificate of such Colonel or other Commanding Officer, relating the Death or Delinquency of such Man or Men, in like Manner prefer the said Sum or Sums of Money to reimburse the said Colonel or other Commanding Officer.

X. And be it further enacted, That any such Volunteer enrolled for the Purpose of supplying Vacancies as aforesaid, shall respectively take and subscribe the Oath herein-before directed to be taken by Volunteers to be enrolled by virtue of this Act, and in Manner herein-before expressed; and every such Volunteer, after having taken and subscribed such Oath as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be a Militia Man, and shall be liable to be called out and to serve as such, and shall be subject to the several Laws respecting the Militia of Ireland, to all Inquests and Purposes whatsoever.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any County or County of a City in Ireland shall make any untrue Return to the Office of the Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant, or to the Grand Jury of the County to which his Regiment belongs, every such Colonel or other Commanding Officer shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds full Penalty, for every such Offence, to be recovered by any Person who shall sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, whereas no Exigat, Privilege, Protection, or Wager of Law, nor more than one Imparison shall be allowed.

" Act may be altered or repealed the Sees, § 18."

### C A P. III.

An Act for continuing\* and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Malt, Mann, Cycles, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [17th December 1802.]

### C A P. IV.

An Act for continuing\* and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Perfumers, Officers, and Personal Effects, in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed; and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Salt, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [4<sup>th</sup> in the 4<sup>th</sup>.] [17th December 1802.]

" Commissioners of the Land Tax appointed by 37 Geo. 3. c. 35; 38 Geo. 3. c. 24; and 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 36, shall put this Act in Execution, being qualified as under 38 Geo. 3. c. 5." [which before the Day here-in-after appointed for the first Meeting of the Commissioners for putting this Act into Execution, some Act or Acts of Parliament shall be made and passed, for raising and appointing Special Commissioners for putting into Execution this present Act, in which Case no Person or Persons shall be empowered, by virtue of any Provision or Appointment by any former Act, or by this Act of Parliament, to act as a Commissioner for putting this present Act in Execution.] § 4.

### C A P. V.

An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [17th December 1802.]

" Temporary empowered to raise 1,000,000, by Loans or Exchequer Bills in the Manner as is performed by the said Act of the Session, c. 3, concerning Loans, &c." [which said Exchequer Bills shall be payable at any Time, out of all or any of the Aids or Supplies which have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, on fourteen Days Notice being given by public Advertisement in the Gazette, and in three or more of the London Newspapers, of the Day of Payment thereof.] " and signed by the Auditor, § 1."

In what Cases Money shall not be raised.

Volunteers shall receive the Money, and pay it to the Collector of the County of the County, which Receipt shall be an Acquittance for the Man for the Time enrolled; but Volunteers by Death, &c. may be called up by the Colonel, &c.

Men supplying such Vacancies shall take the Oath, &c.

Colonels, &c. receiving returns relating to the Militia, &c.

\* [7<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1802.]

\* [7<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 1802.]

See note on this Act in the Preface to the Statutes of Great Britain, vol. 1, p. 104, where the three Acts authorized by this Act, viz. the Statute, the Statute of 1791, and the Statute of 1792.

It. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to issue any Exchequer Bills on the Credit of any Taxes or Tonnage granted by an Act of this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty, certain Duties upon Stalk, Straw, Cylons, and Pears, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three; or by another Act, intitled, An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty, a Duty on Profane Officers, and Payroll Offices in England, Wales, and the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and certain Duties on Sugar, Malt, Tobacco, and Soap, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, in any other Manner than they are authorized by the said Acts, or to issue any Exchequer Bills on the Credit of any Aids or Supplies which may be granted in the next Session of Parliament.*

“ Interest on such Exchequer Bills *½* per Cent. per Annum: If not paid out of Supplies for 1802, they shall be receivable in Payment of Taxes, &c. in four Months after their Date respectively, *½* s. Not to be received in Payment of any Taxes, &c. till payable, *½* s. Clause, &c. in that Act relating to Exchequer Bills “ (except as herein mentioned) extended to this Act, *½* s. Bank authorized to advance 1,000,000, on the “ Credit of this Act, notwithstanding Act 7<sup>th</sup> of 6<sup>th</sup> Geo. 3. c. 22. or any subsequent Act, *½* s.”

C A P. VI.

An Act to indemnify such Persons as have omitted to qualify themselves for Offices and Employments; and to indemnify justices of the Peace, or others, who have consented to register or deliver in their Qualifications, within the Time directed by Law, and for extending the Time limited for their Purpose, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and three; to indemnify Members and Officers, in Cases, Corporations, and Borough Towns, whose Admissions have been omitted to be stamped according to Law, or having been stamped, have been left or refused, and for allowing them, until the twenty-fifth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and three, to provide Admissions duly stamped; and to permit such Persons as have omitted to make and file Affidavits of the Execution of Duties of Clerks to Attornies and Solicitors, to make and file the same on or before the said Day of Michæmas Term One thousand eight hundred and three. [19<sup>th</sup> December 1802.]

C A P. VII.

An Act to amend an Act, made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to provide for the more speedy Payment of all Navy, Victualling, and Transport Bills that shall be issued in future.* [19<sup>th</sup> December 1802.]

37 G. 3. c. 15. amend.

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to provide for the more speedy Payment of all Navy, Victualling, and Transport Bills that shall be issued in future;* it is amongst other Things enacted, that every such Bill should carry an Interest after the Rate of three Pence Halfpenny per Grossum per Diem from the Date of the Issue: And whereas it is expedient that such Interest should be increased as in Navy, Victualling, and Transport Bills issued after a certain Period.

May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, every Bill issued by or under the Authority of the Commissioners of the Navy, Victualling, and Transport Offices respectively, bearing Date after the said first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and three, shall carry an Interest after the Rate of three Pence per Grossum per Diem and no more, which shall commence from the Date of the Issue, and shall be paid at the Time when such Bill shall become payable, say Thing to the said Act, or any former Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

From Jan. 1, 1803, Navy, Victualling, and Transport Bills, shall carry an Interest of only *½* per Cent. per Grossum from the Issue. Act not to extend to such Bills already in process of being issued.

It. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Navy, Victualling, or Transport Bill, issued by or under the Authority of the said Commissioners respectively, in Payment, or part Payment, or in performance or performance of any Contract fulfilling and in force at the Time of the passing of this Act; but that as to all such Contracts, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners respectively to issue Bills bearing an Interest of three Pence Halfpenny per Grossum per Diem, as if this Act had not been made.

C A P. VIII.

An Act for reviving and continuing for five Years from the passing thereof, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament, certain Acts, passed in the Parliament of Ireland, for regulating the Baking Trade in the City and County of Dublin, and for indemnifying all Persons who have acted in pursuance of any of the Provisions of the said Acts, or any of them. [19<sup>th</sup> December 1802.]

Acts of the Parliament of Ireland, for better Regulation of the Baking Trade in Dublin, &c.

WHEREAS the several Acts of the Parliament of Ireland for the better Regulation of the Baking Trade in the City of Dublin, although found to be of great Use, have been suffered to expire, and it is expedient that the same should be revived and continued: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the



the same. That the following Acts, made in the Parliament of Ireland, that is to say, an Act made in the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the better Regulation of the Baking Trade in the City of Dublin*; and the Acts of the sixth and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of King George the Second therein mentioned, except as thereby altered; and also one other Act, made in the fourteenth and eighteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend and continue as Act passed in the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of the said present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for the better Regulation of the Baking Trade in the City of Dublin;'* and for other Purposes; and the Acts of the sixteenth and sixteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty therein mentioned, except as thereby amended; and also one other Act, made in the nineteenth and twentieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend and continue as Act passed in the fourteenth and eighteenth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act to amend and continue as Act passed in the thirteenth and fourteenth Years of the said present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for the better Regulation of the Baking Trade in the City of Dublin;'* and for other Purposes; and also one other Act, made in the twenty-sixth and twenty-seventh Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending, altering, and continuing an Act, intituled, 'An Act for regulating the Price and Office of Bread, and preventing Frauds and Impediments in the Sale of Flour, and other Articles sold by Weight or Measure in the County of Dublin;'* and also one other Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the Relief of Persons carrying on the Baking Trade in the City of Dublin;'* and also one other Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Baking Trade, and all and every the Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Regulations, Penalities, Forfeitures, Clauses, Maxims, and Things in the said several Acts contained, except such Clauses of any of the said Acts as are therein altered, or repealed by any Clause or Clauses in any other or others of the said Acts, shall be, and it and are hereby declared to be removed, and shall be in full Force and Effect for and during the Term hereinafter mentioned.*

"Persons who may have acted under the recited Acts, indemnified.—General Note.—Double Coins, § 2.  
 "Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 3. Continuance of Act five Years, and to end of three next Session, § 4."

## C A P. IX.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay of the Militia of Ireland, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and for holding Courts Martial on Serjeants Majors, Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers, for Offences committed during the Time said Militia shall not be intituled, relative to the Pay of Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers.*

[29th December 1802.]

"Recid of 41 Geo. 3. c. 118. in which the Rates of 1s. 1d. for each Serjeant—1d. for each Drummer—and 8d. for each Corporal, were intituled by Mistake, instead of 1s. 6d. 1s. and 1s. 1d., as in the Estimate bid before and approved by the House of Commons. The issuing Money by the King's Treasury for the Pay of the Serjeants, Drummers, and Corporals, in the said bill mentioned Rates, and the Application of Sums at those Rates declared void."

## C A P. X.

An Act to amend so much of an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for augmenting the Militia, as relates to the Reception of licensed Teachers of any separate Congregation from serving in the Militia.*

[29th December 1802.]

"WHEREAS an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for augmenting the Militia:* And whereas Doubts have arisen as to the Extent under the said Act of licensed Teachers of separate Congregations from serving in the Militia: And who was it expedient that such Doubts should be removed; be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no licensed Teacher of any separate Congregation, who shall have been licensed twelve Months at the last previous to the forty-second Year of his present Majesty, shall be liable to be taken on Oath, shall be liable to serve personally, or provide a Substitute to serve in the said Militia; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. XI.

An Act for discontinuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Great Britain, and for allowing other Drawbacks and Bounties in lieu thereof, until the sixteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four.

[29th December 1802.]

"Recid of 41 Geo. 3. (U. K.) c. 44. continued and amended by 42 Geo. 3. c. 47. and of 42 Geo. 3. c. 55. granting additional Bounties. From Jan. 5. 1803, the present Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation from Great Britain of the Sorts of Sugar mentioned in said Acts, shall be discontinued, and in lieu thereof, those in the annexed Schedule shew'd, § 1. II. by Notice in the London Gazette, it shall appear that the Average Price of Brown or Muscovado Sugar, for the preceding Quarter of a Year, did not, on Jan. 5. May 5, and Sept. 5. 1802, respectively, exceed 70s. per Cwt. Drawback or Bounty therein shall be allowed according to

41 G. 3. c. 44.  
 42 G. 3. c. 47.  
 42 G. 3. c. 55.  
 43 G. 3. c. 8.  
 43 G. 3. c. 11.  
 43 G. 3. c. 12.  
 43 G. 3. c. 13.  
 43 G. 3. c. 14.  
 43 G. 3. c. 15.  
 43 G. 3. c. 16.  
 43 G. 3. c. 17.  
 43 G. 3. c. 18.  
 43 G. 3. c. 19.  
 43 G. 3. c. 20.  
 43 G. 3. c. 21.  
 43 G. 3. c. 22.  
 43 G. 3. c. 23.  
 43 G. 3. c. 24.  
 43 G. 3. c. 25.  
 43 G. 3. c. 26.  
 43 G. 3. c. 27.  
 43 G. 3. c. 28.  
 43 G. 3. c. 29.  
 43 G. 3. c. 30.  
 43 G. 3. c. 31.  
 43 G. 3. c. 32.  
 43 G. 3. c. 33.  
 43 G. 3. c. 34.  
 43 G. 3. c. 35.  
 43 G. 3. c. 36.  
 43 G. 3. c. 37.  
 43 G. 3. c. 38.  
 43 G. 3. c. 39.  
 43 G. 3. c. 40.  
 43 G. 3. c. 41.  
 43 G. 3. c. 42.  
 43 G. 3. c. 43.  
 43 G. 3. c. 44.  
 43 G. 3. c. 45.  
 43 G. 3. c. 46.  
 43 G. 3. c. 47.  
 43 G. 3. c. 48.  
 43 G. 3. c. 49.  
 43 G. 3. c. 50.  
 43 G. 3. c. 51.  
 43 G. 3. c. 52.  
 43 G. 3. c. 53.  
 43 G. 3. c. 54.  
 43 G. 3. c. 55.  
 43 G. 3. c. 56.  
 43 G. 3. c. 57.  
 43 G. 3. c. 58.  
 43 G. 3. c. 59.  
 43 G. 3. c. 60.  
 43 G. 3. c. 61.  
 43 G. 3. c. 62.  
 43 G. 3. c. 63.  
 43 G. 3. c. 64.  
 43 G. 3. c. 65.  
 43 G. 3. c. 66.  
 43 G. 3. c. 67.  
 43 G. 3. c. 68.  
 43 G. 3. c. 69.  
 43 G. 3. c. 70.  
 43 G. 3. c. 71.  
 43 G. 3. c. 72.  
 43 G. 3. c. 73.  
 43 G. 3. c. 74.  
 43 G. 3. c. 75.  
 43 G. 3. c. 76.  
 43 G. 3. c. 77.  
 43 G. 3. c. 78.  
 43 G. 3. c. 79.  
 43 G. 3. c. 80.  
 43 G. 3. c. 81.  
 43 G. 3. c. 82.  
 43 G. 3. c. 83.  
 43 G. 3. c. 84.  
 43 G. 3. c. 85.  
 43 G. 3. c. 86.  
 43 G. 3. c. 87.  
 43 G. 3. c. 88.  
 43 G. 3. c. 89.  
 43 G. 3. c. 90.  
 43 G. 3. c. 91.  
 43 G. 3. c. 92.  
 43 G. 3. c. 93.  
 43 G. 3. c. 94.  
 43 G. 3. c. 95.  
 43 G. 3. c. 96.  
 43 G. 3. c. 97.  
 43 G. 3. c. 98.  
 43 G. 3. c. 99.  
 43 G. 3. c. 100.

" the annexed Schedule, and neither Price shall be noticed on the Saturday preceding any other of the said Days; and the Duty granted by Act Geo. 3. (U. K.) c. 18. on Sugar imported by the East India Company, and sold at their Sale, after Year 30, 1800, shall, on Exports, be drawn back, while Drawbacks are allowed on *St. J. Plantation Sugar*, § 2."

no Exemption of Refined Sugar Duty shall be allowed when a 100 lb. Duty, or 10 lb. Bounties shall be paid.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That on the Exports from this Kingdom of any Refined Sugar in any other than a British Ship or Vessel, owned, managed, and registered, according to Law, there shall be paid and allowed one Shilling and six Pence 100 lb. Weight, for each and every Hundred Weight of Sugar in Load, complete and whole, or Lump duty unless, as exported: one Shilling 100 lb. Bounties for every Hundred Weight of Refined Sugar called *Refined*, or *Refined Lead Sugar* broken in Pieces; and one Shilling 100 lb. Bounties for every Hundred Weight of Sugar exported in the same State in which it was imported, or *Refined Sugar*, being ground or powdered Sugar, than if the same respectively had been exported in a British Ship or Vessel (as aforesaid, managed, and registered; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

" Drawback and Bounty shall be allowed on Sugars shipped, &c. for Exports after Year 3, 1803, § 4."

Average Prices of Refined Sugar shall be ascertained as under: viz. 30 c. 43, except being taken at the Days appointed by this Act.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Average Prices of Brown or *Molasses* Sugar, according to which the Drawback or Bounty on the Schedule to this Act annexed shall be paid or allowed, shall be ascertained and taken in the Manner preferred and directed by the said Act, pulled in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in all Respects, except that such Price shall be computed and taken at the several Days by this Act directed, according to the Average Prices of such Sugar during the Whole of the four Months immediately preceding such Day respectively, instead of the six Weeks as directed by the first recited Act; and such Average Price is ascertained and computed shall be deemed and taken to be the Price of Brown or *Molasses* Sugar for the Purpose of paying or allowing the Drawback or Bounty on Sugar, according to the Schedule annexed to this Act, and shall be continue during the Whole of the succeeding four Months.

" Continuance of Act, 3-15th Year, 1804. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 6."

### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

TABLE of DRAWBACKS and BOUNTIES to be allowed and paid under the Provisions of this Act.

| Price of Brown or <i>Molasses</i> Sugar, at which Drawbacks and Bounties are paid, viz.                                 | Drawback to be allowed on Sugar of the British Plantations in the same State in which it was imported, and Bounty on <i>Refined</i> Sugar, being ground or powdered Sugar. | Bounty on <i>Refined</i> Sugar called <i>Refined</i> , or <i>Refined Lead Sugar</i> broken in Pieces. | Bounty on other <i>Refined</i> Sugar, or <i>Lead</i> compounded with, or Lump duty unless, |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| If the Average Price of Brown or <i>Molasses</i> Sugar, published in the London Gazette, shall not exceed 35s. the Cwt. | 2s.                                                                                                                                                                        | 2s. the Cwt.                                                                                          | 4s. the Cwt.                                                                               |
| If it shall exceed 35s. and not exceed 40s.                                                                             | 21                                                                                                                                                                         | 21                                                                                                    | 38                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 40s. and not exceed 45s.                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                                                                    | 36                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 45s. and not exceed 50s.                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                                                                    | 34                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 50s. and not exceed 55s.                                                                             | 18                                                                                                                                                                         | 18                                                                                                    | 31                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 55s. and not exceed 60s.                                                                             | 16                                                                                                                                                                         | 16                                                                                                    | 27                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 60s. and not exceed 65s.                                                                             | 14                                                                                                                                                                         | 14                                                                                                    | 24                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 65s. and not exceed 70s.                                                                             | 12                                                                                                                                                                         | 12                                                                                                    | 20                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 70s. and not exceed 75s.                                                                             | 10                                                                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                    | 17                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 75s. and not exceed 80s.                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                                                                          | 8                                                                                                     | 14                                                                                         |
| If it shall exceed 80s.                                                                                                 | Nothing                                                                                                                                                                    | Nothing                                                                                               | Nothing                                                                                    |

All the above Prices are to be taken, exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable on the Importation of Sugar.

### C A P. XII.

An Act to continue, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, several Laws relating to the prohibiting the Exports and permitting the Importation of Corn, and for allowing the Importation of other Articles of Provision without Payment of Duty; and the Relief of Captains of Prizes, with respect to the bringing and landing certain Prize Goods in this Kingdom; and to the regulating the Trade and Commerce to and from the Isle of Malta.

[19th December 1803.]

" 30 Geo. 3. c. 83. as to Exports and Importation of Corn, and Importation of Provisions, (amended and continued by 30 Geo. 3. c. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40 Geo. 3. (U. K.) c. 9. 40 Geo. 3. c. 15.) further continued till 1 Jan. 1, 1804, § 1. 31 Geo. 3. c. 24. as to Prize Goods (continued by 40 Geo. 3. c. 10.) further continued until Year 1, 1804, § 2. 41 Geo. 3. c. 203. as to the Trade to Malta, further continued to Jan. 1, 1804, § 3. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 4."

## C A P. XIII.

An Act to continue, until the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, so much of an Act, made in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the prohibiting the Exportation from Ireland of Corn or Potatoes, or other Provisions, and for permitting the Importation into Ireland of Corn, Fish, and Provisions, without Payment of Duty.

[14th December 1802.]

“ 41 Geo. 3. (U.K.) c. 35. recited, and so much thereof as was contained by 42 Geo. 3. c. 13. § 2. farther continued till Jan. 1. 1804, § 1. An Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 2.”

## C A P. XIV.

An Act for continuing, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for regulating, until the fifteenth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three, the Prices at which Grain, Meat, and Malt may be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain; and for permitting, from and after the passing thereof, until the said first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Exportation of Seed Corn from Great Britain to Ireland, and the Importation of Malt into Great Britain from Ireland.* [14th December 1802.]

“ 42 Geo. 3. c. 35. farther continued for the Term of this Act, § 1.”

II. And whereas it is expedient to permit the carrying of Seed Corn from Great Britain to Ireland during the Continuance of this Act, whatever the Price of Corn may be, be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, to carry and export out of and from any Port or Place in Great Britain, in any British or Irish Ship or Vessel owned and navigated according to Law, any Seed Corn of British Growth to any Port or Place in Ireland, wherever the Average Price of Corn may be at the Time of such Exportation; any Thing in this Act, or in any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force in Great Britain or Ireland, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Seed Corn of British Growth to be exported from Great Britain to Ireland in British or Irish Ships, whatever may be the Average Present Price.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case such Corn shall, at the Time of such Exportation, be at a higher Price than that at which such Corn is now by Law allowed to be exported to Ireland, the Exporter of such Corn from Great Britain shall, before the Shipping thereof, declare upon Oath for Affirmation, being one of the People called Quakers, before the Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port from whence the Exportation is about to take Place, (whether Oath or Affirmation the said Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer is hereby empowered to administer) that all such Corn is Seed Corn, and is intended for the Purpose of being sown as Seed Corn, and for no other Purpose whatever, and that such Corn is intended to be exported to Ireland; specifying therein the Port to which the same is intended to be exported; and such Exporter shall, together with the Master or Purser having the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel in which such Seed Corn is intended to be imported, become bound in a Bond, with one other sufficient Surety, to answer in Full for twelve Months, in Triple the Value of such Seed Corn, to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with Condition that he will carry the same to such Port or Place in the Kingdom of Ireland, and that the said Corn shall be sown as Seed Corn, and for no other Purpose whatever, such Bond to be taken by the Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, at the Port of Exportation; and in case such Corn shall be carried or exported to any other Place or Places than to the Port or Place in Ireland mentioned in the said Bond, or in case the said Corn shall be sown for any other Purpose than as Seed Corn, the said Bond shall be forfeited, and the Person so using such Corn shall forfeit Triple the Value thereof; and such Bond shall and may be discharged within the said twelve Months, upon the Production to the Collector, Comptroller, or Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, of a Declaration on Oath or Affirmation of some two or more credible Persons made before the said Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port in Ireland where the same shall have been lodged (whether Oath or Affirmation the said Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs is hereby empowered to administer), or before some one Justice of Peace, that such Corn has been actually sown as Seed, and for no other Purpose whatever: Provided always, that in case it shall happen that any Seed Corn is shipped and intended for Exportation to Ireland shall be lost or destroyed, or shall have become spoiled, rotted, unsown, or unfit to be sown as Seed Corn, or shall not have been actually sown for the Purpose of Seed Corn, it shall and may be lawful for the Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, to discharge the Bond to prove or shew that so much of the said Corn as shall be so lost or destroyed, or which being so spoiled, rotted, unsown, and unfit for Seed, or not having been sown for the Purpose of Seed Corn, shall be re-landed at the said Port of Exportation, or any other Port or Place in Great Britain, on Proof made on Oath or Affirmation, to the Satisfaction of such Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, that such Corn was actually so lost, or spoiled, or re-landed without any Fraud or Collusion whatsoever; but such Bond shall be and remain in full Force and Effect as to all the said Seed Corn to which the same shall relate, which shall not be so proved to have been actually lost, destroyed, or spoiled, or become rotted, unsown, and unfit for Seed, or re-landed as aforesaid.

Regulations for Exporting such Corn, when the Average Price of Corn shall be higher than that at which Corn is now allowed to be imported to Ireland.

Penalty if such Corn be carried to any other Place than mentioned in the Bond, or not sown as Seed Corn.

How Bond shall be discharged.

IV. And whereas it is expedient that all Malt that shall have been or that may hereafter be imported into Great Britain from Ireland, under any Proclamation heretofore or that may hereafter be issued by his Majesty,

Malt imported into Great Britain from Ire-

shall, under any  
Proclamation of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> May 1797,  
shall pass into  
Common Law,  
1800, and all  
Proclamations of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> August 1797.

For allowing the Importation of any Provisions Duty free, shall be subject to the Payment of a counterbalancing Duty equal to the Duties payable in Great Britain on Malt made in Great Britain, notwithstanding any Thing contained in any such Proclamations to the contrary; be it otherwise enacted, That all Malt which shall have been exported into Great Britain from Ireland, under any Proclamations issued under the Authority of an Act of the last Session of Parliament by His Majesty, for allowing the Importation of Provisions Duty free, or which shall be imported into Great Britain from Ireland under any such Proclamations, shall be subject and liable to the Payment of the respective Duties following; that is to say, a Duty of one Shilling and four Pence a Bushel upon every bush Bushel of Malt which shall have been or shall be so imported into any Part of England and a Duty of one Shilling and eight Pence Halfpenny a Bushel upon every bush Bushel of Malt which shall have been or shall be so imported into any Part or Shire of Scotland, any Thing contained in any such Proclamations to the contrary notwithstanding; and no Malt so imported, or which Duties shall be duly paid, shall be deemed to be forfeited or be liable to Forfeiture; and the Importer or Importers of any such Malt shall, on Payment of such Duties as aforesaid, be indemnified against any Fine or Penalty in respect thereof; any Thing in any Act or Acts, or Law or Laws, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

Such Duties shall be managed as former Duties of Customs, § 5. Duties shall be carried to His Majesty's Exchequer, § 6. Continuance of Act, July 5, 1803, § 8.

#### C A P. XV.

An Act to facilitate, and render more easy, the Transportation of Offenders. [25<sup>th</sup> December 1802.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that Provision should be made for transferring the Services of Offenders transported in His Majesty's Ships or Vessels, in Cases where an Contract is entered into, or Security given in respect of such Transportation, and that His Majesty should therefore be empowered to nominate and appoint Persons to have a Property in the Service of such Offenders; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever His Majesty shall be pleased to give Orders for the Transportation in any Ships or Vessels belonging to His Majesty of any Offender or Offenders who already have, or hereafter may be sentenced to be transported to any Place or Places within His Majesty's Dominion beyond the Seas, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order under His Royal Sign Manual, to give, if He shall think fit, to any Person or Persons nominated and appointed for that Purpose in such Order, a Property in the Service of any such Offender or Offenders, for such Term or Terms of Life or Years, or any Part thereof respectively, for which such Offender or Offenders was or were ordered to be transported, as to His Majesty shall from time to time and on each Nomination and Appointment, such Offender or Offenders may be delivered to the Person or Persons so nominated and appointed, without any Security being required or given for the Transportation of such Offender or Offenders; and every Person so nominated and appointed, and his or their Assigns, shall have the like Property in the Service of such Offender or Offenders, as if such Person or Persons had contracted and given Security to transport such Offender or Offenders, in the Manner required by the Act of the twenty-fourth Year of His Majesty's Reiga, entitled, *An Act for the better Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in certain Cases, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*; or any other Law now in force; any Thing in the said Act, or any other Act or Acts, to the contrary notwithstanding.

His Majesty may, by His Sign Manual, give Property in the Service of Offenders transported in Ships belonging to His Majesty, without Security being given for their Transportation.

24 G. 3. c. 54.

#### C A P. XVI.

An Act for appointing Commissioners to enquire and examine into any Irregularities, Frauds, or Abuses, which are or have been practised by Persons employed in the several Naval Departments therein mentioned, and in the Business of Prize Agency; and to report such Observations as shall occur to them, for preventing such Irregularities, Frauds, and Abuses, and for the better conducting and managing the Business of the said Departments, and of Prize Agency, in future. [25<sup>th</sup> December 1802.]

WHEREAS it is highly expedient for the publick Service that an Enquiry should be made, by Commissioners specially appointed for that Purpose, into any Irregularities, Frauds, or Abuses, which are or have been practised by Persons employed in the several Naval Departments hereinafter mentioned, and in the Business of Prize Agency; be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That Sir Charles Abbott, *Bar Baronet, High Lighthouse Equerry, Swan Lane Equerry, John Ford Equerry, and Henry Nichol Equerry*, shall be and they are hereby constituted Commissioners for making the Enquiries intended by this Act; and that they the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall and they are hereby required to consider into and investigate all such irregularities and frauds, and Frauds, Irregularities, Frauds, and Abuses, or other Misconducts, as may be found to have existed or to exist in any of the several Offices or Departments hereinafter mentioned, or to have been practised or committed by any Person or Persons that are or have been concerned in managing, conducting, or transacting the Business thereof respectively, or employed in any Manner therein, either at Home or Abroad, that it is to say, The Office of the Commissioners for collecting the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the several Offices and Departments of the Commissioners of His Majesty's Navy, the Treasurer of His Majesty's Navy, the Commissioners for Visiting His Majesty's Navy, the Commissioners for taking Care of sick and wounded Seamen and sick Prisoners of War, the Commissioners

Commissioners named for enquiring into Abuses in several Naval Departments, and in Prize Agency, any Office in it.

for Transports and Prisoners of War, the Commissioners for the Receipt of Sums paid by all Seamen in the Merchant's Service for the Use of Government Hospitals, the Officer for the Receipt and Management of the Monies paid on account of the Chief at Gibraltar, his Majesty's several Dock Yards and Naval Yards in the Counties of Kent, Mann, and Devon respectively, or elsewhere within his Majesty's Dominions, and the Office of Inspector General of Naval Works, the Royal Hospitals and Naval Hospitals for Seamen at *Hygh* and *East Greenwich* or elsewhere within his Majesty's Dominions, and the late Office for Prisoners of War, *Porto Bello*, *Porto Hospitals*, and *Prize-Ships Hospitals* in the said Counties of *Kent, Mann, and Devon* respectively, or elsewhere within his Majesty's Dominions; or at the *Botanical Prize Agency*; and the said Commissioners shall, from Time to Time, report and certify their Proceedings in Writing, under the Hands and Seals of Office, or any three of them, to the King's most Excellent Majesty, and to both Houses of Parliament, upon each Office and Department, and upon the Balance of Prize Agency respectively, specifying the Nature of each *Malady*, *Distemper*, *Feaver*, or *Attack*, as they may have observed, investigated, or cured; adding, at the same Time, such Observations as shall occur to them, and such Plans either for preventing and improving, or for abolishing if expedient, any of the said Departments or Offices, or for regulating the Balance of Prize Agency, as may appear to them to be proper to be adopted for the Time to come.

Commissioners  
Quarterly  
Proceedings  
to the King  
and both  
Houses of  
Parliament,  
with Plans  
for  
each  
Office  
and Department.

II. And be further enacted, That, for the better Execution of the provisions aforesaid, the Commissioners herein-before named, or any three of them, are hereby authorized to meet and sit, from Time to Time, at such Place or Places within the Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, or elsewhere within the United Kingdom, as they shall think most convenient, with or without Adjournment; and to receive the Receipts or Precepts, under their Hands and Seals, or under the Hands and Seals of any three of them, for any Permits or Permits whatsoever, and for such Books, Papers, Writings, or Records, relating to any of the Offices or Departments herein-before mentioned, or to any *Committee*, *Deputation*, or *Trust* thereunto, which may have taken place with the said Offices or Departments, or to the Balance of Prize Agency, as shall be necessary for carrying into Execution the Purposes of this Act; all which Permits, Books, Papers, Writings, or Records, shall be sent to the said Commissioners at such Time and Place, Place, and Day, as shall be therein appointed; and such Permits shall be in full for, that have had Commencement from the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall be so.

Commissioners  
to meet  
and sit  
at such  
Place or  
Places  
within  
the United  
Kingdom,  
as they  
shall  
think  
most  
convenient.

How Permits  
to be  
sent to  
the Commissioners.

III. And be further enacted, That, if any Permits or Permits are so intended to be had under this Act, as herein-before enacted, that it shall and lawfully be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any three of them, as they shall think most convenient, to require, in or out, or Affirmation of Permits or Permits, (under Oath or Affirmation) that, or any three of them, are hereby authorized to administer, all Permits whom they shall find necessary will bind them to be examined touching all Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers vested in them by this Act.

Commissioners  
may require  
Oaths.

IV. And be further enacted, That, if any Permits or Permits, demanded to appear before the said Commissioners or any three of them, shall lawfully require or refuse to appear before the said Commissioners, or any three of them, or to bring or produce any Accounts, Books, Papers, Writings, or Records, relating to any of the said Offices or Departments, or to any *Committee*, *Deputation*, or *Trust* therewith, with the said Offices or Departments, or any three of them, or to the Balance of Prize Agency, that shall be so here, here, or to the *Collector*, *Collector*, or *Paymaster*, and which he, she, or they shall have been required by the said Commissioners to produce, or shall refuse to be sworn, or being sworn shall refuse to testify, or being sworn, or being sworn having sworn, shall refuse to answer or to answer before the said Commissioners, or any three of them, any Questions, or Oath or Affirmation, touching or concerning any Matter or Thing relating to the several Offices or Departments aforesaid, or any *Committee*, *Deputation*, or *Trust* therewith, or any three of them, or the said *Collector*, *Collector*, or *Paymaster*, then he, she, or they shall and lawfully be liable for the said Commissioners, or any three of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, to examine and then to examine or examine any such Permits or Permits, and examine him, her, or them, to such Permits as the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall think fit, that, to remain without Oath or Affirmation, and he, she, or they, shall submit to be examined touching and concerning all Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers given by this Act, or to make such Productions as aforesaid, under the Oath may be.

Commissioners  
may require  
Oaths, and  
examine  
any such  
Permits  
or Permits,  
and examine  
him, her,  
or them,  
to such  
Permits  
as they  
shall think  
fit.

V. Provided always, and be further enacted, That no Permits shall be compellible to answer any Questions, or produce any Accounts, Books, Papers, or Writings, or to answer to such or the Production of which may criminal or tend to criminate such Permits, or to expose such Permits to any Pecuniary Penalties.

Commissioners  
shall not  
compell  
any such  
Permits  
to answer  
any  
Questions,  
or produce  
any  
Accounts,  
Books,  
Papers,  
or  
Writings,  
or to  
answer  
to such  
or the  
Production  
of which  
may  
criminal  
or tend  
to  
criminate  
such  
Permits,  
or to  
expose  
such  
Permits  
to any  
Pecuniary  
Penalties.

VI. And be further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall sit at the said Act, before they enter upon the Execution of the same, shall sit, on Oath before the *Chancellor* of the *Exchequer*, or before the *Master* of the *Hall*; or the Time being, at such other Place as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners, and be sworn to administer the same, which shall be administered, that is to say,

I, *A. B. C.* do swear, That according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, I will faithfully, impartially, and honestly execute the Powers, Duties, and Trusts, which according to an Act, entitled, *in that behalf* made, are committed unto me by the said Act.

Oath to be  
sworn by  
the  
Commissioners.

VII. And be further enacted, That any such Permits or Permits upon Oath, or being sworn, or being sworn having sworn, shall be liable to be examined touching and concerning all Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers given by this Act, or to make such Productions as aforesaid, under the Oath may be.

Commissioners  
may examine  
any such  
Permits  
or Permits,  
and examine  
him, her,  
or them,  
to such  
Permits  
as they  
shall think  
fit.

VIII. And be further enacted, That any such Permits or Permits, who are not sworn to administer the Oath or Affirmation, or who are not sworn to administer the Oath or Affirmation, shall be liable to be examined touching and concerning all Matters and Things necessary for the Execution of the Powers given by this Act, or to make such Productions as aforesaid, under the Oath may be.

Commissioners  
may examine  
any such  
Permits  
or Permits,  
and examine  
him, her,  
or them,  
to such  
Permits  
as they  
shall think  
fit.

Commissioners, as he may think proper to supply such Vacancy or Vacancies; and that every Person so nominated and appointed, having taken the Oath of Office above mentioned, shall be held and confirmed to be invested with all the same Powers as are delegated to the Commissioners appointed by this Act in whole, Respects such Person is so appointed.

Commissioners may appoint and remove Clerks, Secs, who shall receive only such Rewards as the Commissioners shall direct.

Treasury may after 1,000,000 of the Consolidated Fund, for Payment of Salaries, &c.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall be, and they, or any three or more of them, are hereby authorized to appoint and employ such Clerks, Messengers, and Officers, as they shall think meet, and to give to every of the said Clerks and Officers an Oath for his true and faithful Discharge of all Things relating to the due Performances of the Trust reposed in him by the said Commissioners, and in all other Things touching the Proceeds; which Clerks and Officers are hereby required faithfully, to execute and perform the said Trust in them severally and respectively reposed, without taking any Thing for such their Service other than such Salary or Reward as the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall think fit to direct and appoint in that Behalf; and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, are hereby authorized and required to issue and cause to be paid any Sum of Money not exceeding two thousand Pounds, to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall by Writing under their Hands deliver or direct, out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain; which Sums so issued and paid shall be employed for the Payment of Clerks, Messengers, and other Officers, and for defraying all other necessary Charges in or about the Execution of the Powers of this Act, and for such Matters and to such Proprietors as shall be appointed by the said Commissioners, or any three of them, by Writing under their Hands and Seals in that Behalf; the same to be accounted for by the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be issued or paid according to the Counts of his Majesty's Exchequer, without any Fees or other Charges to be taken or demanded for the issuing and Payment of the same, on the passing of the said Act, other than such Fees as the said Commissioners, or any three of them, shall appoint.

" Limitation of Act, so far as respects Commissioners, Sec. for Months. General Idea. Table Costs. § 10. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 11. *Publick Act, § 12.*"

Continuation of Act.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in Force for the Space of two Years, and from thence to the End of the third next Session of Parliament, or so far as the same shall not be altered, varied, or repealed, by any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament.

#### C A P. XVII.

An Act for discontinuing certain Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation of Sugar from Ireland, and for allowing, until the fifteenth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, other Drawbacks and Bounties instead thereof. *[25th December 1802.]*

" Recital of 41 G. 3. (U. K.), c. 74. 42 G. 3. c. 60. From January 1, 1803, the present Drawbacks and Bounties on the Exportation from Ireland of the Sums of Sugar occasioned by the said Acts, discontinued, and in lieu thereof, those in the annexed Schedule shall be allowed, § 1. When it appears by the Dublin Gazette, that the Average Prices of Brown or Myrabol Sugar for the preceding Quarter, as published in the London Gazette, shall not have exceeded 70s. Sterling per Cwt. Drawback or Bounty shall be allowed according to annexed Schedule, and Name of other Prices shall be published, Sec. § 2. On Exportation of refined Sugar in any other than a *Brandy or 1/2 lb. Vellin*, a like Bounty shall be paid, § 3. (as under § 3. of cap. 15.) Drawback shall be allowed on Sugar Appreh. Sec. for Exportation after January 1, 1803, § 4."

Average Prices of Malaga and Sugar shall be ascertained under 41 G. 3. c. 74. except as hereby altered. All Averages referred to in the London Gazette shall be referred to Dublin Gazette.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Average Prices of Brown or Myrabol Sugar, according to which, the Drawback or Bounty in the Schedule to this Act annexed shall be paid or allowed, shall be ascertained and taken in the Manner prescribed and directed by the last recited Act, passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in all Respects, except only in so far as the same is altered by this present Act.

VI. And be it further enacted, that the Average Prices of such Sugar, as the same shall hereafter be ascertained by Law in Great Britain, and referred in the London Gazette at any Periods whatsoever, shall be from Time to Time referred in the Dublin Gazette in the same Manner as the Average Prices heretofore referred in the London Gazette, are by the last recited Act of the forty-first Year directed to be from Time to Time referred in the Dublin Gazette.

" Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 7. This Act, and 41 G. 3. c. 74. and 42 G. 3. c. 60. are not to be altered, continued to 7—15 January 1804, § 8."

*[The Schedule is the same as that in Cap. 11. only expressing the Money to be Sterling.]*

#### C A P. XVIII.

An Act to amend and continue, until the Expiration of six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament, the Restrictions contained in several Acts of the thirty-ninth and thirty-eighth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, on Payment of Cash by the Bank of England. *[26th February 1803.]*

" Recital of 37 G. 3. c. 45. continued and amended by 37 G. 3. c. 72. and 38 G. 3. c. 1. [and still continued] by 40 G. 3. c. 40." Recited Acts of 37 G. 3. as amended by 38 G. 3. c. 1. further continued, § 1."

II. Provided

11. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That in case of any Application to any of his Majesty's Courts in *Windsor Hall*, by any Person who has been or shall be held to Special Bail, either as by virtue of any Warrant out of such Court, to be discharged upon Common Bail, by virtue of any Defect in such Part of the Affidavit on which he is held to Bail, as cogitative or is considered to cogitative any Officer having been made to pay the Sum in such Affidavit mentioned in Notice of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, the Person or Persons making such Application to be discharged, shall not be entitled to such Discharge, unless he, she, or they shall at the same Time make Proof, by Affidavit, that the whole Sum of Money for which he, she, or they has or have been so held to Bail had been or was, before such holding to Bail, offered as he paid, either wholly in such Notes, or partly in such Notes and partly in lawful Money of this Kingdom; any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

\*\* Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 3.

Persons apply-  
ing to be dis-  
charged from  
their Bail, or  
to be released  
from their  
Bail, shall give  
a Tender of  
Notes, or Money  
and Money.

C A P. XIX.

An Act to authorize the training and exercising the Militia of Great Britain for twenty-eight Days.

[14th March 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for improving the Militia; and by another Act passed in the same Session, intituled, An Act to raise and employ a Militia Force in Scotland, it is enacted, that the Militia to be raised under the said respective Acts should be called out once in every Year for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, for the Space of twenty-one Days: And whereas it will tend to the better training of the said Militia if the Period of such Exercise, was extended, he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Militia shall, when so called out as aforesaid, be trained and exercised for the Space of twenty-eight Days; and all the Classes, Powers, Privileges, Penalties, Facilitations, Provisions, Matters, and Things in the said Acts respectively contained, with Relation to the calling out, training, and exercising the said Militia, shall apply and be extended to, and remain and continue in force, as to such Period of twenty-eight Days, as so full and ample a Measure in every Respect, as if such Period had been authorized and directed by the said recited Acts, instead of the said Period of twenty-one Days; any Thing in the said Acts, or either of them, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.*

41 Geo. 3.  
c. 90—92.  
c. 21—22.

Militia shall be  
called out and  
exercised twenty-  
eight Days more  
a Year, instead  
of twenty-one  
under recited  
Acts.

C A P. XX.

An Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion; and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters.

[14th March 1803.]

\* Number of Pages, 66, 379, § 1. § 2. § 3. § 4. § 5. § 6. § 7. § 8. § 9. § 10. § 11.

IV. And he it further enacted and declared, That in the Case of any non-commissioned Officer or Soldier tried and convicted of Desertion, whatsoever the Court-martial, which shall give Sentence upon such Trial shall not think the Offence deserving of capital Punishment, such Court-martial may, instead of awarding a corporal Punishment, adjudge the Offender, if they shall think fit, to be transported as a Soldier for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, according to the Degree of the Offence: And if such Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier, having been adjudged to be transported as a Soldier, shall afterwards (without Leave from his Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into or be found at large without Licence, pardon, or other lawful Cause, within any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Sentence, and shall be convicted thereof in the ordinary Course of Law, every such Person shall be deemed and adjudged guilty of Felony, and he shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

Desertion may be  
adjudged to be  
punished as a  
Felon, and as a  
Soldier.

and exercising,  
As before the  
expiration of his  
Term, shall  
suffer Death.

V. Provided, and he it enacted, That in all Cases wherein a capital Punishment shall have been awarded by a Court-martial, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, instead of causing such Sentence to be carried into Execution, to order the Offender to be transported as a Soldier for Life, or for a certain Term of Years, as to his Majesty shall from time to time; and if the Person is transported, in pursuance of such Order from his Majesty, shall afterwards (without Leave from his Majesty, or from the Governor or Commanding Officer of the Place to which he shall have been transported) return into or be found at large, without Licence as aforesaid, or other lawful Cause, within any Part of Great Britain or Ireland, before the Expiration of the Term limited by such Order, and shall be duly convicted thereof, he shall suffer Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

He Majesty,  
where Court-mar-  
tial award a  
capital Punish-  
ment, may  
order Offenders  
to be transported  
&c. &c.

VI. And he it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall intend any such Sentence of a Court-martial to be carried into Execution, or shall be graciously pleased to pardon by Mercy, upon Condition of Transportation, in any Offender liable to the Punishment of Death by the Sentence of a Court-martial, such Sentence, together with his Majesty's Pleasure upon the same, shall be certified in Writing by the Judge Adjutant General of his Majesty's Forces in Great Britain to any Justice of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Baron of the Exchequer of the Degree of the Court, and thereupon such Justice or Baron shall make an Order for the Transportation of such Offender, upon the Terms and for the Time which shall be specified in such Notification, and shall also make such other Order or Orders, and do all such other Acts consequent upon the same, as any such Justice or Baron is authorized to make or do by an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of his Majesty's happy Memory, intituled, *An Act for the better Transportation of Felons and other Offenders, and to authorize the Removal of Prisoners in certain Cases, and for other Purposes therein mentioned*,

In order of such  
Orders, the Jus-  
tices, with his  
Majesty's Pleas-  
ure, shall be  
intituled by  
Judge Adjutant  
General to any  
Justice of K. B.  
or Baron of the  
Exchequer, as  
intituled in Order  
11. Transporta-  
tion, as intituled  
24 Geo. 3.  
with

with respect to Offenders in such Act committed, tried at any Court of Oyer and Terminer or Goal Delivery in England, as in the said Act is expressed: and such Order and Orders to be made as aforesaid, and all such Acts as shall be so done as after said, shall be obeyed and done by such Parties in whole or by such Offender shall at that Time be, and all other Parties whom it may concern, and shall be so effectual and have all the same Consequences as any Order made under the Authority of the said Act with respect to any Offender in the said Act mentioned, and every Sheriff, Gaoler, Keeper, Governor, or Superintendent whom it may concern, and all Constables and other Parties, shall be bound to obey the aforesaid Order and Orders, be aforesaid in the Execution thereof, and be liable to the same Penalties for Infractions, as concerning the Execution of the same, as they would be if the same had been made under the Authority of the aforesaid Act; and every Person so ordered to be transported as aforesaid shall be shipped respectively to all and every the Port and Ports so ordered, by Law, and move on board concerning Persons convicted of any Crime and sentenced to be transported, or arriving in His Majesty's Port or Ports of Destination.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Justice or Justices who shall make any such Order as aforesaid, under any such Statute of His Majesty's Majesty aforesaid, shall direct the said Order, and his own Order made thereupon, to be filed in the Office of the Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, and to be there kept of Record; and the said Clerk of the Crown shall receive a Fee of two Shillings and Sixpence, and no more, for filing the same.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Clerk of the Crown of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench shall, upon the Application of any such Offender who shall be ordered by His Majesty to be transported as aforesaid, or of any other Person applying on his behalf, or on the Application of any Person on behalf of His Majesty, deliver a Certificate in Writing under his Hand (and a King for the Time more than two Shillings and Sixpence), containing an Account of the Christian Name and Surname of such Offender, of his Offence, of the Place where the Court was held, before whom he was convicted, and of the Terms and Conditions on which His Majesty's Order for such Offender's Transportation was given; which Certificate shall be sufficient Proof of the Conviction and Sentence of such Offender, and also of the Terms on which such Order for his Transportation was given, in any Court, and in any Proceeding wherein it may be necessary to require the same.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if any Offender, under Sentence of Death by a Court martial as aforesaid, shall obtain His Majesty's conditional Pardon as aforesaid, and all every the Laws now in being touching the Escape of Prisoners under Sentence of Death, shall apply to such Offenders, and to all Persons aiding, abetting, or assisting in any Escape, or avoided Escape of any such Offender, or conveying any such Offenders, from the Time when such Order shall be made by such Justice or Justices as aforesaid, and during all the several Proceedings which shall be had for the Purpose aforesaid.

[ 20. or 21. of 40 G. 3. c. 28. § 11.—13. or 14. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11.]

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Officer or Soldier having been convicted in the ordinary Course of Law of any criminal Offence, shall, while under Conviction or in consequence thereof, be employed in any Part of his Pay from the Day on which such Conviction shall have taken place, nor until the Day of his Return to the Regiment, Troop, or Company to which he shall belong.

[ 17.—20. or 21. of 40 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 28. § 20.—22. of 42 G. 3. c. 28. | 23, 24. or 25. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 25.—27. of 42 G. 3. c. 28. § 28.—35. or 36.—37. of 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11.]

XXIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable, Constable, Beadle, or other Officer or Person whatsoever, who, by virtue or colour of this Act, shall take or detain, or be employed in quelling or detaining, any Officer or Soldier, shall neglect or refuse to appear or bring such Officer or Soldier when summoned in person, or such Officer or Soldier by the said Act directed, provided sufficient Notice be given before the Arrival of such Troop, or shall receive, demand, contract, or agree for, any Sum or Part of his Money, or any Reward whatsoever, for or on account of so doing, as in order to comply, any Person or Persons, whether on, from quelling, or receiving into his, her, or their House or Houses, any such Officer or Soldier, or to detain any such Officer or Soldier, or to detain any such Officer or Soldier detained or quartered on him or her, shall refuse to receive or detain any such Officer or Soldier so quartered or detained upon him or her as aforesaid; or shall refuse to furnish or allow, according to the Direction of this Act, the several Things herein after respectively directed to be furnished or allowed to Non-commissioned Officers or Soldiers so quartered or detained on him or her, as aforesaid; or shall neglect or refuse to furnish good and sufficient Stables, together with good and sufficient Hay and Straw for each Horse so quartered or detained on him or her, as aforesaid, at the Rate here in after expressed, and shall be thereof convicted, before one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace of the County, City, or Liberty, within which such Officer shall be committed, either by his own Conviction, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses (which Oath the said Justice or Justices may and lawfully be empowered to administer), every such High Constable, Beadle, or other Officer or Person so offending, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds, or any Sum of Money not exceeding five Pounds, not less than forty Shillings (as directed by Justice or Justices, before whom the Matter shall be heard, shall, in case of their Delinquency, think fit) to be levied, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the Person offending, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, of such Justice or Justices before whom the Offender shall be convicted, or of one or more of them, to be directed as any other Civil Suit within the County, City, or Liberty, or to any of the Officers of the Peace of the Parish where the Offender shall dwell; which said Sum of five Pounds, or the said Sum not exceeding five Pounds, not less than forty Shillings, when levied, shall be applied in the first Place, in making such Sums

End





Printed by C. D. Clendinning, at the  
 the King's Arms, No. 10,  
 St. Paul's Church-yard.

LIV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any High Constable or Petty Constable, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to execute such Warrant or Warrants of the Justices of the Peace, as shall be directed unto them for providing Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, as aforesaid; or shall demand or receive for the Use of the Crown exceeding such Wages, Wares, Carriage, or Carriages, more than the accustomed Rate pro Mile of one Shilling, Nine-pence, or Sixpence, according to the Size of the respective Carriages as aforesaid, unless any further Sum, not exceeding the Amount herebefore specified, shall have been previously paid and ordered by the Justice at any General Session of the Peace aforesaid as aforesaid; or if any Person or Persons, appointed by such Constable or Petty Constable, to provide or furnish any Carriages, and Horses, Boats, Barges, or other Vessels, shall refuse or neglect to provide the same; or if such Person or Persons, or any other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall wilfully do any Act or Thing, whereby the Execution of the said Warrant shall be hindered or frustrated, every such Constable, or other Person or Persons so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit any Sum not exceeding five Pounds, not less than forty Shillings, to the Use of the Poor of such Parish or Parishes adjoining to the Parish where such Offence shall be committed, as shall be fixed upon by the Justice or Justices by whom such Offence shall be required of, heard, and determined: And all and every such Offence and Offences shall and may be required of, heard, and finally determined, by Two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, dwelling in or near the Place where such Offence shall be committed, who have hereby Power so much the said Penalty to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, making the Overplus (if any) to the Owner.

L.V. And whereas in consequence of certain Exceptions from Toll expressly allowed by several Acts of Parliament for his Majesty's Forces on their March or on Duty, and for the Horses and Carriages attending them, Doubts have arisen whether, in all Cases not so excepted, the Officers and Soldiers, and the Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels of the King, as likewise the Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels employed in his Majesty's Service, and returning therefrom, may not be charged with the Payment of Tolls; therefore, for abating such Doubts, it is hereby enacted and declared, That all his Majesty's Officers and Soldiers, and their Horses as Duty, or on the March, and all Carriages, Horses, Boats, Barges, and other Vessels belonging to his Majesty, or employed in his Service, and returning therefrom, wares, and use, and shall be exempted from Payment of any Duties and Tolls, otherwise demandable by virtue of any Act of Parliament already made, or hereafter to be made, for Persons, Horses, Carriages, or Vessels, passing Through Roads, Bridges, Rivers, Canals, or Locks, unless by any such Act it has been or shall be expressly provided that the said Officers, Soldiers, Carriages, Horses, and Vessels, are and shall be liable equally with others to the Duties and Tolls therein mentioned to be demanded and taken.

[ 55—63. as 49—56. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11.]

Printed by C. D. Clendinning, at the  
 the King's Arms, No. 10,  
 St. Paul's Church-yard.

LXIV. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby enacted and declared by the Authority aforesaid, That from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, when and as often as any Person or Persons shall be added as a Soldier or Soldiers in his Majesty's Land Service, he or they shall, within four Days, but not longer than twenty-five Hours, after such Enlisting respectively, be carried before the next Justice of the Peace of any County, Riding, City, or Place, or Chief Magistrate of any City or Town Corporate (not being an Officer in the Army), and before such Justice or Chief Magistrate he or they shall be at Liberty to declare he or their Defence to such Enlisting; and, upon such Declaration, and returning the Enlisting Money, and also each Person in Enlisting paying the Sum of twenty Shillings for the Charges expended or laid out upon him, such Person or Persons Enlisting shall be forthwith discharged as at Liberty, in the Presence of such Justice or Chief Magistrate; but if such Person or Persons shall refuse or neglect, within the Space of twenty-four Hours, to return and pay such Money as aforesaid, he or they shall be deemed and taken to be enlisted, in if he or they had given his or their Assent thereto before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate; or if such Person or Persons shall declare he or their having voluntarily enlisted himself or themselves, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate, shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to read over, or in his own Presence cause to be read over, to such Person or Persons the third and fourth Articles of the second Statute, and the fifth Article of the sixth Statute of the Articles of War against Money and Defection, and to tender and deliver to such Person or Persons respectively, not only the Oath of Fidelity mentioned in the said Articles of War, but also the Oath mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A); and if such Person or Persons shall take the said Oaths, then such Justice or Chief Magistrate shall, and he is hereby required forthwith to certify under his Hand the Enlisting and Swearing, together with the Place of the Birth, Age, and Calling, if known, of such Person or Persons, in the Form mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B), except in the Case of Recruits intended to serve either in his Majesty's Troops, or in the Forces of the East India Company, according as his Majesty shall think fit, in pursuance of an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his Majesty, entitled, An Act for better regulating the Forces of the East India Company, in which Case every such Recruit shall, instead of the said Oath of Fidelity, and of the Oath contained in the Schedule (A) to this Act annexed, take the Oath of Allegiance directed by the said Act of the thirty-ninth of his Majesty, and contained in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (C); and the Justice or Chief Magistrate shall certify such Enlisting and Swearing accordingly in the Form annexed in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D); and if any such Person or Persons, do to be certified, shall wilfully refuse to take the said Oath of Fidelity before the said Justice or Chief Magistrate, or shall and may be liable for such Offence, from whence, he has received such Money as aforesaid, to detain or confine such Person or Persons until he or they shall take the said Oath of Fidelity; and every Military Officer that shall sit contrary hereto, or offend herein, shall incur the like Penalty and Forfeiture as it by this Act to be inflicted upon any Officer for making a Mile

and under Matter; and the Penalty and Forfeiture shall be levied and recovered in the same Manner as any Penalties or Forfeitures are by this Act to be levied or recovered.

Proviso relating to the Oath of Fidelity, may be omitted. Penalty as Officers when contrary to Law.

[ § 65, 66, or § 68, pp. 27, 28 G. III. (D. K.) c. 11. ]

LXVII. 'And whereas several Soldiers, being duly listed, do afterwards desert, and are often found wandering, or otherwise abetting themselves illegally from his Majesty's Service; it is hereby further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Constable, Headborough, or Tithingman, of the Town or Place where any Person, who may be reasonably suspected to be such a Delinquent, shall be found, or for any Officer or Soldier in his Majesty's Service to apprehend, or cause such suspected Person to be apprehended, and to bring or cause him to be brought before any Justice of the Peace, living in or near such Town or Place, who hath lawful Power to examine such suspected Person; and if, by his Confession, or the Testimony of one or more Witnesses or Witnesses upon Oath, or by the Knowledge of such Justice of the Peace, it shall appear to be found that such suspected Person is a listed Soldier, and ought to be with the Troop or Company to which he belongs, such Justice of the Peace shall forthwith cause him to be conveyed to the Gaol of the County or Place where he shall be found; or the House of Correction, or other publick Prison, in such Town or Place where such Delinquent shall be apprehended; or to the Army, in case such Delinquent shall be apprehended within the City of London or Westminster, or Places adjacent; or to the Provost Marshal in case such Delinquent shall be apprehended within the City or Liberties of London, or Places adjacent; and manifest an Accusment directed to the Secretary at War for the Time being, in which the Delinquent be apprehended in Ireland, to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Governor or Governors thereof, to the End that such Person may be removed by an Order from the Office of the said Secretary at War, or Chief Governor or Governors, and proceeded against according to Law: And the Keeper of every Gaol, House of Correction, or Prison, in which such Delinquent shall at any Time be confined, shall receive the full Satisfaction of such Delinquent during the Time that he shall continue in his Custody, for the Maintenance of the said Delinquent; but shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on Account of the Imprisonment of such Delinquent; and the Keeper of every Gaol, House of Correction, or other publick Prison, shall, and be a hereby required to receive and confine such Delinquent while on the Road from the Place where he was apprehended in the Place to which he is to be conveyed, either by Warrant of the said Justice, or by Order from the Office of the Secretary at War, or of the Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, and shall not be entitled to any Fee or Reward on account of the Imprisonment of the said Delinquent; any Law, Usage, or Custom, to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXVIII. 'And for the better Encouragement of any Person or Persons to discover or apprehend such Delinquents from his Majesty's Service; he a further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Justice of the Peace shall also (for his Warrant, in Writing) to the Collector or Collectors of the Land Tax Money of the Parish or Township in Great Britain where any Delinquent shall be apprehended, or in Ireland, to the Collector or Collectors of his Majesty's Revenue in the District where any Delinquent shall be apprehended, for paying out of the Land Tax Money or Revenue aforesaid, or to such, in the Year One shilling eight pence and three, into the Hands of such Person or Persons as shall apprehend, or cause to be apprehended, any Delinquent from his Majesty's Service, the Sum of twenty Shillings, for every such Delinquent as shall be apprehended and committed; which Sum of twenty Shillings shall be satisfied by such Collector or Collectors to whom such Warrant shall be directed, and allowed upon his or their Accounts.

LXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Person shall harbour, conceal, or assist any Delinquent from his Majesty's Service, knowing him to be such, the Person so offending shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty of twenty Pounds shall be levied, by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender; and one Moiety of the said Penalty to be paid to the Informer, and the other Moiety to be paid to the Officer to whom any such Delinquent did belong: And in case any such Offender, who shall be convicted as aforesaid of harbouring, concealing, or assisting any such Delinquent, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith the said Penalty may be made, or the Value of the Penalty exceeded upon him or her for such Offence, so shall not pay such Penalty within four Days after such Conviction, then, and in such Case, such Justice of the Peace shall and may, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, commit such Offender to the common Gaol, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for the Space of six Months: Provided also, that if any Person shall knowingly detain, buy, or exchange, or otherwise receive from any Soldier or Delinquent, or any other Person, upon any Account or Pretence whatsoever, any Arms, Clothes, Caps, or other Furniture, belonging to the King, or any such Articles belonging to any Soldier or Delinquent, as are generally deemed Regimental Stores, according to the Custom of the Army, being provided for the Soldier, and paid for by Deductions out of his Pay, or cause the Colour of any such Clothes to be changed, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of five Pounds, or if any Person shall buy or receive any Guns, Hoes, Swords, or other Arms, provided for the Use of any Horse or Harrier belonging to his Majesty's Service, from any Dragoon, or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, or shall move, procure, conceal, sell, or assist any Dragoon or other Soldier, knowing him to be such, to sell or otherwise dispose of any such Guns, Hoes, Swords, or other Furniture as aforesaid, the Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of five Pounds; and upon Conviction, by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before any of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said respective Penalties of five Pounds, and five Pounds, shall be levied by Warrant under the Hand of such Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, and one Moiety of the said aforesaid Penalty of five Pounds to be paid to the Informer, and one Moiety of the said last-mentioned Penalty of five Pounds to be paid to the Informer, and

Penalty on Delinquent (25)

Justice may commit Delinquent.

How they shall be conveyed to Gaol.

Reward on taking up Delinquent.

Penalty on Person concealing Delinquent.

Penalty on Person concealing the Arms, Cloths, &c. of Dragoon, &c.

Penalty on Person concealing Arms, Hoes, or Swords, &c. of Majesty's Service.





Greater *in order as Grant, Commission, or Appointment*; but that the said Act, and every Part thereof, shall remain in full Force.

The Com-  
mission and  
Officers  
holding such  
Officers Offices  
shall retain  
their rank,  
and be sworn.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the several Commissioners and Officers heretofore appointed for the marking or stamping of Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and managing the Duties thereon, and now actually holding and exercising such Offices respectively, or also such other Commissioners and Officers as shall hereafter be appointed pursuant to this Act, shall continue to act in the several Offices to which they have been, or shall be so appointed, or which they now actually hold or exercise, in like Manner, with the same Powers and Authorities, and subject to such Restrictions and Limitations as are contained in the former Acts of Parliament, granting Stamp Duties unto his Majesty in Ireland, or any of them, *in so far as they are equal or otherwise directed*, unless such Commissioners or inferior Officers shall be chosen away from such Office by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, or until such inferior Officers shall be chosen away from such Office by the said Commissioners with the Consent and Approbation of his Majesty, or of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being.

Evidence of all-  
giving in Com-  
mission, &c.  
shall be taken  
and a return  
made to the  
said Com-  
mission.

V. And be it further enacted, That if in any Court, either of Law or Equity, or by Action, Suit, Indifference, Information, Prosecution, or Proceeding whatsoever, and wherever shall be the Parties therein, any Question shall arise concerning the Right of the said Commissioners or inferior Officers, or any of them, to hold, exercise, or enjoy their said Offices respectively, then and in every such Case, it shall be sufficient to prove, that such Commissioners or Commissioners, or inferior Officers or Officer, were or was at the Time in question commonly reputed to be such Commissioners or Commissioners, or inferior Officer respectively, without producing any of his Patent, Appointment, or Commission, and without giving Evidence that they have performed the several Requisites prescribed by Law to entitle them to execute the said Offices respectively.

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and to and for the Lord Lieutenant, and other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, out of the Produce of the Duties hereby granted, or upon such Sums and Sums of Money to be assigned and paid from Time to Time, for Salaries, and other lawfull Charges as shall be necessary to and for the receiving, collecting, and levying, or managing of the said Duties; any thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Commissioners  
and Officers  
shall of Course  
Receive to cover  
the said Duties  
from the  
said Treasury.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, or other Officers heretofore appointed, and hereafter to be appointed as aforesaid, and all Officers employed, or to be employed or created by or under their several Offices, shall from Time to Time observe such Rules, Methods, and Orders in the Execution of their several Offices and Tasks, as they respectively have received or shall receive from Time to Time, from the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or any three of them, or the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland respectively for the Time being.

Head Office in  
Dublin to be  
the place to  
which all the  
Commissions  
to be made  
shall be  
sent, and to  
which all the  
Duties and  
Accounts  
shall be  
sent.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners or Officers for the stamping and marking of Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and managing the Duties thereon, for the Time being, shall keep their Head Office as aforesaid wherever they are within the City of Dublin; and that none of the Duties granted by this Act shall be received or collected by, or paid to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties or to any of them.

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the respective Commissioners, for the Time being, for managing the Stamp Duties in Ireland, or any one of them, to administer Oaths and Affirmations, and take Affidavits and Affirmations, in all Cases where he or they shall respectively think an Oath or Oaths, or an Affirmation or Affirmations, necessary to be administered or taken for the Purpose of carrying into effect this Act, or any Part thereof, or any Matter or Thing relating thereto, or to the Management of the Stamp Duties imposed by this Act, or to be imposed by any future Act; and if any Person shall wilfully swear or affirm any such Affidavit or Affidavits, or Affirmation or Affirmations, or a falsity swear or affirm any other Affidavit or Affidavits, or Affirmation or Affirmations by this Act directed to be taken or affirmed, and any of said Affidavits or Affirmations, or any Part or Parts thereof, shall contain a Falshood, every such Person in swearing any such Affidavit or Affidavits, or affirming any such Affidavits or Affirmations, knowing or believing the same to contain a Falshood, shall and may be indicted for wilful and corrupt Perjury therein, and shall upon such Conviction of such Offence incur and suffer such Penalties, Professions, and Disabilities, as Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury in Ireland are by Law liable and subject to.

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.

X. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in levying, collecting, and receiving the Duties sitting by this Act, shall keep separate and distinct Accounts thereof; and that the several Distributors of Stamps in the City or County of Dublin, shall on the Friday in every Week, which the same shall be an Holiday, and then upon the next ensuing Day which shall not be an Holiday, pay all Moneys received by them in the preceding Week, under or by virtue of this Act, and then in three Months respectively, to the Receiver-General of Stamp Duties; and the Receiver-General shall on the Friday in every Week, unless the same shall be an Holiday, and then upon the next ensuing Day which shall not be an Holiday, pay all Moneys received by him in the preceding Week, by virtue of this Act, and then in his Hands, into his Majesty's Treasury in Dublin; and the Distributors of Stamps employed in other Parts of Ireland, shall on every Wednesday, in every such Week, unless the same shall be an Holiday, and then on the next ensuing Day which shall not be an Holiday, pay all Sums received by them in like Manner, and then in their Hands respectively, to such of the Collectors of the Island Excise in Ireland, as they shall be respectively directed to pay the same to by the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or by any of them; and in Case any such Distributor shall not have received such Directions, then he or she shall pay the same to the Collector of Island Excise in the District to which the same shall have been received and collected; and such Collectors of Island Excise are hereby authorized and required to receive and give Receipts for the same, without Fee or Reward, and to keep double Accounts thereof; and the Receiver-General, shall in six Days after his making any

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.

Let it be  
paid out of the  
said  
Duties.







Impression of the Type, Mark, or Stamp, which shall have been so changed, varied, or altered, and upon which none of the Matters or Things hereby charged shall have been engraved or written, so long or so far as any Time within the Space of three Days after the Publication of such Advertisement is allowed, such Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, at the Head Office aforesaid, or to such other Officers appointed as aforesaid; and throughout the said Commissioners and Officers respectively are hereby required to stamp or mark, or cause to be stamped or marked, in the several like Quantity of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, which shall be brought or sent to the said Head Office by the Parties requesting the same, with the Impression of such new Type, Mark, or Stamp, without demanding or taking directly or indirectly for the same any Sum of Money, or other Consideration whatsoever, under the Penalty of forfeiting for every such Officer the Sum of One hundred Pounds; and the said Stamps and Marks which shall have been so changed, shall in every such Case, be immediately cancelled; and in case any Person shall apply or come, within the Time aforesaid, to bring or cause to be brought and delivered unto the said Commissioners or Officers as aforesaid, any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, so marked with the Type, Mark, or Stamp, which shall have been so changed, the same is hereby declared to be of no other Effect than if such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper had never been stamped; and that all Matters and Things which shall be engraved or written thereon after such Time as shall be appointed by such Advertisement as aforesaid, for making Use of such changed or altered Types, Marks, or Stamps, as aforesaid, shall be of no other Effect as if they had been engraved or written on Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, not marked or stamped; and all Persons who shall bring or write any Matter or Thing chargeable with any of the Duties aforesaid, on such Vellum, Parchment or Paper, after the said Time, shall incur and suffer such Penalty as is herein directed to be inflicted on Persons writing or engraving on Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, not marked or stamped.

XXI. Provided always, and he it enacted, That all Vellum, Parchment, and Paper which has been marked or stamped, and has paid the Duties granted by any Act or Acts of Parliament heretofore made, shall not be used for the Purposes thereby intended, unless any additional Stamp, Mark, or Duty, except in Cases where by this Act or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament greater than thirtypence for each ounce or have been or shall be imposed, in all such Cases as shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any of them, if they shall think proper to do, upon Request of any Person or Persons, in order either that such Vellum, Parchment, and Paper be stamped with a Duty denoting a higher Duty, the Person or Persons requesting the same paying the Difference of Price between the said respective Stamps, or that such Vellum, Parchment or Paper as shall be brought for the Purpose, by the Person or Persons requesting the same, be daily stamped and marked with Stamps denoting such Duties as the Person or Persons requesting the same shall require in Exchange for such Vellum, Parchment, and Paper as shall be offered for Exchange; the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be given paying the Difference, if any, between the said respective Stamps: Provided always, that the Stamps given on such Vellum, Parchment, and Paper to be offered for Exchange, be cancelled.

XXII. And he it further enacted, That all Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, hereby intended to be changed with the several Duties aforesaid, shall, before any of the Matters or Things hereby mentioned shall be thereupon engraved or written, be brought to the Head Office aforesaid to be stamped and marked; and the said Commissioners and Officers are hereby required, upon Demand of the Person or Persons to bring the same, forthwith, without any Fee or Reward, to stamp or mark any Quantity or Parcel of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper to be brought; such Person or Persons paying to such Officer or Officers as shall be appointed in that behalf, the respective Duties hereby granted and directed to be paid for the same.

XXIII. And he it further enacted, That if any Commissioner or other Officer, appointed or to be appointed as aforesaid, shall on any such Mark or Stamp to any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper which shall be brought to the Head Office aforesaid to be stamped or marked, before the several and respective Duties thereupon charged by this Act, shall be duly enforced or be found to be paid to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, he shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXIV. And he it enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall engrave or write, or cause to be engraved or written, upon any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, any of the Matters or Things for which the said Vellum, Parchment, or Paper shall be marked or stamped as aforesaid, or shall engrave or write, or cause to be engraved or written, any Matter or Thing upon Vellum, Parchment, or Paper that shall be marked or stamped for any longer Time than the Duty by this Act payable for what shall be so engraved or written thereon, such Person or Persons shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds.

XXV. And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall write or engrave, or cause to be written or engraved, either in the Whole or in Part, any Matter or Thing in respect whereof any Duty is payable by this Act, upon any Part of any Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper whereas there shall have been before engraved or written any other Matter or Thing in respect whereof any Duty is payable by this Act, and such former Engraving, Writing, or Printing, or shall, for the Purpose of evading any of the Duties payable by this Act, engrave any Stamp or mark without a Duty, or which shall bear their own or to such Commissioner thereof, or shall insensibly write or engrave, or cause to be engraved or stamped, the Name or Name of any Person or Persons, or any Date, Year, or Thing engraved or written on such Invention, Matter, or Thing as aforesaid, or shall fraudulently cut, tear, or take off any Mark or Stamp from any Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or any Part thereof, with Intent to use such Stamp or Mark for any other Writing, Matter, or Thing, in respect whereof any Duty shall be payable by virtue of this Act, then, and in any such Case, every such Person, is offending in any of the Particulars before mentioned, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds (Half-Crown) and any Debt, Inheritance, or Writing so mentioned, or wherein any of the said Things shall have been committed, shall be deemed not to have been duly stamped: Provided

Parties may  
cancelle Bonds  
or Infirmen  
Taxes.

Stamped  
Parchments,  
Bills, are  
additionally  
cancelle upon the  
Uth, for  
any Infirmen  
in the City,  
and, on Oath,

the like Quantity  
shall be  
Stamp'd with  
great pains.

Stamping  
Bills and Notes  
for Payment in  
B. W. and Agri-  
culture.

Bills, for  
or Parchment  
cancelle, or  
Stamp'd on a  
large Duty, if  
thought within  
4 Years, may be  
cancelle, or  
Penalty of 10s.

After 4 Years,  
and Penalty.

Commissioners  
may Stamp In-  
firmen if they  
they have been  
cancelle, with-  
out penalty,  
within 6 Days.

Judgments  
upon Polls  
Bills, may be  
Stamp'd within  
one Month.  
Penalty on  
Officers 10s.

Provided nevertheless, that any Bond or Infirmen which shall have been duly executed by any of the Parties therein, on the Day whereof the same bears Date, shall not be considered as cancelled within the Meaning of this Act; but such Bond or Infirmen may lawfully be executed at any Time afterwards by the other Parties therein, or any of them, notwithstanding any intervening Change in the Stamp Duties payable on such Bond or Infirmen, if the same was duly stamped at the Time of the last first Recession thereof.

**XXVI.** And he it further enacted, That upon Oath (or solemn Affirmation of a Justice of the Peace) made in the Head Office in Dublin, to the satisfaction of the said Commissioners of Stamps, or any of them, or of any inferior Officer by them in that behalf appointed, (which Oath or Affirmation the said Commissioners are, or any of them, and the said Officer shall lawfully administer to themselves,) that any Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, printed, engraved, or written upon, and lawfully and indelibly stamped, or by any other Means rendered valid for the Purpose aforesaid, hath not been cancelled or signed by any Party or Parties, or used for any Purpose, or in any other Manner whatsoever, and that no Money or other Consideration hath been paid or given for the Duty or Duties marked, stamped, or impressed thereupon, save and except the Money first paid for such Duty or Duties to the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties or other proper Officer appointed to collect and receive the same; and in case the Person or Persons who shall bring and deliver any Quantity of such Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, rendered valid for Use, shall produce at the same Time the like Quantity of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper to be stamped, then, and in every such Case, the said Commissioners shall cause the same to be stamped or marked with the several and respective Duties stamped, marked, or impressed on the Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, as aforesaid with the Use, without demanding or taking, directly or indirectly, for the Duty or the same any Sum of Money or other Consideration whatsoever.

**XXVII.** And he it further enacted, That if any Bank or Bankers Note or Note shall be signed or otherwise executed by any Banker or Bankers, duly registered in His Majesty's Exchequer, or by his or their Servant or Servants, and shall remain in a Book and be Part of the Ledger or of any one Ledger thereof, and not cut or separated therefrom, then, and in every such Case, if such Note is remaining in such Book shall be brought to the Head Office in Dublin, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of Stamps, or any of them, or any Officer by them duly authorized, and they are hereby required to cancel the Stamp thereon respectively, and to mark or Stamp any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper which shall be brought to the said Head Office by the Person or Persons in bringing such Note or Notes with any Mark or Stamp which he or they may require, on such Book or Books paying the Difference of Power, if any, between the Stamp so cancelled and the Stamp or Marks so marked or stamped on the Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, as brought to the said Head Office.

**XXVIII.** And he it further enacted, That if any Person writes, signed, or hath engraved or written at any Time since the Commencement of any Act for imposing Stamp Duties in Ireland, or any of them, or shall at any Time hereafter engrave or write, or shall be engraved or written upon any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, any of the Matters or Things for which such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, was chargeable by the said Acts, or any of them, or a hereby changed to pay any Duty before such Time as the said Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, hath been or shall be marked or stamped as aforesaid, or hath or has engraved or written the same, or made the same to be engraved or written, or shall engrave or write the same, or make the same to be engraved or written upon any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, not stamped with any Duty, or stamped or marked for any lower Duty (than the Duty by the said Acts or the Act payable for what hath been or shall be so engraved or written thereon, then and in every such Case there shall be paid to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Remains or the Whole of the Amount of the Duty (as the Case may be, payable by Law for every such Bond, Infirmen, or Writing, and also the Sum of ten Pounds, provided the same shall be brought to be stamped within the Space of five Years from the Expiration of such Bond, Infirmen, or Writing, or at any Time after the Expiration of such Term of five Years, the Sum of twenty Pounds, over and above such Duty payable as aforesaid; and the proper Officer or Officers are hereby required, upon Payment or Tender of such Duty and Sum of ten Pounds, or twenty Pounds, as the Case may be, with him or them, to give Receipt for the same, and to mark and Stamp such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, with the Mark or Stamp that shall be proper for such Bond, Infirmen, or Writing respectively.

**XXIX.** Provided always, and he it enacted, That, when any Infirmen hath been engraved or written on Parchment, Vellum, or Paper, not duly stamped, and it shall appear to the Commissioners, upon Oath or Affirmation, or otherwise, (and which Oath or Affirmation the said Commissioners are hereby respectively required to administer,) that the same hath happened either by Accident or inadvertence, or from any great Necessity or reasonable Convenience, and without any Intention in any Party to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the Duty chargeable upon such Infirmen, and such Infirmen shall, within sixty Days from the Recession thereof, be brought to the Commissioners to the Head Stamping Office in the City of Dublin, to be stamped, and shall pay the Duty chargeable upon such Infirmen, it shall and may be lawful for such Commissioners to exempt the Penalty payable on stamping such Infirmen, or any Part thereof, and to make such Infirmen to be stamped with the proper Stamp; and every Person concerned in engraving any such Infirmen, or executing the same, shall be exempt from all Penalties on account thereof.

**XXX.** Provided also, and he it enacted, That all Judgments upon Polls, Inquisitions, Writs of Sale Fines, and Judgments upon *Nil Dicere* or *Ex parte Affirmari*, in Ireland, shall and may be stamped with the proper Stamp within one Month next after the same shall have been signed, without Payment of any Penalty or other Sum, save only the Duty payable thereon, but no Discount shall be allowed thereon; and every Person concerned in the engraving or signing the same, shall be exempt from all Penalties on account thereof: Provided nevertheless, that any Officer or Officers who shall neglect or omit to bring or send such Judge

man or Judgment to the Head Office in Dublin, to be stamped within one Month after the Time shall have been so sign'd, Seal'd, for every such Neglect or Default, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds.

XXXI. Provided also, and to be enacted, That if any Petition or Petitions shall be received by virtue of any Writ or Process of any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, at the Seat of any common Pleas, and the Sheriff or other Officer shall take Bail from such Petition against whom such Writ or Process shall issue, the Sheriff or other Officer, at the Request and Call of the Plaintiff in such Action or Suit, or of his lawful Attorney, shall oblige to the Plaintiff in such Action or Suit the said Bond or other Security aforesaid from such Bail, by indorsing the same, and attesting it under his Hand and Seal, to the Petitioner of two or more credible Witnesses, which may be done without any Stamp, provided the Allegement is endorsed by duty stamped before any Action be brought thereupon; and also that when and so often as it shall become necessary for any Sheriff or other Officers aforesaid, having Authority to grant Replevins, to oblige any Bond of any Pleasant in Replevin to the Accused or Defendant in such Action, such Allegement may be made without any Stamp, provided the Allegement is made duly stamped before any Action be brought thereupon, and the said several Allegements shall, on Application at the Head Office in Dublin, at any Time before any Action be brought thereon, be duly stamped, without Payment of any Penalty or other Sum, for want of the Duty payable thereon.

XXXII. Provided also, and to be enacted, That the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties are hereby authorized to Stamp all Instruments executed out of Ireland, and the said Payment of the Duty payable thereon according to this Act, without Payment of the said additional Duty of ten Pounds, being first duly made to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, that such Instruments were really executed out of Ireland as aforesaid, provided the same shall be brought to be stamped within the Space of two Years from the Execution thereof respectively.

XXXIII. And to be further enacted, That all Courts of Justice and Judges in Ireland shall, without Allegement or Proof to that Effect, take judicial Notice of the several Types, Blocks, and Stamps kept or used as aforesaid, as well for the said writs and lawful Types, Marks, and Stamps for the Parquetts herein mentioned, and that no Record, Deed, Instrument, Writing, or Printing whatsoever, for which the Vellum, Parchment, or Paper whereas the same is or shall be written or printed, is or shall be chargeable with any Duty by this or any other Act, shall on any Petition whatsoever be pleaded, or given, or received in Evidence in any Court in Ireland, or admitted in any Court in Ireland to be good or available in Law or Equity, unless the said Vellum, Parchment, or Paper whereas the same shall be so written or printed, shall be duly sealed or stamped with the Mark or Stamp that shall be proper for such Deed, Instrument, Writing, or Printing respectively: Provided always, that if any Deed, Instrument, or Writing shall happen to be executed on any Paper of a greater Amount than the Value of the Stamp prescribed by this Act for such respective Deed, Instrument, or Writing, the same shall be considered as duly stamped, within the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

XXXIV. And to be enacted, That the Commissioners of Stamp Duties, for the Time being, or the major Part of them, shall and may, from Time to Time, as they shall for Causation, appoint one or more Clerks or Persons in or out of any Court or Courts, Office or Offices in Ireland; which Clerks or Persons shall have full Power and Authority to inspect and examine the Vellum, Parchment, and Paper upon which any of the Matters or Things aforesaid have been or shall be executed, or written, or put, and also the Marks or Stamps thereupon, and also all other Matters and Things touching to secure the Duties owing by this Act, or by any former Act, whereby any Duties were granted upon stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper in Ireland; and that the Judges in the several Courts in Ireland, and such others to whom it may appear, at the Request of the said Commissioners, or of any of them, shall make such Orders in their respective Courts, and do such other Matters and Things for the better securing of the said Duties, as shall be lawfully and reasonably desired in that Behalf.

XXXV. And, for the better Distribution of stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper within Ireland, and that all Persons may have the same with Convenience, and at an easy Rate, it is enacted, That the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the Time being, shall, once in every Year at least, for the Proves at which all Sorts of stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper shall be sold; and the said Commissioners for managing the said Duties upon Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall stamp the Prices to be upon every Sheet or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, and on every Page and Sheet of Paper to be thus to be sold; and that the said Commissioners shall take Special Care that the several Parts of Ireland, from Time to Time, be lawfully furnished with such Vellum, Parchment, and Paper stamped as aforesaid, in that all Persons may have it in their Choice to buy the same of the Officers or Persons to be employed by the said Commissioners at the usual Rates above the said Duty, or to bring their own Vellum, Parchment, and Paper to be stamped as aforesaid, or to furnish themselves from others who shall have done the same, and shall under this Act be entitled to utter or sell the same.

XXXVI. And to be further enacted, That any Shopkeepers or Shopkeepers, Dealers or Druggers, or other Persons or Persons who shall be his, her, or their own sole Ux, reside at the Head Office in the City of Dublin any Quantity of Paper stamped for Receipts, and shall at the Time of purchasing such stamped Paper upon or made to be written or printed thereon, these Words:

I or we, *they inferring the Name or Names or Firm of the Person or Persons for whose Use such Paper shall be intended in the said* do hereby acknowledge, That I, or we, *[as the Case may be]* have received

shall have an Allowance thereon after the Rate of fifteen Pounds per Crown, if the Quantity so purchased at one Time shall amount to the Value of five Pounds, and not exceed fifteen Pounds; and after the Rate of twenty Pounds per Crown, if the Quantity so purchased at one Time shall amount to fifteen Pounds or upwards.

it being being there to be stamped, viz. Allowment of that kind, &c. may be without Stamp, if stamped before Act 10.

Commissioners may stamp in common covered out of Ireland.

Courts of Justice and Judges in the several Courts of Stamps.

Instruments executed on higher Stamp seal.

Commissioners shall appoint a Person in or out of Courts and other Courts &c.

Judges, &c. shall make the Duty for issuing the Duties.

Prices of stamped Vellum, &c. to be sold with, and stamped on every Sheet, &c. and Care taken to distribute the same.

Allowance for Purchase of Receipts stamped at Head Office in the City of Dublin.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of the said Treasury, shall themselves give and pay to every Person who shall bring Volants, Parchments, or Paper to the said Head Office to be stamped in pursuance of this Act, the Duties whereof shall amount to the Sum of twenty Pence and upwards (save Wills, Parchments, and Paper to be stamped with the Duty of Sixty Pence or upwards in the said Schedule mentioned), after the Rate of three Pence for every one hundred Pence upon prompt Payment of the said Duty, upon such Volants, Parchments, or Paper so by them brought; and that any Person or Persons who shall buy any Parchment or Paper at the Head Office for stamping the same, the Duty whereof shall amount to the like sum of twenty Pence and upwards, have as aforesaid, shall have the same Allowance upon prompt Payment.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XXXVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Person shall be entitled to such Allowance of three Pence per Centum, save Printers and Publishers of Newspapers and Almanack-makers, as to the Duties payable on such Paper and Allowance by virtue of this Act, until an Affidavit shall be taken before one of the said Commissioners, and lodged in the said Office, that the Volants, Parchments, and Paper upon which such Allowance is to be made, is intended to be vendid by Retail, fair and without any Writing thereon, and by the Person making such Affidavit for his own sole Use and Benefit; and that he or the person did not ever sell or dispose of counterfeited Stamps, knowing or believing them to be such: And provided also, that no Attorney, Publick Notary, or Solicitor, or Clerk or any of their Clerks, shall be entitled to any such Allowance aforesaid.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XXXIX. Provided also, and be it enacted, That any Person who shall purchase and pay for at the Distributer's Office in Dublin, or at the Office of any Distributer of Stamps in Ireland, the Value of three Pence and upwards, of Paper stamped with any of the Duties mentioned in the Schedule B. hereunto annexed and printed with the Force of Statutes, Decrees, Civil Bills, Copies of Statutes, Proclamations, or Civil Bills, Decrees, Defences, Affirmations, Renuncials, or Recognitions mentioned in the said Schedule, shall be allowed by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties at the Rate of one Pence for every such Sheet or Sheet to be paid an aforesaid clear of all Charges for Paper or printing, it being the true Intend and Meaning of this Act that there should be a Net Profit of ten Pence per Centum for every such Purchaser.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the full Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirty, no Person or Persons shall utter, vend, or sell in the City of Dublin, or within twelve Miles thereof, nor shall any Person or Persons (before and after the full Day of May One thousand eight hundred and thirty, vend or sell in any Part of Ireland, any Volants, Parchments, or Paper stamped with any of the Duties by this or any former Act directed, without having first obtained from the said Commissioners of Stamps, or from any one or more of them, a Licence for that Purpose; and that any Person or Persons who shall apply for such Licence shall make an Affidavit, or if a Quaker make an Affirmation, before a Magistrate of the County, or County of the City or Town in which he, she, or they shall reside, that he, she, or they never did, and never will sell any forged Stamp, knowing or believing the same to be such; and every such Magistrate is hereby empowered and directed to administer such Oath or Affirmation, and on producing and depositing such Affidavit or Affirmation at the Head Office in Dublin, the said Commissioners or, or any one or more of them, at any or he shall think proper, may grant such Licence to any Person or Persons so applying for the same, and having to make such Oath or Affirmation; which Licence shall continue in Force for twelve Years, if the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be so granted, or the Successors of them, if more than one, shall live so long, and until the same shall be sooner rescinded by the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, by Notice in Writing under his or their Hand or Hands; which Notice the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, may and is hereby empowered to give, at their or his Will and Pleasure; and if any Person or Persons shall without having obtained such Licence, or after the same shall have so expired, or been so rescinded, utter, vend, or sell any such Volants, Parchments, or Paper so stamped, every such Person shall, for any such Offence, in default the Sum of twenty Pence: Provided always, that if such Person or Persons shall, at the Time of receiving such Notice rescinding such Licence, have in his, her, or their Possession any Quantity of such stamped Volants, Parchments, or Paper, or shall within one Month next after the Service of such Notice, carry the same to the several Distributers of Stamps, the said Distributer shall receive the same, and shall pay for the same the full Value thereof, (deducting thereout such per Centage, if any, as such Person shall have been allowed for such Stamps at the Head Office), on such Person or Persons producing such Notice, and making Oath before such Distributer that the same was in the Possession of the Person or Persons so making such Oath for the Purpose of Sale at the Time when such Person or Persons received the said Notice; which Oath such Distributer is hereby required and empowered to administer; and such Distributer shall in his or her receiving for the Stamps so returned, be allowed in his or her Account the Sum he paid for the same; and such Stamps as his or her Hands shall, in all Intentional Purposes, be considered as received by him or her from the Head Office in Dublin.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, another as aforesaid to give or to do, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, to apprehend any Person or Persons with the Assistance of a Magistrate, or any Peace Officer, in the Day Time to enter into the Habitation of any Person suspected to sell Stamps as aforesaid, and to search for, inspect, and examine such stamped Volants, Parchments, or Paper as shall be in the Habitation of such Person, in order to be whether the same be forged Stamps or not; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for such Person and Persons to examine as aforesaid, with the Assistance of a Magistrate, or Peace Officer, in the Day Time, to enter into the Habitation of such Person or Persons to be whether the same be forged Stamps, and to search for, inspect, and examine all such stamped Volants, Parchments, and Paper as shall be in the Habitation of such Person, for the Purpose aforesaid; and on each of the said Stamps, or any of them, shall appear to be counterfeited or forged, then and in that Case to seize and carry away the same.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

Advertisements  
to be printed  
in this  
Magazine, &c.

XLI. And

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time or Times hereafter counterfeit or forge, or make or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Type, Mark, or Stamp, or Seal, or any Type, Mark, or Stamp, already kept or used, or hereafter to be kept or used at the Head Office of the Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Dublin, for denoting the charging or making up Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, or other Matter directed to be stamped with any of the Duties by the Act charged thereon; or if any Person or Persons, here and except such Person or Persons as shall be lawfully entitled to have and use the same for the Purpose of stamping Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, or in pursuance of this Act, shall have in his, her, or their Possession, any Type, Mark, or Stamp, or Seal, or any Type, Mark, or Stamp, already kept or used, or hereafter to be kept or used at the said Head Office for denoting, charging, or making up Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, or other Matter directed to be stamped, any of the Duties by the Act charged thereon; or shall counterfeit, make, or procure to be counterfeited, marked, or impressed on any Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, or any Mark or Device which is kept at the Head Office aforesaid, for denoting the charging or making up Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, or other Matter or Thing directed to be stamped, any of the Duties by the Act charged thereon; or shall write, send, or sell, or cause to be written, sent, or sold, or shall have in his, her, or their Possession, with intent to violate the same, any Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, with any counterfeited Seal, Mark, or Impression, or stamp, or any Mark or Device used or kept at the Head Office aforesaid; in the Pursuit thereof, knowing such Device, Mark, or Impression to be counterfeited; then and in every of the said Cases, every such Person so offending and being thereof duly convicted, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Six Pence, and shall accordingly suffer such Imprisonment, Whipping, and other corporal Punishments, or by any or either of the said Punishments as shall be adjudged by the Court before whom such Person shall be tried, such Imprisonment not to exceed six Months.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That if any such Clerk, Officer, or Person, who is entrusted with any public Office or Employment, shall be authorized or entrusted to make, engrave, or write, any Record, Book, Instrument, or Writing, by this Act charged, to pay a Duty make-fair, shall be lawfully gilty of any Felony to be done by Majesty, his Heir or Successors, of any Duty by this Act payable, by making, engraving, or writing any such Record, Book, Instrument, or Writing, or by causing the same to be made, engraved, or written upon Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, any mark or stamp according to the Act or upon Valuers, Parchments, or Paper marked or stamped with any Mark or Stamp which he shall know to be counterfeited, or by lawfully engraving or writing any such Book, Instrument, or other Writing upon Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, stamped or marked for a lower Duty than the Duty payable by this Act upon the same, then every such Clerk, Officer, or Person so gilty of any such Felony or Felonies, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall forfeit his Office, Place, or Employment respectively, and be disabled to hold or enjoy the same for the future; and if any Attorney belonging to any Court shall be lawfully gilty of any such Felony or Felonies as aforesaid, and be convicted thereof, he shall be disabled for the future to practise as an Attorney.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That all Writings, Matters, and Things, in respect whereof any of the said Duties shall be payable, shall be written in such Manner that some Part thereof shall be written on the Stamp or Mark which shall in pursuance of this Act be placed on the Valuers, Parchments, or Paper, and such Writing shall, from thence be to be continued in the usual Form of writing or engraving Deeds or Writings, so that an Blank Space shall be left whereby such Stamps might be made applicable to any other Deed or Instrument whatever, upon Part that the Person who shall write or engrave, or cause to be written or engraved, any such Writing, Matter, or Thing, contrary to the true Meaning hereof, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds.

XLVI. And be it further enacted and declared, That the Duties hereby charged on Pamphlets, be it further enacted, That one printed Copy of every Pamphlet, which shall be printed or published within the City of Dublin, shall, within the Space of six Days after the printing thereof, be brought to the said Head Office in Dublin, and the Title thereof, with the Number of Sheets contained therein, and the Duty hereby charged thereon, shall be registered or entered in a Book, to be there kept for that Purpose; which Duty shall be thereupon paid to the proper Officer or Officers appointed to receive the same, or to or their Deputy or Clerks, who shall thereupon give a Receipt for the same on each printed Copy, to denote the Payment of the Duty hereby charged on each Pamphlet; and that one printed Copy of every such Pamphlet that shall be printed or published in any Place in Ireland, not being within the City of Dublin, shall, within the Space of fourteen Days after the printing thereof, be brought to some Head Distributor or Collector of the Stamp Duties, who is hereby required forthwith to enter the Title thereof, with the Number of Sheets contained thereon, and the Duty hereby charged thereon, in a Book to be by him kept for that Purpose; which Duty shall be thereupon paid to such Distributor or Collector, who shall give a Receipt for the same on each printed Copy.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Pamphlet shall be printed or published as aforesaid, and the Duty hereby charged thereon shall not be duly paid as aforesaid within the respective Times aforesaid, then the Printer or Publisher, and all and every other Person or Persons concerned in and about the printing or publishing of such Pamphlet, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and the Author, Printer, and Publisher of such Pamphlet, shall likewise forfeit all Copy Right thereon.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That on the Title of Actions, Informations, or Suits, for Recovery of the aforesaid Penalty for Non-payment of the aforesaid Duty, within the respective Times aforesaid, the Proof of the Payment of the said Duty shall lie upon the Printer or Publisher of such Pamphlet.

Counterfeiting any Stamp, or making a seal, or using such Seal.

Penalty for using, engraving, or writing any Mark or Device.

Offence author- ized in writing Valuers charged with Duty, if gilty of Fraud, &c.

An attorney gilty, &c.

All Writings, &c. shall be written on the Stamp.

Penalty and.

One Copy of each Pamphlet printed in Dublin shall be brought to Head Office in six Days.

All Writings, &c. shall be written on the Stamp.

If Duty be not paid for each Pamphlet, Penalty and, &c.

Proof of Payment to be on Printer, &c.

All Books here-  
by to be Al-  
manacs, &c. as  
is directed in  
this  
Act.

Almanacs, &c.  
shall not be  
printed  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

Printings, &c.  
shall not be  
made, or  
sold, or  
used, or  
circulated,  
without  
Licence.

XLVIII. And be it enacted, That all Books and Pamphlets printing chiefly for the Purpose of an Almanack, or a Directory, by whatever Name or Name intitled or denoted, and shall be charged with the Duty imposed by the Act on Almanacks and Directories, but not with any of the Duties charged by this Act on Newspapers, or any other printed Papers, any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding; and that where any Almanack shall contain more than one Sheet or Piece of Paper, it shall be likewise to be stamped with the Face of Paper upon which such Almanack shall be printed, and to pay the Duty accordingly.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March next thousand eight hundred and three, no Person or Persons shall print, publish, sell, have, carry about, offer, or expose to Sale, any Almanack, or Calendar, or Double Directory, or any Book, Pamphlet, or Paper directed or intended to be, and every the Purpose of any Almanack, Double Directory, or daily Account of Good imported or exported (except as before excepted), within the Intervals or Meetings of this Act, not being marked or stamped as before: And it shall not be lawful for any Almanack, Calendar, Double Directory, Book, Pamphlet, or Paper to be printed, published, sold, hawked, carried about, offered, or exposed to Sale, unless the Form of the Printed on which Penalty shall be to the said Use and Benefit of the Person or Persons who shall, without Fraud or Guile, first give for the same.

L. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall fill or expose to Sale in Great Britain any Pamphlet or Newspaper, or any Paper having the Purpose of a Newspaper, without the true Name and Surname, or Name and Surname, and Place or Place of Abode, of some known Person or Persons by or for whom the same shall have been or shall be really and truly printed or published, being written or printed thereon, upon Pain that every Person offending herein shall be liable for every Offence of the Sum of ten Pounds: and that as in and about the said Name and Surname, or true Name and Surname, and Place or Place of Abode of some known Person or Persons, by or for whom such Pamphlet or Newspaper shall have been really and truly printed or published, was or were written or printed thereon, shall be kept in the Office of each Advertiser, Information, or Court.

LI. And be it further enacted, That in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, every Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of any Newspaper, Intelligence, or Government, or any Paper having the Purpose of a Newspaper, Intelligence, or Government, whether for lawful or in Trade for any Bankrupt, Lunatick, or other Person, shall, as often as the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or any of them, shall by Notice in Writing or otherwise require the same, within ten Days after the Date of such Notice, give to the said Commissioners at their Head Office, or to the proper Officers at their respective Offices where stamped Papers shall be delivered, sealed to the Place where such Paper shall be printed or published, such Affidavit, and of such Import, as Printers, Publishers, or Proprietors of Newspapers, are or shall by any Law or Law be directed to make; which Affidavit or Affidavits shall contain such such Commissioners of Stamp or Officers, to be produced in Manner here or otherwise as often as the said Commissioners may require; and every Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of any Newspaper, Intelligence, or Government, or any Paper having the Purpose of a Newspaper, Intelligence, or Government, who shall, when required aforesaid, neglect or omit to give in such Affidavit, within the Time and at the Place aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, Neglect, or Default, pay a Penalty of one hundred Pounds, and shall be disabled from receiving any Stamps for printing such Newspapers upon, and shall be deemed and taken as if he, she, or they never had been qualified to print or publish any Newspaper, until he, she, or they shall make and deliver a true Affidavit as aforesaid.

LII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any of the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, or for any other Officer or Officers to whom appointed by the Commissioners of Stamp Papers as aforesaid, to take such Affidavits and Affidavits as aforesaid, which Affidavits or Affidavits shall be so made and taken without Fee or Reward; and if any Person or Persons shall refuse any such Affidavit or Affidavits; and that the same, or any Part thereof, shall contain a Falshood, every such Person or Persons for receiving any such Affidavit or Affidavits may be indicted for wilful and corrupt Perjury therein, and shall, upon due Conviction of such Offence, near and suffer such Penalties, Forfeitures, and Disabilities, as Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are by Law liable and subject to.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That such Affidavits shall be produced in Obedience may require as or before the Trial of all such Advertisers, Suits, Prosecutions, Informations, or Indictments, as shall be had or commenced, and on Demand, touching such Newspapers, or any Pamphlets or Papers printed, and such Affidavits or Affidavits shall on every such Trial be proved and admitted against all and every the Persons and Persons who shall have signed and sworn the same, as conclusive Evidence of all such Matters therein as shall be by Law required to be therein contained, and all of the Continuance of all such Matters in the same Trials and Conditions to the Time as aforesaid on such Trial, which it shall be proved that process to such Trials shall be given or be given to the said Matters therein being charged, or which it shall appear that previous to such Trials a new Affidavit of the same or a similar Nature was made concerning the same Newspapers, in which the Persons or Persons charged to be indicted on such Trial had not been named.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That every Printer or Publisher of a Newspaper, or daily Account of Good imported or exported (except as is before excepted), printed or published in the City of London, or County of Middlesex, and after the twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year one thousand eight hundred and three, shall, on every Day of Publication thereof, or on the Day next following, between the Hours of twelve and two on each Day, cause to be delivered to the Register of Newspapers, or to such other Person as shall

shall be appointed to sit in the Office of such Register or Person in the Stamp Office in the City of Dublin, one Impression or Copies of the Newspaper printed or published, with his or her Name written thereon after the same shall be printed, by his or her own proper Hand Writing, in his or her accustomed Manner of giving the same; and every Printer or Publisher of a Newspaper, printed or published during the Time aforesaid in any other Place or Places, shall, on the Day of the Publication of such Newspaper, or on the Day following in the Manner, deliver the Hours of Twelve and two of the Clock, unto the Clerk, unto the said Distributor of Stamps, in the County in which such Newspaper shall be printed or published, two Impressions or Copies of every such Newspaper printed or published, with his or her Name written thereon after the same shall be printed, by his or her own proper Hand, as he or her accustomed Manner of giving the same, for which several Copies or Impressions is delivered, the respective Printer or Publishers thereof shall be paid the usual and current Price of such Impressions or Copies; which said several Copies or Impressions is delivered as aforesaid shall be, and they are hereby declared to be, Evidence against the several Printers, Publishers, and Proprietors of such Newspapers respectively, as all Complainants, Suits, Actions, Indemnities, Informations, and Prosecutions, to be commenced and carried on, as well touching such Newspapers respectively as every Matter and Thing therein contained, and touching any other Newspaper, and any or every Man or Woman therein contained which shall be of the same Title, Purpose, or Effect, with such Impression or Copy so delivered as aforesaid, although the same should vary in some Instances, and the Printers and Publishers, and Proprietors of the Impressions or Copies so delivered as aforesaid, shall, as all Intests and Damages, be deemed Printers, Publishers, or Proprietors respectively, of all Newspapers which shall be of the same Title, Purpose, or Effect, with such Copies or Impressions so delivered as aforesaid, unto such Printers or Proprietors respectively shall prove that such Newspapers respectively were printed or published by them respectively, or by or with their Knowledge, Privity, or Direction; and every Printer, Proprietor, or Publisher of such Newspaper or Newspapers, or duly Assessor of Goods imported and exported, (except as before excepted,) who shall neglect or omit to deliver, or cause to be delivered such Copies or Impressions, or Copy or Impression, signed as aforesaid as herein-before directed, shall for every such Offence, pay a Penalty of one hundred Pounds.

LVI. And whereas many Printers and Publishers of Newspapers strike off a second Publication or Impressions, containing more Advertisements or other Matter than are contained in the Copy given in as the Head of such as aforesaid, or to the Discharge of the Customs, by which Means the Duty lawfully granted may be evaded, and other Mischief and Inconvenience arise; be it therefore enacted, That any Printer or Publisher is aforesaid, who shall vary any of the Daily Publications, or publish the same without giving in, in Manner aforesaid, a Copy of such second Impression, signed as aforesaid, if in Dublin, to the Head Office as aforesaid, or if in the Country, without giving in, in Manner aforesaid, two Copies to the Distributor of Stamps, signed as aforesaid, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and every such second or other varied Impression shall be deemed to be uncoloured, and the Printer and Publisher thereof, shall be liable to all such Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as if the same were uncoloured.

LVII. And for the Purpose of facilitating the Proof of such Offences respectively, be it enacted, That upon all Trials of Actions, Informations, or Suits, for any of the said Offences, any Newspaper of the same Title, as that for which the Defectum in any such Action, Information, or Suit shall be registered at the Stamp Office as Printer, Proprietor, or Publisher, shall be sufficient Evidence, that such Paper was printed and published by such Printer or Persons so registered, unto the Defendants in such Actions, Informations, or Suits, both how the contrary by satisfactory Evidence; and further, that upon all such Trials, the Proof of the Defectum or Defendants therein, having given in, in Manner aforesaid, a Copy of such Impression signed as aforesaid, if in Dublin, to the Head Office as aforesaid, or if in the Country, two Copies to the Distributor of Stamps, signed as aforesaid, shall be upon such Defectum or Defendants.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That if the Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of any Newspaper, or Paper having the Purport of a Newspaper in Ireland, upon any Trial in any Complaint, Suit, Action, Indemnity, Information, or Prosecution, to be commenced or carried on, touching such Newspaper, shall not submit that the Impression or Copy of the Paper left at the Stamp Office in the City of Dublin, or with the Distributor of Stamps in the County in which such Newspaper shall be printed or published, was printed or published by him, then and in such Case, any Copy or Impression which shall have been left at the Stamp Office in the City of Dublin, or with the Distributor of Stamps in the County wherein such Newspaper shall be printed, at the Times herein-before directed, shall be considered as printed and published by him, though the same shall not appear to be duly signed in his Hand Writing, and though it shall not appear by whom the same was left, which he shall prove that he left or caused to be left at the Time by him; and if required, a printed Copy or Impressions, or two printed Copies or Impressions, of the Paper published by him, with the Office or Person with whom he by him left or caused to be left the same, with his Name written thereon, as he uses his Hand Writing, in the Manner directed by this Act.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Printer or Publisher of any Newspaper, or any Paper having the Purport of a Newspaper, or any Book, shall receive, Judgments for printing or publishing a treacherous or seditious Libel, the said Complainants and their Officers for disseminating stamped Writings, Publications, or Paper respectively, and hereby prohibited to sell and deliver to or for the Use of any such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor so outlawed, or who shall have been so outlawed Judgment for such Libels, any Stamped Paper for printing any Newspaper.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Printer of any Newspaper shall have aforesaid, and continue absent therefrom for the Space of ten Days, or if any Publisher or Proprietor of any such Newspaper shall have aforesaid, and continue absent thereon for the Space of three Months; or if any Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of such Newspaper shall have become a Bankrupt, or an assignee made, or shall be outlawed for any Crime, or shall

To be paid for, two Copies to the Distributor of Stamps

To be paid for, and to be the Evidence against the Printer or Proprietor of such Newspaper, as aforesaid

Quota per delivery Copy, Penalty 1000.

Penalty if printed Impression of a Newspaper is second, without giving Copy, Penalty 1000.

Production of Newspaper before a Justice, &c.

Penalty if a second Impression of a Newspaper is printed, without giving Copy, Penalty 1000.

Penalty if a second Impression of a Newspaper is printed, without giving Copy, Penalty 1000.

Penalty if a second Impression of a Newspaper is printed, without giving Copy, Penalty 1000.

**Bankrupts, Liquidators, Trustees, Assignees, Receivers, &c. shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation,**  
**&c.**

**Printers, &c. shall make Affidavits, within ten Days after the**  
**Printing thereof, in which they shall state how and by what means the said Papers have been sent to the Kingdom, &c. as the said Commissioners, &c.**

**Who in general**  
**Printers, &c. shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation,**  
**&c.**

**Persons of Privilege at Printing-shops.**

**Printing, Selling, &c. unlicensed Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation, &c. as**  
**Printers, &c. are.**

**Printers, &c. of Newspapers, &c. who print or**  
**sell any unlicensed Stamp Paper, &c. shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation, &c.**

**Commissioners may make Regulations for**  
**Advances of**  
**Money.**

**Every one who**  
**Advances to**  
**shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation, &c.**

**Advances.**

**Twelve Days in**  
**Advance of**  
**Payments.**

**and no Debtors shall be**  
**liable to**  
**Taxation,**  
**&c.**

without Judgment for printing or publishing any treasonous or seditious Libels, &c. and in every such Case, such Printer or Printers, Publisher or Publishers, Proprietor or Proprietors, or any one or more of them, shall be amenable to print or publish such Newspapers, but shall as to any such Newspaper be considered as if he or they never had made such Advances as aforesaid.

LX. And be it further enacted, That any Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of any Newspaper shall, by the said Commissioners, be considered as having in Great Britain, within ten Days after Notice in Writing or otherwise given or served in the Name of the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, at the Office where such Newspaper shall be printed or published, repairing his, her, or theirs to make Affidavit of the Place or Places of his, her, or theirs then Residence or Dwelling, make before and deposit with one of the said Commissioners, or before a District or in the Country, appointed or to be appointed by the said Commissioners for distributing Stamped Papers, Pamphlets, or Papers in the Country, which Affidavit the said Commissioners or Deputies (if so directed) are hereby authorized to take, that such Printer has not been absent from Great Britain ten Days together from the Time at which he, she, or they became Printer, and that such Publisher and Proprietor here or he, not been absent from Great Britain three Months together from the Time he, she, or they became Publisher or Proprietor of such Newspaper, and being out of their Residence and usual Dwelling of such Printer, Publisher, and Proprietor.

LXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to prevent the Advances of any Bankrupt or Bankrupts, or the Commence or Continuance of any suit, or other Process, from printing or publishing such Newspapers, upon making the Affidavit and entering into the Recognizance by Law required, that they are the Printers and Publishers of such Newspapers respectively as Truth for the Effects of such Bankrupt, Lunatick, or other Process respectively.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the leaving or Service of any legal Process in any Suit, to be brought against any Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of any Newspaper or Pamphlet in Great Britain, for the Purpose of recovering any Debt or Penalty under this Act, at the Printing Office or Place where such Newspapers or Pamphlets are usually and respectively printed or published, shall be deemed and considered, to all Intents and Purposes, good Service of such Process.

LXIII. And be it enacted, That any Person who shall buy or sell, or have or keep in his, her, or their Possession, in Great Britain, any unlicensed Newspaper after the twenty-fifth Day of March in the Year One thousand eight hundred and third, shall be subject and liable to the Penalty of ten Pounds for every unlicensed Newspaper so bought or sold or so found in his, her, or their Possession; and every Printer, Proprietor, or Publisher of any unlicensed Newspaper or daily Account, or Paper serving the Purpose of a Newspaper, shall first first be liable to the same of twenty Pounds for every Paper so unlicensed which he or she shall print or publish, or cause to be printed or published.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of a Newspaper, Intelligence, or Advertisement, or any Paper serving the Purpose of such, shall have in his, her, or their Possession, in Great Britain, such Paper not duly stamped, or if such Paper shall be found in the Head Office, or Printing Office of such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor, printed, or so far printed, upon unlicensed Paper, such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor shall be subject and liable to all the Penalties and Forfeitures, by this or any other Act in force in Great Britain, imposed upon Printers, Publishers, or Proprietors, for printing or publishing such Newspapers as aforesaid upon unlicensed Paper.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Great Britain, or any of them, shall have full Power from Time to Time, to make such Rules and Orders for regulating the Methods and limiting the Times for all and every such Allowance of Duty as aforesaid with respect to Advertisements and Duties thereon, and other Matters, as they shall, upon Experience and Consideration of the several Circumstances, find necessary and convenient for effectually securing the Duties thereon, and doing Justice to the Parties concerned therein.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall print or publish in Great Britain, any Advertisement or Advertisement in any Pamphlet, Newspaper, or other literary Performance, shall, within the Space of thirty Days next after the last Day of each Month, if such Advertisement or Advertisement shall be printed or published within the City of Dublin, pay or cause to be paid the Duty or Duties therein hereby charged to the respective Persons appointed to receive the same, or to their respective Deputies or Clerks; and if printed and published in any Part of Great Britain out of the limits of the City of Dublin, then to the next adjacent Head Office, for the Time being, appointed for the Collection of the said Stamp Duties; and the said Commissioners and Officers, or such of them as whom it shall appertain, are hereby required, upon Payment of the Duties hereby charged on such Advertisements, to give a Receipt or Receipts for the Duty or Duties so paid; and upon Payment thereof in the Manner and within the Time herein-before for that Purpose limited, the said Commissioners or their Officers receiving the same, shall make to the Parties or Persons paying the same, out of the same to be paid, an Allowance at the Rate of five Pounds for every hundred Pounds; and in Defect of such Payment, within the Time herein-before for that Purpose limited, the Printer or Publisher of every such Advertisement shall be liable to pay twice the Duties herein-before by this Act chargeable thereupon, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit; and if any Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor of a Newspaper, or other Paper serving the Purpose of a Newspaper, shall, within the Time herein-before limited for Payment thereof, neglect to pay the Duties hereby charged on Advertisements, the said Commissioners and their Officers for distributing Yellow Paper, and Parliaments respectively are hereby prohibited to sell and deliver to any for the Use of such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor, any Stamped Paper for printing any Newspapers upon, until such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor in arrears, shall have paid and discharged all Arrears of Advertisement Duty, to the Payment of which he was subject, up to and for the last Day of the Month next preceding the Month in which such Payment shall be made.

LXVII. And



LXVII. And be it further enacted, That any Printer, or other Person or Persons, shall, after the passing of this Act, publish in Ireland any Newspaper, or any Paper bearing the Purport of a Newspaper which he, she, or they, together with the Proprietors or Proprietors of such Paper and together with one sufficient Security, shall, previous thereto, have served or caused to be served, in a Sumant exceeding three hundred Pounds, nor less than two hundred Pounds, to be made by his Executors and Successors, conditioned for the Payment of the Duty upon all Advertisements which shall be printed therein; upon Pain that every Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds: and that no Officer appointed for collecting Customs, Duties, or Taxes, in Great Britain, or Ireland, shall receive any stamped Paper for printing any publick Newspaper, Intelligence, or Occurrences, or any Paper, until such Paper shall have previously given such Security for the Payment of the said Duties.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Materials and Utensils for printing, used in and kept at any Printing-Office in Ireland, or which are Newspapers, or any Paper bearing the Purport of a Newspaper as aforesaid, shall, before or shall be printed, used, or sold, be taken, the Goods of the same, or shall come, or be by whatsoever Company or Trade the same shall be carried, shall be in the left Hand Table and Table-Set, and are hereby charged with all and every such Tax and Sum of Money: and hereinafter shall be printed or published in such Newspaper or other Paper as aforesaid, and so shall be due for Taxes or Penalties adjudged against the Printer or Printers, Publisher or Publishers, Proprietor or Proprietors of such Newspaper, under and by virtue of this Act, during such Time as such Material or Utensils shall have belonged, or been used in, or kept at such Printing-Office as aforesaid; and it shall and may be lawful in all Cases to levy such Tax and Sum of Money upon such Materials and Utensils, in like Manner as if the Printer or Printers of such Newspaper or other Paper as aforesaid, were the Proprietor or Proprietors of such Materials and Utensils at the Time of levying the same.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Person or Persons who is or are, or shall be entitled to obtain from the said Commissioners of Stamps in Ireland, or their Officers, Stamped Paper for the printing of any Newspaper or other Paper aforesaid, of which he, she, or they is, are, or shall be Printer or Printers, Publisher or Publishers, Proprietor or Proprietors, shall furnish or supply any other Person or Persons with any such Stamped Paper, every such Printer, Publisher, or Proprietor, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit a Sum of one hundred Pounds Irish Currency; and if any Person or Persons shall make use of any Stamped Paper for the printing of any Newspaper or other Paper as aforesaid, which he or she, or they, shall receive or be furnished with by any other Person or Persons that the said Commissioners of Stamps in Ireland, or their Officers or Distributors, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit a Sum of one hundred Pounds Irish Currency.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, no Person or Persons shall keep any Printing-Press or Types for printing in Ireland, without first taking out a License for that Purpose from the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties; and that from and immediately after the passing of this Act, and from thenceforth as often as they shall be applied to, the said Commissioners for the Time being, or any one or more of them, shall, under their Hands and Seals, or Hand and Seal, grant such License for keeping Printing-Presses or Types, to such Person or Persons who shall apply for the same; and who shall have performed the Requisites which shall by any Law then in Force in Ireland, be necessary to be performed; which License shall state the Place where such Press or Types are to be used; and every Person or Persons who shall keep a Printing-Press or Types for printing, without having obtained such License, shall forfeit such Printing-Press and Types, and the Sum of one hundred Pounds Irish Currency.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That, from the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, no Person or Persons shall, in any Place either publicly or privately, either open or open or keep any Office in Ireland for selling Heads, Formes, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or other Property, from Linn by Fire, or for selling Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, from the Danger of the Seas or other Parts at Sea, or for selling any Life or Lives, without having first taken out, and annually renewed to take out a License for that Purpose, from the said Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties in Ireland, in Manner hereinafter mentioned, and having such License as aforesaid at the Time of making such Sale, or open, or keeping such Office.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That, from and immediately after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the said Council, out of the Stamp Duties in Ireland for the Time being, or any one of them, shall, under their Hands and Seals, or under his Hand and Seal, annually grant a License for selling Heads, Formes, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or other Property, from Linn by Fire, and also for selling Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, from the Danger of the Seas or other Parts at Sea, and also for selling any Life or Lives, to all and every Body and Bodies Person or Persons, or other Person or Persons applying for the same; which License shall set forth the Name or Names, and other Designation of the Body or Bodies Person or Persons, or Person or Persons taking out the same; and also the principal Head or other Place where such Sale of selling Heads, Formes, Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, or other Property, from Linn by Fire, or of selling Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, from the Danger of the Seas or other Parts at Sea, or of selling any Life or Lives, shall at the Time of taking out such License, be principally carried on by the Body or Bodies Person or Persons, or other Person or Persons taking out the same.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That where such Sale of selling a Life or shall be carried on by a Company consisting of a greater Number of Persons than four, the License is to be granted by the said Commissioners, or any of them, in Manner aforesaid, shall be granted to such two or more of such Company or Partners, as shall be the whole Company or Partnership, as shall be named to the said Commissioners under Act thereby, from such Company or Partnership; and in every such Case the License so granted shall continue in full Force for the Benefit of such Partnership until the regular Time of Expiration thereof hereinafter mentioned, notwithstanding the Death of the Persons in whom such License shall be so granted.

Printed by the  
D. G. &  
A. W. & Co.

Stamped Paper  
used in the  
West of  
Ireland.

Printing  
Materials  
used in  
Ireland.

Printed in  
Ireland  
with  
Stamped Paper,  
1803.

Printing  
Materials  
used in  
Ireland.

Commissioners  
may grant  
Licenses  
for keeping  
Printing-  
Presses.

Penalty for  
keeping an  
Office without  
a License,  
1803.

Persons selling  
Heads or  
other  
Property  
at Sea,  
1803.

Commissioners  
to grant  
Licenses.

When more than  
four Persons,  
the License  
1803.

LXXIV. And

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXVII. And it is further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, and Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, who shall do or cause to be done, with, up, or long as they shall any Office for entering Hoards, Furniture, Tunnage, Ware, Merchandise, or other Property from Lads by Fire; or for entering Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, from the Danger of the Sea or other Perils at Sea; or for entering any License, Letter, or other such Letters, or Warrants, or any other Hoards or Letters, except the Hoards or Letters to be issued in such License as aforesaid, or such other Hoards or Hoards, Plans or Plans, as shall be fabricated in the Hoards in Place to be issued in such License, and be kept by such Person or Persons employed as an Agent or Agents for such Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or such Person or Persons having such License as aforesaid, or in any other Manner contrary to the Statute, or to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall forfeit for every Day on which they shall be so employed, the Sum of Six Pence, and shall double the Amount of the Forfeiture or Penalties of Infringement, which such Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or other Person or Persons, shall receive within such Day.

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXVIII. And it is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, shall be so employed, as in and by the Statute in that behalf made, shall not be an Agent or Agents for any Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Publicly or privately infringe or cause any infringements for entering, or delivering such Letters or Receipts for Infringement from Lads by Fire, or from the Danger of the Sea or other Perils at Sea, contrary to the Statute, or to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, shall forfeit for every Day on which they shall be so employed, the Sum of one hundred Pence for every such License.

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXIX. And it is further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, who shall have any such License as aforesaid shall be obliged, at the Time of receiving such License, give such Security with sufficient Sureties, to be approved of by the said Commissioners of Customs in England, or any one or more of them, by Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in such Sum, as the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, may think reasonable, so in the same do not exceed the probable Amount of the Duty payable by such Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Person or Persons respectively, for Half a Year, with Condition, that if such Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, shall faithfully make out, sign, and deliver an Account of all Money received, as herein-before directed, for such Duties upon Infringements, and will and truly make Payment of all such Sums of Money as shall be due and payable thereon, in performance and according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, and also do and shall truly and faithfully observe and perform all the Directions, Matters, and Things in this Act contained on this behalf, or their Heirs shall be observed and performed, such Bond shall be void, but otherwise shall remain in full Force.

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXX. And it is further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Body or Bodies Politick and Corporate, who shall be licensed, when, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, shall grant any Policy of Infringement for entering Property from Lads by Fire, or from the Danger of the Sea or other Perils at Sea, or any License or Letters, or shall continue to issue any Policy, shall, by themselves, or by such other Person or Persons as are, is, or shall be employed by or under them, previous to the granting or continuing such Policy of Infringement, demand and receive for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and for the Person or Persons whose Property shall be so entered, one Year's Duty on such Infringement; and if such Infringement shall be for a longer Space of Time than for one Year, then such Infringement or License shall in like Manner demand and receive the Duty payable on so many Years as shall be contained therein; and if there shall be any Fraction of a Year therein beyond six Year, then such Fraction shall be paid in Proportion to the Rate for one whole Year, and such Infringement shall give a Receipt for the Duty so paid as and for one or more Years' Duty, together with such Proof of Duty on such Infringement, from the Day of the Date of the Policy thereof, and in Default of receiving such Duty as aforesaid, such Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, in granting such Policy, shall be accountable to his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, for the said Duty, and the same had or to be so received.

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case of taking out a new Policy of Infringement, before the Expiration of an old Policy, for the sake of entering a greater or different Sum, the same proportionable Abatement, which the before or before Infringement shall make in respect to the Proportion of Infringement, shall be made of the Duty which under this Act shall accrue, on such new Policy to taken out before the Expiration of an old Policy.

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Policy of Infringement upon any Ship, or upon any Share or Interest therein, shall be made for a certain Term longer than Twelve Calendar Months; and every Policy which shall be made for any longer Term, shall be void and void to all Intents and Purposes.

An Act to  
enable his  
Majesty's  
Masters and  
Possessors of  
Fishing Vessels,  
to

LXXXIII. And it is further enacted, That all and every Body and Bodies Politick and Corporate, or other Person or Persons, who under this Act shall obtain a License for any Office of Infringement, or who shall receive or take any Premium for Infringement against Lads by Fire, or the Danger of the Sea or other Perils at Sea, or any License or Letters, shall from Time to Time keep a true and faithful Account in Writing, in which shall be entered the Number of every Policy or Instrument of Infringement, which, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be issued or granted, or continued by such Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Person or Persons, with the Name or Name of the Person or Persons infringing, and the Place or Places of his, her, or their Abode, the year entered, and the Time for which the same shall be so entered, and also the Day of the Month, and the Date of the Year in which such Policy shall be issued; which Accounts shall at all Times be open for the Inspection of any Person or Persons duly authorized under the Hands and Seals or under the Hand and Seal of one or more of the said Commissioners for Stamp Duties in England, to inspect the same.

To be  
deposited.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Body and Bodies Politick and Corporate, and other Person and Persons who shall have any License under this Act, for any Infringement Office, shall from Time

Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,  
shall be  
deemed to  
be a  
Perfess to  
or Corporate  
Persons, or  
other Persons,

LXXXV. And be it further enacted, That all and every Body and Bodies Politick and Corporate, and other Person and Persons who shall have any License under this Act, for any Infringement Office, shall from Time

10 Time within the Space of two Months after every twenty-fifth Day of June, twenty-fifth Day of September, twenty-fifth Day of January, and twenty-fifth Day of March, which shall be upon the twenty-fifth Day of March, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, or at such other Times, after the Expire of any of the two Months, as may be appointed by the major Part of the Commissioners of the Stamp Duties, in *England*, giving previous Publick Notice of fourteen Days or more by Advertisment in the Publick Gazette, delivered daily to be delivered to the said Commissioners, or to the Printer or Printer appointed by them, or any one of them, to receive the same, at the Head Office of the said Commissioners, true Copies of the Accounts here-before directed to be kept by each licensed Assurance Office or Office, Body or Bodies Publick or Corporate, or by each other licensed Printer or Printers, for the Quarter which shall have been completed next before each Day of Delivery or Notice as the Case shall be, and at the same Time shall pay all such Sums and Fees as shall appear and due on such Accounts, to the Receiver-General for the Time being, for receiving the said Duties, at the said Head Office, upon Pain of forfeiture for every such Default in delivering such Copies of the said Accounts, the Sums of five hundred Pounds; and for every such Default in Payment of the Money due on the said Accounts, double the Amount of the said Money due on the said Accounts in the Year of such Default.

Before Copies of Accounts quarterly.  
  
And pay Sums due.  
Penalty and Double Duty.

LXXXII. And it is enacted, That the Receiver-General of the Stamp Duties at the Head Office, or other Printer or Printers duly appointed by the said Commissioners, or any one of them, to receive the said Duties upon Information made Law by him, or the Day, or of the Sea, or other Ports at Sea, or on Life or Lives, shall make an Affidavit of all such other Ports and Profits, Body and Bodies Publick or Corporate to be received as aforesaid respectively, for their own Use, for their Care and Trouble in receiving the said Duties, and making out such Accounts as aforesaid, after the Rate of one Shilling in the Pound out of the Money so received for and paid to such Receiver-General, according to the Directions herein contained.

Persons to be certified that he will not pay £. 50 Money Accounted for.

LXXXIII. And it is further enacted, That every Deed, Indenture, Note, or Memorandum, Letter, Mandamus, or Writing, for or relating to the Payment of any Sum of Money, or for making any valuable Consideration for or on the Loan of any Ship or Vessel, Goods, Money, or Effects; or upon any Loan by Trust, or for any Loan whatsoever; or for or upon any Life or Lives, shall be certified, drawn, and adjudged to be Payable of Interest within the Meaning of this Act.

Who shall be liable off Loan of Information.

LXXXIV. And by it is further enacted, That, from and immediately after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in *England* for the Time being, or any of them, may, and he or they their Heirs and Heirs, or Heirs and Heirs, grant a License to any Printer or Printers duly qualified, or enable him to act as a Publick Notary; and that no Printer shall act as a Publick Notary in *England* without having taken out such License for the Purpose; and that any Printer who shall act as a Publick Notary in *England* without having obtained such License, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sums of one hundred Pounds.

Shall be liable to Publick Notice, and not to be taken, Penalty one.

LXXXV. And whereas it is and hath been the Custom for Publick Notaries to note Bills of Exchange for Non-payment or Non-acceptance, and not to present the same in proper Form of Law, by which the Payment of the same upon such noting or non-acceptance, has been and may be delayed; for Remedy whereof, it is enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, every Publick Notary in *England* shall, once in every two Months, deliver or cause to be delivered to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in *England*, at the Head Office in Dublin, or to some Printer authorized by them, or any one of them, to receive the same done, a faithful and true Account in Writing, and upon Oath, of such Bills of Exchange whatsoever, which shall have been noted by such Publick Notary from the last preceding Account, which shall have been delivered by the said Publick Notary, or if as such Account shall have been so delivered by him, then have the signature of his Licensee; and shall at the same Time give unto the Receiver-General of the Stamp Duties, the Sums of ten Shillings and Sixpence for every such Bill of Exchange which shall have been noted by him, and shall shew the Duties paid to him by Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon presenting the same Bill or Bills, or cause the Owner or Owners, Holder or Holders thereof, that at any Time thereafter think proper to protest the same; and in case any Publick Notary shall neglect or default in delivering a true Account of such noting, forsofit the Sums of five hundred Pounds; and for every Default in Payment of the Money due on such Account, double the Amount of the Money due on such Account at the Time of such Default.

Publick Notaries shall give one Month notice to deliver or cause to be delivered in Writing, and on Oath, an Account noted by them.

and pay to the Publick Notary the said Sixpence.

Penalty and Double Duty.

LXXXVI. And it is enacted, That every License to be taken out under this Act shall have Force from the Day of granting the same, or from such Day subsequent thereto as shall be mentioned in the said License, and shall not expire till the twenty-fifth Day of March next following the Day on which the said License shall be granted to have Force, and no longer, unless sooner or otherwise particularly directed; but if such License shall be granted to two or more Persons, or one and one or other of them that the before said twenty-fifth Day of March next following, notwithstanding he or she shall continue in Force during the Year intended, for the Benefit of the same or any one of the Persons therein.

All Licenses shall have Force till the twenty-fifth Day of March next following the Date.

LXXXVII. And it is further enacted, That no License to be granted to any Printer or Printers to keep a Lottery Office in *England* or to that there is any Bridge or Ferry Lottery, shall continue longer than three the Eighth part of ten Days after the End of the Drawing of the Lottery, which shall begin to be drawn next after the granting such License; and yet to the contrary notwithstanding.

Commissioners of Lotteries in a Lottery Office.

LXXXVIII. And it is further enacted, That a separate additional Account of all Money arising from the Duties on Lotteries, except Lottery Office shall be kept by the several proper Officers, and the Price or a full Sixteen Part thereof, shall be paid and applied to defray the Charges and Expenses of managing and keeping any Lottery or Lotteries in *England*, in such Manner as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor of any

Application of Money arising on Lotteries in a Lottery Office, &c.

And for the Trust being, shall direct, and that the Schedules, if any, shall be applied towards defraying the Expenses of his Majesty's Government.

With An-  
nouncement  
of Duty on Ad-  
mission of Ap-  
prentices, and  
what is Due  
on their being  
Admitted.

**LXXXIX.** And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Ireland shall cause to be kept a distinct Account of an Half or More of the Money arising from the respective Duties of twenty Pounds in the said Schedule (A) mentioned, on the Admission of any Student into the Society of King's Inns, and on the Admission of any Barrister into the Inns of Court, and of the Whole of the Duty of five Pounds mentioned in the said Schedule mentioned, upon each Part of Ireland: And on the Admission of an Apprentice, and on the Admission of a Clerk of the Duties hereby provided shall pay the same at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and the Commissioner of his Majesty's Treasury, or Lord High Treasurer by the Trust being, or to the same to be paid to the Treasurer of the said Society, to be applied by him in such Manner as shall be directed by the said Society.

The Treasurer or  
Collector to be  
admitted with  
any Certificate  
of Payment of  
Stamp Duties.

**X.** And be it further enacted, That every Person to be sworn or admitted as Attorney in any of his Majesty's Courts of Law, or any Court of Record whatsoever, in Ireland, or a Solicitor of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, shall, previous to such Admission, pay every such Court, produce to the proper Officer in which he shall apply to be admitted as Attorney or Solicitor as aforesaid, a Certificate signed under the Hand or Hands of some of his Majesty's Officers appointed to receive the Stamp Duties, bearing that such Person has paid the Duty by this Act made payable on such Admission; which Certificate shall be lodged with such Officer of every Court into which he shall be admitted, and receive in his Certificate, to be returned by the said Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties, or any Officer by them appointed, at any Time they shall think fit; and that from and after the passing of this Act, every Person who shall be licensed as Apprentice to an Attorney in Ireland, shall also obtain a written Certificate from some of his Majesty's Officers appointed to receive the Duties aforesaid, of his having paid the Duty by this Act made payable on such Indentures of Apprenticeship, which Certificate shall be lodged with the proper Officer of the Court in which such Indentures shall be executed, or to which the Master of such Apprenticeship shall belong; and the Officer or Officers of such Court are hereby required to take Charge of and keep such Certificate, in that the same may and shall be produced and read in open Court, on the Admission of every such Attorney in Ireland, and produced to a Master of the Court of Chancery in Ireland, on the Admission of every such Barrister of that Court, before he shall be admitted and sworn an Attorney or Solicitor respectively as aforesaid; and that no Person shall be capable of practicing as an Attorney or Solicitor respectively in Ireland, or of receiving any Bill of Colliery to him as an Attorney or Solicitor there, unless he shall have paid the Stamp Duties hereby imposed upon him when bound as Apprentice, and not admitted an Attorney or Solicitor, at or previous to the Time of his being admitted as Attorney as aforesaid; and it is the Meaning and Intention of this Act, that no Person be admitted as Attorney into any Court in Ireland; unless such Person shall have served his regular Term or Apprenticeship of five Years to a practicing Attorney of the said Courts.

Apprentices to  
be kept Cer-  
tificates.

Not capable of  
practising unless  
Duties paid.

The Term  
of Study  
to be five  
Years.

Attorney shall  
produce only in  
Cases where  
Duties were  
paid.

**XCI.** And, to prevent contumacy, Punish in respect of the Duty payable on the Admission of Attorneys and Clerks; be it enacted, That no Attorney shall practice in his own Matter, or in the Name of any other Attorney, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Law, or in any Court of Record whatsoever, in Ireland, in which Attorneys are admitted, except only in such Court or Courts in which he shall actually have been admitted and sworn an Attorney, on Pain of the Penalties to be inflicted on a Person practicing as an Attorney in any Court in which he shall not have been admitted and sworn an Attorney, shall be disabled from recovering the Costs of any Proceedings carried on by him in any Court.

The Declaration,  
to be made by  
the Clerk of the  
Court, upon the  
Admission of any  
Attorney, shall  
be as follows.  
I hereby certify  
that the said  
Person is  
qualified to  
practice as an  
Attorney in  
this Court.

**XCII.** And be it further enacted, That no Declaration or Plea or Demurrer, in any Action or Suit at Law in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Ireland, nor any Bill or Answer, Plea or Demurrer, in any Court of Equity in Ireland, shall be received or filed, unless the Attorney or Solicitor tendering the same to be filed, shall, at the Time he shall be tendered the same to the Officer of the Court with whom the same ought to be filed, deposit with such Officer the Warrant requiring him to prosecute or defend such Suit or Action, which Warrant such Officer shall, without Fee or Reward, file and keep in his Office; and if any Officer of any such Court shall receive any such Pleadings without such Warrant being so deposited with him, he shall before the next Term or Session to any Person who shall sue for the same in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin.

On a Bill of  
Discovery  
the Plaintiff  
and all his  
Attorneys shall  
be required  
to pay Duty.

**XCV.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Duty, for which Benefit the said Suit is prosecuted or defended, shall be out of Ireland, the Attorney or Solicitor prosecuting or defending the same shall be excused to do so upon making an Affidavit before the said Officer, which Affidavit the said Officer is hereby empowered to administer, that his Client is out of Ireland, and that the Duty would be returned; and on paying the Duty payable on Warrants of Attorney, of which the said Officer is hereby directed to keep an Account, as he is also required to pay over the same to the proper Officer for receiving the Stamp Duties imposed by this Act.

Not necessary to  
return Proceedings.

**XCVI.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to any Proceedings in Judgments by Capias, *Summons* in any Bond or Bill, or to the entering Satisfaction on any Judgment or Recognizance.

How Attorneys,  
&c. shall charge  
for signing  
Bills, &c. or  
Charge not pay-  
able by the Co-  
suits Parties to  
the Bill, &c.

**XCVI.** And be it further enacted, That, after the passing of this Act, all Attorneys, Solicitors, or other Persons in Ireland, shall make their Charges upon their Clients or Employers for signing Bills, Answers, and other Proceedings in Equity, at or after the known or usual Rates for every Sheet, according to the Number of Sheets they shall be engaged to write, and not otherwise; and if any Attorney, Solicitor, or other Person shall for writing or signing any new Bill of Parliament only, charge any Client or Employer for double or triple Sheets, or for more than one Sheet, making the Charge, by the Sheet, or in any other Manner than by the Sheet, under Pretence of having inserted in such one Sheet of Parliament, a greater Number of Sheets than twenty,

or under any other Pretence whatsoever, such Charge shall not<sup>d</sup> be payable by the Offi<sup>r</sup>: and further, that every Assessor, Solicitor, or other Person shall, for every such Charge to make or demanded, forfeit and pay for the said Offi<sup>r</sup>: the Sum of ten Pounds, and for the second Offi<sup>r</sup>: the Sum of fifty Pounds, and for the third and any other Offi<sup>r</sup>: the Sum of one hundred Pounds, with treble Costs of Suit.

XCVI. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Bill of Costs in any Cause in his Majesty's Courts of Chancery or Exchequer in Ireland, in which there shall be any Charge or Charges for drawing or for engrossing an Affidavit or Bills, Answers, or other Pleadings in the said Courts respectively, which shall be engrossed or written or filed in either of the said Courts shall be taxed, the Offi<sup>r</sup>: who shall respectively tax such Bills of Costs, shall tax the Charge for drawing and engrossing such Bills and Answers, and other Pleadings, at the stated Charge by the Sheet, according to the Number of Sheets actually contained in such Pleadings, and not according to the Number of Sheets or Words contained in such Bills, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and such Offi<sup>r</sup>: if the Bill of Costs to be taxed be in a Cause in the Court of Chancery, shall specify in the Foot of such Bill of Costs, the Number of Sheets contained in the Pleadings mentioned therein both before committed to him by the Master, or Keeper or Keepers of the Rolls of the Court of Chancery, or his Deputy; and of such Bill of Costs by a Clerk in the Court of Exchequer, the Offi<sup>r</sup>: who shall tax the same, shall specify in the Foot of such Bill, that he hath inspected the Engrossment of the Pleadings mentioned in such Bill of Costs; and in each of said Courts respectively, who shall tax such Bills of Costs as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to apply to the Clerk or the Rolls for such Certificate as aforesaid, or to inspect the Engrossment of the Pleadings mentioned in such Bill of Costs, or shall neglect or refuse to tax the Charges for drawing and engrossing such Bills, Answers, or other Pleadings in Manner herein directed, every such Offi<sup>r</sup>: in neglecting or refusing respectively as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Neglect or Refusal the Sum of ten Pounds; and as to the Master, or Keeper or Keepers, of the Rolls of the Court of Chancery, or his or their Deputy, shall neglect or refuse to inspect and certify the Number of Sheets contained in such Pleadings as aforesaid to the proper Officer of such Court, upon being applied to by him for the Purpose aforesaid, such Master, or Keeper or Keeper of the Rolls, or his or their Deputy, shall, for every such Neglect or Refusal, forfeit in like Manner the Sum of ten Pounds; which said several Forfeitures shall be enforced in a summary Way, upon Motion by Order of the said Courts of Chancery or Exchequer, upon Complaint made to them respectively against any Offi<sup>r</sup>: who shall be guilty of any such Neglect or Refusal, and shall cease in his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

XCVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be confined to extend to the Charge to be made for engrossing any Bill, Answer, or other Pleading in Equity, the whole Contents of which shall not amount to the Quantity or Number of Sheets to be contained in two Sheets, reckoning the Quantity in every Sheet according to the Number of Sheets above specified.

XCVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Records, Writs, Pleadings, and other Proceedings in the Courts of Law and Equity in Ireland, and all Deeds, Instruments, and Writings whatsoever hereby charged, shall be engrossed or written in such Manner as they have usually been accustomed to be written, here as herein otherwise mentioned.

XCIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Record or Transcript of Records, to be brought into the proper Court of Exchequer Chamber, shall, when copied for the Judges or others, be copied in like Manner as in the former Court of Exchequer Chamber, and be subject to the Duties in Schedule (A.) herein enacted for that Purpose mentioned.

C. And be it further enacted, That all Process, which shall be entered or obtained to enforce the Appearance or Appearance of any Defendant or Defendants in any Court of Law or Equity in Ireland, or to enforce the Answer or Answers of any Defendant or Defendants in any Court of Equity in Ireland, shall be absolutely engrossed and made out upon Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, stamped with the Duty charged by the Act upon such Process; and in case the Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Officers, who shall enter or make such Process to be entered as aforesaid, shall neglect to have such Process made out as aforesaid, he and they shall, for every such Neglect, forfeit to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Sum of ten Pounds; which Sum shall be enforced in a summary Way, upon Motion by Order of the Court in which such Process shall be entered.

\* C. And for compelling Affidavits consented by writing Petitions without any Writ or legal Process to justify the same, by Motion without the Payment of the Duty by this Act granted upon such Proceedings be enacted, be it enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, every Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk belonging or that shall hereafter belong to the Court of King's Bench, Court of Common Pleas, or Court of Exchequer in Ireland, who shall sign any Writ or Process before Judgment to arrest any Person or Persons thereupon, shall, at the Time of signing thereof, sit down upon such Writ or Process the Day and Year of signing the same, which shall be entered upon the Remembrance Roll, or in the Book where the Affidavit of such Writ or Process shall be entered, upon Pain to forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds for every Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

CII. And be it further enacted, That every Copy of every Affidavit which shall be read in any Court whatsoever, in Ireland, shall be engrossed or written in such Manner as that the Quantity of Writing contained in any one Sheet or Page of Paper shall not be deemed more than one Sheet, according to the Manner in which the Offi<sup>r</sup>: of the Courts in which such Affidavits shall be respectively filed, charge by the Sheet in such Affidavits; and if any Offi<sup>r</sup>: of any Court shall charge or demand, for the Quantity of Writing contained in any one Sheet or Page of Paper in which any Copy of such Affidavit shall be written, more than the Fee to which he should be entitled for one Sheet, according to the Course of the Court in which such Affidavit shall be filed, he shall, for every such Charge if made or demanded, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds, with treble Costs of Suit, to any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same.

CIII. And, to prevent Frauds which might be committed by writing such Copies upon both Sides of any Sheet or Piece of Paper, be it enacted, That where more than one Side or Page of any Sheet of Paper, shall

Second, got. Said, see Book with treble Costs.

On Writing Bill of Costs in Chancery or Exchequer, New Charges for drawing and engrossing shall be made.

If in Chancery or Exchequer, his Officers shall signify &c.

Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: for Neglect, &c.

Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: for the Rolls for Neglect, &c.

Not to extend to bills less than two Sheets.

How Records Writs, &c. shall be engrossed.

How Records shall be copied in Exchequer Chamber.

Process to enforce Appearance or Answers shall be engrossed on Paper, &c. stamped, or otherwise shall forfeit &c.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

Offi<sup>r</sup>:s to certify the Day and Year, &c. to be entered on Remembrance Roll, Penalty on Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Neglect of such Offi<sup>r</sup>: or Clerk as aforesaid.

be stamped or marked with the Duties by this Act charged on Paper on which such Copy of an Affidavit shall be written, each Side or Page so marked or stamped shall be deemed a separate Sheet or Piece of Paper within the Intent and Meaning of this Act.

How to extend the  
Affidavit, &c. to  
Foreign papers.

CIV. Provided also, and he it enacted, That none of the Rates, Duties, or Forms of Money imposed by this Act, shall be raised, levied, or paid or be payable by virtue of this Act by any Person or Persons who shall be admitted to sea, or landed in foreign papers, in his or theirs to the Year in which he, she, or they shall be so admitted to sea or landed.

How to Warrant  
made, &c. of  
Judges, or Pro-  
secutors of  
Crimes in this  
Act.

CV. Provided also, and he it enacted, That this Act, or any Clause herein contained, shall not be construed to charge with any Duty any Warrant made by, or a Recognizance taken before, any Justice or Justices of the Peace, or any Proceeding of any Court, Municipal, but such Warrants, Recognizances, and Proceedings, shall be, and are hereby declared to be exempted from the Payment of any of the Duties imposed by this Act.

Proviso, &c. of  
Duties on Salt  
due not charge-  
able.

CVI. Provided also, and he it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend to charge the Proviso of any Will or Letters of Administration of any Common Seaman or Soldier, who shall be dead or die in his Majesty's Service, a Certificate being produced from the Captain or Commander of the Ship or Vessel, or Captain or Commanding Officer of the Troop or Company under whose such Seaman or Soldier served at the Time of his Death, of the Truth whereof as Oath (or if by a Quaker a Solemn Affirmation) shall be made before the proper Judge or Officer by whom such Proviso or Administration ought to be granted; which Oath or Affirmation such Judge or Officer is hereby authorized and required to administer without Fee or Reward.

Indemnity, Proviso  
respects, &c.  
exempted from  
Duty.

CVII. Provided also, and he it enacted, That this Act shall not extend to charge with any of the Duties specified any Act of Parliament, Proclamation, Order of Council, Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving, or any Act of State which shall be ordered by His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, to be printed, or printed Vases or other Matters which are or shall be ordered to be printed by either House of Parliament, any Books commonly used in any of the Schools of Ireland, or any Books containing only Matters of Devotion or Piety, or any Advertisement published by the Trustees of Hospitals relative to the Business of such Hospitals, or any single Advertisement printed by itself, or the weekly Bills of Mortality, or the daily Accounts or Bills of Goods imported or exported, or as such daily Accounts or such Bills of Goods imported or exported do contain no other Matter than Accounts of Goods imported into or exported from Ireland, and the Particulars relating to such Exports and Imports, and to be as the same be printed and published by such Officer or Officers as shall be authorized thereby by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Warranted by  
A. General of  
Imports and Ex-  
ports shall pay  
Duty.

CVIII. And he it further enacted, That all Accounts or Bills of Goods imported or exported, printed or published by any other Person or Persons except such Officer or Officers authorized as aforesaid, whether printed or published daily, weekly, monthly, or at any other Time or Times, or published as Accounts or Abstracts of Accounts, or in any other Manner whatsoever, shall be and are hereby deemed to be daily Accounts or Bills of Goods imported and exported, and subject to the Duties hereby imposed, and shall pay a Duty in Proportion to the Number of Days' Accounts of Imports or Exports contained therein; that is to say, the Sum of one Penny for every Day's Account or Abstract of every Day's Account of Imports or Exports which shall appear to be included in every such Publication.

Books of Cir-  
culation Books  
exempted.

CIX. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, or subject the Books of any Corporate Body to any Stamp or Duty whatsoever.

Bills of Parcels  
not chargeable.

CX. Provided also, and he it enacted, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not extend to charge any A. Warrants, Bills of Parcels, or Bills of Fare.

Who shall be  
deemed a Char-  
ter Party.

CXI. And he it further enacted, That every Deed, Instrument, Note, Memorandum, Letter, or other Document or Writing between the Captain, Master, or Owner of any Ship or Vessel, and any Merchant, Trader, or other Person or Persons of the People or Commonwealth of any Goods, Money, Wares, Merchandises, or Effects, taken or to be taken on board of any such Ship or Vessel, shall be deemed and adjudged to be a Charter Party within the Meaning of this Act.

Every Bill  
drawn should  
be made then  
and Duty on  
Grant of Office  
of and a Fee,  
or a per Cent.  
on additional  
Amount.

CXII. And he it further enacted, That Bonds, or Obligations, commonly called *Xorry Bills*, shall be con- sidered as Bonds conditioned for Payment of Money.

Who may  
draw or export  
in Foreign.

CXIII. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge any Grant of any Office or Employment which shall be of the Value of one hundred Pounds per Annum, with a Duty of more than twenty Pounds in the Whole; and a further Duty of ten Pounds upon every such Grant, for every one hundred Pounds exceeding two hundred Pounds per Annum, notwithstanding that any such Grant or Grants shall be written on more than one Bill of Parliament.

Who may  
draw or export  
in Foreign.

CXIV. And he it further enacted, That the whole Sum for which any Receipt shall be given in Ireland, shall be really specified in such Receipt; and all Persons who shall give or cause to be given in Ireland, any Receipt or other Discharge, in which a full Sum shall be specified than the Sum actually received, with an Intent to evade any of the Duties imposed by this Act, or shall divide or cause to be divided the same actually paid in three Receipts, or shall by any general Acknowledgment or USE of the Words "settled by Cash," or such like, or any Word or Words, or by any Name, address or credit any of the Duties hereby granted on Receipts, or be guilty of or concerned in any fraudulent Contrivance whatever to evade any of the said Duties, such Person or Persons so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit twenty Pounds.

Who may  
draw or export  
in Foreign.

CXV. And he it further enacted, That all Receipts specified to be in full, or as a Satisfaction of all Demands, and all general Acknowledgments of Debts or Demands being discharged or settled, and all Bills or Accounts signed by any Seller of Goods, or any Person for him or her, and delivered to the Purchaser thereof,

All general Ac-  
knowledgments  
made in  
to Duty.

stamp, wherein the Sum really received shall not be less *for* specified, shall be liable to a Duty of two Shillings.

CLVI. And be it further enacted, That all stamped Receipts not amounting to two Pounds, and which shall by the Infusion of the Words "so full of all Demands," or otherwise, be given as a general Acknowledgment of all Debts being discharged, may be given in Evidence, and may be available in Law for such Sums as are specified therein, but not as a general Acknowledgment of all the Debts being discharged; and that all Receipts impressed with a Stamp of Two-pence, in which any Money amounting to two Pounds, and not amounting to twenty Pounds, shall be certified, and which shall by Infusion of the Words, "so full of all Demands," or otherwise, be given as a general Acknowledgment of all Debts being discharged, may be given in Evidence, and may be available for such Sums as are specified, but not as a general Acknowledgment of all Debts being discharged.

CLVII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties by this Act charged on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Drafts, or Orders, shall be paid by the Parties or Parties giving the same; and that the Duty on Receipts shall be paid by the Parties by whom the same shall be given, as well by Landlords as by all other Parties.

CLVIII. Provided always, That every Person receiving Money in *Ireland* who shall upon Demand refuse to give a Receipt for the same, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds.

CLIX. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall in *Ireland* write or sign, or cause to be written or signed, any Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Draft, or Order, or any Receipt or other Discharge for the Payment of Money, liable to any Stamp Duty charged by this Act, without being first stamped with the due and proper Stamp, shall for every such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Draft, Order, or Receipt, forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds.

CLX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person in *Ireland* in the Employment of another or others, shall, in the Name of or for the Use of his Employer or Employers, or in his own or any other Name, or for the Use of his said Employer or Employers, give any Receipt or other Discharge in which a less Sum shall be expressed than the Sum actually received, with an Intention to evade any of the Duties imposed by this Act, or divide the Sum actually paid in divers Receipts, or by any general Acknowledgment or Use of the Words "settled by Cash," or such like, or by any Word or Words, or by any Means whatsoever to evade any of the Duties hereby granted on Receipts, or be guilty of or concerned in any fraudulent Concealment to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, it shall be considered as the Act of the Person or Persons in whose Employment the Person so offending shall be; and the Clerk or other Person so committing any of the Offences herein-before mentioned, upon being convicted thereof, shall be guilty of a Misdemeanor, and be punished in such Manner as the Court before whom he or she shall be tried shall think fit.

CLXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act shall charge any Receipt given for Drawbacks or Bounties on the Exportation of any Goods from *Ireland*, or any other Business payable in *Ireland* pursuant to Act of Parliament, on any Goods whatsoever, or any Certificate of Over-Entry of any Duties of Customs, nor to any Passage Bills allowed to Masters of Vessels for making a true Report of their Cargoes at any Custom House in *Ireland*, or Promissory Note for any Sum not exceeding two Pounds ten Shillings to be paid for Tithes.

CLXII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act respecting the Duty on Receipts, shall charge any Receipt for any Money paid into the Bank of *Ireland*, or the Heirs of any Banker in *Ireland*, nor any Receipt or other Discharge given for the Purchase of any Stock or Fund in the Bank of *Ireland*, or for any Money payable on the Government Funds in *Ireland* established by Parliament, or on any other Stock or Fund as aforesaid, nor any Receipt given on the Back of any Foreign or Inland Bill of Exchange, Promissory or other Note, nor any Receipt on any Bank Note or Bank Post Bill, nor any Letter acknowledging the safe Arrival of any Bill, Note, or Remittance, nor any Receipt indorsed on or contained in the Body of any Debt, Bond, Mortgage, or other obligatory Instrument by this Act directed to be stamped, nor any Release or Acquittance by Debt, nor any Receipt given by any Agent for Money on Account of the Pay of the Navy, Army, or Ordnance, nor any Receipt given by any Officer or Seaman or Soldier, or their Representatives, for Wages or other Moneys due to them from the Navy, Army, or Ordnance, nor any Receipt given by any Officer of the Exchequer or Revenue for Money received on Account of any Duty, Tax, Rent, or other Sum paid for the Use of his Majesty.

CLXIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to charge or affect any Bank Note, or Bank Post Bill, which shall be issued for any Sum less than fifty Pounds by any Banker or Bankers who shall have registered his or their Name or Names and Firm in Manner hereinafter directed, or which shall be issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of *Ireland*, with any greater or higher Duty than is follows: that is to say, For each and every such Bank Note or Bank Post Bill, where the Sum expressed therein shall not amount to five Pounds, the Sum of one Penny Halfpenny; where the Sum expressed therein shall amount to five Pounds, and shall not amount to ten Pounds, the Sum of Three-pence; and where the Sum expressed therein shall amount to ten Pounds, and shall not amount to fifty Pounds, the Sum of Four-pence.

CLXIV. And be it enacted, That all Bank Notes, and Bank Post Bills, which shall be issued by the Governor and Company of the Bank of *Ireland*, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, whether for fifty Pounds, or any greater or lesser Sum, shall be exempt from the Duties hereby charged thereon respectively for one whole Year, and be from every twenty-fifth Day of March, for ever which Year next following, provided the Governor and Company of the said Bank shall, on each and every of the said twenty-fifth Days of March respectively, have paid into his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland* such Sum

Stamped Receipts liable to or other Receipts with duty. Receipts under seal, available for their respective Sums.

Who shall pay Duty on Bills and Receipts.

not Payable on relating to give a Receipt.

Penalty on writing any stamped Bill, Note, or Receipt, &c.

Unstamped Receipts issued by Seamen, &c. considered as Act of Principal, and Party actually signing guilty of Misdemeanor.

Receipts for Drawbacks, &c. not chargeable.

Bank Receipts, &c. not chargeable.

Duties payable by registered Banks. Sums to which the said duties shall not extend. 100. under 50. 50. and under 100. 100. and under 100. Notes, &c. of Bank of *Ireland* exempted, on Payment of Annual Contribution to Treasury.

of Money shall have been from Time to Time agreed upon, by and between the said Treasurer and Company and the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland or the Commissioners for the same, and the said Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or a Commissioner for, and to be in Lieu of, and in full Satisfaction for, all Stamp Duties payable upon all Notes and Bills to be issued by the said Bank, during its Continuance, and until the said Bank shall be dissolved.

**CXXV.** And be it further enacted, That all Bank Notes, or Bank Post Notes, which shall be issued by any other Bank, or Banks or Bankers in Ireland, as well their Issue for terms as otherwise, shall be liable to be taken up for that State, or for any larger Sum, shall be exempt from the Duties hereby imposed, and respectively, for and during such Parts as, Part and Parts of each Year, commencing on every first day of March, for which such Banks or Bankers respectively shall have previously agreed with the Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer of Ireland, or such Bank or Banks shall have previously notified the Firm of such Bank, or the Name or Names of such Bankers, with the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, and provided that such Bank or Bankers respectively shall have previously paid into his Majesty's Treasury, or into any Bank, such Sum or Sums of Money as shall or may have been from Time to Time agreed upon, and between the said Bank or Banks, and the said Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Treasurer, as a Compensation for and to be in Lieu of, and in full Satisfaction for, all Stamp Duties payable on all the Notes and Bills to be issued by such Bank or Bankers respectively, during such Part and Parts of the said respective Years.

**CXXVI.** And be it further enacted, That all Persons supplying themselves as Bankers, for the Purpose herein-before mentioned, shall to all Intents and Purposes be considered as Bankers, within the Meaning of the Laws now in force in Great Britain.

**CXXVII.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That the Duties by this Act imposed on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Drafts or Orders for Payment of Money, shall not be charged on any Draft or Order for the Payment of Money on Demand, payable to Bearer, drawn upon any Bank or Banker, or Person acting as a Banker, within ten Miles of the Place where such Draft or Order shall be actually drawn and issued.

**CXXVIII.** And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, may be recovered by any Person who shall sue for the same, and where the contrary is hereby particularly directed; and that where no other Mode of proceeding is herein-before particularly directed, every such Penalty may be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, in which an Affidavit, Proofs, or Wager of Law, not more than one Impediment shall be allowed; and that every such Penalty, not exceeding the Sum of fifty Pounds may be recovered by Civil Bill, in any Part of Ireland, in the Court of proper Jurisdiction; and that every such Penalty not herein-before directed to be otherwise applied, shall belong, and may be taken thereof to the Use of his Majesty, and the other Moiety to the Use of the Person suing for the same.

**CXXIX.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Justice of Peace of the County, and residing near the Place in Ireland where the Offence shall be committed, to hear and determine any Offence against this Act, which (subject to the Offender or Offenders to any Penalty not exceeding twenty Pounds; and such Justice of the Peace is upon any Information or Complaint hereby authorized and empowered to summon the Party, if accused, and also the Witnesses on either Side, and to examine into the Fact; and upon Proof thereof made, either by the Confession of the Person or Persons committing such Offence, or by the Oath of one or more Witnesses or Witnesses, to give Judgment for such Penalty, and to suffer his Warrant under his Hand and Seal for levying such Penalty on the Goods of such Offender, and to cause Sale to be made thereof, in case they shall not be redeemed within ten Days, and rendering to the Party the Overplus, if any; and where Goods sufficient cannot be found to satisfy such Penalty, such Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized and empowered to commit such Offender or Offenders to Prison for such Time as he shall judge to be proper, not less than one Month, nor more than three Months, unless such Penalty shall be sooner paid; and it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace, where he shall see Cause, to require such Penalties (Costs of the Officers and Informers to be satisfied by such Justice being sworn, allowed above such Detention), and to in such Manner as he may think proper to bind such a Misdemeanor to take than a Misdemeanor above the said Costs; and if any Person or Persons shall feel himself or themselves aggrieved by the Judgment of such Justice of the Peace, then and in such Cases as, then, or there, upon giving Security to the Amount of the Penalty, together with such Costs as shall be awarded, in such such Judgment shall be affirmed, may appeal to the Justices at the next General Quarter Sessions of the County or District in which such Offence shall have been committed, which shall happen after fourteen Days next after such Conviction shall have been made, of which Appeal Notice in Writing shall be given to the Prosecutor or Prosecutors ten Days previous to the first Day of such Quarter Sessions; and such Justices shall hear and examine Witnesses upon Oath, and finally hear and determine the same; and in case the Judgment of such Justice of the Peace shall be affirmed, it shall and may be lawful for such Justices as aforesaid to send the Person or Persons in appealing to pay such Costs contained by such Appeal as to them shall seem meet; and the Overseer shall in any Case be granted, to examine or remove any such Determination or Conviction either before or after such Appeal.

**CXXX.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be summoned as a Witness or Witnesses to give Evidence before such Justice of the Peace, or before the said Justices at the Sessions, and shall neglect or refuse to appear, such Witness or Witnesses Expenses being first paid or tendered, without a reasonable Excuse, he or she, shall be allowed by such Justice of the Peace or Justices at Sessions respectively, or upon appearing, shall suffice to be returned upon Oath, or give Evidence before such Justice of the Peace, or Justices at Sessions respectively; and that no such reasonable Excuse shall be allowed by such Justice of the Peace, or Justices at the Sessions respectively; then such Person or Persons shall forfeit the Sum of five Pounds, the same to be levied in such Manner as is herein-after directed.

**CXXXI.** And



**CXXII.** And be it further enacted, That every such Conviction by such Justice of the Peace, shall be in the following Form, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect, as shall be directed, and that such Form of Conviction shall be done in this Manner, (that is to say,)

County of \_\_\_\_\_ } [I do] I do certify, that on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Year of our said \_\_\_\_\_ Majesty's Majesty's Justice of the Peace for the said County, \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Place where the said Offence heretofore mentioned was committed, and informed me, that E. F. of \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ now last past, did [before me] [before me] for the said Offence [as the said Information was laid], whereupon the said E. F. after being duly examined, advised the said Charge, appeared before me, and having heard the Charge contained in the said Information, declared he was not guilty of the said Offence, or [as the Case may be] neglected and refused to make an Answer to the said Charge; but the same was fully proved upon the Oath of G. H. a credible Witness; or [as the Case may be] voluntarily confessed the said Charge to be true; or [as the Case may be] did not appear before me, pursuant to the said Summons; and thereupon it manifestly appeared to me, that the said E. F. is guilty of the said Offence charged upon him in the said Information; I do therefore hereby certify that the said E. F. of the Offence aforesaid, and do adjudge that he the said E. F. hath for the said Offence forfeited the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ according to the Form of the Statute. Given under my Hand and Seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

And if the said Justice shall be sworn to mitigate the said Penalty, the Words from "and do adjudge," to "Terms of the Statute," both inclusive, shall be omitted, and in their Place, the following Words, or some other Words to that or the like Purport and Effect, shall be substituted in their Place; (that is to say,) "For which he is liable by the Statute to a Penalty of \_\_\_\_\_ but I the said Justice, having been sworn to mitigate the said Penalty, do hereby reduce the same to the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ over and above the Costs of the Offence and Informers, which I do hereby affix to the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ which Sum is all amount to the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ and I do hereby adjudge, that the said E. F. hath for his said Offence, forfeited the said Sum last mentioned."

**CXXIII.** And be it enacted, That every Warrant to be issued by such Justice of the Peace for levying any of the said Penalties upon the Goods of such Offenders, shall be in the Form following, or in some other Form of Words to that or the like Effect, which Form shall be good and valid to all Justices and Sheriffs; that is to say,

County of \_\_\_\_\_ } T O M. and N. and each of them, and their said each of their Sheriffs. Whereas \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ now last past, E. F. of \_\_\_\_\_ was duly convicted before me, a Justice of the Peace of the said County, for \_\_\_\_\_ that he, or she, on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ now last past, or \_\_\_\_\_ as the said County, did [before me] [before me] the said Offence; and thereupon I did, according to the Powers given to me by the Statute, adjudge that the said E. F. had forfeited the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ I do therefore hereby certify and command you, and each of you, to take into your Possession the Goods of the said E. F. or a sufficient thereof for levying the said Sum thereon, whereupon you shall find the said Goods, in the County aforesaid; And if the said Goods shall not be redembred by the Payment of the said Sum within six Days from the Day of taking the same, you are by public Sale thereof, to levy the said Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ remaining to the said E. F. the Overplus, if any; and the said Sum, so levied, you shall bring to me, without Delay, to be disposed of according to Law. Given under my Hand and Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

And if Goods sufficient cannot be found to answer such Penalty, and a Warrant shall thereupon be issued for committing such Offender or Offenders, the same shall be in the same Form as the said Warrant last mentioned, to the Words, "I do therefore by these Provisions," which Words, and all from thence to "deposited as aforesaid to Levy," inclusive, shall be omitted; and the Form following, or some other Form of Words to that or the like Effect, shall be inserted in their Place, to wit,

AND whereas I did on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ Whereas \_\_\_\_\_ Warrant to levy the said Sum from the Goods of the said Offender, and such Goods could not be found sufficient to answer the said Sum, I do therefore hereby authorize and command you, and each of you, to take the Body of the said E. F. wherever you shall find him in the said County, and bring him before me the said G. H.

And the Form of Commitment, for committing such Offender to Prison, shall follow the Form of such Warrant, save only that the Directions thereof shall be to the proper Gaoler; and that from and after the Words "I do therefore hereby authorize and command you," there shall follow these Words, "to take into your Custody the Body of the said E. F. and him, or her, safely to keep for \_\_\_\_\_ from the Date hereof, unless the said Sum shall be sooner paid." Given under my Hand and Seal, this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

And each and every of the said Forms, or any other Form of Words to the like Effect respectively, shall be good and valid in Law, to all Justices and Sheriffs.

**CXXIII.** And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be liable to be committed before any Justice of the Peace, for any Offence committed against this Act, unless Complaint shall be made within twelve Months from the Time of committing such Offence.

## General Note.

**CXXCIV.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time or Times be fined, mulcted, or prosecuted for any Thing by law or them done or executed in pursuance of this Act, or of any Clause, Maner, or Thing herein contained, such Person and Persons shall and may plead the General Issue, and give the special Matter in Evidence, for his or their Defence; and if, upon the Trial, a Verdict shall pass for the Defendant or Defendants, or the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall become acquitted, then such Defendant or Defendants shall have treble Costs awarded to him or them against such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs.

## Bans and Penalties payable in 1794 Com. temp.

**CXXCV.** And be it further enacted, That all the Duties in this Act and the respective Schedules therein enacted, specified, mentioned, and contained, and all Penalties on any Offences in this Act mentioned, shall be paid and payable, and received and recoverable in Right of Her Majesty, whether the same be in expressly mentioned or not.

• An Act may be repealed or altered this Office, § 176.<sup>o</sup>

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

**SCHEDULES** of the several Duties to be paid in the Current Money of Ireland, on the several and respective Articles therein set forth.

## SCHEDULE A.

For every Skin or Piece of Velvet or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, on which shall be engraved, written, or printed, any of the following Articles, or any Part thereof, the respective Duties following, w<sup>o</sup>.

| ARTICLES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DUTY. |    |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ℥.    | s. | d.      |
| Any Patent for an Archbishopric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for a Bishopsric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for a Marquisate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for an Earldom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for a Viscount                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for a Bishopric                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -     | -  | 50 0 0  |
| Any Patent for a Barony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | -     | -  | 100 0 0 |
| Any Patent for a Baronetage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -     | -  | 50 0 0  |
| Any Grant, or Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Ireland, of any Honour, Dignity, Promotion, Franchise, Liberty, or Privilege, to any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Extrajurisdiction of the same, not hereby otherwise discharged (Commissions of Rebellion in French always excepted)                                                               | -     | -  | 20 0 0  |
| Any Provision or Donation which shall pass the Great Seal of Ireland, or upon which any Collection shall be made by any Archbishop or Bishop, or any Provision or Donation to be made by any Patron whatsoever, of or to any Benefice, Dignity, or Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Promotion whatsoever, of the yearly Value of one hundred Pounds                                  | -     | -  | 5 0 0   |
| And a further Duty upon every such Provision or Donation, at the Rate of five Pence for every one hundred Pounds exceeding the first one hundred Pounds a Year. The Value to be ascertained by Certificate of the Archbishop, Bishop, or Vice General of the Diocese: Provided always, that two or more Benefices, episcopally united, shall be deemed to be one Benefice only. | -     | -  | -       |
| Any Dispensation to hold two Ecclesiastical Dignities or Benefices, or both a Dignity and a Benefice, or any other Dispensation or Faculty from the Lord Archbishop of Armagh, or Master of the Faculties for the Time being                                                                                                                                                    | -     | -  | 15 0 0  |
| Any Grant from his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any Sum of Money exceeding fifty Pounds, and not exceeding one hundred Pounds, which shall pass the Great Seal of Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                               | -     | -  | 4 6 8   |
| Any Grant from his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any Sum of Money exceeding one hundred Pounds, and not exceeding two hundred Pounds, which shall pass the Great Seal of Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                         | -     | -  | 10 0 0  |
| And a further Duty of five Pence on every such Grant for every one hundred Pounds exceeding two hundred Pounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -     | -  | -       |
| Any Grant of any Assize, Justice, Office, or Employment, which shall be of the Value of two hundred Pounds per Annum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -     | -  | 10 0 0  |
| And a further Duty of five Pence upon every such Grant for every one hundred Pounds per Annum exceeding two hundred Pounds per Annum. Provided no Duty shall be charged upon more than one Skin or Piece of Velvet or Parchment on which such last mentioned Grant may be engraved, printed, or written.                                                                        | -     | -  | -       |
| Any Grant of an Electorship                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -     | -  | 20 0 0  |
| Any Admission of any Fellow of the College of Physicians, or of any Clerk, Advocate, Professor, Doctor, or other Officer or Officers, in any Court whatsoever, except such Officer be an actual Officer in any Commission or inferior Court, whose Office is under the Value of ten Pounds a                                                                                    | -     | -  | -       |

Year

## SCHEDULE A. continued.

ARTICLES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | DUITY. |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £.     | s. d. |
| Year in Salary, Fees, and other Perquisites; or any Appeal from the Court of Admiralty, or Prerogative Court, or any Ecclesiastical Court                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10     | 0 0   |
| Any Admission of any Student into the Society of King's Inn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10     | 0 0   |
| Any Admission of any Party into the Inns of Court                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 40     | 0 0   |
| Any Pardon (except the Pardons granted in forma pauperis) of or for any Crime or Offence, or of any Hue and Cry, or Forfeiture whatsoever, or any Warrant or Reprieve, Release from any Fine, corporal Punishment, or any other Forfeitures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4      | 6 8   |
| Any Grant of any Land in Fee, Lease for Years, or other Grant or Profit not herein particularly excepted, that shall pass the Great Seal of the Exchequer, (Cathedral Leases excepted)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3      | 3 0   |
| Any Indenture or other Deed for leading an Apprentice as an Attorney, upon each Part of such Indentures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5      | 0 0   |
| And a further Duty on each of the said Indentures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 7      | 0 6   |
| Any Indenture or other Deed for leading an Apprentice to a Notary Publick, upon each Part of such Indentures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5      | 0 0   |
| Any Admission of an Attorney or Proctor into any Court to be paid upon every Admission into any Court in which he shall be admitted as Attorney or Proctor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3      | 0 6   |
| Any Admission of a Solicitor into the Court of Chancery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3      | 0 0   |
| Any License to any Person to act as a Notary Publick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1      | 1 9   |
| Any Commission for taking Affidavits that shall be issued from any Court                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1      | 5 0   |
| Any Exemplification, of what Nature soever, that shall pass the Seal of any Court not hereby otherwise charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0      | 15 0  |
| Any Indenture or Deed that shall pass the Seal of any Archbishop, Bishop, Chancellor, or other Ordinary or Ecclesiastical Court, provided that an Indenture to two or more Benefices episcopally united, shall be considered as an Indenture to a single Benefice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1      | 0 0   |
| Any Writ of Covenant for buying a Fine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1      | 0 0   |
| Any Writ of Entry for following a Common Recovery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1      | 0 0   |
| Any Writ of Error, Certiorari, or Appeal (except to the Delegates)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0      | 10 0  |
| Any Amoy Let (except such as shall be published with the Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant or General Governor of Ireland for the Time being)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0      | 10 0  |
| Any Conveyance, Surrender of Grants or Offices, Release, or other Deeds whatsoever which shall be enrolled or Record in any of the Courts of the City of Dublin, or in any Court of Record whatsoever, except Assignments of Judgments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1      | 0 0   |
| Any Exemplification of a Decree of the Court of Chancery under the Great Seal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0      | 12 6  |
| Any Scutage that shall be given in the Court of Admiralty, or any Attachment (except in Fees for Recovery of Seaman's Wages) that shall be made out of the said Court of Admiralty, or any Reliance of any such Attachment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0      | 10 0  |
| Any Commission issued out of any Ecclesiastical Court not herein-before particularly charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 7 6   |
| Any Warrant, Mandamus, or Perpetual Decree in the Court of Admiralty (except in Debt for Recovery of Seaman's Wages)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0      | 7 6   |
| Any Probate of a Will, or Letters of Administration for any Estate above the Value of thirty Pounds, and not of the Value of one hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      | 20 0  |
| Probates, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |       |
| If of the Value of one hundred Pounds, and not of the Value of three hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1      | 0 0   |
| If of the Value of three hundred Pounds, and not of the Value of five hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2      | 0 0   |
| If of the Value of five hundred Pounds, and not of the Value of one thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3      | 0 0   |
| If of the Value of one thousand Pounds, and not of the Value of two thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4      | 0 0   |
| If of the Value of two thousand Pounds, and not of the Value of five thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6      | 0 0   |
| If of the Value of five thousand Pounds, and not of the Value of ten thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8      | 0 0   |
| And of the Value of ten thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10     | 0 0   |
| Except always the Probate of any Will, or Letters of Administration of the Goods and Chattels and Effects of any Common Seaman or Soldier who shall be slain or die in his Majesty's Service.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |       |
| Any Copy of any Will executed by the proper Officer of any Ecclesiastical Court                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0      | 0 3   |
| Any Receipt or other Discharge for any Legacy left by any Will or other testamentary Instrument, or for any Share or Part of a Personal Estate divided by Force of the Statute of Distributions, the Amount whereof shall be of the Value of ten Pounds, and not of the Value of twenty Pounds (except such Legacies as shall be left to the Wife, Children, or Grand Children of the Person making such Will or testamentary Instrument, or shall be divided among them by Force of the said Statute) | 0      | 5 0   |
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of twenty Pounds, and not amounting to fifty Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0      | 10 0  |
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of fifty Pounds, and not amounting to one hundred Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0      | 15 0  |
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of one hundred Pounds, and not amounting to three hundred Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0      | 20 0  |

Where

SCHEDULE A. *continued.*

| ARTICLES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DUPLICATES. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of three hundred Pounds, and not amounting to five hundred Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 0 0       |
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of five hundred Pounds, and not amounting to one thousand Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 10 0 0      |
| Where the Amount thereof shall be of the Value of one thousand Pounds, and not amounting to two thousand Pounds, except as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20 0 0      |
| And a further Part of twenty Parts for every one thousand Pounds exceeding the Sum of one thousand Pounds, except as aforesaid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| Any Recognizance constituted for the Payment of Money, or Performance of Covenants, or Agreements, Statute Writs, or Statute Merchants, or Entries of Record in any Court or Office, except Recognizance on an Appeal from a Deposition taken, made or pronounced by any Adversary Parties in their respective Counties, or by the Recorder of the City of Dublin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 5 0       |
| Any Record of Nil Pro, or Falses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 10 0      |
| Any Collisions under the Seal of the Exchequer, grounded on an Outlawry in any Civil Action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 5 0       |
| Any Marriage Licence to be read from the Court of Exchequer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 5 0       |
| Any Indenture, Lease, Release, or Deed, not otherwise charged (except Indentures of Apprenticeship where an Apprenticeship Fee shall be given, or Fees be given, where such Apprenticeship Fee shall not exceed the Sum of ten Pounds, and also except Indentures for binding Apprentices poor Parish Children, or other Children supported by Publick Charities or Voluntary Contributions)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 7 0       |
| Any Charter Party, Pollpart, or any Process, Proclamation, Letter of Attorney, Warrant of Attorney (except Warrants of Attorney and Letters of Attorney hereby otherwise charged) or any other Municipal Act                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 4 0       |
| Any Petition in any of the Superior Courts of Law or Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 2 6       |
| Any Letter of Attorney empowering any Person to receive Rents                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 2 0       |
| Any Letter of Attorney empowering any Person to execute Leases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 5 11 0      |
| Any Admission into any Corporation or Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 10 0      |
| Any Decree or Dismissal made by or in the Court of Chancery                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 1 6       |
| Any Decree or Dismissal made by or in the Court of Exchequer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 4 0       |
| Any Special Bail to be taken in any of the Courts in Dublin, or before any of the Judges of the said Courts, or in any Court whatsoever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0       |
| Any Common Bail to be filed in any Court whatsoever, and any Appurances that shall be made on such Bail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0       |
| Any Affidavit (except such Affidavits as shall be taken before the Officers of his Majesty's Customs or Excise; Affidavits relative to criminal Prosecutions, or Bond Prosecutions, or accounting for the Publick Money; Affidavits made for the Purpose of registering Testaments, and all Affidavits to be made before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, or before a Magistrate of any Corporation acting as a Justice of the Peace; and Affidavits to be taken by a Magistrate acting in any Court of Concurrence, or of summary Jurisdiction, or before any Judge of Assize, or Commission of Oyer and Tenour relative to Prosecutions or Trials on Indictments, or to Civil Bills, or that shall be made for the Purpose of raising or accounting for the Publick Money; and except Affidavits made in pursuance of any Act relative to the Hempes or Lanes Manufacture, or to the Payment of Corn Duties, or before the Treasurers of any Township, relative to the Roads or Tolls of such Township, or before the Dublin Society; and except Affidavits or Affirmations, by the Act directed to be made, before one or more of the Commissioners for managing Stamp Duties, or before a Commissioner for taking Affidavits with respect to the Regulation or Management of this Act) | 0 1 6       |
| Any Copy of such Affidavits which shall be read in any Court whatsoever                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 6       |
| Any original Writ, Subpoena, Writ of Habeas Corpus, Writ of Corpus Qui Movet, Writ of Deodandam Prosequitur, to take Answers, examine Witnesses, or appoint Guardians, or any other Writ whatsoever; or any other Process or Mandate that shall issue out of, or pass the Seal of, any of the Courts in Dublin, or any other Court whatsoever holding Plea, where the Debt or Damage doth amount to forty Shillings or above, or the Thing in Demand is of that Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 1 0       |
| Any Entry of any Action in the Mayor's or Sheriff's Courts in the City of Dublin, and in Courts of all Corporations, and in all other Courts what so ever, out of which an Writ, Process, or Mandate doth, holding Plea, where the Debt or Damage doth amount to Forty Shillings or above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 1 0       |
| Any Rule or Order (except in Causes prosecuted upon Indictments or Profections) made or given in any of the Courts in Dublin, either Courts of Law or Equity, which shall be taken out                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1 0       |
| Any Copy of such Rules or Orders (except in Causes prosecuted upon Indictments or Profections), or any Copy of any other Record or Proceedings in any of the said Courts in Dublin not hereby otherwise charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0       |

Any

## SCHEDULE A. continued.

## ARTICLES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | DUTY.    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £. s. d. |
| Any Citation, or Motion, made in the Prerogative Court, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, or any Libel or Allegation, Deposition, Answer, Sentence, or Decree, or any Inventory exhibited to the Prerogative Court, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, or the Court of Admiralty, or any Copy of it or any Affidavit (except in Cases for the Recovery of Seamen's Wages)  | 0 1 6    |
| Any Warrant to any Attorney or Solicitor to appear for any Plaintiff or Defendant in any Action or Suit at Law, or in Equity, and to prosecute or defend such Action or Suit, or to execute Judgment thereon                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1 0    |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, not amounting to one hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 2 6    |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to one hundred Pounds, and not exceeding to two hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0    |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to two hundred Pounds, and not exceeding to five hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 10 0   |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to five hundred Pounds, and not exceeding to one thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 5 0    |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to one thousand Pounds, and not exceeding to two thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 10 0   |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to two thousand Pounds, and not exceeding to five thousand Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 0 0    |
| Any Contract, Bond, or other Obligatory Instrument, conditioned for the Payment of any principal Sum, amounting to five thousand Pounds or upwards                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3 0 0    |
| Any Bond as the Expatriation of Goods or Merchandise entitled to Bounty, Drawback, or Allowance of Duties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 0    |
| Any other Bond not heretofore charged                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 2 6    |
| Any Judgment, under one hundred Pounds, which shall be signed by the Master of any Office, or his Deputy or Secretary, or by any Prothonotary, or his Secretary, Deputy, or Clerk, or any other Officer belonging to any of the Courts of the City of London, who have Power or Authority do or shall sign Judgments                                                  | 0 5 0    |
| Any such Judgment, which shall be for one hundred Pounds, and shall not exceed two hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 10 0   |
| And a further Duty of Expence for every one hundred Pounds for which such Judgment shall be signed exceeding the Sum of two hundred Pounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |
| Any Exchange or Indent Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other Note, Draft, or Order, where the Sum therein expressed shall not exceed ten Pounds (except Promissory Notes for any Sum not exceeding two Pounds and ten Shillings, paid on account of Tythes, or for Money lent by any Society or charitable Loan)                                                | 0 0 3    |
| Where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed ten Pounds, and shall not exceed thirty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 9    |
| Where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed thirty Pounds, and shall not exceed fifty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0    |
| Where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed fifty Pounds, and shall not exceed one hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 1 6    |
| And where the Sum expressed therein shall exceed one hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 0    |
| Any Receipt or other Discharge given on the Payment of Money amounting to two Pounds, and not amounting to twenty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 2    |
| Where the Sum shall amount to twenty Pounds, and not exceed fifty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 4    |
| And where the Sum shall exceed fifty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 6    |
| Any Memorial of any Debt, Conveyance, Will, or Devise, which shall be registered in the Public Office for registering such Memorials, or shall be entered in any of the Courts of Record in Ireland (except Memorials of Debts, and except Memorials of Assignments of Judgments for any Sum not exceeding one hundred Pounds) above all other Duties payable thereon | 0 10 0   |
| Any Memorial of any Devise, or of an Assignment to devide, or of an Assignment of a Judgment, for any Sum not exceeding one hundred Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 2 4    |
| Any Declaration, Plea, Replication, Response, Demurrer, or other Pleading, in any Court of Law, or any Copy of any Declaration, Plea, Replication, Response, Demurrer, or other Pleading, in any Court of Law, or any Copy of any Record to be furnished to the twelve Judges for the Hearing of Causes in Error in the Court of Exchequer Chamber                    | 0 0 3    |
| Any Bill, Answer, Replication, Response, Interrogatories, Depositions taken by Commissioners, or any Pleadings whatsoever, in the Courts of Chancery or Exchequer, except Exceptions to Answers filed in the said Courts                                                                                                                                              | 0 4 0    |
| Any Exception or Excuse to any Answer filed in any Court of Equity in Ireland, to be charged upon such Exception, whether joined with any other or others on the same Sheet or Part of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or not                                                                                                                                            | 0 1 6    |

## SCHEDULE A. continued.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PERCENTAGE. | PERCENTAGE. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | £.          | s. d.       |
| [The same as in Schedule A.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |
| And a further charge shall be made upon the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence for every weight of Goods, in every Exception shall contain, over and above the first thirty Weeds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             | 0 4 0       |
| And a further charge shall be made upon every Exception over above the first ten Exceptions, of one Shilling and Sixpence for every weight of Goods, in every Exception shall contain over and above the first thirty Weeds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 0 0 3       |
| Any Deposition taken in the Court of Chancery or Court of Exchequer, except the Paper Duties of such Depositions taken by virtue of any Commission before they are signed, which are not herebefore charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 0 0 3       |
| Any Copy of any Bill, Answer, Plea, Demurrer, Replication, Rejoinder, Interpleader, Deposition, or other Proceedings whatsoever, taken in the Court of Chancery or Court of Exchequer, or in any Court of Equity (except always all Proceedings in any Suit in any of the Courts aforesaid which shall be filed, produced, or laid, by any Person admitted to the said Courts in <i>Procurator</i> .)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             | 0 0 3       |
| Any Paper containing publick News, Intelligence, or Occurrences, not herein otherwise charged.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | 0 0 1       |
| Any Paper containing publick News, Intelligence, or Occurrences, which shall be published once in every Week and not oftner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 0 0 4       |
| Any Bill of Lading which shall be signed for any Goods exported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | 0 0 6       |
| Any Instrument creating any Lien or Pledge upon any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, to any Dockmaster or Wharfman upon exporting the same.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             | 0 0 1       |
| Any License to keep a Lottery Office.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             | 50 0 0      |
| Any License to keep one or more Printing Presses or Presses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 1 0 0       |
| Any License for retaining Spirituous Liquors, or Tea and Geworms, or any License to manufacture or deal in any Tobacco, or for manufacturing Candles or Soap for Sale, or for filling or manufacturing Paper Hangings, or for selling or making Gold or Silver Plate for Sale, or for selling Champagne Spirits as a Tactee, or by Wholesale, or for keeping a Coffee House, or for selling by Retail, or otherwise dealing in Coffee, or for keeping a Tea Yard or Tea Parlor for drinking Hops or Sherbets, or for making Vellum or Parchment, or for keeping a Milk Hook, or making Malt for Sale, or for selling by Auction, or for making Glass Bottles, or for keeping a Mill or Mills for making Paper, to have or make for Sale any Sweets or made Wines, to make Mithridate or Mandrake, to make Vinegar for Sale, or to any Person not being a Merchant or Maker of Malt, selling Malt or Comestibles or otherwise. |             | 0 0 1       |
| Any Daily Account, or Daily Bill of Goods imported into or exported from <i>Foreign</i> , or Abstract thereof included in any other Publication, except such Daily Accounts or Bills of Imports or Exports as shall be printed or published by any Officer or Officers authorized to print the same by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governour of <i>Ireland</i> for the Time being, and pursuant to the said Authority.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | 0 0 1       |
| Any Account or Bill of Goods imported into or exported from <i>Foreign</i> , printed or published weekly, monthly, or at any other Time or Times, as Accounts, or Abstracts of Accounts of such Goods for each Day's Account contained therein, except such Accounts or Bills of Importation Exports, as shall be printed or published by such Officer or Officers as aforesaid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             | 0 0 1       |

## SCHEDULE B.

For every Sheet or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper, on which shall be engraved, written, or printed any of the following Articles, or any Part thereof, the respective Duties following, viz.

| ARTICLE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SUM.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | £. s. d. |
| Any Summons or Process whereby the Defendant or Defendants shall be required to appear or answer the Plaintiff's Bill, or to appear before any Recorder, Assistant Barister, Solicitor, or Steward of a Mayor Court, or other Judge or Officers, in any Proceeding in a necessary Way by Civil Bill. | 0 0 4    |
| Any Copy of any such Summons.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 1 1    |
| Any Decree to be made or pronounced by any Assistant Barister at the Session of the Peace, or Adjudgements thereof, in Causes heard by Civil Bill, where the Sum recovered shall be under ten Pounds.                                                                                                | 0 0 1    |
| Any Decree to be made or pronounced by any Assistant Barister at the Session of the Peace, or Adjudgements thereof, where the Sum decreed shall amount to five Pounds or upwards, but shall not amount to ten Pounds.                                                                                | 0 4 6    |
| Any such Decree, where the Sum decreed shall amount to ten Pounds or upwards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 7 6    |
| Any Indemnities or pronouncements by any Assistant Barister.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 4 0    |
| Any Removal of a Decree or Default on any Proceeding by Civil Bill, whether such Decree or Default shall have been made or pronounced by a Judge of Assize or Assistant-Barister.                                                                                                                    | 0 1 6    |

Any

SCHEDULE B. *revised.*

## ARTICLES.

|                                                                                                                          | DUTY.    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                          | £. s. d. |
| Any Recognizance or an Appeal from any Decree or Judgment made or pronounced by an Assistant Bailiff                     | 0 1 6    |
| Any Decree or Judgment made or pronounced by the Sheriff or Steward of every Maner Court or any Proceeding by Civil Bill | 0 1 6    |

## SCHEDULE C.

For every Skin or Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper or other Materials, on which shall be engraved, written, or printed, any of the following Articles or Things, the respective Duties following, *viz.*

## ARTICLES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DUTY.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £. s. d. |
| For every Almanack or Calendar for any one particular Year, or for any Time less than a Year, which shall be printed on one Side only of any one Sheet or Piece of Paper or other Materials only, and which shall not be printed in so as to be afterwards ligated into Leaves, or bound as a Book or Pamphlet | 0 0 1    |
| For every other Almanack or Calendar for any particular Year, or for any Time less than a Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 0 6    |
| For every Almanack or Calendar made to serve for any Time longer than a Year, or for several Years, for every Year or Epoch above a Year contained therein                                                                                                                                                     | 0 0 6    |
| For every <i>Dialle Directory</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 1    |

## SCHEDULE D.

Of the several enregistered Articles and Things chargeable with the following Duties under the Commissioners of Stamp Duties.

## ARTICLES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DUTY.    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £. s. d. |
| For every Advertisement to be contained or published in any Gazette, Newspaper, Journal, or Daily Account, to be published weekly or oftener, or in any other printed Paper or Pamphlet, dispersed or made public yearly, monthly, or at any other Interval of Time, or in any Hand Bill, containing more than one Advertisement, a Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0    |
| And a further Duty for the same, after the Rate of one Shilling for every ten Lines every such Advertisement shall contain over and above the first ten Lines, one Shilling Less than exceed every 10 <sup>th</sup> of the Letter called Long Printer, or two Inches and three Quarters of an Inch; and of each Advertisement shall be paid in Lanes according to such Length as aforesaid, then Double the Duties aforesaid shall be paid for it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |
| For every Pamphlet or Paper, not exceeding six Sheets or Quires, or in a lesser Page, and not exceeding twelve Sheets in Quires, or twenty Sheets in Folsio, a Duty after the Rate of two Shillings for every Sheet of any Kind of Paper contained in one printed Copy or Impression thereof.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |
| For all Inferences for insuring Houses, Furniture, Merchandise, or other Property from Loss by Fire, a Duty after the Rate of one Shilling for every one hundred Pounds insured thereby.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| For all Inferences upon any Liff or Loan, a Duty after the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence for every one hundred Pounds insured thereby.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| For all Inferences for insuring Ships, Goods, Wares, or Merchandise from the Danger of, or other Perils at Sea, where the Premium or Rate of Inference exceeds the Sum of twenty Shillings for every one hundred Pounds insured (five and except where such Inference shall be upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or any Drapery or Linnens for any Voyage to or from any Part or Place in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or the Isle of Man, from or to any other Part or Place in the said Kingdom, or in the said Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, where the Sum to be insured shall amount to one hundred Pounds) a Duty of five Shillings, and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds insured. |          |
| Where the Sum to be insured shall not amount to one hundred Pounds, (five as aforesaid,) a like Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 5 0    |
| And where the Sum to be insured (five as aforesaid) shall exceed one hundred Pounds, or one penny less than one hundred Pounds, by any Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of six Shillings for each Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |
| For all such Inferences (five as aforesaid) where the Premium or Consideration in the Nature of a Premium, actually and lawfully paid, given, or so treated for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings, where the Sum to be insured shall amount to one hundred Pounds, a Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence; and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds insured.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |
| And where the Sum to be insured shall not be less than one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 6    |
| And where the Sum to be insured shall not be less than one hundred Pounds, or any fractional Sum of one hundred Pounds, by any Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence for each Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds; the said Duties on Inferences to be paid by the Assured therein.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |

L 1 2

For

SCHEDULE D. continued.  
ARTICLES.

NOTE.  
L. s. d.

For all Inferences where the Premium or Rate of Inference exceeds the Sum of twenty Shillings, for every one hundred Pounds valued, for entering Ships, Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or other Property or Interest, for any Voyage to or from any Part or Place of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or the Isle of Man, from or to any other Part or Place in the said Kingdom, or in the said Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, where the Sum to be valued shall amount to one hundred Pounds, a Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence, and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds.

And where the Sum to be valued shall not amount to one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of 0 2 6  
 And where the Sum to be valued shall exceed one hundred Pounds, or any progressive Sum of one hundred Pounds each, by any Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence for each Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds.

For all such Inferences, where the Premium, or Commission in the Nature of a Premium, actually and so ad valorem paid, given, or contracted for, shall not exceed the Rate of twenty Shillings, where the Sum to be valued shall amount to one hundred Pounds, a Duty of one Shilling and Sixpence, and so progressively for every Sum of one hundred Pounds valued.

And where the Sum to be valued shall not amount to one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of 0 1 6  
 And where the Sum to be valued shall exceed one hundred Pounds, or any progressive Sum of one hundred Pounds each, by any Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds, a like Duty of one Shilling and Sixpence for each Fractional Part of one hundred Pounds; all the said Duties on Inferences to be paid by the Assured Parties.

C A P. XXII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on Licences to Persons selling Hats, and on Hats sold by Retail in Ireland. [24th March 1803.]

44 Geo. 3.  
C. 21. 22.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for raising to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties therein mentioned, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties*, certain Duties were granted, and for a Time therein limited, on all Licences to Persons selling Hats, and on Hats sold by Retail in Ireland, which had expired; and whereas an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, bearing date the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and it is expedient that the said Acts should be further amended, and that the Collection of the same should be regulated in Manner hereinafter mentioned: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be throughout Ireland, to be levied, collected, and paid unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several and respective Rates and Duties following: (That is to say,) All Persons entering or vending in Ireland any Hats, commonly called or known by the Name of Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat, shall necessarily take out a Licence for that Purpose in Manner hereinafter preferred; and where the Person entering or vending by Retail such Hats is entered shall abide in any City or Town Corporate or Village, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of one Penny; and where the Person entering or vending by Retail any such Hats as aforesaid shall reside in any other Part of Ireland, there shall be charged a Duty of five Shillings; and for every Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat, of the Price or Value of five Shillings, and not amounting to the Price or Value of seven Shillings, which shall be entered, vended, or sold by any Person or Persons taking out such Licence, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of Sixpence; for every Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat, amounting to the Price or Value of seven Shillings, and not amounting to the Price or Value of twelve Shillings, which shall be entered, vended, or sold by any Person taking out such Licence, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of one Shilling; for every Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat, amounting to the Price or Value of twelve Shillings, and not amounting to the Price or Value of fifteen Shillings and three-pence, which shall be entered, vended, or sold by any Person taking out such Licence, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of one Shilling and Sixpence; for every Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat, amounting to the Price or Value of fifteen Shillings and three-pence, which shall be entered, vended, or sold by any Person or Persons taking out such Licence, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of two Shillings.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, no Person whatsoever or required by this Act to be licensed shall, unless he, or they be licensed in Manner hereinafter preferred, enter, vend, or sell any Felt or Wood, Staff or Beaver Hat, or any Leather or Japanese Hat in or upon any Part or Place in Great Britain for every Offence the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be recovered and applied in Manner as upon after is directed.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, any one or more of his Majesty's Commissioners appointed for managing the Duties in Ireland, acting by Stamps on Writings, Parchments, and Papers, or some Part or Part thereof by any one or more

From March 1, 1803, to the 31st of December 1803, the Stamp Duty on Hats shall be as follows: In any City or Town Corporate or Village, one Penny; in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings.

25. Stamp for Licences to be taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, one Penny.

26. For every Hat taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, one Penny.

27. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings.

28. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings and three-pence.

29. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings and three-pence.

30. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings and three-pence.

31. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings and three-pence.

32. For every Hat, whether taken out in any City or Town Corporate or Village, or in any other Part of Ireland, five Shillings and three-pence.



of them, shall grant Licences to such Persons who shall apply for the same, to sell Felt, or Wool, Stuff, or Beaver Hats, or Leather or Laminated Hats in Ireland, such Licences to continue in Force from the Day of granting the same until the twenty-fifth Day of March next after granting the same; and all and every Person and Persons, who shall take out such Licences as before said for selling Hats, shall take out a fresh Licence by another Year, ten Days at least before the twenty-fifth Day of March in each and every Year, it is so that the said Licence to sell Hats by Retail; and shall in like Manner renew such Licences from Year to Year, paying down the respective Summ for the Stamp on such Licence, as long as he or she shall continue to sell Hats by Retail.

14. And to it further enacted, That every Person, residing or residing to Sell any Hat or Hats by Retail, and who shall have taken out a Licence for that Purpose as herein before is directed, shall cause the Words, "Dealer in Hats by Retail," to be printed, pressed, or written in large and legible Characters, either over the Door, or in some visible Place on the Front of his, her, or their House, Shop, or Warehouse, at the respective Place at which he, she, or they keep such Hats for Sale, to denote that such Person or Persons is a Dealer in Hats, and licensed for that Purpose; and if any Person is licensed as aforesaid shall presume to sell any Hat without stamp or hanging out such Notice as aforesaid, every Person in reading or exposing to Sale any Hat shall, for every Hat so sold, forbid and pay the Sum of ten Pence, to be recovered and distributed as herein after is directed.

15. And to it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall have, or cause the Words, "Dealer in Hats," to be fixed or put over the Door, or on any other Part of his, her, or their House or Shop, or Warehouse, without being licensed as aforesaid, he, she, or they so offending shall, for every Offence, forfeit the Sum of fifty Pence.

16. And whereas Docters may arise who sell Hats by Retail, and who may be considered as a Retail Dealer or Dealers in Hats within the Continuance of this Act, he is therefore enacted and declared, That all Persons, who shall sell any of Quantity than one Dozen of Hats at one Time to any one Person, shall be deemed a Retailer of, and Retail Dealer in Hats, and shall be liable to take out a Licence for that Purpose.

17. And to it further enacted, That, for the better and more efficient keeping and collecting the said Duties on Hats, according to the Provisions of this Act, the Commissioners for the Time being appointed to manage the Stamp Duties in Ireland, or any one or more of them, is or are hereby empowered and required to provide and set such Stamps, to denote the said Duties on Hats, as shall be requisite for the Execution of this Act, and from Time to Time to alter or renew the same, or make new Stamps to denote the said Duties, as they, or any one or more of them, shall think fit, and to do all other Things necessary to be done for putting this Act into Execution with Relation to the said Duties on Hats, in the like and in as full and ample Manner as they, or any of them, are or is authorized to put in Execution any Law now in force, or hereafter to be in force, concerning Stamp Duties of any Kind whatsoever.

18. And to it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the Rates of Duty by this Act imposed shall be calculated as and according to the full Price and Value of the Hats, in respect of which such Duty shall be charged, and of all the Mountings and other Ornaments, except Gold and Silver Lace, Gold or sequined to Sale therewith; and that every Hat made wholly of Felt, Wool, Stuff, Beaver, or Leather, or any Mixture of the said Substances, or any of them, or with any other Substance or Substances, by whatever Name such Hat shall be called or designated, shall be liable to the said Duties by this Act imposed; and every such Hat, which, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be sold and delivered, sold, presented to each Delivery, be used or covered in the Inside of the Crown thereof with Silk, Linnen, or silver paper Materials whereas a double Mark or Stamp are respectively by this Act directed to denote the Duties by this Act imposed, and on which Materials a Stamp or Mark, to be provided by the said Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, shall have been stamped or marked, according to the Rate of Duty calculated as aforesaid, and according to the Direction of this Act.

19. And to it further enacted, That, for the greater Convenience in stamping such Materials as aforesaid, any Person or Persons whatsoever may bring or send, or cause to be brought or sent to the Head Office of Stamps in Dublin, any Quantity thereof to be used, and intended to be used for the Purpose of stamping and covering the Inside of the Crown of such Hats, and upon such Stamps for that Purpose, to be stamped and stamped with such Marks and Stamps to be provided as aforesaid, to denote the Rates of Duties payable for the Hats to which such Materials are to be affixed, as the Person or Persons bringing the same shall require; and the said Commissioners, or their Officers to be employed under them for that Purpose, or some of them, shall from Time to Time, before the said Materials shall be stamped, take an Account of the Number of Stamps which shall be at any one Time brought to the said Head Office to be stamped, and of the several Rates and Duties required by the Person or Persons bringing the same to be stamped thereon, and enter the same in a Book or Books to be provided and kept for that Purpose, and upon taking such Account thereof shall mark or stamp with one of the said Stamps, one of the Pieces of every such Linnen, in such Part thereof and in such Manner as that the Stamp put thereon shall be and remain visible and conspicuous when and after the same shall have been affixed to any Hat in the Manner intended, and to be declared as herein is mentioned, the Person or Persons bringing the same to be stamped as aforesaid, paying to the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties for the Time being, or his Clerk, the several Duties payable for the same, by virtue of this Act, subject to such Discount and Allowance thereon, as is herein after provided; which Stamp or Marks, when put on such Linnen or other Covering in pursuance of this Act, shall be a sufficient Discharge for the Duty demanded thereby to be paid.

20. Provided always, and to it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the said Stamp Duties for the Time being, or any one or more of them, when or they shall think fit, and not otherwise,

The Words  
"Dealer in Hats by Retail" shall be printed, pressed, or written in large and legible Characters, either over the Door, or in some visible Place on the Front of his, her, or their House, Shop, or Warehouse, at the respective Place at which he, she, or they keep such Hats for Sale, to denote that such Person or Persons is a Dealer in Hats, and licensed for that Purpose; and if any Person is licensed as aforesaid shall presume to sell any Hat without stamp or hanging out such Notice as aforesaid, every Person in reading or exposing to Sale any Hat shall, for every Hat so sold, forbid and pay the Sum of ten Pence, to be recovered and distributed as herein after is directed.

And to it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall have, or cause the Words, "Dealer in Hats," to be fixed or put over the Door, or on any other Part of his, her, or their House or Shop, or Warehouse, without being licensed as aforesaid, he, she, or they so offending shall, for every Offence, forfeit the Sum of fifty Pence.

And whereas Docters may arise who sell Hats by Retail, and who may be considered as a Retail Dealer or Dealers in Hats within the Continuance of this Act, he is therefore enacted and declared, That all Persons, who shall sell any of Quantity than one Dozen of Hats at one Time to any one Person, shall be deemed a Retailer of, and Retail Dealer in Hats, and shall be liable to take out a Licence for that Purpose.

And to it further enacted, That, for the better and more efficient keeping and collecting the said Duties on Hats, according to the Provisions of this Act, the Commissioners for the Time being appointed to manage the Stamp Duties in Ireland, or any one or more of them, is or are hereby empowered and required to provide and set such Stamps, to denote the said Duties on Hats, as shall be requisite for the Execution of this Act, and from Time to Time to alter or renew the same, or make new Stamps to denote the said Duties, as they, or any one or more of them, shall think fit, and to do all other Things necessary to be done for putting this Act into Execution with Relation to the said Duties on Hats, in the like and in as full and ample Manner as they, or any of them, are or is authorized to put in Execution any Law now in force, or hereafter to be in force, concerning Stamp Duties of any Kind whatsoever.

And to it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, the Rates of Duty by this Act imposed shall be calculated as and according to the full Price and Value of the Hats, in respect of which such Duty shall be charged, and of all the Mountings and other Ornaments, except Gold and Silver Lace, Gold or sequined to Sale therewith; and that every Hat made wholly of Felt, Wool, Stuff, Beaver, or Leather, or any Mixture of the said Substances, or any of them, or with any other Substance or Substances, by whatever Name such Hat shall be called or designated, shall be liable to the said Duties by this Act imposed; and every such Hat, which, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be sold and delivered, sold, presented to each Delivery, be used or covered in the Inside of the Crown thereof with Silk, Linnen, or silver paper Materials whereas a double Mark or Stamp are respectively by this Act directed to denote the Duties by this Act imposed, and on which Materials a Stamp or Mark, to be provided by the said Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, shall have been stamped or marked, according to the Rate of Duty calculated as aforesaid, and according to the Direction of this Act.

And to it further enacted, That, for the greater Convenience in stamping such Materials as aforesaid, any Person or Persons whatsoever may bring or send, or cause to be brought or sent to the Head Office of Stamps in Dublin, any Quantity thereof to be used, and intended to be used for the Purpose of stamping and covering the Inside of the Crown of such Hats, and upon such Stamps for that Purpose, to be stamped and stamped with such Marks and Stamps to be provided as aforesaid, to denote the Rates of Duties payable for the Hats to which such Materials are to be affixed, as the Person or Persons bringing the same shall require; and the said Commissioners, or their Officers to be employed under them for that Purpose, or some of them, shall from Time to Time, before the said Materials shall be stamped, take an Account of the Number of Stamps which shall be at any one Time brought to the said Head Office to be stamped, and of the several Rates and Duties required by the Person or Persons bringing the same to be stamped thereon, and enter the same in a Book or Books to be provided and kept for that Purpose, and upon taking such Account thereof shall mark or stamp with one of the said Stamps, one of the Pieces of every such Linnen, in such Part thereof and in such Manner as that the Stamp put thereon shall be and remain visible and conspicuous when and after the same shall have been affixed to any Hat in the Manner intended, and to be declared as herein is mentioned, the Person or Persons bringing the same to be stamped as aforesaid, paying to the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties for the Time being, or his Clerk, the several Duties payable for the same, by virtue of this Act, subject to such Discount and Allowance thereon, as is herein after provided; which Stamp or Marks, when put on such Linnen or other Covering in pursuance of this Act, shall be a sufficient Discharge for the Duty demanded thereby to be paid.

Provided always, and to it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the said Stamp Duties for the Time being, or any one or more of them, when or they shall think fit, and not otherwise,

self, or Agents, or Auctioneers, or Books to be provided by the said Commissioners for that Purpose, with any Person, or Persons dwelling on the Trade and Business of a Dealer or Dealers in, or a Manufacturer or Manufacturers of Linnæus Hairs, by this Act required to be stamped as aforesaid, who respectively shall have power, or be enabled to be sworn, to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, Solely by Oath, to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for the Payment of the Duties on the Trade and in the Manner to be prescribed by the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, as hereinafter in this Act mentioned, and from Time to Time, as the Request of such Person or Persons, to Stamp such Materials or Linings as shall be brought to the said General Office for that Purpose, and to return the same to be stamped, upon the Overt of such Person or Persons, in, for, or they first delivering, or causing to be delivered to the said Commissioners, or their Officers, Note, or Writing, signed by him, her, or them respectively, of the Quantities of Linings from Time to Time required to be stamped, and the Assent and Discontinuance of the Stamp required to be put thereon, and if the Holders of such Linings be stamped, signed, or causing to be signed, a sufficient Receipt for the same, by which Payments, if the same shall be duly performed according to the Direction of the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, the like Allowances, by way of Discount, may be made as heretofore directed, in case of perfect Payment of the said Duties; and that every Person, upon whose Goods any Linings be stamped according to the Direction of this Act shall be returned, and Payment thereof likewise, shall presently give, or cause to be given, a Receipt to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in such Form, and with such Security, as the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, may think reasonable, in so that the same may be in due Order kept till the period Term of one hundred Pounds sterling, with a Condition that if such Person or Persons shall, from Time to Time, will and truly make Payment of all such Sums and parts of Money which shall be due, and payable to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, such Receipt shall be void, but otherwise to be and remain in full Force; and it shall be lawful to the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, on the Payment and Period of making such Receipt, and to transfer the same in the Conclusion on every such Receipt, and which shall not in any Case be by the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, as aforesaid, or as nearly as may be; and every such Receipt may be executed in and in the Manner, in the Direction of the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, as in and in the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, shall think fit.

XI. Provided always, and in it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Dealer or Dealers in Hats, being or to be appointed in pursuance of this Act, during the Continuance of such License, to sell or to cause to be sold by or Dealers in Hats, licensed in like Manner, any such Hat or Hats wherein no Lining shall be used, stamped, or marked as by this Act directed.

XII. And it is further enacted, That the Person or Persons bringing any Linings or Inside Coverings for the Use of Hats, to be marked or stamped as aforesaid, shall, on Request made by the said Commissioners, or any of their Officers, declare the Use of the different Parts or Pieces of any Lining or Inside Covering intended, and also the Terms in a Manner of affixing every Part and Piece thereof in the Crown of any Hat, and it shall lawfully be their Duty to show, in what Part of such Lining or Inside Covering the Mark or Stamp may be put to cross, in that such Mark or Stamp ought thereon, when the same shall be affixed in or to any Hat, shall be visible and conspicuous; and the said Commissioners being satisfied therewith shall cause the same to be marked or stamped according to the Directions of the Person or Persons bringing the same, and they, or any one or more of them, may and are hereby authorized and required, from Time to Time, to make such Regulations as shall think that fit and expedient, as well to prevent the Continuance of the Stamp upon any Lining or Inside Coverings affixed to or in any such Hats, as to prevent the Stamp to be stamped and disposed of therewith again being used, in violation of the like Purpose contrary to the Provisions of this Act; which Regulations aforesaid, being printed by Order of the said Commissioners, shall be delivered to all and every Dealer or Dealers aforesaid, to be kept open white, hot, or their applying for the same, at the Time of his, her, or their taking out any License under this Act.

XIII. And it is further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and six, no Person or Persons (other than Manufacturers of Hats, or such licensed Dealers as aforesaid) being Hats, or their licensed Dealers as herein mentioned) shall sell or deliver upon Sale, or cause to be sold or delivered upon Sale, any Hat or Hats, subject to the said Stamp Duties by this Act imposed, or shall cause or suffer to be received any Thing of Value by Way of Barter or in Exchange for any Hat, subject to the said Stamp Duties, or any of them, whereas no Lining or Inside Covering shall be affixed at the Time of such Sale or Delivery, or when or there shall be a Lining or Inside Covering affixed which shall not be stamped or stamped according to the Direction of this Act, or that shall not be marked or stamped with a Stamp according to the said and affixed to the inside of the Crown thereof in such Manner as to be visible and conspicuous, and that if any Hat be marked or stamped with a Mark or Stamp of his Discontinuance or Value then by this Act directed and imposed, make Place that all and every such Person and Persons so offending shall be liable to pay for every Hat so sold or delivered, the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as in and in the said Act is therein expressed.

XIV. And it is further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, cut or tear out, or cause to be cut or torn out, from any Hat, or any of such Hats, the Lining or Inside Covering thereof, or any Piece or Part of such Lining or Inside Covering, or any Lining or Inside Covering, or any Piece or Part thereof, shall bear the Impression of any Mark or Stamp required by virtue of this Act, other than a Lining or Inside Covering shall have been affixed or affixed, or stamped with such Hat or Hats, so that the same may or may be affixed to any other Hat or Hats, shall be liable to the said and imposed, or with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs, or Successors of any of the said Stamp Duties, or shall cause or suffer to be affixed, any Lining or Inside Covering, or any Piece or Part of any Lining or Inside Covering, bearing the Impression of any such Mark or Stamp, after the same shall

have

have been sold or worn, or sold or disposed thereof, and every the Person and Persons so offending as any of the Particulars before mentioned, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be recovered and applied as Matters herein-after directed.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first twenty-fifth Day of May, One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Person or Persons (other than his Majesty's Majesty's) from other licensed Dealers as aforesaid, shall receive or sell, or if any Person or Persons shall, after the said twenty-fifth Day of May, sell or send eight hundred and three, more or less any Hat, subject to any of the Duties by this Act imposed, without any License or Inland Covering shall be shown in the Face of such Hat, or if such Hat being so sold or worn, or seen a License or Inland Covering shall be offered, or if any be marked or stamped according to the Direction of this Act, or shall not be marked as in the said Act with a Mark or Stamp, placed therein as aforesaid and conspicuous Mark, then every such Person offending therein, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds, to be recovered and applied as Matters herein-after directed.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Hats as Hats, duly licensed in pursuance of this Act, may bring or take, or cause to be brought or sent, to the said Head Office, any Number of Hats, not less than one Dozen at any one Time, whereas a License or Inland Covering is aforesaid, shall then be offered, to be marked and stamped with such Marks and Stamps as aforesaid in the Person or Persons so licensed shall require, subject to such Account of the Number of the Hats so brought, and to the Person and Persons payable for the same as herein-before directed with respect to Licenses to be brought to be stamped; and the said Commissioners, or their Officers, shall mark the License or Inland Covering of every such Hat then offered thence to be marked and stamped in like manner, and visible Part thereof, according to the Directions herein-before expressed; and the Person or Persons so bringing such Hats to be stamped, shall pay, or cause to be paid, the Duties payable for the same, subject to the Discount and Allowance as herein directed to be made on Payment of the said Duties; and that it shall and may be lawful for any Dealer or Dealer in Hats in Great Britain, during the Continuance of such License, to sell or send other Hats or Dealers in Hats licensed in like Manner, any such Hat or Hats sold as aforesaid, for the Purpose of selling the same, in like Manner, or to any Person or Persons whomsoever, for Exportation, before such Time as the License or Inland Covering thereof shall have been marked or stamped as Matters herein-before directed.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if in any Account, Sum, or Information, for any Offence in aforesaid or wearing any Hat or Hats contrary to this Act, any Dispute shall arise whether the Duty by this Act imposed, hath been duly paid for such Hat or Hats, the Proof of the Fact that the Duty has been paid for such Hat or Hats shall be as the Oath of such Hat or Hats, or Person accused of aforesaid or wearing the same contrary to this Act.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons who shall offend against this Act shall, before his, her, or their Conviction, or for the said Offence, deliver the other Person or Persons offending therein, the Person or Persons so delivering shall be deemed to give Evidence against the Party licensed aforesaid or prosecuted; and in case such Person or Persons so released against or prosecuted by themselves convicted, the Person or Persons so delivering and prosecuting in Conviction shall be freed and discharged from any Penalty or Penalties, Forfeiture or Forfeitures, by him, her, or them incurred for any Offence against this Act, previous to such Delivery.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Stamp or Mark impressed upon any License or Inland Covering by virtue of this Act, or any License or Inland Covering wherein any such Mark or Stamp is marked or stamped, shall be damaged in affixing the same in or to any Hat as aforesaid, or in stamping the same or otherwise, so as to be rendered unfit for Use, and such License or Inland Covering shall not have been sold or worn, or sold or disposed of, with any Hat or Hats, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons licensed in pursuance of this Act, to bring all such License or Inland Coverings so damaged, or any License or Inland Coverings having any damaged Marks or Stamps impressed thereon, to the Commissioners for reducing the said Duties at their Head Office, or to some Office or Offices appointed by them; and the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, are hereby respectively empowered and required to examine upon Oath, or solemn Affirmation of the Parties if of the Production of People called Quakers, (which Oath or solemn Affirmation the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, are hereby respectively authorized to administer,) into all or any Circumstances relating to the same; and upon due Proof made to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, of the Value of the respective Stamps so brought to the said Commissioners; and also that such License or Inland Coverings so damaged, or having impressed thereon any Marks or Stamps so damaged as aforesaid, or any of them, have not in truth before, been sold or worn, or sold, or disposed of, with any Hat or Hats, then, and in every such Case, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, or any one or more of them, to direct the proper Officer or Officers, and such Officer or Officers, and are hereby required and directed to cancel such damaged Marks or Stamps impressed upon such License or Inland Coverings, and to mark or stamp any License or Inland Coverings in like Manner, with Marks and Stamps of the same Description and Value without demanding or taking, directly or indirectly, any Sum or other Consideration for the same.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, hawk or carry about for Sale in England, any Hat or Hats liable to any of the said Duties, without any License or Inland Covering offered thence, or otherwise, or without a License or Inland Covering duly marked and stamped, with a Mark or Stamp visible and conspicuous on some Part thereof, as by this Act is directed, to demand the Payment of the Duty for the same, at the Rate aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, appointed, and sworn before any Justice of the Peace for the County, City, or Town where such Offence shall be committed, any such Person or

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every Person being or apprehending such Offender or Offenders, and carrying him, her, or them before the next Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, upon Certificate of every such Offender or Offenders, by him, her, or them, or their next Confidant, or by the Constable or Consts of one or more credible Watch or Watchmen, and producing a Certificate of such Constables, under the Hand of such Justice, which Certificate the said Justice is hereby required to sign, and to be returned to be by him for the same, shall be entitled to a Reward of forty Shillings, to be paid by the Receiver General of His Majesty's Stamp Duties in Ireland; and it shall and may be lawful for any such Justice of the Peace, and he is hereby required to consent every such Offender so apprehended and convicted as aforesaid, to the Mercy of Constables, or Const, or Holders of the said County, City, or Place, for any Time not exceeding five, nor less than two Calendar Months, as to such Justice shall seem best.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for the Time being, for managing the Stamp Duties in Ireland, shall cause and pay to the respective Post-Offices that shall post such Stamps, in performance of this Act, at the Head Office, to the amount of ten Pence: And any one Time, such Allowance by way of Discharge, as the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury shall from Time to Time direct, upon prompt Payment of the said Duty or Duties upon the said Stamps, as therein specified.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That where any Person or Persons shall make any Bargain for the Sale of any Hat or Hats, whether in Town or in the Country, by this Act intended, or shall deliver in any Bill or Charge for any such Hat or Hats, that he or they shall and they are hereby required to distinguish the Price of every such Hat, from the Amount of the Duty payable thereon, and that in every such Bill or Charge shall make a distinct and separate Charge for the Stamp on Stamps, which shall have been expressed upon the Invoice or Invoice Coverings of such Hat or Hats so charged in such Bill.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Person or Persons to export from the said Kingdom, in the said House, any Number of Hats, not less in Quantity than one Dozen as any or of Packages, whether in or outboard, and if loaded, then without the same being Stamped or marked as by this Act is directed.

XXIV. And be it enacted, That no Person or Persons to be licensed to deal in Hats, shall take away or remove, or cause to be taken away or removed, from the House, Shop, or Warehouse of any Manufacturer, any Hat or Hats which such Person or Persons shall purchase from such Manufacturer, until such Person or Persons purchasing such Hats, shall have previously furnished to the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Ireland, a true Statement, in Writing, subscribed with the proper Name and Hand Writing of such Person or Persons, of the Number and Quality of such Hats, and with such Person or Persons shall previously have taken away from some one of the said Commissioners. Printed under the Hand of such Commissioners, and every such Person or Persons to remove and take away such Hats, and which Person the said Commissioners are hereby respectively authorized to grant, and which Person shall state the true Number and Quality of the Hats contained in the aforesaid written Statement, shall be signed by the Person or Persons purchasing such Hats as aforesaid; and if such Person or Persons shall furnish a false Statement to the said Commissioners, of the Number or Quality of any Hats so to be purchased by him, her, or them, as aforesaid, then and in case of the said Cases, he, she, or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pence; and all the Hats so to be purchased or removed as aforesaid, shall also be forfeited, and to be liable to be seized and carried away.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties in Ireland, or any one or more of them, as often as it shall seem fit to him or them to do so, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hand and Seals, to authorize and empower any Person or Persons with the Assistance of a Magistrate, or any Justice of the Peace, to enter into the House, Shop, Warehouse, or Warehouse, of any Houses, or other Person or Persons licensed to sell Hats as aforesaid, and to search for, view, inspect, and examine all and every such Hat and Hats as shall be in the House, Shop, Warehouse, or Warehouse of any such Houses or Houses, or other Person or Persons licensed to sell Hats as aforesaid; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for such Person and Persons so authorized as aforesaid, with the Assistance of a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, at any Time to enter into the House, Shop, Warehouse, or Warehouse of such Houses or Houses, or other Person or Persons licensed to sell Hats as aforesaid, and to search for, view, inspect, and examine all and every such Hat and Hats as shall be in the House, Shop, Warehouse, or Warehouse.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall counterfeit or forge, or make, or cause to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp or Mark directed to be allowed or used, or provided, and so shall or perform of the same; or shall counterfeit or resemble the Impression of the same, with Intent to defraud His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or shall utter, send, or sell, or expose to Sale, or cause to be sold, or otherwise to be carried, or used, or applied to Stamp, any Piece of Silk, Linnen, or other Material, or Thing with such counterfeit Mark or Stamp thereon, knowing such Mark or Stamp to be counterfeited; or if any Person or Persons shall do so, then and in any of the said Cases, every Person so offending and being thereof convicted, shall, for every such Offence, be adjudged to suffer and shall accordingly suffer such Punishment as shall be by His Majesty's Letters, Patents, and other corporal Punishments, or by any or either of the said Powers as to be adjudged by the Court before whom such Person shall be so convicted, such Impression not to extend to the Mark.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That all the Duties hereby granted shall be received to and made Part of the said United Fund of Ireland.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Powers, Provisions, Articles, Clauses, and all other Matters and Things prescribed or appointed, or to be prescribed or appointed by any Act or Acts of Parliament relating

House of Commons

House of Lords

Enrolled Book

Printed by

Printed and Sold

Printed by

Printed by

Printed by

Printed by

being to any Stamp Duties as before, except in Cases where other Powers, Penalties, or Provisions are made or prescribed by this Act. And thereof, shall be of full Force and Effect, with relation to the Rates and Duties by this Act imposed, and shall be applied and put in Execution for raising, levying, collecting, and receiving the said Rates and Duties by this Act imposed, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had severally and respectively been repeated in the respective Acts.

**XXIX.** And he it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties hereby imposed shall be divided and distributed of and for within the Space of twelve Calendar Months from the Time of any such Penalty being incurred; in Manner following; that is to say, one Moiety thereof to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof to the Parties or Persons who shall claim or sue for the same.

**XXX.** And he it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties imposed on any Person or Persons for Offences committed against this Act, shall not and is not to be paid for and recovered, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record or Justices, with full Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, whereas no Escoigne, Prochein, Præcipe, Wager of Law, nor more than one Imparison, shall be allowed, or by Civil Bill, in any General Assize in any County, City, or Town, or before the Recorder of the City of Dublin.

**XXXI.** Provided also, and he it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Justice of the Peace, residing upon the Place where the Offence shall be committed, to hear and determine any Offence against this Act which shall be the Offence to any pecuniary Penalty, which said Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized and required, upon any Information exhibited, or Complaint made in that Behalf, at any Time within twelve Calendar Months after such Offence shall have been committed against this Act, to summon the Party accused, and also the Witnesses or Witnesses on either Side, and shall examine into the Matter of Fact, and upon due Proof made thereof, either by the voluntary Confession of the Party, or by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, (which Oath such Magistrate is hereby empowered to administer,) to give Judgement or Sentence, for the Penalty or Forfeiture, now or to be by this Act so directed; of which Penalty and Forfeiture, in so judgment, shall be divided and distributed, one Moiety thereof to the Informer or Informers who shall prosecute for the same, and the other Moiety thereof, the ordinary Charges for the Recovery thereof being first deducted, shall be paid to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the Manner herein after directed; and the said Justice is hereby authorized and required to award and issue out his Warrant, under his Hand and Seal, for levying any such pecuniary Penalties or Forfeitures so adjudged on the Goods of the Offender or Offenders, and to cause Sale to be made thereof, in case they shall not be redeemed within six Days after Sentence, tendering to the Party the Overplus (if any); and where Goods of the Offender cannot be found sufficient to answer the Penalty or Forfeiture, to commit the said Offender or Offenders to the House of Correction, Gaol, or Bridewell, of the County, City, or Place, to be there to remain for the Space of three Calendar Months, unless such pecuniary Penalty or Penalties shall be sooner paid and satisfied; and if any Person or Persons shall find him or herself, or themselves, aggrieved by the Judgement of any such Justice, then he, she, or they shall or may, upon giving sufficient Security, by Recognizance, before such Magistrate, to the Amount of the Value of such Penalty or Forfeiture, together with full Costs to be awarded in such full Judgment, appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the General or Quarter Sessions for the County or Place wherein the Offence was committed, next following; such Conviction, who are hereby empowered to summon and examine Witnesses upon Oath, and hear and determine the same; and in case the Judgement shall be affirmed, it shall and may be lawful for such Justices of the Peace to award the Parties or Persons so appealing, to pay full Costs incurred by such Appeal, as to them the said Justices shall seem meet.

**XXXII.** And he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall be summoned as a Witness or Witnesses to give Evidence before such Justice or Justices of the Peace touching any of the Matters relative to this Act, either on the Part of the Prosecutors, or of the Parties or Persons accused, and shall neglect or refuse to appear at the Time and Place to be for that Purpose appointed, without a reasonable Excuse for such his, her, or their Neglect or Refusal, to be allowed of by such Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom the Prosecution shall be depending, that then every such Person shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of five Pounds, to be levied and paid in such Manner and by such Means as to and by this Act is directed as to other Penalties.

**XXXIII.** And, in order to avoid frivolous and vexatious Appeals, he it further enacted, That the Justices of the Peace, before whom any Offender shall be convicted as aforesaid, shall cause the said Conviction to be made out in Manner and Form following, or in any other Form of Words to the like Effect, exactly according, which Convictions shall be good and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, without filing the Case or the Facts or Evidence in any more particular Manner; that is to say,

BE it remembered, That on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_  
 A. B. of \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ was  
 convicted before me C. D., one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, residing near to  
 the Place where the Offence was committed, for that the said A. B., on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the said County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 did *[Here set out the Offence against the said Act],* contrary to the Statute in that Case made and provided.  
 Given under my Hand and Seal the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

Which Conviction the said Justice shall cause to be written fairly upon Parchment, and returned to the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County or Place where such Conviction was made, to be filed with the Clerk of the Peace, and there to remain and be kept among the Records of the same County or Place.

Reference of Penalties of Fact to Justice of Peace.

How Penalties may be sued for.

Justice may commit for pecuniary Penalties.

and levy Penalties by Sale, or, in default, commit Offender to House of Correction.

Appeal to Quarter Sessions.

J. Forfeiture on Witnesses not attending, with or without Excuse.

Convictions that are to be taken.

Form.

and returned to General or Quarter Sessions, and filed.

Justices may  
enquire Penal  
ties.

Certificates not  
receivable by  
Customs.

Rate of Stamps  
comparable of  
Officers and Sub-  
alterns exempted  
from Duty.

XXXIV. Provided always, That it shall and may be lawful for and for the said Justice, where he shall for Cause, to enquire and take any such Penalties as he shall think fit; the reasonable Costs of the Officers and Informers, as well as making the Delivery as in executing the same, being always allowed over and above such Mitigation; and so as such Mitigation do not release the Penalties in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, over and above the said Costs and Charges, any Thing contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, and such Certificate shall not be received by Customs into any Court whatsoever.

" Limitation of Actions six Months. Venue, where Cause of Action arises. General Issue. Treble  
" Cells, § 32."

XXXV. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall charge with any Duty any Military Ret to be worn by any Non-commissioned Officer, Private, Drummer, or Musketeer in any of his Majesty's Regiments of the Line, Militia, or Fencibles.

" Duties and Penalties to be paid as *Justi Curvey*, § 35. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 38."

C A P. XXIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Certificates with respect to the killing of Game in Ireland. [14th March 1803.]

14th A. D.,  
40 Geo. 3. 1803  
Enacted.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's Kings, entitled, *An Act to amend and explain an Act passed in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled 'An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, several Duties therein contained, to be levied by the Commissioners for managing the Stamp Duties,' certain Duties were granted for a Term therein limited on Certificates in Persons not acting as Gamekeepers, Brokers or other Dog, Gun, Net, or other Engine for the taking or Destruction of Game; and also on Certificates of Depositions or Appointments of Gamekeepers; which said several Acts has, by divers Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, been continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, and it is expedient that the said Duties should be further continued, and that the Collection of the same should be regulated in a Manner herein after mentioned:*

From March 1st 1803, For Game  
Lepard or other  
any Dog, Gun,  
Net, or other  
Engine in Ire-  
land, half-penny  
in every  
sheet of Game,  
and in the De-  
claration of  
Deposition and  
Appoint-ment  
two Certifi-  
cates in that  
Eventual Game-  
keepers, who  
shall register  
their Deposi-  
tions and pay  
a Stamp Duty  
of 1s. 6d.

May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be levied, levied, collected, and paid throughout Ireland, unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Rates and Duties following; that is to say, that every Person in Ireland who shall keep or use any Dog, Gun, Net, or other Engine fit for, or commonly used for the taking or Destruction of Game, not acting as a Gamekeeper either by virtue of a Deposition or Appointment (Duly registered), shall previously deliver in a Paper or Account in Writing, containing the Name and Place of Abode of such Person as the Distributor of Stamps in the City of Dublin, or in a Distributor of Stamps in Ireland, for the County in which such Person shall reside, and in case there shall be no Distributor in such County, then and in such Case, to the Distributor dwelling nearest to the Residence of such Person, and usually take out a Certificate thereof from one of such Distributors; and that every Deposition or Appointment of a Gamekeeper granted to any Person by any Lord or Lady of a Manor in Ireland, shall be registered with the Distributor of Stamps in the City of Dublin, or with a Distributor of Stamps in Ireland in the County wherein such Manor shall be, and the Gamekeeper so appointed shall usually take out a Certificate thereof from one of such Distributors; and that upon every Piece of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheet or Piece of Paper upon which any such Certificate which shall be granted to any or either of such Persons respectively, shall be registered, written, or printed, there shall be charged a Stamp Duty of two Pounds five Shillings and Sixpence *Justi Curvey*; which said Pieces of Vellum or Parchment, or Sheets or Pieces of Paper respectively, with such Stamp thereon, shall be issued and granted by the Person or Persons requiring such Certificate respectively.

Distributor of  
Stamps shall, on  
Demand of  
Magistrate or  
Militia Comdant.

It. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, every Person delivering into the Office of any such Distributor of Stamps in Ireland as aforesaid a Paper or Account in Writing, containing the Name and Place of Abode of such Person, and every Gamekeeper to whom any such Deposition or Appointment shall be granted as aforesaid, registering the same in Manner aforesaid, and producing a Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, stamped with the Duty of four Pounds five Shillings and Sixpence, and also paying the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence to such Distributor of Stamps as aforesaid for his Trouble, and receiving a Certificate thereof, shall be usually entitled to such Certificate; and every such Distributor of Stamps shall thereupon issue a Certificate on such stamped Paper, Vellum, or Parchment, to the Effect or Form following: (That is to say),

Form of Certifi-  
cate

I, A. B. Distributor of Stamps for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ City of \_\_\_\_\_ [or the City  
may signify is he], do hereby declare that \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Parish of \_\_\_\_\_  
in the Barony of \_\_\_\_\_ and County of \_\_\_\_\_, [or the City may be], of \_\_\_\_\_ hath this  
Day delivered into my Office a Paper/Writing, or Account, containing his Name and Place of Abode;  
[or, as the City may signify is he, hath this Day registered a Deposition, whereby he is appointed a Game-  
keeper by \_\_\_\_\_ for the Manor or Lands of \_\_\_\_\_] which I do hereby certify, as pro-  
vided by an Act of Parliament passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his Majesty, intitled, [here  
to insert the Title of the Act].

XII. And be it further enacted, That each Distributor of Stamps, after he shall have signed such Certificate, shall forthwith give the same, stamped as herein-before is directed, to the Perfon or Persons respectively requiring the same in Manuscript, and shall, previous to the Delivery thereof, be entitled to demand and receive of and from each Perfon the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence for his own Trouble in that behalf; and in case any such Distributor of Stamps shall, upon Payment or Tender to him of the said Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence, and on Production of such Paper, Vellum, or Parchment stamped as aforesaid, neglect or refuse to give to such Perfon as aforesaid in such Paper or Account in Writing, or receiving such Deposition as aforesaid, a Certificate in Manuscript and Fees as herein-before is directed, every such Distributor of Stamps shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds English Currency, and moreover be liable to pay to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Duty payable on such Certificate.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That every Certificate issued by any Distributor of Stamps pursuant to the Act, shall have Date on the Day of the Month on which the same shall be issued, and shall endure and remain in force from thence until the twenty-fifth Day of March next following the Date thereof, and no longer; and if any Distributor of Stamps shall give any Certificate to any Perfon otherwise than as herein-before directed, he shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds English Currency.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Perfon shall keep or use any Gorycocked, Hoard, Punter, Setting Dog, Spaniel, or other Dog, or any Gun, Net, or other Engine, for the Taking or Detraction of any Hare, Pheasant, Partridge, Hoth Parul, commonly called *Wood Grouse*, or *Goose*, commonly called *Red Grouse*, or any other Game whatsoever, without having obtained such Certificate as hath been said as herein-before is directed; every such Perfon shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds English Currency.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Perfon to whom any Deposition or Appointment of a Gamekeeper shall have been, or at any Time hereafter shall be granted by any Lord or Lady of a Manor in England, shall, for the Space of twenty Days next after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, or for the Space of twenty Days next after the twenty-fifth Day of March in each and every Year, or for the Space of twenty Days next after such Deposition or Appointment shall be full granted, neglect or refuse to register the same, and take out a Certificate thereof in the Manner herein-before directed, every such Perfon not having obtained such Certificate as aforesaid in pursuance of this Act, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds English Currency.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the several Distributors in England shall, on or before the fifth Day of every Month, transmit to the Commissioners of Stamp Duties in England, at the Head Office of Stamps in Dublin, a correct List in Alphabetical Order, of the Certificates by them respectively issued in the then last preceding Month, and on the Delivery thereof, the Receiver General of the Stamp Duties in England, shall pay every such Distributor of Stamps for making out and writing any such List, after the Rate of one Halfpenny for the Name of every such Perfon to whom such Certificate shall have been issued, and which shall be inserted in such List; and in case any Distributor of Stamps shall neglect or refuse to make out and transmit any of such Lists as aforesaid, or shall not insert in such List, a full, true, and just Bill Account, as herein-before directed, of all the Perfons the Name ought to contain, then and in every such Case, every such Distributor shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds English Currency.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all such Lists, upon such Transmission thereof as aforesaid, shall be deposited and kept at the said Head Office of Stamps in Dublin; and shall and may, within the Office Hours, be referred to, and inspected by any Perfon whatsoever, on Payment of one Shilling, and no more.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners of his Majesty's Stamp Duties in England shall, four Times in every Year, that is to say, once in every Quarter of a Year, publish the Lists in transmitted to them, or cause the same to be inserted in the Newspapers circulating in each respective County, or in such publick Newspapers as to them shall seem most proper.

XIX. And whereas Depositions or Appointments of Gamekeepers may be required, be it therefore enacted, That if any Lord or Lady of a Manor in England, shall make any new Deposition or Appointment of a Gamekeeper, for any Manor or Lands, in the Name of the Perfon already appointed, and to whom any such Certificate is aforesaid hath been issued, and shall together with new Deposition or Appointment with any Distributor of Stamps in England, and shall obtain a new Certificate thereof, the first Certificate granted shall be, and the same is hereby declared to be null and void, and the Perfon acting under the same after the granting of such new and other Certificate, shall be liable to the Penalties, prescribed by this Act, in the same Manner as if no Certificate had been given to such Perfon.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Perfon or Persons shall be found using any Dog, Gun, Net, or other Engine, for the taking or Detraction of Game, by any other Perfon who hath obtained a Certificate in Manuscript as aforesaid directed, it shall and may be lawful for such other Perfon producing such Certificate, to demand and receive from the Perfon so using, such Dog, Gun, Net, or other Engine as aforesaid, to produce and give a Certificate thereof to him for that Purpose as herein-before is directed; and every such Perfon shall, upon such Demand and Reception as aforesaid, produce such Certificate to the Perfon so demanding the same, and permit the same to be inspected accordingly, and if any such Perfon shall wilfully refuse to produce and give a Certificate thereof to him for that Purpose, or shall decline to produce or give the same, or not having produced and given such Certificate, shall refuse so to do as directed, to give his Name and Surname, and the Place of his Residence, or shall give an false or untrue Name, or Place of Residence, every such Perfon so offending, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds English Currency, and if any Perfon shall be found going over any Ground or Land of any Perfon, and shall there kill any Gun or Net, fit for or commonly

Perfon  
...  
...

Continued  
...  
...

Perfon, or Per-  
...  
...

Gamekeeper  
...  
...

Perfon shall  
...  
...

Such Lists may  
...  
...

Lists shall be  
...  
...

Deposition of  
...  
...

Perfon or Per-  
...  
...

Perfon going  
...  
...





• agreed to answer the said Charge, appeared before me, and having heard the Charge contained in the said Information, declared he was not guilty of the said Offence, or [as the Capt. may allege it to be, did not appear before me, pursuant to the said Statutes, or did neglect or refuse to make any Defence against the said Charge, but the same being truly proved upon the Oath of G. R. a credible Witness, or [as the Capt. may allege it to be, did neglect or refuse to make any Defence against the same to be tried,] and it manifestly appear to me, that he the said R. K. is guilty of the said Offence charged upon him in the said Information; I do therefore hereby warrant him to the Officers aforesaid, and do declare and adjudge that he the said R. K. hath forfeited the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ current Money of Ireland, for the Offence aforesaid, according to the Tenor of the Statute in that behalf made and provided. Given under my Hand and Seal the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

John May  
Judge Presid.  
1803

Ke. O'Connell

XIX. Provided nevertheless, and he it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for each Justice or Justices, where he or they shall sit, Cause, to receive and receive any such Penalties as he or they shall think fit, reasonable Costs and Charges of the Officers and Informers, as well in making the Discovery as in prosecuting the same, being always allowed over and above such expensed Party, and for as such Offences do not reduce the Penalties to less than a Month of the Penalties incurred, over and above the said Costs and Charges, say They have obtained on the contrary notwithstanding; and so such Conviction shall be removed by Certiorari into any Court whatsoever.

• General Issue, Treble Costs, § 20. Dutes and Penalties shall be paid in *Irish* Currency, § 21. Act may be repealed or altered this Session, § 22.

C A P. XXIV.

An Act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, several Acts for granting and continuing Duties to his Majesty in Ireland. [24th March 1803.]

• Recital of *Irish* Acts of 40 G. 3. c. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

C A P. XXV.

An Act for better securing the Freedom of Elections of Members to serve in Parliament for any Place in Ireland, by disabling certain Officers employed in the Collection or Management of his Majesty's Revenues in Ireland, from giving their Votes at such Elections. [24th March 1803.]

• **F**OR the better securing the Freedom of Elections of Members to serve in Parliament, be it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the first Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, no Commissioners, Collectors, Surveyors, Inspectors, Gaugers, or other Officers or Persons whatsoever, concerned or employed in the charging, collecting, levying, or managing the Duties of Excise, or any Branch or Part thereof, nor any Commissioners, Collectors, Surveyors, Inspectors, Gaugers, or other Officers or Persons whatsoever, concerned or employed in the charging, collecting, levying, or managing the Duties of Customs in Ireland, or any Branch or Part thereof, nor any Surveyors, Collectors, Comptrollers, Inspectors, or other Officers or Persons whatsoever, concerned, engaged, or employed, by or under the Comptrollers of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, in the charging, collecting, levying, or managing any of the Duties, Taxes, or Impositions of any kind, or any other Duties, or any Branch or Part thereof, nor any Officers or Persons whatsoever, concerned or employed in collecting, levying, or managing any of the Duties on Imported Values, such as are, and Paper, or other Perquisites, by the said Commissioners, Collectors, Surveyors, Inspectors, Gaugers, or other Officers or Persons employed by or under him or them in receiving, collecting, or managing the Revenue of the Post-Office in Ireland, or any Part thereof, nor any Captain, Master, or Mate of any Ship, Packet, or other Vessel, employed by or under the Postmaster or Postmasters General in Ireland, or carrying the Mail from and to Ireland, to or from Great Britain, or to or from any other Place whatsoever; shall be capable of giving his Vote in any Election for the Choice of any Representatives in Parliament for any County, City, Town, or Place, Borough, Town Corporate, University, or other Place whatsoever in Ireland; and if any Person hereby made incapable of voting as aforesaid, shall nevertheless presume to give his Vote during the Time he shall hold, or within twelve Calendar Months after he shall cease to hold or exercise any of the Offices aforesaid contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, such Votes so given shall be held null and void to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and every Person so offending shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds *Irish* Currency, and Money thereof to the Informer, and the other Money thereof to be paid into the Hands of the Treasurer of the County, City, Town, or Place in Ireland, within which such Offence shall have been committed, to be applied and disposed of to the Use of some pious charitable Institution, or to such other charitable Purpose, within the said County, City, Town, or Place, as the Justice at the next General Quarter Session of the Peace to be held for such County, City, Town, or Place in Ireland, shall think fit, and to be recovered by any Person that will sue for the same by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in

From June 3  
1803, Officers of  
the Revenue in  
Ireland, were  
deemed incapable  
of voting in  
any Bill chosen  
by Members to  
serve in Parli-  
ment in Ireland.

Vote of Irish  
Officers, and the  
of Money, other  
in being such  
Officers, may  
and otherwise  
be taken in such  
and be recovered.

any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Dublin, in which an Effiagn, Protection, Privilege, or Wager of Law, nor more than one Imparance shall be allowed; and the Perfon against whom any fuch Penalty fhall be recovered, fhall become and is hereby declared difabled and incapable of ever bearing or executing any Office or Place of Trust whatever under his Majesty, his Heir or Successor.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained fhall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Office in Ireland now held or legally granted to be held by Letters Patent for any Estate of Inheritance or Freehold.

III. Provided alfo, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained fhall extend to any Perfon who fhall refign his Office or Employment on or before the fird feft Day of June One thoufand eight hundred and three.

IV. Provided alfo, and be it enacted, That no Perfon fhall be held to any Forfeiture or Penalty by this Act had or imposed, until Profection for the fame be commenced within twelve Calendar Months next after fuch Penalty or Forfeiture fhall be incurred.

### C A P. XXVI.

An Act for enabling his Majesty to settle an Annuity on his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, to continue until the fifth Day of July One thoufand eight hundred and fix; and for expending fo much of an Act, made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his Majesty, as directs the Annual Payment of thirteen thoufand Pounds out of the Revenues of the Duchy of Cornwall to the Commiffioners appointed by the faid Act. [14th March 1803.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WHEREAS your Majesty, by your moft gracious Meflage to your faithful Commons, has been pleafed to declare that your Majesty, having taken into Confideration the Period which has elapsed fince the Adoption of the Arrangements which were deemed by the Wifdom of Parliament to be neceffary for the Discharge of the Obligations of the Prince of Wales, and having adhered to the Propofals which has been made in carrying thofe into Effect, recommended the perfect Satisfaction of the Prince to the Annuity of your faithful Commons, in the Perfufion that they would be difpleafed to take fuch Meafures as might be calculated to promote the Comfort and fupport the Dignity of fo diftinguifhed a Branch of the Royal Family: We, your Majesty's moft dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament affembled, do therefore moft humbly petition your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it enacted by the King's moft Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Confent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this prefent Parliament affembled, and by the Authority of the fame, That it fhall and may be lawful to and for the King's moft Excellent Majesty, by any Warrant under his Royal Sign Manual, to give and grant to his faid Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales one Annuity of fifty thoufand Pounds of lawful Money of Great Britain; which Annuity of fifty thoufand Pounds may commence and take Effect from the fifth Day of January One thoufand eight hundred and three, and continue from thenceforth until the fifth Day of July One thoufand eight hundred and fix, and fhall be paid and payable at the four moft ufual Days of Payment in the Year following, the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, the tenth Day of October, and the fifth Day of January in every Year, by even and equal Portions, the firft quarterly Payment thereof to be made on the fifth Day of April One thoufand eight hundred and three; and that the faid Annuity of fifty thoufand Pounds fhall and may, by fuch Warrant, be directed to be paid out of and charged and chargeable upon the Civil Debt of Great Brit, during the Period herein before mentioned (after paying or allowing fufficient to pay fuch Sum as fhall have been directed to be paid out of the fame by any Act or Acts of Parliament made previous to the Time of paffing this Act, and with a Preference to all other Payments which fhall or may, at any Time or Times after the paffing of this Act, be charged upon and payable out of the faid Debt).

Payable at the Exchequer, without Fee, &c. and free from all Taxes, &c.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in the Event of the Death of the Crown during the Continuance of the faid Annuity, there and in that Cafe the faid Annuity fhall from thenceforth wholly ceafe and determine.

V. And whereas by an Act made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his prefent Majesty, intitled, *An Act for enabling his Majesty to settle an Annuity on his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales, during the joint Lives of his Majesty and his faid Royal Highnefs; for making Provision out of the Revenues for the Payment of fuch Debt as may be due from his Royal Highnefs; for providing the Accommodation of Debt on fiftion, and for enabling the Acts of Parliament of the faid Revenues; it is among other Things enacted, that the Receiver General, or other proper Officer of his Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales as Duke of Cornwall, or when the Receipt of the Revenues of the faid Duchy fhould be entrusted, fhould from Time to Time, pay to the Commiffioners appointed by the faid recited Act the yearly Sum of thirteen thoufand Pounds out of the Revenues, Issues, and Profits of the faid Duchy, as to be applied to the Purpofes directed by the faid Act: And whereas it is expedient that fuch Payment fhould no longer be continued, be it therefore enacted, That fo much of the faid Act as directs the Payment and Application of the faid Sum of thirteen thoufand Pounds out of the Revenues of the faid Duchy of Cornwall, in the Manner and to the Purpofes therein mentioned, fhall be, and the fame is hereby repealed; and that the Payment and Application of the faid Revenues, in the Manner in the faid Act directed, fhall wholly ceafe, and be decreed, take, and continue, to have determined and end from the fifth Day of January One thoufand eight hundred and three.*

C A P.





as any Marine or Marine Detachment, or any generally deemed Regular or Necessaries, according to the Custom of the Royal Marine Corps being provided for the Marine, and paid for by the Detachment out of his Pay; or as to the Colour of such Clashes to be changed, every such Person so offending shall forfeit for every such Offence, the Sum of five Pounds; and upon Conviction by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses before any two or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, the said Penalty shall be levied by Warrant under the Hand of the said Justice or Justices of the Peace by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender, or, if necessary thereof to be paid to the Informer, and the other Money to be paid to the Officer to whom any such Marine did or doth belong; and to take any such Offender who shall be convicted as aforesaid, or having lawfully received any Arms, Clashes, Caps, or other Furniture belonging to the King, or any such Articles, are generally deemed Regular or Necessaries, or of having ordered the Colour of such Clashes to be changed contrary to the last or of this Act, shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels, whereon Distress may be made, to the Value of the Penalty recovered against him or her for such Offence, or shall not pay such Penalty within four Days after such Conviction, then, and to such Sale, each Justice or Justice of the Peace, shall and lawfully, by Warrant under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hand and Seal, either against such Offender to the Conviction, then to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of three Months, or unless such Offender to be publicly or privately whipped at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices.

" [The *Reg. of the Act* is 43—45, the *Law* is 43—45 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 18.] Continuance of this Act is " G. 3. to 25th March, and in Ireland to 1st April 1804.—Act, in Part, may be altered this Session, § 57."

C A P. XXVIII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Rates and Duties upon Letters and Packets sent by the Post within Ireland. [25th March 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, " An Act for granting to his Majesty, his Heirs and Assigns, certain Rates and Duties upon the Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets within the Kingdom, certain Duties of Postage were imposed within Ireland, for a Term therein limited; which Act has been by several Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom continued until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; and it is expedient that the said Rates and Duties should be further continued, and that certain Regulations should be made for the collecting and keeping the same; His Majesty therefore pleads your Majesty that it may be enacted, and to be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster or Postmistress General of Ireland, for the Term being, and his or their Deputy or Deputies, Servants, and Agents, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs, and Assigns, to demand, have, receive, and take, for the Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets, which he or they shall convey, carry, or send Post to and from Places within Ireland, according to the several Rates, and Sums of Money, first Conveyed, hereinafter mentioned; that it is to be, for the Post and Conveyance of every Single Letter or Piece of Paper from the Office in Ireland, where such Letter or Piece of Paper shall be put in, to any Distance within the same, not exceeding fifteen Miles *English Measure*, the Sum of Two-pence; and to any Distance exceeding fifteen Miles, and not exceeding thirty Miles, the Sum of Three-pence; and to any Distance exceeding thirty Miles, and not exceeding fifty Miles, the Sum of Four-pence; and to any Distance exceeding fifty Miles, and not exceeding eighty Miles, the Sum of Five-pence; and to any Distance exceeding eighty Miles the Sum of Six-pence; and for the Post or Conveyance of every Double Letter, Double the said Sums respectively; and for every Triple Letter, Triple the said Sums respectively; and for every Quarter Weight, four Times the said Sums respectively; and to be in Proportion for any greater Weight than as a Quarter, reckoning every Quarter of an Ounce equal to a Single Letter; and that all Letters and Packets, directed from any Place in Ireland to any Part or Parts in Great Britain, or beyond the Seas, or received in Ireland from Great Britain, or any Part or Parts beyond the Seas, shall be charged and pay for their Postage and Conveyance within Ireland from or to Dublin, Waterford, or Loughmalin, or any other Post where Packet Boats for the Conveyance of Letters to and from Ireland are or may be established; and that every Letter or Packet passing through the General Post Office in the City of Dublin from any Place within Ireland, not less distant than four Miles from the General Post Office in the said City, to any Place within Ireland, not less distant than four Miles from the General Post Office in the said City, shall be charged and pay according to the Rates here-before mentioned to Dublin, and be further charged and pay according to the said Rates from Dublin; and that for every Letter or Packet, directed on board or brought or sent from on board any Ship or Vessel sailing or stopping in any Port within Ireland, there shall be charged and paid to his Majesty, his Heirs and Assigns, over and above the Rates aforesaid, the Sum of one Penny.

It is And he is further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for his Majesty's Postmaster General, or Postmistress General of Ireland, and his or their Deputies, and he and they are hereby required to demand and receive for the Post and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets for Ireland from Great Britain or Foreign Parts, in addition to the Rates of Postage hereby referred, such further Rates of Postage as now are, or hereafter shall be charged for the Conveyance of such Letters and Packets by any Act or Acts now made, or hereafter to be made, for charging Postage thereon in Great Britain; and that his Majesty's Postmaster or Postmistress General of Ireland, shall, and he and they is and are hereby authorized and required to account for and pay the same quarterly, to the Receiver of the Post Office of Great Britain.

1803. 27. 28.

From March 25 1803, there shall be paid in Ireland the Rates of Postage hereby mentioned.

Ship Letters.

Double Postage may be received in addition to Rates, and amounts for to Great Britain.

Rate of Postage  
to and from  
M. Dublin.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster or Postmasters General of Ireland, for the Time being, and his and their Deputies, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, to demand, have, receive, and take for the Postage and Conveyance of all Letters and Packets conveyed by the Penny Post in Ireland, according to the several Rates hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say), that for the Post and Conveyance of any Letter or Packet not being more than four Ounces in Weight, sent to or any Place within the Limits of the General Road about the City of Dublin, there shall be paid at the Time of putting such Letter or Packet into the Penny Post Office, the Sum of one Penny; and for the Post and Conveyance of every Letter or Packet not exceeding the like Weight, sent to or any Place beyond the said Limits as aforesaid, from or to any Place within the Circuit of the Penny Post Office, there shall be paid at the Time of putting in such Letter or Packet, the Sum of one Penny, and a further Sum of one Penny on the Delivery thereof; and that for every Letter or Packet of any Weight, which shall be sent to or delivered from the General Post Office by the Penny Post, from or to any Place not being within the said Limits as before aforesaid, there shall be paid the Sum of one Penny over and above, and exclusive of the several Rates chargeable thereon.

Letters to be  
conveyed in  
double Letters.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Bill of Exchange, Merchant's Account, Invoice, or Bill of Lading, Writ, Process, or Proceeding at Law, written upon the fine Sheet or Piece of Paper, with a Letter, and every Letter to or from several or distinct Persons, written upon the same Sheet or Piece of Paper, shall be used, taxed, and paid for, as so many several or distinct Letters, according to the several Rates established by this Act, or hereafter to be established by any Act to be passed relative to the Postage of Letters within Ireland.

Letters with  
Patterns shall pay at  
Double Letters.

V. And whereas Patterns of Cloth, Silk, Stuff, and shall Samples of other Sorts of Goods, are frequently enclosed in a single Letter or Piece of Paper, and sent by the Post; be it further enacted, That for every single Letter or Cover enclosed on the Outside, "Patterns," containing one or more Paper or Papers with Patterns, or containing one or more Pattern or Patterns of Cloth, Silk, or Stuff, or one or more Sample or Samples of any other Sort of Goods, and containing no other Writing, Matter, or Thing, for only that appertains to such Patterns or Samples, if the same together do not exceed one Ounce Weight, the Rates payable for a Double Letter by this Act, or by any Act to be passed relative to the Postage of Letters in Ireland, shall be paid, and no more.

Accounts shall be  
kept of Postage  
of Boxes.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Postmaster or Postmasters General of Ireland for the Time being, shall cause an Account to be kept of all Moneys arising to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by virtue of this Act.

Books shall be  
kept in the  
Post-office of Ireland,  
and carried to  
each Consolidated  
Post.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the net Revenue and Moneys arising by the Rates and Duties hereby granted to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, after paying all Charges, Outgoings, Disbursements, Law Proceedings, Expenses, and all Salaries necessary for the Receipt and Management of the same, and all Expenses attending the said Office, and the due Execution of this Act, shall be paid unto his Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland, in such Manner, and on such Time and Times, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, shall direct and appoint, and shall be carried to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

Penalty on  
Officers or Persons  
disobeying Post-  
office  
Officers, for  
Failure to Obey.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Postmaster or Postmasters General of Ireland, now or to be the Time being, or any Person concerned in the Execution of this Act, shall neglect or refuse to perform any Matter or Thing whatsoever, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; or if they, or any of them, or any other Officer employed by virtue of this Act, shall embezzle, desert, or misapply any of the Moneys by them, or any of them, collected or received by virtue of this Act, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, then, and in every such Case, every Person so offending shall forfeit his Office, and be incapable to serve his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, in any Office or Place of Trust or Profit, and shall be liable, for every such Offence, to forfeit and pay Treble the Sum so embezzled, diverted, or misapplied.

No Fees to be  
paid Money  
owing under  
this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That neither the Stipend *pro Posito*, nor any other Tax, shall be payable to, or be deducted or received by any Officer or Officers employed by virtue of this Act, or his or their Heirs, for or on account of the Hiring or Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money arising by, or which shall be received for or on account of, the Acts hereby granted to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or of any Payment to be made in pursuance of this Act, but that the same shall be accounted for to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

Letters or Pack-  
ets shall be  
excepted from  
Postage in certain  
cases.

X. And be it further enacted, That no Letters or Packets sent by the Post in Ireland to or from any Place or Places whatsoever, shall be exempted from paying the Duty of Postage according to the Rates established by this Act, either then and except such Letters and Packets as are excepted, and in such Manner and under such Restrictions as are declared and enacted concerning the same, in and by an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act to authorize the printing and receiving of Letters and Packets, Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers, by the Post, free from the Duty of Postage, by the Members of the two Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom, and by certain Public Officers therein named; and for reducing the Postage on such Votes, Proceedings, and Newspapers, when sent by any other Person; or except as is herein-after excepted, declared, and enacted.*

Adjutant Gen-  
eral in Ireland  
shall excepted.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Adjutant General in Ireland for the Time being, to send and receive Letters and Packets by the Post in Ireland, free from the Duty of Postage, in the same Manner, and under such Restrictions as Postages herebefore or now authorized to send or receive Letters, free from the Duty of Postage, in Ireland, do now send and receive Letters, free from the said Duty of Postage.

Letters free un-  
der Crown in  
publick Offices.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in case any publick Officer in Ireland, in the said recited Act of the forty-second Year aforesaid, or in this Act mentioned, shall receive under Cover to him, with Intent to

under the Payment of any of the Rates granted by this Act, any Letters or Packets intended for or directed to such Persons, every such Officer is hereby authorized and required to send the same to the General Post Office in Dublin, so that such Letters and Packets may be charged with the Duty of Postage payable thereon; it being the true Intention and Meaning of this Act that the Privilege of sending and receiving Letters and Packets by such Officers, shall extend to such Letters and Packets only as relate to the Business of their respective Offices, or their own Medians and private Concerns.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Covers containing Master Affidavits from the Out Post Offices of the Royal Hospital of Greenwich, and sent from any Place within Ireland, directed to the Register of the said Hospital, shall be delivered to the said Register free of the Duty of Postage; provided that every such Cover shall be sealed, and shall contain no other Enclosure, line, and except the said Master-Affidavit; and that all printed Receipts for the Pay of such Out Post Offices, made up as a Letter, or Cover of a Letter, and directed with the Words, "To

Our Postmaster of the Royal Hospital of Greenwich," being posted thereon, and sealed with the Seal of the Paymaster of the said Royal Hospital, shall in like Manner be delivered free of Postage to such Out Post Offices within Ireland, to whom they shall be directed respectively, provided such printed Receipts shall not contain any Enclosures; and if any such Receipt, Cover, or Master-Affidavit shall be found to contain any Enclosure whatsoever, contrary to the true Intention and Meaning of this Act, then and in this Case, every such Receipt made up as a Cover or Letter, and every such Cover or Master Affidavit, shall be charged and liable to Tackle the Duty of Postage, according to the Rates established by this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And whereas Frauds may be practised in sending Covers, Letters, and Packets by the Post in Ireland, directed to Members of Parliament, and other Persons privileged by the last recited Act of the forty-second Year aforesaid, or by this Act, to receive Letters and Packets in Ireland, free of the Duty of Postage, containing Letters and Packets intended for others, and not intended for such Members or other Persons, to whom such Covers, Letters, and Packets are so directed, whereby the Persons for whom such Letters and Packets are really intended, may receive such Covers, Letters, and Packets free from the Duty of Postage in Ireland, to the Injury of the Revenue in Ireland; for Remedy whereof, it is enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Postmaster or Postmistress General of Ireland, and all Persons acting under this Act, to charge the whole of such Covers, Letters, and Packets with Tackle the Duty of Postage, according to the Rates established by this Act; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if it shall appear by the Certificate of such Member, that such Cover, Letter, or Packet, so charged, was actually intended for such Member, or for some of his Family, and not covering a Correspondence to any Person not resident in his Member, then then, and in every such Case, the Postage so charged and paid for every such Letter, Cover, or Packet, shall be returned to such Member.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to charge with the Duty of Postage in Ireland any printed Votes, or Proceedings in Parliament, or printed Newspapers, being sent by the Post without Covers, or to Covers open at the Station, which shall be signed on the Outside thereof by any Member of Parliament, or which shall be directed to any such Member at any Place in Ireland, whereof it shall have given Notice in Writing to the Postmaster General of Ireland, or which shall be sent by certain Officers in the Office of his Majesty's Postmaster or Postmistress General of Ireland, who shall be therein licensed by the said Postmaster or Postmistress General respectively, provided such Newspapers shall be so folded as that the Stamp thereon shall be visible; but that all such Votes, Proceedings in Parliament, and printed Newspapers, so sent and signed as aforesaid, shall be exempt free of the Duty of Postage under this Act.

XVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Newspapers, printed in Ireland, shall pass free of Postage, from the General Post Office in Dublin, pursuant to any Notice given in Writing under and by virtue of the said recited Act of the forty-second Year aforesaid, or of this Act, or from any other Post Office in Ireland, unless such Newspaper shall be put into such Post Office, or of the Cities or Towns in which such Newspapers shall be printed respectively, two Hours at the least before the Time of the Post being dispatched thereon.

XVIII. And whereas it is expedient, that the Non-commissioned Officers, Scamm, and Private, employed in his Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Feasible Regiments, Artillery, and Marines, should, whilst on Service, be permitted to send and receive single Letters by the Post in Ireland, in their own private Concerns, at a less Rate of Postage; be it therefore further enacted, That from and after the last twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, no single Letter sent by the Post in Ireland, from any Non-commissioned Officer, Scamm, or Private, employed in his Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Feasible Regiments, Artillery, or Marines, shall, whilst such Non-commissioned Officer, Scamm, Marine, or Private respectively, shall be employed in his Majesty's Service, and not otherwise be charged, or chargeable with any higher Rate of Postage than the Sum of one Penny for the Conveyance of every such Letter, such Rate of Postage of one Penny for every such Letter to be paid at the Time of putting the same into the Post Office at the Town or Place in Ireland from whence such Letter is intended to be sent by the Post; and that no single Letter, sent by the Post from any Non-commissioned Officer, Scamm, or Private, employed in his Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Feasible Regiments, Artillery, or Marines, from any Part of Great Britain to Ireland, shall, whilst such Non-commissioned Officer, Scamm, or Private respectively, shall be employed in his Majesty's Service, and not otherwise be charged or chargeable with any Rate of Postage, whatsoever in Ireland, in such a Duty of Postage of one Penny shall have been paid previous to Great Britain.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

Such Letters  
shall have the  
same Force as  
Letters of the  
Post Office.

XX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Letter or Letters sent by the Post from any Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private, employed in His Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Fusible Regiments, Artillery, or Marines, shall be exempted from the Payment of the Rate of Postage chargeable upon Letters in Ireland, unless there shall be written upon every such Letter, as the Head Writing of and Signed by the Commanding Officer, for the Time being, of the Ship or Vessel, or of the Corps, Regiment, or Detachment to which such Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private employed in His Majesty's Service, shall respectively belong, the Name of such Commanding Officer, and of the Ship, Vessel, Corps, Regiment, or Detachment commanded by him.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, no single Letter sent by the Post, directed to any Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private in Ireland, employed in His Majesty's Navy, Army, Militia, Fusible Regiments, Artillery, or Marines, upon his own private Concerns only, shall be exempted from the Payment of the Rate of Postage chargeable in Ireland upon Letters, unless every such Letter shall be directed to such Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private employed in His Majesty's Service, specifying the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Troop, Corps, Company, or Detachment to which he may belong; and provided also, that it shall not be lawful for the Postmaster of the Town or Place in Ireland, to which such Letter shall be sent to be delivered, to deliver such Letter to any Person, except to the Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private to whom such Letter shall be directed, or to some Person employed to receive the same, by the Commanding Officer, or of the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Troop, Corps, Company, or Detachment to which the Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private to whom such Letter shall be directed, shall belong.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That no such Letter shall be exempted from the Rate of Postage chargeable in Ireland upon Letters, unless every such Letter shall be directed to such Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private employed in His Majesty's Service, specifying the Ship, Vessel, Regiment, Troop, Corps, Company, or Detachment to which the Non-commissioned Officer, Seaman, or Private to whom such Letter shall be directed, shall belong.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall forge or counterfeit the Seal or Head Writing, or make use of the Name, of any Person whatsoever, in the Supercription of any Letter or Packet to be sent by the Post in Ireland, in order to avoid the Payment of the Duty of Postage there, or shall forge, counterfeit, or alter, or shall procure to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, the Date, Place, or any other Part of the Supercription of any such Letter or Packet, or shall write, or cause to be written or sent by the Post in Ireland, any Letter or Packet, the Supercription, or any Part whereof shall be forged, counterfeited, or altered, in order to avoid the Payment of the Duty of Postage there, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered; or if any Person or Persons shall forge or counterfeit, or alter, or procure to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any such Certificate of any Member of either House of Parliament, as in the Act aforesaid, or of any other Person entitled to the Privilege of sending Letters free of the Duty of Postage, in order to have the Postage charged upon any Copy, Letter, or Packet, referred, every Person so offending, being thereof duly convicted, shall, for the first Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, and for the second Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and for the third Offence, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall be transported for seven Years; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for His Majesty's Postmaster or Postmaster General of Ireland, and his and other Deputies, and all Persons acting under this Act, to charge any Letter or Packet, the Supercription whereof, or any Part whereof, shall appear to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, with Tithes the Duty of Postage payable by virtue of the Act; which Duty shall be levied and paid, except the Member of either House of Parliament, or other privileged Person, whose Supercription it appears to be, shall certify, by Writing under his Hand, to the Postmaster General, or his Deputies, that such Supercription, and every Part thereof, is of his Hand Writing.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector or Receiver, Ferrier, or other Person whatsoever in Ireland, appointed or constituted, or employed to take or receive the Tolls or Rates at any Turnpike Gate or Bar erected upon any Highways, Bridges, or Toll Roads, or at any Ferry; or any Person who has or shall have the Care of any Gate of any walled Town, or the Custody of the Keys of such Gate, shall demand and take any Toll or Rate for the Coachmen, Post Boy, Express Boy, or Rider, Guard, Servant, or other Person, Horses, or Carriages conveying or employed to carry any Mail or Bag of Letters in Ireland, passing through, over, or across the same, or shall not permit and suffer the Horses and Carriages, together with the Coachmen, Post Boy, Express Boy, or Rider, Guard, Servant, and other Persons so employed to pass through such Toll Gates, Bars, or Gates, and across such Ferries without Delay; or if any Person shall not within the Space of fifteen Minutes after Demand made, in all possible Cases, convey the Coachmen, Post Boy, Express Boy, Rider, Guard, Servant, and other Persons, together with the Horses and Carriages employed as aforesaid, across such Ferry to the usual Landing Place; or if any Person having the Care of any Gate of any walled Town, or the Custody of the Keys of such Gate, shall not, within fifteen Minutes after Demand made aloud at such Gate, open the same, and admit the Coachmen, Post Boy, Express Boy, Rider, Guard, Servant, or other Persons, together with the Horses and Horse Carriages employed as aforesaid, such Offences or Offences being committed thereof by the Clerk of such Coachmen, Post Boy, Express Boy, or Rider, or other credible Witness or Witnesses, before any Justice of the Peace within the District wherein such Offence shall be committed, which Oath every Justice is hereby authorized and required to administer, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of twenty Shillings, to be paid to the Informer; and if the same shall not be forthwith paid upon such Conviction, it shall and may be lawful for every such Justice, and he is hereby required, to commit the Offender to the House of Correction, there to remain until the said Penalty or Forfeiture shall be paid, or for any Time not exceeding the Space of twenty-four Days,

207





" § 2. 42 G. 3. c. 25. for suspending countervailing Duties on *Wool* &c. &c. further continued till March 25, 1804, § 3. § 2—16. of 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 21. allowing the Importation of *Wool* &c. &c. in preference of *Wool*, and § 31. discounting *Wool* on White Hosiery exported, (both continued by 42 G. 3. c. 15.) further continued till March 25, 1804, § 4. 43 G. 3. c. 63. as to the Trade of the *West Indies*, (continued and amended by 41 G. 3. (U. S.) c. 24. 42 G. 3. c. 156.) further continued till July 25, 1803, § 5. 42 G. 3. c. 77. for encouraging *Flax* and Cotton Manufactures on Great Britain, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 14. 42 G. 3. c. 77. further continued till Year 24, 1803, except as to Drivelsack on *Britannia*, § 6. 42 G. 3. c. 77. for improving *Wool* from *Swazie* to *London*, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 42. § 7.) further continued till Year 24, 1803, § 7. 42 G. 3. c. 28. relative to the Importation of *Cochineal* and *Indigo*, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 40. § 2.) further continued till September 25, 1803, Rec. § 8. 42 G. 3. c. 28. relative to *Wool* & *Copper* *Oils*, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 40. § 3. except as to *Quercitonia*.) further continued till September 25, 1803, &c. § 9. So much of 41 G. 3. c. 15. as relates to the Silk Manufactures of the Kingdom, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 40. § 8.) further continued till Year 24, 1803, Rec. § 10. So much of 41 G. 3. c. 61. as respects a Duty on *Spermaceti* made in *Sweden*, and imported into *England*, (continued by 41 G. 3. c. 40. § 12.) further continued till December 25, 1803, Rec. § 11. 42 G. 3. c. 24. for securing the Growth of *Coffee* in *American Plantations*, (both continued by 41 G. 3. c. 40. § 4.) further continued till June 25, 1803, Rec. except as to Importations and Exportation of *Foreign Coffee* into and from the *Plantations*, § 12."

C A P. XXX.

An Act to entitle *Roman Catholics* taking and subscribing the Declaration and Oath contained in the Act of the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act to entitle, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the *Protestants* therein defined from certain Penalties and Disabilities in which *Papists*, or *Persons* professing the *Papish Religion*, are by Law subject," to the Benefits given by an Act of the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act for relieving his Majesty's Subjects professing the *Papish Religion*, from certain Penalties and Disabilities imposed on them by an Act made in the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, intitled, "An Act for the further promoting the Growth of *Papery*;" [17th April 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of his Majesty King William the Third, intitled, "An Act for further promoting the Growth of *Papery*," Penalties imposed on the *Papish Religion*, or professing the same, under the Circumstances therein mentioned, were abolished from inheriting or taking by Descent, Devise, or Limitation, or Purchase, Reversion, or Remainder, any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, and Towns of *Bristol* and *Newcastle*, and *Papists* or *Persons* professing the *Papish Religion* were disabled from purchasing any Manor, Lands, Profits out of Lands, Tenements, Rents, Tithes, or Hereditaments, within the Kingdom of *England*, Dominion of *Wales*, or Town of *Bristol* and *Newcastle*, and all Estates, Tenures, and other Interests or Profits whatsoever, out of Lands to be made, sold, or done, or to be for the Use or Benefit of any such *Persons* or *Persons*, or upon any Trust or Confidence, whether or immediately by the Benefit of any such *Persons* or *Persons*, were made void, and other Penalties and Disabilities were thereby imposed on *Persons* professing the *Papish Religion*; And whereas by an Act of Parliament, made in the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act for relieving his Majesty's Subjects professing the *Papish Religion* from certain Penalties and Disabilities imposed on them by an Act made in the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, intitled, "An Act for the further promoting the Growth of *Papery*;" the said recited Parts of the said Act of the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, were repealed in favour of, all *Persons* who should take the Oath prescribed by the said Act of the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in Manner therein mentioned. And whereas by an Act of Parliament, made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act to entitle, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the *Protestants* therein defined from certain Penalties and Disabilities, in which *Papists*, or *Persons* professing the *Papish Religion* are by Law subject," it was enacted, that it should be lawful for *Persons* professing the *Roman Catholic Religion*, to take, make, and subscribe the Declaration and Oath therein expressed, and contained in the Trust, and in the Manner therein mentioned, and the Penalties, impositions, and Subscriptions the same Declaration and Oath, were by the said Act removed from several of the Penalties and Disabilities to which *Papists* or *Persons* professing the *Papish Religion* were then subject, but otherwise continued in the said Act of the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and upon a further taking, making, or subscribing the Declaration and Oath thereby prescribed, such persons, *Persons* and Disabilities imposed by the said Act of the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled the Third, it is that to be intended thereunto, it is still necessary that *Persons* professing the *Roman Catholic Religion* should take and subscribe the Oath expressed and contained in the said Act of the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, which first said *Persons* have by Statute been obliged to do, and therefore still continue subject to the said Penalties and Disabilities; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and both Houses, Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this present Act, the Declaration and Oath expressed and contained in the said Act of the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, shall not be taken by any *Persons* who have, made, taken, and subscribed the same, or who in any Time or Times hereafter shall make, take, or subscribe the same, in the Manner therein mentioned, give due Oath, Benefits and Advantages, shall be and operate to and for the same Tenants and Purposes, as if

En Act (Stat. 17 April 1803.)

1803, 43 G. 3. c. 29, 30. An Act for relieving his Majesty's Subjects professing the Roman Catholic Religion from certain Penalties and Disabilities imposed on them by an Act made in the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, intitled, "An Act for the further promoting the Growth of Papery;" the said recited Parts of the said Act of the eleventh and twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, were repealed in favour of, all Persons who should take the Oath prescribed by the said Act of the eighteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in Manner therein mentioned.

1803, 43 G. 3. c. 29, 30. An Act to entitle, upon Conditions and under Restrictions, the Protestants therein defined from certain Penalties and Disabilities, in which Papists, or Persons professing the Papish Religion are by Law subject;

The Declaration and Oath, contained in the former Act, shall give the Benefits and Advantages, which shall be and operate to and for the same Tenants and Purposes, as if

and by the said Act, by the eighteenth Year of his present Majesty, is made, expressed, and declared, of and concerning the Oath thereby prescribed.

C A P. XXXI.

An Act for establishing certain Regulations in the Office of Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases.

[7th April 1803.]

WHEREAS it is highly expedient that the most efficient Men should be employed for preventing the Abuse in his Majesty's Woods and Forests, Parks and Chases; to be made by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of the said Act, every Officer appointed to any Office by or under the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, shall take the following Oath, to be administered to him by the said Surveyor General; (that is to say),

I, A. B. do swear, that I will truly, honestly, faithfully, and diligently execute the Duties of the Office to which I have been appointed by [or under] the Surveyor General of the Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases; and that I will not for the Emolument thereof, or for any other Advantage or Private whatsoever, receive, take, or accept, in respect of the said Office, at any Time, any Provisory or any Description, or any Emolument, pecuniary or other, except or beyond the Salary and Allowances (if any) specified in any several Instruments by which I have been appointed. So help me GOD.

II. And he it further enacted, That, from and after the said passing of this Act, all Returns and Estimates of the Quantity, Quality, and Value of Timber Trees, Coppice, and Underwood, and of or concerning Inclosures, Buildings, Repairs, Plantations, and other Works, to be done and executed in the said Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, and also all Accounts of Moneys received and expended for or on account of the Sale of any such Timber Trees, Coppice, or Underwood, and for or on account of any such Inclosures, Buildings, Repairs, Plantations, or other Works, and for or on account of any other Matter or Thing touching the said Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, which shall be made or rendered by any Officer under his Majesty's Surveyor General of the said Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, or by any other Person employed by or under him, shall, within a convenient Time after the same shall be completed, be furnished with the Name and in the Hand Writing, and sealed by the Oath, of such Officer or other Person; such Oath to be administered and certified in Writing upon such Report, Estimate, or Account, either by some Justice of the Peace in the County where such Wood, Forest, Park, or Chase, shall be situated, or by the said Surveyor General, at the Direction of the said Surveyor General; which Oath such Surveyor General is hereby authorized to require to be administered, or such to be administered by such Justice of the Peace.

III. And he it also hereby enacted, That true Copies of all such Returns, Reports, and Accounts, shall be transmitted by the Officer or Person making or rendering the same, subscribed with the Name and in the Hand Writing of such Officer or other Person, to the said Surveyor General, at least two Calendar Months previous to such Verification thereof upon Oath as aforesaid; and that it shall be lawful for the said Surveyor General, at any Time after he shall have received such Copies of such Returns, Returns, or Accounts, and previous to the Verification thereof as aforesaid, to require of the Officer or other Person making or rendering the same, to attend him, and be examined upon Oath, to be administered to such Officer or other Person by the said Surveyor General, and which Oath the said Surveyor General is hereby authorized to administer, touching and concerning all or any of the Particulars and Items contained in such Returns, Returns, or Accounts, and touching and concerning the Conduct of such Officer or other Person in the Execution of their Duty, as respects the Manner in which such Returns, Returns, or Accounts shall relate; which Examination, or the Substantive Effect thereof, the said Surveyor General, when he shall think proper, shall cause to be reduced into Writing, and signed by such Officer or other Person; and if upon such Examination it shall appear that any material Error or Errors shall have been committed by such Officer or other Person, in the Returns, Returns, or Accounts concerning which such Examination shall be had and taken, it shall be lawful for such Officer or other Person to correct such Error or Errors in the Copy thereof so transmitted, as aforesaid to the said Surveyor General, previous to the Verification thereof upon Oath, in Manner aforesaid, in which Case such Correction or Corrections shall be certified by the said Surveyor General in Writing, both upon the Copy and upon the original Account intended to be verified upon Oath as aforesaid.

IV. And he it further enacted, That if any such Officer, or other Person as aforesaid, shall in any such Verification upon Oath, or on Examination as aforesaid, be guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury, such Officer or other Person shall be liable to be punished in his Behaviour as provided by the different Laws and Statutes now in Force for the Punishment of wilful and corrupt Perjury.

V. And he it is also the Prerogative, of sending and receiving Letters and Packets free from the Duty of Postage, is not extended to the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, who by virtue of his Office necessarily sends and receives many Letters and Packets relating to the publick Service of the King; and he it is therefore enacted, That, from and after the passing of the said Act, the said Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, Forests, Parks, and Chases, for the Time being, shall and may send and receive Letters and Packets free from the Duty of Postage, in the same Manner and under such Restrictions as other Officers mentioned in an Act, made in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, An Act for preventing Frauds and Abuses in relation to the sending and receiving Letters and Packets free from the Duty of Postage.

Every Officer under the Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods shall take the following Oath.

All Returns, Reports, and Accounts touching Timber Trees, Inclosures, Works, &c. to be done in the said Woods, shall be made and rendered by any Officer under the Surveyor General, or by any other Person employed by or under him, shall, within a convenient Time after the same shall be completed, be furnished with the Name and in the Hand Writing, and sealed by the Oath, of such Officer or other Person; which Oath to be administered and certified in Writing upon such Report, Estimate, or Account, either by some Justice of the Peace in the County where such Wood, Forest, Park, or Chase, shall be situated, or by the said Surveyor General, at the Direction of the said Surveyor General; which Oath such Surveyor General is hereby authorized to require to be administered, or such to be administered by such Justice of the Peace.

Copies of such Returns, Reports, and Accounts, shall be transmitted by the Officer or Person making or rendering the same, subscribed with the Name and in the Hand Writing of such Officer or other Person, to the said Surveyor General, at least two Calendar Months previous to such Verification thereof upon Oath as aforesaid; and that it shall be lawful for the said Surveyor General, at any Time after he shall have received such Copies of such Returns, Returns, or Accounts, and previous to the Verification thereof as aforesaid, to require of the Officer or other Person making or rendering the same, to attend him, and be examined upon Oath, to be administered to such Officer or other Person by the said Surveyor General, and which Oath the said Surveyor General is hereby authorized to administer, touching and concerning all or any of the Particulars and Items contained in such Returns, Returns, or Accounts, and touching and concerning the Conduct of such Officer or other Person in the Execution of their Duty, as respects the Manner in which such Returns, Returns, or Accounts shall relate; which Examination, or the Substantive Effect thereof, the said Surveyor General, when he shall think proper, shall cause to be reduced into Writing, and signed by such Officer or other Person; and if upon such Examination it shall appear that any material Error or Errors shall have been committed by such Officer or other Person, in the Returns, Returns, or Accounts concerning which such Examination shall be had and taken, it shall be lawful for such Officer or other Person to correct such Error or Errors in the Copy thereof so transmitted, as aforesaid to the said Surveyor General, previous to the Verification thereof upon Oath, in Manner aforesaid, in which Case such Correction or Corrections shall be certified by the said Surveyor General in Writing, both upon the Copy and upon the original Account intended to be verified upon Oath as aforesaid.

Persons guilty of Perjury shall be punished.

Surveyor General shall send and receive Letters and Packets free from Postage.

*Patents; and also in another Act made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act to amend the Sending and Receiving of Letters and Passes, Patents, Proceedings in Parliaments, and printed Proclamations; the P. L. for from a Duty of Passage, by the Members of the two Houses of Parliament of the United Kingdom, and to amend public Officers therein named; and for amending the Passage in such Passes, Proclamations, and to improve, amend, and alter the Passes; are thereby permitted, in respect of their Contents, to be read and receive the same in pursuance of the said Acts, any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.*

C & P. XXXII.

An Act for allowing Vessels employed in the Greenland Whale Fishery to complete their full Number of Men at certain Ports, for the present Season. [7th April 1803.]

**W**HEREAS it may be difficult, in the present Circumstances, for the Masters or Owners of Ships employed in the Fishery carried on in the Greenland Seas and Davis's Straights, by virtue of an Act passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Majesty, intitled, *An Act for amending, with the Improvement of the 25th Day of October the day's night hundred and four, the Statute granted for the Encouragement of the Greenland Whal Fishery, and for amending and amending the Regulations respecting the same*, and of the Acts in the said Act mentioned, to be provided with their full Complement of Men at the Ports from which such Ships are fitted and cleared out for the said Fishery; for the better thereof, to be enabled by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of his Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Assent of his Majesty, That, for the present Season, it shall and may be lawful for any Ship or Vessel which is provided with the full Complement of Men pursuant to the Direction of the said Acts, at the Port to which such Ship or Vessel shall be fitted and cleared out, to proceed from thence to any of the Ports in the said Acts, or in *Long's Bay*, or to *Lovén's* in the *Bay of Hudson*, or *Kirkland* in the *Galapagos*, and complete the Number of Men there, provided the Number of Men not exceed three thousand Men for every ship, Two hundred of each Ship or Vessel, but not otherwise; and upon the Return of such Ship or Vessel from the said Fishery, such Men may be landed and fit or Shove at any of the Ports in the said Acts, or in *Long's Bay*, or at *Lovén*, or *Kirkland* aforesaid; and upon the Master or Owners of such Ship or Vessel proceeding to the proper Officers of the Customs at the Port of his Arrival in Great Britain a Certificate under the Hand of the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs at any of the Ports aforesaid, in the Case may be, (which Certificate they are hereby enjoined and required to give to the Master of such Ship or Vessel,) containing the Number and the Names of the Men taken on board such Ship or Vessel at any of the said Ports, and the Number and Names of the Men then very landed and set on Shore there respectively, upon the Return of such Ship or Vessel from the Fishery; and upon the Master and Mate of such Ship or Vessel making Oath before the Collector and Comptroller at the Port of their Arrival in Great Britain, that the Men taken on board aforesaid, proceeded from thence on the said Fishery, and continued on board during the Time such Ship or Vessel was employed in that Fishery, the Master or Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall be entitled to the Bounty granted by the said Acts, in the same Manner as they would have been entitled thereto in case the full Complement of Men had been taken on board at the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel was fitted and cleared out, and had returned on board such Ship or Vessel at such Port in Great Britain; provided all the other Regulations and Restrictions required and directed by the said Acts have been duly complied with and performed, any Thing in the said Acts contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

C & P. XXXIII.

An Act to repeal certain Parts of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for the more speedy and effectual Execution of the Militia of Ireland; and for filling up Vacancies therein; and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof.* [7th April 1803.]

**W**HEREAS certain Acts passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for the more speedy and effectual Execution of the Militia of Ireland; and for filling up Vacancies therein*; it is amongst other Things enacted, that it should be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, at any Time within four Months after the Passing of the said Act, to issue his Orders to all or any of the several Colonels and other Commanding Officers of the respective Regiments of Militia in Ireland, requiring him or them to proceed to send a certain Number of Volunteers; and that for that Purpose it should be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, to issue his Orders to the Lord Commissioners of the Treasury of Ireland, requiring them to advance, from Time to Time, any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Amount in the said Act mentioned, at the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor as aforesaid, might by such Order direct, and to pay to the several Colonels, or other Commanding Officers of the different Regiments of Militia in Ireland, such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Rate of two Guineas for every private Man that might be so enrolled; and it was by the said second Act further enacted, that upon such Order being made, the said several Colonels or Commanding Officers should proceed to enroll and send Volunteers of the said Regiments in the said Act mentioned, going to each Man, by way of Bounty, any Sum not exceeding the Sum of two Guineas for Man, as is provided in the said Act; and it was also in and by the said second Act provided and enacted, that it should not be lawful for any Colonel or Commanding Officer in the said Act mentioned, or for any other Person on his or their Behalf, to give or arrange to give, any greater Sum of Money, or other Large, Bounty, or Reward, than the said Sum of two Guineas for the

41 Copy

The above printed Act is provided with the full Complement of Men at the Port of Clearance must proceed to certain Ports and complete them, who may be landed there on their Return. The Statute of the said Act takes on board and landed, and that the Men proceeded on the Fishery, required to enable the Voluntary.

• the Purpose of making any Man to call himself as a Volunteer; and it was in and by the said recited Act  
 • further enacted (among other Things), that in case any Vacancy should occur by Death or Dejection, it  
 • should be lawful for the said Colonels and Commanding Officers to procure and send, from Time to Time,  
 • a List or Lists to fill any Vacancies that might happen by such Death or Dejection, and to pay such Volunteer a  
 • Pension not exceeding two Guineas for each Man, out of the Stock-Part of the said Regiment: And whereas  
 • it was also by the said recited Act further enacted, that any Colonel or Commanding Officer who should make  
 • any such Return to the Officer of the Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, or to the Grand Jury of the County  
 • to which his Regiment belongs, should forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds Irish Currency for every such  
 • Offence, to be recovered as in the said Act is directed: And whereas it is expedient, that the said Rate of  
 • Pension should be increased, and that the said recited Provisions of the said Act herein contained should be  
 • enlarged, and other Provisions made in lieu thereof: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be  
 • enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the  
 • Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of  
 • the same, That in and by the said recited Act in relation to the Rate of Pensions to be given to Volunteers in  
 • the said recited Act mentioned, and both of the Clauses and Provisions of the said Act as are herebefore  
 • recited, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be, and the same is and are hereby accordingly  
 • repealed.

§ 10.  
 So much of the  
 said Act as  
 relates to the  
 Rate of Pen-  
 sions to be  
 given to Vol-  
 unteers in  
 the said re-  
 cited Act men-  
 tioned, and  
 both of the  
 Clauses and  
 Provisions of  
 the said Act  
 as are here-  
 before re-  
 cited, shall  
 from and af-  
 ter the pass-  
 ing of this  
 Act, be, and  
 the same is  
 and are here-  
 by accord-  
 ingly re-  
 pealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief  
 Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, at any Time within twelve Months after the passing of  
 this Act, to give his Orders to all or any of the several Colonels and other Commanding Officers of the respective  
 Regiments of Militia in Ireland, authorizing and requiring him or them to send a certain Number of Volun-  
 teers not exceeding in any Case the perfect Complement of the several Establishments of their respective  
 Regiments, and such Number as shall be from Time to Time necessary to supply any Vacancies in the same by  
 Death, Dejection, or lawful Discharge; and for that Purpose it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord  
 Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors for the Time being, from Time to Time, to give his Order  
 or Orders to the Lord Chancellor or the Treasurer of Ireland, requiring them to advance from Time to  
 Time such Sum or Sums of Money as the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid  
 shall see fit, to be paid to the several Colonels, and to pay to the several Colonels, or other Commanding Officer or  
 Officers of the several Regiments of Militia in Ireland, any Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding the Rate  
 of two Guineas for every Private Man that may be from Time to Time so enrolled.

§ 11.  
 Upon receiving  
 such Orders, the  
 Commanding  
 Officers shall  
 procure such  
 Volunteers, giv-  
 ing them Pen-  
 sions, to be  
 paid by the  
 Lord Lieu-  
 tenant

III. And be it further enacted, That upon such Order or Orders being given as aforesaid, the said several  
 Colonels, or other Commanding Officer or Officers of the said Regiments, shall from Time to Time, immedi-  
 ately after the Receipt of such Orders or Orders, proceed to enroll and send within their respective County, or  
 County of a City, such Volunteers, being able-bodied Men, usually resident within each respective County,  
 and not being less than five Feet and four Inches in Height, and not more than forty-five Years of Age, as  
 can be proved, giving to each Man his way of Identity any Sum or Sums, and in such Proportions, and pay-  
 able at such Time or Times as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland  
 for the Time being, may from Time to Time direct, not exceeding in the Whole the Sum of four Guineas per  
 Man.

§ 12.  
 Such sum  
 shall be given  
 to the said  
 Volunteers to be  
 paid by the  
 Lord Lieu-  
 tenant

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to or for any Colonel or other Com-  
 manding Officer or Officers of any Regiment of Militia, or to or for any other Person or Persons whatsoever  
 as he or their behalf, to advance or pay, or to engage or provide to advance or pay, for the Purpose of  
 making any Man to call himself as a Volunteer any greater or larger Sum of Money, or any other  
 lawful Bounty, or Reward than such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be so ordered by the Lord  
 Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in Manner aforesaid.

§ 13.  
 Volun- teers may  
 be enrolled in  
 the said Regi-  
 ments.

V. And be it further enacted, That no such Vacancies shall occur in the said Militia by Death, Dejection,  
 or lawful Discharge, it shall and may be lawful for the several Colonels, or other Commanding Officers of the  
 several Regiments, to procure and send, from Time to Time, Volunteers to fill up any Vacancies which may  
 happen by such Death, Dejection, or Discharge, and to pay to such Volunteer such Sum or Sums, and in such  
 Proportions, and payable at such Time or Times as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief  
 Governors of Ireland for the Time being, may direct in Manner aforesaid.

VI. Proviso of recited Act not to be altered or repealed, extended to this Act, § 14

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Money so far to be advanced the several Sums hereby authorized  
 to be paid to Volunteers in Manner aforesaid, shall be respectively raised within the several Counties and  
 Counties of the said Ireland, in Manner directed in the said recited Act, save and except that it shall and  
 may be lawful for the several Grand Jurors of the said Counties and Counties of Cities, to raise the same, either  
 by the common or old County or City, or by Assessment, on the several Barons or Parishes, as may appear in  
 the several particular Acts, to be made and made.

§ 14.  
 This Act, to re-  
 maine in force  
 until the first  
 day of June  
 next ensuing  
 the fifth year  
 of the said  
 King's Majesty,  
 and  
 until the  
 said  
 King's Majesty  
 shall think  
 fit to re-  
 vise the  
 same.

And may be altered or repealed, this Session, § 15

## C A P. XXXIV.

An Act to continue, until the eighth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intimated, *An Act to continue, until the eighth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, for staying Proceedings in Matters under the Statute of King Henry the Eighth, for abolishing Spiritual Profits from having Pluralities of Livings, and of taking of Fees: and also to stay Proceedings in Matters under the Act of the thirteenth Year of Queen Elizabeth, touching the Lives of Bishops, and other Ecclesiastical Livings, with Care.* [7th April 1803.]

43 Geo. 3. c. 103. 43 Geo. 3. c. 96. recited.—The intimated Act continued till July 8, 1803. [See page c. 24. of the Session: a permanent Act as to this Subject.]

## C A P. XXXV.

An Act for vesting certain Lands and Hereditaments in Trustees, for further promoting the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance at Woolwich. [7th April 1803.]

43 Statute 43 Geo. 3. c. 95. recited.

AND whereas it is found expedient for carrying the Purposes mentioned in the said Act fully into Effect, that the Lands and Hereditaments hereinafter mentioned: And whereas the Parishes of the said Lands and Hereditaments by the said recited Act vested in the said Trustees therein named, have not been proceeded in, nor hath any Conveyance been yet granted by his Majesty pursuant to the said Act, it having been found essential and necessary for the Service of his Majesty's Ordnance at Woolwich, full further to extend and enlarge the Powers excepted and employed in the said Service, and for that Purpose to purchase such other Lands and Hereditaments for the Use of the said Service, as heretofore mentioned: And whereas the Lands, Rights, and Interests to be purchased in pursuance of this Act, are or may be vested in or belong to Infants, Females Coverts, Trustees, or other Persons who by Law are disabled to make any Contracts or Conveyances, in all which Cases, as likewise where any Contract or other Business entered into or intended in the same, relating to obstruct the publick Service, or to make any unreasonable Gain to themselves, with or without Fraud, it will be necessary to have Recourse to the same Methods as in the said recited Act are directed to be had with respect to the Lands and Hereditaments therein mentioned: It be therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all that Piece or Parcel of Land containing by Admeasurement two Acres two Rods and one Perch or thereabouts, being Part and Parcel of a Cloie or Field called Wood's Piece near the Barn; and also all that Piece or Parcel of Land called Cottage Grove, containing by Admeasurement two Rods and two Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, being Part of a Cloie or Field called Glimmy Field, with the Wellhead Farm Yard therein adjoining and belonging, containing by Admeasurement eight Acres three Rods and thirty-seven Perches or thereabouts; and also all those three small Cottages erected on the said last-mentioned Piece or Parcel of Land, and now in the several Occupations of Thomas Puse, Jeremiah Mills, and John Frary; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called Cuckle Field, containing by Admeasurement four Acres two Rods and thirty-seven Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, containing by Admeasurement two Rods and eighteen Perches or thereabouts, being Part and Parcel of a Cloie or Field called Lamb Rest Field; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called The Husband Farm Yard, with the Habitations and Buildings therein erected, containing by Admeasurement one Rod and eleven Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land called The South Farm Yard, containing by Admeasurement two Rods and sixteen Perches or thereabouts; and also all that small Piece or Parcel of Garden Ground in the Occupation of Thomas Puse, containing by Admeasurement twenty-five or Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other small Piece or Parcel of Garden Ground in the Occupation of Jeremiah Mills, containing by Admeasurement six or seven Perches or thereabouts; all which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land heretofore mentioned, are in the Tenure and Occupation of Thomas Mordaunt; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Garden Ground in the Tenure and Occupation of Joseph Mordaunt, containing by Admeasurement two Rods and thirty-seven Perches or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Garden and other Ground, with the Houses or Tenements therein erected and built, in the Tenure and Occupation of Alexander Boyles, containing by Admeasurement one Rod and sixteen Perches or thereabouts; and also all that triangular Piece or Parcel of Land, being Part and Parcel of a Cloie or Field called Haygrove Piece Field, in the Tenure and Occupation of the said Joseph Mordaunt, and containing by Admeasurement three Rods and one Perch or thereabouts; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, being Part and Parcel of a Cloie or Field called Ash Grove, with the two Cottages therein erected and built; and also a small quadrangular Piece or Parcel of Ground, situate at the south-east Corner of the Husband Farm Yard heretofore mentioned, in the Tenure and Occupation of Henry Mordaunt, containing by Admeasurement three Rods and twenty Perches or thereabouts; all which said several Pieces or Parcels of Land, Messuages or Tenements, Cottages, and Gardens heretofore mentioned, are the Property of John Bruce a Knight, and are situated and bounded as follows: That is to say, on the South by Lands particularly mentioned and defined in the said Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, and now well and known by the several Names of the Old Saracen Field and the New Saracen Field, and on the West and North by other Lands of the said John Bruce, from which the same have been lately separated or marked off by Palisade, and terminating to a Point

[To be printed  
with the Act.]

The Purposes  
mentioned in the  
said Act, and  
the Lands and  
Hereditaments  
therein shall be  
conveyed, and  
the same shall be  
vested in the  
said Trustees.

at the end of *Love Lane*; and also all that other Piece or Parcel of Land, being Part of the Waste or Common Lands of the Manor of *Charley* called *Leah Brook*, containing in Length from the Side at the north-west Corner of *Leah North Field*, and from thence proceeding in the Course of the present Footpath first, to the publick Highway leading from *Charley* to *Woodstock Common*, along the north Side of *Lady Wyke's Park Wall*, four hundred and twenty Yards or thereabouts, and in Width thirty Feet or thereabouts; and which said Piece or Parcel of Land fully above described, is intended to convert into a publick Carriage Road leading from *Woodstock* to *Charley*; and also all that Piece of Waste Land, containing in Extent one eighty Acres or thereabouts (be the same more or less), commonly called *Woodstock Common*, situate in the Parish of *Woodstock* in the said County of *Oxon*; and all the Estates, Rights, and Interests, Clauses, and Demands whatsoever, of any Person or Persons in, upon, over, or out of the same (either then and except the Estate, Right, and Interest of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, of, to, and to the same Piece of Waste Land; and also except all Messuages, Tenements, Edifices, Buildings, Yards, Gardens, and Inclosures whatsoever, now erected, built, or made upon or from the same; and also except all ancient and accustomed Highways, Roads, Paths, and Passages upon or over the same); all which said Piece of Waste Land called *Woodstock Common* is Parcel of the Waste Lands of the Manor of *Charley*, which Manor is now held by Sir *John Guyse* *Baronet*, under a Lease from the Crown, for a Term of Years, which shall expire on or about the Year One thousand eight hundred and ten; and which said Piece of Waste Land (except the said Messuages, Tenements, Edifices, Buildings, Yards, Gardens, and Inclosures, and all Timber and other Trees; and also except all Common of Pasture and Turbarry, and other Common Rights and Privileges thereof and belonging to the said Sir *John Guyse*, and the Freehold Tenants and other Persons of or within the said Manor of *Charley*; and all such Highways, Roads, Paths, and Passages as aforesaid, and also except all Courts, Leets, and Courts, Perquisites and Profits of Courts, Waifs, Liberties, Deadlands, Goods and Chattels of Persons, Fugitives, and Outlaws, Elixers and Common of Estovers, Free Warrens, and all other the Manorial Rights, Jurisdictions, Privileges, Liberties, and Advantages whatsoever, belonging to the said Sir *John Guyse*, as Lord of the said Manor), was by Indenture of Lease, bearing Date the twenty-ninth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and one, granted by the said Sir *John Guyse* to the principal Officers of his Majesty's Exchequer, in Trust for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from Michaelmas then last, for the Term of three Years, and under the yearly Rent of twenty-one Pounds, and under and subject to certain Covenants and Restrictions therein contained, shall be, and the same are hereby vested in the said *Charles Oakes*, Sir *Richard Knollys*, and *John Bouverie*, and their Heirs, in Trust nevertheless for each Person or Persons as, or immediately before the Time of making this Act, were the several and respective Owners thereof, or had any Rights or Interests therein, according to their several Estates, Rights, and Interests in Possession, Reversion, Remainder, or otherwise, until such Estates, Rights, and Interests shall be respectively assigned or determined, and until the Purchase Money for the same shall be agreed upon or offered as the true Value thereof shall be paid; and that the said Purchase Money shall be paid and applied to such and the same Uses, Intents, and Purposes, as the said Estates, Rights, and Interests in vested in the above-mentioned Trustees, were limited and limited purpouse to the passing of this Act, so far as the Rules of Law will allow thereof; and that in the mean Time the Rents and Profits of the said Lands and Hereditaments shall be paid and applied by the said Trustees to, and all such Rights and Interests as aforesaid shall be held and enjoyed by, each Person or Persons as were entitled to have, receive, hold, and enjoy the same respectively, and in such Proportions, Manner, and Form as the same were payable, and were held and enjoyed, previous to the passing of this Act.

“ *On Payment of the Purchase Money agreed for or offered, Permission shall vest in the Trustees for the Use of his Majesty. § 2.* ”

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no ancient and accustomed Highways, Roads, Paths, or Passages, in, over, or upon the said Lands vested by, and to be purchased in pursuance of, this Act, shall be stopped up, altered, or diverted, other than and except in such Manner as the same respectively might by Law have been stopped up, altered, and diverted in case this Act had not been passed.

“ His Majesty by Commission under great Seal may authorize Commissioners to determine all Taxes and Rights to Possions, &c. and Commissioners may act under great Seal and this Act. § 4.”

### C A P. XXXVI.

An Act for raising the Sum of four Millions by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [22d April 1803.]

“ Treasury authorized to raise 4,000,000. by Loans or Exchequer Bills, as under Mch Act of this Session.

“ c. 3. concerning Loans, &c. § 2. Exchequer Bills shall bear Interest not exceeding 3d. per Cent. per

“ Annu. § 2. And shall not be received in Payment of Taxes, or exchanged, before April 5, 1804. &c. § 4.

“ Loans or Exchequer Bills, with Interest, shall be payable out of the left Supplies of next Session. § 5.

“ Bank of England authorized to advance not exceeding 1,000,000. on the Credit of this Act, § 6.”

## C A P. XXXVII.

An Act to enable his Majesty to grant a certain Annuity to Rear Admiral Sir James Saunderson, and to those of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, in Compensation of his eminent Services which he has performed on various Occasions. [21<sup>st</sup> April 1803.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

• **W**HEREAS your Majesty, by your said Gracious Message to your said Parliament, hath been pleased to signify, That your Majesty had taken into your Gracious Consideration the several Services performed on various Occasions by Rear Admiral Sir James Saunderson, and Knight of the most Honourable Order of the Bath, and particularly the Valour, Prowess, and Ability which he displayed in successfully attacking a superior Squadron of French and Spanish Ships in the Bay of Cádiz on the seventh Day of July One thousand eight hundred and one, and so recommended to your said Majesty to make Provision for the said Sir James Saunderson, and that, for that Purpose, an Annuity of one thousand two hundred Pounds should be granted to the said Sir James Saunderson during the Term of his natural Life, to be paid out of the Consolidated Fund &c.

• His Majesty empowered to grant to Sir James Saunderson an Annuity of one thousand two hundred Pounds from July 22, 1801, payable quarterly out of His said Consolidated Fund, &c. Payable at the End of every second Year, &c. And not chargeable with any Tax, &c.

## C A P. XXXVIII.

An Act to provide, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, for the more speedy and effectual Completion of the Establishment of Officers in the Militia of Great Britain; and for facilitating the filling up Vacancies therein. [22<sup>nd</sup> April 1803.]

• **W**HEREAS it is expedient to provide for the more speedy and effectual Completion of the Establishment of Officers in the Militia of Great Britain, and for facilitating the filling up Vacancies therein: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in all Cases where any Reduction of Third Officers, or of other Officers, shall have taken place in the Militia of any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Town, or in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps thereof, or Great British, either under an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *As follows for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for approving the Militia, or under another Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *As follows for amending and settling the Militia in Scotland*; or in consequence of any Discretion of the Number of Militia Men for any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place, or in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia thereof, previous to the full disembodiment of the Militia Forces, every such Field or other Officer who shall have been so reduced, if duly qualified according to the Provisions of the said recited Acts, or either of them, shall, notwithstanding such Reduction, be competent to succeed to any Vacancy of a Commission of equal Rank in the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia in which he was serving at the Time of such Reduction, or in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia of the same County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place, provided such Field Officer shall be approved by his Majesty as eligible to fill such Vacancy; and every such Officer who shall be so appointed to fill such Vacancy in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall take Rank, as well within the Range as in the General List of Militia, according to the Date of his original Commission.*

II. • And, for the more speedy and effectual supplying of Vacancies among the Captains of Militia, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, on the Recommendation of the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place, or, in his Absence, of three Deputy Lieutenants, to appoint the Appointment of any Person who, at the Time of the last disembodiment of the Militia, was actually serving as a Captain in the Militia of any County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place in Great Britain, or in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps thereof, and who, under and by virtue of the said recited Acts of the last Session of Parliament, or either of them, shall have been considered as reduced, by reason of not having the Qualification required by Law, in preference to any other Person of equal Rank in the Militia of such County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Place, or in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, by virtue of his original Commission; and it shall be lawful for every such Person, so recommended and approved of as a fit Person, to serve as a Captain without having the Qualification required by Law; any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding; and every Person so serving shall take Rank as such Militia, or in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, as well as in the General List of the Militia, according to the Date of his original Commission.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Person who, at the Time of the passing of the said recited Acts of the last Session of Parliament, or either of them, was actually serving as a Captain-Lieutenant in Militia, so continue to serve as such; and every such Person, so continuing to serve as such Captain-Lieutenant, shall be entitled to rank accordingly.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if a sufficient Number of Officers, duly qualified according to the said recited Acts, or either of them, or this Act, cannot be found to accept of Commissions in the Militia of Great Britain, within two Months from the Date of his Majesty's Warrant for embodying any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively to appoint, for



that Service, such a Member of Officers in the Army or Marines, whether on Full or Half Pay, or of Persons who have had Commissions in any of his Majesty's Forces, or in the Militia, including such Officers as are living at the Time of the Enactment in the Regiments, Battalions, or Corps of Militia in which any Company is being raised, or in a Company of Provisional Cavalry which may have been embodied, and have a term thereunto, as in His Majesty's said Letters Patent, shall not be appointed according to the Laws relating to the Militia; provided that such Officers, in the Army or Marines, or said Provisional Cavalry, shall not be appointed any farther Back in the Militia, than if respectively here or here had in his Majesty's other Forces, as in the Statute in that behalf made, that nothing here contained shall enable any Lieut. Colonel or Deputy Lieutenant, or against any of the Persons herein defined to bear any higher Commission in the Militia than that of Captain.

Further that  
Persons who  
have had Commissions  
in any of his Majesty's  
Forces, or in the  
Militia, shall not  
be appointed  
according to  
the Laws relating  
to the Militia,  
if they have  
been embodied,  
and have a term  
thereunto.

And he is further enacted, That if within two Months from the Date of his Majesty's Warrant for raising any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia in Great Britain, a sufficient Number of Officers qualified to be Qualified as aforesaid be Lent within the County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, or Liberty, to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, cannot be found to enter Service (that is to say, it shall be sufficient for the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to appoint such persons to be lent out of the Value upon to be Lent, in any other Part of England, or Wales, if such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall be Part of the Militia of England, or in any other Part thereof, if such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall be Part of the Militia of Wales.)

Persons who  
are qualified to  
be lent out of  
the County, Riding,  
Shire, Stewartry,  
or Liberty, to  
which such  
Regiment,  
Battalion, or  
Corps shall  
belong, shall  
not be lent out  
of the County,  
Riding, Shire,  
Stewartry, or  
Liberty, to which  
such Regiment,  
Battalion, or  
Corps shall  
belong, unless  
they have the  
Approbation  
of his Majesty.

And he is further enacted, That if within the latter Decembris of the said Year, any Man who may be attached to the Service of the Artillery, or who may be attached to the Service of the Artillery, or who may be attached to the Service of the Artillery, shall receive any such Pay, as exceeding such and the like Pay during the Time of their serving and doing Military Duty, as aforesaid, as any of the Men serving in the Royal Corps of Artillery, or as may be appointed, and a Bill shall be had for his Majesty to direct the same to be paid for such Persons, and under and in pursuance of such Regulations and Restrictions, as his Majesty may think proper and necessary, from Time to Time, in right and death in relation to any such Increase of Pay as aforesaid.

Persons who  
may be attached  
to the Service  
of the Artillery,  
or who may be  
attached to the  
Service of the  
Artillery, shall  
not receive any  
such Pay, as  
exceeding such  
and the like Pay,  
during the Time  
of their serving  
and doing Military  
Duty, as aforesaid,  
unless they have  
the Approbation  
of his Majesty.

Continuation of Act, 25 Nov. 1803, § 7.

C A P. XXXIX.

An Act for appointing Commissioners for distributing the Money Expended to be paid by the United States of America, under the Convention made between his Majesty and the said United States, among the Persons having Claims to Compensation out of such Money.

[2nd April 1803.]

WHEREAS by a Convention, made at London on the eighth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and two, between his Majesty and the United States of America, the said United States engaged to pay, and his Majesty consented to accept, for the Use of the Persons defoliated in the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Commerce, Amity, and Navigation, concluded at London on the fourth Day of November One thousand seven hundred and ninety-four, between his Majesty and the said United States, in Satisfaction and Discharge of the Money which the United States ought to have been liable to pay, in performance of the Provision of the said Sixth Article, the Sum of five hundred thousand Pounds Sterling, payable at the City of Philadelphia in America, in three equal Installments of one hundred thousand Pounds Sterling each, and so such Persons as should be authorized by his Majesty to receive the same, the first of the said Installments to be paid at the Expiration of one Year, and the second Installment at the Expiration of two Years, and the third and last Installment at the Expiration of three Years next following the Exchange of the Ratifications of the said Convention, and to be paid in Money of the said United States, receiving four Dollars and forty-four Cents to be equal to one Pound Sterling; And whereas it is expedient that Commissioners should be appointed for the appointment, dividing, and distributing such Sum of Money amongst the several Persons who shall by such Commissioners be found entitled to receive Compensation out of the same, in Proportion to their several and respective Claims, in like manner as the same shall by such Commissioners be approved or adjudged to be good; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That Thomas Percival Esquire, Henry Fox Barr Esquire, and John Galsworthy Esquire, shall be, and they are hereby authorized and appointed Commissioners for the Purpose aforesaid; and that the Adjournment of such Commissioners, or any one of them, in all Cases made for Compensation out of such Money, and also as to the Appointment and Distribution thereof, as aforesaid, shall be final and conclusive.

Convention  
made at London  
on the eighth  
Day of January  
1802.

Commissioners  
appointed for  
the Purpose  
aforesaid.

And he is further enacted, That the said Commissioners in the Act named, before they enter upon the Execution of the same, shall take an Oath to give the Most o of the said for the Time being, or one of his Majesty's Justices of the Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Bishops of the Exchequer (whom they, or either of them, are hereby authorized and required to nominate in the Form following, that is to say,

That Oath

I, A. B. do swear, That, according to the best of my Judgment and Knowledge, I will faithfully execute the said Oath, and truly execute the several Powers and Trusts vested in me by an Act, intitled, &c. &c. [See next the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Act], according to the Tenor and Purpose of the said Act.

Persons or Witnesses may be examined on Oath, § 2. Commissioners may send for Papers and Records, and appoint Officers, &c. § 4. Written Depositions, &c. may be received in Evidence, § 5.

Vl. Act





## C. A. P. XLIV.

An Act to amend and continue (until three Years after any Restriction imposed by any Act of the present Session of Parliament on the Bank of England from issuing Cash in Payments shall cease), an Act made in the Parliament of Great Britain in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for conferring and continuing the Restrictions on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland.

[17th May 1803.]

- “ *Sole Act 33 G. 3. c. 41.* (continued by 42 G. 3. c. 25.), recited; the said Act, 33 G. 3. shall have Continuance till three Months after Ceasing of Restrictions on the Bank of England, under a. 18. of the Statute, unless on Order in Council shall direct otherwise, &c. On Application to be discharged on Current Bail for Defect of Affidavit, Defendants shall give a Tender of the Debt, either wholly in Notes, or partly in Notes and partly in Money, &c. [See] 2. of cap. 18. of this Session. Act may be altered or repealed “ the Statute, &c.”

## C. A. P. XLV.

An Act for the more effectually preserving the Peace, and securing the Freedom of Election, in the Town of *Northampton*, and County of the said Town.

[17th May 1803.]

- “ **WHEREAS** in the Town, every Riots and Disturbances of the publick Peace, have taken place within the Town and County of the Town of *Northampton* and at the late Elections of Members to serve in Parliament for the said Town and County, the Freedom of such Elections was, by great Riots and Disturbances, grossly violated, and a great Number of Elections were deterred from recording their Votes by voting at such Elections: And whereas the said Town and County of the said Town were formerly Part of the County of *Northampton*, but have been separated and made distinct therefrom, and exempted from the Jurisdiction of the Magistrates of the said County of *Northampton*; and the Mayor and Aldermen of the said Town of *Northampton* are Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town and the County of that Town: And whereas the said distinct and exclusive Jurisdiction has been found insufficient for preserving the Peace and securing the Freedom of Election within the said Town and County of the said Town; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices of the Peace in and for the County of *Northampton* for the Time being, and they are hereby empowered to act as Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town and County of the said Town of *Northampton*; and such Justices of the Peace in and for the said County of *Northampton*, are hereby authorized and empowered to act as Justices of the Peace in and for the said Town and County of the Town of *Northampton*, in as full and ample Manner as they could or might have done, if the said Town and County of the said Town had not been made a distinct County, but had continued in all Intents and Purposes Part of the said County of *Northampton*, and as fully and amply in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever as the Mayor and Aldermen of the said Town and County of the Town of *Northampton*, or any or either of them, as Justices of the Peace, before the passing of this Act, have acted and exercised within the said Town and County of the said Town, or any Part thereof, any Charter, Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; and all Persons whatsoever, either within the said County of *Northampton* at large, or within the said Town of *Northampton* and County of the said Town, who may, at any Time hereafter be lawfully authorized, appointed, or required by any of the said Justices or Justices, as such Justices or Justices of the Peace acting in and for the said Town and County of the Town of *Northampton* by virtue of this Act, to do any Act, Matter, or Thing, are hereby authorized and required to act in pursuance of such Authority, Appointment, or Request, in the same Manner, and under and subject to the same Powers and Penalties for Disturbances thereof, and under the same Protections and Privileges, as to any Act, Matter, or Thing done or to be done in pursuance thereof, as if such Act, Matter, or Thing respectively, were or had been done, or were or had been authorized, appointed, or required, within the said County of *Northampton* at large.

- “ *Recited that the existing Election for a Member may be previous to the Midsummer Quarter Session.—*  
“ *Persons taking out their Defences Payable previous to such Election, enabled to take the Oath of Qualification before two Magistrates, instead of at the S. Sessions, &c.*”

## C. A. P. XLVI.

An Act for the more effectual Prevention of frivolous and vexatious Appeals and Suits; and to authorize the levying of Penalties upon Excessives in certain Cases.

[17th May 1803.]

- “ **FOR** the more effectual Prevention of frivolous and vexatious Appeals, and for the Relief of Parties interested in such Appeals it be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, no Person shall be entitled or held to Special Bail upon any Appeal, being out of any Court, within the Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Town of *London* called *Willesden* and *Isleworth*, if the Cause of Action not originally depending, in such Suit for which such Person is to be taken, now is being, shall be arrested and held in Bail, over and above and without of any Costs, Charges, and Expenses: And

and

may have been incurred, recovered, or become chargeable in or about the taking for or recovering the same, or any Part thereof.

II. And whereas it does and may happen that Persons arrested upon *Métre Process* may not be able to find sufficient Sureties for their Appearance at the Return of the Writ, and yet may be able to make a Deposit of the Money for which they are to be arrested, together with a competent Sum for Costs; And whereas it is expedient that Persons arrested should, upon making such Deposits, be permitted to go at Large until the Return of the Writ without being held to the Sheriff for their Appearance at the Return thereof; be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Persons who shall, from and after the first Day of June in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, be arrested upon *Métre Process*, within those Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called *England* and *Ireland*, shall be allowed in lieu of giving Bail to the Sheriff, to deposit in the Hands of the Sheriff, by delivering to him, or to his Under Sheriff, or other Officer to be by him appointed for that Purpose, the Sum ordered upon the Writ by virtue of the Affidavit for holding to Bail in that Affair, together with ten Pounds in Addition to such Sum to answer the Costs which may accrue or be incurred in such Affairs up to and at the Time of the Return of the Writ; and also such further Sum of Money, if any, as shall have been paid for the King's Fee upon any original Writ; and shall thereupon be discharged from such Arrest, as to the Action in which he, she, or they shall so deposit the Sum ordered on the Writ; and that the Sheriff shall, in every such Case, as aforesaid, the Return of the said Writ, pay into the Court in which such Writ shall be returnable the Sum of Money so deposited with him as aforesaid; and thereupon in case the Defendant or Defendants shall afterwards duly put in and perfect Bail in such Affairs according to the Course and Practice of such Court, the Sum of Money so deposited and paid into Court as aforesaid shall, by Order of the Court, upon Motion to be made for that Purpose, be repaid to such Defendant or Defendants; but in case the Defendant or Defendants shall not duly put in and perfect Bail in such Affairs, then and in such Case, the said Sum of Money so deposited and paid into Court as aforesaid, shall, by Order of the Court, upon a like Motion to be made for that Purpose, be paid over to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Affairs, who shall be thereupon authorized to enter a *Caveat* Appearance, or file *Caveat* Bail for such Defendant or Defendants, if the said Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall so think fit; such Payment to the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs to be made subject to such Deductions, if any, from the Sum of ten Pounds deposited and paid to answer the Costs as aforesaid, as upon the Transfer of the Plaintiff's Costs, as well of the Sum as of his Application to the Court in that Behalf, may be found reasonable.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all Affairs to be brought in *England* or *Ireland*, from and after the first Day of June, in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, wherein the Defendant or Defendants shall be arrested and held to Special Bail, and whereas the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall not recover the Amount of the Sum for which the Defendant or Defendants in such Affairs shall have been arrested and held to Special Bail, such Defendant or Defendants shall be entitled as Costs of Suit, to be taxed according to the Custom of the Court in which such Affairs shall have been brought; provided that it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Court in which such Affairs are brought, upon Motion to be made as Court for that Purpose, and upon hearing the Parties by Affidavit, that the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Affairs had not any reasonable or probable Cause for causing the Defendant or Defendants to be arrested and held to Special Bail in such Affairs as aforesaid, and provided such Court shall thereupon by a Bail, or Order of the same Court, direct that such Costs shall be allowed to the Defendant or Defendants; and the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall upon such Bail or Order being made as aforesaid, be obliged from taking out any Execution for the Sum recovered in any such Affairs, until the same shall be taxed, and then in such Case only in the same shall entered the Amount of the taxed Costs of the Defendant or Defendants in such Affairs; and in case the Sum recovered in any such Affairs shall be less than the Amount of the Costs of the Defendant or Defendants to be taxed as aforesaid, that then if the Defendant or Defendants shall be entitled, after deducting the Sum of Money recovered by the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Affairs from the Amount of his or their Costs to be taxed as aforesaid, to take out Executions for such Costs in like Manner as a Defendant or Defendants may now by Law have Executions for Costs in other Cases.

IV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in all Affairs which shall be brought in *England* or *Ireland*, from and after the first full Day of June in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, upon any Judgment recovered, or which shall be recovered, in any Court in *England* or *Ireland*, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Affairs on the Judgment, shall not recover or be entitled to any Costs of Suit, until the Court in which such Affairs on the Judgment shall be brought, or some Judge of the same Court shall order any order.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the first full Day of June in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, in every Affairs in which the Plaintiff or Plaintiff shall be entitled to levy under an Execution against the Goods of any Defendant, such Plaintiff or Plaintiffs may also levy the Forfeiture Fees and Expenses of the Executions over and above the Sum recovered by the Judgment.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first full Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Defendant shall be taken, detained, or charged in Custody at the Suit of any Person or Persons within the said Process of any of his Majesty's Courts of Records at *Windsor* or *White*, and shall be imprisoned or detained thereon, after the Return of such Process, in such and may be lawful for such Defendant or Defendants Time only, and upon the Notice thereof given to the Attorney for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Process, to put in and perfect Bail before any one of the Judges or Barons of the Court out of which such Process shall have issued, as may, if he shall think fit, thereupon order a Rule to issue for the Allowance of such Bail, and may further order such Defendant or Defendants to be discharged out of Custody by Writ of

Process arrested on *Métre Process*, in third of giving Bail, may deposit with the Sheriff, in the Sum ordered on a Writ, with 10 Pounds in Addition thereto.

Such Deposits shall be paid into Court, and on the Defendant's providing Bail in respect whereof as he shall not being put in, he shall not be obliged to pay the Sheriff, &c. by Order of Court.

Whereas this of Bail shall not answer the Amount of the Sum for which he is arrested and held to Bail (because he has the Costs, &c. paid) he shall be entitled to Costs under a Bail of Court.

In Affairs on Judgments, Plaintiffs are not to be entitled to Costs of Suit in Court.

Plaintiffs may levy Forfeiture and Expenses of Executions, over and above the Sum recovered by the Judgment.

In *Métre Process* in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Person or Persons within the said Process of any of his Majesty's Courts of Records at *Windsor* or *White*, and shall be imprisoned or detained thereon, after the Return of such Process, in such and may be lawful for such Defendant or Defendants Time only, and upon the Notice thereof given to the Attorney for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Process, to put in and perfect Bail before any one of the Judges or Barons of the Court out of which such Process shall have issued, as may, if he shall think fit, thereupon order a Rule to issue for the Allowance of such Bail, and may further order such Defendant or Defendants to be discharged out of Custody by Writ of

*Expenses, or otherwise, according to the Practice of such Court, in the Manner in the same is and may be done by an Order of Court in Term Time.*

## C A P. XLVII.

An Act for consolidating and amending the several Laws for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men of England, whose called out into actual Service. [27th May 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that many of the Provisions contained in several Acts relating to the Relief directed to be given to the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, Private, and Privates, serving in the Militia for England, should be repealed, and others of them continued and amended, and that new Provisions should be made; and it would greatly tend to the better Execution thereof, if the whole of the said Provisions were comprised in one Act of Parliament: And whereas it is necessary for the Purposes aforesaid, that certain Acts and Parts of Acts now in Force should be repealed, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, so Act passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty (intituled, *An Act to provide for the Families of Private Men by Law to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom, and of Substitutes serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England;"* and also an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act in amend an Act, passed in the fifth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act to provide for the Families of Private Men by Law to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom, and of Substitutes serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England;"* and also an Act, passed in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty (intituled, *An Act to amend an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act to provide for the Families of Private Men by Law to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom, and of Substitutes serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England;"* and also an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to provide for the Families of Private Men by Law to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom, and of Substitutes serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England;"* and also an Act, passed in the thirty-third Year of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to provide for the Families of Private Men by Law to serve in the Militia of this Kingdom, and of Substitutes serving therein; and to explain and amend an Act of Parliament, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty, intituled, "An Act for amending and reducing into one Act of Parliament, the Laws relating to the Militia in that Part of Great Britain called England;"* shall be and the same are hereby repealed; and except as to all Cases relating to the Repayment or Rembursement of any Sum or Sums of Money heretofore advanced or paid under any or either of the said Acts, and to the allowing, accounting for, or recovering of any such Sum or Sums of Money, or any Arrears thereof, which may remain not repaid, reimbursed, allowed, accounted for, or recovered; or to any Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures relating thereto respectively.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Person living or deceased in the Militia of England, as a Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, or as a halibred Man or Subaltern, Ined Man or Volunteer respectively, shall, when embodied and called out into actual Service, have a Family unable to support themselves, the Quaker, or Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Tithing, or Township where the Family of such Person shall dwell, shall, by Order of some one Justice of the Peace, pay to the Family of every such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, halibred Man, Subaltern, Ined Man, or Volunteer respectively, out of the Rates for the Relief of the Poor of such Parish, Tithing, or Township, a weekly Allowance, according to the usual and ordinary Price of Labour in Husbandry within the said County, Riding, Division, District, or Place where such Family shall dwell, by the following Rate; that is to say, any Sum not exceeding the Price of one Day's full Labour, nor less than one Shilling, for each and every Child born in Wedlock, and under the Age of ten Years; and for the Wife of such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, halibred Man, Subaltern, Ined Man, or Volunteer, whether he shall or shall not have any Child or Children, any Sum not exceeding the Price of one Day's full Labour, nor less than one Shilling; and in every Parish, Tithing, or Township, where the Money arising by such Rates shall not be sufficient for the Purposes aforesaid, a new Rate or Rates shall be made for raising a Sum sufficient for that Purpose.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace, assembled at any Magistrates General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for any County, Riding, Division, or Place in England, making any Militia, to settle, ascertain, and regulate the Rate of Allowance to be paid under this Act to the Families of Militia Men resident within such County, Riding, Division, or Place; and every such Rate of Allowance so settled, ascertained, and regulated as aforesaid, shall be binding upon all Justices of the Peace making any Order for the Payment of Allowance under this Act in such County, Riding, Division, or Place, until any other or new Rate of Allowance shall be settled as aforesaid.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Allowance shall be ordered or paid under this Act, to the Wife or Family of any Person living in the Militia, until such Person shall have joined the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, or for any longer Period than such Person shall continue to serve, and remain embodied in actual Service, nor in any Case in which the Wife, in respect of, or by whom any such Relief is demanded, shall follow the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps in which her Husband shall

serve,

form, or shall leave her Child or Children, if any, or deposit from her House, under certain Certificate of any neighbouring Justice of the Peace, or the Overseer or Overlookers of the Parishes in which such Relief shall be given, authorising such Deputee for a Time (specified therein for the Purpose of Harvest, or obtaining by Work a better Support for her Family, or under the Parole of going to sea, and residing in the Parishes, Tything, or Place, for which her Husband shall serve, or such at the Time of her Husband being called out into actual Service, he shall be residing in any other Parish, Tything, or Place.

V. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Allowance under this Act shall be ordered or paid to the Family of any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, who shall at the Time of his Enrolment have fraudulently and falsely represented and declared, that he had no Wife or Family, or to any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, having more than one Child at the Time of his Enrolment, who shall have fraudulently and falsely represented and declared at the Time of such Enrolment that he had only one Child: Provided always, that where the Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, to whom any such Family shall belong, shall undertake and make Provisions for the Maintenance of his other Children, or the Satisfaction of any Justice of the Peace to whom any Application shall be made under this Act for the Relief of such Family, it shall be lawful for such Justice to order the Allowance under this Act to be paid in respect of the Wife of such Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, and of one Child of such Family under the Age of ten Years.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Allowance under this Act shall be paid to the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, reduced for Misconduct to the Condition of a Private Man, such Reduction being certified by the Commanding Officer or Adjutant to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and by him to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place, in the Militia of which such Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer shall serve, and by such Treasurer to the Overseer of the Poor of the Parishes, Tything, or Township in which such Family shall dwell, and every such Allowance shall cease and determine from the Time of such Reduction being so certified to the Overseer as aforesaid, and be no longer payable, notwithstanding any Order of any Justice to the contrary; and every such Family requiring Relief, shall, from and after that Time, be ordered as aforesaid Poor only.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Allowance under this Act shall be given, or ordered to be given, to the Family of any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, who shall marry after and during the Time of his being called out into actual Service, unless such Marriage shall have taken place with the Consent of the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to which such Militia Man shall belong, and such Consent shall have been certified under the Hand of such Colonel or other Commanding Officer.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Families of Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, or hatted Men, or of Substituted, hired Men, or Volunteers, shall not be removable, or sent to any Workhouse, or Poorhouse by reason of receiving any such Allowance; nor shall any Parishes, to whose Families any such Allowances shall be paid, be thereby deprived of their legal Settlements, diversors, or of their Right of voting for the Election of Members to serve in Parliament.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every such weekly Allowance to be paid under this Act, to the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, shall be repaid to the Overseer or Overlookers of the Poor of the Parishes, Tything, or Township, in which such Family was reduced, by the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Place, in which such Parish, Tything, or Township is situated, out of the public Stock, thereof; and every weekly Allowance which shall be paid to the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, in any other County, Riding, or Place, than that for which such Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer shall serve, or to the Family of any Private Man in any other Parishes, Tything, or Township, than the one for which such Private Militia Man shall serve, shall respectively be reimbursed, in the Manner hereafter mentioned.

X. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases where a certain Number of Private Militia Men are directed to be called for any County, together with or including any City, Borough, Town, or Place in England, being a County or District of itself, not contributing to the General County Rate, the several Sums of Money raised for the Relief of the Families of Non-commissioned Officers and Drummers respectively, shall be divided and apportioned between and borne by such County, and such City, Borough, Town, or Place, being a County or District of itself, or not contributing to the General County Rate, in such Proportions as the respective Numbers of Militia Men, apportioned to be called in and by such County, and by such City, Borough, Town, and Place respectively, bear to each other.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurers of any such County, City, Borough, Town, and Place respectively, are hereby authorized and required to demand, receive, and make Payment of such Proportions and Sums of Money, the one to the other of them, as the Case may require.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if any Diligent or Disregardant shall refuse as to the Proportion to be paid as aforesaid, or any other Matter or Thing relating thereto, or to such Payments, the Lord Lieutenant of the said County at large, and in his Absence the Deputy Lieutenants or any three or more of them, at any Meeting called, or to be called, may and shall, and he and they in and are hereby empowered and required, to adjourn and settle the same, whose Decision thereon shall be final; and the said Lord Lieutenant and Deputy Lieutenants, or any three or more of them, in and are respectively hereby authorized and empowered to call for, require, and adjust, the Accounts and Accounts of every such Treasurer, for the Purpose of adjusting and settling their said Proportion.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cities, Towns, Liberties, Divisions, and Places, which do not contribute to the General County Rate, and where no Treasurer is yet appointed, the Justice of the Peace for every such City, Town, Liberty, Division, and Place, in each thereof, or, if not, then

will, see to say if any will fall below the Charge, or leave Home, unless under Certificate for returning Work, &c.

No Allowance shall be made in the Family of any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, or who have no any able Discharge, except on certain Cases stated.

where the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer reduced to a Private Man for Misconduct.

no such Family or any Substituted, hired Man, or Volunteer, being absent from the Militia, without the Consent of Commanding Officer.

Families shall not be removable or sent to any Workhouse, or Poorhouse, nor shall any Parishes, or of their Right of voting.

Allowance to be repaid to the Overseer or Overlookers of the Poor of the Parishes, Tything, or Township, in which such Family was reduced, out of the public Stock, thereof.

where Relief to Private Militia Men are directed to be called for any County, together with or including any City, Borough, Town, or Place in England, being a County or District of itself, not contributing to the General County Rate.

County Treasurers, are hereby authorized and required to demand, receive, and make Payment of such Proportions and Sums of Money, the one to the other of them, as the Case may require.

In Places not contributing to a County Rate, where no Treasurer

Law is appointed, the Quarter Sessions shall appoint one, and make a Bill, make, &c.

the Justices of the County wherein such City, Town, Liberty, Division, and Place shall be held and entry, and they are hereby required, at their General Quarter Sessions, to appoint a Treasurer, and from Time to Time to elect upon every Parish, Tything, Township, Hamlet, and Vill, within the Liberties of such Cities, Towns, Liberties, Divisions, and Places, in such Proportions as the Rates heretofore made for the Relief of the Poor have actually been collected, and shall certify to be paid, out of the Money collected and levied for the Relief of the Poor of every such Parish, Tything, Township, Hamlet, and Vill, into the Hands of such Treasurer, such Sums and Sums of Money as may, shall, and may be, in their Discretion, see Try for the Purposes of this Act; and such Treasurer shall pay and dispose of the same accordingly, and shall be and shall in all Receipts, as respects to the Provisions of this Act, be taken to be the Treasurer or Treasurers of particular Parishes where a publick Stock is now raised.

Remittance of Allowance in a Family paid in any other Place than that in which the Man shall live.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in every Case in which any Allowance under this Act shall be paid to the Family of any Private Militia Man in any other Parish, Tything, or Township, than that for which such Private Militia Man shall live, it shall be lawful for the Justice of the Peace, who shall make any Order for the Relief of such Family, to certify the same under his Hand, and in such Certificate, to direct the Overseers of the Parish, Tything, or Township for which such Private Militia Man shall live, to reimburse the Money so paid to the Overseer or Overseers who shall have advanced the same in pursuance of the Order before mentioned.

Each Return-ment may in certain Cases be demanded from the County Treasurer, &c.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where, by reason of the Illness of any Parish, Tything, or Township, in which any Allowance under this Act shall be so paid to the Family of any Private Militia Man living in any other Parish, Tything, or Township, from such other Parish, Tything, or Township, where the same shall be granted in any other County, Riding, Division, or Place, the Overseer or Overseers of the Place, entitled to the Repayment of such Allowance, under any such Order and Certificate as aforesaid, cannot conveniently procure the Repayment thereof from the Overseers of the Place of the Parish, Tything, or Township for which such Private Militia Man shall have lived or be staying, it shall be lawful for such Overseer or Overseers to demand Repayment of such Allowance from the Treasurer of the County, Riding, or Division in which the Parish, Tything, or Township, where such Allowance shall have been paid, shall be situated; and every such Treasurer shall, upon Production of such Order and Certificate as aforesaid, forthwith reimburse such Allowance to the Overseer or Overseers demanding the same.

The Treasurer paying the said Relief in Accordance to the Order of the Justice of the Peace for which the Man shall live, who shall repay the same.

XVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That every such Treasurer as aforesaid, who shall reimburse to any such Overseer or Overseers as aforesaid, any Sums or Sums of Money in pursuance of this Act, on account of any such weekly Allowance paid to the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, or any Private Militia Man living in the Militia of any other County, Riding, or Division, shall deliver or transmit an Account of such Money as he shall have so reimbursed as aforesaid, signed by one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, City, Town, Liberty, Division, or Place where such Family shall dwell, to the Treasurer for the County, Riding, City, Town, Liberty, Division, or Place in the Militia whereof such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or Private Militia Man shall live, and thereupon the Treasurer to whom such Account shall have been delivered or transmitted as aforesaid, shall and is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Treasurer, who shall have so delivered or transmitted such Account, the Sum or Sums to by him reimbursed to such Overseer or Overseers, and shall be allowed the same as his Accounts.

The Militia Treasurer shall transmit the Account to the Justice of the Peace, who shall make an appointment out of the Poor Rates.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That every Treasurer who shall repay to any Treasurer of any other County, Riding, or Division, any such Allowance as aforesaid, or any such signed Account as aforesaid, shall transmit such signed Account, and also an Account of all Moneys so repaid by him in pursuance thereof, to the Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, or Division, at the next or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or any Subsequent Sessions; which Accounts so received shall be allowed by the Justices at such Sessions, who shall forthwith, as to all Allowances to repaid as respects the Families of any Private Militia Men, make Orders for the Overseers of the Poor of the respective Parishes, Tythings, or Townships for which such Private Militia Man shall respectively have or have lived or be staying, to pay the same to the Treasurer of such County, Riding, or Place, out of the Poor Rates of such respective Parishes, Tythings, or Townships, within fourteen Days next after the Receipt of such Orders as aforesaid.

“ In Enact, the Allowance shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Parish, and shall be levied “ in the Poor Rates, &c. § 18. In Enact, Moneys to be paid by Parish Rates in order to the Act shall “ be raised in the Poor Rates, &c. § 19. In Enact, Allowance shall be paid by the Treasurer of the County of the Poor, and shall be there raised, the Poor Rates, &c. § 20.”

Accounts of Allowances to be transmitted under this Act, shall be made up, signed by the Justice, and demanded of the Overseers, &c. within one Month after the same.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That a Return of all Allowances paid under this Act, in respect of any Remittance shall be demanded by this Act, and be made up at the End of every successive six Months, or shorter Period, from the Time of the first issuing of the Payment thereof, and shall be signed by the Justice granting Certificates for the Remittance thereof, or by some other Justice of the same County, Riding, Division, or Place, within one Month after the respective Periods to which such Accounts shall be made up, and the Money due on such Account shall, as soon as the same can be done, be demanded of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Tything, or Place, or Tything, required to make such Remittance as aforesaid; and so such Sums of Money shall be demanded or demanded, which the same shall have been in fact certified within one Month next-ensuing, and delivered to the Overseer of the Parish, Tything, or Place, or Treasurer, by whom such Remittance is to be paid, within three Months after such certifying thereof as aforesaid.

Where moneys shall be paid to such Overseers

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in every Case in which the Family of any Private Man living in the Militia of any County, Riding, or Place in England, when called out and included for actual Service, shall become



become chargeable in respect of any greater Number than the Wife and three Children respectively under the Age of ten Years, it shall be lawful for the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Tything, Township, or Place for which such Man shall serve, or in which the Family of such Man shall reside, to provide another fit and able Man between the Ages of eighteen Years and thirty-five Years, and having no Wife, or any Child under the Age of ten Years, no less in the Squad of the Man having such Family as aforesaid; and the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which such Man shall belong, upon such other Man being duly examined, approved of, and enrolled as a fit and able Man, and joining at the Head Quarters of the said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, may and shall discharge or cause to be discharged the Man in whose Squad such other Person shall be so produced, approved, and enrolled as aforesaid: Provided always, that the Pay of every such Person so provided as aforesaid, shall commence and be drawn only from the Day of the Discharge of the Man in whose Squad he shall have been provided, and not before: any Thing in any Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided also, that no such Private Militia Man shall be discharged at any other Period of the Year, than between the last Day of November and the twenty-fifth Day of March.

Act between Magistrates, Overseers may provide another Man.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all Payments made by any Overseer or Overseers in pursuance of any Order or Warrant of any Justice or Justices of the Peace under this Act, shall be allowed and paid in their respective Accounts, in like Manner as other Expenses incurred on account of the Militia, are now by Law paid and allowed; and if any Overseer of the Poor shall, on Demand made in pursuance of any Order or Warrant of any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the Payment of any Sum of Money by virtue of this Act, and Production of such Order or Warrant to him, refuse or neglect to pay and satisfy the Sum or Sums of Money directed to be paid to or by such Order or Warrant, every such Overseer at the Poor for refusing or neglecting to make such Payment, shall, for every such Neglect, forfeit the Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered upon the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or by the Confession of the Party accused, before the Justice making such Order, or any other Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, Division, City, or Place, where the Offence shall be committed, which said Justice is hereby authorized and required, upon any Information and Demand or Complaint made in that behalf, to summon the Party accused, and to examine upon the Matter of Fact, and upon due Proof thereof as aforesaid to give Judgment for such Penalty, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, in case the same shall not be forthwith paid, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, causing the Warrant (if any) after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to be returned to the Party; and the Penalty in aforesaid shall be paid, out Money thereof to the Party who shall inform for the same, and the other Money thereof to the Poor of the Parish, to the Overseers of which any such Sum of Money ought to have been paid.

Penalty of Discharge of Militia.

Penalty for Overseers under the Act shall be allowed as other Militia Expenses, Provided an Order for the paying Money, &c.

Application of Penalty.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all the Provisions in this Act contained, relating to the Allowance to the Families of any Persons serving as the Militia for any Parish, Tything, or Township, or any unincorporated Parish, Tything, or Township, and for the Reimbursement of all Sums of Money which shall be advanced under any of the Provisions of this Act, shall extend to all Hamlets, Villages, and Places having separate Overseers of the Poor, and comprehending the Poor thereof separately and distinctly, and also to all Parishes, Tythings, Townships, and Places next to the Parishes of halting for Militia Men, as well as to all other Parishes, Tythings, and Places, and the Justices of the Peace, who shall make Orders for the Relief of any such Families, or any other Persons of the lowest Condition, Riding, Division, or Place, shall give Directions for the Reimbursement of the same, to be advanced for such Parishes by the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish, Tything, Township, or Place, or unincorporated Parishes, Tythings, Townships, or Places respectively, which ought to reimburse the same, or to cause them to be reimbursed as directed; and the Treasurers of the several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, and Places, and the Justices of the Peace of the several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, and Places within which all and every such Parishes, Tythings, Townships, and Places respectively shall be, shall make Reimbursements, and such Reimbursements to be made by such several Parishes, Tythings, Townships, and Places respectively, in the same Manner as by this Act is provided with respect to Parishes, Tythings, and Townships therein defined, in that in all Cases whatsoever such Reimbursement may be fully made according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; and where any Mile shall first for any unincorporated Parishes or Places, or for any Parish or Place comprising more than one Township or Place, which shall have separate and distinct Overseers of the Poor, all and every such Justice as aforesaid, shall ascertain in what Proportions such unincorporated Parishes or Places, or such several Townships or Places comprised within the same Parish or Place for which any such Man, whose Family shall be so relieved shall serve, ought to contribute, or each Parish, such Proportion to be advanced according to the Numbers of Men liable to be enlisted for the Militia, which Part of such unincorporated Parishes or Places, or each of such Townships or Places, as the Case may be, shall appear to have had by the last Returns made for that Purpose, and such Justice shall in his Oath for the Reimbursement of such Advances as aforesaid, in such several Proportions to be so ascertained, and from Time to Time as Overtures shall require; and in order to enable such Justices to ascertain such Proportions, the Clerks of the several Subdivision Meetings shall, when thereto required, certify, by Writing under their Hands, the Number of Men liable to be enlisted for, according to the Returns made for each of such Parishes, Townships, or Places, for which Certificates there shall be paid a Fee of one Shilling and no more.

All that extend to all Places having separate Overseers, and to Places next to the Parishes of halting for Militia Men, &c.

Justice that certifies Proportions of Reimbursement shall certify Parishes, &c. as Certificate of Subdivision Meetings.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the Adjutant of every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, or when there shall be an Adjutant, the Sergeant Major thereof, shall within three Days after the twenty-fourth Day of every Month, during the Term of the Militia to which he shall belong remaining embodied on any actual Service, return to the respective Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, a particular List of all Privateers and Veterans, and all Drums, Drums, and other Callants that shall have entered among the Private Militia Men

The Adjutant, &c. shall within monthly Return to the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings, &c. in his Adjutant's Returns.

who shall receive and pay for the same.

Apprentice may be made in the Quarter Sessions.

Quarter Sessions may order the Treasurers and of the County Bank.

Men serving for the several and respective Subdivisions of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, on the Calendar Month preceding such each twenty-fourth Day as aforesaid; and shall specify the Christian and Surname of each Man so returned, and whether haliborned Man, Subdivision, Inland Man, or Volunteer, and the Parish, Tything, or Place for which he was serving; and each respective Clerks of the Subdivision Messengers shall, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Returns, transmit proper Extracts thereof to the respective Clerks of the Peace of the respective Parishes, Tythings, or Places for which any such Man shall have been serving.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall find himself aggrieved by any Order of any Justice or Justices of the Peace for the Payment of any such Sum of Money as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for such Person to appeal to the Justices of the Peace at the next General or Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the same County, Riding, Division, City, or Place, when any Demand in pursuance of such Order shall be made as aforesaid, who are lawfully empowered to hear and finally determine the same; and it shall be lawful for the said Justices, in such Sessions, to award and order, when they shall for Cause, the Payment of such Sum and Sum of Money which such Appellant, as Complainer or Defendant of the Peace, ought to have paid in pursuance of such Order made by virtue of the Act, and both objected to pay in Manner aforesaid.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace, at any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be held for each respective County, Riding, City, Town, Division, and Place as aforesaid, to order and direct such Recompense and Satisfaction, as they shall think just and reasonable, to be made and given to the respective Treasurers for their extraordinary Trouble, Labour, and Expenses in the Execution of their respective Offices, while the Militia is embodied and in actual Service, for each Term and in such Manner as they shall think proper, to be paid or allowed out of the publick Stock or Treasury of every such County, Riding, Town, Division, and Place respectively.

• An Act may be altered or repealed the Session, § 28.

### C A P. XLVIII.

An Act to enable the East India Company to defray the Expenses of certain Volunteer Corps raised by the said Company.

[27th May 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for extending to the East India Company, for a further Term, the Privileges of the British Privileges in India, together with their exclusive Trade, under certain Limitations; for settling further Regulations for the Government of the said Territories, and the better Administration of Justice within the same; for appropriating to certain Uses the Revenue and Profits of the said Company; and for making Provision for the said Order and Government of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay; it was amongst other Things enacted, that during the Continuance of the exclusive Trade to the said Company, the Net Proceeds of the Sales of Goods in Bazaar, with the Duties and Allowances arising by private Trade, and all other Profits of the said Company in Great Britain, after providing for the Payment of Bills of Exchange already accepted by the said Company, as the same should become due, and for the correct Payment of other Debts, Interest, and other Demands, Charges, and Expenses of the said Company, (their said Debt always excepted,) should be applied and disposed of in the Manner in the said Act particularly mentioned: And whereas, during the late War, by virtue of Acts of Parliament then in Force, and which have since expired, and with the Approbation of his Majesty, and under the Authority of Commission for that Purpose granted by his Majesty, the said United Company, at their own Expense, raised, formed, and maintained, a Regtment of Infantry Volunteers for the Defence and Protection of their House and Warehouses, and, subject thereto, for such publick Services as in the Act by virtue of which they were raised is mentioned: And whereas under and by virtue of an Act made and passed in the last Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to enable his Majesty to employ in the Office of certain Firearmy and Volunteer Corps to continue their Services*, his Majesty has been pleased to accept the Offer of the Volunteers so raised and maintained by the said United Company, to continue their Services: And whereas it is expedient that the said United Company should be enabled to pay the Expenses of such Volunteers: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said United Company, from Time to Time, to pay and defray all and every the Charges and Expenses whatsoever, of such Corps of Volunteers as the said United Company may see, or as any Time hereafter, lawfully made, raised, and maintain, and also their Pay and Allowances when on Duty or Service, and to charge the same amongst the ordinary Outgoings, Charges, and Expenses of the said United Company, previous to the Application of the Net Proceeds of their Sales of Goods at Home, and other Profits mentioned in the said Act passed in the thirty-third Year of his Majesty's Reign, to, for, and upon the Purposes, and by the same Act directed; any Thing in the same Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.*

II. And be it further enacted, That such Corps of Volunteers so raised and maintained, or to be raised and maintained by the said United Company, shall be employed in the said Place, in such Manner as by the Court of Directors of the said United Company shall be directed necessary for the Protection and Defence of the House of the said United Company, commonly call'd *The East India House*, and of the Warehouses of the same Company, and, subject thereto, shall be employed upon such publick Services, and for such other Purposes upon and for which other Volunteer Corps, lawfully embodied, may be lawfully called out and employed; and during the Time the said Corps of Volunteers is raised and maintained by the said United Company shall be employed in the Defence and Protection of the said United Company's said House and Warehouses,

57 Geo. 3. c. 13.  
[1792.]

42 Geo. 3. c. 16.

The East India Company may charge the Expences and Pay of Volunteer Corps raised by them, on the ordinary Expences of the Company, under 57 Geo. 3. c. 13.

Such Corps shall be employed in the Defence of the East India House and Warehouses, and on such publick Services as other Volunteer

Workmen, they shall be subject to Military Discipline, in like Manner as they would be if they were employed in any publick Service whosoever by virtue of and under the Authority of any Act of Parliament in Force at the Time they may be so employed.

"Publick Act, § 2."

Copy, and to be subject to Military Discipline.

## C A P. XLIX.

An Act to amend so much of several Acts passed in the sixth and seventh Year, and in the seventh and eighth Year of the Reign of King William the Third, as relates to the Exportation of Silver Bullion. [17th May 1803.]

WHEREAS the United Company of Merchants trading to the East Indies, and others may be possessed of large Quantities of Foreign Molten Silver and Bullion, brought from Parts beyond the Seas, but may not be able to make Good, according to Law, that no Part of the same was (before the same was reduced) the Coin of this Realm, or Chippings thereof, nor Plate wrought within Great Britain, for the obtaining Certificates for the Exportation thereof: And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made to export such Molten Silver and Bullion, under certain Restrictions, be it therefore enacted, by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, or the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, to authorize any Person or Persons, or any Body or Bodies Publick or Corporate, to ship or export, or cause to be shipped or exported, from Great Britain, on board any Vessel or Ship whatsoever, any Molten Silver or Bullion, by any License or Licenses given from Time to Time for that Purpose, under their respective Hands, (such Licenses specifying the Nature and Quantities of such Molten Silver or Bullion, and being entered in the Books of the Custom House of the Port from whence such Exportation shall be made before the Shipping and Exportation thereof,) without any Oath, Certificate, or other Document whatsoever, now required for the lawful Shipping or Exportation of any such Molten Silver or Bullion; and it shall be lawful for any such Person or Persons, or Body or Bodies Publick or Corporate, to whom any such License or Licenses shall be granted as aforesaid, to ship or export any such Molten Silver or Bullion specified in any such License or Licenses, without the Certificate or Certificates now required by Law; and no such Molten Silver or Bullion, so shipped or exported under any such License or Licenses as aforesaid, shall be seizable, or seized or forfeited for the want of any Certificate or Certificates: And the Owners and Proprietors thereof, and all Commissioners and Officers of his Majesty's Customs, and all other Persons whatsoever, having any Concern whatsoever in the Shipping or Exportation thereof, as in the pursuing the same to be shipped or exported under any such License or Licenses as aforesaid, shall be and are hereby freed, discharged, and indemnified, from and against all Forfeitures and Penalties whatsoever in respect thereof; any Act or Acts of Parliament, or Law or Statute, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

[17th May 1803.]

Treasury may grant Licenses to Persons for the Exportation of Bullion.

Persons to be enabled to export Bullion without the usual Certificate.

## C A P. L.

An Act for more speedily completing the Militia of Great Britain, raised under Two Acts, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for amending the said Acts. [11th June 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that effectual Provision should be made for completing the Militia Forces and preventing all Persons deserting from or making Default by not appearing, or absconding themselves from Duty in the Militia; and also to amend an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for amending the Militia; and another Act, passed in the forty-second Year aforesaid, intitled, An Act to raise and establish a Militia Force in Scotland;* may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That within three Weeks in every County, Shire, City, and Place in Scotland, the Deputy Lieutenants shall assemble and hold Meetings, within their respective Subdivisions, for the Purpose of immediately supplying all Deficiencies in, and filling up all Vacancies that may respectively remain, or hereafter in the Militia of their respective Counties, Shires, Cities, and Places, without regard to the Cause of any of the Deficiencies or the Manner in which any such Vacancies may have arisen, or whether any Men, in respect of whom any Militia shall be deficient, may have been absent for the Space of three Months.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Deficiencies or Vacancies that shall remain or hereafter in the Militia of any County, Shire, City, or Place in Great Britain, shall be certified from Time to Time, by the respective Colonels or other Commanders of such Militia, to the Clerk of the General Meetings; and the Clerk of the General Meetings shall forthwith give Notice thereof to the Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings within which any such Vacancies shall have arisen, and the Deputy Lieutenants shall thereupon, within seven Days after such Notice, assemble in their respective Subdivisions, and immediately proceed to the filling up such Deficiencies or Vacancies by Ballot, or otherwise, according to the Provisions of the said recited Act.

an Act to amend an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty.

Deputy Lieutenants shall prevent in Supply Vacancies in the Militia without regard to the Cause or Deficiency thereof.

Vacancies shall be certified from Time to Time by Commanders to the General Meetings, and those certified to Subdivisions shall be filled up in seven Days.

III. And



they shall have been enrolled to serve, either for the Purpose of making Part of the Quota of the Supplementary Militia to be raised by any such Parish, Tything, or Place, under the said several Acts, and in pursuance of any Proclamation of his Majesty for that Purpose, or to supply any future Vacancies that may arise among the Men to be provided by such Parish, Tything, or Place.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Soldier or Souldier Man shall hereafter be enrolled in the Militia of Great Britain, either as a Substitute or Volunteer.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants shall ballot for all Men to be enrolled for the Supplementary Militia, out of the Lists already reserved for the balloting of the Militia under the said several Acts, without making any new Lists, which it shall appear to them in particular Cases to be absolutely necessary for the levying such Supplementary Militia, and without making any other Alterations in the before-mentioned Lists than the necessary and proper Amendments of such Lists according to the Provisions of the said several Acts.

IX. And be it further enacted, That every balloted Man, Substitute, and Volunteer, to be enrolled to serve in the Militia of Great Britain, shall, before such Enrolment, be examined upon Oath before the Deputy Lieutenants, as to his Religion, Age, and Family; and the Oath is administered to him shall be as the Words and according to the Form and Effect in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D).

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the Militia, subsequent to the Date of his Majesty's Proclamations for levying and enrolling the Supplementary Militia (not being one of the People called Quakers), who shall refuse or neglect to appear and take the Oath, and serve in the Militia, or to provide a Substitute in Manner directed by the said several Acts, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifteen Pounds in and as aforesaid of the Sum of ten Pounds in the said several Acts mentioned, to be levied and recovered as a Penalty in the said Acts mentioned; any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Vacancies that shall hereafter or shall hereafter be occasioned in the Militia by the Appointment of any Private Militia Men to be Sergeants, Corporals, or Drummers, or in consequence of any Absences, shall be certified, and other Men found and provided to supply such Vacancies, in like Manner in every Respect as is directed in the said several Acts in relation to any Vacancies arising by the Appointment of any Private Militia Men to be a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, upon the Death or Discharge of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer.

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, where any Deputy Lieutenant shall provide any Substitute for any Quaker, under the Provisions of the said several Acts, the Sum of Money which such Deputy Lieutenants shall have agreed to give to such Substitute, shall be paid to such Substitute upon the Certificate of such Deputy Lieutenants, by the Overseer of the Poor of the Parish, Tything, or Place, for which such Substitute shall be provided, out of the Poor Rates of such Parish, Tything, or Place; and such Sum of Money shall be levied in Manner directed by the said Act, and repaid to the Overseer who shall have advanced the same.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That, on the making out or exceeding of any Lists, after the passing of this Act, of Persons fit to serve in the Militia, every Person who shall wilfully neglect to appear within the Time appointed for that Purpose, shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding twenty Shillings and six Pence, or Magistrates, or, on Non-payment thereof, be imprisoned at the Discretion of any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, or Justices of the Peace, or Magistrates as aforesaid, for any Time not exceeding one Week.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whose Name shall be inserted in any List made and amended after the passing of this Act, and whose Name shall be drawn upon the Ballot, shall refuse, when required by any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, Justices of the Peace, or Magistrates, to be examined as to his Fitness to serve in the Militia, according to the Provisions of the said several Acts and this Act, such Person may, at the Discretion of any two or more Deputy Lieutenants, or Justices of the Peace, or Magistrates, be imprisoned for any Time not exceeding one Week.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any High Constable, or Chief or other Constable, or any Adjutant, Quarter-Master, or Sergeant in the Militia, shall refuse or take any Money for the Influence of, or in any Way concerned in any Company, Society, Partnership, or Office, or the Influence of any Person or Persons, for the providing any Substitute or Volunteer, or Substitute or Volunteers, or for the paying or advancing any Money for the providing any Substitute or Volunteer, or Substitute or Volunteers in the Militia, for any Person or Persons who may be balloted to serve in the Militia, every such High Constable, or Chief or other Constable, or Adjutant, Quarter-Master, or Sergeant as aforesaid, shall forfeit for every such Offence fifty Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered under the said several Acts.

No Soldier  
to be  
enrolled in  
the  
Militia.

Supplementary  
Militia shall  
be  
ballotted  
out of  
the  
Lists already  
reserved.

Examination of  
Men to be  
enrolled,  
upon Oath,  
[See Schedule B.]

Penalty on Per-  
son who shall  
refuse to take  
the Oath, or  
neglect to  
provide a  
Substitute.

Vacancies by  
Appointment of  
Private Militia  
Men to be  
Sergeants,  
Corporals,  
or Drummers,  
shall be  
certified, and  
other Men  
found and  
provided to  
supply such  
Vacancies.

Money to be  
paid to  
Substitutes  
for  
Quakers  
shall be  
paid out of  
the Poor Rates,  
&c.

Penalty on Per-  
son neglecting  
to appear within  
the Time,  
&c.

Penalty of Im-  
prisonment on  
Person refusing  
to be examined  
as to his  
Fitness to  
serve.

Penalty on High  
Constables, Ad-  
jutants of Mi-  
litia, &c., influ-  
enced by  
providing  
Substitutes  
or Volunteers,  
&c.

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

## SCHEDULE (A).

County of \_\_\_\_\_ or, Sitting of \_\_\_\_\_ or, Secretary of \_\_\_\_\_ or, City or  
 Place [as the Case may be.]

CERTIFICATE of Number of Vacancies; dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

| Subdivisions. | Parishes. | Total Number of Quota. | Number of Men actually forming. | Vacancies to be filled up. |
|---------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
|               |           |                        |                                 |                            |

## SCHEDULE (B).

## FORM OF OATH.

I do make Oath, That I am by my Trade a \_\_\_\_\_ and  
 I am unmarried [or, have a Wife living, or the Case may be]; and that I have no Children [or, only one Child, born in Wedlock]; and that I have no Rogues, nor ever was troubled with Fins, and am no Wage  
 disabled by Lameness or otherwise, but have the perfect Use of my Limbs; that I am not a Seaman or Sol-  
 diering Man, or an Apprentice; and that I do not belong to his Majesty's Navy, Army, or Marines, nor to  
 any other Corps of Militia. As witness my Hand, on \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn before me at \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

One thousand eight

hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Witness my Hand.

## C A P. II.

An Act to render more effectual an Act passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax.

[17th June 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the forty-second Year of his Majesty's Reign, entitled, *An Act for consolidating the Provisions of the several Acts passed for the Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax into one Act; and for making further Provision for the Redemption and Sale thereof; and for amending certain respects to the Right of Purveyance to be used as Soldiers for Knights of the Tower, and other Members to serve in Parliament, in respect of Wages, Livings, or Treatments, the Land Tax upon which shall have been released or purchased, it is enacted, that the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax, in the Cases therein specified, shall be calculated, settled, and ascertained according to the Price of such, to be from Time to Time transmitted to the Receivers-General, or their Deputies in England, or to the Collectors in Scotland, in the Manner therein directed, and according to the Table in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, marked (L), and the Rules and Directions therein contained: And whereas the said Table contains only the Amount of the several Sums of Money to be paid for the Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax, when the three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities are at any Price between Sixty and Forty, it is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever the Price of the three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities to be transmitted pursuant to the Directions of the said Act, shall be at any Price between Fifty and sixty, the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Whole, or as any Installment or Installments, of the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, shall be settled and adjusted, and the Payments made, according to the Table contained in the Schedule to the said Act annexed, and all and every the Rules and Directions in the said Act, as in the said Schedule thereto, contained, in relation to the calculating, settling, and adjusting, and adjusting the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Whole, or as any Installment or Installments, of the Consideration for such Redemption or Purchase of Land Tax as aforesaid, in Cases where the Price of three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities shall be above forty, shall, in so far as the same are applicable, be used, observed, and professed in relation to the calculating, settling, settling, adjusting, and adjusting the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Whole, or as any Installment or Installments, of the Consideration for such Redemption or Purchase, in Cases where the Price of the said Annuities shall be between fifty and sixty, in the same Manner as if such Rules and Directions had been repeated in the Body of this Act, or in the Schedule thereto.*

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever, by reason of any Variations in the Prices of the three Pounds per Centum Bank Annuities, which are not specified in and provided for by the Tables contained in the said respective Schedules to the said recited Act and this Act annexed, it shall become necessary that other Tables should be transmitted to the respective Receivers or their Deputies in England, or to the Collectors in Scotland, in order to enable them to calculate, settle, and ascertain the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, to order and direct that proper Tables, adapted to meet such Variations in the Prices of the said Bank Annuities as aforesaid, shall be formed and constructed upon the same Principles as the Tables contained in the said Schedule to the said recited Act and this Act are formed and constructed; and that such Tables shall be transmitted by the Commissioners for the Affairs of the Treasury, or the Lord High Treasurer, or their Deputies in England, and to the Collectors in Scotland; and such Tables be transmitted as aforesaid shall be as valid and effectual to enable such Receivers-General, and their Deputies, and such Collectors respectively, to ascertain, settle, and adjust the Amount of the Money to be paid as the Whole, or as any Installment or Installments of the Consideration for the Redemption or Purchase of any Land Tax, as if such Tables had been contained in the said Schedule to the said Act annexed.

And Doth enacted or registered at any Time before passing this Act, or within six Months thereafter, shall be as valid, if so."

42. G. 3. C. 51.  
[17th June 1803.]

When the Price of 3 per Cent. Bank Annuities fall below fifty and the Consideration for the Redemption of Land Tax shall be settled according to the Schedule annexed to the said Act, subject to the Rules in record aforesaid.

When necessary, the Treasury may direct Tables to be formed to meet any Variation in the Prices of the 3 per Cent.

## SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

TABLE, showing the several Taxes payable for the Redemption or Purchase of LAND TAX, of the yearly Assessments denoted in the first Column, when the three Payments per Centum Book Annuities are at any Price between fifty and sixty, as denoted in the second and following first Columns.

| LAND-TAX<br>to be redeemed,<br>or purchased | 50<br>and under<br>51. | 52<br>and under<br>53. | 54<br>and under<br>55. | 56<br>and under<br>57. | 58<br>and under<br>59. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                           | 0 0 4½                 | 0 0 4½                 | 0 0 4½                 | 0 0 5                  | 0 0 5                  |
| 2                                           | 0 0 9½                 | 0 0 9½                 | 0 0 9½                 | 0 0 9½                 | 0 0 10                 |
| 3                                           | 0 1 2                  | 0 1 2½                 | 0 1 2½                 | 0 1 2½                 | 0 1 3                  |
| D. 1 -                                      | 0 1 6½                 | 0 1 7                  | 0 1 7½                 | 0 1 7½                 | 0 1 8                  |
| 2 -                                         | 0 2 1½                 | 0 2 1½                 | 0 2 2½                 | 0 2 2½                 | 0 2 4                  |
| 3 -                                         | 0 3 7½                 | 0 3 7½                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 | 0 3 10                 |
| 4 -                                         | 0 4 3½                 | 0 4 3½                 | 0 4 6                  | 0 4 6                  | 0 4 6                  |
| 5 -                                         | 0 5 8½                 | 0 5 8½                 | 0 5 10½                | 0 5 10½                | 0 5 10½                |
| 6 -                                         | 0 6 3½                 | 0 6 3½                 | 0 6 7½                 | 0 6 7½                 | 0 6 10                 |
| 7 -                                         | 0 10 10                | 0 11 0½                | 0 11 3                 | 0 11 3½                | 0 11 8½                |
| 8 -                                         | 0 15 4½                | 0 15 7½                | 0 15 10½               | 0 15 11                | 0 15 14½               |
| 9 -                                         | 0 19 11                | 0 19 14                | 0 19 17                | 0 19 17                | 0 19 17                |
| 10 -                                        | 0 15 5½                | 0 15 9½                | 0 15 11                | 0 15 14½               | 0 15 17½               |
| 11 -                                        | 0 17 0½                | 0 17 4½                | 0 17 8½                | 0 17 10½               | 0 17 14½               |
| E. 1 - -                                    | 0 18 6½                | 0 18 10½               | 0 18 14                | 0 18 17                | 1 0 0½                 |
| 2 - -                                       | 1 17 1½                | 1 17 10½               | 1 17 17                | 1 17 24                | 1 0 0½                 |
| 3 - -                                       | 2 15 8½                | 2 15 9½                | 2 15 14                | 2 15 14½               | 2 0 1                  |
| 4 - -                                       | 3 14 3                 | 3 15 8½                | 3 15 14                | 3 15 14                | 3 0 14                 |
| 5 - -                                       | 4 13 9½                | 4 14 7½                | 4 15 6                 | 4 15 14                | 4 0 14                 |
| 6 - -                                       | 5 11 4½                | 5 12 7                 | 5 13 9½                | 5 13 11½               | 5 0 2                  |
| 7 - -                                       | 6 9 11½                | 6 12 6                 | 6 13 0½                | 6 13 7½                | 6 0 2½                 |
| 8 - -                                       | 7 8 6                  | 7 11 5½                | 7 14 4½                | 7 17 3½                | 7 0 2½                 |
| 9 - -                                       | 8 7 0½                 | 8 10 4½                | 8 13 8                 | 8 16 1 ½               | 8 0 3½                 |
| 10 - -                                      | 9 5 7½                 | 9 9 3½                 | 9 12 11½               | 9 15 7½                | 9 0 3½                 |
| 11 - -                                      | 10 4 2½                | 10 8 2½                | 10 12 3                | 10 15 3½               | 10 0 3½                |
| 12 - -                                      | 11 3 0                 | 11 7 1½                | 11 11 7½               | 11 15 14½              | 11 0 4½                |
| 13 - -                                      | 12 1 3½                | 12 6 1                 | 12 10 10½              | 12 15 7½               | 12 0 4½                |
| 14 - -                                      | 13 10 10½              | 13 5 0                 | 13 10 1½               | 13 15 3½               | 13 0 4½                |
| 15 - -                                      | 13 18 5½               | 14 3 11½               | 14 6 5½                | 14 14 11½              | 14 0 5½                |
| 16 - -                                      | 14 17 0                | 15 2 10½               | 15 8 8½                | 15 14 7½               | 15 0 5½                |
| 17 - -                                      | 15 15 6½               | 16 1 9½                | 16 8 0½                | 16 14 3½               | 16 0 6                 |
| 18 - -                                      | 16 14 1                | 17 0 8½                | 17 7 4                 | 17 13 11               | 17 0 6½                |
| 19 - -                                      | 17 13 8½               | 17 19 7½               | 18 6 7½                | 18 13 7                | 18 0 6½                |
| F. 1 - - -                                  | 18 11 3                | 18 18 7                | 19 3 11                | 19 13 3                | 20 0 7                 |
| 2 - - -                                     | 17 3 0                 | 17 17 3                | 18 11 20               | 19 6 0                 | 20 1 1                 |
| 3 - - -                                     | 15 13 9                | 16 15 9                | 17 17 9                | 18 19 9                | 20 1 9                 |
| 4 - - -                                     | 14 3 0                 | 15 14 4                | 17 3 8                 | 18 17 0                | 20 2 4                 |
| 5 - - -                                     | 12 16 3                | 14 14 11               | 16 6 7                 | 17 6 3                 | 20 2 11                |
| 6 - - -                                     | 11 7 0                 | 13 11 6                | 15 15 6                | 17 19 0                | 20 3 6                 |
| 7 - - -                                     | 129 18 9               | 131 10 1               | 135 11 5               | 137 14 9               | 140 4 1                |
| 8 - - -                                     | 148 10 0               | 151 8 8                | 154 7 4                | 157 6 0                | 160 4 8                |
| 9 - - -                                     | 167 1 3                | 170 7 3                | 173 13 1               | 176 19 3               | 180 5 3                |
| 10 - - -                                    | 185 12 0               | 189 5 10               | 193 19 3               | 196 13 0               | 200 5 10               |
| 11 - - -                                    | 371 5 0                | 378 11 8               | 385 18 4               | 393 5 0                | 400 11 8               |



## SCHEDULE—continued.

| LAND TAX<br>in sh. pence or<br>in quarters. | 55<br>and under<br>56. | 56<br>and under<br>57. | 57<br>and under<br>58. | 58<br>and under<br>59. | 59<br>and under<br>60. |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1                                           | 0 0 5                  | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 0 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2                                           | 0 0 10                 | 0 0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 0 11                 |
| 3                                           | 0 1 3                  | 0 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 4                  | 0 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| D. 1                                        | 0 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 8 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 2                                           | 0 3 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 3 7                  | 0 3 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 3                                           | 0 5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 5 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 4                                           | 0 7 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 7 11                 | 0 7 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 7 12                 | 0 7 12 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 5                                           | 0 8 6                  | 0 8 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 8 7 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 0 8 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 9 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 6                                           | 0 10 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 10 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 10 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 10 9                 | 0 10 11 $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| 7                                           | 0 11 1                 | 0 12 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 12 4                 | 0 12 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 12 9                 |
| 8                                           | 0 13 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 13 10                | 0 14 1                 | 0 14 4                 | 0 14 7                 |
| 9                                           | 0 15 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 15 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  | 0 16 1 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 16 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 10                                          | 0 16 11                | 0 17 3 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 7 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 17 11                | 0 18 2 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 11                                          | 0 18 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 0 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 4 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 0 19 8 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| E. 1                                        | 1 0 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 1 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 6                  | 1 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 2                                           | 1 0 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 6 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 3                  | 1 1 0                  | 1 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    |
| 3                                           | 1 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 3 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 5 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 7                  |
| 4                                           | 1 1 7                  | 1 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 10 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 5                                           | 1 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 15 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 16 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 17 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| 6                                           | 1 1 4 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 7                  | 1 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 11 $\frac{1}{2}$   | 1 1 13                 |
| 7                                           | 1 1 9 $\frac{1}{2}$    | 1 1 14                 | 1 1 19                 | 1 1 24                 | 1 1 29                 |
| 8                                           | 1 1 14                 | 1 1 19                 | 1 1 24                 | 1 1 29                 | 1 1 34                 |
| 9                                           | 1 1 19                 | 1 1 24                 | 1 1 29                 | 1 1 34                 | 1 1 39                 |
| 10                                          | 1 1 24                 | 1 1 29                 | 1 1 34                 | 1 1 39                 | 1 1 44                 |
| 11                                          | 1 1 29                 | 1 1 34                 | 1 1 39                 | 1 1 44                 | 1 1 49                 |
| 12                                          | 1 1 34                 | 1 1 39                 | 1 1 44                 | 1 1 49                 | 1 1 54                 |
| 13                                          | 1 1 39                 | 1 1 44                 | 1 1 49                 | 1 1 54                 | 1 1 59                 |
| 14                                          | 1 1 44                 | 1 1 49                 | 1 1 54                 | 1 1 59                 | 1 2 4                  |
| 15                                          | 1 1 49                 | 1 1 54                 | 1 1 59                 | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 9                  |
| 16                                          | 1 1 54                 | 1 1 59                 | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 9                  | 1 2 14                 |
| 17                                          | 1 1 59                 | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 9                  | 1 2 14                 | 1 2 19                 |
| 18                                          | 1 2 4                  | 1 2 9                  | 1 2 14                 | 1 2 19                 | 1 2 24                 |
| 19                                          | 1 2 9                  | 1 2 14                 | 1 2 19                 | 1 2 24                 | 1 2 29                 |
| F. 1                                        | 20 5 11                | 20 15 5                | 21 5 7                 | 21 9 11                | 21 17 3                |
| 2                                           | 40 15 10               | 41 20 6                | 42 5 3                 | 42 19 10               | 43 14 6                |
| 3                                           | 61 5 9                 | 62 5 9                 | 63 7 9                 | 64 9 9                 | 65 11 9                |
| 4                                           | 81 11 8                | 82 11 8                | 83 10 4                | 84 19 8                | 87 9 0                 |
| 5                                           | 101 19 7               | 102 16 3               | 103 12 11              | 104 9 7                | 109 5 3                |
| 6                                           | 122 7 6                | 124 11 6               | 126 15 6               | 128 19 6               | 131 3 6                |
| 7                                           | 142 15 5               | 145 6 9                | 147 18 1               | 150 9 5                | 153 0 9                |
| 8                                           | 163 3 4                | 166 3 0                | 169 0 8                | 171 19 4               | 174 18 0               |
| 9                                           | 183 11 3               | 186 17 3               | 190 3 3                | 193 9 3                | 196 15 3               |
| 10                                          | 203 19 2               | 207 12 6               | 211 5 10               | 214 19 2               | 218 12 6               |
| 20                                          | 407 13 4               | 413 5 0                | 422 11 8               | 430 18 4               | 437 5 0                |

C.A.P.

## C A P. LII.

An Act for indemnifying all Persons who have been concerned in issuing or giving into Execution certain Orders of Council for the Prevention of the Exportation of Gunpowder, Saltpetre, and Naval Stores, and the Permission of the Exportation of Seed Corn to Norway.

[17th June 1803.]

**W**HEREAS the State of public Affairs required a temporary Relief upon the Exportation of Gunpowder, Saltpetre, and Naval Stores: And whereas certain Quantities of Saltpetre and Naval Stores, almost to be exported to France and the Russian Republic, and other Parts between the Seas, have, under certain Orders and Directions issued and given for that Purpose to the Comptrollers of his Majesty's Customs, been declared in Great Britain, and not allowed to be cleared out for Exportation: And whereas also the great Debts of the Kingdom of Norway for Seed Corn was expostulated to his Majesty, and Applications made for Permission to export a limited Quantity of Grain: And whereas it would have been derogatory to the Character of his Majesty to have refused such Assistance to a Nation in Amity with his Majesty: And whereas from the Late Acts of the British Senate Inconvenience might have arisen from declining such Permission, and Losses were therefore given to exceed five thousand Quarters of Corn from any Parts of Great Britain for the supplying of the Kingdom of Norway: And whereas it is therefore expedient that the Prohibition aforesaid, as to the Exportation of Gunpowder, Saltpetre, and Naval Stores, and Permission to export such Corn as aforesaid, should be continued by Parliament: and all Persons acting, advising, or acting under or in Obedience to the said Orders respectively, indemnified: and that a discharge

of all Debts against Persons concerned in carrying into Execution the said Orders of Council shall be discharged and paid with—Defendants, an Action brought after March 25, 1803, shall have Double Costs, § 1. Defendants may apply to the Court to stay Proceedings, &c. § 2.

## C A P. LIII.

An Act to render the Process of his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in personal Actions, in Ireland, more beneficial, and also to prevent frivolous and vexatious Appeals; and to repeal so much of an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland in the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for enlarging the Term for Trials by Nisi Prius in the City and County of Dublin, and for making the Process of the Court of Exchequer more effectual*, as relates to compelling the Appearance of Defendants in Personal Actions.

[17th June 1803.]

**W**HEREAS it would tend to the more speedy and beneficial Administration of Justice in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, that the Process for compelling the Appearance of Defendants in Actions to be brought or defended in his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, be amended, such as the others, and, as far as may be, to the Process of the Superior Courts in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, and that frivolous and vexatious Appeals be prevented: And whereas, by an Act of Parliament of Ireland, made in the twenty-first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for enlarging the Term for Trials by Nisi Prius in the City and County of Dublin, and for making the Process of the Court of Exchequer more effectual against Parties who, being served therewith, refuse to appear*: § 1, and among other Things, enacted, that in all Cases, from and after passing the said Act, where a Subpoena or Subpoena shall first issue out of the Pleases Common Law Side of the said Court, requiring any Defendant or Defendants to appear thereto, and that such Defendant or Defendants being duly served therewith according to the said Process or Copies of the said Court, should suffer Process of Contempt to a Repleas at Arms to be entered against him, her, or them, for not appearing on such Service, the said Court, upon the Attachment of the Serjeant at Arms being filed with the proper Officer of the said Court, with a Return made thereon by the Serjeant at Arms of the said Court, that the said Defendant or Defendants is or are not to be found, should and might, in every such Case, appoint an Attorney to enter as Appearance or Appearances for such Defendant or Defendants in so Contempt, and upon the said Appearance or Appearances being so entered, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs at whose Suit the said Subpoena or Subpoenas should have issued, should be at Liberty to proceed to his, her, or their Declaration, and to proceed thence to Judgment, and after Execution, as effectually as if such Defendant or Defendants had duly and actually appeared on the Service of such Subpoena or Subpoenas: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said recited Act as is hereinbefore in forth shall, from and after the first Day of Michaelmas Term in the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, be repealed, and the same is hereby, from and after the said first Day of Michaelmas Term, repealed.

And all suits not affected any Subpoena filed out before the fifth Day of Michaelmas Term 1803, § 2.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said first Day of the said Michaelmas Term, no Pleas shall be held in Special Bail upon any Process (going out of his Majesty's said Court of King's Bench, Common Pleas, or Exchequer, in that Part of the said United King-

dom

Inth Act, in the  
§ 1, relating to  
the issuing of  
Common Appearances for  
Defendants not  
appearing to  
Subpoena.

17th June 1803.  
17th June 1803.  
17th June 1803.  
17th June 1803.

No Pleas shall  
be held in Special  
Bail on  
Process of the

sum called *Adrian*, where the Cause of Action shall not amount to the Sum of ten Pounds or upwards, nor out of any inferior Court where the Cause of Action shall not amount to the Sum of forty Shillings or upwards; and that, in all Cases where the Cause of Action shall not amount to the Sum of ten Pounds or upwards in any of the said superior Courts, or to forty Shillings or upwards in any such inferior Courts (and the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall proceed by the Way of Process against the Person, by, to, or they shall not writ or writs to be served on the Body of the Defendant or Defendants, but shall serve him, her, or them personally with a Copy of the Process; and if such Defendant or Defendants shall not appear at the Return of the Process, or within eight Days after such Return, in such Case it shall and may be lawful to and for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, upon Affidavit being made and filed in the proper Court, of the personal Service of such Process as aforesaid, (which said Affidavit shall be filed gratis,) to enter a Common Appearance, or the Common Bail for the Defendant or Defendants, and to proceed thereon as if such Defendant or Defendants had entered his, her, or their Appearance, or filed Common Bail; any Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Suppose Cause of Action not to be served out of the Court, but the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall not writ or writs to be served with a Copy of the Process.  
Defendants not appear in Court, Plaintiff may file Common Bail, &c.

IV. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That such Affidavit of Service of such Process shall and may be made before any Judge or Commissioner of the Court out of which such Process shall issue, authorized to take Affidavits in such Court.

Affidavit of the Service of Process.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said first Day of *St. James Term* One thousand eight hundred and three, in all Cases where the Cause of Action shall amount to the Sum of ten Pounds, or forty Shillings, or upwards, as aforesaid, Affidavit shall be made and filed of such Cause of Action (which Affidavit may be made before any Judge or Commissioner of the Court out of which such Process shall issue, authorized to take Affidavits in such Court), and the Sum or Sums specified in such Affidavit shall be advertised in such Writ or Process, for which Sum or Sums to advertise the Sheriff or other Officer, to whom such Writ or Process shall be directed, shall take Bail, and for so many; and it, after the first Day of the said *Michaelmas Term* One thousand eight hundred and three, any Writ or Process shall issue for the Sum of ten Pounds or upwards, and no Affidavit or Indentment shall be made as aforesaid, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall not proceed to a writ on the Body of the Defendant or Defendants, but shall proceed in like Manner as if by the Act directed in Cases where the Cause of Action does not amount to the Sum of ten Pounds, or forty Shillings, or upwards, as aforesaid.

On Arrest Affidavit of Cause of Action shall be made and filed, and the Sum shall follow the Writ, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That upon every Copy of such Process to be served upon any Defendant, shall be written a Notice in such Defendant of the Intent and Meaning of such Service, to the Effect following: (That is to say,)

*A* & you are served with this Process, in the Intent that you may, by your Attorney, appear in his Majesty's Court of \_\_\_\_\_ at the Return thereof, bearing the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ [as the Copy shall happen to be], in order to your Defence in this Action.

Form of Notice on Process.

Which said Notice shall be signed by the Attorney of the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs with his Seal and Signature, and thereunto shall be added his Place of Residence, and for which said Notice an Fee or Reward shall be demanded or taken.

VII. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That no Plaintiff shall enter a Common Appearance, or file Common Bail for any Defendant, which the Plaintiff or his Attorney, or the Attorney employed for the Purpose of having the Process personally served, shall make Affidavit in Writing, that such Plaintiff or Attorney (as the Case may be) knows the Person in answering to such Service, and that such Plaintiff or Attorney (as the Case may be) believes that such Process has been personally served on the Defendant at such Term as such Person shall have chosen to; and on which Affidavit the Addition and Place of Residence of the Person in answering to such Service shall be inserted; which said Affidavit shall be filed gratis.

On entering Common Appearance, Plaintiff or his Attorney shall give an Affidavit of Service of Process.

VIII. Provided always, and it is further enacted, That whenever it appears to the Court out of which the Process issues, that all the Obligors has been wld or have the Process of the Court personally served, yet that under the special Circumstances of the Case, appearing to the Court by the Affidavit of the Plaintiff or his Attorney, or the Attorney employed for the Purpose of having the Process personally served, that it was requisite to procure personal Service, that then and in such Case it shall and may be lawful for the Court out of which the Process issues to substitute such other Kind of Service as to them shall seem fit.

Court may substitute other Kind of Process.

" In order to settle the Computation to be made to Patent Officers of the Court of Exchequer for Retention of Fees by reason of this Act, the Chief Justice of King's Bench, the Master of the Rolls, and the Chief Justice of Common Pleas in Ireland, shall, within three Months after passing the Act, ascertain, as Clerk, the Average Amount of such Fees for three Year preceding the End of *Light Term* One thousand eight hundred and three, and certify the same to the *Exch. Treasury*, § 9. Commissioners for auditing public Accounts in Ireland, on Requisition of such Patent Officers, shall (within the present Officers continue) enquire (yearly during the long Vacations) into the Disbursements of such Fees, as compared for the preceding Year with such Certificates; and such Disbursements being ascertained and certified by the said Commissioners to the Treasury of Ireland, shall become a Charge on the Consolidated Fund, and be filed accordingly; &c.  
" Land Lieutenant shall direct Enquiry to be made, by Commissioners of Accounts, into the Retention of Fees of the Exchequer Officers not holding by Patent, and may order such Accounts from the Treasury to be made for their Losses as he shall think fit; such Losses shall be previously certified by said Commissioners to the Treasury, and the whole Computation to such Intentioned Officers shall not exceed three thousand Pounds per Annum, § 11."



of every Heritor whether resident or not, at least thirty five Days before each Meeting shall take place; and as due Consideration of the Circumstances of the particular Parish in respect of Extent, Population, and other Things, each Meeting shall judge and determine whether the Schoolmaster's Salary of the same shall be equal to the Average Price of one Chalker and a Half, or of two Chalkers of Common, as coming to the Amount thereof, advanced by the aforesaid Certificate, or to such Proportion Less — than as to such Meeting shall seem most suitable to the Circumstances of the Parish, and shall fix and determine the Amount of the Schoolmaster's Salary, to be paid pursuant to such Average and their Resolutions thereupon; a Copy of which Resolutions, signed by the Prebys of the Meeting, shall be delivered to the Schoolmaster of the Parish, whose Authority for collecting and receiving the Salary thereby fixed and determined, which shall be paid to him by the several Heritors in the same Term, apportioned among them, in the same Manner, and with the same Relief against their Tenants, as is provided by the aforesaid Act of the Parliament of Scotland, in the Year One thousand five hundred and ninety-five.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Heritors and Minister shall neglect or refuse to determine the Amount of the Salary to be paid to the Schoolmaster according to the Provisions of the Act, or in case any Heritor, or the Schoolmaster, shall be defrauded with the Determination made, it shall be competent within three Months after each Meeting ought to have been held, or such Determination shall have been made, for the Schoolmaster to apply, or for each Person so defrauded to appeal, to the next Quarter Session held for the Shire or County within the Bounds of which the Parish or Parsh Kirk lies, whose Judgment shall be final, and no Appeal by Advocation, Suspension, or otherwise, shall be admitted against the Judgment given at such Quarter Session: Provided always, that as Heritors of the Parish from whence such Appeal comes shall vote upon such Appeal at such Quarter Session.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That after twenty-five Years shall have elapsed from the Time the Amount of a Schoolmaster's Salary shall have been so fixed, the Sheriff of a Shire, Stewart of a Stewartry, shall within three Months again determine the Average Price of a Chalker of Common in the Manner directed by the Act; and shall, as above directed, return the same to the Office of King's Remembrance in Edinburgh, and the Lord Chief Baron and Barons of Exchequer shall upon an Order of Court fix the Average Price for all Scotland; and the King's Remembrance shall again transmit a Copy of said Order of Court to the Sheriff or Stewart Clerk of each Shire or Stewartry, and the said Sheriff or Stewart Clerk shall again publish the same in the *Edinburgh Gazette and Scots Newpapers*, and transmit a Copy of said Average and Order of Court to the Minister of each Parish within his Shire and Stewartry, and the Heritors and Minister shall again fix and determine the Schoolmaster's Salary according to such Average, each Salary never being less than the Value of one Chalker and an Half, nor more than two Chalkers for each of its pupils in any Year, and to interpose at the End of every twenty-five Years for ever, until allowed by Parliament; and every such Determination of Salary shall be liable to Appeal to the Quarter Session in Manner and to the Effect above directed.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in every Parish where there is only one Heritor qualified as hereinafter preferred, such Heritor shall have two Votes at every Meeting directed to be held pursuant to this Act; and in all Meetings where two Persons have been chosen, the Heritor preferred shall have the highest Valuation shall have the casting Vote.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in every Parish where a common free School has not already been provided, pursuant to the Direction in the above recited Act, and in every Parish where a Dwelling House for the Residence of the Schoolmaster has not already been provided together with a Parcel of Ground for a Garden to the Extent hereinafter mentioned, the Heritors of every such Parish shall provide a common free School, and also a House for the Residence of the Schoolmaster, (such House not consisting of more than two Apartments including the Kitchen, together with a Parcel of Ground for a Garden to such Dwelling House, from which shall be the ordinary Parcell of Agriculture or Pasture, as near and convenient to the Schoolmaster's Dwelling House as reasonably may be,) which Garden shall contain at least one fourth Part of a Tree Acre, and shall be enclosed with such Fence as is generally used for such Population in the District of the County where it is situated; and the Expense of providing such School House, Dwelling House, and Garden, and fencing thereof, shall be defrayed and provided as aforesaid, and the Manner as is preferred for providing a House for a School by the aforesaid Act of the Parliament of Scotland: Providing always, that where the Heritor shall determine that such Garden cannot be allotted to the Schoolmaster without great Loss and Inconvenience, it shall be required to them, with the Authority of the Quarter Session of the County or Stewartry, to allow to the Schoolmaster, who is such Garden, an Addition to his Salary, at the Rate of eight Bolls of Common per Acre, to be assessed according to the Average valuation in Manner hereinafter directed.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case the Heritors shall neglect or refuse to provide the Accommodations of House, School House, and Garden, or shall not pay the Salary in due Time, or shall not comply with the Provisions of this Act, or in case the Schoolmaster shall not be satisfied with the Accommodations aforesaid, it shall be competent for him to apply, or for any Person so defrauded to appeal, to the next Quarter Session held for the Shire or Stewartry within the Bounds of which the Parish or Parsh Kirk lies, and if the Quarter Session shall be final, and no Appeal by Advocation, Suspension, or otherwise, shall be admitted against the Judgment given at such Quarter Session: Provided always, that as Persons from whence such Appeal comes shall vote upon such Appeal at such Quarter Session.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Heritors or Minister shall neglect or refuse to provide for the Parcell of such School House, Dwelling House, and Garden, or shall not comply with the other Provisions of this Act, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to be paid by the other Heritors of the Parish, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to

to be paid by the other Heritors of the Parish, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to be paid by the other Heritors of the Parish, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to

In case of the Parish, the Appeal may be made within three Months to the next Quarter Session.

At the End of every Year the Schoolmaster's Salary shall be a Determination of the Minister.

Where only one Heritor is qualified as hereinafter preferred, he shall have two Votes at every Meeting.

Schools shall be provided in every Parish where a common free School has not already been provided.

Where the Heritor shall determine that such Garden cannot be allotted to the Schoolmaster without great Loss and Inconvenience, it shall be required to them, with the Authority of the Quarter Session of the County or Stewartry, to allow to the Schoolmaster, who is such Garden, an Addition to his Salary, at the Rate of eight Bolls of Common per Acre, to be assessed according to the Average valuation in Manner hereinafter directed.

If the Heritors shall neglect or refuse to provide the Accommodations of House, School House, and Garden, or shall not pay the Salary in due Time, or shall not comply with the Provisions of this Act, or in case the Schoolmaster shall not be satisfied with the Accommodations aforesaid, it shall be competent for him to apply, or for any Person so defrauded to appeal, to the next Quarter Session held for the Shire or Stewartry within the Bounds of which the Parish or Parsh Kirk lies, and if the Quarter Session shall be final, and no Appeal by Advocation, Suspension, or otherwise, shall be admitted against the Judgment given at such Quarter Session: Provided always, that as Persons from whence such Appeal comes shall vote upon such Appeal at such Quarter Session.

Where the Heritors or Minister shall neglect or refuse to provide for the Parcell of such School House, Dwelling House, and Garden, or shall not comply with the other Provisions of this Act, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to be paid by the other Heritors of the Parish, for the Value of the same to be taken in Discharge to

the valued Rent of the Land belonging to the whole Heirs in the Parish; such Relief to be funded only by the Sheriff or Steward of the County or Stewartry, without Appeal by Adversation, Subpoena, or otherwise.

XI. And be it enacted, That in case of those Parishes which consist of Districts derived from each other by the Sea or Arms of the Sea, or otherwise, as where a Parish consists of two or more Islands, of which there are several Inhabitants on the Highlands, North Side, and Islands, or where it is otherwise of great Extent or Population, so that one Township School cannot be of any effectual Benefit to the whole Inhabitants of such Parishes, it shall be competent to the Heirs and Minister of they shall for Cause on fixing a Salary of six hundred Norks, or the Value of some Chalders of Oatmeal, to be composed according to the Provisions of this Act, to divide the same among two or more Teachers according to the Extent and Population of the Parish; and such Proportions so divided shall be paid to Teachers of Schools in the same Way and Manner, and under the same Conditions, as hereinafter are specified by this Act, for supplying vacant Parochial Schools with Masters; but in respect that the Heirs of such Parishes are to pay an higher Salary, they are hereby exempted from the Obligation of providing School Houses, Dwelling Houses, and Gardens, for the Teachers among whom the Salary is to be divided in the Manner aforesaid; and in case a Difference of Opinion shall arise among the Heirs respecting the Property and Utility of such Division of the Salary, the same shall be determined by Petition or Representation to the Quarter Sessions of the Shire or Stewartry, within the Bounds of which the Parish or Parishes are situated; and the Judgement then obtained shall be final without Appeal by Adversation, Subpoena, or otherwise.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That none of the Provisions of this Act shall apply to the Case of a Parish, which consists only of a Royal Burgh or Part of a Royal Burgh.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That where a Parish consists of a Royal Burgh, or Part of a Royal Burgh, and a Landward Heritor or Heritors, the Schoolmaster shall be appointed and maintained by the Burgh, and by the Landward Heritor or Heritors, or by the Burgh and Landward Heritors, in the same Way and Manner, and according to the same Proportions that have hitherto been observed in such Parish; the Salary and Accommodations being always equal in Value to those provided by this Act, and the same Remedy being allowed in case they are otherwise, and to be applied for in the Manner already specially pointed out; and provided any Addition shall be granted, the same shall be paid in the same Proportions by the Parties from whom the present Salary is received.

XIV. And be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in case of Vacancy in the Office of Schoolmaster, by Death or otherwise, the Minister of the Parish shall within fifteen Days, intimate or cause to be intimated from the Pulpit, immediately after Divine Service on the Sabbath, the Vacancy which has taken place, and communicate the Knowledge of the same by Letter to each Heritor or Heritors as may be non-resident; and the Heirs so notified of the Qualifications required by this Act, with the Minister of the Parish, are hereby appointed to hold a Meeting, of which Intimation shall be given by the Minister, by Edictal Citation and certain Letters so such as are non-resident, at least thirty five Days before it takes place; and such Meeting or adjourned Meeting, shall elect a Person to the vacant Office of Schoolmaster; and in the Event of the Parish being vacant, the Presbytery shall appoint some one of their Number to make the Intimations and give the Notices which, according to the Provisions of this Act, the Minister is required to do.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the Heirs so qualified as is hereby required, and Minister, shall fail to elect a Schoolmaster within four Calendar Months from the Time the Vacancy shall have taken place, then the Presbytery within the Bounds of which the Parish is situated, shall apply to the Governor of the Commissaries of Supply of the County or Stewartry, who, or any five of them, at a Meeting to be called by the Governor upon thirty Days Notice, shall have Power, *jure devotio*, and are hereby directed to elect a Person to supply the Vacancy.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Schoolmaster elected under the Provisions of this Act, shall carry the Minutes, or an Extract or certified Copy of the Minutes of his Election to the Presbytery, accompanied with Attestation of his having taken the Oath in his Majesty before any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace; and the Presbytery shall thereupon take Trial of his Sufficiency for the Office, in respect of Morality and Religion, and of such Branches of Literature as by the Majority of Heritors and Minister shall be deemed most necessary and important for the Parish, by Examination of the Professor, by Certificates and Recommendations in his Favour, by their own personal Enquiry or otherwise, and shall for his Sign the Certificate of Faith and Fidelity of the Church of Scotland, and their Judgement or Determination as to the Qualifications of such Professor for the Office of Schoolmaster shall not be reviewed or impeached by any Court, Civil or Ecclesiastical; and provided they are satisfied with the same, he shall be furnished with an Extract from their Minutes, bearing that he had appeared, produced the Attestations required, and had been found on Trial duly qualified for discharging the Duties of the Office to which he had been elected, which Extract shall complete his Right to the Livelihoods provided by this Act.

XVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Person elected is not found duly qualified, the Heritors and Minister shall only be allowed what remains of the four Months, at the Time of his Election, with in many Days more as required by this Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Heirs so qualified as is hereby required, and Minister, at a Meeting called on thirty Days Notification from the Pulpit, and by Letter from the Minister to the non-resident Heritors, and by Notice to be left at the Market-House of each Heritor, whether resident or not, shall have the Power of issuing the School Fees from Time to Time as they shall judge expedient; and a Table of such Fees, signed by the Presby of the Meeting, shall be hung up in the School-room: Provided always, that the Schoolmaster shall be obliged to teach such poor Children of the Parish as shall be recommended by the Heritors and Minister at any Parochial Meeting.

EIX. And

Provisions for the Teachers in Scotland, in respect of their Salary, to be fixed in great Towns.

Not to extend to Royal Burghs. Where a Parish consists of a Burgh and a Landward Heritor, Schoolmaster shall be appointed, &c. as heretofore.

Notice of Vacancies by Heirs, &c. to be given by the Minister.

in an Election, the Commissioners of Supply shall appoint.

All Schoolmasters shall be examined and approved by the Presbytery.

If found unqualified, Time for Re-election.

Heritors and Minister shall fix the School Fees.

**XIX.** And be it enacted, That the Superintendent of Schools shall continue with the Ministers of the established Church as heretofore, according to the several Acts of Parliament respecting the same, except in so far as is altered by this present Act.

**XX.** And be it enacted, That as often as Presbyteries in the County of their Visitation, shall find any Thing wrong with respect to the Manner of teaching, or the Length of the Vacation annually given, or when any Complaint shall be made to them upon those Subjects by Parties concerned, they shall have the Power of regulating the same in the Manner they may judge most consistent with the particular Circumstances and general Good of the Parish; and the Schoolmaster is hereby required to conform to and obey all Regulations so made by the Presbytery, under Pain of Censure or Suspension from or Deposition of his Office, as to the Presbytery shall seem proper.

**XXI.** And be it enacted, That when any Complaint from the Parents, Minister, or Elders, against the Schoolmaster, charging him with Neglect of Duty, either from engaging in other Occupations or from any other Cause, or with Inhuman, Cruelty, or cruel and improper Treatment of the Schoolmen under his Charge, shall be preferred to the Presbytery, they shall forthwith take Cognizance of the same, save in case with a Label if the Articles alleged appear to them to be of a Nature which requires it, and having taken the ordinary Proof, they shall commit or pass Sentence of Censure, Suspension, or Deposition, as shall appear to them proper upon the Result of such Investigation; which Judgment shall be final, without Appeal or Review by any Court, Civil or Ecclesiastical; and in case they shall depose the Incumbent from the Office of Schoolmaster, his Right to the Emoluments and Accommodations of the same shall cease from the Time of his Deposition; and in case he shall fail or refuse to remove from the School, School House, and Garden, within the Space of three Months from the Date of such Sentence or Deposition, the Sheriff of the Shire, or the Sheriff of the Stewartry, upon having an Extract or certified Copy of the Sentence or Deposition by the Presbytery laid before him, shall forthwith grant Letters of Ejection against such Schoolmaster, of which no Bill of Suspension or Adherence, nor Act of Recusation shall be competent; and in case of such Deposition the School shall immediately be declared vacant, and the Election of another Schoolmaster shall take place.

**XXII.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Heritor who is not a Proprietor of Lands within the Parish, or the Extent of at least one hundred Scotch Acres of valued Rent appertaining to the Land Tax Books of the County within which such Parish is situated, to attend or vote at any Meeting held pursuant to this Act; but every Heritor qualified as above may vote by Proxy, or by Letter under his Hand.

**XXIII.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That all former Acts and Statutes with regard to Parish Schools or Schoolmasters are hereby ratified and confirmed, in so far as they are not altered by the express Provisions of this Act.

#### C A P. LV.

An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm, during the present War; and for indemnifying Persons who may suffer in their Property by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose. [17th June 1803.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient that his Majesty should be enabled to exercise, in the most effectual Manner, the Powers by Law vested in him, for preventing and repelling an Invasion of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, by his Majesty's Enemies, and that for such Purpose Provisions should be made to enforce prompt Obedience to such Orders, as his Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the Time being, shall think fit to issue for procuring the Information necessary to the effectual Exercise of such Powers upon any Emergency, and for applying in the most expeditious Manner, and with the greatest Effect, the voluntary Services of his Majesty's loyal Subjects for the Defence of the said United Kingdom; and also to enable his Majesty, and the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the Time being, to procure Ground which may be wanting for equipping his Majesty's Armies, and for building Bunkers, Buoys, and other Works which may be deemed necessary for the publick Service; and also to provide for the Indemnity (in certain Cases) of Persons who may suffer in their Property by Measures which may be taken for the Defence and Security of the Country, and Armaments of the Army; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lieutenants of the several Counties, Ridings, and Places within that Part of the United Kingdom called England, and of the several Counties, Stewartries, Cities, and Places in that Part of the United Kingdom called Scotland, and their Deputy Lieutenants, or such of them as his Majesty shall direct, and the Deputy Lieutenants acting as Lieutenants under the Laws now in Force, shall respectively, in Obedience and Conformity to such Orders as his Majesty shall think fit to issue for such Purposes, and the Governors of Counties and Places in Ireland, and their Deputy Governors, or such of them as the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, for the Time being, shall direct, shall, in Obedience and Conformity to the Orders of such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, procure Returns of the Numbers of Men residing within the several Counties, Ridings, Stewartries, Bunkers, Cities, and Places within and throughout the said United Kingdom, who shall be of the Age of fifteen Years and under the Age of forty Years, distinguishing which of them are by reason of Infirmary incapable of active Service, and which of them are engaged in any Volunteer Corps, or in any Troops or Companies of Yeomanry, and what Corps, Troops, or Companies, and which of them are willing to engage themselves

Superintendants of Schools continued to Heretofore  
Presbyteries shall regulate Manner of teaching, Vacations, &c.

Presbytery shall take Cognizance of and punish or Depose Schoolmasters.

Qualifications of Heritors.

Former Acts confirmed.

County Lieutenants and their Deputies in Great Britain, and Governors or Counties in Ireland and their Deputies, in Obedience to his Majesty or the Lord Lieutenant, shall procure Returns of Men 15 Years of Age and under 40, distinguishing





them respectively in the Execution of this Act, as they respectively have to do the several Acts, Matters, and Things by Law required to be done by them respectively by any Act or Acts now in Force, concerning the Militia Forces of Great Britain and Ireland respectively.

V. And be it further enacted, That all Lieutenants, Deputy Lieutenants, Governors, Deputy Governors, Justices of the Peace, Costablers, and other Officers, and all other Persons, shall they such Orders as they shall respectively receive under the Authority of this Act, and the several Provisions herein contained.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants, and the Governors or Deputy Governors of the several Counties, Ridings, Stewartries, Cities, and Places aforesaid, within such Time as they shall be required by his Majesty, or by such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, do so do, shall issue Warrants to the several Costablers, Tything Men, Headboroughs, or other Officers of every Parish or Place within the several Counties, Ridings, Stewartries, Buroughs, Cities, and Places aforesaid, to cause Returns to be prepared and made, touching the several Purses aforesaid, or any of them, to his Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, shall direct for their respective Parishes and Places: and such Costablers, Tything Men, Headboroughs, and other Officers shall make such Returns severally and respectively to the said Deputy Lieutenants, or to the said Deputy Governors at their respective Subdivision Meetings, according to the Warrants which shall be issued for such Purposes, and shall verify the same upon Oath before such Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Governors.

VII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, in case of actual Invasion of the said United Kingdom, and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in case of actual Invasion of Ireland, or of his Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, shall be Cause to apprehend that such Invasion will be actually attempted by the Enemy, to authorize and empower, by Order under his Majesty's Sign Manual, or by Order in Writing under the Hand or Hands of such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, the said Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, Governors or Deputy Governors, or any of them, or any Emergency, and on the Requisition of the Officer commanding within the District, respectively, or of such other Person as his Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, shall specially empower to make such Requisitions, to give all such Orders as shall be necessary for the Removal of any Beasts, Horses, Waggon, Cart, Cows, or other Carriages, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hays, Stacks, Cows, Mares, Plovers, or Poultry of any Kind, or any other Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, or useful for the publick Service, and to take the same, or any other Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, or useful for the publick Service, and to take the same, or any other Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, or useful for the publick Service, and also to give such Orders as shall be necessary for the Removal of the Inhabitants of any Hamlet, Hamlet, Village, Dwellers, or Place, or any of them, and especially such as by means of Infamy, Age, or Infirmary, or other Cause, shall be incapable of moving themselves in case of Danger; and also, in case of Necessity, to deliver any Beasts, Horses, Waggon, Cart, Cows, or other Carriages, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hays, Stacks, Cows, Mares, Plovers, or Poultry of any Kind, or any Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, and to remove, deliver, or vend such any Horses, Mill, Bridge, or other Building, or any Matter or Thing whatsoever, and generally to do and all to the Premises in the publick Service and the Emergencies of particular Cases shall require.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That any Person who may enrol themselves in any Volunteer Corps of Infantry or Cavalry subsequent to the Date of this Act, shall not be liable to be called out and placed under the Command of any General Officer commanding within the District to which such Corps may be formed, except in Conformity to the Terms of their original Oath of Service, and except in case of actual Invasion, or of the actual Appearance of the Enemy on the Coast, or of the Danger of Invasion being deemed to menace, or to make it advisable for the Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants, in Great Britain, or for the Governors or Deputy Governors in Ireland, or any of them, to give Orders for the Removal of Cattle, Cows, or any other Articles which may be of Advantage to the Enemy, or useful to the publick Service, in Manner herein-before mentioned.

IX. And be it further enacted, That if the Commanding Officer of any Corps or Company of Volunteers in Great Britain, who shall be appointed under the Authority of this Act, or who has been or shall be appointed under the Authority of an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or such Act, do so do, shall be liable to be called by the Officers of certain Troopers and Pistol men Corps to continue their Service, shall make any Life Troop or Company of such Corps or Company, with License to defend his Majesty, or if the Commanding Officer of any Troop or Company of Volunteers in Ireland, shall receive or give any Life Returns or Certificates, every such Officer shall forfeit and lose the Sum of ten hundred Pounds.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or for the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in Ireland, to authorize any General Officer or Officers, or other Person or Persons commissioned for such Purpose, to levy and march out any Part or Parts wanted for the publick Service, and to train and agree with the Owner or Owners thereof, or any Person or Persons having any Interest therein, for the Possession or Use thereof during such Time as the Importance of the Service shall require; and in case the Owner or Owners of any such Ground, or any Person or Persons having any Interest therein, shall refuse or decline to enter into such Contract (making the firm, or shall be infelicitous to such Officer or Officers or other Person or Persons concerned in it as aforesaid, or shall be unable to do so by reason of Infamy, Loss of Liberty, or other Disability, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons so authorized by his Majesty, or by such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, to require two or more Justices of the Peace, or Deputy Lieutenants, or Deputy Governors for the County, Riding, Stewantry, City, or Place where such Piece of Ground shall be to put his Majesty's Officers into immediate Possession of such Piece of Ground, which such Justices, or Deputy Lieutenants, or Deputy Governors shall accordingly do, and shall for that Purpose issue their Warrants, under their Hands and Seals, commanding Possession to be delivered, and shall also issue their Warrants to the Sheriff of the County, Riding, Stewantry,

and that they shall comply with this Act.

Lieutenants, Governors, or Deputy, shall issue Warrants, when they shall be required, for so many Returns to be made as shall be directed by this Act.

His Majesty, and the Lord Lieutenant, in case of Invasion, or of the Appearance of the Enemy, may authorize the Lieutenants, Governors, or Deputy, to give the Removal of the Beasts, Horses, Waggon, Cart, Cows, Mares, Plovers, or Poultry of any Kind, or any other Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, or useful for the publick Service, and to take the same, or any other Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, or useful for the publick Service, and also to give such Orders as shall be necessary for the Removal of the Inhabitants of any Hamlet, Hamlet, Village, Dwellers, or Place, or any of them, and especially such as by means of Infamy, Age, or Infirmary, or other Cause, shall be incapable of moving themselves in case of Danger; and also, in case of Necessity, to deliver any Beasts, Horses, Waggon, Cart, Cows, or other Carriages, Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Hays, Stacks, Cows, Mares, Plovers, or Poultry of any Kind, or any Thing which may be of Advantage to an Enemy, and to remove, deliver, or vend such any Horses, Mill, Bridge, or other Building, or any Matter or Thing whatsoever, and generally to do and all to the Premises in the publick Service and the Emergencies of particular Cases shall require.

Persons enrolled in Volunteer Corps after this Act, shall not be liable, except according to their Oath of Service, and of Enrolment.

Penalty of 1000. in Case of disobeying Officers of Volunteers, shall make a Life Troop or Company of such Corps or Company.

His Majesty, and the Lord Lieutenant, may authorize any General Officer or Officers, or other Person or Persons having any Interest therein, for the Possession or Use thereof during such Time as the Importance of the Service shall require; and in case the Owner or Owners of any such Ground, or any Person or Persons having any Interest therein, shall refuse or decline to enter into such Contract (making the firm, or shall be infelicitous to such Officer or Officers or other Person or Persons concerned in it as aforesaid, or shall be unable to do so by reason of Infamy, Loss of Liberty, or other Disability, it shall be lawful for the Person or Persons so authorized by his Majesty, or by such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors as aforesaid, to require two or more Justices of the Peace, or Deputy Lieutenants, or Deputy Governors for the County, Riding, Stewantry, City, or Place where such Piece of Ground shall be to put his Majesty's Officers into immediate Possession of such Piece of Ground, which such Justices, or Deputy Lieutenants, or Deputy Governors shall accordingly do, and shall for that Purpose issue their Warrants, under their Hands and Seals, commanding Possession to be delivered, and shall also issue their Warrants to the Sheriff of the County, Riding, Stewantry,

*Verdict of Jury*  
shall be received  
to Receive the  
Assessment, &c  
Tax, &c. who  
shall pay the  
Compensation.

The Ground that  
includes within  
Great Britain,  
Ireland, &c. shall  
be held to be  
included, or an  
actual Inhabitant.

The Treasury in  
Great Britain,  
and the Lord  
Lieutenant in  
Ireland, shall  
appoint Persons  
to ascertain the  
Value of Articles  
taken or  
imported, which  
shall be paid in  
Satisfaction there-  
of.

Proceeding of  
Persons not  
willing to accept  
the Compensation,  
[Stat. for  
43 G. 3. c. 55.]

The Officers of  
the Stannaries  
shall procure  
Barges, and all  
other Matters  
to be used touching  
the Tinners of  
Devon and  
Cornwall.

The Lieutenant,  
Lord Mayor, &c. of  
London, the  
Comptroller of the  
Towers, &c. the  
Warden of the  
Cinque Ports,  
&c. Justices,  
&c. shall have  
like Power in  
any Part of the  
Militia Laws.

Form of Con-  
viction, &c.  
to be used.

Committal to  
the next Session  
to be in Par-  
liament.

Compensation  
to Clerks of the

Stewartry, City, or Place wherein such Piece of Ground shall be waste, to summon a Jury, to appear and be on a Day and at a Place in such Warrant to be mentioned, to enquire of and ascertain the Compensation which ought to be made for the Pollution or Use of such Piece of Ground, during the Time for which the same shall be required for the publick Service, so the several Persons interested therein, and to whom the same ought to be paid; the Verdict of which Jury shall be certified by such Justices or Deputy Lieutenants to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, City, or Place so specified, or to the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place so specified, or to the Collector of his Majesty's Revenue for Debts in Ireland, where such Lands shall lie; which Receiver General or Collector shall, out of any Money in his Hands, pay such Compensation to such Parties or Persons, in such Manner and by such Particulars by such Verdict shall be directed: Provided always, that no such Piece of Ground shall be taken for the publick Service without the Consent of the Owner or Owners thereof, unless the Necessity for the same shall be first certified by the Lord Lieutenant, or two of the Deputy Lieutenants, or by one Governor, or two Deputy Governors of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place in which such Lands shall lie, or unless the Entry shall have actually invaded the United Kingdom at the Time when such Piece of Ground shall be so taken.

XI. And be it further enacted, That when it shall have been found necessary to take for the publick Service, remove, or destroy any Waggon, Cart, Car, or other Carriage, Horse, Cattle, Sheep, Hay, Straw, Corn, Meal, Flour, or other Provisions, or any other Articles whatsoever, or to destroy or injure any House, Mill, Bridge, or other Building, or any Matter or Thing of Value, under the Direction aforesaid, the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Great Britain, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, shall appoint Persons to enquire into and ascertain the Value of such Articles, and the Compensation which ought to be made for the same by way of Purchase or Hire, or Reimbursement for Damage or otherwise, according to the Nature of the Case; and if the Owner or Owners, or Person or Persons interested, shall be willing to accept the Compensation which shall be so ascertained, the same shall be paid by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, or by such Person or Persons as shall be appointed by them for that Purpose, in performance of a Certificate under the Hands of the Persons so employed to ascertain the same; and if the Owner or Owners, or Person or Persons interested, shall not be willing to accept such Compensation, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland as aforesaid, to order two Justices of the Peace of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place to settle and ascertain the Compensation which ought to be made to such Owner or Owners, or Person or Persons (as aforesaid) which Justices shall settle and ascertain the same accordingly, and shall grant a Certificate thereof to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, who shall order the same to be paid to the Person or Persons entitled thereto out of any Money granted for the Supply of the Year.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Warden of the Stannaries, and all other Officers of the Stannaries in Great Britain, shall respectively, in Obedience to his Majesty's Order to be issued for that Purpose, procure like Barges to be made, and all other Matters to be done touching the Tinners of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall, according to the Customs of the Stannaries and Privileges of the working Tinners, as are hereby required to be done by the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants aforesaid, touching other Persons residing in the said Counties of Devon and Cornwall not entitled to the Benefit of such Privileges; and such Warden and other Officers of the Stannaries shall have such and the like Power and Authorities to do and execute all and every the Matters and Things which shall be so required to be done as aforesaid, as the said Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants of the several Counties, Ridings, Stannaries, Cities, and Places aforesaid, have for doing the several Matters and Things hereby required to be done by them respectively.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That his Majesty's Commissioners of Lunatickery for the City of London, the Lord Mayor of the said City, and the Aldermen, Deputies, and Common Councilmen of the several Wards of the said City and Liberties thereof, and the Constables, Beadle, and other Ward Officers of the same; the Constable of the Tower of London, Lieutenants of the Tower Handens, and the Deputy Lieutenants of the said Handens, and their several Officers; the Justices of the Peace for the Tower Liberties, the Constables, and other Peace Officers within the same; the Warden of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, his Lieutenant or Lieutenants, and his or their Officers, and the Mayor, Jurats, Justices of the Peace, Constables, and other Peace Officers for the Liberties of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members; and all other Justices of the Peace, and all Persons whatsoever exercising the Powers of Justices of the Peace in any Part of the said United Kingdom, and all Constables and other Peace Officers within their respective Districts; and all other Persons having Authority within the same, shall put in Execution all and every the Powers and Provisions contained in this Act, in like Manner as they are respectively authorized to put in Execution the several Laws relating to the Militia Forces of the said Kingdom, or any of them respectively, with a like respective Obedience.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Form of Conviction, by one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace in performance of this Act, to be used and expressed in the Schedule hereunto annexed, may be used with such Additions and Variations only, as may be necessary to adapt the same to the particular Expressions of the Act, and that no Objection shall be made, or Advantage taken, the want of Form in any such Conviction, by any Person or Persons whatsoever.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Acceptance of any Commission under the Authority of this Act, shall not vacate the Seat of any Member returned to serve in Parliament.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks of the General and Subdivided Meetings in Great Britain and Ireland, respectively, Constables, and other Officers required to execute this Act, and who shall respectively execute the same, to the Satisfaction of the Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Governors aforesaid,

assembled, at their respective Subordinate Meetings, shall have and receive such Compensation for their Care, Trouble, and Expenses, as and about the executing of this Act, as the said Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Governors shall judge, them respectively to have deserved for the time; as if the said Deputy Lieutenants, or Deputy Governors shall direct such Compensation to be paid by the Receiver General of the County, Riding, or Place, in England, or the Collector of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, City, or Place, in Scotland, or by the Collector of his Majesty's Revenue for the District in Ireland, as the said Act shall require, out of any Money in his Hands; and such Receiver General or Collector, respectively, shall pay the same accordingly, in case such Order as shall be made by such Deputy Lieutenants, at such Subordinate Meetings, shall be confirmed at a General Meeting in Great Britain; and in case such Order as shall be made by such Deputy Governors, in Ireland, shall be confirmed by the Governor or Governors of the County, City, or Place, but not otherwise.

**XVII.** And be it further enacted, That in case any Constable, Headborough, Tythingman, or other inferior Officer or other Person, shall disobey any Orders which shall be issued in pursuance of this Act, or shall obstruct or hinder the Execution thereof, every such Person, upon Conviction of such Offence, before any Justice of the Peace, of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, where the Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit and pay a Sum not less than five Pounds and not exceeding one hundred Pounds, at the Discretion of such Justice; and in Default of immediate Payment thereof, then such Justice is hereby required to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, where the Offence shall be committed, for any Time not exceeding three Months; and the Money owing by such Person shall be paid to the Treasurer of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, where the Offence shall be committed, to be applied as Part of the Stock of such County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place.

**XVIII.** And be it further enacted, That no Order or Conviction made, in pursuance of this Act, by any Lieutenant, Deputy Lieutenant, Governor, Deputy Governor, or Justice of the Peace, shall be reversed by Certiorari, Habeas Corpus, or Suspension, out of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place wherein such Order or Conviction shall be made, into any Court whatsoever; and that no Writ of Certiorari, Habeas Corpus, or Suspension, shall supercede Execution or other Proceedings upon any Order or Conviction, but that Execution and other Proceedings shall be had thereupon, any such Writ or Writs, or Allowance thereof notwithstanding.

**XIX.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, in Ireland, to authorize any three Deputy Lieutenants, or three Deputy Governors, of any County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, in the Absence from such County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place of the Lieutenant or Governors thereof, to do all Acts, Matters, and Things in the Execution of this Act, which might lawfully be done by such Lieutenant or Governors; and the same shall be good and valid in the Law as if done by such Lieutenants or Governors.

**XX.** And be it further enacted, That all Penalties by this Act imposed, for any Offence whereto no other Means are hereby provided, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill Pleas, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in Dublin, or the Courts of Great Sessions in the Principality of Wales, or the Courts of the Common Pleas of Chester, Lancaster, or Derby, or in the Court of Sessions or Court of Exchequer in Scotland, as the Case shall require, whereas no Writs, Petitions, Provisions, Wages of Law, or more than one Inquest shall be allowed.

“ Limitation of Actions for Matters done under this Act, three Months.—Venue in the County.—General “ Habeas Corpus, § 21. Continuance of Act; during the present Parliament with Frauds, § 22. Act “ may be altered or repealed this Session, § 23.”

#### THE SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

**FORM of CONVICTION for Disobedience of Orders, or Obstruction or Hindrance of the Execution of the Statute of this Act.**

“ **BE** it remembered, That on this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Year of his Majesty's \_\_\_\_\_ King, **A. E.** of \_\_\_\_\_ is duly convicted before me \_\_\_\_\_ one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ in pursuance of an Act of the forty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled [here set forth the Title of the Act], for that the said **A. E.** doth \_\_\_\_\_ contrary to the said Act; wherefore I the said \_\_\_\_\_ do adjudge that he the said **A. E.** do pay the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ as a Penalty for his Offence, in pursuance of the Powers vested in me by the said Act.

Given under my Hand and Seal this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_

#### C A P. LVI.

An Act for regulating the Vessels carrying Passengers from the United Kingdom to his Majesty's Plantations and Settlements abroad, or to Foreign Parts, with respect to the Number of such Passengers. [14th June 1803.]

**WHEREAS** in various Parts of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, several Persons have been allowed to lease their Native Country under false Representations, and have induced good Hardship on Ship-board for Want of Water and Provisions, and other Necessaries, and of proper Accommodation on their Passage: And whereas it is expedient that no Ship or Vessel should be permitted to carry a greater \_\_\_\_\_ Number

Meetings, Con-  
fession, whether  
Officers.

Penalty for dis-  
obeying Orders,  
or obstructing  
the Execution of  
the Act, &c. in  
1803. as not the  
existing three  
Months Im-  
prisonment.

No Order or  
Conviction shall  
be reversed, nor  
Proceedings thereupon super-  
seded.

His Majesty,  
and the Lord  
Lieutenant may  
authorize three  
Deputy Lieutenants,  
or three Govern-  
ors, in the  
Absence of the  
Lieutenant or  
Governors.

Recovery of  
Penalties.

Number of Passengers on long or distant Voyages, either to his Majesty's Colonies abroad, or to Foreign Countries, than can be properly furnished with Provisions, and sufficiently accommodated on the Passage; and it is also enacted that proper Security should be given for their being landed at the Ports or Places to which they may have contracted or agreed to be carried: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and he enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall not be lawful for any Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any British Ship or Vessel whatsoever, which shall clear out from any Port or Place in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, to leave on board, or to suffer being clear'd out, at any one Time, or to convey, carry, or transport, from any Port or Place in the said United Kingdom to any Part beyond Sea, in any such Ship or Vessel, a greater Number of Persons, with their Adults or Children, including the Crew, than in the Proportion of one Person for every two Tons of the Burthen of such Ship or Vessel; and every such Ship or Vessel shall be deemed and taken to be in such Tonnage or Burthen as is defined and set forth in the respective Certificates of the Registry of such and every such Ship or Vessel, granted in pursuance of the several Acts in force in Great Britain and Ireland respectively relating to such Certificates; and if any such Ship or Vessel shall be partly laden with Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, there it shall not be lawful for the Master or other Person having the Command or Charge of such Ship or Vessel, to receive or take on board a greater Number of Persons including the Crew, than in the Proportion of one Person for every two Tons of that Part of such Ship or Vessel remaining unladen; and such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises with which such Vessel may be partly laden, shall, at the Sight and under the Direction of the Collector or Comptroller, or other Officer of the Customs, at the Port or Place where such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be taken on board, be stored, and deposited in such Manner as to be safe, sufficient, and wholesome Accommodations for the Proportion of Persons lawfully allowed in such Case to be on and on board.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel shall take on board, or if he, or the Owner or Owners of any such Ship or Vessel, shall engage to take on board a greater Number of Persons than in the Proportion allowed by this Act, such Master or other Person as aforesaid shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds for each and every such Person exceeding in Number the Proportion herein-before limited; and moreover every such Ship or Vessel in having on board, conveying, carrying, or transporting, one or more Persons beyond the Proportion herein-before limited, shall be liable and deemed by the Collector, Comptroller, Surveyor, or Officer of the Customs, and his Family or Penitents shall be forfeited and paid, or said such Master or other Person, or the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall give good and sufficient Bond for the Payment thereof.

III. And be it further enacted, That every such Ship or Vessel bound to any Port or Place in North America, shall be forced and compelled with in least twelve Weeks' Provisions and good and wholesome Water, sufficient to afford an Allowance per Day during the Voyage, of not less than Half a Peck of Meat, one Pound and a Half of Bread, Beer, or Ale, with Half a Pint of Molasses, and one Gallon of Water, for each and every Person on board, whether Adult or Child; and the Master of or other Person having or taking the Command of such Ship or Vessel, is hereby directed and enjoined to give out to each and every Person as aforesaid the Allowance herein directed each and every Day of the Voyage, under the Pain of twenty Pounds of lawful Money forfeited for each Neglect or Offence; and any Person disobeying a Command for any such Ship or Vessel which shall not be forced with Provisions and Water in Manner herein directed, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds for each and every Person for whom there shall not be a Quantity of Provisions and Water sufficient to afford the Allowance herein directed.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, before receiving a Clearance or Allowance for any such Ship or Vessel, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command thereof, shall deliver to the Officer of the Customs from whom such Clearance or Allowance shall be demanded, a Master Roll, signifying the Passengers from the Crew, and specifying the Names, Age, and Sex of the Persons received on to be received on board, and the Conditions upon which Persons lawfully have been or are to be received on board, and the Port or Place to which such Person have lawfully contracted to be carried or conveyed; and every Person delivering a false Master Roll shall forfeit and pay for every Offence the Sum of fifty Pounds for each Person omitted, or falsely stated or falsified therein; and it shall and may be lawful for the Collector, Comptroller, or other Officer of the Customs at the Port or Place at which any such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared out, or at the Allowance of such Collector, Comptroller, and Surveyor, or other Officer of the Customs at the Port, together with any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or other Magistrate, of such Justice or Magistrate can be found at such Port or Place, or within a convenient Distance thereof, and such Collector or Comptroller, or such other Officer, together with such Justice or Magistrate, is hereby directed and required to make the Passengers and Crew on board every such Ship or Vessel separately lawfully taking, and to compare the Persons found on board with the Persons specified and defined in the said Master Roll delivered by such Master or other Person aforesaid, and to search and inspect ever such Ship or Vessel; and if it shall appear that a false Master Roll has been delivered, or if more Persons shall be found on board than in the Proportion herein allowed, or if the Ship or Vessel shall not be forced and provided with Provisions and Water sufficient to afford the Allowance herein directed, then it shall be lawful for such Collector or Comptroller of the Customs, or the principal Officer of the Customs, together with any such Justice or other Magistrate, to seize and detain such Ship or Vessel, and the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command thereof, until he or the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel shall give good and sufficient Bond, to the Amount of the Penalties

hereby

herby intended for entering the Provinces of Perfidia to be received on board, as herebefore limited, and for obtaining a Clearance for any such Ship or Vessel without being stored with Provisions and Water in Manner herein directed, and for delivering a safe Manner Roll; and no Clearance shall be given by any Officer of the Customs, until the said Collector or Comptroller, Surgeon, or principal Officer of the Customs, together with such Justice or Magistrate, shall have examined the Provisions on board, and shall have searched and reposed the Ship or Vessel, and Provisions and Water, in Manner herein directed; and if upon such Inspection the Regulations of this Act shall be found to have been duly complied with, a Copy of the said Manner Roll is directed to be stamped shall be certified by such Collector or Comptroller, or principal Officer of the Customs aforesaid, to be delivered to such Master or other Person aforesaid, and lastly, be produced by him on board such Ship or Vessel; and the original Manner Roll delivered by such Master or other Person aforesaid, shall remain and be preserved at the Customs-house where the Clearance or Sufficiency is granted.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if upon any such Master, or otherwise, any Passenger, or Person who has entered into any Contract or Agreement for such Voyages (other than the Crew of such Ship or Vessel,) shall apply to such Collector or Comptroller, or other Officer of the Customs, or to any Justice of the Peace or other Magistrate, that he or she is desirous of being retained, or of a proceeding on any such Voyage, it shall and may be lawful to and for such Collector, Comptroller, or other Officer of the Customs, and any Justice of the Peace or other Magistrate, and they are hereby empowered and required to take such Person out of the Ship or Vessel; and it shall be lawful to and for such Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, and they are hereby empowered and required, to fix any such Passenger free from his Engagement, referring to other Party any legal Claim which may arise in consequence thereof.

VI. And be it further enacted, That no Passenger shall be received on board of any such Ship or Vessel, while at a Port or Place where a Custom-House shall be established, or Officers of the Customs shall be stationed; and if any Passengers shall be taken on board any such Ship or Vessel at any other Port or Place, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall first and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds; and such Ship or Vessel shall be seized and detained by any Officer of the Customs, until such Penalty shall be paid, or such Master or other Person, or the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, shall find good and sufficient Bond for the same.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no such Ship or Vessel carrying fifty Persons or upwards, including the Crew, shall be cleared out, unless such Ship or Vessel shall be provided with a Surgeon, who shall produce to the Officer of the Customs required to give the Clearance or Sufficiency, a Certificate of his having passed his Examination at Surgeons' Hall, in London, or at the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh or Dublin.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Surgeon shall have a Medicine Chest properly stored with Medicines, in Proportion to the Number of Persons on board of such Ship or Vessel, of the Kind, and according to the Allowances generally used and made for such Voyages on board of his Majesty's Ships of War; and before any such Ship or Vessel shall be allowed to be cleared out, every such Surgeon shall specify upon Oath, before the Collector or Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, at the Port or Place from whence such Ship or Vessel is to be cleared out, the Contents of such Medicine Chest, and shall further make Oath that the Medicines are of good and proper Quality, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief, which Oath such Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs is hereby required and empowered to administer; and the Affidavit of every such Surgeon shall be deposited and preferred to the Customs-House where the Clearance or Sufficiency of such Ship or Vessel shall be granted, and the Master or Owners of every such Ship or Vessel failing to provide a Medicine Chest of the Description above mentioned, and every such Surgeon neglecting or refusing to make Oath as herein directed, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Bedding of each and every Passenger on board any such Ship or Vessel shall be used by Exposure upon the Deck, when the Weather will permit, once a Day during the Voyage, and such Ship or Vessel shall be furnished with Vinegar at least twice in every Week during the Voyage; and every such Master or other Person having or taking such Charge or Command shall first and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds for each Tons or English in being the said Bedding, or in furnishing the Ship or Vessel.

X. And be it further enacted, That no Clearance or Sufficiency shall be granted to any such Ship or Vessel, unless the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command thereof, and also the Surgeon thereof, where a Surgeon is by this Act required, shall have given Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, such Bond to be taken by and left in the Hands of the Collector or Comptroller, or other principal Officer of the Customs at the Port or Place from whence such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared out, in the Sum of one hundred Pounds, with Condition that such Master or other Person having such Charge or Command as aforesaid, and such Surgeon, where a Surgeon is required, shall severally keep a regular and true Journal, containing an Account of the greatest Number of Persons which shall have been on board of such Ship or Vessel at the Time of her Departure, and at any Time during her Voyage, and until her Arrival at the Port of her Destination, and of the Provisions and Water on board, and of the Delivery of the daily Allowances thereof in Manner herein directed, and of the airing of Bedding, and of the furnishing the Ship or Vessel, and of the Deaths of any of the Passengers or Crew of the said Ship or Vessel, and of the Cause thereof, during the Voyage, from the first Departure of the said Ship or Vessel, to her Arrival at her Port of Destination; and such Master or other Person having or taking such Charge or Command as aforesaid, and such Surgeon, shall deliver such Journals to the Collector or other Officer as aforesaid, at the first Port of the United Kingdom where such Ship or Vessel shall arrive after proceeding from such Port of Destination, and shall severally make Oath to the Truth of their respective Journals, to the best of their Knowledge and Belief, before such Col-

LECTURE  
The following  
and lastly of  
the, every part  
of the  
when I thought  
them as you  
might, but the  
pages I pre-  
ferred to the  
4. 17th May

Any Passengers  
who may be  
proceeding on  
a Voyage may  
be retained out  
of the Ship or  
Vessel, &c.

No Passengers  
shall be received  
on board at any  
Port where an  
Office of the  
Customs is est-  
ablished, Pen-  
alty 500*l*.

Vessels carrying  
50 Persons shall  
be provided with  
a Surgeon.

Every Surgeon  
shall have a  
Medicine Chest  
properly stored,  
on Oath, &c.

Penalty on one  
providing  
Medicine Chest,  
&c. 50*l*.

Bedding shall be  
used and Vessels  
furnished with  
Vinegar, &c.

Master and  
Surgeon shall  
give Bond to  
keep the same  
during the  
Voyage.

and shall deliver  
them on Oath to  
the Collector at  
the first Port of  
Arrival in the  
United Kingdom  
where such Ship  
or Vessel shall  
arrive, and the  
Collector shall



Comptroller, or other proper Officer of the Customs in the Port or Place from whence such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared out, or an Assessor equal in the Sum of twenty Pounds for each Passenger on board such Ship or Vessel, with Conditions that such Vessel is Sea-worthy, and that every such Passenger, if alive, shall be landed at the Port or Place to which such Passage shall have contracted to be conveyed.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Officers of the Customs shall knowingly give or give out any Certificate or Sufficiency for any such Ship or Vessel, contrary to the Regulation of this Act, every such Officer shall forfeit and lose his Employment, and shall also forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That all Fees and Sums of Money, Penalties and Forfeitures in this Act mentioned and contained, shall be calculated and paid, and payable within Great Britain in lawful Money of Great Britain, and w<sup>ch</sup> is *Indesit in Angli Curat* y, and that any Penalty or Forfeiture which is by this Act made by profanely, fraudulently, and against the Advice of Deity, Bishops, or Information to any of His Majesty's Court of Record at *Windsor or Dublin*, or in the Court of King's Bench or in the Court of Session in Scotland, in the Name of His Majesty's Attorney General for England or Ireland, or His Majesty's Advocate for Scotland respectively, or in the Name of any Justice or Justice whatsoever, whether an *Allegatus*, Prothonotary, Prévost, Wager of Law, or more than one Judge or Justices, shall be allowed and in every Action or Suit the Parties against whom Judgment shall be given for any Penalty or Forfeiture under this Act, shall pay double Costs of Suit; and every such Action or Suit shall and may be brought at any Time, within three Years after the Offence committed, and not afterwards; and one Half of every Penalty to be recovered by virtue of this Act shall go and be applied to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and the other Money to the Use of such Justice or Justices as shall first be for the Same, after deducting the Charge of Prosecution from the Whole.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person taking any Oath by this Act authorized or required to be taken, shall thereby commit wilful Perjury, or if any Person shall unlawfully procure or fabricate any Person to take any Oath by this Act authorized or required to be taken, whereby such Person shall commit wilful Perjury, every such Person shall incur and suffer the like Pains and Penalties as are by Law inflicted upon Persons committing wilful and corrupt Perjury, or Subornation of Perjury, in Great Britain and Ireland respectively.

\* Limitation of Actions for Things done in pursuance of this Act, three Months.—Venue in the County.—  
\* General Dist.—Double Costs, § 22.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal, alter, or affect any Law, Statute, Usage, or Custom now in Force in the United Kingdom, or within Great Britain or Ireland respectively, for the Restriction or Regulation of Anticures and others, free or in going, or passing from any Part of the United Kingdom to Parts beyond the Seas, or to regulate the Ships or Vessels carrying and conveying such Anticures or other Persons whatsoever, or the Masters or Commanders, or Persons having the Charge of such Ships or Vessels, but that all such Laws, Usages, and Customs, shall remain in full Force and Effect, to all Intents and Purposes, as if this Act had not been had or made.

## C A P. LVII.

An Act for the better Protection of the Trade of the United Kingdom during the present Hostilities with France. [24th June 1803.]

WHEREAS it will add to the Security of Trade, to prevent Ships sailing without Convey except in certain Cases; and it therefore pleases your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the twentieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall not be lawful for any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of His Majesty's Subjects (except as is hereinafter provided) to sail or depart from any Port or Place whatever, either under the Convey and Protection of such Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels, as shall or may be appointed for that Purpose.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of every such Ship or Vessel which shall sail or depart under the Protection of Convey, shall and is hereby required to affix his stamp, Endorsement or countersign such Convey during the Whole of the Voyage, or during such Part thereof as such Convey shall be directed to accompany and protect such Ship or Vessel; and shall not wilfully separate or depart therefrom upon any Pretence whatever, without Order or Leave for that Purpose from the Officer having the Command of such Convey.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel which by this Act is required not to sail or depart without Convey, shall, contrary to the Directions contained in this Act, sail or depart from any Port or Place whatever (except as hereinafter is provided), without such Convey, as shall be appointed for that Purpose, or shall afterwards depart or wilfully separate or depart from such Convey without a License obtained from the Captain or other Officer in the Majesty's Navy, entrusted with the Charge of such Convey, before such Ship or Vessel shall have arrived at the Port or Place of her Destination, or so far on her Voyage as such Convey shall be directed to accompany and protect such Ship or Vessel, every such Master or other Person, having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of one thousand Pounds; and to make the Whole or any Part of the





disembarking such Ships or Vessels, and of casting such Masts or other Parts to destroy the same, or Signals made by the Captain or other Officers in His Majesty's Navy conveyed with the Guns of such Ship, or such Flag, Vessel, or other Part, as shall be provided by His Majesty and other Persons having the Charge and Command of any Ship or Vessel, shall be required by this Act not to fail, until such Copy, which Copy shall be retained in the London and Dublin Courts, to be transmitted to the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs at Liverpool, Bristol, and Shields, in order to the same being by them sent to the principal Officers of the Customs at the several Ports, for the Information of the Persons concerned; and that after such Notice on such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared upwards with it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the proper Officers of the Customs, that the Ships provided with all Guns, Masts, or other Materials.

X. And he it further enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel which by this Act is required not to fail or depart without Consent, shall be or remains longer of being bound to take Possession of by the Enemy, the Master or other Persons having the Charge, or Command of such Ship shall make Signals by firing Guns, or otherwise, to convey Information of his Danger to the rest of the Company, as well as to the Ships of War under the Protection of which he is sailing; and that in case of such Ship being bound and taken Possession of, he shall deliver all Information required in this respect to the Company; and every Master or Person having the Charge and Command of such Vessel, who shall neglect to make such Signals, or shall wilfully omit to deliver such Notice, or to be afterwards ordered, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit a Sum not exceeding the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

“ Commencement of Act as to Vessels sailing from Glasgow, Jersey, Alderney, Sark, or Man, 18<sup>th</sup> July  
 “ from any other Port in Europe, 20<sup>th</sup> August; West India in America, 20<sup>th</sup> September; Africa after 1804  
 “ under 1803, § 21.”

XII. And he it further enacted, That the Masts of all necessary Penalties and Forfeitures hereby imposed, as far as the same relate to Ships or Vessels sailing without Consent, or wilfully departing or departing from such Consent, or in Infraction, shall, if made within the Space of one Year from the Time of any such Penalty or Forfeiture being incurred, be to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Majesty thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Person or Persons who shall inform or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid; and which shall and may be paid for in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, for Officers committed in England, or at Assize, or at Parts beyond the Seas; and in the Court of Vessels sailing from any Port in Scotland, in His Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Edinburgh, for any Offence committed as aforesaid; and in the Case of Vessels being from any Port in Ireland, in His Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, for any Offence committed as aforesaid, by Act of Habeas, Bill, Pleas, or Information, whereas no Bailiffs, Privileges, Wages of Law, or more than one Imparsons shall be allowed; and in Default of Prosecution within the Time aforesaid limited, no such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be afterwards recoverable, except in the Name of His Majesty's Attorney-General in England or Ireland, or Advocate in Scotland, by Information in the respective Courts aforesaid, in which Case the Whole of such Penalty or Forfeiture shall belong to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and that all Penalties and Forfeitures, and Sums of Penalties and Forfeitures incurred as aforesaid, belonging to His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall be paid into the Hands of the Receiver-General of His Majesty's Customs in England, Ireland, and Scotland respectively, for the Time being, and be appropriated and applied to the same Masts, and to the same Uses and Purposes in Great Britain, as the Duties of Tonnage on Ships by any Act passed in the Session of Parliament, shall be deemed to be appropriated and applied; and in Ireland, shall go to and be deemed and taken as Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

“ His Majesty's Attorney-General in England and Ireland, and Advocate in Scotland, may sue Proceedings  
 “ as Prosecutions, where they are finished as Penal was intended, § 12. Limitation of Actions for Matters  
 “ done under this Act, three Months.—Venue in the County.—General Issue.—Trible Costs, § 14.”

XV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Ship or Vessel employed in the Newfoundland Fishery, being wholly laden with Fish or other Produce of the said Fishery, or with Articles of the Growth or Produce of the said Island of Newfoundland, or Coast of Labrador, to take Departure from any Port or Place aforesaid, on the said Island, or on the said Coast (except as hereinafter is provided), without being accompanied with or being under the Protection of Company, or without a License having been obtained authorizing such Ship or Vessel to fail or depart.

XVI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to permit or allow any Ship or Vessel to fail or depart from the Port of Saint John's in the said Island of Newfoundland, without being under the Protection of Company, or without License having first obtained for that Purpose during the Time any Admiral or other Person duly authorized by the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or by the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral for the Time being, to grant Licenses for permitting Ships or Vessels to fail or depart without being under the Protection of Company, shall be licensed or retained at the said Port of Saint John's.

“ Continuance of Act, during the present Hostilities with France, § 17. Act may be altered or repealed this  
 “ Session, § 18.”

At Sea and  
 Part of an  
 not to fail  
 to be retained  
 upwards.

Masts, in  
 Charge of being  
 conveyed to the  
 Enemy, shall  
 make Signals,  
 or otherwise,  
 to convey Infor-  
 mation of his Dan-  
 ger to the rest of  
 the Company, as  
 well as to the  
 Ships of War  
 under the Protec-  
 tion of which he  
 is sailing.

Penalty and  
 Appropriation of  
 Penalties.

Vessels laden  
 with the Produce  
 of the Fishery in  
 Newfoundland,  
 &c. may fail  
 without Consent  
 or License.

Nothing under this  
 Part of the  
 Act, shall  
 extend, or be  
 construed to  
 extend, to permit  
 or allow any  
 Ship or Vessel  
 to fail or depart  
 from the Port of  
 Saint John's in  
 the said Island  
 of Newfoundland,  
 without being  
 under the Protec-  
 tion of Company,  
 or without License  
 having first obtained  
 for that Purpose  
 during the Time  
 any Admiral, or  
 other Person duly  
 authorized by the  
 Lord High Admi-  
 ral of Great  
 Britain, or by the  
 Commissioners  
 for executing the  
 Office of Lord  
 High Admiral  
 for the Time  
 being, to grant  
 Licenses for per-  
 mitting Ships  
 or Vessels to fail  
 or depart without  
 being under the  
 Protection of  
 Company, shall  
 be licensed or  
 retained at the  
 said Port of  
 Saint John's.

## C A P. LVIII.

An Act for the further Prevention of malicious Shootings, and attempting to discharge loaded Fire-Arms, Rabbing, cutting, wounding, poisoning, and the malicious using of Mines to procure the Mischriage of Women; and also the malicious setting Fire to Buildings, and also for repelling a certain Act, made in England in the twenty-sixth Year of the late King James the First, intituled, *An Act to prevent the defraying and murdering of English Children*; and also an Act made in Sweden in the sixth Year of the Reign of the late Queen Anne, also intituled, *An Act to prevent the defraying and murdering of English Children*; and for making other Provisions in Res thereof.

[24th June 1803.]

WHEREAS divers cruel and barbarous Outrages have been of late wickedly and wantonly committed in divers Parts of England and Ireland, upon the Persons of divers of his Majesty's Subjects, either with an Intent to murder, or to rob, or to maim, disfigure, or mangle, or to do other grievous bodily Harm to such Subjects: And whereas the Provisions now by Law made for the Prevention of such Offences have been found insufficient for that Purpose: And whereas certain other heinous Offences, committed with Intent to defile by the Lives of his Majesty's Subjects by Poison, or with Intent to procure the Mischriage of Women, or with Intent by burning to destroy or injure the Buildings and other Property, of his Majesty's Subjects, or to prejudice Persons who have become Integers of or upon the same, have been of late also frequently committed, but no adequate Means have been hitherto provided for the Prevention and Punishment of such Offences: he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, shall, either in England or Ireland, wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully shoot at any of his Majesty's Subjects, or shall wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully poison, point, or level any Kind of loaded Fire-Arms at any of his Majesty's Subjects, and attempt, by drawing a Trigger, or in any other Manner, to discharge the same at or against his or their Person or Persons, or shall wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully stab or cut any of his Majesty's Subjects, with Intent in fact doing, or by means thereof, to murder, or rob, or to maim, disfigure, or mangle such his Majesty's Subject or Subjects, or with Intent to do some other grievous bodily Harm to such his Majesty's Subject or Subjects, or with Intent to obstruct, null, or prevent the lawful Apprehension and Detainer of the Person or Persons so stabbing or cutting, or the lawful Apprehension and Detainer of any of his, her, or their Accomplices for any Offences for which he, she, or they may respectively be liable by Law to be apprehended, imprisoned, or detained, or shall wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully administer to, or cause to be administered to or taken by any of his Majesty's Subjects, any deadly Poison, or other noxious and destructive Substance of Thing, with Intent that his Majesty's Subject or Subjects thereby to murder, or thereby to maim, and procure the Mischriage of any Woman then being quick with Child, or shall wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully set Fire to any House, Barn, Granary, Hay Oath, Malthouse, Stable, Coach House, Outhouse, Mill, Warehouse, or Shop, whether such House, Barn, Granary, Hay Oath, Malthouse, Stable, Coach House, Outhouse, Mill, Warehouse, or Shop, shall then be in the Possession of the Person or Persons so setting Fire to the same, or in the Possession of any other Person or Persons, or of any Body Corporate, with Intent thereby to injure or defraud his Majesty or any of his Majesty's Subjects, or any Body Corporate, and then and in every such Case the Person or Persons so offending, their Executors, Aiders, and Abettors, knowing of and privy to such Offences, shall be and are hereby declared to be Felons, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy: Provided always, that in case it shall appear on the Trial of any Person or Persons indicted for the wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully shooting at any of his Majesty's Subjects, or for wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully poisoning, pointing, or leveling any Kind of loaded Fire-Arms at any of his Majesty's Subjects, and attempting, by drawing a Trigger, or in any other Manner, to discharge the same at or against him or their Person or Persons, or for the wilfully, maliciously, and unlawfully stabbing or cutting any of his Majesty's Subjects with such Intent as aforesaid, that such Acts of stabbing or cutting were committed under such Circumstances as that of Death had ensued therefrom, the same should not in Law have amounted to the Crime of Murder, that then and in every such Case the Person or Persons so indicted shall be deemed and taken to be not guilty of the Felony whereof they shall be so indicted, but be thereof acquitted.

And whereas it may sometimes happen that Poison or some other noxious and destructive Substance or Thing may be given, or other Means used, with Intent to procure Mischriage or Abortion, where the Woman may be quick with Child at the Time, or it may not be proved that she was quick with Child, he it therefore further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the first Day of July in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, shall wilfully and maliciously administer to, or cause to be administered to, or taken by any Woman, any Medicine, Drug, or other Substance or Thing whatsoever, or shall use or employ, or cause or procure to be used or employed, any Instrument or other Means whatsoever, with Intent thereby to cause or procure the Mischriage of any Woman not being, or not being proved to be, quick with Child at the Time of administering such Things or using such Means, that then and in every such Case the Person or Persons so offending, their Executors, Aiders, and Abettors, knowing of and privy to such Offences, shall be and are hereby declared to be guilty of Felony, and shall be liable to be fined, imprisoned, or to be transported beyond the Seas for any Term not exceeding fourteen Years, at the Discretion of the Court before which such Offenders shall be tried and convicted.

And whereas it may sometimes happen that Poison or some other noxious and destructive Substance or Thing may be given, or other Means used, with Intent to procure Mischriage or Abortion, where the Woman may be quick with Child at the Time, or it may not be proved that she was quick with Child, he it therefore further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the first Day of July in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, shall wilfully and maliciously administer to, or cause to be administered to, or taken by any Woman, any Medicine, Drug, or other Substance or Thing whatsoever, or shall use or employ, or cause or procure to be used or employed, any Instrument or other Means whatsoever, with Intent thereby to cause or procure the Mischriage of any Woman not being, or not being proved to be, quick with Child at the Time of administering such Things or using such Means, that then and in every such Case the Person or Persons so offending, their Executors, Aiders, and Abettors, knowing of and privy to such Offences, shall be and are hereby declared to be guilty of Felony, and shall be liable to be fined, imprisoned, or to be transported beyond the Seas for any Term not exceeding fourteen Years, at the Discretion of the Court before which such Offenders shall be tried and convicted.

And whereas it may sometimes happen that Poison or some other noxious and destructive Substance or Thing may be given, or other Means used, with Intent to procure Mischriage or Abortion, where the Woman may be quick with Child at the Time, or it may not be proved that she was quick with Child, he it therefore further enacted, That if any Person or Persons, from and after the first Day of July in the last Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, shall wilfully and maliciously administer to, or cause to be administered to, or taken by any Woman, any Medicine, Drug, or other Substance or Thing whatsoever, or shall use or employ, or cause or procure to be used or employed, any Instrument or other Means whatsoever, with Intent thereby to cause or procure the Mischriage of any Woman not being, or not being proved to be, quick with Child at the Time of administering such Things or using such Means, that then and in every such Case the Person or Persons so offending, their Executors, Aiders, and Abettors, knowing of and privy to such Offences, shall be and are hereby declared to be guilty of Felony, and shall be liable to be fined, imprisoned, or to be transported beyond the Seas for any Term not exceeding fourteen Years, at the Discretion of the Court before which such Offenders shall be tried and convicted.

III. And whereas Debts have been contracted expelling the true Sense and Meaning of a certain Act of Parliament, made in the tenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the first, entitled, *An Act to prevent the distressing and mortgaging of English Children; and also of a certain other Act of Parliament, made in the fifth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, also entitled, An Act to prevent the distressing and mortgaging of English Children; and the same have been found to be contrary to the said Acts, and inconsistent to be put in Execution; for Remedy whereof, to be enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the first Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, the said two several Acts, and every Thing therein contained, shall be, and the same are hereby repealed; and that, from and after the said first Day of July in the said Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, the Trials in England and Ireland respectively of Women charged with the Murder of any Child of their Bodies, Male or Female, which being lawfully would by Law be before, shall proceed and be governed by such and the like Rules as in and about the said two several Acts had and are here made.*

IV. Provided always, and he it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Jury by whose Verdict any Prisoner charged with such Murder as aforesaid shall be acquitted, so long, as such a Jury appears in Evidence that the Prisoner was delivered of Issue of her Body, Male or Female, which, if there alive, would have been before, and that the Jury, by their Verdict, or otherwise, make or do as concern the Right thereof, and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Court before which such Prisoner shall have been tried, to adjudge that such Prisoner shall be committed to the Common Goal or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding two Years.

## C A P. LIX.

An Act for remedying certain Defects in the Laws relative to the building and repairing of County Bridges, and other Works maintained at the Expence of the Inhabitants of Counties in England. [43<sup>d</sup> Year 1803.]

WHEREAS the Inhabitants of Counties in that Part of the United Kingdom called England, are by Law bound to repair, support, and maintain the publick Bridges, commonly called County Bridges, within such Counties respectively, and the Roads at each of the Ends thereof for limited Distances; and the Laws empowering them to do so are insufficient and defective; And whereas Debts have been lawfully contracted for the said Inhabitants are liable to expence such Bridges when they are not sufficiently convenient for the Publick; for Remedy whereof, to be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful to and for the Surveyors of Bridges and other publick Works, in each and every County respectively within that Part of the United Kingdom called England, appointed or to be appointed by the Justice in any General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for each County, and the said Surveyors as hereby authorized and empowered to search for, take, and carry away Gravel, Stone, Sand, and other Materials, for the Repair of such Bridges and Roadways the Ends thereof, as the Inhabitants of Counties are bound to repair, and to remove Obstructions and Accumulations from such Bridges and Roads, in such and the same Manner as the Surveyors or Surveyors of any Common Highways within this Kingdom are or are, by an Act made and passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, entitled, *An Act to amend, amend, and reduce into one Act of Parliament the Statute in this behalf made, and the Provisions and Provisions of the publick Highways within the Part of Great Britain called England, and for the Purpose*, authorized to do; and the several Powers and Authorities thereby vested in the Surveyors or Surveyors of Highways, as well for the getting of Materials at the paving and mending of all Publick and Common Roads, as for the getting of such Materials at the paving and mending of all Publick and Common Roads, shall be and the same are hereby vested in the Surveyors and Surveyors of County Bridges, and the Roads at the Ends thereof as aforesaid, and the several Powers, Privileges, Matters, and Things in the said Act contained, relating to Highways, shall be and the same are hereby extended and applied, so far as the same are applicable, to such Bridges, and the Roads at the Ends thereof as aforesaid, as fully and effectually as if the same and every Part thereof were herein repeated and enacted; the said Surveyors or Surveyors making, executing, and Comproving for all Travellers and Passengers done in the Execution of the Powers of this Act, in such and the same Manner as the Surveyors or Surveyors are required to make to and by the said aforesaid Act of the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty.

II. And be it further enacted, That where any Bridge or Bridges, or Roads at the Ends thereof, repaired at the Expence of any County, shall be narrow and inconvenient, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices, at any of their General Quarter Sessions, to order and direct such Bridge or Bridge, and Roads, to be widened, improved, and made convenient for the Publick; and that where any Bridge or Bridges, repaired at the Expence of any County, shall be so much in Decay as to render the taking the same wholly down necessary or expedient, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Justices, at any of their said General Quarter Sessions, to order and direct the same to be rebuilt, either as the old Bridge or Bridges, or as any new and more convenient to the Publick, contiguous thereto within two hundred Yards of the former one, as to such Justices shall seem meet; and if, for the Purpose of altering the Situation, or of widening or enlarging any such Bridge or Bridges, Road or Roads as aforesaid, it shall be necessary to purchase any Land or Ground, it shall and may be lawful for such County Surveyors or Surveyors, by and under the Direction of such Justices at their General Quarter Sessions as aforesaid, to let out and ascertain the same, not exceeding

English Act,  
11 Jan. 1703-14

11th Act  
8 Anne, c. 4  
repealed.

Title of Statute  
of a Statute  
in Statute that  
passed in the  
Year of George  
the Third.

Whereas an  
Act passed in  
the Year of  
George the  
Third, 1703

11th Act  
8 Anne, c. 4  
repealed.

Whereas an  
Act passed in  
the Year of  
George the  
Third, 1703

in the Whole one Acre at any one such Bridge as aforesaid, and to contract and agree with the Owner or Owners of such Land, and Persons interested therein, for the Purchase thereof, either by a Sale in Gross, or by an annual Rent, at the Option of such Owner or Owners; and if the said Surveyor or Surveyors cannot agree with the said Owner or Owners for the Purchase thereof, as the Surveyor may be made for the same, or by reason of such Owner or Owners not being so to be made, shall be presented from time to time, and at every such Court the said Justices at their General Quarter Sessions shall appoint a Jury, and affix the Compensation and Satisfaction for such Land, and for the Turbidity and Damage to be done by the Execution of the Powers of this Act, in the best Manner as they shall advised and approved to do by the said above-mentioned Act of the sixth and seventh Year of the Reign of the present Majesty, in relation to Highways; and also award every the Clauses, Powers, Provisions, Exemptions, Privileges, Matters, and Things in the said Act contained, as well with respect to imposing such Rates, assessing and levying Warrants, Payments of Expence, enabling Justices Peaceable, Corporate, and Collegiate, and other Incorporated Persons, to fill and convey, and fill other the Powers and Privileges of the said Act, shall be, and the same are hereby enacted and applied to the Works by this Act authorized to be done and performed, as far as the same are applicable, as fully and effectually, to all Intent and Purposes, as if the same were herein particularly expressed and re-enacted; provided that no Money shall be applied to the Amendment or Alteration of any such Bridge or Bridges, until Provisions shall have been made of the Insufficiency, Inconvenience, or Want of Reparation of such Bridge or Bridges, in pursuance of some or one of the Statutes made and now to have concerning publick Bridges.

no Prohibition of Insufficiency, &c.

Tools and Materials, provided by the Owner of the same, shall be the Surveyor.

Indemnity of Counties may sue for Damages done to Bridges, in the Name of the Surveyor.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Right and Property of all Tools, Implements, Timber, Bricks, Stones, Gravel, and other Materials, purchased, given, or laid, or to be purchased, gotten, or laid, by or for the Order of Justices in Counties, or the Surveyor of County Bridges for the Time being, or in any Relief belonging to such Counties, shall be, and the same are hereby sold in such Surveyor for the Time being, in witness upon any Action or Indictment being commenced or prosecuted, such Property may be had.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Inhabitants of Counties shall and may for any Damages done to Bridges and other Works maintained and repair'd at the Expence of such Counties respectively, and for the recovering of any Property belonging to such Counties, in the Name of their Surveyor, and also shall and may be sued in the Name of such Surveyor; and an Action or Prohibition to be brought or commenced by or against the Inhabitants of Counties, by virtue of this Act, in the Name of the said Surveyor, shall abate or be discontinued by the Death or Removal of such Surveyor, or by the Act of the Survivor, without the Consent of the Justices at their General Quarter Sessions assembled, but the Surveyor for the Time being shall be deemed the Plaintiff or Defendant in such Actions, as the Case may be: Provided always, that every such Surveyor or in whose Name any Action or Suit shall be commenced, prosecuted, or defended in pursuance of this Act, shall always be reimbursed and paid out of the Moneys in the Hands of the Treasurer of the publick Stock of such County respectively, all such Costs and Charges as he shall be put unto or become chargeable with by reason of his being so made Plaintiff or Defendant therein; and also all the Costs and Charges of prosecuting any Indictment or Informations, or other Proceedings, against any Person or Persons whatsoever.

What Sort of Bridges Inhabitants of Counties shall be liable to repair.

V. And for the more clearly ascertaining the Description of Bridges hereafter to be erected, which Inhabitants of Counties shall and may be bound or liable to repair and maintain; be it further enacted, That no Bridge hereafter to be erected or built in any County, by or at the Expence of any Individual or private Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, shall be deemed or taken to be a County Bridge, or a Bridge which the Inhabitants of any County shall be compellable or liable to maintain or repair, unless such Bridge shall be erected in a fitful and convenient Manner, under the Direction or to the Satisfaction of the County Surveyor, or Person appointed by the Justices of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions assembled, or by the Justice of the Peace of the County of Lancaster, at their annual General Sessions; and which Surveyor, or Person so appointed, is hereby required to superintend and inspect the Location of such Bridge, when thereunto requested by the Party or Parties desirous of erecting the same; and in case the said Party or Parties shall be dissatisfied, the Matter shall be determined by the said Justices respectively at their next General Quarter Sessions, or at their next General Sessions in the County of Lancaster.

Orders respecting County Bridges to be made in the County of York shall be made at the Easter Sessions.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all Orders and Proceedings made and had within the County of York, relative to County Bridges, shall in future be made and had by the Justice of the respective Ridings, assembled at the annual and General Quarter Sessions of the Peace: holden the first week Work after Easter, and at no other Session whatever within such Ridings, except in such Adjournments as shall be made at the above annual and General Quarter Sessions: In witness whereof the said Justice of the Peace at such Sessions made an aforesaid sole Effect: Provided nevertheless, that it shall and may be lawful for any two Justices of the said Ridings respectively, in Cases of Emergency, to give such Orders for making temporary Bridges, or such temporary Repairs as shall be necessary for the temporary Accommodation of the Publick.

All Orders and Proceedings respecting County Bridges.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend to any Bridges or Roads which any Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, or any, or shall be liable to maintain or repair by reason of Tonnage, or by Prescription, or to alter or affect the Right to repair such Bridges or Roads.

\* Publick Act, § 8.\*



Hullbrook, shall receive from the most Excellent Majesty a like Certificate, which shall be sent to them by the Post to the Place to which they are bound to return.

and having thereupon the like Permission to return to their Homes or Places of legal Settlement, are under the like Necessity of returning Home, and it is enacted that they also should be declared free and exempt from the Taxes and Provisions herein before made, by Act of Parliament, made, or to be made, in relation to the Office or Station to which they are bound to return, making due Proof of her not being permitted to embark with her Husband, before the Governor or Chief Magistrate of the City, Town, Port, or Corporate Place, seated in or near the Office, Place, or Station to which the Regiment to which the said Non-commissioned Officer or Soldier shall be bound to return, or of any other City, Town, Port, or Corporate Place, at which the said Regiment shall happen to be on a March under Orders for Embarkation, shall receive from such Mayor or Chief Magistrate a Certificate under his Hand, and the Corporate Seal of such City, Town, Port, or Place, setting the Place to which he is a Soldier of young, being in or Home, or Place of legal Settlement, together with the Time to be fixed, not exceeding ten Days for every one hundred Men, and in so Proportion, except for a reasonable Cook to be expressed in such Certificate; and such Person having, and producing to such Porten as shall lawfully demand the same, such Certificate, and being in her Route accordingly both as to Time and Place, shall, by virtue of aforesaid Statute, be deemed to be a Regular or Wagoner within the Meaning of the said Acts or either of them.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That in case of Absence or Detachment duly proved, which shall give rise to a Person having such Certificate above proceeding on leave by Journey, according to the Terms prescribed therein, it shall and may be lawful to and for the Chief Magistrate of any other City, Town, Port, or Corporate Place where such Person shall be, or shall arrive, to grant a new Certificate, during the absence of the Person for giving the same, and containing the like Provisions as are herein before declared, and under the same to the former Certificate.

IV. And be it further enacted, That Certificate or Passes granted as heretofore from the Office of Admiralty or War-Office to discharged Soldiers, Souldiers, or Marines, or other Families of Sailors, Soldiers, or Marines, leaving abroad, or lately deceased, to carry them to their respective Homes, shall have the same Effect and Force, in all Instances, and Passages whatever as the Certificates herein provided to be given by the Magistrate as aforesaid; and that the Terms of the same may be extended in such Instances which shall appear to require it by a new Certificate from another Magistrate in substitution mentioned.

C A P. LXII.

An Act for transferring to the Royal Navy such Seamen as are now serving in the Militia of Great Britain.

WHEREAS in the present Conjuncture it is expedient to transfer to the Service of the Royal Navy, such Seamen as are now serving in the Militia of Great Britain; may a therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty from Time to Time to authorize and direct the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia of Great Britain, from Time to Time to discharge any Number of private Men serving in any such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, being Seamen, as shall give the Discharge for the Purpose of entering, and shall have agreed to enter, into the Royal Navy; and every such private Man, on due Proof and Examination on his Oath before any Justice of the Peace of the County or Place where such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company shall be quartered or placed (which Oath every such Justice is hereby authorized and required to administer), as well as in regard to the Term of his service at Sea, as in other Circumstances necessary to satisfy such Colonel or other Commandant of the List of such Seamen, shall, when and after having been certified by such Sea Officer or Sea Officers as shall be appointed for this Service, if approved of by him or them, be discharged from the Militia, and delivered over to such Sea Officer or Sea Officers, and enrolled in his Majesty's Naval Service; and every such Man so discharged as aforesaid, as he engaging to serve in the Navy, shall be liable to serve therein during the Continuance of the present War, and for the Space of three Calendar Months after the Restoration of the Dominions of France into or Great Britain and the Republick of Venice, if the Ship on board of which such Person shall have been a part of the Force of Great Britain, or otherwise for the Space of six Calendar Months after the Armistice of such Ship is such Port.

It is further enacted, and be it further enacted, That the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, shall not at any one Time discharge, or cause to be or have discharged in pursuance of this Act, from the said Service of the Militia into the Navy, more in Number than one in ten of all the private Men then enrolled in the said Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, which or said other Men, according to the Direction of this Act, in the Proportions hereinafter specified, shall be rated and enrolled in the Rank of the private Men before discharged; and that whenever such Colonel or other Commandant shall have discharged from his Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, such Proportion of one in ten of Men enrolled as aforesaid, he is hereby required to make Certificates of the Number of Men so discharged who shall respectively be a part of the Force served in the Navy, signed by himself and by the Adjutant of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, to be transmitted to the Office of the Admiralty, and every such Certificate, as shall remain the Name of the Men so discharged, and of the Officer or Officers of the Navy, to whom they shall respectively have been delivered.

III. And be it further enacted, That his Majesty's Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants respectively of the County, Riding, Striety, City, or Place to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.

How Certificates are to be given to discharged Soldiers.











the Parliament for each respective Period as aforesaid of the Produce of said Duties, as far as the same may be allowed: That in therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and in respect of the Statutes, Customs, Impositions, or Duties whatsoever (respecting the Revenue of Customs), payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, upon the Importation or Exportation respectively of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises into or from Great Britain, or upon any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises being brought or carried coastwise, or from Port to Port within Great Britain, or upon any Ship or Vessel, according to the Tenure thereof (and upon heretofore imported, entered or cleared, or conveyed or carried, at any Port within Great Britain, and the Import and Exportation of Duties, and upon the Exportation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises from Great Britain, and also all the additional Duties or Taxes imposed upon the Produce and Amount of the said several Duties of Customs, full rate and difference, and not extend to all such Duties) in the recovery, allowing, or paying any Arrears thereof collected, which may, on the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, remain unpaid, and any Taxes, Duties, or other Duties relating thereto respectively, which shall have been or shall be collected on the said first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or anywise alter the Duties of Passage, Survey, Pilotage, or Portage, or any other Duties payable to the Mayor and Community and Citizens of the City of London, or to the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, or to any other City or Town Corp, or to any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported or brought into Great Britain from Parts beyond the Seas, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandises exported from Great Britain, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandises brought or carried coastwise, or from Port to Port within Great Britain, and upon Ships or Vessels to or from the Tenure thereof, moving outwards or inwards at any Port within Great Britain, the full Rate of Customs, as the same are respectively intended, & limited, and set forth in Figures in the Schedule and Table hereto annexed, marked A, B, and C., and that there shall also be paid or allowed the several Duties of the said Duties of Customs, as the same are also respectively intended, defined, and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule and Tables marked A, B, and C., or any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And whereas it is expedient that other Duties of Customs should be granted to your Majesty in lieu of the Duties repealed by this Act, we, your Majesty's most Excellent and loyal Majesty by the Commission of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, have therefore given and granted to your Majesty the several Duties of Customs heretofore mentioned, and do hereby declare your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, to be and shall be the full Rate and Difference of Customs, as the same are respectively intended, & limited, and set forth in Figures in the Schedule and Table hereto annexed, marked A, B, and C., and that there shall also be paid or allowed the several Duties of the said Duties of Customs, as the same are also respectively intended, defined, & set forth in Figures in the said Schedule and Tables marked A, B, and C., or any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And whereas Duties were by this Act granted on Pelted and on Emeralds, Rubies, and all other precious Stones and Jewels, except Diamonds, but it is therefore enacted, That on the first day after the first Day of July, be regularly assessed at the Custom-House, and levied in the Presence of the proper Officer, in like Manner as any other Goods on which any Duties were granted by this Act.

IV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or anywise alter any of the Provisions contained in any Act or Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, the same made in the Presence of the Parliament of Great Britain, or the Statute in that behalf made, passed in your Majesty's first, second, or any other Act or Acts in Force, on or immediately before the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported from Ireland into Great Britain, or any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported from any other Parts, or any Duties thereon, or any other Laws, or any other Acts, or any other Acts or Acts to the contrary, touching any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises.

V. And shall we, your Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, or the Great Seal of Great Britain, do hereby declare that the several Duties of Customs, as the same are respectively intended, & limited, and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule and Tables marked A, B, and C., or any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if by any Kind or Sort of Goods of any Kind or Sort, or by any other Goods, or by any other Act or Acts in Force, on or immediately before the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises are imported from Ireland into Great Britain, or any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises are imported from any other Parts, or any Duties thereon, or any other Laws, or any other Acts, or any other Acts or Acts to the contrary, touching any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises.

VII. Provided also, That before any Ship or Vessel shall be sent to sea, the Master or other Person having the Command of the Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, shall make Oath before the

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...

Printed  
by  
...



Majesty, and in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall not be valued according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, that it shall be lawful for the proper Officers or Officers of the Customs to cause the same to be valued, and the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be dealt with, and the proper Officers of the Customs shall proceed in every Respect in the Manner prescribed in such Case by the said recited Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if at the Time of making the Entry for the Exportation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, on which the Duties of Customs hereby imposed are charged in the Schedule and Tables hereunto annexed, marked A., B., and C., according to the Value thereof, the Exporter or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise so entered for Exportation, his known Agent or Factor, shall not be able to ascertain the true and real Value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Exportation to permit such Exporter, Proprietor, Agent, or Factor, to ship or export such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon making Oath that such real Value exactly ascertained, and upon giving Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with sufficient Surety, in Triple the Amount of the Appraised or estimated Duty on the Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, conditioned for the Payment of the Duties hereby imposed, within three Months, and according to the true and real Value thereof, to be ascertained in the Manner herein-before directed, and for producing the Invoice and Bills of Parcels, or such other Documents as shall be required by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs, or any three or more of them, in England and Scotland respectively, to certify the Production thereof shall be thought necessary by the said Commissioners respectively, for the Purpose of ascertaining the true and real Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise so exported as aforesaid: Provided always, that no such Bond shall be chargeable or charged with any of the Duties upon stamped Papers, Postmarks, or Papers, any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Exporter or Proprietor of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise entered for Exportation, his known Agent or Factor, shall knowingly and fraudulently make any false Declaration of the Value of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, after the same shall have been allowed to be shipped for Exportation, every such Exporter, Proprietor, or Factor, shall for every such Offence forfeit a Sum equal to the true and real Value of all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, upon which Duties of Customs are hereby imposed, shall be detained by any Officer of the Customs on account of the same not being valued according to the true and real Value thereof, and according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England for the Time being, or any four or more of them, upon Proof being made to their Satisfaction that no Fraud was intended, to direct the Entry to be amended, upon such Terms and Conditions as under the Circumstances of the Case shall appear to the said Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively to be reasonable, and as they shall think fit to direct: Provided always, that if the Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall except the Terms or Conditions prescribed by the said Commissioners of the Customs respectively, such Importer, Exporter, or Proprietor shall not have or be entitled to any Remission or Damage on account of the Detention of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or have or maintain any Action whatsoever for the same; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

<sup>22</sup> Duties under this Act shall be paid on warehoused Goods not having paid Duties on Importation, though <sup>23</sup> imported before July 5, 1803, when taken out for Home Consumption, § 27.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case where by the Tables hereunto annexed, marked (C.), the Duties of Customs hereby imposed upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are charged not according to the Weight, Tare, Gauge, or Measure, but according to the Value thereof, such Value shall be ascertained by the gross Price at which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be sold at the public Sales of the said Company, and the said Duties shall be paid thereon accordingly, as the same are entered, declared, and set forth in Figures in the said Table marked (C).

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Duties by this Act imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, shall be due and payable on any such Goods which shall, at any Time after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, remain in the Warehouses of the said Company, and which shall not have been sold, notwithstanding such Goods may have been imported into Great Britain before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

XX. And whereas certain Bounties are allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar produced from raw Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America; and whereas it is expedient that the said Bounties should be allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar produced from Sugar imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be paid and allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar produced from Sugar imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the like Bounty as is now or hereafter may be allowed by Law on the Exportation of the like Sort or Description of refined Sugar produced from raw Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America, subject in every Respect to the Conditions, Rates, Regulations, Restrictions, Provisions, and Particulars now by Law prescribed and applied with respect to the Bounty allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar.

If, as well as Entry of the Goods for Exportation, the real Value cannot be ascertained, they may be appraised on Oath of the Factor, and Bond for Payment of the Duties, and for producing such Documents as may be required by the Commissioners of the Customs. Bonds are chargeable with Oath.

Entry of the real Value for making Oath Declaration necessary.

If Goods are detained for not being truly valued, the Commissioners, or any four or more of them, may direct the Entry to be amended, upon such Conditions.

Proprietor shall not have Damages.

Value of East India Goods imported by the Company shall be ascertained by the gross Price at their Sales. See Statute, § 44.

The Duties on Goods so imported by the said Company shall be payable in any Warehouse on the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

The like Bounty shall be allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar imported from the East India Company, as before Sugar imported from the British Plantations in America.



**XXX.** And whereas it is expedient that Tobacco being the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Domains belonging to the Emperor of Russia, or of any of the Territories or Domains belonging to the Emperor of Persia, should be permitted to be imported into Great Britain; and whereas it is also expedient that Tobacco being the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Domains respectively in Spanish-India, or any of the Territories or Domains respectively in Dutch-India, or any of the Territories or Domains respectively in East-India, should be imported into Great Britain, after having been manufactured according to Law, shall be allowed to be exported to the British Colonies as are now allowed upon the Exportation of Tobacco manufactured from Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of America; be it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for any or directly from the aforesaid Territories or Domains of the Emperor of Russia, and the Emperor of Persia respectively, or Dutch-India, or Spanish-India, or any of the Territories or Domains of the Emperor of Persia, or any of the Colonies, being an authorized Port for the Importation of Tobacco, and to enter and land, and to deposit, lodge, or store, in any Warehouse or Warehouses, provided according to Law for the Receipt of Tobacco in England and Scotland respectively, any Tobacco being the Growth or Production of any or either of the aforesaid Territories or Domains; and such Tobacco may be exported in like Manner, or either for Home Trade or Consumption, or Payment of the Like Duties of Customs as Tobacco, the Growth or Production of the United States of America, may be exported or enter if it is Home Trade or Consumption, according to the Laws in Force at and immediately before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three; and the Export of such Tobacco, being the Growth or Production of any or either of the aforesaid Territories or Domains, shall upon the first Tobacco being manufactured in Great Britain, and exported according to the Laws in Force at and immediately before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, be entitled to and allowed such and the like Drawbacks as are lawfully and respectively allowed upon the same Sorts and Descriptions of Tobacco manufactured from Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of America, and lawfully exported from Great Britain.

**XXXI.** And be it further enacted, That all Tobacco which shall be imported into or exported from Great Britain by virtue and in pursuance of the Act, shall be and the same is hereby made lawful and shall to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Powers, and Provisions to which any Tobacco is or may be subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at and immediately before the last Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and all and every Part, Penalty, Fine, or Forfeiture, for any Offence whatsoever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at and immediately before the last Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, made for securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the Fiscal Claims, Powers, and Privileges therein contained shall and are hereby declared and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, profited, and put in Execution for and in respect of Tobacco imported into or exported from Great Britain by virtue and in pursuance of this Act, in far as the same are applicable thereto, in so full and ample a Manner to all intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all and every the said Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Drawbacks, Fines, Penalties, and Provisions were particularly repeated and recited in the Body of the present Act.

**XXXII.** And be it further enacted, That all Cartridges and Loose Powder, commonly called Loose Powder, which have been or shall be lawfully imported, and which it is lawfully paid the Duties of Customs imposed by this Act, shall and may be worn or sold in Great Britain, or sold or exported to any other Place, and shall not be subject to Search or Forfeiture on account of such Importation; nor shall the Purser or Persons who shall import, wear, or sell the same, or who shall sell or export to Sell the same, or have the Care or Charge of the Carriage or Delivery, be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture, Fine or Fine, Forfeiture or Forfeitures whatsoever, by reason, usage, or custom, or by any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XXXIII.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall be lawful to import into Great Britain any Silk Laces, any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding, and it shall be lawful to export to any other Place, and it shall be lawful to wear or sell in Great Britain, or sold or exported to any other Place, and it shall not be subject to Search or Forfeiture; nor shall the Purser or Persons who shall import, wear, or sell the same, or who shall sell or export to Sell the same, or have the Care or Charge of the Carriage or Delivery, be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture, Fine or Fine whatsoever, on account thereof, or any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

**XXXIV.** And be it further enacted, That all such Foreign Silk Laces, after the same have been returned to the City of London, shall be and they shall be discharged by the Officers, and delivered into the Custody of the Importer or his Agent, or of the Owner or Factor of such Laces, or sold at such Last of every Piece with such Mark or Seal, and be such Laces or Pieces, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland, shall direct and agree to the Purposes.

**XXXV.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall be lawful to import into Great Britain any such Laces, or any other Piece of any other Kind, or any other Piece, as shall be found in any Shop, Warehouse, or other Place whatsoever, and to wear, or sell, or export to any other Place, and it shall be lawful to import into Great Britain, or sold or exported to any other Place, and it shall not be subject to Search or Forfeiture; nor shall the Purser or Persons who shall import, wear, or sell the same, or who shall sell or export to Sell the same, or have the Care or Charge of the Carriage or Delivery, be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture, Fine or Fine whatsoever, on account thereof, or any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

Foreign Laces, Paper imported, and being paid Duty, may be worn or sold in Great Britain.

Silk Laces, may be imported, and worn or sold in Great Britain.

Such Laces shall be subject to such Duty of every Piece.

Such Laces and other Goods, if found in any Shop, Warehouse, or other Place, shall be subject to the same Duty, and may be imported, and worn or sold in Great Britain.

Penalty for counterfeiting Marks, or violating the same, in relation to Salt, in relation to the Fishery Laws with respect to the said Salt, 1702, and Fishery.

From the Regulation of the Fishery Laws with respect to the said Salt, 1702, and Fishery.

Location of the Quays for the said Salt.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall at any Time forge or counterfeit any Mark or Seal to resemble any Mark or Seal which shall be provided or used in pursuance of this Act, or shall forge or counterfeit the Impressions of any such Mark or Seal upon any Goods required by this Act to be marked or sealed, or shall sell or expose to Sale, or have in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, any such Forged Salt Laces with a counterfeit Mark or Seal thereon, knowing the same to be counterfeited, all and every such Offenders and Offences, and his, her, and their Aiders, Abettors, and Accessories, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, save the Money to his Majesty, and the other Moneys to such Officers or Officers of the Customs as shall be and produce the same; and such Offender and Offenders shall also be adjudged to stand in the Gallies or some publick Place for the Space of two Years.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the Ratification of the Division Treaty of Peace between his Majesty and the Republick of France, it shall and may be lawful for the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to export to Sale, either for the Purpose of being worn or used in Great Britain, or for Exportation, any Silk Handkerchiefs of the Manufacture of France, China, or the East Indies, that shall have been, or may hereafter be, licensed to the Warehouse of the said United Company, subject nevertheless to the Duties by this Act imposed thereon; and all such Silk Handkerchiefs on which such Duties shall have been duly paid, shall and may be worn or used in Great Britain, or sold or exposed to Sale therein, and shall not be subject to Stricture or Forfeiture; nor shall the Person or Persons who shall wear or use the same, or who shall sell or expose to Sale the same, or have the same in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, be liable to any Penalty or Penalties, or Fine or Fines whatever, on account thereof, any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, for the Space of three Years from and after the said Ratification, the said United Company shall not, in any one Year, sell, or expose to Sale, a greater Quantity of such Silk Handkerchiefs than fifty thousand Pieces, and that each fifty thousand Pieces shall be of the usual Length, and of the Sorts that shall have been usually exported to Sale.

“ And Cambricks or Lawns imported before July 3, 1803, for Exportation, and warehoused, may be taken out for Sale, or to be worn in Great Britain, on making Entry and paying Duty; and Cambricks or Lawns, and Silk or Thread Laces stored before that Day, may be sold for Exportation, or for Home Consumption, as if sold.”

The Decree of the said Oil or Blubber of Fish caught or taken on board any Ship employed by Subjects residing in the said Kingdom, may be carried on Payment of Duty, as an Article of Manufacture of British Fishery, on certain Conditions.

XXXIX. And whereas it is expedient that Oil or Blubber of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, actually caught and taken on the Banks and Shoars of the Island of Newfoundland and Parts adjacent, wholly by his Majesty's Subjects carrying on the said Fishery from the said Island, and selling thereof, should be admitted to Entry on Payment of the like Duty, as if caught and taken wholly by his Majesty's Subjects carrying on the said Fishery from his Majesty's European Dominions, and usually residing in the said Dominions; be it therefore enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and until the twentieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and four, all such Oil or Blubber shall be admitted to Entry on Payment of the Duty by this Act imposed on Train Oil or Blubber of Newfoundland or British Fishery, notwithstanding such Oil or Blubber of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea shall have been caught and taken by his Majesty's Subjects carrying on the said Fishery from and selling in the said Island: Provided always, that before any such Oil or Blubber shall be admitted to Entry as aforesaid, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel in which any such Oil or Blubber shall be imported, shall produce a Certificate to the Collector or other Chief Officer of the Customs in the Port in Great Britain into which such Oil or Blubber shall be imported, a Certificate under the Hand and Seal of the Naval Officer in Duty on board, or if there shall not be any Naval Officer, then under the Hand and Seal of the Commander of any of his Majesty's Ships stationed there, attesting that Oath hath been made before him (who is hereby authorized and required to administer the same), by the Person or Persons who actually caught the Fish or Creatures living in the Sea, from which the Oil or Blubber mentioned in such Certificate was produced, that such Oil or Blubber was really and lawfully the Oil or Blubber of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea actually caught and taken on the Banks and Shoars of the Island of Newfoundland and Parts adjacent, wholly by his Majesty's Subjects carrying on the said Fishery from the said Island, and selling thereof; and provided such Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel importing such Oil or Blubber, shall also make Oath before such Collector or other Chief Officer, (who is hereby authorized and required to administer the same,) that the Oil or Blubber is imported on the same Oil or Blubber mentioned and referred to in the said Certificate.

XI. And whereas by this Act certain Duties are imposed on the Importation of Train Oil and of Blubber, and as it may tend to the Convenience of Merchants importing Blubber from the Greenland Sea or Davis's Straights, if they were permitted to load such Blubber, and that the Duties payable thereon might be advanced and paid according to the Quantity of Oil produced from such Blubber; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall be lawful, upon the Return of any Ship or Vessel from the Greenland Sea or Davis's Straights, with any Blubber, being the Produce of Whales or seals or Creatures living in the Seas, caught and taken in the said Fishery, for the Importers or Proprietors thereof to avail the same to be loaded under the Care and Inspection of the proper Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Customs on board, and afterwards such Oil so produced shall be admitted to Entry, and the Duties paid thereon accordingly; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that in case any Blubber shall have been imported in any Ship or Vessel employed in the said Fishery before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and shall have been loaded into Oil, such Oil shall be admitted to Entry, and the Duty charged thereon according to the Regulations and Directions of this Act.

XLI. And



XII. \* And whereas it is expedient to permit certain *East India Goods* called *Coma and Amoyes*, which shall have been imported into the Port of London, and warehoused in pursuance of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament, to be removed by Land Carriage to any other Part of Great Britain, for the Purpose of being exported to *Africa* (as is therein enacted), That whenever the Importer or Proprietor of any such Goods called *Coma and Amoyes*, which shall have been so warehoused as aforesaid, shall be desirous of exporting the same to *Africa*, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England for the Time being, or any four or more of them, to grant Permits for the Removal of the said Goods from such Warehouse or Warehouses by Land Carriage, to any such other Port, for the Purpose of being exported from thence to *Africa*, under such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as are now by Law imposed in relation to certain *East India* warehoused Goods when removed from one Part of Great Britain to another, to be from thence exported.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties granted and imposed by this Act, and made payable according to the Weight, Tonnage, Measure, or Value of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises charged with such Duties, shall be charged and payable upon any greater or less Weight, Number, Quantity, or Value thereof than the Weight, Number, Quantity, or Value, particularly intended, described, and set forth in the Schedule and Tables hereunto annexed, marked A, B, and C, in Proportion to the actual Weight, Number, Quantity, or Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises.

XIII. \* And whereas a certain Allowance commonly called *Draft* has heretofore been made in the weighing of Goods for the Purpose of allowing the Duties thereon, when the same are payable according to Weight; and whereas it is expedient that such Allowance for *Draft* should be discontinued; be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, such Allowance called *Draft* in the weighing of Goods for the Purpose of abating the Duties payable thereon, shall be wholly discontinued; any Usage or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That each of the Duties of Customs by this Act imposed as shall set forth in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England for the Time being; and each thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of the Customs in Scotland for the Time being.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the several Sums of Money respectively intended, described, and set forth in Figures in the said Schedule and Tables hereunto annexed, marked A, B, and C, as the Duties of Customs, and the Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs, upon, for, or in respect of the several Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, specified therein, or as the Duties of Customs on Ships or Vessels, according to the Tonnage thereof, may and shall respectively be managed, abated, raised, levied, collected, advanced, paid, recovered, and allowed, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act, as such and the like Manner, and by the like Means, Ways, or Methods, as former Duties of Customs, and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs, upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in general, and also by any such special Means, Ways, or Methods respectively in former Duties of Customs, and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandises of the same Sorts or Kinds, or Duties on Ships or Vessels according to the Tonnage thereof respectively, were or might be managed, abated, raised, levied, collected, advanced, paid, recovered, and allowed; and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whereas Duties of Customs are by this Act charged, and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs allowed, as the same are respectively intended, described, and set forth in the said Schedule and Tables hereunto annexed, marked A, B, and C, upon the Importation thereof into, or Exportation thereof from Great Britain, or on any other Account whatever, and all Ships and Vessels whereas any Duties are charged or payable, according to the Tonnage thereof, shall be, and the same are hereby made subject and liable in all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Statutes, and Provisions, to which Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in general, and also in all and every the special Conditions, Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Statutes, Rules, and Provisions respectively, to which the like Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or Ships or Vessels whereas any Duties are chargeable or payable according to the Tonnage thereof respectively, were subject and liable, by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the last fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, respecting the Revenue of Customs, or such Tonnage Duties as aforesaid, except where any Alteration is expressly made by this Act; and all Pains, Penalties, Fines, and Forfeitures, of whatever Nature or Kind the same may be, as well Pains of Death as others, by any Offence whatever committed against or in breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, made for securing the Revenue of Customs or such Tonnage Duties as aforesaid, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Clauses, Powers, Provisions, and Directions contained in any such Act or Acts shall (unless where expressly altered by this Act) and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, professed, and put into Execution for and in respect of the several Duties of Customs, and Drawbacks of Duties of Customs, hereby charged and allowed, in as full and ample Manner, to all Duties and Provisions whatever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Pains, Penalties, or Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and made Part thereof.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every Act of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, by which any Rules, Regulations, Conditions, or Restrictions, were made, established, or declared, for the abating the Value of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or for the raising or allowing of any Deduction of any Duties on account of Damage, or for the better securing the Revenue of Customs, or for the regular Impagation rate or Exportation from Great Britain, or the bringing or carrying on-board, or from Part to Part within Great Britain, or the returning,

Goods and Amoyes, imported and warehoused, may be removed by Land Carriage for Exportation to Africa.

Drafts shall be put in Proportion to the actual Weight, No. of the Articles.

The Allowance in weighing of Draft, called Draft, shall be discontinued.

Duties shall be under the Management of Commissioners of Customs.

Duties and Drawbacks under this Act, shall be managed, as in former Duties, except as hereby altered.

Parts of Draft, &c. in former Acts, extended to this Act.

The Provisions of Acts in Force for securing the Value of Goods, &c. shall extend, except as hereby altered.

landing, or bringing, or carrying Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, whosoever, upon any Importation or Exportation, made in this Act, and of Provisions, Cloths, Hatters, and Tanned Skins, wares, shall and lawfully be deemed to be and remain in full Force and Effect, and shall be construed and be taken as the Act, and for carrying the same into Execution, as fully and effectually as if they had been enacted and re-enacted in this present Act.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That a shall be lawful for the Commissioners of the Majesty's Customs as aforesaid for the Time being, or any four or more of them, and the Commissioners of the Majesty's Customs in England for the Time being, or any three or more of them, forthwith to audit and check the Accounts of any Collectors or Receivers of any Part of the Revenue of Customs or other Duties under their Management, notwithstanding any erroneous Application of any Duties of Customs (excepted by this Act) and the said Commissioners are hereby respectively empowered to demand each and every Part of the said Accounts of any such Collector or Receiver, from being kept open, and to produce and to produce the same, and all such Commissions shall, and are hereby directed to be allowed by the Commissioners of the said Revenue, and valuing the publick Accounts of the Kingdom, in the paying the general Accounts of Customs, Salt, and Excise.

XLVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons, or any one or more of them, by Land or Water, to go any Part or Place in Great Britain, into the Port of London, or the Members thereof, or to any Place whatsoever, within the Distance of twenty Miles from the River Thames, of London, any Ware on which the Duties of Customs granted by this Act shall have been fully paid, notwithstanding such Ware shall not be accompanied with the Certificate from the Collector or other proper Officer of the Majesty's Customs, required by an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, entitled, *An Act for equalizing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties, to be done, &c. and for applying the said Duties, together with the other Duties comprising the publick Revenue, for providing the Imparters of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, the Producers or Manufacturers of the European Manufactures for the French King into the Kingdom, and for applying certain additional Money remaining in the Exchequer for the Payment of Annuities or Loans, to the Redemtion of the National Debt, any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding:* Provided always, that all the Commissions, Regulations, and Restrictions, upon & by Law in the Revenue of any Ware within Great Britain, shall, as all other Statutes, be duly complied with.

XLIX. And whereas by the Consolidation of the different Branches of the publick Revenue, and of the several Duties payable on the Importation and Exportation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and the Appropriation thereof as described by the last recited Act of the twenty-fifth Year of his present Majesty, and the several and subsequent Acts, the ordinary and temporary Revenues of the Crown, of Subsidies, of Tonnage and Poundage, and of other Duties upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, are not now kept distinct and separate in the several Offices, but have become blended with other Duties of Customs and Tonnage, both in the Collection and Appropriation thereof: And whereas it is expedient that Provision should be made for ascertaining the annual Amount of what such ordinary Revenues would have produced, in case the same had not been consolidated, and that an Account thereof to be taken by the end of each annual Account: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Lord High Treasurer, or Lord Commissioners of the Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, shall make to be prepared and kept an Account of what such ordinary Revenue would have amounted to in cash, the same had not been consolidated and combined with other Duties of Customs and Tonnage in the said last recited Act, and Appropriation thereof, as in a Manuscript and Table as shall appear to the Lord High Treasurer or the Lord Commissioners of the Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, and adapted to ascertain such Amount, which Account and said Lord High Treasurer or Lord Commissioners for the Time being, are hereby required to make, not in cash, to be made out and laid before Parliament, together with the publick Accounts directed to be laid before Parliament, pursuant to the Direction of an Act, passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, entitled, *An Act for ascertaining certain publick Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and for adjusting certain other Revenues, &c. &c. &c. &c.*

L. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to affect or alter the ordinary Revenue of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as directed in other Statutes, laws granted to his said Majesty, King George the Second, Anno 1701, and altered to the present Majesty by George his Life, by an Act made in the sixth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty: but the same and the Civil Establishment payable out of the same shall continue to be paid in like Manner as heretofore: any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

L. I. Duties of Customs levied after July 5, 1803, although the Account may have been computed, or the Goods reported, &c. or the Duties levied, before that Day, shall be reported and applied in the same Manner as if the Duties granted by this Act, except otherwise provided for, by this Act, and all Duties, taxes and Allowances may be made in like Manner, &c. &c.

LII. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the Duties of Customs and the Duties of Tonnage imposed by this Act (the necessary Charges of collecting and administering the same excepted), shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, and be deemed to and made Part of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, except as by this Act is specially provided.

LIII. And whereas by divers Acts for granting several of the Duties hereby repealed, it is provided that during the Space of ten Years then next ensuing, there should be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor

Commissioners  
of Customs may  
visit, examine  
or Collectors or  
Receivers, and  
correct any  
erroneous  
Application  
of Duties.  
Commissioners  
may  
demand  
of any Collector  
or Receiver,  
from being kept  
open, and to  
produce and to  
produce the same,  
and all such  
Commissions  
shall, and are  
hereby directed  
to be allowed  
by the  
Commissioners  
of the said  
Revenue, and  
valuing the  
publick  
Accounts of  
the Kingdom,  
in the paying  
the general  
Accounts of  
Customs,  
Salt, and  
Excise.

XLVII. And  
be it further  
enacted, That  
a shall be  
lawful for the  
Commissioners  
of the Majesty's  
Customs as  
aforesaid for  
the Time  
being, or any  
four or more  
of them, and  
the  
Commissioners  
of the Majesty's  
Customs in  
England for  
the Time  
being, or any  
three or more  
of them, forth-  
with to audit  
and check the  
Accounts of  
any Collector  
or Receiver of  
any Part of  
the Revenue  
of Customs or  
other Duties  
under their  
Management,  
notwithstanding  
any erroneous  
Application  
of any Duties  
of Customs  
(excepted by  
this Act) and  
the said  
Commissioners  
are hereby  
respectively  
empowered to  
demand each  
and every Part  
of the said  
Accounts of  
any such  
Collector or  
Receiver, from  
being kept  
open, and to  
produce and to  
produce the same,  
and all such  
Commissions  
shall, and are  
hereby directed  
to be allowed  
by the  
Commissioners  
of the said  
Revenue, and  
valuing the  
publick  
Accounts of  
the Kingdom,  
in the paying  
the general  
Accounts of  
Customs,  
Salt, and  
Excise.

XLVIII. Provided  
always, and  
be it further  
enacted, That,  
from and after  
the fifth Day  
of July One  
thousand eight  
hundred and  
three, it shall  
and may be  
lawful for any  
Person or  
Persons, or any  
one or more  
of them, by  
Land or Water,  
to go any Part  
or Place in  
Great Britain,  
into the Port  
of London, or  
the Members  
thereof, or to  
any Place  
whatsoever,  
within the  
Distance of  
twenty Miles  
from the River  
Thames, of  
London, any  
Ware on which  
the Duties of  
Customs granted  
by this Act  
shall have been  
fully paid,  
notwithstanding  
such Ware  
shall not be  
accompanied  
with the  
Certificate from  
the Collector  
or other proper  
Officer of the  
Majesty's  
Customs,  
required by an  
Act passed in  
the twenty-fifth  
Year of the  
Reign of his  
said Majesty,  
entitled, *An Act  
for equalizing  
the several  
Duties of  
Customs and  
Excise, and  
granting other  
Duties, to be  
done, &c. and  
for applying  
the said  
Duties,  
together with  
the other  
Duties  
comprising the  
publick  
Revenue, for  
providing  
the  
Imparters  
of certain  
Goods,  
Wares,  
and  
Merchandises,  
the  
Producers  
or  
Manufacturers  
of the  
European  
Manufactures  
for the  
French  
King into  
the  
Kingdom,  
and for  
applying  
certain  
additional  
Money  
remaining  
in the  
Exchequer  
for the  
Payment  
of  
Annuities  
or  
Loans,  
to the  
Redemtion  
of the  
National  
Debt, any  
Act or  
Acts of  
Parliament  
to the  
contrary  
notwithstanding:*  
Provided  
always,  
that all  
the  
Commissions,  
Regulations,  
and  
Restrictions,  
upon & by  
Law in  
the  
Revenue  
of any  
Ware  
within  
Great  
Britain,  
shall, as  
all other  
Statutes,  
be  
duly  
complied  
with.

XLIX. And  
whereas by  
the  
Consolidation  
of the  
different  
Branches  
of the  
publick  
Revenue,  
and of  
the  
several  
Duties  
payable  
on the  
Importation  
and  
Exportation  
of Goods,  
Wares,  
and  
Merchandises,  
and the  
Appropriation  
thereof  
as  
described  
by the  
last  
recited  
Act of  
the  
twenty-fifth  
Year of  
his  
present  
Majesty,  
and the  
several  
and  
subsequent  
Acts, the  
ordinary  
and  
temporary  
Revenues  
of the  
Crown,  
of  
Subsidies,  
of  
Tonnage  
and  
Poundage,  
and of  
other  
Duties  
upon  
Goods,  
Wares,  
and  
Merchandises,  
are not  
now  
kept  
distinct  
and  
separate  
in the  
several  
Offices,  
but have  
become  
blended  
with  
other  
Duties  
of  
Customs  
and  
Tonnage,  
both in  
the  
Collection  
and  
Appropriation  
thereof:  
And  
whereas  
it is  
expedient  
that  
Provision  
should  
be made  
for  
ascertaining  
the  
annual  
Amount  
of what  
such  
ordinary  
Revenues  
would  
have  
produced,  
in case  
the same  
had not  
been  
consolidated,  
and that  
an  
Account  
thereof  
to be  
taken  
by the  
end of  
each  
annual  
Account:  
be it  
therefore  
enacted,  
That,  
from  
and  
after  
the  
first  
Day  
of  
July  
One  
thousand  
eight  
hundred  
and  
three,  
the  
Lord  
High  
Treasurer,  
or  
Lord  
Commissioners  
of the  
Majesty's  
Treasury  
for the  
Time  
being,  
or any  
three  
or more  
of them,  
shall  
make  
to be  
prepared  
and  
kept  
an  
Account  
of what  
such  
ordinary  
Revenue  
would  
have  
amounted  
to in  
cash,  
the same  
had not  
been  
consolidated  
and  
combined  
with  
other  
Duties  
of  
Customs  
and  
Tonnage  
in the  
said  
last  
recited  
Act, and  
Appropriation  
thereof, as  
in a  
Manuscript  
and  
Table  
as shall  
appear  
to the  
Lord  
High  
Treasurer  
or the  
Lord  
Commissioners  
of the  
Majesty's  
Treasury  
for the  
Time  
being,  
and  
adapted  
to  
ascertain  
such  
Amount,  
which  
Account  
and  
said  
Lord  
High  
Treasurer  
or  
Lord  
Commissioners  
for the  
Time  
being,  
are  
hereby  
required  
to make,  
not in  
cash,  
to be  
made  
out  
and  
laid  
before  
Parliament,  
together  
with  
the  
publick  
Accounts  
directed  
to be  
laid  
before  
Parliament,  
pursuant  
to the  
Direction  
of an  
Act,  
passed  
in the  
forty-first  
Year of  
the  
Reign  
of his  
said  
Majesty,  
entitled,  
*An Act  
for  
ascertaining  
certain  
publick  
Accounts  
to be  
laid  
annually  
before  
Parliament,  
and for  
adjusting  
certain  
other  
Revenues,  
&c. &c. &c.*

L. Provided  
also, and  
be it further  
enacted, That  
nothing in  
this Act  
contained  
shall extend,  
or be  
construed  
to extend,  
to affect  
or alter  
the  
ordinary  
Revenue  
of his  
Majesty,  
his Heirs  
and  
Successors,  
as  
directed  
in  
other  
Statutes,  
laws  
granted  
to his  
said  
Majesty,  
King  
George  
the  
Second,  
Anno 1701,  
and altered  
to the  
present  
Majesty  
by George  
his Life,  
by an  
Act  
made  
in the  
sixth  
Year of  
his  
Majesty's  
said  
Majesty:  
but the  
same  
and the  
Civil  
Establishment  
payable  
out of  
the same  
shall  
continue  
to be  
paid  
in like  
Manner  
as  
heretofore:  
any  
Thing  
in this  
Act  
contained  
to the  
contrary  
notwithstanding.

L. I. Duties  
of Customs  
levied  
after  
July 5,  
1803,  
although  
the  
Account  
may  
have  
been  
computed,  
or the  
Goods  
reported,  
&c. or  
the  
Duties  
levied,  
before  
that  
Day,  
shall  
be  
reported  
and  
applied  
in the  
same  
Manner  
as if  
the  
Duties  
granted  
by  
this  
Act,  
except  
otherwise  
provided  
for,  
by  
this  
Act,  
and  
all  
Duties,  
taxes  
and  
Allowances  
may  
be  
made  
in like  
Manner,  
&c. &c.

LII. And  
be it  
further  
enacted,  
That  
all the  
Monies  
arising  
by the  
Duties  
of Customs  
and the  
Duties  
of  
Tonnage  
imposed  
by this  
Act  
(the  
necessary  
Charges  
of  
collecting  
and  
administering  
the same  
excepted),  
shall  
from  
Time  
to  
Time  
be  
paid  
into  
the  
Receipt  
of his  
Majesty's  
Exchequer,  
and  
be  
deemed  
to and  
made  
Part  
of the  
Consolidated  
Fund  
of  
Great  
Britain,  
except  
as  
by  
this  
Act  
is  
specially  
provided.

LIII. And  
whereas  
by  
divers  
Acts  
for  
granting  
several  
of the  
Duties  
hereby  
repealed,  
it is  
provided  
that  
during  
the  
Space  
of  
ten  
Years  
then  
next  
ensuing,  
there  
should  
be  
provided  
and  
kept  
in the  
Office  
of the  
Auditor

And where the Receipt of the Exchequer, a Book or Books, in which all the Monies arising from the said respective Duties should, together with such other Duties as were respectively granted for the Purposes of making or procuring Additions to the publick Revenue, and of defraying any Charges occasioned by certain Loans made, and Stocks created by the Authority of Parliament, be entered separate and apart from all other Monies paid or payable in his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatsoever; and whereas it is expedient that the whole of the Duties by this Act granted, except where special Provision is otherwise made by this Act, should be entered in one Account, but that Provision should nevertheless be hereby made for allocating the Produce of each several Limb of Duties for the Remainder of each respective Period of five Years, to be thereunto applied: That, from and after the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the whole of the Duties of Customs and Tonnage granted by this Act, except as by this Act is otherwise specially provided, shall be entered together in one Account; and that from and after the said Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Lord High Treasurer, or his Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, shall, for and during the Remainder of the respective Periods of five Years, to be computed from the Time of granting each of the said Duties as aforesaid as were directed to be set out separately as aforesaid, make separate and distinct Accounts of what such Duties would have amounted to in each of the said five last said Years, and were not respectively heretofore consolidated and collected with other Duties of Customs and Tonnage, to be made out in such Manner and Form as shall appear to the Lord High Treasurer, or the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, to be adapted to allocate such Accounts respectively; which Accounts the said Lord High Treasurer, or Lords Commissioners for the Time being, are hereby required to cause to be laid before Parliament, together with the publick Accounts directed to be laid before Parliament, pursuant to the Provisions of the last recited Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty aforesaid, viz. that the said Accounts shall be laid annually before Parliament; and for Apportioning certain other Parts of Account see in D<sup>o</sup>.

LIV. And whereas in the Constitution of the Duties on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize under this Act, such Duties are in certain Instances imposed, and in many Cases new additional Duties are granted, by a Statute enacted, That of the Monies arising or to arise out of such several of the Duties hereby granted, and from such new and additional Duties as aforesaid, the Sum of two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds, being the estimated Produce thereof, shall be deemed an Addition made to the Revenue for the Purpose of defraying the increased Charge occasioned by any Loans made by virtue of any Act or Acts passed in this Session of Parliament.

And whereas in the Constitution of the Duties on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize under this Act, three Months' Vacance in the County of Great Britain.—Tenth C<sup>o</sup>, § 35. Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 36. [See additional Duties, a 70.]

## SCHEDULE and TABLE to which this Act refers.

### SCHEDULE A.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation into Great Britain, of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, therein enumerated or described; and of the Drawbacks to be allowed on the Exportation thereof from Great Britain:

Also, of the Duties of Customs payable on the Exportation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, from Great Britain:

Likewise, of the Duties of Customs payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, brought or carried coastwise or from Port to Port, within Great Britain; and of the Drawbacks to be allowed on the Exportation thereof from Great Britain:

And also, of the Tonnage Duty of Customs payable on Ships or Vessels entering inwards or outwards in Great Britain, from or to Foreign Ports.

|                                                                    | INWARDS. |   |   | Duty. | Drawback. |    |    |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---|---|-------|-----------|----|----|---|---|
|                                                                    | A.       |   |   |       | £.        | s. | d. |   |   |
| Acacia, the lb.                                                    | —        | — | — | 0     | 1         | 0  | 0  | 0 | 6 |
| Acaciae Bals. See Bals.                                            | —        | — | — | —     | —         | —  | —  | — | — |
| Acorns, the lb.                                                    | —        | — | — | 0     | 0         | 5  | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Adiantum, the lb.                                                  | —        | — | — | 0     | 0         | 5  | 0  | 0 | 0 |
| Agave, the cent.                                                   | —        | — | — | 1     | 3         | 4  | —  | — | — |
| Agaves, no.                                                        | —        | — | — | —     | —         | —  | —  | — | — |
| Polished, or otherwise manufactured, for every £. 100 of the Value | —        | — | — | 35    | 0         | 0  | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Rough and unmanufactured, for every £. 100 of the Value            | —        | — | — | 10    | 0         | 0  | 15 | 0 | 0 |

*Library*

| SCHEDULE A.—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty.   | D drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | £ s. d. | £ s. d.     |
| <i>Albany, Island of.</i> See <i>Georgy</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |             |
| <i>Alb. See Bees.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |         |             |
| <i>Alkali, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                            |  | 20 0 0  | 15 0 0      |
| <i>Alkasset Root, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 0 4   | 0 0 2       |
| <i>Alcocking Bees, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 0 4   | 0 0 2       |
| <i>Alkermes, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |         |             |
| <i>Cassia, the oz. Troy</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 0 0 15  | 0 0 8       |
| <i>Syrup, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 1 4   | 0 0 6       |
| <i>Almond Paste, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 25 0 0  | 17 0 0      |
| <i>Almonds, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |         |             |
| <i>Bitter, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 17 8  | 0 9 4       |
| <i>Sweet, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 2 18 0  | 2 3 3       |
| <i>of any other Sort, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 2 8 0   | 1 1 8       |
| <i>Oil of.</i> See <i>Oil</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |         |             |
| <i>Alum, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |             |
| <i>Sulphuric, imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                  |  | 0 1 4   | 0 0 0       |
| <i>not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 4 0   | 0 1 4       |
| <i>of any other Sort, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 0 8   | 0 0 4       |
| <i>Alum, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 10 0  | 0 5 8       |
| <i>Plum Alum, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 0 2   | 0 0 1       |
| <i>Sulphur Alum, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 4 0   | 0 2 0       |
| <i>Amber, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |         |             |
| <i>Beads.</i> See <i>Beads</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |         |             |
| <i>Oil of.</i> See <i>Oil</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |         |             |
| <i>Rough, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 0 9   | 0 0 5       |
| <i>not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                    |  | 25 0 0  | 17 0 0      |
| <i>Ambergis, the oz. Troy</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 2 0   | 0 1 4       |
| <i>Amber Liquid, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 3 2   | 0 1 8       |
| <i>America, United States of.</i> For the Duties and Drawbacks on Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the United States of America, and imported directly from thence, see Table B. |  |         |             |
| <i>Annis Seed.</i> See <i>Seed</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |         |             |
| <i>Annonacum, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |         |             |
| <i>Gum.</i> See <i>Gum Annonacum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |         |             |
| <i>Salt.</i> See <i>Salt Annonacum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |         |             |
| <i>Anacardum, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 1 0   | 0 0 5       |
| <i>Anchor Stocks.</i> See <i>Wood</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |             |
| <i>Anchovies, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 0 5   | 0 0 2       |
| <i>Anglica, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 0 5   | 0 0 2       |
| <i>Angusture Cortex.</i> See <i>Cortex</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |         |             |
| <i>Anis Gum.</i> See <i>Gum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |             |
| <i>Aniseed.</i> See <i>Seed</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |         |             |
| <i>Oil of.</i> See <i>Oil</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |         |             |
| <i>Annotis, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 1 3 4   | —           |
| <i>Antiscorbutic, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |         |             |
| <i>Crochets, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 6 8   | —           |
| <i>Preparation or Strains, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 0 2   | 0 0 1       |
| <i>Apple, the Bushel</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 2 0   | —           |
| <i>dried, the Bushel</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 4 0   | —           |
| <i>Aquadaria, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 3 4   | —           |
| <i>Arabic Gum.</i> See <i>Gum</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |         |             |
| <i>Argemone, imported from Europe under License for Exportation to Africa, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                 |  | 2 0 0   | —           |
| <i>For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Argemone may be imported, see § 60. p. n. 30.*</i>                                                                                                          |  |         |             |
| <i>† [not in 14<sup>th</sup> of the Act.]</i>                                                                                                                                                                                |  |         |             |
| <i>Arnica.</i> See <i>Orchidia</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |         |             |
| <i>Argol, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 3 4   | —           |
| <i>Arnica, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 0 4   | 0 0 2       |
| <i>Armeniac.</i> See <i>Bale Armeniac</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |         |             |
| <i>Asperulida.</i> See <i>Spiraea</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |         |             |
| <i>Assos-root, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 0 2   | —           |
| <i>imported from any of the British Plantations in America, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                      |  | 0 0 2   | —           |
| <i>Asule, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 7 8   | —           |

Al-facule,

| SCHEDULE (A.)—DWARREN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    | Draw.    | Draw back. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | £. s. d. | £. s. d.   |
| All-India, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 0 0 2    | 0 0 2      |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    | 0 1 0    | 0 0 6      |
| Albino-coat, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    | 0 0 4    | 0 0 2      |
| Albino, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |          |            |
| — Fuchs, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    | 0 4 6    | 0 2 0      |
| — Pearl and Fox, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    | 0 3 6    |            |
| — of the <i>Swath Plantation</i> in <i>Senegal</i> , and imported from thence, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    | 0 1 0    |            |
| — Soap, Wood and Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | 0 1 0    |            |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    | 10 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| Alpaca, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | 0 0 4    | 0 0 2      |
| Ally, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| Amboinse Cortex. See <i>Linnæus</i> , in <i>Cortex</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |          |            |
| Ambergessan. See <i>Opium</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |          |            |
| B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |          |            |
| Bacon Alkobergi. See <i>Alkobergi Bacon</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |          |            |
| Bacon, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | 2 16 0   |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | See the Note under the Head of <i>Provisions</i> . |          |            |
| Badger Skin. See <i>Skinn</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    |          |            |
| Baluba, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | 0 0 4    | 0 0 2      |
| Balls. See <i>Wood</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |          |            |
| Balls, viz. Washing Balls, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 0 0 8    |            |
| Balm of Gilead. See <i>Natural Balsam</i> , in <i>Baliam</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    |          |            |
| Baliam, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |          |            |
| — Amudial, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 0 2 0    | 0 1 0      |
| — Canada, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    | 0 0 6    | 0 0 2      |
| — Copaha or Capiva, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                    | 0 1 1    | 0 0 6      |
| — Natural, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 0 1 9    | 0 1 0      |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| Bananas Twist, the Dozen Knots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    | 0 2 2    | 0 2 0      |
| Bardane Tar. See <i>Tar</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |          |            |
| Bark, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    | 0 7 8    | 0 5 8      |
| Bark, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    |          |            |
| — Juleba. See <i>Cortex Peruvianus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                    |          |            |
| — Oak (when the Price is such as to allow the Importation) the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    | 0 0 4    |            |
| Notes.—Oak Bark cannot be imported when the Price of Hanch Bark shall be under £.10 the Load, or when the Price of Oak Bark in the Wood shall be under £.2.100. the Load. See 12 Geo. 3. c. 50. continued by subsequent Acts, and by 16 Geo. 3. c. 40. further continued for seven Years, and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament. |                                                    |          |            |
| — Black Oak or Quercitron, for the Purpose of dyeing, imported from any Country not in <i>Europe</i> , in Casks not less than 150 lbs. net, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                    | 0 0 6    |            |
| — Red Mangrove, imported in Casks not less than 150 lbs. net, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    | 0 0 1    |            |
| — otherwise imported, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    | 10 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| Barley. See <i>Corn</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    |          |            |
| — Hulled. See <i>Pearl Barley</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                    |          |            |
| Barrils, Dutch. See <i>Cases</i> , in <i>Linnæus</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                    |          |            |
| Basket, Rods, the Bundle, not exceeding three Feet in Circumference at the Band                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                    | 0 1 10   | 0 1 4      |
| Baskets, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |          |            |
| — Hand Baskets, the Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                    | 0 1 0    | 0 0 8      |
| — Wicker Baskets, for every £.100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                    | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
| Baliam of Marble. See <i>Stones</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                    |          |            |
| Bell or Straw Hats or Bonnets. See <i>Hats</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |          |            |
| — Flaxing or other Manufacture of Bell or Straw for making Hats or Bonnets. See <i>Flaxing</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |          |            |
| — Ropes, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    | 0 8 4    |            |
| Batten-ride. } See <i>Wood</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                    |          |            |
| Battens. } See <i>Wood</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    |          |            |
| Battery, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    | 1 17 2   | 1 0 8      |
| Bay Berries. See <i>Berries</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                    |          |            |
| Bay, Oil of. See <i>Oil</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                    |          |            |

| SCHEDULE (A.)— <i>Imports.</i>                                                                      | Duty. |        | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                     | £.    | s. d.  | £.        | s. d. |
| Bay, or Myrtle Wax. See Wax.                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| Bay Yarn. See Woolen Yarn, in Yarn.                                                                 |       |        |           |       |
| Bellshells, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                 | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 2     |       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                       | —     | 0 1 0  | 0 0 0     |       |
| Beads, viz.                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| — Amber Beads, the lb.                                                                              | —     | 0 6 0  | 0 4 2     |       |
| — Amalgam Beads. See Amalgam.                                                                       |       |        |           |       |
| — Coral Beads, the lb.                                                                              | —     | 0 0 5  | 0 4 0     |       |
| — Crystal Beads, the 1000                                                                           | —     | 0 10 0 | 0 11 8    |       |
| — Jet Beads, the lb.                                                                                | —     | 0 1 0  | 0 1 5     |       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                              | —     | 17 0 0 | 07 0 0    |       |
| Beans. See Corn.                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| — Kidney or French Beans. See Garden Seed, in Seed. See also the Note under the Head of Provisions. |       |        |           |       |
| Beaver Skins. } See Skins.                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Beaver Skins, } See Skins.                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| — Wood. See Wood.                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Bed Feathers. See Feathers.                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| Beds. See Feathers for Beds.                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| Beck Boards. } See Wood.                                                                            |       |        |           |       |
| — Plank. } See Wood.                                                                                |       |        |           |       |
| — Quarters. } See Wood.                                                                             |       |        |           |       |
| Beef, viz.                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| — from the Isle of Man. See Man, &c. &c.                                                            |       |        |           |       |
| — whether salted or otherwise. See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                           |       |        |           |       |
| Berry, or Big. See Corn.                                                                            |       |        |           |       |
| Beer, viz.                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| — Malt, the Barrel, Quantity 32 Gallons                                                             | —     | 0 13 8 | 0 7 0     |       |
| — Spruce Beer, the Barrel, Quantity 32 Gallons                                                      | —     | 0 18 7 | 0 11 0    |       |
| — or Ale, of all other Sorts, the Barrel, Quantity 32 Gallons                                       | —     | 0 8 0  | 0 5 0     |       |
| Malt, Beer, and Ale, are subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Bee Wax. See Wax.                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Bell Metal. See Metal.                                                                              |       |        |           |       |
| Beldroze Radishes. See Radish.                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| Benjamin, the lb.                                                                                   | —     | 0 0 8  | 0 0 4     |       |
| Bergamot, Essence of. See Essence.                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| Bermas, viz.                                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| — Bay, the cwt.                                                                                     | —     | 0 5 2  | —         |       |
| — Juniper, the cwt.                                                                                 | —     | 0 6 0  | 0 5 3     |       |
| — Myrtle, the lb.                                                                                   | —     | 0 0 3  | 0 0 2     |       |
| — Yellow, for Dyers' Use, the cwt.                                                                  | —     | 0 17 2 | —         |       |
| — for Dyers' Use, not otherwise enumerated or described, the cwt.                                   | —     | 0 14 0 | —         |       |
| — not for Dyers' Use, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value          | —     | 15 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Bellish. See Man, &c. &c.                                                                           |       |        |           |       |
| Besser Steers, viz.ox. Tray                                                                         | —     | 0 1 0  | 0 0 0     |       |
| Birds, viz. Singing Birds, the Dozen                                                                | —     | 0 4 2  | 0 2 3     |       |
| Biscuit. See Bread.                                                                                 |       |        |           |       |
| Bismuth Britanna, the lb.                                                                           | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 0     |       |
| Blacking, the cwt.                                                                                  | —     | 2 1 0  | 1 12 3    |       |
| Blackens, the Dozen                                                                                 | —     | 0 0 7  | 0 0 1     |       |
| Blackox. See Tray Oil, in Oil.                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| Boards. See Wood.                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Bolt Arsenic or Arsenical Bolt, the cwt.                                                            | —     | 0 4 6  | 0 1 4     |       |
| Bones and Hoofs of Cattle, for every £. 100 of the Value                                            | —     | 20 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Bonnas. See Ham.                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| Books, viz.                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| — bound, the cwt.                                                                                   | —     | 4 0 0  | —         |       |
| — not bound, the cwt.                                                                               | —     | 3 0 0  | —         |       |
| Boras, viz.                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| — refined, the lb.                                                                                  | —     | 0 0 8  | 0 0 4     |       |
| — unrefined, the lb.                                                                                | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 2     |       |
| Botargo, the lb.                                                                                    | —     | 0 0 7  | —         |       |

Bottles.

| SCOTLAND (A.)—Inwards.                                                                                                               | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                      | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Bottles, viz.                                                                                                                        |          |           |
| — of Earth or Stone, the Dozen                                                                                                       | 0 1 00   | 0 1 00    |
| — of Glass, covered with Wax, the Dozen Quarts                                                                                       | 0 13 4   | 0 7 7     |
| — of glass or common Glass, full or empty, not of less Content than one Pint, and not being Phials, the Dozen Quarts                 | 0 3 0    | —         |
| Note.—Flasks in which Wine or Oil is imported are not subject to Duty.                                                               |          |           |
| Bowls or Backens of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                  | 0 1 2    | 0 0 10    |
| Bowls, viz.                                                                                                                          |          |           |
| — See Malt, or Wood.                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| Boxes, viz.                                                                                                                          |          |           |
| — Diving Boxes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                        | 25 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| — Nail Boxes, the Gross, Quantity 12 Dozen Nails, each Nail Quantity 8 Boxes                                                         | 0 16 10  | 0 14 8    |
| — Nail Boxes, the Gross, Quantity 12 Dozen Nails, each Nail Quantity 4 Boxes                                                         | 0 3 0    | 0 1 3     |
| — Sand Boxes, the Gross, Quantity 12 Dozen Boxes                                                                                     | 0 5 3    | 0 3 11    |
| — Small Boxes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                         | 15 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Box Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                  |          |           |
| Bracelets or Necklaces of Glass, the Gross, Quantity twelve Bracelets or Necklaces, each Bracelet or Necklace, Quantity 12 Necklaces | 0 5 6    | 0 3 6     |
| Bready. See Spirits.                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| Bricks, viz.                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| — Manufacturers of, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value                                               | 15 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| — Old. See Street.                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| — Powder of, for japanning. See Powder.                                                                                              |          |           |
| Brown Wood. } See Wood.                                                                                                              |          |           |
| Brownish Wood. } See Wood.                                                                                                           |          |           |
| Bread or Biscuit, the cwt.                                                                                                           | 0 3 4    | 0 1 8     |
| See the Note under the Head of Corn.                                                                                                 |          |           |
| Bricks, the 1000                                                                                                                     | 0 11 6   | 0 6 8     |
| Bricks, the cwt.                                                                                                                     | 0 1 8    | 0 6 6     |
| Brilles, viz.                                                                                                                        |          |           |
| — dressed, the Dozen lbs.                                                                                                            | 0 6 9    | 0 3 6     |
| — of <i>Majesty</i> or <i>Ragla</i> , not imported in a <i>Swiſt-hull Ship</i> , the Dozen lbs.                                      | 0 6 11   | 0 3 6     |
| — rough or undressed, the Dozen lbs.                                                                                                 | 0 3 0    | 0 1 3     |
| — of <i>Majesty</i> or <i>Ragla</i> , not imported in a <i>Swiſt-hull Ship</i> , the Dozen lbs.                                      | 0 3 2    | 0 1 3     |
| Broken Glass. See Glass.                                                                                                             |          |           |
| Bronze Figures, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                        | 15 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Brooms, viz. Flag Brooms or With Brooms, the Dozen                                                                                   | 0 0 5    | 0 0 1     |
| Shag Thread. See Thread.                                                                                                             |          |           |
| Buck or Deer Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Bushes of Wood. See Woods.                                                                                                           |          |           |
| Buffalo Hides. See Hides.                                                                                                            |          |           |
| — Hides. See Hides.                                                                                                                  |          |           |
| Bugles, viz.                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| — Great, the lb.                                                                                                                     | 0 1 00   | 0 1 6     |
| — Small or Seed, the lb.                                                                                                             | 0 3 0    | 0 2 5     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Bugles may be warehoused on Importation, see 5 Geo. 1. c. 30.         |          |           |
| — Great, to be warehoused, the lb.                                                                                                   | 0 0 1    | —         |
| — Small or Seed to be warehoused, the lb.                                                                                            | 0 0 8    | —         |
| When taken out of such Warehouses to be sold in Great Britain.                                                                       |          |           |
| — Great, the lb.                                                                                                                     | 0 1 9    | —         |
| — Small, or Seed, the lb.                                                                                                            | 0 2 10   | —         |
| Bullion and Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver, Duty free.                                                                              |          |           |
| Bull Rabbits, the Load, Quantity 64 Bundles                                                                                          | 0 7 3    | 0 3 11    |
| Bulls. See Cattle.                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| See also the Note under the Head of Poultry.                                                                                         |          |           |
| Burgundy Pitch. See Pitch.                                                                                                           |          |           |
| Burrows. See <i>Acule</i> Rabbits.                                                                                                   |          |           |
| Burn for Mill Stones. See Stones.                                                                                                    |          |           |
| See also the Note under the Head of <i>Germany</i> .                                                                                 |          |           |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Lewards.                                                                                                                   |  | Duty.    | D drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                          |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.    |
| Balls or Figures of Marble or Stone. See Stones.                                                                                         |  |          |             |
| not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                     |  | 15 0 0   | 25 0 0      |
| Bones, the cert.                                                                                                                         |  | 0 3 1    | 0 3 1       |
| See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                               |  |          |             |
| C                                                                                                                                        |  |          |             |
| Cables, tamed or untamed, the cert.                                                                                                      |  | 0 13 0   | —           |
| Cable Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                    |  |          |             |
| Cajuputi, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                               |  |          |             |
| Calcutta. See Lace, in Gars.                                                                                                             |  |          |             |
| Cakes made of Lard. See Lard.                                                                                                            |  |          |             |
| Calicoes, printed. See Rags Calico.                                                                                                      |  |          |             |
| Calender Skins. See Squared Skins, in Skins.                                                                                             |  |          |             |
| Calamansi Laps. See Laps.                                                                                                                |  |          |             |
| Calcutta, the lb.                                                                                                                        |  | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3       |
| Calcutta, &c. See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                 |  |          |             |
| Calicoes, printed, stained, bleached, or dyed, imported from Europe, under Licences for Exports to Africa, for every £. 100 of the Value |  | 1 00 0   | —           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Calicoes may be so imported, see 5 Geo. 3. c. 30.                    |  |          |             |
| Calve Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                  |  |          |             |
| Calves. See Cattle.                                                                                                                      |  |          |             |
| See also the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                          |  |          |             |
| Calve Valves, the cert.                                                                                                                  |  | 0 7 0    | 0 5 0       |
| Cambray. See Gamboge.                                                                                                                    |  |          |             |
| Cambodia. See Linn.                                                                                                                      |  |          |             |
| Canned Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                   |  |          |             |
| or Median Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                |  |          |             |
| Cannelle Flowers, the lb.                                                                                                                |  | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3       |
| Carpenter, viz.                                                                                                                          |  |          |             |
| — refined, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                       |  | 0 0 11   | 0 0 6       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                            |  | 0 1 6    | 0 1 4       |
| — unrefined, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                     |  | 0 0 7    | 0 0 3       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                            |  | 0 1 4    | 0 0 8       |
| Cass Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                     |  |          |             |
| Canada Balsam. See Balsam.                                                                                                               |  |          |             |
| Canary Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                   |  |          |             |
| Cassowary Oculi, the lb.                                                                                                                 |  | 0 0 8    | 0 0 4       |
| Castles, viz.                                                                                                                            |  |          |             |
| — of Saffron, the lb.                                                                                                                    |  | 0 1 6    | —           |
| — of Turmeric, the cert.                                                                                                                 |  | 1 18 0   | —           |
| — of Wax, the lb.                                                                                                                        |  | 0 1 6    | —           |
| Castoreum, the cert.                                                                                                                     |  | 1 1 4    | 1 8 0       |
| Cass Huts or Bousets. See Huts.                                                                                                          |  |          |             |
| — Flitting or other Manufactures of Cass to make Huts or Bousets. See Flitting.                                                          |  |          |             |
| Cassia Alba, the lb.                                                                                                                     |  | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3       |
| Cassia, viz.                                                                                                                             |  |          |             |
| — Baccata, the 1000                                                                                                                      |  | 1 1 0    | 0 15 3      |
| — Reed Cassia, the 1000                                                                                                                  |  | 0 16 4   | 0 9 9       |
| — Walking, the 1000                                                                                                                      |  | 3 8 9    | 1 17 3      |
| Cass of Wood, the Duers                                                                                                                  |  | 0 1 3    | 0 0 10      |
| Castor Oil, the lb.                                                                                                                      |  | 0 1 10   | 0 0 8       |
| Cassia. See Linn.                                                                                                                        |  |          |             |
| Capers, the lb.                                                                                                                          |  | 0 0 3    | 0 0 1       |
| Capsa Peperum, the 1000                                                                                                                  |  | 0 2 3    | 0 1 1       |
| Caps, viz.                                                                                                                               |  |          |             |
| — of Cassia, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                               |  | 32 0 0   | 41 10 0     |
| — of Wax, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                  |  | 32 0 0   | 37 0 0      |
| Cassowary Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                |  |          |             |
| Cassowary, the lb.                                                                                                                       |  | 0 1 0    | 0 0 6       |
| Cards, viz. Playing Cards, the Dozen Packs                                                                                               |  | 1 8 0    | —           |
| Caryophyllus Cortex. See Cortex Caryophyllus.                                                                                            |  |          |             |
| — Olfum. See Oil of Cloves.                                                                                                              |  |          |             |

Cinnamon



| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duty.    | Dutiable. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Caracul Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Caracul, the ea. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —        | —         |
| Carpet, —.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —        | —         |
| — of Turkey, containing less than 4 Yards Square, the Carpet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —        | —         |
| — containing 4 Yards Square, or upwards the Carpet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 14 1   | 0 7 6     |
| — not otherwise enumerated, or denominated, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35 0 0   | 35 0 0    |
| Carraway. See Succinum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —        | —         |
| Carrriages of all Sorts, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —        | —         |
| Carrot Seed. See Daucus Seed, in Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —        | —         |
| Carthusian Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —        | —         |
| Carul Oilum. See Oil of Caraway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —        | —         |
| Cassia, Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —        | —         |
| — Nut. See Nut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —        | —         |
| Cassia, empty, the Tun, Quantity 122 Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —        | —         |
| Cassia Buds, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 10 0   | 0 7 6     |
| — Fifths, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 6    | 0 0 4     |
| — Lignum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 4    | 0 0 3     |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 1 2    | —         |
| Cassia, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —        | —         |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 2 6    | 0 1 4     |
| Castings, or Latchings, the Goods, Quantity 10 Dutch Knots                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —        | —         |
| Cat Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —        | —         |
| Cattle from the Isle of Man. See Man, &c. of.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —        | —         |
| Caviare, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 7 3    | —         |
| Cayenne Pepper. See Pepper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —        | —         |
| Chalk, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —        | —         |
| Chamomile Flowers. See Chamomile Flowers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —        | —         |
| Chalk, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —        | —         |
| — See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —        | —         |
| Chemical Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —        | —         |
| Cherries, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 8 3    | —         |
| Chinots. See Nut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —        | —         |
| Chimney Pieces, of Marble or Stone, Sculptured. See Stone.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —        | —         |
| China Root, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —        | —         |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 7    | 0 0 10    |
| China Ware, or Porcelain, not otherwise enumerated or denominated, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —        | —         |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 30 0 0   | 35 11 0   |
| Chip Hats or Bonnets. See Hats.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —        | —         |
| — Manufacture of, to make Hats or Bonnets. See Hatting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —        | —         |
| Cider, the Tun, Quantity 122 Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —        | —         |
| — Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 7 7 0    | 5 3 3     |
| Cloves, the Chalden, Quantity 36 Bushels, Wrought Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —        | —         |
| Cloves. See Vanilla.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 13 4   | —         |
| Coculus Nuxia, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —        | —         |
| Cinnamon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 0    | 0 0 6     |
| Cinnamon, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —        | —         |
| — of the Product of, and imported from, any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —        | —         |
| — imported under License, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 6    | —         |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Cinnamon may be so imported from any Place, see 3 & 4 Geo. 3. c. 4. § 20. c. 7. § 6 Geo. 3. c. 21. See also 8 Geo. 3. c. 21. which is continued by several Statutes, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 25. further continued to the 17th September 1803, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament. | 0 3 4    | 0 1 7     |
| Cinnamon Oilum. See Oil of Cinnamon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —        | —         |
| Canon, prepared with Salt, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —        | —         |
| — with Sugar. See Succades.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 35 0 0   | 35 0 0    |
| Cane Water. See Spirit.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —        | —         |
| Cans, the ea. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —        | —         |
| Clap Boards. See Boards, in Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —        | —         |
| Clarks, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —        | —         |
| Clarks, Woolen. See Woolen Clarks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —        | —         |
| Clover Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —        | —         |

Cloves,

| SCHEDULE (A.)—WARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                      | Duty.    | Duty back. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                      | £. s. d. | £. s. d.   |
| <i>Cloves, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of the Produce of, and imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.                            | —        | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | imported under Licence, the lb.                                                                                      | 0 3 0    | 0 2 5      |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Cloves may be imported from any Place, see 3 & 4 Geo. c. 4. 3 Geo. c. 7. 6 Geo. l. c. 21. See also 8 Geo. l. c. 18, which is continued by several Statutes, and by 45 Geo. 3. c. 29. further continued on the 24th September 1803, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament. |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| See 44.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Coals, the Chaldron, Quantity of British Wrought Nails                                                               | —        | —          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Casks, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                  | 20 0 0   | 15 0 0     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Coffins, the lb.                                                                                                     | 0 0 10   | —          |
| <i>Cocoa Nuts, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of the Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in America, on Importation to be landed in Warehouses, the cent.  | 0 0 6    | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of the Produce of any other Country or Place, on Importation, to be landed in Warehouses, the cent.                  | 0 0 6    | —          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Cocoa Nuts shall, on Importation, be landed in Warehouses, see 10 Geo. l. c. 30. 6 Geo. 3. c. 52. See also 35 Geo. 3. c. 118.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | when taken out of such Warehouses for Consumption in Great Britain, the lb.                                          | 0 0 2    | —          |
| Subject also to an Inland Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| <i>Cordons Indes, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                          | 0 2 6    | —          |
| <i>Coffee, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of the Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in America, on Importation, to be landed in Warehouses, the cent. | 0 0 6    | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of the Produce of any other Country or Place, on Importation, to be landed in Warehouses, the cent.                  | 0 0 6    | —          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Coffee shall, on Importation, be landed in Warehouses. See 10 G. l. c. 10. 6 G. 3. c. 52. See also 35 G. 3. c. 118.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | not of the British Plantations.                                                                                      | —        | —          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Coffee shall, on Importation into the Ports of London, Bristol, Liverpool, Glasgow, or Leith, be landed in Warehouses, without Payment of Duty, see 31 G. 3. c. 41.                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | when taken out of such Warehouses respectively, for Consumption in Great Britain, the lb.                            | 0 0 5    | —          |
| Subject also to an Inland Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| <i>Coin, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | of Copper. See Copper.                                                                                               | —        | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Foreign, of Gold or Silver. See Bullion.                                                                             | —        | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cole Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                 | —        | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Colophony. See Resin.                                                                                                | —        | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Colony-stuffs, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                               | 0 0 2    | 0 0 4      |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                          | 0 1 00   | 0 1 00     |
| Colours for Paints. See Paints' Colours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Colombo Root, the lb.                                                                                                | 0 0 8    | 0 0 4      |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Cork, the lb.                                                                                                        | 0 1 6    | 0 0 5      |
| <i>Cray Skins. See Skins.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                      | —        | —          |
| <i>Crocodile Alkermes. See Alkermes.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| <i>Crossmyverne Lapis. See Lapis.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Rubies. See Rubies.                                                                                                  | —        | —          |
| <i>Crochets, or Copper Buttons. See Buttons.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| <i>Crown Gems. See Gems.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| <i>Copper, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                      |          |            |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ore, the cent.                                                                                                       | 0 0 6    | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | unwrought, viz. Copper Bricks, Rafe Copper, and all Cast Copper, the cent.                                           | 0 1 0    | —          |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Copper in Plates and Copper Coins, the cent.                                                                         | 0 9 4    | —          |

Copper

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                       |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Copper, casted,                                                                                       |   |          |           |
| Part wrought, viz. Bars, Rods, or Ingots, hammered or rolled, the cent.                               | — | 0 18 8   | —         |
| Manufactures of Copper and Copper Plates, engraved, for every £100 of the Value                       | — | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Coppers, viz.                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| Blue, the cent.                                                                                       | — | 0 3 0    | —         |
| Green, the cent.                                                                                      | — | 0 2 1    | —         |
| White, the cent.                                                                                      | — | 0 7 0    | —         |
| Coral, viz.                                                                                           |   |          |           |
| Beads. See Beads.                                                                                     |   |          |           |
| in Fragments, the lb.                                                                                 | — | 0 0 6    | 0 0 2     |
| whole, polished, the lb.                                                                              | — | 0 6 0    | 0 2 0     |
| unpolished, the lb.                                                                                   | — | 0 3 4    | 0 1 0     |
| Coriander, tanned or untanned, the cent.                                                              | — | 0 13 0   | —         |
| Corial Waters. See Spirits.                                                                           |   |          |           |
| Coriander Skins. See Skins.                                                                           |   |          |           |
| Coriander Seed. See Seed.                                                                             |   |          |           |
| Cork, the cent.                                                                                       | — | 0 4 10   | 0 3 3     |
| Corks ready made, the Gross Quantity in Dozens                                                        | — | 0 0 8    | 0 0 5     |
| Corn, viz.                                                                                            |   |          |           |
| Wheat, Whinned or Floor, Rye, Barley, Bort or Bagg, Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn or Maize. |   |          |           |

TABLE, N<sup>o</sup> 1.

The following Duties are payable thereon on Importation, except from *Spain*, the Province of *Guinea*, and the other *British Colonies*, or *Plantations* in *North America*, viz.

|                                                                                      |   |       |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|---|
| Wheat, if the District Price at the Port of Importation is,                          |   |       |   |
| under 50s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                         | — | 1 4 3 | — |
| at or above 50s. but under 54s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter               | — | 0 1 6 | — |
| at or above 54s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                             | — | 0 0 6 | — |
| Rye, Peas, Beans, if the District Price at the Port of Importation is                |   |       |   |
| under 54s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                         | — | 1 2 0 | — |
| at or above 54s. but under 57s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter               | — | 0 1 6 | — |
| at or above 57s. per Quarter—second low Duty, the Quarter                            | — | 0 0 3 | — |
| Barley, Bort, or Bagg, if the District Price at the Port of Importation is           |   |       |   |
| under 27s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                         | — | 1 2 0 | — |
| at or above 27s. but under 27s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter               | — | 0 1 3 | — |
| at or above 27s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                             | — | 0 0 3 | — |
| Oats, if the District Price at the Port of Importation is,                           |   |       |   |
| under 17s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                         | — | 0 5 7 | — |
| at or above 17s. but under 18s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter               | — | 0 1 0 | — |
| at or above 18s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                             | — | 0 0 1 | — |
| Oatmeal and Flour, if the District Price of Wheat at the Port of Importation is,     |   |       |   |
| under 50s. per Quarter—high Duty—the cent.                                           | — | 0 6 6 | — |
| at or above 50s. but under 54s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the cent.                 | — | 0 1 6 | — |
| at or above 54s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the cent.                               | — | 0 1 0 | — |
| Indian Corn or Maize, if the District Price of Barley at the Port of Importation is, |   |       |   |
| under 27s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                         | — | 1 2 0 | — |
| at or above 27s. but under 27s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter               | — | 0 1 3 | — |
| at or above 27s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                             | — | 0 0 3 | — |

Oatmeal,

| SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     | Duty.    | Duties.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     | £. s. d. | £. s. d. |
| <i>Corn, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                     |          |          |
| Oats, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |          |          |
| under 16s. per Bush of 140lbs. Averdupois, or 120lbs. Scotch Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —high Duty—the Bush | 0 8 0    | —        |
| at or above 16s. but under 17s. per Bush—first low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                   | 0 1 0    | —        |
| at or above 17s. per Bush—second low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                   | 0 0 6    | —        |
| Wheat, Wheatmeal, or Flour, Rye, Barley, Beans, or Hogg, Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn or Maize.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |          |          |
| <b>TABLE, N<sup>o</sup> II.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                     |          |          |
| The following Duties are payable thereon, on Importation from Ireland, the Province of Guider, and the other British Colonies or Plantations in North America, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |          |          |
| Wheat, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |          |          |
| under 48s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                   | 1 4 5    | —        |
| at or above 48s. but under 52s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                   | 0 2 6    | —        |
| at or above 52s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                   | 0 0 0    | —        |
| Rye, Peas, Beans, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     |          |          |
| under 32s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                   | 1 3 0    | —        |
| at or above 32s. but under 35s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                   | 0 1 6    | —        |
| at or above 35s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Barley, Beans, or Hogg, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |          |          |
| under 24s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                   | 1 3 0    | —        |
| at or above 24s. but under 26s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                   | 0 1 3    | —        |
| at or above 26s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Oats, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |          |          |
| under 16s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                   | 0 6 7    | —        |
| at or above 16s. but under 17s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                   | 0 1 0    | —        |
| at or above 17s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Wheatmeal and Flour, if the Dutiable Price of Wheat at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                     |          |          |
| under 48s. per Quarter—high Duty—the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                   | 0 6 6    | —        |
| at or above 48s. but under 52s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                   | 0 1 6    | —        |
| at or above 52s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Indian Corn or Maize, if the Dutiable Price of Barley at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                     |          |          |
| under 24s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                   | 1 3 0    | —        |
| at or above 24s. but under 26s. per Quarter—first low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                   | 0 1 3    | —        |
| at or above 26s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Oatmeal, if the Dutiable Price at the Port of Importation is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                     |          |          |
| under 12s. per Bush, of 140lbs. Averdupois, or 120lbs. Scotch Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —high Duty—the Bush | 0 8 0    | —        |
| at or above 12s. but under 15s. per Bush—first low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                   | 0 1 0    | —        |
| at or above 15s. per Bush—second low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                   | 0 0 3    | —        |
| Wheatmeal or Flour, Rye, Barley, Beans or Hogg, Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn, or Maize.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                     |          |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Corn may be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, for 31 Geo. 3. c. 30. and 33 Geo. 3. c. 67.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |          |          |
| Having been stored in Warehouses, when taken out to be sold or consumed in Great Britain, such Duties shall first be paid as full as the Time of taking out, be due and payable for the like Sort of Corn, Meal, or Flour imported into the same Port from any Foreign Country; and also in Addition to such Duties, the several and respective Duties specified in the Table marked No. I. under the Name of the first Low Duties. |                     |          |          |

| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duty |   | Duty    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | £    | s | £       | s       |
| <b>Corn, &amp;c.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |      |   |         |         |
| — His Majesty in Council may, when the general Average Price of any Sort of Corn or of Oatmeal in England or Scotland respectively, shall appear to be at or above the Price at which foreign Corn, Meal, or Flour of the same Sort, as allowed by Law to be imported as the first best Duty, specified in the Table No. 1. passed generally the Importation into England or Scotland respectively, or the taking out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, of any such Sort of foreign Corn, Meal, or Flour, or Payment of the second best Duty only, as specified in the said Table No. 1. and no other such Permitted shall be allowed to be Forfeited for the Space of three Months at least, from the Date of the Order in Council made for that Purpose. See 39 Geo. 3. c. 57.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |   |         |         |
| — His Majesty in Council is authorized, whenever may be the general Price of any Sort of Corn or Grass, or of Oatmeal in England and Scotland respectively, from Time to Time, when and as often as the same shall be judged expedient, to permit generally the Importation into Great Britain of any foreign Wheat, Rye, Barley, Beer or Bag, Pease, Beans, Oats, or any Meal or Flour, or Bran, Biskin, or Malt made thereof, or any Indian Corn or Maize, or Meal, or Flour made thereof, in any single Vessel, or in any other Vessel belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, unprovided in any Manner whatsoever; and also the taking out of Warehouse for Home Consumption, of any such foreign Corn or other Article as aforesaid, without Payment of any Duty. His Majesty is likewise authorized in like Manner, to recall such Permittion, either in Part, or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall appear so to require. See 39 Geo. 3. c. 57, continued by several Acts, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 12. further continued to the 11 <sup>th</sup> January 1804. |      |   |         |         |
| — Note.—All foreign Corn, when delivered out of any Ship or Vessel in the Port of London, is subject also to a Duty of Two-pence per Bush or ten Quarters, to be paid to the Inspector of Corn Returns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |      |   |         |         |
| Corn Powder. See Gunpowder.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |   |         |         |
| Cornis Cervi Calcination, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —    | — | 0 0 4   | 0 0 1   |
| Cortex, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |      |   |         |         |
| — Angusture, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —    | — | 0 1 0   | 0 0 6   |
| — Cinnamon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —    | — | 0 0 1   | 0 0 3   |
| — Elicaberna, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —    | — | 0 11 0  | 0 6 4   |
| — Cassia, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —    | — | 0 16 10 | 0 8 10  |
| — Lignum or Aromaticum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —    | — | 0 0 1   | 0 0 1   |
| — Peruvian or Jafate Bark, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —    | — | 0 1 0   | 0 0 6   |
| — Sassafras, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —    | — | 0 0 6   | 0 0 1   |
| — Wintergreen, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —    | — | 0 0 1   | 0 0 1   |
| — and others if commented or described, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —    | — | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0  |
| Cortex, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —    | — | 0 0 6   | 0 0 1   |
| Cotton Cloth of the Manufacture of the Is. of Man. See Man, the of.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |   |         |         |
| Cotton Manufactures, not otherwise commented or described, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —    | — | 52 0 0  | 45 10 0 |
| Cotton Thread. See Thread.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   |         |         |
| — Wool. See Wool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |   |         |         |
| — Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |   |         |         |
| Corn or De Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |      |   |         |         |
| — Hair } See Hides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |      |   |         |         |
| — Tails }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |      |   |         |         |
| Cowhairs, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —    | — | 0 0 6   | 0 0 1   |
| Cowries, imported from Europe under Licence for Exportation to Africa, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —    | — | 1 0 0   | —       |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Cowries may be so imported, see 3 Geo. 3. c. 12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |      |   |         |         |
| Cream. See Cattle.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |      |   |         |         |
| — See also the Note under the Head of Beverages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |   |         |         |
| Crematice, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —    | — | 0 0 0   | —       |
| Crochet, See Silk, wrought.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |   |         |         |
| Croquet, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —    | — | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0  |
| Crown of Tarn, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —    | — | 0 9 4   | —       |
| Crown, viz. Seal Crown, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —    | — | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0  |
| — See the Note under the Head of Beverages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |      |   |         |         |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—LONDON.                                                                                                   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                         | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Crystal, viz.                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Beads. See Beads.                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in Fragments, the lb.                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £100 of the Value                                                      | 0     | 0  | 6  | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Cables, the lb.                                                                                                         | 35    | 0  | 0  | 35        | 0  | 0  |
| Cucumbers, viz.                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Pickled, the Gallus                                                                                                   | 0     | 1  | 0  |           |    |    |
| — preserved in Salt and Water, for every £100 of the Value                                                              | 35    | 0  | 0  | 35        | 0  | 0  |
| Cola, the Chamber, Quantity 36 Dalbels, <i>Minister's Measure</i>                                                       | 1     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| Common Soda. See Soda.                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Cornuta, viz.                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — imported in a <i>Swagboat</i> Ship, the cwt.                                                                          | 1     | 7  | 1  | 1         | 1  | 0  |
| — not imported in a <i>Swagboat</i> Ship, the cwt.                                                                      | 1     | 8  | 10 | 1         | 1  | 0  |
| Cattle Bones, the 1000                                                                                                  | 0     | 7  | 6  | 0         | 5  | 1  |
| Cypress, the cwt.                                                                                                       | 0     | 9  | 4  | 0         | 5  | 0  |
|                                                                                                                         | D.    |    |    |           |    |    |
| Damask Tabling or Naperying. See Laces.                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dates, the cwt.                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Damascus Cottons. See Damascus Seed, in Seed.                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deal Boards. } See Wood.                                                                                                |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deals. } See Wood.                                                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deer Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Deers Ruffs. See Ruffs.                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Daggydium. See Sassafras.                                                                                               |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Diamonds, Duty-free.                                                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dinner Tabling or Naperying. See Laces.                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dive, the Pair                                                                                                          | 0     | 15 | 0  |           |    |    |
| Dresses, the lb.                                                                                                        | 0     | 0  | 6  | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Dug Skins. } See Skins.                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dug-Fish Skins. } See Skins.                                                                                            |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Dog Stones. See Stones.                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Doves, the lb.                                                                                                          | 0     | 0  | 8  | 0         | 0  | 5  |
| — of <i>Mexico</i> or <i>Spain</i> , not imported in a <i>Swagboat</i> Ship, the lb.                                    | 0     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Drawings, coloured, each                                                                                                | 0     | 1  | 4  |           |    |    |
| — plain, each                                                                                                           | 0     | 0  | 10 |           |    |    |
| Drinking Boxes. See Boxes.                                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Drillings. See Laces.                                                                                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Drops on which specific Duties are payable according to the Quantity. See the several Articles in Alphabetical Order.   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100 of the Value                   | 35    | 0  | 0  | 35        | 0  | 0  |
| Duck. See Sail Cloth, in Laces.                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
|                                                                                                                         | E.    |    |    |           |    |    |
| Earthen Ware, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £100 of the Value                                          | 30    | 0  | 0  | 40        | 0  | 0  |
| — <i>Earthen Goods</i> . For the Duties and Drawbacks on Goods imported by the <i>East India Company</i> , see Table C. |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Ebony. See Wood.                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Eels, viz. Quack Eels, the Ship's Lading                                                                                | 8     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| Eggs, the 100, Quantity 6 Stone                                                                                         | 0     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| — See the Note under the Head of <i>Provisions</i> .                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elastic Ruffs, or Barrettes. See <i>India Rubbers</i> .                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elbing Curves. See Curves, in Laces.                                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elkhorns. See Halkorns.                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elephants' Teeth, the cwt.                                                                                              | 1     | 7  | 0  | 1         | 4  | 5  |
| Eleutheria Cortex. See Cortex.                                                                                          |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elms Green. See Green.                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Elk Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Emeralds, Rubies, and all other precious Stones and Jewels (except Diamonds), for every £100 of the Value               | 5     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| Emery Stones. See Stones.                                                                                               |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Enamels, the lb.                                                                                                        | 0     | 4  | 5  | 0         | 1  | 6  |

[See § 2. of the Act.]

Bulls

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            | Duty. |    | Drawback. |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----------|----|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            | £     | s. | d.        | £  | s. | d. |
| Beads Compose Beads.                                                                                                                                                                        | } See Beads.                               |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Beads Beads.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Beaver Skins.                                                                                                                                                                               | See Skins.                                 |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Bismuth, viz.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — of Bergamot, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 3  | 6  |
| — of Lomon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                         |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 3  | 6  |
| — of Spain, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                   |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 35 | 0  | 0  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 35 | 0  | 0  |
| Black Fishers.                                                                                                                                                                              | See Obleck Fishers, or Fishers.            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                     | See Obleck Wood, or Wood.                  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Blanchism, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 0  | 3  |
| P.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Buttons of Leather, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                           |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 50 | 0  | 0  |
| Face Rattin.                                                                                                                                                                                | See Rattin.                                |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Feather Beds.                                                                                                                                                                               | See Feathers for Beds.                     |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Note.—The Duty on Feather Beds is payable according to the Quantity of Feathers contained therein.                                                                                          |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Feathers, viz.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — for Beds, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                       |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 1  | 15 | 6  |
| — of <i>Magrey</i> or <i>Regla</i> , not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                   |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 1  | 17 | 4  |
| — Obleck or <i>Black</i> , dyed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 1  | 11 | 8  |
| — undyed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 3  | 6  |
| — Valere, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                     |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 35 | 0  | 0  |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 35 | 0  | 0  |
| Feeds Ales.                                                                                                                                                                                 | See Ales.                                  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fennel Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                | } See Seed.                                |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fennel & Seed.                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fiddles for Children.                                                                                                                                                                       | See Toys.                                  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Figs, imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 13 | 4  |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 13 | 9  |
| Filting Cotton.                                                                                                                                                                             | See Cotton.                                |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fire Quarts.                                                                                                                                                                                | } See Wood.                                |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Timber.                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fish, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Fresh Fish, <i>Brig</i> -taken, and imported in <i>Brig</i> -built Ships or Vessels, Duty free.                                                                                           |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — <i>Brig</i> -taking and curing.                                                                                                                                                           |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| For the Customs, Regulations, and Restrictions under which any fresh Fish may be imported see <i>Great Britain</i> , Duty-free, for the A.B. to which the Schedule of <i>Wine</i> [§ 4, p.] |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fisher Skins.                                                                                                                                                                               | See Skins.                                 |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fishing Nets, Old.                                                                                                                                                                          | See Rugs.                                  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fish Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                   | See Tallow Oil, or Oil.                    |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fishes Skins.                                                                                                                                                                               | See Skins.                                 |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Flag Buttons.                                                                                                                                                                               | See Buttons.                               |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Flax, the Yard                                                                                                                                                                              |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 0  | 9  |
| Flasks.                                                                                                                                                                                     | See Bottles.                               |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Flax, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — dyed, imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                    |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 6  | 11 | 7  |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                      |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 6  | 17 | 6  |
| — rough or undyed, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 0  | 7  |
| Flax Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                  | See Lard, or Seed.                         |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Flax Straps for Pattens.                                                                                                                                                                    | See Straps.                                |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Flocks, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                           |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 0  | 11 | 7  |
| Flower Paste, Tress, or Prints, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                               |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 20 | 0  | 0  |
| Flowers, Artificial, not made of Silk, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                        |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 35 | 0  | 0  |
| Flour Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                 | See Garden Seed, or Seed.                  |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Folds, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                 |                                            | —     | —  | —         | 20 | 0  | 0  |
| Foods.                                                                                                                                                                                      | See the Note under the Head of Provisions. |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| Fox Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                  | } See Skins.                               |       |    |           |    |    |    |
| — Tail.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                            |       |    |           |    |    |    |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—IMPORTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   | Duties. |    | Drawback. |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|----|-----------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | £.      | s. | d.        | d. |
| Frames for Pictures, Prints, or Drawings, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 25      | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Franklin's, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0       | 6  | 0         | 0  |
| Frost, Artificial, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — | 25      | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Furner's Walks, fit only for making Glass, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0       | 12 | 0         | 0  |
| Furs. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |         |    |           |    |
| Fur's Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |    |           |    |
| Fustick. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |         |    |           |    |
| G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |         |    |           |    |
| Gal Steel. See Steel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |    |           |    |
| Galvanis, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Galvanis, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0       | 1  | 0         | 0  |
| Galley Tiles. See Tiles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |    |           |    |
| Galls, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — | 0       | 5  | 0         | 0  |
| Cambrage, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Gam. See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |    |           |    |
| Garden Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |    |           |    |
| Garnet, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |    |           |    |
| — cut, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 0       | 15 | 0         | 0  |
| — rough, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — | 0       | 5  | 0         | 0  |
| Garnet of Thread, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | 40      | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Geldings. See Horses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |    |           |    |
| Gen. See Sal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |         |    |           |    |
| G. sars. See Spices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |         |    |           |    |
| Genoa, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Gelatin.—For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Goods, Wares, and Merchandises of the Growth or Production of the Dominion of the Emperor of Morocco may be imported from Gelatin, on Payment of such Duties only as are or shall be payable on the like Goods when imported directly from Africa, for 27 Geo. 3. c. 19.                                |   |         |    |           |    |
| Ginger, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |    |           |    |
| — of the <i>British Plantations</i> , the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | 0       | 14 | 0         | 0  |
| — out of the <i>British Plantations</i> , the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 1       | 12 | 0         | 0  |
| — preferred, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| — of the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | 0       | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| Glass, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |         |    |           |    |
| — Bottles. See Bottles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |         |    |           |    |
| — broken, fit only to be re-manufactured, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 0       | 1  | 0         | 0  |
| — Plate Glass, and all other Glass Manufactures, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 70      | 0  | 0         | 0  |
| — Glass Manufactures are subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |         |    |           |    |
| Glover's Clippings, fit only to make Glass, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0       | 5  | 0         | 0  |
| Glass, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — | 0       | 7  | 0         | 0  |
| Goat Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |         |    |           |    |
| — Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |    |           |    |
| — Wood. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |    |           |    |
| Gold Coin. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |         |    |           |    |
| — Plate. See Plate.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |    |           |    |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, being the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of certain Colonies and Plantations in America, delivered up by the late Definitive Treaty of Peace.                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |    |           |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Goods may, until the 25th Year 1804, be imported directly from their said Colonies, upon Payment of such Duties as would have been or would be due and payable for such Goods if they had been imported from any of the <i>British West-India Islands</i> , or <i>British Ships</i> , for 25 Geo. 3. c. 25. |   |         |    |           |    |
| Goods or Commodities (except Tobacco, Seal, and Rice,) being the Produce of any Territory, Possession, or Country, not under the Dominion of his Majesty on the Continent of America, or in the <i>West-India</i> .                                                                                                                                                             |   |         |    |           |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Goods may until the 1st of January 1804, under his Majesty's Order in Council                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |    |           |    |



## SCHEDULE (A.)—SHARON.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duty. |       | If reback. |       |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | £     | s. d. | £          | s. d. |    |
| Goods, &c. continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |            |       |    |
| to be imported into Great Britain from any such Territories, Possessions, or Countries, and may be cleared in Warehouses without Payment of Duty for the Purpose of being re-exported to Foreign Parts, see 42 Geo. 3. c. 30.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |       |    |
| Goose Quills. See Quills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |       |    |
| Grain. See Corn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |            |       |    |
| Grains, viz. Guinea Grains, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| Grapes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | 25         | 0     | 0  |
| —— Rape of. See Rape of Grapes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |            |       |    |
| Grass Stems. See Stems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |            |       |    |
| Grain, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | —     | 0          | 1     | 0  |
| Grass for Dogs, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —     | —     | 0          | 1     | 3  |
| Grass Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |            |       |    |
| Guanoes Cortex. See Cortex.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |            |       |    |
| Guernsey. Head of.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |            |       |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Goods, Wares, and Manufactures, of the Growth, Production, and Manufacture of the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, or Alderney, (Salt excepted) for 38 Geo. 3. c. 39. ; and Salt and Stone, not being Bar Stones, or Stones used for the Purpose of paving or making or mending Roads, for 34 Geo. 3. c. 31. and 42 Geo. 3. c. 35.) may be imported from those Islands by the Importation thereof without Payment of any Duty, except such Excise or other Duty as shall be payable for the like Goods of the Growth, Production, and Manufacture of Great Britain. See 3 Geo. 1. c. 4. But Foreign Goods, having been lawfully imported into the said Islands, and Foreign Goods and Commodities in part or fully manufactured in either of them, and which may be lawfully imported from thence into Great Britain, are liable to such Duties as are payable for the like Goods when imported from any Foreign Country of which they are the Growth, Product, or Manufacture. See 1 Geo. 1. c. 4. |       |       |            |       |    |
| Guinea Grains. See Grains.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Pepper. See Pepper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Wood. See Red Wood, or Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |            |       |    |
| Gum, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Ammoniacum, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 0     | 6          | 0     | 3  |
| —— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 1     | 3          | 0     | 3  |
| —— Anise, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 0     | 4          | 0     | 3  |
| —— Arabic, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | 0          | 4     | —  |
| —— Cinnamon. See Lac, or Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Cashew, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | 0          | 4     | 3  |
| —— Copal, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —     | —     | 0          | 10    | 0  |
| —— Elemi, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 6  |
| —— Gommam, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| —— Gumacum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —     | —     | 0          | 1     | 0  |
| —— Juniper. See Gum Sandrake.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Lac, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Cinnamon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| —— Shellac or Seed-lac, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| —— Stick-lac, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —     | —     | 0          | 4     | 8  |
| —— Opoponax, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | 0          | 2     | 0  |
| —— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | 0          | 4     | 10 |
| —— Sagapenam, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| —— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | 0          | 1     | 3  |
| —— Sandrake or Juniper, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —     | —     | 0          | 10    | 0  |
| —— Serapilla, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | 0          | 0     | 3  |
| —— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | 0          | 1     | 3  |
| —— Seed-lac. See Lac, or Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |            |       |    |
| —— Sassafras, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —     | —     | 0          | 4     | 3  |
| —— if imported from Europe in a British-built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —     | —     | 1          | 0     | 0  |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Gum Senegal may be so imported, see 25 Geo. 2. c. 31.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |            |       |    |

Gum







| SCHEDULE (A.)—JAWAB.                                                                                                                                | Duty. |         | Duties. |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                     | £.    | s. d.   | £.      | s. d.   |
| Lamb's Wool. See Wool.                                                                                                                              |       |         |         |         |
| Lany Black, the cwt.                                                                                                                                |       | 8 1 0   |         | 8 13 3  |
| Lapis, viz.                                                                                                                                         |       |         |         |         |
| — Calcedonia, the cwt.                                                                                                                              |       | 0 4 8   |         |         |
| — Coconyeras, the one Troy                                                                                                                          |       | 0 1 0   |         | 0 0 4   |
| — Lapis, the lb.                                                                                                                                    |       | 0 0 8   |         | 0 0 4   |
| — Turin, the lb.                                                                                                                                    |       | 0 0 4   |         | 0 0 2   |
| Lard, the cwt.                                                                                                                                      |       | 0 4 8   |         |         |
| Larkwood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                 |       |         |         |         |
| Lattes, viz.                                                                                                                                        |       |         |         |         |
| — Black, the cwt.                                                                                                                                   |       | 0 16 10 |         | 0 12 3  |
| — Shaven, the cwt.                                                                                                                                  |       | 1 10 3  |         | 1 0 4   |
| Lavender Flowers, the lb.                                                                                                                           |       | 0 0 3   |         | 0 0 3   |
| — Water. See Spirit.                                                                                                                                |       |         |         |         |
| Laws. See Limes.                                                                                                                                    |       |         |         |         |
| Lazuli Lapis. See Lapis.                                                                                                                            |       |         |         |         |
| Lead, viz.                                                                                                                                          |       |         |         |         |
| — Black, the cwt.                                                                                                                                   |       | 0 2 0   |         | 0 0 6   |
| — One, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                    |       | 1 2 4   |         | 0 15 8  |
| — Red, the cwt.                                                                                                                                     |       | 0 5 0   |         | 0 3 1   |
| — White, the cwt.                                                                                                                                   |       | 0 0 1   |         | 0 1 11  |
| Leaf Metal. See Metal.                                                                                                                              |       |         |         |         |
| Leather, any Manufacture of Leather, or any Manufacture whereof Leather is the most valuable Part, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every |       |         |         |         |
| £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                 |       | 50 0 0  |         | 25 0 0  |
| Leaves of Gold, the 100 Leaves                                                                                                                      |       | 0 1 6   |         | 0 1 0   |
| Leaves of Roses or Violets, the lb.                                                                                                                 |       | 0 0 4   |         | 0 0 2   |
| Lemons, the 1000                                                                                                                                    |       | 0 11 8  |         | 0 6 8   |
| — Juice of. See Juice.                                                                                                                              |       |         |         |         |
| — Pickled, the Ton, Quantity 425 Gallons                                                                                                            |       | 2 4 2   |         | 1 13 3  |
| Laurus, the Baked                                                                                                                                   |       | 0 4 0   |         |         |
| See the Note under the Head of Preserves.                                                                                                           |       |         |         |         |
| Leopard Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                           |       |         |         |         |
| Lewis Kashes. See Kashes.                                                                                                                           |       |         |         |         |
| Lignum, viz.                                                                                                                                        |       |         |         |         |
| — Quilla*, the cwt.                                                                                                                                 |       | 2 16 0  |         | 1 8 0   |
| — Rhodan. See Rosewood, in Wood.                                                                                                                    |       |         |         |         |
| — Vitis. See Wood.                                                                                                                                  |       |         |         |         |
| Lime Stone. See Stones.                                                                                                                             |       |         |         |         |
| Limes, Juice of. See Juice.                                                                                                                         |       |         |         |         |
| Limonian Cortex. See Cortex.                                                                                                                        |       |         |         |         |
| — Sal. See Sal.                                                                                                                                     |       |         |         |         |
| Limes, viz.                                                                                                                                         |       |         |         |         |
| — Casabricka and Larva, commonly called French Limes, the Half Pice, Quantity of Ells                                                               |       | 0 7 9   |         | 0 5 0   |
| — Carriah, viz.                                                                                                                                     |       |         |         |         |
| — Half an Cassah or Dowl Burna, the 100 Ells                                                                                                        |       | 1 12 6  |         | 1 3 3   |
| — Packing Cassah, Gattings, Sprins, Sling or Querry, or Cassah, the 100 Ells                                                                        |       | 1 1 10  |         | 0 16 11 |
| — Danish Tabling of the Manufacture of the Kingdom of Denmark, viz.                                                                                 |       |         |         |         |
| — not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Yard                                                                                            |       | 0 6 2   |         | 0 4 10  |
| — above 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Yard                                                                                   |       | 0 7 0   |         | 0 5 8   |
| — of the Breadth of 2 Ells or upwards, and under 3 Ells, the Yard                                                                                   |       | 0 8 0   |         | 0 6 8   |
| — of the Breadth of 3 Ells or upwards, the Yard                                                                                                     |       | 0 11 8  |         | 0 9 10  |
| — Danish Tabling of the Manufacture of Silesia, or of any other Place not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard square                        |       | 0 1 2   |         | 0 0 10  |
| — Danish Twisting and Napking, of the Manufacture of the Kingdom of Denmark, the Yard                                                               |       | 0 2 4   |         | 0 1 8   |
| — Danish Twisting and Napking of the Manufacture of Silesia, or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard                 |       | 0 0 8   |         | 0 0 3   |

\* See additional Duty, &c. 171. of this Light.

† See the 171. of this Act.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—LAWNS. |                                                                                                                                                                                 | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                      |                                                                                                                                                                                 | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Linen, continued.    |                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| —                    | Diaper: Tableting of the Manufacture of the Austrian Republick, viz.                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
|                      | not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Yard                                                                                                                          | 0     | 3 0   | 0         | 3 3   |
|                      | above 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Yard                                                                                                                 | 0     | 3 6   | 0         | 3 6   |
| 4                    | of the Breadth of 2 Ells or upwards, and under 3 Ells the Yard                                                                                                                  | 0     | 3 10  | 0         | 3 10  |
|                      | of the Breadth of 3 Ells or upwards, the Yard                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 7 6   | 0         | 4 4   |
| —                    | Diaper: Tableting of the Manufacture of <i>Silesia</i> , or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard                                                 | 0     | 1 6   | 0         | 0 11  |
| —                    | Diaper: Towelling and Napkining of the Manufacture of the Austrian Republick, the Yard                                                                                          | 0     | 1 0   | 0         | 0 8   |
| —                    | Diaper: Towelling and Napkining of the Manufacture of <i>Silesia</i> , or of any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Yard                                   | 0     | 0 7   | 0         | 0 5   |
| —                    | Drillings and Pack Duck, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                           | 2     | 10 0  | 1         | 4 4   |
| —                    | <i>Flemish</i> Laces, and Laces of the Manufacture of the Austrian Republick, plain, not otherwise enumerated or described, viz.                                                |       |       |           |       |
|                      | not exceeding 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ in Breadth, the Ell                                                                                                                           | 0     | 1 8   | 0         | 1 3   |
|                      | above 1 Ell $\frac{1}{2}$ and under 2 Ells in Breadth, the Ell                                                                                                                  | 0     | 1 11  | 0         | 1 5   |
|                      | of the Breadth of 2 Ells or upwards, and under 3 Ells, the Ell                                                                                                                  | 0     | 2 2   | 0         | 1 7   |
|                      | of 3 Ells or upwards, the Ell                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 3 2   | 0         | 2 5   |
| —                    | <i>Greenes</i> , <i>Switzerland</i> , <i>East Country</i> (except <i>Ragles</i> ) and <i>Silesia</i> Cloth, plain, viz.                                                         |       |       |           |       |
|                      | not exceeding 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                  | 1     | 15 9  | 1         | 7 7   |
|                      | above the Breadth of 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches, and not exceeding 36 Inches, the 120 Ells                                                                                         | 3     | 17 6  | 2         | 16 5  |
|                      | above 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                        | 3     | 16 3  | 4         | 9 5   |
| —                    | <i>Hutch-buck</i> Boxes, under 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                 | 1     | 0 6   | 0         | 15 1  |
| —                    | <i>Laces</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
|                      | <i>Silesia</i> and all other Laces, plain (except <i>Cambricks</i> and <i>French Laces</i> ), not bleached in the Austrian Republick, the Piece not exceeding 8 Yards in Length | 0     | 3 10  | 0         | 2 10  |
|                      | <i>Silesia</i> and all other Laces, plain (except <i>Cambricks</i> and <i>French Laces</i> ), bleached in the Austrian Republick, the Piece not exceeding 8 Yards in Length     | 0     | 4 10  | 0         | 3 7   |
| —                    | ON Cloth, not exceeding Yard-wide, the Ell                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 0 7   | 0         | 0 3   |
|                      | exceeding Yard-wide, the Ell                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 0 9   | 0         | 0 6   |
| —                    | Pack Duck. See Drillings, in Laces.                                                                                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
| —                    | <i>Ragles</i> Laces plain, viz.                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
|                      | Towelling and Napkining of the Manufacture of <i>Ragles</i> , not exceeding 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth,                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 0     | 12 3  | 0         | 14 2  |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 1     | 0 0   | 0         | 14 2  |
| —                    | <i>Ragles</i> Laces not otherwise enumerated or described,                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
|                      | not exceeding 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth,                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 0     | 12 9  | 0         | 15 1  |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 1     | 0 7   | 0         | 15 1  |
|                      | exceeding 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches,                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 1     | 11 6  | 1         | 2 7   |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 1     | 12 6  | 1         | 2 7   |
|                      | exceeding 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 36 Inches,                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 2     | 6 10  | 1         | 13 11 |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 2     | 5 6   | 1         | 13 11 |
|                      | exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 45 Inches,                                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 4     | 4 6   | 3         | 6 11  |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 4     | 4 8   | 3         | 6 11  |
|                      | exceeding 45 Inches in Breadth,                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
|                      | imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                             | 5     | 17 0  | 4         | 9 5   |
|                      | not imported in a <i>Swiss-built</i> Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                         | 5     | 0 0   | 4         | 9 5   |
| —                    | End Cloth or End Duck, viz.                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
|                      | of the Manufacture of the Austrian Republick, viz.                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
|                      | not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                | 2     | 14 6  | —         | —     |
|                      | exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                    | 4     | 11 0  | —         | —     |

Linen

| SUBJECTS (A.—) INWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Linen (Sail Cloth), continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| — of the Manufacture of <i>Spain</i> , viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |           |
| — not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |           |
| — imported in a <i>Brig</i> -bark Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 13 3   | —         |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -bark Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 14 6   | —         |
| — exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| — imported in a <i>Brig</i> -bark Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4 5 6    | —         |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -bark Ship, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4 11 0   | —         |
| — Sail Cloth or Sail Duck not otherwise enumerated or described,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |           |
| — not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 15 3   | —         |
| — exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120 Ells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4 9 6    | —         |
| — Sails, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 55 3 0   | —         |
| — <i>Spanish</i> and <i>Portugal</i> Linen, plain,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |           |
| — not exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 0 7    | 0 0 5     |
| — exceeding 36 Inches in Breadth, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 0 10   | 0 0 8     |
| — not being checked or stamped, or not being printed, painted, stained, or dyed, after the Manufacture, or in the Thread or Yarn, before the Manufacture, and not being otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                   | 40 0 0   | 20 10 0   |
| — checked or stamped, or printed, painted, stained, or dyed, after the Manufacture, or in the Thread or Yarn before the Manufacture, not being prohibited to be imported into, or worn, or used in <i>Great Britain</i> , and not being otherwise enumerated or described, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                   | 50 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| — Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| Linn Boards. See Boards, in Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| Linted. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| — Cakes, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 1 0    | —         |
| — Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |
| Linn Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Liquor Ration. See Ration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |           |
| Liquorice Juice. See Succus Lycopodium.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| — Powder, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3 5 0    | 2 11 1    |
| — Root, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 14 6   | 1 5 0     |
| Litharge, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| — of Gold, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 1 0    | 0 0 7     |
| — of Silver, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 10   | 0 0 8     |
| Livens, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 4    | —         |
| Lubbers, Duty free.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Lug Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Long Pepper. See Pepper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |
| Long Steel. See Steel.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Luth Hides. See Hides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Luzerne Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| Lupines, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0    | 0 1 7     |
| Lutdrings. See Catlings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |
| M.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |           |
| Mace, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |           |
| — of the Produce of, and imported from any <i>British</i> Colony or Plantation in <i>America</i> , the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 4 5    | 0 3 0     |
| — imported under Licence, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 5 7    | 0 3 0     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Mace may be so imported from any Place, see 3 and 4 <i>Ann.</i> c. 4. § <i>Act</i> , c. 7. § <i>Cl.</i> 1. c. 11. See also 8 <i>Geo.</i> 1. c. 18. which is continued by several Statutes, and by 23 <i>Geo.</i> 3. c. 25. further continued to the 25th September 1809, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament. |          |           |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |           |
| Maddas, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |           |
| — Mall, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 0 4    | —         |
| — Root, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 1 0    | —         |
| — of any other Sort, the cart.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0 0    | —         |
| Mahogany. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Main. See Carr.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Duty. |         | Drawback. |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------|-----------|--------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £.    | s. d.   | £.        | s. d.  |
| <i>Alas, the of</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |         |           |        |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Cotton Yarn, and Cotton Cloth of the Manufacture of the Isle of Alas, and Becks and other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises of the Growth, Produce, and Manufacture of the said Island, (with Exceptions as to some Articles,) may be imported directly from thence, without Payment of any Duties of Customs, (see 7 Geo. 3. c. 43. and also 10 Geo. 3. c. 42. 24 Geo. 3. c. 51. 28 Geo. 3. c. 63. 41 Geo. 3. c. 54. and by 45 Geo. 3. c. 29. continued until the 31 <sup>st</sup> July 1804. |       |         |           |        |
| Mangrove Bark. See Bark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |         |           |        |
| Mares, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —     | —       | —         | —      |
| Mags, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —     | —       | —         | —      |
| Mables.* See Boxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |         |           |        |
| Machines for Children. See Toys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |         |           |        |
| Mares. See Horses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |         |           |        |
| ——— Hides. See Hides.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |         |           |        |
| Marjoram, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |         |           |        |
| Marmalade, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —       | —         | —      |
| Martin Skins. }<br>Tails. } See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |         |           |        |
| Matich, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |         |           |        |
| ——— red, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —     | 0 0 4   | —         | 0 0 2  |
| ——— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —     | 0 1 0   | —         | 0 0 6  |
| ——— of any other Sort, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 0 8   | —         | 0 0 4  |
| ——— not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —     | 0 1 0   | —         | 0 1 0  |
| Mats. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |         |           |        |
| Mats, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |         |           |        |
| ——— of Ruffs, imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100, Quantity 7 Score                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 14 6  | —         | 0 0 0  |
| ——— not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100, Quantity 7 Score                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 0 15 2  | —         | 0 0 0  |
| ——— not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £ 100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 35 0 0  | —         | 25 0 0 |
| Mattings, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |         |           |        |
| ——— of Barbary or Portugal, the Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | 0 0 8   | —         | 0 0 5  |
| ——— of Holland, the Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 0 0 5   | —         | 0 0 3  |
| ——— not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £ 100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 35 0 0  | —         | 25 0 0 |
| Muttons, for every £ 100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | 55 0 0  | —         | 25 0 0 |
| May Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |         |           |        |
| Mead, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —     | —       | —         | —      |
| Mead. See Corn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |         |           |        |
| Meds, for every £ 100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —     | —       | —         | —      |
| Medars, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | 0 3 0   | —         | —      |
| Melons, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |         |           |        |
| ——— of the Produce of, and imported from, the <i>Brig</i> -Plantations in America, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | 0 4 6   | —         | 0 3 8  |
| ——— not of the Produce of, and imported from, the <i>Brig</i> -Plantations in America, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —     | 0 14 2  | —         | 0 11 5 |
| Melting Pots for Clockmakers. See Pots.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |         |           |        |
| Mercury, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |         |           |        |
| ——— Precipitate, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 0 1 0   | —         | 0 0 6  |
| ——— Sublimed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —     | 0 1 0   | —         | 0 0 6  |
| Metal, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |         |           |        |
| ——— Bell Metal, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | 0 11 10 | —         | 0 6 6  |
| ——— Leaf Metal (except of Leaf Gold) the Factor, Quantity 100 Leaves                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | 0 0 3   | —         | 0 0 2  |
| ——— prepared for Battery, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | 2 0 6   | —         | 1 8 11 |
| Methylin, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | 0 0 2   | —         | —      |
| Mistard, Pot of.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |         |           |        |
| For the Privileges granted to Persons not Subjects of his Majesty coming thereto, for the Purpose of carrying on the Southern Whale Fishery from Great Britain, for the Note under the Head of Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |         |           |        |
| Mill Boards. See Paper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |         |           |        |
| Millen Seed. See Seed. See also the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |         |           |        |
| Millen Sails, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —     | 0 0 3   | —         | 0 0 2  |
| Millstones. See Stones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |         |           |        |
| Mineral Waters. See Water.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |         |           |        |
| Minerals not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £ 100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —     | 20 0 0  | —         | 15 0 0 |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—TANNERS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | Duty.    | D drawback. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | £. s. d. | £. s. d.    |
| Milk Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |
| Mohair Yarn. See Camel Yarn, in Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |
| Mole Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |
| Mosses, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — — — | 0 1 6    | 0 1 0       |
| Muffs. See Gilesters.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |
| Muls, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |             |
| — Rock, for Dyers' Use, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — — — | 1 1 4    | — — —       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £1000. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — — — | 20 0 0   | 17 0 0      |
| Mutts of Fowl Sticks, rough, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — — — | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3       |
| Mules, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — — — | 13 0 0   | 13 0 0      |
| Moss. See Beer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |             |
| Medical Instruments, for every £1000. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — — — | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0      |
| Mells, the Canvas Tray                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — — — | 0 2 6    | 0 1 4       |
| Malign Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |             |
| Mahard Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |             |
| Matras, whether filled or otherwise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |             |
| — See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |
| Myrabolans, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |             |
| — Casidied, imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — — — | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — — — | 0 0 8    | 0 0 4       |
| — Dry, imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — — — | 0 5 0    | — — —       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — — — | 0 10 0   | — — —       |
| Myrrh, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — — — | 0 0 8    | 0 0 4       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — — — | 0 1 9    | 0 1 0       |
| Myrtle Berries. See Berries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |             |
| — Wax. See Bay Wax, in Wax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |             |
| N.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |
| Napiering. See Limes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |
| Narves Cotton, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — — — | 0 11 10  | 0 6 3       |
| Narves, for every £1000. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — — — | 20 0 0   | 15 0 0      |
| Necklaces of Glass. See Beads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |
| Nell Berries. See Berries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |             |
| Nets, viz. old Fishing Nets, fit only for making Paper or Pulpboard. See Rags.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |             |
| Nutmegs Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |             |
| Nutmegs, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |             |
| — of the Produce of, and imported from, any British Colony or Plantation in America, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — — — | 0 3 3    | 0 1 10      |
| — imported under Licence, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — — — | 0 3 4    | 0 1 10      |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Nutmeg may be so imported from any Place, see 3 & 4 Geo. c. 4. § 10, c. 7. § 6 Gen. l. c. 21. See also 8 Geo. l. c. 18. which is corrected by several Statutes, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 25. further continued to the 29th September, 1803, and from thence to the End of the then next Session of Parliament. |       |          |             |
| — Casidied, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — — — | 0 1 1    | 0 0 7       |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |
| Nuts, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |             |
| — Castor Nuts, for every £1000. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — — — | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0      |
| — Chestnut, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — — — | 0 2 0    | 0 1 5       |
| — Pistachio Nuts, imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — — — | 0 0 4    | 0 0 8       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of their Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — — — | 0 0 10   | 0 0 6       |
| — Small Nuts, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — — — | 0 1 8    | 0 0 8       |
| — Walnut, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — — — | 0 1 0    | 0 0 5       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £1000. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — — — | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0      |
| Nux Vomica, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — — — | 0 0 6    | 0 0 3       |
| O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |
| Oak Bark. See Bark.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |
| — Boards. See Boards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |
| — Knees. See Knees of Oak, in Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |             |
| — Plank. } See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |             |
| — Timber. } See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |             |

Oaken,



| SCHUDLER (A)—1803.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| <b>Oil (Treat Oil), continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Oil or Blubber of Fish, or Crustacea living in the Sea, actually caught and taken on the Banks and Shoals of the Island of Newfoundland and Parts adjacent, wholly by his Majesty's Subjects, carrying on the said Fishery from the said Island, and selling therein, may be admitted to Entry, on Payment of Duty as of <i>British Fishings</i> , for the Act to which this Schedule is annexed [§ 89.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which any Perlin or Purkin, not exceeding forty Fathoms, not being Subject, or Subjects of his Majesty, having been employed in carrying on the Southern Whale Fishery, and coming to the Port of <i>St. John's</i> , intending to relade in <i>Great Britain</i> , for the Purpose of continuing to carry on such Fishery from thence, may be presented, under the Authority of his Majesty in Council, to enter, on Payment of the same Duty as of <i>British Fishings</i> , the Cargo of twenty Tons to arrive from a fishing Voyage, consisting of Oil, Head Matter, and Tins, or other Parts of Animals frequenting the Sea; and also to enter any Goods, Furniture, and Stock, which shall be necessary to their Whaling Cruise, and which shall be the Property of the Owners or Crews of such Ships, without Payment of Duty, for 25 Geo. 3. c. 22. 28 Geo. 3. c. 57. continued by 42 Geo. 3. c. 114. until the 31 <sup>st</sup> Day of December 1804. |       |       |           |       |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which the Subjects and Inhabitants of the <i>United Provinces</i> (now the <i>Netherlands Republick</i> ) has or have been employed in carrying on the Herring or other White Fisheries, or the Fisheries in the <i>Greenland Sea</i> and <i>Dover's Straights</i> , and coming into <i>Great Britain</i> , with Intent to relade therein and to carry on the said Fisheries, may import Oil or other Produce of such Fisheries, on Payment of Duty as of <i>British Fishings</i> , and also to import a Fishing and <i>Great Britain</i> , all Nets, Tacks, and Furniture, and all Nets and other Articles employed in such Fisheries, and all Household Goods and Wharves Appurtenant, without Payment of any Duty, provided such Articles respectively are not imported by way of Merchandise, for 25 Geo. 3. c. 22. 28 Geo. 3. c. 57. and by 42 Geo. 3. c. 114. again revised and continued until the 31 <sup>st</sup> Day of April 1804.                  |       |       |           |       |
| — of Turpentine, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — of Vinick, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — Walnut Oil, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — Whale Oil. See Treat Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Oil Cloth. See Linn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| Olives, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Oliver Oil. See Oley Oil of Olives, or Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| Olive, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Olive Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |           |       |
| Olive, the Barrel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Open Tapes. See Tapes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| Opium, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Opoponax Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| Orange Flower Ointment, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Oranges, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Orcel, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Oryza or Amelch, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Oleary Oil of Olives. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |

Oryz.

| Dut. etc.                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty. |        | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                             | £.    | s. d.  | £.        | s. d. |
| Oil, viz.                                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| — Copper. See Copper.                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |           |       |
| — Gold. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| — Iron. See Iron.                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |           |       |
| — Lead. See Lead.                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |           |       |
| — Silver. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                         | —     | 10 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Organic Silk. See Silk.                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |           |       |
| Organon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 0 2  | 0 0 1     |       |
| Oryzine or Auripigmentum, the cwt.                                                                                                                                          | —     | 0 17 0 | 0 5 00    |       |
| Oxide or Red Root, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                 | —     | 0 17 0 | 0 9 4     |       |
| Oxiflow, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 0 8  | 0 0 5     |       |
| Oxrich Feathers. See Feathers.                                                                                                                                              |       |        |           |       |
| Oxer Skins. } See Skins.                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| Oxone Skins. }                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |           |       |
| Oxal Thread. See Thread.                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| Ox Hair. See Cow or Ox Hair, in Hides.                                                                                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| — Hides. See Cow or Ox Hides, in Hides.                                                                                                                                     |       |        |           |       |
| — Horns. See Horns.                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| Oven. See Cattle. See also the Note under the Head of Poultry.                                                                                                              |       |        |           |       |
| Oysters, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                         | —     | 0 0 8  | —         |       |
| F.                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Peck Bush. See Drillings, in Linn.                                                                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Packing Canvas. See Canvas in Linn.                                                                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| Pack Thread. See Thread.                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| Pail or Kist of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                                                             | —     | 0 1 4  | 0 1 8     |       |
| Painted Paper. See Paper.                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Painters' Colours, not otherwise enumerated or defined, the lb.                                                                                                             | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 8     |       |
| Paintings on Glass, for every £100. of the Value. (Subject also to a Duty of Excise.)                                                                                       | —     | 15 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Paving Boards. See Boards, in Wood.                                                                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| Palm Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Panther Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Pantries. See Tiles.                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| Paper, viz.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |        |           |       |
| — Brown Paper, made of old Rags or Corings only, without separating or extracting the Pitch or Tar therefrom, and without any Mixture of other Materials therewith, the lb. | —     | 0 0 6  | —         |       |
| — Printed, Painted, or Stained Paper, or Paper Hangings, the Square Yard                                                                                                    | —     | 0 0 9  | —         |       |
| — White Paper, or Paper of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, the lb.                                                  | —     | 0 1 0  | —         |       |
| — Mill Boards, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                     | —     | 2 2 0  | —         |       |
| — Pulp Boards, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                     | —     | 2 2 0  | —         |       |
| — Seal Boards, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                     | —     | 2 2 0  | —         |       |
| — Parchment, the Dozen, Quantity 12 Sheets                                                                                                                                  | —     | 0 6 0  | —         |       |
| Pulp Boards or Mill Boards. See Paper.                                                                                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| Paving Stones. See Stones.                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — Tiles. See Tiles.                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |           |       |
| Pearl Ashes. See Ashes.                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |           |       |
| — Bark, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 10 6 | 0 6 0     |       |
| Peas, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                          | —     | 5 0 0  | —         |       |
| Pearl Shells. See Mother of Pearl Shells.                                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| Peas, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 8 10 | —         |       |
| — dried, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                         | —     | 0 3 10 | —         |       |
| Pease. See Beans.                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |           |       |
| Pebble Stones. See Stones.                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| Pellitory, the lb.                                                                                                                                                          | —     | 0 0 2  | 0 0 1     |       |
| Peltis. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |           |       |
| Pencils, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                       | —     | 15 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Pens, for every £100. of the Value                                                                                                                                          | —     | 15 0 0 | 15 0 0    |       |
| Pepper, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |           |       |
| — Cayenne Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   | —     | 0 2 6  | 0 1 6     |       |
| — Guinea Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 8     |       |
| — Long Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                      | —     | 0 0 4  | 0 0 8     |       |

[See § 1. of the Act.]

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                      |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                             |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Perfumed Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                      |   |          |           |
| Perry the Vine, Quantity, 252 Gallons                                                                                                                       | — | 10 10 0  | 7 7 0     |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                           |   |          |           |
| Petroleum Cortex. See Cortex.                                                                                                                               |   |          |           |
| Pewter, old, the cwt.                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 17 6   | 0 18 6    |
| Pickles, of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon                                                                                    | — | 0 1 6    | —         |
| Pillars of France. See France.                                                                                                                              |   |          |           |
| Pillars, &c.                                                                                                                                                |   |          |           |
| — under two Feet square, the Pillar                                                                                                                         | — | 2 2 0    | —         |
| — of two Feet square, and under four Feet square, the Pillar                                                                                                | — | 4 4 0    | —         |
| — of four Feet square or upwards, the Pillar                                                                                                                | — | 8 8 0    | —         |
| Pig Iron. See Iron.                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| Pill Boxes. See Boxes.                                                                                                                                      |   |          |           |
| Pimento, &c.                                                                                                                                                |   |          |           |
| — of the <i>Swiss</i> Plantations, the lb.                                                                                                                  | — | 0 0 6    | 0 0 6     |
| — not of the <i>Swiss</i> Plantations, the lb.                                                                                                              | — | 0 0 9    | 0 0 8     |
| Pine Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                          |   |          |           |
| Pink Root, the lb.                                                                                                                                          | — | 0 0 4    | 0 0 2     |
| Piony or Pison Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                              |   |          |           |
| Pipe Boards. See Boards, in Wood.                                                                                                                           |   |          |           |
| Pitchable Mats. See Mats.                                                                                                                                   |   |          |           |
| Pitch, &c.                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| — of the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of the Crown of Great Britain, the Load, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 314 Gallons | — | 0 15 9   | 0 10 0    |
| — not of the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of the Crown of Great Britain,                                                                  |   |          |           |
| — imported in a <i>Swiss</i> -built Ship, the Load, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 314 Gallons                                              | — | 0 17 4   | 0 11 2    |
| — not imported in a <i>Swiss</i> -built Ship, the Load, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 314 Gallons                                          | — | 0 18 0   | 0 11 2    |
| — <i>Anyways</i> Pitch, the cwt.                                                                                                                            | — | 0 7 9    | 0 4 0     |
| Plates of Lead, the cwt.                                                                                                                                    | — | 0 1 5    | 0 0 9     |
| Plate, &c.                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| — Battered, fit only to be re-manufactured. See Bolts.                                                                                                      |   |          |           |
| — of Gold, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                     | — | 2 7 3    | —         |
| — of Silver Gold, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                              | — | 0 3 9    | —         |
| — Part gold, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 3 6    | —         |
| — <i>anyly</i> , the oz. Troy.                                                                                                                              | — | 0 2 6    | —         |
| Plate Glass. See Glass.                                                                                                                                     |   |          |           |
| Plasters of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                                                 | — | 0 1 0    | 0 0 9     |
| Plating, or other Manufactures of Hair, Straw, Chip, Cane, or Horse Hair, to be used in or proper for making Hats or Bonnets, the lb.                       | — | 0 3 6    | —         |
| Plume Alum. See Alum.                                                                                                                                       |   |          |           |
| Plums, dried the lb.                                                                                                                                        | — | 0 0 5    | 0 0 3     |
| Poaching Ropes, for every £, 100 of the Value                                                                                                               | — | 20 0 0   | 15 0 0    |
| — Stoves. See Stoves.                                                                                                                                       |   |          |           |
| Polypodium, the lb.                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 0 2    | 0 0 1     |
| Pomegranates, for every £, 100 of the Value                                                                                                                 | — | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0    |
| Pomegranates, the 1000                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 18 0   | —         |
| — Parts of, the cwt.                                                                                                                                        | — | 0 8 9    | —         |
| Pomace Stones. See Stones.                                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| Ponachins. See China Ware.                                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| Pork, whether salted or otherwise.                                                                                                                          |   |          |           |
| See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| Pot Alum. See Alum.                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| Potatoes, the cwt.                                                                                                                                          | — | 0 1 2    | —         |
| See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| Pots, &c.                                                                                                                                                   |   |          |           |
| — Melting Pots for Goldsmiths, the 100                                                                                                                      | — | 0 1 10   | 0 0 6     |
| — of Stone, for every £, 100 of the Value                                                                                                                   | — | 30 0 0   | 25 11 0   |
| Porphyry. See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                        |   |          |           |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Raffia, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| — <i>Arabea</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     | 13 3  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 4  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — <i>Dem</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0     | 13 0  | 0         | 8 1   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 1  | 0         | 8 1   |
| — <i>Java</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 1  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 4  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — <i>Loisa</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 13 3  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 10 | 0         | 9 9   |
| — <i>Alger</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 13 3  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 4  | 0         | 9 0   |
| — <i>Seynes</i> Raffia, imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     | 13 5  | 0         | 11 3  |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 13 10 | 0         | 11 3  |
| — of the <i>Sea</i> , imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 0 3   | 0         | 18 10 |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 0 8   | 0         | 18 10 |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |           |       |
| — imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 10 0  | 0         | 8 1   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 10 3  | 0         | 8 1   |
| Rape Cakes, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 1 0   |           |       |
| — Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| — Seed Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| — of Grapes, the Tun. Quantity 133 Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5     | 10 6  | 4         | 4 0   |
| Raspas. See Cordial Water, in Spirits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| Rastins. See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| Raw Linen Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| — <i>Sils</i> . See <i>Sils</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Red Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| — Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Road Cases. See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| Rosins, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 0 3   | 0         | 0 3   |
| Rosin Plaster, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 4 0   | 0         | 3 1   |
| Rosin-Heart, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0     | 7 9   | 0         | 4 3   |
| Russian Lignum. See Redwood, in Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Rushes, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 3 4   | 0         | 1 0   |
| Rye, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 4 8   | 0         | 4 0   |
| — of the Growth and Production of any of the <i>Brigg</i> Plantations in America, imported into the Ports of Plymouth, Exeter, Poole, Southampton, Chichester, Sandwich, and Gibraltar, and the Members thereunto belonging, and into the Ports of Bristol, Liverpool, Loughbor, and Whitehaven, for the Purpose of Exportation, the cwt. | 0     | 0 8   |           |       |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Rye may be imported, and the remaining Duties thereon levied by Board of the Importers, in 5 Geo. 3. c. 45. 13 Geo. 3. c. 60. See also the Note under the Head of Provision.                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| Roch Alum. See Alum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| Rock Malt. See Malt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| — Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |           |       |
| Romanian Vinegar. See Vinegar Romanian.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| Ropes of Ball. See Ball Ropes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — new. See Cordage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| — old. See Rops.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |           |       |
| Rose Copper. See Copper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |           |       |
| — Leaves. See Leaves.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Rosinney, Oil of. } See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| Rosin oil, Oil of. }                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| Rosin or Calophonia, of the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crown of Great Britain, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 3 0   | 0         | 3 4   |
| — not of the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations belonging to the Crown of Great Britain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| — imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 3 10  | 0         | 3 1   |
| — not imported in a <i>Brigg</i> -built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 3 0   | 0         | 3 1   |
| Rosin Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Rosins. See Cordial.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| Rum. See Spirits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Rye. See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |           |       |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Duties. |       | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £.      | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Sable Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |       |           |       |
| Saccharum Feratid, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Safflower, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Saffron, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sagapenum Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |       |           |       |
| Sage, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Powder, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |       |           |       |
| Sail Cloth or Sail Duck. See Sail Cloth, in Laces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |       |           |       |
| Salt. See Limes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |       |           |       |
| Salt, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |       |           |       |
| — Ammoniacal, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Gem, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Limoniac, or Arsenical, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Præpar'd, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Sarcini, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Salt or Saltp, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Salted Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |       |           |       |
| Salt, imported in a Brigh-built Ship, the Wey, Quantity 40 Bushels, each Bushel Quantity 35 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported in a Brigh-built Ship, the Wey, Quantity 40 Bushels, each Bushel Quantity 35 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which the Importer or Proprietor of any Foreign Salt may give Bond for the Payment of the Duties of Customs, within 12 Calendar Months, and which Bond may be cancelled on the Exportation of such Salt within that Period, see 25 Geo. 3. c. 25. |         |       |           |       |
| Inside the full Duties of Customs on such Salt shall have been paid at or before the Expiration of the said 12 Calendar Months, and such Salt shall be afterwards exported, the whole of the said Duties shall be drawn back. See 25 Geo. 3. c. 25.                                                       |         |       |           |       |
| Salt is also subject to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |       |           |       |
| Saltpetre, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sand Boxes. See Boxes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |       |           |       |
| Sarsaparilla Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |       |           |       |
| Sassafras, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sassafras, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sassafras Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |       |           |       |
| Sard, Head of. See Geography.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |       |           |       |
| Sarsaparilla, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sassafras, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |       |           |       |
| Sassafras, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |       |           |       |
| — Red, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — White or Yellow, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sausages or Puddings, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Scale Boards. See Paper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |       |           |       |
| Scammony, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Scrapers of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Scraped Brushes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Scraped Marble. See Stones.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |       |           |       |
| Sea Cow, Sea Horse, or Sea Mole Tooth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| Sealing Wax. See Wax.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |       |           |       |
| Seal Oil. See Train Oil, in Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |       |           |       |
| — Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |       |           |       |
| Seed, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |       |           |       |
| — Arum Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Aniseed, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —       | —     | —         | —     |
| — Canary Seed, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —       | —     | —         | —     |



| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   | Duty.  | D drawback. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| Seed, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        | £ s. d.     |
| — Caraway Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0 5 1  | 0 3 4       |
| — Caribbean Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 0 1  | 0 0 8       |
| — Clove Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 1 0  | 0 1 6       |
| — C. Is Seed, the Quarter, Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 10 8 | 0 12 0      |
| — Coriander Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 0 3 0  | 0 1 11      |
| — Cumin Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 9 0  | 0 4 11      |
| — Dill or Carrot Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 0 4  | 0 0 2       |
| — Fennel Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 0 8  | 0 0 1       |
| — Fenugreek Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 0 4 0  | 0 2 3       |
| — Flax Seed, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 0 0 3  | —           |
| — Fume Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 0 4  | —           |
| — Garden Seed, or Fench Seed, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — | 0 0 3  | 0 0 1       |
| — Hemp Seed, the Quarter, Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — | 0 0 8  | 0 9 1       |
| — of the Produce of, and imported from, the British Colonies or Plantations in America, the Quarter, Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 0 0 1  | —           |
| — Linfeed, the Bushel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 0 3  | —           |
| — Lucerne Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0 5 0  | 0 3 6       |
| — Malt Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 10 0 | 0 14 0      |
| — Miler Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 5 0  | 0 4 0       |
| — See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |   |        |             |
| — Mustard Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0 3 0  | 0 3 0       |
| — Oats Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 1 4 0  | 0 13 8      |
| — Peas, or Pease Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 0 1  | 0 0 1       |
| — Rape Seed, the Quarter, Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — | 0 0 0  | 0 12 0      |
| — and all other Seed commonly made use of for the Purpose of extracting Oil therefrom (wherever the Price of middling British Rape Seed shall be at or above £. 17 10 per Load) such Seed being of the Growth of any of the Colonies, Plantations, or Provinces belonging to his Majesty in North America, and imported from thence, the Load, Quantity 10 Quarter, each Quarter Quantity 8 Bushels | — | 0 2 6  | —           |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Seed may be so imported, on Payment of the herein-mentioned Duty, see 17 Geo. 3. c. 34. 30 Geo. 3. c. 41.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |        |             |
| — Rape Seed, and all other Seed commonly made use of for the Purpose of extracting Oil therefrom (wherever the Price of middling British Rape Seed shall be at or above £. 100 per Load) imported from any Country whatever, the Load, Quantity 10 Quarter, each Quarter Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                         | — | 0 2 6  | —           |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Seed may be so imported, on Payment of the herein-mentioned Duty, see 17 Geo. 3. c. 34. 30 Geo. 3. c. 41. See also 33 Geo. 3. c. 117, which is continued by several Statutes, and by 39 Geo. 3. c. 38. further continued until the 24th Year 1804.                                                                            |   |        |             |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Rape Seed may be stored in Warehouses, without Payment of Duty, see 30 Geo. 3. c. 41. See also 33 Geo. 3. c. 117, which is continued by several Statutes, and by 39 Geo. 3. c. 38. further continued until the 24th January 1804.                                                                                                  |   |        |             |
| — Warm Seed imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | 0 0 8  | 0 0 4       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 1 0  | 0 1 0       |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 35 0 0 | 25 0 0      |
| Seed-lin. See Lin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |             |
| Seed Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |        |             |
| — Sesu, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — | 0 0 0  | 0 0 4       |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 1 10 | 0 1 0       |
| Seeds Grass. See Grass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   |        |             |
| Sevick Radix. } See Radix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |        |             |
| Sesquiteriac Radix. } See Radix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |        |             |
| Sesquiteriac Powder. See Gum Peviver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |        |             |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—LEATHERS.                                                                                               | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                       | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Beaver Lemons, 50 s. Leather.                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Shaving for Pate, See Hatting.                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| Sheep. See Curle.                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| See also the Note under the Head of Provision.                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| Sheep Skin. See Skins.                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| — Gays dressed to make Whips, the Grays, Quantity 10 Dozen                                                            | 0     | 0     | 0         | 5     |
| — Wool. See Lamb or Sheeps' Wool, in Wool.                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| Shedding. See Lint or Gums.                                                                                           |       |       |           |       |
| Shells, Mother of Pearl. See in M.                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| Skins with their Tackle, Apparel, and Furniture (see in Sale), for every £. 100 of the Value                          | 10    | 0     | 0         | —     |
| — Tanned, &c. &c. there on. See Table No. 3, at the End of this Schedule.                                             |       |       |           |       |
| Staffs of W. of, 1000, 10 Dozen                                                                                       | 0     | 1     | 4         | 0     |
| Stuffs of all Kinds, in any to be re-manufactured, the cut.                                                           | 0     | 17    | 3         | 0     |
| Stuffs or Laminæ, thereof.                                                                                            | 0     | 0     | 10        | —     |
| Silk, viz.                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — Kains or Hubs of Silk, the lb. Quantity 1000.                                                                       | 0     | 1     | 00        | 0     |
| — Organzines, and all Threads Silk in the Grain, the lb. Quantity 1000.                                               | 0     | 9     | 0         | 0     |
| — Raw Silk, the lb. Quantity 1000.                                                                                    | 0     | 4     | 0         | 0     |
| — Threads &c. &c. &c. the Quantity 1000.                                                                              | 1     | 8     | 0         | 0     |
| — Waste &c. &c. not otherwise enumerated or defined, the lb. Quantity 1000.                                           | 0     | 1     | 00        | 0     |
| — Wrought &c. &c. viz.                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| — Capses or Trowsers of the Manufacture of Italy, imported directly from thence, the lb. Quantity 1000.               | 1     | 18    | 0         | —     |
| — Woollen Gait, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                         | 15    | 0     | 0         | 0     |
| Shoe Cur. See Pattens.                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| — Plate. See Pate.                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| Siamensis Cortex. See Cortex.                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Sizing Beads. See Beads.                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| Skein Thread. See Thread.                                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
| Skins for Hatting, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                      | 15    | 0     | 0         | 0     |
| Skins for Whiskers, the Skin                                                                                          | 0     | 0     | 4         | 0     |
| Skins and Furs, viz.                                                                                                  |       |       |           |       |
| — Badger Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                   | 0     | 0     | 10        | 0     |
| — Bear Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                     | 0     | 7     | 6         | 0     |
| — Beaver Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                   | 0     | 1     | 0         | —     |
| — of the Province of, and imported from, any of his Majesty's Dominions in America, the Skin                          | 0     | 0     | 3         | —     |
| — Buck or Deer Skins. See Deer, in Skins.                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
| — Calabar. See Spurred Skins, in Skins.                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| — Camel Skins in the Hair not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed, reported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Dozen Skins | 0     | 1     | 2         | —     |
| — not imported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Dozen Skins                                                               | 0     | 4     | 2         | 0     |
| — tanned, the lb.                                                                                                     | 0     | 0     | 6         | —     |
| — Cat Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                      | 0     | 0     | 6         | 0     |
| — Lassy Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins                                                                             | 0     | 0     | 6         | 0     |
| — Caracaras, dressed, viz.                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — of Spain, the Dozen                                                                                                 | 1     | 6     | 0         | 0     |
| — of Turkey, for Dozen                                                                                                | 1     | 0     | 0         | 0     |
| — Deer Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                     | 0     | 0     | 4         | —     |
| — of the Indian half dressed or furred, the Skin                                                                      | 0     | 0     | 4         | —     |
| — Dog Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed, reported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Dozen Skins  | 0     | 0     | 6         | —     |
| — not imported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Dozen Skins                                                               | 0     | 3     | 1         | 0     |
| — Dogfish Skins, undressed, the Dozen Skins                                                                           | 0     | 3     | 1         | 0     |
| — Elk Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed, reported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Skin         | 0     | 0     | 7         | —     |
| — not imported in a Straight-bank Ship, the Skin                                                                      | 0     | 1     | 0         | —     |
| — Ermine Skins undressed, the Skin                                                                                    | 0     | 0     | 4         | 0     |
| — Fisher Skins undressed, the Skin                                                                                    | 0     | 1     | 6         | 0     |
| — Fitcher Skins undressed, the Skin                                                                                   | 0     | 0     | 2         | 0     |
| — Fox Skins undressed, the Skin                                                                                       | 0     | 0     | 6         | 0     |
| — Tails, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                | 15    | 0     | 0         | 0     |

Skins.



| SCHEDULE (A.)—IMPORTS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 1803.  | Duties &c. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | £ s d  | £ s d      |
| Snake Root. — See Serpents' Tongue.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |        |            |
| Soaff, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |            |
| — imported from the <i>British Plantations in America</i> , or from the <i>Spanish West India</i> , the lb.                                                                                                                              |  | 0 0    | —          |
| — imported from any other Place, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 1 0  | —          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Soaff may be imported in Warehouses, without Payment of Duty, until delivery out of such Warehouses for Home Trade or Consumption in Great Britain, see act Geo. 3. c. 68. |  |        |            |
| Soaff is subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |            |
| Soaff Beers. See Beers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |            |
| Soap, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |            |
| — Africa. See Alaba.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |        |            |
| — Hard, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 1 11 0 | —          |
| — Soft, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 2 3 8  | —          |
| Soapers' Waxes, the Tins, Quantity 10 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 2 0  | —          |
| Socotrina Aloes. See Aloes.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |        |            |
| Soar Cream. See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |            |
| Spa Water, for every $\text{G}.$ 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 35 0 0 | 25 0 0     |
| — Water. See Mineral Water, in Water.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |        |            |
| Spanish Linen. See Linen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |            |
| — Wool. See Wool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |            |
| Spars.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |            |
| Speckled Wood. } See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |        |            |
| Spices, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 17 6 | 0 12 6     |
| Spermaceti, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |        |            |
| — Candles. See Candles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |            |
| — See, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  | 0 0 10 | 0 0 6      |
| — Oil. See Tallow Oil, in Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |        |            |
| Spike, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |        |            |
| Spickard, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 0 1 8  | 0 1 0      |
| Spirts, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |            |
| — Aniseed, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| — Brandy, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 1 1  | 0 0 8      |
| — Crown Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 6 6  | 0 5 0      |
| — Cordial Water or Strong Water, not otherwise enumerated or described, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| — Geneva, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 1 0  | 0 0 8      |
| — Hungary Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| — Lavender Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| — Rum, of the Produce of any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , the Gallon                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 0 8  | 0 0 5      |
| — of any other Sort, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 0 10 | 0 0 6      |
| — Upparaguay, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| — of the Produce of the Settlement of the <i>Cape of Good Hope</i> , in Territories or Dependencies, the Gallon                                                                                                                          |  | 0 0 8  | 0 0 5      |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 3 4  | 0 2 6      |
| Spirts are subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |            |
| Spikes for Wheels. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |            |
| Sponges, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 1 2  | 0 0 4      |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 1 10 | 0 1 6      |
| Spouts of Wood, for every $\text{G}.$ 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 35 0 0 | 25 0 0     |
| Spreads Beers. See Beers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |            |
| — Effluvia of. See Effluvia.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |        |            |
| — Curvils. See Curvils, in Limes.                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |        |            |
| Squills, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 3 0  | 0 1 8      |
| Squinnothans, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 0 5  | 0 0 3      |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 1 3  | 0 0 9      |
| Stained Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |            |
| Stag Beers. See Beers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |        |            |
| Stained Paper. See Paper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |        |            |
| Starch, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 5 17 6 | —          |

Saturday.



| SCHEDULE (A.)—Inwards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| <i>Stones, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| Stones of the Produce of the Islands of <i>Georgy, Jersey, Sark, Alderney, or Man</i> , and imported from those Islands respectively, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                      | 11    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which <i>Stones</i> , and <i>Stones</i> used for the Purpose of paving or amending Roads, being the Produce of <i>Georgy, Jersey, Sark, Alderney, or Man</i> , may be imported Duty free, see 43 Geo. 3. c. 97. | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| of any other Country, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                              | 33    | 0 0   | 25        | 0 0   |
| Stones sculptured. See Sculptured Marble.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Whetstones the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     | 4 6   | 0         | 3 3   |
| <i>Stones, or Syrens, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |           |       |
| Calamine or Liquors, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 0 8   | 0         | 0 4   |
| not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 1 6   | 0         | 0 8   |
| in the Tear or Gass, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 5 0   | 0         | 2 6   |
| not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 10 0  | 0         | 5 0   |
| <i>Stones Hats or Bonnets. See Hats.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| Plating. See Plating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Stuffs of all Sorts, made of or mixed with Wool, the Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 7 0   | 0         | 4 10  |
| Sturgeon, the Keg not exceeding 5 Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 4 4   | —         | —     |
| Succinea, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 1 0   | 0         | 0 7   |
| Sucrina Sal. See Sal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| Succinum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 0 0   | 0         | 0 6   |
| Succus Liquiritia, or Liquorice Juice, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 14 8  | —         | —     |
| <i>Sugar, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| out of the <i>British Plantations, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2     | 16 0  | 2         | 2 0   |
| Brown or <i>Muscovado</i> Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1     | 17 4  | 1         | 8 0   |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Sugar out of the <i>British Plantations</i> may, on Importation into the Ports of <i>London, Bristol, Liverpool, Glasgow, or Leith</i> , be warehoused without Payment of Duty, see 43 Geo. 3. c. 41.     | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| when taken out of such Warehouse to be used in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| of White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2     | 16 0  | —         | —     |
| of Brown or <i>Muscovado</i> Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1     | 17 4  | —         | —     |
| from any <i>British Colony or Plantation</i> on the Continent of <i>America, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                    | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| on Importation, to be warehoused, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0     | 0 3   | —         | —     |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Sugar may, on Importation, be warehoused, see 43 Geo. 3. c. 41.                                                                                                                                      | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| when taken out of such Warehouse to be used in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| of White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2     | 16 0  | —         | —     |
| of Brown or <i>Muscovado</i> Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1     | 17 4  | —         | —     |
| See also the Head of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, in G.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| of the <i>British Plantations, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —     | —     | —         | —     |
| White or Clayed Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 3 4   | —         | —     |
| Brown or <i>Muscovado</i> Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1     | 0 0   | —         | —     |
| *DRAWBACK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| of the Average Price of Brown or <i>Muscovado</i> Sugar published in the <i>London Gazette</i> , shall not exceed 35s. the cwt.                                                                                                                                          | —     | —     | 1         | 3 0   |
| do. shall exceed 35s. and not exceed 40s. the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —     | —     | 1         | 0 0   |
| do. do. shall exceed 40s. and not exceed 45s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 18 0  |
| do. do. shall exceed 45s. and not exceed 50s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 15 0  |
| do. do. shall exceed 50s. and not exceed 55s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 12 0  |
| do. do. shall exceed 55s. and not exceed 60s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 14 0  |
| do. do. shall exceed 60s. and not exceed 65s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 10 0  |
| do. do. shall exceed 65s. and not exceed 70s. do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —     | —     | 0         | 8 0   |
| if it shall exceed 70s. the cwt. no Drawback to be allowed.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —     | —     | —         | —     |

SCHEDULE (A.)—*Imports*

| Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
| £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |

Sugar, *continued*.

All the above Prices are to be taken exclusive of the Duties of Customs paid or payable on the Importation of Such Sugar.

On the Exportation of any Such Sugar from Great Britain, in any other than a British Ship or Vessel, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law, there shall be paid or allowed one Shilling less Drawback for every Hundred Weight thereof, than if the same had been exported in a British Ship or Vessel, so owned, navigated, and registered.

For the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Drawback on British Plantation Sugar is to be allowed, see 43 Geo. 3. c. 10, which Act is to continue in Force for the Port of London, until the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1804, and for the other Parts of Great Britain, until the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1804.

For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively are authorized to take Bonds for the Payment of the Duties on British Plantation Sugar, see 33 and 40 Geo. 3. c. 43, 45 Geo. 3. c. 44, amended and continued by 42 Geo. 3. c. 47, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 44<sup>a</sup>, further continued until the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of March 1804.

All Refined Sugar, the cwt. ———— 5 12 0

Note.—The Duties on Sugar imported into Great Britain are to continue in Force until the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of March 1804, and no longer.—See the Act to which this Schedule is annexed [§ 10].

Sugar Candy, viz.

Brown, the cwt. ———— 3 10 0

White, the cwt. ———— 3 12 0

Sulphur Impurities, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 35 0 0

Vinous, the cwt. ———— 0 8 3

Sax, Ruffs of the. See Ruffs.

Scam Quills. See Quills.

Silks. See Silks.

Sweep-stuffers' Dirt containing Ballion. See Ballion.

Sweet Wood. See Wood.

Swine. See Cattle. See also the Note under the Head of Poultry.

Syrup of Allicornes. See Allicornes.

## T.

Tables of Marble polished. See Marble, in Stones.

——— of Stone. See Stones.

Tachibana Gum. See Gum.

Talc, the lb. ———— 0 0 3

Tallow, the cwt. ———— 0 1 10

——— Candles. See Candles.

Tanned, the lb. ———— 0 0 3

Tanners' Waste, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 15 0 0

Tapes, viz.

Green, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 25 0 0

Woolen, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 25 0 0

Tapestry, not of Silk, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 25 0 0

Tapioca, the lb. ———— 0 0 3

See the Note under the Head of Poultry.

Tax, viz.

of the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of the Crown of Great Britain, the Last, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 3½ Gallons ———— 0 11 0

not being the Produce of any of the Dominions or Plantations of the Crown of Great Britain, imported in a British-built Ship, the Last, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 3½ Gallons ———— 0 11 3

not imported in a British-built Ship, the Last, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 3½ Gallons ———— 0 14 0

Rebate Tax, the lb. ———— 0 0 3

Taxes, for every £. 100 of the Value ———— 10 0 0

See the Note under the Head of Poultry.

Tartar, the British ———— 0 0 6

Tartar, Cream of. See Cream of Tartar.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Tea imported from Europe under Licence, for every £. 100 of the Value<br>For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Tea may be<br>imported, see 18 Geo. 3. c. 25. 6 Geo. 3. c. 13. 16 Geo. 3. c. 24.<br>Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                              |  | 5 0 0    | 5 0 0.    |
| Tea, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 0 1 0    | —         |
| Teak, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0    |
| Tera, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |          |           |
| — Japan, the B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 0 5    | 0 0 5     |
| — Sench, the east.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 12 0   | 0 12 0    |
| — Umbra, the east.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 5 5    | 0 5 0     |
| — Yerd, the east.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 7 5    | —         |
| Theriacals, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 15 0 0   | 15 0 0    |
| Thread, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |          |           |
| — Bengal Thread, the finest B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 15 0   | 0 8 0     |
| — Cotton Thread, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 12 0 0   | 11 10 0   |
| — Dutch Thread, the Double B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | 1 2 0    | 0 16 0    |
| — Pack Thread, the east.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  | 0 18 0   | —         |
| — Sutch Thread, the B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0 5 0    | 0 4 0     |
| — White linen Thread, the Dutch B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 1 2 0    | 0 15 0    |
| — an otherwise unenumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Throw Silk. See Opposite Silk, in Silk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |          |           |
| Tissue, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |          |           |
| Tissue, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Tulle, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Tulleets. See Silk wrought, in Silk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |          |           |
| Tiles, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |          |           |
| — Flanders Tiles, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 17 0   | 0 15 0    |
| — Galley Tiles, the Foot square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 0 4    | 0 0 3     |
| — Pav Tiles, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 1 6 4    | 1 5 10    |
| — Parlay Tiles not exceeding 10 Inches square, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  | 2 5 10   | 1 5 3     |
| — according to Inches square, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 5 14 0   | 2 4 9     |
| — Plain Tiles, or any Tiles not otherwise enumerated or described, for every<br>£. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  | 50 0 0   | 35 11 0   |
| Timber. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |           |
| Tin, the east.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 3 7 0    | —         |
| Tissue. See Bones unrefined.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |          |           |
| Tissue, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Tobacco, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |          |           |
| — Of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of any of the Plantations<br>or Dominions of Spain or Portugal, the B.                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 1 6    | —         |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such<br>Tobacco may be landed in Warehouses, without Payment of<br>Duty, and delivered for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manu-<br>facture in Great Britain, see 29 Geo. 3. c. 68. 31 Geo. 3. c. 47.<br>and 33 Geo. 3. c. 57.                |  |          |           |
| — of the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Dominions<br>the Empire of Russia, or of the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, the B.                                                                                                                                                                  |  | 0 0 6    | *         |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such<br>Tobacco may be landed in Warehouses, without Payment of<br>Duty and delivered for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manu-<br>facture in Great Britain, see 29 Geo. 3. c. 68. and the Act in<br>which this Schedule is amended [31, 32]. |  |          |           |
| * Drawback.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |          |           |
| — having been delivered out of the Warehouse for Home Trade, Con-<br>sumption, or Manufacture in Great Britain, and afterwards re-<br>packed according to Law, into Short-cut Tobacco, Plug Tobacco,<br>Roll Tobacco, or Carpet Tobacco, and exported, the B.                                              |  | —        | 0 0 6     |
| — of the Growth or Production of any of his Majesty's Colonies, Manu-<br>factories, Islands, or Territories in America, the B.                                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 0 6    | —         |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which such<br>Tobacco may be landed in Warehouses, without Payment of<br>Duty, and delivered for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manu-<br>facture in Great Britain, see 29 Geo. 3. c. 68. 31 Geo. 3. c. 47.<br>and 33 Geo. 3. c. 57.                 |  |          |           |

Tobacco.



| SCHEMATIC (A.)—INWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dues. |       | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Tobacco, <i>continued</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| * DRAWBACK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| — Having been delivered out of the Warehouses for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manufacture in Great Britain, and afterwards re-manufactured according to Law, into Short-cut Tobacco, Plug Tobacco, Roll Tobacco, or Carrot Tobacco, and exported, the lb. |       |       | 0         | 0 6   |
| Tobacco is subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| Tobacco Pipes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 50    | 0 0   | 10        | 11 0  |
| Tongues, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| — New's Tongues, the Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 1 4   |           |       |
| — Bone Bone Tongues, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| See the Note under the Head of Pot Stillers.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| Tonnage: Duty on Ships or Vessels carrying Inwards (except in Ballast), in any Port of Great Britain, from Foreign Ports. See Table, No. 2, at the End of this Schedule.                                                                                  |       |       |           |       |
| Tooth-Powder, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15    | 0 0   | 25        | 0 6   |
| Tortoise or Tortoise, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 6 0   |           |       |
| Tortoise-Shell, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 1 00  | 0         | 1 3   |
| Truck Scares, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| Tow, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 5 0   | 0         | 3 6   |
| — of <i>Manilla</i> or <i>Rango</i> , not imported in a Single-mast Ship, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 5 0   | 0         | 3 6   |
| — of <i>Manilla</i> or <i>Rango</i> , not imported in a Single-mast Ship, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                        | 40    | 0 0   | 30        | 0 0   |
| Toys, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| Trigonometrical Guns. See Guns.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |       |           |       |
| Train Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| Trape of Wood, the Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     | 1 0   | 0         | 0 0   |
| Trench of France, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 2 0   | 0         | 1 0   |
| Tree Nails. See Trunnels.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| Trunks of Wood, the Cords, Quantity as Dozen                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 1 3   | 0         | 0 10  |
| Trunnels, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0     | 8 0   | 0         | 3 0   |
| Trunks or Trunks, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 4 0   | 0         | 3 0   |
| Tubes for fueling, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| Tubs of Wood, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| Turkish, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0     | 1 4   | 0         | 0 8   |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 3 10  | 0         | 1 0   |
| Turkots. Duty free.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| Turmeric, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0     | 0 3   | 0         | 0 1   |
| Turkey, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                              | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| Turpentine, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| — common, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 1 6   | 0         | 1 6   |
| — of <i>France</i> , <i>Italy</i> , or <i>Cyprus</i> , the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 0 3   | 0         | 0 3   |
| — of <i>Germany</i> , or any other Place, not otherwise enumerated or described, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 16 1  | 0         | 11 6  |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| Twine Laps. See Laps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Twine, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 18 9  |           |       |
| Twine for Banding. See Banding Twine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |           |       |
| Tyger Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| V.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| Vases, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 0 11  |           |       |
| Vases, the ewt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 10 6  | 0         | 0 1   |
| Vases, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| — of Stone or Marble Sculptured. See Sculptured Marble, in Stones.                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| — of any other Sort, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35    | 0 0   | 35        | 0 0   |
| Veal, whether killed or otherwise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |           |       |
| See the Note under the Head of Poultry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| Vellum, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0     | 4 0   |           |       |
| Velvet. See Colours Velvet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| Verdigris, <i>viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| — common, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0     | 0 4   |           |       |
| — crystallized, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 1 3   |           |       |

Vojaces.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—TAXABLE.                                                                                                                                                       |                | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                              |                | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Vanilla. See Vines.                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |           |
| Vermorel, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            |                | 0 0 3    | 0 0 8     |
| See the Note under the Head of Provins.                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Vermorel or Cassia, the lb.                                                                                                                                                  |                | 0 1 3    | 0 0 6     |
| Vern. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                              |                |          |           |
| Vinagar or Vinegar, the Tun, Quantity 125 Gallons                                                                                                                            |                | 37 16 0  | 7 17 6    |
| Vivian, the lb.                                                                                                                                                              |                | 0 10 0   | 0 7 6     |
| Violet Leaves. See Leaves.                                                                                                                                                   |                |          |           |
| Vinyl, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Viridian Romanes, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                    |                | 0 0 3    | 0 0 3     |
| not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                  |                | 0 0 8    | 0 0 4     |
| Wax, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                |                | 0 5 6    | 0 3 0     |
| Waxia Nax. See Wax.                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |           |
| Wickburgh. See Spirits.                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Wicker Feathers. See Feathers.                                                                                                                                               |                |          |           |
| W.                                                                                                                                                                           |                |          |           |
| Wafers, the lb.                                                                                                                                                              |                | 0 0 8    | 0 0 3     |
| Wainroot Berds. See Berds, in Wood.                                                                                                                                          |                |          |           |
| Wagon Logs. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |           |
| Walking Canes. See Canes.                                                                                                                                                    |                |          |           |
| Walds. See Sticks.                                                                                                                                                           |                |          |           |
| Walrus Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |           |
| Walrus. See Wax.                                                                                                                                                             |                |          |           |
| Walking Balls. See Balls.                                                                                                                                                    |                |          |           |
| Wald Silk. See Silk.                                                                                                                                                         |                |          |           |
| Wash Glafs, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                    |                | 70 0 0   | 45 0 0    |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                            |                |          |           |
| Washes of Gold, Silver, or other Metal, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                        |                | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Water, viz.                                                                                                                                                                  |                |          |           |
| Aspergula.                                                                                                                                                                   | } See Spirits. |          |           |
| Citrus.                                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Cordial.                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |           |
| Hungary.                                                                                                                                                                     |                |          |           |
| Lavender.                                                                                                                                                                    |                |          |           |
| Mixed or natural Water, the Dozen Bottles or Flaiks, each Bottle or Flaik not exceeding three Pints                                                                          |                | 0 2 6    | 0 1 8     |
| Strong Water. See Cordial Water, in Spirits.                                                                                                                                 |                |          |           |
| Wax, viz.                                                                                                                                                                    |                |          |           |
| Bay or Myrtle Wax, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   |                | 0 0 6    | 0 0 4     |
| Bees Wax unmanufactured, the cwt.                                                                                                                                            |                | 1 0 0    | 1 10 0    |
| white or manufactured, the cwt.                                                                                                                                              |                | 1 15 10  | 1 1 4     |
| hard Wax, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            |                | 0 1 6    | 0 1 0     |
| Bees Wax, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                      |                | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Candles. See Candles.                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |           |
| Waxed Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Waxed Aches. See Aches.                                                                                                                                                      |                |          |           |
| Wax, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                |                | 0 1 9    | 0 0 9     |
| Wax Pine, of Foreign Filing, the Tun, Quantity 10 cwt.                                                                                                                       |                | 120 0 0  | 90 0 0    |
| of British Filing the Tun, Quantity 10 cwt.                                                                                                                                  |                | 1 10 0   |           |
| For the Customs, Regulations, and Rebates under which<br>Wax Pine may be admitted to Entry, as of British Filing, see<br>the General Acts referred to under the Head of Oil. |                |          |           |
| Wax Oil. See Oil, in Oil.                                                                                                                                                    |                |          |           |
| Wax. See Wax.                                                                                                                                                                |                |          |           |
| Wax Flour. See Wax.                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |           |
| Wax Boxes. See Boxes.                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |           |
| Waxen, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               |                | 0 0 3    |           |
| Wax Boxes. See Boxes.                                                                                                                                                        |                |          |           |
| Wax Boards for Shoe-makers. See Boards, in Wood.                                                                                                                             |                |          |           |
| Waxen Wax, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                     |                | 35 0 0   | 25 0 0    |
| Wax Tars. See Tars.                                                                                                                                                          |                |          |           |

Waxy.

| SCHEDULE (A.)—WINE. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Duty.    | D drawback. |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.    |
| Wine, viz.          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |             |
| —                   | French Wine imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                  | 54 1 0   | —           |
| —                   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                          | 58 5 0   | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons | —        | 59 17 0     |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 54 10 0     |
| —                   | German Wine, } See Rhine Wine.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |             |
| —                   | Hungary Wine }                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |             |
| —                   | Modern Wine imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                  | 43 1 0   | —           |
| —                   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                          | 46 4 0   | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                         | —        | 59 18 0     |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 56 15 0     |
| —                   | Rhine, Germany, and Hungary Wine, imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                            | 54 1 0   | —           |
| —                   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                          | 58 5 0   | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                         | —        | 59 6 6      |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 54 1 6      |
| —                   | Foreign Wine, Spanish Wine, and all Wines not otherwise enumerated or described,                                                                                                                                 |          |             |
| —                   | imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                              | 48 0 0   | —           |
| —                   | not imported in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                          | 48 3 0   | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                         | —        | 59 18 0     |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 56 15 0     |
| —                   | Wine returned for Passage, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |             |
| —                   | French Wine imported into the Port of London,                                                                                                                                                                    |          |             |
| —                   | in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                       | 56 4 10  | —           |
| —                   | not in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | 58 19 9  | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons | —        | 59 0 10     |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 48 6 1      |
| —                   | imported into any Port of England, except the Port of London,                                                                                                                                                    |          |             |
| —                   | in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                       | 57 13 10 | —           |
| —                   | not in a British-built Ship, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | 59 9 10  | —           |
| —                   | exported to any British Colony or Plantation in America, to any British Settlement in the East Indies, to China, or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons | —        | 59 9 10     |
| —                   | exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 150 Gallons                                                                                                                                                   | —        | 49 13 7     |
| —                   | German Wine, } See Rhine Wine.                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |             |
| —                   | Hungary Wine }                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |             |

Wine,

| SCHEDULE (A.)—IMPORTS.                                                                                                                                             | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                    | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Wine (except as hereinafter provided).                                                                                                                             |          |           |
| — <i>Madeira Wine</i> , imported into the Port of London,                                                                                                          |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 37 15 11 | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 40 0 6   | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 34 13 11  |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 34 4 1    |
| — imported into any Port of England, except the Port of London,                                                                                                    |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 38 15 8  | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 40 19 11 | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 35 13 1   |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 35 4 5    |
| — <i>Brandy and Cognac Wine</i> imported into the Port of London,                                                                                                  |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 35 15 11 | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 38 19 6  | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 34 13 11  |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 34 4 10   |
| — imported into any Port of England, except the Port of London,                                                                                                    |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 37 15 1  | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 39 18 11 | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 35 13 1   |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 35 4 5    |
| — <i>Rhenish, German, and Hungary Wine</i> , imported into any Port in England,                                                                                    |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 54 15 9  | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 57 10 9  | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 50 1 3    |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 45 7 6    |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, imported into the Port of London,                                                                                           |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 34 3 10  | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 35 17 9  | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 38 1 10   |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 37 18 7   |
| — imported into any Port of England, except the Port of London,                                                                                                    |          |           |
| — in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                               | 35 18 10 | —         |
| — not in a <i>British-built Ship</i> , the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                           | 37 6 10  | —         |
| — exported to any <i>British Colony or Plantation in America</i> , or to any of the Territories of the United States of America, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons | —        | 35 10 10  |
| — exported to any other Place, the Tonnage, Quantity 252 Gallons                                                                                                   | —        | 34 5 1    |
| Wine Less. Subject to the same Duty as Wine, but no Drawback is allowed on Less of Wine exported.                                                                  |          |           |

Wineless

| SCHEDULE (A.)—TOWNS.                                                                                                                                               | Duty. |        | Drawback. |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                    | £.    | s. d.  | £.        | s. d. |
| <b>WINE AND CORKS.</b> See CORKS.                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| <b>WINE, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — Brandy or Copper, not otherwise enumerated or defined, the cent.                                                                                                 | —     | 3 10 0 | 3 10 0    | 0     |
| — Gift or plated, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                    | —     | 35 0 0 | 35 0 0    | 0     |
| — Iron, not otherwise enumerated or defined, the cent.                                                                                                             | —     | 3 11 0 | 3 14 0    | 0     |
| — Latten, the cent.                                                                                                                                                | —     | 3 7 0  | 3 9 8     | 0     |
| — Silver, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                            | —     | 35 0 0 | 35 0 0    | 0     |
| — Steel, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   | —     | 0 1 0  | 0 0 9     | 0     |
| — Virginial Wine of Brandy, Copper, or Iron, the lb.                                                                                                               | —     | 0 1 6  | 0 1 3     | 0     |
| <b>Wool, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — Green Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 3 8  | 0 1 3     | 0     |
| — Thinning Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                         | —     | 0 5 0  | 0 2 10    | 0     |
| <b>Wool Slipes, } Not Shorn.</b>                                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| <b>Woolscotts, } Not Shorn.</b>                                                                                                                                    |       |        |           |       |
| <b>WOOD, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — Anchor Boards imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                                | —     | 0 5 0  | 0 3 3     | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                            | —     | 0 5 4  | 0 3 3     | 0     |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the Piece                                     | —     | 0 0 6  | —         | —     |
| — Balers, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| — under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                                              |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 3 11 8 | 1 10 11   | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 3 15 8 | 1 10 11   | 0     |
| — 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                  |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 7 10 0 | 3 17 0    | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 7 12 6 | 3 17 0    | 0     |
| — of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120   | —     | 0 10 0 | —         | —     |
| — Battens, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                       |       |        |           |       |
| — 8 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 20 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness                                     |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 3 5 0  | 1 18 6    | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 3 6 6  | 1 18 6    | 0     |
| — exceeding 20 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, or if exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 6 10 0 | 3 17 0    | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 6 12 6 | 3 17 0    | 0     |
| — Battens and Battens-ends, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                      |       |        |           |       |
| — under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and not exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 1 1 10 | 0 13 10   | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 1 2 6  | 0 13 10   | 0     |
| — under 8 Feet in Length, not above 7 Inches in Width, and exceeding 2½ Inches in Thickness                                                                        |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                  | —     | 2 4 6  | 1 17 8    | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the 120                                                                                                                              | —     | 2 5 6  | 1 17 8    | 0     |
| — Battens and Battens-ends of all Sorts of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120 | —     | 0 5 0  | —         | —     |
| — Board Plank, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                   |       |        |           |       |
| — 2 Inches in Thickness or upwards,                                                                                                                                |       |        |           |       |
| — as a Single-board Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 cubic Feet                                                                                                         | —     | 1 00 0 | 0 18 11   | 0     |
| — not in a Single-board Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 cubic Feet                                                                                                     | —     | 1 00 6 | 0 18 11   | 0     |
| — of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120                         | —     | 0 5 0  | —         | —     |

| SCHEDULE (A.)— <i>Ironwork.</i>                                                                                                                                     |  | Tons.     |           |           | Drams.    |           |           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                     |  | <i>L.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>L.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |
| <i>Wood, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                             |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <i>Bench Quarters, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                            |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| under 2 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                 |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 2         | 15        | 8         | 1         | 10        | 12        |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 2         | 15        | 8         | 1         | 10        | 12        |
| <i>3 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards,</i>                                                                              |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 2         | 10        | 0         | 3         | 17        | 0         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 2         | 10        | 0         | 3         | 17        | 0         |
| <i>of all Sorts under 2 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the Brigg Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 100</i> |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0         | 10        | 0         |           |           |           |
| <i>Boards, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                 |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| <i>Bench Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                              |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and under 15 Feet in Length,                                                                                                           |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 1         | 15        | 0         | 1         | 17        | 8         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 1         | 17        | 6         | 1         | 17        | 8         |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and if 15 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                                   |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 3         | 10        | 0         | 3         | 15        | 4         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 3         | 12        | 6         | 3         | 15        | 4         |
| <i>Clap Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                               |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| not exceeding 7 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 8 Inches Square,                                                                                                 |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 1         | 17        | 6         | 0         | 19        | 6         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 1         | 18        | 0         | 0         | 19        | 6         |
| <i>of the Growth and Production of the Brigg Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 100</i>                                     |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                     |  | 0         | 7         | 6         |           |           |           |
| <i>Lime Boards, or White Boards for Shoemakers, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                               |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| under 4 Feet in Length, and under 6 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                            |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 4         | 4         | 0         | 1         | 16        | 6         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 4         | 6         | 6         | 1         | 16        | 6         |
| 4 Feet in Length, or 6 Inches in Thickness or upwards,                                                                                                              |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 8         | 8         | 0         | 5         | 13        | 0         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 8         | 11        | 0         | 5         | 13        | 0         |
| <i>Oak Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                                |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and under 15 Feet in Length,                                                                                                           |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 5         | 11        | 3         | 4         | 3         | 3         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 5         | 13        | 0         | 4         | 3         | 3         |
| under 2 Inches in Thickness, and if 15 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                                   |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 11        | 3         | 6         | 8         | 10        | 6         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 11        | 7         | 6         | 8         | 10        | 6         |
| <i>Plank-Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                              |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| served on one Side, and not exceeding 7 Feet in Length,                                                                                                             |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 0         | 11        | 4         | 0         | 7         | 4         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 0         | 11        | 3         | 0         | 7         | 4         |
| served on one Side, and exceeding 7 Feet in Length                                                                                                                  |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 1         | 2         | 8         | 0         | 14        | 8         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 1         | 3         | 4         | 0         | 14        | 8         |
| <i>Pipe-Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                               |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| above 7 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 8 Feet in Length, and under 8 Inches Square,                                                                     |  |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| — in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                                  |  | 2         | 16        | 3         | 1         | 9         | 6         |
| — not in a Brigg-built Ship, the 100 —                                                                                                                              |  | 2         | 16        | 3         | 1         | 9         | 6         |

| SCHEDULE (A.)— <i>Exports</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| <i>Wood, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| <i>Boards, Pipe Boards (imported from any Part of Europe), continued.</i>                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — exceeding 8 Feet in Length, and under 12 inches Square,                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 3     | 12 | 6  | 3         | 12 | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 12 | 4  | 3         | 12 | 0  |
| — of all Sorts exceeding 7 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 7 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the <i>British Colonies or Plantations in America</i> , and imported directly from thence, the 120 | 0     | 12 | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| <i>White-st Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — the best, containing 12 Feet in Length, and 6 Inches in Thickness, and 6 in Proportion for any greater or lesser Length or Thickness,                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> —                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0     | 1  | 0  | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> —                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 1  | 10 | 0         | 1  | 0  |
| — of all Sorts not otherwise enumerated or defined, of the Growth and Production of the <i>British Colonies or Plantations in America</i> , and imported directly from thence, the 120                            | 0     | 5  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| <i>Boardspits. See Mills.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| <i>Beanoed, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.</i>                | 1     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                | 4     | 12 | 0  | 3         | 9  | 0  |
| <i>Beard Wood, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                     | 2     | 17 | 6  | —         | —  | —  |
| <i>Beehive or Junco Wood, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                          | 0     | 10 | 3  | —         | —  | —  |
| <i>Cane Wood, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 3  | 4  | —         | —  | —  |
| <i>Deals, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 10 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 1½ Inch in Thickness,                                                                                       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 3     | 3  | 4  | 3         | 10 | 6  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 3     | 5  | 0  | 3         | 10 | 6  |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3½ Inches in Thickness (except Deals not above 10 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 1½ Inch in Thickness),  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 6     | 8  | 0  | 3         | 17 | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 6     | 11 | 0  | 3         | 17 | 0  |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, being 8 Feet in Length, and not above 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 12    | 16 | 0  | 7         | 14 | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 12    | 0  | 0  | 7         | 14 | 0  |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 4 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 15    | 05 | 10 | 8         | 11 | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 16    | 5  | 0  | 8         | 11 | 0  |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, exceeding 20 Feet in Length, and exceeding 4 Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 10    | 17 | 10 | 17        | 3  | 0  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 11    | 7  | 6  | 17        | 3  | 0  |
| <i>Deal Boards, imported from any Part of Europe,</i>                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, being under 2 Feet in Length, and not exceeding 3½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 1  | 6  | 1         | 5  | 8  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 3  | 0  | 1         | 5  | 8  |
| — above 7 Inches in Width, being under 8 Feet in Length, and exceeding 3½ Inches in Thickness,                                                                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                          | 4     | 4  | 6  | 3         | 11 | 4  |
| — not in a <i>Single-hulk Ship</i> , the 120                                                                                                                                                                      | 4     | 7  | 6  | 3         | 11 | 4  |
| <i>Deals, and Deal Boards, of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 120</i>                                           | 0     | 5  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Imports.                                                                                                                                                                                               | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| <i>Wood, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- Ebony, of the Growth and Production of the <i>British</i> Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements in <i>Africa</i> or <i>America</i> , and imported directly from those respectively, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt. | 0     | 12 | 9  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                               | 15    | 4  | 3  | 12        | 5  | 0  |
| ----- Firwood, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> ,                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high,                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 5  | 10 | 0         | 5  | 10 |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 6  | 0  | 0         | 5  | 10 |
| ----- of the Growth and Production of the <i>British</i> Colonies or Plantations in <i>America</i> , and imported directly from thence, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                       | 0     | 0  | 6  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- Fir quarters, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> ,                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- under 5 Inches Square, and under 24 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                            |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 2     | 15 | 8  | 1         | 10 | 12 |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 2     | 15 | 8  | 1         | 10 | 12 |
| ----- 5 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Square, or if 24 Feet in Length or upwards                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 7     | 10 | 0  | 3         | 17 | 0  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 7     | 10 | 0  | 3         | 17 | 0  |
| ----- of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, of the Growth and Production of the <i>British</i> Colonies or Plantations in <i>America</i> , and imported directly from thence, the 120                                  | 0     | 10 | 0  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- Fir Timber. See Timber.                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- Fullick, the Tonn, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 15 | 0  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- Handspikes, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> ,                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- under 7 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     | 14 | 6  | 0         | 9  | 6  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 15 | 0  | 0         | 9  | 6  |
| ----- 7 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 1     | 9  | 0  | 0         | 19 | 0  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 1     | 10 | 0  | 0         | 19 | 0  |
| ----- of the Growth and Production of the <i>British</i> Colonies or Plantations in <i>America</i> , and imported directly from thence,                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- under 7 Feet in Length, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 1  | 4  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- 7 Feet in Length or upwards, the 120                                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 1  | 8  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- Knots of Oak, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> ,                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- under 5 Inches Square,                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 0     | 7  | 4  | 0         | 3  | 1  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 7  | 8  | 0         | 3  | 1  |
| ----- 5 Inches Square and under 8 Inches Square,                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                       | 1     | 0  | 0  | 1         | 10 | 6  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                   | 1     | 2  | 0  | 1         | 10 | 6  |
| ----- 8 Inches Square or upwards,                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 19 | 0  | 0         | 9  | 2  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 2  |
| ----- of the Growth and Production of the <i>British</i> Colonies or Plantations in <i>America</i> , and imported directly from thence,                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- under 8 Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 5  | 0  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 3  | 4  | -----     |    |    |
| ----- Lathwood, imported from any Part of <i>Europe</i> ,                                                                                                                                                            |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in Pieces under 5 Feet in Length, the Fathom 6 Feet wide, and 6 Feet high,                                                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                                | 1     | 10 | 0  | 0         | 18 | 11 |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                            | 1     | 11 | 0  | 0         | 18 | 11 |
| ----- in Pieces 5 Feet in Length or upwards, the Fathom 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high,                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| ----- in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                                | 2     | 4  | 6  | 1         | 8  | 4  |
| ----- not in a <i>British</i> -built Ship                                                                                                                                                                            | 2     | 5  | 6  | 1         | 8  | 4  |

Wood



| SCHEDULE (A.)—Inwards.                                                                                                                                                                          | Duty. |       | Duty. |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £.    | s. d. | £.    | s. d. |
| Wood (Larchwood), continued.                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |       |
| of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, in Pieces of all Sorts, the Fashion 5 Feet wide and 6 Feet high.             | 0     | 3 6   | —     | —     |
| Lignum Vitæ of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.   | 0     | 6 8   | —     | —     |
| of the Growth and Production of any other Country, or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                | 2     | 15 7  | 2     | 0 0   |
| Lapwood, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 5 6   | —     | —     |
| Mahogany, of the Growth of any of the Kingdoms, and imported directly from thence, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                    | 2     | 6 8   | 1     | 10 0  |
| of the Growth of the British Islands within the Privilege of Preference in the Bay of Honduras, and imported directly from the said Bay, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                              | 2     | 6 8   | 1     | 10 0  |
| not imported directly from any of the Kingdoms, or not imported directly from the Bay of Honduras, or any Mahogany being of the Growth of any other Country or Place, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt. | 4     | 0 0   | 1     | 0 0   |
| Masts, Yards, or Bowsprits, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                                   |       |       |       |       |
| 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches, in a Single-built Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                     | 0     | 3 0   | 0     | 1 8   |
| not in a Single-built Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 3 4   | 0     | 1 8   |
| 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches, in a Single-built Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                    | 0     | 8 0   | 0     | 4 9   |
| not in a Single-built Ship, the Piece                                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 8 6   | 0     | 4 9   |
| 12 Inches in Diameter or upwards, in a Single-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                      | 2     | 0 0   | 0     | 9 8   |
| not in a Single-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                    | 2     | 0 9   | 0     | 9 8   |
| of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence,                                                                              |       |       |       |       |
| 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches, the Piece                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 2 0   | 0     | 1 0   |
| 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches, the Piece                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 2 0   | 0     | 3 1   |
| 12 Inches in Diameter, or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                             | 0     | 18 9  | 0     | 9 8   |
| Muscovet Wood, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 15 0  | —     | —     |
| Oak Block, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |       |       |
| 2 Inches in Thickness or upwards, in a Single-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                      | 1     | 15 10 | 0     | 18 4  |
| not in a Single-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 17 0  | 0     | 18 4  |
| of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the Tax                                                        | 0     | 5 0   | —     | —     |
| Oak Timber. See Timber.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |
| Oars, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |       |       |
| in a Single-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                 | 4     | 12 0  | 2     | 15 0  |
| not in a Single-built Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                             | 4     | 15 0  | 2     | 16 0  |
| of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the Tax                                                                      | 0     | 12 0  | —     | —     |
| Olive Wood, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements in Africa or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Tax, Quantity 5 cwt.    | 0     | 7 6   | —     | —     |
| of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                 | 5     | 4 3   | 2     | 1 0   |
| Red or Guinea Wood, the Tax, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                   | 1     | 3 4   | —     | —     |
| Rose Wood, the Tax                                                                                                                                                                              | 1     | 8 0   | 0     | 18 8  |

Woods

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Continued.                                                                                                                                                                                | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wood, resinous.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Resin Wood, imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in Pieces under 1 Inch Square, and under 6 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                            |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 1     | 7  | 6  | 0         | 18 | 10 |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 8  | 4  | 0         | 18 | 10 |
| — in Pieces under 8 Inches Square, and of 6 Feet in Length or upwards,                                                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 2     | 17 | 0  | 1         | 17 | 10 |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 2     | 16 | 8  | 1         | 17 | 10 |
| — of the Growth and Production of the West Indies, Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, in Pieces of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, the 120                         | 0     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| — Spies imported from any Part of Europe,                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — under 20 Feet in Length, and under 4 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark,                                                                                                                       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 17 | 4  | 0         | 9  | 6  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 18 | 4  | 0         | 9  | 6  |
| — of 20 Feet in Length or upwards, and under 4 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark,                                                                                                               |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 1     | 10 | 0  | 0         | 15 | 6  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 11 | 0  | 0         | 15 | 6  |
| — 4 Inches in Diameter, and under 6 Inches, exclusive of the Bark,                                                                                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 3     | 5  | 0  | 1         | 14 | 0  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 3     | 7  | 0  | 1         | 14 | 0  |
| — of the Growth and Production of the West Indies, Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, of all Sorts under 6 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Bark, the 120       | 0     | 10 | 0  |           |    |    |
| — Spigged Wood, of the Growth and Production of the West Indies, Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements in Africa or Asia, or imported directly from thence respectively, the Tonnage, Quarters, as set. | 0     | 10 | 0  |           |    |    |
| — of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, and otherwise imported, the Tonnage, Quarters, as set.                                                                                    | 5     | 7  | 2  | 4         | 1  | 8  |
| — Spoked Wheel imported from any Part of Europe, not exceeding 2 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 1200                                                                                                                                                                       | 2     | 1  | 6  | 1         | 8  | 3  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 1200                                                                                                                                                                   | 2     | 3  | 0  | 1         | 8  | 3  |
| — exceeding 2 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 1200                                                                                                                                                                       | 4     | 1  | 0  | 2         | 16 | 6  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 1200                                                                                                                                                                   | 4     | 0  | 0  | 2         | 16 | 6  |
| — of all Sorts, of the Growth and Production of the West Indies, Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, the 1200                                                        | 0     | 3  | 9  |           |    |    |
| — Staves imported from any Part of Europe, not exceeding 36 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,                                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 8  | 0  | 0         | 3  | 10 |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 8  | 2  | 0         | 3  | 10 |
| — above 36 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 60 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,                                                             |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 0     | 17 | 0  | 0         | 7  | 3  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 18 | 0  | 0         | 7  | 3  |
| — above 60 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 60 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,                                                             |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 0  | 6  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — above 60 Inches in Length, and not exceeding 72 Inches in Length, not above 3 Inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 Inches in Breadth,                                                             |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                        | 1     | 9  | 4  | 0         | 14 | 6  |
| — not in a Single-bulk Ship, the 120                                                                                                                                                                    | 1     | 10 | 0  | 0         | 14 | 6  |

Wood

| COMMODITY (A.)—IMPORTS.                                                                                                                                                                            | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wood (Stems imported from any Part of Europe, cut down)                                                                                                                                            |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — above 7½ inches in Length, not above 3 inches in Thickness, and not exceeding 7 inches in Breadth,                                                                                               |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship, the Tonnage                                                                                                                                                               | 1     | 13 | 4  | 0         | 16 | 8  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Tonnage                                                                                                                                                           | 1     | 13 | 0  | 0         | 16 | 8  |
| — above 3 inches in Thickness, or above 7 inches in Breadth, and not exceeding 5 Feet 3 inches in Length, imported from any Part of Europe, shall be deemed Chop-boards, and pay Duty accordingly. |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — above 1 inch in Thickness or above 7 inches in Breadth, and exceeding 3 Feet 3 inches in Length, imported from any Part of Europe, shall be deemed Pine-boards, and pay Duty accordingly.        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, of all Sorts not exceeding 30 inches in Length, the Tonnage                   | 0     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — of all Sorts, exceeding 30 inches in Length, the Tonnage                                                                                                                                         | 0     | 1  | 6  | —         | —  | —  |
| Sweetwood, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies, Plantations, or Settlements, in Spain or America, and imported directly from thence respectively, the Tonnage Quantity 30 cwt.    | 0     | 10 | 0  | —         | —  | —  |
| — of the Growth and Production of any other Country or Place, or if otherwise imported, the Tonnage Quantity 30 cwt.                                                                               | 0     | 11 | 0  | 4         | 8  | 4  |
| Timber, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Fir Timber of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from thence, 8 inches Square, and not exceeding 30 inches Square,                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                          | 0     | 9  | 0  | 0         | 6  | 4  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                      | 0     | 9  | 4  | 0         | 6  | 4  |
| — exceeding 30 inches Square,                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — imported from any other Part of Europe, 8 inches Square or upwards,                                                                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, 8 inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                  | 0     | 1  | 6  | —         | —  | —  |
| Oak Timber imported from any Part of Europe, 8 inches Square or upwards,                                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                           | 0     | 19 | 0  | 0         | 9  | 1  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 1  |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, 8 inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                  | 0     | 3  | 4  | —         | —  | —  |
| — of all Sorts, not originally manufactured or delivered, or others so charged with Duty, imported from any Part of Europe, being 8 inches Square or upwards,                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                          | 1     | 0  | 0  | 0         | 9  | 8  |
| — not in a Brigs-built Ship, the Load, Quantity 30 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                      | 1     | 0  | 9  | 0         | 9  | 8  |

Wood,

| SCHEDULE I. (A.)—Duties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| Wood, Timber (Oak Timber) <small>cut and squared.</small>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
| — of the Growth and Production of any Part of Europe, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet | 0     | 1 6   | —         | —     |
| — When imported from any Part of Europe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |       |           |       |
| — under 7 Inches Square, and under 14 Feet in Length,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |       |           |       |
| — in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2     | 00 4  | 1 17 11   |       |
| — not in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2     | 00 0  | 1 17 11   |       |
| — 7 Inches Square, and under 8 Inches Squar., or if 14 Feet in Length or 1000 cub.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |           |       |
| — in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2     | 00 0  | 1 17 11   |       |
| — not in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2     | 12 0  | 1 17 11   |       |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square, the 100                                                                                                                                                                   | 0     | 20 0  | —         | —     |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                              | 1     | 7 0   | 0 11 2    |       |
| — not in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1     | 8 4   | 0 14 2    |       |
| — of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, and imported directly from thence, being 8 Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                              | 0     | 3 4   | —         | —     |
| — When Not Made                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |
| — manufactured, of the Growth and Production of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                               | 3     | 10 0  | —         | —     |
| — not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10    | 0 0   | 15 0 0    |       |
| Wood Ashes. See Ashes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| Wood Scaups. See Scaups.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| Wooden Cloths. See Cloths.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| Wool, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |       |           |       |
| — Beaver Wool, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 1 0   | —         | —     |
| — not in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100 lbs. and imported from thence in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1     | 1 0   | —         | —     |
| — Casimir's Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |           |       |
| — Curly Wool, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 0 3   | —         | —     |
| — Cotton Wool, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |       |           |       |
| — of the Growth or Production of any of the British Colonies or Plantations, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 8 4   | —         | —     |
| — of the Growth or Production of Turkey,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| — imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 8 4   | —         | —     |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 05 5  | —         | —     |
| — of the Growth or Production of any other Country or Place,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |       |           |       |
| — imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 12 6  | —         | —     |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1     | 0 10  | —         | —     |
| — Goat's Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |       |           |       |
| — Hare's Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 11 4  | —         | —     |
| — Lamb's Wool or Sheep's Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0     | 4 8   | —         | —     |
| — Orbeck or Merino Wool,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |           |       |
| — imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0     | 4 8   | —         | —     |
| — not imported in a <i>Brig</i> -built Ship, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0     | 10 0  | —         | —     |
| — Shetland Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0     | 4 8   | —         | —     |
| — Red Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0     | 4 8   | —         | —     |
| — Spanish Wool, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0     | 4 8   | —         | —     |
| — Yarns, Goat's Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |       |           |       |
| Wooden Cloths, all Manner of, the Yard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1     | 1 0   | —         | —     |
| Wool. See Wooll.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |           |       |
| Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |       |           |       |

Worm

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Inwards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty. |    |         | Dutiable. |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|---------|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.    | s. | d.      | £.        | s. | d. |
| Worm Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| Washed Tapes. See Tapes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| <b>Y.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| Yards. See Masts, in Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| Yarn, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| — Cable Yarn, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    | 0 0 9   |           |    |    |
| — Camel or Mohair Yarn, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |    | 0 0 0   | 0 0 6     |    |    |
| — Cotton Yarn, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    | 0 0 5   | 0 0 5     |    |    |
| — of the Manufacture of the Isle of Man. See Man, ltc of.                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| — Grogan Yarn, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    | 0 0 10  | 0 0 7     |    |    |
| — Raw Linn Yarn made of Flax, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| — Imported Yarn, Leinane Yarn, and Tow Yarn, being the Productions of any of the Territories or Dominions of his Majesty the King of Prussia,                                                                                                            |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| — Imported in a Brigs-built Ship, directly from any Part of the said Territories or Dominions, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                  |       |    | 0 0 6   |           |    |    |
| — Imported in a Brigs-built Ship, not directly from any Part of the said Territories or Dominions, the cwt.                                                                                                                                              |       |    | 0 1 0   |           |    |    |
| — of any other Sort, imported in a Brigs-built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |    | 0 1 0   |           |    |    |
| — of all Sorts, not imported in a Brigs-built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    | 0 12 00 |           |    |    |
| — Raw Linn Yarn, not made of Flax,                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| — Imported in a Brigs-built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |    | 0 3 4   |           |    |    |
| — Not imported in a Brigs-built Ship, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    | 0 12 10 |           |    |    |
| — Wick Yarn, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | 2 1 4   | 1 8 0     |    |    |
| — Woolen or Ray Yarn, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    | 0 28 6  | 0 13 0    |    |    |
| — Worked Yarn, being of two or more Threads, twisted or thrown, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    | 0 1 0   | 0 0 9     |    |    |
| — of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                               |       |    | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0    |    |    |
| Yellow Berries. See Berries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| <b>Z.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| Zelva, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0    |    |    |
| Zedaira, imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    | 0 0 8   | 0 0 4     |    |    |
| — not imported directly from the Place of its Growth, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |    | 0 1 9   | 0 1 0     |    |    |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, not otherwise enumerated or defined, prohibited to be worn or used in Great Britain, imported from Europe, under Licences for Exportation to Africa, for every £. 100 of the Value                                       |       |    | 2 10 0  |           |    |    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which such Goods may be so imported, see Geo. 3. c. 30.                                                                                                                                          |       |    |         |           |    |    |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, being either in Part or wholly manufactured, and not being enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value     |       |    | 15 0 0  | 15 0 0    |    |    |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, not being either in Part or wholly manufactured, and not being enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value |       |    | 10 0 0  | 15 0 0    |    |    |

## OUTWARDS.

## FOREIGN.

|                                     |  |  |  |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|
| Agave, viz.                         |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| — rough or unretined, the lb.       |  |  |  | 0 0 1 |  |  |
| — retined or packed, the lb.        |  |  |  | 0 0 4 |  |  |
| Ammoniacum Sal. See Sal Ammoniacum. |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| Anatto, the lb.                     |  |  |  | 0 0 1 |  |  |
| Ammoniacum Crocus, the cwt.         |  |  |  | 0 0 4 |  |  |
| Aqua Fortis, the Gallon             |  |  |  | 0 0 5 |  |  |
| Amble Gum. See Gum.                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |
| Argal, the cwt.                     |  |  |  | 0 0 9 |  |  |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—OUTWARD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              | Duty. |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|---|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | £     | s | d |
| FOREIGN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              |       |   |   |
| Articles, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Bay Bandles, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Beaver Skins, the Skin or Piece of Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Wool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See Wool.                    | —     | — | — |
| Brazil Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Brazilian or Yamacu Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | } See Wool.                  | —     | — | — |
| Calcutta Laps.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | See Laps Calcutta.           | —     | — | — |
| Cochineal, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Cotton Wool.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See Wool.                    | —     | — | — |
| Cream of Tartar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                            | —     | — | — |
| <i>Egypt India Goods.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, having been imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and secured in Warehouses according to Law, may be exported directly from such Warehouses without Payment of Duty, Duties excepted. |                              |       |   |   |
| Fallick.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | See Wool.                    | —     | — | — |
| Galls, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Gum Gal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | See Gal.                     | —     | — | — |
| Gumma Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See Red Wood, in Wood.       | —     | — | — |
| Gum, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Arabic, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Senega, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which 30 Tons of Gum Arabic or Gum Senega, may be annually exported to <i>India</i> , Duty free, for 6 <i>Geo.</i> p. c. 45.                                                                              |                              |       |   |   |
| — Stick-lac, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Yamaca Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | See Brazilian Wood, in Wood. | —     | — | — |
| Hingles, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Laps Calcutta, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Likins, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Lignum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | See Wood.                    | —     | — | — |
| Madder, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Root, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Nicaragua Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | See Wood.                    | —     | — | — |
| Orchal, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Ochels, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Fine, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Red or Gumma Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | See Wood.                    | —     | — | — |
| Safflower, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Sai, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Amomum, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Gum, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Japan Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | See Wood.                    | —     | — | — |
| — Sanders, red, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Senega Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See Gum.                     | —     | — | — |
| — Shinarum or Strach, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Stick Lac.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | See Gum.                     | —     | — | — |
| Tobacco, of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the Plantations or Dominions of Spain or Portugal when delivered for Exportation, out of the Warehouse in which such Tobacco shall, on the Importation thereof, have been secured, the lb.                  |                              |       |   |   |
| Tonnage Duty on Ships or Vessels coming outwards (except in Fallick) in any Part of Great Britain, for Foreign Ports. See Table No. 3, at the End of this Schedule.                                                                                               | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Turcol or Turcol, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Valonia, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Verdigris, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| Wood, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Beech Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Brazilian or Yamaca Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Fallick, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —                            | —     | — | — |
| — Lignum, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —                            | —     | — | — |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Logwood may be exported, in 200-bush Ships, Duty free, for 7 <i>Geo.</i> p. c. 45.                                                                                                                  |                              |       |   |   |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—OUTWARD.                                                                                                                                           |   | Duty.   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                  |   | £ s. d. |
| <b>FOREIGN.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |   |         |
| Wood, continued.                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |
| — Mangrove Wood, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                       | — | 0 3 0   |
| — Red or Cassia Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 0 11  |
| — Japan Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 0 5   |
| Wool, &c.                                                                                                                                                        |   |         |
| — Beaver Wool, the lb.                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 2 6   |
| <b>BRITISH.</b>                                                                                                                                                  |   |         |
| Alum, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 1 4   |
| — Bridle Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                       |   |         |
| — Calamander Laps. See Lapis Calamanderis.                                                                                                                       |   |         |
| — Calf Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                         |   |         |
| — Cards, &c.                                                                                                                                                     |   |         |
| — New Wood Casts, the Dozen                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 0 8   |
| — Old Wood Casts, the Dozen                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 0 5   |
| — Cat Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                          |   |         |
| — Coals, usually sold by Measure, viz.                                                                                                                           |   |         |
| — exported to the Isle of Man, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 0 1 4   |
| — to any British Colony or Plantation in America, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                 | — | 0 8 6   |
| — to any of the Territories of the United States of America, in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                             | — | 0 17 0  |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 1 10 3  |
| — to any other Place,                                                                                                                                            |   |         |
| — in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                        | — | 1 2 0   |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 1 15 4  |
| — exported in certain Quantities, from the Ports of Newcastle and Swanton, to the Islands of Grenada, St. Vincent, and the Nevis, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure | — | 0 12 0  |
| — For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Coals may be so exported, see 6 Geo. 3. c. 40.                                                   |   |         |
| — Casks, usually sold by Weight, viz.                                                                                                                            |   |         |
| — exported to the Isle of Man, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                         | — | 0 0 10  |
| — to any British Colony or Plantation in America, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                      | — | 0 1 8   |
| — to any of the Territories of the United States of America, in a British-built Ship, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                  | — | 0 5 9   |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                         | — | 0 10 0  |
| — to any other Place,                                                                                                                                            |   |         |
| — in a British-built Ship, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                             | — | 0 7 9   |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                         | — | 0 12 0  |
| — Glass Bottles. See Skins.                                                                                                                                      |   |         |
| — Duty thereon for every £ 1,000 of the Value                                                                                                                    | — | 6 0 0   |
| — Glass Tins. See On Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                              |   |         |
| — Gunns, &c.                                                                                                                                                     |   |         |
| — exported to the Isle of Man, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 0 0 6   |
| — to any British Colony or Plantation in America, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                 | — | 0 1 0   |
| — to any of the Territories of the United States of America, in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                             | — | 0 4 6   |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 0 8 0   |
| — to any other Place,                                                                                                                                            |   |         |
| — in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                        | — | 0 6 0   |
| — not in a British-built Ship, the Chalden, Newcastle Measure                                                                                                    | — | 0 10 0  |
| — Hair Skins. } See Skins.                                                                                                                                       |   |         |
| — Fox Skins. } See Skins.                                                                                                                                        |   |         |
| — Goldings. See Hair.                                                                                                                                            |   |         |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—OUTWAIR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |              | Duty.    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
| BRITISH.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |              | ℥. s. d. |
| Wool, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —            | 0 1 0    |
| Hair, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —            | —        |
| — Hair, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —            | 0 2 0    |
| — Hairs, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —            | 0 7 6    |
| — Ox or Cow, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —            | 0 2 6    |
| — not particularly enumerated or defined, and not prohibited to be exported, for every ℥. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                               | —            | 6 0 0    |
| Hart Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | } See Hair.  | —        |
| Hawk Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              | —        |
| Horses, Mares, or Geldings, each                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —            | 0 6 0    |
| Kid Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —            | —        |
| Lamb Skins. See Sheep Skins, in Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —            | —        |
| Lapis Lazuli, for every ℥. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —            | 6 0 0    |
| Lead, cast or waste, the Pooder or Ton, Quantity to cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —            | 3 00 0   |
| — Ore, for every ℥. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —            | 6 0 0    |
| Leather of all Kinds, tanned, rawed, or dressed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —            | 0 1 4    |
| Latitude of Lead, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —            | 0 0 4    |
| Mares. See Horses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —            | —        |
| Otter Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —            | —        |
| Ox Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —            | —        |
| Sheep Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —            | —        |
| Skins, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —            | —        |
| — Badger Skins, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —            | 0 0 1    |
| — Calve Skins, tanned, rawed, or dressed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —            | 0 1 4    |
| — Cat Skins, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —            | 0 1 8    |
| — Canary Skins, dressed or rawed, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —            | 0 1 4    |
| — Dog Skins, the Dozen Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —            | 0 0 2    |
| — Fox Skins, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —            | 0 0 1    |
| — Kid Skins, in the Hair, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —            | 0 0 8    |
| — — — — — dressed, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —            | 0 0 10   |
| — Otter Skins, raw, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —            | 0 0 1    |
| — — — — — tanned or dressed, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —            | 0 0 2    |
| — Sheep and Lamb Skins, tanned or dressed, without Wool, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —            | 0 5 0    |
| — — — — — tanned, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —            | 0 1 4    |
| — Squirrel Skins, the 1000 Skins                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —            | 0 3 0    |
| — Swan Skins, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —            | 0 0 2    |
| Skins or Pieces of Skins, not particularly enumerated or defined, and not prohibited to be exported, for every ℥. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                       | —            | 6 0 0    |
| Squirrel Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | } See Skins. | —        |
| Swan Skins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |              | —        |
| Tin unwrought, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —            | 0 3 8    |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Tin unwrought may be exported to Countries beyond the Cape of Good Hope, without Payment of this Duty, see 30 Geo. 3. c. 4.                                                                                                                |              |          |
| Tonnage Duty on Ships or Vessels entering outward (except in Ballast), in any Port of Great Britain, for foreign Ports. See Table No. 3. at the End of this Schedule.                                                                                                                                    | —            | —        |
| Wool Cards. See Cards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —            | —        |
| In Addition to the Duties heretofore charged on certain Goods of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, exported from thence, the following Duties are to be paid, viz.                                                                                                                   |              |          |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain (except as hereinafter mentioned), exported to any Part of Europe, or to any Port or Place within the Kingdoms of Gibraltar, for every ℥. 100 of the true and real Value thereof                              | —            | 0 10 0   |
| — — — — — Except                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | —            | —        |
| — — — — — Bullion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —            | —        |
| — — — — — Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from Great Britain to the Isles of Man, or under the Authority of any License which the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England or Ireland, or any three or more of them respectively, are or may be by Law authorized and empowered to grant. | —            | —        |



| SCHEDULE (A).—OUTWARD.—COASTWISE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| <b>BRITISH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Exemption (to Duty of 10s. per Cwt.) reserved.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cotton Yarn, or other Cotton Manufactures, being of the Manufacture of Great Britain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | And refined Sugar or Leaf complete and whole, or Lump duly refined; and all refined Sugar called Boland; and ground or powdered Sugar; and refined Leaf Sugar broke in Pieces; and all Sugar called Candy; and Molasses.                                                                                              |          |           |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain (except as hereinafter mentioned), exported to any Port or Place whatsoever, not being in Europe, or within the Straights of Gibraltar, or within the Limits of the Charters granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for every £. 100 of the true and real Value thereof | Except                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 0 0    |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tallow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cotton Yarn or other Cotton Manufactures, being of the Manufacture of Great Britain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Any Sort of Craft, Food, Vessels, Clothing, or Implements or Materials fit and necessary for the Royal Fisheries established in the Island of Newfoundland, or in any of his Majesty's Colonies, Islands, or Plantations in North America, exported from Great Britain to the said Colonies, Islands, or Plantations. |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | And refined Sugar, or Leaf complete and whole, or Lump duly refined; and all refined Sugar called Boland; and ground or powdered Sugar; and refined Leaf Sugar broke in Pieces; and all Sugar called Candy; and Molasses.                                                                                             |          |           |
| <b>COASTWISE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Chalders made of Pit Coal brought coastwise from any Port or Place in Great Britain into any Port or Place in England or Wales, the Chalders Winchester Measure                                                                                                                                                       | 0 6 0    | —         |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Coal (except Charcoal made of Wood) brought coastwise from any Port or Place in Great Britain into the Port of London, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | in bulk they are such as are most usually sold by Weight, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 7 6    | 0 4 0     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | in cask they are such as are most usually sold by Measure, the Chalders Winchester Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 9 4    | 0 5 10    |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (except Charcoal made of Wood) brought coastwise from any Port or Place in Great Britain into any Port or Place in England or Wales (except into the Port of London), viz.                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | in bulk they are such as are most usually sold by Weight, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 4 0    | 0 3 8     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | in cask they are such as are most usually sold by Measure, the Chalders Winchester Measure                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 6 0    | 0 5 6     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sea coalwise from the Port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to any other Port or Place in Great Britain, the Chalders Winchester Measure                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 1 0    | —         |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | brought coastwise into the Port of London for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, not exceeding 100 Chalders in any one Year, the Chalders Winchester Measure                                                                                                                                                 | 0 6 0    | —         |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Duties on Coals brought coastwise, or from any Port or Place to any other Port or Place within Great Britain, may be incurred by Road, see 27 Geo. 3. c. 32.                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Coals may be carried from <i>Eltham</i> to <i>Bush-rod</i> in the County of Kent, or from any Quay or Place to any other Quay or Place between <i>Eltham</i> and <i>Bush-rod</i> , without Payment of any Duty of Customs, see 25 Geo. 3. c. 14.                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          | Coals.    |

| SCHEDULE (A.)—CONTINUED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Coals, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Duties on Coals used for melting Copper and Tin Ores, within the County of Cornwall and Devon, shall be repaid, for 3 <i>stat. m.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Duties on Coals, which shall be used in Fire Engines for the drawing Water out of the Mines of Tin and Copper within the County of Cornwall, shall be repaid, for 14 <i>Geo. 3. c. 41.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Duties on Coals used in melting or feeding Copper and Lead Ores, within the Isle of Man, or which shall be used in Fire Engines for drawing Water out of the Mines of Copper and Lead within the said Isle, shall be repaid, for 26 <i>Geo. 3. c. 104.</i> , and the Act to which the Schedule is annexed [§ 20.] <sup>a</sup> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the Duties on Coals used for any Purpose relating to the carrying on the Works for the manufacturing of Tin Plates, and for other Purposes, at Penryn, in the County of Cornwall, called the Penryn Works, shall be repaid; provided the Amount thereof shall not exceed £. 1000 in any one Year, for 35 <i>Geo. 3. c. 95.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Calm brought coastwise from any Port or Place in Great Britain into the Port of London, the Chaldier Wharfe Measure ———                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 5 0    | 0 1 5     |
| ——— to be used for the burning of Lime carried in any Vessel or Boat not exceeding 30 Tons Burthen, from any Place within the Limits of the Port of Liverpool in the County of Merseyside, to any other Place within the County of Merseyside, Carnarvon, Cardigan, or Merioneth, the Chaldier Wharfe Measure ———                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 4    | ———       |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Calm may be imported, for 35 <i>Geo. 3. c. 10.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |           |
| ——— brought coastwise from any Port or Place in Great Britain into any other Port or Place in England or Wales (except the Port of London, and except Calm carried from Liverpool as before mentioned), the Chaldier Wharfe Measure ———                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 4    | 0 1 5     |
| Cinders, Coals, and Cokes, carried from any Part of the Lancaster Canal, or any of the Branches thereof, or from any Port or Place within the Hundred of Lanchashire, in the County of Lancashire, into the Wharfe Canal, or any of the Branches thereof, or along the Bay or Estuary separating the two Canals, are not liable to any Duty of Customs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |           |
| ——— Coals, and Calm, shipped coastwise at any Port in Great Britain, and delivered at any Port beyond the Seas, before the Duties due on the Exportation thereof shall have been paid; the Master of the Vessel shall not be permitted again to enter or clear out at any Port in Great Britain until he shall have paid, not only the Duties due on the Exportation of such Coals, Coals, and Cokes, but, in Addition thereto, for every Chaldier thereof he entered coastwise, Wharfe Measure ———                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 5 0    |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the said Duty of three Shillings the Chaldier shall be repaid, for 25 <i>Geo. 3. c. 26.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Coals and Calm may be carried on the <i>Almondeley</i> (see Canal), and afterwards carried or conveyed from any Port or Place to the westward of the Heads called the <i>Whales</i> , to any other Port or Place to or upon the River Severn, also to the westward of the said Heads, without passing to the westward thereof, without Payment of Duty, for 37 <i>Geo. 3. c. 100.</i> ; and for the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Coals and Calm may be carried or conveyed on the <i>Almondeley</i> Canal, or on any of the Railways or Train Roads connected therewith, and afterwards to the Port of Bridgwater only, by a Passage to the westward of the Heads called the <i>Whales</i> , notwithstanding the Restrictions before mentioned, without Payment of Duty, for 41 <i>Geo. 3. c. 100.</i> and the Act to which the Schedule is annexed [§ 20.] <sup>a</sup> . |          |           |
| Slate, of the Production of Great Britain, brought coastwise from any Port or Place within Great Britain, to any other Port or Place therein (except as herein-after mentioned), for every £ 100. of the Value ———                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20 0 0   | ———       |

Slate,

| SCHEDULE (A.)—Coastwise.—Tonnage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  | Duty.    | Drawback. |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |   |
| <i>State, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |          |           |   |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which any such State, brought into any Port of Great Britain for the sole Purpose of being exported from thence in Parts beyond the Seas, or any State the Value of which (as it is on Ship Board at the Port or Place where it is intended to be loaded) shall not exceed twenty Shillings the Ton, may be entered without Payment of Duty, for 34 Geo. 3. c. 51.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |          |           |   |
| Stows, of the Production of Great Britain, brought on-board from any Port or Place within Great Britain, to any other Port or Place therein (except as hereinafter mentioned), for every £. 100 of the Value —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 11       | 0         | 0 |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which any Marble, Lime Stone, or Iron Stone whatever; any Stone cut or manufactured into Millstones, Grindstones, or Whettstones, or either of them; any Stone manufactured or cast into Tubs and Caps for Cornmills or Mill-Streams, Troughs, Gut-pipes, or other Articles used for the Purpose of Husbandry; any Greenstones, or Stone commonly called or known by the Name of Greenstone, or Stone commonly called or known by the Name of Chalkstone, or any other Stone to be used in the Manufacture of Potware or of Pottery; or any Stears whatever cut or manufactured into Barstons; and any Stears used for the Purpose of Paving, or for the Purpose of making or mending Roads, may be carried without Payment of Duty, for 34 Geo. 3. c. 51. and 39 & 40 Geo. 3. c. 51. |  |          |           |   |

TABLE, N<sup>o</sup> III.

## TONNAGE DUTY.

On Ships and Vessels entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) in any Port of Great Britain from or to Foreign Parts.

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to the Heads of Geography, York, Lark, Alderney, or Man, the Greenland Seas, or the Southern Whale Fishery —

0 0 6

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any Port or Place within the Straights of Gibraltar —

0 1 0

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any Port or Place in Russia, or within the Baltic Sea —

0 1 0

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any other Port or Place in *Europe* —

0 1 0

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charters granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies —

0 3 0

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to the Cape of Good Hope —

0 2 6

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any Port or Place in *Africa*, not otherwise enumerated or defined —

0 1 0

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to the Island of Newfoundland, the Heads of Cape Breton or St. John, or the Coast of Labrador —

0 0 6

For every Ten Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) from or to any Port or Place in the United States of America, any British Island, Colony, or Plantation in America, or any other Part of America, not otherwise enumerated or defined —

0 1 0

(See Appendix  
to the  
Act of the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Geo. 4.  
for the  
Particulars  
of this Table)

TABLE B.

A TABLE of the Duties of Customs payable on the Importation into Great Britain, of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, therein enumerated or described, being of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the United States of America, and imported directly from thence; and of the Drawbacks to be allowed on the Exportation thereof from Great Britain:

Likewise, of the Amount of the additional Duties of Customs payable on the Importation of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, when imported in American Ships:

And also, the additional Duties of Customs on such Ships, according to the Tonnage thereof.

|                                                                                                                    | Duty.    | Additional<br>Duty, to be<br>paid on an<br>American Ship<br>or Vessel. | Drawback. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                    | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                                                               | £. s. d.  |
| Anchor Ropes, the lb.                                                                                              | — — —    | 0 0 1                                                                  | — — —     |
| Aches, viz.                                                                                                        |          | 0 0 10                                                                 | — — —     |
| — Pearl or Fox Aches, the ewt.                                                                                     | — — —    | 0 0 4                                                                  | — — —     |
| Beaver Skins. See Skins.                                                                                           |          |                                                                        |           |
| Blubber. See Train Oil, in Oil.                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |           |
| Calve Skins. See Skins.                                                                                            |          |                                                                        |           |
| Colophonia. See Resin.                                                                                             |          |                                                                        |           |
| Corn, viz.                                                                                                         |          |                                                                        |           |
| — Wheat, Wheatmeal, or Flour, Rye, Barley, Bux or Rigg,<br>Oats, Oatmeal, Peas, Beans, Indian Corn, or Maize, viz. |          |                                                                        |           |
| — Wheat, if the British Price at the Port of Importation is                                                        |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 30s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                     | 1 4 3    | 0 2 3                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 30s. but under 34s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 2 6    | 0 0 3                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                 |          |                                                                        |           |
| — at or above 34s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 0 6    | 0 3 0                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Quarter                                                                                                          |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — Rye, Peas, Beans, if the British Price at the Port of Im-<br>portation is                                        |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 34s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                     | 1 2 0    | 0 2 2                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 34s. but under 37s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 1 6    | 0 0 3                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                 |          |                                                                        |           |
| — at or above 37s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 0 3    | 0 2 6                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Quarter                                                                                                          |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — Barley, Bux, or Rigg, if the British Price at the Port of Im-<br>portation is                                    |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 25s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                     | 1 8 0    | 0 3 2                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 25s. but under 27s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 1 3    | 0 12 6                                                                 | — — —     |
| — Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                 |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — at or above 27s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 0 3    | 0 0 6                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Quarter                                                                                                          |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — Oats, if the British Price at the Port of Importation is                                                         |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 17s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                     | 0 6 7    | 0 0 3                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 17s. but under 20s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 1 0    | 0 0 1                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                 |          |                                                                        |           |
| — at or above 20s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 0 2    | 0 1 8                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Quarter                                                                                                          |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — Wheat-meal or Flour, if the British Price of Wheat at the Port<br>of Importation is                              |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 50s. per Quarter—high Duty—the ewt.                                                                        | 0 6 6    | 0 0 3                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 50s. but under 54s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 1 6    | 0 0 2                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Duty—the ewt.                                                                                                    |          |                                                                        |           |
| — at or above 54s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 1 0    | 0 0 1                                                                  | — — —     |
| — ewt.                                                                                                             |          |                                                                        |           |
| — Indian Corn or Maize, if the British Price of Barley at the<br>Port of Importation is                            |          |                                                                        |           |
| — under 25s. per Quarter—high Duty—the Quarter                                                                     | 1 2 0    | 0 3 2                                                                  | — — —     |
| — at or above 25s. but under 27s. per Quarter—first low                                                            | 0 1 3    | 0 12 6                                                                 | — — —     |
| — Duty—the Quarter                                                                                                 |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |
| — at or above 27s. per Quarter—second low Duty—the                                                                 | 0 0 3    | 0 2 6                                                                  | — — —     |
| — Quarter                                                                                                          |          | the 100 Qrs.                                                           |           |

| TABLE (B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Duty.    | Additional<br>Duty, impos-<br>ed on an<br>American Ship<br>or Vessel. | D drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Corn, continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                                                              | £. s. d.    |
| — Oats, if the English Price at the Port of Importation is under 15s. per Bush of 140lbs. A-voided, or 12½lb. Scotch Troy—high Duty—the Bush —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 5 0    | 0 0 0                                                                 | —           |
| — at or above 15s. but under 17s. per Bush—first low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 0    | 0 0 1                                                                 | —           |
| — at or above 17s. per Bush—second low Duty—the Bush                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 6    | 0 5 0                                                                 | —           |
| <p>For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Corn may be stored in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, see 31 Geo. 3. c. 50. and 33 Geo. 3. c. 64. When taken out to be sold or consumed in Great Britain, such Duties shall first be paid as shall at the Time of taking out, be due and payable for the like Sort of Corn, Meal, or Flour imported into the same Port from any foreign Country: and also, in Addition to such Duties, the several and respective Duties herein specified under the Name of the first low Duties.</p> <p>His Majesty in Council may, when the general Average Price of any Sort of Corn or Oats, or of Oats, or of Scotch respectively, shall appear to be at or above the Price at which foreign Corn, Meal, or Flour of the same Sort, is allowed by Law to be imported at the first low Duty herein specified, permit generally the Importation into England or Scotland respectively, or the taking out of Warehouses for Home Consumption, of any such Sort of foreign Corn, Meal, or Flour, on Payment of the second low Duty only, as herein specified, and so other; and such Permission shall continue in Force for the Space of three Months at least from the Date of the Order in Council made for that Purpose. See 33 Geo. 3. c. 64.</p> <p>His Majesty in Council is authorized, whatever may be the general Price of any Sort of Corn or Oats, or of Oats, or of Scotch in England or Scotland respectively, from Time to Time, when and as often as the same shall be judged expedient, to permit generally the Importation into Great Britain of any foreign Wheat, Rye, Barley, Beans, or Bagg, Peas, Beans, Oats, or any Meal or Flour, or Bread, Malt, or Malt made thereof, or any Indian Corn or Maize, or Meal, or Flour made thereof, in any British Vessel, or in any other Vessel belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, navigated in any Manner whatever; and also the taking out of Warehouses for Home Consumption, of any such foreign Corn or other Article as aforesaid, without Payment of any Duty. His Majesty is likewise authorized, in like Manner, to recall such Permission, either in Part, or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall appear to require. See 33 Geo. 3. c. 87. continued by several Acts, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 12. Further continued to the 16. January 1804.</p> <p>Note.—All foreign Corn, when delivered out of any Ship or Vessel to the Port of London, is subject also to a Duty of Two-pence per Bush or ten Quarters, to be paid to the Inspector of Corn, &amp;c.</p> |          |                                                                       |             |

| TABLE (B.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   | Duty.    | Additional Duty, if imported in an American Ship or Vessel. | Drawback. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                                                    | £. s. d.  |
| Cotton Wool, the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 8 4    | 0 0 10                                                      | —         |
| Fish Oil. See C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| Gum, viz. Crocus Gum, &c. lvs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 4 2    | 0 0 5                                                       | —         |
| Head Matter. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| Hemp, rough or undressed, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 5 0    | 0 0 6                                                       | —         |
| Hubs, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| — Huffs, Bull, Cow, or Ox in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Hide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 0 6    | 0 0 7                                                       | —         |
| — Hides, Mare, or Gelding in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Hide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 0 4    | 0 0 7                                                       | —         |
| Hides or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 2 10 0   | 0 7 2                                                       | —         |
| Indigo, the weight.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 12 6   | 0 1 3                                                       | —         |
| Irons, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| — in Bars, or wrought, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | — | 0 15 0   | 0 7 6                                                       | —         |
| — Pig Iron, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 4 8    | 0 3 0                                                       | —         |
| Mahogany.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| Mats, Yards, or Bowtins. } See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| Oil, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| — Sperm Oil, or Head-matter, the Ton, Quantity 2½ Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 22 1 0   | 3 4 1                                                       | 14 14 0   |
| — Tallow Oil or Rubber, or Fish Oil, ditto                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 21 0 0   | 2 2 0                                                       | 14 0 0    |
| Pitch, the Lad, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel Quantity 3½ Gallons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | — | 0 15 9   | 0 1 7                                                       | 0 10 0    |
| Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| <p>Note.—His Majesty is authorized to permit, by His Order in Council, the Importation into Great Britain from any Port or Place in any British Ship or Vessel, or in any other Ship or Vessel belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, of any Beans called Kidney or French Beans, Tares, Lentils, Calowats, and all other Sorts of Pulses; and also Beets, Cucumbers, Carrots, Turneps, and Potatoes, and also Beef, Pork, Mutton, Veal, and Lamb, whether salted or otherwise, Bacon, Hams, Tongues, Butter, Cheese, Pointers, Rice, Sago, Sage Powder, Tapioca, Vermicelli, Millet Seed, Peas, Potatoes, Eggs, Game, and Scur-Crowns, Duty free, provided due Entry be made. His Majesty is likewise authorized in like Manner to recall such Provisions, either in Part or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall seem so to require. See 37 Geo. 3. c. 97, continued by subsequent Acts, and by 43 Geo. 3. c. 12. further continued until the 18. January 1804.</p> |   |          |                                                             |           |
| Rice, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 4 8    | 0 3 4                                                       | 0 4 0     |
| — imported into any of the Ports of Great Britain, and secured in Warehouses, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 0 8    | —                                                           | —         |
| <p>For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which such Rice may be so warehoused, and the remaining Duties thereon secured by Bond of the Importer, see 37 Geo. 3. c. 97.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |          |                                                             |           |
| — when taken out of such Warehouses, to be used in Great Britain, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 0 4 0    | 0 3 4                                                       | —         |
| — imported into the Ports of London, Bristol, Portsmouth, Cowes, Liverpool, Lancaster, Falmouth, Leeds, Whitehaven, Hull, Greenwich, and Port Glasgow, or other of them, may be entered and landed, and secured in Warehouses, without Payment of any Duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | —        | —                                                           | —         |
| <p>For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which such Rice may be so warehoused, see 37 Geo. 3. c. 97.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |                                                             |           |
| — when taken out of such Warehouses, to be used in Great Britain, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 0 4 8    | 0 3 4                                                       | —         |
| <p>See the Note under the Head of Provisions.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |                                                             |           |
| Soda, or Calcephane, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 2 0    | 0 0 2                                                       | 0 1 4     |

| TABLE (B.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Duty.    | Additional<br>Duty, if im-<br>ported in an<br>American Ship<br>or Vessel. | Duties.  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £. s. d. | £. s. d.                                                                  | £. s. d. |
| <b>Seed, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                           |          |
| — Hemp Seed, the Quarter, Quantity 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 0 5    | 0 4 3                                                                     | —        |
| — Rape Seed, the Tull, Quantity 10 Quarters, each Quarter being 8 Bushels                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 2 6    | 0 0 3                                                                     | —        |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Rape Seed may be imported, upon Payment of the Duty, and under which such Seed may be incurred in Warehouses without Payment of any Duty, see the Article in Schedule A.                |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Ships. See Tonnage.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Skins, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                                                                           |          |
| — From Skins unskinned, the Skin                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 0 5    | 0 2 6                                                                     | —        |
| — Calf Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tressed, or in any Way dressed, the Double Skins                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1 0    | 0 0 1                                                                     | —        |
| — Do. 1 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 0    | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |
| <b>Staff, the lb.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |                                                                           |          |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Staff may be incurred in Warehouses without Payment of Duty and delivered out of such Warehouses for Home Trade or Consumption in Great Britain, see 37 Geo. 3. c. 57.                  |          |                                                                           |          |
| Staff is also subject to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Spermaceti, See, the lb.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 0 10   | 0 0 1                                                                     | 0 0 6    |
| — Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Staves. See Wood.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Tar, the Tull, Quantity 12 Barrels, each Barrel not exceeding 34 Gallons</b>                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 13 0   | 0 1 3                                                                     | 0 7 3    |
| <b>Tobacco, the lb.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 6    | 0 1 6                                                                     | —        |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which Tobacco may be incurred in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, and delivered out of such Warehouses for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manufacture in Great Britain, see 37 Geo. 3. c. 57. |          |                                                                           |          |
| — being first delivered out of the Warehouse for Home Trade, Consumption, or Manufacture, and afterwards manufactured according to Law into Short-cut Tobacco, Plug Tobacco, Roll Tobacco, or Cavendish Tobacco, and exported, the lb.                | —        | —                                                                         | 0 0 6    |
| Tobacco is subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Tonnage Duty, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                                           |          |
| On Ships or Vessels entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast) in any Part of Great Britain, Seas or in Foreign Ports. See Table No. 3. at the End of Schedule A.                                                                               |          |                                                                           |          |
| <b>Additional Tonnage Duty on Ships and Vessels belonging to the Subjects of the United States of America, arriving or arriving within the Limits of any Part of Great Britain, for every Tonnage</b>                                                 |          | 0 8 0                                                                     | —        |
| Tarpaulin canvas, the sq. ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 6    | 0 0 3                                                                     | 0 1 6    |
| <b>Whiskey, the Tull, Quantity 20 evl.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 120 0 0  | 12 0 0                                                                    | 90 0 0   |
| <b>Wood, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |                                                                           |          |
| — Anchor Stocks, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0 6    | 0 0 6                                                                     | —        |
| — Balke of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 10 0   | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |
| — Battens and Batten Ends of all Sorts, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 5 0    | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |
| — Birch Plank of all Sorts, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 5 0    | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |
| — Birch Quarter of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 10 0   | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |
| <b>Boards, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                                                                           |          |
| — Chip Boards not exceeding 5 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 8 Inches Square, the 100                                                                                                                                                             | 0 7 6    | 0 3 9                                                                     | —        |
| — Pine Boards of all Sorts, exceeding 5 Feet 3 Inches in Length, and under 8 Inches Square, the 100                                                                                                                                                   | 0 13 0   | 0 8 5                                                                     | —        |
| — of all Sorts not otherwise enumerated or described, the 100                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 5 0    | 0 10 0                                                                    | —        |

| TABLE (B).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Duty.  | Additional Duty, to be paid on all American Duty or Value. |        | Drawback. |    |       |    |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----|-------|----|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        | £.                                                         | s. d.  |           | £. | s. d. | £. | s. d. |
| <i>Wool, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Raw-wool. See Muffs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Between the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 0 0  | 0 9 9                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Dead and Dead Ends of all Sorts, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 5 0  | 0 10 0                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Ebony, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 18 0 | 1 10 4                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Fir-wood, the Fatness, 4 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 0 6  | 0 0 7                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Fir-quanters of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Hand-splars, under 7 Feet in Length, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 1 4  | 0 1 7                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — 7 Tons Length or upwards, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 8  | 0 2 10                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Knots of Oak of all Sorts, under 8 Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 5 0  | 0 5 4                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — 8 Inches Square, or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 3 4  | 0 1 10                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Larch-wood in Pieces of all Sorts, the Fatness, 6 Feet wide and 6 Feet high                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 1 6  | 0 3 8                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Lignum Vitæ, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 0 2  | 0 5 8                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Mahogany, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 6 8  | 0 4 8                                                      | 1 10 0 |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Muffs, Yards, or Bow-sprits, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — 6 Inches in Diameter, and under 8 Inches, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 2 0  | 0 0 8                                                      | 0 1 0  |           |    |       |    |       |
| — 8 Inches in Diameter, and under 12 Inches, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 5 0  | 0 0 6                                                      | 0 8 1  |           |    |       |    |       |
| — 12 Inches in Diameter, or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 18 9 | 0 1 10                                                     | 0 9 8  |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Oak Plank of all Sorts, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0  | 0 4 6                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Oars, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 18 0 | 0 9 2                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Olive Wood, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 7 6  | 0 10 3                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Round Wood in Pieces of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 2 0  | 0 4 1                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Spars of all Sorts, under 8 Inches in Diameter, exclusive of the Beak, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 10 0 | 0 3 9                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Sprigged Wood, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 0 10 0 | 0 10 9                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Spokes for Wheels of all Sorts, the 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 3 9  | 0 6 3                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Staves of all Sorts, not exceeding 50 Inches in Length, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0 9  | 0 1 1                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — exceeding 50 Inches in Length, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 6  | 0 2 9                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Sweet Wood, the Ties, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 10 0 | 0 13 2                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Timber, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Oak Timber, 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 3 4  | 0 1 0                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — of all Sorts, being 8 Inches Square or upwards, not particularly enumerated or defined or otherwise charged with Duty, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 1 6  | 0 8 0                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Ofes of all Sorts under 8 Inches Square, the 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 10 0 | 0 10 0                                                     |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Washcot Logs, being 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 Cubic Feet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 3 4  | 0 2 9                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — Yards. See Muffs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| — <i>unenumerated, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3 18 0 | 2 0 0                                                      |        |           |    |       |    |       |
| All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not being particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty in this Table, not prohibited to be imported into or used in Great Britain, being of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the United States of America, and imported directly from thence according to Law, shall and may be entered and landed on Payment of such Duties of Customs (and also of Excise in Cases where Duties of Excise are due and payable thereon) and no higher, as are payable on Goods, Wares, and Merchandise of the like Description or Description upon their Importation into Great Britain in British-built Ships. |        |                                                            |        |           |    |       |    |       |

f



| TABLE (B.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Duty.   | Additional<br>Duty, if im-<br>posed, (to be<br>Assessed on Ship<br>or Vessel.) | Drawback. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| from any other Foreign Country; and in Cases where different Duties are imposed upon Goods, Wares, and Merchandise of the like Description and Destination imported from different Foreign Countries, then, upon Payment of the lowest Duties which by Law are required to be paid on the Importation in Single-hulk Ships of any such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, from any Foreign Country, according to the Schedule and Tables referred to in the Act to which this Table is annexed.                                              | £ s. d. | £. s. d.                                                                       | £. s. d.  |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, being of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of any of the Territories of the United States of America, and imported directly from thence in Steamers Ships or Vessels, and not being particularly charged with an additional Duty when so imported, for every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the several Duties of Customs due and payable by Law on the Importation into Great Britain of the like Goods or Merchandise from any of the said United States in Single-hulk Ships or Vessels. |         | 10 0 0                                                                         |           |
| Note.—If any Goods or Merchandise, so imported from the United States of America, shall be permitted, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at the Time of such Importation, to be stored in Warehouses without Payment of the Duties due on the Importation thereof, then, in such Case the additional Duties of Customs shall not be payable, unless and until such Goods shall be taken out of such Warehouses, for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain.                                             |         |                                                                                |           |

TABLE (C.)

A TABLE of the Duties of Customs payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise therein enumerated or described, imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and stored in Warehouses:

All, of the Duties of Customs on such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, when taken out of such Warehouses, to be sold or consumed in Great Britain; together with the Drawbacks to be allowed on the Exportation of certain of those Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, from Great Britain.

[See p. 838-9, of this Act, for a Table of the Duties, &c.]

| Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.                                                                                                    | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandise so imported, as to be stored in Warehouses, under the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions directed and required by 19 Geo. 3. c. 57. viz.                                       | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| — Molasses plain, Muscovado Cloves, Muffles or white Calicoes flowered or checked, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                    | 7 10 0   | —         |
| — Plain white Calicoes, plain white Dimity, and all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise prohibited to be worn or sold in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                     | 3 10 0   | —         |
| — Coffee and Cocoa Beans for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                              | 3 10 0   | —         |
| — Sugar, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 0 0    | —         |
| — All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandise (excepts Bullion, Cotton Wool, Subjective, and Tea), for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                        | 2 0 0    | —         |
| Which several Values shall be ascertained according to the Gross Price at which such Goods respectively shall have been sold at the publick Sale of the said Company, without any Deductions or Abatement whatever. |          |           |

| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| <i>Goods, continued.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |          |           |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the said Duties may be allowed by Bond, for 33 Geo. 3. c. 39.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |          |           |
| <i>Goods, Wares, and Merchandises</i> (if imported and warehoused (not being prohibited or re-warehoused in Great Britain), may be delivered from such Warehouses for the Purpose of being sold or consumed in Great Britain, on Payment of the following Duties of Customs, exclusive of the Duties before mentioned, paid or secured by the said Company, on warehousing any of the said Goods; and also on Payment of such Excise or other Duties as shall be due or payable thereon at the Time of such Delivery, viz. |   |          |           |
| <i>Almonds, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Italy, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 17 8   | -----     |
| ----- <i>of any other Sort, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 2 18 0   | -----     |
| <i>Alum, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Britannica, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 1 4    | -----     |
| ----- <i>of any other Sort, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | 0 0 8    | -----     |
| <i>Alum, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | 0 10 5   | -----     |
| ----- <i>Rock Alum, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 4 6    | -----     |
| <i>Amber, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Brands. See Brands.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Rough, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | — | 0 0 9    | -----     |
| ----- <i>not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 50 0 0   | -----     |
| <i>Ambergis, the cwt. Troy</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 0 1 6    | -----     |
| <i>Ammoniac Gum. See Gum Ammoniacum.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Sol. See Sol Ammoniacum.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |          |           |
| <i>Andal Gum. See Gum.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |           |
| <i>Andal. See Seed.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |          |           |
| <i>Antwerp, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 1 3 4    | -----     |
| <i>Aqua-fortis, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 8 4    | -----     |
| <i>Asiatic Gum. See Gum.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |          |           |
| <i>Assayer Brands. See Brands.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| <i>Assayons, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 50 00 0  | -----     |
| <i>Arrack. See Spirit.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |           |
| <i>Articis, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 7 6    | -----     |
| <i>Atkinsons, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | — | 0 8 4    | -----     |
| <i>Auriferous, See Oryzium.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |           |
| <i>Bacon, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Artificial, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 1 0    | -----     |
| ----- <i>Natural, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | — | 0 1 9    | -----     |
| <i>Bamboo Cases. See Cases.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |           |
| <i>Banks, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — | 0 7 8    | -----     |
| <i>Bar, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Jehin's Bar, or Cortex Peruvianus, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | 0 1 0    | -----     |
| ----- <i>not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 50 0 0   | -----     |
| <i>Be-Nice, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | 0 0 4    | -----     |
| <i>Beads, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>Amber Beads, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 0 6 0    | -----     |
| ----- <i>Assayer Beads*, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | 50 10 0  | -----     |
| ----- <i>Card Beads, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | 0 9 5    | -----     |
| ----- <i>Crystal Beads, the 1000</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 0 18 10  | -----     |
| ----- <i>not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | 50 0 0   | -----     |
| <i>Bees Wax. See Wax.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |          |           |
| <i>Benjamin, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | 0 0 8    | -----     |
| <i>Benzer Beans, the cwt. Troy</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 1 0    | -----     |
| <i>Beads, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>bound, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 4 0 0    | -----     |
| ----- <i>unbound, the cwt.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 5 0 0    | -----     |
| <i>Beras, viz.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |          |           |
| ----- <i>colony, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 0 8    | -----     |
| ----- <i>superior or Third, the lb.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | 0 0 4    | -----     |
| <i>Bottles of green or orange Glass, full or empty, not of Irish Construction (that are First, and not being Flagon, the Assay Quarts)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | — | 0 4 0    | -----     |
| <i>Brandy. See Spirit.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |          |           |
| <i>Bullion, and Foreign Coins of Gold or Silver. Duty free.</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |   |          |           |

Cajoyne

| TABLE (C)                                                                                                                                                                     |  | Duty.    | Drawback. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                               |  | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Cajuput, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                     |  |          |           |
| Calender. See Laid, in Green.                                                                                                                                                 |  |          |           |
| Calcutta Lays. See Lays.                                                                                                                                                      |  |          |           |
| Calicoes, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |  |          |           |
| This white Calicoes, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                            |  | 50 0 0   | —         |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of such of the said Goods which shall have been printed, raised, patterned, or dyed in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value |  | —        | 50 0 0    |
| White, Beveled or finished. See Mullins.                                                                                                                                      |  |          |           |
| Calico Skirt. See Skirt.                                                                                                                                                      |  |          |           |
| Cambric. See Cambric.                                                                                                                                                         |  |          |           |
| Camel Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                         |  |          |           |
| Campare, viz.                                                                                                                                                                 |  |          |           |
| refined, the lb.                                                                                                                                                              |  | 0 0 11   | —         |
| unrefined, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 0 7    | —         |
| Candles of Wax, the lb.                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 1 8    | —         |
| Cases, viz.                                                                                                                                                                   |  |          |           |
| Bamboo, the 1000                                                                                                                                                              |  | 1 1 0    | —         |
| Bamboo (not Ground Bamboo), the 1000                                                                                                                                          |  | 1 1 0    | —         |
| Reed Cases, the 1000                                                                                                                                                          |  | 0 15 4   | —         |
| Walking Cases or Sticks, mounted, painted, inlaid, or otherwise ornamented or manufactured, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                     |  | 50 0 0   | —         |
| Wings, Bamboo, Ground Bamboo, Dragon's Blood, and other Walking Cases or Sticks, the 1000                                                                                     |  | 2 8 9    | —         |
| Cashmeres, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 1 10   | —         |
| Casks of Coins, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                 |  | 52 0 0   | —         |
| Castles, the lb.                                                                                                                                                              |  | 0 1 0    | —         |
| Cassimé Wool. See Goat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                         |  |          |           |
| Cassimé, the sq. Troy                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 1 6    | —         |
| Carpets, viz.                                                                                                                                                                 |  |          |           |
| of Persia, the Yard Square                                                                                                                                                    |  | 1 10 0   | —         |
| of Turkey, containing 4 Yards Square or upwards, the Carpet containing less than 4 Yards Square, the Carpet                                                                   |  | 0 15 0   | —         |
| of Persia, the Yard Square                                                                                                                                                    |  | 0 14 1   | —         |
| Catlow Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                          |  |          |           |
| Cedar, viz.                                                                                                                                                                   |  |          |           |
| Bark, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                 |  | 0 0 6    | —         |
| Pitch, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                |  | 0 0 4    | —         |
| Lignum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 1 2    | —         |
| Oil of. } See Oil.                                                                                                                                                            |  |          |           |
| Cedar Oil of. } See Oil.                                                                                                                                                      |  |          |           |
| Ceylon Pepper. See Pepper.                                                                                                                                                    |  |          |           |
| Chamical Oil. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                        |  |          |           |
| Chamical, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 0 7    | —         |
| China Ware, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                     |  | 80 0 0   | —         |
| Chinbar. See Vermilion.                                                                                                                                                       |  |          |           |
| Chinbar Native, the lb.                                                                                                                                                       |  | 0 1 0    | —         |
| Chinquin, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 1 6    | —         |
| Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                              |  |          |           |
| Cloves, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 5 3    | —         |
| Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                              |  |          |           |
| Cochin, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 0 4    | —         |
| Cocoa Nuts, the lb.                                                                                                                                                           |  | 0 0 2    | —         |
| Subject also to an Inland Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                     |  |          |           |
| Coccoloba, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            |  | 0 1 0    | —         |
| Coffee, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               |  | 0 0 2    | —         |
| Subject also to an Inland Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                     |  |          |           |
| Coins, Foreign, of Gold or Silver. See Bullion.                                                                                                                               |  |          |           |
| Colewort, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             |  | 0 0 9    | —         |
| Colours for Painters. See Painters' Colours.                                                                                                                                  |  |          |           |
| Colombo Root, the lb.                                                                                                                                                         |  | 0 0 8    | —         |
| Combray's Lays. See Lays.                                                                                                                                                     |  |          |           |
| Bark. See Bark.                                                                                                                                                               |  |          |           |
| Copal Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                           |  |          |           |

Copper,

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                              | TABLE (C.) |   | Duty. |       | Drawback. |       |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---|-------|-------|-----------|-------|
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                              |            |   | £.    | s. d. | £.        | s. d. |
| <b>Copper, viz.</b> |                                                                                                                                                                              |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Over, the wt.                                                                                                                                                                | —          | — | 0     | 0 6   | —         | —     |
|                     | Underweight, viz.                                                                                                                                                            |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Copper Bricks, Rods Copper, and all Cast Copper, the wt.                                                                                                                     | —          | — | 0     | 1 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Copper in Plates, and Copper Coins, the wt.                                                                                                                                  | —          | — | 0     | 0 4   | —         | —     |
|                     | Part wrought, viz. Bars, Rods, or Ingots, hammered or rolled, the wt.                                                                                                        | —          | — | 0     | 18 6  | —         | —     |
|                     | Manufactures of Copper, Copper extended, and Copper Plates engraved, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                           | —          | — | 50    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
| <b>Lead, viz.</b>   |                                                                                                                                                                              |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Beds. See Beds.                                                                                                                                                              |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | in Fragments, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        | —          | — | 0     | 0 6   | —         | —     |
|                     | Whale, polished, the lb.                                                                                                                                                     | —          | — | 0     | 6 10  | —         | —     |
|                     | unpolished, the lb.                                                                                                                                                          | —          | — | 0     | 3 4   | —         | —     |
|                     | Cast-iron Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                  |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Coriander Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                    |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Cortex Peruvian. See Jussia Bark, in Bark.                                                                                                                                   |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Collin, the lb.                                                                                                                                                              | —          | — | 0     | 0 6   | —         | —     |
|                     | Cotton <sup>g</sup> , viz.                                                                                                                                                   |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Manufactures of, not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                        | —          | — | 50    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Thread. See Thread.                                                                                                                                                          |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Wool. See Wool.                                                                                                                                                              |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Yarn. See Yarn.                                                                                                                                                              |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Cowrie <sup>g</sup> , for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                          | —          | — | 50    | 10 0  | —         | —     |
|                     | Crystal Beds. See Beds.                                                                                                                                                      |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Cuticle, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             | —          | — | 0     | 0 3   | —         | —     |
|                     | Cummin Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                       |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Digyntrum. See Scammony.                                                                                                                                                     |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Durands, Duty free.                                                                                                                                                          |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Duany, viz.                                                                                                                                                                  |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | plain White Duxity, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                            | —          | — | 50    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of each of the said Goods which shall have been printed, stained, painted, or dyed in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value | —          | — | —     | —     | 50        | 0 0   |
|                     | See Skins.                                                                                                                                                                   |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Dog Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                        |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Dressings, coloured, each                                                                                                                                                    | —          | — | 0     | 1 8   | —         | —     |
|                     | plain, each                                                                                                                                                                  | —          | — | 0     | 0 10  | —         | —     |
|                     | Drugs on which specific Duties are payable, according to the Quantity. See the several Articles in Alphabetical Order.                                                       |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | manufactured, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                        | —          | — | 50    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | unmanufactured, not particularly enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100. of the Value                                                     | —          | — | 35    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Eastern Wax. See Gums.                                                                                                                                                       |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Ehony. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                             |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Esenci Gum. See Gums.                                                                                                                                                        |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Elephant's Teeth, the wt.                                                                                                                                                    | —          | — | 2     | 0     | —         | —     |
|                     | Elk Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                        |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Emeralds, Rubies, and all other precious Stones and Jewels (except Diamonds), for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                  | —          | — | 5     | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Feathers, viz.                                                                                                                                                               |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Ostrich Feathers, dressed, the lb.                                                                                                                                           | —          | — | 1     | 12 8  | —         | —     |
|                     | undressed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                           | —          | — | 0     | 8 6   | —         | —     |
|                     | of any other Sort, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                             | —          | — | 35    | 0 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Fine, rough or undressed, the wt.                                                                                                                                            | —          | — | 0     | 0 3   | —         | —     |
|                     | Flour Seed. See Garden Seed, in Seed.                                                                                                                                        |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Galangal, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            | —          | — | 0     | 0 3   | —         | —     |
|                     | Galbanum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                            | —          | — | 0     | 0 7   | —         | —     |
|                     | Galls, the wt.                                                                                                                                                               | —          | — | 0     | 5 0   | —         | —     |
|                     | Garbage, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             | —          | — | 0     | 0 8   | —         | —     |
|                     | Garden Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                       |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | Garnets, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |            |   |       |       |           |       |
|                     | cut, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                 | —          | — | 0     | 16 10 | —         | —     |
|                     | rough, the lb.                                                                                                                                                               | —          | — | 0     | 5 8   | —         | —     |

Garn

| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                              | Duty. |    |        | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|--------|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                         | £.    | s. | d.     | £.        | s. | d. |
| Gen. Sal. See Sal.                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Geniva. See Spirits.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Ginger, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 14 0 |           |    |    |
| — preferred, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | 0 0 0  |           |    |    |
| Ginseng, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 0 00 |           |    |    |
| Glass, viz.                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Bottles. See Bottles.                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — broken, if only to be re-manufactured, the cwt.                                                                                                                       |       |    | 0 1 0  |           |    |    |
| — Manufacturers of, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £100 of the Value                                                                                    |       |    | 70 0 0 |           |    |    |
| — Passings on Glass, for every £. 100 of the Value<br>Glass is subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                        |       |    | 50 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Goat Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Gold Coin, Foreign. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                        |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Plate. See Plate.                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Gum, viz.                                                                                                                                                               |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Ammoniacum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   |       |    | 0 0 6  |           |    |    |
| — Arabic, the lb.                                                                                                                                                       |       |    | 0 0 4  |           |    |    |
| — Arabic, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                      |       |    | 0 4 2  |           |    |    |
| — Cashew, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                      |       |    | 0 4 2  |           |    |    |
| — Copal, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 0 10 |           |    |    |
| — Gummy, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 0 4  |           |    |    |
| — Lac, viz.                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Catechu, the lb.                                                                                                                                                      |       |    | 0 0 2  |           |    |    |
| — Shellac or Sandlac, the lb.                                                                                                                                           |       |    | 0 0 3  |           |    |    |
| — Sticklac, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | 0 4 8  |           |    |    |
| — Opopassu, the lb.                                                                                                                                                     |       |    | 0 0 8  |           |    |    |
| — Sagapenum, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | 0 0 2  |           |    |    |
| — Sandrick or Juniper, the cwt.                                                                                                                                         |       |    | 0 10 0 |           |    |    |
| — Serenoella, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   |       |    | 0 0 2  |           |    |    |
| — Sassa, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                       |       |    | 0 4 2  |           |    |    |
| — Tragacath, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    | 0 0 6  |           |    |    |
| — not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                    |       |    | 25 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Hair, viz.                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Camel, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 0 11 |           |    |    |
| — Goat or Caracul Wool, the lb.                                                                                                                                         |       |    | 0 0 8  |           |    |    |
| — Human, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 0 1 0  |           |    |    |
| Handkerchiefs of Silk, printed, stained, painted, or dyed, for every £. 100 of the Value<br>See the Act to which this Table is annexed [4 36, 37].                      |       |    | 25 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Hemp, rough or undressed, or any other vegetable Substance, of the Nature and Quality of undressed Hemp, and applicable to the same Purposes, the Ton, Quantity as cwt. |       |    | 0 5 0  |           |    |    |
| Hides, viz.                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Buffalo, Bull, Cow, or Ox, in the Hair, and not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Hide                                                                        |       |    | 0 0 6  |           |    |    |
| — Horse, Mares, or Gelding, in the Hair, and not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Hide                                                                         |       |    | 0 0 8  |           |    |    |
| — or Pieces of Hides, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty as here, for every £. 100 of the Value                   |       |    | 30 0 0 |           |    |    |
| — tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty as here, for every £. 100 of the Value                   |       |    | 50 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Horns, viz.                                                                                                                                                             |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| — Buffalo, Deer, or Ox, the 100                                                                                                                                         |       |    | 0 2 4  |           |    |    |
| — manufactured, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                           |       |    | 70 0 0 |           |    |    |
| — unmanufactured, not otherwise enumerated or defined, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                    |       |    | 20 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Horses, Mares, or Geldings, each                                                                                                                                        |       |    | 3 0 0  |           |    |    |
| Human Hair. See Hair.                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Horn Skin. See Skin.                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |        |           |    |    |
| Japanese Ware, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                            |       |    | 50 0 0 |           |    |    |
| Juteas Bark. See Bark.                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |        |           |    |    |

| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                            | Doyp.    | Drawback. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                       | £. s. d. | £. s. d.  |
| Jewels. See Emeralds.                                                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| Indigo, the arroba. — — — — —                                                                                                                                         | 0 10 5   | — — —     |
| This Duty on Indigo is payable when taken out of the Warehouse either for Exportation or to be sold in Great Britain.                                                 |          |           |
| Iris-root. See Orice.                                                                                                                                                 |          |           |
| Jasper Gems. See Gems Sardoine.                                                                                                                                       |          |           |
| Krause of Silk. See Silk.                                                                                                                                             |          |           |
| Lac. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                         |          |           |
| Lacquered Ware, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                         | 50 0 0   | — — —     |
| Land's Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                |          |           |
| Lapis, viz.                                                                                                                                                           |          |           |
| — Calcedonia, the cent.                                                                                                                                               | 0 4 8    | — — —     |
| — Contrayerva, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                           | 0 1 0    | — — —     |
| — Lapis, the lb.                                                                                                                                                      | 0 0 8    | — — —     |
| — Tinton, the lb.                                                                                                                                                     | 0 0 4    | — — —     |
| Larch Lapis. See Lapis.                                                                                                                                               |          |           |
| Lead, viz.                                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| — White Lead, the cent.                                                                                                                                               | 0 6 2    | — — —     |
| Leopard Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                             |          |           |
| Lignum, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                              |          |           |
| Long Pepper. See Pepper.                                                                                                                                              |          |           |
| Mace, the lb.                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 7    | — — —     |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Madder Root, the cent.                                                                                                                                                | 0 2 8    | — — —     |
| Manna, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0 8    | — — —     |
| Mops, the Piece                                                                                                                                                       | 0 0 5    | — — —     |
| Martin Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                              |          |           |
| Malick, viz.                                                                                                                                                          |          |           |
| — Red, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0 4    | — — —     |
| — of any other Sort, the lb.                                                                                                                                          | 0 0 8    | — — —     |
| Melissa, the cent.                                                                                                                                                    | 0 4 6    | — — —     |
| Mother of Pearl Shells, rough, the lb.                                                                                                                                | 0 0 3    | — — —     |
| Black, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 8    | — — —     |
| Mulling glass, <i>Maspis Cloths</i> , <i>Muffins</i> or white Calicoes, <i>Lawered</i> or <i>finched</i> , for every £. 100 of the Value                              | 20 0 0   | — — —     |
| Drawback to be allowed on the Exportation of each of the said Goods which shall have been printed, stained, or dyed, in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value. |          |           |
| Myrabolans, viz.                                                                                                                                                      |          |           |
| — candied, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 3    | — — —     |
| — dry, the oz.                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0    | — — —     |
| Myrrh, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0 8    | — — —     |
| Nepes Cloths. See Mullins.                                                                                                                                            |          |           |
| Nutmegs, the lb.                                                                                                                                                      | 0 3 4    | — — —     |
| — Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Nux Vomica, the lb.                                                                                                                                                   | 0 0 6    | — — —     |
| Oil, viz.                                                                                                                                                             |          |           |
| — of Cloves, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 6    | — — —     |
| — of Coffee, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                             | 0 1 6    | — — —     |
| — of Cinnamon, the lb.                                                                                                                                                | 0 0 6    | — — —     |
| — Chemical Oil not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                   | 50 0 0   | — — —     |
| — of Cloves, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                             | 0 8 0    | — — —     |
| — of Coffee, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                             | 0 0 8    | — — —     |
| — of Linseed, the Tun, Quantity 254 Gallons                                                                                                                           | 26 11 6  | — — —     |
| — of Mace, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 0    | — — —     |
| — of Mustard, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                            | 0 1 0    | — — —     |
| — of Turpentine, the lb.                                                                                                                                              | 0 0 1    | — — —     |
| — not otherwise enumerated or described, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                | 50 0 0   | — — —     |
| Olive, the cent.                                                                                                                                                      | 0 4 0    | — — —     |
| Olibanum, the cent.                                                                                                                                                   | 1 5 4    | — — —     |
| Opium, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        | 0 5 0    | — — —     |
| Opoponax Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                |          |           |
| Orange Flower Water, the Gallon                                                                                                                                       | 0 1 6    | — — —     |

Ove,

| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Oil, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Camell. See Copper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Gold or Silver. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Oryzant or Arrapogantian, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 0  | 17 | 0         |    |    |
| Ovens or Iron Rosts, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 0  | 17 | 0         |    |    |
| Offish Peaches. See Peaches.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Painter's Colours, not otherwise enumerated or defined, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 0  | 0  | 4         |    |    |
| Paints on Glass. See Glass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Paper, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Brown Paper, made of old Rope or Cordage only, without separating or extracting the Pitch or Tar therefrom, and without any Mixture of other Materials therewith, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       | 0  | 0  | 6         |    |    |
| — Printed, Pasted, or Stained Paper, or Paper Hangings, the Yard Square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 0  | 0  | 0         |    |    |
| — of any other Sort, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 0  | 1  | 0         |    |    |
| Peas, for every £. 1000 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 5  | 0  | 0         |    |    |
| Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 0  | 0  | 1         |    |    |
| — Cayenne Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 0  | 2  | 0         |    |    |
| — Long Pepper, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 0  | 0  | 4         |    |    |
| Pickles of all Sorts, not otherwise enumerated or defined, the Gallon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | 0  | 1  | 0         |    |    |
| Pictures, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — under two Foot Square, the Picture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 1  | 2  | 0         |    |    |
| — of two Foot Square, and under four Foot Square, the Picture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 4  | 4  | 0         |    |    |
| — of four Foot Square or upwards, the Picture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 6  | 0  | 0         |    |    |
| Plate, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — battered, if only so by re-manufacture. See Bullion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — of Gold, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 2  | 7  | 1         |    |    |
| — of Silver, viz, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 0  | 3  | 0         |    |    |
| — Part-gilt, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 0  | 3  | 0         |    |    |
| — argill, the oz. Troy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 0  | 2  | 0         |    |    |
| Powdered Stones. See Emeralds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Prints, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Paper Prints, plain, the Piece                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 0  | 0  | 00        |    |    |
| — coloured, for every £. 1000 of the Value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 50 | 0  | 0         |    |    |
| Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| <p>Note. His Majesty is authorized to permit by his Order in Council, the Importation into Great Britain, from any Port or Place, in any Foreign Ship or Vessel, or in any other Ship or Vessel belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, of any Beans, called Kidney or French Beans, Tares, Lentils, Calceveas, and all other Sorts of Pulse; and also Beans, Cloves, Onions, Calves, Sheep, Lambs, and Swine; Beef, Pork, Mutton, Veal, and Lamb, whether killed or otherwise; Bacon, Hams, Tongues, Butter, Cheese, Potatoes, Rice, Sago, Sago Powder, Tapioca, Vermacelli, Millet Seed, Peas, Fowls, Eggs, Game, and Sour Cream, Duty free, provided due Entry be made. His Majesty is likewise authorized, in like Manner, to receive such Provisions, either in Part or in the Whole, if Circumstances shall from time to time require. See 23 Geo. 3. c. 87. continued by subsequent Acts, and by 45 Geo. 3. c. 12. further continued until the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1809.</p> |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Quicksilver, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 0  | 1  | 0         |    |    |
| Raisins Castreysens, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       | 0  | 0  | 0         |    |    |
| Rattans. See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Red Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Red Cases. See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rhubarb, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 0  | 1  | 0         |    |    |
| Rice, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 0  | 4  | 0         |    |    |
| See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rich Alam. See Alam.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rice Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rubens. See Emeralds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Rum. See Spirits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Saffron, the cent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | 0  | 5  | 0         |    |    |
| Saffron, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 0  | 4  | 0         |    |    |
| Sagapanum Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |    |    |           |    |    |

| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                                |                                          | Duty.    | D drawback. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                          | £. s. d. | £. s. d.    |
| Sage, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             | See the Note under the Head of Provins.  | 0 0 4    | —           |
| — Powder, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                                   | See the Note under the Head of Populins. | 30 0 0   | —           |
| Salt, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |          |             |
| — Arseniacus, the lb.                                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 0 0 1    | —           |
| — Gem, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                           |                                          | 0 4 8    | —           |
| Salp or Saltp, the lb.                                                                                                                                                    |                                          | 0 0 6    | —           |
| Saltpetre, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                       |                                          | 0 0 3    | —           |
| Sandaly Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |          |             |
| Sanguin Draught, the lb.                                                                                                                                                  |                                          | 0 0 10   | —           |
| Sarcocolla Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |          |             |
| Sassapar, viz.                                                                                                                                                            |                                          |          |             |
| — Red, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                           |                                          | 0 1 4    | —           |
| — White, the lb.                                                                                                                                                          |                                          | 0 0 4    | —           |
| — Yellow, the lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                          | 0 0 4    | —           |
| Secretary, the lb.                                                                                                                                                        |                                          | 0 2 6    | —           |
| Sea Cow, Sea-Horse, or Sea-Mark Tooth, the lb.                                                                                                                            |                                          | 0 1 0    | —           |
| Sea-Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |          |             |
| Seed, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |          |             |
| — Aniseed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                       |                                          | 1 7 9    | —           |
| — Caraway Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                  |                                          | 0 5 9    | —           |
| — Cummin Seed, the cwt.                                                                                                                                                   |                                          | 0 9 0    | —           |
| — Garden Seed or French Seed, not particularly enumerated or defined, the lb.                                                                                             |                                          | 0 0 3    | —           |
| — Woad Seed, the lb.                                                                                                                                                      |                                          | 0 0 3    | —           |
| — not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                   |                                          | 33 0 0   | —           |
| Seed-Lin. See Lin, in Gum.                                                                                                                                                |                                          |          |             |
| Seam, the lb.                                                                                                                                                             |                                          | 0 0 9    | —           |
| Seam Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |          |             |
| Sherry's Wood. See Lamb's Wood, in Wood.                                                                                                                                  |                                          |          |             |
| Shells. See Lin, in Gum.                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |          |             |
| Silk, viz.                                                                                                                                                                |                                          |          |             |
| — Handkerchiefs. See Handkerchiefs.                                                                                                                                       |                                          |          |             |
| — Tissues or Musins of Silk, the lb.                                                                                                                                      |                                          | 0 1 10   | —           |
| — Raw Silk, viz.                                                                                                                                                          |                                          |          |             |
| — — — — — of any other Sort, the lb.                                                                                                                                      |                                          | 0 3 0    | —           |
| — — — — — of any other Sort, the lb.                                                                                                                                      |                                          | 0 4 0    | —           |
| — — — — — of any other Sort, the lb.                                                                                                                                      |                                          | 0 1 10   | —           |
| Shoe Lace, Foreign. See Laces.                                                                                                                                            |                                          |          |             |
| — — — — — Plate. See Plate.                                                                                                                                               |                                          |          |             |
| Skins, viz.                                                                                                                                                               |                                          |          |             |
| — Calf Skins, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the dozen Skins                                                                                      |                                          | 0 1 8    | —           |
| — Caribbeas, dressed, the dozen Skins                                                                                                                                     |                                          | 1 0 0    | —           |
| — Dog Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the dozen Skins                                                                                        |                                          | 0 0 5    | —           |
| — Elk Skins in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Skin                                                                                               |                                          | 0 0 7    | —           |
| — Hare Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                                                                         |                                          | 0 0 3    | —           |
| — Leopard Skins, undressed the Skin                                                                                                                                       |                                          | 0 8 0    | —           |
| — Martin Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                                                                       |                                          | 0 1 8    | —           |
| — Seal Skins, in the Hair, not tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, the Skin                                                                                             |                                          | 0 0 2    | —           |
| — Square Skins, undressed, the 100 Skins                                                                                                                                  |                                          | 0 7 0    | —           |
| — Tiger Skins, undressed, the Skin                                                                                                                                        |                                          | 0 4 4    | —           |
| — or Pieces of Skins, raw or undressed, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty as such, for every £. 100 of the Value                     |                                          | 35 0 0   | —           |
| — or Pieces of Skins, tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty as such, for every £. 100 of the Value |                                          | 30 0 0   | —           |
| — or Pieces of Skins, tanned, tawed, or in any Way dressed, not particularly enumerated or defined, or otherwise charged with Duty as such, for every £. 100 of the Value |                                          | 0 0 8    | —           |
| — Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                       |                                          |          |             |
| Socotras Aloes. See Aloes.                                                                                                                                                |                                          |          |             |
| Sparwood, the lb.                                                                                                                                                         |                                          | 0 1 8    | —           |

Sperma



| TABLE (C.)                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-------|----|----|-----------|----|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d.    |
| <b>Spirits, viz.</b>                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Arrack, the Gallon                                                                                                                                          | — | — | 0     | 1  | 1  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Brandy, the Gallon                                                                                                                                          | — | — | 0     | 1  | 1  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Geneva, the Gallon                                                                                                                                          | — | — | 0     | 1  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Rum, the Gallon                                                                                                                                             | — | — | 0     | 0  | 9  | —         | —  | —     |
| Spirits are subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Squibs, the cwt.                                                                                                                                            | — | — | 0     | 3  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Squawbans, the lb.                                                                                                                                          | — | — | 0     | 0  | 5  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Squirrel Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                  |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Stick Lac. See Lac, in Gum.                                                                                                                                 |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Stockings of Cotton, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                          | — | — | 5     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Storas, viz.                                                                                                                                                |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Calcutta or Liquida, the lb.                                                                                                                              | — | — | 0     | 0  | 8  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — to the Tear or Green, the lb.                                                                                                                             | — | — | 0     | 5  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Succades, the lb.                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 0     | 1  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sugar, the cwt.                                                                                                                                             | — | — | 1     | 2  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| Note. The Dutchess Sugar imported into Great Britain are to continue to<br>Pay until the 1 <sup>st</sup> Day of March 1804, and no longer. See the Act<br>to which this Table is annexed. |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Sugar Candy, viz.                                                                                                                                           |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Brown, the cwt.                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 3     | 10 | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — White, the cwt.                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 3     | 18 | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Talc, the lb.                                                                                                                                               | — | — | 0     | 0  | 3  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tamarind, the lb.                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 0     | 0  | 3  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tea, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                                          | — | — | 5     | 0  | 0  | 5         | 0  | 0     |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| For the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which Tea may be<br>taken out of the Warehouse, Duty free, for Re-exportation to Ireland, see<br>41 Geo. 3. c. 75.               |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Teak Wood. See Wood.                                                                                                                                        |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Terra Japonica, the lb.                                                                                                                                     | — | — | 0     | 0  | 5  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Thread, viz. Cotton Thread, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                   | — | — | 5     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tricol. See Beans unshelled.                                                                                                                                |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turbaux, the lb.                                                                                                                                            | — | — | 0     | 0  | 6  | —         | —  | —     |
| Subject also to a Duty of Excise.                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tonnage Duty on Ships or Vessels coming inwards or outwards (except in<br>Ballast), from or to Foreign Ports. See Table No. 3. at the End of<br>Schedule A. |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tortoise-shell, viz.                                                                                                                                        |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Manufactures of, for every £. 100 of the Value                                                                                                            | — | — | 50    | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — rough and unmanufactured, the lb.                                                                                                                         | — | — | 0     | 1  | 10 | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Trapaneth Gum. See Gum.                                                                                                                                     |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turbit, the lb.                                                                                                                                             | — | — | 0     | 1  | 4  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turmeric, the lb.                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 0     | 0  | 3  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turpentine, Oil of. See Oil.                                                                                                                                |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Turin Lapis. See Lapis.                                                                                                                                     |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tyger Skins. See Skins.                                                                                                                                     |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Vermicelli, the lb.                                                                                                                                         | — | — | 0     | 0  | 3  | —         | —  | —     |
| See the Note under the Head of Provisions.                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Vermilion, or Cinabar, the lb.                                                                                                                              | — | — | 0     | 1  | 1  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Walking Cases. }<br>— Stocks. }<br>— Wang See Cases. }                                                                                                      |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| See Cases.                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Wax, viz.                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Bees Wax, manufactured, the cwt.                                                                                                                          | — | — | 3     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — white, or unmanufactured, the cwt.                                                                                                                        | — | — | 3     | 15 | 10 | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Candles. See Candles.                                                                                                                                     |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | Wood, viz.                                                                                                                                                  |   |   |       |    |    |           |    |       |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Ebony, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                          | — | — | 5     | 0  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Red Wood, the Ton, Quantity 20 cwt.                                                                                                                       | — | — | 1     | 3  | 4  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Rols Wood, the cwt.                                                                                                                                       | — | — | 1     | 8  | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
| —                                                                                                                                                                                         | — Teak Wood, 8 Inches Square or upwards, the Load, Quantity 50 cubic<br>Feet                                                                                | — | — | 0     | 19 | 0  | —         | —  | —     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |   |   |       |    |    |           |    | Wool. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | TABLE (C.) |    |    | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|----|----|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £.         | s. | d. | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Wool, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |    |    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Coramie Wool. See Coat Hair, in Hair.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |    |    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| — Cotton Wool, the 100 lbs.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |    |    | 0     | 8  | 4  |           |    |    |
| — Lamb's Wool or Sheep's Wool, the ewe.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |    |    | 0     | 4  | 8  |           |    |    |
| Worm Seed. See Seed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |    |    |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| Yarn, viz. Cotton Yarn, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |    |    | 0     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| Yarns, the lb.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |    |    | 0     | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, when so imported, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value      |            |    |    | 50    | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |
| All Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, not being either in part or wholly manufactured, not being enumerated or described, or otherwise charged with Duty, when so imported, and not prohibited to be imported into or used in Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Value |            |    |    | 20    | 0  | 0  |           |    |    |

## C A P. LXX.

An Act to repeal the Duties of Excise payable in Great Britain, and to grant other Duties in lieu thereof. [4th July 1803.]

WHEREAS the Duties of Excise are, in many Cases, become numerous and complicated, and it will tend to the publick Benefit to consolidate and simplify the same; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, all and singular the Duties, Allowances, Bounties, and Drawbacks of Excise, and other Duties, under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England and Ireland respectively, granted by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force, that shall come and determine; first and except in this Cases relating to the moorings, alarums, or paying any Arrears thereof respectively, which may at that Time remain unpaid, or to any Taxe, Penalty, or Forfeiture, Fines, Forfeitures, or Penalties relating thereto respectively, which shall have been incurred at any Time before or on the fifth fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or to alter any of the Duties upon Salt, Soap, Cyder, and Perry, granted by an Act of Parliament, made in the present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty certain Duties upon Salt, Soap, Cyder, and Perry, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three; or the Duties upon Salt, Tobacco, and Snuff, continued by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, entitled, An Act for continuing and granting to his Majesty a Duty on Profane Offices, and Profane Editors in England, Wales, and Towns of Borough upon Taxes; and certain Duties on Sugar, Salt, Tobacco, and Snuff, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, first and except as to the Duties in the last-mentioned Act granted on Licences to be taken out by the Manufacturers of and Dealers in Tobacco and Snuff, and also as to the Duties in the said Act granted on Tobacco, of the Growth, Production, and Manufacture of the Plantations or Demerons of Spain and Portugal, delivered for Exportation: Provided also, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or to alter any of the Continuing Duties of Excise, upon the Importation of Goods and Commodities from Ireland into Great Britain, granted by an Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of his present Majesty's Kings, entitled, *An Act for the Duty of Great Britain and Ireland, or the Drawbacks payable on Goods exported from Great Britain to Ireland according to the last-mentioned Acts, first and except the Continuing Duties and Drawbacks granted by the said last-mentioned Act, for and in respect of Beer, Ale, and Malt, Bricks and Tiles, Cyder and Perry, Hops, Mead or Mochelgin, Spices, Velvets and Fashions, Gold and Silver Wire, and Gold and Silver Thread, Lace, or Fringe.**

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, in lieu and instead of the said Duties of Excise, and other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively by this Act repealed, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon the several Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Commodities mentioned and described in the Schedules marked A and B, hereunto annexed, and for the Sales by Auction, and for and upon the Licences mentioned in the said Schedules marked A, the several Sums of Money and Duties of Excise as they are respectively informed, directed, and set forth in the said Schedules; and that there shall be made, allowed, and paid for or in respect of Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Commodities, for or in respect of which any Duty of Excise is imposed, to the several Persons entitled to the same, the several Allowances, Bounties, and Drawbacks of Excise, as the same are also respectively informed, directed, and set forth in the said Schedules marked C, hereunto annexed; and also all other such special Allowances as are particularly directed to be made by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force and in immediately before the last

fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, except in so far as any such special Allowance may be allowed, varied, or repealed by this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That such of the Duties of Excise, by this Act imposed, as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called England, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in England, for the Time being, and such thereof as shall arise in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in Scotland, for the Time being; and that the same shall be accounted for, cleared off, paid, collected, and discharged by the Persons and Persons liable to the accounting for, clearing off, Payment, Satisfaction, or Discharge thereof, at such Times and Times, and in such Manner as the hereby-repeated Duties of Excise and other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively chargeable in the like Cases, or upon the like Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Commodities respectively, or upon any Persons or Persons for or in respect thereof, were by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, to be accounted for, cleared off, paid, collected, or discharged.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said several Sums of Money respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the said Schedules hereto annexed, marked A. and B., in the Duties of Excise, and the Allowances, Bounties, and Drawbacks of the Duties of Excise upon the several Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Commodities referred in the Schedule hereto annexed, marked C., or mentioned in the said Act, shall and may be respectively raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, impounded, and allowed (except where any Allowance is expressly made by this Act), in such and the like Manner, and in or by any or either of the general or special Messes, Ways, or Methods by which the former Duties of Excise, and other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively, and the Allowances, Bounties, and Drawbacks of Duties of Excise, and other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively, were or might be raised, levied, collected, assessed, paid, recovered, adjudged, impounded, and allowed, and the several Persons, and the Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Commodities by this Act respectively made liable to the Payment of, or chargeable with Duties of Excise, or entitled to Allowances, Bounties, or Drawbacks of Duties of Excise, or respectively inserted, described, and set forth in the said Schedules hereto annexed, marked A., B., and C., shall be, and the same are hereby made Subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, and Restrictions, to which such Persons, Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Commodities were generally or specially Subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, respecting the Duties of Excise, or other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively, except where any Allowance is expressly made by this Act, or by any other Act or Acts of this Session of Parliament; and all and every Fine, Penalty, Forfeiture, or Forfeiture, of any Nature or Kind whatever, as well Fines or Penalties as others, for any Offence whenever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on and immediately before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, for enforcing the Revenue of Excise, or other Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners of Excise respectively, or for the Regulations or Improvement thereof; and the several Clauses, Powers, and Privileges therein contained (unless where expressly altered by this Act), shall, and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, practised, and put in Execution, for and in respect of the several Duties of Excise hereby charged and allowed, in as full and ample Manner, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as of all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Directions, Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, or Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Duty is imposed by this Act on any specific Quantity of Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, the same shall be understood, and deemed and taken to apply, in the same Proportion, and after the same Rate, to any Quantity greater or less than such specific Quantity.

VI. And be it further enacted, That all the Messes arising by the Duties by this Act imposed, the ordinary Charges of raising and collecting for the same excepted, shall, from Time to Time, be paid out of the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer at *Windsor*, and shall be carried to, and make Part of, the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

7. The whole of the Duties, except otherwise hereby provided (See § 10.), shall be entered in one Account at the Exchequer, and the Treasury shall cause distinct Accounts of such as were to be kept separate for ten Years from being granted, to be kept and laid before Parliament, pursuant to 48 G. 3. c. 70.—7. (See a 68. of this Session, § 13.)

VIII. Provided always, and be it hereby enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to make void, alter, or prejudice, any Dispositions, Appropriations, Appointments, Matters, or Things whatsoever, relative to the regular and usual Payment of any Pension or Annuity charged and made payable to any Person or Persons in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament, or by virtue of any Grants or Letters Patent, made or granted by any of his Majesty's Royal Prerogatives, Kings or Queens of this Realm, but that the same Dispositions, Appropriations, and Appointments, shall continue, be in Force, and take Effect in the Payment of all and every the Annuities and Pensions payable by the Commissioners or Receivers-General of the Duties and Revenues of Excise, in the like Manner, and at the like Times and Times, that the said Annuities and Pensions have been usually paid before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

IX. And be it also further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to affect or alter the ordinary Revenue of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Scotland, or other Revenue then granted to his late Majesty King George the Second during his Life, and continued to his present Majesty during his Life, by an Act made in the first Year of his Majesty's Reign, or in any Manner direct

Excise shall be under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise of England, and shall be accounted for, &c. as former Statute.

Duties and Drawbacks inserted in the Act shall be levied, &c. as by any former Statute, law, custom hereby altered.

Duties shall be paid in Proportion to the altered Quantity thereof shall be carried to the Consolidated Fund.

Act shall not affect Dispositions payable by the Commissioners, &c. of Excise.

Act shall not alter the ordinary Revenue of his Majesty in Scotland, or

the Terms of  
Act 109. 102. 103.  
of the Re-  
vision of Statute  
of Great  
Britain.

the Payment of the several and respective Assesses, Duties, and other Charges and Expenses which, in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at and immediately before the 5th Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, have already been, or might be by limited and paid by the Commissioners of Excise out of the Moneys arising by the Duties and Revenues of Excise, or Duties under the Management of the Commissioners of Excise in this Part of Great Britain called *Wine*, and that the same shall and may, and are lawfully directed and required to be lawfully, paid, and discharged out of all or any of the said Moneys arising, or which shall hereafter arise by the said Duties and Revenues, and come into the Hands of the said Commissioners in the same and like Manner, and at the respective Times at which the same have usually been accustomed to be paid and lawfully; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

X. And whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty (amongst other Things), for repealing the several Duties of Customs and Excise, and granting other Duties in lieu thereof, and for applying the said Duties, it was enacted, that, from and after the Demise of his Majesty (whom God long preserve), the Sums of seven thousand and two Hundred fourteen Shillings and Three-pence out of the Moneys arising by the new Duties on Licences to retail Wine, referred by an Act of the seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, should be paid and accounted for to the Heirs and Successors of his Majesty, in like Manner as they were before the passing of an Act of the sixth Year of his Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for the Support of his Majesty's Household, and of the Honour and Dignity of the Crown of Great Britain*; and whereas the said Duties on Wine Licences have been repealed, and certain Duties of Excise granted in lieu thereof, which, by the said Act, are also repealed; he it further enacted, That the aforesaid Sums of seven thousand and two Hundred fourteen Shillings and Three-pence shall, from and after the Demise of his Majesty (whom God long preserve), be lawfully, paid, and accounted for out of the Duties by this Act granted on Licences to retail Foreign Wine, in like Manner as they are by the said Act required to be referred, paid, and accounted for out of the like Duties hereby repealed.

XI. And whereas by the aforesaid Act of the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, it was directed, that the Commissioners of Excise should compute the exact Sums in which the whole of the hereditary Duties of Excise, which, by an Act made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled, *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and for giving the Revenue upon his Majesty in lieu thereof*, and by several subsequent Acts of Parliament, were granted to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors for ever, would amount, if the same had not been repealed or altered by another Act of Parliament, made in the tenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, granting a certain Sum out of the Aggregate Fund, in lieu of certain of the said hereditary Duties; and that the said Commissioners should transfer an Account thereof quarterly, into the Receipts of the Exchequer; and also, that the proper Officers of the said Receipts of Exchequer should set apart out of the Duties of Excise granted by the before-mentioned Act of the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, at the End of every Quarter after the Demise of his present Majesty, such a Sum of Money as it should appear by the said Account, the whole of the said hereditary Duties of Excise would have amounted to within each Quarter, to be paid to the Successors of the King's Majesty for ever; And whereas the Duties granted by the said Act of the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty are hereby repealed; he it therefore enacted, That the said quarterly Sums shall be computed, and shall be set apart and paid out of the Duties by this Act granted, in like Manner as they are by the said Act directed to be computed and set apart out of the Duties of Excise hereby repealed.

XII. And whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the twelfth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, intitled, *An Act for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, and Tenures in Capite, and by Knight Service and Parsonage*; and for giving a Revenue upon his Majesty in lieu thereof, it was enacted, that every five-and-thirty Gallons of Beer should be reckoned, accounted, and returned for a Barrel of Beer; and every two-and-thirty Gallons of Ale for a Barrel of Ale; and that, in Countenance of Wafers by Filings and Leakage, all Common Brewers not selling Beer and Ale by Retail, should be allowed three Barrels upon every twenty-two Barrels of Beer, and two Barrels upon every twenty-two Barrels of Ale out of the said Returns made by the Gaugers; and by another Act made in the fifth Year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, intitled, *An Act for an additional Duty of Excise upon Beer, Ale, and other Liquors*, it was enacted and declared, that for another Uncertainty and Delinquency, every four-and-thirty Gallons of Beer and Ale brewed or made by the Brewers, Vintners, or other Persons chargeable with the Duties of Excise other than within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the weekly Bills of Mortality, should be reckoned and returned for a Barrel of Beer or Ale; and that the Allowances made to the Common Brewers other than within the said Cities and Liberties, should be two Barrels and a Half upon every twenty-three Barrels: And whereas it is expedient that the Quantities to be returned as and for a Barrel of Beer or Ale brewed or made by the Common Brewer, and the Allowances for Wafers, should be in all Places the same; he it therefore enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, every thirty-six Gallons of Beer or Ale brewed or made by the Common Brewers in Great Britain, whether within the weekly Bills of Mortality or without the same, taken according to the Standard of the Ale Quant, four whereof shall make the Gallon, remaining in the Custody of the Chamberlains of his Majesty's Exchequer, shall be reckoned, accounted, and returned by the Gauger or Gaugers, or other Officers of Excise for a Barrel of Beer or Ale; and that the Allowances to be made in Countenance to the Common Brewers not selling Beer, Ale, or Worts, in any less Quantity than a whole Cask containing four Gallons and a Half, whether within or without the aforesaid Liberties, for Wafers by Filings and Leakage of their Beer or Ale, or otherwise, out of the Returns or Charges made by the Gaugers or other Officers, shall be three Barrels upon every thirty-six Barrels, both

The Sums re-  
ferred out of  
the Duties of  
Excise in this  
Section in-  
stead of Wine, by  
20 G. 1. c. 39.  
shall be accounted  
for out of the  
Duties on Wine  
in like Manner  
as they are  
generally by  
this Act.

The Amount of  
which would have  
been the heredi-  
tary Duties of  
Excise shall be  
computed, for  
each quarter, and  
shall be paid out  
of the Duties  
by this Act  
granted, in the  
manner aforesaid.  
109. 102. 103.  
11. 12. 13.

17 & 18. c. 22.  
[5.]

In France 36  
Gallons shall be  
returned for  
a Barrel of Beer or  
Ale, made by  
common Brew-  
ers in Great  
Britain, and the  
Allowance shall  
be 3 Gallons, out  
of the Quantity  
for Wafers.

of Strong Beer and of Table Beer and Ale, and after that Rate for any greater or less Quantity; any Thing in the before-mentioned Acts, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Allowance to the Common Brewers of three Barrels upon every three six Barrels of Beer and Ale, shall be in full Compensation for all Wastes or other Losses or Drawings whatsoever.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That no Beer or Ale, brewed by the Common Brewers in Great Britain, shall be sold by such Common Brewers at any other Rate or Quantity for the Barrel than the aforesaid Quantity of thirty-six Gallons; any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend, or be deemed or construed to extend, to alter or vary the Quantity to be returned as and for a Barrel of Beer or Ale brewed or made by any Vintner or Retailer, or by any Person other than the Common Brewer, who doth or shall fill or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, less than the same shall be and remain as was settled and ordered by the aforesaid Act of the 17th Year of King William and Queen Mary, for an additional Duty of Excise on Beer, Ale, and other Liquors.

XV. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to make void any Licence or License granted under or by virtue of any Law or Laws of Excise in Force on or before the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, or to require or compel any Person or Persons, to whose such Licence shall have been granted, to renew or take out any fresh Licence until the End and Expiration of the Term for which any such Licence was granted; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

"Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 16<sup>th</sup>"

Such Allowance shall be paid for all Losses.

No Beer or Ale shall be sold by the Common Brewers at any other than the above Rate; but a fine may be levied in other Cases.

Act shall not void Licences granted under any Law of Excise.

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

### SCHEDULE A.

#### DUTIES OF EXCISE IN GREAT BRITAIN.

##### AUCTIONS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| For every twenty Shillings of the Purchase Money arising or payable by virtue of any Sale at Auction in Great Britain of any Interval, or Possession or Reversion in any Freehold, Copyhold, Copyhold, or Leasehold Lands, Tenements, Houses, or Hereditaments, and any Share or Shares in the capital or joint Stock of any Corporation or chartered Company, and of any Annuity or Sum of Money charged thereon, and of any Ships and Vessels, and of any real-estate Interest in the publick Funds, and of any Plate or Jewels, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Sum of such Purchase Money, to be paid by the Auctioneer, Agent, Factor, or Seller by Commission | £. s. d.<br>— — — — — 0 0 6 |
| For every twenty Shillings of the Purchase Money arising or payable by virtue of any Sale at Auction in Great Britain of Furniture, Pictures, Pictures, Books, Maps and Carriages, and all other Goods and Chittels whatsoever, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Sum of such Purchase Money, to be paid by the Auctioneer, Agent, Factor or Seller by Commission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — — — — — 0 0 10            |

##### BEER.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| For every Barrel of Strong Beer or Ale, or Beer or Ale above sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duty hereby imposed on such Beer or Ale, and not being two-penny Ale, mentioned and defined in the seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland, which shall be brewed in Great Britain by any Common Brewer, or other Person or Persons, who shall fill or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by such Common Brewer or other Person or Persons respectively | — — — — — 0 10 0 |
| For every Barrel of Table Beer, or Beer or Ale of sixteen Shillings the Barrel, or under, exclusive of the Duty hereby imposed thereon, which shall be brewed in Great Britain by any Common Brewer, or other Person or Persons, who shall fill or tap out Beer or Ale publicly or privately, to be paid by such Common Brewer, or other Person or Persons respectively                                                                                                                             | — — — — — 0 8 0  |
| For every Barrel of two-penny Ale, mentioned and defined in the seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland, to be paid by the Common Brewer or Vintner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — — — — — 0 4 1  |
| For every Barrel containing thirty-two Gallons, Wine Measure, of Spanish Brandy, and of all other Sorts or Kinds of Beer or Ale, and for every such Barrel of Malt which shall be imported from Parts beyond the Seas into Great Britain, the same not being <i>Java</i> Beer, Ale, or Malt, imported directly from <i>Ireland</i> , to be paid by the Importer before the landing thereof                                                                                                          | — — — — — 3 0 0  |

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.

## BRICKS AND TILES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | £                      | s  | d  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----|----|
| For every Thousand of Bricks which shall be made in Great Britain, not exceeding any of the following Dimensions, that is to say, ten Inches long, three Inches thick, and six Inches wide                                       | 0                      | 3  | 0  |
| For every Thousand of Bricks which shall be made in Great Britain, exceeding any of the foregoing Dimensions                                                                                                                     | 0                      | 10 | 0  |
| For every Thousand of Bricks which shall be made in Great Britain, and which shall be freestone or polished on one or more Sides or Edges, the same not exceeding the Imperial Dimensions of ten Inches long by five Inches wide | 0                      | 12 | 0  |
| For every Hundred of such last-mentioned Bricks, exceeding the aforesaid Imperial Dimensions                                                                                                                                     | the 10s. 10d. per 100. |    |    |
| For every Thousand of Plain Tiles which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                           | 0                      | 4  | 10 |
| For every Thousand of Pen or Ridge Tiles which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                    | 0                      | 12 | 10 |
| For every Hundred of Paving Tiles which shall be made in Great Britain, not exceeding ten Inches square                                                                                                                          | 0                      | 1  | 5  |
| For every Hundred of Paving Tiles which shall be made in Great Britain, exceeding ten Inches square                                                                                                                              | 0                      | 4  | 10 |
| For every Thousand Tiles which shall be made in Great Britain, other than such as are herebefore enumerated or described, by whatever Name or Names such Tiles are or may be called or known                                     | 0                      | 4  | 10 |

The said Duties on Bricks and Tiles to be paid by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively.

## CANDLES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Candles of Tallow and other Candles whatsoever, except Wax and Spermaceti Candles, which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                         | 0 | 0 | 1               |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Candles which shall be made in Great Britain, of Wax or of Spermaceti, or which are usually called or sold for either Wax or Spermaceti Candles, notwithstanding the Mixture of any other Ingredients therewith | 0 | 0 | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

The said Duties on Candles to be paid by the Makers thereof.

## COCOA NUTS AND COFFEE.

|                                                                                                                                                      |   |   |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----|
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Cocoa Nuts of the Growth or Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in America imported into Great Britain  | 0 | 1 | 00 |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Cocoa Nuts imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies | 0 | 2 | 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of all other Cocoa Nuts imported into Great Britain                                                                | 0 | 3 | 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Coffee of the Growth or Produce of any British Colony or Plantation in America imported into Great Britain      | 0 | 1 | 1  |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Coffee imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies     | 0 | 1 | 6  |
| For every Pound Weight Avordupois of all other Coffee imported into Great Britain                                                                    | 0 | 2 | 0  |

The said Duties to be paid by the Importers or Proprietors of all Cocoa Nuts and Coffee which shall have been imported, and for which all the Duties chargeable on Cocoa Nuts and Coffee respectively shall not have been paid on or before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, or which shall be exported, and which on either Case shall not be duly exported to Parts beyond the Seas directly from the Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged, under the Rules and Regulations in that Case by Law provided.

For the Conditions, Rules, and Regulations under which Cocoa Nuts and Coffee may on Importation be stored in Warehouses, see 30 Geo. 3. c. 10. and 35 Geo. 3. c. 118.

## CYDER AND PERRY.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| For every Hogshead of Cyder and Perry made in Great Britain for Sale, to be paid by the first Buyer or Maker thereof, such Buyer or Maker being a Dealer or Retailer of Cyder or Perry, or by the Father or Agent to whom such Cyder or Perry shall be first or assigned to be sold or disposed of, until and upon the twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and four, (before the said) and from and after the said twenty-third Day of June One thousand eight hundred and four | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Cyder and Perry made for Sale are chargeable with a Duty of 4s. per Hogshead, until and upon 24 <sup>th</sup> June 1804, by Act of 43 Geo. 3. c. 3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |    |   |
| For every Ton of Cyder and Perry, which shall be imported from Parts beyond the Seas into Great Britain, not being such Cyder or Perry imported directly from Ireland, to be paid by the Importer thereof before the landing thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 17 | 17 | 0 |

## SCHEDULE (A.)—Duties.

## GLASS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £ s d |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Hundred Weight of Materials or Metal, or other Preparations whatsoever, by what Name (under the Name) and or may be called or known, that shall be made Use of in Great Britain, in the making of Glass, the following Sums respectively; that is to say,                                                                                                                       |       |
| — In the making of Plate or Flat Glass, or Enamel, stained or Paint Glass, or Rhial Glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 0 0 |
| — In the making of Spread Window Glass, commonly called or known by the Name of Broad Glass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 8 0 |
| — In the making of all other Window Glass, not being Spread Glass, whether flatted or otherwise manufactured, and commonly called or known either by the Name of Crown Glass or German Sheet Glass                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 4 6 |
| — And in the making of common Bottles, the necks not being Rhial, and of Vials made Use of in chemical Laboratories, and of Caries Glasses, and of all other Vials and Urinals made of common British Metal                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 4 0 |
| The said several Rates and Duties upon the Materials or Metal, or other Preparations for making Glass, to be paid by the Maker or Makers thereof respectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |
| For every Hundred Weight of Piece Glass, and of all other Glass Manufactures, which shall be imported from Parts beyond the Seas into Great Britain, the same not being Planks on which Wine or Oil shall or may be imported, nor foreign green Glass Bottles, or Jugs Glass, or Glass Manufactures imported directly from Ireland, to be paid by the Importer before the landing thereof | 1 0 0 |

## HIDES AND SKINS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Hides of what Kindsoever, and of Calve Skins, Kips, Hogs' Skins, Dogs' Skins, and Seal Skins, which shall be tanned in Great Britain; and of Sheep Skins and Lamb Skins which shall be tanned in Great Britain for Gloves and Bags | 0 0 12 |
| For every Dozen of Goat Skins tanned with Shorrock, or otherwise, in Great Britain, to resemble Spanish Leather                                                                                                                                                          | 0 4 0  |
| For every Dozen of Sheep Skins tanned for Russia, being after the Nature of Spanish Leather, in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                            | 0 2 3  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all other Skins, and of all Parts and Pieces of Hides and Skins which shall be tanned in Great Britain, not herein-before particularly charged                                                                                     | 0 0 6  |
| For and upon all Hides of Horfes, Mares, and Geldings, which shall be dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain, for every such Hide                                                                                                     | 0 1 6  |
| For and upon all Hides of Steers and Cows, or any other Hides of what Kindsoever, those of Horfes, Mares, and Geldings excepted, which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain, for every such Hide                        | 0 3 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all Calves' Skins, Kips, and Seal Skins, which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain                                                                                               | 0 0 12 |
| For every Dozen of Stink Calve Skins which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain, with the Hair on                                                                                                                       | 0 3 0  |
| For every Dozen of Stink Calve Skins which shall be so dressed or tanned without Hair, and every Dozen of Dogs' Skins and of Kid Skins, which shall be tanned as aforesaid in Great Britain                                                                              | 0 1 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Buck and Doe Skins which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain                                                                                                                     | 0 0 6  |
| For every Dozen of Goat Skins (of Beaver Skins which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain                                                                                                                               | 0 2 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Sheep Skins and Lamb Skins which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain                                                                                                             | 0 0 12 |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all other Skins, and of all Parts and Pieces of Hides and Skins which shall be so dressed in Alcohol and Salt or Mead, or otherwise tanned in Great Britain, not herein-before particularly charged                                | 0 0 6  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all Buck, Deer, and Elk Skins, which shall be dressed in Oil in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                      | 0 1 0  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all Sheep and Lamb Skins which shall be dressed in Oil in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                            | 0 0 3  |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of all other Skins, and of all Hides, and Parts and Pieces of Hides and Skins, which shall be dressed in Oil in Great Britain                                                                                                         | 0 0 6  |
| For every Dozen of Vellum which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 3 6  |
| For every Dozen of Parchment which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 1 0  |

The said several Duties for and upon all Hides and Skins, and Parts and Pieces of Hides and Skins, tanned, dressed, or dyed, and upon Vellum and Parchment, to be paid by the Tanners, Tanners, and Dressers of Hides and Skins, and by the Makers of Vellum and Parchment respectively.

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HOPS. | £  | s  | d       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|---------|
| For every Pound Weight Avolstapels of Hops growing or to grow in Great Britain, which shall be cured and made fit for Use, to be paid by the respective Owners or Possessors thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |    | 0  | 0 12    |
| LICENCES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |    |    |         |
| For and upon all Licences to be taken out according to the Laws in each Case made and provided by the Makers, Manufacturers, Traders, Dealers, Rentiers, and other Persons hereinafter mentioned within Great Britain, to be paid by such Makers, Manufacturers, Traders, Dealers, Rentiers, or other Persons respectively, the several annual Sums hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,)                                    |       |    |    |         |
| By every Person exercising the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | 0  | 6  | 0       |
| Every Common Brewer of Table Beer, not being a Common Brewer of Strong Beer, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Common Brewer who shall brew any Strong Beer, for every such Licence, if the Quantity of Beer brewed by such Common Brewer within the Year ending the 5th Day of July in each Year, previous to taking out the Licence, shall not exceed one thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                             |       | 1  | 10 | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed one thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed two thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed two thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed five thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed five thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed seven thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 7  | 10 | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed seven thousand five hundred Barrels, and shall not exceed ten thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 10 | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed ten thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed twenty thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       | 10 | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed twenty thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed thirty thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 10 | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed thirty thousand Barrels, and shall not exceed forty thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 40 | 0  | 0       |
| Or if the same shall exceed forty thousand Barrels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 50 | 0  | 0       |
| Every Person who shall first become a Common Brewer of Strong Beer, for every such Licence: and Pounds ten Shillings; and within ten Days after the 5th Day of July next, after taking out such Licence, such further additional Sums as, with the said one Pound ten Shillings, shall amount to the Duty herein-before directed to be paid, according to the Number of Barrels of Strong Beer brewed within the preceding Year |       | 1  | 10 | 0       |
| Every Maker of Wax Candles or Spermaceti Candles for Sale, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       | 0  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Dealer in, or Seller of, Wax or Spermaceti Candles, not being a Maker of such Candles, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       | 0  | 10 | 6       |
| Every Chauffer or Maker of Candles, other than Wax or Spermaceti Candles, for Sale, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Person trading in, vending, or selling Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, or Chocolate, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 0  | 5  | 6       |
| Every Glassmaker, for a Licence for each and every Glasshouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 10 | 0  | 0       |
| Every Tanner within the Limits of the weekly Bills of Mortality, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       | 5  | 0  | 0       |
| Every other Tanner, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1  | 10 | 0       |
| Every Tallow, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Dealer of Hides and Skins in Oil, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Currier, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Maker of Vellum or Parchment, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| Every Malster, or Maker of Malt, for Sale, for every such Licence, if the Quantity of Malt made by such Malster or Maker of Malt, within the Year ending the 5th Day of July in each Year, previous to taking out the Licence, shall not exceed fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                  |       | 0  | 5  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed fifty Quarters, and shall not exceed one hundred Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 0  | 10 | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed one hundred Quarters, and shall not exceed one hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 0  | 15 | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed one hundred and fifty Quarters, and shall not exceed two hundred Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 1  | 0  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed two hundred Quarters, and shall not exceed two hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       | 1  | 5  | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed two hundred and fifty Quarters, and shall not exceed three hundred Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       | 1  | 10 | 0       |
| If the same shall exceed three hundred Quarters, and shall not exceed three hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       | 1  | 15 | 0       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |    |    | Licence |



## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | £. | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| Licence to Maltdre, enclosed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    |
| If the same shall exceed three hundred and fifty Quarters, and shall not exceed four hundred Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| If the same shall exceed four hundred Quarters, and shall not exceed five hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 5  | 0  |
| If the same shall exceed five hundred and fifty Quarters, and shall not exceed five hundred Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 10 | 0  |
| If the same shall exceed five hundred Quarters, and shall not exceed five hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 15 | 0  |
| Or if the same shall exceed five hundred and fifty Quarters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Person who shall become a Maltdre, or Maker of Malt for Sale, for every such Licence five Shillings; and within ten Days after the fifth Day of July next after taking out such Licence, such further additional Sum as, with the said five Shillings, shall amount to the Duty hereinafter directed to be paid according to the Quantity of Malt made within the preceding Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0  | 5  | 0  |
| Every Maker of Malt for Sale, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Maker of Paper or Parchment, and every Paper Stainer, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Person trading in, vending, or selling any Gold or Silver Plate, or any Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold exceeding two Pennyweights and under two Ounces or Weight, or any Quantity of Silver exceeding five Pennyweights and under thirty Ounces or Weight, is or shall be imported and refined Ware or Piece of Goods, as so shall be manufactured, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1  | 5  | 0  |
| Every Person trading in, vending, or selling any Gold or Silver Plate, or any Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold of the Weight of two Ounces or upwards, or any Quantity of Silver of the Weight of thirty Ounces or upwards, in any one separate and defined Ware or Piece of Goods, is or shall be manufactured; and every Jeweller trading in, vending, or selling Gold or Silver Plate, or Goods or Wares in which any Quantity of Gold or Silver is or shall be manufactured, or taking in or delivering out Pieces of such Plate, Goods, or Wares; and every Refiner of Gold or Silver; for every such Licence                                                        | 3  | 15 | 0  |
| Every Colours Printer, and every Printer, Painter, or Stainer of Licences, Customs, or Stalls, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Every Maker of Soap for Sale, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Distiller or Mixer of Beer Wines or Spirits for Sale or for Exportation within that Part of Great Britain called England, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10 | 0  | 0  |
| Every Retailer of Spirits within that Part of Great Britain called England, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Dealer in Brandy or other spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, not being a Retailer, in any Part of Great Britain, or not being a Wholesale Seller of, or Dealer in, plain Aqua Vitæ only, distilled from Malt, Corn, Grain, Barley, Beer, Hogg, or other English Materials in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Person in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall by Wholesale sell or deal in Spirits made and distilled from Malt, Corn, Grain, Barley, Beer, Hogg, or other English Materials, and commonly called or known by the Name of Aqua Vitæ in that Part of the United Kingdom, not being a licensed Distiller, Retailer, Compounder, or Retailer of Spirits, not being a Dealer in Brandy or other spirituous Liquors, duly licensed for that Purpose in Manner therein at stated, for every such Licence to sell plain Aqua Vitæ only by Wholesale                                                                                                                  | 4  | 0  | 0  |
| Every Retailer of distilled spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters in Great Britain, not being a Retailer of plain Aqua Vitæ only, made or distilled from English Materials, in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, for every Licence to be taken out as aforesaid, if the Dwelling-House in which such Retailer shall reside or retail such distilled spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters at the Time of taking out such Licence, shall not, together with the Offices, Coaches, Yards, and Gardens therewith occupied, be used under the Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament for granting Duties on distilled Spirits, at a Rent of fifteen Pounds per Annum or upwards | 4  | 10 | 0  |
| If retail as aforesaid at fifteen Pounds per Annum or upwards, and under twenty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | 2  | 0  |
| If at twenty Pounds per Annum or upwards, and under twenty-five Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | 10 | 0  |
| If at twenty-five Pounds per Annum or upwards, and under thirty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5  | 18 | 0  |
| If at thirty Pounds per Annum or upwards, and under forty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6  | 5  | 0  |
| If at forty Pounds per Annum or upwards, and under fifty Pounds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6  | 14 | 0  |
| Or if at fifty Pounds per Annum or upwards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7  | 3  | 0  |
| Every Person who, within the Limits of any Royal Burgh, Burgh of Burgh or Regality in any Part of Scotland, or in any Place in any other Part of Scotland, other than within the Highlands of Scotland, licensed and defined in the Acts in that behalf made and provided, shall retail any Spirits made or distilled from Malt, Corn, Grain, Barley, Beer, Hogg, or other English Materials, and commonly called or known by the Name of Aqua Vitæ in that Part of the United Kingdom, for every such Licence to retail plain Aqua Vitæ only                                                                                                                                         | 1  | 0  | 0  |

Every

SCHEDULE (A.)—*Duties.* (Licenses.)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £. | s. | d.     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| Every Person who shall retail such Spirits within the several Counties and Districts of the Kingdom of Scotland, the Royal Burghs, Burghs of Burgh or Regality therein excepted, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —  | —  | 1 0 0  |
| Every Search Waker, for every Licence to be taken out as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —  | —  | 5 0 0  |
| Every Maker of any Kind of Beers, or Made-Wines, other than Mead, for 2 <sup>d</sup> ls. for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 5 0 0  |
| Every Retailer of such Goods Wines or Spirits, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 3 4 0  |
| Every Manufacturer of Tobacco or Snuff, for every such Licence, if the Tobacco and Snuff Work weighed by such Person for Manufacture, within the Year ending on the tenth Day of October, previous to taking out the Licence, shall not have exceeded twenty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                      | —  | —  | 3 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded twenty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded thirty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 3 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded thirty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded forty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 4 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded forty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded fifty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —  | —  | 5 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded fifty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded sixty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —  | —  | 6 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded sixty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded seventy thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 7 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded seventy thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded eighty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —  | —  | 8 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded eighty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded ninety thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 9 0 0  |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded ninety thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded one hundred thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —  | —  | 10 0 0 |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded one hundred thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded one hundred and twenty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —  | —  | 12 0 0 |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded one hundred and twenty thousand Pounds, and shall not have exceeded one hundred and fifty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 15 0 0 |
| ———— If the same shall have exceeded one hundred and fifty thousand Pounds Weight                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 20 0 0 |
| Every Person who shall sell become a Manufacturer of Tobacco or Snuff, for every such Licence two Pounds, and within one Day after the tenth Day of October next after taking out such Licence, such further additional Sum as, with the said two Pounds, shall amount to the Duty heretofore directed to be paid, according to the Quantity of Tobacco and Snuff Work weighed for Manufacture within the preceding Year | —  | —  | 2 0 0  |
| Every Dealer in, or Seller of, Tobacco or Snuff, within the Limits of the chief Office of Excise in London, or of the chief Office of Excise in Edinburgh, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 0 3 0  |
| Every Dealer in, or Seller of, Tobacco or Snuff, in any other Part of Great Britain, out of the said Limits, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —  | —  | 0 3 6  |
| Every Vendor of Vinegar for Sale, for every such Licence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 10 0 0 |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine, in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or a Licence for the retailing of Beer, Ale, or other excisable Liquors, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 5 4 0  |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors, but shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                            | —  | —  | 4 4 0  |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called England, who shall have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 3 4 0  |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, or a Licence for retailing Beer, Ale, or other excisable Liquors, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 3 4 8  |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall have taken out a Licence for retailing Beer, Ale, or other excisable Liquors, but shall not have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 3 11 4 |
| Every Retailer of foreign Wine in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, who shall have an Excise Licence for retailing distilled Spirituous Liquors or Strong Waters, for every such Licence to retail foreign Wine                                                                                                                                                                                                | —  | —  | 1 6 8  |

and Isobards.

Every

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES. (Liquors.)

For every Wine or other Potable, who shall draw, or cause to be drawn, any pint or Sherr Wine, commonly called Big Wine, in Great Britain, for every Licence to be taken out as aforesaid — — — — — 8 0 0

## MALT.

For every Bushel of Malt which shall be made of Barley or any other Cereals in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof — — — — — 0 1 0

N. B. Malt is also subject to two other Duties, imposed by several Acts, viz. 54. *pro* Bushel in England, and *qd. per* Bushel in Scotland, by the Act for continuing certain Duties on Malt, Meaz, Cyder, and Perry, and *qd. per* Bushel in England, and *qd. per* in Scotland, by the Act for continuing the Duties on Potatoes, &c. &c.

## METHYGLIN or MEAD.

For every Gallon of Methyglin or Mead which shall be made in Great Britain for Sale, to be paid by the Maker thereof — — — — — 0 1 0

For every Gallon of Methyglin or Mead which shall be imported from Parts beyond the Seas into Great Britain, not being *Wine* Methyglin or Mead imported directly from Ireland, to be paid by the Importer before the landing thereof — — — — — 0 3 0

## PAPER.

For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Paper made in Great Britain, of the first Class or Description, that is to say, all Paper, other than Brown Paper made of old Ropes or Cordage only, without separating or scutching the Bark or Tar or any Part thereof, and without any Mixture of other Materials therewith, and not being Glazed Paper for Cloathes and Hot-Presses, or Shewing Paper, or Station Paper, or Button Board — — — — — 0 0 3

For every Pound Weight Avordupois of Paper made in Great Britain, of the second Class or Description, that is to say, all Brown Paper made of old Ropes or Cordage only as aforesaid — — — — — 0 0 14

For every Hundred Weight of Glazed Paper for Cloathes and Hot-Presses, and of Millboard and Scutchboard, made in Great Britain — — — — — 1 1 0

The said Duties upon Paper, Millboard, Scutchboard, and Glazed Paper, to be paid by the Makers thereof respectively.

## PRINTED GOODS.

For every Yard Square of Paper which shall be printed, painted, or stained in Great Britain, to serve for Hangings or other Uses, over and above the Duties payable for such Paper before the printing, painting, or staining thereof — — — — — 0 0 12

For every Yard in Length, reckoning Yard wide, of foreign Calicoes, and of foreign Mulls, which shall be printed, stained, painted, or dyed in Great Britain, except such as shall be dyed throughout of one Colour only — — — — — 0 0 7

For every Yard in Length, reckoning Yard wide, of all Linens, and of Stuffs wholly made of Cotton Wool wove in Great Britain, commonly called *British* Manufacture, and of *British* Mulls, and of all Petticoats, Veleins, Veletrics, Diestrics, and other figured Stuffs, made of Cotton and other Materials mixed, or wholly made of Cotton Wool wove in Great Britain, and of all other Stuffs whatsoever, which shall be printed, stained, painted, or dyed in Great Britain, except such as shall be dyed throughout of one Colour only, and Stuffs made of Woolles, or whereof the greatest Part is Value shall be Woolles — — — — — 0 0 11

For every Yard in Length, reckoning Half-yard wide, of all Silks which shall be printed, stained, or painted in Great Britain, Silk Handkerchiefs excepted, over and above the Duties payable upon the Importation of them or any of them — — — — — 0 1 14

For every Yard Square of Silk Handkerchiefs, which shall be printed, stained, painted, or dyed in Great Britain, over and above the Duties payable upon the Importation of them or any of them — — — — — 0 0 14

The said Duties on printed, stained, painted, or dyed Goods, to be paid by the Printer, Stainer, Painter, or Dyer thereof.

## SALT.

For every Bushel of Salt which shall be imported from beyond the Seas into Great Britain, not being *Wine* Salt imported directly from Ireland, to be paid by the Importer before the landing thereof — — — — — 0 13 4

For every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt that shall be made at any Salt-Work, or mined or taken out of any Salt Mine or Salt Pit in that Part of Great Britain called England — — — — — 0 10 0

For every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt that shall be made at any Salt-Work, or mined or taken out of any Salt Mine or Salt Pit in Scotland — — — — — 0 4 0

100

## SCHEDULE (A).—DUTIES. (Salt.)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ℥. s. d. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| For every Bushel of all Salts known or called by the Name of Glauber or Epsom Salts, which shall be made or produced in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 10 0   |
| For every Ton of Mineral Alkali or Flux for Glass, which shall be made in Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 0 0    |
| For every Bushel of Rock Salt, which shall be exported to Parts beyond the Seas, other than Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 1    |
| The said Duties on Salt made or refined or taken out of any Salt Mine or Salt Pit, and on Rock Salt exported, to be paid by the Makers of Salt or Refiners of Rock Salt, or Proprietors of Salt Works respectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |
| For every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt which shall be brought from Scotland into that Part of Great Britain called England, accompanied with a Certificate from the proper Officer that it hath paid the Duty of four Shillings hereby imposed for every Bushel of Salt or Rock Salt made in any Salt Work, or taken out of any Salt Mine or Salt Pit in Scotland, to be paid by the Maker or Commander of every Ship or Vessel bringing or importing such Salt or Rock Salt before the landing thereof | 0 5 0    |
| For every Bushel of Salt used or employed in curing and salting Fish exported from Ireland to England, and Provision for Ships in Scotland and for foreign Voyages, to be paid by the Owners or Shippers thereof in Scotland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 6 0    |
| For every Hundred Weight of salted Beef or Pork, or of Bacon brought by Land from Ireland to England, to be paid by the Porter through the same, upon Entry thereof at the nearest Office of Excise in England, so Part of the Port duty of such Beef, Pork, or Bacon, as the Value thereof, to be recovered and applied as any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture is or may be recovered and applied by any Law or Laws of Excise                                                                           | 0 1 6    |

## SOAP.

|                                                                                                                                                |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For every Pound Weight of Castile Soap of hard Cakes Soap, or Ball Soap, which shall be made in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 0 0 11 |
| For every Pound Weight of soft Soap, which shall be made in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof                                     | 0 0 14 |

## SPIRITS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| For every Gallon of Wort or Wash brewed or made for extracting Spirits, in that Part of Great Britain called England for Home Consumption, from any Malt, Corn, Grain, or Tith, or any Mixture with the same                                        | 0 0 11             |
| For every Gallon of Cyder or Perry, or any other Wash or Liqueur brewed or made as aforesaid from any Sort or Kind of English Materials, except such as are before mentioned, or any Mixture therewith, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption | 0 0 10             |
| For every Gallon of Wort or Wash brewed or made as aforesaid from Malt or Sugar, or any Mixture therewith, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption                                                                                              | 0 1 4 <sup>1</sup> |
| For every Gallon of Wash brewed or made as aforesaid from foreign refined Wine or foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from any other foreign Materials, except Malt and Sugar, or any Mixture therewith for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption     | 0 1 10             |
| The said Duties to be paid by the Makers or Dealers of such Worts or Wash respectively.                                                                                                                                                             |                    |

For every one hundred and twenty Gallons of Wash which Sir William Byles, George Byles, and Apple Byles, and the Governors and Surveyors of them possessed of the Distillery and Premises in which George Byles died and carried on the Manufacture of Mountain Cyder at Mead Lane in the County of Kent, shall produce on or before the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of July one thousand eight hundred and four, from a Weight of Malt or other Corn, including the Hous thereof, and not exceeding one hundred and twelve Pounds Averdupois, to be paid by the said Sir William Byles, George Byles, and Apple Byles, and the Governors and Surveyors of them

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Gallon of Wash in the Possession of the said Sir William Byles, George Byles, and Apple Byles, or the Governors or Surveyors of them, at any Time when thirty Gallons of any Wash is in their Possession taken and distilled by the Officer of Excise, according to the Directions and under the Authority of an Act made in the thirty sixth Year of his present Majesty, to continue and amend in such of an Act made in the thirty third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as permits the said Sir William Byles, George Byles, and Apple Byles, to carry on the Manufacture of Mountain Cyder, shall be brewed to produce more than two Gallons and one Eighth of a Gallon of Spirits of the Strength of one to five under Hydrostatic Proof, to be paid by the said Sir William Byles, George Byles, and Apple Byles, and the Governors and Surveyors of them, immediately, on being charged therewith by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise | 0 1 0 |
| For every Gallon, English Wine Measure, of the usual Content or Capacity of cask and every Butt, including the Head and every Part thereof, and of any Hoop, Pipe, Tub, or other Apparatus therewith connected under whatever Name or Description the same may be called or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |

Spirits.

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES. (Spirits.)

L. s. d.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---------|
| knows, as high as the Stem can ascend, and until the Top of the Head shall turn downwards, and form an Angle of forty-five Degrees, which shall be used or employed for any or either of the Purposes hereinafter mentioned; that is to say,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |         |
| For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from Corn, Grain, Malt, Tiths, Cyder or Perry, or other Wash or Liqueur made or brewed from any Sort of British Materials, or any Mixture therewith, in any Part or Place in Scotland, other than and except the <i>Highland District</i> , particularly specified and defined in the Acts in that Case made and provided, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | — | — | 100 0 0 |
| For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, from Malts or Sugas, or any Mixture therewith, in any Part or Place in Scotland, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | — | 670 0 0 |
| For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from Foreign refined Wines, or Foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from Foreign Materials, except Malts or Sugas, or any Mixture therewith, in any Part or Place in Scotland, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | — | — | 360 0 0 |
| And for the rectifying, compounding, or mixing, in any Part or Place in Scotland, of any Kind of Spirits or Strong Waters for Consumption in Scotland, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | — | 100 0 0 |
| The said Duties on the Contents of Stills to be paid by the Distillers, Makers, Rectifiers, or Compounders of Spirits respectively.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |   |         |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure, of Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and so in Proportion for any higher or lower Degree of Strength, which shall be made or distilled in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, not according the Number of Gallons of Spirits brewed and rectified to be distilled according to the annual Rates hereinafter mentioned by or from each Still, to be paid by the Distiller of the said Spirits over and above the aforesaid Duty on the Content of the Still, and the hereinafter mentioned Duty on the Worts or Wash from which such Spirits may be or may have been made or distilled, the Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | — | — | 0 0 6   |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure, of all Worts or Wash brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland, other than and except in the <i>Highland District</i> aforesaid, for extracting Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from any Malt, Corn, Grain, Tiths, Cyder, or Perry, or other Worts, Wash, or Liqueur made or brewed from any Sort of British Materials, or any Mixture therewith, to be paid by the Brewer, Maker, or Distiller thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | — | 0 0 0½  |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure, of all Worts or Wash brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland for extracting Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from Malts or Sugas, or any Mixture therewith, or from Foreign refined Wines, or Foreign Cyder or Wash prepared from Foreign Materials, or any Mixture therewith, to be paid by the Brewer, Maker, or Distiller thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | — | — | 0 0 0½  |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure of the cubical Content or Capacity of cask and every Still, including the Head and every Part thereof, and of any Hurns, Pigs, Tubs, or other Apparatus therewith connected, under whatever Name or Denomination the same may be called or known, as high as the Stem can ascend, and until the Top of the Head shall turn downwards and form an Angle of forty-five Degrees, which shall be used and employed for distilling and drawing off Spirits in the <i>Highland District</i> aforesaid for Consumption in the said <i>Highland District</i> only, from the Malt, Beer, or Sugas, of the Growth of the several and respective Counties, Parts of Counties, and Places within the said <i>Highland District</i> , the cubical Content or Capacity of such Still not being less than three Gallons over and above the said Gallons, to be paid by the Persons applying for Licences, as in each Case required and duly recommended and qualified to erect, keep, and work Stills for that Purpose, the annual Sum of | — | — | 6 10 0  |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure according forty Gallons, of the cubical Content or Capacity of cask and every such Still which shall be so used and employed by, or shall be in the Possession of, such licensed Person within the <i>Highland District</i> aforesaid, of larger Dimensions than aforesaid, the Scales not being more than three Gallons over and above the said forty Gallons, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | — | — | 0 10 0  |
| For and upon all Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof which shall be distilled in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland for Consumption in Scotland, according the several and respective Quantities hereinafter mentioned, to be paid on Demised by the Distillers or Makers of such Spirits, over and above all other Duties whatsoever, the several Sums hereinafter mentioned; that is to say,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |         |
| For every Gallon of such Rectified Spirits distilled from Malt, Corn, or any British Materials, according the annual Rate of two shillings and twenty-five Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of one hundred and eight Pounds shall be paid for every Gallon of such Content in the Lowlands of Scotland, or according the annual Rate of fifty-two Gallons of the Strength aforesaid,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   | for     |

## SCHEDULE (A).—Duties. (Spirits.)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | L. | s. | d.     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------|
| for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of six Pounds ten Shillings, or of nine Pounds ten Shillings respectively, shall be paid for every Gallon of such Content in the Highland District aforesaid, the Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —  | —  | 0 3 0  |
| For every Gallon of such Surplus Spirits distilled from Melasses or Sugar exceeding the annual Rate of four thousand six hundred and fifty Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of six hundred and forty Pounds shall be paid, for every Gallon of such Content in any Part or Place in Scotland, the Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —  | —  | 0 4 9  |
| And for every Gallon of such Surplus Spirits distilled from other foreign Materials than Melasses or Sugar, exceeding the annual Rate of three thousand five hundred and forty-five Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of seven hundred and sixty Pounds shall be paid, for every Gallon of such Content in any Part or Place in Scotland, the Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 0 5 9  |
| For every Gallon of Spirits deficient, if the Quantity of Spirits computed at the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, which shall be produced in the proper Office or Offices of Excise by any Distiller in Scotland, and be actually charged with the before-mentioned Duty of Sixpence for every Gallon, shall be found to fall short of the Quantity which ought to have been produced according to the before-mentioned annual Rate, to be paid by the Distiller or Maker of such Spirits, the Sum of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —  | —  | 0 0 6  |
| For every Deficiency of Spirits in every Cask where the Spirits extracted by any Distiller in Scotland, and produced in the proper Office of Excise, and actually charged with the Duty by the Act impugned of Sixpence for every Gallon, shall fall short of the respective Proportions hereinafter mentioned, to be paid by such Distiller, the several Sums hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |    |        |
| — If the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered, shall have been made or distilled from Malt, Corn, or Barley Malt, or any Mixture thereof, and if any Distiller in the Lowlands of Scotland shall not produce to the proper Officer at least eleven Gallons English Wine Measure of Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials, and issued in the Custody of such Distiller; or if any Distiller in the Highland District of Scotland shall not produce to the Officer at least six Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from Barley, Bear, or Rye, or the Growth of the said Highlands or any Mixture thereof, and issued in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient, the Sum of | —  | —  | 0 1 6  |
| — If the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered shall have been made or distilled from Melasses or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, and any Distiller in any Part or Place in Scotland shall not produce to the proper Officer at least twenty-two Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials and found in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 0 3 9  |
| — Or if the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered shall have been distilled from any other foreign Materials, or any Mixture thereof, and any Distiller in any Part or Place in Scotland shall not produce to the proper Officer at least twenty Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials and found in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —  | —  | 0 4 8  |
| For every Gallon English Wine Measure of Spirits of a Strength not exceeding that of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and is in Proportion for any higher Degree of Strength, made or distilled in that Part of Great Britain called England, and imported or brought from thence into Scotland, to be paid by the Importer thereof, before the landing thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 0 4 0  |
| For every Gallon of <i>Brandy</i> Spirits of a Strength not exceeding that of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, manufactured in Scotland, and brought from thence into that Part of Great Britain called England, to be paid by the Importer before the landing thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 0 5 0½ |
| For every Gallon of all such Spirits as last aforesaid, of a greater Strength than one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and not exceeding three Pounds per Gallon over and above one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and one Shilling and a Halfpenny, and also a further Duty proportioned to the Degree of Strength in which such Spirits shall exceed the said Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, to be paid by the Importer thereof, before the landing thereof                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 0 5 0½ |
| For every Gallon of Single Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vita of the Produce of the <i>British Colonies</i> or Plantations in America, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | —  | —  | 0 6 11 |
| For every Gallon of Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vita above Proof, of the Produce of the <i>British Colonies</i> or Plantations in America, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 0 13 4 |
| For every Gallon of Single Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vita imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 0 7 6  |
| For every Gallon of Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vita above Proof, imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 0 14 6 |

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES. (Spirits)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | L. s. d. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| For every Gallon of Single Brandy, Spirits, Aqua Vitis, or Strong Waters of any Sort or Kind, other than such Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitis as aforesaid, imported into Great Britain, not being Irish Spirits, imported directly from Ireland | 0 8 5    |
| For every Gallon of Brandy, Spirits, Aqua Vitis, or Strong Waters above Proof, other than such Brandy, Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitis as aforesaid, imported into Great Britain, not being Irish Spirits, imported directly from Ireland        | 0 16 5   |
| The said Duties on Spirits imported to be paid by the Importers thereof before the landing thereof.                                                                                                                                          |          |

## STARCH.

|                                                                                                                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For every Pound Weight Avoldepain of Starch of what Kind soever which shall be made in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 0 0 18 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## SWEETS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Barrel of Liquor, which shall be made in Great Britain for Sale, by Infusion, Fermentation, or otherwise, from Fruit or Sugar, or from Fruit or Sugar mixed with any other Ingredients or Materials whatsoever, commonly called Sweets, or called or distinguished by the Name of Made Wine, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 2 2 0 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

## TEA.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For and upon all Tea which shall be sold in Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies for less than two Shillings and Sixpence per Pound Weight, Avoldepain, three Pounds per Cwt., to be computed upon the Gross Price at which such Tea shall be sold   | 15 0 0 |
| For and upon all Tea which shall be sold in Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies for two Shillings and Sixpence per Pound Weight, or upwards, four- <i>den</i> Pennies per Cwt., to be computed upon the Gross Price at which such Tea shall be sold | 40 0 0 |
| The said Duties on Tea to be paid by the Purchasers of such Tea to the said United Company, and by the said United Company to the Commissioners of Excise for the Time being.                                                                                                                          |        |

## TOBACCO AND SNUFF.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of the Plantations or Dominions of Spain or Portugal, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 1 0 |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco of the Growth or Production of His Majesty's Colonies, Plantations, Islands, or Territories in America, or of the United States of America, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 0 4 |
| For every Pound Weight of Tobacco of the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Dominions of the Emperor of Russia, or of the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, imported into Great Britain, and for every Pound Weight of Tobacco imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 1 |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 1 0 |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain from any British Plantation in America, or from the Spanish West Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 0 6 |
| For every Pound Weight of Snuff imported into Great Britain from any other Place, not being Irish manufactured Snuff imported directly from Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 0 7 |
| The said Duties to be paid by the Importers or Proprietors of all Tobacco and Snuff which shall have been imported, and for which all the Duties chargeable on Tobacco and Snuff respectively shall not have been paid on or before the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, or which shall be imported, and which in either Case shall not be duly exported to Parts beyond the Seas directly from the Warehouse in which the same shall have been lodged under the Rules and Regulations in that Case by Law provided. |       |

N. B. Tobacco and Snuff are also subject to several Duties by the Act for continuing the Duties on Potatoes, Ollives, &c.

For the Conditions, Rules, and Regulations under which Tobacco and Snuff may, on Importation, be received in Warehouses, see 25 Geo. 3. c. 68. and 25 Geo. 3. c. 57.

## VERJUICE.

|                                                                                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Hoghead of Verjuice which shall be made in Great Britain for Sale, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 0 7 8 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

## VINEGAR.

|                                                                                                                                                                     |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For every Barrel of Vinegar, Vinegar Beer, or Liquor prepared for Vinegar, which shall be brewed or made in Great Britain for Sale, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 0 10 0 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|

J. R. A.

WINE.

## SCHEDULE (A.)—DUTIES.

|                                                                                                            | £. s. d. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| WINE.                                                                                                      |          |
| For every Tun of French Wine which shall be imported into Great Britain                                    | 48 6 0   |
| For every Tun of all other Wines, not being French Wines, which shall be imported into Great Britain       | 32 11 0  |
| The said Duties on Wines to be paid by the Importers thereof before the landing thereof.                   |          |
| WINE.                                                                                                      |          |
| For every Counce Tray of gilt Wine which shall be made in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof   | 0 0 10   |
| For every Counce Tray of Silver Wine which shall be made in Great Britain, to be paid by the Maker thereof | 0 0 9    |

## SCHEDULE B.

COUNTERVAILING DUTIES of EXCESS on certain Commodities imported from Ireland into Great Britain.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BEER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| For every Barrel consisting of thirty-six Gallons English Beer Measure, of Ale, Beer, Ale, or Mash, which shall be imported into Great Britain directly from Ireland, and be in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity, to be paid by the Importer thereof                                                                                                                                             | 0 13 11                          |
| BRICKS AND TILES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                  |
| For every Thousand of Ale Bricks, not exceeding any of the following Dimensions; (that is to say,) ten Inches long, three Inches thick, and five Inches wide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 5 0                            |
| For every Thousand of Ale Bricks, exceeding any of the foregoing Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 10 0                           |
| For every Thousand of Ale Bricks, smoothed or polished on one or more Side or Sides, not exceeding the Imperial Dimensions of ten Inches long by five Inches wide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 13 0                           |
| For every Hundred of such half-smoothed Bricks, exceeding the said Dimensions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | } The Duties on<br>Firing Tiles. |
| For every Thousand of Ale Flat Tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 4 10                           |
| For every Thousand of Ale Pan or Ridge Tiles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 12 00                          |
| For every Hundred of Ale Paring Tiles, not exceeding ten Inches Square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 2 5                            |
| For every Hundred of Ale Paring Tiles, exceeding ten Inches Square                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 4 10 <sup>d</sup>              |
| For every Thousand of Ale Tiles, other than such as are herebefore enumerated and described, by whatsoever Name or Names such Tiles are or may be called or known                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 4 10                           |
| CYDER AND PERRY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                  |
| For every Hogshead, consisting of forty-two Gallons English Wine Measure, of Ale Cyder and Perry, which shall be exported as Merchandise, or for Sale, or which shall be had or assigned to any Factor or Agent to sell or dispose of                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 0 6                            |
| HOPS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| For every Pound Weight Averdupois of Ale Hops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 11                           |
| MEAD OR METHUENGLIN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  |
| For every Gallon of Ale Methuenglin or Mead                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 1 6                            |
| VELLUM AND PARCHMENT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                  |
| For every Dozen of Ale Vellum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 3 6                            |
| For every Dozen of Ale Parchment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 1 9                            |
| PAPER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                  |
| For every Pound Weight Averdupois of Ale Paper of the first Class or Dimension; (that is to say,) all Paper other than Brown Paper made of old Ropes or Cordage only, without separating or extracting the Pitch or Tar, or any Part, therefrom, and without any Mixture of other Materials therein, and not being Glazed Paper for Clocks and Hat Presses, or Shifting Paper, Barren Paper, or Brown Board | 0 0 3                            |
| For every Pound Weight Averdupois of Ale Paper of the second Class or Dimension; (that is to say,) all Brown Paper made of old Ropes or Cordage only as aforesaid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 11                           |
| For every one Hundred Weight of Ale Pasteboard, Millboard, Sealboard, and Glazed Paper for Clocks and Hat Presses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 1 0                            |
| For every Pound Weight Averdupois of Books, whether bound or unbound, and of Maps or Prints, which shall be imported into Great Britain directly from Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 3                            |

SPIRITS





## SCHEDULE (C).—ALLOWANCES.—BONNITIES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £. | s. | d.                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|
| <b>Soup, continued.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |    |    |                          |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of hard Calf Soup, or Bull Soup, made in Great Britain, which shall be used, employed, spent, and consumed in Great Britain, is the whitening of new Linnen in the Piece, for Sale                                                                                                                                                                                   | —  | —  | 18                       |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of soft Soup, which shall be used, employed, spent, and consumed in Great Britain, is the whitening of new Linnen in the Piece, for Sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —  | —  | 04                       |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Soup made in Great Britain, which shall be used, employed, spent, and consumed in Great Britain, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and five, in preparing and boiling any Manufactures from Flax or Cotton, for Sale (except such as shall be used in whitening new Linnen in the Piece, in order to the Sale thereof)        | —  | —  | 04                       |
| <b>STARCH.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |    |                          |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Starch made in Great Britain, which shall be used, employed, spent, and consumed in Great Britain, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and five, in preparing and washing any Manufactures from Flax or Cotton, for Sale, except such as shall be used in finishing new Linnen in the Piece, for Sale, as hereinafter mentioned | —  | —  | 14                       |
| For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Starch made in Great Britain, which shall be used, employed, spent, and consumed in Great Britain as aforesaid, in finishing new Linnen in the Piece, for Sale                                                                                                                                                                                                    | —  | —  | 3                        |
| <b>WINE.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |                          |
| For any Sort of Wines shipped for the Use of Admirals, Captains, or other Commissioned Officers employed in His Majesty's Service, for their actual Consumption on board such of His Majesty's Ships as they shall serve in, in such Ports, in such Quantities, and in such Manner as is provided by Law                                                                                                | —  | —  | All the Duties.          |
| <b>BONNITIES.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |    |                          |
| <b>BEER.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |                          |
| For every Barrel of Beer or Ale, above sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duty imposed on such Beer or Ale, brewed in Great Britain from malted Corn, whatsoever the Duties for Strong Beer or Ale shall be proved to have been charged or paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise, when Barley is at twenty-four Shillings per Quarter or under             | —  | —  | 10                       |
| <b>SALT.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |    |    |                          |
| For every cwt Hundred Weight of dried Cod Fish, Ling, or Hake, commonly called Haberdine, which shall contain a Weight fourteen Inches or upwards, from the Bone in the Fin to the third Joint in the Tail of every such Fish, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 30                       |
| For every Barrel of wet Cod Fish, Ling, or Hake, containing thirty-two Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | —  | —  | 10                       |
| For every Barrel of Salted, containing sixty-two Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | —  | —  | 46                       |
| For every Barrel of White Herrings, containing thirty-two Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts, from and after the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —  | —  | 85                       |
| For every Barrel of salt Red Herrings, containing thirty-two Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | —  | —  | 19                       |
| For every Barrel of clean frozen Red Herrings, containing thirty-two Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | —  | —  | 10                       |
| For every Cask, containing of ten thousand dried Red Spices, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | —  | —  | 10                       |
| For every Cask or Vessel of Pickards or Seeds, containing fifty Gallons, which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | —  | —  | 70                       |
| For every Cask or Vessel of Pickards to be exported, on or after the twenty-fourth Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and five, over and besides the aforesaid sum of seven Shillings                                                                                                                                                                                                               | —  | —  | 16                       |
| For all Pickards which shall be duly shipped and exported directly to any of the British High-Land Islands, or to any Port or Place in the Mediterranean, in Casks of thirty-two Gallons or upwards, a Bounty in due Proportion to the Bounty or Duties by this Act payable for Pickards exported to foreign Parts, in Casks containing fifty Gallons                                                   | —  | —  | A proportion to the Duty |
| For every Barrel of Beef or Pork, containing thirty-two Gallons, which shall have been killed in any Part of Great Britain called England, with Salt that shall have paid all the Duties due and payable thereon in England, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                          | —  | —  | 50                       |
| For every Barrel of Beef or Pork, of thirty-two Gallons, which shall have been killed in Scotland, with foreign Salt that shall have paid all the Duties due and payable thereon, with-out any Mixture of Ashes or Fresh Salt, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts                                                                                                                        | —  | —  | 70                       |

## SCHEDULE (C.)—DRAUGHTS.

## DRAWBACKS.

## BEER.

For every Barrel of Beer or Ale brewed or made in Great Britain, whose former Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duty imposed on Beer or Ale, and not being Two-penny Ale, mentioned and described in the fourth Article of the Treaty of Union with Sweden, for which the Duty on strong Beer or Ale shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — £ s. d. 0 13 11

## BRICKS AND TILES.

For all Bricks and Tiles respectively made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise — All the Duties.

## CANDLES.

For all Candles made in Great Britain of Tallow or other Materials than Wax or Spermaceti, and of Wax or Spermaceti Candles, or Candles usually called or sold for Wax or Spermaceti Candles, made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise — All the Duties.

## CHOCOLATE.

For every Pound Weight Assortments of Chocolate made in Great Britain of Cocoa Nuts, which shall have been imported into Great Britain, and for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts — 0 0 10

## CYDER AND PERRY.

For every Hogs-head of Cyder or Perry made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity, the former and respective Duties by this Act imposed in respect of such Cyder and Perry — All the Duties.

## GLASS.

For every Square Foot Superficial Measure of Plate Glass made in Great Britain, from Minerals or Metal or other Preparations, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — 0 1 11

For every Hundred Weight of Flat Glass or French Stained or Pale Glass, or Fold Glass, made in Great Britain from Materials or Metal or other Preparations, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — 1 3 6

For every Hundred Weight of Spread Window Glass, commonly called or known by the Name of Broad Glass, made in Great Britain from Materials or Metal or other Preparations, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — 0 8 1

For every Hundred Weight of all other Window Glass, not being Spread Glass, whether fished or otherwise so called, and commonly called or known either by the Name of Crown Glass or of Green Sheet Glass, made in Great Britain from Materials or Metal, or other Preparations, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — 1 9 9

For every Hundred Weight of common Bottles, not being Phials, and of Vessels made Use of in Chemical Laboratories, and of Garden Glasses, and of all other Vessels or Utensils of common Earth Metal, made in Great Britain from Materials or Metal or other Preparations, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — 0 4 04

## HIDES AND SKINS.

For all Hides and Olive Skins, Sheep and Lamb Skins, and Seal Skins, tanned or tawed in Great Britain, and duly marked, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise — } Two Thirds } of the Duties.

For every Pound Weight Assortments of Leather tanned in Great Britain, and chargeable by this Act to pay a Duty by Weight, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be manufactured and actually made use Goods or Wares, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts — 0 0 15

For every Pound Weight Assortments of Boots, Shoes, Gloves, or other Manufactures made in Great Britain, of any Kind of tanned Leather chargeable by this Act to pay a Duty by Weight, — 1316s

## SCHEDULE (C)—DRAWEES.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------------|
| Hides and Skins, (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |                                            |
| For which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                        |  |  | $\frac{1}{2}$ Ten Thousandths of the Duty. |
| For every Pound Weight of all Buck, Deer, or Elk Skins dressed in Oil in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, whether manufactured and actually made into Goods or Wares or not, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts            |  |  | 0 1 0                                      |
| For every Pound Weight Avoidupois of all Sheep and Lamb Skins dressed in Oil in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be manufactured and actually made into Goods or Wares, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts |  |  | 0 0 3                                      |
| For every Pound Weight of all other Skins and of all Hides dressed in Oil in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be manufactured and actually made into Goods or Wares, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts    |  |  | 0 0 6                                      |
| For every Pound Weight of all other Skins, except Lamb Skins, and of all Hides dressed in Oil in Great Britain, and duly marked, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts                            |  |  | $\frac{1}{2}$ Ten Thousandths of the Duty. |

## HOPS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| For every Pound Weight Avoidupois of Hops growing or to grow, and cured and made fit for Use in Great Britain, on which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been duly charged, and which shall be exported as Merchandise to the Isle of Africa, and the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four |  |  | All the Duties. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|

## PAPER.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| For all Paper made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  | All the Duties. |
| For every one Hundred Weight of Paperboard made in Great Britain of Paper for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and for every one Hundred Weight of Millboard and Scotchboard made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect of both Millboard and Scotchboard respectively shall have been paid, and duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity                                                  |  |  | 1 1 0           |
| For every Pound Weight Avoidupois of Books in periodical and complete Vols, or if periodical Publications, in perfect Parts or Numbers, and of Blank, plain, or ruled Account Books, whether bound or unbound, made of, or ground or ruled on, Paper of the Book Club or Transatlantic, the Duties in respect whereof shall have been paid, for which Books or Drawback or Allowance whatever shall have been paid, received, or obtained, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts |  |  | 0 0 3           |

## PRINTED GOODS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| For every Yard Square of Paper printed, printed, or stained in Great Britain, for Hangings or other Uses, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  | Threehalf Duty. |
| For all Linens, Stuffs, Fustians, Velvets, Velveteens, figured Stuffs, Stuffs wholly made of Cotton Wool made in Great Britain, commonly called British Manufacture, Calicoes, and Mellons, and all Silk Handkerchiefs printed, stained, painted, or dyed, and for all Silks printed, stained, or gauded in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts |  |  | All the Duties. |

## SALT.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------|
| For every Bushel of Salt made in that Part of Great Britain called England, Rock Salt excepted, for which all the Duties due and payable thereon shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported from thence to foreign Parts as Merchandise        |  |  | 0 10 0 |
| For every Bushel of Salt made in Scotland, Rock Salt excepted, for which all the Duties due and payable thereon shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported from thence as Merchandise to foreign Parts                                         |  |  | 0 4 0  |
| For every Bushel of Salt, known or called by the Name of Glauber or Epsom Salt, made or produced in Great Britain, for which all the Duties due and payable thereon shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported to foreign Parts as Merchandise |  |  | 0 00 0 |

## SOAP.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|
| For every Pound Weight Avoidupois of hard Cake Soap, or Ball Soap, or of soft Soap, made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts |  |  | All the Duties. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|

STARCH.

## SCHEDULE (C.)—DUTIES.

## STARCH.

L. s. d.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Starch made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts — — — — — The whole Duty

## TEA.

For all Teas for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise directly from the Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged according to Law upon the Importation thereof in Ireland, or his Majesty's Plantations or Settlements in America, or to the United States of America, or to the Islands of Jersey or Guernsey, or to Gibraltar, or to any Port or Place on the Continent of Europe where there shall be a *Wright Coast* subject for the Protection of Trade, or to Africa — — — — — All the Duties.

## TOBACCO.

For every Pound Weight of Short-cut Tobacco, manufactured at any of the Ports of Great Britain into which Tobacco may lawfully be imported, or within two Miles thereof, from Tobacco for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and exported as Merchandise by the Manufacturer thereof, from such Ports to foreign Parts — — — — — 0 0 4  
 For every Pound Weight of Shag Tobacco so manufactured and exported — — — — — 0 0 14  
 For every Pound Weight of Roll Tobacco so manufactured and exported — — — — — 0 0 4  
 For every Pound Weight of Cut Tobacco so manufactured and exported — — — — — 0 0 14  
 N. B. Tobacco exported is also entitled to other Drawbacks out of the usual Duty by Act for containing the Duties on Perfumes, Oils, &c.

## WINE.

For every Ton of French Wine imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise from or out of the covered Stock of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of French Wine, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — — — — — 44 0 0  
 For every Ton of any other Wines imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — — — — — 23 8 0

## WIRE.

For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Gold Thread, Gold Lace, or Gold Fringe, made of Plate Wire spun upon Silk, such Plate Wire being made of Gold Wire made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — — — — — 0 7 8  
 For every Pound Weight Avoirdupois of Silver Thread, Silver Lace, or Silver Fringe, made of Plate Wire spun upon Silk, such Plate Wire being made of Silver Wire made in Great Britain, for which the Duties imposed in respect thereof shall have been paid, and exported as Merchandise to foreign Parts, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity — — — — — 0 5 9

## C A P. LXX.

An Act for granting to his Majesty, during the present War, and until the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, additional Duties on the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels in Great Britain.

[4th July 1803.]

• Most Gracious Sovereign,

• **W**HE, your Majesty's most devoted and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards ending the Supplies to defray the Expenses • of the [of] and necessary War in which your Majesty is engaged, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give • and grant to your Majesty the several new and additional Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of July Our thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money (except as herein-after is provided), without any Discount whatever, upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, imported or brought into Great Britain from Parts beyond the Seas, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise exported from Great Britain, and upon Goods, Wares, or Merchandise brought or carried on board, or from Port to Port within Great Britain, and upon Ships or Vessels according to the Tonnage thereof, entering (except as otherwise is provided) at any Port within Great Britain, the several new and additional Duties of Customs as the same are respectively referred, defined, and fix therein in Figures in the Tables hereunto annexed, marked A., B., and C.; and that there shall also be paid or allowed the several Drawbacks of the said Duties of Customs as the same are also respectively referred, de-

44 Geo. III.

3 8

termed,

From July 5, 1803, there shall be paid to the additional Duties in Tables A., B., and C., and the Drawbacks allowed as in Table A.

forbid, and set forth in Figures in the said Table marked A.; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

VI. Provided also, and to be it further enacted, That the new and additional Duties of Customs, granted by this Act, shall not be charged or payable on any Wine, or any Tea, or on any Fir Timber right Indian Square, and not exceeding one Indian Square, of the Growth of *Norway*, and imported directly from thence, nor on any Drails above seven in length or Width, being eight Feet in Length and not above ten Feet in Length, and not exceeding one Inch and a Half in Thickness, nor on any Military Stores exported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*.

<sup>1</sup> Said Duties shall be payable on all Goods (except imported by the *East India Company*) not entered, and on which the former Duties have not been paid, or secured by Bond, though imported before July 5.—  
<sup>2</sup> but not if the Duties shall have been secured by Bond, § 3, 4. Said Duties shall be payable on Goods  
<sup>3</sup> ascertained in Writings under his Majesty's Letters on July 5, when taken out for Home Consumption,  
<sup>4</sup> § 5. Said Duties shall be payable on all Goods imported by, or remaining in the Warehouses of, the  
<sup>5</sup> *East India Company*, (Tea and Wine excepted,) which shall be sold at their public Sales after the  
<sup>6</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> July, § 4."

Duties may be  
secured by  
Bond.

Duties shall not  
extend to Bal-  
lans and certain  
other Articles.

Tonnage Duties  
on Vessels not  
coming to Table  
C.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where the whole or any Part of the Duties of Customs due on the Importation or Exportation of any Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, are permitted to be secured by Bond by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the Time of such Importation or Exportation, the new and additional Duties of Customs granted by this Act may, in like Manner, and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions, be permitted to be secured by Bond: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, so as to charge with the new or additional Duties of Customs hereby granted, any Ballans, or any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises exported from Great Britain to the *West Indies*, by virtue and under the Authority of any License which the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England or Scotland, or any three or more of them respectively, are or may be by Law authorized and empowered to grant, nor any Cotton Yarn, or other Cotton Manufactures, being of the Manufacture of Great Britain, nor any Refined Sugar or Molasses, nor any Sort of Craft, Food, Vintnals, Cloaking, or Implements or Materials fit and necessary for the *West Indies* (established in the Island of *St. Vincent*, or in any of his Majesty's Colonies, Islands, or Plantations in North America, imported from Great Britain to the said Colonies, Islands, or Plantations).

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid unto and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the several Duties on Ships and Vessels, according to the Table thereof, entering *inward* or outward, at any Port within Great Britain from or to Foreign Ports, in the same or respectively inserted, defined, and set forth in Figures in the Table hereto annexed, marked C. (except as in this Act is provided).

<sup>1</sup> Tonnage Duties shall be paid on every Voyage, and shall be reported according to their Reg. list, or other  
<sup>2</sup> lists, as under 28 G. 3. c. 60. [See c. 48. of the Reg. list, § 23.]; and shall be payable on Vessels not reported  
<sup>3</sup> on or before July 5.—§ 5. Tonnage Duties shall not extend to Fishing Vessels not entering outward,  
<sup>4</sup> nor to Great Vessels not required to be registered, nor to any Vessel in Ballast only, § 20.—[See § 8. and  
<sup>5</sup> 25. of c. 68.]"

Additional  
Duties on Ex-  
portation of Re-  
fined Sugar, of  
the Rate of 2d.  
per Cwt. on  
former Account.  
[See as to this,  
1795, c. 124.]

XI. And whereas it is expedient, that an additional Bounty should be paid and allowed on the Exportation  
<sup>1</sup> from Great Britain, of Refined Sugar, produced from Sugar of the *West Indies*, or from Sugar im-  
<sup>2</sup> ported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, and on which Sugar is  
<sup>3</sup> Duties of Customs payable thereon shall have been duly paid: be it therefore enacted, That there shall be  
<sup>4</sup> paid and allowed on the Exportation from Great Britain, on any such Refined Sugar, an additional Bounty  
<sup>5</sup> to be calculated as and after the Rate of twenty Pence for every one hundred Pounds in Weight, on the  
<sup>6</sup> Produce and Amount of whatever Bounty may be due and payable on any such Refined Sugar (respectively, by  
<sup>7</sup> any Act or Acts of Parliament in force at the Time of the Exportation thereof: Provided always, that all  
<sup>8</sup> additional Bounties shall not be paid and allowed, unless all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions,  
<sup>9</sup> required by Law, with respect to Bounties due and payable on any Refined Sugar, shall have been fully and  
<sup>10</sup> duly complied with.

<sup>1</sup> Duties shall be under the Management of the respective Commissioners of the Customs, § 12. Duties and  
<sup>2</sup> Drawings under the Act shall be levied, 25. on former Duties, 25. unless hereby altered.—Passes of Draw,  
<sup>3</sup> &c. in former Revenue Laws extended to the Act, § 13. [See § 45. of c. 68.] Provisions of Acts in force  
<sup>4</sup> for affording a Value of Goods, &c. shall continue and extend to this Act, unless hereby altered, § 14. [See  
<sup>5</sup> § 46. of c. 68.]"

Duties shall be  
paid on the Ex-  
portation, and the  
Amount to be  
kept separate.

XV. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the new and additional Duties of Customs,  
<sup>1</sup> and the Duties of Tonnage granted by this Act (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same  
<sup>2</sup> excepted), shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipts of his Majesty's Exchequer, diligently and apart  
<sup>3</sup> from all other Receipts of the publick Revenues; and that there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the  
<sup>4</sup> Auditor of the said Receipts of Exchequer, a Book or Books, in which all the Monies arising from the said  
<sup>5</sup> respective Duties, and paid into the said Receipts as aforesaid, shall be entered separate and apart from all other  
<sup>6</sup> Monies paid and payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Account whatsoever.

Duties shall be  
applied to such  
Services as shall  
be used by the  
Board of Com-

XVI. And be it further enacted, That all the Monies arising by the said Duties, (the necessary Charges of  
<sup>1</sup> raising and accounting for the same excepted,) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipts of his Ma-  
<sup>2</sup> jesty's Exchequer, diligently and apart from all other Receipts of the publick Revenues; and that there shall  
<sup>3</sup> be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipts of Exchequer, a Book or Books, in  
<sup>4</sup> which

which all the Monies arising from the said respective Duties, and paid into the said Receipt as aforesaid, shall be entered separate and apart from all other Monies paid, or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Account whatever; and the said Monies to be paid into the said Receipt first, from Time to Time, as the same shall be paid into the said Receipt, be effect and applied to such Service as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in the present Session of Parliament, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, or shall be voted by the said Commons for the Service of any subsequent Year, and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are or is hereby authorized and empowered to effect and apply the same accordingly.

" Limitation of Affairs for Matters done under this Act, three Months—Where in the County.—General  
" Note.—Table Colls.—4 17."

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties granted by this Act shall continue in force during the present War, and for six Months after the Expiration thereof, by the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace.

" Act may be altered or repealed this Session, 4 17."

NOTE, for the  
Two thousand  
Eight hundred  
Three

Continuance of  
Duties.  
(The War.)

### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

#### TABLE A.

A TABLE of New and Additional Duties of Customs, payable on the Importation into Great Britain, of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein enumerated or described, not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies:

Also, of New and Additional Duties of Customs, payable on the Exportation from Great Britain, of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein enumerated or described:

Likewise, of New and Additional Duties of Customs, payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein enumerated or described, brought or carried coastwise, or from Port to Port within Great Britain.

| I N W A R D S.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   | Duty.   | Drawback. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   | £ s d   | £ s d     |
| Copper unwrought, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |           |
| Copper Bricks, Refe Copper, and all Cast Copper, the w <sup>ch</sup> . an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 4 6   | —         |
| Cotton Wool, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |         |           |
| of the Growth or Production of France, of any Part of the United States of America, or of any of the West-Indian or Plantations, the w <sup>ch</sup> . an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | — | 0 8 4   | —         |
| of the Growth or Production of any other Country or Place, the w <sup>ch</sup> . an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | — | 0 12 6  | —         |
| Sugar, for every £ 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | — | 20 0 0  | *         |
| * Drawback.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |         |           |
| For every £ 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs, allowed on the Exportation thereof, an additional Drawback of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | — | —       | 20 0 0    |
| This additional Duty on West-Indian Sugar may be secured by Bond, in like Manner as the other Duty on such Sugar; and for the Continuation, Regulation, and Reformation under which the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively are authorized to take Heed, See 25 & 26 Geo 3. c. 48. 41 Geo 3. c. 44. 42 Geo 3. c. 47. 43 Geo 3. c. 44. See also the Act to which this Table is annexed. |   |         |           |
| All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, (except as hereinafter mentioned,) for every £ 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | — | 12 10 0 | —         |
| Except,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |         |           |
| Tea.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |         |           |
| Wine.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |         |           |
| Wood, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |         |           |
| Deals above seven Inches in Width, being eight Feet in Length and not above ten Feet in Length, and not exceeding one and a Half Inch in Thickness.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |         |           |
| Fir Timber, being eight Inches Square and not exceeding ten Inches Square, of the Growth of Norway, and imported directly from thence.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |         |           |

## TABLE (A.)

Duty.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | OUTWARDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £  | s  | d |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, not being of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture, of Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable on the Exportation thereof, an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12 | 10 | 0 |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, (except as herein-after mentioned,) exported to any Part of Europe, or to any Port or Place within the Straights of Gibraltar, for every £. 100 of the true and real Value thereof, an additional Duty of                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1  | 0  | 0 |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, (except as herein-after mentioned,) exported to any Port or Place whatsoever, not being in Europe or within the Straights of Gibraltar, or within the Limits of the Chartered granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for every £. 100 of the true and real Value thereof, an additional Duty of |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3  | 0  | 0 |
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, (except as herein-after mentioned,) exported to any Port or Place whatsoever, being within the Limits of the Chartered granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, for every £. 100 of the true and real Value thereof                                                                               | Except,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4  | 0  | 0 |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Tallow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |    |   |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Cotton Yarn, or other Cotton Manufactures, being of the Manufacture of Great Britain.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |    |   |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Sugar refined in Leaf complete and whole, or Loam duly refined, and all Refined Sugar called Beilard, and ground or powdered Sugar, and refined Leaf Sugar broken in Pieces, and all Sugar called Candy and Mirlifles.                                                                                                   |    |    |   |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Any Sort of Coal, Food, Victuals, Cloathing, or Implements, or Materials fit and necessary for the Spanish Fisheries established in the Island of Newfoundland or in any of His Majesty's Colonies, Islands, or Plantations in North America, exported from Great Britain to the said Colonies, Islands, or Plantations. |    |    |   |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Goods, Wares, or Merchandize exported from Great Britain to the Isle of Man, by virtue and under the Authority of any License which the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs in England or Ireland, or any three or more of them respectively, are or may be by Law authorized and empowered to grant.                 |    |    |   |
| _____                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Military Stores exported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |    |   |

## COASTWISE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |    |    |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|----|---|
| Goods, Wares, and Merchandize brought or carried coastwise, or from Port to Port within Great Britain, for every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of |  | 12 | 10 | 0 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----|----|---|

## NOTE.

\_\_\_\_\_ brought coastwise, or from any Port or Place to any other Port or Place within Great Britain.

The additional Duty on such Coals may be levied in like Manner as the other Duties on Coals; and for the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which those Duties may be levied, see 27 Geo. 3. c. 32.

\_\_\_\_\_ used for heating Copper and Tin Ores within the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, or which shall be used in Fire Engines for drawing Water out of the Mines of Tin and Copper within the County of Cornwall.

The additional Duty on such Coals shall be repaid in like Manner as the other Duties on Coals to wit; and for the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions under which those Duties shall be repaid, see 29 Geo. 3. c. 6. 24 Geo. 3. c. 41.

\_\_\_\_\_ used in melting or heating Copper and Lead Ores within the Isle of Wight, or which shall be used in Fire Engines for drawing Water out of the Mines of Copper and Lead within the said Isle.

The additional Duty on Coals to be used shall be repaid in like Manner as the other Duties on such Coals are directed to be allowed by any Act or Acts of Parliament; and for the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which such Duties shall be repaid, see 28 Geo. 3. c. 104.

\_\_\_\_\_ used for any Purpose relating to carrying on the Works for the manufacturing of Tin Plates, and for other Purposes at Possessed in the County of Pembroke, called the Purgatory Works.

In Addition to the Allowance of the other Duties now repaid on Coals to be used, provided the Amount of such Duties shall not exceed £. 10000 in any one Year, the additional Duty on such Amount shall also be repaid in like Manner, and under the like Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions; see 35 Geo. 3. c. 39.

Clarendon.



TABLE (A.)—*Continued.*

*Cloves, Coals, and Colas, shipped on-board, at any Port in Great Britain, and delivered in any Port beyond the Seas, before the Dates due on the Exportation thereof shall have been paid. The additional Duty on such Cloves, Coals, and Colas, shall be repaid in like Manner as the other Duties on Cloves, Coals, and Colas, so shipped and delivered: and for the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, under which the said Duties shall be repaid, see 25 Geo. 3. c. 54.*

## TABLE B.

A TABLE of New and Additional Duties of Customs, payable on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises therein enumerated or described, imported into Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     | Duty. |    |    | Drawback. |    |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | £.    | s. | d. | £.        | s. | d. |
| Cotton Wool, the Woolen, as additional Duty of                                                                                                                                      | —     | —  | —  | —         | —  | —  |
| Sugar, for every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of                                                           | —     | —  | —  | —         | —  | —  |
| * Drawback.                                                                                                                                                                         |       |    |    |           |    |    |
| For every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Drawback of the Duties of Customs allowed on the Exportation thereof, an additional Drawback of                                   | —     | —  | —  | 20        | 0  | 0  |
| All other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, (except Tea and Wine,) for every £. 100 of the Produce and Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable thereon, an additional Duty of | —     | —  | —  | 12        | 10 | 0  |

## TABLE C.

A TABLE of New and Additional Tonnage Duties, payable on Ships and Vessels entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), in any Port of Great Britain from or to Foreign Parts.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to the Islands of <i>Guernsey, Jersey, Sark, Alderney, or Man, the Channel Sea, or the Northern Whink Fishery</i>                                                               | £. | s. | d. |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place within the Straights of <i>Gibraltar</i>                                                                                                                   | —  | 0  | 6  |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place in <i>Spain, or within the Bahs Sea</i>                                                                                                                    | —  | 0  | 10 |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place in <i>Europe</i>                                                                                                                                           | —  | 0  | 10 |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place within the Limits of the Charter granted to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                          | —  | 0  | 30 |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to the <i>Cape of Good Hope</i>                                                                                                                                                 | —  | 0  | 6  |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place in <i>Africa, not otherwise enumerated or described</i>                                                                                                    | —  | 0  | 10 |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to the Island of <i>Madagascar, the Islands of Cape Breton, or St. John, or the Coast of Labrador</i>                                                                           | —  | 0  | 6  |
| For every Ton Burthen of every Ship or Vessel entering inwards or outwards (except in Ballast), from or to any Port or Place in the United States of America, any English Island, Colony, or Plantation in America, or any other Part of America, not otherwise enumerated or described | —  | 0  | 10 |

## C A P. LXXI.

An Act for augmenting the Number of Field Officers and other Officers of Militia within Great Britain. [4th July 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Number of Field Officers and other Officers for the Command of the several Regiments, Battalions, or Companies of Militia within Great Britain should be increased as the Enlargement of the Service may require: It is therefore enacted by His Majesty that it may be enacted, and be executed by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by any Order signed by his Majesty's Secretary of State, at any Time

His Majesty  
may direct the  
Number of  
Officers in Mil-

any Regiment, or to be appointed as such.

Field Officers to be appointed by the Officers in each Regiment.

Officers shall be entitled to Pay.

Reduction of Officers shall take place.

Officers shall be promoted by Order of the King.

Second Adjutant may be chosen from the Rank of Lieutenant.

during the present War, to direct the Number of Officers in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia in Great Britain, to be appointed by the Appointment of each Officer and of each Rank, respectively, as the Exigency of the Service may require.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Field Officers of such Regiments or Battalions shall in no Case exceed the respective Numbers and Ranks following, that is to say, in any Regiment consisting (by Establishment) of not less than one thousand Rank and File, one Colonel, two Lieutenant Colonels, and two Majors; and in any Regiment or Battalion consisting (by Establishment) of not less than five hundred and fifty Rank and File, one Colonel, one Lieutenant Colonel, and two Majors; and that no Field Officer shall be added to any Corps existing (by Establishment) of a like Number of Rank and File than five hundred and fifty, except in the Case hereinafter specified: Provided also nevertheless, that in case the Colonel of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia, consisting of not less than four hundred and eighty private Men, shall be employed on public Duty out of Great Britain, an additional Major may be appointed to such Regiment or Battalion to serve throughout the Absence from Great Britain of said Colonel.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenant, and also the Deputy Lieutenant, authorized to act in the Room of the Lieutenant upon the Vacancy of the Office or Absence of the Lieutenant of the several Companies, Regiments, and Flights in Great Britain, shall proceed (in preference to the Majesty's Order, in this behalf made, to be obligatory for the Purpose of making such Appointment of Field Officers and other Officers as aforesaid) and the Person who shall be appointed to such Office and other Officers of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia in possession of the Act, shall be entitled to such Pay during his Absence, and to all other Privileges and Advantages as an Officer in the said Office and other Officers of Militia may be appointed of the same Rank respectively, are by Law entitled unto; any Thing in any Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be judged expedient to reduce the Number of Field Officers or of other Officers in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, the Reduction of Officers shall take place from the youngest of each Rank, respectively; and that in case any Officer being duly qualified, shall continue to the Dismissal of an Act passed in the forty-fourth Year of the said Majesty, appointed, or of another Act passed in the first-foregoing Year of the said Majesty, appointed, or of any other Act relating to Militia in Great Britain, shall be so reduced, such Officer shall, notwithstanding such Reduction, be entitled to succeed to any Vacancy which may occur in such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, of an equal Rank with that which such Officer held at the Time last aforesaid took place, or may fall back again upon the Pay to be granted on his Promotion, in his Opinion, preferring his Rank in the general List of the Militia.

V. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where it may be found necessary to appoint a Second Adjutant to any Regiment of Militia, it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of the Company, Regiment, or Flute, to which such Militia shall belong, to present to such Second Adjutant, which his Majesty shall approve the same, the Rank of Lieutenant by Brevet.

C A P. LXXXII.

An Act for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Great Britain, who are dismounted: [4th July 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia in Great Britain, who are dismounted, under certain Regulations, may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the following several Allowances, over and above the Pay to which they are now by Law entitled, during the Time of annual Exercise, shall be made and paid to the Armes, under the Restrictions, and in the Manner hereinafter expressed, to every Subaltern Officer now bearing a Commission, and serving in the Militia of Great Britain, who shall continue faithfully to serve in the same Corps, or who previously to the Expiration of three Months from the passing of this Act, shall be duly appointed to a Commission, and shall continue faithfully to serve in the said Militia, and in the same Corps with the following Tenure; that is to say, to a Lieutenant or a Sergeant twenty-five Pounds yearly, and thirty-six Shillings and sixpence, being at the Rate of one Shilling and Two-pence per Day for three hundred and thirty-five Days; and to an Ensign twenty-two Pounds yearly, being at the Rate of one Shilling and Two-pence per Day for three hundred and thirty-five Days: Provided always, that all such Officers of the Militia as are now serving with the Rank of Captain Lieutenant, shall be deemed to be Lieutenants for the Purpose of this Act.

Officers shall be entitled to Pay.

Regiments.

II. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall, during the Continuance of this Act, become possessed of such an Estate or Income, or who shall be appointed Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, nor any Person serving in any Way whatsoever, otherwise than as a Subaltern Officer or Surgeon of the Militia, nor any Colonel, Major, or Allowance whatever from the Public, nor any Officer on the full or half Pay of the Army, or Marine, who shall at any Time hold a Subaltern's or Surgeon's Commission, and have served or be served in the Militia, shall have or be in anywise entitled to the said annual Allowance, or any Part or Share thereof; any Thing hereto contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Surgeons of the Militia, who shall deliver under the Authority of this Act to receive any Part of the said annual Allowance, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to enable themselves thence, take and subscribe an Oath before some one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following: (viz.)

I, *A. B.* do swear, That I belonged to the \_\_\_\_\_ of Militia when the same was disbanded, and that I have continued to serve therein from the Time until the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ inclusive, as Captain, Lieutenant, Ensign, or Surgeon, or the like, and that I was in my own Right, or in Right of my Wife, during the said Period, in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rates and Profits of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments of such an annual Value above Roprices, as would qualify me to hold a Commission of Captain of a Company in the Militia; that I have not, during the above Period, held the Appointment of Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia; that I did not hold or enjoy, nor did or has any Person for me hold or enjoy, or hold or enjoyed, during the said Period, any Office or Income whatsoever from the British, or any other Pay as for the Period of the Corps having afforded to be raised and exercised; and that I was not entitled, during the said Period, either to the full or half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines.

So help me God!

Which Oath, so taken and filed aforesaid, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify and transmit the same to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, in which such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon shall be then serving, shall belong, if in England, or to the Receiver-General for Scotland, if in Scotland, to be by him filed and preserved for the Purpose hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer and Surgeon of the Militia who shall be entitled, or claim to be entitled to the Benefit of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and Training of the Regiment, Battalion, Corp., or Independent Company to which he belongs, during the Whole of the Time by Law appointed for that Purpose, as aforesaid, during the said Term, punctually do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer or Surgeon of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, on Pain of forfeiting the said annual Allowance, as well as the Half of his Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year, as well as he shall neglect, or refuse to attend, and Certificate of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, to which he may belong, shall be submitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, to which the said Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia shall belong, and also to the Receiver General of such County, Riding, or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver-General for Scotland, if in Scotland; Provided always, that in case any such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon, claiming to be entitled to such annual Allowance, shall by his Commanding Officer be prevented or hindered, for any Reason or reasonable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or a Part of the said Term of such Exercise, in which Case it shall be lawful for the said Commanding Officer to grant such Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon who may be so prevented to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, in like Manner as if he had attended during the Whole of the said annual Exercise, the Services for such Absence, as well as the Dividend thereof, shall be accordingly truly paid to Certificate (in Form thereof to be annexed) to be signed by the Commanding Officer, and to be transmitted as soon as aforesaid, only may be, to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, to which the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company aforesaid, such Subaltern or Surgeon shall be serving, shall belong, and also to the Receiver-General of the same County, Riding, or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver-General for Scotland, if in Scotland.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, after the disbanding thereof, shall be called into the said Service hereafter said for the half-yearly Payment of the said annual Allowance, shall not be called on for the said annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer and Surgeon belonging to any such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, and coming within the Description of this Act, who shall have taken and subscribed the Oath hereinafore mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer or Surgeon had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, during the Whole of the Time by Law appointed for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of the said Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, had been transmitted to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, to which such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company shall belong, and also to the Receiver General of the same County, Riding, or Place, if in England, or to the Receiver-General for Scotland, if in Scotland, according to the Direction of this Act; any Thing contained in this Act to the contrary hereof notwithstanding.

VI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificate as aforesaid of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, (or where any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid,) upon a Certificate of any such Justice of the Peace only being presented to or received by the respective Receiver-General, it shall and may be lawful for such Receiver-General, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officer and Surgeons, according to their respective Commissions of Lieutenant, Ensign, or Surgeon, in Addition

Subalterns and Surgeons shall take the following

Oath.

Justice shall transmit Notice to the Receiver-General of the Land Tax.

Subalterns and Surgeons shall in the Disbanding Exercise, or Part thereof, attend as aforesaid.

Certificate of such Attendance shall be transmitted by the Commanding Officer to the Lieutenant and Receiver-General of the County.

On Notice of Absence, the Justice thereof shall be informed as a Certificate.

Though Militia be called out to the said Service, the Subalterns and Surgeons shall be entitled to the said Allowance.

Allowance shall be paid without Deduction.

Addition to their Pay, for the Time of Training and Exercise, one Moiety of the annual Allowance above mentioned on the twenty-fourth Day of September next, and the other Moiety of the same on the twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, without any Deduction whatsoever, out of any publick Monies in their Hands; and to charge the same to their respective annual Accounts of Money drawn for the Use of the Publick; and the Comptrolers before mentioned to be by them prepared and presented among the Vouchers for the Payments from Time to Time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers and Sergeants of the Militia, entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all Times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments, Battalions, Corps, or Independent Companies to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied, and called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or in case any such Subaltern Officer or Sergeant shall at any Time wilfully neglect or refuse to attend, and perform his Duty at the annual Exercise as before directed, and at such other Times, or for such other Causes, as may be required of him in pursuance of the Laws now in Force respecting the Militia being disembodied, such and every such Subaltern Officer and Sergeant, shall, upon such Neglect or Refusal being certified to the Lord Lieutenant by the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company to which such Subaltern or Sergeant shall belong, before his Claim to a (2<sup>d</sup>) annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, shall still be considered as having resigned and vacated his Commission to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several annual Allowances shall be paid to the Persons respectively entitled thereto, by the Excise-Generall of the Land Tax in England, and the Receiver-Generall for Scotland respectively, upon the Production of the before-mentioned several Certificates, on or before either the twenty-fourth Day of September next, and the twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four respectively, as may be convenient and practicable: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to enable any Subaltern Officer or Sergeant mentioned in the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the Year the Militia to which he belongs shall be embodied or called out on actual Service: Provided also, that this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to more than ten Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than ten Companies; to more than six Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than eight and less than ten Companies; to more than eight Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than six and less than ten Companies; or to more than five Lieutenants in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, consisting of six or of a less Number of Companies, except where the Companies consist of more private Men each or upwards; in which Case this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, may be extended to righteous Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than ten Companies; to sixteen Lieutenants in any Regiment consisting of more than eight and less than ten Companies; and to nine Lieutenants in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, consisting of six or of a less Number of Companies.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in case in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of the Militia, at the Time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Lieutenants, coming within the Descriptions of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the year limited and bearing of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be alone entitled to demand and receive the above-mentioned Allowances; and that the junior Lieutenants shall succeed to such Allowances in Rotation as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from Time to Time.

\* Continuation of Act 5<sup>th</sup> March 1804.

### C A P. LXXIII.

An Act to amend an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting Stamp Duties on certain Instruments, and for charging other Duties on the same thereof; and for making official Provisions for the better Collection of the said Duties.* [4<sup>th</sup> July 1803.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for granting Stamp Duties on certain Instruments, and for charging other Duties on the same thereof; and for making official Provisions for the better Collection of the said Duties:* And whereas it is expedient that the Schedule annexed to the said Act should be repealed, and another Schedule therein to be modified in lieu thereof, and that the said Act should be amended; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, the Schedule to the said recited Act amended, and in each of the said recited Acts as relates to the said Schedule, or to the extending the Provisions thereof to the said Schedule, shall be and the same are hereby repealed, and that instead and in lieu thereof the Schedule to this Act amended shall be read and construed with the said recited Act, and as a Part thereof, and shall, in the Execution of the said recited Act and this Act, be applied and construed in like Manner as if the Schedule to this Act had been annexed to the said recited Act, and was especially enacted therein; and all Powers, Authorities, Duties, and Provisions of the said Act, and every Reference therein contained to the Schedule thereunto amended, and all Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things relating thereto or to the said Act contained, in relation to the

Duties

Duties granted by the said Act, or to any of the Provisions of the said Act, shall (except where the same are hereby expressly stated) be applied, construed, deemed, and taken to refer to the Schedule to this Act annexed, and to all the Clauses and Provisions of the said Act, and shall be extended to and construed in like Manner as if the Schedule to this Act annexed, and the Clauses and Provisions in this Act contained, had been made in the said recited Act, and as fully as if all the said Powers, Authorities, Directions, Provisions, Clauses, Fees, Penalties, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things, had been severally recited in this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall receive from any Proprietor, Compounder, or original or Retail Vendor, or any Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons employed by any such Proprietor, Compounder, original or Retail Vendor, any Articles or Articles whatsoever, subject to any Duty granted by the said recited Act, for the Purpose of selling the same again, without the Label or Labels denoting the proper Duty being first duly affixed thereto, and shall not within ten Days return the same to the Person or Persons from whom such Articles or Articles were so were received, or within that Space of Time give Information thereof to the Commissioners at the Head Office in Stourtyl Place, and deposit such Articles or Articles with the nearest Distributor of Stamps, he or she shall forfeit, for every such Offence, the Sum of twenty Pence, to be recovered as by Formly stipulated by the said Act may be recovered under the said Act and this Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That upon the Outside of all Papers, Boxes, Trunks, or Packages in which shall be contained one Dozen or more of Packets, Boxes, Bottles, Pots, Flasks, or other Inclosures, containing any Article in the said Acts mentioned, and subject to Duty under the said recited Act or this Act, sent by any Proprietor, Compounder, or original Vendor thereof, or any Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons employed by him, her, or them, to any retail Vendor, by any publick Conveyance, or which shall be about to be conveyed, the Word "Medicine" shall be written, and also the Name of such Proprietor, Compounder, original or Retail Vendor, and of the Person or Persons sending or exporting the same, if not such Proprietor, Compounder, or original Vendor thereof; and that a Seal be fixed for any Officer of the Customs or Excise, or any Person appointed by the Commissioners for managing the Duties arising on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, by Authority in Writing under the Hand of any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace (whose Authority any Magistrate or Justice of the Peace is hereby empowered and required to grant, on Information given to and proved before him on Oath (which Oath such Magistrate or Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized to administer), that there is Reason to suspect that any such Paper, Box, Trunk, or Package containeth such Articles (subject to such Duties, and not properly labelled according to the Provisions of the said recited Act or this Act); to open such Papers, Boxes, Trunks, or Packages, and examine if the proper Labels be duly affixed to the Articles therein contained; and in case such Labels are not affixed thereto, according to the Provisions of the said recited Act and this Act, to seize the same, and send or deliver the same to the said Commissioners at the Head Office in Stourtyl Place, who are hereby authorized to reward the Officer or Officers making any such Seizure in such Manner as to them shall seem fit.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever to commence, prosecute, enter, or file, or cause or procure to be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed, any Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information, or Admons, Bills, Pleints, or Informations, in any of his Majesty's Courts, against any Person or Persons, or to proceed before any Justice or Justices of the Peace, or before any Magistrate or Magistrates in a summary Way, for the Recovery of any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, Fees, Penalties, or Forfeitures, made or incurred by virtue of the said recited Act of the forty-seventh Year aforesaid, unless the same be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed in the Name of his Majesty's Attorney General, and by his Authority, or by and in the Name or Names of some Officer or Officers, or Person or Persons appointed for that Purpose by the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper; and if any Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information, Admons, Bills, Pleints, or Informations, or Proceedings, shall be commenced, prosecuted, entered, or filed, by or in the Name of any other Person or Persons, or under any other Authority than as in that Behalf before mentioned, the same and all Proceedings thereupon shall not be deemed valid and void, and the said Court or Courts, or Justice or Justices, or Magistrate or Magistrates, whomever or before whom such Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information, or Proceedings, entered, or filed, shall not proceed or suffer any Proceeding or Proceedings to be had thereupon; any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information, brought, entered, or filed in any Court, or before any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, for any pecuniary Penalty under the said recited Act or this Act, shall be commenced within three Months after the Publication of such Penalty, and not afterwards; and it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate, who is full for Costs, to mitigate and reduce any such Penalty, the said Penalty, and Charge of the Officer, Plaintiff, or Defendant, as well in making the Discovery as in paying the same, being always allowed (if demanded) over and above such Mitigation, and so as such Mitigation does not reduce such Penalty in less than one fourth-part thereof; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

#### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

All Foreign Medicines except Drugs.

A TRADE Subject.

A Addict's containing European Balfem.

44 Analyze Spirit.

43 Gen. III.

Ague and Fever Drops (By Willm).

Ambrosia Lotion.

D, Mouth Powder.

g T

Ambrosia

Labels re-  
quiring from  
Proprietors  
Articles subject  
to Duty without  
Labels, and not  
the duty there-  
on being the  
the Commis-  
sioners' order,  
shall return the

On the Outside  
of Papers con-  
taining such  
Articles shall  
be written,  
"Medicine,"  
&c.

Officers may  
open (subject  
to Oath) Papers,  
Boxes, Trunks,  
and Packages  
not labelled.

No Person shall  
commence any  
Action, or pro-  
ceed in a sum-  
mary Way for  
a Penalty  
unless moved  
in the Name of  
the Attorney Ge-  
neral, or some  
Person ap-  
pointed by the  
Commissioners  
of Stamps.

Labels of  
Articles for  
Foreign, from  
Medicine.

Penalty may  
be mitigated.

Amoy's Tooth Powder.  
 American Alterative Pills.  
 Do.—Salve.  
 Analepis Water.  
 Anker's Scott's Pills.  
 Anker's's Liqueur of Hair.  
 Anodyne Neckties.  
 Antiperistalsis.  
 Appleby's Tea.  
 Arabian Balsam.  
 Arnold's Drops.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Arquebute Warr.  
 Arromatic Spirit of Vinegar.  
 Do.—Cathartic.  
 Aromatic Bileus Pills.  
 Do.—Tonic Tincture.  
 Askin's Chalybeate Pills.  
 Bals of Mecca.  
 Balsam of Iceland Liverwort.  
 Barclay's Antibilious Pills.  
 Do.—Ailment Candy.  
 Barlow's Specific Medicine.  
 Barton's Cakes de Ros Liqueur.  
 Barton's Alterative Pomade.  
 Do.—Vital Wine.  
 Baxman's Drops.  
 Do.—Golden Spirit of Scurvy Grass.  
 Do.—Plain Spirit of Do.  
 Bayly's British Tooth Powder.  
 Beck's Family Plaster.  
 Beau de Vie.  
 Beck's Tincture.  
 Bell's catarrhus Pills.  
 Bennett's Warm Powders.  
 Benasia, Essence of.  
 Berry's Bileus Pills.  
 Betton's Death Oil.  
 Bert's Mental Balsam.  
 Blair's Cephalic Plaster.  
 Borchmann's Antiscorbatic Wine.  
 Bolderen's Warm Cakes.  
 Bullman's Specific.  
 Bullman's Ailment Tincture.  
 Bullock's Cordial.  
 Do.—Grand Elixir.  
 Butt's Core Salve.  
 Do.—Tooth Powder.  
 Bourne's Althedral Essence.  
 Bou's Magnolia Liqueur.  
 Broad Sals.  
 Braden's Botanic Pills.  
 Do.—Botanic Syrup.  
 Do.—Nausea Cordial.  
 Browne's British Pills.  
 Do.—Rheumatic Powders.  
 Do.—Tincture of Yellow Bark.  
 Bryant's Essence of Colicifer.  
 Cuyler's, Althedral Essence of.  
 Colburn's Edinburgh Ointment.  
 Do.—Water.  
 Cephalic Snuff.  
 Chamberlain's Ointment.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Chapman's Cerate.  
 Do.—Cathartic Water.  
 Ching's Warm Liqueur.  
 Chisner's Pills.

Church's Anodyne Essence.  
 Do.—Cathartic Ointment.  
 Do.—Cough Drops.  
 Do.—Eye Salve.  
 Do.—Foliated Pills.  
 Do.—Volatile Tincture.  
 Church's Syrup.  
 Clinco's Oil for Deafness.  
 Do.—Snuff.  
 Clyde's Balsam.  
 Collier's Ailment Pills.  
 Do.—Ointment.  
 Do.—Remedy for Fibula and Piles.  
 Coopers's Specific.  
 Cowell's Bals of Catnip.  
 Covert's Fruit Liqueur.  
 Do.—Opodeldoc.  
 Do.—Ovaloid Vegetable Cordial.  
 Cullen's Cerate.  
 Do.—Collyrium.  
 Cramer's Reddest and Healing Plaster.  
 Cox's Tincture.  
 Cuswell's Calor Oil Medicine.  
 Culpeper's Herb Cordial.  
 Custard's Balsam of Honey.  
 Currie's Syrup.  
 Daffy's Elixir.  
 Daffy's Emulsion.  
 Dalrymple's Sal Pulgum.  
 Do.—Tahish Sals.  
 Dawson's Liqueur.  
 Dering's Drops.  
 Delicoff's Musc Opium.  
 De Velle's Pills.  
 Do.—Syrup.  
 Dickey & Co's Barbering Spirit.  
 Do.—Daffy's Elixir.  
 Dickinson's Cephalic Drops.  
 Do.—Red Drops for Constipation.  
 Do.—Drops for Piles.  
 Dixon's Antibilious Pills.  
 Dixon's American Vegetable Syrup.  
 Dornand's Opodeldoc.  
 Dutch Drops.  
 Earl's Remedy for the Hooping Cough.  
 Edmond's Apple Tincture.  
 Do.—Styptic Ointment.  
 Elixir of Longevity, or Swedish Prefervative.  
 Elix's Aperient Pills.  
 Fack's Cerate.  
 Do.—Universal Pills.  
 Fadden's Drops.  
 Fack's Balsam of Horsehoard.  
 Fack's's cooling opening Pills.  
 Fack's's Foliated Pills.  
 Do.—Rheumatic.  
 Fack's's Elixir.  
 Fack's's Tincture of Bark.  
 Fack's's Dashing Spirit.  
 Do.—Eye Water.  
 Fack's's Mas.  
 Fack's's Analepis Elixir.  
 Fack's's Warm Pills.  
 Fack's's Balsam.  
 Fack's's Analepis Snuff.  
 Fack's's Syrup.  
 Fack's's Ointment.  
 Do.—Pills.

Germani's Corn Plaster or Salve.  
 Gilbert's Balsam Lotion.  
 Glasse's Magnesia.  
 Godbold's Balsam.  
 Godfrey's Castoil.  
 Do.—Rosa Lozenges.  
 Gooden's Lotion.  
 Grand Specific, or infallible Antidote to Catarrhs.  
 Grise's Drops.  
 Do.—Lithon Tonic Pills.  
 Great's Honey Lozenges.  
 Do.—Oil, or Infallible Oil.  
 Do.—Tooth-Ach Pills.  
 Greenwood's Tincture.  
 Do.—Tolu Lozenges.  
 Gony's Lozenges.  
 Do.—Tooth Powder.  
 Griffin's Adhesive Tincture.  
 Grubb's Peppor Drops.  
 Gual's Lotion.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Do.—Powder.  
 Do.—Tooth Powder.  
 Do.—Welcome Gual.  
 Haasler's Drops.  
 Hadley's Cassia Powder.  
 Hallian's Axine of Quassa.  
 Do.—Auriferous Pills.  
 Do.—Quassa Juice.  
 Hamilton's Althematic Elixir.  
 Do.—Cinnamon Drops.  
 Do.—Corn Salve.  
 Do.—Vegetable Balsamic Tincture.  
 Hanney's Wash.  
 Harvy's Anti-scurvy Pills.  
 Do.—Grand Restorative Drops.  
 Hatfield's Tincture.  
 Haywood's Maraldi's Drops.  
 Haywood's Stomachic Lozenges.  
 Do.—Am-sadl' Elix.  
 Do.—Samaritan Water.  
 Heber's Elixire of Pearl.  
 Do.—Pearl Dentifrice.  
 Henning's Fox-Bud Lozenges.  
 Henry's Anatomic Spirit of Vinegar.  
 Do.—Magnesia.  
 Hewitt's Anodynic Pills.  
 Hickman's Pills.  
 Hill's Balsam of Honey.  
 Do.—Bardis Drops.  
 Do.—Canada Balsam.  
 Do.—Elixire of Water Dock.  
 Do.—Gent Elixire.  
 Do.—Tincture of Castoreo.  
 Do.—Sage.  
 Do.—Valerian.  
 Hodder's Aromatic Nervous Tea.  
 Do.—Imperial Oil.  
 Do.—Pectoral Restorative.  
 Do.—Syrup.  
 Holdsworth's Lozenges.  
 Hooper's Nettle Pills.  
 Howard's Powder for Epilepsy.  
 Hunter's Elixir.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Do.—Restorative.  
 Jackson's Corn Salve.

Jackson's Ointment.  
 Do.—Tincture.  
 Jackson's Cough Drops.  
 James's Anodynic Pills.  
 Do.—Fever Powder.  
 Do.—Medicine for the Dropsy.  
 Kbb, Sir Richard's, Elixir.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Infant's Drops.  
 Imperial Analytic Opisthoid.  
 Infallible Restorative.  
 Inghill's Acute Pills.  
 Johnson's Elixire of Horse-rad.  
 Johnson's Tooth Powder.  
 Jones's Rheumatic Tincture.  
 Jones's Tooth Lozenges.  
 Joseph's Elixire of Peppor Royal.  
 Do.—Pepporant.  
 Kennedy's Corn Salve, or Plaster.  
 Keyler's Pills.  
 Knight's Pills.  
 Lawson's Balsam.  
 Lawson's Black Drop.  
 Leske's Cerate.  
 Do.—Chalkin Water.  
 Do.—Pills.  
 Do.—Purifying Drops.  
 Lenth's Lotion.  
 Le Goss's Imperial Oil.  
 Lee's Lozenges.  
 Lewis's Specific Pills.  
 Do.—Tincture of Angustura Bark.  
 Liquid Stalk for the Stone and Gravel.  
 Lockyer's Pills.  
 Lood's Corn Salve, or Plaster.  
 Loomer's Consumption Pills.  
 Lousie's Eye Water.  
 Lousier's Drops.  
 Do.—Nervous Powder.  
 Lozenges Antidot.  
 Do.—Sarsaparil.  
 Do.—Cinnamon.  
 Do.—Ginger.  
 Do.—Honey-sweet.  
 Do.—Ipecacuan.  
 Do.—Purific.  
 Do.—Pepporant.  
 Do.—Ruppy.  
 Do.—Rosa.  
 Do.—Relaxed Leggers.  
 Do.—Spirite.  
 Do.—Spermaceti.  
 Do.—Tolu.  
 Luce's pure Drops of I. r.  
 Luce's's British Pills.  
 Lygon's's Anodynic Drops.  
 Do.—Lotion.  
 Do.—Tills.  
 Magnesia Tablets.  
 Mann's Cough Medicine.  
 Marshall's Sarsaparil Salve.  
 Marshall's Cerate.  
 Do.—Wine of Malva.  
 Marthe's or Malthe's Alterative Medicine.  
 Do.—Chrysalin Tincture.  
 Do.—Medicine for curing Fits and Pills without  
 Coring = Pills.  
 Do.—Sarsaparil Restorative.

Maycock's Balsamic Pills.  
 Do.—Mucous.  
 Do.—Relaxative Powder.  
 Medley's Aromatic Herb Symp.  
 Metallic Tincture.  
 Military Drops.  
 Milne's Iodine Ointment.  
 Mosley's Rheumatic Powder.  
 Nader's Corn Ointment.  
 Newton's Refreshing Tooth Powder.  
 Norman's Syrup.  
 Norman's Chalybeate Pills.  
 Do.—Drops.  
 Do.—Tea's Essence.  
 Nourse's Marshmall's Drops.  
 Olfactory Ointment for the Nose.  
 Ouzel's Medicine for the Bite of a Mad Dog.  
 Palmer's Laxative Pills.  
 Purgary Lotion.  
 Peckall's Teething Remedy.  
 Pefford's Essence of Coltsfoot.  
 Pecker's Menstru Tincture.  
 Perrin's Balsam of Lungwort.  
 Petit's Pills.  
 Do.—Tincture.  
 Pidding's Balsam of Liquorice.  
 Pike's Ointment.  
 Pomade Divine.  
 Do.—Royal.  
 Powell's Camphor Lincture.  
 Do.—Eye Salve.  
 Price's Breast Salve.  
 Prickett's Symples.  
 Puller's Antiscorbatic Pills.  
 Do.—Purgin Pills.  
 Pyramus Tablets.  
 Radcliffe's Purgin Elixir.  
 Do.—Rheumatic Tincture.  
 Reduced British Oil.  
 Ralf's Nipple Ointment.  
 Richardson's British Corn Salve or Plaster.  
 Riga Balsam.  
 Roberts's Cough Drops.  
 Roberts's Worm Sugar-Plum.  
 Roche's Embrocation.  
 Roe's English Coffee for Nervous Disorders.  
 Roger's Antiscorbic Elixir.  
 Do.—Asthmatic Pills.  
 Rook's Balsam.  
 Robt Tablets.  
 Ruffin's Symples.  
 Do.—Tincture.  
 Do.—Tincture for the Tooth Ach.  
 Do.—Tooth Powder.  
 Ryan's Essence of Coltsfoot.  
 Ryan's Cardiac and Nervous Tincture.  
 Do.—Derivative Pills.  
 Do.—Essence of Castile.  
 Do.—Pectoral Medicine.  
 Do.—Tonic Pills.  
 Scheuch's Liquid Descriptive.  
 Scheuch's Vegetable Acid Air.  
 Scott's Gout Pills.  
 Senape's Aromatic Steel Laxative, or Laxative of Steel.  
 Sharpe's Emetic Pills.  
 Shibley's Lunar Tincture.  
 Do.—Solar Do.

Senke's Infusible. Edward Tincture.  
 Singleton's Golden Ointment.  
 Sinner's Six Mass, Pills.  
 Sinner's Tincture of Cascarilla Bark.  
 Smeadler's Eye Salve.  
 Smith's Antiscorbic Pills.  
 Do.—Antiscorbic Symples.  
 Do.—Cooling Opening Pills.  
 Do.—Drops.  
 Do.—Purifying Pills.  
 Do.—Relaxative Medicated Wine.  
 Smyth's Drops.  
 Do.—Relaxative.  
 Solander's Sarsaparil Tea.  
 Solley's Essence of Aquilla.  
 Soloman's Absorption.  
 Do.—Anti-Imperigres.  
 Do.—Balm of Calend.  
 Spedden's Stomach Pills.  
 Specific Corvallis Drops.  
 Ho.—for the Yellow Fever.  
 Do.—Remedy (by Working).  
 Do.—Tincture.  
 Spence's Descriptive.  
 Spilbury's Antiscorbatic Drops.  
 Do.—Compound Essence.  
 Spottell's Aromatic Bileus Cordial.  
 Spurge's Glass.  
 Squarrel's Drops.  
 Do.—Tonic Pills.  
 Do.———— Powder.  
 Storr's Camomile Drops.  
 Do.—Camphorated Eye Water.  
 Do.—Cardiffian Oil.  
 Do.—Nerve Drops.  
 Do.—Opodeldoc.  
 Do.—Purgative Laxative.  
 Do.—Purgin Elixir.  
 Stone's Bileus Ether.  
 Stomachic Tablets.  
 Do.—Tincture and Gout Drops.  
 Storey's Worm Cakes.  
 Stoughton's Balm.  
 Do.—Elixir.  
 Stricker's Essence of Myrrh.  
 Do.—Myrrh Decoction.  
 Do.—Purgative Laxative.  
 Swedish Professor, or Essence of Longevity.  
 Swain's Anti-acid.  
 Do.—Electuary.  
 Do.—Ointment.  
 Do.—Warm Sugar Cakes.  
 Swth Balsam.  
 Taitell's Agar Drops.  
 Do.—Fever Drops.  
 Thomas's Tea Essence.  
 Thompson's Agar Tincture.  
 Titchell's Ether.  
 Tincture for the Tooth and Gums.  
 Tooley's Cordial.  
 Tooth-Ach Balm.  
 Tooth Powder, Asiatic.  
 Do.—Purgative.  
 Do.—Royal.  
 Trotter's Asiatic Tooth Powder.  
 Trumbidge Golden Pills.  
 Tubercle Vain, or Chalk Water.  
 Turlington's Balsam.

Vandour's



Vandeur's Nervous Pills.  
Van Swieten's Goat Cardial.  
Vegetable Emulsion.  
Vital Balm.  
Walker's Worm Nuts.  
Walker's Pancreatic Powders.  
Walker's Julem Drops.  
Do.—Specific Remedy.  
Do.—Stomachic Wine.  
Walker's Tooth Powders.  
Walker's Ointment.  
Wald's Colicifac Lozenges.  
Do.—Ginger Soda.  
Do.—Pill.  
Ward's Dropsy Pill.  
Do.—Effluvia for the Head Ach.  
Do.—Liquor Sweet.  
Do.—Pill.  
Do.—Powder.  
Do.—Red Pills.  
Do.—Sack Drops.

Ward's Sweeting Powder.  
Do.—White Drops.  
Ware's Asthmatic Drops.  
Warren's Analeptic Powders.  
Do.—Brush Tooth Powder.  
Water's Artificial Mineral.  
Webber's Diet Drink.  
Webb's Female Pills.  
Whitely's Ointment.  
Do.—Flux.  
Whitehead's Essence of Mustard.  
Do.—of Horsehead.  
Do.—Pill.  
Williams's Apoplectic Pills.  
Do.—Effluvia of Bessons, or Palmaric Drops.  
Do.—Eye Drops, or Relieutive Drops.  
Willis's Asthmatic Pills.  
Winch's Cough Drops.  
Wray's Ague Pills.  
Zinnerman's Stimulating Fluid.

## C A P. LXXIV.

An Act for further regulating the Administration of the Oath or Affirmation required to be taken by Elections of Members to serve in Parliaments, by an Act passed in the second Year of King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual preventing Bribery and Corruption in the Election of Members to serve in Parliaments.* [4th July 1703.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for extending the Provisions of an Act made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act for directing the Application of Commissioners to administer certain Oaths and Declarations: required by Law to be taken and made by Persons offering to vote at the Election of Members to serve in Parliaments;" in all Oaths now required by Law to be taken by Persons for Members to serve in Parliament, it was, among other Things, enacted, that when a Poll should be demanded at any Election of a Member or Members to serve in Parliament, for any County, City, Borough, or other Place in England or Wales, or for the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the Returning Officer or Officers at every such Election, after such Poll should be demanded, should, at the Instance and Request in Writing of any Candidate or Candidates at such Election, either by or their Head or Heads, immediately after such Request, and before he or they should proceed further in taking the Poll, return, nominate, and apply two or more Persons (as the Case might require), severally and at different Places separate and apart from the Place where the Poll should be taken, to administer all the Oaths, and take the Declarations and Affirmations then required by Law to be taken and made by Voters at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament: And whereas it is expedient that the Oath or Affirmation required by an Act passed in the second Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual preventing Bribery and Corruption in the Election of Members to serve in Parliaments,* to be taken or made by every Freeholder, Citizen, Freeman, Burgess, or Person having or claiming to have a Right to vote or be polled at any Election of any Member or Members to serve for the Counties in Parliaments, should be taken or made by such Freeholder, Citizen, Freeman, Burgess, or Person, or Person at the Poll, immediately before he is admitted to poll at such Election: Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in each of the last recited Act passed in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty, as respects the said Oath or Affirmation required by the last Act passed in the second Year of King George the Second, shall be and is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Oath or Affirmation shall be taken or made by every such Freeholder, Citizen, Freeman, Burgess, or Person at the Poll, and immediately before he is admitted to poll at such Election, in Manner prescribed by the last Act passed in the second Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, in each the same shall be demanded by either of the Candidates, or any two of the Electors.*

## C A P. LXXV.

An Act to authorize the Sale or Mortgage of the Estates of Persons found Insanck by Inquisition, in England or Ireland respectively; and the granting of Leases of the same. [4th July 1703.]

WHEREAS great Injury Separately happens to Persons found Insanck or of unsound Mind, and incapable of managing their Affairs, by Inquisitions taken in England and Ireland respectively, and the Condition of such Persons are delayed in obtaining Payment of their Debts, or Waste of sufficient Powers to apply the Property of such Persons as Debitors of their Debts and Engagements: And whereas the Care and Commitment of the Custody of the Persons and Estates of Persons so found Insanck or of un-

• from thence, and from thence, by virtue of the King's Sign Manual, by the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, and it would be lawful for such Persons and their Executors or Assigns to have Power to give to any Person or Persons, for Payment of their Debts, and Performance of their Obligations, under the Great Seal of the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any such Mortgage, to be made for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, being made by virtue of the King's Sign Manual, by the Care and Commandment of the Custody of the Records and Estates of Persons being Commissioners or assigned Messrs, and incapable of managing their Affairs, by Inquisition taken in England and Wales respectively, to order the Freehold and Leasehold Estates of such Persons respectively to be sold, or mortgaged, or otherwise to be conveyed in any of Mortgage or otherwise, as shall be deemed most expedient for the Payment of the same several Sums of Money as shall be certified for Payment of the Debts, and for performance of the Obligations or Discharge of any such Persons respectively, and the Costs and Charges attending the same, and including such Sums, Mortgage, or Incumbrance respectively, and to direct the Committee or Commissioners of the Estate of such Persons respectively to execute in the Name and on Behalf of such Persons respectively, any Power of the Estates to be sold, mortgaged, or otherwise, and to procure such Administrator or Assigns to be authorized the Copyhold Estates of such Persons being bankrupt or of unsound Mind, and of unsound Mind, as shall be necessary to effectuate the same, in such Manner as such Chancellor, Keeper, or Commissioners of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively shall direct; which Powers may be made in pursuance of any such Order as aforesaid, shall be as good and effectual in Law as if the same had been executed by every such Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind respectively, when in his or her sound Mind.

II. And be it further enacted, That in case there shall be any Surplus of Money to be raised by any such Sale as aforesaid, after satisfying the Purposes aforesaid, the same shall be applied and disposed of in the same Manner as the Estate sold would have been applied if this Act had not been made.

III. And whereas any Person in sound Judgment, or of unsound Mind, may be seized and possessed of Freehold and Copyhold Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, either by the Term of three several Lives, or for some other Estate, with Power of granting Leases and taking Fines, receiving said Rents on such Leases for some, two, or three Lives, or Possession or Reversion, or for some Number of Years determinable upon Lives, or for Terms of Years absolutely; be it enacted, That in every such Case all and every Power of leasing such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, which is or shall be vested in such Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind, having a leased Estate only, shall and may be executed by the Committee or Commissioners of the Estate of such Person, under the Direction and Order of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, being first authorized, by virtue of the King's Sign Manual, with the Care and Commandment of the Custody of the Records and Estates of such Persons; and such Leases or Licenses to be executed by the said Committee or Commissioners, under and by virtue of such Order, shall be as good and effectual in Law as if the same were executed by the said Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind, in his or her sound Mind.

IV. And whereas Persons in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind may be seized or possessed of, and entitled to, Freehold or Copyhold Estates in Fee or in Tail, and as mortgagee interested in Leasehold Estates, and it may be for the Benefit of such Persons that Leases or Under-Leases should be made of such Estates for Terms of Years, and especially to encourage the Erection of Buildings thereon, or repairing Buildings already being thereon, as aforesaid, covering the same; be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, authorized by virtue of the King's Sign Manual with the Care and Commandment of the Custody of the Records and Estates of such Persons respectively, to order and direct a Committee or Commissioners of the Estate of such Person, to make such Leases of the Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold Estates of such Persons respectively, according to his or her Intent therein respectively, and to the Nature of the Tenures of such Estates respectively, for such Terms or Terms of Years, and subject to such Rents and Conditions, as the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, authorized as aforesaid, shall direct; and that all and every such Lease or Licenses made by such Committee or Commissioners, under and by virtue of the said Order, as such Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners respectively shall make thereupon, shall be as good and valid in Law as if the same had been executed by the Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind respectively, in his or her sound Mind.

V. And be it further enacted, That all and every Act to be done by such Committee or Commissioners of the Estate of such Person, under and by virtue of this Act, and the Order of the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, authorized as aforesaid, shall be as valid and binding against the said Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind respectively, and all Persons claiming by, through, or under him or her respectively, as if the Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind respectively, had been in his or her sound Mind, and had personally done such Act or Acts respectively.

VI. Provided nevertheless, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed or taken, to subject any Part of the Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold Estates of any Person in sound Judgment or of unsound Mind, to the Debts or Demands of his Creditors, otherwise than as the same are now subject or liable, by due Course of Law; but only to authorize the Lord Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords

Commissioners

Commissioners for the Customs of the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and of Ireland respectively, being intrusted by virtue of the King's Sign Manual, with the Care and Government of the Customs of the Port and of the Purvey and Estates of Persons to be sent Inmate or of unfree Maid, to make Order in such Cases as are hereafter mentioned, when the same shall be deemed for the Benefit and Advantage of such Person so sent Inmate or of unfree Maid, and capable of engaging his or her Affairs.

Law, that shall be appointed by the King's Sign Manual of Councils.

C A P. LXXVI.

An Act for transferring to the Royal Navy such Seamen as are now serving in the Militia of Ireland. [4th July 1803.]

[7th, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100]

His Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, may direct private Militiamen being Seamen, who shall agree to enter into the Navy, to be discharged, &c. Proportion of Men to be so discharged at one Year [as under a. 6. for Great Britain]. Certificate of the Number of Men and their Names, &c. shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant, for the Information of the Admiralty. &c. Valued Men may be sent in rooms of Men so discharged, &c. Men entering into the Navy shall be entitled to the usual Liberty, &c. Such Volunteers shall be entitled to Bounty and Allowance as other Private, and their Number from Time to Time certified to the Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant, &c. For every Seaman so engaged, the Commrs shall find be entitled to the Guaranty on transferring a Certificate from the Officer receiving the Men to the Collector of the Local for the District, who shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Navy, &c. If any Person is entitled to the Navy that desert or quit any other of his Majesty's Service, or that strike any Officer, or disobey Command, &c. he shall suffer Death, &c. Person subjected to Detention may be apprehended, and if found to be entitled to the Navy may be commuted to Prison, and an Account sent to the Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant.—Order shall receive Satisfaction, but no Fee, &c. Reward for apprehending Delinquents, see Statute, payable by the Collector of the District, &c. Penalty for harboring or assisting Delinquents, see Statute, payable by District, &c. The Men entitled to his Majesty's Service may be quartered in the Marine, &c.

C A P. LXXVII.

An Act to indemnify Persons who have consented to qualify themselves for Offices or Employments in Ireland, according to Law. [4th July 1803.]

Persons who have incurred any Penalty by applying to qualify themselves according to 5th Act a. 6. &c. Indemnified, if they take the Oath, &c. before March 25, 1804, &c. Act shall not release any Person to any Office already avoided by Judgement, &c. Act may be repealed, &c. this Session, &c.

C A P. LXXVIII.

An Act for continuing until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and Four, an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, An Act for repealing, until the fifteenth Day of February One thousand eight hundred and three, the Provisions in which Grain, Meat, and Flour may be exported from Great Britain to Ireland, and from Ireland to Great Britain; and also an Act, made in the present Session of Parliament, for continuing the said Act, and for permitting the Exportation of Kind Corn from Great Britain to Ireland, and the Importation of Male into Great Britain from Ireland. [4th July 1803.]

44 G. 3. c. 21.  
45 G. 3. c. 14.

C A P. LXXIX.

An Act for making more effectual Provision within Ireland for the Punishment of Offences, in wilfully calling away, striking, burning, or destroying Ships and Vessels; and for the more convenient Trial of Accessories to Felonies. [4th July 1803.]

[7th, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100]

WHEREAS in and by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intitled, An Act for enforcing and making perpetual an Act, intitled, 'An Act for the preventing of such Ships and Goods thereof which shall happen to be seized on Shore or stranded upon the Coast of the Kingdoms and also for restoring the Payment of Death on such on shall wilfully burn, sink, or destroy such Ships,' in amongst other Things enacted, that if any Owner of, or Captain, Master, or Mariner, or other Officer belonging to any Ship, shall, after the twenty-fifth Day of March which shall be in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and thirty-eight, wilfully and away, sink, burn, or otherwise destroy the Ship of which he is Owner, or crew which he belongs to, or in his own or other's death or process the same to be done, to the Prejudice of any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, then he shall undergo or sustain any Penalty or Penalties of Infamous Character, or of any Merchant or Merchants then he shall lose Goods, Treasures, and shall be lawfully executed thereof, such Person or Persons so offending shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death without the Benefit of Clergy, or of the Statute made in the sixth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled, An Act for taking away the Benefit of Clergy in certain Cases, and for taking away the Benefit in all Cases, and for repealing Part of the Statute for Forgery, saving Felony: And whereas the above Provisions in the said in-part recited Act, have been found inadequate and insufficient for the Prevention and Punishment of the Offences therein mentioned: he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal,

17th, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

poor, and Common, in this present Parliament enacted, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Provisions of the said Statute in-part recited A.D. shall be, and the same are hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the said Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, wilfully call away, sink, burn, or otherwise destroy, any Ship or Vessel, or any goods on board, deck, or procure the same to be done, and the same be accordingly done, with Intent and Design thereby wilfully and maliciously to prejudice any Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, or any Owner or Owners of any Goods laden on board the same, or any Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, that hath or have underwritten, or shall underwrite any Policy or Policies of Insurance upon such Ship or Vessel, or on the Freight thereof, or upon any Goods laden on board the same, the Person or Persons offending therein, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be deemed and adjudged a principal Felon or Felona, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any such Ship or Vessel shall, from and after the said Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, be wilfully call away, sink, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, within the Body of any County in England; that then the said Person or Persons, as well as wilfully calling away, sinking, burning, or otherwise destroying such Ship or Vessel, as in consulting, drafting, or procuring the same to be done as aforesaid shall and may be respectively, repaired of, tried, determined, and adjudged in the said County, and in such Manner and Form, as Felony is done within the Body of any County, by the Laws in Force in England, now or to be enacted of, tried, determined, and adjudged; and if any such Ship or Vessel shall be wilfully sink, call away, burnt, or otherwise destroyed on the High Seas, then that the said Person or Persons, as well as wilfully calling away, sinking, burning, or otherwise destroying any such Ship or Vessel, as in consulting, drafting, and procuring the same to be done as aforesaid, shall and may be respectively repaired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, within England, before such Court, in such Manner and Form as is and by an Act made in the Parliament of England, in the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth Years of the Reign of King James the First, intituled, *An Act for punishing of Pirates and Robbers on the Sea*, and in and by another Act made in the Parliament of England, in the twenty-third and twenty-fourth Years, of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for punishing the High Court of Admiralty in the Kingdom*, is appointed and directed for the requiring, trying, determining, and adjudging within England, of Felony upon the High Seas.

“ And not to affect Proceedings against Offences already committed, § 4.”

V. And whereas it is enacted that Accessories to Felonies committed within the Body of any County within England, should be tried by Law Habile as well in the County where as the principal Felony was committed, as in the County to which they do become Accessories; and also, that Accessories to Felonies committed upon the High Seas, should be tried by Law Habile in such Courts, as in such Manner as by the said in-part recited Acts of the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth Years of the Reign of King James the First, and twenty-third and twenty-fourth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, is directed in respect to Felonies done upon the High Seas; be it therefore enacted, That from and after the said first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, in all Cases whatsoever in which any Person or Persons shall be either persons, death, maim, or committed any other Felony or Felonies in common, or shall be any other Person or Persons in committing any Felony whatsoever, whether such principal Felony be committed within the Body of any County within England, or upon the High Seas, and whether such procuring, drafting, consulting, commanding, and abetting, or otherwise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact shall have been committed or done, within the Body of any County within England, or upon the High Seas, that there be in all such Cases, the Offence of the Person or Persons so procuring, drafting, consulting, commanding, or abetting such Felony, or so or anywise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to such Felony, shall and may be repaired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, in such principal Felony, shall have been committed within the Body of any County within England by the Courts of the Common Law of England, rather within such County wherein the said principal Felony shall have been committed, or within the County wherein the said Offence in procuring, drafting, consulting, commanding, and abetting, or otherwise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact shall have been committed or done; and in case the said principal Felony shall have been committed upon the High Seas, then the said Offence in procuring, drafting, consulting, commanding, or abetting such Felony, or so or becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact in the same, shall and may be repaired of within England, in and by such Court, and in such Manner and Form, as is and by the said in-part recited Acts of the eleventh, twelfth, and thirteenth Years of the Reign of King James the First, and the twenty-third and twenty-fourth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, is appointed and directed for the trying, determining, and adjudging of Felonies done upon the High Seas; Provided always, that no Person or Persons who shall hereafter be acquitted and acquitted, or convicted of any such Offence in procuring, drafting, consulting, commanding, or abetting such Felony, or so or otherwise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact in such Felony, whether the Fact of such Felony or Felonies shall have been done according to the Courts of the Common Law of England as in the Case of a Felony committed within the Body of any County in England, or according to the Provisions contained in the said last-mentioned Acts, as in the Case of a Felony committed on the High Seas, shall be liable to be again indicted, prosecuted, or tried for the same Offence in any Court or Jurisdiction whatsoever.

Persons who  
calling off to  
sink, or Ship,  
and Goods,  
with Intent  
and Design  
to prejudice  
any Owner or  
Owners of any  
Goods laden  
on board the  
same, or any  
Person or  
Persons, Body  
Politick or  
Corporate,  
that hath or  
have underwritten,  
or shall underwrite  
any Policy or  
Policies of  
Insurance upon  
such Ship or  
Vessel, or on  
the Freight  
thereof, or  
upon any  
Goods laden  
on board the  
same, the  
Person or  
Persons  
offending  
therein,  
being  
thereof  
lawfully  
convicted,  
shall be  
deemed  
and  
adjudged  
a  
principal  
Felon or  
Felona,  
and  
shall  
suffer  
Death  
as  
in  
Cases  
of  
Felony  
without  
Benefit  
of  
Clergy.

When such  
Offences shall  
be committed.

within County  
in England  
where  
as aforesaid  
shall and may  
be respectively  
repaired of,  
tried, determined,  
and adjudged  
in the said  
County, and  
in such  
Manner and  
Form, as  
Felony is  
done within  
the Body of  
any County,  
by the Laws  
in Force in  
England,  
now or to be  
enacted of,  
tried, determined,  
and adjudged.

Accessories to  
Felonies may  
be tried either  
in the County  
where the  
principal Felony  
was committed,  
or in the County  
to which the  
Offence of  
being Accessory  
or Accessories  
before the Fact  
is committed,  
or in the  
principal Felony  
was committed  
upon the High  
Seas, the  
Offence of  
being Accessory  
or Accessories  
before the Fact  
shall have been  
committed or  
done, within  
the Body of  
any County  
within England,  
or upon the  
High Seas,  
then the said  
Offence in  
procuring,  
drafting,  
consulting,  
commanding,  
or abetting  
such Felony,  
or so or  
becoming  
Accessory or  
Accessories  
before the  
Fact in such  
Felony, whether  
the Fact of  
such Felony  
or Felonies  
shall have  
been done  
according to  
the Courts of  
the Common  
Law of  
England, or  
according to  
the Provisions  
contained in  
the said last-  
mentioned  
Acts, as in  
the Case of  
a Felony  
committed  
on the  
High Seas,  
shall be liable  
to be again  
indicted,  
prosecuted,  
or tried for  
the same  
Offence in  
any Court  
or  
Jurisdiction  
whosoever.

Persons may  
be tried either  
in the County  
where the  
principal Felony  
was committed,  
or in the  
County to  
which the  
Offence of  
being Accessory  
or Accessories  
before the  
Fact is  
committed,  
or in the  
principal  
Felony was  
committed  
upon the  
High Seas,  
the Offence  
of being  
Accessory  
or  
Accessories  
before the  
Fact shall  
have been  
committed  
or done,  
within  
the Body  
of any  
County  
within  
England,  
or upon  
the High  
Seas, then  
the said  
Offence  
in  
procuring,  
drafting,  
consulting,  
commanding,  
or abetting  
such  
Felony,  
or so or  
becoming  
Accessory  
or  
Accessories  
before  
the Fact  
in such  
Felony,  
whether  
the Fact  
of such  
Felony  
or  
Felonies  
shall  
have  
been  
done  
according  
to the  
Courts  
of the  
Common  
Law  
of  
England,  
or  
according  
to the  
Provisions  
contained  
in the  
said last-  
mentioned  
Acts, as  
in the  
Case  
of a  
Felony  
committed  
on the  
High  
Seas,  
shall  
be  
liable  
to be  
again  
indicted,  
prosecuted,  
or tried  
for the  
same  
Offence  
in any  
Court  
or  
Jurisdiction  
whosoever.

O. A. P. LXXX.

An Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds, to be raised and applied towards making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland; and for enabling the Commissioners of Land to borrow the same for the Purpose of discharging the Expense of making and laying in Repair Roads and Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. [Act 7th 1863]

• With Gracious Sovereigns,

WE your Majesty's most Gracious and Loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, having granted to your Majesty the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds for this present Year, toward defraying the Expense of constructing such Roads and Building in the Highlands of Scotland, as shall appear to be most expediently necessary for opening extensive Communications; through that Part of the United Kingdom, whereby its Fisheries may be encouraged, and the Industry of its Inhabitants greatly promoted; do most heartily beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by Your Majesty's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That out of any Moneys granted for the Supply of the present Year, there shall be raised and paid at the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, on or before the thirty-sixth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and thirty, the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds, without any Deduction or Retention, to the Commissioners hereinafter named; which Sum shall be applied by the said Commissioners towards making such Roads, and in carrying such Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland, as shall be judged proper, in the Manner hereinafter directed, and in no other Manner or Purpose whatsoever: Provided always, that the said Commissioners may levy the said Sum of twenty thousand Pounds in Exchequer Bills, or Exchequer Bonds, to be lodged in the Bank of England, and the said Sum shall be applied in Manner hereinafter directed.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, shall make and direct some fit and proper Orders or Rules to make a Survey or Surveys of the Roads and Bridges, which it shall be deemed most advisable to make and erect in the Highlands of Scotland; which Rules or Orders shall report upon Good or on their Opposite Merits, together with an Estimate of the Expense of the making and erecting respectively such of such Roads and Bridges, to the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, who, on any three or more of them, shall thereupon refer such Survey, Opinion, and Estimate to the said Commissioners hereinafter named, which said Commissioners shall then consider and determine, with relation to the Roads and Bridges so surveyed and reported upon, and determine what shall be made and erected in the Manner hereinafter directed, and shall make a List and Description thereof, relating to such Survey, to be published in the London and Edinburgh Gazettes; and such List and Description shall also be sent to the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for every and each County, and to each of the said Roads, or any of them, in or adjacent thereto, or to which the said Roads, or any of them, are intended to be erected: Provided always, that the said Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, shall be intitled with any Survey or Survey, and Estimate or Estimate, whenever made of any such Road or Roads, or Bridge or Bridge, it shall and may be lawful for them to refer the same to the said Commissioners hereinafter named, who shall thereafter send such List and Description of the same to the Manner hereinafter directed, and such Road or Roads, Bridge or Bridge may be thereupon made and erected pursuant to the Act.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any one or more of the said Lists or Estimates be estimated of any such Road, or any such Bridge (to be made or erected to be paid by the Manufacturers of the Counties comprehended by the Act; and also Survey given to the Manufacturers of the said Counties, then such Person or Persons shall further bear and defray all such further Sum or Sums of Money, toward such estimated Expense, as shall be necessary to make and complete such Road or Bridge, the said Commissioners shall direct an Account table opened in the Books of the said Commissioners, for such Road or Bridge, and shall place in such Account a Sum equal to one Half of the total estimated Expense; and it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons contributing to the Expense of such Road or Bridge, to pay the Money so contributed to the Governor and Company of the Bank of Scotland, upon an Account to be opened in the Name of the said Commissioners for such Road or Bridge.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the Right Honourable the Speaker of the House of Commons, the Right Honourable the Chief Justice of the Exchequer, His Majesty's Admirals for Scotland, all for the Time being, the Right Honourable Wm. Pitt Rivers, an Honorary Captain General, four Honorary Brigadier Generals, six Honorary Major Generals, seven Honorary Colonels, four Honorary Lieutenants Colonel, and one Honorary Major, and any one or more of them, and any one or more of them, and any one or more of them, shall and may be empowered to sign, or to cause to be signed, any Order or Certificate, or any other Act or Thing, in relation to the Execution of the Act; and at all such Meetings, each of us Equally of Voice, in the Chamber of the said House of Commons.

V. And be it further enacted, That if any one or more of the said Lists or Estimates, or any one or more of the said Commissioners, shall and may be empowered to sign, or to cause to be signed, any Order or Certificate, or any other Act or Thing, in relation to the Execution of the Act; and at all such Meetings, each of us Equally of Voice, in the Chamber of the said House of Commons.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any one or more of the said Lists or Estimates, or any one or more of the said Commissioners, shall and may be empowered to sign, or to cause to be signed, any Order or Certificate, or any other Act or Thing, in relation to the Execution of the Act; and at all such Meetings, each of us Equally of Voice, in the Chamber of the said House of Commons.

Printed and sold by Wm. Clowes and Sons, Printers to Her Majesty, at the British Museum, in Strand, London: 1863.

with attending  
to Plans.

Comrs. & Consts.  
and Trustees  
may visit  
Contracts.

All Excess of  
Expence to be  
borne by the  
part by it  
Contributors.

Comrs. & Consts.  
shall by June 1.  
1804, report  
the Proceeds  
into the King,  
and to both  
Houses of  
Parliament.

Additional  
Duties imposed  
on Spirits A.  
shall be paid,  
and Drawbacks  
on the same  
allowed, from  
July 1, 1801,  
where no Date  
is intimated.

Duties and  
Drawbacks shall  
be payable  
in the usual  
quantity.

If no additional  
Duties on  
Foreign Wine  
or Spirit shall  
be intimated,

Survey herein directed to be made, or such other Plan as may upon subsequent Consideration be approved by the said Commissioners, so that the Execution thereof shall not exceed the said estimated Expence.

VII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That such and every such Road shall be made, and such and every such Bridge shall be erected, in conformity to the Plan and Survey thereof approved of in the Manner herein directed; and the said Commissioners, and the Person or Persons advancing and paying or bearing one Half of the Expence thereof as aforesaid, who are hereby constituted Trustees, or such Committee of the said Trustees as they shall appoint in Manner herein directed, are hereby empowered and required to make such Contracts or Agreements with fit and proper Persons and their Successors for the making of such Road, or Roads, and the erecting such Bridge or Bridges, and to appoint such Person or Persons as they shall think proper, who may, from Time to Time, under such Regulations as the said Commissioners shall direct, draw for the necessary Sums to defray the Expence thereof; and such Payments from Time to Time shall be placed to the Account of the said respective Roads or Bridges.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if the actual Expence of making any such Road, or erecting any such Bridge, shall exceed the estimated Expence, all such Excess of Expence shall be defrayed by the several Persons who shall have given the Security herein directed, and shall have contributed towards raising one Half of the said estimated Expence, according to the respective Proportions which they may have contributed thereto.

" Commissioners, &c. may take Mortgage, on making Satisfaction to the Owners, &c. Application of Corporation Money, § 10, 11, 12. Power to buy for Materials, paying for Designs, § 13, 14. Corporations and incorporated Persons enabled to borrow Money for defraying Expence of making Roads and Bridges, § 15—21. Hous of Estate may buy or lease Lands as well to build Inns and Offices; and also for the erecting of Villages § 21. Committee of Commissioners shall be chosen and sit with the Commissioners, § 22—24. Commissioners may appoint Clerks, &c. and also their Stewards, § 25."

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, on or before the fifth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and five, report their Proceedings in Writing, together with such Observations as they shall think proper, under the Great Seal of Great Britain, or any three of them, to the King's most Excellent Majesty, and to both Houses of Parliament.

" Limitation of Actions, three Months ten Days' Notice, &c.—General Issue.—Trespass, &c. § 28."

#### C A P. LXXXI.

An Act for granting to his Majesty, until twelve Months after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, certain additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain. [5th July 1803.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

**WE**, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, ever ready to supply the Supplies to defray the Expences of the just and necessary War in which your Majesty is engaged, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several additional Rates and Duties of Excise herein respectively enumerated; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon the several Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Commodities mentioned and described in the Schedule marked A. hereunto annexed, the several Sums of Money and additional Duties of Excise as they are respectively intimated, described, and set forth in the said Schedule, over and above all Duties that have been paid or that shall have been or may be granted, laid, or imposed by any Act or Acts of the present Session of Parliament for assidue and supplying the Duties of Excise; and that there shall be made, allowed, and paid, for or in respect of Goods, Wares, Merchandises, and Commodities, for or in respect whereof any Duty of Excise is by this Act imposed, to the several Persons entitled to the same, the several Drawbacks of Excise in the same Act respectively intimated, described, and set forth in the Schedule marked B. hereunto annexed; and the same full summe and take Effect from the respective Days mentioned in the said Schedules or this Act respectively, in Cases where special Dates are intimated, and in Cases where no Date is intimated, from the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

" Duties shall be under the Management of the respective Commissioners of Excise, § 2. Duties and Drawbacks under this Act, shall be levied, &c. as former Duties, &c. § 3. Duties shall be payable on all Wares or Wines for making Spirits for Home Consumption, not distilled before July 3, and on foreign Brandy, &c. for which the former Duties shall not have been paid before June 11, 1803, § 4."

V. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases where Duties are imposed on or Drawbacks allowed by this Act, on any Specific Quantity of Goods, Wares, Merchandises, or Commodities, the same shall, in every Case, be understood and deemed as if taken to apply in the same Proportion, and after the same Rate, to any greater or less Quantity than such specific Quantity.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, in returning the additional Duties hereby imposed on foreign Wines, as being found upon the first actual Survey by the proper Officer of Excise after the twelfth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, in the Stock, Custody, or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine in Britain, the several Quantities shall be reckoned to the Gallon, and two hundred and fifty-two of such Gallons to the Tun; and the said additional Duties payable on foreign Wine,

Wine, or being in the Stock, Cellary, or Possession of such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine as aforesaid, shall be paid by such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, in Manner following; (that is to say) one Fourth-part thereof on the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, one other Fourth-part thereof on the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four, one other Fourth-part thereof on the fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and five, and the remaining Fourth-part thereof on the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and five.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to charge with any Duty by virtue of this Act, any foreign Wine, or the Stock, Cellary, or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine, for which the additional Duty by this Act imposed shall have been paid on Importation thereof; nor any foreign Wine, in the Stock, Cellary, or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine, which such Dealer or Dealers, or Seller or Sellers, shall have in, be, or, at their Stock, Cellary, or Possession, on such actual Service as aforesaid, after the fifth Month Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and three, a Quantity or Quantity of such foreign Wine exceeding two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, reckoning for repeated Quart Bottles to a Gallon, of such Wine as shall be in Bottles.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That all Wine taken and condemned as above, and sold by the Captors or their Agents, and taken out of any Warehouse whereas the same shall be or shall have been licensed by Commissioners in this Kingdom, shall be subject and liable to the additional Duties respectively by this Act imposed for or in respect of Wine imported; and such additional Duties shall be paid and payable by such Perform, and in such Manner, as the Duties on such Wines are now payable.

IX. And be it further enacted, That for any Sort of Wines shipped under the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions prescribed by Law for the Use of Admirals, Captains, or other commissioned Officers, employed in his Majesty's Service for their usual Consumption on board each of his Majesty's Ships as they shall respectively serve in, a Drawback shall be allowed and paid of the whole Duties by this Act imposed:

= Maltdra, Brewed, &c. shall give an Account to the Officer of Excise of Malt in their Possession on 26th 5, = 1803, on Penalty of 1000. £st.; and the Duties on such Malt shall be paid by certain Instalments (the last = on March 3, 1804) on Penalty of Double the Amount, § 10. Officers of Excise may enter Premises of = Maltdra, &c. to take an Account of Malt in Stock, on July 3, 1803. Penalty of 1000. £st. for not leaving = Officers to take Stock, for making them in the Exercise of their Duty, or for clandestinely removing = Malt, &c. Malt removed or concealed may be seized. Penalty for Defect of Notice, 400. 50. 6d. = § 11. [See § 26. 27 of Act G. 3. c. 38.]

XII. And whereas by an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, it was enacted, that all Beer or Ale above the Price of sixteen Shillings the Barrel, (exclusive of the Duties,) should be denominated and deemed to be Strong Beer or Ale, and all Beer of the Price of sixteen Shillings the Barrel or under, (exclusive of the Duty,) should be denominated and deemed to be Table Beer within the Meaning of the said Act, and all other Acts relating to Beer or Ale; And whereas it is expedient, during the Continuance of this Act, to permit Brewers of Table Beer to increase the Price thereof, be it therefore enacted, That during the Continuance of this Act, all Beer and Ale above the Price of sixteen Shillings the Barrel, (exclusive of the Duties,) shall be denominated, deemed, and taken to be Strong Beer or Ale; and all Beer of the Price of sixteen Shillings the Barrel, or under, (exclusive of Duties,) shall be denominated, deemed, and taken to be Table Beer within the Meaning of the said Act of the last Session of Parliament, and this Act, and of all other Acts of Parliament in Force relating to Beer or Ale; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* The Duties on Tea exported to India shall be paid to the East India Company, and by them to the East India Office, to be paid to the Exchequer to the Credit of *India*, § 13. [Repealed by § 1. of c. 129. of this Session.]

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That such and the like Bonds shall be taken for the due Exportation of such Tea, and the like Certificates for the due landing thereof as are now by Law required.

= The Amount of the additional Duties of Excise under this or any other Act of this Session, may be added = to Article contracted for, § 15. Penalty for obstructing Officers in Execution of this Act, in Cases not = otherwise provided for by this Act, 1000. § 26. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 17. [See § 15. 26. = of Act G. 3. c. 38.]

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That all the Moneys arising by the said Duties, (the necessary Charges of rating and assessing for the same excepted,) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, distinctly and apart from all other Branches of the publick Revenue; and that there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt of Exchequer, a Book or Books, in which all the Moneys arising from the said respective Duties, and paid into the said Receipt as aforesaid, shall be entered separately and apart from all other Moneys paid or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Account whatever; and the said Moneys to be paid into the said Receipt, shall from Time to Time, as the same shall be paid into the said Receipt, be issued and applied to such Services as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the next Session of Parliament, for the Service of the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, or shall be voted by the said Commons for the Service of any subsequent Year; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury may, for the Time being,

and have paid, [Unintelligible Act Page 1]

Foreign Wine in Stock in which the additional Duty shall have been paid on Importation, shall not be chargeable, nor any Stock found on Survey on or exceed 120 Gallons.

Ports Wine sold for Home Consumption shall be subject to the additional Duties.

Drawback of the Duties shall be allowed on Wines shipped for Her Majesty's Service.

Beer or Ale above the Price of sixteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duties, shall be deemed Strong Beer, and all Beer of under, Table Beer, during the Continuance of this Act. [See Act G. 3. c. 38. § 11.]

The profits of the Exportation of Tea shall be 1000. £st.

Duties shall be paid into the Exchequer, and all the moneys, shall be kept in a publick Book, to be entered by the Officers of the Receipt of the Exchequer, distinctly and apart from other moneys.

or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are and is hereby authorized and empowered, to draw and apply the same accordingly.

\* Act may be drawn or repealed this Session, 4<sup>th</sup> 19. Continuance of Act (as in Title), § 28.

SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

SCHEDULE A.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Duty. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| MALT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |
| For every Bushel of Malt which, from and after the 5th Day of July 1803, shall be made in that Part of Great Britain called England, from Barley or any other Corn or Grain —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1 0 |
| For every Bushel of Malt which, from and after the 5th Day of July 1803, shall be made in that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, from Barley, or any other Corn or Grain except Bear or Bagg —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 2 0 |
| For every Bushel of Malt which, from and after the 5th Day of July 1803, shall be made in that Part of Great Britain called England, from Barley or Bagg only, without any Mixture of Barley, or any other Corn or Grain therewith —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 1 4 |
| For every Bushel of Malt, which shall be brought from Scotland, into that Part of Great Britain called England, without a Certificate from the proper Officers, that it hath paid the full Duty of two Shillings, hereby imposed on every Bushel of Malt made in Scotland, to be paid down in ready Money, by the Person bringing the same, upon Entry with the proper Officers, for the Duties on Malt, at the Port into which such Malt shall be brought, before the landing thereof, in case the same be brought by Sea, or with the proper Officers of the said Duties, in the Towns of Berwick or Carlisle, in case the same be brought by Land — | 0 0 8 |
| For every Bushel of Malt, whether ground or unground, made of Barley, or of any other Corn, or Grain, belonging to any Malster or Maker of Malt, Seller or Retailer of Malt, Brewer, Distiller, Insolvent, Vintner, or Vinegar Maker, which shall be either in his Cellary or Possession, or in the Cellary or Possession of any other Person or Persons, whatsoever, in Trade for him, her, or them, or for his, her, or their Use, Benefit, or Account, in Great Britain, on the 5th Day of July 1803 —                                                                                                                                              | 0 2 0 |

WINE.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| For every Tun of French Wine imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties that shall have been charged, or shall be chargeable thereon, shall not have been paid, before the 15th Day of June 1803, or which on the 15th Day of June 1803, shall be remaining in any Warehouse, Storehouse, Vault, or Cellar, under the Locks of the Officers or Factors —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18 0 0 |
| For every Tun of all other Wines (not being French Wines) imported into Great Britain, for which all the Duties that shall have been charged, or shall be chargeable thereon, shall not be paid before the 15th Day of June 1803, or which on the 15th Day of June 1803, shall be remaining in any Warehouse, Storehouse, Vault, or Cellar, under the Locks of the Officers of the Customs or Excise, or in any Warehouse in which the same shall have been or shall be lodged or deposited under and by virtue of an Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, "An Act to permit Foreign Wine to be landed and warehoused without Payment of Duties, under certain Restrictions for a limited Time" — | 12 0 0 |
| For every Tun of French Wine which shall have been taxed on the 5th actual Survey by the proper Officers of Excise after the 15th Day of June 1803, in the Stock, Cellary, or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12 0 0 |
| For every Tun of all other Wines (not being French Wines) which shall have been taxed on the 5th actual Survey by the proper Officers of Excise after the 15th Day of June 1803, in the Stock, Cellary, or Possession of any Dealer or Dealers in, or Seller or Sellers of foreign Wine —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12 0 0 |

SWEETS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For every Barrel of Liqueur which, from and after the 5th Day of July 1803, shall be made in Great Britain for Sale, by Infusion, Fermentation, or otherwise, from Fruit or Sugar, or from Fruit or Sugar mixed with any other Ingredients or Materials whatsoever, commonly called Sweets, or called or distinguished by the Name of Malt Wines — | 8 7 0 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|

SPIRITS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| For every Gallon of Wort or Wash brewed or made for extracting Spirits in England for House Consumption, from any Malt, Corn, Grass, or Tiths, or any Mixture with the same —                                                                          | 0 0 5 <sup>d</sup> |
| For every Gallon of Cyder or Perry, or any other Wash or Liqueur brewed or made as aforesaid from any Sort or Kind of British Materials, except such as are before mentioned, or any Mixture therewith, for extracting Spirits for House Consumption — | 0 0 5 <sup>d</sup> |



## SCHEDULE (A)

| Spirits, contained.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Duty.<br>£. s. d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| For every Gallon of Wort or Wash brewed or made as aforesaid from Malts or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 0 8             |
| For every Gallon of Wash brewed or made as aforesaid from foreign refined Wine or foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from any foreign Materials, except Malts and Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, for extracting Spirits for Home Consumption —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 0 11            |
| For every one hundred and twenty Gallons of Wash which the <i>Wham Byles</i> , <i>Geary Byles</i> , and <i>Angley Byles</i> , and the Servitors and Survivors of them possid'd of the Duty and Privilege in which <i>Geary Byles</i> deced'd carried on the Manufacture of <i>Malt-Beer</i> Custom or <i>Malt-Beer</i> in the County of <i>Kent</i> , shall produce on or before the 5th Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four, from a Weigh of Malt or other Corn, including the Bran thereof, and not exceeding one hundred and twenty Pounds Avoirdupois —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 15 0            |
| For every Gallon of Wash in the Possession of the said <i>Wham Byles</i> , <i>Geary Byles</i> , and <i>Angley Byles</i> , or the Servitors or Survivors of them, at any Time when forty Gallons of any Wash is in their Possession taken and distilled by the Officer of Excise, according to the Directions and under the Authority of an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Kings of his present Majesty, shall be found to produce more than two Gallons and one Eighth of a Gallon of Spirits at the Strength of one in ten under Hydrometer Proof —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 0 6             |
| For every Gallon, <i>English Wine Measure</i> , of the cubical Content or Capacity of each and every Still, including the Head and every Part thereof, and of any Horn, Pipe, Tube, or other Apparatus therewith connected, under whatever Name or Designation the same may be called or known, as high as the Steam can ascend, and over the Top of the Head shall turn downwards, and form an Angle of forty-five Degrees, which shall be used or employed for any or either of the Purposes herein-after mentioned, that is to say,<br>— For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from Corn, Grains, Malt, Tils, Cyder, or Perry, or other Wash or Liqueur made or brewed from any Sort of <i>English Materials</i> , or any Mixture thereof, in any Part or Place in Scotland, other than and except the <i>Highland Districts</i> , particularly specified and described in the Acts in that Case made and provided, the annual Sum of — | 34 0 0            |
| — For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland, from Malts or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, in any Part or Place in Scotland, the annual Sum of —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 135 0 0           |
| — For the making or distilling of Low Wines or Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from foreign refined Wines, or foreign Cyder, or Wash prepared from foreign Materials, except Malts or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, in any Part or Place in Scotland, the annual Sum of —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 180 0 0           |
| — And for the stilling, compounding, or mixing, in any Part or Place in Scotland, of any Kind of Spirits or Strong Wines for Consumption in Scotland, the annual Sum of —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 34 0 0            |
| For every Gallon <i>English Wine Measure</i> , of Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and so in Proportion for any higher or lower Degree of Strength, which shall be made or distilled in any Part or Place in Scotland, for Consumption in Scotland, not exceeding the Number of Gallons of Spirits brewed and rectified to be distilled according to the several Rates herein-after mentioned by or from each Still, to be paid over and above the aforesaid Duty on the Content of the Still, and the hours after-mentioned Duty on the Worts or Wash from which such Spirits may be or may have been made or distilled, the Sum of —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 0 3             |
| For every Gallon, <i>English Wine Measure</i> , of all Worts or Wash brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland, other than and except in the <i>Highland Districts</i> aforesaid, for extracting Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from any Malt, Corn, Grains, Tils, Cyder, or Perry, or other Worts, Wash, or Liqueur made or brewed from any Sort of <i>English Materials</i> , or any Mixture thereof —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 0 12            |
| For every Gallon, <i>English Wine Measure</i> , of all Worts or Wash brewed or made in any Part or Place in Scotland for extracting Spirits for Consumption in Scotland from Malts or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, or from foreign refined Wines, or foreign Cyder or Wash prepared from foreign Materials, or any Mixture thereof —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 0 0 15            |
| For every Gallon <i>English Wine Measure</i> of the cubical Content or Capacity of each and every Still, including the Head and every Part thereof, and of any Horn, Pipe, Tube, or other Apparatus therewith connected, under whatever Name or Designation the same may be called or known, as high as the Steam can ascend, and over the Top of the Head shall turn downwards and form an Angle of forty-five Degrees, which shall be used and employed in stilling and drawing off Spirits in the <i>Highland Districts</i> aforesaid for Consumption in the said <i>Highland Districts</i> only, from the Barley, Rye, or Oats, or any Part of the several and respective Counties, Parishes of Counties, and Places within the said <i>Highland Districts</i> , the cubical Content or Capacity of each Still not being less than thirty nor more than forty Gallons, the annual Sum of —                                                                                        | £ 5 0<br>Spirits  |

## SCHEDULE (A.)

| Spirits, contained.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duty.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| For every Gallon, <i>English</i> Wine Measure containing forty Gallons, of the cubical Content or Capacity of each and every such Still which shall be in use and employ of, or shall be in the Possession of, such licensed Person within the <i>Highland District</i> aforesaid, of larger Dimension than aforesaid, the Sum of — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4 17 0  |
| For and upon all Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof which shall be distilled in <i>Scotland</i> for Consumption in <i>Scotland</i> , exceeding the several and respective Quantities hereinafter mentioned, over and above all other Duties whatsoever, the several Sums hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |
| — For every Gallon of such Surplus Spirits distilled from Malt, Corn, or any British Materials, exceeding the annual Rate of two thousand and twenty-five Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of fifty-four Pounds shall be paid for every Gallon of such Content in the Lowlands of <i>Scotland</i> , or exceeding the annual Rate of fifty-two Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of three Pounds five Shillings, or of four Pounds fifteen Shillings respectively, shall be paid for every Gallon of such Content in the <i>Highland District</i> aforesaid, the Sum of — — — — —                                                                                                                                                            | 0 1 6   |
| — For every Gallon of such Surplus Spirits distilled from Molasses or Sugar exceeding the annual Rate of four thousand and fifty Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of three hundred and thirty-five Pounds shall be paid, for every Gallon of such Content in any Part or Place of <i>Scotland</i> , the Sum of — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 2 48  |
| — And for every Gallon of such Surplus Spirits, distilled from other foreign Materials than Molasses or Sugar, exceeding the annual Rate of three thousand six hundred and forty-five Gallons of the Strength aforesaid, for each Gallon of the Content of the Still when the before-mentioned annual Duty of three hundred and eighty Pounds shall be paid, for every Gallon of such Content in any Part or Place in <i>Scotland</i> , the Sum of — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 1 101 |
| For every Gallon of Spirits deficient, if the Quantity of Spirits assayed at the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, which shall be produced in the proper Office or Offices of Excise by any Distiller in <i>Scotland</i> , and be actually charged with the before-mentioned Duty of three Pence for every Gallon, shall be found to fall short of the Quantity which ought to have been produced according to the before-mentioned annual Rates, the Sum of — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 0 0 3   |
| For every Deficiency of Spirits in every Case where the Spirits extracted by any Distiller in <i>Scotland</i> , and produced in the proper Office of Excise, and actually charged with the Duty of three Pence for every Gallon, shall fall short of the respective Proportions hereinafter mentioned, the several Sums hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |
| — If the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered, shall have been made or distilled from Malt, Corn, or any British Materials, or any Mixture thereof, and if any Distiller in the Lowlands of <i>Scotland</i> shall not produce to the proper Officer at least eleven Gallons <i>English</i> Wine Measure of Spirits of the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials, and sent to the Custody of such Distiller; or if any Distiller in the <i>Highland District</i> of <i>Scotland</i> shall not produce to the Office at least six Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from Barley, Beer, or Sage of the Growth of the said <i>Highland</i> or any Mixture thereof, and sent in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient, the Sum of — — — — — | 0 0 9   |
| — If the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered shall have been made or distilled from Molasses or Sugar, or any Mixture thereof, and any Distiller in any Part or Place in <i>Scotland</i> shall not produce to the proper Officer at least twenty-two Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials and sent in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0 1 101 |
| — Or if the Spirits in which the Deficiency shall be discovered shall have been distilled from any other foreign Materials, or any Mixture thereof, and any Distiller in any Part or Place in <i>Scotland</i> shall not produce to the proper Officer at least twenty Gallons of Spirits of the Strength aforesaid, for every one hundred Gallons of Wash prepared from the said Materials and sent in the Custody of such Distiller, for every Gallon deficient — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 2 4   |
| For every Gallon, <i>English</i> Wine Measure, of Spirits of a Strength not exceeding that of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and is in Proportion for any higher Degree of Strength, made or distilled in <i>England</i> , and reported or brought from thence into <i>Scotland</i> — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 0 2 0   |
| For every Gallon of British Spirits of a Strength not exceeding that of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, manufactured in <i>Scotland</i> , and brought from thence into <i>England</i> — — — — —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 2 5   |

## SCHEDULE (A.)

Spirits, continued.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Duty,<br>£. s. d.        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| For every Gallon of all such Spirits as last aforesaid, of a greater Strength than one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, and not exceeding three per Centum over and above one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, two Shillings and Five Pence; and also a further Duty proportioned to the Degree of Strength in which such Spirits shall exceed the said Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof | 0 2 5<br>and a Shilling. |
| For every Gallon of Single Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ of the Produce of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 0 3 11                   |
| For every Gallon of Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ above Proof, of the Produce of the British Colonies or Plantations in America, imported into Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0 6 8                    |
| For every Gallon of Single Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 0 3 2                    |
| For every Gallon of Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ above Proof, imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0 7 3                    |
| For every Gallon of Single Brandy, Spirits, Aqua Vitæ, or Strong Waters of any Sort or Kind, other than such Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ as aforesaid, imported into Great Britain, not being Irish Spirits, imported directly from Ireland                                                                                                                                                     | 0 4 11                   |
| For every Gallon of Brandy, Spirits, Aqua Vitæ, or Strong Waters above Proof, other than such Brandy, Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ as aforesaid, imported into Great Britain, not being Irish Spirits, imported directly from Ireland                                                                                                                                                            | 0 8 11                   |

## TEA.

For and upon all Tea which, from and after the 1<sup>st</sup> Day of June 1852, shall have been or shall be sold in Great Britain by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, to be computed upon the Gross Price at which such Tea shall be sold, and to be paid by the Purchaser or Purchasers of such Tea to the said United Company, and by the said United Company to the Commissioners of Excise for the Time being

45 0 0  
per Centum.

## (IRISH) BEER, ALE, OR MUM.

For every Barrel, containing thirty-six Gallons English Beer, Madder, of Irish Beer, Ale, or Mum, which shall be imported into Great Britain directly from Ireland

0 4 11

## (IRISH) SWEETS.

For every Barrel of Sweets, or Made Wines of Irish Manufacture, which shall be imported directly from Ireland into Great Britain

0 7 0

## IRISH SPIRITS.

For every Gallon of Spirits, Aqua Vitæ, or Strong Waters, distilled or made in Ireland, and imported into Great Britain, at a Strength not exceeding one to ten over Hydrometer Proof

0 3 11

For and upon all such Spirits, last above mentioned, above the Strength of one to ten over Hydrometer Proof, a Duty is Proportioned to the last-mentioned Duty, and for and upon all such of the said Spirits as shall be re-processed or compounded, a like Duty, computed upon the highest Degree of Strength at which such Spirits can be made.

## SCHEDULE (B.)

## DRAWBACKS.

For every Barrel of Strong Beer or Ale, brewed or made in Great Britain, above eighteen Shillings the Barrel, exclusive of the Duty, and not being two-penny Ale, mentioned and defined in the seventh Article of the Treaty of Union with Scotland, which shall be duly exported to Foreign Parts, as Merchandise, and which shall be proved to have been brewed after the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of July 1852, the Sum of

0 4 11

For every Ton of Foreign Wine, which shall be exported to Foreign Parts by way of Merchandise, from or out of the estranged Stock of any Dealer or Dealer or Seller or Sellers of such Wine, the Whole of the Duties by this Act imposed respectively.

For all Tea, for and in respect whereof the Duty by this Act imposed shall have been paid, and which shall be duly exported as Merchandise, directly from the Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged, according to Law, upon the expiration thereof, to any Place on theExpiration of Time, to which a Drawback of the Duty is now allowed by Law, the Whole of the Duty by this Act imposed.

C. A. P.

## C A P. LXXXII.

An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to raise and afford, in England, an additional Military Force, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. [6th July 1763.]

WHEREAS it is expedient, for the more effectual Defence and Security of the United Kingdom against the aforesaid Designs of the Enemy, and for the vigorous Prosecution of the War, that a strong additional Force should be forthwith raised and embodied in England; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That his Majesty's Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, constituted and appointed by writ, or acting in the Execution of the several Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia for the Counties, Ridings, and Places hereinafter mentioned, and all Justices of the Peace, shall respectively have full Power and Authority, and are hereby authorized, empowered, and required to call together, levy, and enrol such Persons, and in such Manner as hereinafter directed, and under all Acts, Masters, and Things necessary for carrying this Act into Execution, as like Musters, and as fully and effectually as they are respectively authorized, empowered, or required to carry into Execution an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia of England; and for amending the Militia, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Militia of England.*

II. And be it further enacted, That the Number of Private Men to be raised by virtue of this Act shall be as follows (that is to say): For the County of Bedford two hundred and sixty-six; for the County of York four hundred and forty-three; for the County of Bucks four hundred and thirty-five; for the County of Gloucestershire three hundred and fifty-two; for the County of Chester, with the City and County of the City of Chester, seven hundred and two; for the County Palatine, two ancient Towns, and three Members, four hundred for the County of Cornwall five hundred and twenty-five; for the County of Cumberland four hundred and six; for the County of Derby five hundred and fourteen; for the County of Devon, with the City and County of the City of Exeter, one thousand two hundred and fifty-seven; for the County of Dorset, with the Town and County of the Town of Poole, three hundred and eighty-five; for the County of Devonshire four hundred and twenty-eight; for the County of Essex, five hundred and seventy-one; for the County of Gloucester, with the City and County of the City of Gloucester, and City and County of the City of Bristol, seven hundred and seventy-six; for the County of Hereford four hundred and twenty; for the County of Herefordshire, exclusive of such of the Congregate Ports as are situate within the said County of Hereford, one thousand and twenty-five; for the County of Lancashire two thousand four hundred and twenty-five; for the County of Leicestershire five hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Lincoln, with the City and County of the City of Lincoln, seven hundred and fifty-six; for the County of Middlesex, exclusive of the Town Division commonly called *The Tower Hamlets*, two thousand one hundred and fifty-seven; for the County of Monmouth one hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Norfolk, with the City and County of the City of Norwich, five hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Northampton six hundred and eight; for the County of Northumberland, with the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle, five hundred and thirty-five; for the County of Northampton, with the Town and County of the Town of Northampton, five hundred and sixty; for the County of Oxford four hundred and twenty-four; for the County of Rutland fifty-four; for the County of Salop seven hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Somerset five hundred and eighty-three; for the County of Staffordshire, with the Town and County of the Town of Stafford, five hundred and four; for the County of Stafford, five hundred and eighty-four; for the County of Suffolk, exclusive of such of the Congregate Ports as are situate within the said County of Suffolk, six hundred and twenty-one; for the Towns, Hamlets, and Liberty of the Town of Sudbury, for the County of Warwick, with the City and County of the City of Warwick, seven hundred and thirteen; for the County of Wiltshire one hundred and eighty; for the County of Wiltshire, five hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Wiltshire, with the City and County of the City of Wiltshire, five hundred and eighty-eight; for the West Riding of the County of York, with the City and County of the City of York, one thousand one hundred and eighty-two; for the North Riding of the said County five hundred and twenty-seven; for the East Riding of the said County, with the Town and County of the Town of Kingston-upon-Hull, four hundred and fifty-two; for the County of York, one hundred and sixty; for the County of Devon one hundred and fifty-seven; for the County of Cornwall, one hundred and sixty-seven; for the County of Cornwall, with the County Borough of Cornwall, two hundred and forty-eight; for the County of Devon one hundred and twenty-eight; for the County of Devon two hundred and twenty-four; for the County of Devon four hundred and thirty-five; for the County of Gloucestershire two hundred and twenty-four; for the County of Gloucestershire one hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Gloucestershire one hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Gloucestershire, with the Town and County of the Town of Gloucester, five hundred and forty-eight; and for the County of Devon, five hundred and forty-four.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Provisions, Directions, Orders, Matters, and Things, whatever in this Act contained, relating to Counties, Ridings, and Places, and be construed to extend to all Ridings and Places required to provide Men under this Act; and all Provisions, Directions, Orders, Matters, and Things in this Act contained, relating to Hundreds, shall extend and be construed to extend to all Rags, Lathes, Wapens, &c.

takes, and other Divisions in or of any such County, Riding, City, or Place; and all Provosts, Dreffices, Clerks, Messes, and Things in this Act contained, relating to Parishes, shall extend and be construed to extend to all Townships, Tythings, and Places, and to all extra-parochial Places united therewith for the Purpose of this Act, or of any Act relating to the Militia, as fully and amply as if they were generally and respectively required, in every such Provost, Dreffice, and Clerk, and with relation to every such Matter or Thing.

IV. And be it further enacted, That a General Meeting of Lieutenancy shall be held in each County within two Days after the passing of this Act, or as soon after as may be; and at such General Meeting the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, or such of them as shall be present at such Meeting, shall appoint the Number of Men to be raised in pursuance of this Act for each Hundred within the County to which they belong, having regard, where necessary, to the Number of Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps consisted in any of the said Hundreds, and related to Eschequiers under the Provisions of this Act, and shall appoint the Days for the first Subdivision Meetings, and after Orders to the Constables to amend the Lists already returned under the several Acts relating to the Militia, as the said Constables shall require, and in such Manner that the Names of all Persons liable to be raised by virtue of this Act to serve in the Army, to be raised in pursuance thereof, shall be returned classed, and so as that the Names of all Persons liable to serve, who may have come to reside or actually be in the Parish at the Time of amending such Lists may be inserted therein; and that the Names of all Persons excepted from serving under this Act, or who may have left the Parish for the Purpose of residing in any other Parish, before the twenty-second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be struck out; and to affix such amended Lists to the Doors of the Churches of their respective Parishes or otherwise, as is directed by the said Act of the forty-first Year aforesaid, and to give Notice in Manner therein directed, of the Days of Appeals (which Appeals are hereby directed to be heard and determined on the Days respectively appointed in the several Statutes for such first Subdivision Meetings) and such Constables shall, without any Delay, proceed to amend such Lists, and affix the same according to the Direction of the said Acts, before the Sunday preceding the first Subdivision Meeting appointed under this Act.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants of any County, if it shall appear to be absolutely necessary for raising the Men under this Act, and not otherwise, to order and direct the making new Lists of Persons liable to serve, and to give Directions for that Purpose, and appoint Times for the Notices and Returns relating thereto; and then and in such Case all the Powers, Directions, Penalties, Times, and Performances in the said several Acts contained, relating to the making of new Lists, shall be applied and put in Force for that Purpose, according to such Directions, as fully as if the same were hereby re-enacted, and such respective Times for Notices and Returns, and other Matters and Things, were specially herein directed and enacted.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person being a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's other Forces, whether Regular or Militia, now enlisted, or as any one of his Majesty's Cadets or Fencibles, nor any Officer on Half-Pay of the Army, Navy, or Marines, nor any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Man serving in any of his Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, nor any Person being a Resident Member of either of the Universities in England, nor any Clergyman, nor any Licensed Teacher of any separate Congregation in Holy Orders, or pretended Holy Orders, and not carrying on any Trade, or carrying any other Occupation for his Livelihood except that of a Schoolmaster, and who shall have been licensed on or before the eighth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, nor any Constable or other Peace Officer, nor any Person being and having been on or before the twenty-second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three an elected Clerk, nor any Apprentice being at the passing of this Act under the Age of twenty-one Years, nor any professional Seaman or Sealing Man, actually carrying his Livelihood as such Seaman or Sealing Man, nor any Person trained and actually doing Duty and enlisted in any of his Majesty's Decks or Dock-Yards for the Service thereof, or actually employed and stationed in his Majesty's Service in the Tower of London, Privied Ware, the several Gun Wharfs, or at the several Powder Mills, Powder Magazines, or other Storehouses belonging to his Majesty under the Direction of the Board of Ordnance, nor any Person being free of the Company of Watermen of the River Thames, nor any poor Man having more than one Child born in lawful Wedlock under ten Years of Age, or infirm, nor any Person who has served personally or by Substitute in the Militia raised by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to the Militia, shall be liable to levy personally or provide Substitute to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, unless by Rotures in shall have come in the Time of any such Person to be again ballotted for; but no Person who has served in any of his Majesty's Regular Forces, or as a Substitute or Volunteer in the Militia, and hath been discharged from or quitted the same, shall by such Service be exempted from serving in the said Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, if he shall be chosen by Ballot.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, Warranted, Dragoon, or Private Man, who shall have offered himself and been accepted, and who shall have been duly and actually enrolled on or before the twenty-second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, in the Horse-artillery Company of the City of London, or in any Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps raised or continued under an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, the Services of which Corps shall have been accepted on or before the twenty-second Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, and whose Services shall, as to all such Corps formed in the Metropolis, Bristol, Exeter, Liverpool, Glasgow, Newcastle, Hull, Norwich, York, Leeds, Sheffield, and Birmingham respectively, extend, in Cases of actual Invasion, or Appearance of Invasion, to the respective Cities and Places aforesaid so which they shall have been formed, and their respective Vicinities, and as to all other Corps, to the ordinary District in which such Corps shall be raised, shall be liable to serve personally or provide a Substitute to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of

other Statutes, and Provisions in Townships, &c.

Meeting of Lieutenancy shall appoint the Number of Men to be raised in each Hundred, and with the Days for the first Subdivision Meetings; and after Orders to the Constables to amend Lists, and affix them to the Church Doors, &c.

New Lists may be made when necessary.

Exemption.

For the Enactment and in the Yeomanry Corps.

the Act, as long only as he shall actually continue to belong to and serve in such Corps in Manner hereafter mentioned.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person in any such Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps as aforesaid, shall be exempted from Service under this Act, unless he shall have entered his Name in a Muster-Roll of such Corps for Service on or before the twenty-second Day of June aforesaid, and shall be returned to the Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision in which he shall reside, as is ordered by the Commanding Officer of such Corps; and all Commanding Officers of such Corps are hereby required to receive such Muster-Rolls, signed by them respectively, to the Clerk of the General Meetings of Lieutenantcy of their respective Counties before the Day appointed for the said Subdivision Meetings under this Act.

IX. And be it further enacted, That no Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the said Army, or any Subdivision, being of the full Height of five Feet two Inches, who shall be otherwise able-bodied, and fit for Service, shall be deemed unfit for Service, or be liable to be discharged on account of his height.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants, assembled at each first Subdivision Meetings, shall proceed to hear and determine Appeals on such amended Lists, and after receiving such Lists as such Appeals, shall appoint what Number of Men shall serve for each Parish within such Subdivision, in Proportion to the Number appointed to serve for each Hundred, and shall cause Duplicate Copies of such amended Lists to be sent to the Clerks to the General Meetings, who shall return Abstracts thereof to the Magistry's Privy Council, and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, and within one Week from the Day on which such Meeting was holden within the same Subdivision, for the Purpose of balloting for the Men to serve under this Act for the several Parishes in such Subdivision; and the Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, assembled in pursuance of such Appointment, shall cause the proper Number of Men to be chosen by Ballot out of the Lists returned for every Parish, and amended as aforesaid, and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, and within fourteen Days, in the same Subdivision, for the Purpose of enrolling the Men required to serve as aforesaid, and shall issue out an Order to the chief Constables, or other Officers of the respective Hundreds, to direct the Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer of every Parish, to give Notice to every Man so balloted to appear at such Meeting; which Notice shall be given or left at the Place of Abode of every such Person at least five Days before such Meeting; and such Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, shall attend such Meeting, and make a Return upon Oath of the Days when such Notice was served; and every Person so chosen by Ballot shall, upon such Notice, appear at such Meeting, and shall be enrolled (in a Roll to be then and there prepared for that Purpose), to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, under the Regulations hereafter mentioned, as a Private Man.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Delivery of any Notice of any Man being balloted to serve in the said Army to the Wife, or any Servant, or Member of his Family, or left at the usual or last Place of Abode of such Person, shall be deemed as good and sufficient Service thereof as if he was personally served therewith; and to cause any Man so balloted shall signify to appear for the Space of fourteen Days after the Delivery of such Notice, the Deputy Lieutenants, or any two of them, if it shall appear to them that such Person has left his Place of Abode for the Purpose of evading the Provisions of this Act, shall and may order such Man to be advertised in any Newspaper circulating in the County, or any neighbouring Counties, as appears to the Deputy Lieutenants to be expedient, and the Expence thereof shall be defrayed by the Receiver-General of such County; and every such Person who shall not thereupon appear, and oblige the Order of the said Deputy Lieutenants according to the Provisions of this Act, shall be subject to such and the like Fines, Penalties, Forfeitures, and Forfeitures, as are in the said recited Act or any other Act contained, in relation to Men absconding, or deserting from the Militia.

XII. And be it further enacted, That if through the Neglect or Mistake of any Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant, or any Chief Constables, Constables, or other Officers, or from any other Cause, any Act or Acts, Matters or Things hereby required to be done as any such Meeting as aforesaid, shall not be performed, it shall be lawful for the Persons respectively authorized and required to do any such Act, Matter, or Thing, to carry the same into Execution at any subsequent Meeting, and all such Acts, Matters, and Things, shall be as good, valid, and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been done at the Meeting in this Act mentioned for such Purpose; and if the Number of Men appointed for any Subdivision should not be duly enrolled at any Meeting appointed for that Purpose, the Deputy Lieutenants at such Meeting, or at any subsequent Meeting, or any two or more of them, may and they are hereby required, immediately so early as may be convenient, if necessary, and so provided to a fresh Ballot, and to appoint their Meeting, or appoint other Meetings, as may be expedient for carrying the Purposes of this Act duly and fully into Execution; and it shall be lawful for any one Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace to administer the Oaths required by this Act to be taken by Persons to serve in the said Army, to any Person balloted, or to any Person offering as a Volunteer under the Directions of this Act, or to any Person who shall offer to serve as a Subdivision; and such Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace is hereby authorized to direct and require the Clerk of the Subdivision for which the Person having taken such Oath is to serve, to send the Name of every such Person, together with the Day on which the said Oath was so administered to him, in the Roll of such Subdivision.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That whoever it shall appear to any two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, that any Person who is not seized or possessed of any Estate in Land, Courts,

Goods, or Money of the clear Value of one hundred Pounds, and who shall make Oath that he is not seized or possessed of such Estate, who shall have been chosen by Ballot to serve in the said Army, is unable by reason of any Infirmary, or a otherwise unfit for the Service, such Deputy Lieutenants shall and are hereby empowered and required to discharge such Person, and immediately to send the List for the Place for which such Person shall have been balloted, and to cause another Person to be chosen in his Stead by Ballot, according to the Direction of this Act.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for all Persons who shall be balloted to serve in the said Army, to find and procure Substitutes, who being of the same or some adjoining County, and able and fit to serve, and being approved in Messes directed by the said Act and this Act, shall be enrolled and sworn; and the Persons finding such Substitutes shall not be again liable to be balloted to serve, or to find Substitutes to serve under this Act, unless it shall again come to the Turn of any such Person; and no Person produced as a Substitute shall be rejected by any Deputy Lieutenants, far or on account of the Number of his Children, any Thing in any former Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person chosen by Ballot, according to the Direction of this Act, do serve in the said Army (not being one of the People called Quakers), shall refuse or neglect to appear and take the said Oath, and serve in the said Army, or to provide a Substitute to be approved as aforesaid, who shall take the said Oath, and sign his Consent to serve as his Substitute, every such Person in refusing or neglecting shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds; and whereas any Ballot shall take place for the filling up any Vacancy, or otherwise in the said Parish or Place, under the Authority of this Act, after the Expiration of one Year from the Time of such Person being so balloted as aforesaid, such Person shall be liable to be balloted again to serve or provide a Substitute under this Act; and in Default of Payment of any such Penalty, or for Want of sufficient Efforts whereas to levy the same, the Name of such Person, if it do serve, and not being of the People called Quakers, shall be entered as the Roll; and such Person shall be delivered over to some proper Officer in his Majesty's Service, now or to be made, and shall be compelled to serve, in like Manner as any other Person balloted for would be compelled to serve, and shall be subject to the same Penalties as afterwards absconding or deserting, as he would have been subject to if he had appeared and been duly sworn and enrolled.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for Deputy Lieutenants to provide, in Manner directed by the said several Acts, a Substitute for any Quaker balloted under this Act, and keep such Penalty or Sum of twenty Pounds aforesaid, by Default and Sale, in Manner directed by the said several Acts, as the Goods and Chattels of the Quaker for whose such Substitute shall be provided, and the Overplus, if any, shall be paid and applied as directed by this Act.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases the respective Parishes shall complete their Quotas of Men ordered to be raised under this Act, without Loss of Time; and the Sum of ten Pounds, being one Moiety of the said Penalty of twenty Pounds, on any Person for neglecting to appear or provide a Substitute, to be approved under this Act, shall in all Cases be paid to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish in which such Default shall have been made, for the Purpose of causing such Overseers to provide a Volunteer to supply the Deficiency arising from such Default, and such Sum of ten Pounds, or such Part thereof as may be necessary, shall go and be applied for that Purpose, in Aid of the Rates of such Parish, and the Surplus, if any, shall be carried to the Account of the said Rates; and further, that the remaining Sum of ten Pounds, being the other Moiety of the said Penalty, shall go and be applied in Messes hereinafter directed with respect to the Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures payable or leviable under this Act, or any of the said several Acts.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Man shall be approved or enrolled to serve in the Army to be raised under this Act, either as a balloted Man or as a Substitute or Volunteer, until he shall have been carefully examined by some Surgeon of competent Skill, and shall have been declared and reported by such Surgeon to be either captured, lame, maimed, or afflicted with any Disorder that may render him unfit to serve, but to be in every Respect able and fit for Service; and the Deputy Lieutenants assembled at their Subdivision Meetings, or any two Deputy Lieutenants, shall in all Cases before they proceed to enroll any Man for the said Army, cause such Examination to be carefully made; and it shall be lawful for the said Deputy Lieutenants, and they are hereby empowered and directed, to require the Attendance of any Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of his Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, or any Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon or Mate in any Military Hospital, or any Surgeon or Mate on the Staff of the Forces, if any such medical Officer is within a reasonable Distance, and can conveniently be had, or otherwise to require the Attendance of any other competent Surgeon for that Purpose, and a reasonable Allowance, not exceeding two Mileages and Expenses for every Mile he is so examined, shall be made to the Surgeon performing such Examination, and shall be paid in like Manner as Allowances are by the said several Acts of the forty-second Year aforesaid directed to be made and paid to Surgeons employed in examining Militia Men.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every Man who shall be balloted under this Act to serve in the said Army, shall be enrolled to serve within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and within the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, for the Defence of the same, and not elsewhere, for five Years; and shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

“ I, A. B., do solemnly protest and swear, That I will be faithful and true Allegiance to his Majesty King George, and that I will faithfully serve his Majesty in Great Britain, and Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, for the Defence of the same, for the Term of five Years, which I shall be forever discharged.”

Persons who will not make oaths to be chosen.

Persons chosen may find substitutes, who are not to be balloted on account of Children.

Persons who refuse to appear and take the Oath, and sign his Consent to serve as his Substitute, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

Persons who refuse to appear and take the Oath, and sign his Consent to serve as his Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

Persons who neglect to appear or provide a Substitute, shall be liable to be balloted again.

And every Substituted or Volunteer enrolled to serve in the said Army shall be liable to serve in any Part of Great Britain or Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, and not elsewhere, and shall take the following Oath; (that is to say,)

And every Person enrolled to serve under this Act in the said Army, as a Substituted or Volunteer, shall, before such Enrolment, be examined upon Oath before the Deputy Lieutenants as to his Fitness to serve, and other Circumstances; and the Oath to be administered to him shall be in the Words or to the Effect following; (that is to say,)

I, A. B., do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George, and I do swear that I will faithfully serve his Majesty in Great Britain and Ireland, or in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, for the Defence of the same, for the Period of five Years, and further until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace with France, unless I shall be sooner discharged.

And every Person enrolled to serve under this Act in the said Army, as a Substituted or Volunteer, shall, before such Enrolment, be examined upon Oath before the Deputy Lieutenants as to his Fitness to serve, and other Circumstances; and the Oath to be administered to him shall be in the Words or to the Effect following; (that is to say,)

I, A. B., do swear, That I have no Expense, nor am I subject to Fines, nor am I disabled by Lameless or otherwise, but have the perfect Use of my Limbs, and that I am not an Apprentice, or a Servant or a Suffering Man, and that I do not belong to his Majesty's Navy, Army, or Marines, nor to the Militia.

Volunteers may be appointed into the Militia in Subdivisions, and a Rate of Paying them.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if the Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor of any Parish in England shall, with the Consent of the Inhabitants of a Vestry or any other Meeting to be holden for that Purpose (for the calling of which Vestry or Meeting three Days' public Notice shall be given, specifying the Cause of calling such Vestry or Meeting), provide and produce to the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, at any Subdivision Meeting, any Volunteer or Volunteers, being Men of the same or some adjoining County, who shall be examined and approved as in this Act mentioned; such Volunteer or Volunteers so examined and approved shall be taken and three Inhabitants and enrolled, to serve for such Term and in the same Conditions as a herebefore provided in case of Substitutes produced by Persons chosen by Ballot; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall cause only such Number of Persons to be chosen by Ballot out of the List returned for such Parish, as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to be raised in such Parish; and if any such Churchwardens or Overseers shall give to such Volunteer or Volunteers any Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding the Average Price to be paid as herebefore mentioned, it shall be lawful for such Churchwardens or Overseers to make a Rate upon the Inhabitants of such Parish according to the Rate then made for the Relief of the Poor, which Rate (being approved by any Justice of the Peace) it shall be lawful for such Churchwardens or Overseers to collect, and to withhold themselves such Sum or Sums of Money as they shall have paid to such Volunteer or Volunteers as aforesaid, and the Overseers (if any) shall be applied as Part of the Poor's Rates; and if any Person, not being enrolled to serve, or having provided a Substitute under this Act, shall refuse to pay such Rate, it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace, upon Complaint thereof made by any such Churchwardens or Overseers, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, retreating the Overseers (if any) after the said Rate, and the Charges of such Distress and Sale, shall be paid: Provided always, that if any Person shall think himself aggrieved by any such Rate as aforesaid, such Person may appeal to the next General or Quarter Sessions, in like Manner as is provided in the Case of Appeals against Rates for the Relief of the Poor.

Rate may be levied by Distress.

Appeal may be made to the Quarter Sessions.

Persons may provide Substitute in their Subdivisions, and be enrolled, &c.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons to provide Volunteers, being Men of the same or some adjoining County, to serve in the said Army, for any Subdivision within any County in England, and to produce such Volunteers before any Deputy Lieutenants or Justices of the Peace of the same Subdivision, at any Time previous to the Day appointed for choosing the Men by Ballot in such Subdivision in pursuance of this Act, or for any Persons of the same or some adjoining County, willing to serve therein, to offer themselves to serve in the said Army for any such Subdivision, and to appear before any such Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace within such Time and at such Place as aforesaid, and every Person so produced or appearing, who shall be approved of by the said Deputy Lieutenant, or any Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, may be enrolled to serve in the said Army as a Private Man, according to the Provisions of this Act; and such Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace respectively, before whom any such Volunteer shall be enrolled, shall cause the Clerks of the Meetings for the respective Subdivisions to enroll the Names of all such Volunteers, in such Manner as they are required to enroll the Names of Persons chosen by Ballot; and the Names of all such Volunteers shall be entered within the respective Subdivisions before the Time appointed for balloting the Men within the same.

Volunteers shall be taken in the Place of Able-bodied, and if such enrolled before taking the Ballot shall amount to two Thirds, the Deputy Lieutenants may suspend the Ballot, and shall have an Account of the Number enrolled to the Clerk.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants shall, from Time to Time, order all Volunteers to be forwarded in the Place of Assembly for their respective Counties or Parishes as herebefore mentioned; and if the Number of Volunteers enrolled by virtue of this Act in any Subdivision, before the Time appointed for taking the Ballot as before directed, shall not amount to two Thirds of the whole Number of Men appointed to be raised within such Subdivision, the Deputy Lieutenants shall, at the Time and Place before appointed, proceed to ballot for such Number of Men only as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to serve for such Subdivision, making a fresh Appointment of the Number of Men to be raised for the respective Parishes in such Subdivision, according to the Number thus wanted as aforesaid; and if the Number of Volunteers who shall have been then enrolled shall amount to or exceed such two Thirds, then the said Deputy Lieutenant may suspend the Ballot appointed to be taken, for any Space of Time not exceeding six Days, of which like Notice shall be given as is herebefore directed; and they shall forthwith transmit an Account of the Number of Volunteers so enrolled to the Clerk to the General Meeting of Lieutenants

tenancy



Surveyor of the County, who shall transmit the same, without Delay, to his Majesty's Secretary at War; and it shall be lawful for his Majesty, on the Transmission of such Account, to direct a further Surprize of the said Ballot for such Places shall be deemed expedient, in order to give a reasonable Opportunity to complete the Quota of such Subdivision by the Enrolment of Volunteers; and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace sitting for such Subdivision, within the Time allowed by his Majesty, in any Order transmitted for that Purpose by his Majesty's Secretary at War, to enroll such Number of Men as Volunteers in the said Army as shall be wanting to complete the Quota of Men to be raised for such Subdivision, in the Manner before directed: Provided always, that if at the Expiration of the Time allowed by his Majesty the whole Number of Men to be raised for such Subdivision shall not have been enrolled, the Deputy Lieut. ams, without farther Delay, shall proceed to ballot for the Number of Men then wanted to make up such Number, according to the Provisions of this Act, making a fresh Appointment of the Number of Men to be raised for each Parish or Place, according to the Rules then then wanted at aforesaid; but if, at the End of the Time in all or'd, the whole Number of Men to be raised for such Subdivision shall be completed, then the Deputy Lieutenants shall transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the General Meeting of the said County, as aforesaid, who shall transmit the same to his Majesty's Secretary at War, and in such Case no Ballot shall take place for such Subdivision.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That Half the Price of a Volunteer or Substituted, to be enrolled and attested under the Act, shall be paid to every Person who shall prove on Oath that he is not possessed of any Estate of the Value of five hundred Pounds, in the Manner in the said second Act of the forty-first Year aforesaid mentioned, who shall be approved, sworn, and enrolled, or shall provide a Surety to stand in his Substitut, who shall be approved, sworn, and enrolled as such in the said Army, to be paid to such Person as aforesaid on the Expiration of twelve Days after his or his Substitut's joining at any Place of Assembly appointed in pursuance of the Act, in the County for which he shall have been enrolled, or on board to be sent for Service, and duly discharged within that Time.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That when any Person shall have received any Money for the Purpose of serving as a Substituted or Volunteer, either in the Way of Enrolment, or in Pursuance of any Bism agreed to be given for his becoming such Substituted or Volunteer, or in any other Manner as such Substituted or Volunteer, and shall afterwards refuse or neglect to appear to be enrolled, and to serve as such, it shall be lawful for any two Deputy Lieutenants, or any two Justices of the Peace or Magistrates, in whom Complaint shall be made thereon, to cause any such Person to be brought before them or sent by Warrant; and if such Person shall refuse to be enrolled and sworn to serve as aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse, or be unable to return the Sum of Money so advanced as aforesaid to the Person or Persons from whom he received it, together with the further Sum of forty Shillings, by way of Fine, such Deputy Lieutenants or Justices may, and they are hereby required to commit such Person to the Common Goal of the County for three Months, there to remain without Bail or Mainprise.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, or one Deputy Lieutenant and one Justice of the Peace, at any Subdivision Meeting to be held after passing this Act, may fix the average rate of Price then paid, or which in their Judgment shall be a reasonable Sum to be paid for a Volunteer in the said Army; and that in every Case where any Person under the Provisions of this Act shall claim to be entitled to one Half of the current Price then paid for a Volunteer, such Price shall, in all Cases relating to the said Army, be ascertained by the average current Price then paid by the said Deputy Lieut. ams or Justices respectively to be paid for Volunteers, and not according to the Directions contained in the said Act of the forty-first Year aforesaid; one Moiety of which Price I. to be first paid shall be paid to such Person by such Clerks and/or Overseers of the Poor, at such Times and in such Manner, and under such Regulations as all Respects, except as to the Amount thereof, shall direct.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That a Bounty of two Guineas shall be paid by the Receiver General, for and in respect of every Man hitherto to serve, who shall appear and be enrolled and sworn personally to serve under this Act, as long as such Man shall have respectively joined three Regiments, Battalions, and Corps; to the Captain of the respective Companies to which such Man shall belong, which shall be accounted for by such Captain to the Men entitled to it; as the twenty-fourth Year of the Month following the Term of the Bounty being paid by such Receiver General, and such Bounties shall be allowed in the Accounts of such Receiver General respectively.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Sum of one Guinea shall be paid by the Receiver General to the respective Commanding Officers of Companies, in Manner directed by the said Act of the forty-first Year aforesaid, for the Use of every Substituted or Volunteer raised under this Act, who shall be found at any such Subdivision Meeting, as aforesaid, duly and lawfully enrolled and approved at any Place of Assembly for that Purpose with such Bounties shall be respectively paid, applied, and accounted for, in Manner directed by the said Act.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Majesty's Secretary at War, and Place in any County, for the Enrolment of the Men enrolled under this Act, and also to approve or find proper Officers and Noncommissioned Officers to receive such Men, Notice whereof shall be transmitted by his Majesty's Secretary at War to the Deputy Lieutenants respectively; and where any such Officers or Noncommissioned Officers shall be sent, the Deputy Lieutenants shall order the Men, which enrolled, to appear forthwith to the Place of Assembly so appointed, and shall cause to be advanced to such Men such Pay for the Purpose of Substituted Men, being such Month, as is directed in the said Act of the forty-first Year aforesaid, in relation to the Militia to be enrolled; and all Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Constables, and other Officers may, and they are hereby required to do all other Acts, Matters, and Things in relation to enrolling such Men, and providing sufficient Carriages for the forwarding the March of such Men, as they are authorized and directed to do with respect to any of his Majesty's Forces.

XXIX. And

of the General Meetings, to be transmitted to the Secretary at War; and how such Money may be collected, under the direction of the Clerk of the said County, which shall be accounted for, as directed by the Act.

Half the Price of Volunteers shall be paid to Persons not much past, when their services are made in Substituted.

Two Guineas or Volunteers being allowed Militia, and not appearing to be enrolled, that they should not pay a Penalty of five Shillings, or ten Shillings, or twenty Shillings, or thirty Shillings, or forty Shillings, or fifty Shillings, or one Guinea, or two Guineas, or three Guineas, or four Guineas, or five Guineas, or six Guineas, or seven Guineas, or eight Guineas, or nine Guineas, or ten Guineas, or eleven Guineas, or twelve Guineas, or thirteen Guineas, or fourteen Guineas, or fifteen Guineas, or sixteen Guineas, or seventeen Guineas, or eighteen Guineas, or nineteen Guineas, or twenty Guineas, or twenty-one Guineas, or twenty-two Guineas, or twenty-three Guineas, or twenty-four Guineas, or twenty-five Guineas, or twenty-six Guineas, or twenty-seven Guineas, or twenty-eight Guineas, or twenty-nine Guineas, or thirty Guineas, or thirty-one Guineas, or thirty-two Guineas, or thirty-three Guineas, or thirty-four Guineas, or thirty-five Guineas, or thirty-six Guineas, or thirty-seven Guineas, or thirty-eight Guineas, or thirty-nine Guineas, or forty Guineas, or forty-one Guineas, or forty-two Guineas, or forty-three Guineas, or forty-four Guineas, or forty-five Guineas, or forty-six Guineas, or forty-seven Guineas, or forty-eight Guineas, or forty-nine Guineas, or fifty Guineas, or fifty-one Guineas, or fifty-two Guineas, or fifty-three Guineas, or fifty-four Guineas, or fifty-five Guineas, or fifty-six Guineas, or fifty-seven Guineas, or fifty-eight Guineas, or fifty-nine Guineas, or sixty Guineas, or sixty-one Guineas, or sixty-two Guineas, or sixty-three Guineas, or sixty-four Guineas, or sixty-five Guineas, or sixty-six Guineas, or sixty-seven Guineas, or sixty-eight Guineas, or sixty-nine Guineas, or seventy Guineas, or seventy-one Guineas, or seventy-two Guineas, or seventy-three Guineas, or seventy-four Guineas, or seventy-five Guineas, or seventy-six Guineas, or seventy-seven Guineas, or seventy-eight Guineas, or seventy-nine Guineas, or eighty Guineas, or eighty-one Guineas, or eighty-two Guineas, or eighty-three Guineas, or eighty-four Guineas, or eighty-five Guineas, or eighty-six Guineas, or eighty-seven Guineas, or eighty-eight Guineas, or eighty-nine Guineas, or ninety Guineas, or ninety-one Guineas, or ninety-two Guineas, or ninety-three Guineas, or ninety-four Guineas, or ninety-five Guineas, or ninety-six Guineas, or ninety-seven Guineas, or ninety-eight Guineas, or ninety-nine Guineas, or one Hundred Guineas.

Two Guineas shall be paid to the Captain of the Companies to which such Men shall belong, which shall be accounted for by such Captain to the Men entitled to it.

Half the Price of Volunteers shall be paid to Persons not much past, when their services are made in Substituted.

His Majesty may make the several Officers and Sergeants appointed to serve with the United Regiments, or to be employed in any other Part of His Majesty's Army, and may appoint Officers, and add to a Regiment of Foot Guards, or to the Corps of the Marine Light

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty to create the Men enrolled under this Act to serve as aforesaid, to be placed in each of the existing Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, as may be from Time to Time appointed to serve within the United Kingdom, or in the Islands of *Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney*, or to be formed into such new Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, as His Majesty shall judge necessary, and in such Manner as shall be best adapted to the Defence and Protection of the United Kingdom and Notice shall be given by His Majesty's Secretary at War to the respective Lieutenants of Counties, of the respective Regiments, Battalions, and Corps to which the Men enrolled for their respective Counties shall be appointed; and it shall also be lawful for His Majesty to appoint such Officers and Non-commissioned Officers to command and discipline such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps as His Majesty shall think fit; and every such Officer and every Non-commissioned Officer and Drumsman, in any such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and every such Private Man, from the Time of his Enlistment respectively, as well as the whole Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, shall be subject to all the Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Privileges, and Penalties, as well Fines of Death or others, as are or may be contained in any Act of Parliament then in force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and any Articles of War made in pursuance thereof; and all the Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as well Fines of Death or others, contained in every such Act and Articles of War, shall be in force with respect to the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, and shall extend to all Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drumsmen, and Private Men of the same, in all Cases whatsoever.

Men shall not be enrolled out of the Kingdom, or to be employed in any other Part of His Majesty's Army, or to be formed into such new Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, as His Majesty shall judge necessary, as aforesaid, unless they shall be natives of Great Britain.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That as many of the Regiments, Battalions, and Corps in which the Men to be raised under this Act, shall be placed or formed as aforesaid, shall, during the Time that any such Men shall remain appointed to or formed in the same as aforesaid, or any Account be carried or ordered to go out of the United Kingdom of *Great Britain and Ireland* and the Islands of *Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney*; and none of the said Men to be raised by virtue of this Act, shall be completable or compelled in any Particular whatsoever, to serve out of the United Kingdom and the Islands of *Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney* aforesaid, unless they shall freely and voluntarily enlist in any of His Majesty's Forces for general Service, and shall have been for that Purpose previously and duly discharged from their Service in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act.

Officers and Deputy Lieutenants appointed to command or to be in command of the Companies of the Men to be raised, and all Vacancies that shall happen, as well in the English Militia Act, and the Oaths being Officers of such Regiments shall be taken to the Clerk at General Meetings, or to the Secretary at General Meetings, as directed by their Acts.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the respective Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants shall, upon the Receipt of any such Notice as aforesaid, of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in which the Men raised in their respective Counties shall be formed, forthwith transmit to the Officer commanding such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, or Officers respectively commanding such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, when more than one, Certificates of the Numbers and Names of Men belonging to their respective Counties, as well as of the Soldiers and Families for which they respectively serve, and all Vacancies that shall arise in the said Army by Death or Desertion of any Men enrolled therein, or in consequence of any such Men being retained as Deserters from His Majesty's other Forces, or from the Marines or Militia, or by such Men becoming unfit for the Service, and being duly discharged accordingly, shall be filled up and supplied in such and the like Manner, and under such and the like Penalties as are contained in the several Acts in Force at the Time of the passing of this Act, in relation to the Militia of England, except in so far as any such Penalties or Forfeitures are by this Act varied, altered, or increased; and the respective Commanding Officers and Adjutants of such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, shall, in order to the having such Vacancies duly and speedily supplied, from Time to Time, transmit and cause to be transmitted to the Clerks of General Meetings, and Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, all such Returns and Accounts in relation to such Vacancies as are directed in the several Acts relating to the Militia: Provided always, that no Vacancy caused by the Discharge of any Man, or unfit for Service, shall be filled up, except his Discharge shall be signed by the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and certified by two Deputy Lieutenants of the County to which he shall belong.

Wives and Families of such Men shall be provided with such relief as may be directed in this Act, as well as in the several Acts in relation to the Militia, and the Amount shall be paid out of the Treasury to the Parish, by the Secretary General.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Wives and Families of the Corporals and Private Men raised and enrolled to serve under this Act, shall be entitled to such and the like Relief, and under such and the like Circumstances as are mentioned in an Act, passed in this present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for compensating and amending the several Laws for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men of England, when called out on actual Service*; and for that Purpose all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Penalties, and Forfeitures in the said recited Act contained, shall extend and be construed to extend to the giving such Relief as aforesaid, as fully and effectually as if the same were herein re-enacted: Provided always, that all Sums of Money advanced to the Wives and Families of any such Men, under any Order for that Purpose, shall, upon Delivery of a quarterly Account of the Payment thereof, certified and signed by two Justices of the Peace of the County in which such Relief shall be given, be repaid to the Overseeer or Overseers, or Parish Officers, who shall have advanced the same, by the Receiver General of the County in which such Relief shall have been given, out of any Publick Money in his Hands, and shall be allowed in the Accounts of such Receiver General.

His Majesty may direct the several Officers and Sergeants appointed to serve with the United Regiments, or to be employed in any other Part of His Majesty's Army, and may appoint Officers, and add to a Regiment of Foot Guards, or to the Corps of the Marine Light

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for His Majesty, from Time to Time, and under such Penalties, Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions as may be by His Majesty from such enactments, and as may be declared in General Orders, to draft the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, into which any Men raised under this Act shall be placed or formed, to discharge any such Men so raised who shall be willing to enlist in His Majesty's Forces for general Service: Provided always, that the Parish to which any such Men shall have been raised, shall not be completable or compelled to fill up any Vacancy occasioned by the calling of any Men under any such Discharge as aforesaid.

Men discharged and refusing to enlist, shall continue to be subject to their Corps.

XXXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person be discharged for the Purpose of being enlisted as aforesaid, shall notwithstanding refuse to enlist pursuant to such Declaration so made by him as aforesaid,

affair, that then and is every such Case, such Prizes shall continue to belong to the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps from which he shall have been discharged for the Purpose of calling an Absentee, notwithstanding any such Discharge.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the respective Colonels or other Commanding Officers of the Regiments, Battalions, or Corps of Men raised under this Act, shall transmit to the Justices of the Peace or Magistrates assembled at the several General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, held for the respective Counties, Ridings, Divisions, or Places in England, at the first or second Quarter Sessions of the Peace next after the passing of this Act; and also to the Justices and Magistrates, assembled at every succeeding Quarter Session of the Peace, Certificates in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.) of the Detachments and Vacancies that remain to be filled up in their respective Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, and the Justices of the Peace, or the Magistrates assembled at such Sessions, shall at such Sessions assign the Penalty of twenty Pounds for each Private Man so certified to be deficient as aforesaid, as Messrs directed by the said recited Act; and if at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, immediately following the Quarter Sessions of the Peace at which any such Absentment shall have been made, any Deficiency or Deficiencies in respect whereof any such Absentment shall have been made, shall not have been made good, and filled up according to the Provisions of the said Act, and of this Act, the Justices or Magistrates assembled at such following General Quarter Sessions shall forthwith assign and levy in like Manner as aforesaid, a further and additional Penalty of twenty Pounds for every Private Man so deficient, and shall from Time to Time at every following General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, proceed to assign and levy further and additional Penalties as aforesaid of twenty Pounds for each Private Man so deficient, until such Deficiency or Deficiencies shall have been filled up, and such several Penalties may and shall be assigned, levied, and recovered, according to the Provisions of the said recited Act, and applied as by this Act directed.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Sums of Money paid by or levied upon the Goods or Chattels of any Persons bailable to serve in the said Army, who shall neglect to appear or provide a Substitutor to be approved as aforesaid, over and above such Sums of ten Pounds as aforesaid, and all Fines, Penalties, and Sums of Money assigned and levied by reason of any Default of any County in not raising any Men required by this Act to be raised by such County, shall be Debts to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and may be recovered as such, or may be levied under the Powers and Provisions of the said recited Act and this Act, and shall immediately on the Payment or Leying thereof be transferred, sent, and paid to the Receiver General of the County within which the same shall be respectively paid or levied, and shall forthwith, by such Receiver General, be carried to the Account of the Paymaster General of the Army, or transferred and paid into the Hands of the said Paymaster General of the Army, if required, to be applied in the raising Men for the said Army, for such County, or for his Majesty's other Forces, as his Majesty shall think fit.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed in any Manner to impede or delay the Leying of Men who ought to be raised from Time to Time, to complete the Militia now established, or to vary the Manner of proceeding therein, but that all such Levies shall be effected in like Manner as if this Act had not been passed.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks of General Meetings of Levanturers, shall from Time to Time certify to the Admiralty, the Names and Residences of all Persons claiming to be exempt from being bailable to serve under the Provisions of this Act, as professional Seamen or Seafaring Men.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Warden of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, and in his Absence his Lieutenant or Lieutenants, shall within their respective Jurisdictions put in Execution this Act, and do and execute all the Powers and Authorities contained in the said Act of the twenty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the raising or embodying Men within such Jurisdictions as aforesaid, and this Act, for the Purpose of carrying the same into Execution, and causing the Men to be provided and raised within their respective Jurisdictions; any Thing in any Act or Acts of Parliament contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XL. And be it further enacted, That the Warden of the Cinque Ports, or his Lieutenant or Lieutenants, shall, as soon after the passing of this Act as he can conveniently do, cause Lists to be made out of the Men bailable to be bailable to serve for the said Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, in the Army to be raised under this Act, transmit to his Majesty's Privy Council, the Number of Men bailable to serve under this Act; and if in case it shall appear that the Number appointed by this Act in to be raised, shall exceed the due Proportion of Men according to the Number of Men so returned as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Privy Council to fix and make the proper Number of Men; and in case the said Number of Men to be raised for the said Cinque Ports shall have been raised, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the said Warden, or his Lieutenants to discharge by Ballot proportionally for such Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and respective Members thereof, such Number of Men as may exceed the Number so fixed and limited as aforesaid.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Matters, and Things contained in this Act, and in two Acts made in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for raising the Militia of the Tower, Banks, and Liberty of the Tower, together with Clauses, Powers, Provisions, and Authorities in the said first-recited Act contained, shall be applied, executed, and put in force in all Respects, for raising the Men to be raised thereunder under this Act, as fully and effectually as if the said Acts and this Act were consolidated into one Act.

XLII. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to repeal any of the Provisions of the said two recited Acts of the thirty-fourth Year aforesaid, other than as any new and additional

Cl. 1. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

En. 1803. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

Fines, Penalties, and Powers in this Act contained, may be applicable and available: To be calling the Men by this Act directed to be raised in the *Yemen Rowles*.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks to the General Sessions of Lieutenancy, and Clerks to Subdivision Meetings, and all other Officers and Persons who have or shall have the said several Acts in any Recommendation for their Pass and Labour in executing the Provisions of the said Acts, who shall execute the like or other Provisions of this Act, in the Satisfaction of the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, shall for such Services respectively receive such Rewards as are directed by the Statute in such Services, and also such further Reward for their Pains and Trouble in and about the executing this Act, as the Deputy Lieutenants appointed at any Meeting, hold for that Purpose, at which meeting the said Deputy Lieutenants shall be present, shall think reasonable and proper, and shall certify under their Hands and such respective Rewards shall, on the Production of such Certificate be signed as aforesaid, by the respective Receivers General, be paid out of any publick Monies in their Hands, and be allowed in their Accounts.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That all Powers, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Penalties, Bounties, Claims, Matters, and Things contained in the aforesaid Act of the five-and-twenty Year of his Majesty's Reign, or in any other Act of Parliament relative to the Militia, shall, so far as the same are applicable, and are not hereby altered, varied, or repealed, be applied and professed for the Purpose of raising the Men directed to be raised by this Act, in as full and ample a Manner as if the said Powers, Provisions, Rules, Regulations, Penalties, Forfeitures, Bounties, Claims, Matters, and Things were again repeated and enacted in this Act.

" Act may be altered or repealed this Section, § 45." (See c. 100.)

SCHEDULE (A).  
ADDITIONAL ARMY OF ENGLAND.

County of \_\_\_\_\_ or, Baring of  
or, City or Place [as the Case may be].

CERTIFICATE of Number of Veterans; dated the  
Day of \_\_\_\_\_

| Subdivision. | Parishes. | Total Number of Quota. | Numbers of Men actually serving. | Veterans to be killed up. |
|--------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
|              |           |                        |                                  |                           |

C A P. LXXXIII.

[See c. 82 as to England.]

An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to raise and assemble an additional Military Force in Scotland, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. [6th July 1803.]

" Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants in Scotland under 42 G. 3. c. 91. empowered to execute the Act " there, § 1."

Number of Private Men to be raised under this Act in each County in Scotland.

II. And be it further enacted, That the Number of Private Men to be raised by virtue of this Act shall be as follows: (that is to say,) for the County of Edinburgh two hundred and fifty; for the City of Edinburgh two hundred and thirty-three; for the County of Lincolnton forty; for the County of Middlesex one hundred and sixteen; for the County of Bedford one hundred and sixteen; for the County of Suffolk thirty-four; for the County of Lincoln sixteen; for the County of Rutland one hundred and thirty-four; for the County of Kent one hundred and thirteen; for the County of Devon eighty-one; for the County of Ayr three hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Roxburgh three hundred and three; for the County of Lanark one hundred and sixty-three; for the County of Stirling one hundred and twenty-seven; for the County of Fife one hundred and forty-three; for the County of Dundee eighty; for the County of Perth forty-six; for the County of Argyll two hundred and seventy-three; for the County of Fifeburgh two hundred and eighty-eight; for the County of Perth four hundred and ninety; for the County of Perth three hundred and eighty-three; for the County of Aberdeen one hundred and two; for the County of Aberdeen four hundred and eighty; for the County of Banff one hundred and thirty-four; for the County of Elgin one hundred and three; for the County of Nairn thirty-two; for the County of Caithness twelve; for the County of Ross two hundred and three; for the County of Inverness seventy-five; for the County of Caithness one hundred and one; for the County of Dingwall two hundred and thirteen; and for the County of Wickburgh fifty-two.

" Meeting of Lieutenancy shall appoint the Number of Men to be raised in each Parish or other Division, and also the Days for the said Subdivision Meetings, and also Orders to the Schoolmasters, &c. to attend Lists " and

“ and also there on the Church Doors, &c. § 3. [See § 4. & 5. of c. 83.] New Lists may be made when neces-  
 “ sary, § 4.” [See § 5. & 6. of c. 83.]

V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person being a Commissioned Officer in His Majesty's other Forces, whether Regular or Militia, now embodied or in any one of His Majesty's Colonies or Ports, nor any Officer on the Half Pay of the Army, Navy, or Marines, nor any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Man serving in any of His Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, or being a Proficler in any of the four Universities in Scotland, nor any Clergyman, nor any licensed Teacher of any separate Congregation, in Holy Orders, or pretended Holy Orders, nor any carrying on any Trade, or exercising any other Occupation for his Livelihood, and who hath been or is included on or before the eighth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, nor any Parish School-teacher, Constable, or other Peace Officer, nor any Person being and having been, on or before the 5<sup>th</sup> of the first Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, an attested Clerk, nor any Apprentice being at the age of this Act under the Age of twenty one Years, nor any professional Seaman or Seafaring Man who is serving in Livelihood in such Service, or Seafaring Man, nor any Person employed and employed in any of His Majesty's Forts and Castles, nor any Man who has more than two lawful Children under ten Years of Age, and who is not possessor of any Estate in Land, Goods, or Money, of the clear Value of one hundred Pounds, nor who shall be or shall be deemed or possessed of such Estate, shall be liable to serve personally or provide a substitute, to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, unless by Rotation he shall have come to the Turn of any such Person to be so enlisted for, but no Person who has served in any of His Majesty's Regular Forces, or as a Soldier or Volunteer in the Militia, and hath been discharged from or quitted the same, shall be liable to serve or be exempted from serving in the said Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, if he shall be chosen by Ballot.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks of General Meetings of Litterancy, shall from Time to Time certify to the Admiralty, the Names and Residences of all Persons choosing to be exempt from being enlisted to serve under the Provisions of this Act, as Professional Seamen or Seafaring Men.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, Transporter, Drumsman, or Private Man, who shall have offered himself and been accepted, and who shall have been duly enrolled, on or before the twenty-first Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, in any Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps, raised or continued under an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, the Services of which Corps shall have been accepted on or before the twenty-first Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, and whose Services shall, as to all such Corps formed in Edinburgh and Glasgow respectively, extend, in Cases of actual Invasion, or Appearance of Invasion, to their Places respectively in which they shall have been formed, and their respective Vicinities; and as to all other Corps, in the Military District in which such Corps shall be formed, shall be liable to serve personally, or provide a substitute, to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, as long only as he shall actually continue to belong to and serve in such Corps, in Manner herein-before mentioned.

“ No Person in Yeomanry or Volunteer Corps exempted as aforesaid entered in the Muster Roll on or before June  
 “ 22, 1803.—Rolls shall be returned to the Clerks of the General Meetings, § 3. No Person less Fort two  
 “ inches high shall be deemed unfit, § 9.” [See § 8. & 9. of c. 83.]

X. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Lieutenants assembled at such said Subdivision Meetings, shall proceed to hear and determine Appeals in such amended Lists; and when amending such Lists as such Appeals, shall create Disputes of such amended Lists to be sent to the Clerks to the General Meetings, who shall return Abstracts thereof to His Majesty's Privy Council, and shall forthwith cause the proper Number of Men to be chosen by Ballot out of the Lists returned for every Parish, and amended as aforesaid, and shall appoint another Meeting to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, and within fourteen Days, in the same Subdivision, for the Purpose of enrolling the Men required to serve as aforesaid, and shall issue out an Order to the Schoolmasters and to Constables or other Officers of the respective Parishes, to give Notice to every Man by Ballot to appear at such Meeting, which Notice shall be given or left at the Place of Abode of every such Person at least seven Days before such Meeting; and such Schoolmasters, Constables, or other Officers respectively, shall attend such Meetings, and make a Return upon Oath of the Days when such Notice was served; and every Person to whom by this Act, shall appear such Notice appear at such Meeting, and shall be enrolled, (in a Roll to be then and there prepared for that Purpose), to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, making there a due Provision to give Notice to the

“ Lists omitted to be done at any Meeting, may be done at a subsequent Meeting; and if the full Number shall  
 “ not be enrolled, a fresh Rollot shall be had, &c.—One Deputy Lieutenant or Justice may administer Oaths,  
 “ and require the Clerk of the Subdivision to enroll the Protest aforesaid, § 11.” [See § 12. of c. 83.]

XI. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall appear to any two or more Deputy Lieutenants assembled at any Subdivision Meeting, that any Person chosen by Ballot to serve in the said Army is unable by reason of any Infirmary, or weakness of body for the Service, such Deputy Lieutenants shall and are lawfully empowered and required to discharge such Person, and immediately to enroll the List for the Place for which such Person shall have been balloted, and to cause another Person to be chosen in his stead, by Ballot, according to the Direction of this Act.

XIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for Persons balloted to serve in the said Army to find and procure Substitutes, who being of the same or more adjoining County or Shire, shall be able and fit to serve, and being approved in Manner directed by the said recited Act and this Act, shall be enrolled and sworn; and the Persons finding such Substitutes shall not be again liable to be balloted to serve or to find Substitutes to serve under this Act, unless a shall agree to the Turn of any Person; and the Deputy

Provisional.  
 [See § 10. of c. 83.]

Clerks of Ge-  
 neral Meetings  
 shall send to the  
 Admiralty the  
 Names of Persons  
 exempted from  
 Service.

Persons En-  
 rolled in the  
 Yeomanry  
 Corps.

Subdivision  
 Meetings shall  
 determine  
 Appeals, and  
 send Abstracts  
 of amended Lists  
 to Clerks of  
 General Meet-  
 ings, who shall  
 return to His Ma-  
 jesty's Privy Coun-  
 cil, and shall cause  
 the Men to be  
 balloted, and  
 appoint Meetings  
 for to appear, &c.

Deputy Lieutenants  
 Meetings may  
 discharge such  
 Persons, and  
 cause others to  
 be chosen.

Persons balloted  
 may find  
 Substitutes,  
 and Deputy  
 Lieutenants  
 may provide

Substitutes for Quakers, and very Expensive. Substitutes shall not be obliged to contribute to the Support of Children.

Lieutenants may also provide proper Substitutes, of the same or more able-bodied County or Stewartry, for Quakers, and levy the Expense thereof on such Quakers, according to the Provision of the said recited Act; and no Person produced as a Substitute shall be rejected by any Deputy Lieutenant for or on account of the Number of his Children; no Thing in any former Act contained to the contrary, notwithstanding.

Penalty on Persons chosen by Ballot in being Quakers, neglecting to serve or find Substitutes.—If Penalty be not paid, the Person shall be compelled to serve, &c. [20. 30 § 15. 9<sup>d</sup>. 22.] No Man shall be enrolled till examined by a Magistrate.—Deputy Lieutenants may require the Attendance of certain Sergeants.—Allowance to be made the Magistrate &c. Attending, &c. [15. 20 § 15. 32.] Ballot in this Act shall be enrolled to serve in the United Kingdom, Georgia, Jersey and Alderney, and shall take the following Oath:

I, A. B. do solemnly promise & swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, & that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in Great Britain and Ireland, or the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, in any of His Majesty's Regiments, Battalions, or Corps now established, or to be formed for the Defence of the same, for the Period of five Years, unless I shall be sooner discharged.

Substitutes or Volunteers shall be liable to serve wherever Great Britain; and shall take the following Oath:

I, A. B. do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithfully and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George, and I do swear that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in Great Britain and Ireland, or in the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, in any of His Majesty's Regiments, Battalions, or Corps now established, or to be formed for the Defence of the same, for the Period of five Years, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace with France, unless I shall be sooner discharged.

and shall be examined as to their Profess, and take an Oath that they have no Raptures, &c. § 16. [20 § 19. 9<sup>d</sup> & 22.]

If any Person shall produce Volunteers at Substitution, they shall be examined.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if the Inhabitants of any Parish or Place shall provide and produce to the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, at any Subdivision Meeting for choosing the Militia Men by Ballot, any Volunteer or Volunteers who shall be approved in Manner herein directed, such Volunteer or Volunteers so examined and approved, shall be then and there sworn in and enrolled to serve for each Term and on the same Conditions as is herebefore provided in case of Substitutes produced by Persons chosen by Ballot; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall make only such Number of Persons to be chosen by Ballot, out of the List returned for each Parish or Place, as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to serve for each Parish or Place.

Persons may provide Volunteers, or offer themselves to serve, and if approved, may be enrolled, &c.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons to provide Volunteers, being Men of the same or same adjoining County or Stewartry, to serve in the said Army, for any Subdivision within any County, and to produce such Volunteers before any Deputy Lieutenants or Justices of the Peace of the same Subdivision, at any Time previous to the Day appointed for choosing the Men by Ballot in each Subdivision in pursuance of this Act, or for any Person of the same or adjoining County or Stewartry, willing to serve therein, to offer themselves to serve in the said Army for any such Subdivision, and to appear before any such Deputy Lieutenants or Justices of the Peace within such Time and at such Place as aforesaid; and every such Person so produced or appearing, who shall be approved by the said Deputy Lieutenants or any Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, may be enrolled to serve in the said Army as a Private Man, according to the Provisions of this Act; and such Deputy Lieutenants and Justices of the Peace respectively before whom any such Volunteer shall be enrolled, shall cause the Clerks of the Meeting, for the respective Subdivisions, to enrol the Names of all such Volunteers in such Manner as they are required so enrol the Names of Persons chosen by Ballot, and the Names of all such Volunteers shall be entered within the respective Subdivisions before the Time appointed for balloting the Men within the same.

Volunteers shall be sent to the Place of Assembly, and if such, enrolled before taking the Ballot, shall remain to a certain Number, the Deputy Lieutenants may, out of the Ballot for ten Days, and shall send an Account of the Number enrolled to the Clerk of the General Meeting, to be transmitted to the Secretary at War, and His Majesty may direct a further Supply of the Ballot, at the End of which Period, the Number wanting shall be balloted for, &c. § 19. [20 § 22. 30 & 32.]

Substitutes or Volunteers having received Money, but not appearing to be enrolled, shall receive a small Gift, or Penalty, or be engaged, &c.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That when any Person shall have received any Money for the Purpose of serving as a Substitute or Volunteer, either in the Way of Enroll, or in Part-payment of any Sum agreed to be given for his becoming such Substitute or Volunteer, or in any other Manner as such Substitute or Volunteer, and shall afterwards refuse or neglect to appear to be enrolled and sworn to serve as such, it shall be lawful for any two Deputy Lieutenants, or any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate to whom Complaint shall be made therein, to cause any such Person to be brought before them or him by Warrant; and if such Person shall refuse to be enrolled and sworn to serve as aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse, or be unable to return the Sum of Money so advanced to the Person or Persons from whom he received it, together with the further Sum of forty Shillings by way of Penalty, such Deputy Lieutenants or Justices may, and they are hereby required, to commit such Person to the Common Goal of the County or Stewartry for the Space of three Months, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize.

One Guinea shall be paid by Collector of Land Tax for every Man produced, or Place of Assembly.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That the Sum of one Guinea shall be paid by the Collector of the Land Tax to the respective Commanding Officers of Companies, in Manner directed by the said Act of the forty-second Year aforesaid, for the Use of every Man raised under the said Act, when and so soon as any such Man shall respectively pass at the Place of Assembly appointed for that Purpose; which Sums shall be respectively paid, applied, and accounted for, in Manner directed by the said Act.

XXII. And



at which not less than two hundred and fifty Lances shall be present, shall think reasonable and proper, and shall certify under their Hands and Seal respectively Rewards to the respective Volunteers, who shall, in the Production of such Certificates, be allowed as far as respects the Sum or Sums of Money therein specified, out of any public Monies then in the Treasury, the same shall be allowed in their Account.

“ His Majesty commanding the Cities select to discharge any Man willing to enlist into his Majesty's regular or Militia, not the 1<sup>st</sup> of 1804 but not to be called on a regular Footman. 31. If any such Person shall enlist on or after, he shall continue to belong to the Corps from which discharged. 32. [See § 33, 34 of c. 84.]”

XXXIII. And he further enacted, That the Wives and Families of the Corporation's Poor Men, mised and cured, and the Widows of the said Act, shall be called to take and the like Relief, and under such and the like Circumstances, as in any Act passed or to be passed in the House of Parliament, for providing Relief for the Widows of Marine Men or Sailors, shall be called on and shall be made, and for that Purpose all the Statutes, Ordinances, Proclamations, Provisions, Orders, and Statutes, in the said several Acts or Statutes, shall be construed to extend to the giving such Relief as aforesaid, as if they were enacted and made as if the same were contained; Provided always, that no Allowance shall be made to make good the Arrears of any such Person for such Relief to such Wives and Families under this Act, in the Manner directed by the said Act, to make good the same good to the Wives and Families of Marine Men present thereto.

“ An Act to amend the Law of Men to complete the enclosed Militia, § 21. [See § 27 of c. 84.] Provisions of the said Act, to extend to this Act, § 23. An Act to amend or repeal the Statute, 1795.”

### SCHEDULE (A.)

Additional Army of Scotland, &c. [See Schedule to c. 82.]

### C A P. LXXXIV.

An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding of Farms; and for enforcing the Residence of Spiritual Persons on their Benefices in England. [7th July 1803.]

“ WHEREAS many of the Provisions of an Act, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his Majesty King Henry the Eighth, intituled, *‘ Spiritual Persons allowed from having Benefices of Livings, and from taking of Farms, &c.’* and other the Laws now in Force relating to Spiritual Persons residing on their Benefices, have been found inconvenient; and it is expedient that certain of the Provisions of the said Act should be repealed, and that other Provisions should be made in lieu thereof, and that the said Act and Laws aforesaid should be amended, and more effectual Provisions made for enforcing the Residence of Spiritual Persons on their Benefices, and preventing Spiritual Persons from exercising Benefices; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commoners, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Person who shall before the passing of this Act, have incurred any pecuniary Penalty or Forfeiture, or Forfeiture under the said recited Act, for or in respect of Non-residence or farming of Lands, and against whom no Action, Suit, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall have been brought in respect thereof under the said Act, shall be, and is hereby absolved, freed, and discharged from the same, any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; and all Commissions, Agreements, and Licences, made by Words, or otherwise, before the passing of this Act, by any Spiritual Person, either by himself or any other to or for his Use, which if made after this Act would, according to the Provisions thereof, be good and valid, shall, notwithstanding the said several Acts, or any Act, or Law or Laws to the contrary, be and be deemed to be as good and valid in the Law, as all Licences and Purpises, as if the same had been made after the passing of this Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That, immediately from and after the passing of the Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons against whom any original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall have been laid out, commenced, or prosecuted, before the passing of this Act, for any pecuniary Penalty or Forfeiture, or any Forfeiture or Penalties incurred or alleged to be under the said recited Act, to apply to the Court in which such original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall have been found out, commenced, or prosecuted, if such Court shall be sitting, or to any Judge of any such Court when not sitting, for an Order that such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall be discontinued, upon Payment of the Sum of ten Pounds in every Case when a Verdict shall be obtained, together with the Costs; and where no Verdict shall have been obtained, upon Payment of the Costs incurred up to the Time of such Application being made, all such Costs to be taxed as between Attorney and Client, according to the Practice of such Courts, and every such Court or Judge is hereby authorized and required, upon such Application, to make such Order as aforesaid; and upon the making such Order, and Payment of such Costs as aforesaid, such Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall be forthwith discontinued; and in every Case, until such Application shall be made as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, in any such original Writ, Suit, Action, Bill, Plein, or Information, to proceed therein as if this Act, or so Act, passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *‘ An Act to amend the Statute, 1795, and the twenty-fifth Day of March 1796, in the eighth and tenth, Provisions in Article under the Title of King Henry the Eighth, for allowing Spiritual Persons from having Benefices of Livings, and from taking of Farms, &c.’* had not been passed;

any





shall remain liable to said Sales, Penalties, and Forfeitures, unless he shall have obtained the Licence of the Bishop for so many Months.

XV. And be it enacted, That any Clergyman, possessor of any Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall be beneficed or otherwise comprehended in the Statute under those or any other Acts, may take to farm and occupy in the Parish where he resides, or any adjoining Parishes, such Lands for the Cultivation and Accommodation of his Household and Household only, as the Bishop of the Diocese in which he resides may allow by any Writing under his Hand.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That an Act, made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, contained in the Statute entitled, *That an Act, made in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, contained, An Act relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to dispense any Spiritual Penalties of any Prebend, Indemnity, or Pardon, as to the taking, holding, or holding any Farms or Lands to which any such Spiritual Penalties or would be extended unto, under any of the Provisions of the said recited Act of her said late Majesty King Henry the Eighth, or any other such Statute.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in such of the said first and second Acts concerning the Penalties of the Ponds, as the last Act contained, an any Spiritual Penalties therein defined, who shall not keep Mares together, or by the Space of two Months, but whose Mares shall be sold by the Space of six Months together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted as several Times in every one Year, shall be the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Penalties, being provided of any Archbishop, Deanery, or other Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall, without sufficient Cause, as in the said first recited Act, or under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, *An Act relating to the Penalties of the Ponds, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XIX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in such of the said first and second Acts concerning the Penalties of the Ponds, as the last Act contained, an any Spiritual Penalties therein defined, who shall not keep Mares together, or by the Space of two Months, but whose Mares shall be sold by the Space of six Months together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted as several Times in every one Year, shall be the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Penalties, being provided of any Archbishop, Deanery, or other Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall, without sufficient Cause, as in the said first recited Act, or under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, *An Act relating to the Penalties of the Ponds, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in such of the said first and second Acts concerning the Penalties of the Ponds, as the last Act contained, an any Spiritual Penalties therein defined, who shall not keep Mares together, or by the Space of two Months, but whose Mares shall be sold by the Space of six Months together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted as several Times in every one Year, shall be the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Penalties, being provided of any Archbishop, Deanery, or other Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall, without sufficient Cause, as in the said first recited Act, or under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, *An Act relating to the Penalties of the Ponds, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in such of the said first and second Acts concerning the Penalties of the Ponds, as the last Act contained, an any Spiritual Penalties therein defined, who shall not keep Mares together, or by the Space of two Months, but whose Mares shall be sold by the Space of six Months together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted as several Times in every one Year, shall be the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Penalties, being provided of any Archbishop, Deanery, or other Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall, without sufficient Cause, as in the said first recited Act, or under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, *An Act relating to the Penalties of the Ponds, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XXII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, in such of the said first and second Acts concerning the Penalties of the Ponds, as the last Act contained, an any Spiritual Penalties therein defined, who shall not keep Mares together, or by the Space of two Months, but whose Mares shall be sold by the Space of six Months together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted as several Times in every one Year, shall be the same is hereby repealed; and that, from and after the passing of this Act, every Spiritual Penalties, being provided of any Archbishop, Deanery, or other Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, who shall, without sufficient Cause, as in the said first recited Act, or under an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, *An Act relating to the Penalties of the Ponds, and other Spiritual Penalties, together with the said Statute relating to the Penalties, and other Spiritual Penalties, made by several Statutes in the fourteenth, eighteenth, and twenty-third Years of her said Majesty's Reign, and also to such of the Acts made in third Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, contained, An Act for Continuance and Repeal of divers Statutes, whereby the same were made perpetual, be from henceforth repealed.*

XXIII. And be it enacted, That the Court in which any such Affidavits, Bills, Pleas, or Informations, shall be depending, may and shall, upon Application made for that Purpose, require by Rule or Order of the said Court, or any Judge thereof, the Archbishop or Bishop of the Diocese, within the Limits of which the Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, shall be locally situate, or to whom the same shall be subject, to send, under the Provisions of this Act, for or by Rules of Non-continuance, or, as, or upon which the Penalties and Forfeitures shall be sought to be recovered by such Affidavits, Bills, Pleas, or Informations, a certificate in the said Rule or Order, the reputed annual Value of such Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry; and upon such Rule or Order being left with such Archbishop or Bishop, or the Register of such Archbishop or Bishop, such Archbishop or Bishop shall accordingly certify such reputed annual Value, and such Certificate shall in all subsequent Proceedings upon such Affidavits, Bills, Pleas, or Informations, be received and taken as Evidence of the annual Value of such Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Decretive, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, respectively, for the Purpose of this Act, without Preference nevertheless to the Admissibility or Effect of any such other Evidence as may be offered or given respecting the actual Value thereof.



their respective Dioceses, upon such Proof as to any Facts stated in any such Petition as any such Bishop may think necessary, or he shall require it, by Affidavit made before any Judge or Master Extraordinary in Chancery (which hath any Judge or Master Extraordinary in Chancery is hereby authorized and required to administer), or in any such Case as he hereafter enumerated, where, on due Consideration of all the Circumstances stated in any such Application, and verified to the Satisfaction of the Bishop as aforesaid, such Bishop shall in his Discretion think it fit to grant the same, a Licence in Writing under his Hand, expressing the Cause of granting the same, for the Non-residence of such Spiritual Person as he hereafter, Prebend, Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, for the Purpose of accepting such Person from any pecuniary Penalties or Forfeitures, under and subject nevertheless to the Regulations, Limitations, and Restrictions in this Act contained.

Case to which  
this Bishop may  
give his Licence  
for Non-resi-  
dence.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Bishop to grant Licences to any Spiritual Person having an Unity, Tythe, Rectory, Decanate, Prebend, Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, within his Diocese, to reside, out of the proper House of Residence, or out of the Parish, or out of the Diocese themselves, as the Case may appear to such Bishop to be, upon the Consideration of all the Circumstances of any such Case, such Bishop shall in his Discretion think the same fit and proper, in the several Cases hereafter mentioned; (that is to say,) To any Spiritual Person who shall be presented from residing in the proper House of Residence, or in the Parish, or out of the Diocese, or out of the House of his Wife, or Wife or Child, making Part of, and residing with him as Part of his Family; and also to any Spiritual Person having or holding any Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, whereupon or whereof there shall be any House of Residence, or where the House of Residence shall be made for the Residence of such Ecclesiastical Person, such Licence not being obtained by any Negligence, Default, or other Misdemeanor of such Ecclesiastical Person, or of any Spiritual Person keeping such House of Residence or such House as shall be to the Satisfaction of the Bishop, and also to any Spiritual Person having or holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, and having or possessing or occupying in the Parish of the same respectively, any Manse or Messuage belonging to himself or any Relative, to reside in such Manse or Messuage, such Spiritual Person leaving the House of Residence, and other Buildings belonging thereto, in good and sufficient Repair and Condition, to the Satisfaction of the Bishop; and also to any Spiritual Person having or holding any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, of full Value, and serving as a Subsidiary Curacy elsewhere, with the Licence of the Bishop of the Diocese, and providing for the service of such his Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, as Prebend in any Proprietary Chapel in Cities or Towns, with the Licence of the Bishop in whose Diocese he shall be officiating; or to the Librarians of any English Museum, or of any College; or to the Trustees of Lord Grosvenor's Charity, during the Term of their personal Attendance on the Duties of their Office: Provided always, that for any such Licence, the Party obtaining the same shall not pay more to the Secretary or Officer of the Bishop than the Sum of ten Shillings, unless of any such Licence as may be required by Law: Provided always, that if any Spiritual Person applying to any Bishop for any such Licence, shall think himself aggrieved by the Refusal thereof, it shall be lawful for such Spiritual Person to appeal to the Archbishop of the Province, who shall forthwith, either by himself, or some Commissioner or Commissioners appointed from among the other Bishops of his Province, and in his Hand, make, or cause to be made, Enquiry into the same, and by Writing, signed by himself, confirm such Refusal, or grant a Licence under this Act, as shall first be just and proper: Provided nevertheless, that the Party appealing shall give Security to the Bishop for the Payment of such reasonable Expenses occasioned by the Appeal, to the Archbishop, or his Commissioner or Commissioners shall award.

Case to which  
this Bishop may  
give his Licence  
for Non-resi-  
dence.

Case to which  
this Bishop may  
give his Licence  
for Non-resi-  
dence.

Case to which  
this Bishop may  
give his Licence  
for Non-resi-  
dence.

Case to which  
this Bishop may  
give his Licence  
for Non-resi-  
dence.

XX. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any such Bishop as aforesaid, in any Case not here-before mentioned, in which, under all the Circumstances of any such Case, such Bishop shall think it expedient to grant to any such Spiritual Person possession of any Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, a Licence to reside out of the proper House of Residence, or out of the Parish, or out of the Diocese, as the Case may be, or as the Case may appear to such Bishop to require, and to assign, in any Case in which the Subsidiary Curacy may be employed to discharge the Duty of such Spiritual Person, such Bishop as he shall judge fit to appoint, the Refusal being had to, the Value of the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, and to all the other Circumstances of the Case: Provided always, that in every such Case the Nature and special Circumstances thereof, and the Reason that have induced such Bishop to grant such Licence as aforesaid, shall be forthwith transmitted to the Archbishop of the Province to which such Bishop shall belong, who shall forthwith, by himself, or by some Commissioner or Commissioners appointed for that Purpose from among the Bishops of such Province, by Writing under his Hand, which Commissions or Commissioners is and are themselves authorized to take upon himself or themselves the Execution of the said Commission, examine into such Case, and make such Enquiries as to any Particulars relating thereto, which Archbishop or Commissioner or Commissioners is appointed as aforesaid, may think necessary, and after such Enquiries made by himself, or where the same shall be made by such Commissioner

Senes or Commissioners, after a Return of the Substante thereof, in Writing, to such Archbishop, such Arch Bishop shall thereupon allow or disallow such Licence, in the Whole or in Part, or make any Allowance therein as to the Period for which the same may have been granted, or otherwise, and likewise as to the Reward offered to the Grantor, as to such Archbishop shall seem fit; and no such Licence shall be good, valid, or effectual, under this Act, for any Purpose whatsoever, unless it shall have been allowed and approved by such Archbishop; such Allowance thereof being signified by the figures thereof by such Archbishop: Provided always, that it shall not be necessary as such Licence to specify the Cause of granting the same: Provided also, that no Licence granted under this Act shall be made, void by the Death or Removal of the Bishop or Archbishop granting the same, but the same shall be and remain good and valid notwithstanding any such Death or Removal, unless the same shall be revoked by the said or any succeeding Bishop or Archbishop, as the Case may require: Provided also, that any Spiritual Person may appeal against any such Revocation by the Bishop done, in like Manner as a layman before death or in case of any Refusal of any Licence: Provided also, that the respective Archbishops or Bishops, in their respective Dioceses of which they are Pastors, grant Licences under the Provisions and Regulations in this Act contained, in all Cases in which any Licence may be granted by any Bishop under this Act, either by his own Authority, or with the Allowance and Approval of the Archbishop of the said Diocese, and that it shall be lawful for any such Archbishop to order and direct such reasonable Fees and Charges to be paid by any such Spiritual Person appealing as aforesaid, in respect of any such Proceedings as aforesaid, as he shall or his Deputies think fit: Provided always, that in every Case where any Costs and Charges directed by such Archbishop or Bishop as aforesaid, shall remain unpaid for the Period of twenty-one Days after Demand thereof put at the usual or last Place of Abode of the Person liable to the Payment, it shall be lawful for such Bishop or Archbishop respectively to cause the same to be recovered by Sequestration of the Profits of the Rectory, Vicarage, Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, of such Spiritual Person as aforesaid, and such Sequestration such Archbishop or Bishop are respectively lawfully empowered to do.

XXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Bishop or Archbishop who shall have granted any Licence for Non-residence as aforesaid, or any Successor or Successors of any such Bishop or Archbishop, to revoke any such Licence, in any Case in which it may appear to him or them proper and expedient to revoke the same: Provided also, that no Licence for Non-residence granted under this Act shall continue in Force for more than two Years from the granting thereof.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That every such Bishop or Archbishop who shall grant or revoke any Licence under this Act, shall and he is hereby required to cause a Copy of such Licence or Revocation to be filed in the Registry of the Diocese within which such Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, in respect whereof any such Licence shall be granted or Revocation made, shall be lawfully situate; and an Alphabetical List of such Licences and Revocations shall be made out by the Registrar of the said Diocese, and entered in a Book, and kept for the Inspection of all Persons, upon Payment of the Sum of two Shillings, and no more; and a Copy of every such Licence and Revocation, with respect to any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, shall be transmitted to the Churchwardens of the Parish to which the same relates, within one Month after the Grant of such Licence or Revocation thereof, to be by them deposited in the Parish Chest; and a Copy of the same shall likewise be publicly read at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of the Archdeaconry within which the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, in respect whereof the Licence shall have been granted or Revocation made, shall be lawfully situate, immediately next following the granting or Revocation thereof.

XXIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That every Archbishop who shall confer in Manner directed by this Act any Licence or Licences in any Case or Cases not contained in this Act, or who shall grant any Licence in his own Diocese, shall annually on or before the thirty-first Day of January in each Year, transmit to his Majesty in Council a List of all such Licences so conferred or granted respectively as aforesaid, in the Year ending on the last Day of December preceding such thirty-first Day of January; and shall, in every such List, specify the Reasons transmitted to him by the Bishops of the several Dioceses, for granting the said Licences, and the Reasons which have induced him to confer the same, and also the Reasons which have induced him to grant any such Licence as aforesaid within his own Diocese; and it shall be lawful for his Majesty in Council, by any Order made for that Purpose, to revoke and annul any such Licence, and if his Majesty in Council shall think it fit to do, the same shall be transmitted to the Archbishop who shall have conferred or granted such Licence, who shall thereupon cause a Copy of every such Order made in relation to any Licence conferred by him as aforesaid mentioned, to be transmitted to the Bishop of the Diocese in which such Licence shall have been granted, who shall then upon cause a Copy of the mandatory Part of the said Order to be filed in the Registry of such Diocese, and a like Copy to be delivered to the Churchwardens of the Parish to which the same relates, in Manner herein-before directed as to Licences under this Act; and every such Archbishop shall cause a Copy of the mandatory Part of every such Order made in relation to any such Licence as aforesaid granted by him in his own Diocese, to be in like Manner filed in the Registry of his Diocese, and a like Copy also to be delivered to the Churchwardens of the Parish to which such Licence shall relate, in Manner herein-before mentioned.

XXIV. Provided always, That after such Licences shall have been so revoked by his Majesty in Council, the same shall nevertheless, as if Quia non that shall have effect or may thereafter arise, teaching the Non-residence of the Spiritual Person to whom the same shall have been granted, between the Period at which the same were granted or confirmed, and the Time at which the same shall be so revoked as aforesaid, be deemed and taken to be, and to have been valid and effectual to the Intents and Purposes of this Act.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That, on or before the twenty-first Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five, and at the like Period in every succeeding Year, a Return or Returns shall be made, to his Majesty

License shall be void by the Death or Removal of the Grantor, unless revoked by the Benefice.

Archbishops, in their respective Dioceses, may grant Licences.

Fees may be ordered to be paid by a spiritual Person.

Costs may be recovered by a spiritual Person.

Licences may be revoked.

Where in Force, more than two Years.

Copy of Licences or Revocations shall be filed in the Registry of the Diocese, and a List kept for Inspection; and Original copies Licences and Revocations shall be transmitted to Churchwardens, and publicly read at the next Visitation.

A List of Licences, submitted by the Archbishop, or presented in his own Diocese, shall be annually transmitted what Majesty in Council, who may revoke Licences, &c.

Returns to be made to Majesty in Council, and a List kept for Inspection.

On or before March 21, 1796, and in every fifth Year a Return shall be made.





Whenever before  
the said Act,  
the Bishop may,  
without Inter-  
mission, require  
the Prebend of  
the Bishop.

requiring his Residence, and before or after any such Separation as aforesaid, shall, in Obedience to such Mandate or Order, have begun to reside upon his Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, shall afterwards, and before the Expiration of six Months next after the Commencement of such Residence, in the Judgment and without the Leave of such Archbishop or Bishop, begin solemnly to absent himself from such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, it shall be lawful for such Archbishop or Bishop, without using any other Process, or making any other Order, again to suspend and apply the Prebend of such Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, as is before provided by this Act, for the Purpose of enforcing the Residence of such Spiritual Person, according to the true Intent of the original Mandate issued by such Archbishop or Bishop as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for the Archbishop or Bishop so to proceed in like Cases from Time to Time, as often as Occasion may require; provided that, in each and every of such Cases, such Spiritual Person shall be entitled to appeal against such Separation, in such Manner and upon such Terms as herebefore in and are mentioned touching Appeals respecting Separations; but nevertheless the same shall be in Force during such Appeal.

If a Clerk shall  
commence under  
Separation more  
than Three Years,  
or later than Sep-  
aration  
within the Pre-  
bend, the Resi-  
dence shall be  
renewed.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Clerk shall continue under any Separation made under the Provisions of this Act, for Non-residence, for the Space of three Years, or shall, under the Provisions of this Act, near three Separations in the said Space of three Years, not being renewed, with respect to any of such Separations, upon Appeal, the Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, in relation to Non-residence upon which such Separation shall have been made, shall become void, and the Parson or Parson entitled to present or nominate some Clerk thereto, other than the Clerk who shall have continued under such Separation or Separations, as if the same had been avoided by the natural Death or Relinquishment of the Parson.

Conveying, after  
passing this Act,  
for letting  
Houses in which  
any Spiritual  
Person shall, by  
Order of the Bi-  
shop, be required  
to reside, shall  
be void; and  
Persons holding  
Possession after  
the Day appoint-  
ed shall be liable  
to Penalties  
in Case of  
Controversy before  
passing this Act,  
as well those  
Houses as the  
Occupiers, &c.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Contracts or Agreements made after the passing of this Act, for the letting of Houses of Residence, or the Buildings, Gardens, Orchards, and Appurtenances necessary for the convenient Occupation of the same, belonging to any Benefice, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, to which Houses of Residence any Spiritual Person shall be required, by Order of the Archbishop or Bishop as aforesaid, to proceed and to reside therein, a Copy of which Order shall, immediately on the issuing thereof, be transmitted to one of the Churchwardens of the Parish, and be by him forthwith served on the Occupier of such House of Residence, or left at the same, and which such Churchwardens in hereby required to serve accordingly, shall be void and void; and any Person continuing to hold any such House of Residence, or any such Building, Garden, Orchard, or Premises, after the Day on which the said Spiritual Person shall be directed by the said Order to reside in such House of Residence, and after Service of such Copy as aforesaid, shall forfeit the Sum of forty Shillings for every Day he shall, without the Permission of the Archbishop or Bishop in Writing for that Purpose obtained, unlawfully continue to hold any such House, Building, Garden, Orchard, or Premises, to be recovered and applied in like Manner as the Penalties for Non-residence are directed to be recovered and applied by the Provisions of this Act; but in Case of such Contracts or Agreements made before the passing of this Act, the Person holding and occupying under any such Contract or Agreement shall not be liable to any Penalty for three Calendar Months from the Time of the Service of the Copy of such Order of the Archbishop or Bishop as aforesaid upon such Occupier, or at such House of Residence as aforesaid, and Separation shall not be for Disobedience to the Order of the Archbishop or Bishop for three Calendar Months, to be computed from the Service of the Copy of the said Order, at the Expiration of which Time it shall be lawful for the Archbishop or Bishop to issue Separations; and from and after the Expiration of which Time the Party continuing to hold any such House, Building, Garden, Orchard, Premises, or Appurtenances as aforesaid, shall forfeit the Sum of forty Shillings for every Day he shall unlawfully continue without such Permission in Writing as aforesaid to hold the same, or any of them, to be recovered and applied in like Manner as aforesaid.

No Person shall  
be liable to  
Penalty for  
Non-residence,  
while the Tenant  
shall continue to  
occupy

XXXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Spiritual Person shall be liable to any Penalty under this or any former Act, for not residing in such House of Residence during such Time as such Tenant shall continue to occupy such House of Residence, and other Buildings necessary to the Occupation of the same.

If an Action be  
brought for Non-  
residence, the  
Defendant may  
plead Non-resi-  
dence, and in  
such Case, and  
in every such  
Case, the  
Defendant shall  
be entitled to  
the Benefit of  
the Statute,

XXXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Action, Suit, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall have been commenced or brought against any Spiritual Person to whom any Mandate shall be first as aforesaid, before the issuing thereof, for any Penalty or Forfeiture incurred by reason of the Non-residence of any such Spiritual Person before the passing of this Act, then and in such Case the Bishop or Archbishop issuing such Mandate as aforesaid, shall, upon Notice of such Action or Suit, cause to be returned the Pleas, or in such of the Pleas of the Defendant, Donative, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, as respect whomever such Action or Suit shall be brought, and Motion issued as aforesaid, and which may under this Act be required as aforesaid, as will be sufficient to satisfy any Penalty or Forfeiture for which any such Action or Suit shall be brought, together with such Costs as the Plaintiff or Plaintiff's thereto may be entitled to, if any, and shall, if a Verdict shall be given for the Plaintiff or Plaintiff's in such Action, and final Judgment obtained therein, after deducting all the Charges which shall have been consumed by the said Separation, to the Bishop or Archbishop, or any Person or Persons who shall have acted therein under his Authority, pay or cause to be paid to such Plaintiff or Plaintiff's the Sum or Sums of Money that shall be recovered in any such Action or Suit, to the Plaintiff or Plaintiff's thereon: Provided always, that if at the Time of filing any such Mandate as aforesaid no Action for any such Penalty or Forfeiture shall have been already commenced against such Spiritual Person, then and in such Case no such Action, Suit, Bill, Plein, or Information, shall be afterwards brought for any Penalty or Forfeiture incurred by reason of any Non-residence of such Spiritual Person before the issuing of such Mandate, or during any Proceedings that may be had under such Mandate; and if any such Action or Suit shall be commenced, the Defendant thereto may plead in bar thereof, that such a Mandate as aforesaid has issued in respect of the same Personage, Vicarage, Donative, Perpetual

If at the Time of  
filing any Mandate  
no Action  
shall have been  
commenced,  
then shall be  
entitled to  
the Benefit of  
the Statute,



Comes, or Parochial Chapel; and each Defendant, unless upon Application to the Court the same shall be dispensed with, shall upon pleading such Matter be or cause to be filed an Affidavit in the said Court, thereby taking that, according to the Belief of the Defendant, the Bishop or Archdeacon who has issued or caused such Writ to be issued in proceeding or intends to proceed upon the said Writ, to the Intent to make the same effectual to the Intent and Purpose of this Act, otherwise such Plea shall not be good or available in the Law.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Oath shall be required of or taken by any Vicar or Rector, or Rector or by Vicarage; any Law, Custom, Constitution, or Usage to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every the Clauses, Provisions, Penalties, and Forfeitures in this Act contained, in relation to Bishops, or to any other Matters and Things relating thereto, shall extend, and be deemed and construed to extend to all Bishops, Prelates, Benefices, Dignities, Perpetual Curacies, and all Parochial Churches, except as well as not excepted, and all Vicarages, as fully and amply to all Intent and Purpose as if the same had been and were in this Act particularly mentioned and specified; any Thing in any Act or Acts, Law or Laws, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That every Archbishop, Bishop, and Archdeacon, within the Limits of whose Province, Diocese, or Jurisdiction respectively, any Dignity, Benefice, Dignity, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel respectively, except or peculiar, shall be locally situate, shall have, use, and exercise all the Powers and Authorities necessary for the due Execution by them respectively of the Provisions and Purposes of this Act, and for enforcing the same with regard thereto respectively, as such Archbishop, Bishop, and Archdeacon respectively would have used and exercised if the same were not except or peculiar, but were subject in all Respects to the Jurisdiction of such Archbishop, Bishop, or Archdeacon; and also that where any Benefice, Dignity, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, except or peculiar, shall be locally situate within the Limits of more than one Province, Diocese, or Jurisdiction, or where the same or any of them shall be locally situate between the Limits of any two or more of such Provinces, Dioceses, or Jurisdictions, or any of them, the Archbishop or Bishop to the Cathedral Church of whose Province or Diocese the Parish Church of the same respectively shall be annexed in local Situations, shall have, use, and exercise all the Powers and Authorities which are necessary for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Act, and enforcing the same with regard thereto respectively, as such Archbishop or Bishop could have used if the same were not except or peculiar, but were subject in all Respects to the Jurisdiction of such Archbishop or Bishop respectively; and the same, for all the Purposes of this Act, shall be deemed and taken to be within the Limits of the Province or Diocese of such Archbishop or Bishop; and the same shall also, for the Purposes of this Act, be taken to be within the Archdeaconry of, and be subject to the Jurisdiction of such Archdeacon as hath Jurisdiction as such over the Parish, the Parish Church of which is annexed to the Church of such Benefice, Dignity, Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapel, except or peculiar; any Thing in any Act or Acts, Law or Laws, Usage or Usage, or other Matter or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided, that the Parishes belonging to any Archbishop or Bishop, though locally situate in another Diocese, shall continue subject to the Archbishop or Bishop to whom they belong, as well for the Purposes of this Act, as for all other Purposes of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Laws whatsoever.

Power, &c. All Parishes shall be subject to the Archbishop or Bishop to whom they belong.

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to alter or affect his Majesty's Royal Prerogative in the granting of Dispensations for Non-residence in Benefices, in the same now made by Law; nor to affect any Privileges or Clergy retained in his Majesty's Service under the Statute passed in the sixth Year of Edward the Second, intitled, *Clerks in the King's Service shall be discharged of their Benefices, but shall be served by their Ordinary*; any Order in relation to the said Statute notwithstanding.

XII. And, so the Intent to avoid all Doubts, be it enacted, That no Archbishop or Bishop, being or who shall have any Dignity, Prebend, Benefice, Dignity, or Perpetual Curacy, shall, by reason of Non-residence upon the same, be subject or liable to any Penalties or Forfeitures.

XIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Forfeiture or Penalty shall be incurred under or by virtue of this Statute for any Act of Non-residence committed prior to the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four.

XIV. Provided also, That no Penalty for non-residence shall be incurred by any Spiritual Person, under this or any other Statute, till the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four.

XV. Provided also, That no Provision in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend beyond that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England.

XVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case in any Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information, in which any Writ shall have been obtained prior to the passing of this Act, any Execution shall have been had on it any Time between the seventh Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, and the Day after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful, after the passing of this Act, for any Judge of the Court in which such Action, Bill, Pleint, or Information shall be depending, upon the Application of the Defendant, to direct by any Rule or Order the Plaintiff or Plaintiff who shall have levied under any such Execution, to repay to the Defendant so much of the Penalties, Forfeitures, and Costs levied by such Execution, as the same so levied shall exceed the Amount of what such Defendant would have been liable to pay in Penalty, Forfeiture, and Costs, or any of them, as the Case might be if no Execution had been first in it against such Defendant, and such Defendant had applied under this Act to such Judge in difference; the Proceedings in such Action, Bill, Pleint, and Information before Execution taken out; and such Judge and Defendant respectively shall have full Power to enforce Obedience to such Order or Rule, in like Manner as Obedience to any Order or Rule of the Court, or any Judge of the Court, doth usually extend to in ordinary Proceedings in the said Part.

No Oath which Benefices shall be required of any Vicar

All are added to all Bishops, Prelates, Vicars, &c.

Archbishop, Bishop, and Archdeacon, within whose respective Dioceses, or Jurisdictions, any Benefice, &c. except or peculiar, shall be locally situate, shall have the same Powers as if such Benefice were not except or peculiar; and where any such Benefice, &c. shall be situate in more than one Province, &c. or between the Limits of two, the Archbishop or Bishop to the Cathedral Church of whose Province shall be locally situate, shall have the like

All shall not affect his Majesty's Prerogative in granting Dispensations, &c.

No Penalties to be incurred prior to Jan. 1, 1804.

No Penalty for Non-residence incurred till Jan. 5, 1804.

Power, &c. All Parishes shall be subject to the Archbishop or Bishop to whom they belong.



Service under this Act, which Appeals are hereby directed to be heard and determined on the Days respectively appointed for each first Subdivision Meeting.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Constables shall accordingly without any Delay proceed to amend such Lists, or to form such new Lists; which Lists shall contain the Names of all Persons between the Ages of eighteen and forty-five, not being exempted by this Act, and such Person shall accordingly be liable to be called and to serve under this Act; and such Constables shall affix the said Lists, and give such Notice of Appeal, as hereafter by the said Acts relating to the Militia 1793 &c. as well as by this Act, is respectively directed with respect to Appeals on a Court of Exemption from Service, previous to the first Subdivision Meeting to be appointed under the Act, as he shall be respectively directed.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person being a Commissioned Officer in his Majesty's Army; Ensign, when he Regular or Militia, nor any other Officer in any one of his Majesty's Offices or Posts, nor any Officer on the Staff Pay in the Army, Navy, or Marines, nor any Non-commissioned Officer or Private Man serving in any of his Majesty's Regular or Militia Troops; nor any Person being a resident Member of the College of the Holy Trinity of Dublin, nor any Clergyman, nor any Youth or in Holy Orders, nor pretended Holy Orders, nor any School or other such Teacher in any School House of Worship, who on the sixth Day of Month One thousand eight hundred and three, and not continuing on or exercising any Trade or other Occupation for his Livelihood, nor any other such Person; nor any Constable or other Peace Officer; nor any Person being and having been, or to be before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, an attested Clerk, nor any Apprentice, being at the passing of this Act, and the Age of twenty-one Years; nor any professional Game or haunting Man actually carrying on his Livelihood as such Game or haunting Man; nor any Person being a Soldier in his Majesty's Regiments or in the several Frontier Mills, Powder Magazines, or other Establishments belonging to his Majesty, under the Disposition of the Bill of Ordnance; nor any young Man having more than one Child born in lawful Wedlock under ten Years of Age, or infirm; nor any Person who has served personally or by Substitute in the Militia raised by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to the Militia of Ireland, if he shall be liable to serve personally, or provide a Substitute to serve in the Army; he shall be exempted from the said Act, unless by Statute it shall have come to the Terms of any such Person to be again liable for: Provided always, that no Person who has served in any of his Majesty's Regular Troops, or as a Substitute or Volunteer in the Militia of Ireland, and both have been discharged from or quitted the same, shall, by such Service, be exempted from serving in the said Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, if he shall be chosen by Ballot; and that no Person or Persons shall be exempted from serving in the said Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, who were not hereby specially exempted, although such Person may be exempted from serving in the Militia of Ireland by any Act or Acts in Force relating to the said Militia.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer, or Private Man, who shall have been duly and actually enlisted and for any or who shall have offered himself to be accepted to serve, on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, in any Troop or Company of Yeomanry raised or continued under an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, inserted in the Acts made by His Majesty to amend and continue the Service of certain Troops or Companies of Yeomanry in Ireland, the Services of which Corps shall have been accepted on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, and whose Services shall be continued in C. to be actual Soldiers, Rebels, or Inferriors, or the Apprentices thereof, to the Military District in which such Corps shall be raised, shall be liable to serve personally or provide a Substituted to serve in the Army to be raised in order or by virtue of this Act, so long only as he shall be bound by contract to belong to and serve in such Corps, and shall comply with the Conditions required by the said Act for enlisting, and for serving in the Militia.

No Person in any Yeomanry Company enlisted, which entered on the Muster Roll on or before June 24, 1803. Rolls shall be returned to the Clerk of the General Meetings, &c. No Person 5 feet 2 Inches high shall be deemed unfit, &c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Governors appointed as such first Subdivision Meetings, shall proceed to hear and determine Appeals, as such Lists or amended Lists, from Persons claiming to be exempted from Service, and after approving or amending such Lists or such Appeals, shall cause Duplicate Copies of such Lists to appear and be annexed to the Call in 7, to be printed by the Clerk of the General Meetings, who shall likewise return Addresses thereof to the Chief Secretary, the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief of Government or Governors of Ireland for the Time being; and the said Deputy Governors at such Subdivision Meetings shall appoint a second Subdivision Meeting, to be held as soon as conveniently may be, and within one Week from the Day on which such first Subdivision Meeting was holden, for the Purpose of balloting for the Men to serve under this Act, for the several Parishes and Places in such Subdivisions; and the Deputy Governors, or any two or more of them, shall sit in person or by Appointment at such second Subdivision Meeting, and cause the Number of Men appointed to serve as aforesaid, to be chosen by Ballot out of the Lists so amended or approved as aforesaid, reserved for every Parish or Place, and shall appoint a third Subdivision Meeting, to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, and within ten Days and not less than seven Days, for the Purpose of causing the Men required to serve to offer themselves, and shall direct Orders to call any Constables or other Officers within such Subdivision to give Notice to every Man to ballot, and to appear at such Meeting; which Notice shall be given or left at his Place of Abode at least three Days before such Meeting; and such Constable, or other Officer, ballotted for such Meeting, and made a Return upon Oath of the Date when such Notice was served; and such Person so chosen by Ballot shall upon such Notice appear at such Meeting, and shall be credited in a Roll to be by then and then prepared for that Purpose to be in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, and under the Regulations hereinafter mentioned, as a Private Man.

Constables shall amend Lists or form new ones, affix Lists and give Notice of Appeal.

Exemptions.

Further Exemptions as in V. to be exempted.

And the Deputy Governors shall hear and determine Appeals, and after approving or amending such Lists or such Appeals, shall cause Duplicate Copies of such Lists to appear and be annexed to the Call in 7, to be printed by the Clerk of the General Meetings, who shall likewise return Addresses thereof to the Chief Secretary, the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief of Government or Governors of Ireland for the Time being; and the said Deputy Governors at such Subdivision Meetings shall appoint a second Subdivision Meeting, to be held as soon as conveniently may be, and within one Week from the Day on which such first Subdivision Meeting was holden, for the Purpose of balloting for the Men to serve under this Act, for the several Parishes and Places in such Subdivisions; and the Deputy Governors, or any two or more of them, shall sit in person or by Appointment at such second Subdivision Meeting, and cause the Number of Men appointed to serve as aforesaid, to be chosen by Ballot out of the Lists so amended or approved as aforesaid, reserved for every Parish or Place, and shall appoint a third Subdivision Meeting, to be holden as soon as conveniently may be, and within ten Days and not less than seven Days, for the Purpose of causing the Men required to serve to offer themselves, and shall direct Orders to call any Constables or other Officers within such Subdivision to give Notice to every Man to ballot, and to appear at such Meeting; which Notice shall be given or left at his Place of Abode at least three Days before such Meeting; and such Constable, or other Officer, ballotted for such Meeting, and made a Return upon Oath of the Date when such Notice was served; and such Person so chosen by Ballot shall upon such Notice appear at such Meeting, and shall be credited in a Roll to be by then and then prepared for that Purpose to be in the Army to be raised by virtue of this Act, and under the Regulations hereinafter mentioned, as a Private Man.



every Person so preferred or opposing, who shall be approved of by the said Deputy Governor as aforesaid, shall and may be enrolled to serve under this Act; and such Deputy Governor, before whom any such Volunteer shall be enrolled, shall cause the Clerks of the Meetings for the respective Subdivisions to enroll the Names of all such Volunteers, in such Manner as they are required to enroll the Names of Persons chosen by Ballot; and the Names of all such Volunteers shall be entered within the respective Subdivisions, before the Time appointed for balloting the Men within the same.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Governors shall, from Time to Time, order all such Subdivisions and Volunteers to be forwarded to the Place of Assembly for their respective Counties; and if the Number of Subdivisions or Volunteers enrolled by virtue of this Act, in any Subdivision, before the Time appointed for taking the Ballot, as before directed, shall not amount to two Third-parts of the whole Number of Men appointed to be raised within such Subdivision, the Deputy Governors shall, at the Time and Place before appointed, proceed to ballot for such Number of Men only, as shall be then wanted to make up the whole Number to serve for such Subdivision, making a such Apportionment of the Number of Men to be raised for the respective Parishes in such Subdivisions according to the Number then wanted as aforesaid; Report being had to the respective Numbers of Subdivisions or Volunteers that shall have been then serving, furnished by and for each several Subdivision, and for the several Parishes and Places contained therein respectively; and that if the Number of Volunteers who shall have been then enrolled shall amount to or exceed such two Third-parts, then the said Deputy Governors may suspend the Ballot appointed to be taken for any Space of Time not exceeding seven Days, of which due Notice shall be given as heretofore directed; and they shall forthwith transmit an Account of the Number of Volunteers so enrolled to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and shall also transmit a Duplicate thereof without Delay to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland; and it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, as the Tenderness of such Account, to direct a further Responses of the said Ballot for such Time as shall be deemed expedient, in order to give a reasonable Opportunity to complete the Quota of such Subdivisions by the Enrolment of Subdivisions or Volunteers; and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Deputy Governor acting for such Subdivision, within the Time allowed by the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, as any Order transmitted for that Purpose, to enroll such Number of Men in Subdivisions or Volunteers under this Act as shall be wanting to complete the Quota of Men to be raised for such Subdivisions, in the Manner before directed: Provided always, that if at the Expiration of the Time allowed by the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, the whole Number of Men to be raised for such Subdivisions shall not have been enrolled, the Deputy Governors, without further Delay, shall proceed to ballot for the Number of Men then wanted to make up such Number, making a such Apportionment in Manner heretofore mentioned; but if, at the End of the Time so allowed, the whole Number of Men to be raised for such Subdivisions shall be completed, then the Deputy Governors shall transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and shall also transmit a Duplicate thereof to the said Chief Secretary, and in such Case no Ballot shall take place for such Subdivision.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That when any Person shall have received any Money for the Purpose of serving as a Subdivision or Volunteer, either in the Way of Earned or in Part-payment of any Sum agreed to be given for his becoming such Subdivision or Volunteer, or in any other Manner as such Subdivision or Volunteer, and shall afterwards refuse or neglect to appear to be enrolled and serve, and as before said, it shall be lawful for any one Deputy Governor, or any Justice of the Peace or Magistrate to whom Complaint shall be made, thereon to cause any such Person to be brought before him by Warrant; and if such Person shall refuse to be enrolled and serve as aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse, or be unable to return the Sum of Money so advanced as aforesaid, to the Person or Persons from whom he received it, together with the further Sum of forty Shillings by way of Penalties, such Deputy Governor or Justice may and he is hereby required to commit such Person to the Common Gaol of the County or Place for three Months, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Sum of one Guinea shall be paid by the Collection of his Majesty's Excise of the several Districts, to the respective Commanding Officers of Companies, in Manner directed by the said recited Act of the twenty-third Year aforesaid, for the Use of every Man raised under this Act, when and so soon as any such Man shall join at the Place of Assembly appointed for that Purpose; and the Sum of two Guineas shall in like Manner be paid for and in respect of every Man enlisted to serve, who shall appear, and be enrolled and serve personally to serve under this Act, as long as such Man shall have respectively joined their respective Regiments, Battalions, or Companies; which Sums shall be respectively paid, applied, and accounted for in Manner directed by the said recited Act.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Years being, to appoint the Times and Places for the enrolling of the Men enrolled under this Act, by and for each County, and also for his Majesty, to appoint and send proper Officers and Non-commissioned Officers to receive such Men, Notice whereof shall be transmitted by the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, to the Governor or Governors of every such County, and also to the Clerk of the General Meetings; and where no such Officers or Non-commissioned Officers shall be found, the Governor or Governor, or Deputy Governor of such County, shall order the Men when enrolled to repair forthwith to the Place of Assembly so appointed, and shall cause to be advanced to such Men such Pay, for the Purpose of holding such Men during such Month, as is directed in the several Acts relating to the Militia of Ireland, as far as the same respects such Militia when embodied; and all Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Constables, and other Officers, may, and they are hereby required to do all other Acts, Matters, and Things, in relation to the enrolling such Men, and providing sufficient Car-

Such Subdivisions and Volunteers shall be free in the Parishes as aforesaid, and that enrolled before taking the Ballot shall amount to two Third-parts of the whole Number of Men appointed to be raised for such Subdivision, the Deputy Governors may suspend the Ballot, and shall have an Account of the Number enrolled to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and a Duplicate thereof to the Chief Secretary. Lord Governors may direct a further Responses of the said Ballot, within which the Number wanting shall be included for, &c.

Subdivisions or Volunteers, having received Money and not appearing to be enrolled, shall return it and pay a Penalty, to be appointed.

One Guinea shall be paid by the Collection of Excise for every Man who enrolls himself, and two Guineas to every Man who enrolls himself, and serves personally.

His Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, may appoint and send proper Officers and Non-commissioned Officers to receive such Men, Notice whereof shall be transmitted by the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, to the Governor or Governors of every such County, and also to the Clerk of the General Meetings; and where no such Officers or Non-commissioned Officers shall be found, the Governor or Governor, or Deputy Governor of such County, shall order the Men when enrolled to repair forthwith to the Place of Assembly so appointed, and shall cause to be advanced to such Men such Pay, for the Purpose of holding such Men during such Month, as is directed in the several Acts relating to the Militia of Ireland, as far as the same respects such Militia when embodied; and all Justices of the Peace, Magistrates, Constables, and other Officers, may, and they are hereby required to do all other Acts, Matters, and Things, in relation to the enrolling such Men, and providing sufficient Car-

When no Officers are sent, the Governor, or his Order may be taken in the Place of Absence, &c.

Who Majesty or the Lord Lieutenant may direct Colours to discharge any Man willing to quit Regimental Service, &c.

Persons who change and refusing to be enlisted shall continue to belong to their Corps.

The Governor, or his Order shall transmit Certificates with the Commissioning Officers of the Men raised, and all Vacancies shall be supplied according to the Irish Militia Act, and the Commanding Officers and Adjutants shall send to the Chief Secretary, to be transmitted to the Clerks of the General Meeting, Returns relating to Vacancies.

Deputy Governors shall, at a Meeting on a Friday next, or before the twenty-fifth Day of September next after the passing of this Act, (except in the Case where the Quota of any County shall be raised in its Part by the Mode of raising hereinafter mentioned,) to prepare a Certificate in the Form prescribed in the Schedule hereto annexed, specifying the Number of Men actually required to be raised under this Act by and for each Subdivision, and by and for every Parish that is specified within each Subdivision, together with an Account of the Number of Men actually raised in each Subdivision, and in each Parish and Place respectively by virtue of this Act, and to transmit such Certificate and Account to the Clerk at the General Meeting of the County in which such Subdivision shall be situate, and every such Clerk of the General Meeting shall, on or before the twenty-ninth Day of September next after the passing of this Act, transmit all the said Certificates as the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, together with an Account of the whole Number of private Men raised and enrolled in each County by virtue of this Act, and every such Clerk of the Peace shall deliver the said Certificates and Accounts to the Judge of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions for the County, to be held next after the last twenty-ninth Day of September, on the Day on which such Sessions shall be opened, and the said Certificates and Accounts shall be filed amongst the Records of such Sessions; and where it shall appear by such Certificate, that in any Subdivision, or in any Parish or Place therein, the whole Number of Men directed by the said Governor or Governor or Deputy Governor, at their said General Meeting to be raised, under the Direction and Authority of the Act, to be severally raised within the said Subdivision, Parish, or Place respectively, has not actually been raised and enrolled within such Subdivision, Parish, or Place respectively, the said Justice shall, and they are hereby authorized and required to direct, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, the Treasurers of the County to levy the Warrant to the Collector or Collectors of the public Cess, or Person whom they may see fit to call as such for such Subdivision, Parish, or Place, or for the Place in which such Subdivision, Parish, or Place is situate, to levy forthwith in and upon such Subdivision, Parish, or Place, a Sum after the Rate of twenty Pounds

signs for the forwarding the March of such Men, as they are authorized and directed to do with respect to any of his Majesty's Troops.

“ His Majesty may cause the Men to be placed in Corps appointed to serve within certain Limits, or to be formed into new Corps, Notice whereof shall be given by the Chief Secretary to the Governors of Counties; and his Majesty may appoint Officers to command and discipline them; and the Army raised under this Act shall be subject to the Military Laws, & c. [See § 29. of c. 82.] None of the Corps in which the Men shall be placed shall be ordered out of the United Kingdom, Germany, Jersey, or Alderney; nor any of the Men be compellable to serve out of those Limits; and on enlisting for general Service, § 17. [See § 30. of c. 82.]”

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, from Time to Time, under such Statutes, Rules, Regulations, and Resolutions, as may to his Majesty seem most expedient, and as may be declared in General Orders, to direct the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, in which any Men raised under this Act shall be placed or formed, to discharge any such Men as he may see fit to be willing to enlist in his Majesty's Forces for general Service: Provided always, that the Parish by and for which any such Men shall have been raised, shall not be responsible or compelled to fill up any Vacancy occasioned by the enlisting of any Men under any such Discharge or enrolment.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person be discharged for the Purpose of being enlisted as a Soldier, and notwithstanding such a discharge, then and in every such Case, such Person shall continue to belong to the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps from which he shall have been discharged for the Purpose of enlisting as a Soldier, notwithstanding any such Discharge.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That the respective Governors and Deputy Governors of Counties in Ireland, upon the Receipt of any such Notice, as aforesaid, of the Regiments, Battalions, or Corps to which the Men raised in their respective Counties shall respectively be appointed, or to which they shall be formed, shall forthwith transmit to the Officer or Officers respectively commanding such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps respectively, a Certificate or Certificates of the Number of Men belonging to their respective Counties, as aforesaid of the Subdivisions and Parishes for which they respectively serve; and all Vacancies that shall arise in the said Army by Death or Desertion of any Man enrolled therein, or in consequence of any such Man being returned as a Deserter from his Majesty's other Forces, or from the Marines or Militia, or by any such Man becoming unfit for Service, and being duly discharged accordingly, shall be filled up and supplied in such and the like Manner, and under such and the like Provisions as are contained in the several Acts in Force at the Time of the passing of this Act, in relation to the Militia of Ireland, except in so far as any such Provisions or Provisions may by this Act varied, altered, or amended; and the respective Commanding Officers and Adjutants of such Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, shall, in order to the having such Vacancies duly and speedily supplied, from Time to Time transmit, and cause to be transmitted, all such Returns and Accounts as are directed in the several Acts relating to the said Militia with respect to such Vacancies, to the Office of the Chief Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, to be by him transmitted to the Clerks of the General Meetings: Provided always, that no Vacancy caused by the Discharge of any Man as aforesaid for Service, shall be filled up, except the same Discharge shall be signed by the Colonel or other Commanding Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and that it shall be certified by two Deputy Governors of the County to which the Man belonged, that such Man was enrolled for the said County, and did serve for the same.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Deputy Governors sitting or sed for the several Subdivisions in Ireland shall, and they may two of them are hereby required, at a Meeting to be held for that Purpose, on or before the twenty-fifth Day of September next after the passing of this Act, (except in the Case where the Quota of any County shall be raised in its Whole or in Part by the Mode of raising hereinafter mentioned,) to prepare a Certificate in the Form prescribed in the Schedule hereto annexed, specifying the Number of Men actually required to be raised under this Act by and for each Subdivision, and by and for every Parish that is specified within each Subdivision, together with an Account of the Number of Men actually raised in each Subdivision, and in each Parish and Place respectively by virtue of this Act, and to transmit such Certificate and Account to the Clerk at the General Meeting of the County in which such Subdivision shall be situate, and every such Clerk of the General Meeting shall, on or before the twenty-ninth Day of September next after the passing of this Act, transmit all the said Certificates as the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, together with an Account of the whole Number of private Men raised and enrolled in each County by virtue of this Act, and every such Clerk of the Peace shall deliver the said Certificates and Accounts to the Judge of the Peace at their General Quarter Sessions for the County, to be held next after the last twenty-ninth Day of September, on the Day on which such Sessions shall be opened, and the said Certificates and Accounts shall be filed amongst the Records of such Sessions; and where it shall appear by such Certificate, that in any Subdivision, or in any Parish or Place therein, the whole Number of Men directed by the said Governor or Governor or Deputy Governor, at their said General Meeting to be raised, under the Direction and Authority of the Act, to be severally raised within the said Subdivision, Parish, or Place respectively, has not actually been raised and enrolled within such Subdivision, Parish, or Place respectively, the said Justice shall, and they are hereby authorized and required to direct, by Writing under their Hands and Seals, the Treasurers of the County to levy the Warrant to the Collector or Collectors of the public Cess, or Person whom they may see fit to call as such for such Subdivision, Parish, or Place, or for the Place in which such Subdivision, Parish, or Place is situate, to levy forthwith in and upon such Subdivision, Parish, or Place, a Sum after the Rate of twenty Pounds

for every Man who shall be wanting at the Time to complete the Number allotted for such Subdivisions, Parishes, or Places, and the further additional Penalty of twenty Pounds, at every succeeding Quarter Sessions, for every Man that may then remain deficient, until such Deficiency or Defaulters shall have been filled up, and shall appear to have been by a Certificate of any two such Deputy Governors in Form aforesaid; which Sums shall be levied in like Manner, and with like Power and Authority, and with all such Remedies, in case of any Refusal or Obstacle to pay the same, and with like Wages for the Collectors, as any Act imposed by the Parliament of a Great Britain is or shall be levied, and shall be paid by the Treasurers without Delay to the Collector of his Majesty's Excise for the said County, for the Purposes therein mentioned.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Quota of any County shall be raised, in the Whole or in Part, by the Mode of increasing heretofore mentioned, it shall and may be lawful for the said Deputy Governors, or any two of them, to prepare the Certificates and Accounts lawfully required, and to transmit the same to the Clerk of the General Meeting, at any Time on or before the fifth Day of November next after the passing of this Act; and the said Clerk of the General Meeting shall transmit the same in Manner heretofore required, to the Clerk of the Peace of the County, on or before the tenth Day of the said November; and the said Clerk of the Peace shall, immediately on Receipt of the same, in like Manner, deliver such Certificates and Accounts respectively, the Day when he shall have received the same, and shall deliver the said Certificates and Accounts so delivered, to the Justices of the Peace, at their General Quarter Sessions for the County, to be held next after the Receipt, by the said Clerk of the Peace, of such Certificates and Accounts; and whenever it shall appear by any such Certificates and Accounts, that the whole Number of Men required to be raised under this Act, in any Subdivision, was not actually raised and enrolled on or before the said fifth Day of November, the said Justices, at their Quarter Sessions to be held next after the said tenth Day of November, shall proceed to do, in the keeping of a Book, at the Rate of twenty Pounds, for and in respect of every Man so deficient on the said fifth Day of November, in like Manner in all respects as they are heretofore required and directed to do, at their Quarter Sessions next after the said twenty-fourth Day of September, in respect of Men then delinquent, and such other Proceedings shall be shewn had as are heretofore required and directed for levying the said Sums, under the Order of the said Justices, at the said Sessions next after the said twenty-fourth Day of September, in Manner aforesaid.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Sums of Money, payable or levied upon the Goods or Chattels of any Person defaulted to serve under this Act, who shall neglect to appear or provide a Substitute to be approved as aforesaid, and all Fines, Penalties, and Sums of Money aforesaid and levied as aforesaid, by reason of any Default of any Subdivision, Parish, or Place, in not raising any Men required by this Act, shall be Debts to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and may be recovered as such, or may be levied under the Powers and Provisions of any Acts relating to the Militia of Ireland, and of this Act, and shall accordingly, on the Payment or levying thereof, be transferred, sent, and paid to the Collector of his Majesty's Excise of the nearest District; and shall forthwith by such Collector be transmitted to the Receiver General of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise, who, as well as the said Collector, shall keep a separate Account of the Sums so applied in the raising Men for such Subdivisions, Parishes, or Places, for the Purposes of this Act, or for his Majesty's Forces for general Service, as his Majesty shall think fit, and according to the Direction to be received in that Respect from the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks of General Meetings shall from Time to Time certify to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, to be by him transmitted to the Admiralty, the Names and Residences of all Persons claiming to be exempt from being collected to serve under the Provisions of this Act as professional Students or Suffering Men.

\* AD shall not impede levying of Men to complete the embodied Militia, § 35. [in § 3<sup>d</sup> of c. 82.]

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That the respective Clerks to the General Meetings and Clerks to Subdivision Meetings, and all other Officers and Persons whatsoever entitled under the several Acts relating to the Militia of Ireland to any Remuneration for their Pains and Labour in executing the Provisions of the said Acts, who shall receive, or who or any other Provisions of the said Acts, shall for such Services respectively receive such Rewards as are directed by any of the said Acts in Favour of such Officers, and also such further Rewards for their Pains and Trouble in and about the executing of this Act, as the Deputy Governors aforesaid at any Meeting held for that Purpose at which not less than five Deputy Governors shall be present, shall think reasonable and proper, and shall certify under their Hands; and such respective Rewards, on the Production of such Certificate is signed as aforesaid to the respective Collectors of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise for the several Districts, shall be paid out of any publick Monies in their Hands, and the same shall be allowed in their Accounts.

\* Provisions of Acts relating the Militia of Ireland, in so far as applicable, extended to this Act. § 35.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if at the fifth General Meeting of the Governor or Governors or Deputy Governors of any County in Ireland, to be held in pursuance of this Act, five of the said Governor or Governors or Deputy Governors assembled at such General Meeting, and having the Majority thereof, shall be of Opinion that the Number of Men required for any County cannot be conveniently and expeditiously raised under the foregoing Provisions of this Act, and that such Men may be more conveniently and expeditiously raised as Recruits, under and by virtue of two Acts passed in the present Session of Parliament, for the more speedy and effectual Enrolment of the Militia of Ireland, and for filling up Vacancies therein, then and in such Case it shall and may be lawful for such Governor or Governors or Deputy Governors, or the

and a this Pen-  
in every  
following Sec.  
to a. all Dep-  
division ap-  
shall ap-

If the Pen-  
of the Quota of any  
County shall be  
raised by re-  
ceiving c. 82  
§ 15. Deputy  
Governors or  
Governors shall  
Certificates on  
or before the 11  
1803, to the  
Clerk of the Gen-  
eral Meeting,  
who shall trans-  
mit the same to the  
Clerk of the  
Peace, who he de-  
liver in the  
next Quarter  
Sessions, who  
shall deliver such  
for every Man  
deficient on  
Nov. 5. 1803.  
Revenue and  
Application of  
Provisions

Clerk of Gene-  
ral Meeting  
shall certify to  
Chief Secretary  
Persons claim-  
ing Exemption  
as Students, &c.

Clerks to Gene-  
ral Meetings, &c.  
may be reward-  
ed in their  
Trusts.

If at the 5th  
General Meeting  
of the Governor  
or Deputy Gov-  
ernors of any  
County, five  
shall be of Op-  
inion that the  
Men may be  
more expedi-  
ently raised





XL. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purposes of defraying the Expenses to be incurred by the raising of such Men by recruitment, as aforesaid, it shall and may be lawful for the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors, to Write his Order to the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor of Ireland, requiring them to advance, and give from Time to Time, to be repaid, such and such Sums of Money, by such Fees or Sums of Money as the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors may think proper, by any such Order, direct, and to pay the same, according to the Provisions of the Statute in that behalf made by the said Governor or Governors, or Deputy Governor, or to such Officer or Officers, as shall be appointed by the said Lord Lieutenant or by the Commander of his Majesty's Forces in Ireland, for the better execution of the said Statute, or Governor or Deputy Governor as aforesaid, and whole or more than half of the said Sums of Money, shall be paid on account of any one County, shall not exceed in the Whole the Rate or Rates therein expressed for every Volunteer that may be enrolled in and for such County.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Governor or Governors or Deputy Governor, and also for the said Officer or Officers, as called by the said Governor or Governors or Deputy Governor to their Assistance as aforesaid, to recruit, without Delay, to raise and enroll, within the County in and for which such Officer shall be called to assist such Governor or Governors or Deputy Governor, such and so many Volunteers, being able-bodied Men, and being not less than five Feet and two Inches in Height, and not more than forty-five Years of Age, as can be procured, not exceeding the Number mentioned in the Order of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor as aforesaid for that Purpose as aforesaid, going to such Men, by way of Bounty, say each Fee or Sum and in such Proportions and payable at such Time or Times as the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being may, by such Order, direct, not exceeding, in any Case, the Sum of seven Guineas per Man.

XLIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful for or for any Officer or Officers employed as aforesaid, or to or for any other Person or Persons whatsoever on his or their Behalf, to advance or give, or to engage or promise to advance or give, for the Purpose of inducing any Man to enroll himself as a Volunteer under the last-mentioned Provisions of this Act, any greater or larger Sum of Money, or any other Reward, Bounty, or Reward, than such Fee or Sums of Money as shall be ordered by such Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the Time being, in Manner aforesaid.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That the said Governor or Governors or Deputy Governor, and each Officer or Officers employed as aforesaid, shall respectively keep or cause to be kept true and regular Entries of the Names, Additions, Places of Residence, Parishes, and other Descriptions of all Persons which they shall enroll as aforesaid, and of the several Banns they shall respectively receive for that Purpose, and of the Sums which they shall advance and pay to such Persons so enrolled respectively, and shall transmit regular Copies of such Entries to the Office of the Chief Secretary of the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the Time being.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That the Money necessary to reimburse the several Banns hereby authorized to be paid to Volunteers in Manner last aforesaid, shall be respectively raised within the said Counties and Places in Ireland, in such Manner and Form as is directed in and by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, entitled, *Act for the more speedy and effectual Enrolment of the Militia of Ireland, and for filling up Vacancies therein*; and as and by another Act made in this Session of Parliament, to repeal certain Parts of the last-mentioned Act, and for making other Provisions in lieu thereof, so fully and effectually as if the said Acts and Purposes, as if the Provisions of the said Acts, and each of them, respecting the raising of the said Money had been repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That the Wives and Families of Corporals and Private Men, rated and enrolled to serve under this Act, shall be entitled to such and the like Relief, and under such and the like Circumstances, as may and shall be provided in any Act to be passed in this Session of Parliament, for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in Ireland, when called out into actual service; and for that Purpose all the Rules, Regulations, Privileges, Powers, Authorities, Provisions, and Forfeitures, in such Act contained, shall extend and be construed to extend to the giving such Relief as aforesaid, so fully and effectually as if the same were herein enacted.

\* Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 47.

SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.  
ADDITIONAL ARMY OF IRELAND.

Copy of Subdivided of  
CERTIFICATE of Number of Deficiencies, dated the Day of  
at a Meeting of Deputy Governor for that Purpose.

| Subdivided | Parishes | Number of Quota | Number of Men actually serving | Deficiencies to be filled up. |
|------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|            |          |                 |                                |                               |

A. B. } Deputy Governor.  
C. D. }

CAP.

## C A P. LXXXVI.

An Act to prevent unlawful Combinations of Workmen, Artificers, Journeymen, and Labourers, in Ireland; and for other Purposes relating thereto. [14th July 1803.]

**W**HEREAS the Law now in Force in Ireland, against unlawful Combinations by and amongst Artificers, Workmen, Journeymen, and Labourers, have been found to be inadequate to the Suppression thereof; whereby it becomes necessary that more effectual Provisions should be made against such unlawful Combinations in Ireland, and for preventing such unlawful Practices in future, and for bringing such Offenders to more speedy and exemplary Punishment: It is therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this behalf Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Contracts, Covenants, and Agreements, whosoever, in Writing, or not in Writing, at any Time or Times, or otherwise made, or entered into, or at any Time or Times hereafter to be made or entered into, by or between any Artificers, Journeymen, Manufacturers, Workmen, Labourers, or other Persons in any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, or for deferring or altering the Hour any of their usual Hours or Time of working, or for decreasing the Quantity of Work, (if it be not excepted by any Statute made or to be made between any Master and his Journeyman or Workman, for or in favour of the Work or Service of such Journeyman or Workman with whom such Contract was so made,) if by preventing or hindering any Person or Persons from employing whomsoever he, she, or they shall think proper to employ in his, her, or their Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, or for compelling or any Way affecting any Employer or Persons carrying on any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, in the Conduct or Management thereof, shall be and the same are hereby declared to be illegal, null, and void, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever.

**I**I. And be it further enacted, That no Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Labourer, or other Person in Ireland, shall at any Time after the passing of this Act, make or enter into, or be concerned in the making of or entering into any such Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, in Writing or not in Writing, as is herein-before declared to be an illegal Contract, Covenant, or Agreement; and every Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Labourer, or other Person who after the passing of this Act shall be guilty of any of the said Offences in Ireland, being thereof lawfully convicted before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place, where such Offence shall be committed, within three Calendar Months next after the Offence shall have been committed, shall by Order of such Justices be committed to and confined in the Common Gaol, within their Jurisdiction, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, or at the Discretion of such Justices shall be committed to some House of Correction within the same Jurisdiction, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for any Time not exceeding three Calendar Months.

**I**II. And be it further enacted, That every Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Labourer, or other Person, who shall at any Time after the passing of this Act, enter into any Combination in Ireland, whether in Advance of Wages, or to alter or lessen the Hours or Duration of the Time of working, or to diminish the Quantity of Work, or for any other Purpose contrary to this Act, or who shall by giving Money, or by Petitions, Solicitations, or Intimidation, or any other Means, lawfully and maliciously endeavour to prevent any master or employer, or any Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, or Labourer, or any other Person wanting Employment, from hiring a master or any Manufacturer or Tradesman, or Person conducting any Manufacture, Trade, or Business in Ireland, or who shall for the Purpose of obtaining an Advance of Wages, or for any other Purpose contrary to the Provisions of this Act, unlawfully and maliciously decoy, persuade, seduce, intimidate, seduce, or prevail, or attempt to do so, or to prevail, on any Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Labourer, or other Person, and so employ, or to be hired or employed in any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation a Person, a girl, or boy, his Work, Service, or Employment, or who shall unlawfully and maliciously hinder or prevent or attempt to hinder or prevent any Manufacturer or Tradesman, or other Person, from employing any Manufacturer, Tradesman, Trade, or Business, such Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, Labourer, and other Person as he or she shall think proper, or who being hired or employed shall without any just or reasonable Cause refuse to comply with any other Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, or Labourer, employed or hired to work therein, or who shall be lawfully convicted of any of the said Offences before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place where such Offence shall be committed, within three Calendar Months next after the Offence shall have been committed, shall by Order of such Justices be committed to and confined in the Common Gaol within their Jurisdiction, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, or who shall be committed to some House of Correction within the same Jurisdiction, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for any Time not exceeding three Calendar Months.

**I**V. And be it moreover enacted, That if any Combination amongst Artificers, Journeymen, Workmen, or Labourers, and other Persons employed in any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation in Ireland, shall be made or entered, That all and every Person who shall be a Member or Party employed in any such Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, or any Person who shall attend any Meeting or be held up to the Purpose of making or entering into any Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, or this Act declared to be illegal, or of entering into, supporting, maintaining, conducting, or carrying on any Combination for any Person by this Act declared to be illegal, or who shall knowingly give Notice to, call upon, persuade, entice, seduce, or by Intimidation, or any other Means, endeavour to induce any Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, Labourer, or other Person employed in any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, to attend any such Meeting, or who shall collect, demand, take, or receive, any Sum of Money from any such Artificer, Journey-

man, Workman, Apprentice, Labourer, or other Person, for any of the Purposes aforesaid, or who shall persuade, entice, seduce, or by Intimidation, or any other Means, endeavour to induce any such Artisan, Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, Labourer, or other Person, to enter into or be concerned in any such Combination, or who shall pay any Sum of Money, or make or enter into any Subscription or Contribution, for or towards the Support or Maintenance of any such Public Meeting or Combination, or shall obstruct or refuse to be admitted, any Oath or Declaration to any Manufacturer, Artificer, Journeyman, Apprentice, or Labourer, or to any Person or Persons whatsoever, tending to fix the Price of Wages or Labour in Workmanship, or tending to make or make any Rule, Order, Agreement, or Regulation, respecting any Trade, Manufacture, or Business, or the Persons employed or to be employed therein, or shall give, or cause to be given, any Ticket, Certificate, or Token, (other than and except such Tokens or Certificates as shall or may be delivered by or by the Order of the Corporation whereof such Manufacturer, Artificer, Journeyman, or Labourer, or shall be a Member,) to any such Manufacturer, Artificer, or any other Person, of his being licensed to work at his or their respective Trade or Trades, and who shall be lawfully committed out of any of the said Offences, before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place where such Offense shall be committed, within three Calendar Months after the Offense shall first be committed, shall, by Order of such Justices, be committed to and confined in the Common Gaol within their Jurisdiction, for a Term not exceeding six Calendar Months, or otherwise be committed to the House of Correction within the same Jurisdiction, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for any Term not exceeding three Calendar Months.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Person (whether employed as a Journeyman, Workman, or Labourer, or any Manufacturer, Trade, Business, or Occupation, or not) shall at any Time after the passing of this Act wilfully pay or give any Sum of Money or valuable Thing as a Subsidy or Contribution for the Purpose of paying the Expenses incurred, or to be incurred, by any Person or Persons sitting contrary to the Provision of this Act, or shall by Payment of Money or other Means support or maintain any Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, Labourer, or other Person, or endeavour towards his Support or Maintenance, for the Purpose of inducing him to refuse to work, or to be hired or employed in any Manufacture, Trade, Business, or Occupation, or for the Purpose of maintaining or supporting any Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, Apprentice, or Labourer, who, having been guilty of any Offence under this Act, shall have been lawfully committed of the same; and every Person who shall be guilty of any such Offence, shall on Conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace of the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place where the Offense shall be committed, forfeit and lose any Sum not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds; and every Journeyman, Workman, Labourer, and every Person who shall collect or receive any Money or valuable Thing, for any of the Purposes aforesaid, shall, on like Conviction, forfeit and lose any Sum not exceeding the like Sum of ten Pounds, according to the Discretion of the Justices before whom such Offence or Offences shall be committed; such Penalties respectively to be forfeited, one Moiety to his Majesty, and the other Moiety to the Informer, to be equally divided between them.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Manufacturer, Artificer, Journeyman, Workman, or Labourer, being engaged with any Master, Mistress, or Employer, in Ireland, shall after such Engagement, and during the Time for which he shall be so engaged, refuse to work, or shall absent himself from the Service of the Person by whom he shall be so employed or employed, during the accustomed Hours of working at such Trade or Occupation as he shall be so engaged to be employed at, or, if hired by the Week, Month, or Year, shall neglect to come to work each and every Day during the said Term, or any Account or Payment whatsoever, unless presented by Sickness or some other reasonable Cause, to the Satisfaction of the Justices before whom Complaint shall be made, or shall be derelict, or absent, or attempt to hinder, prevent, or molest, any Person or Persons from working at any Business or Occupation on account of the said Person being Fugitive, Straggler, or Native of any other Part of the United Kingdom, or of any other County, City, or Place within Ireland, or on any other Account whatsoever, or shall refuse or neglect to work in the Trade or Calling he shall be so engaged for, and in an usual and reasonable Manner, being otherwise required by his Employer, or shall return his Work below the time shall be completely finished, without the Consent of the Person or Persons by whom he shall be so employed, and if it be found reasonable and sufficient Cause to be allowed by two Justices of the Peace, or three Justices of the Peace, and shall be thereof convicted before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place where such Offense shall be committed, it shall be lawful for such Justice of the Peace, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to commit the Person or Persons so convicted to the Common Gaol, there to be kept without Bail or Mainprize, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, or otherwise, at the Discretion of such Justices, to some House of Correction within their Jurisdiction, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for any Term not exceeding three Calendar Months.

VII. And be it further enacted, That if any Master, Workman, or any Person whatsoever for him, by his Direction, or with his Consent, shall knowingly receive, employ, or entertain any Artisan, Journeyman, Manufacturer, Workman, or Labourer, already employed or retained by another, during the Time of such Artisan's, Journeyman's, Manufacturer's, Workman's, or Labourer's being so employed or retained, without the Consent of the Person or Persons by whom such Artisan, Journeyman, Manufacturer, Workman, or Labourer, shall be so employed or retained, every such Offender being thereof lawfully convicted before any two Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Liberty, Town, or Place where such Offense shall be committed, shall for every such Offense forfeit and pay any Sum not less than five Pounds, nor more than twenty Pounds; one Moiety thereof to be paid to the Person aggrieved, and the other Moiety to be paid to the Trustees of Brown's Hospital in the City of Dublin, for the Use of the said Hospital, if the Offense shall have

any such  
Meeting, or who  
shall be so  
Money, or for  
Purposes, &c.

any such  
Meeting, or who  
shall be so  
Money, or for  
Purposes, &c.

Persons, or  
Money, or for  
Purposes, &c.  
any such  
Meeting, or who  
shall be so  
Money, or for  
Purposes, &c.

Application of  
this Act.

Any Workman,  
being during his  
Engagement,  
shall refuse to  
work, or shall  
absent himself,  
or shall prevent  
or molest any  
Person from  
working, or shall  
return his Work  
below the time  
completely  
finished, shall be  
committed to  
Gaol or to the  
House of Correction,  
or to some  
Gaol, or to some  
House of  
Correction.

Any Master, or  
any Person  
whatsoever for  
him, by his  
Direction, or  
with his  
Consent, shall  
knowingly  
receive, employ,  
or entertain  
any Artisan,  
Journeyman,  
Manufacturer,  
Workman, or  
Labourer, already  
employed or  
retained by  
another, during  
the Time of  
such Artisan's,  
Journeyman's,  
Manufacturer's,  
Workman's, or  
Labourer's  
being so  
employed or  
retained, without  
the Consent of  
the Person or  
Persons by whom  
such Artisan,  
Journeyman,  
Manufacturer,  
Workman, or  
Labourer, shall  
be so employed  
or retained, shall  
for every such  
Offense forfeit  
and pay any Sum  
not less than  
five Pounds, nor  
more than  
twenty Pounds;



to be, to appear and give Evidence before such Justice or Justices, at the Time and Place appointed for hearing and determining such Complaint, and which Time and Place shall be specified in such Summons; and if any Person or Persons be summoned to appear as a Witness or Witnesses as aforesaid, shall not appear before such Justice or Justices at the Time and Place specified in such Summons, or offer some reasonable Excuse for the Default, or appearing according to such Summons shall not submit to be examined as a Witness or Witnesses, and give his or their Evidence before such Justice or Justices touching the Matter of such Complaint, then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for such Justice or Justices, and he and they it and we hereby authorized (Proof as Oath in the Case of any Person not appearing according to such Summons having been first made before such Justice or Justices of the due Service of such Summons on every such Person, by delivering the same to him or her, or by leaving the same twenty-four Hours before the Time appointed for such Person to appear before such Justice or Justices, at the stated Place of Abode of such Person) in Warrant under the Hand or Hands of such Justice or Justices, to commit such Person or Persons in such a Default in appearing, or appearing and refusing to give Evidence, or being Prisoner within the Jurisdiction of such Justice or Justices, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, until such Person or Persons shall submit himself, herself, or themselves to be examined, and give his, her, or their Evidence before such Justice or Justices as aforesaid.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Informer or Prosecutor shall in every Case under this Act be deemed a competent Witness to prove the Offence charged; and that all and every Person and Persons who shall or may offend thereby, shall and may, equally with all other Persons, be called upon and compelled to give his or her Testimony and Evidence as a Witness or Witnesses on Behalf of his Majesty, or of the Prosecutor or Informer, upon any Information to be made or exhibited under this Act, against any other Person or Persons not being a Witness or Witnesses as aforesaid; and that in all such Cases every Person having opportunity to do this Act, and having given his or her Testimony or Evidence as aforesaid, shall be and verily is released of, from, and against any Information to be laid, or Prosecution to be commenced against him, her, or them, for having offended in the Matter wherein or relative to which he, she, or they shall have given Testimony or Evidence as aforesaid.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Justice before whom any Person or Persons shall be convicted of any Offence against this Act, or by whom any Person or Persons shall be committed to Prison for not appearing as a Witness, or not submitting to be examined, shall cause all such Convictions, and the Warrants or Orders for such Commitments, to be drawn up in the Form or to the Effect set forth in the Schedule to this Act.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the Justice before whom any such Conviction shall be had, shall cause the same drawn up in the Form or to the Effect heretofore directed to be fully written on Parchment, and transmitted to the next General Sessions or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the County, City, Town, or Place wherein such Conviction was had, to be filed and kept amongst the Records of the said General Sessions or General Quarter Sessions.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, convicted of any Offence or Offences punishable by this Act, shall think himself or herself aggrieved by the Judgement of the Justice before whom he or she shall have been convicted, such Person shall have Liberty to appeal from every such Conviction to the next Court of General Sessions, or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace which shall be held for the County, City, Town, or Place wherein such Offence was committed; and that the Execution of every Judgement so appealed from shall be suspended, in case the Person so convicted shall, with two sufficient Sureties, immediately enter before such Justice into a Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in the penal Sum of Double the Amount of the Penalty so incurred or forfeited; or in case such Conviction shall contain a Judgement of Imprisonment, such Appellant shall immediately enter into a Recognizance before such Justice, himself in the Penalty of twenty Pounds, with two sufficient Sureties in the Penalty of ten Pounds each, (such Bond or Recognizance respectively such Justices are hereby authorized and required to take;) and such Bond or Recognizance shall be conditioned to prosecute such Appeal with Effect, and to be forthcoming to abide the Judgement and Determination of the said next General Sessions or General Quarter Sessions, and to pay such Costs as the said Court shall award on such Occasion; and the Justice in the said next Court of General Sessions or General Quarter Sessions, are hereby authorized and required to hear and determine the Matter of the said Appeal, and to award such Costs as to them shall appear just and reasonable to be paid by either Party; which Decision shall be final between the Parties, to all Intents and Purposes, and no Writ of Error, or other Writ or Process shall be allowed for Removal of such Proceedings into any of his Majesty's Superior Courts of Record; and if upon hearing the said Appeal, the Judgement of the Justice, before whom the Appellant shall have been convicted, shall be affirmed, such Appellant shall forfeit to pay the Penalty or Penalty (if any) mentioned in such Conviction, and the Costs awarded to be paid by such Appellant; and in Default of Payment thereof, or in case such Conviction shall contain a Judgement of Imprisonment, such Appellant shall immediately be committed by the said Court to the Common Gaol or House of Correction, according to such Conviction, and for the Space of Time therein mentioned, without Bail or Mainprize, and also until the Payment of such Costs as shall be awarded by the same Court is by paid by such Appellant.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal, take away, or abridge the Powers and Authorities now by Law given to any Court, or to any Justice or Justices of the Peace in relation, touching any Continuances of Artificers, Manufacturers, Journey-men, Workmen, or Labourers, or for setting and adjusting the Rate or Amount of Wages to be paid to such Journey-men, Workmen, or other Persons, or the Hours or Time of their working or being employed, or the Quantity of Work to be done, or touching any Matter whatsoever also provided for in this Act, but that all

Each Courts and Justices shall and may continue to use, exercise, and execute all the Powers and Authority a given to them in and by any Law or Statute or any of them now in Force in Ireland, in such and the same Manner as they could or might have done if this Act had not been made; any Thing herein contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XIX. Provided always, That no Person convicted of any Offence against this Act, and who shall suffer for the same accordingly, shall be otherwise punished or suffer for such Offence by Authority of any other Law now in Force in Ireland.

XX. Limitation of Actions for Matters done under this Act, three Months.—Verge in the County.—General Issue.—Tribute Cotts, § 20. Penalties shall be paid in 1803 Currency, § 21.

### SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

#### FORM of CONVICTION and COMMITMENT.

To wit, } BE it remembered, That on the Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ A. D. is convicted before us [naming the Justice], two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County [or City, Liberty, Town, or Place] of \_\_\_\_\_ of having [describing the Offence] contrary to the Statute made in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intitled, [showing the Title of this Act]; and we the said Justices do hereby order and adjudge the said A. B. for the said Offence to be committed to and confined in the Common Gaol for the said County [or City, Liberty, Town, or Place] for the Space of \_\_\_\_\_ [or to be committed to the House of Correction] at \_\_\_\_\_ within the said County [or City, Liberty, Town, or Place] there to be kept so long under our Hands the Day and Year above written.

#### FORM of CONVICTION in a PECUNIARY PENALTY.

BE it remembered, That on \_\_\_\_\_ [describing the same Form as far as to the End of the Title of this Act]; and we the said Justices do hereby adjudge and determine the said A. B. for the said Offence to forfeit and lose the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ to be distributed as the said Act directs. Given under [or before]

#### FORM of COMMITMENT of a Person summoned as a WITNESS.

WHEREAS C. D. hath been duly summoned to appear and give Evidence before us [naming the Justice who issued the Summons], two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County [or City, Liberty, Town, or Place] of \_\_\_\_\_ on this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ being the Time and Place appointed for hearing and determining the Complaint made on the Oath of [the Informer or Prosecutors] before us, against A. B. of having [describing the Offence as laid in the Informations] contrary to the Statute made in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intitled, [showing the Title of this Act]; And whereas the said C. D. hath not appeared before us at the Time and Place aforesaid specified for that Purpose, or offered any reasonable Excuse for his [or her] Default, [or, And whereas the said C. D. having appeared before us at the Time and Place aforesaid specified for that Purpose, hath not submitted to be examined as a Witness, and give his [or her] Evidence before us, touching the Matter of the said Complaint, but hath refused to do so]; Therefore we the said Justices do hereby, in pursuance of the said Statute, commit the said C. D. to the [describing the Prison], there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, for his [or her] Contempt aforesaid, until he [or she] shall submit himself [or herself] to be examined and give his [or her] Evidence before us, touching the Matter of the said Complaint, or shall otherwise be discharged by the due Course of Law; and you [the Constable, or other Peace Officer or Officer to whom the Warrant is directed] are hereby authorized and required to take into your Custody the Body of the said C. D. and him [or her] fully to convey to the said Prison, and him [or her] there to deliver to the Gaoler or Keeper thereof, who is hereby authorized and required to receive into his Custody the Body of the said C. D. and him [or her] fully to detain and keep, pursuant to this Commitment. Given under our Hands this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Year of our Lord

[This Commitment to be directed to the proper Peace Officer, and the Gaoler or Keeper of the Prison.]

#### C A P. LXXXVII.

An Act to continue, during the Restriction on Payments in Cash by the Bank of Ireland, and to amend an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to restrain the Negotiation of Promissory Notes and Inland Bills of Exchange, under a Seal of Law*; and also an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, to continue and amend the said Act.

[18th July 1803.]

24th Adv.  
11 O. 5. r. 48.  
40 O. 3. c. 64.

WHEREAS an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the thirty-ninth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to restrain the Negotiation of Promissory Notes and Inland Bills of Exchange under a Seal of Law*. And whereas an Act was made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, to continue and amend the said Act.

• of his present Majesty's Rejces, to continue and amend the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth Year aforesaid; and that whosoever shall be charged with the execution of the said recited Acts, he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said two recited Acts (except in far as they are altered by this present Act) shall be and continue in Force during the Continuance of this Act, as herein-after mentioned.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Provision or other Note, or Undertaking in Writing, being negotiable or transferable for the Payment of any Sum or Sums of Money less than the Sum of five Guineas, or on which any Fee for that Fee, Gaucers shall remain undischarged, which shall be made or issued in Ireland at any Time before and after the first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, shall be, and the same so lawfully declared to be absolutely void and of no Effect; any Thing in the said recited Acts or this Act, or either of them, or any Law, Statute, Usage, or Custom to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That from and after the said first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, during the Continuance of this Act, any Person who shall issue, publish, or negotiate any Provision or other Note, or Undertaking in Writing, being negotiable or transferable, contrary to the Provisions of this Act, shall forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds Irish Currency; and if any Person shall, after the said first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, during the Continuance of this Act, give or take in Payment any such Provision or other Note, or Undertaking in Writing, every such Person shall, for every Note or Undertaking in Writing so given or received in Payment as aforesaid, forfeit Double the Value of the said Note or Undertaking; and that the said Penalties shall and may be recovered in the same Manner as any Penalties may be recovered under the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Rejces.

IV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Island Bill of Exchange, Bank Post Bill, or Draft in Writing, for any Sum not less than three Guineas, which shall or may be issued after the said first Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, under or by virtue of the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's Rejces; subject nevertheless to the Regulations and Restrictions in the said recited Act mentioned and contained.

V. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to the Government and Company of the Bank of Ireland.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said recited Acts and this Act shall be and continue in Force so long as the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland are or shall be refrained from paying their Provisionary Notes or Bills of Exchange in Cash.

## C A P. LXXXVIII.

An Act for defraying, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia of Ireland, for holding Courts Martial on Serjeant Majors, Serjeants, Corporals, and Drummers, for Officers committed during the Time such Militia shall not be embodied; and for making Allowances in certain Cases to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia during Peace. [11th July 1803.]

• WHEREAS it is necessary that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland, for one Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That for every County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall issue and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland the whole Sums required, in the Manner and for the several Uses here-after mentioned; (that is to say,) For the Pay of the said Militia, for each Calendar Month in Advance, at the Rate of six Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, when an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence a Day for each Serjeant, resident at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, with the Addition of two Shillings and Sixpence a Week for each Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant, when a Serjeant Major and Quarter Master Serjeant are appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling a Day for each Drummer for resident as aforesaid, with the Addition of Sixpence a Day for each Drum Major, when a Drum Major is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Two-pence a Day for each Corporal for resident as aforesaid; and also at the Rate of Four-pence a Month for each Private Man and Drummer, for defraying the contingent Expenses of each Regiment and Battalion of Militia, one Penny whereof shall be applied for defraying the Hospital Expenses of each Regiment or Battalion, during the Time of the Men's being from Home upon account of their several Exercises; and also for Half a Year's Salary for the Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia belonging to each County, or County of a City or Town, at the Rate of fifty Pounds a Year; and also for the Clothing of the Militia for each County, after the Rate of three Pounds and ten Shillings for each Serjeant, and two Pounds for each Drummer, with the Addition of one Pound for each Serjeant Major and one of Drum Major, and at the Rate of two Pounds for each Corporal, when such Serjeants, Drummers, Serjeant Majors, Drum Majors, and Corporals, have not been clothed within two Years; and, with respect to the Private Militia Men, at the Rate of one Pound and six Shillings for each Private Militia Man.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any Serjeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall be absent on Forough or Licence, such Serjeant, Corporal, or Drummer, shall, during such Absence, receive the Rates of

Recd. 25th  
1803. p. 10  
for the amount  
continued.

Provision or  
other Note for  
a less Sum than  
five Guineas,  
shall be void  
and of no effect  
notwithstanding.

Penalty on Pro-  
vider of such  
Bank Notes.

Example of Bill  
of Exchange, Bank  
Post Bill, &c.  
for any Sum of  
less than three  
Guineas,  
and as to the  
Bank of Ireland,  
Continuance of  
Act.

The 10th T  
shall also  
be made  
Pay to Adjutant  
for each County,  
&c. where Mil-  
itia is raised.  
Rate of Pay.

All wages for  
Garrisons.

Salary to the  
Clerk.

Clothing.

Rate of Pay  
when on For-  
ough.

Pay following; that is to say, every Sergeant the Sum of one Shilling, every Corporal Eight-pence, and every Drummer the Sum of Sixpence per Day respectively, and no more.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Sums of Money granted for the Pay of the Militia of Ireland as aforesaid, shall, where the Militia has never been embodied, be paid by the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland into the Hands of the Agent or Agents, or the Clerk or Clerks of the Regiment or separate Battalions of Militia belonging to such County, County of a City or Town, upon his or their producing his or their Warrant or Warrants of Appointment to each Officer, under the Hand and Seal of the Colonel, or, where there is no Colonel, under the Hand and Seal of the Commanding Officer of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia for such County, or County of a City or Town, and where the Militia has been embodied, all such Money shall be in like Manner paid into the Hands of each Agent or Agents, Clerk or Clerks, notwithstanding such Militia shall have been disbanded, according to the Number of Persons hereby entitled to receive Pay, of which each Regiment or Regiments, Battalion or Battalions shall have been or shall be legally appointed to consist.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the third Calendar Month from the Time of each first Payment of the said Pay in Advance, make a second Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance; and shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of three Calendar Months from the Time of each second Payment, make a third Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance, for the Pay and contingent Expenses of the said Militia, and for the Allowances to the Regimental or Battalion Clerk or Clerks, as aforesaid, in the Proportion herein-before mentioned; and the Receipts of such Agent or Agents, Clerk or Clerks, shall be a sufficient Discharge to each Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the several Sums of Money so by him or them paid.

V. And be it further enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of Ireland shall forthwith, after the Receipt of such Sums of Money as aforesaid, pay or cause to be paid, one Calendar Month's Pay in Advance to the Adjutant of such Regiment or Battalion respectively; and to the Captain or Officer commanding such Company belonging to each Regiment or Battalion, two Months' Pay in Advance for the Sergeants, Drummers, and Corporals; and also to the Officer commanding the Company to which the Sergeant Major and Drum Major shall belong, two Months' Pay in Advance for each Sergeant Major and Drum Major; and so from Time to Time, as long as any Money or that Account shall remain in his Hands; which Pay every such Captain or Officer commanding is hereby required to distribute to each Private belonging to his Company, by the Act entitled to the same, as it shall become due; and such Captain or Officer commanding shall, once in every Year, give in to the Agent or Clerk of the Regiment or Battalion to which such Company shall belong, an Account of the several Payments he shall have made in pursuance of this Act, according to the following Form:

| County of                                                                              | Dr. | Per Contra, |    |    | Cr.                                                            |           |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|
|                                                                                        |     | £.          | s. | d. |                                                                | £.        | s. | d. |
| To Cash received of Mr. Regimental or Battalion Clerk, for Two Months' Pay in Advance, |     |             |    |    | Paid Sergeant                                                  | for       |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Days' full Pay (or on Forfeight, as the Cash may be), from the |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Day of                                                         | to the    |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Day of                                                         | following |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Dues to Sergeant-major (if one in the said Company)            |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Paid Sergeant                                                  | for       |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Days' full Pay (or on Forfeight, as the Cash may be), from the | Day       |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | of                                                             | to the    | of |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | following                                                      |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Paid Drummer                                                   | Days,     |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | at from the of                                                 |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | to the of following                                            |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Dues to Drum-major (if one in the said Company)                |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Paid Drummer                                                   | Days,     |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | from the of to the                                             |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | of following                                                   |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | Paid Corporal                                                  | Days,     |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | from the of to the                                             |           |    |    |
|                                                                                        |     |             |    |    | of following                                                   |           |    |    |

And shall pay back to the said Agent or Clerk the Surplus (if any) of the Money by him from Time to Time received, and then remaining in his Hands.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case the Commanding Officer of any Regiment or Battalion of Militia shall certify, in Writing, to the Agent or Clerk of the same, that he hath discharged any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, in such Case no Pay shall be allowed for such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, until another be duly appointed.

VII. And

and pay back Surplus.

On Certificate of Discharge of Sergeants, &c. no Pay shall be allowed there.



VII. And be it further enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia in *Ireland*, out of the Money hereby directed to be issued and paid to him for defraying the contingent Expenses of such Regiment or Battalion, shall yearly and every Year pay to the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion, one Penny a Month for each Private Man and Drummer, for defraying the Hospital Expenses of such respective Company of such Regiment or Battalion, during the Time of the Men's being absent from Home upon account of their annual Exercise; and shall, from Time to Time, issue out and pay forth Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms, and the Carriage and Removal thereof, upon an Order in Writing, signed by the Colonel or Officer commanding such Regiment or Battalion; and after Payment of such Sums as shall be ordered to be paid by such Colonel or Commanding Officer as aforesaid, he shall yearly and every Year make up an Account of all such Money, and the Expensures thereof, and of the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Profile for the Use of the Regiment, and he shall transmit such Account to the Colonel or Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, to be by him examined, allowed, and signed; and the Account so allowed and signed shall be, and is hereby directed to be, the proper Voucher and Acquittal of such Agent or Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Regiment or Battalion Clerk may and shall retain to his own Use out of the Money so by him received, such further Sums as shall complete the Allowance hereinafter made for his Salary.

IX. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Governor or Governors, or Deputy Governors, at a General Meeting to be held for any County, County of a City, or Town in *Ireland*, it shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, the Colonel or Commanding Officer shall, as soon as may be, certify the same to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland*, specifying the Number of Men, and the Number of Days such Men are to be absent from Home on account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days; and the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland* are hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to issue and pay out of the Consolidated Fund of *Ireland*, to the Agents or Clerks of the several Regiments or Battalions, at the Rate of ten Shillings per Day for the Captain of each Company, and at the Rate of five Shillings and eight Pence per Day for each Lieutenant, and of four Shillings and eight Pence per Day for each Yeoman, and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each Private Militia Man who shall have been chosen by Ballot to be trained and exercised, for the Number of Days such Officers and Men shall be absent from Home on account of such Exercise, and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each Private Militia Man who shall attend at the Place of annual Exercise, but who shall not have been chosen by Ballot, to be trained and exercised for any Number of Days, not exceeding five, during which such Men shall be absent from Home on Account of their Attendance at such Place of annual Exercise; and the said Regimental or Battalion Agents or Clerks are hereby required forthwith to pay to each Captain of the said Regiments or Battalions the Proportion of Pay belonging to each Captain, and likewise the Pay belonging to their respective Companies.

X. And be it further enacted, That the Captain of each Company shall make up an Account of all Moneys received and paid by him on account of such Exercise, according to the following Form:

| County of                                                                           | Dr. | £. | s. | d. | Per Centa.                                     | Cr.  | £. | s. | d. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|
| To Cash received of the Regimental or Battalion Agent or Clerk, for Days Pay of Men |     |    |    |    | By my Pay as Captain                           |      |    |    |    |
|                                                                                     |     |    |    |    | Paid Lieutenant                                |      |    |    |    |
|                                                                                     |     |    |    |    | Paid Ensign                                    |      |    |    |    |
|                                                                                     |     |    |    |    | Paid Militia Men                               | Days |    |    |    |
|                                                                                     |     |    |    |    | Paid Militia Men                               | Days |    |    |    |
|                                                                                     |     |    |    |    | for their Attendance at the Place of Exercise. |      |    |    |    |

Which Account shall be signed by the said Captain, and countersigned by the Commanding Officer; and such Captain shall, within ten Days after the Time such Exercise shall be finished, deliver such Account, and pay the Balance (if there be any due), to the Regimental or Battalion Agent or Clerk; and such Account shall be allowed as sufficient Voucher by the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland*.

XI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any Regiment or Battalion of Militia is or shall be embodied, or called out into actual Service, and thereby the Officers and Private Militia Men are or shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and Private Men in his Majesty's other Regiments of Foot, all Pay as aforesaid, whether to the Adjutants, Sergeants, Private Militia Men, or others, and all Money allowed as aforesaid for the contingent Expenses of such Regiment or Battalion of Militia, and also the Allowance to the Agent or Clerk of such Regiment or Battalion, shall, during such Time of actual Service, and until such Regiment or Battalion shall be disembodied and return Home, cease and not be paid.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of each Regiment or Battalion of Militia in *Ireland*, shall give Security to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland*, by a Bond to his Majesty in the Penalty of one Half of the Sum required for the whole Year's Charge of the Regiment or Battalion of Militia to which such Agent or Clerk shall belong, for duly receiving and paying forth Sums as he shall from Time to Time have received, and for duly accounting for the same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby in him reposed; which said Bond shall be lodged in the Hands of the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in *Ireland*, who, as well the said Regimental or Battalion Agent or Clerk shall set duly perform the Conditions contained in the said Bond, shall, and they are hereby required, forth-

with  
Agent shall pay the Current Sal. per Month for each Private and Drummer for defraying Hospital Expenses, and also Money for the Repair of Arms, &c.

Clerk may retain his Salary.

When the Days of Exercise are fixed, and (upon the Number of Men) are certified to the Treasury, the Agent or Clerk, for the Days of Exercise, shall be allowed in full.

Captain shall make up Account of Receipts and Expensures on account of Exercise.

Whole Militia is embodied, Pay and Allowance shall cease.

Agent or Clerk shall give Security before the Treasury by Bond.

with to get the said Road in Salt in the Name of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, the said Customs and Charges of which Salt, in case Judgment shall be given against said Regiments or Battalions Agent or Clerk, shall be paid by him to the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland.

Agent Civil  
shall give to the  
Treasurer of the  
County the  
assigned Def.  
to be returned  
by the Agent.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Agent or Clerk of every Regiment or Battalion of Militia in every County, County of a City or Town in Ireland, shall, between the twenty-fifth Day of August and the twenty-fourth Day of November next ensuing and last, deliver to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, a fair Account of Writing of all Moneys by him received and disbursed for the Service of the said Militia for the preceding Year in pursuance of this Act, with proper Vouchers for the same, and shall pay to the said Lord Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland any Surplus of such Moneys which shall then be in his Hands.

Return of  
Profit to and  
Costs.

XIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Fines and Costs and Charges of Suit, and all Sums of Money to or for which any Person or Persons in or by this Act made assessable or liable, shall be paid in Irish Currency, and shall not any be recovered in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Dublin, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, wherein an Effrage, Wager of Law, or Protection, nor more than one Impetition, shall be allowed.

He may receive  
for any Warrant.

XV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Fee or Gratuity whatsoever, shall be given or paid for or upon account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

Person in His  
Pay, as such  
in his County  
as being served  
at the Militia  
Guard, or  
being in the  
Militia, may  
receive the Cost  
of taking the  
following Oath.

XVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That any Person being on Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance as having served in any or either of the two Troops of Her Majesty's Guards, or Regiment of Horse, reduced and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby empowered, to receive and take the said Allowance Money by this Act directed to be paid to Captains, Lieutenants, or Ensigns; and the receiving and taking such said Allowance Money by any such Captain, Lieutenant, or Ensign, shall not be deemed a receiving or taking Pay, in so in any Manner to prevent such Person on Half Pay, or being entitled to any such Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay, or such Allowance; and such Person shall take the following Oath before some Justice of the Peace, who is hereby empowered to administer the same:

"I, A. B. do swear, That I had not between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_  
any Place or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under his Majesty, besides my Allowance of Half  
Pay as a reduced \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ late Troop of Her Majesty's Guards or  
or Allowance as \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ late Troop of Her Majesty's Guards or  
Regiment of Horse reduced, few and except my Subsidies as a Captain, Lieutenant, or Ensign, [as the  
Case may be.] for serving in the Militia of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

"So help me GOD."

And taking the said Oath shall be sufficient to entitle such Person to receive his Half Pay or the said Allowance, without taking any other Oath; any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Treasurer, as  
returning  
Warrant from  
the Officer,  
certifying the  
Receipt of the  
Money p. Ac.  
of the Militia  
for the Payment.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland, or such as they shall receive a Warrant under the Hand of the Colonel or Commanding Officer of the respective Regiments or Battalions of the Militia of Ireland, certifying the Receipt of the Clothing, which Certificate shall specify the Number of Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, and Private Men for whom the same shall have been supplied, and an Order from the said Colonel or Commanding Officer for Money due on account thereof, payable to the Person or Persons who furnished the said Clothing, shall pay the same mentioned in such Order to the Person entitled to receive the same, provided the said Clothing shall not exceed the Allowance heretofore directed; and such Warrant and Order, together with the Receipt of the Person receiving the said Money, shall be a sufficient Voucher to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland for such Payment.

His Majesty or  
the Lord Lieutenant  
may have  
the voting  
of Militia in any  
County.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if it shall be deemed expedient by his Majesty or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors in Council, to raise, embody, or continue the Militia in any County or Counties in Ireland, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or for the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors for the Time being, by and with the Advice of the Privy Council of Ireland, to forbid the raising or embodying of the Militia of such County or Counties, and to stay all Proceedings thereon for such Time as shall be deemed expedient.

Non-commissioned  
Officers and Drummers  
shall in all Times  
be subject to the  
same Act, and  
to Oath taken  
through the  
Regiment or  
not embodied.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That every Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, and Drummer of the Militia of Ireland, shall at all Times be subject to any Act which shall be in Force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and to the Articles of War, under the Command of the Colonel or other Commandant of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which they respectively belong; and it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia to direct the holding of Courts Martial as heretofore directed for the Trial of any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, by either a General or Regimental Court Martial, for any Offence against the said Act or Articles of War, committed during the Time such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall not be embodied; but so that no Punishment shall extend to the Loss of Life or Limb.

Captain, Lieut.  
may order Officers  
within the  
Militia of the  
Place to provide  
Court Martial.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Colonel or other Commandant, and in his Absence for the Senior Field Officer of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which the Person as whom such Court Martial is to be held shall belong, to order such Officers of the Militia of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong, actually resident within the Town where such Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drummer is to be tried, or within five Miles thereof, to attend and sit as Members of such Court Martial, who shall thereupon attend at the Time required, and shall accordingly;

regularly; but an Officer shall be entitled to receive Pay for any such Attendance; Provided always, that no Sergeant or any Court Martial, held as aforesaid, on any Sergeant Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drum Major, or Drumsman, shall be put in Execution until it shall have been confirmed by the Colonel or other Commandant, or by the Field Officer by whose Order such Court Martial was assembled.

Serjeant shall  
be entitled  
by Colonel.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drumsman of the Militia may, by Sentence of a Court Martial, be reduced to the Condition of a Private Militia Man, to serve as such during any Term not exceeding fifteen Months, in such the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs; shall not be there embodied or called out into actual Service; and in such the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs shall be there embodied, or called out into actual Service, to serve as aforesaid, until the disbanding of the said Regiment, Battalion or Corps; after which Term, or at the End of the said fifteen Months, as the Case may be, if not regularly appointed to the Rank of a Non-commissioned Officer or Drumsman, he shall be discharged from the Service.

Non-commissioned  
Officers  
of Drumsman  
of the Militia  
shall be  
discharged  
at the  
End of  
the Term

XXII. And be it further enacted, That the Arms, Accoutrements, Clothing and other Stores, belonging to every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia in Ireland, when not embodied, shall be kept in some convenient House or Place in the County Town, or in some other Town within the County, which Town the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Government of Ireland for the Time being shall direct; and it shall be lawful for the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Government to order and direct a convenient and proper Place for that Purpose to be provided or built in the County Town, or such other Town as shall be so appointed, if such convenient and proper Place cannot otherwise be found or procured therein; and the Hire or Cost of such House or Place shall be defrayed by the County, and the necessary Sum for that Purpose shall be raised by Prorogation of the Great Jury of the said County, and which Prorogation the Great Jury of the County is hereby authorized and required to pass as a Certificate signed by the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Government of Ireland for the Time being, and specifying the Cost incurred or to be incurred in building such House or Place, or the Rent agreed to be paid for the same; which Certificate shall be transmitted by such Chief Secretary to the Clerk of the Crown for each County at any Time prior to the first Day of the Assizes for such County, or if in the County or County of the City of Dublin, then prior to the first Day of the passing Term; Provided, that in no Case any greater Rent than forty Pounds Irish Currency shall be protested by such Great Jury for the annual Rent of such Place, and a greater Sum than two hundred Pounds Irish Currency shall be required for building such House: Provided also, that the Great Juries of each County shall be entitled to purchase Ground for building and erecting such House as the Lord Lieutenant they are now by Law entitled to put their Grounds for building County Gaols.

Arms, &c. of  
the Militia  
shall be kept  
in some  
convenient  
House or  
Place in the  
County  
Town, or  
in some  
other Town  
within the  
County,  
which Town  
the Lord  
Lieutenant  
shall direct,  
and the  
Expense of  
it shall be  
defrayed  
by the  
County.

XXIII. And whereas, before the passing of this Act, several Houses and Places have been taken and purchased by the Order of the Lord Lieutenant, for keeping the said Arms and Stores, in several Counties in Ireland, and no Provision has yet been made for defraying the Expenses thereof; be it enacted, That the several Great Juries at the next Assizes after the passing of this Act, or within the County of Dublin and the County of the City of Dublin at the next passing Term after the passing of this Act, shall protest a Sum of Money not exceeding in any County the Sum of forty Pounds Irish Currency, for defraying the Rent and Expense of such Houses and Places as have been so provided and taken as aforesaid, within the said Sum shall be raised and paid by the several Treasurers of the respective Counties in Ireland to the different Commanding Officers of the Militia of the said Counties, to be by them applied for the Purpose aforesaid.

Expense of  
Houses  
taken  
by the  
Order of  
the  
County.

XXIV. And whereas Persons appointed to Act as Adjutants in the Militia may, by Age or Infirmary, be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that some Provision should be made for them: be it enacted, That if any Adjutant of Militia, who shall have served faithfully either in his Majesty's Regular Forces, or in the Militia, for the full Term of thirty Years in the Whole, of which he shall have served as an Adjutant of Militia, shall, by Age or Infirmary, be rendered unfit for further Service, he shall, on producing to the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland a Certificate of such Service of thirty Years as aforesaid from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he shall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the said Lords Commissioners, at his Majesty's Treasury in Ireland shall be and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to such Person producing such Certificate as aforesaid an Allowance at the Rate of six Shillings per Day, Provided always, that no Person shall be entitled to receive such Allowance as aforesaid who shall have served for a less Term than sixty Years in the Militia, or who shall hold any Office of Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, or any Office.

Adjutants, after  
30 Years of  
Service, shall  
be entitled  
to receive  
an Allowance  
of six  
Shillings  
per Day.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in such any Regiment or Battalion shall create and increase, during the Continuance of this Act, the Sum of three Shillings per Day shall be paid to such Person as has actually served as Adjutant to such Regiment or Battalion, from the Time such Regiment or Battalion shall enter in the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four.

Every Regiment  
or Battalion  
shall be  
entitled  
to receive  
an Allowance  
of three  
Shillings  
per Day  
to such  
Person as  
shall have  
actually  
served  
as  
Adjutant  
to such  
Regiment  
or  
Battalion.

XXVI. And whereas it is expedient to make some Addition to the Pay of certain Subaltern Officers of the Militia Forces in Ireland during Peace, under certain Regulations; be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the disbanding of the Militia Forces in Ireland, certain annual Allowances, over and above the Pay to which during Peace they are now entitled, shall for the future be allowed and paid to Subaltern Officers of the said Militia, of the Descriptions, to the Amount, under the Restrictions, and in the Manner hereafter expressed, (that is to say,) to every Subaltern of the said Militia, who shall have at any Time previous to the Expiration of four Months from the pulling of an Act of the last Session of Parliament, intitled, An Act for making Allowances to the three-fiftieth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, in certain Cases, to Subaltern Officers of the Militia of Ireland during Peace, been appointed to a Commission in the said Militia, or who, previous to the Expiration of four Months from the pulling of this Act, shall be appointed to a Commission, and who, since having and shall continue, or who shall have continued faithfully to serve in the same Corps, until the disbanding thereof, the following several Allowances; over and above the

the Pen to which they may be by Law entitled during Peace, shall be allowed and paid over and above any Deduction of any Kind, or for any Purpose whatsoever; (that is to say,) to a Lieutenant twenty-five Pounds for *Annus*, and to an Esquire twenty Pounds *per Annus*, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned.

Enquiry.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person who is or shall at any Time hereafter become possessed of such an Estate or Income, as would by Law entitle him to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in *England*, or who is or shall be at any Time hereafter appointed Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, nor any Person deriving in any Way whatsoever, or otherwise as a Subaltern of the said Militia, any Income, Stipend, or Allowance whatsoever from the Publick, nor any Officer on the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, who shall also hold a Subaltern's Commission in the said Militia, shall have or be in anywise entitled to the said annual Allowance, or any Part or Share thereof; any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Subalterns claiming Allowances shall take the following Oath.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of the Militia of *England*, who shall claim under the Authority of this Act to receive either of the said annual Allowances, shall, previous to receiving the same, and in order to entitle themselves thereto, usually take and subscribe as Oath before some one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, or County of a City, or County of a Town in *England*, to which such Regiment or Battalion in which they serve shall belong, in the Words or to the Effect following: (to-wit,)

Oath.

I *A. B.* do swear, That I am serving as a Subaltern Officer in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Battalion of the Militia of *England*, and that I am not in my own Right, or in Right of my Wife, or nor have been seen the deforfeiting of the said Regiment or Battalion in the actual Possession and Enjoyment or Receipt of the Rents and Profits of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or of such an annual Value above Repairs, as would qualify me to hold a Captain's Commission in the Militia of a County at large in *England*; that I am not, nor have been, since the deforfeiting of the said Regiment or Battalion, an Adjutant or Battalion Clerk in any Regiment or Battalion of the Militia of *England*; that I do not hold, or enjoy, nor have held or enjoyed, nor does nor has any Person for me hold or enjoy, or hold or enjoyed, since the deforfeiting of the said Regiment or Battalion, any Office or Income whatsoever from the Publick; and that I am not entitled either to the Full or Half Pay of the Navy, Army, or Marines, nor have I so far as the deforfeiting of the said Regiment or Battalion.

So help me God.

Subalterns shall in their Oaths to the Collector of Excise.

Which Oath, taken and subscribed, shall be by the said Justice forthwith certified and transmitted, and he is hereby required to certify, and transmit the same to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City, or County of a Town shall lie situate, to which such Regiment or Battalion of Militia in which such Subaltern Officer shall be then serving shall belong, to be by him filed and preserved for the Purposes hereinafter mentioned.

Subalterns shall attend the annual Exercise, on Pain of forfeiting the Allowance and their Pay.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That every Subaltern Officer of the said Militia who shall be entitled or claim to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall regularly attend the annual Exercise and training of the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and shall, during that Time, personally do and perform his Duty as a Subaltern Officer of such Regiment or Battalion, on Pain of forfeiting the said annual Allowance, as well as the Full or Half Pay, and every Part thereof which may be due for the current Year, in which he shall neglect or refuse to attend; and Certificates of his having so attended and performed his Duty, signed by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Battalion to which he may belong, shall be transmitted by the said Commanding Officer to the Collector of Excise of the District in which the County, County of a City, or County of a Town is situate, in which such Regiment or Battalion in which such Subaltern Officer is then serving shall belong, to be by the said Collector received previous to any such Subaltern Officer being entitled to demand or receive the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof; and in case any such Subaltern Officer, claiming to be entitled to such annual Allowance, shall be by his Commanding Officer presented or referred, for any special Cause or avoidable Necessity, to be absent during the Whole or any Part of such annual Exercise, (in which Case it shall be lawful for such Commanding Officer to grant such Leave of Absence, and for such Subaltern Officer who may be so permitted to be absent, to demand and receive the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, as like manner as if he had been attending during the Whole of the annual Exercise,) the Reasons for such Absence, as well as the Duration thereof, shall be carefully and truly specified in the Certificate of Leave aforesaid, signed by the Commanding Officer, to be by him transmitted as soon as conveniently may be to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City, or County of a Town in which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong is situate, and to the Chief Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *England* for the Time being.

Certificates of such Absences shall be transmitted by Commanding Officer to the Collector of Excise of the District.

On Leave of Absence, the Reasons shall be returned to the Certificate, which shall also be sent to the Chief Secretary.

Though Militia be exercised but on annual Exercises, the Subalterns shall be entitled to the Allowance.

XXX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, after the deforfeiting thereof, at any Time shall not be called out for the annual Exercise and Training thereof, every Subaltern Officer belonging to any such Regiment or Battalion, and coming within the Dependencies of this Act, who shall have taken the Oath hereinbefore mentioned, before any such Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, shall be entitled to the said annual Allowance, as if such Subaltern Officer had regularly attended the annual Exercise and Training of such Regiment or Battalion during the Whole of the twenty-eight Days by Law required for that Purpose, and as if a Certificate of such Attendance, signed by the Commanding Officer of such Regiment or Battalion had been transmitted to the Collector of Excise for the District in which such County, County of a City, or County of a Town in which such Regiment or Battalion shall belong is situate, according to the Direction of this Act; as if Things contained in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXXI. And

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That upon such Certificate as aforesaid of such Justice of the Peace and Commanding Officer as aforesaid, or where any Regiment or Battalion shall not have been called out to their annual Exercise as aforesaid, upon Certificate of any such Justice of Peace only being produced to or required by the respective Collectors, it shall and may be lawful for such Collectors, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to the said Subaltern Officers, according to their respective Conditions of Lieutenant or Ensign, the several Allowances above mentioned, in Addition to their Pay, without any Detraction whatsoever, out of any postpaid Moneys in their Hands; all which Moneys to be paid by such Collectors shall be allowed them in their Accounts; the Certificates here mentioned to be by them preferred and produced as Vouchers for the Payments from Time to Time made by them in pursuance of this Act.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Subaltern Officers of the said Militia, entitled or claiming to be entitled to the Benefits of this Act, shall at all Times be liable to serve in the respective Regiments or Battalions to which they belong, whenever the same shall be embodied, or called out upon actual Service; and in case of Neglect or Refusal to attend when called upon, or in case any such Subaltern Officer shall a second Time neglect or refuse to attend, and perform his Duty at the annual Exercise as before directed, each and every such Subaltern Officer shall forfeit his and their Claim to the said annual Allowance, and every Part thereof, as in all Things aforesaid, and shall also be considered as having resigned and vacated his and their Commissions and Commissions to all Intents and Purposes whatever.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the said several annual Allowances shall be paid to the Person respectively entitled thereby, by the Collectors, upon the Production of the before-mentioned several Certificates, as soon after the Times of the annual Exercise and Training as may be convenient or practicable: Provided always, that nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent any Subaltern Officer entitled to the Benefit of this Act, from receiving the Pay allowed by Law for his Attendance at such annual Exercise as before mentioned, over and above the said Annual Allowance: Provided also, that nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Subaltern Officer as aforesaid to the said annual Allowance, or any Part thereof, during the Time the Regiment or Battalion to which he belongs, shall be embodied or called out on actual Service: Provided also, that this Act, and the Benefits and Allowances therein contained, shall not extend, or be construed to extend, to more than two Lieutenants in any Regiment containing more than ten Companies; to more than one Lieutenant in any Regiment containing more than eight and less than eleven Companies; to more than one Lieutenant in any Regiment or Battalion containing more than six and less than nine Companies; to more than five Lieutenants in any Regiment or Battalion consisting of six or of a less Number of Companies.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That in case in any Regiment or Battalion of the said Militia, at the Time of disembodiment thereof, there shall happen to be a greater Number of Lieutenants, counting within the Definition of this Act, than can be entitled to claim the Benefits thereof, within the true Intent and Meaning of the foregoing Proviso, the Senior Lieutenants of such Number shall always be preferred, and shall be alone entitled to demand and receive the before-mentioned Allowances, and that the Junior Lieutenants shall forfeit to such Allowances in Retention as Vacancies may happen among the said Senior Lieutenants from Time to Time.

Continuance of Act 25th March 1804.—Act may be altered this Session, § 35.

### C A P. LXXXIX.

An Act for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in England, when called out into actual Service. [12th July 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide Relief for the Families of the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Purveyors of the Militia of England, when embodied and called out upon actual Service, so long as Provision shall continue to be made for the Families of such Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Purveyors of the Militia of England; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person serving or enrolled in the Militia of England as a Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, or as a haliborned Man or Subaltern, hired Man, or Volunteer respectively, shall, when embodied and called out into actual Service, leave a Family unable to support themselves, the Family of every such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, haliborned Man, Subaltern, hired Man, or Volunteer respectively, shall receive, in the Manner hereinafter directed, a weekly Allowance according to the usual and ordinary Price of Labour in Husbandry within the County, Stewartry, Division, District, Parish, or Place where such Family shall dwell, by the following Rate; that is to say, a Sum equal to but not exceeding the Price of one Day's such Labour for each and every Child born in Wedlock, and under the Age of ten Years, and for the Wife of such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, haliborned Man, Subaltern, hired Man, or Volunteer, whether he shall or shall not have any Child or Children, a Sum equal to but not exceeding the Price of one Day's such Labour.

The Justice in any General Quarter Sessions may regulate the Rate of Allowance, &c. [As Justice in England may under 43 G. 3. c. 47. § 3. at the Midsummer Sessions.]—No Allowance shall be made till the Man has joined his Corps, nor longer than he shall remain in actual Service, nor to any Wife who shall follow the Corps, or leave her Child, or depart from her House, unless under Certificate of a Justice of the Magistrate of the Parish for obtaining Work, &c. § 3. [Sec. § 4. of 43 G. 3. c. 47.]—Not to the Family of any Subaltern, hired Man, or Volunteer who shall marry after being called out without Consent of the Commanding Officer or certified previous to the Marriage, § 4. [See § 3. of 43 G. 3. c. 47.]

V. And be it further enacted, That the Wives and Children of Militia Men entitled to Relief under this Act, shall, in the said Influence, obtain a Certificate of their Inability to maintain themselves, and the Certificates of their Inability.

Allowance shall be paid without Deductions.

Subalterns not entitled when called upon shall forfeit their Claims.

Allowance shall be paid by Collectors on Production of Certificates.

but not to be paid while the Militia is embodied.

Allowance shall extend only to a certain Number.

Senior Lieutenants shall have the Preference and the Junior Lieutenants shall forfeit their Allowances.

The Families of Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, or Purveyors, shall receive a weekly Allowance.

Families to obtain Certificates of their Inability.

to assist in  
the same,  
before a Justice  
of the Peace.

Or, the Justice  
of the Peace  
may, in any  
Case, direct  
the same to be  
done by a  
Justice of the  
Peace.

Such Order and  
Certificate shall  
be transmitted  
to the Clerk or  
Commissioner  
of Supply of the  
County, &c.

Who shall trans-  
mit the same to  
the Collector of  
the Cists, on  
Funday at 11  
O'clock of the  
Cists shall pay  
monthly an  
Allowance to  
the Treasurer of  
the Kirk Session  
of each Parish.

Treasurer shall  
pay Allowance  
on an Order  
from the Minis-  
ter of the Parish,  
which, with the  
Receipt of the  
Parish work-  
men paid, shall be  
transmitted to  
the Clerk of the  
Commissioners  
of Supply.

Quarter Sessions  
may grant Al-  
lowance to the  
Treasurer for  
such Purposes.

Commissioners  
of the Cists  
shall make an  
Addition to the  
Rate of the  
Cists, in order  
to repay the  
Cists.

Wardens of the  
High Cist  
shall be  
responsible for  
the same.

thru'd, from the Minister of the Parish in which they reside, who shall sign the same, together with one Petition or one respectable Person occupying Land, and paying the Rent of not less than twenty Pounds per Annum, or in Cities or Towns Corporate from the Minister and one of the Magistrates thereof.

VI. And be it further enacted, That upon the Production of such Certificate to a Justice of the Peace, such Justice shall, if he be satisfied therewith, make an Order for the Payment of a weekly Allowance, according to the usual and ordinary Price of Labour in Husbandry within such County or Stewartry, Division or Place, where such Treaty shall dwell, by the following Rules, that is to say, a Sum equal to but not exceeding the Price of one Day's such Labour, as ascertained by the Justices of the Peace at the Quarter Sessions of such County or Stewartry, in the Manner herein directed, for each and every Child born in Widdock, and under the Age of ten Years; and for the Wife of such Militia Man, whether he be or shall not have any Child or Children, a Sum equal to but not exceeding the Price of one Day's such Labour as ascertained.

VII. And be it further enacted, That such Order so made, with such Certificate annexed thereto, shall be transmitted by the Justice of the Peace making the same, to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply of the County or Stewartry, City or Place, in which such Wife or Family shall dwell, who shall receive the same, and shall transmit the original Order and Certificate to the Collector of the Cist for such County or Stewartry, City or Place; and any Clerk of the Commissioners failing or neglecting, for the Space of five Days after the Receipt of such Order and Certificate, so received and transmit the same in the Manner herein directed, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds for each Neglect, to be recovered with double Costs of Suit, in the same Manner that any Peasantry against Commissioners of Supply is herein directed to be recovered, one Half of which Penalty to be applied to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Half to be paid to the Petitor or Petitors suing for the same.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for each Collector of the Cists, and he is hereby authorized and required to receipt or pay, out of such publick Monies as may be in his Hands, to the Treasurer of the Kirk Session of each Parish, at least once in every Month, a Sum sufficient to satisfy and pay the Amount of such Orders for Relief transmitted to such Collector; and any Collector failing or neglecting to receipt such Sum, in the Manner herein directed, shall forfeit and pay a Sum equal to twice the Amount thereof, to be recovered with double Costs of Suit, by a Summary Complaint to be made to the Sheriff or Stewart Depute of the County or Stewartry, by any Petitor or Petitors, one Half of which Penalty shall be paid to the Kirk Treasurer, to make good the Sum which ought to have been receipted to him by such Collector, and the other Half to be paid to the Petitor or Petitors suing for the same.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Treasurer of the Kirk Session, to whom such Sum shall be remitted, shall give a Receipt for the same, and pay such weekly Allowances to Petitors entitled to receive the same, upon an Order in Writing from the Minister of the Parish, which Order, with the Receipts of the Petitors to whom the same shall be paid, shall be sufficient Vouchers for the Payment of such Allowances, and such Vouchers shall be transmitted once in every six Months at the Last to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply, to be by him deposited and kept; and any Treasurer of the Kirk Session, who shall refuse or delay to pay such weekly Allowances in the Manner herein directed, shall forfeit and pay a Sum equal to twice the Amount of each Sum so refused or delayed to be paid, to be recovered in a Summary Manner, with double Costs of Suit, upon Complaint made to any Justice of the Peace of the County or Stewartry in which such Treasurer resides, by the Petitor or Petitors to whom the same ought to have been paid, one Half of which Penalty to be applied to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Half to be paid to the Petitor or Petitors suing for the same.

X. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Justices of the Peace, assembled at the Quarter Sessions for any County, Stewartry, Division, or Place, and they are hereby empowered to grant an Allowance to such Treasurer of the Kirk Session for his Trouble in paying and keeping the Accounts of such Disbursements, not exceeding Two-pence in the Pound of the Money paid by him; and the said Justice is authorized, shall be and they are hereby further empowered to allow a Sum equal to the necessary Expenses incurred by such Treasurer of the Kirk Session, in discharging the Duties hereby required of him, which Allowances shall be paid by the Collector of the County upon the Order of such Justices, and such Order shall be transmitted by such Collector to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply of his County or Stewartry, who shall include the Sum so paid therein, in the Account of the Allowances directed to be made pursuant to this Act: Provided always, that no such Allowance shall be granted to any such Treasurer, who shall fail or omit to transmit the Vouchers of his Payments to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply, in Manner herein directed.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, in order to replace such Monies so advanced by the Collector of the Cists of each County or Stewartry, the Commissioners of Supply of such County or Stewartry shall, at their annual Meeting at which they assemble to assess the Land Tax in every Year, make an Addition to an Allowance equal to the Monies so advanced by the Collector of the Cists, in the following Manner; that is to say, upon Land, according to the valued Rent of the same, and upon Houses according to the Rent or yearly Value set on such Houses by the last Assessment of the House Tax, and in the following Proportions; to-wit, for every such Assessment to the Amount of one Shilling Sterling upon one hundred Pounds Sum of valued Rent, an Assessment shall be laid upon the Rent or yearly Value of Houses so assessed, at the Rate of one Penny Sterling in the Pound of such Rent or yearly Value, and so in Proportion for any greater or less Sum.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no such Assessment shall be laid upon any House which shall not be rated for the House Tax.

XIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Person or Persons shall be assessed in respect of his, her, or their House or Houses, and also in respect of his, her, or their Lands in the same County or Stewartry;

but it shall be in the Power of the said Commissioners to lay such Assessment upon such Person or Persons, either in respect of such House or Houses, or of such Lands, as to such Commissioners shall seem calculated to produce the highest Assessment.

XIV. Provided also, and be it enacted, That for all Sums to be paid upon Land, the Proprietor shall have Relief against the Tenant or Occupier thereof for one Half of such Assessment; and every such Assessment upon Hereditaments shall be paid by the Occupier or Occupiers thereof, and every Tenant or Tenants shall be entitled to deduct from his, her, or their Rent, one Half of every such Assessment to be paid by such Tenant or Tenants.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if the Sums herein pursuant to such Assessments, shall be under the Amount required by any Collector in any one Year, in the Manner directed by this Act, a Sum equal to such Deficiency shall be added to the Amount, for which an Assessment shall be made in Terms of this Act, in the following Year; and if the Sums so levied pursuant to any such Assessment, shall exceed the Amount of the Sums required by any Collector in any one Year, in the Manner herein directed, a Sum equal to such Excess may be deducted from the Amount of the Assessment to be made in the following Year.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in the Cities of Edinburgh and Glasgow, the Magistrates thereof shall and they are hereby authorized to levy from the Householders and Inhabitants of such City, such Proportion of the Assessment to be made pursuant to this Act, to raise the Sum necessary to effect the Relief hereby provided to the Widow and Family of the Militia serving for the said Cities, in such Manner and in the same Proportions as the City, Street, and other public Burthens and Contributions are in Use by Law to be effectuated and levied in the said Cities.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in the two Cities aforesaid, all Certificates and Orders for Relief shall be transmitted from the Parishes within the limits to the Town Clerk of the said Cities respectively, who shall, and he is hereby required to do all Matters and Things directed by this Act to be done by the Clerk to the Commissioners of Supply, in any County or Stewartry.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Collector as aforesaid, who shall transmit to the Treasurer of such Session, in Manner herein directed, Money to pay such weekly Allowance to the Family of any Non-commissioned Officer or Drummer, or any Private Militia Man, serving in the Militia of any other County, Stewartry, or Division, shall deliver or transmit an Account of such Money, as he shall have so transmitted as aforesaid, signed by one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace for the County, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Family shall dwell, to the Collector of the County, Stewartry, City, or Place, in the Militia whereof such Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or Private Militia Man shall serve; and thereupon the Collector to whom such an Account shall have been delivered or transmitted as aforesaid, shall and he is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Collector, who shall have so delivered or transmitted such Account, the Sum or Sums specified therein; and such Collector is receiving or entitled to receive the Sums specified in such Account, shall transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply of his County or Stewartry; and the Collector, paying the Sums specified in such Account, shall in the like Manner transmit an Account thereof to the Clerk of the Commissioners of Supply of his County or Stewartry; and the Commissioners of Supply at such Counties and Stewardries respectively are hereby directed to add to or deduct from the Assessment to be made in Terms of this Act, the Amount of such Sums according as their Collector shall pay or receive the same respectively.

"The Adjutant, &c. of every Corps shall make monthly Returns to the Clerks of the Commissioners of Supply of the Vacancies happening therein, and how replenished; who shall transmit Extracts to the respective Treasurers of the Kirk Sessions, &c. [See § 25. of 43 G. 3. c. 47.]"

XX. And be it enacted, That each Collector of the Land Tax, receiving and paying Money as directed by this Act, shall, on or before the first Day of April in every Year, transmit to the Lord Chief Baron, and other Barons of his Majesty's Exchequer in Scotland, an Account of all the Money so received and paid by him, and of all the Money levied by him pursuant to any Assessment made in Terms of this Act, for the Year preceding the Date of such Account; and the Clerk of Supply of each and every County, Stewartry, City, and Place, transmitting Orders and Certificates to any Collector of the City, is hereby required, within fourteen Days after the annual Meeting of the Commissioners of Supply, at which they assemble to settle the Land Tax in every Year, to certify to his Majesty's Attorney at Exchequer in Scotland, what Proceedings have been had at such Meeting in relation to making the Assessments directed to be made by this Act; and to cause any Commissioners of Supply that shall, neglect, or refuse so to proceed to make the Assessments according to the Direction of this Act, then the Clerk of Supply of such Stewartry, City, or Place, shall, and he is hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Meeting at which such Assessments ought to have been made, to certify to his Majesty's Attorney at Exchequer in Scotland such Neglect, Omission, or Refusal of such Commissioners, and the Names of such Commissioners who shall be present at such Meeting, and his Majesty's Attorney at Exchequer is hereby required, on Receipt of such Certificate, forthwith to proceed, by all such legal Ways and Means as shall be most effectual and expedient, to compel such Commissioners to pay due Obedience to this Act, and to cause such Assessment to be made, and the Money raised, collected, and paid.

XXI. And be it enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, no Subsidy shall be received for any bastard Man in the Militia of Scotland, whose Subsidy shall have more than two lawful Children born in Scotland at the Time he shall be presented to be enrolled, in Terms of an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to enjoin and establish a Militia Force in Scotland*, and that no Allowance under this Act shall be ordered or paid to the Family of any Subsidy, Ward Man, or Volunteer, to be enrolled after the passing of this Act, who shall, at the Time of his Enrolment, have more than two lawful Children born in Scotland, or who shall have fraudulently and falsely represented and declared

such House and Estate to be lower County.

One Half of Assessment shall be paid by the Tenant.

Delinquencies shall be made good, &c.

New Assessments shall be levied in Edinburgh and Glasgow.

In their Cities' Certificates and Orders for Relief shall be transmitted to the Town Clerk.

Collective paying Money to the Treasurer shall be subject to an Account thereof to the Collector of the County.

Account of the Money levied and paid by the Collector of the Land Tax shall be first to the Barons of the Exchequer, &c. and afterwards to the King's Attorney in Scotland.

No Subsidy shall be received having more than two Children, and no Allowance to be made to the Family of any Subsidy, &c.





to postpone the Drawing of the first Lottery for one Month, and may also appoint the Number of Tickets to be drawn in the said Lottery, and the Number and Value of the forsaide Tickets, the Time and Place of Drawing, and give Notice thereof in the London Gazette, provided that the said Lottery shall be drawn before 1<sup>st</sup> July 1804, § 11.\*

## C A P. XCII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on the Importation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, into, and on Goods, Wares, and Merchandize exported from *Ireland*, and also certain Duties of Excise on Spirits and Malt distilled and made in *Ireland*. [13<sup>th</sup> July 1803.]

\* Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and *Ireland*, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the necessary Supplies to defray your Majesty's publick Expenses, and for the Support of your Majesty's Government, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several additional Duties hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fourteenth Day of July, One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in ready Money out, an additional Impost or Duty after the Rate of ten Pounds on every one hundred Pounds of the Amount of the Duties of Customs Inwards, and Import Excise, which shall be due and payable in *Ireland* to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force in *Ireland*, immediately before the passing of this Act, and which shall be collected for and upon any Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, imported into *Ireland*, (except as hereinafter is excepted); which said additional Impost or Duty of ten Pounds shall be paid upon the Gross Amount of the said Duties, without any Discount or Allowance to be made therefrom.

\* Goods not entered, or on which Duty is not paid or secured before July 14, although imported previous to that Day, shall be charged with Duty, § 2.\*

III. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act shall extend or be construed to extend to charge with the aforesaid additional Duty hereby granted the following Articles, or any of them; that is to say,

Bullion, or foreign Coins of Gold or Silver.

Fresh Fish taken and imported on Ships or Vessels of the Bait of the United Kingdom, owned, navigated, and registered according to Law.

Turbot and Lobsters, however taken or imported.

Corn or Grain.

Flax, rough or unrefined.

Linseed, or Flax Seed.

Hemp, or Tow of Hemp.

Hemp Seed.

Iron unwrought.

Articles of all Kinds, including Bark.

Smalts.

Salt.

Saltpetre.

Oak Bark.

Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, and Nutmegs; and Furs and Skins of the Produce of and imported from any British Colony or Plantation in America.

Sheep's Wool.

Spanish Wool.

Raw Lichen Yarn made of Flax.

Tobacco

Goods, Wares, or Merchandize of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of Great Britain, imported directly from thence into *Ireland*.

Goods, Wares, or Merchandize imported into *Ireland*, having been imported into Great Britain from *Hadjia's Bay* by the *Hadjia's Bay Company*.

Articles of Provision, which are or shall be permitted to be entered and landed in *Ireland* without Payment of any Duty, by virtue and under the Authority of any Order or Orders of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Ireland* in Council.

\* Goods bonded and warehoused before July 14, shall not be liable to Duty, unless taken out for Home Consumption, § 4.\*

V. And be it further enacted, That from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Duties payable on Salt Petre imported into *Ireland*, under and by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force in *Ireland* immediately before the said fourteenth Day of July, shall cease and determine; and that, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, a Duty of Three-pence for and upon every Hundred Weight of Salt Petre which shall be imported into *Ireland*; and so in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity.

From July 14, 1803, an additional Duty of 10 per Cent. imposed on the Amount of the Duties now payable on Customs wares, and Import Excise.

Examples of certain Articles from the additional duty.

Excise Duty on Salt-petre imported, and a Duty of 3d. per cwt. imposed.

Export Duties on Silk Manufactures imposed by one Act passed from Great Britain: To-wit: 37. 42. 80. 3. 6 St. 1789. R. A. S. 1800. and the following Duties shall be paid.

**VI.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the several Duties now payable on Manufactures of Silk, mixed or unmingled with any other Material, being the Manufacture of *Great Britain*, and imported from thence into *Ireland*, shall cease and determine; and that, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, for and upon all Manufactures of Silk, mixed or unmingled with any other Material, being of the Manufacture of *Great Britain*, and imported directly from thence into *Ireland*, the several and respective Duties following; that is to say,

For and upon all Ribbons and Stuffs of Silk only, a Duty of two Shillings and Sixpence Halfpenny for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Silk and Ribbons of Silk mixed with Gold or Silver, a Duty of three Shillings and Fourpence for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Silk Stockings, Silk Gloves, Silk Fringes, Silk Laces, Stridings and Sewing Silks, a Duty of one Shilling and Sixpence Farthing for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Manufacturers of Silk, not otherwise enumerated or described, a Duty of two Shillings and one Halfpenny for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Stuffs of Silk and Grogan Yarn, a Duty of Sevenpence Farthing for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Stuffs of Silk mixed with Wool or Cotton, a Duty of Two-pence three Farthings for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Stuffs of Silk and Worsted mixed, a Duty of Five-pence for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces:

For and upon all Stuffs of Silk mixed with any other Material, a Duty of Seven-pence and seven Eighties of a Penny for every Pound Weight thereof, containing sixteen Ounces, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity of the said Silks:

Export Duties on refined Sugar imposed from Great Britain: To-wit: 35. 40. 3. 1. 17. 80. 1. 6 St. 1789. R. A. S. 1800. and the following Duties shall be paid.

**VII.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the several Duties now payable on Refined Sugar, being the Manufacture of *Great Britain*, and imported from thence into *Ireland*, shall cease and determine; and that, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, for and upon all Refined Sugars of the Manufacture of *Great Britain*, which shall be imported directly from thence into *Ireland*, the several and respective Duties following; that is to say,

For and upon all Sugars called *Egyptian*, White or Ground, a Duty of one Pound three Shillings and Tenpence for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

For and upon all Sugar called *Loaf*, a Duty of two Pounds four Shillings and Eightpence Halfpenny for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

For and upon all Sugar called *Single Loaf* Sugar, a Duty of two Pounds seven Shillings and Eightpence for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

For and upon all Sugar called *Powder Loaf* and *Double Loaf* Sugar, a Duty of two Pounds eleven Shillings and Two-pence three Farthings for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

For and upon all Sugar called *Sugar Candy Brown*, a Duty of two Pounds four Shillings and Eightpence Halfpenny for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

For and upon all Sugar called *Sugar Candy White*, a Duty of two Pounds eleven Shillings and Two-pence three Farthings for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

And for and upon all Sugar refined of any other Sort, a Duty of two Pounds eleven Shillings and Two-pence three Farthings for every Hundred Weight thereof, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds:

And is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity of the said Sugars.

Additional Duties on Exports.

**VIII.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid unto his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, an additional Duty, after the Rate of one Pound for every one hundred Pounds of the true and real Value of all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise (except as hereinafter is excepted) of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of *Ireland*, which shall be exported from *Ireland* to any Part of *Europe*, or to any Port or Place within the Straights of *Gibraltar*; and an additional Duty, after the Rate of three Pounds for every one hundred Pounds of the true and real Value of all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise (except as hereinafter is excepted) which shall be exported from *Ireland* to any Port or Place whosoever not being in *Europe*, or within the Straights of *Gibraltar*, nor within the Limits of the Charters granted to the United Company of Merchants of *England* trading to the *East Indies*.

= Exemption of certain Goods from the additional Export Duties, § 9. [Exactly as under 42 G. 3. c. 17. § 11.]

As after the said several Duties of 6d. per Gallon to be paid on Single Spirits imported, and is in Proportion to their Strength.

**X.** And be it further enacted, That, from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Gallon of Rum, Brandy, Geneva, or other foreign Spirits, perfectly rectified and not exceeding single Proof, which, on the said fourteenth Day of July, shall be in any of his Majesty's Stores in *Ireland*, or which shall, as or after the said fourteenth Day of July, be imported into *Ireland*, or which having been imported before the said fourteenth Day of July, shall not have been rectified, a further additional Duty of Nine-pence, and is in Proportion for any greater or less Quantity; and for every Gallon of such Spirits above the Quality of single Spirits, which shall be imported into *Ireland*, a further Duty on such Spirits is Proportional to the Duty payable for single Spirits of the same Denomination, according to the comparative Degree of Strength which such Spirits shall bear to single Spirits; which said additional Duties

ries shall be over and above all other Duties imposed on such Spirits by virtue of any Act or Acts now in Force in *Ireland*, and in Addition to the said Duty of ten Pence *per Gallon* heretofore granted and imposed by this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Gallon of Spirits, Aqua Vitæ, or Strong Waters, which shall be made or distilled in *Ireland* from Malt, or from Corn or Grass, or from Melasses or Sugar, or any other Material, an additional Duty of Nine-pence, over and above all other Duties payable thereon under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force in *Ireland* immediately before the said fourteenth Day of July, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity; which said additional Duty shall be paid by the Maker or Distiller of such Spirits respectively.

Additional Duty on Spirits made in *Ireland*, 9d. *per Gallon* 1

XII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, an additional Duty of Ten-pence and one Twelfth-part of a Penny for and upon every Gallon of Spirits distilled or made in *Great Britain*, which shall be imported from thence into *Ireland*, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity; which said additional Duty shall be over and above all other Duties imposed on the Importation of such Spirits into *Ireland*, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force immediately before the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

On Malt Spirit imported into *Ireland*, 10d. 1/12 *per Gallon* 1

XIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Barrel of Malt, ground or unground, which shall be used in *Ireland* of Barley or any other Corn or Grass, whether the same shall be or shall not be for Sale, an additional Duty of one Shilling and one Penny over and above all other Duties payable thereon, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force in *Ireland* on or before the said fourteenth Day of July, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity; which further Duty shall be paid by the Malster or Maker of such Malt.

On Malt made in *Ireland*, 1s. 1d. *per Barrel* 1

XIV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid, to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, an additional Duty of Nine-pence three Farthings for and upon every Barrel of Beer or Ale, containing thirty-two Gallons, brewed or made in *Great Britain*, and imported from thence into *Ireland*, and after the same Rate for any greater or less Quantity, which said additional Duty shall be over and above all other Duties imposed on the Importation of such Beer or Ale into *Ireland* by any Act or Acts in Force in *Ireland* immediately before the said fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three.

On British Beer brewed and imported into *Ireland*, 9d. *per Barrel* additional 1

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July, there shall be granted, raised, levied, collected, and paid to and for the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, for and upon every Barrel of Malt, ground or unground, made in *Great Britain*, of Barley or any other Corn or Grass, and imported from thence into *Ireland*, a Duty of seven Shillings and Six-pence, and 5. is. in Preference for any greater or less Quantity; which said Duty shall be in lieu of all other Duties payable upon the Importation of such Malt into *Ireland*, immediately before the said fourteenth Day of July.

And on British Malt imported into *Ireland*, 7s. 6d. *per Barrel* 1

\* Duty of 1s. 1d. *per Barrel* on Malt in *Great Britain* on *June 24*, 1803, § 16. Officers shall take Account of all such Malt in *Great Britain* and make Return to the Collector, § 27. Penalties charged shall pay said Duty on Malt in *Great Britain* see Month after Return of Officer, on Penalty of 50s. and double Duty, § 18. Malt in *Foreign* will be charged with additional Duty on its Arrival, on or after *June 24*, § 19. Duties of Excise on Wines in Stores of Dealers, &c. on *June 24*, viz. *Port* 7s. *Portugal and Madeira* 5s. 4d. 10s. 1 *Rheum* 10s. 3s. 10s.; other Wines, § 31. *per Tun*, § 30. Yeast and Tack of Wine in the Hands of Dealers, Returns shall be made by them on Oath, on Penalty of 500s. and Forfeiture of Wines, § 21. Wine on which Duty is not paid before *June 24*, shall be considered as in the King's Stores, and pay the 1d. *per Gallon* accordingly, § 23. Officers may (as long as convenient after passing the Act) enter and take Account of all Wines—Penalty on presenting them, *per Gallon*, § 25. Officers may take Samples of Wine, paying for the same—Penalty for being obstructed, *per Gallon*, § 24. Officers shall make Returns (within ten Days after taking Account) of the Stock of Wine in taken by them, and the Duty of Excise under this Act, § 29. Duties on Wine in Stores shall be paid within three Months from *24 June*, § 26. Wines sold shall not be moved out of Stock before the End of three Months, unless Duty paid, § 27. Discount of 6. *per Cent*. for such prepayment, § 28.†

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all Wines in his Majesty's Stores in *Ireland*, belonging to any Importer of, Dealer in, Seller, or Retailer of foreign Wine, shall be subject and liable to all such Duties remaining unpaid as are payable or chargeable on all or any other foreign Wines of such Importer, Dealer, Seller, or Retailer; and that no Wine shall be removed out of his Majesty's Stores unless and until so well the Duties incurred on the Importation of such Wines as the said additional Duties hereby charged and imposed, and also all other Duties charged on any other foreign Wine, and also due and payable by the Proprietor of the Wine required to be removed, shall have been fully paid and satisfied.

Wine in *Stores* in *Ireland* shall be subject to all such Duties as are payable on such Wines as are imported into *Ireland* 1

† Wine having paid 1d. *per Gallon* Duty, shall not be chargeable with Excise Duty, § 30.†

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the several Duties by this Act imposed and made payable on the Importation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises into *Ireland*, shall not on the Exportation of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, be drawn back, except such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of, or shall be imported to *Great Britain*; Provided always, that the several Duties of Excise hereby granted and imposed on Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and made payable in *Ireland*, shall not be drawn back on the Exportation of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises from *Ireland* respectively.

No Drawback to be allowed on Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain*, &c. Drawback to be allowed on Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported into *Ireland* from *Great Britain*, &c. 1

XXXII. And

Additional  
Duties on the  
East India  
Company's Goods  
Ireland.

XXXII. And whereas it is expedient that an additional Bounty should be paid and allowed on the Exportation from Ireland, of Refined Sugar, be it further enacted, That three Tenth Parts shall be paid and allowed on the Exportation from Ireland, of any such Refined Sugar, as such Bounties are now payable, an additional Bounty, to be calculated as and also the Rate of ten Pounds for every one hundred Pounds in Money, on the Produce and Amount of whatever Bounty may be due and payable on any such Refined Sugar respectively, by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland at the Time of the Exportation thereof: Provided always, that such additional Bounty shall not be paid and allowed, unless all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions and Conditions required by Law, with respect to the Bounties due and payable on any such Refined Sugar, shall have been fully and duly complied with.

Additional Duties may be  
levied by  
Bond, as other  
Duties.

XXXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in all Cases where the whole or any Part of the Duties on the Importation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise into Ireland, are permitted to be levied by Bond, by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland at the Time of such Importation, the additional Duties by this Act granted or imposed, may, in like Manner and under the same Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions, be permitted to be levied by Bond.

XXIV. Passengers shall pay Seller additional Duty on Wine or Malt sold, previous to Duties and not delivered, § 34.  
XXV. Fees shall not be taken for any additional Entry on account of new Duties, § 35.

Duties on  
chargeable with  
Stamp Duty.

XXXVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Bond that may be taken in performance of this Act shall be chargeable with any of the Duties upon Stamp, Parchment, or Paper, any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

Duties shall  
make Part of  
Confidant's  
Fund in Ireland.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Monies arising by the additional Duties imposed by this Act, (the necessary Charges of making and accounting for the same being deducted,) shall be carried to and made Part of the Confidant's Fund in Ireland.

Duties, Draw-  
backs, and Pen-  
alties shall be  
levied and paid  
in like Man-  
ner, as  
Duties, &c.  
shall be levied  
and recovered  
under this Act  
14, 15 C. 3.  
c. 9. &c. &c.  
and other  
Revenues  
Acts.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rates and Duties hereby imposed, and all Drawbacks which may be paid and allowed under or by virtue of this Act, and all Fines, Penalties, Fees, and Sums of Money as and by this Act made payable, shall be paid and payable, and received and recoverable in like Manner; and that all the said Duties and Drawbacks shall and may be assessed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, enforced, and paid, enforced, and recovered, in such and the like Manner, under the like Powers and Authorities, and in and by any and either of the Ways, Means, or Methods, by which any of the Duties or Drawbacks on Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, may be managed, ascertained, raised, levied, collected, enforced, paid, enforced, and recovered under or by virtue of two several Acts, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the fourteenth and sixteenth Years of his late Majesty King George the Second; the one entitled, *An Act for raising the Salary of Parliament, and granting a Salary of Ten thousand and other Sums of Money unto His Royal Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the same to be paid upon Merchandise imported and exported into and out of the Kingdom of Ireland, according to a Bill of Rates hereto annexed; and the other intitled, An Act for the raising of the Salary or new Salary upon his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, according to the Bill of Rates therein intitled, or under or by virtue of any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland, relating to his Majesty's Revenue; and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise by this Act made chargeable with the said Rates and Duties, shall be and the same are hereby made subject and liable in all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures to which any Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, on which any Duties are imposed and made payable, or any Drawbacks are allowed, were subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland on and immediately before the passing of this Act; and the Value of all Goods, Wares, and Merchandise chargeable with any Duty under this Act, according to the Value thereof, shall be determined in such Manner, and under and subject to such Regulations, Restrictions, and Forfeitures, as are directed by any Provisions contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland with respect to the Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, paying a Duty on Importation into Ireland according to such Value; and all and every Fine, Penalty, Fine, and Forfeiture, for any Offence whosoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland, made for levying any Duties payable on the Importation or Exportation of Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or for the Regulation or Impovement thereof; and the several Clauses, Powers, and Duties therein contained, shall, and are hereby directed and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, put in force, and put in Execution, for and in respect of the new and additional Duties hereby charged, as far as the same are applicable thereto, as in full and ample a Manner, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all and every the said Acts, Clauses, Provisions, Powers, Duties, Penalties, and Forfeitures, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act, with the like Remedy of Appeal to and for the Party or Parties aggrieved, as in the said Acts, or any of them, provided; and all Penalties and Forfeitures by this Act created shall be fined for, recovered, and applied in like Manner.*

XXIX. An Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 39.

#### C A P. XCIII.

An Act for raising the Sum of five Millions by Loans and Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [13th July 1803.]

XXI. Treasury authorized to raise 5,000,000, by Loans and Exchequer Bills, as under Melt Act of the Session, c. 2. concerning Loans, &c. § 1, 2. Exchequer Bills shall bear Interest not exceeding 3½. per Cent. per Annum, § 3.—and shall not be secured again in Payment of any Taxes, nor exchanged before April 5, 1804, § 4. Loans and Exchequer Bills, with Interest and Charges, shall be payable out of the first Supplies to be granted in the next Session, § 5. Bank of England authorized to advance not exceeding 3,000,000, on the Credit of this Act, § 6.

C A P.

## C A P. XCIV.

An Act for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [13th July 1803.]

**W**HETHERAS it is shewn that Provision should be made for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Great Britain for the Year, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and three, to be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in every County, Riding, or Place in England, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax for each County, Riding, or Place respectively, and in every County, Stewartry, City, or Place in Scotland, where the Militia is or shall be raised, the Receiver General for Scotland shall issue and pay the whole Sums required, in the Manner and for the several Uses hereinafter mentioned; (That is to say,) For the Pay of the said Militia for four Calendar Months in Advance, at the Rate of six Shillings a Day for each Adjutant, where an Adjutant is appointed; and at the Rate of three Shillings a Day for each Quarter Master, where a Quarter Master is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Sixpence a Day for each Sergeant without at the Head Quarters of the Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, with the Addition of two Shillings and Sixpence a Week for each Sergeant Major, where a Sergeant Major is appointed; and at the Rate of one Shilling and Two pence a Day for each Corporal or Soldier as aforesaid; and at the Rate of one Shilling a Day for each Drummer as aforesaid; and also at the Rate of Five pence a Month for each private Man and Drummer for defraying the necessary Expenses of each Regiment, Battalion, Corps, and Independent Company of Militia, one Month whereof is to be allowed to apply in Aid of the Stoppage Fund of each Regiment, Battalion, Corps, and Independent Company, for providing the Men with Necessaries, under the Direction of the Colonel or other Commandant, during the Time of their being from Home upon account of their annual Exercise; and also for Half a Year's Salary for the Clerk of each Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, belonging to each County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, at the Rate of Fifty Pounds a Year; and also for the Expence Allowance to the Clerk of the General Meetings, and Clerks of the several Subdivision Meetings, at the Rates following; (That is to say,) To the Clerks of the General Meetings at the Rate of five Pounds five Shillings for each Meeting, and to the several Clerks of the Subdivision Meetings at the Rate of one Pound one Shilling for each Meeting; and also for the Clothing of the Militia for each County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, after the Rate of three Pounds ten Shillings for each Sergeant, and two Pounds for each Corporal and Drummer, with the addition of one Pound for each Sergeant Major and each Drum Major, where such Sergeants Major, Drum Major, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, have not been clothed within two Years; and with respect to the private Militia Men, at the Rate of one Pound twelve Shillings for each private Militia Man: Provided always, that where any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer shall be absent on Forfeight or Licence, such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer shall, during such Absence, receive Pay at the following Rate, instead of their above mentioned (That is to say,) every Sergeant the Sum of one Shilling per Day, every Corporal the Sum of Eight pence per Day, and every Drummer the Sum of Sixpence per Day respectively, and so on. And it is further enacted, That such further Allowances shall be made to such respective General and Subdivision Clerks (as they respectively shall be) as may be necessary in making the Returns returned liable to serve in the Militia by taking on the Name of all Persons who may appeal, and whose Appeals or Claims of Excusement have been allowed, and entering the Names of such Persons that shall have been ordered to be inducted, and in making the Returns and making out the Tickets for the Ballot, after the Rate of one Pound fifteen Shillings for every one thousand Names of Persons returned liable to serve; and also for the said Expence incurred by each respective Clerks, and for Printing and Stationery used for the Purpose of this Act, to be paid to the Lord Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Counties, Ridings, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, shall appear reasonable and proper; and in case the Orders made by the Lord Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants for the Payment of such further Allowances as aforesaid shall be confined at a General Meeting consisting of not less than five Deputy Lieutenants, but not otherwise.

III. And be it further enacted, That all such Sums of Money granted for the Pay, Clothing, and necessary Expenses of the Militia as aforesaid, except such as shall be due to the several Clerks of the Meetings as aforesaid, shall be paid in England by the respective Receivers General of the Land Tax, and in Scotland by the Receiver General for Scotland, into the Hands of the Clerk or Clerks of the Regiments, Battalions, or Corps of Militia, belonging to each County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place respectively, upon his or their producing his or their Warrant or Warrants of Appointment to such Office, under the Hand and Seal of the Colonel or other Commandant of each Regiment, Battalion, or Corps respectively; and where the Militia shall be formed into an Independent Company or Independent Companies, such Sums as aforesaid shall be paid by the respective Receivers General into the Hands of the respective Captains of such Independent Companies, or to such Person as each respective Captain shall otherwise receive the same, according to the Orders of Persons hereby entitled to receive Pay, of which such Regiment or Regiments, Battalion or Battalions, Corps, or Independent Company or Independent Companies, shall have been legally appointed to command; and such Receivers General of the Land Tax in England, or Receiver General for Scotland, shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the third Calendar Month from the Time of the first Payment, make a second Payment for four Calendar Months in Advance; and shall also, within fourteen Days after the Expiration of the third Calendar Month from the Time of the said second Payment, make a third Payment for

Where the Militia is raised, the Receiver-General shall issue the Money for the Militia.

Rate of Pay.

All money to be applied to.

Salary to the Clerk.

All money to be applied to, including the Expence of the Clerks of the Meetings, and the Expence of the Clerks of the Meetings.

Rate of Pay to be allowed to the Clerks of the Meetings, and the Expence of the Clerks of the Meetings.

Further Allowance to be made to the Clerks of the Meetings, and the Expence of the Clerks of the Meetings.

The Money granted for the Pay, Clothing, and necessary Expenses of the Militia as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Lord Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Counties, Ridings, Stewartries, Cities, or Places, shall appear reasonable and proper.

Receipts of the  
Funds shall be  
a Billings.

Clerks shall pay  
Adjutants, or  
Captains of Independent  
Companies, at  
certain Periods,  
who shall distribute the Pay  
Regularly, &c.

How Adjutants  
and Captains  
shall account.

four Calendar Months in Advance for the Pay and contingent Expenses of the Militia, and for the Allowances to the Regimental or Battalion Clerk or Clerks aforesaid, in the Proportions heretofore mentioned; and the Receipts of such Clerk or Clerks, and of such Captain of an Independent Company or Captains of Independent Companies, or of such Payser or Paysera as such Captain or Captains shall be authorized to receive such Money as aforesaid, shall be a sufficient Discharge to such Receiver General of the Land Tax in England, and Receiver General for Ireland respectively, for the several Sums of Money so by them or him paid.

IV. And be it enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall forthwith, when the Receipt of such Sums of Money as aforesaid, pay or *order* to be paid to the Adjutant of said Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, one Calendar Month's Pay in Advance on account of his own Pay, and of the Pay of the Quarter Master; and also two Months' Pay in Advance for the Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers; and on the twenty-fifth Day of every subsequent Month the said Clerk shall pay, or *order* to be paid, to every such Adjutant, one other Month's Pay in Advance for himself, and for the Quarter Master, Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers respectively, which Pay every such Adjutant is hereby required to distribute to the several Persons by this Act entitled to receive the same, as it shall become due, (except for the Period of Excuse as hereinafter directed); and the Captain or Commanding Officer of each Independent Company is hereby required to distribute in like Manner, to *or* 3 Persons of his Company entitled thereto, such Money as he shall receive for their Pay by virtue of this Act; and three Times in the Year every such Adjutant shall give in to the Clerk of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he shall belong, and every such Captain or Commanding Officer of an Independent Company shall give in to the Receiver General, an Account of the several Payments he shall have made in pursuance of this Act, according to the following Form:

| Date of Receipt. | County of | D <sup>r</sup>                                                                                                                     | £ | s | d | Per Centa,                                                                | C <sup>t</sup>                                                                  | £ | s | d |
|------------------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                  |           | To Cash received of Mr. Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or Receiver-General [or the Capt. &c.] for two Months' Pay in Advance, from |   |   |   | Paid myself from the following                                            | Days' Pay, of                                                                   |   |   |   |
|                  |           | D <sup>r</sup> for Months' Pay in Advance, from                                                                                    |   |   |   | Paid Quarter Master for                                                   | Days' Pay, of                                                                   |   |   |   |
|                  |           | D <sup>r</sup> for Months' Pay in Advance, from                                                                                    |   |   |   | to the following                                                          | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] from the following       |   |   |   |
|                  |           | D <sup>r</sup> for Months' Pay in Advance, from                                                                                    |   |   |   | Paid Sergeant                                                             | for                                                                             |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] from the following | of                                                                              |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Ditto as Sergeant Major                                                   | —                                                                               |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Paid Sergeant for                                                         | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] from the following       |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Paid Corporal                                                             | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] from the following       |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | of                                                                        | to the of following                                                             |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Paid Drummer                                                              | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] at from the of following |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Ditto as Drum Major                                                       | —                                                                               |   |   |   |
|                  |           | to                                                                                                                                 |   |   |   | Paid Drummer                                                              | Days' [full Pay, or, on Furlough, as the Capt. may be] from the of following    |   |   |   |

And

And shall respectively pay back to the said Clerk, or to the Receiver General (as the Case shall be), the Sum (if any) of the Money by him from Time to Time received, and then remaining in his Hands.

V. Provided always, and he is hereby further enacted, That in case the Commanding Officer of any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, shall certify in Writing to the Clerk of the Peace, or to the Receiver General of the Land Tax, that he hath discharged any Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, in such Case as Pay shall be allowed for such Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, and another be duly appointed.

VI. And he is enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, out of the Money hereby directed to be raised and paid to him for defraying the contingent Expenses of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall, from Time to Time, (as far as and pay such Sums of Money as may be necessary for the Repair of Arms and the Carriage and Removal thereof, or in Aid of the Stoppage Fund for supplying the Men with Necessaries to the said End, upon an Order in Writing signed by the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps; and after Payment of such Sums as shall be drawn on him by such Colonel or other Commandant as aforesaid, he shall three Times in the Year make up Accounts of all such Money, and the Expensethereof, and of the Balance remaining in his Hands, which said Balance shall form a Stock Part for the Use of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, and transmit the same to the Colonel or other Commandant of such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, to be by him examined, allowed, and signed; and the Accounts, so allowed and signed, shall be and are hereby directed to be the proper Vouchers and Acquittal of such Clerk for the Application and Disposal of such Money.

VII. And he is enacted, That the Money hereby directed to be used for the contingent Expenses of each Independent Company of Militia, shall be in like Manner applied to the particular Use of such respective Independent Company, by the Captain thereof, and shall three Times in the Year be in like Manner accounted for to the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County or Place to which such Independent Company shall belong, whose Allowance of such Account shall in like Manner be the proper Voucher for the Expensethereof and Disposition of such Money.

VIII. And he is enacted, That the said Regimental or Battalion Clerk may and shall retain in his own Use, out of the Money so by him received, such further Sums as shall complete the Allowance heretofore made for his Salary.

IX. And he is further enacted, That whereas his Majesty's Lieutenant or (in his Absence) any Three or more Deputy Lieutenants of any County, Riding, Stewary, City, or Place, shall have fixed the Days of Exercise for the Militia, he or they shall as soon as may be certify the same to the Receiver General of such County, Riding, or Place if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland if in Scotland, specifying the Number of Men, and the Number of Days such Men are to be absent from Home on account of such Exercise, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days; and such Receiver General is hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to deliver pay to the Clerks of the several Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, Pay at the Rate of nine Shillings and Five-pence per Day for each Field Officer, and for the Captain of each Company; and at the Rate of five Shillings and Eight-pence per Day for each Lieutenant; and of four Shillings and Eight-pence per Day for each Ensign; and at the Rate of two Shillings per Day for each Surgeon; together with two Shillings per Day (additional) for each Adjutant, and two Shillings and Eight-pence per Day (additional) for each Quartermaster; and also at the Rate of one Shilling per Day for each private Militia Man, and a further Allowance of New Money, at the Rate of one Penny per Day for each of the said private Men, and also for each Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Sergeant, Corporal, and Drummer, for the Number of Days so certified as aforesaid, not exceeding in the Whole twenty-eight Days; and in such Counties or Places, where there shall be Independent Companies only, the Receiver General of such Counties or Places shall issue and pay to the Captain of such Independent Companies, Pay at the Rates aforesaid respectively for the Captain, Lieutenants, Ensigns, and private Men, together with their Money as aforesaid for the Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, and Private Men; and the said Regimental or Battalion Clerks are hereby required forthwith to pay to each Captain of the said Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, the Proportion of Pay belonging to each Captain, and likewise the Pay and Beer Money belonging to their respective Companies, according to the Provisions of this Act.

X. And he is further enacted, That every Adjutant who shall have received from the Regimental or Battalion Clerk, in the Manner heretofore directed, the Pay in Advance for the Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers of the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps to which he belongs, shall pay over to the Captain or Commanding Officer of such Company, the Proportion of Pay belonging to the Non-commissioned Officers and Drummers of their respective Companies, for the Period of Exercise; which Pay, so received from the Adjutant and Regimental or Battalion Clerks respectively, the said Captains or Commanding Officers of Companies are hereby required to distribute to the Privates entitled thereto, according to the Provisions of this Act.

XI. And whereas in pursuance of an Act, passed in the first Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for increasing the Rate of Soldiers to be paid: And others in providing Soldiers, certain increased Rates to be allowed for the Payment of Inholders and others, as when Non-commissioned Officers and private Soldiers are employed by virtue of an Act passed in the first Session of Parliament, for providing Mating and Delivring, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, be quartered in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain or in Ireland called England, the Division of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed; and whereas by an Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for augmenting the Militia, the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Men of the said Militia, who are called out to annual Exercise, are required to be quartered and billeted in Inns, Levery Stables, Alehouses, Vintnalls Houses, and all Houses of Persons selling Bread, Strong Waters, Cyder, Wine, or Metheglin, by Retail; he is enacted,**

Balance to be paid back.

On Certificate of Discharge of S. or Dr. or Pay shall be issued.

Clerk shall pay out of Money, and Money for Repair of Arms, &c. and amount to the Colonel.

Capitain of Independent Company shall account to Receiver General.

Clerk may retain his Salary.

Lieutenant, or three Deputy Lieutenants, shall certify Days of Exercise, &c. to be sent to Receiver General, who shall issue to Regimental Clerks the Pay herein specified, &c.

Pay for Independent Companies shall be issued to Captains.

Adjutant having received Pay for Sergeants, &c. shall pay over to Captains the Proportion for Privates.

42 G. 3. c. 46.

43 G. 3. c. 28.

44 G. 3. c. 94. section.

The same Rates shall be paid for following Militia during several Barracks as are allowed for the Regular Infantry under 47 G. 3. c. 13.

Receivers-General shall supply Money for paying such Allowances.

Militia shall contribute towards their Regiments.

Captain's Accounts as to Barracks.

That the Inhabitants and others when the said Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Men shall be quartered and billeted shall be entitled to and receive the same Rates of Allowance for each Sergeant Major, Drum Major, Sergeant, Corporal, Drummer, and Private Man so quartered and billeted upon them during the Time of their continuing assembled for Exercise as aforesaid, and under the same Rules and Regulations as such Inhabitants or others may see, by the above-mentioned Act for the Relief of Inhabitants, demand and access for the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Soldiers of the regular Infantry, in the respective Cities of their quartering them with Diet and Small Beer, or supplying them in lieu thereof with the Articles specified in the said Act for providing Malt and Flour; and the Receivers-General of the Land Tax in England are hereby authorized and required to supply the Regimental or Battalion Clerks of the said Regiments, Battalions, and Corps, or the Captains of Independent Companies, (as the Case may be,) with the necessary Funds to enable the said Clerks and Captains of Companies respectively to defray the Charge of the Allowances to be made to the said Inhabitants and others; and the said Regimental or Battalion Clerks are hereby required forthwith to pay to each Captain in the said Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, the Proportion of the said Allowance belonging to each Company: Provided always, that each of the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Men, who shall be furnished with Diet and Small Beer as aforesaid, shall contribute towards the Expence thereof the like Proportion of his Pay and Barr Money, as he or shall be contributed in the like Case by the Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Soldiers of the Regular Infantry.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the Captain of each Company shall make up an Account of all Money received and paid by him on account of such Exercise, according to the following Form:

| County of                                                                                                                              | D <sup>r</sup> | Per Contra                                                                                                      |          |  | C <sup>t</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--|----------------|
|                                                                                                                                        | £. s. d.       |                                                                                                                 |          |  | £. s. d.       |
| To Cash received of the Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or Receiver-General [as the Case shall be] for Days' Pay and Barr Money, of Men | }              | By my Pay as Captain                                                                                            |          |  | }              |
| Dues for the Rates allowed to Inhabitants and others, on whom the Men have been billeted                                               |                | Paid Lieutenant                                                                                                 |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid Ensign                                                                                                     |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid Sergeant for Days                                                                                          |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | from the of following to                                                                                        |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | the of following to                                                                                             |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid Corporal Days from                                                                                         |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | the of following to                                                                                             |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid Drummer Days at                                                                                            |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | from the of following to                                                                                        |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid Militia Men Days                                                                                           |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | from the of following to                                                                                        |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Paid the Inhabitants on whom the Non-commissioned Officers and Men of my Company have been billeted, viz.       |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | For Diet and Small Beer for                                                                                     | £. s. d. |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Men for Days                                                                                                    |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | Deduct the Proportion charged to the said Non-commissioned Officers and Men, and included in their Pay as above |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | For the further Articles as Item of Diet and Small Beer, for Men                                                |          |  |                |
|                                                                                                                                        |                | for Days                                                                                                        |          |  |                |

N. B. This Account is to comprise include all other proper Receipts and Charges, although not enumerated in the above Form.

Accounts to be kept and paid by Militia.

Which Account shall be signed by the said Captain, and (except in the Case of Independent Companies) countersigned by the Commanding Officer; and each Captain shall, within ten Days after the Term such Exercise is finished, deliver such Account and pay the Balance, if there be any due, to the Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or if Captain of an Independent Company, to the Receiver-General; and such Accounts shall be allowed as sufficient Vouchers in the paying of the Accounts of such Receiver-General by the proper Auditor or Auditors of his Majesty's Revenue.

XIII. Pro-



XIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That where any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, or other shall be embodied or called out into actual Service, and thereby the Officers and Men thereof are or shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and Men in his Majesty's other Regiments of Foot were, all Pay and Allowances are to be paid from the respective Receivers General in England, and from the Receiver General for Scotland, with the to the Adjutants, Quartermasters, Sergeant Majors, Drum Majors, Sergeants, Corporals, Drummers, Private Men, or others, and all Money allowed as aforesaid for the contingent Expence, or for Needfuls of every such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company of Militia, and also the Allowance to the Clerk of every such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps, shall, during each Term of actual Service, and until such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, shall be disembodied and return Home, each and every be paid.

XIV. And be it enacted, That the Receivers General in England and Receiver General for Scotland respectively, shall pay to the Clerk of the General Meetings for Allowance in the Rate of one Shilling for each Meeting, for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made, as hereinafter directed, upon his producing an Order or Orders for that Purpose from his Majesty's Lieutenants or from the Deputy Lieutenants either led at some General Meeting or Meetings, and shall also pay to each and every of the Clerks of the said Division Meetings their several Allowances, at the Rate of one Shilling for each Meeting, or such further Allowance as may be made as hereinafter directed, upon his producing an Order or Orders from any or more Deputy Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants, assembled at the several Subdivision Meetings, which said Orders or Orders, extending the Day or Days of Meeting, at what Place or Places, and for what Purpose or Purposes the said General and Subdivision Meetings or Meetings have been assembled and held, together with the Clerk's Receipt or Receipts for the same (whenever) shall be to the said Receivers General in England, and Receiver General for Scotland respectively a sufficient Discharge, for the Payment of such Allowances, and be allowed in their or his Account.

XV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Clerk of each Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, shall give Security to the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding, or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, or Corps shall belong in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, as the Case may require, by a Bond to his Majesty, in the Penalty of one Half of the Sum required for the whole Year's Charge for the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia to which such Clerk shall belong, for the duly receiving and paying such Sum as he shall have Taken to Trust here removed, and be duly accounting for the Same, and for Performance of the Trust hereby so has imposed, which said Bond shall be signed by the Heads of the Regiments General in England for the respective Counties, Ridings, and Places in England, and in the Heads of the Receiver General for Scotland for the respective Counties, Shire, or Places in Scotland, who, in case the said Regimental or Battalion Clerk shall not duly perform the Conditions contained in the said Bond, shall, and they shall be so used as hereby required forthwith to pay the said Bond in full in the Name of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the full Costs and Charges of which Bond, as aforesaid Judgment shall be given against said Regimental or Battalion Clerk, shall be paid by him to the said Receiver General in England or Receiver General for Scotland, who shall likewise be entitled so and receive to their or her or his Use at the Rate of five Pence per Centum out of all such Monies as shall be taken or have been received otherwise, and shall account for the Balance thereof with the proper Auditor or Auditors of his Majesty's Revenue in England and Scotland respectively, as the Case may require; the said Receivers General in England and Scotland respectively charging themselves therewith upon the next Account to be by them respectively paid.

XVI. And be it enacted, That the Clerk of every Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia, and the Captain of every Independent Company of Militia in every County, Riding, Shire, or Place in Great Britain, shall, between the twenty-fifth Day of March and the twenty-fourth Day of Year One thousand eight hundred and four, deliver to the Receiver or Receivers General of the Land Tax of the County, Riding or Place to which such Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company shall belong, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland, a true Account in Writing of all Monies by him received and disbursed for the Service of the Year ending the twenty-fourth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and four, in pursuance of this Act, with proper Vouchers for the same, and shall pay back to the said Receiver or Receiver General respectively, any Surplus of such Monies which shall then be in his Hands, which said Account, signed by such Regimental or Battalion Clerk, or by such Captain of an Independent Company respectively, shall be transmitted by the said Receivers General into the Office of the proper Auditor or Auditors of his Majesty's Revenue.

XVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all Penalties, all Costs and Charges of Suit, and all Expence of Money for which any Person or Persons or any by this Act made enforceable, may and shall be recovered in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Scotland, according as the Case may require, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, whereas in England, Writ of Law, or Process, or more than one Writ or Process shall be allowed.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That no Fee or Quantity whatsoever shall be given or paid for or upon account of any Warrant or Sum of Money which shall be issued in relation to or in pursuance of this Act.

XIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That any Person being on Half Pay, or being entitled to any Allowance of a living held at any or other of the two Thousand Five Hundred, or Remnants of those reduced, and serving in the Militia, shall and may, and he is hereby required so to do, and shall take the Subsidy Money by this Act directed to be paid to such Officers, Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Adjutants, Quartermasters, Sergeants, or Regimental or Battalion Clerks, and the necessary or taking such but above Money by any such Field Officers, Captains, Lieutenants, Ensigns, Adjutants, Quartermasters, Sergeants, or Regimental or Battalion Clerks, shall not be deemed a receiving or taking of Pay in or in any Manner to pro-

Whole Militia or  
entirely, they  
may be allowed  
in a more  
the said  
shall  
enact.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral for Scot-  
land to be  
Clerk of the  
General and  
subdivision  
Meetings.

Regimental  
Clerks shall  
give Security by  
Bond.

Receiver Gen-  
eral shall  
take the said  
Bond in full  
in the Name  
of his Majesty,  
his Heirs  
and Successors.

The  
Clerk of  
every  
County  
Riding or  
Place in  
Great Britain  
shall  
between the  
twenty-fifth  
Day of March  
and the  
twenty-fourth  
Day of Year  
One thousand  
eight hundred  
and four,

Receiver of  
Excise and  
Mint.

No Fee or  
Quantity  
shall be given  
or paid

Persons  
being on  
Half Pay,  
or being  
entitled to  
any Allowance  
of a living  
held at any  
or other of  
the two  
Thousand  
Five  
Hundred,  
or Remnants  
of those  
reduced,  
and serving  
in the  
Militia,  
shall and  
may, and  
he is hereby  
required  
so to do,  
and shall  
take the  
Subsidy  
Money by  
this Act  
directed to  
be paid to  
such Officers,  
Captains,  
Lieutenants,  
Ensigns,  
Adjutants,  
Quartermasters,  
Sergeants,  
or Regimental  
or Battalion  
Clerks, and  
the necessary  
or taking  
such but  
above  
Money by  
any such  
Field Officers,  
Captains,  
Lieutenants,  
Ensigns,  
Adjutants,  
Quartermasters,  
Sergeants,  
or Regimental  
or Battalion  
Clerks, shall  
not be deemed  
a receiving  
or taking  
of Pay in  
or in any  
Manner to  
pro-

know the Oath  
of taking the  
following Oath.

And whoso Perſon on Half Pay, or being entitled to any ſuch Allowance, from receiving his Half Pay or ſuch Allowance; and ſuch Perſon ſhall take the following Oath before ſome Juſtice of the Peace, who is hereby empowered to adminiſter the ſame.

“ I, A. B. do ſwear, That I had not, between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ any Place or Em-  
ployment of Profit, Civil or Military, under his Majeſty, but his Allowance of Half Pay as a reduced  
\_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ late Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ [or, Allowance as \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ the Troop  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Horſe Guards, or \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Horſe reduced] live and except my Subſtitution [as a Field  
Officer, Captain, Lieutenant, Enſign, Adjutant, Quarter Maſter, Surgeon, or Regimental or Battalion Clerk,  
or as the Capt ſays &c.] for ſerving in the Militia of the County of \_\_\_\_\_

And the taking the ſaid Oath ſhall be ſufficient to entitle ſuch Perſon to receive his Half Pay, or the ſaid Allowance, without taking any other Oath; any Law, Uſage, or Cuſtom, to the contrary ſaided notwithſtanding.

Adjutant General  
shall make an  
Oath, which  
shall be  
adminiſtered  
to the  
Adjutant  
General.

XX. And whereas Perſons appointed to act as Adjutants in the Militia may, by Age or Infirmity, be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that ſome Proviſion ſhould be made for them in Conſideration of their former Services; be it enacted, That if any Adjutant of Militia who ſhall have ſerved faithfully either in his Majeſty's Regular Forces, or in the Militia, for the full Term of thirty Years in the Whole, ſince of which he ſhall have ſerved as an Adjutant of Militia, ſhall by Age or Infirmity be rendered unfit for further Service, he ſhall, on producing to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place, to which ſuch Militia ſhall belong, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland, a Certificate of ſuch Service of thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he ſhall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the Receiver General aſſigned reſpectively ſhall be, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to ſuch Perſon, producing ſuch Certificate, as aſſerted, an Allowance at the Rate of ſix Shillings per Day: Provided always, that no Perſon ſhall be entitled to receive ſuch Allowance as aforesaid, who ſhall have ſerved for a leſs Term than ſixteen Years as an Adjutant of Militia, or who ſhall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under his Majeſty, except as Representative or Battalion Clerk of any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Militia.

If any Regiment  
shall make, as  
Adjutant  
shall be made the  
Adjutant  
March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1804.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That in caſe any Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, ſhall have already created and determined, or been reduced in an Eſtabliſhment, or ſhall create and determine, or be reduced in its Eſtabliſhment, during the Continuance of this Act, the Sum of three Shillings per Diem ſhall be paid to ſuch Perſon as has actually ſerved as Adjutant to ſuch Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, from the twenty-fifth Day of March One thouſand eight hundred and three, or from the Time ſuch Regiment, Battalion, Corps, or Independent Company, ſhall create and determine, or be reduced in its Eſtabliſhment, as the Caſe may be, to the twenty-fifth Day of March One thouſand eight hundred and four.

Surgeons after  
25 Years Ser-  
vice entitled  
to a certain  
Allowance.

XXII. And whereas Perſons appointed to act as Surgeons in the Militia may, by Age or Infirmity, be rendered incapable of doing the Duty thereof, and it is expedient that ſome Proviſion ſhould be made for them in Conſideration of their former Services; be it enacted, That if any Surgeon of Militia, having ſerved faithfully in the Militia for the full Term of thirty Years, ſhall, by Age or Infirmity be rendered unfit for further Service, he ſhall, on producing to the Receiver General of the Land Tax for the County, Riding, or Place to which ſuch Militia ſhall belong, if in England, or to the Receiver General for Scotland, if in Scotland, a Certificate of ſuch Service of thirty Years as aforesaid, from the Commanding Officers of the different Corps to which he ſhall have belonged, be entitled to receive, and the Receiver General aſſigned reſpectively ſhall be, and they are hereby authorized and required to pay to ſuch Perſon, producing ſuch Certificate as aforesaid, an Allowance at the Rate of three Shillings per Day: Provided always, that no Perſon ſhall be entitled to receive ſuch Allowance as aforesaid, who ſhall hold any Office or Employment of Profit, Civil or Military, under his Majeſty.

#### C A P. XCIV.

An Act to revive and further continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of March One thouſand eight hundred and four, and amend to much of an Act made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his preſent Majeſty, as grants certain Allowances in Adjutants and Sergeant-Majors of the Militia of England, ſubſtituted under an Act of the ſame Seſſion of Parliament.

[13th July 1803.]

[See 43 G. 3. c. 62. to which this Act is partly ſubſtituted.]

#### C A P. XCVI.

An Act to amend and render more effectual, an Act paſſed in the preſent Seſſion of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to enable his Majeſty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the preſent War, and for ſuch other Purpoſes as may be neceſſary in that behalf*; and to amend ſuch Statute in ſuch Alterations as may be neceſſary for that Purpoſe; and to enable his Majeſty more effectually and ſpeedily to exerciſe his ancient and undoubted Prerogative in reſpecting the Military Service of his ſeign Subjects in caſe of Invaſion of the Realm.

[27th July 1803.]

39. 40 G. 3.  
c. 44.

1797. 1804. of  
Act 1803.  
amending the  
Act.]

41 G. 3. c. 15.

“ WHEREAS an Act hath been paſſed in the preſent Seſſion of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to enable his Majeſty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the preſent War, and for ſuch other Purpoſes as may be neceſſary in that behalf*; and for indemnifying Perſons who may ſuffer in their Property by ſuch Alterations as may be neceſſary for that Purpoſe;

Page 5: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be amended and rendered more effectual, and that further Provisions should be made for the carrying into Execution the Purposes thereof: And whereas it is also expedient to enable his Majesty more effectually and speedily to exercise his ancient and undoubted Prerogative, of requiring the Military Service, of all his loyal Subjects in case of an Invasion of the Realm by a foreign Enemy: That we therefore shew your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That his Majesty's Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, constituted and appointed by virtue or sitting on the Execution of an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for amending the Militia*; and also of another Act, passed in the said forty-second Year of his said Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to raise and establish a Militia Force in England, for the several Counties, Sherwicks, Ridings, Divisions, Cities, and Places, in the said recited Acts mentioned*; and all Justices of the Peace, and all Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Churchwardens, and Overseers of the Poor, and Schoolmasters, and other Officers in the said recited Acts mentioned, respectively, shall have full Power and Authority, and are hereby authorized, empowered, and required, to do all Acts, Matters, and Things, necessary for carrying this Act into Execution, in like Manner, and as fully and effectually, as they are respectively authorized, empowered, or required to carry into Execution the said recited Acts.

Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants Act, under Militia Act 42 G. 3. c. 29, 30. Shall put the Act in Execution.

Provisions respecting Counties fall under to Ratings, Hundreds to Ratings, and Parishes to Townships. Sec. 58. [in 3, 3, 43 G. 3. c. 29.]

III. And be it further enacted, That a General Meeting of the Lieutenants shall be held in each County within ten Days after the passing of this Act, or as soon after as may be, and at such General Meeting the Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, or such of them as shall be present at such Meeting, shall first sit on their Obedience to the Chief Constables, and where there is no Chief Constable, to some other Officer of the several Hundreds and Divisions within their respective Counties, requesting every such Chief Constable or other Officer as aforesaid to lift an Order under his Hand to all Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers in England, or to the Schoolmasters or other Officers in Scotland, in every Parish within their respective Hundreds and Divisions, to return to the Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions, at the Places and on the Days to be named and appointed in such Order, for and true Lists in Writing, in the Manner by this Act directed, of the Names of all the Men actually and at that Time dwelling within each respective Parish between the Ages of sixteen and fifty-five Years, and shall appoint the said Subdivision Meeting to be held under this Act, for carrying the same into Execution, and likewise appoint the Day for their second General Meeting if the same shall be necessary.

General Meeting of Lieutenants shall sit on their Obedience to the Deputy Lieutenants of Men between 16 and 55, and shall appoint the said Subdivision Meeting, &c.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants of any County at any General Meeting, and also for the Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions thereof, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to nominate and appoint, from amongst the Persons who would under the Provisions of this Act be comprised in the fourth Class of Persons to be enrolled for Military Service in any Parish, such Number of Persons usually resident therein who may be willing to undertake and perform the Duty of Constables in the Execution of this Act, as each Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant shall think fit, to be Special Constables for all or any of the Purposes of this Act within such Parish; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall themselves forthwith cause the Names of the Persons who shall be so appointed Special Constables to be transmitted to the Chief Constable or other proper Officer of the Hundred or Division within which such Parish shall be situate; and all Persons so appointed Special Constables as aforesaid shall and may themselves do and perform all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as the Execution of this Act, or of such and so many of the Purposes thereof for which they shall be so appointed as aforesaid within their respective Parishes, as any other Constables thereof are by this Act empowered and required to do and perform in the Execution thereof; and no such Special Constable shall be liable to Military Service under this Act so long only as he shall continue to act as such.

General and Subdivision Meetings may appoint Special Constables from the fourth Class [See 1. 12.] of Persons enrolled for military Service.

V. And be it further enacted, That in the Course of the Month of October in each and every Year after the passing of this Act, and oftener in each Year if Occasion shall require, a like General Meeting of Lieutenants shall be held in every County for the Purposes of this Act, and for carrying into Execution from Time to Time the Provisions thereof.

General Meeting shall be held annually.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if through the Neglect or Mistake of any Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant, or any Chief Constable, Constable, or other Officers, or from any other Cause, any Act or Acts, Matters, or Things, hereby required to be done at any such Meeting as aforesaid, shall not be performed, it shall be lawful for the proper respectively authorized and required to do any such Act, Matter, or Thing, to carry the same into Execution at any subsequent Meeting, and all such Acts, Matters, and Things, shall be as good, valid, and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been done at the Meeting in this Act mentioned for such Purpose.

Acts intended to be done at any Meeting may be done at a subsequent one.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the several Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, and other Officers and Persons hereby required to return such Lists, shall, within such Term as shall be fixed by the Deputy Lieutenants, not exceeding seven Days after any such Returns shall be required, give or leave Notice in Writing, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.), to or for every Overseer of every Dwelling House where any Person shall reside, within the Limits of the Places for which they act as such Constables, Schoolmasters, or other Officers as aforesaid, in the Execution of this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, at his or her Dwelling House, or where such Dwelling House shall be divided into different

Constables, &c. shall give Notice, in the Form in Schedule (A.), to the Overseer, &c. to give notice Lists of their Inhabitants 17 and 18.

Source

Wives or Apprentices, and compiled distinctly by several Parishes, then to be presented to the Survey of every such Parish or Apartment, in proper and perfect, within two Days next ensuing the said Survey, by such Notice, a List and Account in Writing of the full Name and Birth of the Children living under the Age of ten Years, and also of the Age of each and every Man resident in such Inhabited Parish, or District, who is unmarried, and between the Ages of fourteen and fifty-five Years, distinguishing in such List or Account the Name of every such Man is married or unmarried, and whether he hath any Child or Children living under the Age of ten Years, and whether he is willing to engage himself to serve as a Volunteer under this Act, and the Conditions therein; and every such Notice shall continue the Day, Time, and Place, appointed by the several Justices within each Subdivision, by Parishes claiming to be exempt from being enrolled as not being bound by the Act, as specified, or claiming to be enrolled by any other Description, or in any other Class, and every such Occupier shall, after every such Notice is given or left, make out such List, and sign the same with his own Name, and shall deliver the same, or cause the same to be delivered, to such Constable, Schoolmaster, or other Officer or Person as aforesaid; and if any Occupier shall wilfully neglect to make out, sign, and deliver such List as aforesaid, within the Time before limited, or if any such Occupier shall, for every such Offence, refuse and pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds; and if any such Occupier shall refuse to make out and return such List, or knowingly make any false Return of any Particular required therein, he shall knowingly and wilfully conceal the Name and Description of any Person who ought to be enrolled, by this Act, every such Occupier shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding the Sum of twenty Pounds.

VIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That an Appeal be lawful for any Person having more than one Place of Residence to enroll himself and return his Returns and Inmates for Enrolment on any one of the Parishes in which he may have a Residence, giving in every such Case Notice in the proper Parish, or the Parish in which he is or intends to be enrolled, and to return his Returns and Inmates for Enrolment.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where any Notice shall be served upon an Occupier being One of the People called Quakers, such Occupier shall, within seven Days after the Service of such Notice, produce to the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other Officer, a Certificate under his Hand and Seal respecting his Health, being of the People called Quakers, acknowledging such Part to be true and true Testimony; and that in all such Cases, such Constables or other Officers or Clergy may be made Return of the Notice as if it be enrolled under this Act, as if it is the like Case, houses, or Apartments of such Occupier is returned to be of the People called Quakers, in the same Manner as is directed by this Act in Cases where it is directed to be made as such Notices as aforesaid.

X. And be it further enacted, That in England the Constables, Tithingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers, and in Scotland the Schoolmasters or other Officers in every Parish or every Period, shall, within ten Days after having delivered such Notices as aforesaid, make out in every Year a fair and true List, in Writing, according to the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (F.), of the Names of all the Men actually or at that Time declining or being within the respective Parishes for which they shall respectively act in the Execution of the Provision of this Act, between the Ages of sixteen and fifty-five Years, as well of those who have not made any Return, or been returned in pursuance of such Notices as aforesaid, as of those who shall have made such Returns, or been returned in pursuance thereof, distinguishing their respective Ranks and Occupations, and those who have made Returns to such Notices, from those who have neglected to make such Returns, (and where the true Names of such Persons cannot be procured, the common Appellations of such Persons shall be followed,) and dividing the several Persons so returned according to their respective Ages, Stations, and Descriptions, into the several Classes hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say,) In the first Class, they fall out of the Men of the Age of fourteen and under the Age of thirty Years, unmarried, and having no Child or Children living under the Age of ten Years; and in the second Class, all the Men of the Age of thirty and under the Age of fifty Years, unmarried, and having no Child or Children living under the Age of ten Years; and in the third Class, all the Men of the Age of fourteen and under the Age of thirty Years, who are or have been married, and who have not more than two Children living under the Age of ten Years; and in the fourth Class, all the Men not included in any of the former Classes; and also distinguishing in such Lists, which of the Persons so returned labour under an Infirmary, likely to incapacitate them from Military Service, and which of them are willing to engage to serve as Volunteers under this Act, and which of them are Clergymen, or licensed Teachers of the People called Quakers in Holy Orders or promoted Holy Orders, as herein after defined, Quakers, or Method Preachers, being Headboroughs, or Persons serving as Officers or otherwise in the Army, Navy, Marines, Militia, Sea Forces, or Volunteers; and which of them are Constables or other Peace Officers, or Parish Schoolmasters in Scotland, acting in the Execution of this Act; and shall affix a true Copy of every such List on the Door of the Church or Chapel belonging to every such Parish, or

(if there shall be no Church or Chapel belonging thereto) on the Door of the Church or Chapel of some Parish thereto adjoining, three Days at the least before they shall make the Return to the Deputy Lieutenant, as directed by this Act; and also Notice in Writing at the Bottom of the said Copy of such List, of the Day and Hour, and Place of Meeting for hearing Appeals under this Act, which is hereby directed to be on the Day appointed for the first Subdivision Meeting, under this Act; and that all Persons who shall think themselves aggrieved by their appeal, and that no Appeal will be afterwards received; and shall shew cause to a Return of such List as aforesaid, or a true and exact Copy thereof, to the Deputy Lieutenant of the Subdivision at their first Subdivision Meeting.

XI. Provided

XI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person holding and exercising for the Time being the several Offices herein-after mentioned; (that is to say, In England, the Office of Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, or the Office of Keeper of the Great Seal of Great Britain, the Office of Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench, the Office of Master of the Rolls, the Office of Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, the Office of Chief Justice of the Exchequer, the Office of a Justice of the Courts of King's Bench or Common Pleas, or of a Baron of the Court of Exchequer; and in Scotland, the Office of Lord President of the Court of Session, the Office of Lord Justice Clerk, the Office of Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, the Office of a Lord of Session, or Lord Commissioner of Justiciary, or the Office of a Baron of the Exchequer; shall be liable to be enrolled for Military Service under this Act, so long only as such Persons respectively shall continue to hold and exercise any such Offices respectively.

Every class of  
Judges, &c.

XII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Person incurring under any Indemnity rendering him incapable of Military Service, nor any Clergyman, nor any Licensed Teacher of any separate Congregation in Holy Orders or pretended Holy Orders, and not carrying on any other Trade, or exercising any other Occupation for his Livelihood except that of a Schoolmaster, nor any Person being one of the People called Quakers, nor any Medical Man actually practising as such and being a Housekeeper, nor any Person actually serving as an Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or Private Soldier, in his Majesty's Army, or in the Marines, or in the Militia, or enrolled and serving as an effective Member in any Corps of his Majesty's Volunteers, whose Services shall have been or shall be accepted by his Majesty, nor any Person actually serving as an Officer or Seaman in his Majesty's Navy, nor any Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant in any County, nor any Constable or other Peace Officer, or Parish Schoolmaster in England acting in the Exercise of this Act, shall be liable to Military Service under this Act, so long only as they shall respectively continue within any of the Descriptions aforesaid.

Exemption of  
all in Persons,  
Clergymen,  
Officers,  
Volunteers, &c.  
[See Stat. 1802,  
c. 11.]

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Ministers, and all the Churchwardens, Elders, and other Parochial Officers in every Parish, shall and they are hereby required to ad and advise, by every lawful Means in their Power, the said Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, and other Officers, in making out the Lists in so aforesaid required to be returned by them to the Deputy Lieutenants in their respective Subdivisions, and in dividing and classing the Men therein returned, according to the Directions of this Act.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person whose Name shall be inserted in any List in pursuance of this Act shall think himself aggrieved thereby, or shall claim to be enrolled in any other Class, or to be wholly exempted from Military Service under this Act, it shall be lawful for such Person, and he is hereby required to appeal to such first Subdivision Meeting in aforesaid appointed to be held for hearing such Appeals, and any two or more of the said Deputy Lieutenants are hereby empowered and required to hear and determine all such Appeals; and all such Appeals shall be then heard and determined, and shall be final, in like Manner as in the said recited Acts relating to the Militia is directed in Cases of Appeals made in pursuance thereof.

Persons appeal to  
of this Act, if  
to the 9<sup>th</sup> Sub-  
division Meeting,  
where Division  
meetings shall  
be held.

XV. And be it enacted, That on the Days and at the Places in respectively appointed as aforesaid for the Returns of the said Lists, the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, or other Officers respectively, shall attend and verify the said Returns on Oath, and the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, assembled at their respective Subdivisions, shall, after hearing any Appeals or Claims of Exemption, direct such Lists to be assessed as the Clerk shall require, and the Names of any Persons that shall have been ordered to be inserted therein; and after assessing the said Lists according to this Act, shall prepare a Roll of the Names and Descriptions of all the Men returned in the several Parishes within their respective Subdivisions, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act inserted, marked (C.), and if necessary for the Purposes of this Act appoint the Times and Places of their second Meetings within their respective Subdivisions, and shall return to the Clerk of the General Meetings for the Use of the General Meetings, certified Copies under their Hands of the said Subdivision Rolls, and the same shall be filed and kept by the Clerk for the Use of the General Meetings; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall, in their respective Subdivisions, cause the Rolls made under this Act to be carefully filed and preserved in the Custody of the Clerk of the Subdivision Meetings, who shall be and is hereby made responsible for the safe Custody thereof.

Constables, &c.  
shall attend and  
verify Lists in  
each, and Deputy  
Lieutenants  
shall assess  
Lists, and pre-  
pare Roll, in  
the Form in  
Schedule (C.)  
and appoint  
times of second  
Meetings in  
each, &c.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall by Gratuity, Gift, or Reward, or by Promise thereof, or by Intimidation, or by Menaces or otherwise, endeavor to prevail on any Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer, to make a false Return of any List for any Parish, or to omit or leave out of any such List the Name of any Person who ought to be inserted therein, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds; and if any Person shall refuse to tell his Christian and Surname, or shall falsely tell a Christian or Surname, pretending the same to be his true Christian or Surname, or shall refuse to tell his Christian or Surname of any Man lodging or residing within his or her House, or shall knowingly tell any false Name, pretending it to be the true Name of any such Person, to any Constable, Tythingman, Schoolmaster, or other Officer authorized by this Act to demand the same, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

Penalty for en-  
deavouring to  
prevail on Chief  
Constable, &c.  
to make false  
Returns, &c.  
Refusing to  
tell Name, or  
not knowing, &c.  
&c.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants within any Subdivision, or any two or more of them, from Time to Time to issue their Order or Warrant under their Hands and Seal, requiring the Attendance of the Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer in any Parish within such Subdivision, at such Time and Place as in such Order or Warrant shall be expressed; and if such Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer, shall refuse or neglect to appear according to such Order or Warrant, or if any Chief Constable, or any Officer of any Hundred, or any Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer of any Parish, shall refuse or neglect to return any such List as before directed, or to comply with such Orders and Directions as he shall from Time to Time receive from the said Deputy Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, in pursuance of this Act, or shall, in making such Returns be guilty of any Fraud or wilful Partiality, or gross Neglect of Duty, the said Deputy

Deputy Lieutenants may require Attendance of Constables, &c., and if they neglect to appear, or any returning them to Court, or for their Neglect, &c.

Lieutenants, or any two or more of them, are hereby empowered and required to commit the Perfon so offending to the Common Gaol, there to be kept without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of one Month, or at their Discretion for fuch Perfon in any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds nor his chancery Holdings.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant or the Deputy Lieutenants of any County sitting in his Absence at any General Meeting of Lieutenancy for fuch County, whether the same shall be holden for the Purposes of any of the said recited Acts, or of either of the said Acts of the present Session of Parliament, for enabling his Majesty more effectually to raise and affix to an additional Military Force, or for the Purposes of the said Act, to order and direct in what Manner the Orders or Warrants which shall at any Time or Times be issued by fuch Lieutenants or any fuch Deputy Lieutenants at any General Meetings of Lieutenancy, or by any Deputy Lieutenants at any Subdivifion Meetings for fuch County, to any Chief Constables, Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, or other Officers in any Parish, by virtue or for any of the Purposes of the said Acts respectively, or of that Act, shall be delivered to fuch Chief Constables, Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, or other Officers respectively, and all reasonable Expenses which shall from Time to Time be incurred in the Delivery of fuch Orders or Warrants shall, under the Order of any two or more Deputy Lieutenants of fuch County certifying the Amount of fuch Expenses, be paid in England by the Treasurer for the Count out of the County Rates, and fuch Treasury shall be allowed the same in his Accounts, and in Scotland fuch Expenses shall be included in the Accounts directed to be transmitted to the Baron of the Exchequer in Scotland, and shall be paid in the Manner directed by the said recited Act for establishing a Militia Force in Scotland.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That the Delivery of any fuch Order or Warrant so as aforesaid to be issued to any Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer in any Parish to any Servant or Member of his Family, or left at the usual Place of Abode of fuch Chief Constable, Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, Schoolmaster, or other Officer, shall be deemed as good and sufficient Service thereof as if he was personally served therewith.

XX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Chief or other Constable, or Headborough, Tythingman, Schoolmaster, Overseer, or other Officer required to act in the Execution of this Act, shall be of the People called Quakers, (and certified to be so by two Persons of the People called Quakers) and shall neglect or refuse to perform the Duties required by this Act, it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace sitting within the Division within which fuch Quaker shall be fuch Officer as aforesaid, and they are hereby required in all Cases where the Commissioners of the Peace shall in their Judgment render it expedient and necessary for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Act, by their Order under their Hands and Seals, to appoint a fit and proper Person to be Deputy to fuch Quaker, for the Purpose only of carrying the said Act into Execution; and every Person so appointed Deputy shall (if he shall require the same) be entitled to have and receive from fuch Quaker fuch Sum of Money for his Care and Pains therein, not exceeding ten Pounds, as to fuch Justices shall from adequate, to be levied (in case fuch Quaker shall neglect to pay the same) in like Manner as any Money may be levied on Quakers under the said recited Acts, or any of them, or this Act; and fuch Deputy as aforesaid shall issue and execute all the Process, Authorities, and Justifications, given by this Act to fuch Officer for whom he shall so act, and shall do and perform all the Duties and Offices, under the like Poens, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as are hereby imposed for Neglect of Duty upon any fuch Officer as aforesaid, in like Manner in every Respect as the Person for whom he shall so act; and where an Appointment of any Deputy shall be so made, the principal Chief or other Constable, Headborough, Tythingman, Schoolmaster, or Overseer or other Officer as aforesaid (being one of the People called Quakers) shall be and he is hereby discharged from any Duty required of him by this Act, and from all Penalties incurred for Neglect thereof at the Time of such Appointment.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants, at their Subdivifion Meetings, to add together, whenever they shall think it necessary, any two or more Parishes, or to add any extra-parochial Place or Places to any Parish or Parishes adjoining thereto, for the Purposes of this Act, and also to add together the Lists of fuch Parishes; and where any Parishes be added together shall lie in different Hundreds or Divifions within the same County, to direct in what Hundred or Divifion the same shall be considered for the Purposes of this Act; and the said Deputy Lieutenants shall proceed upon the Lists so added together, in like Manner as if they had been originally returned for one Parish, or for the Parishes to which any extra-parochial Place shall have been added as aforesaid; and the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, or other Officers in Parishes so added together, shall act together in the Execution of this Act as if they were respectively Officers in one and the same Parish; and all fuch Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, Schoolmasters, and Officers so as aforesaid sitting together by virtue of this Act, shall hold their Meetings under this Act in the Parish which shall be named first in fuch Order of Deputy Lieutenants; and if any Difference or Disagreement shall arise between fuch Officers in any Parish, or between fuch Officers of different Parishes, touching the Execution of this Act, the Deputy Lieutenants sitting as aforesaid for the Subdivifion where fuch Difference or Disagreement shall happen, shall and they are hereby authorized, at any Subdivifion Meeting, to hear and determine the same, and make fuch Order therein for the better Execution of this Act as to them shall seem meet, and fuch Orders shall be final and conclusive to all intents and Purposes whatever, without being fubject to Review, Question, or Alteration of any Kind.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Constable, Headborough, Tythingman, or Schoolmaster, or other inferior Officer, or any Churchwarden or other Person, shall disobey or neglect to perform any Order which shall be issued in pursuance of this Act, or shall obstruct or hinder the Execution thereof, either in the making out or Forfeiture of any Lists hereby required to be made out, or shall refuse or neglect to appear before any Deputy Lieutenant when summoned, every fuch Person, upon Conviction of fuch Offence before any Justice of the Peace of the County where the Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit and pay two

General Meetings may order the Mayor of delivering Warrants in Chief Constables, &c. and the reasonable Expenses incurred shall be paid, on Certificates from two Deputy Lieutenants.

Delivery of Warrants of fuch kind as any Chief Constable, &c. good Service. Two Justices may appoint Deputies to Quakers, &c. Constables, &c. for carrying the Act into Execution, who shall be entitled to an Allowance for their Pains, which may be levied as under recited Acts on Quakers.

Two or more Parishes and Lists for them may be added together, and the Constables, &c. shall act together as if Officers in the same Parish, and their Meetings shall be held in the Parish first named in the Order, and any Disagreements between them shall be determined at the Subdivifion Meeting.

Penalty on Constables, &c. disobeying or performing Orders, &c. or neglecting to appear before any Deputy Lieutenant.

less than five Pounds and not exceeding one hundred Pounds, at the Discretion of such Justice; and on Default of immediate Payment, such Justice is hereby required to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol of the County where the Offence shall be committed, for any Time not exceeding three Months.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks of all Subdivision Meetings shall, within three Days after every Subdivision Meeting, transmit to the Clerk of the General Meetings for the County wherein such Subdivision shall be situated, fair and true Copies of such Rolls as shall be signed at such Subdivision Meetings; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns as aforesaid within such Period as aforesaid, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks to the General Meetings of Licensure in the several Counties shall, and they are hereby required to transmit to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, annually, as soon after the Return of the Subdivision Rolls under this Act shall have been made to the General Meetings as the same can be done, accurate Abstracts of such Returns in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (D.), of the Number of Persons between the Ages of seventeen and fifty-five Years, distinguishing, according to the Classes heretofore directed, the Number of Men fit and liable to Military Service under this Act in the several Subdivisions to which they respectively belong, and also the Number of Men therein exempt from Military Service under any of the before-mentioned Descriptions in this Act; and if any such Clerk shall omit or neglect to make such Returns to his Majesty's Secretary of State within seven Days after the General Meeting of Licensure of the County to which he shall belong at which the Returns of Subdivision Rolls as aforesaid shall have been laid before such Meeting, or shall knowingly or wilfully make any false Returns, such Clerk shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty from Time to Time, to order and direct that any Parishes in Great Britain shall be provided and supplied with such necessary Arms and Accoutrements, in order to the Instruction of the Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act within the same, as to his Majesty shall from expedient, and under such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as his Majesty shall commission through one of his Principal Secretaries of State to the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of any County; which Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants respectively are hereby required to obey and carry into full Effect; and such Arms and Accoutrements shall be kept in the Church or Chapel in every such Parish, or in such other safe and convenient House or Place within the Parish as the Lieutenant or any Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision wherein such Parish shall be situated shall direct, under the Custody and Care of the Churchwardens, Elders, Constables, Schoolmasters, and other Parochial Officers thereof, who are hereby authorized and required to take the Care and Custody of the same; and such Churchwardens, Elders, Constables, Schoolmasters, or other Persons having the Care of such Arms and Accoutrements, are hereby required to observe and obey all such Orders and Directions as they may from Time to Time receive from such Lieutenants, or any three or more of the Deputy Lieutenants of such County, respecting the Custody and Care thereof, or the Removal thereof to any other Place; and in case any such Churchwarden, Elder, Constable, Schoolmaster, or other such Person having the Custody or Care of such Arms and Accoutrements, shall refuse or neglect to obey such Orders and Directions respecting the same as aforesaid, every such Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Expense which shall or may be incurred in placing and keeping such Arms and Accoutrements, and in maintaining them clean and in proper Order and Condition, shall be paid and borne by the Parish or united Parishes for which the same shall be so provided as aforesaid; and it shall be lawful for any two or more Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision to which such Parish shall be situated, and they, or any of them, are hereby authorized and required, once in every Year at the least, to view such Arms and Accoutrements, for the Purpose of ascertaining the State and Condition thereof; and it shall be lawful for any two or more such Deputy Lieutenants, or for any such Deputy Lieutenant and one Justice of the Peace, to make such Order for the Payment of such Expenses as they shall think fit, and if necessary to direct a Rate to be made in England upon such Parish for that Purpose, which shall be made, raised, and levied in like Manner as any Rate made for the Relief of the Poor; and in Scotland to direct an Assessment to be made upon such Parish for that Purpose, in like Manner as is directed by an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in Scotland, when called out into actual Service.*

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by any Order commissioned by one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to order and direct the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of any County to cause the Persons enumerated in the first, second, and third Classes of Persons enrolled for Military Service under this Act, or any or either of them, in the respective Parishes of such County, or any of them, to be trained and exercised in the Use of Arms, as to his Majesty shall from expedient; and the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants to whom any such Order shall be directed, shall thereupon forthwith order and direct the Deputy Lieutenants of the respective Subdivisions of such County in which any such Parishes shall be situate, to regulate the Times and Places of Exercise for such Parishes respectively; and such Deputy Lieutenants shall cause such Men to be trained and exercised two Hours at the least on each and every Sunday, either before or after Divine Service, or on some other convenient Day in the Week, in England, on any convenient Day in the Week to be appointed in a Warrant, between the twenty-fifth Day of March and the twenty-sixth Day of December in every Year, and cause publick Notice of such Times and Places of Exercise and Training, to be given in the Churches or Chapels of the respective Parishes during

Clerks of Sub-division Meetings shall transmit to Clerk of the General Meetings Copies thereof, see Statute (1803, c. 96, s. 23.)

Clerks of General Meetings shall annually transmit to the Secretary of State Abstracts of Returns in the Form in Schedule D, see Statute (1803, c. 96, s. 24.)

His Majesty may direct any Parishes to be provided with Arms and Accoutrements, which shall be kept at the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of the County, under the Care of the Churchwardens, &c. (see Statute (1803, c. 96, s. 25.))

Expenses of keeping Arms, &c. shall be paid by the Parish.

Deputy Lieutenants shall view Arms annually, and make Orders for Payment of Expenses.

His Majesty may order the men, second, and third classes [sic] to be trained, and the Deputy Lieutenants shall regulate the Times and Places of Exercise, and cause Notice to be given in the Churches, during Divine Service, and ordered in the Dock, &c.

Divine Service, and to be affixed as the Doors of such Churches or Chapels, and in the Market Places (if any), or if there shall be no Church, Chapel, or Market Place, then on some other convenient and conspicuous Place; and it shall also be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants in their respective Subdivisions, in any Case in which they may deem it expedient for the more speedily and effectually carrying into Execution the Provisions of this Act, to order and direct that such Men shall be exercised on any other additional Day or Days in the Week, having due Regard, in the Regulation of the Times and Places appointed for Exercise and Training on such other Day or Days, to the general Occupations of the Persons to be exercised and trained, so as to interfere as little as may be with such Occupations.

XXVIII. And whereas it may be expedient during the present Emergency, that the Men liable to be trained and exercised under this Act, should be so trained and exercised as speedily as possible; it is therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by any such Order to be communicated as aforesaid, to order and direct, that such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of any County as aforesaid, shall, at such Time or Times, after the passing of this Act and until the twenty-fifth Day of December next, so long as they shall think fit, cause the Persons comprised in such first, second, and third Classes of Persons enrolled for Military Service under this Act, or any Proportion of the same, to be trained and exercised in the Manner thereby directed, for such Number of Days in Succession, or for any three or more successive Days in the Course of different Weeks (not being in the Whole less than fourteen or more than twenty Days) as such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants shall deem most expedient for speedily and effectually carrying into Execution the Provisions of this Act, having Regard, as far as is consistent with that Object, to the local Circumstances of such County, or of any Subdivision or District thereof, and to the Season most important to the Culture of Industry and Cultivation within the same, any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, at any Time after the passing of this Act and before the Subdivision Rolls shall be returned in performance thereof as aforesaid, to signify to the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants acting in his Absence for any County, what Number of Persons to be comprised in the three first Classes of Persons to be enrolled for Military Service under this Act his Majesty may deem it expedient to cause to be trained and exercised within such County or within any Subdivision thereof; and if the Number so signified shall afterwards, upon the Return of the respective Subdivision Rolls, be found to exceed into or to exceed the whole Number of Men which shall appear by such Subdivision Rolls to be actually comprised within the said Classes respectively in such County or any such Subdivision thereof, then and in such Case the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants acting in his Absence for such County shall thereupon forthwith order and direct the whole Number of Men comprised in such Classes respectively to be trained and exercised in the Manner directed by this Act; and if the Number of Men so signified shall, upon the Return of such Subdivision Rolls, be found to be less than the Number which shall appear by such Rolls to be actually comprised within such Classes respectively in such County or any such Subdivision thereof, then and in such Case such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants shall thereupon forthwith order and direct such Proportion only of the Number of Men comprised in such Classes respectively, to be trained and exercised as aforesaid as shall in the Whole amount (as nearly as may be) to the Number so signified by his Majesty; and the respective Deputy Lieutenants within their respective Subdivisions shall, within seven Days after such Proportions of Men to be trained and exercised as in such Subdivisions respectively shall be ascertained, fix in like Manner the Number of Men to be trained and exercised within each Parish thereof conformably and as near as may be to the said Proportions; and in every such Case, the Men to be trained and exercised in each Parish shall be chosen out of the whole Number of Men in such Parish by Ballot, in the Manner directed by this Act.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant of any County, or three or more Deputy Lieutenants acting in his Absence, to appoint fit and proper Persons to be Officers for the Purpose of training and disciplining such of the Persons returned and enrolled for Military Service under this Act as shall be comprised in the Class or Classes of Persons so returned and enrolled and exercised as aforesaid, not exceeding the Proportion of one Captain, two Lieutenants, and one Ensign, for every one Hundred and twenty Men; and it shall be lawful for the Captain of each Company to appoint fit and proper Persons to be Non-commissioned Officers, not exceeding the Proportions of three Sergeants, three Corporals, and one Drummer, for every one hundred and twenty Men; and such Officers to be appointed shall rank with Officers of Militia of the youngest of their Rank: Provided always, that no Officer of any higher or other Rank than such as is herein before mentioned shall be appointed for the Purpose aforesaid: Provided also, that it shall be lawful for his Majesty whenever he shall think fit, to direct that any Officer or Officer appointed for such Purposes as aforesaid shall be removed or displaced, and that such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants shall appoint any other fit and proper Person or Persons instead in such Parish as in or then shall.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants acting in and for any Subdivision to unite any neighbouring Parishes, in any Case in which it may appear to them necessary and expedient for the Purpose of forming the Men enrolled for Military Service therein respectively into such Companies as aforesaid; and in every such Case it shall be lawful for the Lieutenant, or any three or more Deputy Lieutenants acting in his Absence, for the County wherein such Parishes respectively shall be situate, to appoint such Number of Officers as aforesaid to such Companies respectively, in such Manner as may appear most expedient and proper, according to the respective Numbers of Men enrolled for Military Service in such Parishes respectively.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenants of any Subdivision, or for the Captain or other Commanding Officers of any such Companies of Men in any Parish or Parishes, to agree with and employ any Sergeant or other Person, being an Out-Pensioner on the Establishment of Clergy or Attendants of Hospitals, or any other fit Person having served in an Out-Pensioner's Force, whether in Regiments, Marines, Militia, or Fencibles, or in any Volunteer Corps, for the Purpose of instructing the Persons in such

Parish

That Dec  
1803, his  
Majesty may  
order the Roll  
Books to be  
checked for such  
Number of Days  
as he shall think  
fit, in the  
Lieutenants  
of Deputy Lieutenants  
shall deem most  
expedient for  
[See p. 94.]

His Majesty  
may, before the  
Subdivision  
Rolls are re-  
turned, signify to the  
Lieutenants or  
Deputy Lieutenants  
the Number of Per-  
sons to be trained  
and exercised in  
any such County  
or any Subdivision  
thereof; and if the  
Number so signified  
shall afterwards,  
upon the Return  
of the said Rolls,  
be found to exceed  
into or to exceed  
the whole Number  
of Men which shall  
appear by such  
Rolls to be actually  
comprised within  
such Classes respec-  
tively in such County  
or any such Sub-  
division thereof, then  
and in such Case  
the Lieutenant or  
Deputy Lieutenants  
acting in his Absence  
for such County  
shall thereupon  
forthwith order  
and direct the whole  
Number of Men  
comprised in such  
Classes respectively  
to be trained and  
exercised in the  
Manner directed  
by this Act; and  
if the Number of  
Men so signified  
shall, upon the  
Return of such  
Rolls, be found to  
be less than the  
Number which shall  
appear by such  
Rolls to be actually  
comprised within  
such Classes respec-  
tively in such County  
or any such Sub-  
division thereof, then  
and in such Case  
such Lieutenant  
or Deputy Lieutenants  
shall thereupon  
forthwith order  
and direct such  
Proportion only  
of the Number of  
Men comprised  
in such Classes  
respectively, to  
be trained and  
exercised as  
aforesaid as shall  
in the Whole  
amount (as nearly  
as may be) to the  
Number so signi-  
fied by his Majesty;  
and the respective  
Deputy Lieutenants  
within their respec-  
tive Subdivisions  
shall, within seven  
Days after such  
Proportions of  
Men to be trained  
and exercised as  
in such Subdivi-  
sions respectively  
shall be ascertained,  
fix in like Man-  
ner the Number  
of Men to be  
trained and exer-  
cised within each  
Parish thereof  
conformably and  
as near as may  
be to the said  
Proportions; and  
in every such  
Case, the Men to  
be trained and  
exercised in each  
Parish shall be  
chosen out of the  
whole Number  
of Men in such  
Parish by Ballot,  
in the Manner  
directed by this  
Act.

Ensigns may  
only be appointed  
for the Purpose  
of training and  
disciplining such  
of the Persons  
returned and en-  
rolled for Military  
Service under this  
Act as shall be  
comprised in the  
Class or Classes  
of Persons so re-  
turned and en-  
rolled and exer-  
cised as aforesaid,  
not exceeding the  
Proportion of one  
Captain, two Lieutenants,  
and one Ensign,  
for every one  
Hundred and  
twenty Men; and  
such Officers to  
be appointed shall  
rank with Officers  
of Militia of the  
youngest of their  
Rank: Provided  
always, that no  
Officer of any  
higher or other  
Rank than such  
as is herein before  
mentioned shall  
be appointed for  
the Purpose aforesaid:  
Provided also,  
that it shall be  
lawful for his  
Majesty whenever  
he shall think fit,  
to direct that any  
Officer or Officer  
appointed for such  
Purposes as  
aforesaid shall  
be removed or  
displaced, and  
that such Lieuten-  
ant or Deputy  
Lieutenants shall  
appoint any other  
fit and proper  
Person or Persons  
instead in such  
Parish as in or  
then shall.



Parish or Parishes liable to be trained and exercised under the Direction of this Act in the U.K. of Amra, and to allow to such Person any Sum not exceeding two Shillings and Sixpence per Day for every Day of his Attendance at such Exercise and Training, to be paid in England by the Overseer or Overseers of the Poor out of the Poor's Rate of such Parish or Parishes, upon any Order signed by any Deputy Lieutenant or by one Justice of the Peace; and every Overseer refusing or neglecting on Demand to pay any such Allowance shall forfeit Double the Amount of the Sum specified in such Order; and to be paid in Scotland by the Collector of the Customs in each County or Stewartry respectively, upon such Order, and all such Sums when so paid by any Collector in Scotland shall be made good and replaced by an Allowance upon such Parish, to be made, raised, and levied, in the Manner directed by the said recited Act for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in Scotland.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That one of the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers, as the Case may be, shall, in every Parish, dole attend at the Time and Place appointed for such Training and Exercise as aforesaid, which prevented by Sickness or other unavoidable Accident, to be proved to the Satisfaction of any two of the Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision wherein such Parish or Parishes shall be situate; and every such Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, who shall neglect or refuse to do his Duty or the Discharge of his said Duty to the Satisfaction of the Deputy Lieutenants of such Subdivision shall be entitled at the End of each Year, or on his going out of Office, to such reasonable Reward, not exceeding the Sum of five Pounds, for his Past and To-beholden, as the Deputy Lieutenants of such Subdivision assembled at any Meeting shall deem adequate thereto, and shall certify under their Hands, the Sum to be paid in England out of the Rates made for the Relief of the Poor of such Parish or Parishes; and in Scotland, in the Manner in which Schoolmasters are directed to be paid by the said recited Act for raising and establishing a Militia Force in Scotland; and if any such Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer, shall neglect or refuse to do his Duty or the Discharge of his said Duty, to attend at such Times and Places of Training and Exercise as aforesaid, which prevented by Unavoidable other unavoidable Accident, to be proved as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Shillings for every Day on which he shall be absent or neglect to attend.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That on the Day appointed for Training and Exercise under this Act, the Commanding Officer of the Men in any Parish or United Parishes if possible, or in his Absence the Constable, Tythingman, Headborough, or other Officer present at such Meeting, shall call the Muster Roll of the Men enrolled in such Parish or United Parishes, and mark the Persons present at such Training and Exercise, and also the Names of all Absentees and Defaulters; and the Person calling such Muster Roll shall thereupon sign the same to-wit-to, and certify the same to be a true and correct Account of the Performances at such Training and Exercise, and also of the Absentees.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person composed in such Class or Classes of Persons is ordered to be trained and exercised as aforesaid, whose Dwelling or Place of Residence shall not be more than four Miles from the Place of Training and Exercise, shall refuse or neglect to attend at the Time and Place so appointed for the Purpose of being trained and exercised as aforesaid, which prevented by Illness or other unavoidable Accident, to be proved to the Satisfaction of any Deputy Lieutenant or of the Commanding Officer, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five Shillings for every such Day on which he shall be absent or neglect to attend as aforesaid: Provided always, that in England all Persons being excused from the Payment of the Poor's Rates by reason of Poverty, or belonging to any Family excused from the Payment of Poor's Rates by Reason of Poverty, and in Scotland all Persons exempted from the Hacks and Window Duty, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one Shilling only for every such Non-attendance at such Training and Exercise as aforesaid, in lieu of the Sum of five Shillings as aforesaid: Provided also, that if any Person, not being prevented by Sickness or other unavoidable Accident (to be proved as aforesaid) shall refuse, or neglect to attend at such Times and Places of Training and Exercise as aforesaid, for any three successive Days appointed for that Purpose, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of forty Shillings in lieu of such five Shillings, and of five Shillings in lieu of such one Shilling as aforesaid, for every subsequent Non-attendance, until he shall again attend.

XXXVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Person who shall have been absent at any Time or Times from the Parish for which he shall be enrolled, and in which he shall be liable to be trained and exercised as aforesaid, shall, upon his Return to such Parish, produce to the Commanding Officer, or the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer thereof, a Certificate from the Commanding Officer, or Constable, or Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer of any other Parish or Parishes where he may during such Absence have been resident, that he hath to the Satisfaction of such Commanding Officer, Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer, attended in such other Parish or Parishes at the Times and Places appointed for training and exercising therein, every such Person obtaining and producing such Certificate as aforesaid, upon his Return to the Parish for which he shall be so enrolled, to the Commanding Officer, Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer thereof, shall be discharged from all Taxes, to which he would during such Absence have been liable under this Act, for Non-attendance at the Times and Places of Training and Exercise in such Parish for which he shall be so enrolled as aforesaid.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That in cases where by this Act shall think fit to order any such extraordinary Training and Exercise within any County or Parish as aforesaid, every Person attending and present upon that Occasion, provided such Training and Exercise, or the assembling for the Purposes of the same, shall be within the usual Hours of Labour, and marked as so present and attending in such Muster Roll as aforesaid, who shall earn his Livelihood by daily Labour only, shall in England be entitled to and receive (if he shall require the same) from the Overseer of the Poor of the Parish, and in Scotland from the Treasurer of the Kirk Session of such Parish, on Sight and Examination of the Muster Roll so signed and certified as aforesaid, and afterwards thereby the Attendance of the Person entitled to such Pay, the Sum of one Shilling for each Attendance and Exercise as aforesaid; such Money to be paid in England by such Overseer out of any Rate made in such Parish for the Relief of the Poor, or out of a Rate made for the Purpose, if he shall have any Money

of a monetary  
of 4d per Day,  
shall not exceed  
to 10, 1000.

Practise for  
the same for  
to 100000 such  
Absentees.  
[ 100000 ]  
[ 1000 ]

One Constable,  
shall in every  
Parish attend  
at such Times  
and Places  
to which shall  
be liable to such  
Attendance.

Practise for  
England.

On the Day of  
Training, the  
Muster Roll  
shall be called,  
and the Names  
of Defaulters  
marked, &c.

Persons not be-  
ing more than  
4 Miles from  
the Place of  
Training, who  
shall refuse or  
neglect to attend  
in the Poor  
Rates, &c. only  
1s., and if they  
neglect for 3  
successive Days,  
40s. per Day.

Any Person ab-  
sent from the  
Parish in which  
enrolled, who  
shall produce a  
Certificate of his  
having attended  
the Exercise in  
any other Parish,  
shall not be liable  
to Tax.

See as to Pen-  
alties, &c.  
[ 1000 ]

When by this  
Act shall order  
any extraordinary  
Training (for  
100000), it shall  
be within the  
Hours of  
Labour, Persons  
attending their  
Livelihood by  
daily Labour  
shall be entitled  
to 1s. for each  
Attendance, &c.

in his Hands of such Rates; and in *England* the Collector of the Cuts of each County shall impound Money into the Hands of the said Kirk Vestments respectively, who shall account for the same by producing to such Collector the said Muller Roll so signed and certified as aforesaid, and paying any Balance which may remain in their Hands of any such Mowes so impounded as aforesaid; and all such Sums so paid shall be allowed to the Account of such Collector, as Provedence of such Muller Roll so signed and certified as aforesaid; and all such Sums so paid by any Officer in *England* shall be reimbursed by the Receiver General of the County at the End of every Month, upon an Account signed, examined, and allowed, on Inspection of the Muller Rolls so signed as aforesaid, and certified under the Hands of any two Deputy Lieutenants, or one Deputy Lieutenant and one Justice of the Peace, sitting in the Division of such County, to have been so signed, examined, and allowed as aforesaid.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

Persons who have been appointed Justices of the Peace, or other Officers, shall be allowed an Allowance on Sundays, if they sit at an any other Day appointed in this Statute, &c.

**XXXVIII.** And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall not, during the Times of Training and Exercise, conduct himself in a devout and orderly Manner, or shall not obey the lawful Commands of the Officer or Officers commanding at such Training and Exercise, shall, at the Discretion of any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace before whom such Misconduct shall be proved by the Officer so commanding, or any other Officer, Constable, or Schoolmaster, authorized by him to make such Complaint, forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding five Shillings, or on Non-payment thereof, be imprisoned at the Discretion of such Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace for any Time not exceeding one Week.

**XXXIX.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where in *England* any Person or Persons in any Parish shall have religious Scrivener in regard to being trained and exercised on Sundays, and shall make Oath thereof before any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace [which Oath such Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace respectively are hereby empowered to administer], all and every such Person and Persons shall be excused from being trained and exercised on Sundays, and from all Fines by this Act imposed for Non-attendance at such Training and Exercise; provided such Persons shall duly attend to be trained and exercised on each other Day in the Week as shall be appointed by the Deputy Lieutenants of the Subdivision wherein such Parish shall be situate, in lieu of Sundays for that Purpose, under and subject to all such Fines and Penalties for Non-attendance and Misbehaviour at such Training and Exercise, as are by this Act imposed in like Cases on any other Days of Training and Exercise: Provided also, that no such Person being so trained and exercised on any other Day in the Week in lieu of Sundays, on account of such religious Scrivener as aforesaid, shall be excused from being trained and exercised on such and on many other Days in the Week, not being any of them a Sunday, as may be appointed for training and exercising in such Parish: Provided also, that no such Person or Persons who shall be so excused from being trained and exercised as Sunday as aforesaid, shall be entitled to receive any Sum of Money under this Act for being trained and exercised on such other Day in the Week as shall be appointed in lieu thereof.

**XL.** And be it further enacted, That all such Fines and Forfeitures for any such Non-attendance or Misconduct as aforesaid, either by any Constable or other Person or Persons, shall be raised and levied by Warrant of any one Justice of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Persons incurring the same, rendering the Overplus to the Owner or Owners, after Payment of the Charges of such Distress and sale.

**XLI.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Captain or other Officer commanding any Company of Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act, to grant a Certificate to any Person serving in his Company, who, by diligence and regular Attendance at the appointed Times and Places of Training and Exercise during the Space of twelve Calendar Months at the least, shall have attained himself thereto, that he hath attained a due Degree of Skill and Proficiency in the Use of Arms; and upon such Certificate being allowed and approved by any Deputy Lieutenant of the Subdivision, the Person receiving such Certificate, so allowed and approved as aforesaid, shall from thenceforth be wholly excused from all further Attendance at such Time and Place of Training and Exercise as aforesaid, and be discharged from all Fines hereby imposed for Non-attendance at the same.

**XLII.** And be it further enacted, That all Masters delivered for the Purpose of training and exercising the Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act, shall be marked distinctly in some visible Place with the Letters (G. R.); and in case any Man shall not re-deliver to the Person having the Custody of such Arms, or duly replace the same in the Place assigned for the keeping thereof after Exercise, or shall fill, pawn, or lose any Arms or Accoutrements delivered to him, or shall wilfully damage any such Arms, every such Man shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay a Sum not exceeding forty Shillings; and if such Man shall not immediately pay such Penalty, the Justice of the Peace before whom he shall be convicted shall cause him to be sent to the House of Correction, to be kept to hard Labour for any Time not exceeding one Month, or until he shall have paid the said Penalty.

**XLIII.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall knowingly and wilfully buy, take in Exchange, or conceal, any Arms or Accoutrements so delivered for the training and exercising of Persons enrolled for Military Service under this Act, the Person so offending shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of ten Pounds; and if such Offender shall not immediately pay such Penalty, and shall not have sufficient Goods and Chattels wherewith to pay such Penalty, the Justice before whom he or she shall be convicted shall commit him or her to the Common Gaol, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize for the Space of three Months, or until he or she shall have paid the said Fine.

**XLIV.** And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of actual Desertion, or of the Appearance of the Enemy in Force upon the Coast, his Majesty shall order and direct the Lieutenants of Counties, or on the Death or Removal, or in the Absence from their respective Counties of any of these, that any three or more Deputy Lieutenants, to draw out, assemble, and embody, all the Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act, within their respective Counties, whether they shall belong to the Militia or any other Class (other than and except such as are herein-before exempted from Military Service under this Act, for such Time as they shall

continue

continue to escape), or so many of them, or such Part or Proportion of them, or any of them, as his Majesty shall in his Wisdom judge necessary, and to such Manour as shall be best adapted to the Circumstances of the Danger; and to oblige such Men, or any of them, to be placed in such of the existing Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, whether of Regulars, Militia, or Fencibles, as may from Time to Time be appointed to serve in Great Britain, or to send into such new Regiments, Battalions, or Corps, as his Majesty shall judge necessary, and to put the said Forces under the Command of such General or other Officers as his Majesty shall be pleased to appoint, and to direct all or any of the said Men to be drawn out, assembled, or embodied as aforesaid, to be led into any Part of Great Britain, for the suppressing and Prevention of any such Invasion, or for the Suppression of any Rebellion or Insurrection within Great Britain, and/or assisting at the Time of any such Invasion; and from the Time of any Men being so drawn out, assembled, and embodied as aforesaid, until they shall be returned again to their own Counties, and distributed by his Majesty's Order, the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Men, so drawn out, assembled, and embodied, shall be subject to all the Provisions contained in any Act of Parliament which shall be then in Force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and the Articles of War made in pursuance thereof; and all the Provisions contained in every such Act and Articles of War shall be in Force with respect to them, and shall extend to all the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Private Men, so drawn out and assembled, while embodied as aforesaid, in all Cases whatsoever.

XLV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall deem it expedient to order and direct, that the Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act, or any Part, Proportion, or Detachment of such Men, shall be drawn out, assembled, and embodied under the Provisions of this Act, the Creation of such Order shall be communicated to Parliament, if Parliament shall be then sitting, as early as the same can be done after the issuing of such Order; and if no Parliament shall be then sitting or to be, then the Creation of such Order shall be declared in Council, and notified by Proclamations.

XLVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That none of the Persons who shall be so drawn out or embodied by virtue of this Act shall be compellable or compelled, on any Pretence whatsoever, to serve out of Great Britain.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenants of every County, or on the Death or Removal of any such Lieutenants, or in his Absence from his County, three or more Deputy Lieutenants, to whom any Directions from his Majesty for drawing out, assembling, and embodying any Persons enrolled for Military Service under this Act shall be directed, shall forthwith thereupon or their Order, according to the Tenor of his Majesty's Directions in that Behalf, to the Chief Constables or other Officers in England of the several Hundreds within their respective Counties, specifying the Time and Place of assembling, and the Designations of Persons to be drawn out and assembled, with Directions to forward the same immediately to the Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers of the several Parishes within their respective Hundreds; and is intended, such Order shall be directed to the Schoolmasters or other Officers mentioned in the said stated Act to raise and establish a Militia Force in Scotland, and such Constables, Tythingmen, Headboroughs, or other Officers, are hereby required, upon Receipt thereof, forthwith to comply, within their respective Parishes, Provisions to be made in the said publick Mansions of all such Parishes as aforesaid, and also to affix Notices thereof on the Doors of the Churches, Chapels, and on the Market Places and other publick Buildings, and other conspicuous Places.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, although no Invasion shall have taken place, and before any Enemy shall appear in Force upon the Coast, to give provisional Orders from Time to Time, to the Lieutenants or Deputy Lieutenants of any of the Counties of Great Britain, in relation to the drawing out, assembling, and embodying the Men enrolled under this Act in such Counties, or any Part, Proportion, or Detachment of the said several Classes of the Men so enrolled, in the Event of any such Invasion or Appearance of the Enemy in Force upon the Coast; and all such provisional Orders of his Majesty shall be as valid and effectual, and shall be obeyed, observed, and performed in the same Manner in all Respects, until any further or other Orders shall be given by his Majesty in that Behalf, as if the same had been issued and given at the Time of any such Invasion or Appearance of the Enemy upon the Coast.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That the Lieutenants, or Deputy Lieutenants acting in his Absence, in every County, may and shall as soon as may be after the passing of this Act, with the Approbation of his Majesty, advertise and fix upon, and give publick Notice of proper Places of Assembly within their respective Counties, and also of proper general Signals for drawing out and assembling the Men enrolled for Military Service under this Act, in case of Invasion or the Appearance of any Enemy in Force upon the Coast, either by firing of Guns, or by Flags, Banners, Baccats, or otherwise, as shall appear most expedient and best adapted to the Nature of the Country, and most effectual for the giving immediate Notice thereof of any such Invasion or Appearance of an Enemy upon the Coast as aforesaid.

L. And be it further enacted, That if any Person so ordered to be drawn out, assembled, and embodied as aforesaid, not obeying under any Infirmity incapacitating him from Military Service, and not prevented by any inevitable Accident or Necessity, shall not appear and march as pursuant to such Order, or upon the making of any such general Signals of Alarm as aforesaid, every such Man shall be liable to be apprehended and punished as a Deserter, according to the Provisions of any Act which shall be then in Force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and of the Articles of War made in pursuance of the same; and if any Person shall harbour and conceal any such Man, when ordered to be embodied as aforesaid, knowing him to be enrolled under this Act, every such Person shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

LI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Person who shall be enrolled for Military Service under this Act shall, at the Time of the drawing out, assembling, and embodying of the Persons

enrolled as be  
drawn out, and  
placed in drilling  
Regiments,  
enrolled as  
into Corps, and  
to be led into  
any Part of  
Great Britain,  
and who's name  
enrolled they shall  
be subject to the  
Military Laws

The Creation of  
such Order shall  
be communicated  
to Parliament, &c.

With respect,  
to the drawing out  
of Great Britain.

On such Order,  
the Lieutenants shall  
give Orders to  
the Chief Constables,  
Tythingmen, &c.  
specifying the Time  
and Place of  
assembling, &c.  
and to be directed  
to the Constables,  
&c. who shall  
to be in the  
Parishes in the  
said Counties,  
&c. and  
shall give  
Notice to the  
Church, &c. &c.

His Majesty  
may give Orders  
to the Lieutenants  
& Deputy  
Lieutenants  
from time to  
time, &c.

Lieutenants,  
with the Approbation  
of his  
Majesty, shall  
advertise and fix  
upon, and give  
Notice of proper  
Places of Assembly  
& also of proper  
Signals for drawing  
out and assembling  
the

Persons enrolled  
not appearing  
pursuant to  
Order or Signal,  
shall be deemed  
Deserters, and  
Persons harb-  
ouring them shall  
be liable to  
punishment.

Persons app-  
earing on Infirmity  
shall be liable  
to be punished

and none of  
them shall be  
permitted to  
leave the  
Company, until  
they have  
been  
discharged  
by the  
Officers  
of the  
Company.

And when  
any of the  
Officers of the  
Company shall  
be absent  
from the  
Company, he  
shall be  
accounted  
as if he  
were  
present, and  
shall be  
subject to  
the same  
Penalties  
as the  
other  
Officers  
of the  
Company.

Where  
Volunteer  
Corps are  
formed, or  
about to be  
formed, in  
any County,  
the Officers  
of the  
County  
shall be  
bound to  
assist in  
the  
formation  
of the  
same, and  
to see that  
the same  
are  
properly  
regulated,  
and to  
see that  
the  
Officers  
of the  
County  
are  
qualified  
to  
command  
the  
same.

Such  
Volunteer  
Corps, as  
shall be  
formed, or  
about to be  
formed, in  
any County,  
shall be  
subject to  
the same  
Penalties  
as the  
other  
Corps  
of the  
County.

And when any Order of his Majesty shall be made, for the raising of any new Regiment of Foot Guards, or of any new Regiment of Foot Grenadiers, or of any new Regiment of Foot Rifles, or of any new Regiment of Foot Light Infantry, or of any new Regiment of Foot Artillery, or of any new Regiment of Foot Cavalry, or of any new Regiment of Foot Dragoons, every such Person shall be obliged and appointed to serve in some one of the said Regiments, and shall not be permitted to serve in any other Regiment or Corps of Infantry.

LII. And he is further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall think fit to draw out, assemble, and embody a Part or Proportion only of any one or more of the said Classes of Men enrolled for Military Service in any County, the Deputy Lieutenants, in their respective Subdivisions within such County, shall, immediately upon the Commencement of his Majesty's Order in that Behalf, cause the Part or Proportion of Men so ordered to be drawn out, assembled, and embodied as aforesaid, to be chosen by Ballot, in such Manner as shall be specified, out of the respective Classes returned for every Parish within their several Subdivisions, unless in Cases where the Number of Volunteers for Service under the said Act shall be sufficient for the Purpose; and such Deputy Lieutenants shall, before they shall proceed to choose or ballot for the Men who are to form such Part or Proportion, examine the several Classes of Men enrolled for Military Service under the said Act within their several Parishes, and in every Case in which the Part or Proportion of the Men ordered to be drawn out, assembled, and embodied in such Subdivisions shall equal the Number of Men contained in such first, or first and second, or other preceding Class in their Order, then and in such Case the Men comprised in such Class or Classes, as the Case may be, shall be forthwith drawn out, assembled, and embodied, without any Ballot; and when the Proportion of Men so required as aforesaid shall be less than the Number of Men contained in such first Class, then such Proportion shall be balloted for out of such Class only, and on other; and when the Proportion so required as aforesaid shall exceed the Number of Men contained in the first, or first and any preceding Class or Classes in the Order in which they shall be fixed as aforesaid, the Deputy Lieutenants shall first choose all the Men in such first Class, or first and next succeeding Class or Classes, until such Proportion shall be as near as may be completed, and shall then proceed to ballot in Manner directed by the said Act for the Remainder of the Proportion so required as aforesaid out of the Class immediately following the last Class that shall have been wholly taken towards making up such Proportion as aforesaid; and the Deputy Lieutenants shall proceed in like Manner for the drawing out, assembling, and embodying of any further Part or Proportion of the said Men, in case any further Part should be afterwards ordered by his Majesty to be drawn out, assembled, and embodied.

LIII. And he is further enacted, That in all Cases in which any Volunteer Corps shall have been or shall be formed, with the Approbation of his Majesty, in any County, or Parish, or in which any Persons between the Ages of seventeen and fifty-five Years shall engage themselves to serve as Volunteers, whose effective Number respectively shall amount to such Proportion of the Number of Men enrolled for Military Service in such County or Parish under this Act as shall appear satisfactory to his Majesty, not being less than three Fourths of the whole Number of Men enrolled for Service in the first Class of such County or Parish respectively, and such Volunteer Corps or Volunteers aforesaid respectively, shall have agreed or shall agree to be raised and exercised, and to march in any Part of Great Britain for the Defence thereof, in case of Invasion or Insurrection, or the Appearance of an Enemy in Force upon the Coast, and for the Suppression of any Rebellion or Insurrection as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by any Order communicated through one of his Principal Secretaries of State for that Purpose to the Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants of such County, to suspend within such County or Parish such of the Provisions of this Act as require the Men enrolled for Military Service under the said Act to be trained, exercised, drawn out, assembled, and embodied, under and subject nevertheless to such Conditions, as to the Number of effective Men to be constantly existing in such Volunteer Corps, or remaining so engaged to serve as Volunteers under this Act as aforesaid, and to such other Rules and Regulations as to Exercise, Manner, or Discipline by General or other Officers, as to his Majesty shall seem necessary, and in case of Failure in Compliance with such Conditions, Rules, and Regulations, or if the Number of such Corps, or of such Volunteers as aforesaid, shall not amount equal to what shall be required in that Behalf, the Men enrolled for Military Service in such County or Parish shall be subject to all the Provisions of this Act, in the same Manner as if no such Volunteer Corps had been formed, or such Volunteers had not so engaged to serve as aforesaid, or as such Order of his Majesty had been made thereupon.

LIV. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That every such Volunteer Corps so formed as aforesaid, and all Persons enrolled therein, and all such Persons engaged to serve as Volunteers under this Act as aforesaid, shall be liable to march to any Part of Great Britain for the Defence thereof, on any Invasion or upon the Appearance of any Enemy in Force upon the Coast, or to suppress any Rebellion or Insurrection arising or existing during any such Invasion, whenever they shall be summoned by the Lieutenant of the County in which they shall be formed, or in consequence of any general Signals of Alarm as aforesaid; and all Persons engaging themselves to serve as Volunteers under this Act shall be liable to be summoned, commanded, and to serve for the Period, and in the Manner, and on the Conditions herein-before expressed, in relation to other Persons liable to Military Service under this Act; provided that no Person enrolled and serving in any Volunteer Corps formed as aforesaid, so long as the Services of such Corps shall be continued by his Majesty, and as such Person shall remain an effective Member thereof, shall be placed in any Regiment, Battalion, or Corps of Regulars, Militia, or Fencibles; and every Person refusing or neglecting to march on the Summons of the Lieutenant of the County to which he shall belong, or upon such Signals of Alarm as aforesaid, shall be deemed to be a Delinquent, and subject to Punishment as such; and all such Volunteer Corps as aforesaid, and all Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and Privates therein, and all such Persons engaged to serve as Volunteers under this Act as aforesaid, shall thereupon be subject to all the Provisions contained in any Act of Parliament for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, and better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and any Articles of War made in pursuance thereof, in all Cases whatsoever.

RV. And

LIV. And he it further enacted, That the Warden of the Stannaries Special Deputy Warden, and all other Officers of the Stannaries in Great Britain, shall respectively in Obedience to his Majesty's Order be allowed for each Purse, power, like Rents to be made, and all other Matters to be done, touching the Tenures of the Stannaries of Devon and Cornwall, according to the Customs of the Stannaries and Privileges of the Working Mines, as are hereby provided to be done by the Tenants and Deputy Leasesmen thereof, but long other Continuances, as the said Customs of Devon and Cornwall, as aforesaid, to the Benefit of such Purse-payers and said Officers, Special Deputy Wardens, and other Officers of the Stannaries, shall have such and like Powers and Authorities, and shall and lawfully do, and Things which shall be so required to be done as aforesaid, as the said Customs and Deputy Leasesmen of the several Counties, Riding, Stowarts, Cities, and Towns, and Towns, touching their said Matters and Things hereby required to be done by them respectively.

LVI. And he it further enacted, That the Lord Warden and the Special Deputy Warden of the Stannaries shall have the same Powers, as aforesaid, and the Lord Warden the same Power of appointing a Special Deputy Warden to be his Attorney, within the Stannaries, as the Leasesmen and Vice Leasesmen have in any other parts of the Kingdom.

LXII. And he it further enacted, That on and from the Day of drawing out, assembling, and embodying the Companies for Military Service in any County under this Act, the Officers and Men of such County in drawn out, assembled, and embodied, shall be entitled to the same Pay as the Officers and Men of his Majesty's other Troops, Forces, and other; and if any Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or Private Man, shall be killed or wounded in any Manner, he shall be entitled to the Benefit of His Majesty's Hospital, in the same Manner as any Non-commissioned Officer, Drummer, or Private, then belonging to any of his Majesty's other Troops.

LXIII. And he it further enacted, That every Person so called out as aforesaid shall, upon repairing to the Place of Assembly, take the following Oath, which shall and may be then and there administered to him by any Deputy Lieutenant or Justice of the Peace; that is to say,

I, A. B. do solemnly promise and swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George the Third, and that I will faithfully serve his Majesty in Great Britain for the Defence of the same, against all his Enemies and Opposers whatsoever.

And whereas all such Persons, whether already formed into Companies or not, shall be placed under the Command of such General or other Officers, and shall be added or joined to such existing Corps, whether Regulars, Militia, or Troops, appointed to be recruited in Great Britain, for the Protection of the Realm, or shall be formed into new Corps, in such Manner as his Majesty shall direct, and shall thereupon march and proceed to any Part of Great Britain, for the Purpose of suppressing and deterring the Violation of the Peace, or for suppressing any Rebellion or Insurrection then existing or existing within the Realm.

LIX. And he it further enacted, That when the Persons so enrolled for Military Service under this Act as aforesaid shall be ordered out into actual Service, the Receiver General of the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes for the County in England to which such Persons shall belong, or in Scotland the Collector of the Customs of the County in which such Persons shall belong, shall and is hereby required forthwith to pay to the Captain or other Commanding Officer of every such Part of Persons so ordered out into actual Service, or to such other Person or Persons as the said Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant shall appoint to receive the same, the Sum of two Groats for the Use of every such Person, which shall immediately be paid to every such Person, for the Purpose of providing him with Necessaries; and all the Money so paid by the said Receiver General or Collector shall be allowed him in his Accounts.

LX. And he it further enacted, That after the Defeat and Expulsion of the Enemy from the Realm, and Suppression of any such Rebellion or Insurrection as aforesaid, all and every such Persons who shall have been so drawn out, assembled, or embodied, under the Provisions of this Act, shall forthwith be returned to their respective Parishes, and the Sum of one Groats shall be paid, under the Direction of any General or other Superior Officer, under whose Command such Men shall then happen to be, to every such Person so permitted to return Home as aforesaid, over and above the usual Rate of Pay to which such Person shall be entitled, in order the better to enable him to return to his Parish.

LXI. And he it further enacted, That the Wives and Families of the Persons so enrolled for Military Service under this Act, when drawn out into actual Service, shall be entitled to such and the like Relief, and under such and the like Circumstances, as are mentioned in two several Acts passed in the present Session of Parliament, for providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men in England and Scotland respectively, when called out into actual Service, and for that Purpose all the Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Privileges, and Jurisdictions, in the said last-mentioned Acts, respectively contained, shall extend and be construed to extend to the giving such Relief as aforesaid, as fully and effectually as if the same were herein enacted: Provided always, that all Sums of Money due and to be paid to the Wives and Families of any such Men so called under any Order for that Purpose, shall upon Delivery of a quarterly Account of the Payment thereof, certified and signed by two Justices of the Peace of the County in which such Relief shall be given, be repaid to the Overseer of the Parish, or Parish Officer or Officers who shall have advanced the same, by the Receiver General of such County, out of any Publick Money in his Hands, and shall be allowed in the Account of such Receiver General: Provided also, that no Allowance shall be made to make good the Amount of any Sums so paid for such Relief to such Wives and Families as aforesaid under this Act, in the Manner directed by such last-mentioned Act relative to Scotland, to make good the Sums paid to the Wives and Families of Militia Men pursuant thereto.

Warden, &c. of the Stannaries, shall give to the Mines to be done, touching the Tenures of the Stannaries, as aforesaid, as reported on Licenses and Deputy Leasesmen, &c.

Lord Warden, &c. shall have the same power, as aforesaid, to appoint a Deputy Warden, &c.

Officers and Men, when drawn out, assembled, or embodied, in the same Pay, &c. as his Majesty's other Troops, &c.

Oath of Persons called out, to be administered by any Deputy Lieutenant, &c.

Persons recruited shall be placed under the Command of such General, &c. as his Majesty shall direct.

Two Groats to be paid to each Person so ordered out, to provide Necessaries.

On Defeat and Expulsion of the Enemy, the one Groats shall be paid to each Person returning Home.

Wives and Families of Persons recruited under this Act entitled to Relief according to Provisions of 23 G. 3. c. 42. and c. 49.

How the same shall be repaid in England, and made good in Scotland.



affertaining the Value thereof, and such Jury shall be sworn and sworn, and ascertain the same; and the Verdict given by such Jury shall be certified, and the Amount thereof paid, in Manner as the said Act mentioned in relation to the Value of Land required for the publick Service, any Thing to the said Act contained in the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Indemnification or Compensation shall be made, given, or paid under the said Act or this Act, to any Person not being a Parole, whose Name does not appear in the Muster Roll of the Parish in which he resides, and who being of an Age and It sex, and not exempted from Military Service, shall not have complied with all the Provisions of the said Act and this Act, and who shall not make it appear to the Person appointed to ascertain such Compensation, or to the Jury when any such shall be sworn, that he has done his utmost to prevent the Property and Articles for which such Compensation shall be required falling into the Hands of the Enemy; any Thing in the said Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Order or Commission made in pursuance of this Act by any Lieutenant, Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, shall be removed by Writs of Habeas Corpus or Admonition out of the County where such Order or Commission shall be made, into any Court whatever, or be liable to Impugnancy; and that no Writ of Habeas Corpus or Admonition shall supersede Execution or other Proceedings upon any such Order or Commission, but that Execution and other Proceedings shall be had thereupon, any such Writ or Writs, Bill or Bills, or Allowance thereof notwithstanding.

LXXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That this Act, or any of the Provisions thereof, may be altered, varied, or repealed, by any Act or Acts to be made in this present Session of Parliament.

## SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

### SCHEDULE (A).

To

Take Notice, That you are hereby required, within two Days from the Date hereof, to prepare or produce a List in Writing, to the best of your Belief, of the Christian and Servants of each and every Man residing in your Dwelling House between the Ages of fourteen and fifty-five, distinguishing in such List the several Particulars mentioned in the Columns thereof; and in the left Column of Remarks specify whether the Person opposite to whose Name the Remark shall be made is "willing to engage to serve as a Volunteer under this Act, or is infirm or lame, or a Clergyman, or licensed Teacher in Holy Orders, Quaker, or Medical Man, or is actually serving as an Officer in the Army, Navy, Marines, Militia, Fencibles, or Volunteers, or Volunteered Military Forces, or a Constable, or other Peace Officer;" and you are to sign such List with your own Name, and to deliver or cause the same to be delivered to me.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ A. B. Constable.

| Names. | Designation. | Age | Married or Single. | Service or Children under 16 Years | REMARKS.                                               |                    |
|--------|--------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| A. B.  | Housekeeper  | 35  | Single             |                                    | Each Household in the Parish of L. in the County of M. |                    |
| C. D.  | Servant      | 25  | Single             | None                               |                                                        |                    |
| E. F.  | Lodger       | 27  | Married            | None                               |                                                        |                    |
| G. H.  | Tenant       | 30  | Single             | None                               |                                                        | Infirm and Lame.   |
| J. K.  | Housekeeper  | 33  | Married            |                                    |                                                        | Voluntary Service. |

N. B. If any House is divided in distinct Stories or Apartments occupied separately, each distinct Occupier is required to make this Return.

Neglect of Compliance with this Notice will subject the Party to the Penalty of ten Pounds.

Take Notice, That the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ at the Hour of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ noon, is appointed for hearing Appeals within this Subdivision, by Persons claiming to be exempt from serving in the \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Constable of \_\_\_\_\_







VI. And be it further enacted, That the Sum of ten Shillings; for every Barrel of Malt, the Sum of six Shillings; for every Piece of strong Silk and Raw India Goods; and for every Hundred Weight of Sugar, Coffee, or Tea; and upon the Trial of any Information for Recovery of any of the said Duties or Penalties, or of any Offence or Delinquency therein, shall be certified, unless Proved to arise by such Information as aforesaid, that all the Goods and Commodities for the Conveyance of which such Permit or License was or were obtained or procured, was or were actually brought from the Place mentioned in such Permit or License, and was or were actually delivered to the Person and at the Place specified in such Permit or License, or that such Permit or License was or were respectively returned to the Officer or Officers who granted the said Permit or License before the Expiration of the Time limited in and by such Permit or License.

V. And be it further enacted, That all excisable Goods, for the Removal of which in *England* a Permit is by Law required, which shall be conveyed, conveyed, or carried or conveyed from any Part or Place in *England* to any other Part thereof, whether from any Part of any City or Town to another Part thereof, or from one Town or Place to another Town or Place, may be taken by any Officer or Officers of Excise in *England*, and shall be forfeited to the Crown or Person conveying the same, or the Person in whose Possession the same shall be, shall, an Offence made by any such Officer, Officer, and allow such Officer to inspect and examine the Permit or Let-Pass containing the Receipt of such Goods.

VI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or wilfully give any false or untrue Permit, Let-Pass, or Coak Cocker, or Certificate, with or for any false or untrue Goods or Commodity; or if any Person or Persons shall fraudulently give or make any Permit, Let-Pass, or Coak Cocker, or Certificate, after the same shall have been given or granted by the proper Officer or Officers; or if any Person or Persons shall knowingly or wilfully publish or make Use of any such Permit, Let-Pass, or Coak Cocker, or Certificate, he or she so offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty, if any Officer of the Revenue in *England* shall deliver out, or suffer to be delivered out, any Paper prepared or provided or appointed by the Commissioners of the Revenue in *England* to be used for Permits, Let-Passes, Coak Cockers, or Certificates, in Blank, or before such Permit, Let-Pass, Coak Cocker, or Certificate respectively shall be filled up, pursuant to the Directions of an Act, made in the Parliament of *England*, in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's reign, intitled, *An Act for better regulating the giving and granting of Permits and Certificates for the Conveyance and Prevention of certain excisable Goods therein mentioned, and to prevent Frauds by Dealers in or Retailers of such Goods, or any other Act or Acts in Force in England* respecting such Permits and Certificates; or if any such Officer shall knowingly give or grant any false or untrue Permit, Let-Pass, Coak Cocker, or Certificate, or shall make any false or untrue Entry in the Duplicate or Duplicates of any Permit, Let-Pass, Coak Cocker, or Certificate, given or granted by him, or shall knowingly or wilfully receive or take any excisable Commodity whatsoever into the Stock of any Dealer or Retailer of such Commodity, the brought in with any false, forged, or untrue Permit, Let-Pass, or Coak Cocker, or shall knowingly and wilfully give or make any Permit, Let-Pass, or Coak Cocker, for the Removal of any excisable Goods or Commodity whatsoever, out of and from the Stock of any Dealer or Retailer of such Commodity, who shall have received or retained any such Goods or Commodities under or by Virtue or Pretence of any such false, forged, or untrue Permit, Let-Pass, Coak Cocker, or Certificate; or if any such Officer shall knowingly permit or suffer the same to be done directly or indirectly contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, and the several Acts in Force in *England* for the Protection of his Majesty's Revenue, every such Officer so offending, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Question shall arise whether any Spirits removed by any Permit or Let-Pass, such Spirits distilled in *England*, or such foreign Spirits as are defined and specified in the Permit accompanying the same, or granted for the Removal thereof, the Proof of such Spirits being really and lawfully of the Sort specified in such Permit shall be upon the Owner or Claimer thereof.

IX. And to obviate any Doubt whether Tobacco may by Law be landed and warehoused at the Port of *London* in *England*; be it enacted, That during the Continuance of this Act it shall and may be lawful to import Tobacco into *England* at the Port of *London*, and that the Importer thereof at the said Port shall be entitled to have the same lodged in a Warehouse, and to take any Benefit in respect of warehousing and bonding the same, under and by Virtue of an Act passed in the Parliament of *England*, in the thirty-seventh Year of his present Majesty's reign, intitled, *An Act for regulating and amending the Tobacco Trade, and for securing the Duties payable upon the Import and Manufacture of Tobacco, in like Manner as may be done with respect to Tobacco imported at any of the Ports mentioned in the said recited Act, and as if the said Port of London had been mentioned and specified in the said recited Act.*

X. And for the more effectual Prevention of Frauds on the Revenue of *England* by Smuggling, be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or any Commanders, Wardens, or Petty Officers, specially authorised by them, to seize, without having any Detachment or Commission from the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise or Customs in *England* for that Purpose, any such Ships or Vessels whatsoever, and any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, found on board any such Ship or Vessel as shall be subject to Forfeiture by this Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in *England* for any Offence against his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise in *England*;

Provided,

Provided, that the Commander of each Ship or Vessel of War shall in all Respects be regard to the Delivery and Performance of any such Bounties, conform to all and each and every of the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, to which the Officers of his Majesty's said Revenue in *England* are now, or hereafter shall be held or in case of such Bounties made by them; any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

" Vattel, defined in former Acts for Prevention of Smuggling, found having withstanding Licenses (to be had of some of the Sheriffs of *England*, shall be defined, sec. 3. 15. Pass and Provisions, and all U. S. 11. continued in former Acts, viz. the bearing of V. S. 11. extended to Vessels bound out with or without Licenses, &c. Provisions respecting the Limits of Harbour, shall not prevent Force or against the Vessel and Unladen Cargo, &c. 15. [See 41 C. 3. s. 2. 3. 4. which are now in force and effect in Great Britain.]

XIV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and three, any Officer or Officers of the Revenue in *England*, who shall tell come on board any Ship or Vessel bound from any Port in *England*, and having on board any Spirit, Wine, Tobacco, Tea, Sugar, or Coffee (except the Quantity allowed by Law for the Consumption of the Crew,) either within the Limits of any of the Ports of *England*, or within eight Leagues of the Shore thereof, shall and may, and he and they in and on herby empowered and required to batter, seize, and lock down the masts and other Hatchways of Hatchways leading to the Hold or Place of Stowage in such Ship or Vessel; and if such Officer or Officers shall neglect to do so, then and in such Case any other Officer or Officers of the Revenue, or if and any other, seizes, seizes, and lock down the said Hatchways and Hatchways, and the Masts or other Parts being or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel shall, and he is hereby required to assist or assist to be assisted, such Officer or Officers, by and with a sufficient Number of the Crew of such Ship or Vessel in the following, following, and locking down such Hatchways or Hatchways, and to provide and keep on board good and sufficient Tools and Instruments for that Purpose; and if any such Master or other Person shall neglect or refuse to provide and keep such Locks and Fastenings, or to assist or refuse to be assisted any such Officer or Officers in following, following, or locking down such Hatchways or Hatchways according to the Direction of this Act, or if any such Hatchway shall after the same shall have been battered, fastened, or locked down as aforesaid, according to the Direction of this Act, be opened, or if any Fastening or Lock, affixed to any such Hatchway for the Purpose of following or locking the same according to the Direction of this Act, shall be open, broken, or damaged after such Hatchway shall have been battered, fastened, or locked down as aforesaid, and before the same shall have been opened by the proper Officer or Officers of the Revenue, the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall, for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons agreed with Game, Poach, Curlew, Clabs, Bracks, or other offensive Weapons, shall hinder, molest, or resist any Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise in *England*, in the Execution of his or their Duty, by beating, muzzing, or wounding any such Officer or Officers, or any Person or Persons acting in his or their Assistance, it shall and may be lawful for any such Officer or Officers, and all Persons by them called to their Assistance, who are so killed or murthered, to oppose Force to Force, and to endeavour by the same Methods that are directly used against them or them, to defend himself or themselves, and to execute the Duty of his or their Officer; and if any Person or Persons so hindered, molesting, or resisting as aforesaid, any such Officer or Officers, or any of his or their Assistants, shall in so doing be wounded, maimed, or killed, and such Officer or Officers or his or their Assistants shall be sued, molested, or prosecuted for or on account of such wounding, muzzing, or killing, such Officer and Officers, and Person or Persons acting in his or their Assistance, shall and may plead the General Issue, and give the Act and the Special Matter—Evident in his or their Defence; and all his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and other Justices and Persons having competent Authorities, before whom any such Officer or Officers, or other Person or Persons acting in his or their Assistance, shall or may be brought for or on account of any such wounding, muzzing, or killing as aforesaid, are hereby authorized and empowered, engaged and required, to admit every such Officer and Officers, Person and Persons to be brought before him or them, to find any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the first Day of *May* One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Officer of his Majesty's Navy, Customs, or Excise in *England*, shall make any collusive Sale, or shall deliver up, or shall make any Agreement to deliver up, or not to sue any Ship or Vessel, or any Goods liable to Seizure by this or any other Act of Parliament relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise in *England*, or shall directly or indirectly take or receive any Bribe, Gratuity, Recompense, or Reward for the Neglect or Non-performance of his Duty, every such Officer so offending, shall for each and every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds, and be rendered incapable of serving his Majesty in any Office or Employment, Civil or Military, and if any Person or Persons whatsoever, shall give, offer, or promise to give any Bribe, Re-compense, or Reward to, or make any collusive Agreement with any Officer of the Navy, Customs, or Excise in *England*, to do, conceal, or consent to, any Act whereby any of the Provisions of the Act, aforesaid, or any Act of Parliament relative to his Majesty's Revenue of Customs or Excise in *England*, may or shall be evaded or broken, every such Person or Persons shall for each and every such Offence, (whether the said Officer, Person, or Agreement shall be accepted or performed or not,) forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds, and any Licence previously granted to any such Person or Persons to manufacture or deal in any taxable Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, shall be void and of no Effect for such Offence, because absolutely void to all intents and Purposes, and such Person or Persons shall from thenceforth be incapable of having or taking any such Licence in future.

XVII. And,



XXIII. And whereas Fires frequently happen among Shipping lying at the several Quays, or being in the Docks or belonging to the several Custom Houses in London, and Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, lying on such Quays or deposited in his Majesty's Stores, to secure the Payment of the Duties of Customs and Excise chargeable on such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, are often endangered by such Fires: for Remedy whereof he is enacted, That such Master, Mate, or other Person having the Charge of any Ship, Lighter, Galliard, Wherry, Barge, Boat, or other Vessel, lying at any of the Quays, or being in any Dock or belonging to any of his Majesty's Custom Houses in London, or lying contiguous to any of his Majesty's Stores, shall have or keep, or permit or suffer to be had or kept, any Fire on board such Ship, Lighter, Galliard, Wherry, Barge, Boat, or other Vessel, for any Use or Purpose whatsoever (except Candle Light); and in case any such Master, Mate, or other Person, shall offend herein, he shall forfeit the sum of ten easy Pounds for every such Offence.

XXIV. And whereas by an Act passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for the better collecting of all Duties on Hides and Skins tanned and dressed in Ireland, and on Fishes and Parchment made in Ireland, and for preventing Frauds in his Majesty's Revenue there*, it is amongst other Things enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for any Tannery with Bark, to discontinue the making or drying of any of his Pits or Vats in his or her Tan Yard, used with Bark, not less than one by six of the Number of such Pits or Vats, for any Part of a Year not less nor more than six Months, in any Year, provided that the Notice required by the said last-mentioned Act be given as the Master thereof directed, and in such Case a proportionable Deduction according to the Number of Colcock Feet in the Pits or Vats to be discontinued, for the Time such Pits or Vats should not be employed, shall be made from the monthly Charge by the said Act directed to be made: And whereas it is expedient to allow any Tannery with Bark to discontinue the making or using a less Number than one Fourth of the Pits or Vats in his or her Tan Yard used with Bark: he is therefore enacted, That, from and after the first Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall and may be lawful for any such Tannery to discontinue the working at any of the Pits or Vats in his or her Tan Yard used with Bark, not less than one Eighth of the Number of such Pits or Vats, for such Time only as in the said Act is mentioned, and that a Deduction from the monthly Charge by the said Act directed to be made, shall be made in Proportion to the Number of Colcock Feet in the Pits or Vats so discontinued; subject nevertheless to all the Provisions, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions by the said last-mentioned Act directed, required, and appointed to be observed, done, and performed by any such Tannery or other Person, in respect to the discontinuing of the using of one Fourth of the Number of such Pits or Vats, any Thing in the said last-mentioned Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XXV. And he is further enacted, That all Tobacco which shall be imported into or exported from Ireland, under or by virtue of the said Act, shall be, and the same is hereby made subject and liable to all and every the Conditions, Regulations, Rules, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which any Tobacco is and may be subject and liable by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland, as or immediately before the said first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three; and all and every Pass, Permit, Free, and Licences, for any Offence whatsoever committed against or in Breach of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in Ireland, as or immediately before the said first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, made for raising the Revenue of Customs and Excise, or for the Regulation or Improvement thereof, and the several Classes, Powers, and Directions therein contained, shall, and are hereby amended and declared to extend to, and shall be respectively applied, professed, and put in Execution for and in respect of Tobacco imported into or exported from Ireland, by virtue and in pursuance of the said Act, in so far as the same are applicable thereto, as if full and single a Master, in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as if all and every the said Classes, Powers, Provisions, Directions, Passes, Permits, and Licences were particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

XXVI. And whereas it hath been found expedient that Tobacco, being of the Growth or Production of any of the Territories or Dominions belonging to the Emperor of Russia, or of any of the Territories or Dependencies belonging to the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, should be permitted to be imported into Great Britain chiefly from the said Territories or Dominions respectively, in English-built Ships, seaward, navigated, and returned according to Law, and should be exported from Great Britain in like Manner, and admitted to Entry for Home Trade or Consumption in Great Britain, upon Payment of the same Duties as Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of America, and upon the Exemption thereof from Great Britain, after having been manufactured, should be entitled to the like Privileges as if manufactured from Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of America: And whereas it is expedient to amend the Importation and Exportation of such Russia and Turkish Tobacco into and from Ireland, upon the like Terms and Conditions, as by the Statute further enacted, That, from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall be lawful to import directly from the aforesaid Territories or Dominions of the Emperor of Russia and the Ottoman or Turkish Empire, or through Great Britain severally, in English or English-built Ships, seaward, navigated, and approved according to Law, into any Port of Ireland, being an accustomed Port for the Importation and warehousing of Tobacco, and to enter and land, and to deposit, lodge, or store in any Warehouse or Warehouses, provided according to Law for the Receipt of Tobacco in Ireland, any Tobacco being of the Growth or Production of any or either of the aforesaid Territories or Dominions; and that such Tobacco may be exported from Ireland in like Manner, as covered for Home Trade or Consumption in Ireland, on Payment of the like Duties as Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of America may be exported from Ireland, or entered for Home Trade or Consumption in Ireland, according to the Laws in Force in Ireland, as or immediately before the said first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three; and the Importation of such Tobacco, being of the Growth or Production of

No Free Ship  
to be kept in  
Culm-  
Bristol Docks  
and Quays  
Prohib. Act.

17th Act.  
1777, c. 36  
4

Prohib. Act  
1777, c. 36  
10  
Each of the  
Number at  
least 200, &c.

To have im-  
ported into, or  
exported from,  
Ireland subject  
to the Regula-  
tions to which  
Tobacco is sub-  
ject in Great  
Britain before  
July 5, 1783.

From July 5,  
1785, Tobacco  
of the Growth  
of the Territories  
of Russia or  
Turkey, may  
be imported into  
any unaccustomed  
Port in Ireland,  
and warehoused,  
and may be re-  
imported into the  
United Kingdom,  
on Payment of the  
like Duties as  
Tobacco of the  
United States of  
America, and  
shall receive the  
like Privileges as  
Lagers, when  
manufactured in  
[1774] c. 36  
4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10

any or either of the aforesaid Tenements or Demissions, shall upon the said Tobacco being manifested in *Insolent*, and exported according to the Laws in *Insolent* on and immediately before the said fifth Day of *July* One thousand eight hundred and three, be entitled to and allowed such and the like Drawbacks as are lawfully and respectively allowed upon the same Sorts and Manufactures of Tobacco manufactured from Tobacco of the Growth or Production of the United States of *America*, and legally exported from *Insolent*.

**XXVII.** And whereas by an Act made in the Parliament of *Insolent* in the fourth Year of his Majesty's Reign, for better regulating the Collection of his Majesty's Revenue, and for preventing of *Fraudulent* Steals, it is amongst other Things enacted, that it shall and may be lawful for all Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, in the said Act mentioned and described, to demand as *Messors* as in the said Act is mentioned, for any Term of Years, to his Majesty, or the Commissioners of the Revenue for the Time being, or to such Person or Persons as shall be appointed in *Messors* in the said Act mentioned, in *Trust* for his Majesty, any Lands not exceeding one Acre, Plantation Houses, with the Tenements thereon, and a Road thereto, without Fine or other Consideration, save only the yearly Rent referred: And whereas the Quantity of Land by the said recited Act authorized to be demised, has been found not to be sufficient for the Purposes thereby intended: It is therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for all and every Person and Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, in and by the said Act mentioned, described, and authorized, to demise, as *Messors* as in the said Act is mentioned, and without any Fine or other Consideration, save only the yearly Rent referred for any Term of Years, to his Majesty, or to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of Customs and Excise in *Insolent* for the Time being, or to such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners, or any three or more of them, shall appoint in *Trust* and so for the Life of his Majesty, any Land not exceeding the Quantity of six Acres, Plantation Houses, with the Tenements thereon, together with such Passage or Road as may be necessary to such Tenements, not exceeding twenty-one Feet in Breadth, for the Purpose of building or erecting Light Houses, Watch Houses, and other Buildings, Flats, or Accommodations for the Business of the Revenue, subject nevertheless to all the Provisions, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions, in and by the said last-mentioned Act directed, required, or appointed to be observed and performed.

**XXVIII.** And whereas by an Act passed this Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty certain Duties on Licences to Persons selling Hats, and on Hats sold by Retail*, in *Insolent*, it is amongst other Things enacted, that no Person licensed by the said Act to deal in Hats, shall remove Hats purchased by him from the Shop or Warehouse of a Manufacturer used by him as shall have furnished to the Commissioners of Stamp Duties such Statements in Writing, and shall have taken out from some one of the said Commissioners such Permit as in and by the said Act are mentioned and directed: And whereas it is expedient to facilitate the granting of such Permits, it is therefore enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, by Warrant under their Hand and Seal, to authorize and empower any Distributor or Distributors of Stamps in *Insolent*, or any other Person or Persons to be appointed by the said Commissioners, to receive the Statements and to grant and issue the Permits as in the said Act mentioned, subject nevertheless to such Regulations, Provisions, Penalties, Restrictions, Conditions, Fines, and Forfeitures, and with the like Powers and Privileges for receiving and applying such Penalties and Forfeitures as are in and by the said recited Act enacted in relation to the Statements directed to be furnished, and to the Permits directed to be granted by any of the said Commissioners, under and by virtue of the said last-mentioned Act; and that all Statements furnished to and all Permits granted by the said Distributors, or other Persons so appointed by the said Commissioners, under and by virtue of this Act, shall be as good, valid, and effectual, to all Intents and Purposes as if such Statements had been furnished so, or such Permits had been granted and issued by the said Commissioners of Stamps, under and by virtue of the said last-mentioned Act; any Thing in the said recited Act, or in any other Act, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Printed shall be recovered in *His Majesty's* Treasury, as under 14. 15 G. 3. c. 3. Controversy of the Act, 29th September 1804.

#### C A P. XXVIII.

An Act to amend the Acts now in Force, for securing the Collection of the Revenue upon Malt, and for regulating the Trade of a Distiller, in *Insolent*. [17th July 1803.]

**WHEREAS** it is expedient to make further Regulations for the better Collection of his Majesty's Revenue on Malt in *Insolent*; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, every Maltster or Maker of Malt for Sale, and every Brewer and Distiller making Malt, in *Insolent*, shall, between the twenty-sixth Day of *September* in every Year, and the twenty-sixth Day of *September* following, be charged with and pay Duty of Excise for a Quantity of Malt, after the Rate of twenty-four Barrels for every one hundred Feet square of working or drying Floor or Floors which such Malt House, for which he or she shall have taken out such Licence as is by Law required, shall contain, and so in Proportion for any greater Quantity, and for as much more Malt as such Maltster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, shall make within the said Period; and if such Maltster, or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, shall on, within the Time aforesaid, have been already charged with Duty for so much Malt as shall be equal to the whole Quantity of Malt according to the Rate aforesaid, for which such Maltster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller shall be so chargeable, then and in such Case the proper Officer of Excise shall, within ten Days next after the twenty-sixth Day of *September* in every Year, make a Return to the Collector of the District of so much and such Quantity of Malt, and of the Duties thereon, as with the Quantity for which such Maltster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, shall have been charged with Duty during the same Period, shall amount to the full Quantities for which such Maltster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, during the said Period, ought by Law to be charged with Duty in

Commissioners of Revenue may purchase of the said Persons, Estates, Lands, and tenements for the said Acts, by building Light Houses thereon.

47 G. 3. c. 33.  
[17th July]

Commissioners of Stamps may empower Persons to receive Statements, and also Persons to Distribute as Hats, under recited Acts.

Five Maltsters shall be charged according to the Acts of their buying Floors.

Malt of Distillers charge in case of Excise.

respect of his or her several working or drying Floors after the Rate aforesaid, and such Return shall be a Charge on such Malster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, in the same Manner as any Return of Malt made by any Malster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, is now by Law made a Charge; and every such Malster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, shall be deemed to have made the Quantity of Malt expressed in such Return, in the Month for which such Return shall be made, and shall pay the Duties appearing by such Return to have been incurred and become due, at such Time as by Law any Malster is required to pay the Duties computed in any Return of Malt made by him or her, or in Default thereof shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds, together with a Sum equal to Double the Amount of the Duties which shall be so returned.

II. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent the Chief Commissioners of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise in England, from reducing the Quantity of Malt for which such Malster or Maker of Malt, Brewer, or Distiller, is to be charged or may be chargeable with Duty within the Year, to such Quantity and in such Manner as the said Commissioners are empowered and authorized to reduce the same, in and by an Act made in the Parliament of England in the fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to amend and continue an Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of his Majesty's said Majesty's Revenue upon Malt*, subject to the Regulations and Provisions in the said Act of the fourth Year aforesaid contained; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

III. And for the better and better procuring of Funds by the pressing of Malt in the Cities, Uting Vn, or Coach France, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Officer or Officers of Excise in England by themselves, or by any Person or Persons by them employed for that Purpose, in the Presence of any Malster or Maker of Malt, or his, her, or their Servant (if such Malster or Servant shall think fit to be present at such Operation), to draw or remove all Corn or Grain making into Malt loam or out of any Coach France, and to lay the same level; and if any Increase shall be found in the Gauge or Quantity of such Corn or Grain on the Removal and laying the same level as aforesaid, exceeding the Rate of one Bushel in every twenty Bushels over and above the Quantity which the same appeared to be by the previous Gauge thereof taken in the Coach France or Othem, then and in every such Case, Proof being made of such Increase as aforesaid, such Malster or Maker of Malt shall forfeit and lose the Sum of five Shillings for each and every Bushel of such Corn or Grain contained in such Coach France.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Brewer or Distiller who shall make Malt, nor any Malster or Maker of Malt, who shall sell or keep for Sale Malt not made by himself or herself, shall mix or cause to be mixed any Malt made by him or her with any Malt made by any other Person; and that every such Brewer, Distiller, Malster or Maker of Malt, shall keep all Malt made by him or her in Stoves or Rooms separate and distinct from the Stoves or Rooms in which he or she shall keep any Malt made by any other Person; and that every such Brewer, Distiller, Malster or Maker of Malt, in whose Stoves any Malt made by him or her shall be found mixed with any Malt made by any other Person, or not kept as separate and distinct Stoves or Rooms, shall, for every Time such Malt shall be so found, forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds.

V. And whereas, by an Act made in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign for the Purpose (among other Things) for securing the Duties payable on Licences to Persons in England, not being Malsters or Makers of Malt, selling Malt by Commission or otherwise, it is amongst other Things enacted, that every Person, not being a Malster or Maker of Malt, selling Malt by Commission or otherwise, shall take out such Licence as in the said Act is mentioned, before he, she, or they shall sell or keep for Sale any Malt; be it enacted, That nothing in the said recited Act, or in any other Act or Acts of the Parliament of England, or of the United Kingdom, shall extend to permit any Malster or Maker of Malt in England, to sell by Commission or otherwise, any Malt not actually made by such Malster or Maker of Malt, without having first taken out such Licence as is required by Law to be taken out for that Purpose by Persons not being Malsters or Makers of Malt.

VI. And whereas it is expedient to make further Provisions for the ascertaining from Time to Time of the Stock of Spirits in the Stoves or Possessions of Distillers and other Persons, be it therefore enacted, That in every Case where the Stock of Spirits in the Stoves or Possessions of any Distiller, Factor, or other Person dealing in or buying Spirits shall be less than the Quantity of Spirits which, by the Stock Account kept by the Officer of Excise of the Spirits of such Distiller, Factor, or other Person or Persons, he, she, or they ought to have in his, her, or their Stoves or Possessions, every such Distiller, Factor, or other Person or Persons, for every Time such Defect shall appear, shall forfeit the Sum of ten Shillings for every Gallon of Spirits which shall be deficient of the Quantity which, by the Stock Book or Account of Stock kept by such Officer, such Distiller, Factor, or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, ought to have in his, her, or their Stoves or Possessions.

VII. And whereas the Laws for the Recovery of Penalties heretofore imposed on Townships or Places wherein any unlicensed Still or other Utensil for distilling Spirits may be found have been found insufficient for Remedy whereof be it enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, where any Still or other Utensil for distilling Spirits was licensed pursuant to Law shall be found, the Sum of twenty Pounds shall be recovered as herein-after mentioned; that in as much, if such Still or other Utensil for distilling Spirits shall be found in any County of a City or County of a Town, or the Liberties thereto respectively belonging, then the said Sum of twenty Pounds shall be recovered from the Inhabitants of the Parish or Part of a Parish or Vicos, or extraparcial Place in such County of a City or County of a Town in which such Still or other Utensil shall be found; and if such Still or other Utensil shall be found in any County at large, then the said Sum of twenty Pounds shall be recovered from the Inhabitants of the Town or Township in such County at large in which such Still or other Utensil shall be found; and if such Still or other Utensil shall be found on the Messuages or Booulers of any County Town, Township, Parish, or extraparcial Place, then the said Sum of twenty Pounds shall be recovered from the Inhabitants of any or other of the Counties, Cities, Towns,

Commissioners of Excise may reduce the Quantity, as under 40 G. 3. (A) c. 31.

To prevent Frauds in pressing Malt, &c. by the Officer or Officers of Excise to cause the Malt, and lay it on the Floor.

Malt loam shall not mix any Malt with Malt made by themselves. Penalty 10l.

40 G. 3. c. 31. c. 2. &c.

Distillers shall not sell Malt but of their own making, where Licenses.

For ascertaining the Stock of Distillers.

On Recovery of an unlicensed Still, &c. the Penalty shall be recovered against the Parish, &c.

Application  
after Payment  
of Duty.

Towns, Townlands, Parishes, or extrapariochial Places on the Meetings or Borders of which such Still or other Utensil shall be found; and every such Town, who recovered, shall (after deducting out of the Whole Money the Costs of recovering the same) be paid and applied as heretofore mentioned; that is to say, one Moiety of such Sum so shall be recovered on account of any Still or other Utensil found in the County of the City of Dublin, or the Liberties thereto belonging, or the County of Dublin, to the Treasurer of the House of Industry in Dublin, for the Use of the said House; and one Moiety of such Sum so shall be recovered on account of any Still or other Utensil found in any other Part of Ireland, to the Treasurer of the Publick Infirmary or Hospital for the County, against the Inhabitants of any Place within which County such Pottery shall have been recovered, for the Use of such Infirmary or Hospital; and the other Moiety of such Sum, in all Cases, to the Person who shall have found such Still or other Utensil: Provided always, That such Still or other Utensil shall have been condemned on so Information in the Exche Office of the District in which the same shall have been or shall be found, or if found on the Meetings or Borders of two or more Districts, then in the Exche Office of one another of the said Districts: And provided also that in Cases where there shall have been any Claim for such Still or other Utensil, the Time for appealing from any Judgement of the Chief Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners condemning such Still shall have elapsed, or in case an Appeal shall have been brought, the Sentence of Condemnation shall have been affirmed before any Proceedings shall be had for the Recovery of any such Sum.

Certificate of  
Condemnation  
shall be in Form  
Schedule (A.)

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners of the District who shall have tried such Information shall give a Certificate of the Sentence and Condemnation of such Still or other Utensil, according to the Form in the Schedule herunto annexed marked (A), or in any other Form sufficient in Law, as the respective Cases may require; and such Certificate shall be sufficient Evidence to create any Perjury who shall sue for the said Sum of twenty Pounds, by Civil Bill or Motion heretofore mentioned, to recover the same pursuant to this Act; and such Person so suing shall thereupon obtain a Decree for the same, with Costs of Suit, as in other Cases of Affidavits by Civil Bill: Provided always, that no such Certificate shall be granted, unless it shall have been proved on the Hearing or Trial of the Information on which such Condemnation was had, that eight Days previous to such Hearing or Trial, Notice of the Time and Place of such Hearing or Trial was so posted on the Church of the Parish or Union, against the Inhabitants of which such Information has been filed, or was left at the Dwelling Houses of two Inhabitants, or if there shall not be two Inhabitants, then of one Inhabitant of the Township or Place, not being Revenue Officers, which Notice shall be according to the Form in the Schedule herunto annexed, marked (B), or in any other Form sufficient in Law, as the respective Cases may require; and the Chief Commissioners or Sub-Commissioners respectively, who shall hear or try such Informations, shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and empowered to create any Perjury or Person to be sworn to give true Evidence on such Hearing or Trial; and if it shall appear that any Fraud or Collusion was practised for unlawfully subjecting the Inhabitants of any Parish or Union, Part of a Parish or Union, extrapariochial or other Place, or of any Town or Township, to the Sum by this Act to be recovered for such Still or other Utensil, then and in such Case no such Certificate shall be given.

Certificate not  
to be granted but  
on certain Ev-  
idence.

IX. And be it enacted, That no such Certificate shall be given, if it shall appear that such Still or other Utensil was found on the Information of any Inhabitant of the Parish or Union, Part of a Parish or Union, extrapariochial or other Place, in which, or on the Borders or Meetings of which, the same shall have been found.

see when In-  
formation is  
given by Inhab-  
itants.

X. And be it further enacted, That every such Sum shall be paid and recovered in the Name of such Person so suing for the same by Civil Bill, before the Assistant Barrister at any General Sessions or General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County within which such Still or other Utensil for distilling Spirits shall have been found, or before the Recorder of the City of Dublin, or Chairman of the Sessions of the Peace for the County of Dublin, as to all Stills so found within the said City and County respectively; and every such Civil Bill shall be according to the Form in the Schedule herunto annexed, marked (C), or in any other Form sufficient in Law, as the respective Cases shall require, and shall be brought against any three Inhabitants of an Occupation of Land in the Parish or Union, extrapariochial or other Place or Township, to which such Still or other Utensil shall have been found; and where there shall not be three Inhabitants in any such Township, then such Civil Bill shall and may be brought against two Inhabitants, or one Inhabitant, of such Township, as the Case may be.

Sum may be  
recovered by  
Civil Bill.

XI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for such Assistant Barrister, Recorder or Chairman, respectively, to attend such Civil Bill, if it shall appear to such Assistant Barrister, Recorder or Chairman, that any Fraud or Collusion was practised by the Person who found such Still, or by any other Person or Persons, for the Purpose of subjecting the Inhabitants or Occupiers of Land, in any Inhabitant or Occupier of Land in the Parish or Union, extrapariochial or other Place, or Town or Township, to the said Penalty, the said Certificate of the said Sub-Commissioners, or any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding: Provided also, that an Appeal shall be brought from any Decree on any such Civil Bill, unless the same shall be brought within the respective Times limited or to be limited by Law for Appeal against Decrees on such Civil Bills in other Cases.

at which may be  
applied in case  
of a  
Bill.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in each of the Acts, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the fortieth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled *An Act for regulating the Trade of a Distiller, and for securing the Duty payable on Home-made Spirits*, as is hereby recited and altered, shall be and the same is hereby repealed; and that in each of the said Acts as relates to the collecting and levying the Sum paid by any Distiller, in such Civil Bill, on the Inhabitants or Landholders of the Parish or other Place in which such Still shall be found, and to the summoning such Inhabitants or Landholders, shall be applied in the Execution of this Act, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes as if the same had been repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

It shall be  
in Form  
Schedule (A.)  
or in any other  
Form sufficient  
in Law, as the  
respective Cases  
may require.

"Penalties may be recovered as under *Señs* Exche Act 14, 15 c. 2. s. 1."



## SCHEDULES to which the foregoing A&amp; refers.

## SCHEDULE (A).

*Form of CERTIFICATE of the Review and Commutation of an unlicensed Still.*

District of the } WE whose Names are hereunto subscribed, being Chief or Sub-Commissioners of his Ma-  
 jesty's Revenue of Excise, within the District of the Excise Office of  
 of } aforesaid, do hereby certify, That on the Day of  
 a Still [or other Utensil] as the Case may be for the distilling of Spirits, and which said Still [or Utensil] was  
 not licensed pursuant to the Statute in that Case made and provided, was found in  
 [Here state the City, Town, Parish, or Township, &c. &c.] on the Meetings or Borders as the Case may be in the  
 County of within the Jurisdiction of the Excise Office aforesaid, and that the same was  
 found by being an Officer of Excise [or, a licensed Distiller, or, a Justice of the  
 Peace, or, Peace Officer, as the Case may be], and that the said Still [or Utensil] was on the Day of  
 on the Hearing and Trial of an Information exhibited in the Excise Office of the  
 District aforesaid, evidenced by us pursuant to Law. [If the Still or Utensil is an church, &c.] And we further  
 certify, That the said Still or Utensil was not claimed by any Person or Persons whatsoever. [If church, and  
 an Appeal from the Judgment of Commutation, &c.] And we further certify, That the said Still or Utensil was  
 claimed by and that an Appeal from the said Judgment of Commutation has not been  
 lodged within the Time prescribed by Law. [If Appeal brought, and Judgment of Commutation allowed, &c.]  
 And we further certify, That the said Still or Utensil was claimed by and that an  
 Appeal was brought against the said Commutation, and the Judgment of Commutation has been allowed.  
 Witness our Hands, this Day of One thousand eight hundred and

## SCHEDULE (B).

*Form of NOTICE of TRIAL of an Information against an unlicensed Still: To be posted on the Parish  
 Church, or to be left at the Dwelling Houses of two Inhabitants of the Parish or Place in or on the  
 Margery or Borders of which the Still was found.*

District of the } YOU are hereby to take Notice, that on the Day of  
 Excise Office } One thousand eight hundred and at the Hour of Eleven of the Clock  
 of } in the Town, the Chief Commissioners [or, Sub-Commissioners] of his Majesty's Re-  
 venue of Excise for the District of have appointed to hear and examine all Parties, upon an  
 Information entered in the Excise Office of the said District, against one Still or Utensil for distilling of Spirits,  
 found on the Day of by an Officer of Excise or  
 his Majesty's Revenue [or, a licensed Distiller, or, One of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or, a Peace  
 Officer, as the Case may be] in [or, on the Meetings or Borders of] the Township of or at  
 in [or, on the Meetings or Borders of] the Parish of [or the Case  
 be] in the County of and to give Judgment thereupon according to Law; and you are  
 hereby required to appear in Person at the Office aforesaid, otherwise the said Commutation [or Sub-Commis-  
 sioners] will proceed as if you were present, as by Law in that Case is directed and appointed. Dated this  
 Day of One thousand eight hundred and  
 To the Inhabitants of the Township of [or, Parish of] in the  
 County of [or, Parish of] in the County of  
 To and [or, if Notice is left at the Dwelling Houses of two Inhabitants,  
 or Parish of] Inhabitants of the Township of ]

## SCHEDULE (C).

County of [or, City, Town,] BY the Assistant Barrister [or, Recorder, or Chairman, as the Case may  
 or Place] Division of to wit. be at the Sessions for the said County [City, Town, or Place].  
 A. B. of is the County of } The Defendants are hereby required  
 an Officer of Excise in his Majesty's Revenue [or, as the Case may be] } personally to appear before the said  
 who lives in this District, as well for the Use of the Publick Infirmary } Assistant Barrister [or Recorder, or  
 or Hospital [or House of Industry] for the County [or City] of } Chairman] at on the  
 as for himself; Plaintiff } Day of  
 C. D. of in the said County of } to answer the Bill of the Plaintiff who  
 [Here inform the Trade or Occupations of the Defendant] E. F. of } has in this Behalf, as well for the  
 in the said County of and G. H. of } Use of the Publick Infirmary or Hos-  
 in the said County of which said C. D. E. F. and } pital [or House of Industry] for the  
 G. H. are Inhabitants of the Township of in the said } County [or City] of  
 County of Defendants } aforesaid, as for  
 himself, for the  
 Sum of twenty Pounds Sterling, of lawful Money of Ireland, which they the said Defendants owe and }  
 justly detain: For this, that on the Day of in the Year of our Lord, One  
 thousand eight hundred and in the Township of in the Parish of  
 and in the County of [or, on the Meetings or Borders respectively, as the Case  
 may

may be) sheweth, that the said A. B. being then and there one of the Officers of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise in Ireland [or in certain Towns, fullness of France, or Peace Officers, or the City may be], then, and there did issue a certain Bill [or other Utensil for distilling Spirits] the said Still [or other Utensil] in then and there fixed by the said A. B. not being licensed pursuant to the Statute in that Case made and provided; which said Still [or other Utensil] for distilling Spirits, afterwards, to wit, on the Day of in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and was condemned pursuant to Law, on the Hearing and Trial of an Information before the Commissioners [or Sub-Commissioners] of his Majesty's Revenue of Excise, within the District of the Excise Office of and the said Commissioners [or Sub-Commissioners] did give a Certificate, setting forth, That on the Day of in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and a Bill [or other Utensil] for distilling of Spirits, was fixed in the Townland of in the Parish of in the County of [or on the Meetings or Borders respectively, as the Case may be] and that the same was fixed by an Officer of Excise of his Majesty's Revenue [or licenced Distiller, or Justice of the Peace, or Peace Officer, as the Case may be] and that the said Still [or other Utensil] was on the Day of condemned by them the said Commissioners [or Sub-Commissioners] pursuant to Law, and that the said Bill [or other Utensil] was not claimed by any Person or Persons whatsoever; [if claimed and Appeal brought, say, that the said Still [or other Utensil] was claimed by and that an Appeal was brought against the said Commissioners, and the said Sentence of Condemnation has been affirmed:] [if no Appeal, say, and that the said Still [or other Utensil] was claimed by and that no Appeal has been brought against the said Commissioners within the Time prescribed by Law:] By reason of which said Proceeding, and by force of the Statute in that Case made and provided, an Action accrued to the said Publick Laboratory or Hospital [or House of Industry] for the County of and to the Plaintiff the said A. B. who professeth in this Behalf as well for the said Publick Laboratory or Hospital [or House of Industry] as for himself, to demand and have from the said Defendants or Inhabitants of the Townland aforesaid, in [or on the Borders of] which the said Still [or other Utensil], not licenced, was fixed by the said A. B. as aforesaid, the Sum of twenty Pounds Sterling of lawful Money of Ireland, or, in Default of the said Defendants appearing, the said Assizeed Sum, [Recorder, or Chancellor, will proceed as to Justice will appear. Dated the Day of One thousand eight hundred and (Signed)

## C A P. XCIX.

An Act for conferring certain of the Privileges contained in any Act or Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and for amending the same. [17th July 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that certain of the Privileges and Powers contained in any Acts in relation to the Duties on Windows or Lights, on inhabited Houses, on Servants, Carriages, Horses, Males, and Dogs, and other the Duties lately transferred to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, should be reduced into one Act of Parliament, and inserted in the Particulars herein mentioned; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all the said Duties now under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, (except the Menses arising from the Act granted to his Majesty by a Last Tax, by an Act passed in the thirty eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty), do far as the same relate to England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, shall, from and after the Time hereinafter mentioned for the Commencement of this Act, be effectually levied, and paid, under the Regulations thereof.

II. And be it further enacted, That this Act, with respect to the Duties before mentioned, shall commence and take Effect from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four.

III. And whereas now or other Duties may hereafter be placed under the Management of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to be effectually levied under the Regulations of this Act; be it further enacted, That this Act, with respect to the said last-mentioned Duties, shall be construed to take Effect from and after the Taxes respectively appointed by the Act or Acts granting such Duties, for the Commencement of the same.

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall act as a Commissioner in the Execution of any Act or Acts before mentioned, unless such Person shall be duly qualified as required by an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to-wit, *An Act to alter and amend so much of an Act, passed in the eighth Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act for granting an Act to his Majesty by a Last Tax to be levied in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand four hundred and sixty-eight,' as relates to the Qualification of Commissioners: Provided always, that in respect of the Cities, Liberties, and Places hereinafter mentioned, the Commissioners acting within the same for the Duties before mentioned, shall be qualified as by this Act is directed: Provided also, that no Commission shall be required for any Commissioner acting for the said Duties before mentioned in any other County or Place than is required for the Commissioners acting in the Counties of Wales, mentioned in the said last-recited Act: Provided also, that no Person shall presume to act as such Commissioner without taking the Oaths herein mentioned; and if any Person shall, from and after the Time appointed for the Commencement of the Regulations of the said Acts before mentioned, or any of them, presume to act as such Commissioner, without having taken the Oaths hereby prescribed in the Manner required by this Act, or without being qualified as before mentioned, he shall forfeit the Sum of two hundred Pounds.*

[See a 17th July 1803.]

All Duties now under Management of Tax Officers (except Land Tax) shall be levied under Regulations of this Act.

Commencement of Act in such Taxes, April 5, 1804.

And as to new Duties, from the Time of granting them.

Commissioners shall be qualified as Commissioners of Land Tax under 8 G. 3. c. 48.

Qualification in Wales.

Proviso on Commissioners acting without Oaths or Qualification, &c.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of any Act or Acts before mentioned, unless he shall have first taken the Oaths appointed by the Act, made in the first Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, entitled, *An Act for the better Security of his Majesty's Peace and Government, and the better of the Lives in the Rivers of the late King George's Barges, being Prigboats, and for extinguishing the Barges of the pretended Prince of Wales, and his heirs and joint Heirs.*

VI. And be it further enacted, That every such Commissioner, before he shall exercise the Office of such Commissioner, except in administering the Oath herein-after mentioned to any other of the said Commissioners, shall take and be he is hereby required to take the Oath expressed in the Schedule (marked A.) to this Act annexed, which Oath any one of the Persons so appointed as Commissioners is hereby authorized to administer, although the said Person administering the same hath not himself previously taken the said Oath, and which Oath so taken shall be subscribed by the Party taking the same, and the Names of all the Persons so subscribing shall forthwith be inscribed to the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes at *Stewards House* in the County of Middlesex, by the Clerks of the Commissioners respectively whenever such Oaths shall be administered: Provided also, that where any one or more of the Persons so appointed Commissioners acting for any District, shall have qualified himself or themselves to act, by taking the Oaths mentioned in this Act, and such one or more of them shall be present at any Meeting of such Commissioners in the same District, there and in such Case the said Oath shall not be administered to any other Commissioner in the same District, but by a Commissioner or Commissioners present at such Meeting, who shall have previously taken the said Oath.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of acting as such Commissioner within the City of London, and Liberty of *Saint Martin-in-the-Fields*, nor within the City and Liberty of *Whitechapel*, nor in or for any other Parish or Place, nor Part whereof shall be situate within the Bills of Mortality, or the Parishes of *Saint Mary-in-the-Bow* or *Saint Pancras* in the County of Middlesex, unless such Person shall be possessor of Lands, Tenements, or personal Estate, or of both together, to the Amount or Value of five thousand Pounds at least, after the Payment of all his Debts, any Thing being restituted to the contrary notwithstanding; which Qualification they shall swear to possess to their acting as aforesaid, according to the Form following; (that is to say)

*I A. B. do swear [or affirm, as the Case may require], That truly and lawfully I have such an Estate, consisting of [specify the same], of the clear Value of five thousand Pounds, now and above what will satisfy and discharge all my Debts.*

So help me GOD.

Nor unless he shall be so Inhabitant of the District for which he shall act as a Commissioner; and if any Person shall profess to act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, or any of the Powers herein contained, within the City of London and Liberty of *Saint Martin-in-the-Fields*, or within the City and Liberty of *Whitechapel*, or in or for any Parish or Place, any Part whereof shall be situate within any other Part of the Bills of Mortality, or in or for the Parishes of *Saint Mary-in-the-Bow* or *Saint Pancras*, before he shall have taken such Oath as herein is directed, or without being qualified as herein is required, or without being an Inhabitant in the same District for which he shall act as a Commissioner, he shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of two hundred Pounds; which Oath shall be subscribed by the Party taking the same, and their Names inscribed to the Office for Taxes.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case of any Controversy arising between such Commissioners, in any Matter or Thing touching the Execution of any Act before mentioned, in which any Commissioner or Commissioners shall be concerned in his or their own Right, or concerned in the Controversy in the Right of any Person for whom they shall act as Steward, Agent, Attorney, or Solicitor, the Commissioner or Commissioners so interested or concerned shall have no Voice, but shall withdraw during the Debate of such Controversy, until it shall have been determined by the rest of the Commissioners; on Pass that every Commissioner who shall be so in any Matter or Thing in which he or they are or are concerned or concerned as aforesaid, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

IX. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners as shall be duly qualified to act in the Execution of the Acts before mentioned, in order to the speedy Execution thereof, shall, in the respective Hundreds, Liches, Wapentakes, Rapes, Wards, or other Districts, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places, in the several Counties, Robbers, and Divisions, for which they are or shall be appointed to be Commissioners, meet together yearly and every Year, at the usual local or common Place of Meeting within such Districts, Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places respectively, on or before the tenth Day of April yearly; and any two or more of them that shall such Meeting or any other Meeting of Commissioners authorized by this Act, or the Acts before mentioned, and shall be competent to do any Act, Matter, or Thing thereby required to be done by such Commissioners; and such Commissioners, or so many of them as shall be present at the first Meeting to be holden in every Year, or the major Part of them, having qualified themselves by taking or having taken the Oaths in Manner herein directed, shall elect one or two sufficient Persons to be their Clerk, and one other fit and sufficient Person, if the said Commissioners shall think it necessary, to be an Assessor, for all the Affidavits to be made of the several Duties with which the said Commissioners shall be charged within their respective Limits, for each Year, and which Persons so elected shall, by virtue of such Election, be the sole Clerk to such Commissioners for all the said Affidavits to be made by them for each Year, and which Clerk shall not be removable from his said Office during the Year for which he shall be appointed as aforesaid, except for just Cause, and at a Meeting of the Commissioners for that Purpose duly summoned by Notice in Writing, signed by two or more of such Commissioners, and held at the usual Place of Abode of each and every of the Commissioners who shall have qualified as aforesaid, in and for such District, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place.

Commissioners shall take Oath before 1803. c. 99. s. 11.

Commissioners, before acting, shall take the Oath in Schedule (A); which shall be subscribed, and true in the said Office.

Commissioners having taken the Oath, shall not administer it to the others.

Qualification of Commissioners in London, Whitechapel, &c. 1803.

Oath.

Commissioners shall be Inhabitants of the District.

Penalty on acting without being qualified, &c. 1803.

Controversy in which they shall have no Voice as Commissioners.

Penalty 50*l*.

First Meeting of Commissioners shall be on or before April 10.

Two Commissioners sufficient to act.

Electing of Clerk and Assessor.

The Clerk for one Year, removable only for just Cause, and at a special Meeting.

**Commissioners**  
shall give Pre-  
cept, and at the  
second Meeting  
appoint as to  
each Affliction.

**Afflictions shall**  
be given at the  
second Meeting  
—Prayers shall  
be performed  
— Names of  
Persons to be  
Collected.

**Afflictions shall**  
not be given, Ac-  
cording to the  
Statute in the  
10th Year of  
the said King's  
reign.

**Commissioners**  
may administer  
Oaths under  
this Act.

**Before setting**  
Afflictions shall  
afflictions shall  
be taken in  
Schedule (B.)

**For this Act**

**Afflictions shall**  
be given  
under  
this Act.

**Commissioners**  
shall give the  
Afflictions, and  
deliver them, and  
deliver one to the  
Affliction, with  
Memento for  
writing the  
same, and ac-  
cording to the  
Statute.

**Commissioners**  
shall deliver Duties  
written on the  
same, and  
also Acquittances.

**How Collectors**  
shall give Pre-  
cept.

Place, and by the major Part of the Commissioners present at such Meeting; and such Commissioners shall also at such the said Meeting, draw their several and joint Precept or Precepts to such Inhabitants of each Parish, Ward, or Place, and such Number of them as they in their Discretion shall think most convenient, to be Prefectors and Assessors for such Parish, Ward, or Place, requiring them to appear before the Commissioners at such Place and at such Time, not exceeding ten Days after the Date of their Precepts, as they shall appoint; and at such their Appearance the Commissioners, or so many of them as shall meet at such their second Meeting, shall appoint each of the said Inhabitants as they shall think proper to be the Assessor for such Parish or Place of the several Duties with which the said Commissioners shall be charged as aforesaid, for one Year; and as the same Time shall openly read or made to be read unto them the several Duties for which they are to be appointed Assessors, and openly declare the Effect of their Charge unto them, and how and in what Manner they ought and should make their Confession and Assessments of the said several Duties; and shall then and there appoint another Day, within the Time herein-after limited, for the said Persons to appear before the said Commissioners, and bring in their Certificates of Assessments of the said several Duties in Writing under their Hands, which shall be verified upon their Oaths or solemn Affirmations, and not otherwise, which said Assessors are hereby strictly enjoined and required, with all Care and Diligence, to charge and assess themselves and all other Persons chargeable with the said Duties in given to them in Charge, and to make their Assessments according to the Provisions of the Laws therein made, upon Pen of Imprisonment of any Days not exceeding ten Months, nor less than five Weeks; and at the Time and Place in so aforesaid provided for their Appearance, such Assessors shall return the Names of two or more able and sufficient Persons, within the Bounds or Limits of their respective Parishes or Places for which they shall be Assessors respectively, to the said Commissioners, to be by them appointed Collectors of the several Duties to be raised and assessed by them as such Commissioners.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person to be appointed such Assessor, shall, before he shall take upon him the Execution of the said Employment, take the Oaths mentioned and required to be taken by an Assessor at the Parliament held in the 5th Year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, intituled, *An Act for obliging the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy, and appointing their Oaths*; or, being one of the People called Quakers, may make and subscribe the Declaration of Fidelity professed by an Assessor, made in the first Year of the Reign of King William and Queen Mary, intituled, *An Act for exempting their Majesty's Protestant Subjects, differing from the Church of England, from the Fealties of some Laws*; which Oaths or Affirmations any one or more of the Commissioners, by whom such Assessors shall be appointed, who shall themselves have taken the Oaths required by this Act to be taken by Assessors, have hereby Power and are hereby required to administer, as also all and every such other Oaths or Affirmations as are by this Act, or any Act or Acts relating to Duties to be assessed under the Regulations of this Act, required or allowed to be taken before such Commissioners, by any Officer or Person whatever, in any Matter or Thing touching the Execution of this Act, or any Act or Acts granting the said Duties as aforesaid.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every Person to be appointed such Assessor, shall and he is hereby required also to take the Oath, or being one of the People called Quakers, to make and subscribe the solemn Affirmation, before the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Town first therein in the Schedule to this Act inserted, (marked B.); and if any Person to be appointed Assessor as aforesaid, shall presume to do all in the Office or Employment of an Assessor, before he shall have taken the said Oath or Affirmation, (so the Case shall require,) he shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases the Assessor to be appointed as aforesaid, shall from Time to Time make and deliver in Writing their Certificates of Assessments of all the Duties given to them in Charge as aforesaid, unto the respective Commissioners, or any two or more of them, on or before the fifth Day of June yearly, or as soon after as conveniently can be done; and the Commissioners to whom such Assessments shall be so delivered, or any two or more of them, shall forthwith list their Hands to the said respective Assessor, testifying their Allowance of the same; and the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, are hereby required to sign and seal three Duplicates of the said Assessments to be prepared by their Clerk, and forthwith to nominate and appoint two of the Persons named or preferred in each of such Assessments to be Collectors, or any other two such Persons as such Commissioners are hereby authorized to appoint, for the respective Duties and Places for which Collection shall be so provided, and to deliver or make to be delivered one of the said Duplicates of such Assessments to the said Commissioners allowed, together with Warrants under their Hands and Seals of two or more of the said Commissioners for collecting the same unto the respective Persons by them nominated to be Collectors; and one other of the said Duplicates to the Surveyor of the District for the Time being; and the third of the said Duplicates to be kept by such Clerk for the Use of the said Commissioners; and the said Collectors are hereby enjoined and required to make Demand of the several Sums contained in such Duplicates, from the Persons charged therewith, or at the Places of their habit Abode, or on the Premises charged with the Assessment, as the Case may require, within ten Days after the said Duties shall respectively be made payable, next after such Assessments shall have been delivered to them; and upon Payment thereof to give Acquittances under their Hands, (without taking any Thing for such Acquittances, the Stamp Duty for the same excepted,) unto the several Persons who shall pay the same; and that such Acquittances shall be full and perfect Discharges to every such Person who shall pay the same, against his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That such Persons as shall be preferred to the said Commissioners, as before directed, to be Collectors, shall if required so to do, give good and sufficient Security to any two or more of such Commissioners equal to the Amount of the whole Duty, and Sum and Sums of Money assessed in, and to be collected in each District or Place as aforesaid, by such Collectors respectively, for their daily paying such Money assessed as aforesaid, as shall come to their Hands, and for their daily demanding the Sums assessed of the respective Persons from whom the same are payable; and in case of Non payment thereof, their daily ex-

cessing

forcing the Payment of this Act against such who make Default, which Security the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, are hereby authorized and empowered to take, by a Joint and several Bond, with two Sureties at the least, to and in the Names of any two or more of such Commissioners, in such penal Sum as aforesaid, and with a Condition therein to the Effect before expressed; and as Parties of the Parties to be named or appointed to be Collectors giving such Security, if required, the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall be at Liberty and are hereby authorized to appoint any other sufficient Parties, who can give such Security as aforesaid, residing within the Limits of the said District or Place, to be Coil Owners of the said Duties respectively; and every such Bond given by way of such Security as aforesaid, shall be prosecuted by such Commissioners on any Failure or Default of the said Collector or Collectors: Provided always, that no such Bond shall be put in Suit against any Society or Partners for any Default any other than what shall remain unsatisfied after Sale of the Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels of such Collector or Collectors, in pursuance and by virtue of the Writures and Powers given to the respective Commissioners by this Act: Provided also, that such Bond shall not be subject to any Stamp Duty whatsoever: Provided always, that if no Parties can be found within the Limits of such District or Place respectively, who are willing or able to give such Security, then and in such Case the Parties who were first presented to the respective Commissioners as before directed, shall be Collectors of the Monies aforesaid as aforesaid, within the Limits of such District or Place respectively.

XIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any two or more of the Inhabitants of the District or Place for which a Collector or Collectors may be named as aforesaid, being respectively charged to any of the said Duties to be aforesaid under the Regulations of this Act, or the Chargeability or Overlives, or Guardians of the Poor of any Parishes, or any two or more of them, or the Sole Vestry, or any seven or more of them, where a Sole Vestry shall be authorized to act for any Parish or Place, shall require Security to be taken of the Collector or Collectors to be appointed for the said Place on behalf of which such Application shall be made, and shall name a fit and proper Person or Persons to be a Collector or Collectors who respectively are willing to give such Security, it shall not be lawful for such Commissioners to appoint Collectors for such District, or any of them, until such Security be given; and if the Person or Persons returned to the said Commissioners according to this Act to be a Collector or Collectors, shall not have given or shall not give such Security, then it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to appoint such Person and no others, who shall have been named to them by the Persons respectively before mentioned, as fit and proper Persons to be Collectors, and who will give such Security as shall be required.

XV. And be it further enacted, That within the Bills of Mortality, the Parishes of *St. Mary le Bow* and *St. Andrew* in the County of Middlesex, the Appointment of the Collectors of such Duties as aforesaid, shall belong wholly to each of the Commissioners for executing this Act, who shall reside in the Wards or Parishes for which such Collectors respectively are to be appointed, in such three Bills be two or more Commissioners there resident, and no other Commissioner shall in such Case interfere; and it shall be lawful for such Commissioners residing within the respective Wards or Parishes aforesaid, to appoint two or more Persons to be Collectors, who shall have given such Security as aforesaid, whether such Persons shall have been presented by the Aldermen as aforesaid, or named by the Inhabitants, or Chamberlains and Overlives or Guardians of the Poor, or any two or more of them, or any seven or more of the Vestry where a Sole Vestry shall be appointed as aforesaid, and who shall be thought by such Commissioners to be of Ability to execute the Office of Collector; and that in Default of performing or naming such Persons who shall be willing to give such Security, then the said Commissioners residing as aforesaid shall name such Persons as they shall think of Ability to execute the said Office: Provided always, that when two or more Commissioners shall not be resident in any such Ward or Parish as aforesaid, for which Collectors are to be appointed, then a Commissioner or Commissioners residing in any adjacent Ward or Parish in the same County or City, may appear or concur with a Commissioner in residing, in the Appointment of such Collector; and every Person appointed a Collector in pursuance of this Act, shall also, by virtue of such Appointment, act as a Justice for the same Parish, Ward, or Place.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Alderman or Collector to be appointed as aforesaid, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take upon himself the Office of an Alderman or Collector, to which he shall be appointed, or shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this Act, or if any Alderman or Collector, lastly Commissioners, or any two or more of them, may and shall, by virtue of this Act, impose on such Person or Persons for refusing or neglecting, for every such Offence, a fine not exceeding twenty Pounds: Provided, that no Person inhabiting any City, Borough, or Town Corporate, shall be compelled to be an Alderman or Collector for any Part of such District, in any Place out of the Limits of the City, Borough, or Town Corporate, in which he shall so inhabit.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That in all privileged and other Places being boroughs, and not within the Constitution of a City, or in the respective Alderries, he appointed as aforesaid, and in all Parishes and Places where two able and sufficient Inhabitants cannot be found, the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall and they, are hereby required to nominate and appoint two fit Persons, being in or near the said privileged or other Place as aforesaid, to be Aldermen for the said Place, and to nominate and return three fit Aldermen as in like Manner as by this Act is directed, in any Parish or Place, and also in like Manner in the like Case to appoint one or more Collectors or Collectors, who are hereby required to nominate and pay the Monies given to them or charge, according to the Rates prescribed by this Act, for collecting and paying the same of the Monies aforesaid in the Parish or Place.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in such last Commissioners shall neglect to appoint Aldermen as directed by this Act, or in such the Aldermen so there appointed shall neglect to perform what shall be lawfully

Appointment of the Collectors.

Provision for the Collection.

No Stamp, Certificate, when the Act is in force.

Inhabitants, Act of Parliament, and other Persons who are to be appointed as Collectors.

In which Case the Collector shall be appointed without any Stamp.

Within the Bills of Mortality, the Appointment of Collectors shall belong to the respective Commissioners.

In which Case the Collector shall be appointed without any Stamp.

Aldermen or Collectors residing in the same Place, or in any other Place, may be appointed as Collectors.

Inhabitants, Act of Parliament, and other Persons who are to be appointed as Collectors.

In which Case the Collector shall be appointed without any Stamp.

In which Case the Collector shall be appointed without any Stamp.

required of them. And that in every such Case it shall be lawful to send for the Surveyor or Surveyors appointed or to be appointed as herein mentioned, to do and perform such and the like Services as ought to be done by such Assessors, and such Assessors shall be appointed, and shall act with Effect.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Commissioner, Assessor, or Collector who shall be employed in the execution of any such Act or Acts herein mentioned, or of this Act, shall be liable, for or by Reason of such Employment, to any Penalty or Punishment, either than such as by this Act, or the said Act or Acts, are or may be intended.

Commissioners, Assessors, and Collectors, who shall be employed in the execution of any such Act or Acts herein mentioned, shall be liable, for or by Reason of such Employment, to any Penalty or Punishment, either than such as by this Act, or the said Act or Acts, are or may be intended.

Employment under said Acts.

Inspectors and Surveyors under said Acts, and the Officers for the Survey and Inspection of Duties under said Acts, His Majesty, at the Treasury, may appoint Officers for the Survey and Inspection of Duties under said Acts.

XX. And be it further enacted, That the several Persons who as Inspectors or Surveyors, are or may be authorized to act in the Execution of any Act or Acts in Force at the Time of passing of this Act, shall also be the Inspectors and Surveyors to act in the Execution of this Act, and of the said Act or Acts for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of this Act, whether such Persons be appointed by the Name of Inspectors, Expectant Inspectors, or Surveyors, either for any particular District, or for several Districts, or otherwise, by whatever Name they shall have been or shall be appointed; and it shall be lawful to send for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, now or for the Time being, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, from Time to Time, to nominate and appoint such Person or Persons as His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer, for the Time being, shall think proper, to be the Officers for the Survey and Inspection of the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, within that Part of Great Britain as aforesaid, and for doing and executing all Things belonging to the Office of Inspector or Surveyor, according to the Powers vested in them by this Act, or by any other Act or Acts for granting the said Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of this Act, or any of them.

Personalty shall every three years, or more or less, as the Treasury shall think proper, to be charged with a Year, and give Notice to the Party.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That every such Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, shall twice in every Year, to wit, between the first Day of July and the tenth Day of August following, and between the first Day of December and the tenth Day of January following, yearly, and at no other Times, certify in Writing to two or more of the said Commissioners all such Surcharges as they lawfully make, and shall give or cause to be given to every Person so surcharged, or have or cause to be left at his or her last or usual Place of Abode in the District where such Surcharge shall be made, Notice in Writing of such Surcharge, and of the Assessment for which he or she shall have been charged by virtue of such Certificate.

Surcharge entered before Aug. 10. may be made before Dec. 10.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, shall omit to make a Surcharge on or before the first Day of August in any Year, it shall be lawful for the said Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, to make such Surcharge or Surcharges on or before the first Day of January following, for the whole Year.

Penalty on Surveyor for exceeding his rate or charge, and for neglect of Office.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Surveyor or Inspector shall knowingly or wilfully, through Fraud, under-rate or omit to charge any Person or Persons, or shall be guilty of any corrupt, fraudulent, and illegal Practice in the Execution of his Office, such Surveyor or Inspector shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and on Conviction shall be discharged from his said Employment.

Personalty charged may appeal to the Commissioners, or give ten Days' Notice to the Party, &c. In Default of Notice, Assessor shall be considered.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself, herself, or themselves respectively over-charged or over-rated by any Assessment or Surcharge to be made by virtue or in pursuance of any Act or Acts before mentioned, it shall be lawful for him, her, or them respectively, to appeal to the Commissioners for putting in Execution the said Act or Acts in relation to such Assessment, or giving at the least ten Days' Notice thereof to the said Surveyor or Inspector, or to one or more of the Assessors of the Place wherein such Assessment or Surcharge shall be made, of such Intention to appeal; and the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall and they are hereby required to hear and determine all such Appeals, except where it shall appear to the said Commissioners that the Person appealing shall have omitted to give such Notice thereof to the proper Officer aforesaid, in which Case it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are hereby required to dismiss the Appeal, and to confirm the Assessment or Surcharge appealed against.

Assessors shall not be liable before the Time for hearing Appeals, except in Cases of grossly fraudulent Practices.

XXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Assessment which shall be delivered to such Commissioners, or any two or more of them, by any such Assessor or Assessors, shall be shewn by them, or any of them, before the Time for hearing and determining Appeals, and then only upon a Surcharge or Surcharges not appealed against, and according to such Surcharge or Surcharges, or upon the Commissioners hearing the Matter of Appeal particularly relating thereto, upon a General Appeal Day duly appointed, save and except in such Cases only where such Commissioners are specially authorized to alter or rectify any such Assessment by the Act or Acts before mentioned; and if any Clerk to such Commissioners, or any other Person or Persons, shall shew, or cause or suffer to be shewn, any Assessment, after the same shall have been allowed by such Commissioners, except as aforesaid, or in Cases of Appeal, and by Order of the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, made after Appeal as aforesaid, every such Clerk or other Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Penalty on Clerk, &c. for shewing Assessments, &c.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, or any of them, shall not, upon the Hearing any such Appeal, make an Abatement or Deduction in the Charge made upon any Person by Assessment, or by the Surcharges of any Assessor or Assessors, Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, as aforesaid, but the Charge or Surcharges shall stand good and remain Part of the annual Assessment, which it shall, upon the Hearing of such Appeal, appear to the Commissioners then present, or the major Part of them, by Examination of the Appellant upon Oath or Affirmation, or by other lawful Evidence to be produced by him or her, that such Person is over-rated or by any such Assessment or Surcharge, and within the

Commissioners, on hearing Appeals, shall not make Abatement, with the Party as aforesaid, and produce a proper Oath or Affirmation on Oath.

Appellant

Appellant shall produce before the said Commissioners, a true, perfect, and complete List, Account, Declaration, or Return, as shall or may be required by the Act or Acts before mentioned, and verify the same upon his or her Oath or Affirmation, and such Surveyor, or Inspector and Assessor, may then and there attend to give his or their Reasons in Support of the said Assessment or Surcharge, and may, if he or they think proper, produce any lawful Evidence in Support of the same; and such Surveyor, Inspector, and Assessor, shall have full Power and free Liberty to be present during all the Time of hearing such respective Appeals, and of the said Commissioners determining the same: Provided always, if upon such Appeal it shall appear to the said Commissioners that the Parties be assiduously or discharged, it is or ought to be charged to any Account beyond the Amount contained in such Assessment or Surcharge, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to charge such Parties to the Matter or Thing, or Amount of the Sum contended, in like Manner and in the like Rate as they might have done, if a full, true, and perfect Affidavit had been made to the first instance: Provided also, that no Bailiff, Solicitor, or Attorney, or any Person practicing the Law, shall be allowed to plead before the said Commissioners on such Appeal for the Appellant or Officers, either *in Fee* or by Writing.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall and they are hereby required to give such Collection as aforesaid, Notice at what Time or Times, within the Periods herein limited, and at what Place or Places, the Appeals of any Person or Persons who shall think themselves aggrieved as aforesaid, may be heard and determined; and every such Collector is also hereby required, within ten Days after such Notice from the said Commissioners, to cause public Notice to be given in every Parish Church or Chapel of Ease belonging to any such Parish within his District or Division, immediately after Divine Service on the Lord's Day of Divine Service shall be performed in the said Parish within that Time; or otherwise in the Church of the next adjoining Parish, of the Time and Place so appointed by such Commissioners for hearing and determining Appeals as aforesaid, and shall also cause the like Notice to be fixed in Writing upon the Door of each of the said respective Parish Churches or Chapels of Ease, that all Persons who shall think themselves aggrieved as aforesaid, may know when and where to make their Appeal to the said Commissioners.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Appeals as shall be made to such Commissioners, and of which Notice shall have been given to the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector as aforesaid, between the first Day of July and the twentieth Day of August, yearly, shall be heard and determined by the said Commissioners upon such Days as shall by them be appointed for the Hearing of such Appeals, between the twentieth Day of August and the twentieth Day of September following; and that all such other Appeals as shall be made to the said Commissioners, and of which Notice shall have been given between the first Day of December and the twentieth Day of January following, yearly, shall be heard and determined by such Commissioners upon such other Days as shall be appointed by them for the Hearing thereof, between the twentieth Day of January and the tenth Day of February following, yearly; and no Appeal shall be allowed, heard, or determined, which shall not be made at the Times and in Manner before directed.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all such Appeals once heard and determined by the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, or the major Part of them present on the Day or Days by them appointed for hearing of Appeals, shall be final; and neither the Determinations of the Commissioners, nor the Affidavits then and there made thereupon, shall be shewn on any Petition whatsoever at any subsequent Meeting, or at any other Time or Place, except always in such Cases where the Opinions of the Judges shall be required according to the Provisions of any Act or Acts concerning the same.

XXX. And whereas it may happen that the Assessments and Duplicates of the said Duties may not be signed and shewn in due Time, to the Prejudice of the said Revenue, for want of a sufficient Number of Commissioners acting or attending where and when such Assessments or Duplicates ought to be allowed: be it further enacted, That in all such Cases it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners appointed for getting any Act or Acts relating to the said Duties in Execution, living in any Parish or Place within the same County, Riding, or Division, and they are hereby empowered and required to allow and sign such Assessments or Duplicates which are or shall be wanting for any such Parishes or Places as aforesaid.

XXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if at any Time there shall not have been any Meeting or Meetings of two or more of the said Commissioners, and a due Execution of any of the Powers created by this Act, or the Act or Acts before mentioned, within or at the Time or Times, or according to the Manner or Circumstances directed or prescribed in and by this Act, or the said Act or Acts, it shall be lawful to and for any two or more of the Persons appointed Commissioners, and they are hereby required, in all and every the respective Counties, Boroughs, Cities, Towns, Cinque Ports, and Towns respectively, in that Part of Great Britain as aforesaid, whenever such Default shall have happened, to meet and exercise the said Powers at any other Time or Times, any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding; and they are hereby authorized and required forthwith, or as soon as may be after the Time or Times at which such Meetings should have been held, and such Powers should have been exercised, to meet and exercise the same, and cause the same to be executed, in as that all the Duties by Law payable on Affidavits be duly and officially charged, raised, levied, collected, and paid to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and all such Meetings and Acts of the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, shall be deemed and are hereby declared to be good and valid, in all Intents and Purposes, notwithstanding any such Objection or Default.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if in any Parish, Ward, or Place, in that Part of Great Britain as aforesaid, any Failure shall happen in the Appointment of the Assessor or Assessors, or Collectors or Collectresses, whereby the Assessments or Collection of the Duties is likely to be delayed, it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace of any County in that Part of Great Britain as aforesaid, the Justices of Peace, or Districts of Liberties, whenever such Failure shall happen in any Parish, Ward, or Place within such County,

Surveyor, &c. may attend in Support of the Affidavit or Collection, the Commissioners may traverse the Charge.

No Council, &c. allowed before Commissioners.

Commissioners. Shall give Notice of Times and Places for Appeals to Collectors, &c. who shall cause public Notice to be given in Church, &c.

Appeals shall be heard and determined at stated certain Periods.

Determinations on Appeals shall be final, except where Cases are required for the Judges' Opinions.

If Assessments and Duplicates are not signed in due Time, Commissioners in the same County may allow them.

Where Commissioners take any Meeting within the Time prescribed, they may meet and act at other Times.

On Failure of Appointment of Assessors or Collectors, Justices of Peace, or District Magistrates, may appoint others.

and Justices of the Peace, or any other Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, or any other Officer or Officer of the Law, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons or Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

Persons, or any other Person, shall be liable to be taken into Custody, &c.

**Riding, or Division, or any Town or Place adjoining thereto, such Town or Place not being a County of itself inclosed, and for the Chief Magistrate and Justices of the Peace of any City, Town, or Place, being a County of itself, and they and every of them, in Notice of such Default to be made by the Surveyors, are hereby required and required to appoint an Assessor or Assessors, or a Collector or Collectors, as the Case may require, observing therein the following Regulations:—** Provided by this Act for the Appointment of such respective Officers by Commissioners; and if any Person appointed by the Justice or Magistrate, as aforesaid, to be an Assessor or Collector, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take upon himself the Office of an Assessor or Collector, or shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the speedy and lawful Execution of his Office; or if any Person is appointed to be an Assessor shall neglect or refuse to take the Oath or Affidavits directed to be taken by Assessor by this Act, as the Case may require, every such Person so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

**XXXIII.** And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall refuse to pay the several Sums and Sums charged upon him, her, or them, by any Act or Acts granting the Duties herein mentioned, or any other Duties to be collected under the Regulations of this Act, upon Demand made by the Collector or Collectors of the Division or Place, according to the Precepts or Warrants in him or them delivered by such Commissioners, it shall be lawful to and for such Collector and Collectors, or any of them, who are hereby respectively thereto authorized and required, for Non-payment thereof, to distress upon the Misesages, Lands, Tenements, and Premises, charged with any Sum or Sums of Money, or to detain the Person or Persons so charged, by his or their Goods and Chattels and all such other Goods and Chattels as they are hereby authorized to detain, without any further Authority from the Commissioners for that Purpose, than the Warrant to such Collector or Collectors delivered at the Time of his or their Appointment; and the Distress to be taken to keep by the Space of four Days, at the Costs and Charges of the Party so refusing; and if the said Party doth not pay the respective Sums of Money so due, within the said four Days, then the said Distress to be executed by two or more of the Justices where the said Distress is taken, or other sufficient Persons, and there to be sold by the said Officer for Payment of the said Money, and the Charges of so doing by the said Distress (if any there be) after deducting the said Money, and also the Costs and Charges of taking, keeping, and selling the said Distress, which Costs and Charges the said Officer is hereby authorized to retain, to be retained to the Owner thereof; and afterwards shall be lawful, in such Case, to break open the Day-room or House, upon Warrant under the Hands and Seals of two or more of the said Commissioners, obtained for that Purpose, calling to their Assistance the Constable, Tithingman, or Hisborough, within the Case or Cases, Successors, Cities, Towns, and Places, where any Refusal, Neglect, or Resistance shall be made, which said Officers are hereby required to be sitting and sitting on the Premises, as they well advise the owners as their Party; and if any Person or Persons appointed to pay any of the Duties directed by any Act or Acts aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to pay the said Sum or Sums so appointed to be paid, by the Space of ten Days after Demand as aforesaid, where so left fall at Default, may or may be forced whereby the same may be better, then and in every such Case, two or more of such Commissioners are hereby authorized, by Warrant under their Hands and Seals, to commit such Persons to the Common Gaol, there to be kept, without Bail or Main, until Payment shall be made; or if any Question or Difference shall arise upon taking such Distress, the same shall be determined and ended by two or more of such Commissioners.

**XXXIV.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to release the said Commissioners, or any of them, from acting as Commissioners in any Part of the County, Riding, Division, or Place, for which they are appointed; and that all Warrants and Precepts of the said Commissioners, shall and may be executed by the respective Persons to whom the same are directed, in any Part of the same County, Riding, Division, or Place, for which they are appointed.

**XXXV.** And whereas it may frequently happen that Persons quitting their Dwelling Houses or Places of Residence, may remove to other Parts or Places without first discharging or paying the Duties charged upon them, her, or them, who have the said Distress made public by the Act will be well, unless such Person or Persons is in some way, who is to be removed, to be compelled to pay the same; be it further enacted, That the Commissioners acting by virtue of this Act, within such Parish or Place where such Duties are charged upon and assessed by the Person or Persons removed as aforesaid, shall sign and cause to be executed a Certificate thereof; the Certificate may extend either to the Parish or Place where the Person or Persons making such Default of Payment shall happen to reside, or any two or more of them, shall and they are hereby empowered to make and levy the said Duties charged upon the Parish or Parties removed as aforesaid, and cause the Money to raised and levied to be paid to the Collector of the Parish or Place from whence the said Person or Persons did remove, so as the same may be paid and applied according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

**XXXVI.** And be it further enacted, That where any Parish or Place shall be in two or more Counties, Ridings, or Divisions, the Duties charged or to be charged in or for such Parish or Place shall be all paid, raised, levied, collected, and paid, by and under the Commissioners acting for that Part of the said Parish or Place where the Church or other Place of publick Worship aforesaid shall be situate, and that the Whole of such Parish or Place shall be deemed for the Purposes of this Act to be situate in such County, Riding, or Division, whomever such Church or other Place of publick Worship shall be situate, and also where any Dwelling House, or any other Premises occupied therewith lawfully charged, shall be situate in two or more Parishes, Wards, or Places, the whole Duties to be charged thereon shall be assessed, raised, levied, collected, and paid in one of the said Parishes, Wards, or Places only, and the Party so charged shall be relieved from any second Assessment made thereon, or any Part thereof, so as in other Cases of double Assessments.

**XXXVII.** And be it further enacted, That no Goods or Chattels whatsoever, belonging to any Person or Persons at the Time any of the said Duties to be collected under the Regulations of this Act become in Arrear,



shall be liable to be taken by virtue of any Execution or other Process, Writ, or other Authority, or by virtue of any Assignment, or any Account or Process whatever, except at the Suit of the Landlord for Rent, which the Party at whose Suit the said Execution or Process shall be laid out or made, or to whom such Assignment shall be made, shall, before the Sale or Removal of such Goods or Chats, pay or cause to be paid to the Collector or Collectors of the said Duties, in and out of the said Duties, or in and out of the said Duties, as in and out of such Goods or Chats, or which shall be payable for the Year in which such Arrest shall be made, provided the Duties shall not be claimed for more than one Year; and in case the said Duties shall be claimed for more than one Year, then the said Party at whose Instance such Sale shall have been made, paying the said Collector or Collectors the said Duties due for one whole Year, may proceed in his Sale as he might have done if no Duties had been so claimed; but in case of Refusal to pay the said Duties, the said Collector or Collectors are hereby authorized and required to deliver such Goods and Chats notwithstanding such Sentence or Assignment, and proceed to the Sale thereof according to the Act, in order to obtain Payment of the Whole of the said Duties so offered, together with the reasonable Costs and Charges attending such Sale, and every such Collector so doing shall be indemnified by virtue of this Act.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Remedies, Advantages, Powers, Methods, and Things, which by any Act or Acts concerning Bankrupts, or concerning the Relief of recovering Rent in Arrear, are given or granted to any Creditors, Lessors, or Landlords respectively, and all the Powers and Provisions of an Act passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the more easy and effectual Proceeding upon Debts to be made by Warrants of Fugio of the Peace; and His Majesty's Justice*, published in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to authorize Justice to order Fines upon Creditors, Owners, and other Parties Offenders, for Negligence of Day, Misdemeanors of Approvers for ill Usage of such their Approvers, and also to make Provisions for the Execution of Warrants of Fugio granted by Magistrates, as far as the same Powers of the said last-mentioned Act relate to the Execution of Warrants of Fugio granted by Justices of the Peace, shall be void and frustrated by such respective Commissioners, and by any Collector, Surveyor, or Inspector as aforesaid, acting under the Authority of such Commissioners, for the recovering and levying any Arrears of such Duties, as are to be afforded under the Regulations of this Act, ever and above the Powers, Remedies, Rules, and Regulations, contained in this Act, as fully and effectually as if the same Remedies, Advantages, Powers, Provisions, Methods, and Things were particularly and severally repeated and re-enacted in this Act.*

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That at the End of every Quarter of a Year appointed for the Payment of the same aforesaid, or any Part thereof, or within one Calendar Month thereafter, or at such other Times as they shall think expedient, but nevertheless twice at least; and also, as often as shall be necessary, the several and respective Commissioners appointed to put this Act in Execution, or any two or more of them, within their District, shall and are hereby empowered and required to call before them the Collector or Collectors appointed within each Parish or Town, at the Place and Time, and to examine him or them upon Oath or solemn Affirmance, and affirm themselves of the Sums or Sums of Money that shall have been collected and paid to such Collector or Collectors of the Duties given to them, or set of it in Arrear, and to make such Order therein for the Payment of the same to the Receiver General, on the Day or Days appointed for receiving the same, as they shall judge reasonable; and also to affirm themselves of the Sums or Sums in Arrear, and the Cause or Causes thereof, and also upon such Oath or Affirmance, to examine the said Collector or Collectors touching the due Payment or non-payment of any Sums collected by him or them in any preceding Part of the same Year, and to certify such Certificates as aforesaid; and the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required, in every Year, to call before them the Collector or Collectors appointed in each Parish, Ward, or Place in any former Year, when any Sum or Sums of the Duties charged by virtue of any Act or Acts before mentioned, shall be in Arrear or unpaid to the Receiver General, and to examine the said Collector or Collectors on such Oath or Affirmance as aforesaid, and to affirm themselves of the Sums or Sums of Money collected by him or them, and of the Sums or Sums in Arrear, and of the Cause or Causes thereof, and to make such Order therein as they shall judge reasonable; and also to certify the same in any Part of the Affidavit charged by virtue of any such Act or Acts, and also from Time to Time as long as any of the Arrears of the said Duties, or any of them due, except as a part of the said Parish, Ward, or Place shall be in Arrear; and the respective Receivers General, Inspectors, and Surveyors, shall when required so to do, be affixed to such Certificates as they require in all Matters relating to their respective Offices.

XL. And be it further enacted, That if any willful Delay or Failure shall happen in demanding, receiving, recovering, or paying, or any Moneys of the Duties aforesaid as aforesaid, through the Default or Negligence of any Collector or Collectors, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to revoke the Appointment of such Collector or Collectors in so far as aforesaid, and by Instrument or by their Precepts or Procepts of Appointment, or otherwise by their Precept, to appoint a Collector or Collectors in his or their stead for the Remainder of the Year, with full Power to collect the Arrears of the same then owing, and it shall also be lawful for such Commissioners, whenever the same shall be necessary, to revoke such last-mentioned Appointment, and to appoint a Collector or Collectors in like Manner, from Time to Time, and as often as any such Collector or Collectors shall be guilty of such Default or Negligence, provided the same be taken, if required, as in the Case of an original Appointment, and provided the like Security be taken as every such new Appointment as shall have been required to be taken on the Appointment of Collectors; and the Commissioners of any Year, as herein-before is mentioned, and such Collector or Collectors to be appointed as aforesaid, shall on the Demand of such Commissioners, deliver up to them, or in their Presence to the Collector or Collectors newly appointed, all such Certificates of Affidavits which he or they were charged to collect, and

To have, which the Party shall pay the Arrears of the same, or in the said Certificate.

On the 10th of the Collection may be made, and the Goods for the whole Arrears.

For every such Arrears, the Collector may be made, and the Goods for the whole Arrears.

Commissioners, quarterly or twice a Year at least, shall examine the Collector or Collectors on Oath as to the Sums collected and paid to the Receiver General, and also to certify the same in any Part of the Affidavit charged by virtue of any such Act or Acts, and also from Time to Time as long as any of the Arrears of the said Duties, or any of them due, except as a part of the said Parish, Ward, or Place shall be in Arrear; and the respective Receivers General, Inspectors, and Surveyors, shall when required so to do, be affixed to such Certificates as they require in all Matters relating to their respective Offices.

On the 10th of the Collection may be made, and the Goods for the whole Arrears.

For every such Arrears, the Collector may be made, and the Goods for the whole Arrears.

On the 10th of the Collection may be made, and the Goods for the whole Arrears.

of the  
of the

all Accounts of Receipts and Vouchers of Payment as aforesaid, and also shall pay to the Receiver-General all Sums thereof, or other Heads, at such Time as such Commissioners shall appoint; and if any Person after such Remittance to the Office of Collector, shall refuse or neglect to do any Matter or Thing required by this Act, or if he shall refuse or neglect to pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be charged as any Assessment of such District or Parishes, or such Parish, Ward, or Place, and so charged as such Assessment may be recovered; and shall also refuse or neglect to pay such other Forfeitures and Delinquencies that may be incurred by virtue of this Act, for detaining the said Sums in his Hands after such Demand made of the same as aforesaid.

of the  
of the

XLII. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector being duly summoned, shall refuse to attend such reference, or shall refuse, or shall not answer all the lawful Questions as shall be demanded of him by such Commissioners, or touching the Execution of his Office of Collector, or shall refuse or neglect to produce to them the Certificates, PAPERS, RECEIPTS, or Vouchers of such Receipts or Payments as aforesaid, or if he shall not obey the Order of such Commissioners to be made as before directed, every such Collector shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, to be charged upon him as any Assessment as aforesaid, and to be recovered as such Assessments may be recovered, over and above any Forfeiture or Delinquency that may be incurred by virtue of this Act for detaining Moneys of the said Districts in his Hands, contrary to the said Act; and whenever any Moneys of the said Districts become payable, shall be demanded in the Hands of any Collector or Collectors, or any Justice or Justices appointed as any Collector or Collectors, shall remain unpaid, and the same, or any Part thereof, cannot be recovered by or under the Warrant or Authority of the respective Commissioners, or the said Justices; the Commissioners shall neglect to issue such Warrant, then such Part thereof as cannot be so recovered, which shall have arisen from the said Districts, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record in the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with all Costs and Charges attending the same; and such Part thereof which shall arise from any Person as aforesaid, may be recovered by Action or Information, as other Penalties may by this Act be recovered, with full Costs of Suit; and the Sum so recovered shall be paid to the Receiver-General, to Aid of the Parish or Place answerable for the same.

of the  
of the

XLIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Collector or Collectors appointed for any Parish, Ward, or Place as aforesaid, when required so to do by the Churchwardens and Overseers or Guardians of the Poor, or any two of them, or the Justices by or under the said Act, or any Justices of them, shall deliver to them respectively an Account in Writing of the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, and of the Sums so Allowed, and of the Sums remaining in his or their Hands, and also of the Sums paid to the Receiver-General; and if any Collector shall refuse or neglect so to do, within four or five Days after such Demand shall be made, he shall forfeit and pay to the Use of the Poor of such Parish or Place, where such Collector shall reside, the Sum of twenty Pounds.

of the  
of the

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector to be appointed as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse to demand Payment of all Sums of Money given in charge to such Collector of the respective Parishes chargeable therewith, or leave a Demand in Writing at their respective Places of last Abode, or on the Premises, charged with the Assessment, as the Case may require, within the Time herein limited; or in case of Default of Payment thereof upon such Demand, shall neglect or refuse to execute the Warrant or Process of the Commissioners for recovering the same, within two Calendar Months after the said Duties are payable, or by this Act is directed, it shall not be lawful for such Collector to insert in the Schedule to be by the Receiver-General returned into the Exchequer, the Name of such Person as having made Default of Payment of any of the Sums rated or assessed on such Parish, or the Parish, Ward, or Place respectively for which such Collector shall have been appointed, shall be answerable for the same, in the Manner directed by any Act or Acts for gathering the said Duties herein mentioned.

of the  
of the

XLV. And be it further enacted, That no Collector appointed for any Parish, Ward, or Place, shall be allowed to insert in any Schedule the Name of any Person to be returned into the Exchequer as not having paid the Duties made payable by any Act or Acts herein mentioned, unless such Collector shall make Oath, or bring one of the People called Quakers, shall make and subscribe a solemn Affirmation before two Commissioners (who respectively shall certify the said Oath or Affirmation on the said Schedule), that the Sum for which such Person is so returned in Default, is due and wholly unpaid, either to such Collector, or to any other Person or Persons for such Collector, in the best of his Knowledge and Belief; and that such Person became Insolvent or Bankrupt before the Day on which the Duties became payable, and had not Goods and Chattels sufficient whereon to raise and levy such Duties within the Parish, Ward, or Place, for which such Collector shall have been appointed at any Time since such Duties became payable, or that such Person removed from the Parish, Ward, or Place for which such Collector shall have been appointed before the Day on which such Duties became payable, without leaving therein sufficient Goods and Chattels whereon such Duties thus payable could be raised and levied, and that there were not any other Goods and Chattels of any Person or Persons liable to the Payment of such Duties as Amoner, or any Part thereof, whereby the same, or any Part thereof, could or might be raised or levied, which Oath or Affirmation shall be tendered on such Schedule.

of the  
of the

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That the Collectors appointed as aforesaid shall make a true Return fairly written on Paper, under their Hands, to such Commissioners, containing the Names, Surnames, and Places of Abode of every Person within their respective Collections, from whom such Collector or Collectors shall not have been able to collect or receive such Duties for any of the Cases before mentioned, and which shall have been duly verified on the Oath of such Collector as aforesaid, and the particular Reasons for returning such Defaulters, and the Sum and Sums charged upon every such Person; and such Commissioners, after due Examination thereof on the Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid of the Collectors, shall certify the same which shall hang to the Prerogatives of any of the said Acts herein mentioned, shall have been discharged from Assessment for any Cause therein specially allowed; and the said Commissioners shall also make out their Schedules containing

of the  
of the

of the  
of the

concerning the Sums so discharged, and the Sums with which each and every such Defaulter ought to be charged, and the Sums which shall not have been collected by Creation of the Collector's Receipt, and which ought to be re-collected on the Parish, Ward, or Place as aforesaid, and shall cause the said several Particulars to be returned: 1. a 5 l. each fully written on Parchment, under the Hands and Seals of each Commissioners, or any two or more of them, containing the Names and Surnames of the said Collectors, and the Sums: 2. is delivered to the Receiver-General, to be returned by such Receiver-General into his Majesty's said Court of Exchequer, whereupon every Person making Default of Payment, and such Parish, Ward, or Place, in its Default, may be charged by Process of Court according to the Course thereof to the Behalf; and in Default of such Schedule made out according to the Direction of the Act, it shall be lawful for the Receiver-General, and he is hereby required to return every such Parish, Ward, or Place Ledger, for all Sums not paid to the Receiver-General, and contained in the Duplicate of Assessment to him delivered, and all such Sums so returned shall in such Case be re-collected on such Parish, Ward, or Place; and all and every the proper Officers therein concerned shall and they are hereby required to take Care, from Time to Time, that such Process be duly issued and made effectual, so that all such Sums so shall be in Arrear and unpaid as aforesaid, may be speedily recovered and paid into his Majesty's Exchequer; and if any such Collector shall neglect or refuse to make such Return in Manner before directed, every such Collector shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That the respective Commissioners aforesaid, shall cause two Duplicates of every Assessment to be made out as Parchment by their Clerk, within one Month as forth after the tenth Day of February, after the making the said Assessment yearly, and one of them to be delivered unto the respective Receiver-General, and the other of them to be transmitted into the Office of King's Remembrancer in the Exchequer, for which Duplicates the proper Officer shall give Acquittance due proof, in as many of them may be duly charged to answer their respective Collections and Receipts, and the said Duplicates shall be made for the same Hundreds, Rapes, Laths, Wapentakes, Wards, Parishes, or Towns, or Divisions, for which distinct Duplicates are directed to be made out, or may be made by virtue of the said recited Act for granting an Aid by the Lord-Tax before mentioned, and every such Duplicate shall contain the Names and Surnames of the several Aiders and Collectors for every Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, Ward, Parish, or Town, or other Division, and the full Amount of the Sums given in charge to the Collector throughout the whole Year, shall be inserted without any Difference, Diminution, or Detraction as any Particular whatsoever; and if any Clerk to such Commissioners shall neglect or refuse to make out and deliver such Duplicates as aforesaid, within the Time and in Manner heretofore directed, or shall make any false Entry, or omit any Sum or Sums in such Duplicates, every such Clerk shall forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and on Conviction thereof shall be discharged from his said Office.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That in case there shall be any Failure of sending or charging the said Duties in any Parish, Ward, or Place, or of returning the Duplicates of the Assessments made for any such Parish, Ward, or Place, or of raising or paying the several Sums charged upon any Person or Persons in any such Parish, Ward, or Place, within the respective Times limited by this Act, the Receiver-General sitting for the Duties charged or to be charged on such Parish, Ward, or Place, shall and may at any Time after such Failure hath happened, certify to the Baron of the Court of Exchequer at Westminster, the particular Parish and Parishes, Ward or Wards, or Place and Places, and the particular Division where any such Failure hath happened, and the Cause thereof to the best of his Knowledge, together with the Names of the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid to act for the Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, City, Ward, Town, or Place, or the Division wherein such Failure hath happened, or any two or more of them relating within such Division, Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, City, Ward, Town, or Place, and also the Names of the Assessors and Collectors, and the several Persons belonging to such Parish or Place charged to such Duties, and who shall have made Failure in the Payment thereof, in case an Assessment shall have been made, which said Commissioners, Assessors, and Collectors, and any Person or Persons charged with such Duties, shall be respectively liable to Process for such Neglect by the Order of such Baron, according to the Emergency of the Case, which Process shall be by Writ of *Adiudicatio*, to be forthwith issued from Time to Time, as there shall be Occasion, issued out of the said Court on the Application of the Commissioners for the Relief of Taxes, against each of the said Commissioners, Officers, or Persons, who shall have made such Failure; upon which Writ of *Adiudicatio*, the Sheriff or other Officer to whom the same shall be directed shall return such Writ as the said Court shall order at the Return of such Writ, and immediately Process shall thereupon issue for keeping the same, out of and under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer, which the said Commissioners for the Relief of Taxes shall certify to the said Court, if in the Term, Term, or at any time of the said Baron, if in the Vacation, that the Commissioners, Officers, and other Persons, with whom such Writ shall have been complied with the Direction of the Act, in which Case it shall be lawful for such Court or Baron to cause such Process to be repeated till a future Day, and so from Time to Time, or to be finally discharged.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Mowers of the Duties herein mentioned, to be assessed under the Regulations of the Act, shall, at such Times as shall be appointed for the Payment thereof, be paid by the particular Collectors who shall collect the same, unto the Receiver-General now or for the Time being, appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or by the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, or the Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, to receive the same, or the Deputy or Deputies of such Receiver-General, to be appointed under his Hand and Seal, and whom he is hereby authorized to appoint, and for whom he shall be answerable, when Notice shall be given by the Receiver-General unto the Commissioners, or any two or more of them, within their respective Districts, within ten Days after the first Meeting yearly, and so from Time to Time, within twenty Days after every Death

discharged from the Assessments, with which such the said Mowers shall be charged, or which ought to be re-collected upon the Parish, and deliver the same unto the Receiver-General to be returned into the Exchequer, that Process may then, in due and legal Manner, be issued upon the Parish

Commissioners shall cause Duplicates of every Assessment to be made out as parchment yearly within a Month after Feb. 10, 1803 for Receiver-General, and the other for the Receiver-General. Duplicates shall contain the full Sum given in charge to the Collector.

On Failure in sending Duties, or returning Duplicates, the Receiver-General sitting for the Duties charged or to be charged on such Parish, Ward, or Place, shall certify to the Baron of the Court of Exchequer, the particular Parish and Parishes, Ward or Wards, or Place and Places, and the particular Division where any such Failure hath happened, and the Cause thereof to the best of his Knowledge, together with the Names of the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid to act for the Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, City, Ward, Town, or Place, or the Division wherein such Failure hath happened, or any two or more of them relating within such Division, Hundred, Rape, Lath, Wapentake, City, Ward, Town, or Place, and also the Names of the Assessors and Collectors, and the several Persons belonging to such Parish or Place charged to such Duties, and who shall have made Failure in the Payment thereof, in case an Assessment shall have been made, which said Commissioners, Assessors, and Collectors, and any Person or Persons charged with such Duties, shall be respectively liable to Process for such Neglect by the Order of such Baron, according to the Emergency of the Case, which Process shall be by Writ of *Adiudicatio*, to be forthwith issued from Time to Time, as there shall be Occasion, issued out of the said Court on the Application of the Commissioners for the Relief of Taxes, against each of the said Commissioners, Officers, or Persons, who shall have made such Failure; upon which Writ of *Adiudicatio*, the Sheriff or other Officer to whom the same shall be directed shall return such Writ as the said Court shall order at the Return of such Writ, and immediately Process shall thereupon issue for keeping the same, out of and under the Seal of the said Court of Exchequer, which the said Commissioners for the Relief of Taxes shall certify to the said Court, if in the Term, Term, or at any time of the said Baron, if in the Vacation, that the Commissioners, Officers, and other Persons, with whom such Writ shall have been complied with the Direction of the Act, in which Case it shall be lawful for such Court or Baron to cause such Process to be repeated till a future Day, and so from Time to Time, or to be finally discharged.

Commissioners shall cause Duplicates of every Assessment to be made out as parchment yearly within a Month after Feb. 10, 1803 for Receiver-General, and the other for the Receiver-General. Duplicates shall contain the full Sum given in charge to the Collector.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

Receiver-Gen-  
eral shall be  
Responsible for  
the same.

or Removal of any Deputy, whenever any such shall happen; and the said Receiver-General, his Deputy or Deputies, shall give Receipts gratis to the said Collector for all Moneys by them received in pursuance of such Act or Acts; and the Receipt of such Receiver-General, his Deputy or Deputies, or any of them, shall be a sufficient Discharge unto every such Collector.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver-General, their Deputy or Deputies, are hereby empowered and required to call upon and better the Collectors to make the Payments of all Sums received by them of such Duties as aforesaid; and in Default of such Payment, to cause the same to be levied by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any two or more of such Commissioners, upon the Collectors, by Distress and Sale of his or their Goods and Chattels, such Sum and Sums of Money as he or they hath or have received, and as ought to him or them to have been paid, and is or are paid.

L. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the particular Collector for Payment of any Sums by them received, unto such Receiver-General or his Deputy, shall not be obliged to travel above ten Miles from the Place of their Habitation.

LI. And be it further enacted, That no Collector or Collectors of any of the Duties herein mentioned, shall be held or taken to be any Rate or Book, other than such Rate and Book as shall be signed and allowed by such Commissioners as aforesaid, or any two or more of them, and that in case any such Collector or Collectors shall object the same by any other Rate or Book, or shall receive such Duties from any Person or Persons not charged in or with, or shall collect from any Person or Persons any Money that is actually charged in such Rate or Book, and not pay the whole Money by him collected, or fraudulently alter any such Rate or Book, after the same hath been signed and allowed by such Commissioners as aforesaid, every such Collector or Collectors shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

LII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Collector or Collectors shall neglect or refuse to pay any Sum of ten or more Moneys which shall be by law or their receipt or other Act, as in and by this Act is directed, and full discharge by or under Hand and Money received by them or any of them, and not pay the same at such Time as by any Act in that behalf made shall be required to pay in or according to such Commissioners as aforesaid, or of the Sums by him or them so collected Money lawfully due, the said respective Commissioners, or any two or more of them, in their respective Jurisdictions, are hereby authorized and empowered to assign the Person, and first and foremost the Clerk, as well as the said Copyholder, and all other Estate, both Real and Personal, of such Collector or Collectors, as in law or their Habitation, or which shall demand or come into the Hands of the Clerk of the Peace, Excise, or Administration, whatsoever the same can be discovered and found; and such Commissioners who shall so do and hence the Estate of any Collector or Collectors, shall and are hereby empowered to appoint a Year for a Meeting of the Commissioners for each Division, City, Town, or Place, and then to cause public Notice to be given of the Place where such Meeting shall be appointed, six Days at least before such Meeting; and the Commissioners, present at such Meeting, or the major Part of them, are to take the Accounts of such Collector or Collectors demanded, in the Manner directed by any such Collector or Collectors to be so paid or finished, as ought to be done according to the Direction of this Act, and are hereby empowered and required to sell and dispose of all such Estates which shall be for the Use aforesaid found and received, or any Part of them, as fully and pay into the Hands of the Receiver-General the Sum that shall not be so recovered for, or shall be so detained in the Hands of such Collector or Collectors, their Heirs, Executors, or Administrators respectively, together with the reasonable Costs and Charges of recovering, selling, and paying the same; which Costs and Charges shall be advanced and paid by the said Commissioners, and the Overplus (if any) shall be released to the Person who owned the Estate before the Sale thereof.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That at every Town and Place appointed by the Commissioners of the District, for the Collectors to pay in the Moneys to be paid to the Receiver-General or his Deputy, the said Receiver-General or his Deputy, under his Hand, shall deliver a List or Certificate fairly written, to each Person or Persons who shall be present, or any two or more of them, or the Commissioners for the Affairs of Town, or any three or more of them for the Time being, full under their Hands authorized and appointed to attend them and them for that Purpose, containing the several and respective Sums of Money then and there or before that Time paid by the respective Collectors for each Park, Ward, or Place in that District; and in case there shall be any Neglect or Neglect in delivering such Lists or Certificates as aforesaid, such Receiver-General or his Deputy in refusing or neglecting, shall forfeit any Sum of Money not exceeding twenty Pounds.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That the respective Receiver-General shall pay the several Sums of Money by them received, as soon after the Receipt thereof as conveniently can be done, and at such Times and in such Manner as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act; and in case such Receiver-General or his Deputy shall pay any Part of the Moneys paid to him or them by any Collector, to any Person or Persons whatsoever other than the Receiver of His Majesty's said Excise, and at or within the respective Towns listed by this Act, (except the necessary Charges of receiving, crying, managing, paying, and accounting for the same, as is herein aforesaid, and except such Payments as shall be made by Authority of any Act or Acts of Parliament,) then such Receiver-General shall for every such Offence of himself or his Deputy forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

LV. And be it further enacted, That no such Receiver-General, or any Heir, Executor, or Administrator of such Receiver, shall in any Accounts of the Moneys wherewith such Receiver shall be chargeable as aforesaid (unless such Account shall be declared as null and void by the Exchequer, within two Years at the furthest after the End of the Year for which such Rate and Duties shall be payable), be allowed or admitted to set off any, or charge any County, Division, or Place for any Moneys granted by any Act or Acts herein mentioned, which shall be in Arrear and unpaid, but that the same shall remain a Debt upon every such Receiver, to be satisfied by him and his Heirs, Executors, and Administrators, Lands, Tenements, Goods, and Chattels respectively; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

LVI. And

LVII. And it is further enacted, That every such Receiver General shall make a true Account into His Majesty's Court of Exchequer of such Sums of Money as shall be received by them, and every of their Deputies and Deputies' Assistants, entitled. That if any such Receiver General shall receive or certify into the said Court, any Sums or Sums of Money to be in Arrear or unpaid, after the same have been received either by such Receiver General, or his Deputy or Deputies, or any of them, or shall certify any Person or Persons to be so entitled in the said Court, for any Sums or Sums of Money that has or have been received, till then every such Receiver General shall be answerable to the said Person or Persons that shall be so called, taxed, or damaged, by reason of such receipt or Certificates, Returns, or Entries aforesaid. Double the Amounts that shall be thereby occasioned, the said Damages to be computed by Account of Date, Bill, Present, or Performance, as well as Liens, Privileges, or Wages of Law, shall be allowed, to any party or parties who shall sue for satisfaction, and shall also suffice to be His Majesty, his Heirs, and Executors, provided the same shall be so legally executed or returned, or made to be so satisfied, as to be recovered against the Person or Persons so accused by this Act.

Receiver-Generals receiving any Sums in Arrear, or unpaid, after he has received the Sums, shall be liable to Double Damages.

LVIII. And it is further enacted, That if any such Receiver General shall die or be removed, No Certificate shall be given by the Commissioners for the Affairs of Customs, to two or more Commissioners acting for such Ward in the County or Place for which such Receiver was appointed, before the Time appointed for the next quarterly Payment of any of the Duties herein mentioned, and so from Time to Time upon the Death or Removal of such Receiver General.

The Office shall not be given to two or more Commissioners acting for such Ward in the County or Place for which such Receiver was appointed, before the Time appointed for the next quarterly Payment of any of the Duties herein mentioned.

LIX. And it is further enacted, That no such Receiver General, or any of his Agent or Agents, Servant or Servants by him employed for carrying any of the Matters to be executed for or on account of any of the Duties herein mentioned, shall receive any Allowance or Allowances upon any Headed or Headreds for or upon account of his or their being robbed on the King's Highway of any of the said Matters, unless the Person or Persons so wronged, or accompanying the Person or Persons carrying such Matters, shall in the Time of such Robbery be together in Company, and he or he or she shall be Number three at the least, and the Truck of his or their being so robbed; any Law, Statute, or Provision to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Receiver-Generals and their Agents receiving any Allowance upon the Headed or Headreds as being robbed, unless these Persons were in Company.

LX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all Commissioners, Headsboroughs, Tythingmen, and other his Majesty's Officers, shall, and are hereby required and enjoined, to be respectively and separately sworn in the Exercise of this Act, and of every Act or Acts for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of this Act, and to obey and execute such Precepts and Warrants as shall be to them directed in that behalf by the respective Commissioners hereby appointed, or any two or more of them.

Commissioners, &c. shall be sworn a Justice of the Peace for the County or Place in which the Exercise of this Act.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, at any Time hereafter, wilfully obstruct any Assessor or Assessors, Collector or Collectors, Surveyors or Surveyors, Inspectors or Inspectors, in the due Execution of his or their said Office or Offices, Duty or Duties respectively, such Person or Persons shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

Persons obstructing Assessors, Collectors, Surveyors, Inspectors, or Officers, &c.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the said Receivers General, their Deputy and Deputies, Surveyors, Inspectors, and all other Officers and Persons who shall be employed in the Execution of this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of this Act, shall observe and follow such Orders, Instructions, and Directions as they shall from Time to Time receive from the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any two or more of them, now or for the Time being, or the High Treasurer for the Time being.

Orders of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or any two or more of them, shall be observed and followed by the Receivers General, their Deputy and Deputies, Surveyors, Inspectors, and all other Officers and Persons.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That no Money or pecuniary Penalty, and Fee, or Fees, payable by this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of this Act, may, if paid for within the Space of twelve Calendar Months from the Time of such Penalty being received, be Manner herein next mentioned, be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Matters herein next mentioned, shall be paid to the Person or Persons who shall demand or sue for the same within the Time specified, or if a Justice of the Peace is or shall be directed to be paid to the Use of the Poor of any Parish, or if a Penalty may be levied for his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, or if a Penalty is assessed by the Collector or Collectors of any Town, or in the County of Great Sessions in Wales, for Offences committed in any of the County of Debt or Information, whereon no Efflags, Penalties, Privileges, Wages of Law, or any more than one Impetion, or the Allowance, but nevertheless it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Attorneys General, or his next or next of kin, or his next of kin, to sue for such Money or pecuniary Penalty or Penalties or Fees, or Fees, as were or were to be received without Intittance of Bond, or any other Process, and such Sums or Penalties or Fees, by entering a Bill in Equity, or otherwise, with respect as well to the Shares of such Penalty or Penalties claimed by such Informers or Informers, as to the Shares thereof belonging to his Majesty.

Attorneys General, or his next or next of kin, or his next of kin, may sue for such Money or pecuniary Penalty or Penalties or Fees, or Fees, as were or were to be received without Intittance of Bond, or any other Process.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any such Penalty or Penalties shall be recoverable in the Name of his Majesty's Attorneys General, or the Part of his Majesty, by Intittance in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster; and in Default of Prosecution within the Time therein before limited, or such Penalty or Penalties shall be recoverable in any other Manner, in all which Cases, any Person who or whose Share is directed to be paid to the Use of the Poor of any Parish or Place, or the Whole of such Penalty or Penalties shall belong to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and that all Penalties or Penalties and Shares of Penalties, and Penalties incurred as aforesaid, belonging to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall be paid in the Hands of the proper Receiver General or his Deputy, to the Use of his Majesty, and that in all Cases where a Bill in Equity for pecuniary Penalty or Penalties shall be recovered for the Use of the Poor of any Parish or Place, or for any other Use, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Affairs of Customs to sue for such Money or pecuniary Penalty or Penalties or Fees, or Fees, as were or were to be received without Intittance of Bond, or any other Process, and such Sums or Penalties or Fees, by entering a Bill in Equity, or otherwise, with respect as well to the Shares of such Penalty or Penalties claimed by such Informers or Informers, as to the Shares thereof belonging to his Majesty.

Penalty or Penalties may be recovered in the Name of his Majesty's Attorneys General, or the Part of his Majesty, by Intittance in the Court of Exchequer at Westminster.

LXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That all such pecuniary Penalties not exceeding twenty Pounds payable by this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulation of

Penalties not exceeding twenty Pounds shall be recoverable.

of the said  
Commissioners,  
and all such  
proceedings  
shall be  
void.

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

Commissioners  
shall have  
power to  
make

of this Act, may be executed before two or more Commissioners for the said Act; and also any of the Parties according to the several Provisions as are directed to be added to the Statute in any Parish, Ward, or Place in the District where the Offence shall be committed; and every Commissioner shall give Cognizance of such Offence upon Information or Complaint in Writing made to him; and upon a Summons to the Party required to appear before the said Commissioners, at such Time and Place as they shall fix, or within such Summons, or in case the Party or Parties shall have been charged before the said Commissioners, and shall have appealed against the same, and shall appear upon such Appeal before the said Commissioners, and shall answer into the Matter of Fact, and proceed to hear and determine it: first in a summary Way; and upon Proof made thereof, either by voluntary Confession of the Party charged, or by the Oath of a sworn Affirmant or of one, or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or otherwise as the Case may require, to give Judgment for the Penalty, or for such Part thereof to which Part thereof the said Commissioners shall think proper to mitigate the same, or to bring in any Case first, that any Morsel of such Penalty, as it may be so given upon the Oath, and charge the same on the Affirmant to which the Penalty adjudged shall partly belong to him, and in Addition to the Date, in case the Party shall be charged therewith, and which Penalty to which it shall belong in the Matter as the said Date; and the Informers or Informers shall in all such Cases, except when the Penalty to be paid to the Poor of any Parish or Place, is a high Case the Return of the said Date, the Fees to the Commissioners or Overseers of the Poor of such Parish or Place, or one of them, shall be retained to them from the Receipt. General or Morsel of the Arrest of such Penalty, in such Shires, where two or more of them are concerned, as the Commissioners or any exceeding the said Act shall think fit to Commission for the affairs of Time they are respectively charged with, and the said Administrators of the Commissioners shall be final and conclusive to all Incidents and Purposes, without Power of appealing from the same; and the Proceedings of the Commissioners shall not be reversible by any Process whatsoever in any Court of Law or Equity, or be subject to Revision, except in such Cases where a Writ of Habeas Corpus shall be made, and a Case first be demanded and laid: and the Oaths of one of the Justices or Barons of the Supreme Court, conformably to the Directions contained in any Act or Acts, granting the Duties to which such Duties are charged shall stand.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons upon any Examination on Oath or Affirmation shall wilfully give false Evidence, or make any false Oath or Affirmation or Affidavit, or shall wilfully and corruptly false or suppress any Matter or Thing which shall be false or untrue, before the Commissioners for executing the Act, or any of them, touching any Matter or Thing within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, or any Act or Acts, granting Duties to be levied under the Regulations of this Act, shall be prosecuted for the same; every such Person or Persons being convicted thereof, shall be subject and liable to the same Punishment and Imprisonment as Persons being convicted thereof, shall be subject and liable to by the Laws and Statutes of the Realm in that behalf.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That any Inducement or Information for Perjury committed in any such Examination, Affidavit, or Deposition whatsoever shall be void, null and may be had, read, and determined in the County where the same shall be committed to the Commissioners in pursuance of this Act, or any of the said Acts before mentioned.

LXVII. And whereas many Objections and Inconveniences have arisen to the Commissioners for the Time being acting in the Execution of the several Regulations to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to be made by them, and many like Inconveniences arise to the Commissioners for the Time being acting in the Execution of this Act, or any other Act or Acts for granting Duties to be levied under the Regulations of this Act, in levying the Duties by the said Acts made payable upon the Death or Removal of their respective Clerks, one whole Copy of all the Duplicates of the several Books of Affidavits, Morsel Books, and other Books and Papers relating to the Business of the said several Duties, as they respectively shall be directed, to be removed, and the Execution of the Execution of the said several legal Repetitions of the said Clerks in dying, frequently arising to derive over such Duplicates, Books, and Papers to the said Commissioners, for the Time being, or to their Order or Appointment, under a Pretence that the said Commissioners have no Property in the same, and are without Remedy for the Recovery thereof, be it therefore enacted, That all and every the Duplicates of the several Books of Affidavits which have been so taken and delivered by the respective Affidavits of the said several Duties, to the Commissioners in any District or Time, or by their respective Clerks for the Time being, and which are or shall be in the Custody, Keeping, or Possession of such Commissioners or Clerks respectively, and all Morsel Books, and other public Books, and Papers relating to the said several Duties, in the Custody, Keeping, or Possession of any such Clerk or Clerk who hath or have been or shall be removed from such Office or Office, or in the Custody, Keeping, or Possession of the Executors, Administrators, or other legal Representatives of any Person or Persons who hath or have died, or shall die during his or their holding such Office or Office, or after his or their Removal from the same, or in the Custody, Keeping, or Possession of his or their respective Agents or Attorneys, or of any other Person or Persons whomsoever, shall be deemed, and are hereby declared to be the Property of the Commissioners of the said several Duties, arising in the respective Districts or Places, for the Time being, and so Successive, as Records of and belonging to them the said Commissioners, for their Use and Improvement, and shall be placed and deposited with and remain in the Custody, Keeping, and Possession of them the said Commissioners, or their respective Clerks for the Time being, or such other Persons as the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, for the Time being, shall from Time to Time at their Meetings order, direct, or appoint.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons whatsoever, now or at any Time hereafter, having in his or their Custody, Keeping, or Possession, any such Books or Papers aforesaid, relating to the said several Duties in this Act mentioned, shall, within the Space of one Calendar Month next after



## C A P. C.

An Act to render more effectual two Acts, made in this present Session of Parliament, for the more speedily completing the Militia of Great Britain, and for raising and settling the Military Force for the better Defence of the United Kingdom. [27th July 1763.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act for more speedily completing the Militia of Great Britain, raised under two Acts, passed in the fourteenth Year of His Majesty, and for amending the said Act*, it is among other Things enacted, that every fit and learned Man to be consulted to serve in the Militia of Great Britain should, previous to his being sworn, be examined upon Oath before the Deputy-Lieutenants as to his Religion, Age, and Trade; and that if any Person should refuse to be examined as to his Trade to serve in the Militia, such Person might be imprisoned for any Time not exceeding one Week; And whereas Doubts have arisen upon the true Construction of the said Act, be it therefore enacted and declared by the King's most Excellent Majesty, be and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That every qualified Man who shall have been or shall hereafter be ballotted to serve in the Militia of Great Britain, and who shall have refused or shall refuse to be examined upon Oath, as directed by the said Act, and shall have been or shall be apprehended on account of refusing to be examined as to his Trade to serve in the Militia, shall, notwithstanding, be liable to be consulted to serve in the said Militia, if he shall appear to the Deputy-Lieutenants a proper Person to be so consulted, in such and the like Manner, and under the like Penalties and Provisions as are enacted in any of the Militia Laws of Great Britain; any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, that no Substitute or Volunteer allowed for Service in the Militia of Great Britain, being of the full Height of five Feet two Inches, who shall be otherwise so ballotted and taken for Service, shall be deemed unfit for Service, or be liable to be discharged on account of his stature.

III. And be it further enacted, That the Mayors, Jurats, or other Magistrates, by the Town being, of each of the Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns and their Liberties, and the several Members thereof, shall and may also be Deputy-Lieutenants for the Purposes of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act to enable His Majesty more effectually to raise and furnish, in England, an additional Military Force, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War*; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Wardens of the said Cinque Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Members, to appoint any other Person qualified in the Manner directed by an Act made in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, entitled *An Act for amending the Laws relating to the Militia in England, and for extending the Militia*, to act in like Manner as Deputy-Lieutenants within the same: Provided always, that the said Wardens may, with the Concurrence of any Meeting of Deputy-Lieutenants, withdraw the said Mayors, Jurats, and Magistrates, or Deputy-Lieutenants, within such Ports, Towns, Liberties, and Members, to issue their Orders to the respective Constables within the same, to return within a limited Time, Lists of all Persons liable to serve in the Army to be raised by virtue of the said recited Act, for such Ports, Towns, Liberties, and Member respectively, in the Manner required by the said recited Act; and by the said Act of the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and may appoint such Times as may appear to him to be necessary and proper for the Returns and Notices to be made and given conformably to the Direction of the said recited Act.

IV. Provided also, That it shall be lawful for the said Wardens, and the said Mayors, Jurats, Magistrates, or Deputy-Lieutenants, at a General Meeting to be holden as soon as may be, after the said Lists shall have been returned, to appoint the Number of Men to be raised in pursuance of the said Act of this Session, for each of the said Ports, two ancient Towns, and their Liberties, and the several Members thereof respectively, and the Number of Men so appointed, shall be raised, ballotted for, and sworn in, pursuant to the Provisions of the said Act.

## C A P. CI.

An Act for raising in the City of London, a certain Number of Men as an Addition to the Military Force of Great Britain, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War. [27th July 1763.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that a certain Number of Men should be raised as an Addition to the Military Force in Great Britain, for the more effectual Defence and Security of the United Kingdom against the avowed Designs of the Enemy, and for the vigorous Prosecution of the War; And whereas the City of London, notwithstanding the Exemption from raising Men for Military Service contained in their Charters, are desirous, and have voluntarily offered to raise eight hundred Men, in Addition to and to be incorporated with the Men to be raised in the several Counties in England, under or by virtue of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled *An Act to enable His Majesty more effectually to raise and furnish, in England, an additional Military Force, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War*; His Majesty therefore pleads his Majesty that it may be enacted; and be so enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Corporation of the City of London, acting in the Execution of the several Acts of Parliament relating to the Trained Bands, or Militia of the City of London, and the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the said City, and all Constables therein, shall respectively have full Power and Authority, and be lawfully authorized, empowered, and required, to raise and provide the Number of Men by this Act directed to be







" Powers of said Act (45 G. 3. c. 82) relating to Extent of Service, Supplying Vacancies, providing for Families, and calling for general Service, extended to this Act, § 15. Clerk to the Court of Exchequer, &c. may be removed for his Treachery, or Certificates from the Court to the Receiver General for London, § 16."

XVII. And, in order that the Rights and Privileges of the City of London may not be infringed, be it further enacted, That this Act, or any Thing herein contained, shall not diminish or be prejudicial to the Rights, Privileges, Immunities, and Exemptions to which the Mayor, and Commonalty, and Citizens of the City of London, or the Freemen Citizens or Inhabitants of the said City, or the Suburbs and Liberties of the same, or of all privileged Places within the Liberties and Precincts thereof, as well within the Liberties as without, are entitled to enjoy by Prescription, Act of Parliament, Charter, or Usage; but the said Mayor, and Commonalty, and Citizens, and Freemen Citizens and Inhabitants of the said City, shall and may continue to enjoy all and singular the said Rights, Liberties, Usages, Customs, Privileges, Immunities, and Exemptions, in as full, ample, and beneficial a Manner as if this Act had not been made.

" Act may be altered or repealed this Session, § 18. Publick Act, § 19."

Act not to extend to the City.

### SCHEDULES to which this Act refers.

#### SCHEDULE (A.)

To  
TAKE Notice that you are hereby required within four Days from the Date hereof to prepare or procure a List in Writing, to the best of your Belief, of the Names and Surnames of each and every Person resident in your Dwelling House, above the Age of twenty-one Years (except your Wife, Daughters, and Female Servants,) together with the Rank or Occupation, and also the Professions, Offices, or Stations of every such Person to be named in such Lists; and you are to sign such Lists with your own Name, and deliver or cause the same to be delivered to me. Dated the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Constable of

| Descriptions. | Names of Persons. | Profession, Office, or Situation. |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Housekeeper.  | A. B.             | Green.                            |
| Lodger.       | C. D.             | Stock Broker.                     |
| Janitor.      | E. F.             | Gentleman.                        |
| Servant.      | G. H.             | Clerk.                            |

N. B. If a House is divided into several Stories or Apartments, occupied separately, each distinct Occupier is required to make this Return.

Neglect of Compliance with this Notice will subject the Party to the Penalty of ten Pounds.  
A. B. Constable of

#### SCHEDULE (B.)

##### WARD

The List made pursuant to the Directions of an Act, passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, intitled [here insert the Title of this Act].

| Names returned.                                       | Rank or Occupation.           | Profession, Office, or Situation.           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                       |                               |                                             |
| Names of those not returned, or various Appellations. | Rank or Occupation, if known. | Profession, Office, or Situation, if known. |
|                                                       |                               |                                             |

A. B. Constable.

## C A P. CII.

An Act for granting to His Majesty the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds, for defraying the Expence of making an Inland Navigation from the Lifford to the Wicklow Seas, by the said Act and For Wishes, and for taking the necessary Steps towards executing the same. [7<sup>th</sup> July 1803.]

Most Gracious Sovereign,

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the Great Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, having granted 1 year ago the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds towards forming an Inland Navigation from the Lifford to the Wicklow Seas, by and as if Surveyed and For Wishes, is that Part of the said United Kingdom called *Wicklow*, which is surveyed, and when completed, will enable Ships and Vessels of considerable Burthen, trading between the said Eastern and Western Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland and the German Seas, to avoid a long and dangerous Navigation round the Northern Coasts of Ireland; do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That out of any Moneys granted for the Supply of the present Year, there shall be paid and paid at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Great Britain, on or before the thirty-fifth Day of December then next ensuing, the Sum of twenty thousand Pounds, without any Deduction, to the Commissioners hereinafter named; which Sum shall be invested in Navy, Victualling, or Exchequer Bills, or in the Bonds, to be lodged in the Bank of England, until the same shall be from Time to Time applied towards executing the said Navigation, and defraying the necessary Expence preparatory thereto in Manner to be directed.

Appointments of Commissioners. [The Speaker, Chancellor of the Exchequer, or Master of the Rolls for the Time being, shall be always one of the three necessary to do any Act.] s. 2, 3. Commissioners may pay Salaries to Clerks and Officers, s. 4.

V. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall enter, or cause to be entered, in Books to be provided for that Purpose, Minutes of all their Proceedings, and true Copies of all the Orders and Directions to be given by them in pursuance of this Act, and also a full and true Account of all Moneys received and disbursed, and Payments made by the said Commissioners, and by all and every Person and Persons employed by or under them, and of all Moneys which shall be paid to or received by them respectively, for or on account of the said Commissioners; and also a full and true Account, or proper Notes and Minutes, of every Contract, Bargain, and Agreement, which shall be entered into by the said Commissioners, or by any Person or Persons pursuant to Directions given by them for that Purpose; and a true Statement of all the Proceedings of the said Commissioners, and a general Account of all the Moneys received or disbursed for or upon account or relative to the said Undertaking, shall be annually, before the first Day of June, laid before both Houses of Parliament.

Commissioners may construct Harbours, etc. (see Harbours in *Lifford Bay*, near to the Town of *Seewick*, a little Way to the East of *Ferry Pier*, opposite to the Place where Vessels now come to Anchor, and sixth Number of Docks and Balms connected therewith, not exceeding four, as the said Commissioners shall direct, and of such Depth as shall be found necessary, and of such Dimensions as the said Commissioners shall order and appoint; and another Harbour to the West of *Ferry Pier*, at the Mouth of the River *Lifford*, and to the East of the small Islands which are situated in *Lifford*, and such Number of Docks or Balms connected therewith, not exceeding four, as the said Commissioners shall direct, and of such Depth as shall be found necessary, and of such Dimensions as the said Commissioners shall order and appoint; which Harbours will form the Entrances to the said Navigation, when completed, at each Extremity thereof; and the said Docks or Balms will contain the Vessels which will pass along the said Navigation, until they enter the Sea through the said Harbours. Commissioners may also construct Tide Locks, Piers, Jettyes, &c. s. 6. Commissioners may fix the Line of the Navigation, and control the Passengers of Lands necessary for the same, &c. s. 7. *Robert Pollock* empowered to contract for the Sale and Conveyance of Lands, s. 8.

LX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to compel any Person or Persons whatsoever, or Body or Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, to dispose of or sell any of his, her, or their Lands, Tenements, or Hereditages, for the Purpose of the said intended Navigation.

Commissioners may let out, and make Contracts for, and purchase Lands, &c. necessary for executing the said Harbours, s. 10—12.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners, from Time to Time and at all Times, after the said Harbours, Dock, or Balms, shall be completed, or capable of receiving Ships or Vessels, to sell, demise, receive, take, and receive such Rates and Duties as the said Commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the Sum of two Shillings for every Ton of the Burthen or Tonnage of any Ship or Vessel, laden or unladen, coming into the said Harbours, Docks, or Balms; and also such Rates and Duties as the said Commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the Sum of five Shillings for every Ton Weight of any Goods, Wares, Merchandise, and Commodities, which shall be landed or unloaded on or from on board any Ship or Vessel in the said Harbours and Docks or Balms, or any of them, over and above such Warehouse Rates and Duties, as the said Commissioners shall think fit, not exceeding the Sum of five Shillings, for every Ton of such Goods, Wares, Merchandise, and Commodities, deposited in any Warehouse to be erected pursuant to this Act: Provided always, that no Ship or Vessel in the Service of his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, shall be liable to the said Rates and Duties. Provided also, that it shall and may be lawful



as to the said Commissioners shall seem most expedient; and all Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws, to be made as aforesaid, being reduced into Writing, and entered in the Minutes of the said Commissioners, shall be binding upon, and be observed by all Persons sitting or in anywise associated in the Harbour and Docks or Basins, and shall be followed in any Court of Law or Equity to justify all Persons who shall act under the same; provided that such Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws, be not repugnant to the Laws of that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, or any of the express Declarations or Provisions of this Act; and provided that such Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws, shall be printed and copied to the Persons or Persons who are required to conform to them, and Copies of such of them as shall concern or relate to the safety of the said Harbours and Docks or Basins, or to the Conduct and Behaviour of Persons on board or belonging to Vessels frequenting the same, or to the Conduct and Behaviour of any Officers, Seamen, or other Persons, employed in or about the said Harbours and Docks or Basins, or of the Persons assisting to or making use thereof, shall be written or printed in large Characters, and be fixed and continued in some conspicuous Place or Places of the said Harbours and Docks or Basins.

XXXII. And he it further enacted, That if any Person shall throw any Ballast, Gravel, Stones, or Rubbish, into any Part of the said Harbours, Docks, or Basins, Trenches, Watercourses, or Reservoirs to be made by virtue of this Act, or shall wilfully obstruct, hinder, or prevent any Person in the Execution of the Act, every Person so offending shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding five Pounds nor less than forty Shillings, over and above the Expence of removing the same, which shall be assessed by the said Commissioners; and if any Person shall wilfully and maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Harbours, Docks, or Basins, break, throw down, damage, or destroy any Pier, Jetty, or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, every such Person shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and every such Person so offending and being thereof in reality convicted shall be subject to the like Penalties and Punishments as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by or before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Law of England, or in Mitigation of such Punishment, such Court may award such Arbitrary but lawful Sentence or Punishment as to such Court shall seem proper; or otherwise every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County where the Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit any Sum not less than twenty Pounds, and also the Value or Amount of the Damage proved upon Oath to have been done at the Discretion of such Justice or Justice; and such Penalty and Damages, together with reasonable Costs, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Effects of such Offender, restoring the Overplus (if any) to such Offender, or such Offender shall and may be committed to the Common Gaol for the said County, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall have been convicted.

“ Fines and Forfeitures may be recovered by Distress and Sale, § 33. Persons aggrieved by Irregularity in Dismissal shall receive only special Damages, § 34. Term of Conviction, § 35. Appeal to the Quarter Sessions.— Penalties shall not be forfeited for Want of Form, nor removed by Adjournment, § 36. Limitation of Actions, six Months.—Notice.—Vendor of Awards.—Venue in Middlesex.—In Scotland, Actions shall be brought before Court of Session.—Double Costs, § 37.”

## C A P. CIII.

An Act to permit Portugal Wine to be landed and warehoused in the United Kingdom without Payment of Duties, under certain Restrictions, for a limited Time. [17th July 1803.]

“ WHEREAS it is expedient to allow Portugal Wine to be warehoused for a limited Time, and under certain Restrictions, on the Importation thereof; to be known enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all such Portugal Wines as shall be imported into the United Kingdom, from and after the fifteenth Day of June, One thousand eight hundred and three, straight from Portugal in British Ships or Vessels belonging to Persons of any Kingdom or State in Amity with his Majesty, or from the Islands of Guernsey or Jersey in British Ships or Vessels, and such Ports in the United Kingdom as are mentioned and enumerated in this Act, may, upon the Entry thereof being full duty made with the proper Officers of the Customs and Excise, be landed from on board the Ship or Vessel in which the same shall be imported, and deposited in such Warehouse or Warehouses as shall from Time to Time be for that Purpose appointed at the Charge of the respective Importer or Importers, or Proprietor or Proprietors, of such Ware, before the Payment of any Duty other of Customs or Excise thereon, under and subject to the Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, in this Act contained.

“ Warehouses shall be approved by the Customs and Excise, and Bonds to Double the Duties given for Payment thereof, before the Ware is removed, and within two Years after landing, § 2. [as § 2 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 51.]  
 “ No Wines shall be landed and warehoused except at certain Ports, nor any allowed the Benefit of this Act which shall not arrive before November 10, 1803, unless shipped in Portugal before October 15, 1803, and landed at one of the enumerated Ports in certain Quantities before January 5, 1804, § 3. [as § 3 of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 51.—Amended in 25th July 1803. 44 G. 3. c. 24. § 2.]”

“ IV. Provided always and he it further enacted, That if it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by Order in Council, to be published in the London Gazette, to allow, in case it shall be deemed expedient, any Wine imported as aforesaid, to be lodged and secured under the Conditions of this Act at any Port in this Kingdom, other than those

Verily Sir  
 As being Related  
 into the said  
 Harbour, &c.  
 in 1803.

to be  
 in 1803.

of 1803.

[5744 G. 3.  
 c. 14.]

Portugal Wine,  
 imported after  
 June 15, 1803,  
 straight from  
 Portugal, in British  
 Ships or  
 Vessels belong-  
 ing to Persons  
 of any Kingdom  
 or State in Amity  
 with his Majesty,  
 or from the Islands  
 of Guernsey or  
 Jersey, and such  
 Ports mentioned  
 in this Act, may be  
 landed and secured  
 under and subject to  
 the Conditions,  
 Regulations,  
 and Restrictions,  
 in this Act  
 contained.

Provision made  
 for lodging and  
 securing Wine  
 at any other  
 Port than those  
 enumerated.

those herein enumerated, and such Wares shall be in every Respect subject to the same Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, as if the same had been imported into any Port contained in this Act.

[Sec. 5—24 of this Act are precisely similar to 54—113 of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 51.]

XXV. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall be paid for, recovered, levied, or satisfied by such Ways, Means, or Methods as any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture may be paid for, recovered, levied, or satisfied by any Law or Laws of Great Britain, now in Force in Great Britain and Ireland respectively; or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively; and that one Moiety of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety to him or them who will inform, discover, or sue for the same.

Recovery and  
Apportion of  
Penalties.

#### C A P. CIV.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act made in this present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for enlarging the Period for the Payment of Port of certain Sorts of Money advanced by way of Loan to several Provinces consigned with and trading to the Islands of Grenada and Saint Vincent.*

[27th July 1803.]

44 The Statute 43 G. 3. c. 40. [and the Statute therein mentioned] enacted, which did not receive Royal Assent till 17th May 1803. The first of the six Indemnities mentioned in the said Act 43 G. 3. c. 40. shall be payable with Interest on August 5, 1803, and the second Indemnity on October 5, 1803. Before receiving the Certificate mentioned in the said Act, the Persons to whom the Extension of Time shall be granted shall pay the Indemnity due on August 5, 1803, &c.

#### C A P. CV.

An Act to permit the Exportation, for two Years, of a certain Quantity of Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, or Pulse, to the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, from other Parts as England as well as the Port of Southampton, under certain Restrictions.

[27th July 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for regulating the Importation and Exportation of Corn, and the Payment of the Duty on foreign Corn imported, and of the Bounty on British Corn exported, one thousand eight hundred Quarters of Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Flour, Rye, Barley, or Bran, Biscuits, or Pulse, were allowed to be exported to the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey and Alderney, for the Use of the Inhabitants thereof, the Exportation whereof was confined to the Port of Southampton only: And whereas it will greatly tend to the more regular Supply of the said Islands if the Exportation of such Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, or Bread, was permitted to be made from other Ports; and it is desirable also that the Provisions should extend to Beans and Oats: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Period of two Years after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons to export into any one or any Part of such Quantity of Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Flour, Rye, Barley, or Bran, Biscuits, Beans, and Oats, to the said Islands from any other Port or Ports in England as well as the said Port of Southampton; any Thing in the said Act to the contrary notwithstanding.*

31 G. 3. c. 14  
(11th Feb. C.)

II. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That during each Period as aforesaid, no such Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, Pulse, Beans, or Oats, shall be exported from the said Port of Southampton, or any other Port or Ports, unless under the Certificate of the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs of the said Port of Southampton, who are hereby required to grant such Certificate, and to specify in every such Certificate the Quantity and Sort of Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, Pulse, Beans, or Oats, intended to be exported under the same, the Time within which the same shall be exported, such Time in no Case exceeding a Fortnight from the Time of granting such Certificate, and a Declaration of the Vessel in which the same is intended to be exported; and the Person or Persons to whom such Certificate shall be given shall produce or cause to be produced such Certificate to the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs of the Port from which such Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, Pulse, Beans, or Oats, is to be exported, who shall thereupon take Bond for the due Exportation thereof according to the Provisions of the said several Acts.

The Quantity of  
Wheat, &c.  
mentioned in  
the said Act may  
be 1000 and be  
Guernsey, Jersey,  
Alderney, &c.  
Persons to whom  
Certificates are  
to be granted  
in Southampton.

But no such Act  
shall be so  
passed without  
the Concurrence  
of the  
Collector and  
Comptroller of  
the said Port.

III. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in the said Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorise the Exportation from England, the said Islands of any greater Quantity in the Whole of such Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, Pulse, Beans, or Oats, than such Quantity of nine thousand eight hundred Quarters as aforesaid; or to authorise the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs of the said Port of Southampton to grant Certificates for any greater Quantity in the Whole than such one thousand eight hundred Quarters as aforesaid.

Quantity of  
Wheat, &c.  
not to ex-  
ceed 9800  
Quarters.

IV. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That all and every the Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Restrictions, Penalties, Forfeitures, Clauses, Matters, and Things in the said several Acts contained, in relation to the Exportation of the said Corn, Grain, Meal, Flour, Bread, Biscuits, or Pulse, to the said Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, shall, in like manner as are altered by this Act, and may be made applicable to the Provisions of this Act, be applied to such Exportation as aforesaid under this Act, as fully and effectually as if the same were herein severally and separately repeated and re-enacted.

Provisions of  
former Acts re-  
ferred to in  
this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall remain in Force for two Years from the passing thereof, and so long.

Continuance of  
Act.

## C A P. CVL

An Act to enable the Commissioners of First Fruits in Ireland to lend certain Sums of Money (in small Sums) to Incumbents of Benefices there, for the Purpose of enabling them to erect or purchase Glebe Houses and Offices convenient for their Residence; and to purchase Glebe Lands fit and convenient for the Erection of such Houses and Offices; and to make Provision for the Repayment of all Loans so to be made by the said Commissioners. [27th July 1803.]

**W**HMPREAS, in every Part of Ireland, there are no Manors or Glebe Houses fit and convenient for the Residence of the respective Incumbents, or on such several Parishes or Benefices, and it would greatly tend to encourage the Erection of proper Residences for the Residence of such Incumbents, if the Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits in Ireland were enabled to advance Sums of Money out of the Moneys entrusted to their Disposal, from Time to Time, by way of Loans, to such Incumbents for such Purposes, and if full Provision were made for Repayment of such Loans by Installments, without Interest; and it is enacted in and with the Advice and Assent of the Senate, as in and by the said Act, made with the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits in Ireland, from Time to Time, and in such Proportions as they shall think proper, to lend and advance, out of the Funds entrusted to their Care, to the Incumbent of any Benefice, Parish, or Union of Parishes, who shall apply for the Aid and Assistance intended to be given by this Act, any Sum of Money not exceeding two Years' Net Income of such Benefice, Parish, or Union, to be applied to the Purchase of building a Manors or Glebe House and Offices, and making other Improvements, or in the Purchase of Houses already built, for the fit and suitable Habitation and Residence of such Incumbent and his Successors, or in the Purchase of Glebe or Donative Lands fit and convenient for the Erection of such Glebe Houses and Offices.

The Board of First Fruits may lend out of their Funds certain Sums to Incumbents for the building of Houses and Offices.

Incumbents and their Successors that repay Money lent, by Installments.

It. And be it further enacted, That the Incumbent of every such Benefice, Parish, or Union of Parishes, to whom any such Money shall be so advanced, or in case of his Death or Removal before the Repayment of the whole Sum so advanced, his Successor or Successors for the Time being shall, and he and they and he or they severally required and bound to repay to the said Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits, or their Treasurer, in such Manner and at such Intervals as shall become due, by Installment during the respective Incumbencies in Manner following; that is to say, Six Pounds per Centum of the Sum so advanced on the first Day of July next after the Expiration of one Year from the Day on which the said Sum advanced to such Incumbent, for the Purpose aforesaid, shall have been so advanced and lent, (or within twenty-one Days after); six Pounds per Centum more of the Sum advanced on the first Day of July in every succeeding Year (or within twenty-one Days after), until sixty-six Pounds per Centum of the Sum so advanced shall be repaid; and five Pounds per Centum more of the Sum so advanced on the first Day of July (or within twenty-one Days after), in the Year succeeding that in which the last Installment of six Pounds per Centum, making in the Whole sixty-six Pounds per Centum, shall have been paid as before mentioned.

At what Time Successor shall become chargeable.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be deemed a Successor, so far as to be charged by or under this Act, who shall die or be removed within the Space of one Year from the Death or Removal of the Incumbent immediately preceding him; Provided also, that no Successor shall in any Case be liable to pay any such Installment before the first Day of July next after he shall have become a Successor, chargeable under this Act, nor to pay any more than one such Installment on each first Day of July, notwithstanding that more than one Year may have intervened between the Death or Removal of the last Incumbent who had been chargeable with the Payment of any Installments under this Act, and each first Day of July; Provided also, that no Interest shall be used for or upon any Sum so advanced by the said Trustees or Commissioners of the First Fruits, or for or upon any Part thereof, until the Payment of the said Installments shall be deferred beyond the Day on which they shall have severally become due and payable.

No Interest payable, or to be in Default of Installments.

Incumbent to call for a Bond to the Board for Payment of the Installments due.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, in order to induce the punctual and regular Discharge and Payment of such Sums as shall be so lent and advanced as aforesaid and by virtue of the Provisions of this Act, it shall and may be lawful for the said Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits for the Time being, and they are hereby required to take and receive, previous to the advancing of any Sum of Money to any Incumbent as aforesaid, a Bond from such Incumbent, by and with the Advice and Assent of the Senate, to the King's most Excellent Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, as a Penalty amounting to double the Sum advanced, conditioned for the Payment to the said Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits of all such Installments of the said Sums at the several Times herein-before mentioned, as may severally become due during his Incumbency, with legal Interest on such Installments respectively, from the respective Times when such Installments ought to be paid, under the actual Payment thereof; which Bond shall have the same Force and Effect as Bonds to the King's most Excellent Majesty, and for his Heirs, have by virtue of an Act, passed in Ireland in the twenty-ninth and thirtieth Years of his Majesty's said Majesty, intituled, *An Act for the more speedy and official Recovery of the King's Debt*; and such Bond shall and may be perfected and carried on upon such Bonds, by the Order and under the Direction of the said Commissioners, for Recovery of the Money which shall be due thereon, in such and the same Manner as Sums on Bonds to the King's Majesty may be perfected by virtue of the said Act.

Responsibility as under such Act, &c. in G. 3. c. 104.

All Sums to be advanced shall be a Charge on the Ecclesiastical Revenue of the Senate.

V. And be it further enacted, That all and every Sum and Sums of Money so to be advanced by the said Trustees and Commissioners of the First Fruits, to any such Incumbent as aforesaid, shall be, from the Time of advancing any Part thereof, a Charge on all the Glebe Lands, Tythes, Rents, Modies, Cotes, Corruptions, Tythes, Salaries, Stipends, Fees, Gratues, and all other Ecclesiastical Emoluments and Profits whatsoever, arising or to arise from the Benefice, Parish, or Union of which such Person or Persons shall be Incumbent as aforesaid;



and sold; and in case Debit shall be made in the regular Discharge of any of the said Payments, or any Part thereof, in the Days appointed for Payment thereof, by the Treasurer, or by his Successor or Secretaries, it shall be lawful for the Ordinary of the Diocese where the Living, Parson, Parish, or Union shall be, to require the said Globe Lands, Tithes, Rents, Mortgages, and other Profits, Salaries, Stipends, Fees, Gratuities, and all other Ecclesiastical Emoluments and Profits whatsoever, in each Part or Parts thereof as he shall deem to be fully sufficient for the Purpose, and to put a Stop thereon, to be ceased by and on Behalf of the said Trustees, until the full Satisfaction thereof; and the Ordinary, in all the Profits thereof, to hold until the said Trustees shall have fully paid to the said Ecclesiastical Office, and have satisfied all such Sums of Money as shall be there due for any such Defalcation as aforesaid, together with interest thereon for the same, from the Time when every such Defalcation ought to have been paid; together with the Penalties against Fine, Sequestration's Fees, and all other Godly Charges, and Expenses, whatsoever attending such Sequestration as aforesaid, and the raising into such Possession by Warrants, Licenses, and Provisions of the said Rents and Profits of such Benefice, Parish, or Union, and in all and sundry shall have in obtaining or in retaining great Possession by such Sequestration as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees to apply, by Petition in a proper Way, to the Lord High Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Great Britain for the Time being, who shall thereupon create a Writ of Adherence to be directed to the Great Seal, directed to the Sheriff of the County, City, or Place where such Globe Lands, Tithes, or other Ecclesiastical Profits shall be or are, commanding him to seize, keep, and maintain such Sequestration as the said Ordinance and great Possession thereof; and it shall be lawful for the said Lord High Chancellor, Lord Keeper, or Lords Commissioners for the Custody of the Great Seal of Great Britain for the Time being, to proceed against all Persons opposing such Process, or in any Manner hindering the due Execution thereof, in the same Manner as in other Cases of Writs of Adherence directed to the Sheriff in pursuance of Orders of the Court of Chancery for that Purpose.

VI. And be it further enacted, That when the Sums to be paid by such Incumbent as aforesaid shall be fully and entirely repaid, together with such Interest, Fees, Costs, Charges, and Expenses as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Incumbent for the Time being to apply to the Ordinary of the Diocese for Redelivery of all the said Globe Lands, Tithes, Rents, and other Ecclesiastical Emoluments whatsoever to be repaid; and in case the said Trustees shall not demand full Payment of all such Sums of Money, Fees, Costs, Charges, and Expenses as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the Ordinary to draw an Account to be taken thereof by such Person or Persons as he shall appoint for that Purpose, and thereupon to make such Order, touching such Sequestration, as Justice shall require.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That each Sum or Sums of Money as shall be lent and advanced to any Incumbent, by virtue of this Act, shall be distinguished and mentioned apart, in the usual Certificate to be given by any Archbishop or Bishop, by virtue of the Acts now in Force, to enable an Incumbent who stands to receive against his Successor, from any and every Sum or Sums by any Incumbent lent out or expended out of his own proper Income, in the holding of such Globe Lands and Offices, which would otherwise be allowed by the said Certificate; and a separate and distinct Process if the said Certificate shall be allowed by such Archbishop or Bishop, for recovering the Expensiture of the Sums so lent and advanced by the said Trustees.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any such Benefice, Parish, or Union shall become void, by Death or others, or before all the Sums agreed to be advanced by the said Trustees for building thereon shall have been actually advanced, or by the said Trustees, then and in such Case, the Successor shall be entitled to receive the Recovery of the Money he agreed to be advanced, upon giving, in Proportion to the Money remaining to be advanced, the like Security that had been given by his Predecessor, by Bond to the King's most Excellent Majesty; the Penalty of which Bond shall be recovered in Manner herein before declared and enacted with respect to the Recovery of the Penalty of the Bond so given by his Predecessor; and the Money so advanced shall also be charged on the Benefice, Parish, or Union, in the same Manner as the Money advanced to the said Incumbent, and shall also be recoverable in like Manner.

IX. Provided always, That no Money shall be advanced by the said Trustees, for the Purposes aforesaid, until a Plan for the proposed Buildings and Improvements shall have been approved of by the Ordinary of the Diocese, and an Estimate made of the Expensiture thereof, and until Security shall have been given, by Bond of one or more Barons or Knights, an sufficient Penalties for the due Application of the Money to be so advanced, in making and completing such Buildings, or for refunding to the Trustees so much as shall not have been actually expended thereon during the Incumbency of such Incumbent, or within two Years after such Money shall have been advanced, unless the said Trustees shall think fit not to require such Security; and then and in such Case, no Money shall be advanced by the said Trustees to such Incumbent but upon Certificate of the Incumbent or Incumbents of one or more Benefices, Parishes, or Unions of Parishes adjoining or near to such Benefice, Parish, or Union, that a Sum has been actually expended in making the Buildings agreed to be made, equal to the Sum from Time to Time required to be advanced; and then it shall be in the Opinion of the said Trustees either to pay such Money to the Incumbent, or to apply the same in Discharge of the Expensiture actually incurred in such Buildings.

X. Provided also, That the Incumbent for the Time being shall annually, in his own Expensiture, until the full Satisfaction shall be paid, keep the Buildings on which such Money so lent and advanced shall have been expended, regularly repaired against Fire at some publick Insurance Office in Great Britain or Ireland, to the full Amount at least of the Sum so lent and advanced; and in Default thereof, the Ordinary shall have Power in each Year to quantify the Profits of the Benefice, Parish, or Union, and such Incumbent shall be made.

XI. And be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to limit or restrain the Power now vested by Law in the said Trustees and Commissioners to grant or give any

In Default of Payment, the Ordinary may Sequester, and put a Stop thereon by the Sheriff, to the Profits of the Parson, until Repayment, with Costs.

On Application of the Bond, Lord Chancellor shall issue a Writ of Adherence to be directed to the Sheriff to keep Sequestration in Execution.

Upon Repayment, Redelivery of all the said Globe Lands, Tithes, Rents, and other Ecclesiastical Emoluments shall be made to Incumbent, Ordinary is authorized to draw an Account.

Account of Sums lent shall be stated in the Certificate, and a separate and distinct Process shall be allowed by such Archbishop or Bishop.

On Avoidance of Benefice, the whole Sum advanced, subject to the Recovery of the Money remaining to be advanced.

Plan and Estimate of Buildings and Improvements shall be approved of by Ordinary, and Security given by Bond of one or more Barons or Knights, an sufficient Penalties for the due Application of the Money to be so advanced.

Incumbent shall keep Buildings repaired.

The Act shall not extend to limit or restrain the Power

to be of Force,  
in any Case  
wherein  
the said  
Trusts  
shall be  
made.

Born or Sons of Money gratuitously to any Benefactor, for the Purpose of enabling or assisting him to build, repair, or improve any Globe House, or upon the Bowdler, Poole, or Uttoxeter, or upon any other House, whether such Benefactor shall or shall not have received a Lease to be in Part applied to the said Purposes from the said Trustees and Commissioners under and by virtue of the Authority of this Act: nor to assist, assist, make good, or alter the Leases now in Force for building, repairing, and improving Globe Houses, or any of them, save as herein-before mentioned; but that Benefactors, in case they shall think proper to proceed under and according to the said Law, may do so, in the same Manner as if this Act had not been made.

And that the  
said Trustees  
shall be  
bound to  
do all such  
Things as  
shall be  
directed  
by the  
said Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in case the said Trustees shall think it to advance any Sum of Money for the Purposes aforesaid, and in Manner aforesaid, and to require Interest at the lawful Rate, or any less Rate, to be paid for the same, from the Time of advancing the said Sum, or any other Time, until Repayment thereof, it shall be lawful for them so to do, any Thing to the contrary notwithstanding; and in such Case, the Repayment to be made by the Benefactor shall be made at such Time, as the same would have been to be made if the Money so advanced had not been advanced by the Benefactor thereof, under the same Law in Force, or which shall be then in Force for that Purpose.

And that the  
said Trustees  
shall be  
bound to  
do all such  
Things as  
shall be  
directed  
by the  
said Act.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That no Act shall be done by the said Commissioners and Trustees of this Trust, under or by virtue or in Performance of this Act, or any of the Provisions therein contained, unless four of the said Trustees (of whom the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, or if absent, shall not be a Lord Chancellor, the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of Great Britain, or the Treasurer of the Great Seal of Great Britain, for the Time being, or one of the Lords Archbishops of Ireland, shall be always one) shall be present at the doing of such Act.

## C A P. CVII.

An Act for effectuating certain Parts of an Act, passed in the second and third Years of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, *An Act for the making more effectual her Majesty's gracious Intention for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, by enabling her Majesty to grant in Propriety, the Revenues of the First Fees and Tithes; and also for enabling any other Person to make Grants for the same Purpose, to her as the same relate to Decies and Wills made for granting and bequeathing Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, Goods, and Chittels, to the Governors of the Society of Queen Anne, for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned; and for enlarging the Powers of the said Governors.* [27th July 1803.]

That the  
said Act  
shall be  
of Force,  
in any  
Case  
wherein  
the said  
Trusts  
shall be  
made.

WHEREAS by an Act, made in the second and third Years of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intituled, *An Act for the making more effectual her Majesty's good Intention for the Augmentation of the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy, by enabling her Majesty to grant in Propriety, the Revenues of the First Fees and Tithes; and also for enabling any other Person to make Grants for the same Purpose; after reciting, amongst other Things, that for the Encouragement of such well-disposed Persons as should, by her Majesty's Royal Example, be moved to contribute to so pious and charitable a Purpose, and that such their Charity might be rightly applied, it was amongst other Things enacted, that all and every Person and Persons having in his or their own Right any Estate or Interest, in Possession, Reversion, or Contingency, of or any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or any Property of or in any Goods or Chattels, should have full Power, Licence, and Authority, at his, her, and their Will and Pleasure, by Deed enrolled in such Manner and within such Time as is directed by the Statute made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of King George the English, for Enrolment of Bargains and Sales, or by his, her, or their last Will or Testament in Writing, duly executed according to Law, to give and grant to and with in the Corporation thereby authorized, and force created under the Name of The Governors of the Society of Queen Anne, and their Successors, all such his, her, or their Estate, Interest, or Property in such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, Goods, and Chattels, or any Part or Parts thereof, for and towards the Augmentation of the Maintenance of such Minister officiating in such Church or Chapel where the Liturgy and Rites of the said Church were or should be in use or observed, as in the same Act were mentioned, and having so settled and appointed Provision belonging to the same, and to be for that Purpose applied according to the Will of the said Benefactor, in and by such Deed enrolled, or by such Will or Testament executed as aforesaid, registered, and in Deed of such Direction, Limitation, or Appointment, in such Manner as by her Majesty's Letters Patent should be directed or appointed as aforesaid; and such Corporation and their Successors, should have full Capacity and Ability to purchase, receive, take, hold, and enjoy for the Purposes aforesaid, from such Person as should be so charitably disposed to give the same, any Manner, Lands, Tenements, Goods, or Chattels, without any Licence or Writ of *Assize*, or any other Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding; And it was by the said Act provided, that that Act, or any Thing therein contained, should not extend to enable any Person or Persons being within Age, or of sound Memory, or within Covenant without their Heirs, to make any such Gift, Grant, or Alienation, any Thing in that Act contained to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding; And whereas the beneficial Effect and Operation of the said Act have been considerably obstructed and retarded by an Act, passed in the sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act to regulate the Distribution of Lands, and only the fifth* (known usually by the Remedy thereof to be mentioned by the King) shall hereafter be made, by which the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That so much of the said Act of her late Majesty Queen Anne, as therein enacted, shall be and remain in full Force and Effect, the said Act of his late Majesty King George the Second, or any other Act or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.*

That the  
said Act  
shall be  
of Force,  
in any  
Case  
wherein  
the said  
Trusts  
shall be  
made.

II. And whereas by an Act, passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intitled, *As to the making were official for late Majesty's gracious Intention for augmenting the Maintenance of the Poor Clergy*, it was amongst other Things enacted, that it should be lawful, with the Concurrence of the said Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne, and the Incumbent, Patron, and Ordinary of any augmented Living or Cure to exchange all or any Part of the Estate granted for the Augmentation thereof, for any other Estate in Lands or Tythes of equal or greater Value, to be conveyed to the same Uses<sup>1</sup> be it also enacted, That the said Power shall be, and the same is hereby extended to all the Messuages, Buildings, and Lands belonging to every such augmented Living or Cure.

III. And be it further enacted, That where a Living shall have been or shall be augmented by the said Governors, either by way of Let or Benefaction, and there is so Parsonage House suitable for the Residence of the Minister, it shall and may be lawful for the said Governors, and they are hereby empowered, from Time to Time, in order to promote the Residence of the Clergy on their Benefices, to apply and dispose of the Money appropriated for such Augmentation, and remaining in their Hands, or any Part thereof, in such Manner as they shall deem most advisable, as to towards the building, rebuilding, or purchasing a House, and other proper Edifices within the Parish, convenient and suitable for the Residence of the Minister thereof, which House shall for ever thereafter be deemed the Parsonage House appertaining to such Living, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; any Thing in any Act or Acts, or the Rules of the said Governors contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CVIII.

An Act to promote the building, repairing, or otherwise providing of Churches and Chapels, and of Housets for the Residence of Ministers, and the providing of Church Yards and Glades.

[27th July 1803.]

WHEREAS a sufficient Number of Churches and Chapels for the Celebration of Divine Service, according to the Rites and Ceremonies of the United Church of England and Ireland, and of Ministers Housets with convenient Glades for the Residence of Ministers officiating in such Churches and Chapels, is necessary towards the Promotion of Religion and Morality: And whereas the same are either wholly wanting or extremely deficient in many Parts of England and Ireland: And whereas many well disposed Persons would be desirous of contributing towards the Supply of such Defects, if they were enabled to do so in the Manner hereinafter directed: May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all and every Person and Persons having in his or their own Right any Estate or Interest in Professions, Revenues, or Contingency, or in or any Lands or Tenements, or of any Property or in or any Goods or Chattels, shall have full Power, Licence, and Authority, at his and their Will and Pleasure, by Deed enrolled in such Manner, and within such Time, as is directed in England by the Statute made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, and is intitled by the Statute made in the tenth Year of the Reign of King George the First, for Involment of Burgages and Sales, or by his, her, or their last Will or Testament in Writing duly executed according to Law, such Deed, or such Will or Testament, being duly executed three Calendar Months at least before the Death of such Grantor or Testator, including the Days of the Execution and Death, to give and grant to and sell to any Person or Persons, or Body Politick or Corporate, and their Heirs and Successors respectively, all such his, her, or their Estate, Interest, or Property in such Lands or Tenements, not exceeding five Acres, or Goods and Chattels, or any Part or Parts thereof, not exceeding in Value five Hundred Pounds, for or towards the erecting, rebuilding, repairing, providing, or providing any Church or Chapel where the Liturgy and Rites of the said United Church are or shall be used or observed, or any Minister House for the Residence of any Minister of the said United Church, officiating or to officiate in any such Church or Chapel, or of any Out buildings, Offices, Church Yard, or Glades for the same respectively, and to be for these Purposes applied, according to the Will of the said Benefactor or as by such Deed enacted, or by such Will or Testament executed as aforesaid expressed, the Consent and Approbation of the Ordinary being first obtained, and in Default of such Direction, Limitation, or Appointment, in such Manner as shall be directed and appointed by the Patron and Ordinary, with the Consent and Approbation of the Parson, Vicar, or other Incumbent; and such Person and Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, and their Heirs and Successors respectively, shall have full Capacity and Ability to purchase, receive, take, hold, and enjoy, for the Purposes aforesaid, as well from such Person as shall be or shall be otherwise disposed to give the same, as from all other Persons as shall be willing to sell or alienate to such Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, any Lands or Tenements, Good, or Chattels, without any Licence or Writ of *Ad quod damnum*, the Statute of Mortmain, or any other Statute or Law to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided always, that this Act or any Thing therein contained, shall not extend to enable any Person or Persons being within Age, or of non-sane Memory, nor Women Coheirs without their Husbands, to make any such Gift, Grant, or Alienation; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That no more than one such Gift or Devise shall be made by any one Person, and that if any such Gift or Devise as aforesaid shall happen to exceed five Acres in Lands or Tenements, or the Value of five hundred Pounds in Goods and Chattels, every such Gift or Devise shall be good and valid to the Extent aforesaid; and it shall be lawful by the Lord Chancellor for the Time being, on Petition, to make Order for reducing every such Gift or Devise to and within the said Limits, and for allowing such special five Acres, and if Question should require, such special Goods and Chattels as in his Judgment shall be most convenient, and to make such further Order touching the Premises as to him shall appear just and reasonable.

## III. Pro-

Power given  
to give Lands,  
&c. under  
1 G. 1. c. 11.  
(31.) Intended  
to all the Lands,  
&c. in possession  
of Living.

Where there is  
no suitable Par-  
sonage House,  
the Governors  
may provide  
one.

Persons possess-  
ed in their own  
Right may, by  
Deed or Will  
(in England  
under Stat.  
11 H. 8. c. 16,  
and in Ireland  
under 6 Geo.  
1. c. 13.) or by  
Will executed  
3 Months before  
the Death, give  
Land not  
exceeding five  
Acres, or Goods  
&c. without  
any Licence  
or Writ of  
Ad quod  
damnum.

Not to extend to  
Infants, Femes  
Coheirs, &c.

Only one such  
Gift shall be  
made by one  
Person, and  
whereas one such  
Amount, the  
Chancellor may  
reduce it.

No Glebe ap-  
pointed to be  
taken shall be  
apportioned to  
more than one  
Acre.

Part of Land  
acquired by  
any Act, shall  
be taken in  
the same Man-  
ner as the  
Glebe of the  
Church, &c.

A Com-  
missioner  
shall be ap-  
pointed to  
be sworn to  
take the  
same, &c.

III. Provided also, That no Glebe containing upwards of fifty Acres shall be augmented with more than one Acre under or by virtue of this Act, but that the Excess, if any, given or desired for the Purpose of such Augmentation, shall be subject to the Assent of the said Lord Chancellor, and such Order thereupon shall be by him made as herein-before is directed in the Case of an Excess beyond five Acres.

IV. And whereas it often happens that small Plots of Land held in Mortmain be evermore to be assigned to some Church or Chapel, or House of Residence, as aforesaid, or to some Church Yard, or Carriage house belonging, or convenient to be employed as the Site of some Church or Chapel, or House to be hereafter erected, and for the necessary and commodious Use and Employment thereof, and that they might be so employed to the Advantage of the Publick, and without Detriment to the Proprietors thereof, if they were enabled to give and grant the same for the Purposes aforesaid: be it therefore further enacted, That it shall be lawful for every Body Politick or Corporate, Sole or Aggregate, by Deed enrolled as aforesaid, with or without Confirmation, as the Law may require, to give and grant, either by Way of Exchange or Benefaction, any such small Plot of Land not exceeding one Acre, to any Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, he and these Heirs and Successors respectively, to be held, used, and applied for the Purposes aforesaid, and such last-mentioned Person or Persons, Bodies Politick and Corporate, and their Heirs and Successors respectively, shall have full Capacity and Ability, with Consent of the Incumbent, Patron, and Ordinary, to take, hold, and enjoy such small Plot of Land for the Purposes aforesaid, without any Licence or Writ of *Ad quod damnum*, the Statute of Mortmain, or any other Act or Law to the contrary notwithstanding.

V. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted and declared, That in every Parochial Church or Chapel hereafter to be erected, any Provision shall be made for the decent and suitable Accommodation of all Parsons, of what Rank or Degree soever, who may be entitled to refer to the same, and whose Circumstances may render them unable to pay for such Accommodation.

VI. Provided also, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to take away or abridge any Right of giving or devising which already exists in any Person whatsoever.

#### C A P. CIX.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act, made in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Professions holding of Farms*; and for restoring the Residence of Spiritual Professions in their Benefices in England; and to remove a Doubt respecting the Title of the Statute of the twenty-first Year of King Henry the Eighth therein mentioned. [17th July 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act, made in this present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act to amend the Laws relating to Spiritual Professions holding of Farms*; and for restoring the Residence of Spiritual Professions in their Benefices in England; and removing as therein is enacted, it was amongst other Things enacted in the Words following, that it is to be, "And it shall also be lawful for any Spiritual Person having or holding any Dignity, or Perpetual Curacy, or Parochial Chapelry, not having any sufficient or convenient Glebe or Donative Lands assigned to, or in Right of, or by Reason of his Benefice or Cure or Chapelry, or for any Supplementary Curate, or any unbeneficed Spiritual Person, with the Consent or Approbation of the Bishop of the Diocese, signified in Writing, to take to farm to himself, or to any Person or Persons who Use for a limited Term of Years, any Farms or Tenements, Lands, Tenements, or Householdings, that may, under all the Circumstances, appear to such Bishop proper to be taken, held, or occupied by any such Spiritual Person, for the Convenience and Accommodation of his Household and Hospitality only, without being subject or liable to any Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures, under the said recited Act or any other Act, by virtue thereof, any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding." And whereas after the Words "any Spiritual Person having or holding any," and before the Word "Donative" in the said Provision, the Word "Benefice" was by Mistake inserted to be there inserted: For rectifying the said Mistake, and it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from the Day on which the said Act passed, the said Provision, and every Matter therein contained, shall extend, and be construed to extend, to every Spiritual Person having or holding any Benefice in like Manner as if the Word "Benefice" had been inserted after the Word "any" and before the Word "Donative" in the said Provision in the said Act.

II. And be it further enacted, That every Clause, Matter, and Provision contained in the said Act, which has or in Construction thereof can or ought to have relation to the said Provisions, shall be construed in such and the like Manner, and shall be and be taken to be of the same Effect as if the Word "Benefice" had been inserted as aforesaid in the said Provisions.

III. And be it also enacted, That the said Act, passed in the twenty-first Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, whereby it is amongst other Things enacted in the Words or to the Effect following: "That as well every Spiritual Person now being possessed of any Archdeaconry, Deacony, or Dignity, in any Monastery or Cathedral Church or other Church, Collegiate or Collegiate, or being beneficed with any Parsonage or Vicarage, as all and every Spiritual Person of Person which hereafter shall be promoted to any of the said Dignities or Benefices with any Parsonage or Vicarage, from the Feast of Saint Michael the Archangel next coming, shall be personally resident and abiding in, at, and upon his said Dignity, Prebend, or Benefice, or in one of them at the least; and in case that any such Spiritual Person at any Time after the said Feast Leap not Residing at one of his said Dignities, Prebendes, or Benefices as is aforesaid, shall absent himself wilfully by the Space of one Month together, or by the Space of two Months, to be accounted at several Times in any one Year, and make his Residence and Abiding in any other Places by such Years, that then he shall forfeit for every such De-

shall ten Pence Sterling, the one Half thereof to the King, our Sovereign Lord, and the other Half of the same to the Parishes that will, for the same in any of the King's Courts by original Writ of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in which Action and Suit the Defectors shall not wage his Law, nor have any Election or Protection allowed." And, from the Day on which the said recited Act of the present Session of Parliament shall be deemed and taken to be in full Force in the Construction of the said Act of the present Session, to be the Act of the twenty-first Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intended to be recited in the said Act of the present Session of Parliament, and which is in such Act of the present Session mentioned to be intitled, *Spiritual Profits derived from living Prelacies of Levings, and from taking of Fines, &c.* notwithstanding any Mistake which there may be in the said Act of the present Session of Parliament, in setting forth the Title of the said Act of the twenty-first Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, wherein and whereby it is enacted as aforesaid.

## C A P. CX.

An Act to explain and amend an Act, made in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act to amend an Act, made in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, &c.* in so far as relates to the Payment of the Debts incurred for building any Poor House. [17th July 1803.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act, made in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor*, it was among other Things enacted, that in case any Money should be borrowed under the Powers of the said Act, for the building any Poor House or Workhouse, or purchasing any Land necessary to be used for that Purpose, the Assessments for the Relief of the Poor should continue at the same Rate they were when such Poor House or Workhouse was first established, until the Debts is extinguished, and the Interest thereof, shall be fully discharged: And whereas by an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to amend an Act, made in the twenty-fifth and Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor, &c.* in so far as relates to the Payment of the Debts incurred for building any Poor House, it was enacted, that the Guardians of the Poor of any Parish who had borrowed any Poor House or Workhouse, under the Powers of the said thirtieth recited Act, should, with the Consent of the several Persons to whom the same should be due and payable, yearly and every Year, pay off and discharge any Part of the Money borrowed under the Powers of the said recited Act of the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, not being less than one-twentieth Part thereof, besides the Interest which might be payable on the same remaining undischarged; and in case such Sum to be paid off should not in any one Year be sufficient to discharge any Part of the same, the said Persons should perform to the Debtors of the said recited Act, for paying the Money borrowed under the Authority thereof, the same should from Time to Time continue in the Hands of the Overseers of the Poor of such Parish until it amounted to a sufficient Sum to pay off and discharge any of the said Notes: And whereas Doubts are entertained whether the said recited Act of the forty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign has effectually relieved such Parishes as have adopted the Provision in the said Act of the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, from the burthen some Burthen thereof, to be otherwise enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That inasmuch as the Assessments for the Relief of the Poor shall continue at the same Rate as they were when any Poor House or Workhouse was first established under the Authority of the said recited Act, until the Debt is extinguished, and the Interest thereof, should be fully discharged, shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

It And be it enacted, That such Assessments shall not from Time to Time be diminished to such Amount as shall be deemed proper and necessary: Provided always, that the Guardians of the Poor, for the Time being, of every such Parish, shall, yearly and every Year, pay off or provide for a twentieth Part at least of any Money which shall have been borrowed for the Purpose aforesaid, under the Powers of the said Act of the twenty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, and also shall duly keep down the Interest of all Moneys which shall be so borrowed; any Thing in the said recited Acts of the twenty-second and forty-second Years of his present Majesty's Reign, or either of them, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXI.

An Act for enabling Friendly Societies, intended to be established under an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to rectify Mistakes made in the Registry of their Rules. [17th July 1803.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the Encouragement and Relief of Friendly Societies*; it was enacted, that the Rules, Orders, and Regulations, made or to be made for the Government of the said Societies, in order to enable the said Societies to the Benefit of the said Act, should be first exhibited in Writing to the Justices of the Peace, or assembled at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, or at some Adjournment thereof and for the same Cause, Riding, Docket, or Slabs where such Society should be established, and should be subject to the Examination, Review, Allowance, and Confirmation of such Justices: And whereas several Societies established in Towns and Places having peculiar Jurisdiction have inadvertently exhibited their Rules, Orders,



made in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, intitled, *An Act to continue several Acts therein contained, for preventing Frauds committed by Merchants; for encouraging the said Merchant of the Kingdom; for preventing the clandestine Running of Goods; for making Copper Ore of the British Plantations an essential Commodity; and for explaining and extending a late Act for the more effectual Punishment of such as shall wilfully burn or destroy Ships; and relating amongst other Things, as is therein better recited, and that some Doubts had arisen touching the Nature of the Offence provided against by the said recited Act, and that Trial and Proceedings to be had and suffered for the same, it was therefore by that Act enacted and declared, that if any Owner of, or Captain, Master, Officer, or Manner, belonging to any Ship or Vessel, built, after the four-and-twentieth Day of June One thousand seven hundred and twenty-five, wilfully call away, burn, or otherwise destroy, the Ship or Vessel of which he is Owner, or to which he belongs, or in any way, directly or indirectly procure the same to be done, with Intent or Design to prejudice any Person or Persons that both or shall underwrite any Policy or Policies of Insurance thereon, or of any Merchant or Merchants that shall load Goods thereon, or of any Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, the Person or Persons committing therein, being thereunto lawfully convicted, shall be deemed and adjudged a Felon or Felons, and shall suffer as in Cases of Falsely without Benefit of Clergy; and it was and by the said Act further declared, that if any of the said Offences, as is aforesaid calling away, burning, or otherwise destroying, any Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, shall be committed within the Body of any County of this Realm, the same shall be and may be inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, in the same Courts, in such Manner and Form as Felonies done within the Body of any County, by the Laws of this Realm, are to be inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged; and if any of the said Offences shall be committed upon the High Seas, the same shall be inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, before such Court, and in such Manner and Form as is used by an Act made in the eight-and-twentieth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intitled, *For Piracy*, is directed and appointed for the inquiring, trying, determining, and adjudging of Felonies done upon the High Seas: And whereas the above Provisions in the said aforesaid recited Acts have been found inadequate and insufficient for the Prevention and Punishment of the Offences therein mentioned: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be modified and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Provisions of the said two several herein aforesaid recited Acts, and every of them, be hereafter repealed.*

II. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any Person or Persons shall, from and after the fourteenth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, wilfully call away, burn, or otherwise destroy, any Ship or Vessel, or in any way, directly, or procure the same to be done, and the same be accordingly done with Intent or Design thereby wilfully and maliciously to prejudice any Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, or any Owner or Owners of any Goods loaded on board the same, or any Person or Persons, Body Politick or Corporate, that both or some underwriters or shall underwrite any Policy or Policies of Insurance upon such Ship or Vessel, or on the Tackle thereof, or upon any Goods loaded on board the same, the Person or Persons offending therein being thereunto lawfully convicted, shall be deemed and adjudged a principal Felon or Felons, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Falsely without Benefit of Clergy.

III. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That if any such Ship or Vessel shall, from and after the fourteenth Day of July in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, be wilfully call away, burn, or otherwise destroyed, within the Body of any County of this Realm, that then the said several Offences, as well in wilfully calling away, burning, or otherwise destroying such Ship or Vessel, as in counselling, directing, or procuring the same to be done as aforesaid, shall and may be respectively inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, in the same Courts, and in such Manner and Form as Felonies done within the Body of any County, by the Laws of this Realm now are to be, or by virtue of this Act hereafter may be, inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged; and if any such Ship or Vessel shall be wilfully call away, burn, or otherwise destroyed, on the High Seas, then that the said several Offences, as well in wilfully calling away, burning, or otherwise destroying any such Ship or Vessel, as in counselling, directing, and procuring the same to be done as aforesaid, shall and may be respectively inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, before such Court, and in such Manner and Form as is used by an Act made in the eight-and-twentieth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intitled, *For Piracy*, is appointed and directed for the inquiring, trying, determining, and adjudging of Felonies upon the High Seas.

IV. All shall not be Prosecutions for Offences committed before July 16, 1803, § 4<sup>th</sup>

V. And whereas it is consistent that Accessories to Felonies committed within the Body of any County within the Realm, should be by Law liable to be tried, as well in the County wherein the principal Felony was committed as in the County in which they so became Accessories, and also that Accessories to Felonies committed upon the High Seas should be by Law liable to be tried by such Court, and in such Manner as by the Act made in the eight-and-twentieth Year of the Reign of the late King Henry the Eighth, is directed in respect to Felonies done upon the High Seas: Be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said fourteenth Day of July in the said Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and three, in all Cases whatsoever in which any Person or Persons shall procure, direct, counsel, or command any other Person or Persons to commit, or shall abet any other Person or Persons in committing any Felony whatsoever, or shall in any way whatsoever become an Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to any Felony whatsoever, whether such principal Felony be committed within the Body of any County within this Realm, or upon the High Seas, and whether such procuring, directing, counselling, commanding, and abetting, or otherwise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact shall have been committed or done within the Body of any County within the Realm, or upon the High Seas, that then and in all such Cases, the Offence of the Person or Persons so procuring, directing, counselling, commanding, or abetting such Felony, or so in

and to G. 1.  
c. 14. § 5, 7, 9.  
whenever the  
- being in 1.  
in 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.  
or, &c.

Section 2 will  
- seem supplied.

Persons wilfully  
calling away,  
&c. any Vessel,  
in procuring it  
to be done, directed,  
counselled, or  
without Clergy.

Offence, if  
committed within the Body  
of any County,  
shall be tried in  
the same County.

For the High  
Seas, as ordered  
in H. 8. c. 13.

Accessory as to  
Principals may be  
tried either in  
the County  
where the principal  
Offence was committed,  
or in either where  
the Offence of  
being Accessory  
was done, and  
if the principal  
anywise

Officer shall be  
appointed on the  
High Seas, the  
Assessors shall be  
found in  
Manner pre-  
scribed by  
Act of A. S.  
18 H. 2. c. 19.

Persons were  
tried shall not  
be again tried  
for the same  
Offence.

23 H. 2. c. 23.  
acted, and the  
Persons therein  
mentioned shall  
be found in  
Manner pre-  
scribed by Act  
of A. S. 18 H.  
2. c. 19.

anywise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to such Felony, shall and may be inquired of, tried, determined, and adjudged, in case such principal Felony shall have been committed within the Body of any County within this Realm, by the Course of the Common Law, either within such County wherein the said principal Felony shall have been committed, or within the County wherein the said Offence is proceeding, directing, counselling, commanding, and abetting, or otherwise becoming Accessory or Accessories before the Fact shall have been committed or done; and in case the said principal Felony shall have been committed upon the High Seas, then the said Offence is proceeding, directing, counselling, commanding, or abetting such Felony, or of its becoming an Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to the same, shall and may be inquired of, as, and by such Court, and in such Manner and Form as is and by the said Act, made in the eighth and twentieth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, is appointed and directed for the trying, determining, and adjudging, of Felonies done upon the High Seas: Provided always, that no Person or Persons who shall hereafter be once tried and acquitted, or convicted of any such Offence, is proceeding, directing, counselling, commanding, or abetting, any Felony, or of otherwise becoming an Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to such Felony, whether the Trial of such Person or Persons shall have been had according to the Course of the Common Law, as in the Case of a Felony committed within the Body of any County in this Realm, or according to the Provisions contained in the Statute made in the eighth and twentieth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, as in the Case of a Felony committed on the High Seas, shall be liable to be again indicted, prosecuted, or tried, for the same Offence, in any Court or Jurisdiction aforesaid.

VI. And whereas by an Act, made and passed in the thirtieth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Eighth, intituled, *the Act in proof, by Commission of Oyer and Terminer, against such Persons as shall commit Treason, or felony, without remedying the same to be tried in the Shire where the Offence was committed*; certain Powers, Authorities, Provisions, and Regulations are given and enacted for making Commissions of Oyer and Terminer, for the speedy Trial, Conviction, or Delivery of Persons accused before the King's Council, or three of them, upon any Murders or other Offences therein mentioned, and for inquiring of, hearing, and determining such Murders and other Offences, under such Circumstances, and in such Cases, as in the said Act are mentioned; which said Act, so far as the same relates to the Crime of Murder, is still in Force and unrevoked; but no Provision is therein made for the Trial of Accessories before the Fact in Murder, or for the Trial of the Offence of Manslaughter, either upon Indictments for that Offence, or for the Crime of Murder, under any Commission to be made or issued in pursuance of the same Act, whereby Persons guilty of these Offences, and more particularly when such Murders or Manslaughters happen to be committed out of the Realm, and not upon the High Seas, may frequently escape Punishment, to the Encouragement and evil Example of evil Doers: be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That from henceforth all and singular the Powers and Authorities in the said last-recited Act contained respecting the Offence of Murder, and the Examination of any Person or Persons upon any Murder by the King's Council, or three of them, and the making or issuing of Commissions of Oyer and Terminer for the Trial, Conviction, or Delivery of Offenders, and the inquiring, hearing, and determining of all such Murders in Manner therein mentioned, and all other the Clauses, Provisions, Conditions, and Declarations concerning the Offence of Murder, and the inquiring, hearing, and Determination thereof, and the Trial, Conviction, or Delivery of such Offenders therein, as in the said Act are mentioned, shall be, and the same are hereby extended to the Offence of poisoning, directing, counselling, commanding, or otherwise becoming an Accessory or Accessories before the Fact to any Murder or Murders; and also to the Offence of Manslaughter, in like Manner as if those Offences had been expressly mentioned in the said last-recited Act; and in case any Offender or Offenders, shall, in pursuance of this or the said recited Act, be indicted for the Offence of Murder, and upon such Trial it shall appear that the Person or Persons, or any of them, is indicted and tried, or is or are guilty of Manslaughter, and of no greater Offence, the Jury may on such Indictment find the Party or Parties guilty of Manslaughter only; or in case of Doubt or Difficulty, may find a special Verdict, upon which there shall be the like Proceedings, Judgements, and Punishments, or otherwise, as if the Offence had been committed within the Body of any County within this Realm, and such Trial had been had, and such General or Special Verdict had been found upon an Indictment for Murder, found and tried according to the Course of the Common Law by a Jury of the same County within which the Offence was committed.

VII. Provided, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to that Part of the United Kingdom called Ireland.

#### C A P. CXIV.

An Act for raising the Sum of one Million five hundred and thirty thousand Pounds Sterling, for the Service of Ireland, for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three. [27th July 1803.]

• *Ma<sup>t</sup> Gracious Sovereign,*

WE, your Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, being desirous to raise the necessary Supplies which we have cheerfully granted to your Majesty in this Session of Parliament, have resolved that a Sum, not exceeding one Million five hundred twenty-three thousand and seventy-six Pounds eighteen Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, be raised by Treasury Bills in Ireland, in Manner hereinafter mentioned; and do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That for the Sum of one Million five hundred twenty-three thousand and seventy-six Pounds eighteen Shillings and Sixpence Sterling, or so much thereof as shall be actually paid by any Parties or Per-

23 H. 2. c. 23.  
acted, and the  
Persons therein  
mentioned shall  
be found in  
Manner pre-  
scribed by Act  
of A. S. 18 H.  
2. c. 19.



ness into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, as the fullness, or by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, their full be paid, at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, at the End of every six Calendar Months, to the Person or Persons entitled thereto, Interest not exceeding five Pence per Centum per Annum, and to commence from the issuing thereof respectively, without any Fee or Charge, and free from all Deductions whatsoever, until such Person or Persons shall be respectively paid their Principal Money at one more Payment.

II. And be it further enacted, That for the full Sum of one Million Irish Currency, or so much thereof as shall be actually paid into his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, as aforesaid, Bills, amounting the Sum to the Amount of the Sum to be respectively specified therein, and declaring such Amount to be payable, or paid current at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer in Ireland, in such Times and Times as shall be directed by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, and as shall be specified in such Bills respectively, shall be issued and given by the proper Officers of his Majesty's Treasury there, and such Bills shall bear an Interest not exceeding the Rate of five Pence per Centum per Annum, and the said Bills shall be numbered in numerical Order, beginning with the Number One: Provided always, that every such Bill be to be issued for the full Sum of one Million Irish Currency, or any Part thereof as aforesaid, shall and may, on or after such Time or Times as shall be appointed by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, if not sooner paid off, be received and taken by, and be current as any Receiver or Collector in Ireland, of the Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Aid, or Tax, in Ireland, for and in Satisfaction of any Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Aid, or Tax, then or thereafter respectively to become due or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors in Ireland, and shall be taken, paid, and be current at the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, from every such Receiver or Collector, for or in respect of the Customs, Excise, or any Revenue, Aid, or Tax by him collected or received on or after such Time or Times to be appointed as aforesaid.

III. And be it further enacted, That as soon as any of the said Treasury Bills, which shall or may issue in performance of this Act, shall be received by any Receiver or Collector, pursuant to the Provision of this Act, all Interest shall cease from the Day of such Receipt, and shall be no longer payable thereon, and the same, when paid by such Receiver or Collector into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer of Ireland, shall be cancelled.

IV. And be it further enacted, That all the Moneys to be received under or by virtue of this Act shall be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at Dublin, and shall be current and form Part of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

V. And be it further enacted, That all the said Treasury Bills, and all Interest thereon, or which shall become payable in respect of the full Sum of one Million Irish Currency, shall be charged and chargeable upon, and are hereby charged upon and made payable out of the full Supplies to be granted in the next Session of Parliament, or out of the Consolidated Fund of Ireland.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, to advance or lend to his Majesty, at the Receipt of his Exchequer in Dublin, any Sum of Money, not exceeding in the Whole the Amount of the Sum by this Act authorized to be raised by Loan, any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding: so that no higher or greater Sum, by way of Interest, Discount, Gratuity, or other Consideration, shall be demanded or taken by the said Governor and Company, or by any Person on their Behalf, than at the Rate of five Pence per Centum per Annum, for any Money so advanced.

## C A P. CXV.

An Act to explain and amend two Acts, made in the second, and thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for preventing the committing of Thefts and Frauds by Persons navigating Barge Boats and other Boats, upon the River Thames, and for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations thereon, so far as relates to the Seizure of Exciseable Commodities

[37th July 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act to prevent the committing of Thefts and Frauds by Persons navigating Barge Boats and other Boats upon the River Thames*; and by another Act, made in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Depredations on the River Thames*; and in so far as relating to the said Acts made in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, to prevent the committing of Thefts and Frauds by Persons navigating Barge Boats and other Boats upon the River Thames, certain Powers and Authorities are given and granted which are incompatible with the Laws of Excise made for the Protection of the Revenue and the Security of the Revenue, and under which Powers and Authorities said Deeds may be signed, the Revenue exposed to great Loss, and much Uncertainty and Confusion introduced into the Accounts required to be kept by the Officers of Excise: for Remedy whereof be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate, Tobacco, Snuff, Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or other Spirits, or any other Goods, Wares, or Merchandize, then now are, or hereafter may be, seized or taken to a Duty of Excise, which shall be stopped, detained, or taken by any Police or other Officer, or other Person or Persons under and by virtue of the before-mentioned Acts of Parliament, or under or by virtue, of any other Authority whatever, for or by reason of the same having been stopped, detained, or taken in Store, or made or manufactured without Payment of Duty, or for or by reason of the same being retained or remaining

any such  
such Goods,  
as they are  
to be used  
to be used  
to be used

Every such  
Goods shall  
be used  
to be used  
to be used

Such Bills may  
be taken in  
Payment of  
any such  
Duty of Excise  
as shall be  
imposed by  
the Lord  
Lieutenant

Interest shall  
cease from  
the Day of  
such Receipt  
and shall be  
no longer  
payable  
thereon

Every such  
Bills shall  
be current  
and form  
Part of the  
Consolidated  
Fund

Such Bills chargeable  
upon the full  
Supplies to be  
granted in the  
next Session  
of Parliament

Sum of Ireland  
not exceeding  
the Amount  
of the Sum  
authorized  
to be raised  
by Loan

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

to be used

moving without Permit, or by any other Cause of Forfeiture, shall, and the same is hereby directed and required to be carried, conveyed, or taken up and deposited and lodged in the Chief Office of Excise in London, within twenty-four Hours after the same shall have been so seized, stopped, or detained, in order that all such Articles, or Commodities so seized, and the Permits or Permits in which Custody or Possession the same were found, may be produced, or presented again at the Name of the said Duty or may require; any Thing in the aforesaid Acts or any other Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

11. And be it further enacted, That in all such Cases Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate, Tobacco, Snuff, Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or other Spirits, as aforesaid, or liable to a Duty of Excise, shall be stopped, detained, or taken up by any Justice or Peace Officer, or other Person or Persons as Superintendant of the same having been so usually taken, or any Justice, or shall and may be lawful so to do for such Justice or Peace Officer, or other Person or Persons in stopping, detaining, or taking the same, to lodge and deposit all such Articles or Commodities so aforesaid, in the Office of the Treasurers of the said Duty, or the Police Officer nearest to the Place where the same shall so be stopped, detained, or taken as aforesaid, there to remain until and in order to be produced at the Trial of any Person or Persons who shall or may be charged with feloniously taking, or removing the same as aforesaid.

111. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That every such Justice or Peace Officer, or other Person or Persons who shall so stop, detain, or remove any such Article or Commodity as aforesaid, on Suspicion of the same having been so feloniously taken, or removed as aforesaid, shall within twenty-four Hours after he or they shall have stopped, detained, or taken the same as aforesaid, give Notice thereof in Writing at the said Chief Office of Excise, and shall thereupon permit the proper Officer of Excise to examine and take Account of all such Articles and Commodities so stopped, detained, or taken as aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That when and so long as the Person or Persons so charged with feloniously taking, taking, or removing any such Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate, Tobacco, Snuff, Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or other Spirits, shall have been tried for the said Duties, all such Articles and Commodities so aforesaid, shall be immediately conveyed to and deposited in the said Chief Office of Excise, to be produced or presented again for such Cause of Forfeiture as the same may be liable to, or to be retained upon Payment of such Duties as may be due thereon, of the said, so such Person or Persons shall be the legal Proprietor, or otherwise be dealt with in such Manner as the Law may require.

V. And be it further enacted, That in all such Cases Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate, Tobacco, Snuff, Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or other Spirits, or any other Goods, Wares, or Merchandises that now are or hereafter may be subject or liable to a Duty of Excise, which shall be so stopped, detained, or taken as aforesaid, shall not be conveyed to and lodged and deposited in the Chief Office of Excise in London in the Manner and within the Time or Times respectively by this Act directed, all such Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Chocolate, Tobacco, Snuff, Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or other Spirits, or any other Goods, Wares, or Merchandises that now are or hereafter may be subject or liable to any Duty of Excise, which shall not be so conveyed and actually lodged and deposited in the said Chief Office, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized or retained by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Party or Parties neglecting or refusing to so convey to and to lodge and deposit the same as the said Chief Office of Excise, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of twenty Pounds.

VI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall wilfully, dishonestly, oppressively, or against any Officer or Officers of Excise in the Execution of the Powers and Authorities by this Act granted; every Person so offending shall forfeit and lose the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture may be sued for, recovered, levied, or satisfied by any Law or Laws of Excise; or by Act of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster; and that the Molestation of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Majesty to whom or them, who shall infuse, give over, or for be the same.

#### C A P. CXVI.

An Act to empower the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland to apprehend and detain such Persons as he or they shall suspect for conspiring against his Majesty's Person and Government, until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament.

[20th July 1803.]

WHEREAS a treacherable and rebellious Spirit of Sedition now unfortunately exists in Ireland, and hath broken out into Acts of open Murder and Rebellion; therefore for the better Preservation of his Majesty's sacred Person, and for securing the Peace, the Laws, and Liberties of this Kingdom, be it enacted, &c.

Every Person in Prison in Ireland at or after the passing of this Act, by Warrant of the Privy Council of Great Britain, or of the Lord Lieutenant, or Chief Secretary, for High Treason, &c. may be detained during this Act, and shall not be bailed or tried, without Order from the Privy Council, &c. [as in 1. of Act G. 3. (U.K.) c. 15.] Saving of Privileges of Parliament, &c. [as in 2. of Act G. 3. (U.K.) c. 15.] Such Persons may be detained in any Place in Ireland and the Persons in whose Custody they are, and the Place in which they are detained, may be charged by Warrant of the Lord Lieutenant, &c. &c. [as in 3. of Act G. 3. (U.K.) c. 15.] Copies of Warrants shall be sent to the Office of the Place of the Crown in Dublin, &c. [as in 4. of Act G. 3. (U.K.) c. 15.]

" (U.K.) c. 15.] Perfon first free *Inland* to Great Britain on a Charge of High Treason, for full Custody may be detained in such Place as his Majesty shall think fit, provided they are charged with High Treason for, &c. by Warrant of a Secretary of State, &c. [as 17. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 26.] One Secretary of State may order any Person to be committed on a Charge of High Treason, &c. committed in *Inland*, to be confined in Great Britain until he can be sent to *Inland* for Trial, &c. [as 19. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 26.] But no Person shall be detained under this Act so as to prevent his Trial or Discharge when certified thereby by the Law of *Inland*, &c. [as 11. of 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 26.]—Consentance of Act [as in Title], which may be altered this Session, &c."

## C A P. CXVII.

An Act for the Suppression of Rebellion in *Inland*, and for the Protection of the Persons and Property of his Majesty's Faithful Subjects there, in Continuation in Force until six Weeks after the Commencement of the next Session of Parliament. [29th July 1803.]

" WHEREAS a treasonable and rebellious Spirit of Insurrection now unfortunately exists in *Inland*, and hath broken out into Acts of open Murder and Rebellion, and Persons who may be guilty of Acts of Cruelty and Outrage in Furtherance and Immediate Prosecution of such Insurrection and Rebellion, and who may be taken by his Majesty's Forces to be employed for the Suppression of the same, may seek to evade themselves of the ordinary Courts of the Common Law to evade the Punishment of such Crimes committed by them, whereby it has become necessary for Parliament to interpose: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, &c. and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful so and for the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of *Inland* from Time to Time during the Continuance of the said Rebellion, whether the ordinary Courts of Justice shall or shall not at such Time be open, to give his or their Orders to all Officers commanding his Majesty's Forces in *Inland*, and to all others whom he or they shall think fit to authorize in that Behalf, to take the most vigorous and effectual Measures for suppressing the said Insurrection and Rebellion in any Part of *Inland*, which shall appear to be necessary for the publick Safety, and for the Safety and Protection of the Persons and Properties of his Majesty's peaceable and loyal Subjects, and to punish all Persons acting, aiding, or in any Manner assisting in the said Rebellion, or maliciously attacking or injuring the Persons or Properties of his Majesty's loyal Subjects, in Furtherance of the same, according to Martial Law, either by Death or otherwise, and to cause all Persons engaged in such Rebellion, or suspected thereof, to be seized and detained in Custody until they can be brought to Trial as a summary War by Courts Martial, to be assembled under such Authority as the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors shall from Time to Time direct, and to consist of Commissioned Officers of the Line, Fusiliers, or Militia Regiments, or Yeomanry Corps, not less in Number than seven, nor more than thirteen, for all Offences committed in the Service of the said Insurrection and Rebellion, whether such Persons shall have been taken in open Arms against his Majesty, or shall have been otherwise concerned in the said Rebellion, or in aiding, or in any Manner assisting therein, and to execute the Sentences of all such Courts Martial, whether of Death or otherwise, and to do all other Acts necessary for such several Purposes: provided that no Sentence of Death shall be given against any Offender by such Court Martial, unless the Judgment shall be by the Concurrence of two Thirds at least of the Officers present.

II. And be it enacted, That no Act which shall be done in pursuance of any Order which shall be so issued as aforesaid shall be questioned in his Majesty's Court of King's Bench in *Inland*, or in any other Court of the Common Law in any Part of the United Kingdom: And in order to prevent any Evils which might arise, whether any Act aforesaid to have been done in any Order to be so issued as aforesaid was in due, it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, to declare such Acts to have been done in Contumacy to such Orders, and such Declarations granted by any Writing under the Hand of such Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, shall be a sufficient Discharge and Indemnity to all Persons concerned in any such Acts, and shall, in all Cases, be conclusive Evidence that such Acts were done in Obedience to such Orders.

III. And be it further enacted, That all Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Soldiers, who shall act under any such Orders as aforesaid, shall be responsible for all Things which shall be done under such Orders to such Courts Martial only, by which they shall be liable to be tried for any Offence against the Articles of War under any Act then in Force for such Purposes; and such Courts Martial shall have full and exclusive Cognizance of all Matters and Things which shall be objected against such Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, and Soldiers respectively, and all Proceedings shall be had thereon in the same Manner as for Offences against the Articles of War, and not otherwise; and the Court of King's Bench in *England*, or any other Court of Justice, Civil or Criminal, in the United Kingdom, shall not take Cognizance of any Act, Matter, or Thing, which shall be done by any such Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Soldier, in pursuance of this Act; and of any Proceeding shall be had in any such Court against any such Officer, Non-commissioned Officer, or Soldier, for any such Act, Matter, or Thing, by Judgment, Advice, or otherwise, all such Proceedings shall be stayed by Summary Order, on Application to the Court where they shall be had.

IV. And be it enacted, That if any Person who shall be detained in Custody under the Powers granted by this Act shall for such a Want of *Nobis Corpus*, it shall be a good and sufficient Return to such Writ, that the Party being forth the least is detained by virtue of a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of some Officer

The Lord Lieutenant of *Inland* may direct any Person who may be taken by his Majesty's Forces to be employed for the suppression of Insurrection and Rebellion, to be committed to the custody of any Officer commanding his Majesty's Forces in *Inland*.

No Act which shall be done in pursuance of any Order which shall be so issued as aforesaid shall be questioned in his Majesty's Court of King's Bench in *Inland*, or in any other Court of the Common Law in any Part of the United Kingdom.

Officers and Soldiers who shall act under any such Orders as aforesaid, shall be responsible for all Things which shall be done under such Orders to such Courts Martial only.

If a Person who shall be detained in Custody under the Powers granted by this Act shall for such a Want of *Nobis Corpus*, it shall be a good and sufficient Return to such Writ, that the Party being forth the least is detained by virtue of a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of some Officer

Be it enacted  
That the  
said Act  
shall be  
repealed  
with  
this Act

Be it enacted  
That the  
said Act  
shall be  
repealed  
with  
this Act

or other Person duly authorized by the Chief Governor or Chief Government for the Time being to issue such Warrant under the Authority of this Act: Provided nevertheless, that the Name of such Officer or other Person so authorized as aforesaid to issue such Warrant shall have been previously notified by the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretaries, to the Court of King's Bench in Dublin, by Writing, signed by the said Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors, or his or their Chief Secretaries, and signifying to the said Court that such Person or Persons so authorized were so authorized as aforesaid to exercise the Powers specified by this Act, and when such Return shall be made, it shall not be necessary to bring up the Body of the Person who is so detained.

V. Provided always, and he is declared and enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to take away, abridge, or diminish the acknowledged Privileges of his Majesty, for the publick Safety, or subject to the Exercise of Martial Law against Enemies or Traitors, or any Powers by Law vested in the said Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, with or without the Advice of his Majesty's Privy Council, or of any other Person or Persons whatsoever, to suppress Treason and Rebellion, and to do any Act warranted by Law for that Purpose, in the same Manner as if this Act had never been made, or in any Manner to call in Question any Acts heretofore done for the like Purposes.

<sup>a</sup> Continuance of Act, which may be altered this Session, § 5.\*

### C A P. CXVIII.

An Act to render more effectual an Act, passed in the fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, and for continuing the Encouragement of Persons making great Discoveries for finding the Longitude at Sea, or other useful Discoveries and Improvements in Navigation, and for making Experiments relating thereto; and for discharging certain Debts incurred by the Commissioners of the Longitude in carrying the Acts relating thereto into Execution. [19th July 1803.]

**W**HEREAS by an Act made in the fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for explaining and rendering more effectual two Acts, one made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, intitled, 'An Act for granting a publick Reward for such Person or Persons as shall discover the Longitude at Sea,' and the other in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, intitled, 'An Act to render more effectual an Act, made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen Anne, intitled, 'An Act for granting a publick Reward for such Person or Persons as shall discover the Longitude at Sea,' with regard to the making Experiments of Proposals made for discovering the Longitude, and to enlarge the Number of Commissioners for putting in Execution the said Act,' it is among other Things enacted, that it should be lawful for the Commissioners for discovering the Longitude at Sea, to cause such Nautical Almanacks, or other useful Tables, to be constructed, and to print, publish, and vend, or cause to be printed, published, and vend, any Nautical Almanack or Almanacks, or other useful Table or Tables, which they, or the major Part of them, should, from Time to Time, judge necessary and useful, in order to facilitate the Method of discovering the Longitude at Sea; and it was further enacted, that no Person or Persons should print, publish, or vend, or cause to be printed, published, or vend, any Nautical Almanack or Almanacks, or other Table or Tables constructed under the Direction of the said Commissioners, without being licensed by the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them, and that if any Person or Persons was so licensed, or not being authorized by the Person or Persons so licensed by the said Commissioners, should print, publish, or vend, or cause to be printed, published, or vend, any such Nautical Almanack or Almanacks, or other Table or Tables, every such Person or Persons should, for every Copy of such Nautical Almanack or Table so printed, published, or vend, forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be assessed and applied as in the said Act is mentioned: And whereas the said Commissioners for discovering the Longitude at Sea, have, from Time to Time, caused Nautical Almanacks, or Astronomical Ephemerides, and other Tables, to be constructed for the Purposes in the said Act mentioned, and particularly have for those Purposes caused such Nautical Almanacks, and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other Tables, to be constructed for the Years One thousand seven hundred and ninety-two, One thousand eight hundred, One thousand eight hundred and one, One thousand eight hundred and two, One thousand eight hundred and three, One thousand eight hundred and four, One thousand eight hundred and five, and One thousand eight hundred and six: And whereas the said Nautical Almanacks, and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, have been printed and published pursuant to the Warrants or Licences of the said Commissioners for the said Years last-before mentioned, and the said Commissioners have caused sundry Calculations to be made towards the constructing, and completing and publishing of the like Nautical Almanacks, and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, for discovering the Longitude at Sea, for several Years subsequent to the said Year One thousand eight hundred and six: And whereas it has been found convenient that the said Nautical Almanacks, Astronomical Ephemerides, and Tables, should be constructed, printed, and published, only under the Authority of the major Part of the said Commissioners, who are many in Number, by reason of the Difficulty of obtaining the necessary Signatures and authorizing such Publications, and of proving the same to be the Signatures of the major Part of the said Commissioners for the Time being, in case of Prosecutions for printing the said Works; and it is expedient that further Regulations should be made in relation to the printing and publishing the said Nautical Almanacks, Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall*

and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of Longitude for the Time being, or any five or more of them, (if when the President of the Royal Society, and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich for the Time being, shall be two,) to cause any Nautical Almanacks and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, to be constructed, as they the said Commissioners, or any five or more of them, (if when the President of the Royal Society, and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich shall be two,) shall from Time to Time judge necessary and useful to be constructed, in order to facilitate the Method of discovering the Longitude at Sea; and that it shall and may be lawful for such Printers or Persons as have been or shall be for that Purpose licensed in Manner hereinafter mentioned, to print, publish, and vend, or cause to be printed, published, and vend, any such Nautical Almanacks, or Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, as have been, or shall from Time to Time be so constructed as aforesaid; any Law, Statute, exclusive Privilege, private Charter, or other Custom, to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Licences already given and granted for printing, publishing, and vending any such Nautical Almanacks, and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, under the Hands of any five or more of the said Commissioners of Longitude for the Time being (if when the President of the Royal Society and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich were two), shall be deemed as valid and effectual Licences for the Purposes therein mentioned, and for all other Intent and Purposes whatsoever, as if the same had been given, granted, and signed, by the major Part of the said Commissioners for the Time being; and that all Licences hereafter to be given and granted, for printing, publishing, and vending such Nautical Almanacks, and Astronomical Ephemerides, and other useful Tables, shall be signed by five or more of them the said Commissioners (if when the President of the Royal Society, and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich for the Time being shall be two), and being so signed, shall have the same Force and Effect as if the same had been given, granted, and signed, by the major Part of the said Commissioners for the Time being; any Thing to any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That the said Penalties or Forfeitures of twenty Pounds each, for every printed Copy of the said Works, given by the said Act of the fifth Year of his present Majesty's Regency, shall from and after the passing of this Act, be such, informed, and prosecuted for by the Secretary of the said Commissioners of the Longitude for the Time being, or by some other Person or Persons authorized by Writing, signed by five or more of the said Commissioners, and shall not be such, informed, or prosecuted for by any other Person or Persons whatsoever, and that such Suits, Prosecutions, and Informations, shall not abate by reason of the Death of such Prosecutors, or any of them, but shall be continued, in the Case of a sole Plaintiff or Informer, dying before Judgement obtained, in the Name of the Secretary of the said Commissioners for the Time being; and that such Penalties or Forfeitures, when recovered, shall be wholly in the Person who shall inform, prosecute, or sue for the same in Manner aforesaid, which Penalties and Forfeitures when recovered shall be in Trust for, and subject to the Order and Disposition of the said Commissioners of Longitude for the Time being, or of any five or more of them; any Thing to the contrary in any former Act notwithstanding.

IV. And whereas by an Act made in the thirty-sixth Year of the Regency of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for increasing the Encouragement and Reward of Persons making various Discoveries for finding the Longitude at Sea, or making other useful Discoveries and Improvements in Navigation, and for making Experiments relating thereto, the Cases Cases for the Discovery of Longitude were empowered wherever they should be testified of the Probability of any Proposal or Proposals that should be made to them for discovering the Longitude, or making any other useful Discovery and Improvement in Navigation, so as to think it proper to cause Experiments to be made thereof, to certify the same to the Commissioners of the Navy; and also in case they should acknowledge any Person or Persons to have made any Discovery for finding the Longitude at Sea, which, though out of its great Use as to be entitled to one of the great Rewards specified in an Act made in the fourteenth Year of his present Majesty, therein and also hereinafter referred to, yet that the said Discovery was of considerable Use to the Publick, or to have made any other Discovery or Discoveries, Improvement or Improvements useful in Navigation, to certify such like Reward, or Sum or Sums of Money, as they the said Commissioners for the Discovery of Longitude should think reasonable to be paid to such Person or Persons; and the Commissioners of the Navy were thereby authorized and required to make out Bills upon the Treasurer or the Navy for such Sums so certified, who was thereby authorized to pay the same immediately to such Person or Persons, out of any Monies which should be in his Majesty's said Treasurer's Hands, excepted to the Use of the Navy; and it was thereby further enacted, that all such Sums or Sums of Money so should be paid by the Treasurer of the Navy, by virtue of the said Act, for the Purpose of making such Experiments as aforesaid, and in rewarding to a lesser Degree other Discoveries for finding the Longitude at Sea, and also other Discoveries and Improvements useful in Navigation, should not altogether exceed the Sum of one thousand Pounds: And whereas by several Payments made by the Treasurer of the Navy, pursuant to the Direction of the said Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Regency of his present Majesty, the said Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude, have expended the whole of the Sum of five thousand Pounds, granted by the said Act for the Purpose aforesaid, and moreover, several Bills have been incurred, and are now growing due to sundry Masters and Traders due by Order of the said Commissioners in carrying the said Acts into Execution, and also for Services tending to the Benefit of Navigation: And whereas it is highly necessary that the said Bills should be discharged, and that the said Encouragements and Rewards for the Purposes mentioned in the said Act of the thirty-sixth Year of the Regency of his present Majesty, should be come out, It is therefore enacted, That the Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude shall and may certify the Amount of such Bills, together with the Names of the Persons to whom the same are or shall be respectively due, under their Hands and*

Foot Continuation of the Act for the Royal Society and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich.

Licences for printing and publishing to be signed by five or more of the said Commissioners.

Penalties of 20 l. under Stat. 5 G. 3. c. 25. for printed Copy shall be paid by the Secretary of the Commissioners.

4 G. 3. c. 25.

14 G. 3. c. 25.

Continuation of the Act for the Royal Society and the Royal Astronomer at Greenwich.

the Navy, who shall certify as they shall the Navy Bills for their Discharge.

Commissi-  
oners  
shall certify as  
they shall the  
Funds of trying  
Experiments for  
Discovery of the  
Longitude, and  
whether Inven-  
tions that are  
taken in con-  
sideration to a Job  
Reward that  
under 14 G. 3.  
& 4. G. 3. Sec-  
tion 10.  
Treasure to pay  
Bills made out  
by Navy Board.

All such Debits  
and Receipts  
shall not exceed  
10000.

How Rewards  
shall be made out  
and so forth.

where stated.

Licences and  
Certificates shall  
be made out in  
Stamp Book.

Seals, to the Commissioners of the Navy, who are hereby authorized and required to make out a Bill or Bills upon the Treasurer of the Navy for such Sum or Sums of Money as may be necessary for discharging the said Debts, which Sum or Sums of Money the said Treasurer is hereby required to pay to the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be so certified to be due respectively, out of any Money which shall be in his the said Treasurer's Hands, as supplied as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, whenever they shall be informed of the Probability of any Proposal or Proposals that shall be made to them, for Discovery of the Longitude, or making any other useful Discovery and Improvement in Navigation, so as to think it proper to cause Experiments to be made thereof, to certify the same to the Commissioners of the Navy; and also in case they shall judge any Person or Persons to have made any Discovery for finding the Longitude at Sea, which though out of so great Use as to be entitled to any of the great Rewards specified in the said Act of the fourteenth Year of his present Majesty, yet that such Discovery is of considerable Use to the Publick, or to have made any other Discovery or Discoveries, Improvement or Improvements, useful in Navigation, so certify such his Reward, or Sum or Sums of Money, as they the said Commissioners for the Discovery of Longitude shall think reasonable to be paid to such Person or Persons; and the Commissioners of the Navy are hereby authorized and required to make out a Bill or Bills upon the Treasurer of the Navy, for such Sum or Sums as shall be so certified to them by the said Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude; and the said Treasurer of the Navy is hereby authorized and required to pay immediately such Sum or Sum, to the Person or Persons who shall be appointed by the said Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude, to make such Experiments, or to receive such his Reward, or Sum or Sums of Money, for making lesser Discoveries for finding the Longitude at Sea, or any other Discoveries and Improvements useful in Navigation, out of any Monies which shall be in his the said Treasurer's Hands as supplied to the Use of the Navy.

VI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all such Sum or Sums of Money as shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Navy by virtue of this Act, as well for the Purpose of discharging the several Debts which have been incurred, and are now growing due, in Manner aforesaid, as of making such Experiments as aforesaid, and of rewarding in a better Degree lesser Discoveries for finding the Longitude at Sea, and also other Discoveries and Improvements useful in Navigation, do not altogether exceed the Sum of five thousand Pounds.

VII. Provided also, That in case any such Reward or Sum of Money to be given or paid for any of the Proposals aforesaid shall not exceed the Sum of one thousand Pounds, that then and in every such Case, it shall be certified to the Commissioners of the Navy as aforesaid, under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude, or any five or more of them; but if any such Reward, or Sum of Money, shall exceed the Sum of one thousand Pounds, that then the same shall in every such Case be certified as aforesaid, under the Hands and Seals of the said Commissioners of the Admiralty, the said Commissioners of the Navy, the President of the Royal Society, the Royal Ambassador in Great-Britain, and the Comptroller of the Navy for the Time being, they respectively being, by virtue of the several Offices held by them, Commissioners for the Discovery of the Longitude as aforesaid.

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That such Licences and Certificates, signed and sealed respectively, as herein before is directed, shall not be considered, deemed, or taken to be, Deeds or Instruments liable to any Stamp Duties; but that the same shall be good and valid, and shall and may be given in Evidence in any Court of Law or Equity, in Occasions shall require, without being stamped in any Manner whatsoever; any Law, Statute, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

### C A P. CXIX.

An Act for improving the Funds of the Chalk at Chatham, and for transferring the Administration of the same to Greenwich Hospital; and for ameliorating the Condition of the Penitents on the said Funds. [Ench July 1803.]

WHEREAS there now is within this Realm a certain ancient and laudable Institution, commonly called or known by the Name of The Chalk at Chatham, for the perpetual Relief of such Mariners and Seafaring Men as have been, or may happen to be hurt or maimed in the Service of his Majesty in the Royal Navy, or in any Ship or Vessel in his Majesty's Service, either at Sea or in Harbour; which said Chalk is supported and maintained wholly by certain Endowments, Debts due, and Abatements, heretofore and still ought to be and lawfully made from and out of the Wages of certain Mariners, Seamen, and others, in his Majesty's Navy, and by the Fine and Mulcts imposed by Naval Courts Martial, but also by and with the Rents, Issues, and Profits of divers Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, and the Dividends, Interest, and Produce of certain Capital Stock in the publick Funds of and belonging to the said Chalk; and which said Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, and Capital Stock, or some Part or Parts thereof, now are or are to be sold in the said Chalk to Sir Francis Basset, Sir Francis John Bernald Knight, Supervisor, and in John Mordaunt Gentleson, and Edward Esle Gentleson, Governour of the said Chalk, and also in said Messrs Esle, Deputy Governour of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer at Westminster, some or one of them, or in some other Person or Persons, to the Use of or in Trust for the said Chalk: And whereas the Affairs of the said Chalk are now conducted and managed at Chatham in the County of Kent by certain Officers and Persons appointed, every Year: And whereas in order to more effectually to fence the due Administration of the Trusts of the said Chalk, and to increase the Funds thereof,

\* Direct, and, in the better to provide for the Relief of sick, maimed and wounded Mariners and Seafaring Men, as aforesaid, it is enacted not only that the said Clerk shall be retained by the Crown as aforesaid, to the Royal Hospital for Sick Mariners at Greenwich, and be there placed under the superintendance and Control of the Persons lawfully named, but also that the Affairs of the said Clerk shall be conducted and managed as heretofore mentioned, and that the said Maffings, Loans, Treasuries, and Disbursements, shall be sold and disposed of, and the Moneys arising therefrom paid in the publick Funds, in Trust for the Use and Benefit of the said Clerk: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said Institution, commonly called or known by the Name of *The Clerk at Greenwich, and his Successors*, doth continue, and shall be continued, in the County of Kent, to his Majesty's Royal Hospital for Sick Mariners at Greenwich in the said County, to be there conducted and managed as heretofore mentioned, and that the same shall be from henceforth denominated and called *The Clerk at Greenwich*; and that all the Powers and Authorities, Rights, Privileges, and Advantages now vested in the said *Sir Andrew Sage* deceased, *Sir Francis Yale* deceased, *Yale Medley*, and *Edward Yale*, or in any other Person or Persons whatsoever, shall cease and determine, and that the same shall from and after the passing of this Act, be and they are hereby vested in the said Commissioner for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being, the Comptroller of his Majesty's Navy for the Time being, the Governor of his Majesty's Royal Hospital for Sick Mariners at Greenwich for the Time being, and the Auditor of the said Hospital for the Time being, so fully and effectually, to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, as the same were before the passing of this Act, as if he or she by the said *Sir Andrew Sage* deceased, *Sir Francis Yale* deceased, *Yale Medley*, and *Edward Yale*, or in or by any other Person or Persons whatsoever; which said Clerk shall continue for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, Comptroller of his Majesty's Navy, Governor of the said Hospital, and Auditor of the said Hospital, shall be and they are hereby entitled for ever hereafter one Body Politick and Corporate, in Deed and Name, by the Name, Style, and Title of the *Superintendent of the Clerk at Greenwich*, and by that Name shall have perpetual Succession, and shall have a Common Seal, and by that Name shall and may (as and by such Seal) and also shall and may have Power and Authority to purchase, take, and vend any Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, to them, their Successors and Assigns, and also to take and receive the Gifts, either by way of Allocation or Devour, of any Person or Persons, of any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, for any Estate or Interest whatsoever, for the Use of the said Clerk, without incurring any of the Penalties or Forfeitures of the Statute of Mortmain; and all Persons whatsoever are hereby enabled to convey and devise the same, and to give and bequeath any Goods, Moneys, or Chattels whatsoever, for the Use and Benefit of the said Clerk; as; Law, Statute, or Usage, to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

\* Land and Hereditaments heretofore vested in the Clerk at Greenwich, devised and vested in the Corporation created by this Act, with Power to dispose of the same, and to sell the Produce in three or more Lots, and for the Use of the Clerk at Greenwich, § 2.—Lands to hold shall be conveyed to Purchasers, § 3.—Stock now standing for the Use of the Clerk at Greenwich shall be assigned to the Corporation, § 4.—For Appointment of Directors of the Clerk at Greenwich, § 5.—For appointing Officers and Clerks, § 6.—For Appointment of Accountant and Clerks, § 7.—For making Composition for Lots of Places under the Clerk at Greenwich, § 8.—For providing Officers, § 9.—Records and Books of the Clerk at Greenwich shall be delivered over to Directors of the Clerk at Greenwich, § 10.—Rules and Regulations may be made by the Superintendant (and by the Directors with Approbation of the Superintendant) for granting and paying Pensions, § 11.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in order to prevent the Inconveniencies arising to Persons applying for Relief from the said Clerk, from being necessarily detained upon that Occasion, the said Directors, or three of them, at the said Clerk, shall, and they are hereby required to meet on Friday in every Week, for the Purpose of examining and considering the Cases of all such Persons so applying for Relief as aforesaid; and that the said Directors shall thereupon forthwith determine upon the Case or Cases of the Person or Persons so applying, unless they shall be otherwise to adjourn the Consideration thereof.

XIII. And, be it further enacted, That in order to enable sick Mariners and Seafaring Men, to whom Pensions are or shall be granted out of the said Clerk, to receive the same in the most easy and convenient Manner, and for providing a safe and Abode attending the same, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful, so and for the said Directors, or the major Part of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, as often as there shall be Occasion, so make out or cause to be made out two Bills for every Pension granted out of the said Clerk; which Bills shall be Duplicate, and printed together with oblique Lines, Headings, or Devices, in such Manner as the said Directors shall think proper, and shall be payable to such Pensioner by the Receiver General of the Land Tax for any County, Riding, or City, within the United Kingdom, Collector of the Customs for any Port, Collector of Excise for any Collection in the United Kingdom, or Clerk of the Cheque at any of his Majesty's Dock Yards respectively, to whom such Pensioner shall happen to reside, according to the Appointment of such Bills; and the said Bills being numbered and dated shall be signed by the said Directors, or any three of them, and attested by the said Accountant, or one of his said Clerks, and be written or printed according to the following Form:

The Clerk at Greenwich shall be retained in Greenwich, and shall be called the Clerk at Greenwich.

Powers vested in a Body Corporate, to be called Superintendant of the Clerk at Greenwich.

Weekly Meeting of Directors.

For enabling Pensioners to receive their Pensions in the most convenient Manner, and for providing a safe and Abode attending the same, be it enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful, so and for the said Directors, or the major Part of them, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, as often as there shall be Occasion, so make out or cause to be made out two Bills for every Pension granted out of the said Clerk; which Bills shall be Duplicate, and printed together with oblique Lines, Headings, or Devices, in such Manner as the said Directors shall think proper, and shall be payable to such Pensioner by the Receiver General of the Land Tax for any County, Riding, or City, within the United Kingdom, Collector of the Customs for any Port, Collector of Excise for any Collection in the United Kingdom, or Clerk of the Cheque at any of his Majesty's Dock Yards respectively, to whom such Pensioner shall happen to reside, according to the Appointment of such Bills; and the said Bills being numbered and dated shall be signed by the said Directors, or any three of them, and attested by the said Accountant, or one of his said Clerks, and be written or printed according to the following Form:

The Form — A. N<sup>o</sup> 1. Check at *Grosvenor*.

*Sic, pay to B. D. of* \_\_\_\_\_ *in the County of* \_\_\_\_\_ *Posseſſor of the Check at*  
*Grosvenor, upon producing the Duplicate hereof, together with a Certificate under the Hands of the Mi-*  
*niſter and Churchwardens (or, in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Scot-*  
*land, under the Hands of the Miſtiſter and two Elders) of the Pariſh where the ſaid B. D. resides, that the*  
*ſaid B. D. to the beſt of their Knowledge and Belief, is the Perſon named in ſuch Bill, the Sum of*  
*\_\_\_\_\_ being an Account of the Perſon of the ſaid B. D. if the ſame ſhall be demanded within*  
*ſix Calendar Months from the Date hereof, otherwiſe you are to return ſaid Bill to the Accountant of the*  
*Check at Grosvenor.*

Signed

A. B. }  
 C. D. }  
 E. F. }

Directors of the Check at Grosvenor.

Atteſted, G. D. Accountant (or, Clerk to the Accountant) of the Check at Grosvenor.

To  
 The Receiver General of the Land Tax of the County of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Collector of the Customs at the Port of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Collector of the Excise at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Clerk of the Cheque at \_\_\_\_\_

(or the Copy may be)

By virtue of the Act of the forty-third of King George the Third.

*N. B.* The perſoning or falſely affixing the Name and Character of any Poſſeſſor of the Check at Grosvenor, or his Executor or Administrator, in order to receive the Perſon due to ſuch Poſſeſſor, his Executor or Administrator, or procuring any other to do the ſame, is made Felony without Benefit of Clergy, by the Act of the forty-third of King George the Third.

And as ſoon as the ſaid Bills ſhall be ſo made out and ſigned, the ſaid Directors ſhall cauſe them to be cut ſlender indented, through the oblique Lines, Flawlines, or Devices, and ſhall cauſe one of the ſaid Bills to be tranſmitted forthwith to the Perſon named and ſpecified in ſuch Bills, and the other of the ſaid Bills to be tranſmitted forthwith to the ſaid Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, on whom ſuch Bills ſhall be ſo drawn as aforeſaid, and the ſaid Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs, Collector of Excise, and Clerk of the Cheque, if the ſaid Duplicates of ſuch Bills ſhall be produced and delivered to either of them reſpectively, within ſix Calendar Months from the Date thereof, as hereby required and enjoined to examine ſuch Duplicates, together with the Certificate to be produced as aforeſaid, and to enquire into the Truth thereof by the Oath of the Perſon producing the ſame, or ſuch Perſon being a Quaker, by the ſolemn Affirmation of ſuch Perſon (ſuch Oath or Affirmation they are hereby reſpectively authorized and required to adminiſter), and upon being duly ſatisfied of the Truth of ſuch Certificate, to reſtify the ſame on the Back of ſuch Bill, and ſhall immediately pay to ſuch Poſſeſſor, without Fee or Reward, or any Proceſs whatever, the Sum contained in ſuch Bill, taking his Receipt for the ſame on the Back thereof; which Bill ſo paid, upon being produced and delivered at the Office of the Treſurer of the Navy, ſhall be immediately repaid by the ſaid Treſurer to ſuch Receiver General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, or to the Order of any ſuch Receiver General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, reſpectively; but in caſe the Duplicates of ſuch Bill ſhall not be produced and delivered, and the Payment thereof be demanded, within ſix Calendar Months from the Date thereof, or if a proper Certificate of the Perſon charging ſuch Perſon be not likewiſe produced, then the ſaid Receiver General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, ſhall return ſuch Bill to the Directors of the ſaid Check at Grosvenor, who ſhall cauſe ſuch Bill to be recorded; and from and after the recording of the ſame, ſuch Part of the ſaid Perſon ſhall accrue and become payable in like Manner as if the ſaid Bill had not been made out; all which ſaid Bills and Receipts to be ſo made and given as aforeſaid ſhall be free and exempt from and not liable to any Duty of Stamps whatever, any Law or Statute in the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Poſſeſſor who ſhall be entitled under the Authority of this Act to receive Payment of his Perſon by Remittance as herein-before mentioned ſhall, as often as he ſhall change his Place of Abode, give Notice thereof to the ſaid Directors, or to the Accountant for the ſaid Check; and in caſe, for want of any ſuch Notice, any Loſs ſhall happen by reaſon of the Remittance of the Duplicate of ſuch Poſſeſſor's Bill, to the Place from which ſuch Poſſeſſor ſhall have received, without giving ſuch Notice, ſuch Loſs ſhall fall upon and be borne and ſatisfied by the Poſſeſſor ſo making Default in this behalf.

XV. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any ſuch Receiver General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, to whom the Duplicates of any of the Bills herebefore ſubſcribed to be made out ſhall be tendered for Payment, ſhall not then have in his Hands publick Money ſufficient to ſatisfy the ſame, and ſhall reſuſe or delay the immediate Payment thereof, ſuch Receiver General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, ſhall immediately inſoſe on the Back of the ſaid Duplicate the Day of its being ſo tendered to him, and the Clerk of his Reſuſal or Delay to pay the ſame, and ſhall appoint ſomeone, for the Payment of ſuch Bill, four ſeveral Day within the ſpace of thirty Days, at the fartheſt, from the Day of its having been ſo tendered to him as aforeſaid; which



which Daybooks, with the Inventories therein, shall be immediately delivered back to the Person preferring the same; and if upon Complaint to be made to the respective Commissions appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, to manage the said several Duties of the Land Tax, Customs, or Excise, or to the Commissioners of the Navy if the Person complained of be a Clerk of the Cheque, it shall appear that such Receiver-General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, hath unaccountably and wilfully withheld or delayed the Payment of such Bill, or that such Receiver-General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, or any Person employed by or under any of them, hath directly or indirectly received or taken any Fee, Reward, Gratuity, Discharge, or Detraction whatsoever, on account of the Payment of the said Bill, it shall and may be lawful to and for any three or more of the said Commissions: to commit and fine any such Offender under their respective Directions, as in any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence; which Commissions shall be made by such respective Commissions; and such Fine shall be levied and recovered in such and the same Manner, as all Treasuries and Forfeitures, as any Commissions may be made and any Penalty may be levied and recovered for any Offence against any Law by which any Customs or Excise is imposed or laid; and the said Fine, when recovered, shall be paid to the Informer or Informers against such Offender or Offenders.

XVI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all the Bills to be paid by the said Treasury of the Navy shall be allowed as to such Cash paid in ready Money in the Accounts of the said Treasury of the Navy with the said Directors of the said Clerk at Greenwich, and the said Directors of the said Clerk at Greenwich are hereby required and directed to allow and pay the same to the said Treasury of the Navy accordingly.

XVII. And whereas divers wicked Practices may be carried on by Persons knowingly and wilfully pretending, and falsely assuming the Name and Character of any Possessor of the said Clerk, or the Receiver or Administrator of any such Possession, in order to receive the Money due to any such Possession on account of 'his Possession' be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the passing of this Act, whatsoever wilfully and knowingly shall perjure or falsely assume the Name or Character of, or procure any other to perjure or falsely to assume the Name or Character of, any Person entitled or supposed to be entitled as a Possessor, or as the Receiver or Administrator of any Possession entitled or supposed to be entitled as a Possessor, to any Pension or Allowance of Money from the said Clerk, in order to receive the Money due or supposed to be due on such Pension, every such Person so offending, and being lawfully convicted of any such Offence or Offences, shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and liable to Death as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person upon Examination upon Oath or Affirmation before any Receiver-General of the Land Tax, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, touching any of the Matters or Things here-before directed to be enquired into, upon Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, shall wilfully and corruptly swear or affirm any Matter or Thing which shall be false or untrue, every such Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to the like Punishment and Penalties, as any Person convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury is by any Law now in Force subject and liable to.

XIX. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Letters or Packets addressed to the said Directors, or their Accountant for the Time being, upon any Business or Affairs relating to the said Clerk, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be free from the Duty of Postage; and also that all Letters or Packets sent by the said Accountant, or to his Assistance by his Chief Clerk for the Time being, in the Execution of this Act, in Manuscript and Form here-after directed, shall be free from the said Duty of Postage; and all Letters and Packets relating to the Execution of this Act, that shall be forwarded by the said Accountant, or his said Chief Clerk, as aforesaid, shall be under Covers with the Words "Postpaid to All of Parliament forty-third George the Third," printed upon the Face; and the said Accountant or his said Chief Clerk, as the Case may be, shall write his Name under the same; and they and each of them are and is hereby strictly prohibited from including or inserting under such Covers, any Writing, Paper, or Parcel whatsoever, excepting such as relate to the Execution of this Act.

XX. And be it further enacted, That if any such Accountant or Clerk or Assistant shall profess to send or convey, under any of the Covers aforesaid, any Writing, Paper, or Parcel, other than those relating to the Execution of this Act, he shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit by any Person or Persons, by Affidavit of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, whereas so EDWARDS, Pooleys, Prothonary, Wager of Law, or more than one Inparitance shall be allowed; one Ninety of which Penalty shall go to the Person who shall sue for the same, and the other Ninety thereof to and for the Benefit of the said Clerk.

XXI. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That all Affidavits, Burgesses, Sales, Orders, Certificates, Agreements, or Securities whatsoever, which shall be given or made by any Possessor, for, upon, or in respect of any Fee or Sum of Money to become due on any Pension granted or to be granted by the Directors of the said Clerk, shall be absolutely null and void to all intents and Purposes.

XXII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case any Provision by which such Duplicate of Bills shall be inserted shall be presented or delivered from appearing previously before the Receiver-General, Collector of the Customs, Collector of the Excise, or Clerk of the Cheque, by such Informers, and such Debitors, shall be certified in Writing by the Master and Churchwardens or Minister and Elders (as the Case may be) of the Parish where such Pensioner may happen to reside, or by the Physicians, Surgeons, or Apothecaries attending him, that and in such Case, the Sum mentioned in such Duplicate of Bills shall be paid to any other Person whom such Pensioner shall by Writing under his Hand, to be directed upon such Duplicate, under the same to be paid, such Person at the Time of demanding Payment thereof, producing

such Penalty as  
Perjury  
delays, or receiving a Fee,  
not liable  
Penalty of any  
Bill.

Treasurer of the  
Navy shall be  
allowed as Bills  
paid by him.

Penalty on Per-  
son assuming  
Possession, or  
receiving the  
Money, without  
Charge.

Penalty Per-  
son guilty of  
Perjury.

Accountant and  
Clerk may  
send and receive  
Letters and  
Packets upon  
Business relating  
under said Clerk,  
free of Postage.

Penalty on A. &  
Assistant or  
Clerk sending  
with Bills to  
Post, a Parcel,  
other than relating  
to the Act,  
twice.

Agreements  
made by Pen-  
sioners shall be  
void.

When the Pen-  
sioner cannot  
appear to Cer-  
tify, the  
Minister, or  
Apothecary,  
Apothecary  
may be called to  
his Oath.

such Discharge of Bill, together with such Certificates respectively, as to the *Validity* of such Provisions, and his Inability to appear personally as before mentioned, and giving a Receipt *in* some of the Foot of such Order; or such Order, and also the Receipt last mentioned, shall be respectively *in* and under the Great Seal; and such Receipt shall be as effectual in Law to all Intents and Purposes as if given by such Postmaster, any Thing heretofore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXK.

An Act to amend an Act made in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act to enable His Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the present Wars, and for indemnifying Persons who may suffer in their Property, by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose;'* and to enable his Majesty more effectually and lawfully to exercise his ancient and undoubted Prerogative in regarding the Military Service of his loyal Subjects: in case of Absence of the Realm. [11th August 1803.]

**W**HEREAS an Act hath been passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, 'An Act to enable His Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the present Wars, and for indemnifying Persons who may suffer in their Property by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose;'* and to enable his Majesty more effectually and lawfully to exercise his ancient and undoubted Prerogative in regarding the Military Service of his loyal Subjects in case of Absence of the Realm: And whereas it is expedient that the said Act should be amended in some Respects: May it therefore please your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That whenever the Number of Officers Men enrolled and serving in any Volunteer Corps, which shall have been or shall be formed in any County, District, or Parish, with the Approbation of his Majesty, under any Act or Acts of Parliament, so far as in Force, or which shall be passed in the present Session of Parliament, relating to Volunteer Corps, and of the Men engaged to serve as Volunteers under the said recited Act, in such County, District, or Parish, shall appear insufficient to his Majesty, and such Volunteer Corps or Volunteers, or both respectively shall have any good or sufficient Cause to be treated and considered as too much to any Part of Great Britain for the Defence thereof, he may cause to be presented to the Approbation of an Enquiry in Force upon the said County, and for the Supplication of our Righteousness, as to the said recited Act is mentioned, it shall be lawful for his Majesty to suspend, within such County, District, or Parish, such of the Provisions of the said Act as require the Men now led in Military Service under the same to be tried, exercised, drawn out, assembled, or embodied in such Manner and under such Subject to such Conditions, Rates, and Regulations as in the said recited Act are mentioned: through the Number of effective Men enrolled and serving in such Volunteer Corps and engaged to serve as Volunteers under the said recited Act in such County, District, or Parish shall not amount unto three fourths of the whole Number of Men enrolled for Service in the said Class of such County, District, or Parish respectively; any Thing in the said recited Act contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

II. And be it further enacted, That any Person being one of the People of the Church or Congregations called the *United Fraternities*, or *Order of Brothers*, shall be liable to Military Service under the said recited Act, so long as he shall continue to be of that Fraternity; and that all and every other the Provisions in the said recited Act contained in relation to the People called *Quakers* shall apply and extend and be construed to apply and extend to all Persons being of the People called *United Fraternities*, or *Order of Brothers*, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes of the said Part is called *United Fraternities*, or *Order of Brothers*, but has been expressed in such Provisions: any Thing in or to the said recited Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Master or Mate of any Merchant or Trading Vessel, nor any Person to and an Apprentice, or a Mate of any Merchant or Trading Vessel, although he may be bound such Vessel, or be actually engaged in such Master or Mate thereof, or as such Apprentice, shall be liable or liable to any Taxes by the said recited Act imposed for Non-residence at the Towns and Places of Training and Exercise in the Parish for which he shall be enrolled, he may in such Master, Mate, or Apprentice shall be he actually serving or as such Apprentice as aforesaid; any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That where any Parish shall be unable to remove together from his Title of Residence in any Parish for which he shall have been enrolled under the said recited Act in order to reside in any other Parish, and shall give Notice thereof, in writing to the Minister of the Parish to which he intends to remove, in the Certificate, Schoolbook, or other proper Parish Office of such Parish for which he shall have been enrolled, and shall return an Account of himself, concerning the same, as is required by the said Act, to the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Parish Officer of the Parish to which he shall be liable to be enrolled therein, and shall obtain from such Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Parish Officer a Certificate of such Enrolment (which Certificate every such Constable, Schoolmaster, or other Parish Officer is hereby required, having previously enrolled such Person, as aforesaid, to give and seal up); and shall transmit such Certificate of Enrolment to the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Parish Officer of the Parish from which he shall have removed, then and in such Case every such Person shall thenceforth be liable in respect of such Parish from all the Provisions of the said recited Act to which he would thereupon have been subject and liable in case he had remained therein, and shall from thenceforth be and be deemed and considered to be enrolled in the said Parish to which

which he shall remove, and shall be subject and liable therein from the Time of such new Enrolment to all the Provisions of the said recited Act to which he would thereunto have been subject and liable in the Parish from which he shall have removed as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted, That where any Person who shall have been enrolled under the said recited Act in any Parish shall afterwards leave Great Britain, every such Person, giving Notice thereof to the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Parochial Officer of such Parish, shall be discharged from all the Provisions of the said recited Act to long only as he shall continue out of Great Britain.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That whenever any Person shall, by virtue of this Act, be discharged from the Enrolment of any Parish, or shall be enrolled therein upon his Removal from any other Parish, the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Parochial Officer of the Parish in which any such Discharge or new Enrolment shall take place, shall and they are hereby required to return to the Clerk of the Subdivision wherein the same shall be done, or at the next Subdivision Meeting subsequent to the Time of any such Discharge or new Enrolment, a List of all such Persons who shall have been so discharged from or newly enrolled in such Parish by virtue of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That when any Person who shall have been absent at any Time or Times for any temporary Purpose only from the Parish for which he shall be enrolled, and in which he shall be liable to be trained and exercised as aforesaid, shall upon his Return to such Parish prove to the Satisfaction of the Commanding Officer, or the Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer thereof, or any Deputy Lieutenant of the Subdivision wherein the same shall be done, that he hath been prevented during the Time of such Absence from being trained and exercised in any other Parish, by reason that he hath been travelling therein, or by reason of his not having by a residence in any Part during such Absence, within four Miles of any Place of Training and Exercise, and shall obtain a Certificate from such Commanding Officer, Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer, or any such Deputy Lieutenant, or any of them, in writing, every such Person shall be discharged from all Taxes to which he would during such Absence have been liable under the said recited Act for his non-attendance at the Times and Places of Training and Exercise in such Parish for which he shall be enrolled as aforesaid; provided such Person shall offer to the Commanding Officer, Constable, Schoolmaster, or other proper Officer of such Parish, to be trained and exercised, and shall (if required so to do) actually attend to be trained and exercised for so many Days in Addition to the usual Days appointed for Training and Exercise in such Parish after his Return thereto as shall have been appointed for that Purpose during his Absence.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever his Majesty shall think fit to direct that any Officer or Officers appointed for training and exercising the Persons enlisted to be trained and exercised in any Parish or united Parishes under the Provisions of the said recited Act shall be removed or displaced, and that the Lieutenant, or Deputy Lieutenant acting as his Absence, of the County wherein such Parish shall be situate shall appoint any other fit and proper Person or Persons to his or their Room, it shall be lawful for such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenant to appoint any such other fit and proper Person or Persons to be an Officer or Officers in the Room of the Officer or Officers who shall be so removed, whether the Person or Persons so appointed as aforesaid shall be resident in such Parish or not.

IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Captain of each Company of Men who shall be ordered to be raised and enrolled under the said recited Act to appoint fit and proper Persons to be Non-commissioned Officers, not exceeding the Proportion of six Sergeants, six Corporals, and two Drummers, for every one hundred and twenty Men; any Thing in the said recited Act to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person enrolled in any Volunteer Corps or Company, whether the same shall have been formed before the passing of this Act, or shall be formed after the passing thereof, under any Act or Acts now or hereafter relating to Volunteer Corps, or under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Deputy Lieutenant of any Subdivision, or for the Commanding Officer of any Volunteer Corps or Company formed in any Parish or in any Part of any Parish, with the Approbation of his Majesty, under the said recited Act, to agree with and employ any such Non-commissioned Officer or other Person in or to the said recited Act is mentioned, for the Purpose of instructing such Volunteer Corps or Companies in the Use of Arms, and to allow to such Person any Sum not exceeding one Pound and Tenpence per Day for every Day of his Attendance for that Purpose, to be paid by such Deputy Lieutenant, or such Commanding Officer, and under such and the like Provisions for the Relief or Neglect to pay of any such Person under the said recited Act are mentioned with respect to the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence therein mentioned to be paid to the Sergeant or other Person employed to instruct the Persons liable to be trained and exercised under the Provisions of the said Act. Provided always that every such Volunteer Corps or Company shall consist of forty Men at the least.

enrolled Act with respect to the Parish Parish,

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Person who shall be enrolled under the said recited Act, and also any other Person who shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act, shall take the Oath of Allegiance to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and each Oath shall and may be administered in such Parish as shall have been enrolled in any such Volunteer Corps before the passing of this Act, or in any place before the passing thereof, and to all such Persons as shall be enrolled in any Volunteer Corps after the passing of this Act, as soon as may be after their Enrolment in such Corps by any Deputy Lieutenant, or Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer of such Corps; and each Oath shall and may be administered to all such Persons not being in any Volunteer Corps or Company as shall be trained and exercised under the said recited Act at the Time of his first Attendance for the Purpose of being trained and exercised under the said recited Act, or may be, by any Deputy Lieutenant, or by any Justice of the Peace, or by any Commissioned Officer appointed for the Purpose of training and exercising such last-mentioned Persons respectively.

Lord Lieutenant  
may appoint a  
Deputy for the  
same, and for  
his Deputy.  
[Stat. 13 G. 3.]  
Provisions of  
second Act  
[Stat. 13 G. 3.]  
relating to  
Deputy  
Lieutenants  
and extra-  
parochial  
Places.

Provisions of  
the first Act  
and of the  
first Statute  
in this  
respect.

[Stat. 13 G. 3.]  
and of the  
first Statute  
in this  
respect.

40 G. 3. c. 66.

Commuting  
Officers shall  
make Returns  
of their Regts  
to the King  
in the  
Year.

To be done  
at the close of  
the Year.  
Returns  
to be made  
of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of January  
of every  
Year.

XII. And whereas by the said recited Act any Lord Lieutenant of any County is empowered, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to appoint any Deputy Lieutenant to sit for him within the County, as a Justice of the Peace thereof, during the necessary and unavoidable Absence of such Lord Lieutenant, and so long as he shall be enabled, that it shall be lawful for any such Lord Lieutenant, with the Approbation of his Majesty, to appoint any such Deputy Lieutenant to sit for him within the County, as Lord Just thereof, as well during the Absence of such Lord Lieutenant as during the necessary and unavoidable Absence of such Lord Lieutenant.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That such of the Provisions in the said recited Act contained as relate to the keeping and viewing such Arms and Ammunitions as his Majesty may order and direct to be provided for the Use of any Parish or Parishes, and to the Expenses attending the same, as also the Payment of such Expenses, shall extend and be applied to all Cases where any two or more Parishes shall be divided for the Purpose of the said Act, or where any corresponding Place or Places shall be added to any Parish or Parishes, as fully and as effectually as if the same Provisions had been by the said Act expressly applied to stated Parishes and extraparochial Places.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That all and every the Provisions of this Act shall, in the Execution of the said recited Act, be cited and applied and construed as like Matters as if the same Provisions were specially enacted in the said Act; and all and every the Provisions of the said Act shall, in the Execution of this Act, except where the same are thereby expressly varied, be cited and applied, extended and construed as like Matters as if the same Provisions (except as aforesaid) were specially enacted in this Act.

### C A P. CXXI.

An Act for authorizing the Mustering of such Troops of Yeomanry and Volunteer Cavalry as may be deemed of a sufficient for the Purpose of being trained together, in Great Britain and Ireland; and for subjecting to Military Discipline, during the War, such Sergeants serving in any Volunteer or Yeomanry Corps of Cavalry or Infantry as receive constant Pay, and all Trumpeters, Drummers, or Bugle Men serving therein, and receiving Pay at any daily or weekly Rate; and for the further regulating of such Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps. [11th August 1803.]

WHEREAS an Act passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *“An Act to enable his Majesty to establish the Office of certain Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps to consist of three Companies; And whereas it is expedient to regulate the Returns and Musters of such Corps, and thereby to make Provision in relation to such Corps, that no Person enrolled therein shall be entitled to or have any Exemptions from being balloted to serve in any additional Military Troop raised or to be raised for the Defence of the United Kingdom, unless they shall appear to be and are recruited under this Act as officers and fit to serve: And whereas many Corps and Troops of Volunteer Cavalry in Great Britain, whose Officers of Service have been accepted by his Majesty, so which may hereafter be formed in pursuance of the said Act, are or may be desirous of assembling together at such convenient Places, and for such Time as may be fixed, and under the Authority of this Act, for the Purpose of more effectually training and disciplining themselves, and for that Purpose it may be necessary to provide Quarters, and to billet such of the said Volunteers as may not find a convenient to return to their own Houses after each Day's Exercise: And whereas it shall expedient to make Regulations respecting Sergeants, Corporals, Trumpeters, and Drummers, serving in or with such Corps in Great Britain and Ireland; may it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lord Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the several and respective Officers commanding such Corps, respectively shall, on or before the first Day of September following the passing of this Act, and so on before the first Day of January, the first Day of May, and the first Day of September, in each and every succeeding Year, during the Continuance of the War, make Returns to the Clerk of the General Meetings of Lieutenants, so and in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (A.), for the Use of the respective Lieutenants of their respective Counties, and certify the same in Writing, in the Form specified in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.), and every such Commanding Officer shall distinguish in all such Returns the effective from the non-effective Members of such Corps, together with the Names of all such Persons as have joined their respective Corps since the last Returns, and which of such Persons respectively shall have entered themselves as effective Members thereof, and the Names of all Persons who shall continue effective Members of such Corps respectively, and also the Names of all such Persons as shall, by reason of Delinquency not attending the Exercise of any such Corps, have become non-effective Members thereof, and shall also make to the Secretary of State, the Adjutant General of the Forces, and to the General of the District, when any such Officer shall be appointed, accurate Returns of their respective Corps, specifying the Names of their effective and non-effective Men in their Corps at the Time of making such Returns; and all such ballotted Returns shall be made as near as may be, according to the Nature of the Corps, in the Term in which Military Returns are usually made on the first of every Month.*

It is provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be deemed, construed, or taken to be an effective Member of such Corps, or shall be returned as such by any Commanding Officer, or be called to any Exemption from being ballotted or enlisted to serve in any additional Troop, raised or to be raised under any Act passed in this or any subsequent Session of Parliament, for enrolling in Military Troops, or shall be called to raise any additional Military Force for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for the more vigorous Prosecution of the War, or be supplied any Volunteer in such additional Force, as aforesaid, unless such Person shall have duly attended properly armed, accoutred, and equipped, at the Muster or Exercise of the Corps to which he belongs, if Cavalry, twelve Days, if Infantry, twenty-four Days at the least,

between

between the first Day of January and the last Day of December in each Year, (which is provided by said Statute, such Licenses to be certified by some medical Practitioner to the Commanding Officer of the Corps,) and who shall not be retained according to the Force in the Schedule to this Act inserted, by the Commanding Officer of the Corps, or having attended Medical and Exercise as aforesaid, and as long from his Attendance and Exercise in such Corps, effective and fit for Service: Provided always, that every Person, duly returned in any such Muster-Roll and Return under this Act, shall, from the Date of such Muster-Roll and Return, be exempted from being ballotted or enrolled to serve in any additional Force raised or to be raised under any Act or Acts of this or any subsequent Session of Parliament, or in any Army, Squadron, Troop, and shall remain so exempted until he shall be struck out of the Muster-Roll of his Corps for Non-attendance or Default.

III. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to alter or repeal any of the Provisions of any Acts passed in the last Session of Parliament, to enable his Majesty to send himself or the Officers of certain Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps to exercise their Services, and to accept and continue the Services of certain Troops or Companies of Yeomanry as *Infantry* (except in far as in the same are hereby expressly varied or altered).

IV. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Men enrolled, or the Majority of them, in any such Troop or Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, shall, through their Captain or Commanding Officer, signify in Writing to the Lieutenant of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Troop or Corps shall be raised, or in case of Vacancy, or in the Absence of the Lieutenant, to the Deputy Lieutenants executing the Office of the Lieutenant, their Desire to assemble under the Command of their own Officers at any Place in particular, or at any convenient Place or Places other within the same County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, or without, for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, for any Space of Time not exceeding in the Whole ten Days, either successively or at Intervals, within the Space of four Months, and either in separate Corps or Troops or together with any other Corps or Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, who shall also have signified their Desire of assembling for that Purpose in like Manner, or with any Regiment, Troop, or Troops of his Majesty's Regular Forces of Cavalry, or any Number of such Cavalry, in such his Majesty shall think proper to give Occasions to each of his County as aforesaid for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for such Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants respectively in every Year, in pursuance of the Desire of any Corps or Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, to be signified in a Manner aforesaid, to make an Order for assembling such Volunteer Cavalry at such Place or Places as the said Lieutenant or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, with the Consent of the General Officer having the Command of the District, and in case the Place appointed shall be in another County or Riding, then also with the Consent of the Lieutenant of such County or Riding, or Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, shall think fit; and likewise to direct an Order to any Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place where such Volunteer Cavalry shall be appointed to assemble (hereinafter for the Purpose aforesaid, in which Order shall be specified the Place or Places at which, and precise Time or Times during which such Volunteer Cavalry are to assemble under the Authority of this Act) and the Justice of the Peace to whom such Order shall be directed shall affix his Precept to the Constable, Headborough, or other Officer of the Peace of the Place where such Volunteer Corps or Troops are to be assembled, for quartering and billeting the Non-commissioned Officers, Trumpeters (or Bugle Men), and Privates of such Volunteer Corps or Troops, upon such Persons and in such Houses (where in the Place or Places specified in such Order, at his Majesty's Regular Forces may by Law be quartered and billeted upon; and that from and after the Delivery of such Order of the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, or Deputy Lieutenants aforesaid, made with such Consent and Concurrence as aforesaid, to any Justice of the Peace of any County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, where any such Corps or Troop of Volunteer Cavalry are to assemble, it shall be lawful to quarter and billet the Non-commissioned Officers, Trumpeters (or Bugle Men), and Private Men of any such Corps or Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, in all and every the Houses situate in such Place or Places as aforesaid, in which, and upon all and every the Persons on whom any of his Majesty's Regular Forces may by Law be quartered and billeted; and that from and after the Delivery of any such Order, during the Times appointed as aforesaid for such Training and Exercise, all and every the Powers, Privileges, Rules, Penalties, Allowances, Matters, and Things provided and established by any Act or Acts now or hereafter to be in Force for quartering and billeting his Majesty's Regular Forces, shall be used and put in Practice for quartering and billeting the Corps and Troops of Volunteer Cavalry assembled under the Authority of this Act, as fully and effectually as if all and every the said Powers, Privileges, Rules, Penalties, Allowances, Matters, and Things had been specially enacted in the Body of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Lieutenant of any County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, or the Deputy Lieutenants as aforesaid, shall have fixed the Day and Place of Exercise for any Corps or Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, he or they shall, as soon as may be, certify the same to the Receiver-General of such County, Riding, or Place, if it is England, or if in Scotland, to the Receiver-General for Scotland, specifying the Number of Men and the Number of Days appointed for exercising them, not exceeding in the Whole ten Days; and such Receiver-General is hereby required, within fourteen Days after the Receipt of such Certificate, to issue and pay to the Officer having the Command of each Corps or Troop in the Rate of two Shillings per Day for each Volunteer who shall attend the Place of Exercise, and one Shilling and Fourpence per Day for each Horse, Man, or Gelding, belonging to such Corps or Troop, and used to Exercise.

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Officer having the Command of such Troop of Volunteer Cavalry shall make up an Account of all Moneys received and paid by him, on account of such Exercise, according to the following Form:

Particulars by which the above Statute is to be construed.

All that act shall be construed as if it were an Act of the 43<sup>d</sup> Geo. III.

On the Date of this Act the Cavalry of the County of York is to be raised for the purpose of the Exercise of the Cavalry of the County, but the same shall be raised as if it were an Act of the 43<sup>d</sup> Geo. III.

Justice shall give Precept to the Constable to quarter the Non-commissioned Officers and Men, in any Regular Troop.

When the Day and Place of Exercise is fixed, it shall be certified to the Receiver-General of such County, Riding, or Place, who shall issue a Certificate to the Officer having the Command of each Corps or Troop in the Rate of two Shillings per Day for each Volunteer who shall attend the Place of Exercise, and one Shilling and Fourpence per Day for each Horse, Man, or Gelding, belonging to such Corps or Troop, and used to Exercise.

Commanding Officer shall make up an Account of the Moneys received and paid by him, on account of such Exercise.

| From                                          | County of | Dr |    |    | per Contra                                                                      |                          |    | Cr. |    |    |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-----|----|----|
|                                               |           | £. | s. | d. | £.                                                                              | s.                       | d. | £.  | s. | d. |
| To Cash received of the Receiver General, for |           |    |    |    | Paid                                                                            | Volunteer Cavalry        |    |     |    |    |
| of Men                                        |           |    |    |    | Men, for their Attendance at the Place of Exercise on the Days appointed, being |                          |    |     |    |    |
| To Ditto for                                  |           |    |    |    | Days' Pay                                                                       |                          |    |     |    |    |
| allowance for                                 |           |    |    |    | Paid                                                                            | Allowance for            |    |     |    |    |
|                                               |           |    |    |    | for                                                                             | Horses, used on Exercise |    |     |    |    |
|                                               |           |    |    |    | Days                                                                            |                          |    |     |    |    |

and signed  
do with a seal or  
Receiver-Gen-  
eral.

Which Account shall be signed by the Officer having the Command of such Troop, and such Officer shall, within ten Days after the Time such Exercise is finished, deliver such Account, and pay the Balance, if there be any due, to the said Receiver General; and such Account shall be allowed as sufficient Vouchers in the passing of the Accounts of the said Receiver General by the proper Auditor of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer.

When Capt of  
Troop is in  
England or  
abroad under  
Army, Militia,  
or in his Majesty's  
Regular Force.

VII. And be it further enacted, That whenever any Corps of Yeomanry in Ireland shall be assembled under Order by Authority of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland for the Time being, either in case of Rebellion, Invasion, Insurrection, or Apprehension thereof, or for the Purpose of being trained and exercised, either in separate Corps, or together with any Corps of Yeomanry, or with any Regiment, Company, or Troop of his Majesty's Regular or Militia Forces, it shall and may be lawful to and for all Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Barons Justices, Bench Justices, Coroners, and the Chief and other Magistrates and Officers of Cities, Towns, Parishes, and Places in Ireland, and (in their Default or Absence) for any one Justice of the Peace inhabiting within or near any such City, Town, Parish, or Place, and they and he or she are hereby required to quarter and billet the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, Bugle Men, Drummers, and Private Men, serving in the said Corps of Yeomanry, during their being so assembled, or on their March, for any of the Purposes aforesaid, as by Law they may billet his Majesty's Regular Military Troops, or the Militia in Ireland.

Sergeants,  
Trumpeters, &c.  
of Volunteer  
Corps in Great  
Britain and Ire-  
land, who re-  
ceive Pay, shall  
in War-Time  
be subject to the  
Military Laws.

VIII. And whereas great Inconvenience hath been found to arise in the Volunteer and Yeomanry Service, in Great Britain and Ireland during War, from their being so Authority to enforce Military Discipline among the Sergeants, Trumpeters (or Bugle Men), and Drummers of Volunteer and Yeomanry Corps receiving Pay, or to prevent them from quitting such Corps and enlisting into his Majesty's other Forces, without the Leave of their respective Commanders: be it therefore enacted, That each of the Sergeants serving in any Volunteer or Yeomanry Corps of Cavalry or Infantry in Great Britain or Ireland so receive the constant Pay of their Rank therein, and all Trumpeters (or Bugle Men) and Drummers serving in such Corps, and receiving any Pay thereon either as a daily or weekly Rate, shall, at all Times during the Continuance of War, be subject to any Act which shall be in Force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and to the Articles of War established for the better Government of his Majesty's Forces, and shall be liable to be tried for any Crime committed against such Act or Article of War, by a general Detachment or Regimental Court Martial, according to the Nature and Degree of the Offence, as like Misdemeanor and under the like Regulations as Sergeants, Trumpeters, or Drummers of his Majesty's other Forces may be tried: Provided, that every such Court Martial shall be composed wholly of Officers of the Volunteer or Yeomanry Establishment; and that no Punishment awarded by such Court Martial shall extend to Life or Limb, except when such Corps are called out in Cases of Invasion or Apprehension of an Enemy in Force upon the Coast.

Court Martial  
shall be com-  
posed of Volun-  
teer Officers.

IX. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of actual Invasion, or Apprehension of an Enemy in Force upon the Coast, whenever his Majesty shall order the Lord Lieutenant, or Deputy Lieutenants sitting in any County, City, Burgh, Riding, Cot, or Place in Great Britain to draw out, assemble, and embody the Men called under any Act of this Session of Parliament, or in which any Men so called shall be assembled under any provisional Order of his Majesty, on any such Invasion or Apprehension of an Enemy as aforesaid, all Corps of Yeomanry and Volunteers in Great Britain shall forthwith assemble in their respective Districts, and shall be liable to march according to their respective Terms of Service; and the Officers and Private Men in such Corps shall, from such Time and until the Enemy shall be defeated and expelled, and all Rebellion and Insurrection then existing in the Realm shall be suppressed, be subject to any Act then in Force for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and to any Articles of War made in pursuance thereof; and all Persons not then joining their respective Corps, and assembling and marching thereunto, shall be liable to be apprehended and punished as a Delinquent, according to the Provisions of any such Act as aforesaid, and of any Article made in pursuance thereof.

In Great Brit-  
ain, in Cases of  
Invasion, In-  
vasion, or  
Volunteers shall  
assemble and  
be liable to march  
according to  
their Terms of  
Service, and  
shall be subject  
to Military Laws.

X. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of Invasion, Rebellion, Insurrection, or Apprehension thereof in Ireland, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governor of Ireland for the Time being, to order all Corps of Yeomanry in Ireland forthwith to assemble in their respective Districts; and the said Corps shall thereupon be liable to march according to their respective Terms of Service, and the Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, Bugle Men, Drummers, and Private Men in such Corps, shall, from such Time, and until the Enemy shall be defeated and expelled, and all Rebellion and Insurrection, or Apprehension thereof, shall cease, be subject to any Act then in Force for the Punishment of Mutiny and Desertion, and for the better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, and in any Article of War made in pursuance thereof, and all Persons not then joining their respective Corps, and assembling and marching thereunto, shall be liable to be apprehended and punished as a Delinquent, according to the Provisions of any such Act as aforesaid, and of any Article made in pursuance thereof.

In Ireland, in  
Cases of In-  
vasion, Rebellion,  
&c. his Majesty  
or the Lord  
Lieutenant may  
order Yeomanry  
to assemble, and  
they shall be  
liable to march.  
&c.

XL And

XI. And be it further enacted, That such Corps of Volunteers and Yeomanry in Great Britain and Ireland shall, on so attending as aforesaid, march under their respective Officers, but shall be put under such General Officers as his Majesty shall from Time to Time appoint for that Purpose, or shall be commanding in the Intervals in which such Corps respectively in Great Britain and Ireland respectively shall sit.

XII. And be it further enacted, That all Officers of Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps shall rank with the Officers of his Majesty's Regular and Militia Forces as the youngest of their respective Ranks.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That all Money subscribed by or for the Use of any such Corps in Great Britain or Ireland, and all Arms, Stores, Ammunition, Drums, Pipes, or Musical Instruments, or other Articles, of whatever Kind or Sort the same may be, belonging to any such Corps, or sold by any such Corps, not being the Property of any particular Individual of such Corps, shall be and the same are hereby declared to be sold in the Commanding Officer of the Corps; and shall for all Purposes of Indemnity, Action, or Suit, Criminal or Civil, in Law or Equity, be deemed and taken to be the Property of the Commanding Officer of the Corps, and shall and may be laid in to be in any Indemnity, or may be sued for and recovered as such, or may be taxed to be such in any Action relating thereto; and no Indemnity, Suit, Action, or Prosecution, shall be discontinued or abated by the Death or Removal of any such Commanding Officer, but the same may be proceeded in by the succeeding Commanding Officer, or the Commanding Officer for the Time being; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That when any Person enrolled in any such Corps in Great Britain or Ireland shall have neglected or refused, on Demand made for that Purpose, to pay any Sum or Sums of Money subscribed or required by the Rules and Regulations of such Corps to be furnished by him towards any Expenses of the Corps to which he belongs, or to pay any Fines or Penalties incurred under any of the Rules or Regulations thereof, that and in such Case it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace residing in or near to the Place where such Corps shall be, on Application made for that Purpose, and Proof thereof by any Commanding Officer or Treasurer, or two of the Committee, or Secretary of any such Corps, to cause the same, together with Double the Amount thereof as a Penalty or Forfeiture, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Defaulters Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, redemting the Overplus (if any) on Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Person whose Goods and Chattels shall have been so distrained and sold; and the Sums so levied shall go the General Stock of such Corps, to be applied in the general Expenses thereof, in like Manner as any Subscriptions or Sums of Money received by or for such Corps may be applied; or where there shall be no such Subscriptions or Stock of such Corps, then to such Purposes relating to such Corps as the Commanding Officer thereof may think fit.

XV. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue and be in Force during the Continuance of the War, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Defensive Treaty of Peace with France.

"Act may be altered, &c. this Session, § 10."

## SCHEDULE (A).

To *A. B.* his Majesty's Lieutenant for the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
MUSTER ROLL of the Persons enrolled, and serving in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
commanded by \_\_\_\_\_

| EFFECTIVES.      |         |       |                | EFFECTIVES.      |         |       |                | NON-EFFECTIVES.  |         |       |                |
|------------------|---------|-------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|----------------|------------------|---------|-------|----------------|
| N <sup>o</sup> . | Parish. | Name. | When enrolled. | N <sup>o</sup> . | Parish. | Name. | When enrolled. | N <sup>o</sup> . | Parish. | Name. | When enrolled. |
| 1                | A.      | A. B. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 2                |         | C. D. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 3                |         | E. F. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 4                |         | G. H. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 5                |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 6                |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 7                |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 8                |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 9                | B.      | L. M. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 10               |         | N. O. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 11               |         | P. Q. |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 12               |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |
| 13               |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |                  |         |       |                |

*A. B.* Discharged or quitted since the Date of the last Muster Roll,

*A. B.*

*C. D.*

*E. F.*

Total Number in the Corps exempt from serving in the Militia or other additional Force —

D — not exempt from serving in the Militia or other additional Force —

Total Number of Men enrolled in the Corps — — — — —

*A. B.*  
Adjutant or Sergeant-Major.

(Signed)

*A. B.*

Commanding Officer.

6 N 2

SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE (B).

I. *K. L. Commanding Officers* do hereby certify, upon my Honour, as Parliament of an Act of Parliament, passed in the forty-third Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *As follows* that I have not, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, inferred or caused to be inserted in the above Master Roll, as an effective Man, the Name of any Person who has not duly attended properly armed and equipped at the Muster and Exercise of the said Corps as required by this Act, or been presented by a qualified Surgeon, certified to me by a medical Practitioner, and who is not an *officer* Man, &c.

(Signed) *K. L. Commanding Officers.*

Dated the

C A P. CXXII.

An Act for granting to his Majesty, upon the fifth Day of May next after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, a Contribution on the Profits arising from Property, Professions, Trades, and Offices.

[11th August 1803.]

That His Majesty's most dutiful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great

Britain and Ireland, in Parliament assembled, towards raising the Supplies necessary to defray the Publick Expenses, have freely and voluntarily resolved to give and grant unto your Majesty the several new and additional Duties hereinafter mentioned: And do therefore most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, during the Years hereinafter expressed, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, throughout Great Britain, the several Duties and Contributions in the Schedule contained in this Act, marked (A.) (B.) (C.) (D.) (E.)

II. And be it further enacted, That the Duties hereby granted, arising in England, Wales, and Brecknockshire-Town, shall be effectual, raised, levied, and collected under the Regulations of any Act to be passed in the present Session of Parliament, for consolidating several of the Provision contained in any Act or Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and for amending the same; and the Duties hereby granted, arising in Scotland, shall be effectual, raised, levied, and collected under the Regulations of any Act, to be passed in the present Session of Parliament, for consolidating several of the Provision contained in any Act or Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and for amending the said Act, as far as relates to Scotland; and all and every the Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rates, Directions, Provisions, Restrictions, Classes, Matters, and Things contained in such Acts, except where other Provisions are made in this Act, shall be severally and respectively duly observed, executed, and put in Execution throughout the respective Parts of Great Britain as aforesaid, as fully and effectually, to all Letters and Papers, as if the same Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rates, Directions, Provisions, Restrictions, Classes, Matters, and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and respectively applied to such Parts of Great Britain as aforesaid; and all and every the Regulations of such Acts, except as aforesaid, shall be applied, construed, deemed, and taken to refer to this Act, in like Manner as if the same had been inserted therein, and shall severally and respectively commence and take Effect for the Purposes of this Act, from and after the passing thereof: And the said several Duties to be levied shall be under the Direction and Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes for the Time being, appointed or to be appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors.

III. And whereas it is expedient to appoint Commissioners for the general Purposes of this Act from and amongst the Persons appointed Commissioners for the Execution of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land Tax to be levied in Great Britain for the Term of the Year then beginning from the first of January 1801, so all in the Execution of the Act, in so far as relates to the Power hereby vested in such Commissioners;* be it further enacted, That if a Person appointed or to be appointed to be Commissioners for putting in Execution the said Land Tax Act, in the respective Parts of Great Britain therein mentioned, being respectively qualified as set in Commissioners in the Execution of the said Act, shall, as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently may be done, meet at such Place within each County, Shire, or Stewartry, and within each Riding of York, and Division of Leicestershire, and within each City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, and Place, for which they are respectively appointed Commissioners of the said Land Tax Act, as shall have been the usual and common Place of holding the General Meetings of Commissioners under the said Land Tax Act; or if such General Meeting shall not have been already held in any such County, Riding, Division, Shire, Stewartry, City, Borough, Cinque Port, Town, or Place, then at the usual Place where the Quarter Sessions shall be usually held therein in the Week after the Feast of Easter or next after Easter in every Year; which Meeting for the first Time after the passing of this Act, shall be within seven Days after the passing thereof, or as soon after as conveniently may be done; and for any subsequent Year for the like Purpose, such Meeting shall be held between the first Day of March and the fifth Day of April yearly; and at each such General Meeting the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them then present, shall choose and set down in Writing the Names of such of the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid, who shall respectively be qualified as herein-afore is required, and who shall be fit and proper to act in the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or Wards, within the said Counties, Ridings, or Shires, Stewartries, or Divisions, or in the several Parishes or Wards of the said Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places within the four; choosing always, in forming such Districts, the one

These shall be paid according to the said Act [C. 121, 122.]

The Duties on Excise shall be effectual under the Regulations of any Act, to be passed in the present Session of Parliament, for consolidating several of the Provision contained in any Act or Acts relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and for amending the same.

Persons of the said Acts shall be applied to, as if the same Powers, Authorities, Methods, Rates, Directions, Provisions, Restrictions, Classes, Matters, and Things were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act, and respectively applied to such Parts of Great Britain as aforesaid.

Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act shall be chosen out of the Persons appointed or to be appointed Commissioners for putting in Execution the said Land Tax Act [C. 121, 122.]

Minutes of the Meetings of the said Commissioners, shall be kept in Writing, and shall be open to the View of all Persons who shall be fit and proper to act in the several Hundreds, Rapes, Lathes, Wapentakes, or Wards, within the said Counties, Ridings, or Shires, Stewartries, or Divisions, or in the several Parishes or Wards of the said Cities, Boroughs, Cinque Ports, Towns, and Places within the four; choosing always, in forming such Districts, the one



Persons which shall have heretofore been elected, and now void for the Deficits under the said Land Tax Act; and the Names of such Persons who shall be so chosen shall be set down in the Order in which the major Part of the Commissioners then present shall judge fit they should respectively be appointed Commissioners in their respective Districts; and any Person, or any less Number than seven not being in any Case less than three, of the Persons so set down, and as the Order in which they shall be so set down in such List, shall be Commissioners for the general Purposes of this Act, and they are hereby required to take upon themselves, the Execution of this Act as aforesaid as Commissioners, for the Term of one Year's Affairments of the said Duties and said Commissioners shall in like Manner be appointed for the subsequent Year; and any Person, or any less Number than seven not being in any Case less than three, of the Persons so set down next in Order to the List of Names last before mentioned, shall be Commissioners to supply Vacancies in the same way as aforesaid, in the Manner hereinafter mentioned: Provided always, that if the Commissioners, appointed as herein aforesaid, shall not find enough themselves and set down the Names of seven Persons to act, and seven others to supply Vacancies for each District, within such County, Riding, Division, Shire, Stewartry, City, Liberty, or Place, it shall be lawful for them to appoint any Person or Persons residing within such District, who shall respectively be qualified as herein-after is required, and who in their Judgment shall be fit and proper Persons to be Commissioners for the Purposes aforesaid, until the Number of seven in each such List shall be completed, although such Persons shall not have been appointed to act as Commissioners in the Execution of the said Land Tax Act: Provided also, that if at each Meeting the Commissioners shall not find and set down fourteen Persons of the Descriptions before mentioned to act as Commissioners, and to supply Vacancies in each such District, it shall be lawful for them to select such Number of Persons as shall be requisite from the Persons sitting in or for any adjoining or neighbouring District of the same County, Riding, Division, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place, as unto that which shall be so to be done in the Execution of this Act as aforesaid; and the Names of such respective Persons who shall have been so chosen as aforesaid shall be transmitted to the Tax Office in the Order in which they shall have been set down in such Lists: Provided always, that where seven Persons, qualified as herein-after is required, shall be chosen to act as Commissioners for any District as aforesaid, no other Person shall interfere as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, so long as such seven Persons shall continue to act, except in the Districts hereinafter mentioned.

IV. And be it further enacted, That if in any County, Riding, or Division, or any City, Town, or Place, any Deficit shall happen in holding such General Meeting for the Space of fourteen Days, for the first Year after the passing of this Act; or if for any subsequent Year, no such General Meeting shall be held on or before the fifth Day of April in each Year, then and in every such Case the Commissioners for executing the said Land Tax Act in their several Districts shall, at the first Meeting to be held by them after the passing of this Act, or at a Meeting to be held for that Purpose, as soon as conveniently may be, and which shall not be later than ten Days after the Expiration of such fourteen Days, appear and set down in Writing, and make a Return, in like Manner, of the like Number of Persons before described, to be Commissioners for their respective Districts for the general Purposes of this Act, and also to supply Vacancies as aforesaid; and they are hereby empowered in such Meetings to do all Acts whatsoever relating to their respective Districts, which the Commissioners in such General Meetings might have done by virtue of this Act.

V. And be it further enacted, That when any one or more of the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act shall die, or decline to act, or being by law so act shall decline so act any further therein, then and in every such Case the Person or Persons first in Order on the List to supply Vacancies shall be appointed the Commissioner or Commissioners in the Place of the Commissioner or Commissioners so retiring or declining to act, or dying, provided the Person to be so appointed shall have been chosen to supply such Vacancy in the same Manner as the Person so retiring or declining to act, or dying; and the several Persons aforesaid shall respectively, as often as Occasion shall require, select and add new Names to the Persons before chosen to supply Vacancies, and shall place fresh new Names on such Order on the List as they shall think proper, who shall respectively, in such Order, be a Commissioner or Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, as and when any such Vacancy shall happen.

VI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That as and for each of the Cities and Towns hereinafter mentioned, *(to-wit, London, Bristol, Exeter, Hull, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Norwich, Birmingham, Liverpool, Leeds, Manchester, King's Lynn, and Great Yarmouth)* it shall be lawful to the Persons hereinafter mentioned to choose eight Persons to be Commissioners, and six Persons to supply their Vacancies, to act together with the Persons to be chosen to be Commissioners, as in and by the Statute in that behalf made, together with the Persons to be chosen to supply Vacancies as herein directed, in each such City and Town; and that as and for the City of London, two Commissioners, and two to supply their Vacancies, shall be named by the Mayor and Aldermen of London, one of eight Persons, four of whom shall be Aldermen, to be returned to them by the Common Council; two other Commissioners, and two to supply these Vacancies, by the Governors and Directors of the Bank of England, one other Commissioner, and one other to supply his Vacancy, by each of the Companies hereinafter mentioned, *(to-wit,)* the Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, the Governor and Directors of the South Sea Company, the Governor and Directors of the Royal Exchange Assurance Company, and the Governor and Directors of the London Assurance Company: And that it shall and may be lawful for the Magistrates and Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the City of Norwich to choose eight Persons to be Commissioners, and eight Persons to supply their Vacancies, not more than four of the said eight Commissioners, and not more than four of the said eight Persons to supply their Vacancies, to be chosen from out of the said Magistrates and Justices, and the remaining four Commissioners and four Persons to supply their Vacancies, to be chosen from the Inhabitants of the said City: And that for each of the other Cities and Towns before mentioned, it shall be lawful for the Magistrates and Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the said City or Town, or the County, Riding, Division, Shire, or

Stewartry, three Wives to fill the Deficit in the Order they are to be

to be chosen from out of the Persons to be chosen for each District.

the one of choosing Persons to supply Vacancies.

In Deficit of Land Tax Commissioners, the Commissioners may be chosen for the same as adjoining Districts.

Names of Commissioners shall be returned to Tax Office.

No other shall interfere [Sec. 4.]

In Deficit of holding a General Meeting, the Commissioners may be chosen at District Meetings.

If no Vacancy shall be supplied.

The London and other Cities and Towns to choose Commissioners before chosen.

By whom to be chosen for London [Sec. 6.]

For Norwich.

For cities where there are no Towns.

Stewartry,

Secretary, whose the said City or Town is situated, to choose eight Persons to be Commissioners, and eight Persons to supply their Vacancies, as herein is mentioned; and the Persons so chosen by the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid, together with the other Persons respectively chosen as herein is particularly directed, shall be Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, and to supply their Vacancies as the same may arise, within and for the several Districts in which such Cities and Towns respectively shall be situate, or which shall be served by such Cities and Towns respectively, and for each other Place which have usually been affixed in the former District with such Cities and Towns respectively towards the Aid by a Land Tax, for the Period of one Year as aforesaid; and the Names of all Persons so chosen as aforesaid shall be returned to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes.

West-India and  
London Dock  
Companies may  
also be Com-  
missioners in all  
the London.

VII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That for the City of London, one Person shall and may be chosen to act as a Commissioner thereof, and one other to supply his Vacancy, by each of the Companies herein after mentioned, *to-wit*: the Directors for conducting and managing the Affairs and Business of the *West-India* Dock Company, and London Dock Company respectively, for the Time being; and the Persons so chosen as aforesaid shall be added to the other Commissioners chosen for the said City, and shall, together with such other Commissioners, be Commissioners, as for the Purposes of this Act, and to supply their Vacancies as the same may arise, within and for the said City, for the Period of one Year as aforesaid, and their Names shall be returned as like Masters.

In Default of  
qualified Com-  
missioners in  
any County or  
City shall be  
chosen for the  
County may be  
chosen in Cities.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That in case there shall not be a sufficient Number of Commissioners chosen for the Purposes of this Act, or to supply Vacancies, capable of acting according to the Qualifications required by the Act, for any City, Borough, Town, or Place, then and in every such Case, any Person qualified to act for the County at large, or Riding, Shire, or Stewartry, in which, or adjoining which, such City, Borough, Town, or Place shall be situate, may be chosen as well as a Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act, for such City, Borough, Town, or Place.

Persons duly  
qualified may be  
chosen Com-  
missioners, al-  
though not  
named in Land  
Tax Act.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That any Person residing in any County, Riding, Division, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place, and qualified as herein is mentioned, who shall be willing to act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, in any District where a Commissioner or Commissioners shall be wanting, may be chosen as Master aforesaid to such Commissioners, although such Person shall not have been appointed to act in the Execution of the said Land Tax Act; any Thing before contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

On Neglect of  
choosing such  
Commissioners,  
Commissioners  
of Land Tax  
shall be chosen  
in the same  
Manner as in  
London, &c.  
authorised by  
the Tax Office.

X. And be it further enacted, That if in any District there shall be a Neglect in appointing Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act as hereby is directed, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners appointed to execute the said Land Tax Act, being respectively qualified as directed by this Act, and they and every of them, on Notice of such Neglect and Want of Appointment by any Justice or Surveyor of the said District, duly authorized to give such Notice by Writing under the Hands of three or more of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, shall, and they are hereby lawfully enjoined and required to take upon themselves the Execution of this Act, for the Year in which such Neglect and Want of Appointment shall happen, and to do and execute all Matters and Things which Commissioners chosen in pursuance of this Act are hereby required and empowered to do; and if in any District there shall be a Want of such lawfully-appointed Commissioners, the Commissioners of any adjoining District in the same County, Riding, or Division, Shire, or Stewartry, being respectively qualified as directed by this Act, shall, on like Notice as aforesaid, execute the Act as such Commissioners by themselves, or in Concurrence with the Commissioners of the District where this Act shall require to be executed: Provided always, that where Commissioners shall not be appointed at a General Meeting and returned to the Tax Office as aforesaid within the Period of twenty Days after the passing of this Act; and in case of such Default, where Commissioners shall not be appointed in each District and returned to the Tax Office as aforesaid within the Period of twenty-two Days after Notice of such Default to any two or more of the Commissioners of such District; then and in each such Case respectively, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes to cause such Notices as aforesaid to be given to two or more of the Persons, in whom respectively the Right of appointing Commissioners, or of executing this Act, shall devolve, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act before recited.

The Office may  
give such Notice.

Commissioners  
may appoint a  
Clerk, and  
Assistant.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners, to be appointed for the Purposes of this Act in Manner aforesaid, shall and may appoint a Clerk, and Assistant if necessary, for the Duties to be assigned by them in each District, who shall execute their Office according to the Regulations of this Act, and the Acts herein mentioned respectively.

Qualification of  
Commissioners  
for the Aid of the  
Land Tax in  
Counties, Ridings,  
Shires, except  
Middessex and  
Wales.

XII. And be it further enacted, That no Person to be appointed as aforesaid shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in Execution of this Act, for any County at large within England [the County of Middlesex and the Division of *Wolve* excepted], or in or for any of the Ridings of the County of York, or the County or Division of *Wolve*, or in or for the Cities of London or *Windsor*, unless such Person be seized or possessed of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, in Gross Annuity, of the Value of two hundred Pounds per Annum, or more, of his own Estate, being Freehold, Copyhold, or Leasehold for a Term whereof not less than five Years are unexpired, over and above all Ground Rents, Incumbrances, and Reversions, payable out of the same respectively: or not be such Person shall be possessed of Personal Estate of the Value of five thousand Pounds; or of Personal Estate, or an Interest therein, producing an annual Income of two hundred Pounds; or of Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, and Personal Estate, or an Interest therein, being together of the annual Value of two hundred Pounds, estimating in every such Case one hundred Pounds Personal Estate as equivalent to four Pounds per Annum, and an Interest from Personal Estate of four Pounds per Annum as equivalent to one hundred Pounds Personal Estate; or unless such Person be the eldest Son of some Person, who shall be seized or possessed of a like Estate of three the Value or more as above required as the Qualification of a Commissioner in Right of his own Estate for such County at large, Riding, or Division.

[See § 13, &c.]

XIII. And

XIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of sitting as such Commissioner as last aforesaid, for the County of *Massachusetts*, or for any County in *Wales*, or for any other City, Town, or Place, being a County of itself, or for the Liberty or Township of *St. John*, or for any County, Port, and in such Person be seized or possessed of an Estate of the like Nature, and of three Fifths of the Value as is herein required for the Estate of a Commissioner sitting for any County as large as *England* or otherwise; nor for any other City, Borough, Corporate Town, Liberty, Township, or Place, not being a County of itself, nor for any of the Town of *Covent* and Town of *Charterbury*, or Liberty of the *Rolls*, unless it is herein be seized or possessed of an Estate of the like Nature, and of one Half of the Value as is herein required for the Estate of a Commissioner sitting for any County as large as *England*; or unless such Person be the eldest Son of a Person, who shall be seized or possessed of some Estate of twice the Value or more, as is above required in the Qualification of a Commissioner in Right of his own Estate for the same County, City, Borough, Corporate Town, Liberty, Town of *Covent* or *Charterbury*, Town, or Place.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That no Person, to be appointed as aforesaid, shall be capable of sitting as a Commissioner as Execution of this Act, for any Shire or Stewartry in *Scotland*, who is not seized in Fee Simple or Property, or possessed as Proprietor or Life Renter of Lands in *Scotland*, to the Extent of one hundred and fifty *Parasels Scots per Arscow* valued Rent; or unless such Person shall be possessed of Personal Estate of the Value of three thousand Pounds, or of Personal Estate, or an Interest therein producing an annual Income of one hundred and twenty Pounds Sterling, or an Interest therein, being together of the annual Value of one hundred and twenty Pounds Sterling, estimating in every such Case one hundred Pounds Personal Estate as equivalent to four *Parasels Scots per Arscow*, and as Interest from Personal Estate of four *Parasels Scots per Arscow* as equivalent to one hundred *Parasels Scots*; or unless he shall be the eldest Son of some Person who shall be seized or possessed of a like Estate of twice the Value or more, as is required in the Qualification of a Commissioner in Right of his own Estate, for such Shire, or Stewartry.

XV. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of sitting as such Commissioner as last aforesaid, for any City or Borough in *Scotland*, unless such Person be seized or possessed of an Estate of the like Nature, and of three Fifths of the Value herein required for the Estate of a Commissioner sitting for any Shire or Stewartry in *Scotland*; or unless such Person be the eldest Son of some Person seized or possessed of some Estate of twice the Value, or more, as is above required in the Qualification of a Commissioner in Right of his own Estate, for the same City or Borough.

XVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any Qualification of a Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act, in the District of the Palaces of *White Hall* and *St. James* *Whitehall*, for any Officer who shall have heretofore acted or may hereafter act as a Commissioner for sitting in Execution of the said Land Tax Act in the said District, other than the Possession of these respective Offices; nor in any Shire or Stewartry in *Scotland*, for any Crown, Butler, Dean of Guild, Treasurer, Master of the Merchants' Company, or Licenses Customs of the Trades for the Time being, or any Royal Borough in *Scotland*, nor any Bailie for the Time being of any Borough of Regality, or Barony in *Scotland*; nor the Factors for the Time being, on the several selected Estates assessed to the Crown, by an Act passed in the twenty-ninth Year of his late Majesty King George the Second, who shall be respectively appointed Commissioners for executing the said Land Tax Acts in any Shire or Stewartry in *Scotland*.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no more than one Member of any Estate consisting of Lands or Tenements in the Qualification of a Commissioner shall be required to be seated in the County, Riding, Division, Shire, or Stewartry, for which such Person shall be a Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act: Provided also, that the Proof of such Qualification shall be on the Person sitting in the Execution of this Act, in such Manner as is directed in any Act herein mentioned, with respect to Commissioners sitting in the Execution of the said Land Tax Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be deemed by the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act to be expedient that certain of the Powers herein contained should be executed by additional Commissioners, such additional Commissioners shall be chosen by the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act sitting in the same District, for which Purpose the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act being appointed as aforesaid, and having taken the Oaths, or being of the People called *Quakers* the solemn Oaths, required by this Act, and being duly qualified as required by this Act, shall, with their Consent or the Consent of the major Part of them, assembled at any Meeting to be held for that Purpose, as soon after the passing of this Act as conveniently can be done, set down in Writing, Lists of the Names of such Persons residing within their respective Districts, as full as the Opinion of such Commissioners be fit and proper Person to act as such additional Commissioners; which Lists shall contain the Names of so many of such Persons as the said Commissioners shall in their Discretion, after taking into Consideration the Size of each District, and the Number of Persons to be added therein, think requisite for the due Execution of this Act, and the Names of such additional Commissioners shall be set down in the Order in which they shall be appointed to act; which Lists being respectively signed by any two or more of such Commissioners shall be a sufficient Authority for such additional Commissioners, being respectively qualified as heretofore is mentioned, and they are hereby authorized to take upon themselves the Execution of this Act according to the Provisions thereof.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of sitting as such additional Commissioner, who shall not be seized or possessed, or possessed of an Estate of the like Nature, and of Half the Value, as is herein required for the Estate of a Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act, in the same District, and who respectively are hereby authorized to name and appoint such additional Commissioners.

XX. Provided also, That when so additional Commissioners shall be named and appointed in any District, then and in such Case the Commissioners appointed for the Purposes of this Act shall execute the same in such District, in all Matters and Things authorized to be done by additional Commissioners by this Act.

Qualification of  
Commissioners  
for *Massachusetts*,  
*Wales*, & other  
Counties, &c.  
Liberty, &c.  
Town of  
*Covent*,  
&c.

Qualification of  
Commissioners  
for *Scotland*, &c.

Qualification of  
Commissioners  
for Cities, &c.  
in *Scotland*.

Proviso for certain  
Officers, provided by an  
Act in 1720.

[1720, c. 11.]

Money due to  
Commissioners  
Lands may be  
in the Court  
Proof of Qual-  
ification.

Made of choice  
of additional  
Commissioners.

[1720, c. 11.]  
[1720, c. 11.]

Qualification  
of additional  
Commissioners.

Commissioners  
may act as  
additional  
Commissioners.

For the Supply  
of Commission-  
ers in each  
District, and  
for the better  
and more  
convenient  
Execution of  
the same.

XXI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if in any City, Liberty, Parishes, Churches, Post, Town, or Place, for which separate Commissioners have been appointed by the said Last Tax Act, three shall not be found a sufficient Number of Persons qualified as directed by this Act, to act as Commissioners for general Purposes, or as additional Commissioners, then and in such Case it shall be lawful to appoint so many Commissioners or additional Commissioners as may be necessary in such City, Liberty, Parishes, Churches, Post, Town, or Place, who shall be liable to be affected under this Act for annual Profits to be hereinafter made, in the Amount of two hundred Pounds or upwards.

Commissioners  
shall not receive  
a Salary or per-  
centage, as well  
for the same as  
for the same.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in every subsequent Year, whenever a new Appointment of Commissioners shall take place, they shall execute the Act from the fifth Day of April in the Year for which they shall be appointed, as well with respect to Assessors of Duties as to the Assessment of the same, as to the Assessments to be made in such Year for which they shall be appointed, and shall have the like Powers to levy and collect such Assessments as they have to assess, levy, and collect the Duties specified by them; for all which Acts such Appointments shall be a sufficient Authority, subject to the Regulations of this Act.

Commissioners  
shall proceed to  
execute the Act  
from the Fifth  
Day of April.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners to be appointed for the Purposes of this Act as Master Assessor, shall proceed to carry the Regulations of this Act into Execution with Applications to the Powers and Privileges of the said recited Acts respectively, which they are hereby empowered to execute, as soon after the passing of this Act as can conveniently be done; which Powers and Privileges in the said recited Acts respectively, with respect to such Commissioners, shall be construed to commence and take Effect from and after the passing of this Act; and all Acts, Matters, and Things, which may be done by any Commissioners herein named, shall and may be done by any two or more of the Commissioners appointed for the Purposes of this Act, or by the major Part of such Commissioners, whose name that two shall be perfect; and in appointing Assessors and Collectors, they or any two of them shall pursue the Regulations contained in the said recited Acts respectively; provided, that for the said Assessors to be made by them respectively, they shall give their Precepts as soon after the passing of this Act as can conveniently be done, and shall fix such Time for bringing in the Certificates of Assessors, and appoint Collectors, as they shall judge expedient and necessary, notwithstanding the Times limited by the said recited Acts for such Purposes; and the said Assessors and Collectors by them to be appointed shall, and they are hereby empowered, from the Time of their respective Appointments, to do and execute, in all Matters and Things relative to the said Duties, what the Assessors and Collectors may lawfully execute by virtue of the said recited Acts, in relation to any other Duties therein mentioned.

The Com-  
missioners shall

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, at their first Meeting to be held under this Act, and which they are hereby required to hold as soon after the passing of this Act as they conveniently can, are hereby empowered to name such additional Commissioners, who, being so named, shall be additional Commissioners in the Execution of this Act; and the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, having named such additional Commissioners, shall cause Notice thereof in Writing, signed by two or more of them, to be delivered by the Assessors of the respective Parishes or Places where such additional Commissioners reside, with the Day of the said Meeting of the said additional Commissioners, and the Place of such Meeting, to be approved by such Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, and which shall not be later than ten Days after the Date of such Notice; and the said respective Assessors shall, without Delay, cause the respective Notices to be inserted by Notice in Writing, either given personally or left at their respective Places of Abode, to be affixed at the Time and Place mentioned in such Notice, for the Purpose of qualifying themselves to act in the Execution of the Powers vested in them by this Act; and the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, or any two or more of them, shall administer the Oath or Affirmation to such additional Commissioners required by this Act to be taken by them, and shall then and there appoint a Day for the said additional Commissioners to bring in their Certificates of Assessment in the Manner herein directed, and which Day shall not be later than twenty-one Days after such second Meeting, at which second Meeting they shall also appoint Assessors, according to the Regulations of the said recited Acts respectively; and the Clerk to such Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in each District, shall also be appointed Clerk to such additional Commissioners appointed for the same District, and shall attend the said additional Commissioners at their Meetings as their Clerk.

Times limited  
by recited Acts  
shall not be per-  
formed in making  
the said Assess-  
ment under this  
Act.

XXV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, whenever in their Judgment the same shall be requisite, to divide such additional Commissioners into distinct Committees, and to assign to each Committee distinct Parishes, Wards, or Places, in which such Commissioners shall separately act in the Execution of this Act; provided that the Meetings of such Committees shall be appointed at such Times as that the Clerk to such Commissioners may attend every Meeting.

Choice of addi-  
tional Commis-  
sioners, and  
Notice to them.

who shall be  
assessors.  
(See § 213,  
Act of 1793.)

XXVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for more than seven Persons to act together as additional Commissioners for the same District, not being formed into several Divisions as aforesaid, nor any greater Number to act together in the same Committee; and that where more than seven Persons shall attend at such additional Commissioners at any Meeting, either for the Whole of any District or for any Division thereof, the seven Persons first in their Order on the List, signed by the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act then present, shall act, and the rest shall withdraw from such Meeting: Provided also, that not less than three additional Commissioners shall be competent to form any Meeting either for any District or Division thereof; and that any two of them, or the major Part of them then present, shall be competent to do any Act authorized by this Act.

Clerk to Com-  
missioners shall  
attend such Com-  
missioners.

XXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, whether they shall have been chosen as aforesaid, or shall act by virtue of their Appoint-ment of Commissioners for executing the said Last Tax Act, so be expedient that a greater Number than seven Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, possessing the Qualifications required for Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, should be appointed for any District, instead of appointing Commissioners possessing only

Additional Com-  
missioners may  
be divided into  
Committees.

Number of addi-  
tional Commis-  
sioners in each  
District, or in any  
Division, shall not  
exceed five, nor  
shall be less than  
three.

Appoint-  
ment of Com-  
missioners by the  
Parishes or the  
Wards may be  
in the several  
additional  
Commissioners.

XXVIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, whether they shall have been chosen as aforesaid, or shall act by virtue of their Appoint-ment of Commissioners for executing the said Last Tax Act, so be expedient that a greater Number than seven Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, possessing the Qualifications required for Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, should be appointed for any District, instead of appointing Commissioners possessing only

only the Qualification required for additional Commissioners as before mentioned, it shall be lawful for them to appoint such greater Number, not in any Case exceeding the Number of seven, *whenever* with regard to such Appointments the same Rules as in the Appointment of Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, but nevertheless without adding thereto any Person to supply their Vacancies; and in every Case of appointing such increased Number of Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners at their first Meeting after such Appointment, and they are hereby required, to choose sufficiently by Lot such Number of their own Body, not less than three or more than five, to execute the Office *referred* to additional Commissioners by this Act, and the Persons so chosen shall be additional Commissioners for executing this Act, and the Persons hereby *referred* to additional Commissioners for the Year of their Appointment, and they are hereby required to exercise this Act accordingly, and the remaining Commissioners not so chosen by Lot shall execute the *Part* as *referred* to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act for the like Period; provided, that where no such additional Commissioners shall have been appointed specially to execute the *Part* as *referred* to additional Commissioners, nor any greater Number than seven Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act shall be appointed as aforesaid, or be found to act in any District, the Commissioners aforesaid in the Execution of this Act, who shall be so appointed or act, shall divide themselves in such Manner that two Commissioners at the least shall be appointed to execute the *Part* as *referred* to additional Commissioners by this Act; and in such Case there shall not be two remaining Persons at least, qualified to act as Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act in such District, then and in such Case the Persons qualified to act in the Execution of this Act as Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in any adjoining District of the same County, Riding, Division, Share, or Manors, or such Number of them as shall be requisite, shall execute this Act, and the Powers hereby *referred* to Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in and for such *referred* District.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act may appoint Assessors and Collectors for each of the Districts by this Act granted as shall be advised by the said Commissioners respectively, as in like Manner as Assessors and Collectors may be appointed under the several Acts respectively; and while they shall appoint the same Persons to be Assessors and Collectors of the said Districts as shall have been appointed to execute the said *referred* Acts respectively, they shall cause Notice to be given to them, that they are also appointed Assessors and Collectors of the said Districts to be advised by, such Commissioners respectively.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Justices and Surveyors, appointed or to be appointed for the Districts of Hundred Willsford and other Towns charged by Assize, shall be Justices and Surveyors of the Districts granted by this Act; and the said respective additional Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act, or any two or more of them, and the said Assessors and Collectors to be appointed as herein mentioned, and the said Justices and Surveyors shall, and they are hereby respectively empowered and required to do all Things necessary for putting this Act in Execution, with relation to the Duty hereby granted, in the like and in as full and ample a Manner as any Commissioners, Assessors, Collectors, Surveyors, or Justices, or any of them, are or is authorized to put in Execution the *referred* Acts respectively, or any Matters or Things therein contained, as well with respect to all Acts, Matters, and Things, to be done by, under, or before the said respective additional Commissioners, as by, under, or before the respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in their respective Districts.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That every Person appointed or to be appointed a Commissioner or additional Commissioner, or an Assessor, Collector, Inspector, or Surveyor, in the Execution of this Act, and every Person to be appointed a Clerk or Clerk's Assistant to the said respective Commissioners, before he shall begin to act therein, so far as the same relates to the Duties contained in Schedule (D.) or to such other Duties as are directed to be charged under the same *Provisions* and Regulations, shall take the Oath and Oaths, or being of the People called Quakers, the solemn Affirmation or Affirmations prescribed by this Act, and sworn to in the Schedule marked (7.) hereto annexed, applicable to such Officers respectively; which Oath and Oaths, or Affirmation or Affirmations, are one of the Persons appointed a Commissioner, either for the Purposes of this Act, or an additional Commissioner, is hereby authorized to administer (except that every such Oath or Affirmation is to be administered to any Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act, or to an additional Commissioner, shall be administered by a Commissioner for the Purposes of this Act, and not otherwise), and which Oath or Affirmation is taken shall be subscribed by the Party taking the same; and if any Person shall act as a Commissioner, except in administering the Oath or Oaths, or Affirmation or Affirmations herein mentioned, or as a Clerk or Clerk's Assistant, or an Assessor, Collector, Inspector, or Surveyor, before he shall have taken the Oath or Oaths, or Affirmation or Affirmations herein required to be taken by such Officers respectively, he shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered at any Time may be recovered by the said several Acts respectively; provided that the Appointment of a Clerk, and any Assistant or Assistant to such Clerk, whenever the same shall be necessary, shall be voted in the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act; and such Clerks and Assistants shall act as such, as well in all Matters and Things to be done by, under, and before the respective Commissioners, for the Purposes of this Act, as by, under, and before the respective additional Commissioners in the respective Districts; provided that no more than one Clerk or Assistant shall be appointed for any District without the Approbation of the Commissioners for the Affairs thereof, in Consideration of the Extent or Population of the District.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That the several Schedules, marked (A.) and (B.) and the several Rules therein contained, shall be deemed and construed to be a Part of this Act, as if the same had been inserted herein under a special Enactment.

*Part of those*  
shall receive  
the Office of  
additional Com-  
missioners.

On Commission-  
ers may create  
the addition, in  
the twenty-sixth  
to additional  
Commissioners,  
and their Num-  
ber may be in-  
creased from any  
acting under the  
Act.

Commission-  
ers may appoint  
Assessors and  
Collectors.

Justices and  
Surveyors of  
Hundred and  
Willsford shall  
act in the Dis-  
tricts of this  
Act.

Commissioners,  
Assessors, &c.  
shall take the  
respective Oaths  
in Schedule (7.)  
(311.)

Persons so ap-  
pointed without  
taking Oaths  
&c.

Clerk and As-  
sistant shall be  
voted by Com-  
missioners, &c.

Only one Assis-  
tant in a District,  
except by Con-  
sent of the  
Other  
Schedule (A.)  
and (B.) deemed  
Part of the Act.

## Schedule (A.)

## SCHEDULE (A).

They in respect of the Property, i. Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, to be Rated as the annual Value.

except where otherwise stated, Schedule (D.) § 14.

Annual Value defined.

Said Duties shall be charged and payable by Occupiers.

Occupiers may recover from the Landlord according to the Rent, by deducting the Duty out of the Rent.

Landlords, &c. may in like Manner recover from others having Interest.

How the Value of Fines shall be estimated, and charged on the Lessee.

For all Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, there shall be charged throughout Great Britain, in respect of the Property thereof, for every twenty Shillings of the annual Value thereof the Sum of one Shilling; and the said Duty shall be collected in and out of all Messuages and Messuages, to all Quarries of Stone, Slate, Limestone, or Chalk, Mines of Coal, Tin, Lead, Copper, Manganese, Iron, and other Mines; to all Iron Mills, Furnaces, and other Iron Works, and other Mills and Engines of the like Nature; to all Salt Springs and Salt Works; to all Alum Mines and Alum Works; to all Pools, Chalk, Warrens, Fens, Underwoods, and Coppices; to all Water Works, Sources of Water, Canals, Inland Navigations, Docks, and Wharves; to all Tythes, Rents, and Compositions for Tythes, Corn Rents, and other Payments in lieu of Tythes; to all Rights of Markets and Fairs; to all Weirs, Bridges, and Ferries, and all other Profits arising out of Lands or Tenements, and all Hereditaments or Holdings throughout Great Britain, of what Nature or Kind soever they be, belonging to any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, Guilds, Fraternities, Companies, or Societies, whether Companies, or not Companies, except in Cases where other Duties are charged thereon, as contained in Schedule (D.)

## No. I. General Rule.

The annual Value of Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, shall be understood to be the Rent by the Year at which the same are let at Rack Rent, if such Letting shall have commenced within the Period of seven Years before the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, or within the Period of seven Years preceding the Time of making the Assessment, otherwise at the Rent which the same are worth to be let by the Year.

## No. II. Rules for charging the said Duties.

First.—The said Duties shall be charged annually on, and paid by the Occupier or Occupiers for the Time being of such Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings.

Second.—The Occupier or Occupiers of any Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, being respectively Tenants of the same, and paying the said Duties, shall deduct so much thereof as a Rate of one Shilling for every twenty Shillings of the Rent payable to the Landlord or Landlords for the Time being would, by a just Proportion, amount unto, which Sum shall be deducted out of the said Payments thereafter to be made on account of Rent; and all Landlords, both immediate and immediate, their respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, according to their respective Interests, shall allow such Deductions and Payments upon Receipt of the Residue of the Rents, and the Tenants paying the said Assessments shall be acquitted and discharged of so much Money, as if the same had actually been paid unto the Person or Persons to whom his or their Rent shall have been due and payable: Provided, that in Cases falling within the first and seventh following Rules respectively, the said Deductions at the Rate aforesaid shall be made on the Amount of the Rent in hand, after deducting the Same, or either of them, allowed to be deducted by the said several Rules, and also after deducting the Sums allowed for Repairs, and for other Deductions authorized to be made in the Cases mentioned in No. III. of this Schedule.

Third.—Where any such Dwelling Houses, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, are subject or liable to the Payment of any Rent Charge, Annuity, Fee Farm Rent, Rent Service, Quit Rent, Fee Duty, Tread Duty, or other Rent or annual Payment whatsoever referred or charged, the Landlords, Owners, or Proprietors, by whom any Deductions or Payments shall have been allowed as aforesaid, and the Landlords, Owners, and Proprietors, being respectively Occupiers, and charged as the said Duties, shall above and deduct, and retain and keep in their Hands, out of every such Rent Charge, Annuity, Fee Farm Rent, Rent Service, Quit Rent, Fee Duty, Tread Duty, or other Rent or annual Payment aforesaid, so much of the said Duties or Payments on account of the same as a like Rate of one Shilling for every twenty Shillings on such Rent Charge, Annuity, Fee Farm Rent, Rent Service, Quit Rent, Fee Duty, or any Rent or Composition for Tythes, Corn Rent, or other Payment as less of Tythes, or any Tread Duty, or other Rent or annual Payment aforesaid respectively, not being less than twenty Shillings per Annum, shall by a just Proportion amount unto; and all and every Person and Persons who are or shall be in anywise entitled unto such Rents, Duties, or annual Payments, their Executors, Deputies, or Agents, are hereby required to allow such Deductions and Payments, according to such Rates, upon the Receipt of the Residue of such Money as shall be due and payable to them for such Rents, Duties, or annual Payments, without any Fee or Charge for such Allowance; and the Landlord, Owner, Proprietor, and Occupier respectively, being charged as aforesaid, or having allowed such Deductions or Payments, shall be acquitted and discharged of so much Money as the Deductions or Payments shall amount unto, as if the same had actually been paid unto such Person or Persons to whom such Rent Charge, Annuity, Fee Farm Rent, Rent Service, Quit Rent, Fee Duty, Tread Duty, or other Rent or annual Payment aforesaid, shall have been due and payable.

Fourth.—Where any Demise of Lands or Tenements is or shall be made in Consideration of a Fine, with or without a Rent reserved, there shall be annually charged on the Lessor or Lessors in such Demise the like Duty as aforesaid, on an Estimate of the Profits and Gains arising from such Fine, upon a fair and just Average of one Year, computed on the annual Value of such Fine or Fines, as hereafter is directed; and every such Assessment shall be made on the Amount of the Fine or Fines which shall have been received by such Lessor or Lessors on the last Letting, whether for a new Term granted, or for the Renewal or Prolongation of a Term before existing; and a separate Estimate shall be made on such Fine as received upon each outgoing Lease of the Lands and Tenements of such Lessor or Lessors, under such Terms; and if on any such Demise, a Lease shall have been or shall be granted or renewed for a Term of Years certain, then the Estimate shall be made on a Comparison of the Amount of the said Fine or Fines divided by the Number of Years for which such Lease has been granted or prolonged in Consideration of such Fine or Fines; and the Quotient arising by such Computation shall be the Average Sum on which such Duty shall be annually charged on such Lessor or Lessors;

**Lesson 1.** and if on such Demise the Term granted or renewed shall not be for Years certain, the Commissioners for executing this Act shall settle and ascertain the Number of Years by which such Average as aforesaid shall be found on which the Duty shall be charged, by a just Computation of the Number of Years which shall be equivalent to the probable Duration of the Term granted or renewed, whereby the Amount of the Fine or Fines paid thereon ought to be divided as aforesaid, to be reckoned from the Commencement of such Term; and the Amount of such Fine and Fines so received, and the Nature of the Term granted, shall be returned to the Commissioners in like Manner as the Profits arising under the said Case in Schedule (D.) are directed to be returned; and in every Case where a Fine shall have been or shall be received on any new Grant, or on any Renewal of a Lease before ending, for one, two or more Lives, or determinable on one, two, or more Lives, the Computation for the Purpose of this Act shall be made, and the Average of the Fine or Fines received shall be found, by a Division thereof by such Number of Years as shall appear to be the probable Duration of such Life or Lives, by Reference to such Tables as shall have been transmitted to the Commissioners under the Authority of this Act, by Direction of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

Schedule (A.)

[14]

**Fifth.**—In regard that the Duty hereby directed to be charged on the Occupier of Lands or Tenements ought in all Cases to be estimated on the full annual Value as aforesaid, there shall be allowed and deducted out of the Assessment to be made of the said Duties on Lands or Tenements deemed in Confirmation of a Fine or Fines in respect of the Property, the like Amount of Duty as shall be chargeable on an Average of such Fine or Fines upon the Lessor or Lessors, pursuant to the foregoing Rule; which Deduction may be made on the Appeal of the Lessee when in the Occupation of such Lands or Tenements, or when not in the Occupation thereof, then of such Lessee, or his or his Under-agent or Under-tenants, on the behalf of such Lessee.

Deductions in  
Lands for Fines  
paid by him.

**Sixth.**—Where any Dwelling House, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, shall be charged towards the Aid granted by an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, inasmuch as the Aid for growing an Aid to be levied by Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand seven hundred and ninety-eight, and the Charge thereon shall be payable by reason of the same not having been returned, there shall be allowed and deducted out of the Assessment to be made thereon of the said Duties, such Sum of Money as a like Rate on the Sum charged and paid for such Aid shall by a just Proportion amount unto.

Deductions for  
Land Tax under  
28 G. 3. c. 2.

**Seventh.**—Where any Lands shall be subject to a public Rate or Assessment in respect of draining, fencing, or embanking the same, the annual Value shall be estimated for the Purpose of this Act, exclusive of the Amount of such Rates or Assessments had and paid on such Account as and for the Year preceding the Year of Assessment.

For Rates for  
Drainage, &c.

**Eighth.**—Where any Mortgage or Credit is any Heritable Bond or Wadset, shall be in the Possession of the Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, mortgaged or secured, such Mortgage or Creditors shall be chargeable as Occupier, when in the actual Occupation of the same; and when not in the actual Occupation of the same, shall be liable to such Deductions as any other Landlord would be; and upon the Settlement of Accounts between such Mortgagee or other Creditor as aforesaid, and the Mortgagee or Debtor, the Duty payable in respect of the Amount of the Interest payable upon such Mortgage or other Debt as aforesaid, shall be taken and allowed as so much Money received by such Mortgagee or other Creditor as aforesaid on account of such Interest.

Mortgages or  
Credits in  
Possession of him.

**Ninth.**—Where any House, Lands, or Tenements, shall be occupied by the Owner at the Time the Assessment under this Act shall be made, who shall die within the Year, the Heir, Executor, Administrators, or Assigns, or other Person or Persons who on such Death become entitled to the Reversion and Profits thereof, shall be liable on the Payment of all Arrears of the said Duty due at the Time of such Death, and to all subsequent Installments for that Year according to their respective Interests, without any new Assessment.

Heir, &c. of  
Owner being  
Occupier, shall  
be liable to the  
Year's Duty.

### No. III. Particular Deductions from Schedule (A.)

**First.**—For every Dwelling House not chargeable to the Duty contained in Schedule (B.) in respect of the Occupation thereof, there shall be deducted out of the annual Value of such Dwelling House estimated according to the Act, for the Purpose of charging the Duties in Schedule (A.) on account of accidental Repairs of such Dwelling House, a Sum not exceeding the Rate of five Pounds per Gross on the annual Value of such Dwelling House so estimated, which Deduction shall be made by the Assessor or Assessors before an Assessment, or upon Appeal before the said Commissioners; and for every Dwelling House and other Buildings on a Farm of Lands, Tythes, or Tithes, chargeable to the Duties in Schedule (B.) in respect of the Occupation thereof, except where a Tenant shall be bound to the Repairs thereof or any Part thereof, there shall be deducted as account of accidental Repairs, out of the annual Value of such Farm, so estimated for the Purpose of charging the Duties contained in Schedule (A.), a Sum not exceeding the Rate of two Pounds per Gross on the annual Value of the Farm so estimated; which last-mentioned Deductions may be made by the Assessor or Assessors, on the Production of the Lease, Task, or Agreement in Writing, or upon an Account in Writing delivered by the Owner or Occupier to such Assessor or Assessors, or upon Appeal before the said Commissioners.

Deductions for  
Repairs.

**Second.**—The Amount of the Tithes and Field Fines Duties and Fees on Profections paid by any Ecclesiastical Person within the Year preceding that in which the Computation shall be made.

Tithes, &amp;c.

**Third.**—Profections and Sums paid by Ecclesiastical Persons, on an Average of seven Years preceding that in which the Computation shall be made.

Profections,  
&c.

**Fourth.**—Repairs of Churches by any Rector, Vicar, or other Person bound to repair the same, on an Average of ten previous Years preceding as aforesaid, or as nearly thereto as can be produced.

Repairs of  
Churches.

In all which Cases the Assessment in respect of the Property shall be assessed as the Case may require.

## Schedule (A.)

Exemption for  
Colleges and  
Halls,  
Hospitals,  
Schools, &c.

Each of £100,  
or, subject to  
the Act, &c.

\*See, p. 5, 9

## Schedule (B.)

Duty on Con-  
cessions in Eng-  
land, &c.

on the Part of  
the Occupier

in Addition to  
Schedule (A.),

on the Part of  
Proprietors, except for Dwelling  
Houses

deducted from  
the Part of  
Tithes, &c.

One Shilling to be  
deducted from  
the Part of Tythe-  
free Lands.

Less than Occu-  
pation Tythe  
shall pay 2d. per  
acre.

Duties shall be  
paid by the  
Occupier.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

Who are deemed  
Occupiers.

All Estates shall  
be in Force for  
one Year.

How paid -  
Change of Occu-  
pation.

## No. IV. Exemptions from the said Duties in Schedule (A.)

First.—The Site of any College or Hall in any of the Universities of Great Britain, and all Offices, Gardens, Walks, and Grounds for Recreation, repaired and maintained by the Funds of such College or Hall.

Second.—The Site of every Hospital or public School, or Almshouse, and all Offices, Gardens, Walks, and Grounds for Recreation of the Hospitals, Schools, and Almshouses, repaired and maintained by the Funds of such Hospital, School, or Almshouse.

Third.—The Annex to the Rent and Profits of Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, belonging to any Hospital or Almshouse, on Proof before the respective Commissioners of the due Application of the said Rent and Profits to charitable Purposes only, and so far as the same shall be applied to charitable Purposes only; such Exemptions to be claimed and proved by any Steward, Agent, or Factor acting for such Hospital or Almshouse, or by any Trustee of the same, and to be carried into Effect either by stating the Affidavit made on such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, or by obtaining a Certificate of Exemption to be made after 3, 6, 12, or 18 Months, and as the Case may require.

## SCHEDULE (B.)

For all Dwelling Houses, Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, in England, Wales, and Berwick-shire-Town, there shall be charged in respect of the Occupation thereof, for every twenty Shillings of the annual Value thereof, the Sum of Nine-pence.

For all Dwelling Houses, Lands, Tenements, or Heritages in Scotland, there shall be charged in respect of the Occupation thereof, for every twenty Shillings of the annual Value thereof, the Sum of Sixpence.

Which Duties shall be respectively charged in Addition to the Duties contained in Schedule (A.); and shall be confined to extend to all the Properties therein particularly charged, except a Dwelling House not occupied with a Farm of Lands for the Purpose of farming such Lands, or with a Farm of Tythes or Tithes, for the Purpose of farming the same; and except Tythes or Tithes, and Rents or Compositions for Tythes or Tithes, and Cows Rents and other Payments in lieu of Tythes or Tithes; Provided that, in all Cases where Lands are not subject to such Tythes or Tithes, or to any Modus or Composition Red in lieu thereof, there shall be deducted out of the annual Value estimated for the Purpose of charging the Duties contained in this Schedule, a Sum not exceeding one eighth Part of such annual Value; and in all Cases where Lands are subject to a Modus or Composition Red, there shall be deducted out of such annual Value, so much thereof as, together with such Modus or Composition Red, shall not exceed one eighth Part of such annual Value as aforesaid: Provided also, that any Person being Lessor and Occupier of Tythes or Tithes, other than the Occupier of the Lands from whence such Tythes or Tithes shall arise, shall be charged in respect of the Occupation at the Rate of Three-pence for every twenty Shillings of the annual Rent thereof, estimated as aforesaid.

## Rules for charging the said Inhabited Duties.

First.—The said last-mentioned Duties shall be subject to the general Rule contained in Schedule (A.), and shall be charged annually on, and paid by, the Occupier or Occupiers for the Time being, his, her, and their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns.

Second.—Every Person deriving a Profit from the Use of any Lands or Tenements, shall be taken and considered for the Purpose of this Act as the Occupier of such Lands or Tenements.

Third.—The said last-mentioned Duties shall on each Assessment thereof be as Force for one Year, and shall be levied on the Occupier or Occupiers for the Time being, without any new Assessment for that Year, notwithstanding any Change in the Occupation thereof; provided every Tenant on quitting the Occupation shall be liable for the Arrears at the Time of his quitting, and for such further Portion of Time as shall then have elapsed, to be settled and levied by the respective Commissioners, and repaid to the Occupier or Occupiers by whom the same shall have been paid; and the Executors or Administrators of any Tenant who shall die before the End of such Year, shall be liable in like Manner as the Tenant or Tenant would have been if living at the Time of quitting such Occupation.

Rules for estimating the annual Value of Properties before defined in Schedules (A.) and (B.), in Great Britain, Ireland, and Berwick-shire-Town.

First.—No such Property shall be estimated at a less annual Value than the Rent or Value, at which the same shall be charged in the last Rate, made on or before the Time of making the Assessment, for the Relief of the Poor in the Parish or Place where such Property shall be situate.

Second.—Where the said Poor Rate shall be made throughout by a Rated Rate on the annual Value as the same would be estimated according to Schedule (A.), the Estimate thereon to be made under this Act, shall be made on the same Sum respectively as in such Poor Rate.

Third.—Where the said Poor Rate shall be made throughout by such Rated Rate on any proportionate Part of the annual Value as aforesaid, the Proportion thereof shall be observed as in the Poor Rate; but the Estimate thereon to be made under this Act, shall be made at the same Sum respectively as they would have been estimated at, if the Poor Rate had been made on the full Amount of such annual Value.

Fourth.—Where Properties of different Kinds shall be rated in the same Poor Rate, according to different Proportions of the Value thereof as aforesaid, or shall be rated therein at different Rates of such Value, but nevertheless the Proportions of the same Kind shall be rated in a due Proportion to each other, both as to the Value and Rate of Charge, in every such Case the Rule of rating Lands, both as to the Value and the Rate of Charge, shall, in making the Estimate under this Act, be observed throughout, as well with respect to such Lands, as to the other Properties therein rated, in so far as relates to such Poor Rates as shall be made either on the full Value of the Properties, or on any proportionate Part thereof.

ESB.—



Fifth.—In all Cases not falling within the three last preceding Rules, but nevertheless where the Proprietors shall appear to the Assessors to be rated in the Poor Rate in the same Proportion to each other, though the Proportions of such Rate to the Value of the Property need be not known, and the Assessors are able to ascertain the Rack Rent of any Property which shall have been let within the Period of seven Years preceding, within the Limits of the Parish or Place where the said Assessors shall sit, they shall make an Estimate of such Property on the Amount of such Rent; and the Estimate so made shall form the Basis on which the Estimates of other Properties of which the Rack Rent shall not have been so ascertained, shall be made; and they shall make their Estimates of all other Property in Sum bearing the same Proportion as near as the Case can be compared, to the Amount of such first Estimate, as the Ratio, at which such other Property is valued at in such Poor Rate, bears to the Sum charged in the said Poor Rate on the said Property first estimated; and as Cases where the same Rule of Proportion shall not have been observed in rating different Kinds of Property, then the Assessors shall make an Estimate, as above directed, upon each of such Kinds of Property, for the Purpose of forming a Basis, on which the Estimates of other Properties of the same Kind may be made.

Sixth.—Where there shall be no Poor Rate, or where any Property shall not be rated in any Poor Rate, the Assessors shall, from the best Information they can obtain of the Rent at which such Property shall have been let within the Term before last, or if not so let, of the annual Value thereof as ascertained, make an Estimate according to such Rent or annual Value, as the Case may require.

Seventh.—Where the Poor Rate of any Parish or Place shall not afford a just Proportion of the Value of Properties situated therein, according to any of the Rules before mentioned, or where shall not be any Property whereto to form the Basis of the Estimate to be made under this Act, according to the fifth Rule before mentioned, the Assessors may, according to the best of their Judgment, ascertain the annual Value of the several Properties therein, and make their Estimates according to such annual Value.

Eighth.—If by pursuing any of the preceding Rules, any Property which shall have been let at Rack Rent within the seven preceding Years, shall be estimated at a Sum exceeding such Rent, or any Property which shall not have been so let shall be estimated at a Sum exceeding the annual Value thereof, estimated according to the general Rule before prescribed, the Commissioners for executing this Act shall, on Appeal therefrom, give such Relief as by this Act is directed.

Ninth.—If by pursuing any of the preceding Rules, or otherwise, any Property which shall have been let at Rack Rent within the seven preceding Years, shall be estimated at a less Sum than the Amount of such Rent, or any Property which shall not have been so let, shall be estimated at a Sum less than the annual Value thereof, estimated according to the general Rule before prescribed, the Commissioners for executing this Act shall increase such Estimate, and proceed to make an Assessment according to such increased Estimate, in Manner herein directed.

Tenth.—Where any Landlord shall be subject to any Covenant or Agreement, to pay and satisfy out of the Rent reserved on any Leases or Tenements, all or any Part of any Rates, Taxes, or Assessments, which by Law are a Charge on the Occupier, or any Rent or other annual Payment to be made in lieu of Tythes or Tithes, or any Compensation for Tythes or Tithes, then and in every such Case, the Rent or annual Value, as the Case may require, shall be estimated, for the Purposes of this Act, exclusive of such Rates, Taxes, or Assessments, or of such Rent or Payment in lieu of Tythes or Tithes, or Compositions for Tythes or Tithes, to be computed on the Amount thereof *and* paid by such Landlord in and for the Year preceding the Year of Assessment.

Eleventh.—Where any Tenant of Lands or Tenements shall be subject to any Covenant or Agreement to pay and satisfy all or any Aids, Taxes, Rates, or Assessments, by Law chargeable on or payable by the Landlord or Landlords, then and in such Case the Amount thereof shall have been *and* paid by such Tenant in and for the Year preceding the Year of Assessment, shall, in making the Estimate for the Purpose of charging the Duty in respect of Occupation, be added to the Rent reserved, in case the same shall have been let within the Period of seven preceding Years, and if not so let, the Estimate shall be made according to the general Rule in Schedule (A.), without regard to such Payment.

Twelfth.—Where the Amount of Rent reserved on Lands shall depend on the Price of Corn or Grain, the Estimate, for the Purposes of this Act, shall be made on the Amount payable according to the Price fixed in the Year preceding the Year of Assessment on the same Average Price or Hans, and in the same Manner by which such Rents have usually been ascertained between the Landlords and Tenants, or according to the annual Value of such Lands, estimated according to the said general Rule, as the Case may require.

Thirteenth.—Where the Amount of Rent reserved on Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, shall depend on the actual Produce thereof either in respect of the Price or Quantity of such Produce, the Estimate for the Purposes of charging the Duties in Schedule (A.) shall be made on the Amount or Value of such Produce in the Year preceding the Year of Assessment, according to the Prices fixed, or according to the Quantity produced in such preceding Year, by the same Rules, and in the same Manner by which such Rents have usually been ascertained between the Proprietors and their Lessees or Tenants.

**RULE for estimating the Rent or annual Value of Properties before described in Schedule (A.) and (B.), given in Scotland.**

Every Estimate of such Property in Scotland shall be made without Reference to the Cask or Tax Roll, or valued Rents heretofore used in Scotland, or any Score thereon, and shall be made according to the general Rule contained in the Schedule (A.) to the best of the Relief and Judgment of the Commissioners, Assessors, and others employed in charging the said several Duties.

XXXII. And

**Schedule (B)**  
Where Proportion of Poor Rate above Taxes, Assessors shall be made on Rack Rent, &c.

So where as Part B is

Where Poor's Rate is not justly made, the Estimate shall be according to Judgment of Assessors.

[See 44c]  
Commissioners may value any Property in all the above in Value, or according to the Assessment which shall be made before the Value.

Money Payments paid by Landlord on account of the occupier, shall be estimated as one the Rent.

Money Payments by Tenant on account of Landlord shall be added to the Rent.

How Rent according to Price of Corn or Grain shall be ascertained.

How Rent according to Produce shall be ascertained.

In the said Estimates shall be made according to the general Rule.

Whereas the  
Rent shall not  
be made on the  
full Amount of  
Property, the  
Assessor shall  
be liable on the  
Petition, or by  
the Assessor's  
Judgment,  
(Penalty for  
Neglect on  
Return, § 24.)

XXXII. And be it enacted, That in every Case where the Poor's Rate of any Parish or Place is *Appraised, Valued, or Estimated*, shall not be made on the full Amount of all the Properties in such Parish or Place whereon a Duty is directed to be charged by Schedule (A.) or (B.), nor in any given proportionate Part of such Value; and in all Cases where any Property chargeable shall not be made in such Poor's Rate, it shall be lawful for the Assessor or Assessors, and he and they is and are hereby required, to give or leave Notice in Writing to the Occupier or Occupiers thereof, or at the full or usual Place of Abode of them, or any of them, or on the Premises to be charged with the said Assessment, requiring him, her, or them, to prepare and produce to the said Assessor or Assessors, within twenty-one Days next ensuing the Day of giving such Notice, an Account in Writing, in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act, of the annual Value of such Property estimated according to the general Rule contained in Schedule (A.), as the Case may require; upon which Account so delivered it shall be lawful for the said Assessor or Assessors to make an Estimate of the said Property on the Amount of the Sum ascertained by such Account, if the said Assessor or Assessors shall be satisfied with such Account; but if the said Assessor or Assessors shall not be satisfied therewith, or if no such Account shall have been returned, the said Assessor or Assessors shall make an Estimate to the best of his or their Judgment on the said Property.

Assessor may  
make their Esti-  
mate of Lands,  
or on the Premises  
of the Land by  
the Tenant,  
according to the  
return of Rate.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Tenant or Rack Rent shall produce to the Assessor or Assessors the Lease, or Agreement of in Writing, under which he or she holds any Premises to be charged as aforesaid, and in case it shall appear by such Lease or Agreement, that the same shall have been let within the Period of seven preceding Years, and no other Consideration in Money than the Rent referred to shall be contained in such Lease or Agreement, it shall be lawful for such Assessor or Assessors to make their Estimate according to such Rent, any Thing before contained to the contrary notwithstanding; but such Assessor shall not be binding in case it shall appear to the Commissioners, that the said Lease or Agreement doth not express the full Consideration for the Demise, or the Rent *had, doth, or* paid for the same, or is made in any other Respect with Intent to conceal or diminish the annual Value of such Premises: Provided always, that regard shall be had to the Cases before mentioned, where the Amount of the referred Rent shall be increased by reason of any Covenant or Agreement by the Landlord to discharge the Tenant's Taxes, Rates, Assessments, or Duties before mentioned; or where the same shall be decreased by reason of any Covenant or Agreement by the Tenant to discharge the Landlord's Taxes, Rates, or Assessments; and to the Deductions to be made on account of any Aid or publick Rate or Assessment before described.

The Deduction  
shall be made for  
Lands, whether  
Annuity or  
otherwise.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That no Deductions from the annual Value of any Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Heritages, shall be allowed in any Case, unless an Account thereof in Writing, signed by the Party claiming such Deductions, stating the Nature and Amount thereof, shall have been delivered to the Assessor or Assessors, or to the respective Commissioners by whom respectively such Deductions may be allowed as herein directed.

Tenant or Rack  
Rent, under a  
Lease or Agreement,  
may deliver an  
Account of the  
Value.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Tenant at Rack Rent under any Parcel Demise from Year to Year, or any Tenant who by reason of any Mortgage or other Contract, shall not have the Custody or Possession of, or the Power over any Lease or Agreement in Writing, under which he holds the Premises demised, and who shall give reasonable Proof to the Commissioners why he is unable to produce the same, shall deliver to the Assessor or Assessors an Account in Writing, signed by him or her, of the actual Amount of the annual Rent referred on such Demise, such Account so delivered shall be deemed a Compliance with this Act, in all Cases where he may be called upon under the Authority of this Act, to produce such Lease or Agreement; and it shall be lawful for such Assessor or Assessors to make their Estimate according to such Rent, any Thing before contained to the contrary notwithstanding; but such Assessor shall not be binding in case it shall appear to the said Commissioners that the said Account doth not express the full Consideration for such Demise, or the Rent *had, doth, or* paid for the same, or is made in any other Respect with Intent to conceal or diminish the annual Value of the Premises held under such Demise; and every such Tenant who shall wilfully deliver any such Account which shall be false, shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds, and shall be liable to be charged in Double the Duty hereby charged, computed on the annual Value of the Premises held under such Demise, estimated according to this Act; and the said Commissioners are in such Case hereby required to make an Assessment accordingly.

Penalty for deliv-  
ering false  
Accounts, and  
for double  
Duty.

[And for § 24.]  
All Tenants on  
Rent shall on  
Notice produce  
their Leases, or  
an Account of  
their Rent.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Tenant of Lands, or Tenements, or Heritages, in Scotland, shall, within ten Days after the Assessor or Assessors shall have left at his or her usual Place of Abode, or at any Dwelling House on the Premises to be charged with the Assessment, a Note in Writing to the Effect after mentioned (which such Assessor or Assessors are hereby required to deliver in every Instance), shall produce to such Assessor or Assessors the Tack or Lease, or other Agreement or Articles in Writing, under which he or she holds such Lands or Tenements; or where the same shall not be in the Power, Custody, or Possession, of such Tenant, or there shall be no such Tack, Lease, or Agreement, or Articles, then he or she shall have with such Assessor or Assessors, or at his or their Dwelling House, within the Time before mentioned, a Note in Writing of the actual Rent annually referred and payable, and of any other valuable Consideration given or to be given to the Landlord or Landlords of such Lands and Tenements, as a further Consideration for such Tenancy, under the Penalty of Treble the Duty hereby chargeable thereto in case of any wilful Neglect to comply with such Notice; and it shall be lawful for such Assessor or Assessors to make his or their Estimate on the Produce of such Lease or Agreement, or Articles, according to the Rent therein referred and made payable; and in case of Non production of such Lease, or Agreement, or Articles, in Writing, then upon the Rent referred or made payable according to the Account thereof delivered as aforesaid, if he or they shall be satisfied that the said Lands, Tenements, or Heritages, have been *had, doth, or* let at the referred Rent notified to him or them as aforesaid, without other valuable Consideration; but in case such Assessor or Assessors shall not

Penalty, under  
Duty.

be satisfied with the Notification given to him or them, or in case no such Notification shall be given, then such Assessor or Assessors shall make the Estimates as directed in the foregoing Clause.

XXXVII. And be it enacted, That insofar as respects the Duties chargeable under Schedule (A.), in case any Lands charged to the said Duties in any Part of Great Britain shall afterwards become unoccupied, and no Duties can be levied on the same at the Time such Duties shall be payable, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Collector of the Parish or Place where the said Lands are situate, for the Time being, at any Time after, to enter upon the said Lands when there shall be any Differences thereupon to be found, and the Differences and Differences to arise and fall under the like Powers as they might have descended on the same Lands at the Occupation of the Premises charged to the said Duties, at the Time the Duties became due: Provided always, that the said Duties shall not be levied on any Houses which shall become unoccupied after an Assessment, for each Part of the Year as the same shall be unoccupied, but the Assessment thereupon for each Part of the Year as aforesaid, shall upon Appeal be discharged by the Commissioners in like Manner, as due Proof thereof, as they are authorized to discharge any other Assessment by virtue of the said recited Acts respectively of the present Session of Parliament.

XXXVIII. And be it enacted, That where by any Assessment, the Duties hereby granted shall be charged on Tythes or Tithes, and the same shall not be paid within the respective Times limited by this Act, it shall be lawful for the Collector and Officers to distress upon such Tythes or Tithes, or any other Goods or Chattels of the Owner of such Tythes or Tithes, wherever the same can be found, and to seize, take, and sell to make thereof as shall be sufficient for the paying the said Assessment, under and subject to the Powers granted by the said recited Acts respectively in other Clauses.

XXXIX. And be it enacted, That when any Assessment shall be charged on any Composition for Tythes or Tithes, or any Rent or Payment in lieu of Tythes or Tithes, the Occupier of the Lands and Premises charged with such Compositions, Rents, and Payments, shall be answerable for the Duties so charged; and where any Assessment shall be charged on the Profits of Markets or Fairs, or on Tolls, Fisheries, or any other annual Profits, not disseizable, the Owner or Occupier, or Receiver or Receivers of the Profits thereof, shall be answerable for the Duties charged thereon; and in every such Case the Collector shall distress upon such Persons respectively, by any of the Ways and Means prescribed by the said recited Acts respectively.

XL. And be it enacted, That the respective Assessors sitting in the Execution of this Act shall make their Certificates of Valuation or Estimates on all Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, or Holdings, within the Limits of those Places for which they are to sit throughout Great Britain, and shall set down the full and just annual Value for which all such Lands and Premises are let, or really worth to be let by the Year, estimated to each particular Case according to the Directions of this Act, together with the Names and Surnames of the Occupiers or the Proprietors thereof.

XLI. And be it further enacted, That for and in Consideration of the extraordinary Care and Pains requisite in making and adjusting the full Year's Assessment on Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Holdings, under this Act, the Assessor or Assessors, not being also the Collector or Collectors, shall have such Allowance, not exceeding Two-pence in the Pound, and the Assessor or Assessors, being also Collectors, shall have such Allowance, not exceeding one Penny in the Pound, upon all Sums assessed in the Parish or Place for which they are appointed Assessors, as the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act shall certify to the Receivers-General: they are respectively certified unto, which Sums to be paid the Receiver-General shall be allowed in his Account; provided, that where any Assessment shall be increased by the Commissioners to the Extent of one Third of the Sums assessed, or the Commissioners shall, from other Causes, be of Opinion that such Assessor or Assessors shall not faithfully have performed his or their Duty in the Execution of this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners in their Discretion to withhold the granting of any such Certificate, or to fix the Allowance before limited to such Sum, as in their Judgment they shall think such Assessor or Assessors are justly entitled unto.

XLII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Assessor for any Parish, Ward, or Place shall not be able to make their Assessments according to the Purposes of this Act, or shall be obstructed therein, it shall be lawful for them to make Application to two, three or more of the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, for the District where their Assessor shall be appointed, or to any Surveyor or Inspector of the said Duties, who shall severally instruct such Assessor in making their Assessments, and assist them in the Execution of this Act, according to the Powers and Authorities vested in them respectively by this Act.

XLIII. And be it enacted, That the Assessor to be appointed for the several Duties in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, shall, at the Time of bringing in their Certificates of Valuation or Estimates, bring together to do by any Surveyor or Inspector of the said Duties, good Notice to the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish or Place where they shall sit, to produce or cause to be produced to the Commissioners for executing this Act, in relation to the said Duties, the Book or Books, or a true Copy thereof, in which shall have been entered the Rates made for the Relief of the Poor of such Parish or Place; and the said Commissioners shall, in case the said Surveyor or Inspector shall allege and show to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners that the said Estimates, or any of them, have not been made according to the Directions of this Act, — cause the said Assessor, and also the Overseers of the Poor for the same Parish or Place, or any of them, being duly summoned for that Purpose, on their Oaths or solemn Assurances, to shew the Proportions between the said Rates and the Values of the Properties charged thereon; and whether the Proportions, or any, and which of them, have been varied therein at the Assessor, or at any and what Proportions of the annual Value thereof respectively; and what ought to be the just Proportions between the Rates on the different Properties therein charged, if the Assessor of the Values be, and the same Proportions between the Rates had been observed throughout the Rate; and also what Property shall have been omitted to be rated; and which of the Properties in the Parish or Place shall be entitled to be assessed, on an Average of the Profits and Gains for three Years, according

Differences  
unoccupied,  
Duties may be  
taken on the  
L. the Day the  
said Statute  
(A.)

The said Duty  
shall not be  
levied on the  
said unoccupy-  
ed L.

Duties charged  
on Tythes may  
be levied by  
Debtors.

Method of levying  
the Duty on  
Compositions for  
Tythes, Mar-  
kets, Fairs, Tolls,  
Fisheries, &c.

Assessor shall  
make Estimate  
of the Value of  
all Lands, Ten-  
ements, &c.  
therein.

Allowance to  
Assessor for the  
5<sup>th</sup> Year's  
Assessment.

Assessor shall  
apply to Com-  
missioners and  
S. or to the  
Surveyors.

Assessor shall  
give Notice to  
produce Poor's  
Rates.

Assessor and  
Overseers may  
be summoned, on  
Oath, to shew  
the Proportions,  
or, what ought  
to be the just Pro-  
portions.

according to this Act; and the said Commissioners shall carefully examine the Estimates made by the said Assessors, and ascertain whether the same have been made according to the Directions prescribed by this Act, and from the Result of the said Inquiry may refuse the same Estimates in any Particulars which in their Judgment may be requisite, before they make an Affidavit thereon, as herein is directed.

XI.V. And be it enacted, That for the better Information of the Commissioners appointed to every this Act into Parishes, and the Parishes to be appraised Additions as aforesaid, and also the Surveyors and Inspectors, and the better to enable them to perform these Duties, the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, and the Assessors, Surveyors, and Inspectors, herein mentioned, or any one or more of them, or any Parish or Person authorized by them, or any of them, throughout England, Wales, and Berwickshire-Town, shall have Liberty from Time to Time, and at all reasonable Times, to request and take Copies of or Extracts from any Book or Books kept by any Parish Officer or Officers, or other Person or Persons, or of answering the Rates made for the Relief of the Poor, or any other publick Taxes, Rates, or Assessments, in any Place within the Limits for which they shall be appointed; and if any Parish or Person or Person or Persons or any of them shall refuse or neglect to permit the said Inspectors, or true Copies or Extracts to be made as aforesaid, or to attend the said Commissioners with their Books when required to make no performance of this Act, then and in every such Case every Parish who shall so refuse or neglect shall for every such Offence forfeit, and pay unto the said Commissioners twenty Pounds per Annum than six Pounds.

XI.V. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Assessors in each Parish or Place in England, and they are hereby required, to take to their Assistance the Schoolmaster or such Parish or Place, for the Purpose of making such Valuations at the Lands and other Premises within their respective Limits; and at the Time of making in their Certificates, they shall make Oath of the Truth of their Valuations, and that the same was made according to the best of their Skill and Judgment, and shall (before to be examined on Oath, Oath before the said Commissioners, or all Masters and Clergymen concerning the said Valuations which the said Commissioners shall require for their Informations.

XI.VI. And be it further enacted, That in Cases where there shall be no such Poor Rate as which the Assessment as aforesaid can be estimated, and the Occupiers or Occupies, upon due Notice under this Act, shall consent to produce an Assessor in Writing as aforesaid, of the Amount of the annual Value of the Property in his or their Occupation (whichever according to the general Rule in Schedule (A.), the several Assessors, Inspectors, and Surveyors, authorized to act in the Execution of this Act, and every of them, throughout Great Britain, being first obtained as Order in that behalf, signed by any two or more of the said Commissioners, shall, after two Days Notice to the Occupier or Occupies thereof, have full Power at all reasonable Times of the Day, to view and examine all or any Lands, or other to make full Survey thereof as aforesaid or mentioned, or otherwise to ascertain the annual Value at which the same ought to be charged by virtue of this Act, and for so doing shall have Liberty to enter upon any Lands or Grounds, whether inclosed or not, and to measure and survey the same, if they cannot otherwise ascertain the annual Value thereof.

XI.VII. And be it further enacted, That within a reasonable Time after the respective Surveyors and Inspectors shall have had the Execution of the Estimates delivered by the Assessors in any Part of Great Britain, the said Commissioners shall proceed to take the same into Consideration; and in case the Surveyor or Inspectors shall not have objected thereto, and the said Commissioners shall be satisfied that the said Estimates have been made truly and without Fraud, so as to enable them to charge the several Properties contained therein with the full Duty which ought to be charged upon them respectively, the said Commissioners shall compute and ascertain, or cause to be computed and ascertained, the Amount of the Duties to be charged in the respective Rates prescribed by the said Schedule, of one Shilling for every twenty Shillings of the annual Value (as estimated in respect of the Property, and of Nine-pence or Sixpence for every twenty Shillings of such Value as respect of the Occupiers, according to the respective Parts of Great Britain aforesaid in which the said Properties respectively are situate, and shall make Affidavits upon the respective Occupiers of such Properties of the several Sums so computed at the respective Rates before mentioned, subject nevertheless to an Abatement of the full respective Duties, in the Cases hereinafter mentioned.

XI.VIII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Surveyor or Inspectors shall have objected to such Estimate, and shall apply for a Review thereof, signifying in Writing to the Commissioners, that there hath been any Error, Mistake, or Fraud, in making such Estimate, arising either from the not performing the Directions before given, or in making the Poor Rate on which such Estimate was founded, or from any other Cause, or that any Property chargeable to the said Rate hath been omitted to be estimated thereon, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, according to the best of their Judgment, to rectify such Estimate, so that the Duty to be computed as aforesaid thereon may be fully charged, according to the Intent and Meaning of the Act, and to make their Affidavits according to such rectified Estimate, at the respective Rates, and in Manner before mentioned.

XI.IX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners, or any two or more of them executing this Act, in relation to the aforesaid Duties, and they are hereby required, for the Duties for which they act, to offer out and deliver to the respective Collectors their Warrants, as directed by the said recited Acts respectively of the several Sessions of Parliament, for the speedy and effectual levying and collecting the said Duties as the same shall become payable, by quarterly or half-yearly installments, in the respective Parts of Great Britain as herein directed; and such Part thereof as cannot be so levied and collected, may be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with full Costs of Suit, and all Charges attending the same, and when so recovered, the said Duties shall be paid to the Recoverer-General, or Aid of the Parish or Place answerable for the same.

L. And be it further enacted, That the Parish or Place in which any Affidavit shall be made of the aforesaid Duties, shall be answerable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged at such Parish or Place,

Commissioners,  
Assessors, &c.  
may examine  
Poor Rates and  
Tax Books.

Parishes may re-  
fuse to comply  
with the Act, &c.

Assessors in  
England shall be  
assisted by  
Schoolmasters,  
and shall be re-  
quired to accom-  
pany their Valua-  
tions.

Where no Poor's  
Rates are levied  
from Occupiers  
the Assessors, &c.  
may view and  
survey Lands,  
&c. by Order of  
Commissioners.

Commissioners  
shall make  
Affidavits on  
Estimates not  
objected to, not  
made to their  
Satisfaction.

objection to  
Abatement.  
[See § 121. &c.]

On Objection  
by Surveyor,  
&c. Commis-  
sioners shall re-  
view Estimate,  
and rectify it if  
it is faulty.

Duties shall be  
levied as they  
become due, and  
if not levied shall  
be recoverable as  
a Debt.

(\*) See § 128.

Parishes shall be  
answerable for  
Collection.

and for the said Duties being duly demanded of the respective Persons charged therewith, within ten Days after the same are payable by virtue of this Act, according to the Regulations contained in the said recited Acts of the present Session of Parliament respectively, by the Collector or Collectors appointed for each Parish or Place, and also for each Collector or Collectors duly paying the Same by him or them according to the Receiver-General of the said Duties, according to such Regulations.

LII. And be it further enacted, That any Arrears of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector, for which any Parish or Place as aforesaid shall be answerable, shall be assessed within or upon each Parish or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall be charged on the Amount of the Assessments, which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrears amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year, in the Assessment of the same Duties on which such Arrears shall have accrued, according to the Amount of each Person's Assessment therein, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the like Rules, Method, and Directions by which the original Assessment was made, to be raised and levied in such Manner as any Assessment may be by virtue of this Act raised and levied, under the Regulations of the said recited Acts respectively.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person liable to any of the Duties before mentioned, and being required to do so, in pursuance of the Directions contained in this Act in such Case, shall wilfully neglect to deliver to the Assessor or Assessors requiring the same, a true, perfect, and complete Return, or Account of all the Movers and Things for which such Returns or Accounts may lawfully be demanded in pursuance of this Act, within the respective Times herein limited, he or she following shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, over and above any Duty chargeable by this Act.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That the Surveyors or Inspectors appointed or to be appointed as herein mentioned, shall be, and they are hereby empowered to inspect and examine all and every the Returns made by any Person or Persons chargeable to the said Duties, or any of them, according to the Directions of this Act, and also all and every the Assessments of the said several Duties, or any of them, made under the Authority of the respective Commissioners before mentioned, by virtue of this Act, or well before as after the Commissioners shall have signed and allowed the said Assessments: and before such Allowance to correct and amend such Assessments, if he or they shall think fit; and every Person in whose Custody such Returns shall be, shall, and is hereby required, upon the Request of any such Surveyor or Inspector as aforesaid, to deliver the same into his Custody for the Purpose of this Act, taking his Receipt for the same; and every Person, in whose Custody any such Assessments shall be, shall and is hereby required, upon the Request of such Surveyor or Inspector as aforesaid, to produce the same, and such Surveyor or Inspector is hereby authorized to take Charge of the same, until he shall have taken such Copies or an Extract from the same, as may be necessary for him and those better informed; and if any such Surveyor or Inspector shall, after any such List or Lists, and Assessments or Assessments, shall be so respectively made out and signed and allowed as aforesaid, find or discover upon his Survey or Examination, or otherwise, that any Person who ought to be charged with the said Duties, or any of them, shall have been omitted to be charged therewith, or shall have been under-rated, or that any Person liable to the said Duties, or any of them, and being required to do so, hath neglected or refused to make a Return, according to the Directions of this Act, or that the Assessor or Assessors have neglected to request a Return in any Case where a Return ought to have been required from any Person or Persons, according to the Intent of this Act, it shall be he or she shall not have been charged to the Amount which ought to have been paid by him or her; then and in every such Case, the said Surveyor or Inspector shall certify the same in Writing under his Hand, together with an Account of every Default, and the full Amount of the Duty which ought to be paid, by way of Surcharge\*, to any two or more of the said respective Commissioners for putting in Execution this Act in relation to the Duties on which such Surcharge shall be made, in order to have such Default or Under-rate rectified in the said Assessments; and such Commissioners are upon the Delivery of any such Certificate, and upon Oath being first made that such Notice as herein after is directed, was given to or left in Writing at the Dwelling House or other Place of Abode of the Person so surcharged, hereby required to sign and allow the said Surcharges, and to rectify the said Assessments to be rectified, and the said Duties to be levied accordingly; all which Commissioners and Surveyors the said Inspectors and Surveyors are hereby empowered to make, he or she Time to Time, and at such Times as is directed by the said recited Acts of the present Session of Parliament respectively.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That no Assessment or Surcharge made or to be made by any Assessor or Assessors, Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, by virtue of this Act, shall be imposed or assessed by reason of any Mistake or Variance in the Christian or Surname, or either of them, of any Person liable to any of the Duties payable by this Act, nor by reason of any Mistake in the Description of any Land or other Premises charged in Schedule (A) or (B), or the Amount of the Duty surcharged, whether such Mistake or Variance shall appear in the Notice and Certificate to be delivered or made in such Case, or in either of them; but that all such Assessments and Surcharges shall be valid and effectual, to all Terms and Purposes, notwithstanding any such Mistake or Variance; provided the Notice of Surcharge be delivered to or left at the Abode of the Person assessed to be so surcharged according to the Directions of this Act; and the Duties intended to be delivered shall be chargeable on such Person or Persons.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person to whom such Notice of Surcharge shall be given as aforesaid, at any Time previous to the Time appointed for hearing Appeals next after the Delivery of such Notice, to make out and deliver to the Surveyor or Inspector who shall have delivered the Notice of Surcharge, a true, perfect, and complete Schedule of the several Values, as the same ought to be assessed according to this Act, of all the Property charged thereby, and which ought to be stated by and under the

Assessors shall be re-assessed.

Partly L. see making Rate 26, 29.  
[See § 19, 24, and 25.]

Surveyors and Inspectors shall have Access to Returns and Assessments, with Liberty to amend Assessments before Allowance.  
[See § 19, 24, and 25.]

Assessors shall deliver Assessments to Surveyors and Inspectors.  
After Allowance, Surveyor or Inspector may rectify by Certificate and Allowance of Commissioners.

\* [See § 54.]

† [See § 36.]

No Surcharge by any Act, &c. shall be imposed for any Mistake in the Name or Description.

Notice to P. 1. forewarned.

The said Surcharge, Part may make Return.

with an Affidavit  
sworn, (Or by Act.)  
Or Surveyor's  
Certificate, or  
by Act, or by  
a Justice  
Notices shall  
also give,  
with an Affidavit  
sworn, (Or by Act.)  
(Or by Act, &c.)  
The Form of  
Affidavits in such  
Cases.

Appel against  
the Court, or  
under Act, or  
Act, or by Act,  
Appel against  
Certificate of  
Inspection, &c.

On Appel a  
Decision shall  
be produced on  
Oath, &c.

The Value of  
Lands may be  
estimated by  
affidavit Valuation,  
& the Appraiser  
by Order of the  
Commissioners.

City of each  
Vicinity.

In case of Dis-  
pute on Four  
Rate, a Valua-  
tion of all the  
Rates in a Parish  
may be taken.

Where Affid-  
avits are sworn  
in Four Rate or  
where above the  
Value of Lands,  
Commissioners  
may refer, (Or by Act.)  
(Or by Act, or  
by Act, or by  
Occupier there-  
of, Lands, or  
by Act, &c.)

directed under the Authority of this Act, and as the Case may require, so that he or she may from such Schedule be directed, to be charged to the said Duties the full Sum at which he or she ought to be charged by virtue of the Act in such District: Provided always, that no every such Schedule, there shall be annexed an Affidavit in Writing, to the Effect hereinafter mentioned; and if the said Surveyor or Inspector shall be satisfied with such Schedule and Affidavit, then he shall certify such Return and Affidavit to two or more of the said Commissioners respectively, with the Assent of the Duty to be charged, who shall thereupon cause the Affidavit to be made according to such Certificate, and the same Rate of Duty as set forth in the Schedules marked (A) and (B), to be charged on the Person making such Return, without further Trouble or Delay; but if upon Examination of such Schedule or such Affidavit, the said Surveyor or Inspector shall for just Cause so object thereon, he shall thereupon certify such Return and Affidavit, together with the Cause of his Objections, to two or more of the said Commissioners respectively, who shall thereupon cause the Affidavit to be made according to such last-mentioned Certificate, in the Assent of the Duty at which such Person shall be forth-going; and from which Surcharge or Abatement shall be made on any Petition, unless on Appeal as herein-after is directed; of which Certificate Notice shall be given by the Surveyor to the Person to be charged thereby.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That every such Affidavit shall sledge and declare to Substantia, & to the Effect as follows: (That is to say,) that the Return to which this Affidavit is annexed, is a full, perfect, and complete Return of all Meters and Things required of the said Depositor by this Act, to the best of his or her Judgment; which Affidavit may be taken before any one or more of the Commissioners sitting for the Place where the Surcharge shall be made, or where the Duty forecharged shall remain, and shall be signed by the Party making the same: Provided always, that an Appeal may be made from an Affidavit or discharge as aforesaid, and heard and determined under the Regulations of the last recited Acts respectively; and that such Appeal may be made in the like Cases as are made and in the last recited Acts respectively.

LVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself or themselves respectively over-charged or over-rated by any Certificate of any Inspector or Surveyor as aforesaid, or by any Affidavit to be made by or on behalf of such Certificate, it shall be lawful for him, her, or them respectively, to appeal to the said Commissioners in such Manner as he or they are authorized to appeal from any original Affidavit or Surcharge, by the Regulations of the last recited Acts respectively.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That upon the Hearing of any such Appeal, or the Appeal against any original Affidavit or Surcharge, the Appellant shall in all Cases produce before the said Commissioners, a true, perfect, and complete Schedule, as directed by this Act as aforesaid, and as the Case may require; and, if required so to do, shall verify the same upon his or her Oath or Affidavits.

LIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if upon Appeal, any Depositor shall wish touching the usual Value of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Heritages, and the Commissioners shall deem it necessary that a Valuation thereof should be taken and made by any Person or Persons of Skill, it shall be lawful for them to direct the Appellant to cause such Valuation to be made, the Cost and Charges whereof shall abide the said Determination of the said Commissioners; and it shall be lawful for them to make an Affidavit according to such Valuation, and to require the same to be verified on the Oath or Affidavits of the Person or Persons making the same; but in such the Appellant shall not proceed with himself to cause such Valuation to be made as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall proceed to an Affidavit according to the best of their Judgment, on such Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Heritages: Provided always, that it shall be competent to the said Commissioners, in every such Case where the Valuation to made shall exceed the Value put upon the same Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Heritages, by the Appellant, to direct the Costs and Charges attending the same, to be paid by him; but if they shall be of Opinion that such Costs and Charges have not been incurred through any Default of the said Appellant, they shall direct the same to be paid by the Collector or Collector of the Parish or Place, who, on the Certificate of any two or more Commissioners perfect at the Time of the Determination, shall pay the same; and the same to be allowed to such Collector or Collectors by, or other Accountant, or the Receiver-General, on delivering to him or her Deputies such Certificate, together with the Receipt of a Voucher for such Payment.

LX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That if the Dispute shall arise touching the Valuation of the Properties as rated in the Poor Rate of any Parish or Place, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to direct a Survey and Valuation to be taken of all the Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and Heritages, in such Parish or Place, and to give such Directions respecting the Payment of the Costs and Charges attending the same, either by the several and respective Owners thereof, in Proportion to their respective Interests, or by the Collector, out of the Monies in his Hands of the Duties granted by this Act, as shall appear to the said Commissioners to be just.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, that any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall have been appraised at a Sum exceeding the just Rate on the usual Value thereof, estimated according to the Rates specified in the said Schedule, on occasion of the Assessor or Assessors having perjured the Proportions observed in the Poor Rate on which such Affidavit was made, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners on Appeal from such Affidavit, to abate and deduct from such Affidavit so much as in their Judgment will reduce the Rate to a just Rate on such usual Value.

LXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if on such Appeal the Occupier of any such Premises held under any Deed or Rack Rent, shall produce and show to the said Commissioners the Lease, Tick, or Agreement, in Writing, or shall prove by any Lawful Evidence, to be produced on the Part of such Occupier, in such Case that he or she is such Lease or Agreement in Writing, the usual Assessor of the Rent at which such Premises are let, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, in such Case Deeds both have made within the Period of five Years, and they shall be satisfied that such Lease or Agreement doth express the full Consideration for

the Demise, or that the Rent *shall* be paid for the same both here and thence in Evidence, and that such Demise be made wholly on Consideration of such referred Rent without any Intention to conceal or disguise the actual Value of such Premises, or other fraudulent Intention whatever, to show and deduct from such Assessment so much as in their Judgment will reduce the Rate to a full Rate or full Rent.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That if it shall appear to the said Commissioners, that, on account of the Assessor or Assessors having paid the Proprietors allowed on such Poor Rate, any Lands or Tenements shall have been assessed at an annual Value less than the actual Rent at which the same shall be let, or if not let, at less than the Rent at which it, here might be let, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to enlarge and increase such Assessment to such Sum as a like Rate on such Rent would amount unto, as well with respect to the Rate on the Property, as the Rate on the Occupation of such Lands and Tenements.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That upon every Surcharge allowed upon Appeal by the said Commissioners upon the Certificate of the Surveyor or Inspector as directed by this Act, the Assessment shall be made in Double the Rates of Duty prescribed in the Schedule marked (A) and (B) on the Amount of the Duty so surcharged, which Sum shall be added to the Assessment, and collected and levied therewith: Provided always, That upon every such Appeal if the said Commissioners shall be of Opinion that there was any reasonable Cause of Controversy on the Part of the Appellant on the Subject Matter of Appeal, and that the Party hath not been guilty of any wilful Default, Neglect, or Omission, nor wilfully committed any Act with Intention to defraud the Rates, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners who shall have determined the said Appeal, although they shall continue or allow the Surcharge, at the next Year to remit and strike off the Whole or any Part of the Double Duty; and the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector in making such Surcharge, shall be and is hereby entitled to, and shall have and receive for his own Use from the Revenue General to whom the Duties shall be paid, the surplus of the Duty so charged above the said Rate of Duty as prescribed in the said Schedule, and which shall not be so remitted or struck off as aforesaid, which Overplus the Commissioners for executing this Act, who shall have allowed such Surcharge, or any part or parts of them, shall at the next Meeting certify under their Hands to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes in England, and the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; and the Commissioners of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and Barons, or any two or more of them (together), shall be a Warranty to the said Revenue General to pay the same.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Inspector or Surveyor shall wilfully make any false and erroneous Certificate of Charge, every such Inspector or Surveyor shall forfeit to the Party aggrieved any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, or any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, for Offences committed in England, and in the Court of Great Sessions for Offences committed in Wales, and in the Courts of Session or Exchequer for Offences committed in Scotland, with full Costs of suit: Provided always, that nothing herein before contained, nor any Statute by the Party aggrieved, in pursuance of this Act, shall be construed to affect, impeach, or defend any Action or Information brought or to be brought against any Surveyor or Inspector, in pursuance of the said recited Acts respectively, for any corrupt, fraudulent, or illegal Practices in the Execution of his Office; and it shall be lawful for the Judge before whom such Inspector or Surveyor shall have been convicted of such Offence, by Indorsement on the Process, or for the Court before whom such Person shall be convicted, to commit the Party as his or their Discretion.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Schedule herein-after mentioned, marked (C), and the Rules therein contained, shall be deemed and construed a Part of this Act, as if the same had been herein inserted under a special Enactment.

#### SCHEDULE (C).

Upon all Profits arising from Assurances, Dividends, and Shares of Association, payable to any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, Companies or Societies, whether Corporate or not Corporate, out of any Publick Revenue, there shall be charged for every twenty Shillings of the annual Amount thereof the Sum of one Shilling without Deduction; which Duty shall be paid by the Person or Persons entitled unto the said Assurances, Dividends, and Shares, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, according to their respective Interests; which Duties shall be paid by the respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in their respective Districts where the Parties shall reside, or before the Commissioners, in the Purposes of this Act, sitting for the City of London, as the Parties shall choose, or before the additional Commissioners in their Districts respectively, or by Referee, in such Place Party shall be chargeable with to the Duties contained in Schedule (D)\*, and shall obtain as an Order for that Purpose in Manner herein directed; and shall extend to all Publick Assurances whatever, except the Stocks of Publick Companies otherwise charged by a special Act, and to all other heretofore unexcepted.

LXVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to charge the Stock or Fund of any Friendly Society established under or by virtue of such a Statute as is in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the Incorporation and Relief of Friendly Societies*, provided the Purports thereof shall be duly observed and preserved by such a Society or Member on the Behalf of any such Society, or by any Member of it, in conformity to the Certificate of the said Society, in the District where such Society shall be established.

LXVIII. Provided also, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to charge any Corporation, University, or Society of Trustees established for charitable Purposes, either real or personal, with any Duty, which according to the Rules or Regulations of any Corporation, University, or Society, or of any Trustee or Trustees, established by Act of Parliament, Charter, Deed, or otherwise, shall be applicable to charitable Purposes, and in so far as therefore shall be applied to charitable Purposes only; provided

the Application thereof to such Purposes shall be duly proved before the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, by any Agent or Factor on the Behalf of any such Corporation, Fraternity, or Society, or Trustee or Trustees, or by any of the Members or Trustees.

LXX. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That neither this Act, nor any Thing herein contained, shall be construed to extend to such Part of the Publick Annuities as have been or shall be transferred to the Commissioners appointed or to be appointed by virtue of an Act intituled, *Act for paying certain Sums on the Commission of the End of every Quarter of a Year, to be then applied to the Reduction of the National Debt*; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall from Time to Time cause to be transferred to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, sitting for the City of London, an Account of the total Amount of Stock as shall have been transferred to the said Commissioners.

LXXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to extend to such Part of the said Publick Annuities, as are or shall be transferred to the Accounts of the Banks of the Bank of England, in the Name or under the Description of the Lord High Treasurer of England, or of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, in pursuance of any Act or Acts of Parliament; and the Governor and Company of the Bank of England shall from Time to Time cause to be transmitted to the said Commissioners sitting for London, an Account of the total Amount of Stocks as shall have been transferred to the said respective Accounts.

LXXII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to extend to the Profits arising from any Annuities, Dividends, and Shares, *and* *and* *and* belonging to any Person not being a Subject of His Majesty, and not being resident in Great Britain during such Time as the same shall constitute the Property of such Person; provided that such Property shall be duly placed and accumulated in the Manner hereinafter mentioned.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person, and Body Politick and Corporate, Company or Society of Persons, who shall be entitled unto any Share of such Annuities, shall, by Force of such general Statutes as are hereinafter mentioned † and without any particular Notice for that Purpose within the Time limited in such general Statutes, or in order to their being admitted before the respective Commissioners, or in order to their being exempted therefrom as coming within any of the special Exemptions herein-before allowed, deliver, or cause to be delivered to them, or to their Clerk at such Place or Office as shall be appointed for that Purpose, the Lists, Declarations, and Statements, as Profits are hereinafter required to deliver in respect of their Possessions or Trade; in which Lists, Declarations, and Statements respectively, they shall respectively and distinctly specify the Amount of the several Profits arising from such Publick Annuities, and the particular Stock of Annuities on which such Profits arise, and the Description of the Person or Persons in whose Name or Names the same are held, and of any other Person or Corporation, Company or Society, for whom such Person shall act in any of the Charities hereinafter defined; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to whom such Statements shall be delivered, if they shall be satisfied therewith, to make an Affidavit on the Amount of the annual Profits contained in such Statements at the Rate before mentioned, according to the Provisions of this Act; and if the said Commissioners shall be dissatisfied therewith, they shall make an Affidavit in such Sense, as according to their Judgment such Person, Corporation, Company, or Society, ought to be charged with by virtue of this Act, pursuing such Mode of Inquiry in investigating the Amount of such Profits, as they are authorized to pursue in enquiring into the Profits of Trade as hereinafter mentioned; or using such other Means of investigating the same, as they may think most eligible for ascertaining the Amount of such Profits; and the said Commissioners shall on each Statement also allow such Exemptions as they are satisfied are *and* *and* *and* claimed, or, being dissatisfied therewith, shall proceed to examine into the Facts according to the Provisions of this Act.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Person, Corporation, Company, or Society whatever, entitled unto any Share in such Publick Annuities, who shall not within the Time herein limited for Delivery of such Statements, make a Return thereof according to the Directions of this Act, shall be charged and assessed to the Duties contained in the said last-mentioned Schedule by the additional Commissioners sitting for the said City of London; which said Commissioners shall, from the best Information they can obtain, twice in every Year, previous to the Times for Payment of the half-yearly Dividends on the respective Stocks of Annuities, make an Estimate of the Profits which each Person, Corporation, Company, or Society, who shall not already have been assessed by the Commissioners in their respective Dividends for the Year in which such Profits shall accrue, and shall make an Affidavit chosen at the Rate prescribed by this Act, a Certificate of which Affidavits shall be delivered to each Party charged therewith, if his, her, or their Place of Abode shall be known, in order that such Party may appeal therefrom to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, if he or she shall be aggrieved by such Affidavit.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That the respective Commissioners to whom any Statements of the Profits arising from such Annuities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in any Dividid, except the City of London, shall, from Time to Time, and whenever the same shall be necessary, or when thereto required, cause to be transmitted to the said Commissioners sitting for the said City, a Certificate of the Amount of the Profits arising as last aforesaid, which shall have been offered by them, which Certificates shall respectively contain the Names and Places of Abode, or other Descriptions, of the respective Persons on whom such Affidavits shall have been made, and the particular Stock of Annuities on which such Profits shall arise; which Certificates shall exempt the Party so assidid from any further Affidavits on account of the said Annuities; and the like Certificates shall be transmitted in like Manner of all Exemptions allowed by the said respective Commissioners from the said last-mentioned Duties.

LXXVI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where any Reference shall be appointed, as hereinafter directed, to settle and ascertain the Amount of the Sums which ought to be paid by the Party in such Reference,

Printed in the  
Name of Com-  
missioners of the  
National Debt  
[under Seal  
at L. on 21<sup>st</sup> 1803.]

Printed in the  
Name of the  
Treasury  
[under Seal]

Printed  
by G. G. & J. G.

\* [15<sup>th</sup> 1803.]

Printed and sold  
by D. Colclough in  
publick Printing  
Office, Stationer, &c.  
at Chancery Lane.

† [1791, 1803, &c.  
115, & Statute  
65.] See &c.]

[1791, 1803, &c.  
115.]

Additional  
Commissioners  
for London shall  
charge all Fees  
due respecting to  
under the Provisions  
of this Statute.

Commissioners  
of London  
shall transmit to  
the Commissioners  
in London  
Certificates of  
the Profits charged  
on Dividends as  
aforesaid.

References [to  
1791, 1803, &c.  
115, &c.]



in respect of Profits arising from any Profession, Trade, or Manufacture, it shall be lawful for them at the first Time to settle and ascertain the Amount of Duty payable by the same Party, in respect of his or her Profits arising from such public Annates: provided that a separate Account thereof be taken, and the Computations thereof be made at the Rate before prescribed, without Deduction or Abatement; and the Settlement and Determination of such Returns shall be of the like Force as respects of the said last-mentioned Duties, as in respect of the other Duties before mentioned; and the Returns shall proceed therein in the Manner hereinafter provided, as well in regard to the Assessment of the Duty as to the Payment thereof.

Amount of Duty to be paid for Duties on

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That in order to the due Assessment of Profits entitled to Dividends, or Shares of Annates payable out of the public Revenue, all Profits and Computations, to whom the Payment thereof shall be intended, shall from Time to Time deliver an Account of all such Dividends and Shares to such Inspector or Surveyor as shall be authorized for that Purpose, under the Hands of three or more of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, upon Demand thereof, in like Manner as the Statements of the Income of such Profits and Computations are required to be delivered.

Assessors of Dividends shall be appointed as Inspectors, &c. by the Commissioners, &c.

LXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That every Person, who as Trustee, Guardian, Tutor, Curator, or Commorator, or as Attorney, Agent, or Factor, of any Person or Persons, whether under Incapacity or not, and whether residing in Great Britain or not (except such Person and such charitable Institutions, as are herein exempted from the said Duties), and the Chamberlains, Treasurers, or other Officers of any Corporation, Company, or Society in Great Britain, and the Accountant General of the Court of Chancery, and every Officer of any other Court in Great Britain, having the Direction and Control of any Property settled in the said public Annates, who shall, in respect of their several Offices, be in the Receipt of Dividends payable upon the said public Annates, shall be answerable for the doing all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required to be done, in order to their being duly assessed, or to the clearing of T. Computations from the said Duty in Cases herein allowed; and it shall be lawful for every Person hereinafter described, by and out of such Dividends, whenever the same shall be received, to retain so much and such Part thereof from Time to Time as shall be sufficient for the Satisfaction and Discharge of such Duty; and every Person before described shall be and they are hereby respectively interdicted against all and every Person and Persons, Corporations, Companies, and Societies whatever, for all Payments on account of the said Duty which they shall respectively make in pursuance of this Act.

Trustees, Officers of Courts, &c. having the Direction of Property, shall pay the Duty

LXXXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases in which the Title to any Property under the Control or Direction of any Court of Equity, or other Court, in any Suit depending or otherwise, or the Possessions thereof, shall be successively, either by reason of any Contingency to which the same may be subject, or by reason of any Dispute concerning the same, or for any other Cause, at the Time of the Duty being charged thereon, and the same shall be paid according to the Directions of this Act, either by the Receiver or Receiver of the Profits, or by any Officer of such Court, and it shall appear upon the Settlement or Assessment of such Property, that the actual Income arising therefrom, or from any Possession thereof, belonging to any Person, together with all other Income of the same Person, shall not have amounted to one hundred and fifty Pounds per Annum, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to order such Relief as the Party would have been entitled unto at the Time of making the Assessment, if the Title to such Property had been then ascertained, and to direct Re-payment of the Sums which shall appear to them to have been overpaid, in such Manner as to them shall seem just and expedient.

Some paid pending the final Trial may be repaid, on Order of the Treasury, to Parties who the Sums remain due to Abatement.

LXXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Sums allotted by the said Commissioners, in respect of the said last-mentioned Duties, shall be entered in their Books, together with the Sums allotted by the same Commissioners, in respect of the Duties hereinafter mentioned, contained in Schedule (D), and shall be paid and discharged by the like Rules and Regulations, and under the like Penalties, as are hereinafter provided in respect of such Duties.

Duties on Dividends shall be assessed and levied in Duties on Estates (D) (S. 4.)

LXXXX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Subject of his Majesty shall, after Receipt of any public Annuity as aforesaid, or any Share therein, or any Dividend thereof, either at the Bank of England, South Sea House, Exchequer, or elsewhere, neglect to pay the same for the Space of six Calendar Months thereafter, or shall depart from that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England into any other Part of the said United Kingdom, without first paying and paying the Duty payable on the Share or Dividend received, such Duty shall be recoverable as a Debt on Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with full Costs of Suit, and all other Charges attending the same; and the like Process shall thereupon issue at the Instance of his Majesty's Attorney General for England or Ireland, or the Advocate of Scotland, against such Person, his or her Estate, Goods, Chattels, and Effects, according to the Laws of that Part of the said United Kingdom where such Person shall reside, and such Proceedings shall be thereupon had for the Recovery of the said Sum, and all Costs and other Charges attending the same, as may lawfully be had in such Parts of the said United Kingdom respectively, for the Recovery of Debts due to his Majesty arising within the same, any Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding; and if any Attorney, Agent, or Factor shall receive any such Annuities, Shares, or Dividends, without retaining in his Hands, and paying the Duty chargeable thereon, except as such Cases where the Principal for whom he so acts shall have obtained and obtained a Certificate of Exemption from the said Duties, every such Attorney, Agent, or Factor, so neglecting, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds over and above the Duty so payable.

Duty on Dividends, if not paid within six Months, may be recovered as a Debt on Record in any Part of the United Kingdom.

Penalty on Agent not retaining Duty, &c. and Duty.

LXXXXI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That where the Stock of any Person shall stand in the Books of the Company of the Bank of England, or South Sea Company, or of the Exchequer, in the Name of any Trustee, Agent, or Factor, for such Person as aforesaid, such Trustee, Agent, or Factor shall be answerable for the said Duties, unless he shall prove on Oath before the Commissioners for the Purposes of the said Act, sitting for the City of London, that such Annuities, Dividends, and Shares had and belong to Persons not Subjects of his Majesty, and not resident in Great Britain, in which Cases the said Commis-

Trustees, &c. shall be answerable for Duties, which on Proof by Oath that the Stock belongs to Foreigners (S. 4.) (S. 1.) and

Cash use of  
Companies  
Part.

Apprentice  
to Company.

On Transfer of  
any Part of  
Stock, the Divi-  
dends to be  
received, and  
any Certificate  
to be granted  
for the Remainder.

Proviso on Per-  
mits trans-  
ferring  
Stock in the  
Property of  
Foreigners, while  
Duty, and good  
Behave (D)

to be paid (D)

Duty on Profits  
of Partners, An-  
d other Persons re-  
siding in Great  
Britain.

Duty on each  
Profit on Per-  
mits on Persons  
not residing in  
Great Britain.

Such Duties  
shall extend to  
every Part of  
the Kingdom  
A. R. 1791.—C.  
1791.—1792.—  
1793.—

Rate for allow-  
ing Duties  
Composition of  
Duty on Trade,  
1791.—1792.—  
1793.—  
[Duty]

To what Part of  
Duty extend

Duties on Com-  
panies, &c.  
shall be as  
on any Part of  
Years

No Duties  
on Duties  
except in  
Particulars

Composition of  
Duty on Profits,  
and on the  
preceding Year

ers are hereby required strictly to examine as to the Profits to whom such Annuities, Dividends, and Shares belong, and the respective Places of their ordinary Residences, and all other Circumstances necessary for their Information, and to require from the Cashier or Collector, or other Officers belonging to the respective Offices where such Dividends shall be payable, such Information respecting the same as the said Companies shall think necessary; and to grant to the Party making such Application a Certificate of such Exceptions, if added thereto, that where the Stock of any Person shall stand in the Name or Name of such Partner, or of any other Person not resident in Great Britain, it shall be lawful for the Attorney, Agent, or Factor, having Authority by virtue of any Letters or Powers of Attorney to receive the Dividends owing from such Stock, to give such Application as aforesaid to the Commissioners for the Propriety of this Act, sitting for the City of London, and on due Proof of the several Circumstances before required, the said Commissioners shall grant such Certificate as before directed, and so that such Exceptions may be duly carried into Effect.

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Stock for which any such Exemption shall have been obtained, or any Part thereof, shall be transferred or assigned to any Partner or Partner, Corporation, Company, or Society whatever, the said Exemption shall cease: Provided always, that where the Whole of such Stock, or Part thereof, shall not be so transferred or assigned, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, on due Proof as is herein-before required, to give Applications for that Purpose, to grant a new Certificate for the Purpose of exempting the Remainder of such Stock, and to run from Year to Year, so long as any Part of the said Stock shall continue to be entitled to the said Exemption.

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall, with Intention to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, fully or fraudulently make any Class of any such Annuity, Dividend, or Share of any such Annuity, or as belonging to a Partner not being a Subject of his Majesty, and not resident in Great Britain, contrary to the Intent of this Act, every such Person shall be liable to be punished in Trial: the Duty to be charged on the said Annuities, Dividends, and Shares at the Rate prescribed by this Act, and shall moreover forfeit to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Words and Phrases (D) in this Act mentioned, and the Rules therein contained, shall be deemed and construed a Part of this Act, as if the same were herein inserted under a special Enactment.

#### SCHEDULE (D)

Upon the annual Profits or Gains, arising or accruing to any Person or Persons residing in Great Britain, from any Kind of Property whatsoever, whether situated in Great Britain or elsewhere, or from any Profession, Trade, or Vocation, whether the same shall or lawfully be carried on in Great Britain or elsewhere, there shall be charged for every twenty Shillings of the Amount of such Profits or Gains, the yearly Sum of one Shilling:

And upon the annual Profits or Gains arising or accruing to any Person or Persons whatsoever, whether Subjects of his Majesty or not, although not resident within Great Britain, from any Property whatsoever in Great Britain, or any Profession, Trade, Employment, or Vocation, exercised in Great Britain, there shall be charged for every twenty Shillings of the Amount of such Profits or Gains, the yearly Sum of one Shilling, except the Interest of Debts due to Foreigners not resident in Great Britain.

Which last-mentioned Duties shall extend to every Description of Property or Profits which shall not be chargeable or charged to either of the said Duties contained in Schedules (A), (B), or (C), and to every Description of Employment of Profits not chargeable or charged to the Duty hereinafter mentioned, contained in Schedule (E), and not specially exempted from the said respective Duties, and shall be charged annually or as and paid by the Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporations, Partnerships, Fellowships, Companies, or Societies, whether Corporate or not Corporate, receiving or entitled unto the same, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, Successors, and Assigns respectively.

Rules for abatement of the last-mentioned Duties in the particular Cases herein mentioned.

First Case.—Duties to be charged in respect of any Trade or Manufacture.

First.—The Duty to be charged in respect thereof shall be computed on a Sum not less than the full Amount of the Profits or Gains of such Trade or Manufacture, upon the said full Average of three Years, ending on each Day of the Year immediately preceding the Year\* in which the Accounts of the said Trade or Manufacture shall have been usually made up, or on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, preceding the Time of making the Accounts, and shall be paid without other Deductions than a herein after allowed.

Second.—The said Duty shall extend to every Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporations, Partnerships, Fellowships, Companies, or Societies, and to every Agent, Majoity, Advertiser, or Collector, named as by their respective Acts in Great Britain or elsewhere as aforesaid.

Third.—No Deductions shall be made from such Profits or Gains on account of any Sums expended for Repairs or Repairs occasioned by the Purpose of such Trade or Manufacture, nor for any Sum expended by them for any Supply or Requisite Allowance of such Trade or Manufacture, or for any Allowance or for the Purpose of such Trade or Manufacture, beyond the Sum actually expended for such Purposes, according to an Average of three Years preceding the Year in which such Allowance shall be made.

Fourth.—In ascertaining the Amount of the Profits or Gains arising as aforesaid, no Deduction shall be made on account of any annual Interest, or any Annuity, Allowance or Salary, payable out of such Profits or Gains, except the Interest of Debts due to Foreigners not resident in Great Britain.

Special Case.—The Duty to be charged in respect of Professions, Employments, or Vocations.

First.—The Duty to be charged in respect thereof shall be computed at a Sum not less than the full Amount of the Profits, Gains, and Emoluments of such Professions, Employments, or Vocations, within the preceding Year, ending as in the first Case, to be paid on the actual Amount of such Profits or Gains, without any Deductions.

*Third Case.—The Duty to be charged in respect of Property of an uninclosed annual Value, not charged in Schedule (D).*

The Duty to be charged in respect thereof shall be computed as a Sum not less than the full Amount of the Profits or Gains arising therefrom, within the preceding Year, ending as in the first Case, to be paid as the actual Amount of such Profits or Gains, without any Deduction, except in the Cases of all Mines heretofore enumerated, the Duty whereon shall be computed on an Average of the five preceding Years ending as aforesaid, and not otherwise: Provided, that if it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners, that any Mine has from some unreasonable Cause been deserted, and is deservingly so in the annual Value thereof, so that the Average of five Years will not give a fair and just Estimate of the annual Value thereof, it shall be lawful to compute such annual Value on the gross Amount of the Profits and Gains in the preceding Year, ending as aforesaid, subject to such Abatement or account of Deductions of such Profits within the current Year as is herein provided in other Cases: provided also, that where any Mine, which shall have been worked within such preceding Periods as aforesaid respectively, shall from some unreasonable Cause have wholly failed, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, on due Proof thereof, to discharge any Assessment to be made thereon under either of the preceding Rules.

*Fourth Case.—The Duty to be charged in respect of Interest arising from Securities in Ireland, or in the British Plantations in America, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions out of Great Britain, and foreign Colonies.*

The Duty to be charged in respect thereof shall be computed on a Sum not less than the Whole and full Sum and Sums (so far as the same can be computed) which has, been or will be received in Great Britain, in the current Year, without any Deduction or Abatement.

*Fifth Case.—The Duty to be charged in respect of Professions in Ireland, or in the British Plantations in America, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions out of Great Britain, and foreign Possessions.*

The Duty to be charged in respect thereof shall be computed as not less than the full Amount of the actual Fees annually received in Great Britain, either for Remittances from three or more parishes in Great Britain, or from Property imported from these three in Great Britain, or from Money or Value received in Great Britain, and arising from Property of any Profits or Professions, which shall not have been imposed into Great Britain, computing the same on an Average of the three preceding Years, as directed in the first Case, without Deduction or Abatement.

*Sixth Case.—The Duty to be charged in respect of any annual Profits or Gains not falling under any of the foregoing Rules, and not charged by virtue of any of the other Schedules contained in this Act.*

The Nature of such Profits or Gains, and the Grounds on which the Amount of the Duty chargeable thereon shall have been computed, and the Average taken thereon (if any), shall be stated to the Commissioners, and the Computation shall be made on the Amount of the full Value of the Profits and Gains received annually, or according to such Average as aforesaid, as shall be directed by the said Commissioners, on the best of the Knowledge and Belief of the Parties or Parties in Receipt of the same, or entitled thereto.

LXXXV. And he it further enacted, That any Subject of his Majesty, whose ordinary Residence shall have been in Great Britain, and who shall have departed from Great Britain and gone into any Parts beyond the Seas for the Purpose only of occasional Residence at the Time of the Execution of this Act, shall be deemed, notwithstanding such temporary Absence, a Person chargeable to the Duties mentioned in Schedule (D), as a Person actually residing in Great Britain, and shall be assessed and charged accordingly in that Manner hereinafter directed: upon the whole Amount of his or her Profits or Gains, whether the same shall arise from Property in Great Britain or elsewhere, or from any Allowance, Annuity, or Stipend, except as herein is excepted, or from any Profession, Employment, Trade, or Vocation, in Great Britain, or elsewhere.

LXXXVI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Person who shall, on or after the passing of this Act, actually be in Great Britain for some temporary Purpose only, and not with any View or Intent of establishing his or her Residence therein, and who shall not actually have resided in Great Britain for the Period of six successive Calendar Months, shall be charged with the said last-mentioned Duties as a Person residing in Great Britain, in respect of the Profits or Gains received from or out of any Possessions in Ireland, or in foreign Possessions, or from Securities in Ireland, or foreign Securities: but notwithstanding, every such Person shall, after such six Months' Residence therein, be chargeable for the same from the Commencement of the Year, in case such Person shall have been then resident in Great Britain; or if not so resident, then from the Period of his or her having come into Great Britain.

LXXXVII. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That any Person who shall depart from Great Britain, after claiming such Exemption, and shall again return to Great Britain before the fifth Day of April next after such Claim made, shall be chargeable to the said Duties as a Person residing in Great Britain for the Whole of the Year in which such Claim shall have been made.

LXXXVIII. And he it further enacted, That all Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, Companies, Franchises, Fellowships, or Societies of Persons, whether Corporate or not Corporate, shall be chargeable with such and the like Duties as many Persons or Persons will under and by virtue of this Act, be chargeable with; and that the Clerks or other Officers acting as Treasurers, Auditors, or Receivers, for the Time being, of every such Corporation, Company, Fellowship, or Society, shall be answerable for doing all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the assessing such Corporations, Companies, Fellowships, or Societies, to the Duties granted by this Act, and paying the same.

LXXXIX. And he it further enacted, That the Trustees or Trustees, Guardians or Guardians, Tutor or Tutor, Curator or Curator, Comptroller or Comptrollers, of any Profits or Professions, being Infants, or married Women, Lunatics, Idiots, or Insane, having the Direction, Control, or Management of the Property or Estates

Schedule (D)

Computation of Duty on uninclosed Mines as in the preceding Year; except Mines, to be on an Average of 5 Years, after that first falling in, Part or wholly.

Computation of Duty from Securities in Ireland, &c. for 5 years, or on Average in the current Year.

Computation of Duty from Professions in Ireland, &c. for 3 years, or on Average of 3 preceding Years.

Computation of Duty on uninclosed Professions, or annual Receipts, &c.

Temporary Absence shall be charged as Residence.

\* [See 13.]

Temporary Residence shall not be chargeable under the said Schedule (D), unless the Person so residing shall, after such six Months' Residence, &c.

Persons returning to Great Britain before the fifth Day of April after they had been charged.

Corporations shall be charged to the same Duties as by this Act, though they differ.

Trustees and Guardians shall be charged to the same Duty.

Account of  
Debits, &c.

Receipts shall  
be charged for  
Profits on real  
Estate in Great  
Britain.

Receipts shall  
be charged for  
1<sup>st</sup> Prof. Property,  
under C<sup>o</sup> Court  
of Chancery, &c.

How married  
Women trading  
as Partners, or  
acting with their  
Husbands, shall  
be charged.

Profits of Persons  
of full Age  
residing in Great  
Britain shall  
be charged in the  
Name of the  
Debitors only.

All Profits and  
of Officers of  
Corporations  
may retain the  
Duty out of  
Trade Profits.

Profits arising  
from Lands  
belonging to  
publick Com-  
panies may be  
set-off by Com-  
pans only.  
(See 1772.)

Duty on Trade  
shall be charged  
on Individuals  
separately from  
Duty on Lands,  
&c.

Concerns of such Infants, married Women, Lunatics, Idiots, or insane Persons, whether such Infants, married Women, Lunatics, Idiots, or insane Persons, shall reside in Great Britain or not, shall be chargeable to the said last-mentioned Duties, in like Manner and to the like Amount as would be charged if such Infants were of full Age, or such married Women were sole, or such Lunatics, Idiots, or insane Persons, were capable to sell for themselves; and any Person or Persons not resident in Great Britain, whether Subjects of his Majesty or not, shall be chargeable to the Name or Names of such Trustee or Trustees, Guardian or Guardians, Tutor or Tutors, Curator or Curators, Committee or Committees, or of any Agent or Agents, or Receiver or Receivers, having the Receipt of any Profits or Gains arising as herein-mentioned, and belonging to such Person or Persons, in the like Manner and to the like Amount as would be charged if such Person were resident in Great Britain, and in the said Receipt thereof; and every such Trustee, Guardian, Tutor, Curator, Committee, Agent, or Receiver, shall be answerable for the doing all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the affixing such Person to the Duties granted by this Act, and paying the same.

XC. And be it further enacted, That the Receiver or Receivers appointed by the Court of Chancery, or by any other Court in Great Britain, having the Direction and Control of any Property in respect whereof a Duty is charged as last mentioned, whether the Title to such Property shall be uncertain or not, or subject to any Contingency or not, or be depending, or be not ascertained by reason of any Dispute or other Cause, shall be chargeable to the said Duties in like Manner, and to the like Amount, as would be charged if the said Property was set under the Direction and Control of such Court, and the Title thereto was certain, and not subject to any Contingency whatever; and every such Receiver shall be answerable for doing all such Matters and Things as shall be required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the affixing the Duties granted by this Act, and paying the same.

XCI. And be it further enacted, That any married Woman acting as a sole Trader by the Custom of any City or Place, or otherwise, shall be chargeable to such and the like Duties, and in like Manner, except as hereinafter is mentioned, as if she was actually sole and unmarried: Provided always, that any married Woman living with her Husband, shall be charged in the Name of the Husband, and not of her Trustee or Trustees.

XCII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Trustee (except such Trustee who shall have authorized the Receipt of the Profits arising from Trade Property, by the Person or Persons entitled thereto, or his, her, or their respective Agent or Agents, and which Person or Persons shall actually receive the same under such Authority), and every Agent or Receiver (except Bankers, or Persons acting as such, and receiving Property for which such Bankers or Persons are liable to be accountable), of any Person or Persons being of full Age, and resident in Great Britain (other than married Women, Lunatics, Idiots, and insane Persons), shall retain a Lien, in the Manner hereinafter required, of the Name and Residence of such Person, without being required to do any other Act for the Purpose of affixing such Person, unless the Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act in respect of the Assessment to be made on such Person shall require the Testimony of such Trustee, Agent, or Receiver, in preference of the Direction hereinafter given.

XCIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Person being Trustee, Agent, or Receiver, Guardian, Tutor, Curator, or Committee, of or for any Person or Persons, shall be affixed as hereinafter mentioned, in respect to such Person or Persons, or where any Chamberlain, Treasurer, or other Officer of any Corporation, Company, Fraternity, or Society, shall be so affixed in respect of such Corporation, Company, Fraternity, or Society as aforesaid; then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for every Person or Persons who shall be so affixed, by and out of the Money which shall come to his or her Hands as such Trustee, Agent, or Receiver, Guardian, Tutor, Committee, or Curator, as aforesaid, or as such Chamberlain, Treasurer, Clerk, or other Officer, to retain in such and such Part thereof from Time to Time as shall be sufficient to pay such Assessment; and every such Trustee, Agent, or Receiver, Guardian, Tutor, Committee, or Curator, Chamberlain, Treasurer, Clerk, or other Officer, shall be, and they are hereby respectively solemnly obliged equally all and every Person and Persons, Corporations, Companies, Fraternities, or Societies whatsoever, for all Payments which they shall respectively make in pursuance and by virtue of this Act.

XCIV. And be it further enacted, That the Profits of any Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Herings, occupied by any Company of Persons engaged in Trade or Manufacture, or any Adventure or Concern established by Act of Parliament, or Charter, or being otherwise a publick Nature, may, under the Regulations hereinafter contained, be fixed and affixed to and by the Commissioners hereby appointed; and the Clerk, Treasurer, Auditor, or Receiver of such Company, shall be answerable for doing all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required to be done by virtue of this Act, in order to the affixing such Company in respect of such Profits to the said last-mentioned Duties, and paying the same; and that no such Company who shall duly return or cause to be returned such Profits to the Commissioners for executing this Act shall be liable to be affixed for the Profits arising from the same Messuages, Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, or Herings, to any other Duties granted by this Act; provided no such Company shall be liable to be charged as hereinafter mentioned, for such Part of the Profits of their Trade, Manufacture, Adventure, or Concern, as shall be payable to any Officer of such Company for his Salary or Wage, who shall be duly charged to the same by the Commissioners for executing this Act, in respect of Offices or Employments of Profit.

XCv. And be it further enacted, That the Computation of the Duty to be charged in respect of any Profession, Trade, or Manufacture, or any Adventure or Concern, whether carried on by any Person singly, or by any one or more Persons jointly, shall be made exclusive of the Profits or Gains arising from Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments occupied by joint Partners for the Purpose of such Profession, Trade, or Manufacture.

and the Computation of Duty in respect of any Trade or Manufacture carried on by two or more Persons jointly, shall be made and stated jointly, and in one Sum, and separately and distinctly from any other Duty chargeable on the same Persons, or either or any of them; and that the Return of the Partner who shall be first named in the Deed, Instrument, or other Agreement of Co-partnership (or whose Name shall be in such Deed, Instrument, or Agreement), then of the Partner who shall be named singly, or with Precedence in the other Partner or Partners in the said Name, Style, or Firm of such Co-partnership, or whose such precedent Partner shall not be an acting Partner, then of the precedent acting Partner, and who shall be resident in Great Britain, and who is hereby required to make such Return on Behalf of himself and the other Partner or Partners, whose Names and Residences shall also be declared in such Return, shall be sufficient Authority to charge such Partners jointly: Provided always, that where any such Partner shall be resident in Great Britain, then the Statements shall be prepared and delivered by their Agent, Manager, or Factor, resident in Great Britain, jointly for such Partners, and such joint Affidavits shall be made in the Partnership Name, Style, Firm, or Designation: Provided also, that if the said Partners shall declare the Proportions of their respective Shares in such Profits or Concerns, in order to a separate Affidavit, it shall be lawful to charge them separately and respectively, at the Rate which such Proportions shall be chargeable with by virtue of this Act; but if no such Declaration be made, then such Affidavit shall be made jointly, according to the Amount of the Profits and Gains of such Partnership: Provided also, that any just Partner in such Profits or Concerns, which shall have been already returned by such precedent Partner as aforesaid, may return his Name and Place of Abode, and that he in such Partner, without returning the Amount of Duty payable in respect thereof, unless the Commissioners or respectively shall think proper to require further Returns; in which Case it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to require from every such Partner the like Returns, and the like Informations and Evidence, as they are hereby entitled to require from the Partner making the Return of Duty.

XCVI. And be it further enacted, That if amongst any Person engaged in any Profession, Trade, or Manufacture in Partnership together, any Charge shall take place in any such Partnership, either by Death or Dissolution of Partnership, or by all or any of the Partners, or by admitting any other Partner thereto, before the Time of making the Affidavit, or within the Period for which the Affidavit ought to be made under this Act, or if any Person shall have succeeded to any Profession, Trade, or Manufacture, or any Adventure or Concern within such respective Periods as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for the said respective Commissioners, and they, and also the Party or Parties interested, and every Officer acting in the Execution of this Act, shall compute and ascertain the Duty payable in respect of such Partnership, or any of such Partners, or any Person succeeding to such Profession, Trade, or Manufacture, or Adventure or Concern, according to the Profits and Gains of such Business, derived during the respective Periods herein mentioned, notwithstanding such Change therein, or Succession to such Business as aforesaid; unless such Partners or Partner, or such Person succeeding to such Business as aforesaid, shall prove to the Satisfaction of the said respective Commissioners that the Profits and Gains of such Business have fallen short, or will fall short, from some specific Cause to be alleged to them under such Charge or Succession took place, or by reason thereof.

XCVII. And be it further enacted, That the Duty to be assessed by virtue of this Act, in respect of the Profits or Gains arising from Possessions or Securities in *India*, or in the British Possessions *Abroad*, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions out of Great Britain, upon any Person resident in Great Britain as aforesaid, may be stated and assessed by the respective additional Commissioners acting for the respective Places where the Persons receiving or credited with the same shall reside, under the Regulations hereinafter mentioned; and if the same shall be received by any Agent, Attorney, or Factor, such Agent, Attorney, or Factor, shall make such Return of the Name and Place of Abode of the Person entitled thereto, as is herein required to be made of other Persons of full Age resident in Great Britain, or if not of full Age, shall be answerable for doing all Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required by this Act to be done, in order to the assessing such Profits in the said full-mentioned Duties, and paying the same.

XCVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the respective Persons holding Offices in *India*, or serving in Possession, who shall or may be exempted from any Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, shall, under the like Circumstances under which such Exemptions are to be claimed, be chargeable to the Duties under this Act only, in like Manner as Subjects of His Majesty residing out of Great Britain.

XCIX. And be it further enacted, That the Duty to be assessed by virtue of this Act, in respect of the Profits or Gains arising from foreign Possessions or foreign Securities, may be stated and assessed by the respective Commissioners acting for the respective Places hereinafter mentioned (witnessed), *London*, *Bristol*, *Liverpool*, and *Glasgow*, according to the Regulations hereinafter mentioned, as if such Duty had been assessed upon the Profits or Gains arising from Trade or Manufacture carried on in such Places respectively, and such Duty shall be stated and assessed and charged by the Commissioners acting for each of the said Places at or nearest to which such Property shall have been first imported into Great Britain, or at or nearest to which the Person who shall have received such Returns, Money, or Value from thence, and arising from Property not imported as aforesaid, shall reside; and in Default of the Owner or Proprietor thereof being charged, the Trustee, Agent, or Receiver of such Profits or Gains, shall be charged for the same, and shall be answerable for the doing all such Acts, Matters, and Things, as shall be required by this Act to be done, in order to the assessing such Profits to the Duties granted by this Act, and paying the same, whether the Person or Persons to whom the said Profits belong shall be resident in Great Britain or not.

C. And be it further enacted, That the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in respect of the Assesses payable to the said Company as the Receiver of the Exchange, commonly called *Bank Stock*, the Directors of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, in respect of the Assesses payable to the said Company at the said Receipt, commonly called *East India Stock*, and the Governors and Directors of the Company of Merchants trading to the South Seas, in respect of the Assesses payable to

Persons that be charged jointly, which they declare their intention shall be in the Return that be made in the said assessing Partners resident in Great Britain. [See Statute G. No. 7, §. 3.]

Or, if more returns, by an Agent.

Returned by Joint Partners in same Cases.

On Changes Partnerships Duty shall be charged on the Profits of the Business according to the Charge, unless in order to give such Disposition. [See § 46.]

Profits of Possessions in *India*, &c. shall be assessed in Great Britain, where the Party is resident.

Officers of State in *India*, &c. though residing in Great Britain, shall be chargeable as Subjects of His Majesty. [See Statute G. No. 7, §. 3.]

Profits of foreign Possessions may be assessed in London, Bristol, Liverpool, or Glasgow, according to the Assesses or Residences.

The Bank, &c. the East India Company, &c. shall be chargeable to the Duties under this Act. [See Statute G. No. 7, §. 3.]

any other Part  
of the said Book,  
shall be  
deemed to be  
the Amount  
of the said  
Dividends.

the said Company at the said Receipt, commonly called Cash for Cash, shall respectively make Statements to be made on the Amount of the said respective Accounts, as arising from the Trade and Commerce carried on by each Company respectively; but nevertheless, separate and distinct from the Accounts of any other annual Profits and Gains in respect of the Trade and Commerce of such Companies respectively; and shall respectively be charged for the same by the Commissioners sitting as aforesaid for the City of London, in due Affidavit, by one Side, at the Rate hereinafter prescribed, on the Whole of the Dividends received by the said respective Companies, without Abatement or Deduction; and the proper Officer or Officers employed in the Payment of Dividends on such Account, is hereby authorized to retain and deduct out of such Dividends a proportionate Part in respect of the Duty is aforesaid; and such Officer and Persons aforesaid, and all others employed on Behalf of the said Companies, and the Governors and Directors thereof respectively, in and are hereby indemnified for such Deductions; and the Persons demanding such Dividends are hereby required to allow such Deductions on the Receipt of the Residue of such Dividends, and shall give Acquittances for the same, as if the Whole of the said Dividends had been paid to them respectively.

Profits arising  
from any Dock,  
or from any  
Wharf, shall  
be charged  
according to  
the Rate of  
the said Act.

Cf. And be it further enacted, That the Profits arising from any Canals, Inland Navigations or Streams of Water, or from any Docks, or Water Works of a public Nature, and belonging to any Company of Proprietors, whether Corporate or not Corporate, shall be taxed in due Account to and charged by the Commissioners for executing this Act, sitting for the City, Town, or Place, or at or near to the Place where the general Accounts shall have been usually made up, and not elsewhere, as Profits arising from Trade, according to the Regulations herein prescribed for affixing the Profits arising from Trade.

Mines, Mills,  
Works, &c. shall  
be charged  
according to  
the Rate of  
the said Act.  
§ 14.

CII. And be it further enacted, That all Mines of Coal, Tin, Lead, Copper, Manganese, Iron, and other Mines, all Iron Mills, Furnaces, and other Iron Works, and other Mills and Engines of the like Nature, and all Salt Springs and Salt Works, all Alum Mines and Alum Works, all Water Works, Streams of Water, Canals, Inland Navigations, and Docks, carried on as a Trade by the Owner or Owners thereof, shall be assessed and charged to the said Duties under the Rate in the third Cafe, in the Schedule marked (D.); and where any such Property shall be let in any other Manner than at a certain annual Rent, the Duty in respect of the Property shall be charged and assessed in the like Manner; and in every Cafe where such Properties shall be let to a Lessee or Lessees, Tenant or Tenants, whether at a Rent certain or not, and the same shall be worked and carried on as a Trade, the Duty chargeable on such Lessee or Lessees, Tenant or Tenants, shall also be charged and assessed in the Manner according to the Rate in the third Cafe before mentioned.

Works and En-  
gines, let at a  
certain Rent,  
may also be  
charged accord-  
ing to the third  
Rate, where the  
Rent is not a  
fixed Sum.

CIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That where any Mills, Furnaces, Works, Engines, Bridges, or Ferries, shall be let in such Manner, or under such Terms, Conditions, or Restrictions, that the Rent thereof, although certain, shall not, in the Judgment of the Commissioners, on occasion of such Terms, Conditions, or Restrictions, afford a just Rate for charging the usual Value thereof, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, having received the Return of the Proprietor, Owner, Lessee, or Landlord thereof, of the Amount of the usual Value thereof, estimated according to the Rate in the said third Cafe, together with the Grounds for such Computation, and on Proof to their Satisfaction that the same cannot be justly charged on the Amount of such Rent, to charge and assess the Duty in respect of the Property thereof, upon such Proprietor, Owner, Lessee, or Landlord, according to the said Rate; any Thing heretofore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Profits from  
Quarries,  
Mines, &c. ac-  
cording to their  
usual Value,  
&c. shall be  
charged in the  
Schedule marked  
with the Letter  
(A.)  
§ 15.

CIV. And be it further enacted, That the Profits arising to the Proprietors of any Quarries of Stone, Slate, Limestone, or Clark, or from any Mines of Coal, Tin, Lead, Copper, Manganese, Iron, and other Mines, or from any Salt Springs or Salt Works, or from any Alum Mines, or Alum Works, where the same shall be assessed in the usual Value thereof, or shall not be let at a Rent to be assessed according to the Rules in Schedule (A.) before mentioned; and also the Profits arising to any Lessee, Tenant, or Tenant, or to any Company of Adventurers therein, shall be taxed and charged by the Commissioners for executing this Act, in the Manner in which such let-mentioned Properties are taxed, as Profits arising from Trade according to the Regulations herein prescribed for affixing the Profits arising from Trade.

For charging the  
Duties on the  
Schedule (D.), the  
Commissioner,  
&c. shall be  
empowered to  
make such  
Inquiries as shall  
be necessary.

CV. And be it further enacted, That for the enforcing, collecting, and levying the Duties contained in Schedule (D.), the said additional Commissioners shall, at the first Meeting to be held under this Act, or at a Meeting to be appointed for that Purpose, or any two of them present at such Meeting, draw their Precept or Precepts to such Persons and Persons as the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act shall have appointed Affidavit Officers for the Execution of this Act, or in case no such Appointment shall have been made, then to the Assessor or Assessors for the Land Tax, the Duties on Houses and Windows, or any other Duties charged by Affidavit in their respective Districts, requiring them to appear before the said additional Commissioners at such Time and Place as they shall appoint, and that at such their Appearance whatsoever to them the Oath required to be taken by this Act, and also to them their Warrants of Appointment as Assessors in the Execution of this Act, signed by two or more of the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, and such Instructions duly filled up as shall be necessary for carrying this Act into Execution.

Assessors shall  
be empowered  
to make such  
Inquiries as shall  
be necessary  
for the execution  
of this Act.  
§ 16.

CVI. And be it further enacted, That the Assessor to be appointed to execute this Act shall, within the Time and in the Manner directed by the Precept of the additional Commissioners under this Act, cause general Notices to be affixed on the Doors of the Church or Chapel and Market House or Coth (if any) of the City, Town, Parish, or Place for which such Assessor act, and if such City, Town, Parish, or Place shall not have a Church or Chapel, or Market House or Coth, then on the steeple Church or Chapel to such City, Town, Parish, or Place, requiring all Persons who are by this Act required to make out and deliver any List, Declaration, or Statement, to make out and deliver to the respective Commissioners, or to their Clerk at their respective Offices, to be described in such Notice, all such Lists, Declarations, and Statements accordingly, within such Time as shall be limited by such Precept, and which shall not in any Cafe be less than twenty-one Days from the Date of such Precept; and such general Notices shall

when the same shall be made as aforesaid, be deemed sufficient Notice to all Persons resident in such City, Town, Parish, or Place, and the affixing the same in Manner aforesaid shall be deemed good Service of such Notice; and the said respective Assessors shall cause the said Notices to be from Time to Time replaced (if needful) for the Space of ten Days before the Time required for the Delivery of such Lists, Declarations, and Statements as aforesaid; and every Person wilfully neglecting, refusing, or obstructing any such Notice to affix, during the said Space of ten Days, shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, to be recovered in any Possibility may be recovered under the said several Acts respectively.

CVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the said Assessors shall, within the like Time after receiving the Precept of the Commissioners under the Act, give Notice to every Headborough, or Occupier of any Apartment where the Dwelling House shall be let as separate Apartments, and to every Lodger, Innkeeper, or other Person chargeable to the said Duties, and residing within the Limits of the said Places where such Assessors shall act, or leave the same at his or her Dwelling House or Place of Residence, requiring every such Person to prepare and deliver to the respective additional Commissioners, or to their Clerk in their respective Offices, as is defined in such Notices, all such Lists, Declarations, and Statements, as they are respectively required to do by this Act, within such Time as shall be limited by such Precept within the Period before mentioned; and if any Person residing within any Parish or Place at the Time such general Notice as aforesaid shall be given, or to whom such Notice shall be personally given, or at whose Dwelling House or Place of Residence the same shall be left, shall refuse or neglect to make out such Lists, Declarations, or Statements as may be applicable to such Parish, or as the Case may require, and deliver the same to the additional Commissioners appointed for the said Duties, or at their Office, of which Notice shall have been given as aforesaid, within the Time limited in such Notices, then such additional Commissioners shall forthwith issue a Summons under those Hands, or the Hands of any two or more of them, to all such Persons making Default as aforesaid, in order that the Penalty for such Refusal or Neglect may be duly levied.

CVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be so to do by any Notice given in pursuance of this Act, shall, within the Period to be contained in such Notice, prepare and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish or Place where such Person shall reside, a List in Writing, containing to the best of his or her Belief, the proper Name and Names of every Lodger, Innkeeper, and other Person being of full Age (except of his or her servants, not having to the best of his or her Belief any Property or Profits chargeable by virtue of this Act to the said last-mentioned Duties), which List shall be signed by the Party delivering the same; and shall at the same Time sign deliver to the said Assessor or Assessors, a Declaration stating in what Manner he or she intends to be charged to the said Duties contained in Schedule (D), and whether by the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid, or by Reference as herein-after mentioned; which Lists shall severally be made out in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act.

CIX. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be in the Receipt of any Money or Value, or the Profits or Gains arising from any of the Sources mentioned in Schedule (D), chargeable by this Act, or as belonging to any other Person or Persons, in whatever Character the same shall be received, (except Bankers, or Persons acting as such as aforesaid,) being required by this Act to do in Manner before mentioned, shall within the like Period prepare and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish, Ward, or Place where he or she shall reside, and to whom the same ought to be delivered, a List in Writing in such Form as aforesaid, signed by him or her, containing the Name and Names and Places of Abode of each and every Person to whom any such Property shall belong, together with a Declaration whether such Person is of full Age, or a married Woman living with her Husband, or resident in the same, or an Infant, Idiot, Lunatic, or insane Person, or a married Woman for whose Payment of the Duty hereby charged on her the Husband is not accountable by this Act, in order that such Parties, according to a Statement to be delivered as herein mentioned, may be charged either in the Name of the Person delivering such List, if the same shall be so chargeable, or in the Name of the Person or Persons to whom such Property shall belong, if of full Age and resident in Great Britain, and the same be so chargeable by this Act; and every Person acting in such Character jointly with any other Person or Persons shall deliver a List of the Name or Names and Place or Places of Abode of the Person or Persons joined with him or her at the Time of delivering such List, and to the same Persons to whom such List shall be delivered.

CX. And whereas several Persons exercising Professions or Trades, or possessing Property chargeable to the Duties mentioned in Schedule (D), and certain Trading or Commercial Corporations, Companies, or Societies, chargeable to the said Duties, may be desirous of contributing their full Share to the Burden hereby granted as respect thereof, without the Burdening of their Names, under the Powers given to Commissioners and others by virtue of this Act, as herein-after mentioned; and it is expedient to enable such Persons, either for themselves, or on Behalf of others, exercising the like Professions or Trades, or possessing the like Property, or for whom they act in any of the Characters before defined, and also such Corporations, Companies, or Societies, to pay their Contributions, in the Manner most convenient to themselves; be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such Person or Persons, either on his, her, or their own Account, or on the Account of others as aforesaid, or on the Account of such Corporations, Companies, or Societies, within the Time hereinafter limited for making Returns of the said Duty payable by them, or for which they are so accountable, in lieu of such Returns, to deliver to the Commissioners, or the Payee of this Act, or to their Clerk or other Officer, a Declaration in Writing, signed by him, her, or them respectively, to the Effect who next named, and every Person delivering such Declaration, and paying the Regulations of this Act, and paying the Contributions fixed and ascertained according to such Regulations, without Fraud, shall be wholly discharged from any further Assessment, as assessor of the Duties contained in the last last-mentioned Schedule under this Act, for the Year in which such Contribution shall be made.

Such general Notice sufficient to all Persons resident.

Penalty on refusing, neglecting, or obstructing any such Notice to affix, during the said Space of ten Days, shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, to be recovered in any Possibility may be recovered under the said several Acts respectively.

Assessors shall give Notice to every Headborough, or Occupier of any Apartment where the Dwelling House shall be let as separate Apartments, and to every Lodger, Innkeeper, or other Person chargeable to the said Duties, and residing within the Limits of the said Places where such Assessors shall act, or leave the same at his or her Dwelling House or Place of Residence, requiring every such Person to prepare and deliver to the respective additional Commissioners, or to their Clerk in their respective Offices, as is defined in such Notices, all such Lists, Declarations, and Statements, as they are respectively required to do by this Act, within such Time as shall be limited by such Precept within the Period before mentioned; and if any Person residing within any Parish or Place at the Time such general Notice as aforesaid shall be given, or to whom such Notice shall be personally given, or at whose Dwelling House or Place of Residence the same shall be left, shall refuse or neglect to make out such Lists, Declarations, or Statements as may be applicable to such Parish, or as the Case may require, and deliver the same to the additional Commissioners appointed for the said Duties, or at their Office, of which Notice shall have been given as aforesaid, within the Time limited in such Notices, then such additional Commissioners shall forthwith issue a Summons under those Hands, or the Hands of any two or more of them, to all such Persons making Default as aforesaid, in order that the Penalty for such Refusal or Neglect may be duly levied.

CVIII. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be so to do by any Notice given in pursuance of this Act, shall, within the Period to be contained in such Notice, prepare and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish or Place where such Person shall reside, a List in Writing, containing to the best of his or her Belief, the proper Name and Names of every Lodger, Innkeeper, and other Person being of full Age (except of his or her servants, not having to the best of his or her Belief any Property or Profits chargeable by virtue of this Act to the said last-mentioned Duties), which List shall be signed by the Party delivering the same; and shall at the same Time sign deliver to the said Assessor or Assessors, a Declaration stating in what Manner he or she intends to be charged to the said Duties contained in Schedule (D), and whether by the Commissioners appointed as aforesaid, or by Reference as herein-after mentioned; which Lists shall severally be made out in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act.

CIX. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall be in the Receipt of any Money or Value, or the Profits or Gains arising from any of the Sources mentioned in Schedule (D), chargeable by this Act, or as belonging to any other Person or Persons, in whatever Character the same shall be received, (except Bankers, or Persons acting as such as aforesaid,) being required by this Act to do in Manner before mentioned, shall within the like Period prepare and deliver to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish, Ward, or Place where he or she shall reside, and to whom the same ought to be delivered, a List in Writing in such Form as aforesaid, signed by him or her, containing the Name and Names and Places of Abode of each and every Person to whom any such Property shall belong, together with a Declaration whether such Person is of full Age, or a married Woman living with her Husband, or resident in the same, or an Infant, Idiot, Lunatic, or insane Person, or a married Woman for whose Payment of the Duty hereby charged on her the Husband is not accountable by this Act, in order that such Parties, according to a Statement to be delivered as herein mentioned, may be charged either in the Name of the Person delivering such List, if the same shall be so chargeable, or in the Name of the Person or Persons to whom such Property shall belong, if of full Age and resident in Great Britain, and the same be so chargeable by this Act; and every Person acting in such Character jointly with any other Person or Persons shall deliver a List of the Name or Names and Place or Places of Abode of the Person or Persons joined with him or her at the Time of delivering such List, and to the same Persons to whom such List shall be delivered.

CX. And whereas several Persons exercising Professions or Trades, or possessing Property chargeable to the Duties mentioned in Schedule (D), and certain Trading or Commercial Corporations, Companies, or Societies, chargeable to the said Duties, may be desirous of contributing their full Share to the Burden hereby granted as respect thereof, without the Burdening of their Names, under the Powers given to Commissioners and others by virtue of this Act, as herein-after mentioned; and it is expedient to enable such Persons, either for themselves, or on Behalf of others, exercising the like Professions or Trades, or possessing the like Property, or for whom they act in any of the Characters before defined, and also such Corporations, Companies, or Societies, to pay their Contributions, in the Manner most convenient to themselves; be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any such Person or Persons, either on his, her, or their own Account, or on the Account of others as aforesaid, or on the Account of such Corporations, Companies, or Societies, within the Time hereinafter limited for making Returns of the said Duty payable by them, or for which they are so accountable, in lieu of such Returns, to deliver to the Commissioners, or the Payee of this Act, or to their Clerk or other Officer, a Declaration in Writing, signed by him, her, or them respectively, to the Effect who next named, and every Person delivering such Declaration, and paying the Regulations of this Act, and paying the Contributions fixed and ascertained according to such Regulations, without Fraud, shall be wholly discharged from any further Assessment, as assessor of the Duties contained in the last last-mentioned Schedule under this Act, for the Year in which such Contribution shall be made.

CXI. And

Such general Notice sufficient to all Persons resident.

Penalty on refusing, neglecting, or obstructing any such Notice to affix, during the said Space of ten Days, shall forfeit for every such Offence any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, to be recovered in any Possibility may be recovered under the said several Acts respectively.

Page of Declara-  
tion or Pro-  
prietor, Referees,  
(See Sect. (C)  
Sub. 21.)

The Referees  
shall be named  
by the Party.

Commissioners,  
at a Meeting  
appointed, may  
appoint or reject  
Referees, and in  
the latter Case,  
in Default of the  
Party, may  
appoint others.

Referees shall  
be sworn.  
(See Sect. (F).)

Referees shall  
take Account of  
the several Pro-  
fits of the Party,  
and shall De-  
termine only  
according to the  
Act.

Referees agree-  
ing shall deliver  
a Certificate of  
Amount of Con-  
tribution when  
asked, within  
15 Days after  
the Date of the  
Order.

On which Com-  
missioners in a  
Meeting appoint-  
ed, shall  
appoint or reject  
Referees, and in  
the latter Case,  
in Default of the  
Party, may  
appoint others.

Amount of  
All Duties may  
be paid into the  
Bank, or to the  
Receiver-Gener-  
al, or to Col-  
lectors.

1 [See § 160.]  
2 [See § 156.]  
3 [See § 122.]

Where Referees  
cannot agree, a  
third may be  
appointed.

CXI. And be it further enacted, That every such Declaration shall contain the Place of Abode of the Party whose Signature shall be subscribed thereto, and also the Name and Place of Abode of every other Person or Persons aforesaid, on whose Account such Declaration shall be delivered, and the Charter in which he, they, or they all for each other Person or Persons, or the Description of the Corporation, Company, or Society, for whom he, she, or they all, or they all, and also the particular Professions, Trade, Employment, or Vocations, (if any,) exercised, or carried on by him, her, or them, and the Place and Place of dwelling or carrying on the same, without specifying any Sum or Amount of his, her, or their Profits or Gains arising therefrom; and also any other Source or Sources from which any Profits or Gains, however arising, are chargeable as aforesaid, within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, as falling within any of the Rates or Cases contained in the Schedule, marked (D), to this Act annexed, without specifying the Amount thereof; and that in such Declaration there two reputable Persons to be his, her, or their Referees (Regard being had to the Condition of the Party proposing such Reference, and the Sources and Sources from which their Profits to be charged are derived, for settling and ascertaining the Same which both Person or Persons ought to contribute in Satisfaction and Discharge of the said Duties by the Act imposed - last aforesaid, and who are willing to accept such Reference, and such Declaration shall be made in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act, with a proper Intimation of the respective Places of Abode of such Referees.

CXII. And be it further enacted, That upon the Receipt of any such Declaration, the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, shall appoint Meetings for taking the same into Consideration, and it shall be competent to them, or the major Part of them then present, by their Order in Writing under the Hands of any two or more of them, delivered to the Party applying for such Reference, to approve or to reject, without assigning any Cause, either or both of the Persons proposed as such Referees, in either of which last Cases the Party who shall have proposed such Reference shall be obliged to name another Referee, or Referees, in Place of the Person or Persons rejected, within a Time to be fixed by such Commissioners; and unless a Referee or Referees as aforesaid shall be named, who shall be accepted by the said Commissioners, who shall have in such Case the like Power of Rejection as in the first Nominations, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners, and they are hereby required, to name any one or two Persons (being not Revenue Officers, nor Persons carrying on the same Trade or Manufacture with the Party applying for such Reference, unless approved by such Party), and whose the said Commissioners shall think fit to be the Referees for the Purposes of settling the Amount of such Contribution as aforesaid, as the Act may require; and such Referees, before they shall begin to act therein, shall, on Notice to them, appear before the said Commissioners, and take the Oath, or subscribe the Affirmation in the Schedule to this Act annexed, applicable to such Case; and such Referees, being accepted or appointed as aforesaid, and having taken the said Oath or subscribed the said Affirmation as aforesaid, shall and are hereby authorized to execute this Act according to the Powers vested in such Referees, and shall proceed with Diligence in the Reference entrusted to them, and the Party in such Reference shall attend there at such Times and Places as they shall appoint, and such Referees shall take an Account of the several Profits and Gains of the Party in such Reference, or which he, she, or they, shall be accountable for in any of the Charters before defined, and which might be charged under this Act as last aforesaid; and in taking such Account, shall allow no other Deductions than such as are allowed by the Act; and if such Referees shall upon such Inquiry be satisfied that no Fraud or Concealment hath been practised or used in rendering such Account, and that to the best of their Belief and Judgment, a full, true, and faithful Account hath been rendered according to this Act, and shall agree in the Sum to be paid for such Contribution as aforesaid for one Year, it shall be lawful for them, and they are hereby required to make out a Certificate thereof under their Hands, setting the Order of the said Commissioners under their proper Descriptions, and the Amount of the Sum so settled and ascertained for such Contribution, with the Name and Place of Abode of the Party in the Reference, which Certificate shall be made in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act; and they shall cause the same to be delivered to the said Commissioners, or at their Office, within the Time limited by the said Commissioners in their said Order, such Time not to exceed longer than ten Days after the Date of such Order, unless further Time shall be given for that Purpose as hereinafter mentioned; and upon the Receipt of such Certificate, the said Commissioners shall make an Affidavit to the Party in such Reference to the Amount of the Sum so certified, which Affidavit shall have the like Force and Effect as if the Amount thereof had been ascertained by the said Commissioners under the Powers contained in this Act; and the like Certificate of such Affidavit under a Number or Letter as hereinafter is directed, shall be delivered to the Party in such Reference by the said Commissioners, in order that the Sum in the said Affidavit may be paid within the Times and in the Manner directed by this Act, in other Cases of Affidavit by such Commissioners; and the said Affidavit shall oblige the Party in such Reference, and shall be as Authority to him, her, or them, on Production of the Certificate thereof, to pay into the Bank of England, or to the Receiver-General, or his Deputy appointed by that Act, or to the Collector or Collectors of the Place, the Amount of the Sum contained in such Certificate, either in Advance under such Terms as are hereinafter allowed in other Cases of Payment of Money in Advance, or by Installments, in the like Manner and at such Times as are hereinafter directed for the Payment of the said Duties, which shall be effected by Commissioners by virtue of the Powers hereinafter contained; provided that when such Money shall be paid in Advance, in order to the receiving any Discount as hereinafter mentioned, the same shall be paid either in the Bank of England, or to the Receiver-General, or to such Deputy Receiver as aforesaid.

Referees agree-  
ing shall deliver  
a Certificate of  
Amount of Con-  
tribution when  
asked, within  
15 Days after  
the Date of the  
Order.

CXIII. And be it further enacted, That in case such Referees shall not agree in the Sum to be contributed, and the Party in such Reference shall be desirous of having a third Referee to act with the others before appointed, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to appoint any Referee, named by such Referees, or, at the

Election



Eldest of the said Commissioners, may themselves appoint a third Referee, who shall see, the Oath or Affirmation herein-before directed (not being a Revenue Officer nor a Person serving in the same Trade or Manufacture with the Party applying for such Reference); and the Determination of any two of these shall be binding, as well on the Party as the Referee, as on the said Commissioners, on the Part of His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

CKIV. And he is further enacted, That if the Referees shall require further Time to make their Determination on the Matter of such Reference, and shall give to the Commissioners a sufficient Notice why a Settlement of the Sum to be constituted cannot be made within the Time limited, the said Commissioners being satisfied therewith, shall give further Time, and fix from Time to Time for making their Determination accordingly, and the Party in such Reference shall not be liable to an Affidavit within the Time so allowed; provided the Time so extended shall not, on each Application, exceed one Week, nor in the Whole the Period of six Weeks.

CKV. And he is further enacted, That any Person shall be capable of being appointed such Referee, except a Householder, residing within the Limits of the District where the Commissioners by whom he shall be appointed shall sit or shall see Wives of the Lords of such District, whose Name and Place of Residence shall be returned to the said Commissioners; nor shall any Person be appointed a Referee for any other Person for whom he himself has been appointed a Referee, or who shall be in any Way interested in the Matter of such Reference, or concerned for such Party as an Agent, Friend, or Servant, or in Partnership with such Party in any Trade, Adventure, or Concern, for which they may be chargeable before other Commissioners, nor of Kin or Consanguinity with such Party nearer than Cousins German, unless with the Consent of the Commissioners, on Consideration of the Connection subsisting between the Party, and the Person proposed a Referee.

CKVI. And he is further enacted, That every Contribution to be made and acknowledged, shall, on Payment thereof, be a full Discharge, of the Duty a hereby granted for the Year current at the Time of the Settlement, against His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors.

CKVII. Provided always, and he is further enacted, That in case the said Party in the Reference shall be desirous of paying the whole Amount of his or her Contributions as aforesaid into the Bank of England, by one Payment or Advance without Affidavit, it shall be lawful for such Referees, by their Certificate in Writing, specifying that they have investigated the Account submitted to them and no Fraud or Concealment is rendering such Account, such in their Opinions being professed by the Party in such Reference, and that they have agreed in the Sum to be constituted as aforesaid, to apply, at the Request of such Party, to the said Commissioners to appoint a third Referee, whom the said Commissioners, as soon they shall be satisfied upon such Certificate that no Fraud or Concealment hath been practised, are hereby empowered by their Order in Writing to appoint; and who being so appointed shall, upon Notice of such Appointment before he shall begin to act therein, appear before the said Commissioners, and before those taken and subscribe the Oath or solemn Affirmation herein directed to be taken by such Referee under this Act; and the third Referee so appointed, together with both the other Referees, or together with such Party, shall pay in Advance, subject to such Terms as are herein allowed in other Cases of Payment of Money in Advance, the whole Sum so settled as the Contributions of such Party, into the Bank of England, within the Time limited by the said Commissioners, which they are hereby authorized to fix according to the Circumstances of such Case, not in any Case being later than one Week from the Time of such last-mentioned Appointment, unless the said Commissioners shall, for special Cause assigned, give further Time to be done, such further Time not in any Case exceeding fourteen Days; and it shall be lawful for the said three Referees, and they are hereby required, so far as to be directed to the said Commissioners, or at their Office, within the Period limited as aforesaid, the Certificate of the Cashier or Cashiers at the Bank of England or otherwise sent mentioned, and the said Commissioners shall, upon Receipt thereof, cause as Entry thereof to be made in their Books of Affidavit, without requiring the Amount of such Contribution, and without making any Affidavit, which Entry shall contain the same Number or Letter with the Order of Reference, and the Name and Place of Abode of the Party in the Reference, denoting such Party as "A Contributor by Reference, whose Contributions has been discharged," and such Payment and Entry thereupon shall be a Discharge to the Party in such Reference, for all Duties imposed to the Settlement and Determination of such Reference, for the Year current at the Time of making the same.

CKVIII. And he is further enacted, That in every such Case where a third Referee shall be appointed for the Purpose last aforesaid, the Clerk to the said Commissioners shall deliver to the Referee, or one of them so appointed, a Cheque numbered or lettered with the same Number or Letter as the Order of Reference, made as such Form as the said Commissioners shall direct, and signed by such Clerk, and countersigned by them, or any one of them, or any Person or Persons appointed by them for that Purpose, authorizing the Cashier or Cashiers to receive from the Referee mentioned therein, any Sum of Money, which shall be entered thereon under the Hands of all the said Referees; and the said Cashier or Cashiers shall, on Production of such Cheque, endorsed as aforesaid, receive such Sum, and make the like Allowances as are hereinafter directed to be made on Payment of Sums settled in Advance, and shall give the same as the Amount of the said Commissioners named in such Cheque, under the Letter or Number contained therein; and every such Payment shall be deemed to be an account of the Duties aforesaid as aforesaid; and the said Cashier or Cashiers shall give two Certificates to the Person paying such Sum under the Letter or Number contained in such Cheque, one thereof to be in general Terms without mentioning the Name or Names of any Person named therein, and without mentioning any particular Sum to have been received, certifying that the Sum is due on the Cheque of the said Commissioners, numbered or lettered as aforesaid, hath been paid to such Cashier or Cashiers in full, according to the Tensar of such Indentment; and the other thereof in such Terms as the said Cashier or

Referees may  
of such  
shall be binding.

Time (not exceeding  
the Week) may be  
given to the Referees  
to make their  
Determination  
[See § 11.]

Referees shall be  
liable to an affidavit,  
&c. and shall be  
qualified to receive  
Contributions in  
advance.

Contributions to  
be settled shall be a  
Discharge for the  
Year's Assessment.

On the Opinion  
of the Party to  
pay the Contribu-  
tion by one  
Payment into the  
Bank without  
an Affidavit, a  
third Referee  
shall be called  
by the Com-  
missioners, and he  
shall sit in such  
District, under  
[See § 11.]

Referees shall  
deliver to the Con-  
tributor a Cheque  
to be the Order  
of Reference, and  
shall make an  
Entry thereon in  
their Books, which  
Entry shall be  
deemed to be a  
Discharge to the  
Contributor of  
his Contributions  
for the Year's Discharge.

Manner of pay-  
ing the Contri-  
bution into the  
Bank on such  
Reference.

\* [See § 14.]

On Payment of  
the Contribution  
into the Bank  
shall be

and shall be  
deemed to be a  
Discharge



By virtue of this Act; provided, that in every such return where the Party shall be liable unto or shall be answerable for the Duties contained in the Schedule-*second* (C.), it shall be lawful for him, her, or them, and he, she, and they in and are hereby required, in separate Statements to be made out as aforesaid, to deliver an Account of the Amount of Duty whereunto he, she, or they ought to be charged by virtue of the said Schedule.

Also on other Property. (See § 106.)  
Dues under Schedule (C.)  
And Appraisers.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall sell in any Character as aforesaid for any other Person or Persons, who by reason of any such Incapacity as aforesaid, cannot be charged by virtue of this Act, and not being so charged by virtue of such Reference on account of such other Person or Persons, shall sell, within the like Period, deliver to the Person or Persons appointed to receive the same under this Act, and to whom the same ought to be delivered, a Statement in Writing signed by him, her, or them, and to be made in such Form as before directed, of the Amount of Duty to be charged on him, her, or them, on account of such other Person or Persons, estimated during the Period, and according to the Rules contained in the said Schedule, together with such Declaration of the Manner of estimating the same as aforesaid: Provided always, that where two or more such Persons shall be liable to be charged for the same Person or Persons, one Statement only shall be required, and such Statements shall be delivered by them jointly, or by one or more of them on Behalf of him, her, or themselves, and the rest of the Persons so liable; and it shall be lawful for them, or any of them, to give Notice in Writing to the additional Commissioners in each District where they, or any of them shall be called upon for such Statement, in what Parish or Place, or Parishes or Places, they are respectively chargeable by this Act, on them, or his, or her own Account, and in which of the said Parishes or Places they are desirous of being charged on the Behalf of such other Person or Persons for whom they so sell in any of the Counties before mentioned, and they shall be obliged accordingly by an Affidavit to such Parish or Place, provided any one of such Persons shall be liable to be charged on his or her own Account in such Parish or Place; and if more than one Affidavit shall be made on such Person, or any of them, on the same Account, they and every of them shall be relieved from such double Affidavits by the Appointment to the Commissioners, as are allowed in other Cases by this Act.

Truth of the appointed Persons shall deliver Statements. (See § 106. A.)

One Statement only required from joint Traders.

Relief to Traders on double Affidavits. (See § 105.)

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That every such Officer before defined of any Corporation, Fraternity, Fellowship, Company, or Society, not otherwise to be charged as aforesaid, shall also within the like Period prepare and deliver in like Manner, a Statement of the Duty payable by such Corporation, Fraternity, Fellowship, Company, or Society, computed according to the Directness of this Act, together with such Declaration of the Manner of estimating the same as aforesaid; and such Estimate shall be made on the Amount of the annual Profits and Gains of such Corporation, Fraternity, Fellowship, Company, or Society, before any Dividend shall have been made thereof to any other Person or Persons, or publick Bodies having any Share, Right, or Title, in or to such Profits or Gains; and all such other Person or Persons, and publick Bodies, shall show out of such Dividends a proportionate Deduction in respect of the Duty so charged; provided that nothing heretofore contained shall be construed to require in such Statement the inclusion of Salaries, Wages, or Profits of any Officer of such Corporation, Fraternity, Fellowship, Company, or Society, otherwise chargeable under this Act.

Officers of Corporations shall deliver Statements for duties, the Estimated for which shall be made before Dividends paid.

Such Statements shall not include Officers otherwise chargeable.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, who ought by this Act to deliver any List, Declaration, or Statement as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to do so within the Time limited in such Notice, every such Person shall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered by the said several Acts respectively; but nevertheless subject to such Stay of Execution by a subsequent Delivery of such List, Declaration, or Statement, as the Cases following (to-wit): If any Trader, Agent, or Receiver, or other Person, be hereby required to deliver such List, Declaration, or Statement, on Behalf of any other Person or Persons, shall deliver as aforesaid List, Declaration, or Statement, declaring him or herself unable to give a more perfect List, Declaration, or Statement, with the Reasons for such Inability, and the said Commissioners shall be satisfied therewith, the said Trader, Agent, or Receiver, or other Person as aforesaid, shall not be liable to such Penalty, in case the Commissioners shall grant further Time for the Delivery thereof, and such Trades, Agents, Receivers, or other Person, shall within the Time so granted deliver a List, Declaration, or Statement as aforesaid as the Nature of the Case will enable him or her to prepare and deliver.

Penalty on Persons neglecting to deliver Lists, &c.

Stay of Execution in Trade, &c.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That every such Statement shall include the Whole of the Charge, to be made in respect of the said last-mentioned Duties, on the Person or Persons delivering the same, on his or their own Account, or on Account of any other Person or Persons; and may also include therein the Amount to be charged on such Person or Persons in respect of the Duties contained in Schedule (C.); and every Person shall be chargeable in respect of the whole of such Duties in one and the same Division, and by the same Commissioners, (except in Cases where the same Person or Persons shall be engaged in different Concerns relating to Trade or Manufacture in divers Places, in each of which Cases one Affidavit may be made in respect of each Concern as the Case may require,) but nevertheless, as the Rate prescribed by this Act, without Abatement, except in Cases where an Abatement shall be allowed according to this Act; and every such Statement on the Behalf of any other Person or Persons, for which such Person or Persons shall be chargeable as aforesaid in any of the Counties before defined, or on the Behalf of any Corporation, Fellowship, Fraternity, Company, or Society, shall include the Duty arising from all and every Stamp and Source chargeable as aforesaid; and every Statement on the Behalf of any Corporation, or Company engaged in Trade, or in any Adventure or Concern of a publick Nature as aforesaid, shall also include therein the Profits and Gains arising from Pitches, Lands, Tonnages, Merchandises, or Homages, occupied by such Corporation or Company, on their just Account, for the Purposes of such Trade, Adventure, or Concern; and every such Statement on the Behalf of any other Person or Persons, shall be delivered in the same Division where such Person or Persons shall be chargeable as aforesaid, or on their own Account; and such other Person or Persons shall be charged by the same Commissioners by whom the Person or Persons delivering such Statement is or are chargeable, except where otherwise directed.

Statements shall include the whole Charge under Schedule (C.), and may also include the Charge under Schedule (D.)

Divided to be paid respectively in different Divisions.

Statement by Trades, &c. shall include all Duties chargeable on them.

Statement by Corporation, &c. shall include all Duties chargeable on them.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

different Persons chargeable with  
any of the said Duties, in what  
one of the said Trades, or in the  
Character of Merchant, Shop or may  
more require.

Account, as aforesaid. Duties shall be joined, and shall all together in  
one Account, shall be made in respect of such Trade or Profession in  
which is charged, and the different Persons acting together in such  
Trade or Profession shall be charged on their own Account in other Duties, and in the Case

In the Duty  
of the Duty to  
be charged.

CCXX. And be it further enacted, That every Person being a Householdier, except Persons engaged in  
Trade or Manufacture, shall be charged on the said last-mentioned Duties by Commissioners sitting for the Parish  
or Place where he or her Dwelling House shall be situate; and every Person engaged in Trade or Manufacture  
shall be chargeable by the respective Commissioners sitting for the Parish or Place where such Trade or  
Manufacture shall be carried on; and every Person not being a Householdier, nor engaged in Trade or Manufacture,  
who shall have any Place of abode, Retail or, shall be charged by the Commissioners sitting for the  
Parish or Place where he or she shall so have any abode; and every Person not being a Householdier, and who shall be charged  
by the Commissioners sitting for the Parish or Place where such Person shall reside at the Time of beginning to  
exercise said Act, by giving such general Notice as hereinafter is directed, and every such Charge made in such  
Parish or Place shall be valid and effectual, notwithstanding the subsequent Removal of the Person so charged  
from the Parish or Place; and in order that the Duty where the said last-mentioned Duties are to be charged  
may be ascertained, every Person is hereby required, in the Delivery of any List or Statement as aforesaid, at  
the same Time to deliver a Declaration of Where he or she is now residing, what Place he or she is  
chargeable, and whether he or she is engaged in Trade or Manufacture, or not, and if so the said he or she is en-  
gaged in Trade or Manufacture, the Place or Places where the same shall be carried on, and the particular  
Trade or Trade in which he, she, or they shall be engaged in such Place.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

CCXXI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Person, not being engaged in Trade or  
Manufacture, having two or more Houses or Places at which he or she shall be ordinarily resident, shall be  
charged at each of the Houses or Places wherein the said Dwelling House is situate, in which he or she shall  
be ordinarily resident at the Time of beginning to exercise this Act, in relation to the said last-mentioned Duties,  
by giving such general Notice as hereinafter is directed, or in which he or she shall first come ordinarily to reside,  
after giving such general Notice.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

CCXXII. And be it further enacted, That every Person shall, if required by the respective Commissioners,  
deliver at each Parish or Place where he or she shall reside, or carry on Trade, the like Lists, Declarations,  
and Statements, as he or she is hereby required to deliver in the Parish or Place where such Person ought to be  
charged, but shall not be liable to any double Charge by reason thereof; and all Lists, Declarations, and  
Statements hereby required to be made, shall or may be delivered, filed up and superseized with the Name and  
Place of Abode or of the Place of carrying on Trade by the Person by whom the same shall have been made,  
to the additional Commissioners sitting for the District wherein such Parish or Place shall be situate, or at their  
Office as aforesaid, except where any List or Lists of Names is or are directed to be delivered to Assessors:  
Provided always, that any Person desirous of returning the same to the Assessor or Assessors, shall bear Liberty  
to do, observing the Directions herein given for preparing the same, and the Assessor or Assessors receiving any  
such Lists, Declarations, or Statements, shall, at such Time as the additional Commissioners shall appoint,  
deliver the same at their Office.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

CCXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Assessor or Assessors shall make out a List and de-  
liver the same to the Clerk of the said respective additional Commissioners, containing the Names of all Persons  
to or on whom such last-mentioned Notices have been delivered, or served, in pursuance of this Act, to the  
End that the said Commissioners may judge of the Condition of such Assessors in executing this Act; and if  
such Assessor or Assessors shall have neglected to give Notice to any Person to whom, in the judgment of the  
said additional Commissioners, the same ought to be delivered, the said additional Commissioners may at any  
Time afterwards direct such Notices to be delivered to or served on such Persons by such Assessors respectively,  
and may also from Time to Time direct the like Notices to be delivered to or served on every Person or Persons  
concerning to reside in any Parish or Place after the Expiration of such Notices.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

CCXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Assessor, or one of them, for every Parish or Place, shall  
periodically appear before the said additional Commissioners at the first Meeting, or such other Meetings as such  
Assessors shall be appointed to attend, and shall then and there produce to the said additional Commissioners a  
List of the Names of all the Persons to whom such Notices as last aforesaid have been delivered in pursuance  
of this Act, and shall also make Oath or solemn Affirmation before them, that the several Notices required to be  
delivered to Householdiers and Occupiers, and also to Lodgers and Inmates, by this Act, have been duly  
served, in the Manner required thereby, upon all Householdiers and Occupiers, and upon all Inmates and  
Lodgers within the Limits of the Places for which such Assessor shall have been appointed, to the best of his  
Knowledge, and that general Notices to the Effect mentioned in this Act, have been duly affixed in the Man-  
ner required by this Act on such proper Places within the City, Town, or Place for which such Assessor shall  
act, as by this Act is required; and that the List delivered by him contains the Name of every Person within  
the said Limits to whom such Notices ought to be delivered, according to the Directions of this Act, within  
the Knowledge of such Assessor; and every Assessor who shall neglect to appear before such Commissioners,  
and to make such Oath or Affirmation, or who shall not return the Name or Names of any Person or Persons  
whose Name ought to be included in any such List as by this Act is required, shall forfeit for every such Of-  
fence any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered under the said  
respective Acts respectively.

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.

CCXXV. And be it further enacted, That the Clerks of the said respective Commissioners shall, with all  
convenient Speed, abstract the Returns of Statements delivered to such additional Commissioners, or at their  
Office, into Books to be provided for that Purpose, and according to such Forms as shall be transmitted to  
them

When Duties  
are to be levied  
on the  
Trade, and the  
Charge made.



the fees, which in his process shall require Amendment, he shall certify the same to the said additional Commissioners by whose Affidavits he shall have been made, and the said additional Commissioners, upon sufficient Cause being thereunto shown, shall award the same, as in their Judgment the Case shall require.

**CLXII.** And be it further enacted, That in every Case where the Surveyor or Inspector shall object to the Amount of the Duty charged by any Affidavit, by additional Commissioners, which he is lawfully empowered to do in any Case, except where the Party shall have verified by a sworn Statement and the Affidavit shall be made on the Amount contained therein, he shall state such Objections to the additional Commissioners of the District in Writing, as before directed, when, or any two or more of them, shall thereupon certify the same to the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act in the same District, together with the Reasons for making such Affidavits, and any Information they shall have obtained respecting the same; and the said Surveyor or Inspector shall also give Notice thereof to the Party affected, as he is required to do by the last several recited Acts respectively, in Cases of Discharge, in order that the Party affected may be at Liberty to appear before the said Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, according to the Directions herein contained, in Support of such Affidavits.

**CLXIII.** And be it further enacted, That the said additional Commissioners shall cause Certificates of the Affidavits to be duly made out in such Ward, Parish, or Place, within their respective Districts, containing the Names and Surnames of the Parties charged, and the Sums which they respectively ought to pay by virtue of this Act, and shall send such Certificates to be returned as Books provided for this Purpose according to such Acts as shall be enacted in that behalf by the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and they, or any two or more of them, shall sign the same, and deliver the same to be entered and signed to the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act in the same District, under cover sealed up, and shall also make all Returns, Lists, and Declarations returned to them by any Party or Parties, or by the Affidavit, to be delivered at such Time to the said Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, as if such Acts were made, and shall not afterwards meet to the Execution of this Act, unless on Summons in Writing under the Hand of three or more of the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, requiring them to meet at such Time and Place as shall be mentioned in such Summons, or which in the following Year they shall upon be appointed additional Commissioners, or so additional Commissioners shall be appointed for such District in such Year.

**CLXIV.** And be it further enacted, That if any Petition shall be lawfully presented by an Affidavit made by the additional Commissioners aforesaid (except where the same shall have been made according to the Statute of the Parties, after Verification thereof), or by any Objection to such Affidavit made by any Surveyor or Inspector as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for him or her respectively to appeal to the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act in the same District where such Affidavit was made, on giving ten Days Notice thereof to the Affected, Surveyor, or Inspector; and all Appeals to be made in pursuance of this Act shall be heard and determined by the respective Commissioners sitting for the Purpose of this Act, for the same District where the Cause of Appeal made, and not otherwise.

**CLXV.** And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act shall appoint a Time for receiving Appeals as soon after the Affidavits shall be returned to them by the additional Commissioners, as conveniently can be done; and the Affidavit shall cause Notice thereof to be given by affixing the same on the Church Doors, Market Places or Crosses, in the Parishes or Places where they are, and the Meetings of the Commissioners for that Purpose shall be held in as near a Time within the Time limited by the said Commissioners, with or without Adjournment, and no Appeal shall be received after the Time limited by the said Commissioners, except on the Ground of Demurrance in Law, as herein mentioned: Provided always, that if any Petition shall be presented, from Affidavit, Return, or other suitable Cause, as be allowed by the said Commissioners, from making or proceeding upon any Appeal within the Time so limited, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to give further Time for this Purpose, or to alter the same to be made by any Agent, Clerk, or Servant, as the Order of such Appeals.

**CLXVI.** And be it further enacted, That in order that all Appeals upon such last-mentioned Affidavits may be determined at due Time, the said Commissioners shall cause a general Notice to be stuck up in their Office, as well with the Clerk of the Commissioners, bearing the Time of hearing all Appeals, and which shall be entered to be heard within a reasonable Time after the Cause of Appeal shall have arisen; and no Appeal shall be heard after the Time in such Notice to be limited, unless the Appeal shall be made on behalf of any Person or Persons who shall be allowed by the Order of the Review or be presented by Deputies from standing in Person in the Time so to be limited, in which Cases it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to receive such Appeals from Time to Time, or grant other Proof than the Oath or Affidavits of the Party or the Truth of the several Matters respectively therein to be proved by the Oath or Affidavits of the Party.

**CLXVII.** And be it further enacted, That upon any Appeal against any Affidavit of the additional Commissioners, or against any Objection made by the Surveyor or Inspector, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, at the Request of the Applicant, to deliver the Matter in Dispute to two Referees, to be named and appointed in the Manner before directed; and such Referees shall proceed as little and shortest the Amount to be contended by such Applicant, by virtue of this Act; and the Sum so settled, the said Referees shall certify to the said Commissioners, whereas they shall cause an Affidavit to be made, touching in such Referees, and in such Affidavit respectively, the Directions herein before contained for finding the Amount of Duties by Reference.

**CLXVIII.** And be it further enacted, That upon the receiving Notice of any Appeal against any Affidavit made as last aforesaid, and also in every Case where the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, or the major Part of them present, shall be desired to allow the Objections of such Surveyor or Inspector to such Affidavit, the respective Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act shall direct their Precept to the Person or Persons appealing, to return to them, within the Time limited in such Precept, a Schedule containing such Particulars, as the

Surveyor shall  
Affidavit that  
the Duty is  
in the District  
and  
Additional  
Commissioners  
shall send to the  
Commissioners  
Notice to the  
Party charged.

Additional  
Commissioners  
shall send up  
and deliver Certi-  
ficates of Affi-  
davits, as  
before, in Com-  
missioners.

and shall af-  
firm, and not  
afterwards meet  
again under the  
Statute, &c.

Parties appeal-  
ed by Affidavits  
may in Com-  
missioners.

Time of receiv-  
ing Appeals shall  
be fixed by  
Commissioners,  
or where there  
is more than  
one Agent, the  
Agent shall  
except for Demur-  
rance in Law  
(See § 118. &c.)  
in case of Referees,  
&c.

General Notice  
of Time limited  
for hearing  
Appeals.

Commissioners  
upon any Appeal  
may deliver the  
Matter in Dis-  
pute to two Referees  
in Referees.  
(See § 118. &c.)

and in Case of  
Appeal, and  
when Objections  
are made by the  
Surveyor or  
Inspector, the  
Commissioners

**And** Commissioners shall demand under the Authority of this Act for their Information, either respecting the Particulars of the Property of such Parishes or Persons, or respecting the Tithes, Perquisites, Emoluments, or Vicarages assigned by such Parishes or Persons, and the Amount of the Profits and Gains of such Parishes or Persons to be capable of being applied for the particular Purposes derived from such separate Sources before mentioned, and which the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required to demand at their Auditions, whenever the same shall appear to them necessary for the Purpose of this Act, and in four Years to come, until a complete Schedule to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners of all the Particulars required by this Act shall be delivered; and every such Precept being delivered to or left at the last or usual Place of Abode of the Parishes or Persons to whom the same shall be directed, shall be binding upon such Parishes and Persons, according to the Agency of such Precept; or in case such Parishes or Persons shall have removed from the Jurisdiction of the Commissioners, or cannot be found, or as, her, or their Place of Abode shall not be known, then upon fixing such Precept on the Door of the Church of the Place where the Commissioners shall meet as the Execution of this Act, or fixing up the same in three Copies, such Precept shall also be binding upon such Parishes or Persons according to the Agency thereof; and such Parishes or Persons shall make the Returns required by the said Commissioners within the Time limited in such Precept, under the Penalty in this Act contained, and subject to such Charge as the said Commissioners are hereby authorized to make in such Cases, as in such Schedule, by Inspector or Surveyor, herein is provided. Shall have five Copies at all reasonable Times, and shall take such Copies thereof, or of any Parts thereof, or Extracts from the same, as he shall think necessary for the due Execution of this Act.

**CXLIX.** And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Inspector or Surveyor, herein as aforesaid, within a reasonable Time, to be allowed by the said Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, after he shall have laid the Examinatee of such Schedule, to object to the same, or any Part thereof, and to state such Objections in Writing, and the Cause or Causes thereof, to the best of his Knowledge or Information, which shall be allowed and signed by two or more of the said Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act; and the said Surveyor or Inspector shall, in every Case of objecting to such Schedule, deliver a Notice in Writing of such Objections to the Party or Parties to be charged, or to the same at his, her, or their last usual Place of Abode respectively, under Cover sealed up, and directed to such Party, in order that such Party or Parties may be at Liberty to appeal from the same to the said Commissioners as herein is directed: Provided always, that no Affirmation shall be required, or any Abjuration therein be made, until the Appeal upon such Objections or Affirmation shall be heard and determined according to the Direction of this Act.

**CL.** And be it further enacted, That if upon receiving the Objections of such Surveyor or Inspector to any Schedule, the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them present at any Meeting for the Purpose of taking such Objections into Consideration, shall see just Cause to dissolve such Objections, or if upon hearing of any such Appeal as aforesaid, the said Commissioners shall be satisfied with the Affidavit made by the additional Commissioners, or other Delivery of a Schedule they shall be satisfied therewith, and shall have received no Information of the Invalidity thereof, the said Commissioners shall direct such Affidavit to be confirmed, or altered according to such Schedule as the Case may require, and shall direct an Affidavit to be made of the Dates ascertainable on the Statements or Statements contained in such Schedule, to the best of his Knowledge and Belief; provided, that in every Case where they shall think proper that the said Schedule should be verified, they shall direct the Affiant or Affiliants to give Notice thereof to the Parishes or Persons to be charged with the said Dates, and to appear before them to verify the same in the Manner hereinafter mentioned, and every such Parishes to whom such Notice shall be given, shall and he is hereby required to appear before the said Commissioners, and on Oath or solemn Affirmation as aforesaid to verify the Contents of his, her, or their Schedule, and to sign and subscribe the same with his or her proper Name, and which Oath or Affirmation shall be, that the Contents of such Schedule are true: Provided always, that such Parishes shall be at Liberty to demand such Schedule before he, or she shall be required to take such Oath or Affirmation, and after such Oath or Affirmation, and at every Case where such Schedule shall not have been signed to go to effect, and the said Commissioners shall be so directed, they shall make an Affidavit according to such Schedule, in the Manner in which the Duty in this Act has been computed; and every such Affidavit made and sworn to as aforesaid, shall be read and subscribed as to the Matters contained in such Schedule.

**CL I.** And be it further enacted, That whenever the said Commissioners shall be satisfied with any such Affidavit returned to them by the said Parishes or Persons, or any such Schedule, or any such Declaration, or shall require further Evidence respecting the same, or either of them, or do not dissent, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to put any Question or Questions in Writing, and in the Case of the Contents of such Schedule or Declaration, respecting the Matters which therein are contained, in Writing, and to demand an Answer or Answers accordingly from such Person or Persons, her, her, or them, as it shall from Time to Time appear to the said Commissioners: And that the same Person or Persons shall answer the same in Writing or Precept, requesting the said several Matters to be put in Writing or Precept, of which the said Days' Notice, or less shall be given to him or her, or to the said Person or Persons, and such particular Answers in Writing, signed by him or her, or by a Person or Persons, whom the same limited by such Precept, or shall within the like Period read or heard by the said Commissioners, shall be examined by them viva voce to such Matter, and every Person or Persons, or Persons, or appearing before the said Commissioners to be examined as a Party, or as the Affiant, her, or Surveyor of such Party or Person, or Person, shall be permitted to give his or her Answer or Answers in Writing as aforesaid, or viva voce, without having taken any Oath or Affirmation, and shall be at Liberty to object to any Question, and consequently to refuse answering the same; and the substance of such Answer or Answers as he or she shall give viva voce, shall, in his or her Presence, be reduced into Writing, and read to him or her,

And every by this Act or Schedule taken the Party.

Service of such Precept.

Provision for the return of such Schedule.

Inspector or Surveyor, his duty to the Commissioners.

Surveyor, his duty to the Commissioners.

And give Notice to the Party.

Section 1043.

Commissioners receiving Objections, to take the same into Consideration, may confirm or alter the Affidavit accordingly.

May require a Verification of the Schedule on Oath.

Party may demand the Schedule before Oath.

And take Verbal Affidavit on Oath or Affirmation.

Commissioners may put Questions in Writing, and demand an Answer or Answers accordingly.

Persons to whom Notice may be given, may answer the same viva voce, and their Answers may be reduced into Writing.

and he or she shall be at Liberty to alter any Part thereof, and also to alter or amend any Particular contained in his or her Answer in Writing, or in any Schedule or Declaration, before he or she shall be called upon to verify the same in the Manner hereinafter directed; and every such Schedule shall be altered or amended as shall from to time to time be directed by the said Commissioners.

Commissioners may call upon the Party to verify any Answer or Declaration on Oath.

CLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, in every such Case as aforesaid, whenever the said Commissioners shall think the same necessary, to require such Person or Persons, from whom such Answers in Writing as aforesaid have been received, to verify the same, and upon Appearance of such Person or Persons, as aforesaid, to permit him or them to alter or amend the same, and thereupon to administer to such Person or Persons the Oath or Affirmance hereinafter mentioned, and also to require any Person or Persons who shall have been examined and sworn before them, to verify his, her, or their Examination on such Oath or Affirmance, which Oath or Affirmance may be in any of the said Commissioners in and not lawfully empowered to administer; and which Oath or Affirmance respectively shall be, That the Contents of the said Schedules are true, to the best of his or her Knowledge and Belief, and contain a full and true Account of all the Profits and Gains of the Deponent or Deponents chargeable by this Act, to the best of his or her Knowledge and Belief; or, That the Contents of all such Answers in Writing as shall have been returned to the said Commissioners by him or them, as the same are then filed, or that the Contents of his or her Examination as the same have been returned into Writing, are true; and every such Oath or Affirmance shall be administered by the Party taking the same.

Commissioners may examine Witnesses and examine them on Oath.

CLIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, to summon in like Manner any Person or Persons whom they shall think able to give Evidence or Testimony respecting the Affidavit to be made on any such Person or Persons, in any such Case as is aforesaid, to appear before them to be examined, and to examine all such Persons who shall so appear before them on Oath or Affirmance (except the Clerk, Agent, or Servant of the Person or Persons to be charged, or other Person confidentially entrusted or employed in the Affairs of such Party or Persons to be charged, and who shall respectively be examined in the same Manner, and subject to the same Restrictions as are hereinbefore provided for the Examination of any Party or Persons touching the Affidavits to be charged as here, her, or their's), which Oath or Affirmance any one or more of the said Commissioners is and are lawfully empowered to administer, and which Oath or Affirmance shall be, That the Testimony or Evidence to be given by him, her, or them, shall contain the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth, in respect of the Matter in question, concerning which such Evidence or Testimony is given; and every such Oath or Affirmance shall be administered by the Person taking the same.

§ 151.

Commissioners may agree to make an Affidavit on the Schedule (Sec 14 1, may do so, but as respects an Answer Schedule, it is hereby the Law. Sec 151, 1, 2 to which see the Questions put by the Commission. Sec 151, 2, where Direction of the Judge shall be observed, the Commissioners shall make an Affidavit according to their Judgment, which shall be such.

CLIV. And be it further enacted, That if the said Commission or, or any two or more of them, or the major Part of them prefer, after hearing all such Appeals as shall be depending before them upon any Objections made by the Inspector or Surveyor to any such last-mentioned Affidavit or Schedule, whether such Enquiry or Examination as aforesaid shall have taken place or not, that they agree to make an Affidavit according to the Statement or Statements contained in the said Schedule, as the same shall have been returned, or altered or amended upon Appeal as aforesaid, they shall do so as Affidavits to be made of the Duties chargeable on the Statement or Statements contained in the said Schedule at the Rate or Rates before specified; and if the said Commissioners shall think proper to require a Verification of the said Schedule, they give Notice thereof in Writing aforesaid to the Party or Parties, to appear before them to verify the said Schedule, and such Verification shall be made by the Party or Parties in such Manner, and such Affidavits thereupon shall be made as herebefore directed, which Affidavits shall be final and conclusive as aforesaid; but nevertheless in every Instance where any Person shall have neglected or refused to return such Schedule, according to the Faculty of the Precept of the Commissioners; or if any Clerk, Agent, or Servant of such Party is aforesaid, being summoned, shall have neglected or refused to appear before the Commissioners to be examined; or if such Party, his or her Clerk, Agent, or Servant as aforesaid, shall have declined to answer any Question put to him or her by the said Commissioners in Writing, or word or way; or where the Schedule delivered shall have been objected to as aforesaid, and such Objection shall not have been appealed against, within such reasonable Time as is directed by the Act; or where any Person, being required to do so, shall have neglected or refused to verify his or her Statement or Schedule, as here or her Answers or Examination in Writing; or where the Commissioners shall agree as aforesaid to allow the Objections, or any of them, made by such Surveyor or Inspector, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, and they are lawfully required in every such Case, according to the best of their Judgment, to settle and ascertain in what Sorts such Person ought to be charged, and to make an Affidavit accordingly, which Affidavit shall be final and conclusive.

When an Affidavit shall be made, Commissioners may charge the Party in a Sum not exceeding Double the last-mentioned Duties.

CLV. And be it further enacted, That where any Affidavit shall be made by the said Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, according to the best of their Judgment, in the several Instances before mentioned, or where any Affidavit shall be made upon any Statement or Schedule, without requiring the Party or Parties to verify the same on Oath or Affirmance, and the said Commissioners shall have made any last-mentioned Affidavit upon the Amount contained in the Statement or Schedule, or shall at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, discover that any Interest ought to be made, it shall be lawful for them to charge such Person or Persons in a Sum not exceeding Double the Amount by which the Duties shall have been increased, (that is to say,) where the Party or Parties shall have refused or neglected to deliver any Statement or Schedule, then in a Sum not exceeding Double the Amount of the Sum which, according to the Rate pointed out in Schedule (D), such Person, in the Judgment of the said Commissioners ought to be charged as; and in case a Statement or Schedule shall have been so delivered, then in a Sum not exceeding Double the Amount beyond the Amount contained in such Statement or Schedule, unless such Person or Persons shall in every such Case make it appear that the Offences complained of did not proceed from any Fraud, Covet, Art, or Contrivance, or any gross or wilful Neglect.

§ 154.

CLVI. And



CLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person who ought to be charged by virtue of this Act, shall, by fraudulently changing or having changed his or her Place of Residence, or by fraudulently concealing or having concealed his or her Property, or any Part thereof; or by fraudulently releasing, aliening, or conveying, or having fraudulently released, aliened, or conveyed the same, or any Part thereof; or by making and debiting any such Statement or Schedule as aforesaid, which shall be false; or having any Property chargeable as last aforesaid, shall fraudulently convert, or shall have fraudulently converted the same or any Part thereof, by aliening or having aliened any Society with relation to such Property; or by fraudulently removing or having removed the same, or any Part thereof, temporarily or absolutely, in order that such Person may not be charged for the same, or any Part thereof; or by any Falsehood, Fraud, Concoct, Art, or Contrivance whatsoever, already used or practised, or to be used or practised, shall not be charged and affixed according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, every such Person shall, on Proof thereof before any two or more of the said respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, be charged and affixed Double the Amount of the Charge which ought to have been made on such Person (if no such Charge shall have been made); and if any such Charge shall have been made, which shall be less than the Charge which ought to have been made on such Person, then (such Person shall be affixed and charged for the Purposes of this Act, over and above such former Charge, Double the Amount of the Difference between the Sum with which such Person shall have been charged, and the Sum with which he or she ought to have been charged.

CLVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, required to do by the respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, shall refuse or neglect to make out and deliver any Schedule to the Person or Persons to whom the same ought to be delivered in pursuance of this Act; or shall refuse or neglect so to appear, before the respective Commissioners aforesaid, or the additional Commissioners having Authority in such Case by virtue of this Act, to swear on Oath or Affirmation before such Commissioners, any Statement or Schedule by him or her delivered, within the Time or Times limited or to be limited by the Commissioners respectively, in pursuance of this Act, every such Person so refusing shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay, any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, to be recovered as any Penalty may be recovered under the said recited Acts respectively.

CLVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if any Person who shall have delivered a Schedule, shall deliver any Omission or wrong Statement therein, it shall be lawful for such Person to deliver an additional Schedule, rectifying such Omission or wrong Statement, and such Person shall not afterwards be liable to any Prosecution under this Act by reason of such Omission or wrong Statement; and if any Person shall not have delivered a Statement or Schedule within the Time limited by the Commissioners for that Purpose, it shall be lawful for such Person to deliver a Statement or Schedule in Manner herein directed, at any Time before a Proceeding shall be had to recover the Penalty herein mentioned; and no Proceeding shall be afterwards had for recovering such Penalty; and if any Proceeding shall have been already had before the Commissioners for recovering such Penalty, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners before whom such Proceedings shall be commenced, on due Proof to their Satisfaction that such Fraud or Evasion whatsoever was intended to stay such Proceedings, either on the Terms of paying or with or paying the Costs then incurred, as the Commissioners shall think fit; and if any Proceedings shall have been commenced in any Court, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to certify that, in their Judgment, on Proof or Evidence was intended by the Party making such Omission, and it shall be lawful for any Judge in such Court, as a Justice Appellate, to stay such Proceedings on such Terms as aforesaid, as he shall think fit; and if such Person shall not have delivered an imperfect Statement or Schedule, and shall give to the Commissioners a sufficient Reason why a perfect Statement or Schedule cannot be delivered, the said Commissioners, being satisfied therewith, shall give further Time, and in such Time to Time, for the Delivery of such Statement or Schedule; and such Person shall not be liable to any Penalty for not having delivered a perfect Statement or Schedule within the Time before limited, in case such Person shall have delivered an imperfect Statement or Schedule as, from the Nature of the Case, he or she was enabled to give, and to such Time to Time, as long as the Commissioners shall grant further Time as aforesaid.

CLIX. And be it further enacted, That if in any Courts of any Inquiry before the said respective Commissioners, they shall think it necessary to ascertain the Amount of the Charge on a Person or Persons, in respect of any Property affixed or which ought to be affixed by virtue of this Act to any of the Duties mentioned in the said recited Schedules, which arise out of the Limits of the City, Town, or Place for which they shall act, then and in such Case the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall, on a Certificate or Certificates thereof, transmit such Certificates to the respective Commissioners acting for the District or Place, or Districts or Places, where such Person has or ought to have been affixed or charged to such other District; and the said last-mentioned Commissioners shall, on Receipt of such Certificates, respectively inquire into the Amount of the Sum or Sums with which such Person or Persons have been or ought to be charged in such other District, within the Limits of the District or Place where such last-mentioned Commissioners sit; and the said last-mentioned Commissioners being satisfied themselves, of such Sums or Sums, shall transmit a Certificate thereof under the Hands of any two or more of them to the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to be laid before the said Commissioners making such Inquiry as aforesaid, to the End that such Person or Persons may be justly charged, and such Abatement may be allowed as directed by this Act.

CLX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall come into or be resident in any District where such Person or Persons shall not have been before charged to the said last-mentioned District (in the last Year, this Act to be called, Collector or Collectors, or any Inspector or Surveyor, shall give or cause Notice in Writing to or for every such Person for relating within the Limits for which such District, Collector, Inspectors, or Surveyors respectively act, to make out and deliver, within fourteen Days next ensuing the Day of giving such Notice, a Declaration in Writing, signed by him or her, with his or her own proper Name,

Persons guilty of Fraud, or evading being charged, or to be charged Dual to.

Persons who refuse to deliver Schedules, or who do not appear before Commissioners, 47

Persons may deliver additional Schedules.

Persons may deliver Statements or Schedules in Manner herein directed, at any Time before a Proceeding shall be had to recover the Penalty.

Persons may deliver imperfect Statements or Schedules, and give Reasons why a perfect Statement or Schedule cannot be delivered.

Persons may deliver imperfect Statements or Schedules, and give Reasons why a perfect Statement or Schedule cannot be delivered.

Persons may deliver imperfect Statements or Schedules, and give Reasons why a perfect Statement or Schedule cannot be delivered.



Purpose of being relieved from such double Affidavits; and the Commissioners sitting for the Division or Place within which such Person or Persons shall have been first affixed to the said Duties, shall, upon Application, give or cause to be given a Certificate, under the Hands of any two of such Commissioners, of the Amount of the Affidavits there made, which Certificate shall be congruous; upon the Production of which Certificate to the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, sitting for each other District within which such Person or Persons shall have been affixed for the same Cause and on the same Account, such last-mentioned Commissioners shall, upon being satisfied that such Person or Persons has or have been doubly affixed, cause the Affidavit made in such District, or such Part thereof for which such double Affidavit shall be made, to be vacated, so that such Person or Persons may not remain charged by more than one Affidavit for the same Cause and on the same Account.

CLXIV. And be it further enacted, That if by any Error, as Affidavit, or any Part thereof, shall be made under this Act, upon the Profits or Gains arising from any Property, or from any Office or Employment, or Profit which shall have been otherwise charged under this Act, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners sitting for the Purposes of this Act in relation to the Duties contained in Schedule (D.), on due Proof thereof to their Satisfaction, to cause such Affidavits, or such Part thereof as shall be to be doubly affixed, to be vacated, and which Proof shall be either by a Certificate of the Affidavit made on such Property, or on such Office or Employment, under the Hands of two or more of the Commissioners by whom such last-mentioned Affidavits shall have been made, and that the same is included in such last-mentioned Affidavits, or by other lawful Evidence given of these Facts on the Oath or Oaths of any credible Witnesses or Witnesses.

CLXV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act, for any District, as Commissioners for the general Purposes of this Act, shall be charged and affixed by the additional Commissioners for the same District, and the additional Commissioners sitting for the same District shall be charged and affixed to the said Duties by each other respectively, and according as they ought to be charged; and that any two of the said respective Commissioners sitting for any District shall respectively be competent to affix any other Person sitting as such Commissioner for the same District, in like Manner, and with and under the like Powers as if such Person had not acted as such Commissioner; and the said several Commissioners shall respectively divide themselves in such Manner as that every such Commissioner shall be affixed to two other Commissioners, and the Appeal therefrom (if any) may be determined by two Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, either of whom shall be concerned or interested in the Determination thereof, either for him or herself, or in any Character before defined for any other Person or Persons; and the said additional Commissioners shall respectively establish such Regulations amongst themselves, for charging and affixing each other in Manner aforesaid, as may most effectually secure a fair and impartial Affidavit upon every Commission, according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act; provided that any Commissioner whose Statement on Schedule shall be under Consideration, or shall be concerned or concerned therein, either for himself or for any other Person or Persons, in any Character before defined, shall have no Vote, and shall not be present except upon an Appeal for the Purpose of being examined and read by the Commissioners then issuing his Affidavit or Schedule under Consideration, but shall withdraw during the Consideration and Determination thereof.

CLXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Affidavits made upon Profits or Gains under Schedule (D.), made by the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, or under their Authority, by Referees as aforesaid, or of any other of the said Duties to be charged under the same Provisions and Regulations, shall be entered in Books, with the Name and Name, or the Description of the Person or Persons, Corporations, Companies, or Societies of Persons, to be charged thereunto, and their respective Places of Abode for the said Duties, and which Entries shall respectively be numbered progressively, or lettered, or distinguished by Numbers or Letters, as the said respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act shall think proper; and that when and as far as the said respective Commissioners shall have caused to be made any such Entry in such Book, they shall deliver to the Person or Persons charged by such Affidavits, or to some Father or Friend then attending on him, her, or their Behalf, a Certificate under the Hands of two or more of such Commissioners, specifying the Amount of the Sums to be paid within one Year upon such Affidavit; and every such Certificate shall be numbered or lettered with the Name Number or Letter as the Entry in the Book of the said Commissioners to which such Certificate shall relate shall be numbered and numbered, or lettered, without naming or otherwise describing the Person or Persons charged thereby which Certificate shall, on Production thereof, be sufficient Authority to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and to the respective Receivers General and their Deputies in England, and the Receiver General in Scotland, and to the respective Collectors at Inverness or otherwise, from Time to Time to receive from any Person or Persons bearing and producing such Certificate, or Certificates, the Amount of the Sums therein contained, in such Proportions thereof as by this Act are made payable by Installments, and of the Tenth by this Act appointed for Payment thereof, or in Advance; and so the Payment of the Sums contained in any such Certificate, or any Proportion thereof, the said Governor and Company, and the said Receivers General, and their respective Deputies, and the said Collectors, shall give Receipts for the same, as aforesaid; the Receipts of the Sums paid on account of the Certificate of the said respective Commissioners by the Number and Letter marked thereon, as before aforesaid.

CLXVII. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, and also the additional Commissioners sitting in relation to the Duties contained in Schedule (D.), shall, in their respective Books of Affidavits, enter and cause to be entered the several Amounts of the Sums affixed by them, and they shall from Time to Time make out or cause to be made out, and shall transmit or cause to be transmitted, to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, Accounts of the Amount of Duty affixed by them, distinguishing the Amount charged on each Person, which Accounts shall severally be made out, with the Particulars required by this Act; and they shall also from Time to Time make out, or cause to be made out, and shall transmit or

By Act of the  
double Affidavits  
by sending  
in Schedule  
(D) Papers  
with vacat  
charge of e

By Act of the  
Commissioners  
and additional  
Commissioners  
by each other.

No Commission-  
ers shall act  
where inter-  
ested.

All Books of  
the Sums to be  
paid in (D)  
shall be  
kept in  
Books, shall be  
numbered  
by Letters  
or Numbers  
of the  
Commissioners  
for the  
Purposes of  
this Act.

Certificates to  
the Governor  
of the Bank of  
England, the  
Receivers Gen-  
eral in Scot-  
land, and the  
Collectors, &c.

Commissioners  
shall enter in  
their Books  
the Sums and  
Duty to be  
paid on  
Tax Duties.

each to be transmitted to the Commissioners for the Affairs of the Towns, Letters containing the Name, Description, and Place of Residence, of all and every Person or Persons obliged by them respectively to be taken as the Towns, commonly may be done, which Letters shall be made out and sent to the respective Commissioners of the respective Parishes or Places of Residence in their respective Districts.

CLXVIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever such Assessments shall be made in any District, the respective Commissioners, for the Purposes of this Act, sitting thereon, shall cause to be drawn out a Duplicate or Duplicates on Parchment under their Hands and Seals, duly witnessed, containing the whole sum assessed by them into the King's Revenue; Office of the Exchequer in England and Scotland respectively, and the said Commissioners shall also deliver a like Duplicate unto the respective Receivers-General in England and Scotland respectively.

CLXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Receiver-General, at the Request of any Commissioner sitting for the Purposes of this Act, or in relation to the said last-mentioned Duties, as or for any City or Town or Great Britain (as he or she writes the City of London, or within ten Miles of the same), and with the Approbation of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, to appoint a fit and proper Person resident in such City or Town, who shall give Security to the satisfaction of the said Receiver-General, to be his Deputy for the Receipt of the said last-mentioned Duties arising within such City or Town, or within the District where such City or Town shall be situate, Regard being had in such Appointment to the Payability and Exact of such City or Town, for which Deputy the said Receiver-General shall be accountable; and it shall be lawful for the said respective Commissioners to allow to the Deputy so appointed, such Salary and Reward for his Attendance and Trouble thereon, as shall be agreed upon between such Commissioners and the Person to be appointed for such Deputy, and as shall be approved of by the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and concerning the Rate of one Penny Halfpenny of the Sums received by such Deputy, and paid over to such Receiver-General, which Allowance such Deputy is hereby empowered to deduct out of the Payments made on account of such Indebtedment as they shall be paid; and such Deputy shall, on some Day in every Week, to be named in the Bond to be entered into by him, pay or cause to be paid to such Receiver-General the whole Amount of the Duties then in his Hands, and shall lawfully receive for the same to such Receiver-General.

CLXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, to assign and deliver to the respective Collectors, except where a Deputy Receiver shall be appointed as herein is directed, and to such Deputies where such Appointments have been made, Duplicates of the Assessments made by them, containing the Sums assessed on each Person, together with the Number or Letter for separate therein, in their respective Books before mentioned, without naming such Person, with their Warrants for their receiving the said Duties charged by such Commissioners respectively, as the same shall become payable, as aforesaid; and all such Sums shall be paid to the respective Collectors or Deputy Receiver, where such shall have been appointed, or into the Bank of England; and such Part thereof as shall not be so paid to them, shall be so paid and collected as herein-after is contained, and in Default of the same being so paid, shall be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, in Manner before directed in other Cases.

CLXXI. And be it further enacted, That if it shall happen that this Act cannot be executed previous to the Time appointed for the Payment of the first or any subsequent Installment of the said last-mentioned Duties, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, who shall have made or allowed any Assessments after the Period appointed for any such Payment, which they are hereby desired to be competent to do whenever the same shall be necessary, to settle and adjust at what Time and in what Proportion, as the Inconvenience or Infirmities, of which the Trade or Trades for Payment shall then have elapsed, shall be paid, or such Matters as to them shall appear just and reasonable, Regard being had to the Amount of such Assessments, and the Number of Persons appointed for the Payment of Installments then so made (if any) in the Year of making the Assessments.

CLXXII. And be it further enacted, That the Duties payable on such last-mentioned Assessments shall be paid either into the Bank of England, or to the Deputy of such Receiver-General, where such shall be appointed, or to the Collector or Collectors for the Parishes or Places, at the Election of the Party charged, by the respective Installments so aforesaid, before the respective Days before appointed for such Payments, or within as the Regulations of this Act; and the Certificate hereby required to be given on such Payments shall be delivered to the respective Commissioners, or to one or more of them, or to their Clerk at their Office, before the Time when the same are hereby made payable, taking his or their Receipt for the same, which Receipt shall be a sufficient Discharge for the Money so paid, in Satisfaction of so much of the Assessment as shall be mentioned in such Certificate to be so paid; and if any Person shall neglect to pay the same at the Time and in the Manner hereby directed for Payment of such Duties, or having paid the same shall neglect to deliver the Certificate required to be given on such Payment as herein-before is directed, it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, and they are hereby required to deliver a Duplicate of all sums assessed on any Person or Persons who shall have made Default in paying, or accounting for the Payment of the same, together with their Warrants, to such Collector or Collectors as they shall appear to owe the Sums so due and unpaid, and which Duplicates shall be made out, and which Sums shall be levied, according to the Regulations of the said Act, as aforesaid.

CLXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Cashier of the Bank of England shall, on the Receipt of any of the said last-mentioned Duties, or the sum or the sum in the Books to be provided for that Purpose, and all such Sums shall be entered under the Letter or Number contained in the Certificate; and a very fair Account kept at the Bank of England shall be entered under the Head of "The Account of the Commissioners sitting for the Purposes of this Act, as the Case may require, and shall enter in like Manner in such Books all Sums which shall be paid by Referees to the separate Accounts of the Commissioners, ordering such



## Ensemble (B.)

under any Ecclesiastical Body, whether Aggregate or Sole, or under any Corporation, or any Company or Society, whether Corporate or not Corporate; any Office or Employment of Profit under any public Institution, or on any public Foundation, of whatever Nature or for whatever Purpose the same may be constituted; any Office or Employment of Profit, in any County, Riding, or Division, Shire, or Stewartry; or in any City, Borough, Town Corporate, or Place; or under any Trust or Guardians of any Fund, Tolls, or Duties to be exacted in such County, Riding, Division, Shire, or Stewartry, City, Borough, Town Corporate, or Place; and every other public Office or Employment of Profit of a public Nature.

Profits may be claimed at a preceding Year, and are not to be taken into account.

Each Duty on such Salaries, &c. as are payable at any Public Office may be liquidated.

Each Duty on other Salaries, &c. may be paid by the Parties employed to pay the same.

How Office charged with such Duties shall pay same.

Duty charged upon a Principal or Deputy shall be deducted out of such Salary.

Official Deductions out of Salaries shall be allowed.

Commissioners for the several Departments Public Debt, &c. shall be appointed by the King in Council.

Where there are Officers, Clerks, or other Persons employed in the several Departments, they shall be appointed by the King in Council.

Several Offices may be assigned.

Fourth.—The Provisions to be observed under this Act shall be deemed to be such Profits of Offices and Employments as arise from Fees or other Emoluments, and payable either by the Crown or the Subjects, in the Course of executing such Offices or Employments; and shall not only be esteemed either as the Profits of the preceding Year, or of the first and last Average of one Year of the Amount of the Profits thereof, in the three Years preceding such Years in each Case respectively, ending on the fifth Day of April in each Year, or such other Day of each Year on which the Accounts of such Profits have been usually made up.

Fifth.—In all Cases where any Salaries, Fees, Wages, or other Perquisites, or Profits, or any Annuities, Pensions, or Gratuities shall be payable at the Receipt of the Exchequer, or at any public Office, or by any Officer of his Majesty's Household, or by any of his Majesty's Receivers or Paymasters, or by any Agent or Agents employed in that Behalf, then and in every such Case the Duties chargeable under this Act in respect of such Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits, or in respect of such Annuities, Pensions, or Gratuities, shall not only, in case of Non-payment thereof, be detained and stopped out of the Issue, or out of any Money which shall be payable upon such Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits, or upon such Annuities, Pensions, or Gratuities, or for the Arrears thereof, whenever the same shall happen, and be applied to the Satisfaction of the Duties on such Offices or Employments, or on such Annuities, Pensions, or Gratuities respectively (not being otherwise paid) in the Manner directed by this Act.

Sixth.—In all Cases where the Salaries, Fees, Wages, Allowances, or Profits of any Officer or Officers chargeable to the said Duties shall not arise out of any of the Offices mentioned in the foregoing Title, but shall arise from any other Office or Employment of Profit chargeable to the said Duties, and the Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits shall be payable at such Office by any Officer or Officers thereof, or by any Receiver or Receivers of the same respectively, or by any Agent or Agents employed in that Behalf, the Duties chargeable under this Act in respect of such Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits, shall be detained and stopped out of the Issue, or out of any Money which shall be paid upon such Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits, or for Arrears thereof, whenever the same shall happen, and be applied to the Satisfaction of the Duties (not otherwise paid) in the Manner directed by this Act.

Seventh.—Such Portion of the said Duties on Offices or Employments of Profit, or on Annuities, Pensions, or Gratuities, as are charged with any Sum or Sums of Money payable to any other Person or Persons, shall be deducted out of the same payable to such other Person or Persons, in a like Rate as such Sums respectively would amount unto; and all such Persons, their Agents and Receivers, shall allow such Deductions, and Payments upon Receipt of the Receipts of such Sums.

Eighth.—Such Portion of the said Duties charged on any Office or Employment of Profit, executed by any Deputy or Clerk, or other Person employed under the Principal in such Office, and paid by such Principal out of the Salary, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, or Profits of such Principal, shall be deducted out of the Salary or Wages payable to a like Rate on such Salary or Wages would amount unto; and all such Deputies, Clerks, and other Persons so employed, shall allow to their respective Principals such Deductions and Payments, upon the Receipt of the Receipts of such Salary or Wages.

Ninth.—In allowing the Duty payable for any such Office or Employment of Profit, or any Pension, Annuity, or Gratitude, all official Deductions and Payments made upon the Receipt of the Salaries, Fees, Wages, Perquisites, and Profits thereof, or in paying the Accounts belonging to such Office, or upon the Receipt of such Pension, Annuity, or Gratitude, shall be allowed to be deducted; provided a due Account thereof be rendered to the said Commissioners, and proved to their Satisfaction.

CLXXV. \* And, in the ordering, raising, levying, and paying of the said Sums of Money lawfully made payable therein, to be further enacted, That all and every the principal Officers or Officers of each public Department of Office under his Majesty throughout Great Britain, whether the same shall be Civil, Judicial, or Criminal, Ecclesiastical, or Comptrolorial, Military or Naval, shall appoint Commissioners from and amongst the Officers of each Department of Office respectively, and the Persons so appointed shall be Commissioners for executing this Act as aforesaid, and it is further enacted in relation to the Officers in each such Department respectively: Provided always, that where there shall not be three such Officers as directed by this Act, in any such Department, then and in proportion thereto this Act, in such Commissioners, who shall be respectively appointed within the Time limited by this Act, or where there shall be any Defect in appointing such Commissioners as aforesaid, the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, and the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, shall, within the Time herein limited, appoint fit and proper Persons, as directed by this Act, to be Commissioners for executing this Act in the several Departments of Office aforesaid for which the same shall be appointed, from and amongst the Officers in the several Departments respectively, according to the Provisions of this Act, in Cases where the same two or more Officers under the said Commissioners and other Officers for raising and collecting the same is directed by this Act, in one Affidavit; and where any Deputy shall arise, touching the Department in which any Office is executed, the said Lords Commissioners of the Treasury and Barons of the Court of Exchequer respectively as aforesaid, shall determine the same: Provided also, that where no Appointment shall be made of Commissioners before the Expiration of the Time limited by this Act, the Commissioners for executing this Act, in relation to the Duties

on Lands and Tenements, shall, in their several Districts, also exercise this Act in relation to the said Duties on Offices and Employments of Profits exercised within the same Districts respectively; and the Appointment of such Commissioners shall be certified to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes on England, Wales, and Berwickshire, Town, and to the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, and the Wast of such Notations in the Taxes, shall be deemed full Proof of the Wast of such Appointment.

CLXXVII. And be it further enacted, That the principal Clerks or other Officers of either House of Parliament, the principal or other Officers in the several Courts of Palaces, and the Duchy of Cornwall, or in any Ecclesiastical Court, or in any inferior Court of Justice, whether of Law or Equity, or Criminal or Jurisdiction, or any other Ecclesiastical Body or Corporation, whether Aggregate or Sole, throughout Great Britain, shall appoint Commissioners from and amongst the Officers in their respective Departments; and the Person so appointed, or any three or more of them, not in any Case exceeding seven, shall be Commissioners for executing this Act, and the Powers therein contained, in relation to the Offices and Employments of Profit in each such Department respectively, which Appointment shall be made, and the Names of the Commissioners shall be transmitted to the Officer for Taxes, or to the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively, and in the Time hereinafter limited: Provided always, that where such an Appointment shall be made of Commissioners before the Expiration of the Time limited by this Act, the Commissioners for executing this Act in relation to the Duties on Lands and Tenements, shall, on due Notice of such Defect in the Manner herein directed, also execute this Act in relation to the Duties on such Offices or Employments of Profit exercised within the same Districts respectively.

CLXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, or the Bailiffs and Capital Burgesses, or the principal Officers or Members by whatever Name they shall be called, of every Corporate City, Borough, Town, or Place, and of every Corpse Port throughout Great Britain, or any three or more of them, not in any Case exceeding seven, shall be Commissioners for executing this Act, and the Powers therein contained, in relation to the Offices or Employments of Profit in such City, Corporation, and Corpse Port, and in every Guild, Fellowship, Company, or Society, whether Corporate or not Corporate, within each City, Corporation, or Corpse Port: And for all Offices or Employments of Profit (not being Publick Offices or Employments of Profit under his Majesty) in such County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, Cote, Liberty, Franchise, Town, or Place, whether in the Appurtenant of the Lieutenant Captain Retainers, or the Justice or Magistrate or Sheriff of such County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Liberty, Franchise, Town, or Place, or of any Trustee or Guardians of any Tithes or Fees in such County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Town, or Place, and for all Pastoral Officers in the same respectively (except Corporate Offices in Cities, Corporate Towns, Boroughs, or Places, or Offices in Corpse Ports) the Commissioners for executing this Act in relation to the Duties on Lands and Tenements shall, in their several Districts, also execute this Act in relation to the said Duties on Offices in such County, Riding, Shire, Stewartry, City, Liberty, Franchise, Town, or Place; and each respective Commissioners shall and may exercise any of the Powers contained in this Act, in relation to any of the Duties herein mentioned, for causing due Returns to be made from the respective Officers within their respective Jurisdictions, and for compelling the Officers to make such Certificates of Assessments, and returning the same, and for the due Collection of and accounting for the said Duties, and to all matters as and in relation to all respects as fully and effectually as any other Commissioners are hereby empowered to do in relation to the said other Duties; provided the Monies collected of the said Duties under the respective Commissioners acting for such Offices in Corporate Cities, Boroughs, Towns, or Places aforesaid, or in the Corpse Ports, or in the several Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Shires, Stewartries, Cotes, Liberties, Franchises, Towns, and Places, shall be paid to the Receiver General of the County, Riding, Shire, or Stewartry, and not otherwise; and that the due Duplicate shall be delivered of each such assessed Duties, as in other Cases where the same are directed be paid in like Manner.

CLXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Appointment of Commissioners for executing this Act, in relation to the Duties on Offices and Employments of Profit as aforesaid, in England, Wales, and Berwickshire, Town, shall respectively be certified to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, within one Calendar Month after the passing of this Act, with respect to the said Act, before under the same, and within one Calendar Month after the fifth Day of April in any future Year; and in Default thereof the Appointment of such Commissioners shall devolve on the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or as the Commissioners of the District, as the Case may happen: Provided always, That such Appointment by the Commission—(the Treasury shall take place within one Calendar Month after the Notification of such Defect as aforesaid, in the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and in case of no Appointment as last aforesaid, to be made as in the Manner, the Execution of this Act shall devolve on the Commissioners before mentioned, appointed for the District in relation to the Duties on Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments: Provided also, that such Appointments by the Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland, shall take place in every Case of such Defect as aforesaid, even the Space of one Calendar Month after the respective Periods before limited; and in case no such Appointments shall be made, by the said Barons within one Calendar Month after the said Defect, then the Execution of the Act shall devolve on the Commissioners before mentioned, appointed for the District in relation to the Duties on Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments.

CLXXX. And be it further enacted, That such Appointments shall be by the Town of one Assessor under this Act, and until other Commissioners shall be appointed for the foregoing Assessor; and which Appointments may be renewed successively on or before the fifth Day of April in each Year during the Continuance of this Act.

CLXXXI. And be it enacted, That every Person to be assised for his Office or Employment shall be deemed to have exercised the same at the first Office of the Department in which such Office or Employment shall be held, and shall be rated for such Office or Employment as if exercised at such Head Office, al-







No Qualification  
except that  
Officers, except  
of certain  
Commissaries.

Officers acting  
for Duties on  
Orders shall be  
Treasurers in  
other Offices.

They shall be  
deducted when  
the Principal  
Sums are pay-  
able.

Exemptions and  
Abatement on  
Profits less than  
£1000, when  
there is a net  
per Annum.

CCX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Qualification shall be required of any of the Officers or Persons hereby described, to be Commissioners for the Duties on Officers or on Employments of Profits, or on Profits, Salaries, Annuities, Interest, or Dividends, occasioned in the several Schedules, who shall act as such Commissioners; save of their several Offices, other than such Offices respectively; any Thing to the contrary hereunto made as the contrary notwithstanding.

CCXI. And be it further enacted, That the respective Auctions and Collectors appointed to raise and receive, or levy, collect, and pay the Sums of Money to be charged on Officers or Employments of Profits, or on Annuities, Profits, or Salaries, payable by His Majesty, by virtue of this Act, and also the Surveyors and Inspectors whose it relates to the said Duties, shall respectively be subject to the Penalties and Forfeitures for refusing or neglecting the Performance of their Duty, or for being guilty of any Fraud or Abuse in executing the same, as are inflicted on such Officers respectively by the said several Acts for the like Offences.

CCXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That each of the said Duties created by this Act, and the Contributions hereby authorized, which may be assessed or stamped, and deducted out of the Sums in respect whereof they shall be charged or deducted, shall be respectively assessed at each Year in each Year, as the said Sums shall be payable to the Person or Persons entitled thereto.

CCXIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That every Person charged to the Duties hereby granted in respect of any Profits or Gains hereby charged or liable to the Payment thereof, in respect of any Rent or Sums arising from the Profits hereby charged, shall, upon proving as hereinafter is mentioned, that the aggregate annual Amount of his, her, or their Profits, arising from all or any of the several Descriptions of Profits respectively charged by this Act, whether such Charge shall be made on such Claimant personally or not, is less than the Sum of sixty Pounds, be exempted from the said Duties, and from all Deductions or Payments as aforesaid thereof, or by virtue of this Act; and that in all Cases where such aggregate annual Amount shall be sixty Pounds or more, and shall be less than one hundred and fifty Pounds, such Person shall be entitled to such Abatement as may be necessary to reduce the same in each Case respectively, in the Proportions listed in the following Table: (that is to say)

Table of the several Rates of Duty.

For every one of  
such Amount.

| Table of Rates<br>from ten to 1000. | Where the said aggregate annual Amount shall be sixty Pounds or more, and less than seventy Pounds, the Sum of                            | 0 0 3  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
|                                     | Where the said aggregate Amount shall be seventy Pounds or more, and less than eighty Pounds, the Sum of                                  | 0 0 4  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate annual Amount shall be eighty Pounds or more, and less than ninety Pounds, the Sum of                                | 0 0 5  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be ninety Pounds or more, and less than one hundred Pounds, the Sum of                                  | 0 0 6  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be one hundred Pounds or more, and shall be less than one hundred and ten Pounds, the Sum of            | 0 0 7  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be one hundred and ten Pounds or more, and shall be less than one hundred and twenty Pounds, the Sum of | 0 0 8  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be one hundred and twenty Pounds or more, and less than one hundred and thirty Pounds, the Sum of       | 0 0 9  |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be one hundred and thirty Pounds or more, and less than one hundred and forty Pounds, the Sum of        | 0 0 10 |
|                                     | Where such aggregate Amount shall be one hundred and forty Pounds or more, and less than one hundred and fifty Pounds, the Sum of         | 0 0 11 |

Exemptions and  
Abatement shall be  
proved before  
Commissioners.

And every Claim to such Exemption or Abatement shall be claimed and proved, and the Proceedings thereon shall be had, before the respective Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act in the District where such Claimant shall reside, pursuant to and under the Powers and Provisions by which the Duties in Schedule (D.) are herein directed to be assessed, charged, levied, collected, and paid, but nevertheless subject to the Directions hereinafter contained.

Where Profits of  
Lands, &c. shall  
be allowed  
under Schedule  
(B.) (1) or (2) or  
allow Abate-  
ment.

CCXIV. And, in order that such Exemptions or Abatements as may be claimed in respect of any Assessment or Assessments made at the Rate of Duty as expressed in Schedule (B.) may be allowed in a just Proportion to the other Duties charged by the other Schedules mentioned in this Act it be it further enacted, That for the Purpose of granting such Exemptions or Abatements, the Profits and Gains arising from the Occupations of Lands or Tenements, as in England, Wales, or Anywhere beyond the Seas, shall be estimated at three Fourths of the annual Value thereof; and if in Scotland, at one Half of such annual Value; and after such Estimate, such Person shall be entitled to such Exemption as aforesaid, or to such Abatement as will reduce the same in each Case respectively in the Proportions listed in the foregoing Table.

Abatement for  
Profits having  
more than two  
Children.

CCXV. And be it further enacted, That every Person having more than two Children born in lawful Wedlock, and lawfully maintained at the Expense of such Person, shall for every Child above two be entitled to the respective Abatement following, to be deducted from the Amount of such Person's Assessment under this Act, in case such Person shall be personally chargeable, or to be allowed to such Person on any Payment that may be made to him or her from which Deductions are by this Act authorized to be made, as the Case may require; (that is to say,) where the aggregate annual Amount of the Profits or Gains of such Person, arising from all or any of the Descriptions of Profits respectively charged by this Act, whether such Charge shall be made on such Claimant personally or not, is less than one hundred Pounds or upwards, and under four hundred Pounds

a Year,

a Year, then shall be allowed for each Child above two an Abatement after the Rate of four Pounds per Centum on such aggregate annual Amount; and where each annual aggregate Amount shall be four hundred Pounds and under one thousand Pounds per Centum, an Abatement after the Rate of three Pounds per Centum for each such Child above two; and where each aggregate annual Amount shall be one thousand Pounds and under five thousand Pounds, an Abatement after the Rate of two Pounds per Centum for each such Child above two; and where each aggregate annual Amount shall be five thousand Pounds or upwards, an Abatement after the Rate of one Pound per Centum for each such Child above two: Provided, that such Claimant shall, within such Time as hereafter is directed, deliver a Declaration in Writing containing the whole Number of such Children, and their respective Names and Places of Residence, and which of them are a Part of the Family or under otherwise as aforesaid: Provided also, that the Children by any former Marriage, either of the Husband or the Wife, or of the Husband or Wife deceased, shall equally estate such Person to the Benefit of such Abatement as he or her own Children.

CXCVI. And, in order that due Provision may be made for granting the said Exemptions or Abatement as is the Cases herebefore shewed, be it further enacted, That every Person claiming such Exemption or Abatement as aforesaid, in respect of the Duties shewed upon him or her, shall, at the same Time that the Returns of the Duty to be charged upon him or her shall be required to be delivered, or in case no such Returns shall be required of him or her, then within the Time limited by the Act for making Returns of the Duty by other Persons, or within such further Time as the respective Commissioners shall allow, deliver or cause to be delivered to the Commissioners or to their Clerk, at the Place to be appointed by them for that Purpose, or to the Justice or Justices of the Peace or Place where such Claimant shall reside, a Declaration in Writing, signed by him or her, or by or by her Intendants to claim such Exemption or Abatement, which Declaration shall be in such Form as may be directed under the Authority of this Act, declaring therein the particular Source or Sources from whence such Profits and Gains shall arise; to which Declaration every Surveyor or Inspector shall have Access to take Copies of or Extracts from, under the like Powers as in other Cases; and in every Case where the Surveyor or Inspector shall not object to such Declaration within fourteen Days, or such further Time as the Commissioners, on such Case, shall allow to him to make such Objection, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to grant such Exemptions, or to allow such Abatement, and make an Affidavit accordingly, as the Case may require; but in case the Surveyor or Inspector shall object thereto in Writing, suggesting that he hath Reason to believe that the Sum or Sums shewed on such Person is or are less than the Sums on which the Duty ought to be charged, then in such Case, unless the major Part of the Commissioners present at the Time of taking such Objection are of Opinion that the Cause to disallow such Objections, the Merits of such Claim shall be heard upon Appeal, subject to such Rules, Regulations, and Penalties, as other Appeals under this Act are directed to be heard and determined.\*

CXCVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in every Case where any Person shall claim an Abatement of any of the Duties contained in Schedules (A.), (B.), (C.), or (D.), such Claim shall be preferred to, and heard and determined by the Commissioners for the said Duties, (although the same Person may also be entitled to an Abatement of any of the Duties contained in the said Schedule marked (E.)) and it shall be lawful for such Person, in order to claim such Abatement under all or any of the said Schedules, as in such Case to prefer his or her Claim to the Commissioners for the Duties contained in Schedules (A.), (B.), (C.), and (D.), in the District where the Charge on such Person shall be imposed. And he may be made to file such Affidavits &c.

CXCVIII. And be it further enacted, That whenever the said respective Commissioners shall adjudge, according to the Direction before mentioned, that an Abatement of the said Duties ought to be allowed to any Person or Persons chargeable to any of the said Duties under their Cognizance, in pursuance of a Declaration by him or them delivered, and it shall appear to them that such Person or Persons had or have been charged to any of the Duties by this Act granted, which are chargeable by any other Commissioners, the Commission making such Adjustments, shall, on Delivery thereof to the said other Commissioners, or at their Office, be sufficient Proof for the Allowance of the Abatement to the Affiant in such the said not-mentioned Commissioners; and if any Person or Persons shall be guilty of any Fraud or Other Wrong in making such Claim or in obtaining such Certificate, by, or, or they be obliged to, shall forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

CXCIX. And be it further enacted, That every Person claiming such Exemptions or Abatement in respect of any Duties to which such Person may be liable a Affidavit, out of any Payment from which Deductions are here authorized to be made as aforesaid, shall work as if the Person and his Name as aforesaid, deliver or cause to be delivered to the Commissioners in the District where such Person shall reside, a Declaration of his or her Intendants to the said Commissioners, of every such last-mentioned Deduction that specify the annual Amount of every such Payment, and the Name or Names of the Person or Persons by whom the same is payable, and which last-mentioned Claim shall be presented upon a like Manner as is before directed; provided that no such Affidavit or Certificate shall be allowed unless the Claimant shall produce to the said Commissioners, being duly sworn by them for that Purpose, the Deed, Instrument, or Receipt under which such Payment as aforesaid shall be made, or shall cause the same to be taken in Witness Whereof the said Commissioners, that the same is due and payable by virtue of a Charge, Reference, or Certificate as herebefore mentioned; and in case any such last-mentioned Claim shall be allowed as aforesaid, the Commissioners for the Purpose of this Act, willing for such District, shall grant to such Claimant a Certificate to be used on in such Form as may be directed under the Authority of this Act, bearing therein the Allowance of such Exemption or Abatement, and the Amount of the Sum by which the Duty of one Shilling for every twenty Shillings shewed is diminished by such Allowance; and in every Case where such Claimant shall desire his or her Income, for which such Exemption or Abatement is allowed, from different Sources, or from different Persons, a separate Certificate in

Child above two  
shall be under  
£1000. 31 per  
Cent. 2000.  
and under  
£5000. 41 per  
Cent. 10000  
and upwards  
21 per Cent.  
Duties as in  
Child of her  
former Marriage.

The Declaration  
shall be made by  
the said Person  
claiming the  
Abatement to  
the Commissioners  
or to their Clerk  
or to the Justice  
or Justices who  
may direct.

And Surveyor,  
or Inspector  
shall certify  
thereon.

\* (See § 10, 11,  
14c.)

Claims of Abatement  
of Duties  
in Schedules  
(A.) (B.)  
(C.) (D.)  
(E.) (F.)  
(G.) (H.)  
(I.) (J.)  
(K.) (L.)  
(M.) (N.)  
(O.) (P.)  
(Q.) (R.)  
(S.) (T.)  
(U.) (V.)  
(W.) (X.)  
(Y.) (Z.)

Persons claiming  
Abatement in  
respect of  
Duties shall  
deliver to the  
Commissioners  
a Declaration  
of his or her  
Intendants to  
the said Commissioners,  
of every such  
last-mentioned  
Deduction that  
specify the  
annual Amount  
of every such  
Payment, and  
the Name or  
Names of the  
Person or  
Persons by  
whom the  
same is payable,  
and which last-  
mentioned  
Claim shall be  
presented upon  
a like Manner  
as is before  
directed.

Persons claiming  
Abatement in  
respect of  
Duties shall  
produce to the  
said Commissioners  
the Deed, Instrument,  
or Receipt under  
which such  
Payment as  
aforesaid shall  
be made, or shall  
cause the same  
to be taken in  
Witness Whereof  
the said  
Commissioners,  
that the same  
is due and payable  
by virtue of a  
Charge, Reference,  
or Certificate as  
herebefore  
mentioned.

Persons claiming  
Abatement in  
respect of  
Duties shall  
produce to the  
said Commissioners  
the Deed, Instrument,  
or Receipt under  
which such  
Payment as  
aforesaid shall  
be made, or shall  
cause the same  
to be taken in  
Witness Whereof  
the said  
Commissioners,  
that the same  
is due and payable  
by virtue of a  
Charge, Reference,  
or Certificate as  
herebefore  
mentioned.

Certificates for  
such Claims  
(See § 10c.)



shall appoint, touching the Return to be made; and if the said Commissioners shall from such Examinations and from such Certificates, as hereinafter is mentioned, be satisfied that such Person is entitled to such Exemptions, and hath no other Profits chargeable under this Act, it shall be lawful for them, after such Proof thereof, to amend the Affidavit which hath been made on such Person in respect of any Property in his or her Occupation; or the Affidavit which shall have been made on his or her Tenant in respect of the Property so occupied as assigned in Schedule (A.); and every such Person shall be answered accordingly.

CCVI. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That before any such Exemption shall be allowed, the Affidavit shall produce to the said Commissioners a Certificate, under the Hand of one or more substantial Householders of such Parish or Place, or Vestry or Kirk Session assembled, or of some the Resident Minister in such Parish or Place; or the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish or Place, or two of them at the least, or two or more of the Elders of such Parish or Place, shall concur with such Householders in such Certificate, certifying thereby that they have carefully examined the Affidavit of the Duties granted by this Act, and the Allegations therein made by the Affiant, touching such Person as shall be claimed to be entitled to such Exemption; provided, that if in any Parish or Place, there shall not be five substantial Householders, then such Certificate may be made by the substantial Householders there residing; or if there shall be no Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor for any Parish or Place in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, then such Certificate may be granted by the Resident Minister, or by any two Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor of any adjoining Parish or Place, who can certify the Truth of such Allegations as aforesaid, concurring therewith with the substantial Householders residing in the Parish or Place where such Affidavit shall be made.

CCVII. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be necessary that any Exemptions or Deductions herein allowed, other than the Exemptions and Abatements in respect of the Amount of Income, should be extended to enable the Party to obtain the Benefit thereof, on any Payments that may be made out of the Property, Profit, or Gain, hereby charged, of any other Person or Persons, it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners before whom such Exemption or Deduction shall be provided, that they are hereby required, on Allowance thereof, to grant a Certificate thereof, or separate Certificates in the Case any require, under the Hand of any two or more of them, stating therein respectively the Amount of any such Payment to which such Claimant shall be entitled, and the Amount of Duty debited by each such Certificate, in the Form and to the Effect, in this behalf directed, or the Contents directed to be delivered in other Cases of Exemptions; and all Persons to whom such Certificates shall be delivered are hereby empowered and required to make such Payments, without charging the Deductions before aforesaid, to be made thereout, to the Extent of the Sum discharged by each such Certificate, which Certificate shall be returned by all Persons making such Payment free of cost, and shall, in the Hand of any Person making such Payment, be of the like Effect, either by transferring the same to others in the Course pointed, or by Delivery thereof to the respective Commissioners, for the Purpose of receiving an Affidavit, or any Part thereof, in the Extent of the Sum discharged as aforesaid, in the Manner directed in such other Cases of Exemptions.

CCVIII. And be it further enacted, That upon all Annuities, yearly Interest of Money, or other annual Payments, whether such Payments shall be payable within or out of Great Britain, either as a Charge on any Property of the Person or Persons paying the same, or as a Reversion thereon, or as a personal Debt or Obligation by virtue of any Contract, or whether the same shall be secured and payable lawfully, or in any other or more distant Part, there shall be charged for every twenty Shillings of the annual Amount thereof, the Sum of one Shilling, without Deduction, according to and under and subject to the Provisions by which the Duty in Schedule (D.)<sup>a</sup> may be charged; provided, that in every Case where the same shall be payable by any Person or Persons out of any Property or Gain charged by virtue of this Act, no Affidavit shall be made upon such Annuity, Interest, or other annual Payment, but the whole Duty due in respect of such Profits or Gains shall be charged without regard to such annual Payment, and the Person so liable to make such annual Payment, shall be authorized to deduct out of each annual Payment at the Rate of one Shilling for every twenty Shillings of the Amount thereof, except where the Party to whom the Payment is to be made shall produce a Certificate of Exemption or Abatement, as hereinafter is mentioned; and the Person so Person to whom such Payments are to be made, shall allow such Deductions upon the Record of the Receipt of such Money, and the Person charged to the said Duties shall be accepted and discharged of so much Money as such Deduction shall amount unto, as if the Amount thereof had actually been paid unto the Person or Persons to whom such Payment shall have been due and payable; and where any Person lawfully allowed such Deductions on account of any such annual Payment as aforesaid, or being liable to allow the same, shall be liable to make any such Payment, whether charged upon such first-mentioned annual Payment, or retained thereout, or payable as a Debt or Obligation by virtue of any Contract as aforesaid, then and in every such Case, and in or upon each future Payment to be made thereout, there shall be deducted the like Proportion thereof as aforesaid, at the Rate before-mentioned, which Deduction and Deductions shall be allowed in discharge of so much Money as such Deductions shall respectively amount unto in the same Manner as is provided in respect of the first Deduction; but in every Case where any annual Payment as aforesaid shall, by reason of the same being charged on any Property or Security in Ireland, or in the British Plantations, or in any other of His Majesty's Dominions, or on any foreign Property or foreign Security, or otherwise, be received or receivable without any such Deduction as aforesaid, there shall be charged upon such Interest, Annuity, or other annual Payment as aforesaid, the Duty before-mentioned, according to and under and subject to the Provisions, by which the Duty in Schedule (D.)<sup>a</sup> may be charged.

CCIX. And be it further enacted, That whenever it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the said respective Commissioners, acting for the Purpose of this Act in the District where any Person making the

and, if he/she, should the Affidavit.

Affidavit shall produce a Certificate from the Persons before such Exemptions shall be allowed.

Amount of Exemption of Duties upon (Certificates) on the part of Income, shall be made in the Certificate of the Person to whom the Payment is made.

Deductions in all cases of Taxes, shall not extend to the charge of any Person, unless the same be provided for by the Act of Great Britain, in the Payment of such Taxes, according to the Act in relation thereto.

Except in the case of the said Act.

Deductions in Payment of Interest in Annuity and of Profits.

charged under  
Schedule (D)  
may be made by  
any of the  
Commissioners.

Application shall relate, that any Interest of Money, Annuity, or other annual Payment, shall be annually paid out of the Profits and Gains *and also* accounted for and charged by virtue of this Act, at the Rate and according to the Rules specified in Schedule (D.), without any Deduction on account thereof, it shall be lawful for each Commissioner to grant a Certificate thereof under their Hands or the Hands of any two or more of them, in such Form as shall be directed under the Authority of this Act; which Certificate shall entitle the Person so affixed, upon Payment of such Interest, Annuity, Allowance, or Stipend, to state and demand in such thereof as a like Rate on such Interest, Annuity, Allowance, or Stipend would amount unto; and all Persons to whose such Interest, Annuity, Allowance, or Stipend, shall be paid, shall allow such Deductions and Payments upon Receipt of the Receipts of such Interest, Annuity, Allowance, or Stipend; and the Person or Persons paying the same shall be acquitted and discharged of so much Money as a like Rate thereon would amount unto, as if the same had actually been paid unto the Person or Persons in whose such Interest, Annuity, Allowance, or Stipend, shall have been due and payable; provided no such Certificate shall be required where such Payments are to be made out of the Profits or Gains arising from Lands, Tenements, Householdings, or Messuages, as before-mentioned, or of any Office or Employment of Profit, or out of any Annuity, Pension, Stipend, or any Dividend or Share in such publick Societies as are herein mentioned; but such Deductions may be made without having obtained such Certificate.

Affidavits shall  
be sworn to of  
Persons by  
quarterly  
Installments in  
England, and  
half-yearly in  
Scotland.  
(See Act of  
1713, c. 174.)

CCX. And he it further enacted, That every Affidavit to be made under this Act, within the Year appointed for making the same, shall be deemed to be for the current Year, and shall be in Force for each Year; and every Affidavit made after the Expiration of any Year so which the same ought to have been made, through the Default of any Person, shall be deemed to be for the Whole of the Year current when the Affidavit ought to have been made, and each Year shall commence from the 25th Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, for the first Affidavit, and for every subsequent Affidavit during the Continuance of this Act, from the 6th Day of April in each Year; and the said Dates shall (will be charged in England, Wales, and Towns-upton-Under, except where the same shall be determined and fixed) at their respective Offices, shall be payable by four quarterly Installments, at the Times following, (to-wit:) on or before the twentieth Day of June for the first quarterly Installment; on or before the twentieth Day of September, for the second quarterly Installment; on or before the twentieth Day of December, for the third quarterly Installment; and on or before the twentieth Day of March for the last quarterly Installment in each Year; and in Scotland, the said Duties shall be payable by two half-yearly Installments; (to-wit:) on or before the twentieth Day of September for the first half-yearly Installment; and on or before the twentieth Day of March for the last half-yearly Installment, the Payment thereof for the first Year's Affidavit, to be equalized as to the Proportion of the Sums and Times of Payment by the respective Commissioners, pursuant to the Direction herein-before contained: Provided always, that in respect of the Duties contained in Schedule (C.), the Sums thereof shall be payable half-yearly, and at such Times as the Dividends, in respect whereof they shall be charged, are payable.

Duties under  
Schedule (C.)  
(146) shall be  
paid half-yearly.

CCXI. And he it further enacted, That if any Difference shall arise between Tenant and Landlord, or any other Person or Persons in whom any Interest, Rent, Rent Charge, Annuity, Fee Farm Rent, Rent Service, Quit Rent, Fee Duty, or other Rent, or annual Payment shall be payable, touching the Sums to be deducted thereout, on account of the Duties hereby charged, having been paid, the said respective Commissioners, or any two or more in their several Offices, shall have Authority, and they are hereby required to settle the Propositions between both Parties and Decisions as shall be according to the Direction of this Act; and the Judgment and Determination of such Commissioners shall be final.

No Dispute  
between Land-  
lord and Ten-  
ant, &c. shall  
be binding, con-  
trary to this Act.

CCXII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That no Contract, Covenant, or Agreement, between Landlord and Tenant, or any other Persons touching the Payment of Taxes and Affidavits, to be charged on their respective Premises, shall be deemed or confirmed to extend to the Duties by this Act charged thereon, nor to be binding contrary to the Intent and Meaning of this Act, but that all such Duties shall be charged upon and paid by the respective Occupiers, Subject to such Deductions and Re-payments as are by this Act authorized and allowed; and all such Deductions and Re-payments shall be made and allowed accordingly notwithstanding such Contracts, Covenants, or Agreements.

No Deductions  
shall be made,  
except according  
to this Act.

CCXIII. And he it further enacted, That in the Computation of Duty to be made under this Act in any of the Cases before-mentioned, either by the Party making the same, or by the Referee appointed under this Act, or by the respective Commissioners, it shall not be lawful to make any other Deductions therefrom than such as are expressly enumerated in this Act; nor to make any Deduction which by any of the Rules contained in the said Schedules, or in this Act, are directed not to be allowed or made; nor to make any Deduction on Account of any annual Interest, Annuity, or other annual Payments, to be paid to any Person or Persons out of any Profits or Gains chargeable by this Act, except the Interest of Debts due to Foreigners not resident in Great Britain, in respect that a proportionable Part of the Duty in to be charged is allowed to be deducted on making such Payments; nor to make any Deduction from the Profit or Gains arising from any Property herein decreed; nor from any Office or Employment of Profit on account of Loss or Detraction of Capital employed in any Trade, Manufactory, Adventure, or Concern; nor for any Sums employed or intended to be employed as Capital, or in Improvement of Premises occupied for the Purpose of such Trade or Manufactory.

Not for Improve-  
ment or Increase  
of Capital, nor  
for Improve-  
ment.

Parent and  
Guardians shall  
be liable, and  
Executors for  
Parents dying.

CCXIV. And he it further enacted, That where any Person or Persons chargeable with the Duties hereby made payable as aforesaid, shall be under the Age of twenty-one Years, or where any Person so chargeable shall die, in every such Case the Parents, Guardians, or Tutors of such Persons respectively, upon Default of Payment by such Persons, and the Executors and Administrators of the Persons so dying, shall be and are hereby made liable to and charged with the Payments which the said Persons ought to have made, or the Persons so dying were chargeable with; and if such Parents, Guardians, or Tutors, or such Executors or Administrators, shall neglect or refuse to pay as aforesaid, it shall be lawful to proceed against them in like Manner as against

any other Person or Persons making Default of Payment of the said Duties; and all Parents, Guardians, or Tutors, making Payment as aforesaid, shall be allowed all and every Sum and Sums paid for such Duties, in his, her, or their Accounts; and all Executors and Administrators shall be allowed to deduct all such Payments out of the Assets of the Person so dying.

CCXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person upon any such Examination on Oath or Affirmation, or in any such Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, shall wilfully and corruptly give false Evidence, or shall wilfully and corruptly swear or affirm any Matter or Thing which shall be false or untrue, every such Person so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be, and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to such Pain and Penalties as by any Law now in being Perjury committed of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

CCXVI. And be it further enacted, That any Indictment or Information for Perjury committed in any such Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation as aforesaid, whether the same shall be taken or made within Great Britain or without, shall and may be laid, tried, and determined, in the County where such Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation, shall be exhibited to the Commissioners in pursuance of this Act.

CCXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons full forge, counterfeit, or alter, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, or knowingly or wilfully aid or assist in forging, counterfeiting or altering any Certificate or Certificates of the said Commissioners sitting on the Execution of this Act, authorizing or purporting to authorize any Allowance, Abatement, or Exemption under this Act, or the Receipt of any Sum or Sums contained in any Certificate or Certificates of the said Commissioners, after the same shall have been delivered by the said Commissioners, or any Cheque delivered by the said Commissioners, or the Name or Names thereof of any Referee or Referees appointed under this Act, or any Indentment on any Cheque delivered by the said Commissioners, or the Sum or Sums intimated thereon by the Referees, or any Certificate or Receipt which the Cashier or Cashiers of the Bank of England, or any Receiver-General, or his Deputy, are, or is, by this Act authorized to give on the Receipt of any Money payable under this Act; or shall enter any such forged, counterfeited, or altered Certificate or Cheque, or any such Certificate or Cheque, with such forged, counterfeited, or altered Indentment, or sum therein or thereon, or any such Receipt, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or any Person whatsoever, then and in every such Case all and every Person or Persons so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall be transported for the Term of fourteen Years.

CCXVIII. And whereas his Majesty's Subjects residing out of Great Britain and others, may be desirous of voluntarily contributing towards the Purposes of this Act, be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, Body Corporate or Politick, and at any Time or Times during the Continuance of this Act, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Governors Company, or to their Cashier or Cashiers, or other Person or Persons to be authorized by them, any Sum or Sums of Money, as and for a voluntary Contribution for the Purpose of carrying on the War; and in such Case to require a Certificate or Certificates for the same, acknowledging the Payment of such voluntary Contribution; which Sums to be paid as aforesaid, for which such Certificates shall be required, shall be deemed and taken to be voluntary Contributions of such Persons, Body Politick or Corporate respectively, towards effecting the Purposes of this Act, and shall be applied as the other Moneys paid into the Bank of England by virtue of this Act may be applied.

CCXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Governors and Directors of the Bank of England shall open an Account in their Books with the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, for each Year during the Continuance of this Act, under the Title of *The Commissioners of the Treasury on account of Contributions granted and allowed by Parliament for the Year* and shall carry to the Credit of such Account all the Moneys authorized by this Act to be paid to the Governor and Company of the said Bank of England, or to their Cashier or Cashiers, or other Person or Persons to be authorized by them, within each such Year during the Continuance of this Act.

CCXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, at any Time or Times during the Continuance of this Act, charged to or liable to the Payment of any of the Duties by this Act granted, to pay or cause to be paid to the said Governor and Company, or to their Cashier or Cashiers, or other Person or Persons to be authorized by them, any Sum or Sums of Money on account of such Duties, and to require a Certificate of such Payments; and all Sums so paid, not exceeding the Amount of such Duties, shall be deemed and taken to be an account of such Duties, and in Advance of the same, and the Excess of the Sums paid above the Amount of the said Duties, shall be deemed and taken to be voluntary Contributions towards the Purposes of this Act; and the Certificates to be given upon the said Payments shall, upon Delivery thereof to the respective Commissioners, or at their Office, be an Acquittance and Discharge for so much and such Parts of the said Duties as the Person delivering the same shall indicate thereon.

CCXXI. And be it further enacted, That upon the Payment of any such Sum of Money as aforesaid into the said Bank of England the Cashier or Cashiers, or other Person receiving the same, shall give such Certificates as aforesaid, signed by them respectively, for the whole of the Sums so paid, or separate Certificates in like Form for such Portions thereof, as shall be required; which Certificates shall generally be cut off indistinctly from the Greater Cheques thereof, which Counter Cheques are to remain with the said Governor and Company; and every such Certificate shall be documented in the Book thereof, to be an account of Payments made into the said Bank in Discharge of the Duties assessed by virtue of this Act, the Receipts of the said Duties being to be considered as a voluntary Contribution.

CCXXII. And be it further enacted, That upon the Delivery of any such Certificate as aforesaid to the said Commissioners, or at their Office, in Discharge of the whole of the said Duties assessed or charged upon the Person or Persons delivering or causing to be delivered such Certificate, or any Part thereof, the said Commissioners or their Clerk shall, if required, indorse in Writing on the Back of the Certificate to be given by them

Partly as Per-  
son guilty of  
Perjury.

Indentments  
may be tried  
where the Af-  
fidavit was taken.

Forfeiture of  
Persons guilty of  
forging or alter-  
ing Certificates,  
Receipts, &c.  
Perjury, punish-  
able by 14  
Years' Trans-  
portation.

Voluntary Con-  
tributions may  
be received at  
the Bank.

Bank shall open  
Account with  
the Treasury.

Party charged  
with Duties may  
pay Money into  
the Bank, which  
may be applied  
in Discharge  
of voluntary Con-  
tributions.

§ (121.)

One Certificate  
or distinct Cer-  
tificates shall be  
given at the  
Bank as required  
on such Pay-  
ments.

On Delivery of  
Certificates to  
the Commis-  
sioners their Clerk  
shall give a

Receipts, which shall evidence the Duties, &c.

Moneys paid to Deputy Receivers or Collectors shall be paid to Receiver General.

Moneys deposited at the Exchequer, &c. shall be paid to the proper Officers.

All moneys to Officers for Collection, Customs, &c. per Person, Clerk, &c.

No Person shall bring into such a Place, except the Assessor.

Clerks shall not receive Fees, &c.

No such Payments or Sums deposited at the Bank or Exchequer, Receiver General shall be

Payment of Duties shall not make a Satisfaction.

Penalties shall be recovered at order of O. J. &c. &c. &c.

Moneys owing from Duties shall be paid into Exchequer.

Applicable to the Service of the Year.

Treasurer may take Allowance for his Office, &c. &c. &c.

No Person or Corporation shall be exempt by virtue of any Letters Patent.

as in is such Case, the Amount of the Number of Judgments of the said Duties to be discharged by such Payments; which Receipts of the said Commissioners, or their Clerks as aforesaid, shall be received without further Proof, as Evidence of such Payments in all Courts and Places, and before all Justices whatsoever.

CCXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Moneys which shall by virtue of this Act be received by any Deputy or Deputies to any Receiver General, or by any Collector or Collectors to be appointed as aforesaid, shall be paid under the Regulation of the said received Acts of the present Session of Parliament respectively, to the Receiver General appointed or to be appointed by his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, and at such Times and in such Manner as is directed by the said several Acts respectively.

CCXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys deposited at the Receipt of the Exchequer in pursuance of this Act, shall be paid over to the proper Officer in the said Receipt, as is applied to such Services as the other Moneys paid into the said Receipt may be applied; and the Cashier or Cashiers of the said Bank of England shall, from Time to Time, pay into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer all such Moneys as shall be paid into the said Bank in pursuance of this Act, within one Week after each Payment shall be made.

CCXXV. And be it further enacted, That every Collector shall have Three-pence in the Pound for what Money of the several Duties aforesaid he shall pay to the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies; and that for the careful writing and transcribing the said Assessments, Warrants, Licenses, and Duplicate, in due Time, and for the due service, and effectually executing all Matters and Things directed to be performed under the said Compositions, the Clerk of the respective Commissions who shall perform the same within the respective Times limited by this Act shall, by Warrant under the Hand of two or more of the Commissioners, have and receive from the respective Receiver General, their Deputy or Deputies, three Halfpence in the Pound of all such Moneys of the said several Duties as he shall have received by virtue of such Warrants or Commissions, who is hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly: Provided this Act be carried into Execution in due Time, and so an efficient Manner, for the Defect in which he shall be appointed the Clerk, and all Warrants or Licenses to be made, and the Duplicate to be delivered to the Receiver General, and into the Office of King's Remembrances as aforesaid, within the Times limited by this Act, and not otherwise; and no Person except the Assessor or Assessors to such Clerk (if any) shall, under any Pretence whatsoever, be entitled to any Part of the Reward hereby given to such Clerk, which Compositions shall be appointed and settled by the respective Commissioners: nor shall such Clerk, under any Pretence whatsoever, demand, take, or receive any Fee, Gratuity, or Perquisite, for any Matter or Thing to be done by him by virtue and under the Authority of this Act, from any Person or Persons other than the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, in Manner aforesaid: Provided always, that no such Compositions shall be made as any Collector in respect of any Sum or Sums demanded or shipped at the Bank of England, or at the Receipt of Exchequer, or in respect of any Sums paid by the respective Parties into the said Bank, nor to any Receiver, other than such Sum or Sums as shall be directed to be paid to the Receiver or Officers concerned therein, by the Warrant of three or more of the Commissioners of the Treasury, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, for their Pass and Care in executing this Act.

CCXXVI. And be it further enacted, That the Payment of any of the Duties made payable by this Act by any Person or Persons in any Parish or Place, shall not make the Person or Persons so paying such Duties to a Satisfaction in such Parish or Place.

CCXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act shall and may be sued for, recovered, and applied, in such Manner and Form as is directed by the aforesaid Acts respectively, in regard to the pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures thereby imposed.

CCXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys arising by the said respective Duties and Contributions (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer at Westminster, distinctly and apart from all other Branches of the public Revenues; and that there shall be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipt of Exchequer, a Book or Books, in which all the Moneys arising from the said Duties and Contributions, and paid into the said Receipt as aforesaid, shall be entered separate and apart from all other Moneys paid and payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, upon any Account whatsoever; and the said Moneys so paid into the said Receipt, shall from Time to Time, as the same shall be paid into the said Receipt, be issued and applied to such Services as shall then have been voted by the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in the present Session of Parliament, for the Service of the Year one thousand eight hundred and three, or shall be voted by the said Commons for the Service of any subsequent Year; and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, are or is hereby authorized and empowered to issue and apply the same accordingly: Provided always, that out of the Moneys from Time to Time arising or to arise of or for the said Duties made payable by this Act, it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, now or for the Time being, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to settle and appoint their Surveyors and Allowances for the Service, Pass, and Labour of the Surveyors, Inspectors, and other Officers to be employed in the Execution of this Act, and otherwise in relation thereto, and also to discharge such incidental Charges and Expenses as shall necessarily attend the Execution of this Act, as the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall think fit and reasonable in this behalf.

CCXXIX. And be it further enacted, That no Letters Patent granted by his Majesty, or any of his Royal Progresses, or to be granted by his Majesty, to any Person or Persons, Cities, Boroughs, or Towns Corporate, within the Realm, of any Monopoly of Liberties, Privileges, or Exemptions from Subsidies, Tolls, Taxes, Assessments, or Aids, shall be construed or taken to exempt any Person or Persons, City, Borough, or Town Corporate, or any of the Inhabitants of the same, from the Burden and Charge of any of the said Duties; and all such Assurances in such Letters Patent made or to be made in Bar of this Act, are hereby declared to be

void



void and of none Effect; any such Letters Patents, Grants, or Charters, or any Clerks of our Affairs, or other Matter as They therein contained, or any Law or Statute to the contrary notwithstanding.

CCXXX. And be it further enacted, That every Provision in this Act contained and applied to the Duty in any particular Schedule, which shall also be applicable to the Duty on any other Schedule, and not expressed to the Provisions charging, amounting, or levying the Duty in such other Schedules, shall in charging, amounting, and levying the same, be applied as fully and effectually as if the Application thereof had been in express and particularly directed; any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

CCXXXI. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, and shall continue to be in Force during the present War, and until the fifth Day of May next after the Ratification of a Defensive Treaty of Peace and no longer.

• Act may be altered in this Session, § 232.<sup>o</sup>

CCXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the Schedule hereinafter mentioned, marked (F.), shall be deemed a Part of this Act, as if the same had been inserted herein under a special Enactment: Provided, that the several Orders therein mentioned shall be deemed, and understood, and taken to refer only to the Duties contained in Schedule (D.), and to such other Duties as are directed to be charged under the same Provisions and Regulations.

### SCHEDULE (F.)

FORM of the Oath or Affirmation to be taken by the Commissioners for the Purposes of this Act, and by additional Commissioners acting in the Execution thereof in respect of the Duties contained in Schedule (D.)

• I, A. B. do swear or affirm, [or the Oath may be,] That I will truly, faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge, execute the Powers and Authorities vested in me by an Act, passed in the forty-third Year of his present Majesty, intitled [see for form the Title of this Act], and that I will exercise the Powers conferred to me by the said Act in such Manner only as shall appear to me necessary for the due Execution of the same; and that I will judge and determine upon all Matters and Things which shall be brought before me under the said Act, without Favour, Affection, or Malice; and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in any Schedule, Statement, or Declaration delivered, with respect to any Duties charged under the Provisions and Regulations relating to Schedule (C.) or (D.), or any Evidence or Answer given by any Person who shall be examined, or shall make Affidavits, Depositions, or Affirmations respecting the same, in pursuance of the said Act, excepting in such Cases, and to such Persons only, who shall be sworn to the due Execution of this Act, and where it shall be necessary to disclose the same for the Purposes of this Act, or to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or in order to or in the Course of a Prosecution for Perjury committed in such Examination, Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation.

• So help me GOD.

FORM of Oath or Affirmation to be taken by Inspectors and Surveyors aforesaid.

• I, A. B. do swear, or affirm, That in the Execution of an Act, intitled [see for form the Title of this Act], I will examine and receive all Statements, Schedules, and Declarations, delivered without my Interdiction, and in obeying to the same I will act according to the best of my Information and Knowledge, and that I will neither assist without Favour, Affection, or Malice, and that I will exercise the Powers conferred to me by the said Act, in such Manner only as shall appear to me to be necessary for the due Execution of the same, or as I shall be directed by the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or any three or more of them; and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in any Statement, Declaration, or Schedule, with respect to any Duties charged under the Provisions and Regulations relating to Schedules (C.) or (D.), or any Evidence or Answer given by any Person who shall be examined, or shall make Affidavits, Depositions, or Affirmations respecting the same, in pursuance of the said Act, except in such Cases, and to such Persons only who shall be sworn to the due Execution of this Act, and where it shall be necessary to disclose the same for the Purposes of the said Act, or to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, or in order to or in the Course of a Prosecution for Perjury committed in such Examination, Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation.

• So help me GOD.

FORM of Oath or Affirmation to be taken by Assessors aforesaid.

• I, A. B. do swear, or affirm, That in the Execution of an Act, intitled, An Act [see for form the Title of the Act], I will in all Respects act diligently and honestly, and without Favour or Affection, to the best of my Knowledge and Ability; and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in any Statement or Schedule delivered to me in the Execution of the said Act, except in such Cases only, and to such Persons where it shall be necessary to disclose the same for the Purposes of the said Act, or in order to or in the Course of a Prosecution for Perjury committed in any Matter relating to such Statement or Schedule.

• So help me GOD.

FORM of Oath or Affirmation to be taken by the Collectors or the Deputies to the Revenue General appointed under the Act aforesaid.

• I, A. B. do swear, or affirm, That in the Execution of an Act, intitled, An Act [see for form the Title of the Act], I will in all Respects act diligently and honestly, and without Favour or Affection, to the best of my Knowledge and Ability; and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in any Statement or Schedule delivered to me in the Execution of the said Act, or the Books of Assessment which shall be delivered to me in the Execution of the said Act with respect to any Duties charged under the Provisions and Regulations relating to Schedules (C.) or (D.), except in such Cases, and to such Persons only who shall be sworn to the due Execution of the said

• Act,

Provision applied to any particular Schedule extended to all other Schedules.  
Commissioners and Commissioners of A.S.

Schedule (F.)  
Act of 43<sup>d</sup> Geo. III.

Schedule (F.)  
(See § 124. 2<sup>o</sup> of this Act.)

Oath to be taken by Commissioners and additional Commissioners for the Purposes of the Act.

Form of Oath to be taken by Inspectors and Surveyors.

Oath to be taken by Assessors.

(See § 124.)

Oath to be taken by Collectors and the Deputies to the Revenue General.

- 2 *Verba* (F.) \* *A. B.*, and where it shall be necessary to disclose the same for the Purposes of the said *Act*, or to the Comma-  
 \* Seniors for the Affairs of Taxes, or in order to or in the Course of a Proficiency for Perjury committed in  
 \* such Examination or Affidavit. So help me GOD!

FORM of Oath or Affirmation to be taken by a Clerk or Clerk's Assistant to the Commissioners  
 as aforesaid.

1 *Verba* (G.)  
 1. the Clerk or  
 Clerk's Assistant.

- \* *I, A. B.* do swear, or affirm, That I will diligently and faithfully execute the Office of a Clerk or Assistant  
 \* Clerk to the said *Comrs* according to an *Act*, passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his pre-  
 \* sent Majesty, intituled, An *Act* [here for forth the Title of the *Act*], to the best of my Knowledge and Judg-  
 \* ment, and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in any Statement, Declaration, or Schedule, or  
 \* any Evidence or Answer given by any Person who shall be examined, or shall make Affidavit, Deposition, or  
 \* Affirmation respecting the same, except in such Cases where I shall be directed to do by the Regulations of  
 \* the said *Act*, or any two or more of the Commissioners under whom I act, or in order to and in the Course  
 \* of a Proficiency for Perjury committed on such Examination, Affidavit, Deposition, or Affirmation.  
 \* So help me GOD!

[See § 121, 122,  
 &c.]

FORM of Oath or Affirmation to be taken by Referees appointed to settle Contributions under  
 this *Act*.

Form of Refe-  
 rees' Oath.

- \* *I, A. B.* do swear, or affirm, That I will truly, faithfully, impartially, and honestly, according to the best  
 \* of my Skill and Knowledge, investigate, and settle the Amount of the Contributions to be paid by  
 \* [among the Party] to the Duties chargeable on the Profits arising to the said  
 \* [here describe the particular Profession, Trade, &c. or the particular Property to be assessed for], in pur-  
 \* suance of the Order of Reference, appointing me a Referee under the Powers of an *Act*, passed in the forty-  
 \* third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled [here for forth the Title of the *Act*]; and that in  
 \* investigating the same, I will allow no Deductions to be made which are directed not to be allowed by the  
 \* said *Act*; and that I will not disclose any Particular contained in the said Account, or the Amount of the  
 \* said Contribution, excepting in such Cases, and to such Persons only, where it shall be necessary to disclose  
 \* the Amount thereof for the Purposes of the said *Act*. So help me GOD!

[See § 123.]

FORM of the Oath or Affirmation to be taken by a third Referee, appointed for Payment of the  
 Contribution settled.

Oath to be taken  
 by a third  
 Referee.

- \* *I, A. B.* do swear, or affirm, That I will *well* *due* pay or cause to be paid, according to the Directions of  
 \* an *Act*, passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, An *Act* [here for  
 \* forth the Title of the *Act*], into the Bank of England the Amount of the Contribution settled to be paid by  
 \* [among the Party] on the Reference to which I am added a third Referee, for the Purpose of securing such  
 \* Payment; and that I will not disclose any Particular relating to the said Contribution, except in such Cases,  
 \* and to such Persons only where it may be necessary to disclose the Amount thereof for the Purposes of  
 \* this *Act*. So help me GOD!

Schedule (G.)  
 shall be delivered  
 in making  
 Returns of the  
 Amount of Duty  
 payable.  
 Notices and  
 Forms.

CCXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That the Schedule herein inserted, marked (G.) with the  
 several Rules, Directions, and Marks; and References therein contained, shall, in making Returns of the  
 Amount of Duty payable by any Person, be observed as far as the same are applicable to the Case of the Person  
 making such Return; and that such Notices and Forms, and all other Notices and Forms required by this *Act*,  
 shall from Time to Time be delivered, or caused to be delivered from the Office for Taxes, according to the  
 Form and Effect following, or in such other Form as shall be conformable to the Directions of this *Act*, and in  
 such other Cases as shall be required by this *Act*.

† [The Refe-  
 rees in Oath  
 are now added by  
 the Editor.]

#### SCHEDULE (G.)

\* [Copy of *Act*  
 Act, &c. § 123.]

N<sup>o</sup> 1.—LIST containing the proper Name of every  
 Lodger, Tenant, and other Person *residing* in the  
 Dwelling House, except Servants not having  
 any Property or Profits chargeable by virtue of  
 the *Act*.

CHRISTIAN AND SURNAMES.

[See § 125.]

N<sup>o</sup> 2.—LIST containing the proper Name and  
 Place of Residence of every Infant, Male, Female,  
 and married Woman living with her Hus-  
 band, and other Person having any Property  
 chargeable by virtue of the *Act*, of which I am  
 in Receipt as Trustee, Agent, Receiver, Guardi-  
 an, Tutor, Curator, or Committee; and also the  
 Name or Names of such Persons who are joined  
 with me in such Trust.

| Name or Names of Persons thus Affected. | Description and Residence of Persons being jointly assessed in Great Britain, or Ireland, Jersey, Leeward, or other West-India, or other Possessions thereof. | Name or Names of Tenants, &c. joined with me in such Trust, &c. |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |
|                                         |                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                 |

N<sup>o</sup> 3.—LIST

## SCHEDULE (G.)—continued.

Schedule (G.)

N<sup>o</sup> 3.—LIST containing the proper Name of every Infant, Idiot, Lunatic, and other Person an inmate in Great Britain, having an Income chargeable by virtue of the Act, of which I am in the Receipt as Trustee, Agent, Receiver, Guardian, Tutor, Curator, or Committee; and also the Name or Names of each Person who are joined with me in each Trust.

| Name or Names of Persons above detailed. | Description and Residence of Persons being respectively mentioned in Great Britain, or Ireland, Jersey, Guernsey, or other Places specified. | Name or Names of Trustees, &c. joined with me in each Trust, &c. |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                          |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                  |

N<sup>o</sup> 4.—LIST containing the proper Description of every Body Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, Company, Fraternity, Fellowship, or Society, whether Corporate or not Corporate, having an Income chargeable by virtue of the Act, of which I am in Receipt as Treasurer, Auditor, or Receiver.

Description of Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, Company, Fraternity, Fellowship, whether Corporate or not Corporate.

N<sup>o</sup> 5.—I A. B. do declare, that I am chargeable for \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ (See § 104.)  
and that I am desirous of being charged before the Commissioners sitting for \_\_\_\_\_ (or by Referees whom I have named).

(Signed)

The foregoing Lists and Declaration are to be delivered to the Assessor.

N<sup>o</sup> 6.—FORM OF STATEMENT to be delivered under Cover, sealed up, either at the Office of the Commissioners or to the Assessor.

## General Declaration.

I do declare, That I am not possessed of any Property, nor engaged in any Profession, Trade, Adventure, or Concern, of which I am required or ought to deliver any Statement according to the above-mentioned Act.  
(Signed)

Declaration of the Party to be charged.

I do declare, That the Duty chargeable on the full Amount of my Profits and Gains, estimated according to the Directions and Rules of the above-mentioned Act, as in the best of my Judgment and Belief, contained in the within Account, and is derived from the several Sums or separately and jointly as the same are described in the within Account, and that the several Amount thereof is truly stated in the respective Columns to which the same relate as being applicable to my Case.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
One thousand eight hundred and \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed)

Amount of Duty estimated as within mentioned, &amp;c.

1. From my Property in the publick Funds, for which I am desirous of being charged by the Commissioners. (See § 76, 105.)

|                                    |   |   |    |    |    |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|
| Annual Amount, not exceeding       | — | — | £. | s. | d. |
| Duty thereon at 11. for every 100. | — | — |    |    |    |

2. From Interest of Money, Annuities, and other annual Payments derived from Property out of Great Britain, or from other Payments not chargeable.

|                                    |   |   |    |    |    |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|
| Amount thereof, not exceeding      | — | — | £. | s. | d. |
| Duty thereon at 11. for every 100. | — | — |    |    |    |

3. From my Profession of \_\_\_\_\_ exercised by me at \_\_\_\_\_

|                                    |   |   |    |    |    |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|
| Amount for one Year, not exceeding | — | — | £. | s. | d. |
| Duty thereon at 11. for every 100. | — | — |    |    |    |

4. From

Schedule (G.)

## SCHEDULE (G.)—continued

| Declaration of Trustees, &c. of<br>Trust Property, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  | From my Trade or<br>enrolled on by me at                                                         |    |    |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|---|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
| I do declare, That the full Amount of the Profits and Gains of [here state the Name of the Party] for whom I am [here set forth whether Trustee, Guardian, Tutor, Curator, or Committee, Agent or Receiver of any Person being an Infant, married Woman, Lunatick, Idiot, or Insane], situated according to the Directions and Rules of the above-mentioned Act, are, to the best of my Judgment and Belief, contained in the within Account, and are derived from the several Sources described in the within Account, and the several Amount thereof, stated in the respective Columns to which the same relates, being applicable to the Case of [here state the Name of the Party].                                                                                 |  | Amount of one Year or an Average of three Years, not exceeding                                   | —  | —  | — |
| Dated this Day of<br>One thousand eight hundred and (Signed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
| Declaration of Officers acting for<br>Corporate Bodies, &c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | From the Property of an ascertain annual Value, consisting of                                    |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
| I do declare, That the Duty chargeable on the full Amount of the Profits and Gains of the [set forth whether Body Politick, Corporation, or Collegiate Company, Fraternity, Fellowship, or Society, Corporate or not Corporate] for whom I act as [Trustee, Auditor, or Receiver], situated according to the Directions and Rules of the above-mentioned Act, are to the best of my Judgment and Belief, contained in the within Account, and are derived from the several Sources described, and the several Amount thereof is truly stated in the respective Columns to which the same relate, being applicable to the Case of [set forth whether Body Politick, Corporation, or Collegiate Company, Fraternity, Fellowship, or Society, Corporate or not Corporate]. |  | Amount thereof for one Year, or on an Average, as the Case may require, not exceeding            | —  | —  |   |
| Dated this Day of<br>One thousand eight hundred and (Signed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
| I A. B. do declare, That the Nature of my Property or Profits accounted for in the twelfth Column, unless from [here state the Nature thereof], and that I have computed the Amount thereof according to [here state the Grounds of the Computation], on the Receipts of [here state whether as an Average or not].                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  | From Cattle, Inland Navigations, Streams of Water, or Water Works of a Publick Nature.           |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Mines of Coal, &c. Salt Springs or Works, Alms Mines or Works (not included in Schedule A.) |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount for one Year, or on an Average, as the Case may require, not exceeding             | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Securities in Ireland, the Bishop's Plantations, or other his Majesty's Dominions.          |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Possibilities in Ireland, the Bishop's Plantations, or other his Majesty's Dominions.       |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Foreign Securities.                                                                         |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Foreign Possibilities.                                                                      |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | From Property or Profits not coming within any of the foregoing Cases.                           |    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | £.                                                                                               | s. | d. |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Annual Amount not exceeding                                                                      | —  | —  |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  | Duty thereon at 10. for every 100.                                                               | —  | —  |   |

Amount of Duty abated as within enunciated, as arising from the respective Sources described.

N<sup>o</sup> 7

SCHEDULE (G).—*continued*

Schedule (G.)

N<sup>o</sup> 7.—DECLARATION to be delivered by the Freehold<sup>s</sup> & Assign Partners of a Concern in Trade or Manufacture resident in Great Britain, or by the Agent for such Concern, if none of the Partners are resident in Great Britain.

[\* See § 23. The words the G.B. or Great Britain—the Partners being Freehold.]

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                            |  |                        |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|
| I<br>do declare, That the Duty chargeable on the whole Profits and Gains of the Trade or Manufacture herein mentioned, carried on in Partnership with the Partners and at the Place specified, is classified according to the Directions of the Act, to the best of my Judgment and Belief. | Names of Partners.                         |  | Residence of Partners. |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | From our [or their] Trade of carried on at |  |                        |   |   |
| Dated this                      Day of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Annual Amount not exceeding                |  | £                      | s | d |
| (Signed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Duty thereon at 12. for every 100.         |  |                        |   |   |

N<sup>o</sup> 8.—DECLARATION to be delivered by each Partner engaged in Trade or Manufacture, where they are partners of being separately affixed.

I do declare, That my Proportion of the Profits and Gains of the Trade or Manufacture carried on under the Firm of                      Part thereof, for which I am declared of being affixed separately.

Dated this                      Day of  
(Signed)

N<sup>o</sup> 9.—DECLARATION to be delivered by Partners engaged in Trade or Manufacture, where the Partners have been jointly affixed.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| I do declare, That I am engaged in Trade or Manufacture with the Partners herein defined, and that I have been affixed to the Duties granted by the Act, under the joint Affixment made in the Name of the Firm. | Name of the Firm or Copartnership.     | Where the same is carried on. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dated this                      Day of |                               |
| (Signed)                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                        |                               |

N<sup>o</sup> 10.—DECLARATION to be delivered by Persons who may have been charged in any Parish or Place other than where the Notice has been delivered.

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                            |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| I do declare, That I have made my Returns of all the Matters and Things contained in the before-mentioned Form, applicable to my Case at the Parish and County herein specified. | Parish or Place.                                                                           | County. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                  | Dated this                      Day of                      One thousand eight hundred and |         |
| (Signed)                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                            |         |

Schedule (G.)

## SCHEDULE (G.)—continued.

[See § 121.] N<sup>o</sup> 11.—DECLARATION to be made by Persons exercising Professions or Trades, or Commercial Corporations, or Societies, who are defensible of being visited by Reliefers.

I (or We) do declare, that I (or We) am (or are) defensible of being charged to the Duties granted by the before-mentioned Act, by the Persons herein named as (my, or our) (Reliefs, or Reliefers), *unless* (here *insert the Names and Residences of Reliefers*) and that I (or We) (or are) engaged (describe the Professions or Trades) carried on at

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed)

N<sup>o</sup> 12.—DECLARATION to be filled up by Persons claiming Exemptions or Abatements on the Ground of Income, whole Incomes are under one hundred and fifty Pounds per Annum; or claiming Abatements on account of Children.

I A. B. do declare, That either in the foregoing Statement, or in the Columns of this Declaration, or in some of them, I have delivered an Account of the Whole of my Income, from whatever Source or Sources the same doth arise; and that the Amount thereof doth not exceed the annual Sum of Pounds.

1. As Owner of (Lands or Tenements) situate in the Parish or Parishes of \_\_\_\_\_ and charged in the Assessment for the said Parish, on the annual Value of \_\_\_\_\_

2. As Occupier of (Lands or Tenements) situate in Parish of \_\_\_\_\_ and charged in the Assessment for the said Parish on the annual Value of \_\_\_\_\_

3. From the Office of \_\_\_\_\_ charged on me in the Department of \_\_\_\_\_ on the annual Value of \_\_\_\_\_

4. From Interest of Money, Annuity, or other annual Payment due and payable to me from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ and charged upon [here mention the Estate,] or secured by [here mention the Nature of the Security.]

|                                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Amount thereof not exceeding       | — | — | £ | s | d |
| Duty thereon at 10. for every 100. | — | — |   |   |   |

N<sup>o</sup> 13.—DECLARATION of the Number of Children.

I \_\_\_\_\_ do declare, That I have the under-mentioned Children born in lawful Wedlock, and maintained by me at my Expense:

| Names of Children. | Residence. |
|--------------------|------------|
|                    |            |

In respect of whom I claim the Abatement allowed by the Act according to the Amount of Profits, by me declared.

Dated this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signed)

N<sup>o</sup> 14.—

## SCHEDULE (G.)—cont. cont.

Schedule (G).

N<sup>o</sup> 14.—ACCOUNT of the annual Value of the Lands, Tenements, Hereditaments, and Herivages in any Occupation.

|                                                      |  |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| Description of any Property Situate in the Parish of |  | Annual Amount thereof. |
| Dated this                                           |  | Day of                 |
|                                                      |  | (Signed)               |

N<sup>o</sup> 15.—LIST to be delivered by Persons in any Publick Office, if required.

As Account of the Emoluments of any Office, arising under any of the following Heads:

|                   |   |        |   |          |   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------|---|--------|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Salary            | — | —      | — | —        | — | — | £ | s | d |
| Fees              | — | —      | — | —        | — | — |   |   |   |
| Wages             | — | —      | — | —        | — | — |   |   |   |
| Perquisites       | — | —      | — | —        | — | — |   |   |   |
| Profits of Office | — | —      | — | —        | — | — |   |   |   |
| Dated this        |   | Day of |   | (Signed) |   |   |   |   |   |

## CERTIFICATE OF EXEMPTION OR ABAYEMENT.

N<sup>o</sup>  
By the Commissioners sitting  
for the of  
in the County of

On the Day of  
the County of  
Yours was delivered to A. B. of  
the Parish of on  
the annual Assize of Income  
not exceeding £ author-  
ising the Discharge of the Sum  
of from an annual  
Payment of payable  
by C. D.



N<sup>o</sup>  
By the Commissioners sitting for the  
of in the County of

These we to certify, That A. B. of the Parish  
of both sworn to our Satisfaction that  
the Whole of his [or her] Income, estimated according  
to an Act intitled, 'An Act

both [or he] or the Sum of and that he  
[or she] is entitled to per Annum [as  
intended of Money, Annuity, or other annual Payment]  
from C. D. of and that the Amount of  
the Allowance which ought to be made for the Pro-  
portion of Duty is [or of] the said Sum of  
by which the said Duty is diminished, doth amount  
unto £. for which Allowance,  
and so more, this Certificate, on Delivery thereof to  
the said C. D. shall be a sufficient Authority.

Given under our Hands, this Day of

[The following Proviso is to be indented in this Instrument.]

That Certificate, on Delivery thereof to any Person claiming to deduct out of any Payment of Money the  
Duty charged by the said Act, is to be returned by such Person in Discharge of the Sum of  
and any Person in whose Hands the same may be, who is obliged to the said Duties, will be entitled, on De-  
livery thereof to the Commissioners of his District, to be discharged from his Affidavit for the said Sum of  
£. or after Payment of his Affidavit, will be entitled to be repaid the Sum of £.  
By Order of the Commissioners.

## C A P. CXXIII.

An Act for exempting Persons serving, or who have found Substitutes to serve, in the additional Military Force, raised under an Act of this Session of Parliament, from being balloted to serve in the Militia of England. [11th August 1803.]

1545

Persons serving in any part of the additional Military Force, shall be liable to serve in the Militia.

WHEREAS it is expedient that Persons serving, or who have found Substitutes to serve, in the additional Military Force raised under an Act passed in this Session of Parliament, should not be liable to be balloted to serve or to supply any Vacancies in the Militia: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and it is enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That no Person enrolled and serving, or who shall have found any Substitute to serve, in the additional Military Force raised under the said Act, shall be liable, during the Continuance of the said Act, to be balloted to serve or to find any Substitute to serve, in the Militia of England, any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXXIV.

An Act to rectify a Mistake in an Act, made in the present Session of Parliament, for raising an additional Military Force in Scotland, and for exempting Persons serving therein, either personally or by Substitute, from being balloted to serve in the Militia of Scotland. [11th August 1803.]

1546

Persons serving in any part of the additional Military Force, shall be liable to serve in the Militia.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in this present Session of Parliament, entitled, *An Act to raise an additional Military Force in Scotland, for the better Defence and Security of the United Kingdom, and for its more vigorous Prosecution of the War, in a manner other than usual*, that certain Persons therein mentioned should not be liable to serve personally or to provide a Substitute to serve in the Army directed to be raised by virtue of the said Act, unless by Rotation it should have come to the Turn of any such Person to be again balloted for: And whereas it was also intended, that no Person who has served personally or by Substitute in the Militia raised by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to the Militia should be liable to serve personally or provide a Substitute to serve in the Army directed to be raised by virtue of the said recited Act, and that the said recited Words in the said recited Act, (which, unless by Rotation it should have come to the Turn of any such Person to be again balloted for,) were meant only to apply to such Persons who have first served: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any Person who has served personally or by Substitute in the Militia raised by virtue of any Act or Acts relating to the Militia shall be liable to serve personally or to provide a Substitute to serve in the Army directed to be raised by virtue of the said recited Act, unless by Rotation it shall have come to the Turn of any such Person to be again balloted for: and that the said recited Act and this Act shall be construed in the same Manner as if the Persons hereby exempted had been exempted by the said recited Act, in the Manner in which they are exempted by this Act: and that the Words in the said Act above recited shall be deemed and taken to be applicable only to the Persons hereby exempted.

II. And whereas it is expedient that Persons serving or who shall have found Substitutes to serve in the Army directed to be raised by virtue of the said recited Act should not be balloted to serve or to supply any Vacancy in the Militia of Scotland: be it therefore enacted, That no Person enrolled and serving, or who shall have found any Substitute to serve in the Army directed to be raised under the said recited Act, shall be liable, during the Continuance of the said Act, to be balloted to serve or to find any Substitute to serve in the Militia of Scotland, any Thing in any Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

## C A P. CXXV.

An Act to empower his Majesty's Commissioners of Lieutenancy for the City of London to carry into Execution, within the said City, an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, entitled,

*An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled, 'An Act to enable his Majesty more effectually to provide for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the present War, and for withdrawing Persons who may suffer in their Property by such Measures as may be necessary for that Purpose; and to enable his Majesty more effectually, and speedily to reward his answer and undoubted Prerogative in requiring the Militia Service of his loyal Subjects on pain of Imprisonment of the Realm.* [11th August 1803.]

43 G. 3. c. 95. recited; and that express Provision is made in the said Act for carrying the same into Execution within the City of London, it is enacted, That Commissioners of Lieutenancy, and all Magistrates and Officers in London, shall exercise the Powers of the second Act (for any Act to amend the same) in that City, in the same Manner as the Lieutenants, Magistrates, and Officers are empowered to do in their respective Counties, § 1. To obtain Returns required by the recited Act in the several Wards of the City, the Aldermen, Deputies, and Common Council, and the Constables, &c. Shall obey the Provisions of the Lieutenancy, § 2. Persons, &c. of the recited Act extended by this Act, § 3. Clerks to the Commissioners of Lieutenancy and other Officers employed shall be rewarded for their Trouble, according to the Certificate of the Lieutenancy, and paid by the Receiver General of the Land Tax of the City, § 4. Saving the Rights and Privileges of the City of London, § 5. [17 of 43 G. 3. c. 101.]

C A P.





give any such Receipt, Acquittance, or Discharge, for, for, and their respective Executors, Administrators, and Assigns.

V. And be it further enacted, That shall be lawful for any Person or Persons, or any Agent or Agents of any Person or Persons, from whom any Sum or Sums of Money shall be due or payable, or claimed to be due or payable, and who shall have paid such Sum or Sums of Money, to provide a Piece of Paper, Vellum, or Parchment duly stamped with the proper Duty, and according to the Amount of the Sum or Sums so paid as aforesaid, or some higher Rate of Duty in the Act aforesaid, and to demand and require of the Person or Persons so entitled to such Sum or Sums of Money, or his Agent or Agents to whom the same shall have been paid, a Receipt, Discharge, and Acquittance for such Sum or Sums of Money, and also the Amount of the Duty thereon as aforesaid, and if any Person or Persons, from whom any Sum or Sums of Money shall have been paid as aforesaid shall refuse to give such Receipt, Discharge, and Acquittance in a Demand therefor, or pay the Amount thereof so aforesaid, every such Person shall cause and pay to every such Officer the Sum or Sums of Money, to be retained as any Penalty due, by aforesaid and the said recited Acts.

VI. And be it further enacted, That no Receipt, Discharge, or Acquittance aforesaid, liable to the Demand by this Act granted, or any of these, shall be of any legal Force or be admitted in any Court or Courts, or shall be of any legal Force or be taken in Law or Equity, unless the Vellum, or Paper, on which such Receipt, Discharge, or Acquittance shall be executed, written, or made, shall be stamped or marked with a lawful Stamp or Mark according to the Wax or Duty as by this Act is directed, or some higher Rate of Duty in this Act contained.

VII. And be it further enacted, That any Person who shall be liable to pay any Stamp or Stamps to discharge the Duty of Stamp or payable by recited Acts aforesaid, within six Months after the date of the same, or any longer time as by the said recited Acts, or any other Act made in this behalf, shall be liable to the Duty or Duties imposed by the said recited Acts, or any other Act made in this behalf, if of the Value required by the said Act, § 3. Duties shall be under the Management of the Comptroller, for aforesaid, § 10.

X. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all and every the Receipts, Discharges, or Acquittances, which by the said recited Acts or other of them are particularly exempted from the Duty imposed by the said recited Acts or other of them, shall also be and are hereby exempted from the Duties imposed by this Act, as fully and effectually as if the said Exemptions had been particularly repeated and re-enacted in this Act.

XI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or procure to be counterfeited or forged, any Stamp or Mark directed or allowed to be used, or provided, made, or used in pursuance of the said recited Acts or this Act granted, or shall counterfeit or falsify the Impression of the same upon any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, with Intention to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, or shall utter, send, sell, or expose to Sale any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper liable to the said Duties, with such counterfeit Mark or Impression thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeited, or shall print or fraudulently use any Stamp or Mark directed or allowed to be used by the said recited Acts or this Act, with Intention to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death as in Cases of Highway without Benefit of Clergy.

IX. Power relating to former Duties (and not hereby altered) contained in this Act, § 12. Duties shall be paid to the Receiver-General, and by him paid into the Exchequer at the same Time as other Stamp Duties, and carried to the King's Consolidated Fund, § 13. Appropriation of Duties. Sixteen hundred and four Pounds, and six shillings Pence being one Fourth of parts for the said six hundred and four Pounds, the amount annual Product of the Duties repealed for three Years up to the 25th of January 1802, shall be set apart quarterly, to the Receiver-General as a Fund to the Receiver, for § 14. [1799. 103. § 9.] General Issue. Trade Duty, § 15.

C A P. CXXXVII.

An Act for consolidating the Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, in Great Britain.

1803. 26th May 1803.

WHEREAS the several Rates and Duties under the Management and Care of the Comptroller for stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, as by several Acts made, and applied, to various Duties and Duties in the Division of the several Acts of Parliament granted the same, and the said Comptroller or his Agent or Agents employed in the Collection and Management of the said Rates and Duties are required to keep Expense and disbursements of the Money paid from the said Rates and Duties as they respectively are paid into the Hands of the Receiver-General, and likewise to provide and furnish different and distinct Books, one for each Rate and Duty; And whereas it is expedient to provide the Multiplication of Stamps upon such Parts of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or other Instrument, Matter, or Things, as shall be used and Demanded by several Acts of Parliament, especially be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the said Comptroller for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, instead of the several Stamps, Dues, or Marks directed to be provided to denote the several Duties on the Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or other Instrument, Matter, or Thing above therein, to make one new Stamp, Dues, or Mark to be provided to denote the said several Rates and Duties on every such Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or other Instrument, Matter, or Thing charged with the said several Rates or Duties, from Time to Time as shall be by them thought necessary, and to repeat, renew, or alter the same as there shall be Occasion; any former Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary notwithstanding.

II. And,

II. And, in order that all the Moneys which shall arise from the several Rates and Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, which are or shall be denoted by the same Die, Mark, or Stamp, may be brought into one Account, he is enacted, That instead of the several Rated Duties is voted by several Acts of Parliament upon the same Piece of Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or other Matter or Thing charged with several Rates or Duties, being levied, collected, and received in several and distinct Sums, according to the several Provisions by which the same are imposed, a Bill and may be lawful for the said Commissioners, and all and every the Officer and Officers who shall be concerned in the Management of the said Rates and Duties under the said Commissioners, to consolidate the Moneys arising or to arise from the said several Rates and Duties into one Sum, to the Amount of all the said several Rates, and to levy, collect, and receive the same accordingly; and to keep at the Head Office of Stamps one distinct Account of the Moneys arising from the said Consolidated Duties, and to bring into the same Account all Rates and Duties under the Management of them the said Commissioners, which are and shall be in pursuance of this or any former Act done by the said Die, Mark, or Stamp, without any Separation of the several Parts or Members thereof, or Distinction taken or made as to the Uses or Purposes to which the same are or are intended to be appropriated or applied, or the Acts or Acts of Parliament granting, appropriating, or using during the same, any former Law or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

III. And be it further enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of January Or, the said eighth tenth and four, all Moneys arising from the Rates and Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, shall be paid into the Chest of the Receiver General for the Time being of the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, who shall keep one Account only of all the said Rates and Duties, and pay the same accordingly (the necessary Charges of levying, paying, and accounting for the same being deducted) into the Receipt of the Exchequer from Time to Time weekly, that is to say, on Monday or every Week of the same he or she on a Holiday, and if the same be on a Holiday then on the next Day, which shall not be an Holiday, for the Purposes hereafter declared and expressed; any former Act or Acts of Parliament, or any Statute, Matter, or Thing in any former Act or Acts of Parliament contained in the contrary notwithstanding.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for managing the said Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and all other Officers who shall be employed or controlled by or under them, shall, from Time to Time, and as and for the better Execution of their several Powers and Trusts, do and perform such Rules and Orders as they respectively shall from Time to Time receive from the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of the Treasury, or any of them, or any other Person, from Time to Time being.

V. And whereas by an Act passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to settle the Duties on Stamp Books, and other Instruments, Acts of Exchange, Prosefory and other Matters in the Kingdom of Great Britain, and other Things created, that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners or their Officers, upon Payment of the Duty and a Penalty of five Pence in the said Act mentioned, to stamp any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, whatsoever any Instrument, Matter, or Thing (except Bills of Exchange, Prosefory Notes or other Notes, Drafts, or Orders) shall have been or shall hereafter be printed, posted, or written, shall in respect thereof be stamped with a Stamp or Stamps of a particular Denomination or Value, and whereas there is or shall be imposed any Stamp or Stamps of a different Denomination, but of an equal or greater Value, in certain Cases therein mentioned: And whereas it is enacted in certain Acts of Parliament that it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, or their Officers as aforesaid, from and after the passing of this Act, to stamp, or cause to be stamped, any such Vellum, Parchment, or Paper (except as aforesaid), in any of the Cases hereinbefore mentioned, without Payment of the said Penalty or the Penalty imposed by the said several Acts; and every Instrument, Matter, or Thing so stamped, shall have and be deemed of the like Force and Validity as if the said Penalty or the Penalty had been paid pursuant to the Direction of the said Act.*

VI. And be it further enacted, That every Instrument, Matter, or Thing, although stamped or impressed with any Stamp of greater Value than the Stamp required by Law, shall be valid and effectual, provided such Stamp shall be of the Denomination required by Law for such Instrument, Matter, or Thing; any Statute, Law, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and their Officers, and all other the Officer and Officers concerned in the Management of any of the said Rates and Duties, shall be liable to a fine of five Pence and Forfeitures for every Breach of the Trust in them reposed, or for diverting or multiplying the Money received in pursuance of this or any former Act or Acts of Parliament, contrary to the true Intent of the Act, as by any former Law relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners is or shall be enacted; and that all Powers, Privileges, Articles, Clauses, Penalties, Forfeitures, Distribution of Penalties and Forfeitures, and all other Matters and Things performed or appointed by any former Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, or other the Duties under the Management and Care of the said Commissioners, and not lawfully altered shall be in Force and Effect with Relation to the Rates and Duties hereby consolidated, and shall be applied and put in Execution for the said purpose, including, and extending, and having the force, as fully to all Intents and Purposes as if they had been particularly repeated and re-enacted in this present Act.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or attempt to counterfeit or forge, any Seal, Stamp, or Mark, to be used by any Seal, Stamp, or Mark, directed to be allowed or used, or provided, made, or used in pursuance of this or any former Act or Acts of Parliament relating to the Duties under the Management of the said Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, for the Purpose of defrauding the said Duties, or any of them, or shall counterfeit or defraud the Impression of the same, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, or any of the said Duties, or shall

The several  
Duties denoted  
by the same Die,  
Mark, or Stamp,  
shall be consolidated,  
and one  
Account only  
kept of the  
Moneys arising  
therefrom, and  
paid into the  
Chest of the  
Receiver General,  
who shall keep  
one Account  
only of all the  
said Rates and  
Duties, and pay  
the same  
accordingly  
into the  
Receipt of the  
Exchequer  
from Time to  
Time weekly,  
that is to say,  
on Monday or  
every Week of  
the same he or  
she on a Holiday,  
and if the same  
be on a Holiday  
then on the next  
Day, which shall  
not be an Holiday,  
for the Purposes  
hereafter declared  
and expressed;

All Moneys  
arising from  
the said Rates  
and Duties  
shall be paid  
into the Chest  
of the Receiver  
General, who  
shall keep one  
Account only  
of all the said  
Rates and  
Duties, and pay  
the same  
accordingly  
into the  
Receipt of the  
Exchequer  
from Time to  
Time weekly,  
that is to say,  
on Monday or  
every Week of  
the same he or  
she on a Holiday,  
and if the same  
be on a Holiday  
then on the next  
Day, which shall  
not be an Holiday,  
for the Purposes  
hereafter declared  
and expressed;

And whereas  
by an Act passed  
in the thirty-fourth  
Year of the  
Reign of his  
present Majesty,  
intituled, *An Act  
to settle the  
Duties on Stamp  
Books, and other  
Instruments, Acts  
of Exchange,  
Prosefory and  
other Matters in  
the Kingdom of  
Great Britain, and  
other Things  
created, that it  
shall be lawful  
for the said  
Commissioners  
or their Officers,  
upon Payment  
of the Duty and  
a Penalty of five  
Pence in the  
said Act mentioned,  
to stamp any  
Vellum, Parchment,  
or Paper, whatsoever  
any Instrument,  
Matter, or Thing  
(except Bills of  
Exchange, Prosefory  
Notes or other  
Notes, Drafts,  
or Orders) shall  
have been or  
shall hereafter  
be printed, posted,  
or written, shall  
in respect thereof  
be stamped with  
a Stamp or  
Stamps of a  
particular  
Denomination  
or Value, and  
whereas there  
is or shall be  
imposed any  
Stamp or  
Stamps of a  
different  
Denomination,  
but of an equal  
or greater Value,  
in certain Cases  
therein mentioned;*

And whereas  
it is enacted  
in certain Acts  
of Parliament  
that it shall  
be lawful for  
the said  
Commissioners,  
or their Officers  
as aforesaid,  
from and after  
the passing of  
this Act, to  
stamp, or cause  
to be stamped,  
any such  
Vellum, Parchment,  
or Paper (except  
as aforesaid),  
in any of the  
Cases hereinbefore  
mentioned,  
without Payment  
of the said  
Penalty or the  
Penalty imposed  
by the said  
several Acts;

And whereas  
every Instrument,  
Matter, or Thing  
so stamped,  
shall have and  
be deemed of  
the like Force  
and Validity  
as if the said  
Penalty or the  
Penalty had  
been paid  
pursuant to  
the Direction  
of the said Act;

shall utter, vend, or sell, any Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, or other Matter or Thing, with such counterfeit Mark or Stamp thereupon, knowing the same to be counterfeit, or shall knowingly or fraudulently use any Seal, Stamp, or Mark, directed or allowed to be used by this or any former Act or Acts of Parliament, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of any of the said Duties, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged a Felon, and shall suffer Death, as in Cases of Felony without Benefit of Clergy.

IX. And whereas by divers Acts for granting several of the Duties hereby consolidated it is provided, that during the Space of ten Years then next ensuing, there should be provided and kept in the Office of the Auditor of the Receipt of the Exchequer, a Book or Books in which all the Accounts arising from the said respective Duties, should, together with such other Documents were respectively granted for the Purpose of making permanent Additions to the publick Revenue, and of discharging any Charges occasioned by certain Loans made, and Stocks raised by Authority of Parliament, be entered separately and apart from all other Accounts or paid or payable to his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatever: And whereas it is expedient that the whole of the Duties by this Act consolidated should be entered in one Account, but that Provision should nevertheless be hereby made for ascertaining the Produce of such several Grants of Duties for the Remainder of such respective Periods: be it therefore enacted, That after the said fifth Day of June; One thousand eight hundred and four, the whole of the Duties so enlarged Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, consolidated by this Act, shall be entered together in one Account; and that from and after the said fifth Day of January One thousand eight hundred and four, the Lord High Treasurer, or Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury, or any three or more of them for the Time being, shall, for and during the Remainder of the respective Periods of ten Years, to be computed from the Date of granting such of the said Duties as aforesaid, as were so directed to be entered separately as aforesaid, cause separate and distinct Accounts of what such Duties would have amounted to in each the said last-mentioned Year, were not respectively hereby consolidated and collected with other Duties on stamped Vellum, Parchment, or Paper, to be made out in such Manner and Form as shall appear to the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, best adapted to ascertain such Accounts respectively; which Accounts the said Lord High Treasurer or Commissioners for the Time being, are hereby required to cause to be laid before Parliament, together with the publick Accounts directed to be laid before Parliament pursuant to the Provisions of an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for directing certain publick Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and for ascertaining certain other Parts of Account and so forth*.

## C A P. CXXVIII.

An Act for the further Regulation of the Collection of the Duties of Customs in Great Britain in certain Cases. [with Suppl 1803.]

WHEREAS the Accounts of the Exports of Great Britain have been found to be incorrect, and great Inconvenience hath arisen in making out the said Accounts, by reason of Merchants and other Exporters of Goods relating or respecting to duties to the Comptrolling Secretaries of his Majesty's Customs a Shipping Bill or Copy of the Chique for Goods intended to be exported: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall not be lawful for any Person or Persons whatsoever to load or put, or cause to be laden or put, off or on any Quay, Wharf, or other Place on Land, into any Ship, Vessel, Lighter, Boat, or Barge, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise whatsoever, with Intent to export the same to Parts beyond the Seas, until such Person or Persons shall deliver or cause to be delivered, by themselves or Agent, to the Comptrolling Secretaries of his Majesty's Customs, or some one of them, a true and correct Copy in Writing of the Chique or Entry (together with the Endorsement thereon), for all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise so intended to be exported; and it shall and may be lawful so and for the said Comptrolling Secretaries, or other Officers of his Majesty's Customs to detain and make bona of any Goods, Wares, and Merchandise whatever for which the Shipping Bill or Copy of the Chique, with the Indentment thereon, shall not have been delivered as aforesaid.

II. And whereas by an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for regulating the Production of Manifests, and for more effectually preventing fraudulent Practices in obtaining Warrants and Draw-backs, and in the discharge of certain Goods*, the heretofore General or Surveyors General of the Customs in the Port of London, upon Examination and Enquiry relative to the Revenue, as well as to the Conduct of the Officers employed therein, are authorized to examine all Persons who may appear before them upon a Quack: And whereas it is expedient that the like Power should be given to the Collectors and Comptrollers of the Customs at the Out-Ports, upon Examination and Enquiry before them: be it therefore enacted, That, from and after the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and three, all and each of every Person and Persons who shall be examined as a Witness or Witnessess in any Enquiry directed to be made by the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively, relative to the Revenue of Customs, or to the Conduct of the Officers employed therein, before the Collectors and Comptrollers of the Customs, or either of them, at any Out-Port of Great Britain, shall, and they are hereby respectively required to deliver his, her, or their Testimony on Oath, to be administered by the said Officers respectively, who shall examine them, and such Officers respectively are hereby authorized to administer such Oath accordingly.

III. And

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall be convicted of making a false Oath, touching any of the Facts, directed or required by this Act to be testified on Oath, or of giving false Evidence on his, her, or their Examination on Oath before the Collector and Comptrollers of the Customs, or either of them respectively, in Conformity to the Direction of this Act, such Person or Persons be considered as aforesaid shall be deemed guilty of Perjury, and shall be liable to the Pains and Penalties to which Perjury is liable for wilful and corrupt Perjury.

IV. \* And whereas Doubts have arisen whether, according to the Provisions of an Act, passed in the thirty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for carrying into Execution the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between his Majesty and the United States of America, Cotton, and other Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, the Produce of the Western States of America, within the Territories of the United States of America, can legally be imported from New Orleans in America into Great Britain, in Ships or Vessels of the Bunk of the said States, owned and navigated according to the Direction of the said recited Act; and it is expedient that such Doubts should be removed, be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to import into Great Britain, from New Orleans in America, any Cotton or other Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, being the Produce of the Western States of America, within the Territories of the said United States, in Ships or Vessels of the Bunk of the said States, owned and navigated according to the Direction of the said recited Act, any Thing in the said recited Act, or any Law, Custom, or Usage, to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.*

V. \* And whereas by an Act made and passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty King George the Third, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual Prevention of Smuggling in this Kingdom, &c.* it is amongst other Things enacted, that in case any Ship or Vessel liable to be broken up or destroyed shall be necessary and fit for the Service of his Majesty or his Royal Navy, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Customs or Excise respectively, if they think proper, to cause such Ship or Vessel, instead of being broken up or destroyed, to be sold to the Officers appointed by the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or the Commissioners of the Navy for that Purpose: And whereas it is expedient, during Hostilities, to authorize the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise in Great Britain or Ireland respectively to dispose of any Ship or Vessel, which shall or may on Condemnation be liable to be broken up, to private Persons, for the Purpose of being used against the Enemy as private Ships, under Commission from the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, for the Time being, be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, during Hostilities, to sell and dispose of any Ship or Vessel, which, on Condemnation, shall or may be liable to be broken up, to private Persons, for the Purpose of being used against the Enemy, under Commission from the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain or Ireland, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain or Ireland, for the Time being, and one Moiety of the Produce of such Sale, after Charges of Condemnation and other Charges are deducted, to be paid into the Treasury for the Use of his Majesty, and the other Moiety to the Officer who laid and preferred for the same.

## C A P. CXXX.

An Act to amend in such of an Act made in this Session of Parliament, for granting additional Duties of Excise, as relates to the Exportation of Tea to Ireland; for regulating the granting of Permits for the Removal of Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts out of Warehouses, and for more effectually securing the Duties on Coffee.

[11th August 1803.]

WHEREAS by a Clause in an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty, and under His Majesty after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, certain additional Duties of Excise in Great Britain*, it is provided, that the said Taxes chargeable and payable on the Importation of Tea into Ireland shall be paid to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies: And whereas Difficulties may arise in the Execution of such Provisions; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the said Clause and every Part thereof shall be, and the same is hereby repealed.

II. \* And for the greater Dispatch and Certainty in the Exportation of Tea to Ireland, be it further enacted, That the Certificate of the Duty is being in Ireland of any Quantity of Tea exported from England, required by an Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act to amend the Exportation of Tea to Ireland, without Payment of any Duty under certain Restrictions*, shall be, and each Certificate is hereby required to be produced to and left with the proper Collector of the Customs and Officer of Excise respectively, within two Months after the Date of the Issue of such Certificate or entered into in respect of the Exportation of such Tea, and that it shall be a Condition of such Bond that such Certificate shall be actually produced to and left with such Collector of the Customs and Officer of Excise respectively, within such two Months after the Date thereof as aforesaid; any Thing in any Act of Parliament to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

III. \* And whereas by an Act made in the tenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, among other Things for a longer time therein mentioned, payable upon Coffee, Tea, Cocoa Nuts, Cloves, and Cocoa Pans, imported, and for granting certain Ireland Duties in lieu thereof, it was enacted, that all such Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts as should be imported into the Kingdom of Great Britain from any Foreign Parts upon the Entry thereof at the Custom House, and paying or incurring the several Subsidies and additional Excises which should then remain due thereon, should be forthwith carried or put into such Ware-

Persons having  
devised guilty  
of Perjury.

37 G. 3. 6-107

Goods may be  
imported from  
New Orleans  
to America, in  
Vessels of the  
Bunk of the  
United States.14 G. 3. 6-107  
& 10During Hostilities  
Commissioners  
of the Customs  
and Excise may  
dispose  
Vessels to be  
employed as  
Privateers.6. 31. 4. 11.  
as to Payment  
of the Duties  
on Tea sent  
to Tea sent  
to Ireland, repealed.Certificate  
required by  
41 G. 3. 6. 75.  
(44.) of landing  
in Teas Ireland  
shall be left with  
the Collector  
within two  
Months.

30 G. 3. 6-106

• *Wares or Warehouses as mentioned in the said Act;* and that the said Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts be brought into such Warehouse or Warehouses should not be taken or carried out there, upon any Account whatsoever, other than as is in the said Act otherwise mentioned, and that upon producing a Warrant or Warrants, Certificate or Certificates thereunto mentioned signed by such Collector or Receiver as is therein mentioned (certifying that he has received the said Island Duties on the said Goods), to the respective Warehouse Keeper or Warehouses Keeper, such Warehouse Keeper or Warehouses Keeper should deliver out of such Warehouse or Warehouses the same mentioned, to such Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts intended for Home Consumption, or should be mentioned or expressed in such Warrant or Warrants, Certificate or Certificates respectively, to have paid the said Island Duties; and the respective Warehouse Keeper and Warehouses Keeper were by the said Act directed thereupon to give to such Importers or Proprietors, Factors or Certificate to accompany such Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts to be delivered out, (which Permit or Certificate should be also signed by an Officer attending the said Warehouse or Warehouses, who should be appointed by the said Commissioners for the said Island Duties, or the major Part of them,) to prevent the Landing thereof; and whereas it is expedient that for all Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts respectively exported in any such Warrant or Warrants, or Certificate or Certificates, mentioned in the said Act to have paid the said Island Duties, such Permit as is hereinafter directed should be granted to accompany any such Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts as are and instead of such Permit or Certificate as aforesaid, to be a Certificate entitled, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, upon the Delivery out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses mentioned in the said Act of any Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts—expressed in such Warrant or Warrants, Certificate or Certificates respectively mentioned in the said Act to have paid the said Duties, the proper Officer or Officers of Excise shall thereupon give and give a Permit or Warrant, signed by the said Officer or Officers, signifying the Weight of all such Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa Nuts respectively; and also the Name or Names of the Person or Persons to whom, and the Place to which the same were directed to be removed, and whether the same is intended to be removed by Land or by Water, and by what Means of Conveyance the same is intended to be sent; and the Officer or Officers of Excise, granting or giving any such Permit shall sign and expel in such Permit the Time within which such Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts as in such Permit mentioned, shall be removed from and out of such Warehouse, and also the Time within which the same shall be delivered and received into the House, Warehouse, Shop, Boat, or other Place of the Person or Persons respectively, to whom the same is so permitted to be sent; and if such Permit be for the Removal of Tea, and the Tea is to be removed by Bales, Casks, Sacks, or other Packages, then any such Tea shall in the said Permit be specified and expressed under the Name and Description of such Tea; and if the Tea is to be removed by other Bales, Casks, Sacks, or other Packages, then such Tea shall in the said Permit be specified and expressed under the Name and Description of Green Tea.

• *IV. And* be it further enacted, That in any Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts—mentioned or specified in any such Permit shall be removed or sent away from and out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses within the Time expressed and limited in such Permit, and such Coffee or Tea shall in or within the same be sealed and expressed in such Permit to be actually delivered and received into the House, Warehouse, Shop, Boat, or other Place of the Person or Persons to whom the same is by such Permit authorized to be sent; and in every such Case, all the said Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts, so removed or sent away as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts removed without Permit.

• *V. And* whereas by an Act made in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for the better Regulation and Collection of certain Duties of Excise*, it was enacted, that if any Commodity manufactured in Great Britain or to resemble Coffee, or to serve as a Substitute for Coffee or alleged to be, should be made for Sale or sold, or should be found in the Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Coffee in Great Britain, the same should be forfeited, together with the Packages containing the same, and should and might be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons so making or selling the same, or the Dealer or Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Coffee in whose Custody or Possession the same should be found, should forfeit and lose the Sum of Fifty Pounds: And whereas the said recited Clause has been found by Experience not to answer the good Purposes thereby intended, and it is therefore expedient to repeal the same, and in lieu thereof, to make such Provision as is hereinafter mentioned, to be a therefore enacted, That, from and after the first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, the said recited Clause shall be, and the same is hereby repealed, save and except in all Cases relating to any Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture, Fines, Penalties, or Forfeitures, which, on or before the said first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be incurred under or by virtue of the said recited Clause; and that from and after the said first Day of September One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Person, or other Person, or other Person, or any other Person, or any other Substance or Substance prepared or manufactured for the Purpose of being in fact used or to any Effect to resemble Coffee or Cocoa, or to serve as a Substitute for Coffee or Cocoa, or alleged or pretended by the Possessor or Vendor thereof to be, shall be made or kept for Sale or shall be offered or exposed to Sale, or shall be found in the Custody or Possession of any Dealer or Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Coffee or Cocoa, or of any Person, merchant, or other Person, Beans, or other Grains, or vegetable Substance or Substances not being Coffee or Cocoa, shall be called by the Preparer, Manufacturer, Possessor, or Vendor thereof, by the Name of English or Foreign Coffee, or any other Name of Coffee, or by the Name of American Cocoa or English or Foreign Cocoa, or any other Name of Cocoa, the same respectively shall be forfeited, together with the Packages containing the same, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons preparing, manufacturing, or selling the same, or having the same in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, or the Dealer or Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Coffee or Cocoa, or whose Custody the same shall be found, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

CAP.

On Delivery out of Warehouse of any Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts, under to Cl. 1. or 2. of this Act, such Permit shall be given or made mentioned.

If Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts, are removed or sent away from and out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses within the Time expressed and limited in such Permit, and such Coffee or Tea shall be sealed and expressed in such Permit to be actually delivered and received into the House, Warehouse, Shop, Boat, or other Place of the Person or Persons to whom the same is by such Permit authorized to be sent; and in every such Case, all the said Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts, so removed or sent away as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be Coffee, Tea, or Cocoa Nuts removed without Permit.

4<sup>th</sup> G. 3. c. 30. § 1. inserted.

and repealed, except as to Provisions inserted.

Articles manufactured in Great Britain or to resemble Coffee or Cocoa, or alleged to be, shall be called by the Preparer, Manufacturer, Possessor, or Vendor thereof, by the Name of English or Foreign Coffee, or any other Name of Coffee, or by the Name of American Cocoa or English or Foreign Cocoa, or any other Name of Cocoa, the same respectively shall be forfeited, together with the Packages containing the same, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Person or Persons preparing, manufacturing, or selling the same, or having the same in his, her, or their Custody or Possession, or the Dealer or Dealer in or Seller or Sellers of Coffee or Cocoa, or whose Custody the same shall be found, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

## C A P. CXXX.

An Act for revising a Bill, is an Act of the last Session of Parliament for better collecting the Duties on Auctioneers. [11th May 1803.]

WHEREAS by a Clause in an Act, made in the forty-second Year of his present Majesty, (among other Things) for better collecting and securing the Duties of Excise on Auctioneers, it was amongst other Things, enacted, that every Person who should be called according to an Act therein mentioned, who then, or at any Time thereafter, did or should exercise the Trade or Business of an Auctioneer or Seller by Commission at any Sale of any Estate, Goods, or Effects whatsoever by Auction, knocking down or Hammer, by Cattle, by Lot, by Parcel, or by any Manner of Sale at Auction, or whereby the highest Bidder was deemed to be the Purchaser, or who should act in such Capacity, within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, should at the Time of receiving his Licence give Security by Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with two sufficient Sureties, in Manner following; that is to say, himself in the Sum of one hundred Pounds, and his Sureties in the Sum of one hundred Pounds each, in the Manner in that behalf directed: And whereas it was therein also enacted that every such Person who did or should exercise such Trade or Business as an Auctioneer or Seller by Commission as aforesaid, or who should act in such Capacity, within the Limits of the Chief Office of Excise in London, should at the Time of receiving his Licence give Security by Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with two sufficient Sureties, in Manner following; that is to say, himself in the Sum of one thousand Pounds, and his Sureties in the Sum of two hundred Pounds each, but by Mistake the Sum of one hundred Pounds was inserted in the said Clause instead of the Sum of one thousand Pounds: Now therefore to rectify the said Mistake, be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in and to the next Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifth Day of October next therein to be observed and three, every such Person receiving any such Licence shall give Security by Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with two sufficient Sureties, in Manner following; that is to say, himself in the Sum of one thousand Pounds, and his Sureties in the Sum of two hundred Pounds each, which Security the Commissioners of Excise in England, or any two or more of them for the Time being, or such Person or Persons as the said Commissioners of Excise shall from Time to Time appoint to deliver out any Licence: And as also made in the sixteenth Year of the King of his present Majesty directed, are and is hereby authorized and empowered to take, that the said Person who shall exercise such Trade or Business, or who should act in such Capacity as aforesaid, shall and will deliver every Account of the Sales by him made, and also a true Deposition of all and every Sum and Sums of Money arising or becoming due for the Auction Duty for or in respect of all such Sales in Manner prescribed in and by the said Act of the nineteenth Year aforesaid, or by this or any other Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force.

II. And be it further enacted, That all Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures imposed by the said Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his said Majesty, among other Things for exempting from Auction Duty Estates and Effects therein mentioned, or for better collecting and securing the Duties of Excise therein mentioned, or by the said Act, shall be paid for, recovered, levied, or satisfied by such Ways, Means, and Methods as may best Serve, Penalties or Forfeitures may be paid for, recovered, levied, or satisfied by any Law or Laws of Excise, or by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, or in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland respectively, and that the Moneys of every such Fine, Penalty, or Forfeiture shall be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moneys to him or them who shall before, follow, so far as the same.

III. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from the Day on which the same shall receive his Majesty's Royal Assent, except in such Cases in which any special Commencement is provided by this Act.

## C A P. CXXXI.

An Act for changing an additional Duty on Lignum Quassia imported into Great Britain.

[11th May 1803.]

WHEREAS it is expedient that the Duty on Lignum Quassia imported into Great Britain should be increased: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, so be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in the present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the tenth Day of October next therein to be observed and three, there shall be raised, levied, collected, and paid, upon his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, an additional Duty of Customs of two Pence of Stere Sterling for every Hundred Weight, containing one hundred and twelve Pounds, of Lignum Quassia imported or brought into Great Britain; which additional Duty shall be assessed, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered, appropriated, and applied, as such and in the like Manner, and by the like Means, Ways, or Methods, in every Respect, as the Duty of Customs on Lignum Quassia, imposed by an Act of the sixth of the said Parliament, entitled *An Act to amend the Duties of Customs payable in Great Britain, and to give other Duties in the same*, is assessed, raised, levied, collected, paid, recovered, appropriated, and applied.

47 G. 3. c. 33.  
114

An Act, to amend the several Acts relating to the Excise Duty on Auctioneers and Sellers.

[10th G. 3. c. 36.]

Penalties under 47 G. 3. c. 33. by and with the Assent of both Houses, under 11th G. 3. c. 36.

Commencement of Act.

Act of 10th G. 3. c. 36. amended by 11th G. 3. c. 36.

47 G. 3. c. 33. 114.

## C A P. CXXXII.

An Act for permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain, to be secured in Warehouse without Payment of Duty.

[18th May 1803.]

WHEREAS it would greatly tend to the Encouragement of the Trade and Commerce of Great Britain, and to the Accommodation of Merchants and others, if certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandise were permitted to be entered and landed, and properly secured, in the Port of London, and certain other Ports in Great Britain, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Duties of Customs and Excise due on the Importation thereof, on such Conditions, Regulations, and Restrictions, as are hereinafter provided: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees of any of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, enumerated or described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (A.), and which shall be legally imported and brought into the Port of London, to lodge and secure the same, under the great Locks of the Crown and the Merchant, in any Warehouse or Warehouse licensed at the first Entry of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Duties of Customs and Excise due on the Importation thereof, subject nevertheless to the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, directed by this Act: Provided always, that no such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall be so lodged or secured, until and until such Warehouse and other Works belonging or to be let thereto shall be so far completed, that, in the Judgment of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, the same shall be fit and proper in every respect for the Reception of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, and whereas the same may respectively be safely and securely deposited and remain, under the Regulations and Directions of this Act; and the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, are hereby authorized and empowered by Writing under his or their Hand or Hands, to certify and make known his or their Approbation of such Warehouse; which Certificate shall be published three Times at least in the *London Gazette*, and in two or more public Morning Newspapers then usually circulated in London.

Goods enumerated in Table (B.) may in like Manner be secured in any Warehouse or Warehouse erected or to be erected, situated within the Precincts belonging to the *London Dock Company*, without Payment of Duty, &c.

III. And whereas from the Bulk of certain Articles, or from other Circumstances, such Articles cannot be conveniently lodged and secured in Warehouses according to this Act; be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees, of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, enumerated or described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (C.), which shall be legally imported or brought into the Port of London, to land any such Goods without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Duties of Customs due on the Importation thereof; and such Goods may be lodged and secured at or in such Places, and under such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as the Commissioners of the Customs in England, or any four or more of them, shall approve and direct, upon the first Importer, Proprietor, or Consignor, entering into Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, with one sufficient Surety, to be approved of by the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs of the said Port of London, in Double the Amount of the full Duties due and payable on the Importation of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, with Conditions that such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, shall be immediately exported in the Manner, and under such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions as far as the same are applicable thereto, as by this Act are directed in respect of Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, secured in Warehouses as aforesaid, and exported &c. from thence; or that the full Duties due and payable on the Importation of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall be paid to the Collector or other proper Officer of the Customs, within the Space of twelve Months from the Date of the first Entry of such Goods.

IV. And whereas it is expedient from the Nature and Quality of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, that the same should, for the Accommodation of the Importers thereof, be secured in Warehouses of a particular Description, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of the Duties of Customs due on the Importation thereof; be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees, of any of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, enumerated or described in the Table hereto annexed, marked (D.), and which shall be legally imported or brought into the Port of London, to lodge and secure the same, under the great Locks of the Crown and the Merchant, in such Warehouse or Warehouse as may be fit and proper for the Reception and safe Custody of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of the Duties of Customs due on the Importation thereof, provided it shall be made appear to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England, or any four or more of them, that such Warehouses are in every respect proper for the Purpose of receiving such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, without Risk to the Revenue; and provided also, that the Importer, Proprietor, or Consignor of any such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, shall enter into Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with one sufficient Surety, to be approved of by the Collector and Comptroller of the Port of London in Double the Amount of the Duties of Customs due and payable on the Importation of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, and with such Conditions as are by this Act required with respect to the Bonds to be given for the Duties on the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, enumerated in Table (C).

V. Provided

Goods enumerated in Table (A.) legally imported into the Port of London may be secured in Warehouses belonging to the *London Dock Company*, without Payment of Duty. Such Warehouses shall be so far completed by the Treasury.

Bulk Goods enumerated in Table (B.) may be landed without Payment of Duty, under such Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions of the Customs, as shall be directed.

Goods enumerated in Table (D.) may be warehoused under Direction of the Customs, and bonded on the like Conditions as Table (C).

(f.)



V. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, enumerated and described in the said Table, marked (D), shall be subject and liable to all the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, required by this Act with respect to Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, secured in Warehouses under the Authority thereof.

VI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees, of any of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, enumerated or described in the said Table hereto annexed, marked (E), and which shall have been legally reported or brought into the Port of London, to lodge and leave in a Warehouse or Warehouses to be provided for that Purpose, any such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, under the joint Locks of the Customs and the Merchant, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of the Duties of Custom thereon as the Importation thereof.

VII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, so enumerated or described in the said Table marked (E) shall be permitted to be so lodged or secured, unless and until it shall have been made appear to the satisfaction of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, that the said Warehouse or Warehouses are enough, fit, and proper in every Respect for the Reception of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and whereas the same may be fully and securely deposited, and such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, so lodged and secured in such Warehouse, shall in all other Respects be subject and liable to the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, in this Act contained.

VIII. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to permit or allow any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatever, to be imported into or exported from Great Britain, in any Way or Manner contrary to any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.

IX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, shall deem it expedient that the Provisions of this Act shall be extended to any Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, not enumerated or described in either of the Tables to this Act annexed, and shall cause a List of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises to be published in the London Gazette, then and from thenceforth all and every the Provisions, Regulations, and Restrictions of this Act shall extend and be construed to extend to such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, in every Respect, in as full and ample a Manner as if the same had been inserted and enumerated in the said Tables respectively at the Time of passing this Act.

X. And whereas it is expedient that the Benefit and Accommodation to Trade granted by this Act should be extended to such Ports as Great Britain, which, from the Nature and Extent of the Trade carried on at any such Port, the Convenience of Sailors, and the Seavoyage that may be afforded to the Revenue by the Construction of Docks, Wharves, or other Places, properly adapted for the Reception and safe Custody of Goods according to the Nature thereof, may be deemed critical thereto; be it therefore enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, by his Order in Council, in pursuance of the said Act, to permit such of the Goods, Wares, and Merchandises enumerated or described in either of the Tables annexed to this Act, marked (A.), (B.), (C.), (D.), and (E.), or such other Articles, which by virtue of this Act may hereafter be added to such Tables, and which may be deemed proper and fit to be lodged and lodged in Warehouses, or otherwise secured according to the Direction of this Act, at any Port of Great Britain, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of the Duties of Customs or Excise due on the Importation thereof, provided it shall be made to appear that such Port is with respect to the Trade and Commerce carried on therein, and from the Nature of its situation, a Port to which it would be just and reasonable to extend the Advantages by this Act granted, and also that Docks, Wharves, and Warehouses fit to be used and used as such Port, complete, fit, and proper in every Respect for the Landing and Reception of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, and wherein the same may respectively be safely deposited and lodged and securely deposited, according to the Nature thereof, as stated and defined in the several Tables hereto annexed, and whereas the same may remain under the Regulations of this Act: Provided also, that no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatever shall be landed at any such Port and warehouses, or otherwise secured, without Payment at the Time of the first Entry of the Duties of Customs and Excise due on the Importation thereof, unless and until his Majesty's first Order in Council shall have been published three Times at least in the London Gazette, together with a List of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, so permitted to be lodged and warehouses, or otherwise secured, at any such Port, and also a List of such Places within such Ports as shall be deemed fit for the Deposit and Security of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises respectively, according to the Nature thereof; and from and after the Day mentioned in such Order in Council, all and every the Provisions, Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Forfeitures, Regulations, Acts, Matters, and Things, relating to the landing, warehousing, or otherwise securing of Goods, Wares, and Merchandises under this Act, and the Duties due and payable thereon, shall extend and be construed to extend to the Port or Ports named in such Order, in like Manner as every Respect, and as fully and as much as if such Port or Ports had been expressly named in this Act.

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That this Act shall not extend or be construed to extend to permit or allow any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises (other than such as are enumerated or described in the said Tables to this Act annexed, and such other Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, to which the Provisions of this Act shall be extended in Manner aforesaid) to be lodged in Warehouses, or otherwise secured under the Authority of this Act.

XII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That before any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be lodged in Warehouses, or otherwise secured according to the Direction of this Act, the same shall be duly surveyed with the proper Officers or Officers of the Customs, and regularly landed; and the proper Officer or Officers of his Majesty's Customs shall on such Landing, or as soon after as conveniently may be, examine the same, and take a particular and correct Account of the Quantity, Quality, Species, Number, and Contents thereof,

and subject to all other Regulations, and Restrictions.

Goods enumerated in Table (I) may be warehoused without Payment of Duty.

Warehouse for such last-mentioned Goods to be approved by the Treasury.

None of Importation or Exportation shall be allowed.

Nothing may extend to the Act, or any Goods.

Benefit of this Act may be extended to other Ports in Great Britain, by the Order in Council.

Such Order shall be published in the London Gazette.

No Goods other than those enumerated, &c. shall be warehoused.

Goods before being surveyed shall be regularly landed, and landed on Account thereof only.

and the Contents  
marked in the  
Packages.

Allowance for  
Damage.

Goods to weigh  
boxed may be  
weighed for  
the Tare, and  
they may, in  
duplicate, be  
weighed in  
a sealed  
Cask.

The Contents of  
Casks  
to be  
marked in  
Duplicate.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks  
of Goods  
to be  
weighed  
in duplicate.

The Seal to be  
placed on the  
Cask to be  
weighed.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks  
of Goods  
to be  
weighed.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks  
of Goods.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks  
of Goods.

Seals to be  
placed on  
the Casks  
of Goods.

through, which Account shall be regularly entered in a Book or Books to be provided and kept for that Purpose, in such Manner as the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively shall from Time to Time think proper to direct; and the Contents shall also be marked by or under the Direction and Inspection of the said Officer or Officers, in duplicate and separate Packages, on each and every Package, in all Cases where the same shall be practicable; and an Allowance, or in for Damage or on any other Account whatsoever, shall be made on any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignee or Consignees, at the Time such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, are first examined as aforesaid, shall claim or demand the Allowance or to which by Law they may be entitled.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been lodged in any Warehouse or Warehouses, or otherwise licensed according to the Direction of this Act, shall be delivered from or taken out of any such Warehouse or Place, but upon the following Conditions: (that is to say, if of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, shall be intended to be shipped or taken from those respectively for Exportation to foreign Parts, the Proprietor or Proprietors, or Exporter or Exporters of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, may so take the same for Exportation, without Payment of any Duty of Customs whatsoever (except so far as the same may be provided such Proprietor or Proprietors, or Exporter or Exporters, shall, before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, are delivered or taken from thence, make a due Entry of the same with the proper Officers or Officers of His Majesty's Customs, and shall, together with the Master or other Person having or taking the Charge or Command of the Ship or Vessel in which such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, are intended to be exported, and one other sufficient Security, to be approved of by the Collector or Comptroller of the Customs at the Port of Exportation, enter into Bond to his Majesty, his Heirs, and Successors, in the full Value thereof, with Condition that the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, are intended to be exported, shall be landed at the respective Port or Place, for which the same shall have been intended, and that no Part of the same shall be landed in those Ports, or loaded in the Hands of any Person, before, after, or upon the Land of any Port or Place, which Bond shall and may be delivered in to the Master or other person aforesaid; (that is to say, if of any of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, shall be intended for or landed in Ireland, or any Part of Europe not within the Straights of Gibraltar, the Condition of the Bond shall be to bring a Certificate or Certificates thereof, within three Months from the Date of the Bond; and for each of the said Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, as shall be entered for or landed at Gibraltar, or any foreign Part within the Straights of Gibraltar, within twelve Months from the Date of the Bond; and for each of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, as shall be entered there and in any Part of Africa, not within the Straights of Gibraltar, and on this side the Cape of Good Hope, or in any Part of America, within eighteen Months from the Date of the Bond; and for each of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, as shall be entered for or landed at Saint John's, or in any Part or Place, or beyond the Cape of Good Hope, within three Months from the Date of the Bond; which said Certificate for each Goods, Wares, or Merchandise before mentioned, as shall be landed in any Port or Place in Ireland, or any Part of His Majesty's Dominions, Plantations, or Settlements, where any Officer of His Majesty's Customs shall be resident, shall be signed by the proper Officer or Officers of His Majesty's Customs there, certifying that such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, were there landed, and for Want of such Officers residing there, such Certificate shall then be signed by the Governor of such Islands, Dominions, Plantations, or Settlements, or in his Absence by the Deputy Governor thereof respectively; and for each Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as shall be landed at any foreign Port or Place, such Certificate shall be signed by the British Consul or Vice Consul residing there, and if there shall be no such Consul or Vice Consul, then such Certificate shall be under the Hand and Company Seal of the Chief Magistrate of such Port or Place, or if there be no such Chief Magistrate, then under the Hand and Seal of two known British Merchants, then residing at such Port or Place, certifying that such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise were there landed; and each Bond may also be discharged, upon Proof made to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Scotland respectively for the Time being, that such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises were taken by Envois, or perished in the Sea; And if any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, be warehoused, or otherwise secured as aforesaid, shall be intended to be taken from the Warehouse or Place where the same may have been lodged or secured, to be sold or disposed on Great Britain, the Prison or Person so taking out or taking away the same, shall first pay down in ready Money to the Collector or other proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, the full Duties of Customs due and payable on the Importation of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise respectively into Great Britain, at the Time the same shall be so taken out for the Purpose of being so sold or disposed, according to the Account taken thereof at the first Examination by the Officer or Officers of the Customs, without any Detraction or Abatement whatsoever on account of any Duty being arising upon Wares, or from any other Cause, of what Nature soever the same may be, except as by this Act is otherwise provided; Provided always, that when by reason of any Defect produced by Weather, or the Time at which Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, may have been warehoused, the same shall not correspond in Weight with the full Account taken thereof, but shall have been increased in Weight, such Increase in Weight shall not exceed the same as any Provisions, but the full Duties of Customs payable on such Excess of Weight beyond such full Account, shall be claimed and paid, together with the other Duties, according to such full Account so taken as aforesaid; Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed so extend to require any Bond to be given or entered into with the Officers of the Customs, for or in respect of the Exportation from any such Place Warehouse of any Wine, Brandy, Rum, Geneva, or any other Spirit.

XIV. Provided always, that be it further enacted, That in respect of Coffee and Cocoa Nuts warehoused under the Authority of this Act, an Allowance shall be made by the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs and Excise to the respective Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees of any such Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, and after the Rate of two Denials for every one Imperial Pound Weight of such Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, as shall

Compensation for all Loss, Waste, or Damage whatsoever, whether occasioned by perils or otherwise, any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That if any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, warehoused, or otherwise secured under the Authority of this Act, shall be embargoed, or free taken, or clandestinely led or conveyed on, or fraudulently or clandestinely removed from or out of any Warehouse or Place where the same shall have been so lodged or secured, all such Goods, Wares, or Merc. shall, in colour, as if fraudulently or clandestinely led or conveyed, be removed together with the Packages containing the same, shall be forfeited, and shall and may be found in any Office or Customhouse of the Customs, or in any Customhouse, or in any Revenue house, or in any Port or Office for embarking, lading, or unlading, or removing the same, or taking or selling thereof, or in any other Place, the same shall be taken and shall be liable to the like Fine and Penalties as if such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, had been fraudulently smuggled or landed without Payment of Duty.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, warehoused, or otherwise secured in pursuance of this Act, shall be destroyed by Fire, or shall not be lawful for the Importers or Exporters, Proprietors or Proprietors, Consignees or Consignees of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or for any other Person or Persons whatsoever, to claim or demand, or to recover any Action or Suit on any Account whatsoever against his Majesty or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise, or any Officer of the Customs or Excise, or other Person employed by the said Commissioners respectively, for any Compensation for or on account of or by reason of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, having been destroyed by Fire or otherwise, and no Duty of Customs or Excise, whatsoever shall be demanded or paid for any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises so destroyed or spoiled.

XVII. Provided always, That in all Cases wherein any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises are by this Act permitted to be lodged in Warehouses, or otherwise secured, the Expenses of Warehousing Rent and all other Charges shall be paid by the Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises; and in case it shall be deemed expedient that any Warehouse or Warehouse should be provided or refitted at the Charge of the Crown for the Purpose of receiving therein any of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises aforesaid, or for other use, either of the Public or private, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners respectively, for any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, to pay to the Persons who may be appointed by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise, or otherwise respectively, to receive the same, Warehouse Rent for such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, to be calculated according to the usual Rate of such Rent for the like Articles paid at the Port of Importation, and such Expenses shall be made, and the Rate of Payment shall accordingly be the said Commissioners of the Customs or Excise respectively, with the Consent and Approbation of the Lord High Treasurer, or the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or in absence of them.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises whatsoever, which shall have been lodged in Warehouses, or otherwise secured according to the Regulations of this Act, shall afterwards be exported from any such Warehouse, or Place, or removed for Exportation in any Ship or Vessel whatsoever, which shall not be of the Burthen of twenty Tons or upwards: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend to or be construed to extend to or alter any Provision in any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at the Time of passing this Act, relating to the Tonnage of any Vessel in which any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises may be exported from Great Britain.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be delivered out of, or taken from any Warehouse or Place, in which the same shall have been lodged or secured by virtue or in pursuance of this Act, other than in the Packages in which the same shall have been originally respectively deposited from Foreign Parts, or in one entire Quantity equal thereto, and contained in a single Package; nor shall any Brandy, Rum, Geneva, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ, be so taken out for Exportation in any less Quantity than one entire Cask, containing at least one hundred Gallons, nor any Wine in less than one entire Cask, containing fifty-five Gallons.

XX. Provided always, That it shall be lawful, under the Inspection of the respective Officers of Customs and Excise, to repack for Exportation only Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, in any other Sort of Package than that in which the same was originally deposited, provided the Quantity contained in each Re-package be not less than four Hundred Weight.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, the Duties of which shall have been secured by Bond, and which if there had been imported in Bulk, shall be delivered, except in the whole Quantity for which such Bond shall have been given, or a Quantity not less than one Ton Weight, unless by Special Leave of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise respectively, or any three or more of them, in which Leave to be had and obtained previous to such Delivery; and before any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be delivered out of, or taken from such Warehouse, such and every Package shall be marked in such or in any other Manner as the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs or Excise respectively shall think fit to direct.

XXII. And whereas by an Act, passed in the present Session of Parliament, intitled *An Act for granting a Duty on the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels in Great Britain*, additional Duties of Customs were granted and charged on certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported or exported or brought in to Great Britain: And whereas it is expedient that the said Duties of Customs should be charged and payable on all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported into Great Britain (except Sugar) which shall have been warehoused, or otherwise secured under the Provisions of this Act, whether the same shall be intended to be exported from Great Britain, or to be used or consumed therein:

Warehouses for  
the reception of  
such Goods, Wares,  
or Merchandises,  
shall be liable to  
the same Duty as  
if they were  
imported into  
Great Britain.

Persons who  
shall be appointed  
to receive the  
same, shall be  
liable to the same  
Duty as if they  
were imported  
into Great Britain.

Warehouses for  
the reception of  
such Goods, Wares,  
or Merchandises,  
shall be liable to  
the same Duty as  
if they were  
imported into  
Great Britain.

No Goods, Wares,  
or Merchandises  
shall be exported  
from any such  
Warehouse, or  
Place, in which  
the same shall  
have been lodged  
or secured, unless  
in the same  
Package in which  
they were  
imported.

Goods shall be  
delivered out of,  
or taken from  
any Warehouse  
or Place, in which  
the same shall  
have been lodged  
or secured, only  
in the same  
Package in which  
they were  
imported.

Exportation of  
Coffee and  
Cocoa Nuts.

Regulations as to  
the Quantity of  
Goods to be  
exported in  
Bulk.

Importation  
Duties on  
the Importation  
and Exportation  
of certain Goods,  
Wares, and  
Merchandises,  
and on the  
Tonnage of Ships  
and Vessels in  
Great Britain.

be it therefore enacted, That before any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, (except Sugar,) which shall hereafter be lodged in any Warehouse or Warehouse, or otherwise secured according to the Direction of this Act, shall be delivered from thence for the Purpose of being exported from Great Britain, the Exporter or Proprietor of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, shall make a due Entry thereof with the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, and shall pay down in ready Money, without any Discount or Abatement whatever, the full Amount of the said additional Duties of Customs granted by the said recited Act, which would have been due and payable for the same, in case such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises had been taken from the Warehouse or Place wherein they had been lodged or secured for the Purpose of being used or exhibited in Great Britain; any Thing in this Act, or in any other Act of Parliament, to the contrary notwithstanding.

Goods for Ex-  
portation shall  
be re-estimated,  
if they shall  
be Detached.

XXIII. Provided always, That when any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises are intended to be taken out of or from any Warehouse or Place in which the same shall have been lodged or secured according to the Directions of this Act, for Exportation, the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs shall re-examine such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, and in case that shall appear on such Re-examination that the Quantity or Contents of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises is or are less than the Quantity or Contents taken by the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs by virtue and in pursuance of this Act, at the first Examination of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, then and in such Case the Imporser or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or the Person or Persons intending to take out the same, shall, before the same are so delivered out of the Warehouse for the Purpose aforesaid, make a due Entry of such deficient Quantity, and pay to the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs the full Duties of Customs thereon, except as by this Act is otherwise provided.

\* [See § 14.]  
On shipping  
warehouse, a  
Certificate  
shall be given to  
Discharge of  
Importer's  
Accounts.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That on the shipping for Exportation to foreign Parts of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been warehoused, or otherwise lodged or secured, according to the Directions of this Act, the Receiver, or other proper Officers of the Customs, shall, after due Examination thereof, give without Fee or Reward to the Exporter of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or his Agent, a full and correct Certificate, specifying the Quantity, Quality, and Species of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises so shipped, which Certificate shall afterwards be delivered to such Officer or other Person as the said Commissioners of the Customs in England or Ireland respectively shall think proper to do so, in order that the same may be entered in a Book or Books to be provided for the Purpose of keeping such Accounts as the said Commissioners may think necessary and proper, with the Importer or Importers, Proprietor or Proprietors, Consignor or Consignees of Goods, Wares, and Merchandises warehoused, or otherwise secured, according to the Directions of this Act; which Certificate, as far as the same will apply, shall go in Discharge of the Accounts of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises so warehoused, or so shipped, as far as the same will apply, of the Bond given by any such Importer, Proprietor, or Consignor respectively, for the Payment of the Duties of Customs on such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises.

Warehouses shall  
be allowed  
Goods being  
sent the full  
Duties on Ex-  
portation within  
12 Months.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, on which the full Duties shall have been paid, and which shall afterwards be delivered or taken from any Warehouse or other Place where the same shall have been lodged or secured, according to the Directions of this Act, shall be duly exported from Great Britain, the Exporter or Exporters thereof shall be allowed such and the like Drawbacks of the Duties of Customs as would have been allowed on the Exportation of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises respectively, in case this Act had not been made; and also such and the like Drawbacks of the Duties of Excise with respect to any Wine on which the full Duties of Excise shall have been paid; provided the same respectively are exported within the Space of one Year from the Time of the Payment of such full Duties thereon.

How may be  
shipped or  
Sent Ship-  
ment.

XXVI. Provided always, That nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent Rem of the Produce of the Sugar Plantations, having been warehoused under the Authority of this Act, from being delivered from such Warehouse for the Purpose of being shipped as before without Payment of any Duty of Customs, Duties respectively, as far as the same are applicable, to all the Conditions, Regulations, Restrictions, and Securities required by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act.

Goods for Ex-  
portation re-  
estimated if re-  
loaded, shall be  
re-estimated.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That in case any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been warehoused or otherwise secured, according to the Directions of this Act, shall, after having been entered for Exportation, be fraudulently unshipped or re-loaded, except by necessity or Distress, or be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Customs in England or Ireland respectively, the same shall be forfeited, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs.

In all Cases  
where, out of  
which any  
Goods entered  
for Exportation  
shall be re-  
loaded, shall be  
subject to For-  
feiture.

XXVIII. And whereas the Laws now in Force, made to prevent the fraudulently unshipping or re-loading of Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shipped for Exportation to foreign Parts, have not been sufficient to answer the good Purposes thereby intended, and it is expedient, in order to prevent such illicit Practices in future, that where any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been shipped for Exportation to foreign Parts, are by the Land now in Force, or by this present Act, made liable to Forfeiture for being fraudulently unshipped or re-loaded, that the Ship or Vessel out of or from which any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be so unshipped or re-loaded, shall also be liable and liable to Forfeiture; be it therefore enacted, That where by this present Act, or any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force at the Time of passing this Act, any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been shipped in order to be exported to foreign Parts, are or shall be liable to Forfeiture for or on account of the same being unshipped or re-loaded, then and in such Case the Ship or Vessel out of or from which any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be so unshipped or re-loaded, shall be liable and liable to Forfeiture, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or of the Excise, in Cases where that Revenue is concerned;

How Forfeiture  
may be recovered.

Provided always, That in any Case in which it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners of the Customs

Customs

Customs in England or Scotland respectively, or of the Excise, as the Case may be, that such Goods be shipped or re-loaded either did not form any Part of the Cargo of the said Ship or Vessel, or were of small Value, and that from the Nature and Quantity of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, and the Circumstances attending the unshipping or re-loading thereof, the same was done without the Privilege or Knowledge of the Master of such Ship or Vessel, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to remit such Duties, and declare the Return of such Ship or Vessel to be safe and ready; and in such Case no Person or Persons whatsoever shall be entitled to bring or prosecute any Suit or Action on account of any such Remission as aforesaid.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Importers or Importers, Proprietors or Proprietors, Consignees or Consignees of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, which shall have been lodged in any Warehouse or Warehouse, to be provided according to the Directions of this Act, or otherwise licensed, shall within fifteen Calendar Months, to be computed from the Day on which such Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall have made their first Entry thereof, clear and take from and out of such Warehouse or Place respectively, either for Exportation, according to the Directions of this Act, or to be consumed in Great Britain, all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise; and in such Case Importers, Proprietors, or Consignees, shall fail or neglect to do so, it shall and may be lawful for the said Commissioners of the Customs in England or Scotland respectively, to cause all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, to be publicly sold or exposed to Sale; and after such Sale the Produce thereof is first to be applied to or towards the Payment of the Freight, Primage, and Charges, of Warehouse Rent, and other Charges that shall arise thereon; next the Duties of Customs and Excise; and the Overplus, if any, to be paid to the Proprietor or other Person authorized to receive the same; provided that no such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be so sold, until a Price can be obtained for the same equal at least to the full Amount of all Duties of Customs and Excise charged and chargeable thereon, together with the Expenses thereon; but if such Price cannot be obtained, then and in such Case all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall be effectually destroyed by and in the Presence of the proper Officers of the Customs, and also of the Officers of the Excise, in Cases where such Revenue is concerned, who are hereby respectively authorized and required to destroy the same accordingly; and the Proprietor or Owner of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall have no Claim, either by Law or Equity, to the Value of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or any Part thereof so destroyed as aforesaid; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful and legal for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England or Scotland respectively, and they are hereby authorized and required, to make such Allowance to the proper Officers, Clerks, and all other Persons employed in the Service of the Customs, whose Duties shall be reduced by the Operation of this Act, in loss of and by way of Compensation and Satisfaction for the same, as they in their Discretion (having Regard as well to the creditable Substitution of the Officers, as to Publick Economy) shall judge necessary; provided always, that nothing in this Act contained, shall extend or be construed to extend to repeal or in anywise alter the Duties of Package, Scavage, Ballage, or Portage, or any other Duties payable to the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or to the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, or to any other City or Town Corporate within Great Britain, or to repeal or in anywise alter the Privilege of Wine, the Duty called Barlitage, or any other special Privilege or Exemption to which any Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, is or are now entitled by Law; but the same shall be continued as heretofore.

" This Act shall not affect the local Acts 39 G. 3. c. 10. 43 G. 3. c. 101. as to *W<sup>g</sup> Inlet Docks*, or 39 E<sup>d</sup> 40 G. 3. c. 13. as to *London Docks*, &c."

XXXI. And whereas certain of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise intended to be warehoused under the Provision of this Act, are subject to very high Duties of Excise on the Importation thereof, and it is therefore expedient that the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise should be imported, landed, warehoused, and delivered for Home Consumption or Exportation, as the Case may require, under the Rates, Regulations, and Restrictions respectively heretofore provided; be it therefore further enacted, That before any Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject or liable to a Duty of Excise, on the Importation thereof, shall be unshipped or landed for the Purpose of being warehoused before Payment of the Duties, the Importer or Proprietor shall make Entry thereof in Writing with the proper Collector of Excise, specifying in such Entry the Name of the Ship or Vessel, and the Master thereof, the Number and Marks of the Cases, Cases, Bags, Boxes, or other Packages, the Kind or Species of Goods, Wares, or Merchandise contained in each, and at what Port or Place the same was loaded or taken in.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That no foreign Brandy, Rum, Geneva, Spirits, or Aqua Vite shall be warehoused before Payment of the Duties, unless the same shall be imported in Cases of one hundred Gallons each at the least; nor shall any foreign Wine be so warehoused before Payment of Duty, unless imported in Cases containing at least fifty-five Gallons each; nor shall any Coffee or Cocoa Nuts be so warehoused before Payment of Duty, unless the same shall be contained in Cases, Bags, Boxes, or other Packages of at least one hundred and twelve Pounds Net Weight each.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to any Duty of Excise, shall be allowed to be warehoused before Payment of the Duties, good and sufficient Security shall be given, to be approved by the Commissioners of Excise, or the Justice or Justices appointed or employed by them for that Purpose, which Security such Justice or Justices are hereby authorized and empowered to take by Bond to Double the Value of the Duties charged or chargeable on such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise respectively, for Payment of all and every the said Duties respectively, before the same shall be taken or delivered out of any Warehouse in which the same shall or may be, or may have been lodged or deposited under or by virtue of this Act, for Home Consumption; or in case the same shall not be taken or delivered out of any such

Warehouse  
Goods, and not  
to be taken out  
to the Sea, the  
to be taken out  
to the Sea, &c.

or did appear of  
the Customs to  
do so

C. 132. as to  
Officers.

Excise and  
Package,  
&c.

Entry shall be  
made of all such  
excisable Articles  
imported  
with the Col-  
lector before  
landing.

Size of Cases and  
Packages for  
Spirits, Wine,  
and Coffee, to  
be warehoused.

Bond shall be  
given for Duties  
on such Goods,  
&c.

Warehouse as aforesaid for Home Consumption on Payment of the Duties, or for Exportation, within one Year from and after the Day of the Date of the Bond is given or entered into in respect thereof as aforesaid, then to pay all and every the Duties charged and chargeable on the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise respectively at the End of the said Year, together with all Charges that may be incurred by the Officers of Excise for or in respect of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as aforesaid.

Such Goods shall  
be taken out of  
any Warehouse  
without Entry into  
the Customs  
and without  
Payment of  
Duties

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That no such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to a Duty of Excise, shall be so shipped or landed, and lodged or deposited in any such Warehouse as aforesaid, without a Warrant for that Purpose from the proper Collector of the said Customs, or without the Presence of an Officer or Officers of Excise; and if any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be so shipped or landed without a Warrant in any such Collector of Excise, or without the Presence of an Excise Officer, the same shall not be allowed to be warehoused under the Authority of this Act, but shall be subject to Forfeiture as by any Law or Laws of Great Britain to that Effect, or hereafter to be made.

No Article of  
Goods shall be  
Landed Directly  
from any other  
Landed Warehouse

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That no Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to different Duties of Excise, shall be so shipped and lodged or deposited in one, and the same Room, Place, or Apartment in any such Warehouse or Warehouses as aforesaid, or in one of the same, as by any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to different Duties of Excise, together with the Packages containing the same, that shall be so shipped and lodged or deposited in any such Room, Place, or Apartment as aforesaid; all which shall and may be tried by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

All warehouses of  
Goods shall be  
open to the  
Inspection of  
the Packages

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That all Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, secured in Warehouses under the Authority of this Act, shall be stored as usual, placed, and deposited in the said Warehouses, in such Manner as to be clearly and easily seen. Access may be had to every Case, Cask, Bag, Box, or other Package, for the Purpose of examining and taking a true Account of the Contents thereof; and if the Owner or Proprietor of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or any Warehouse Keeper or Agent, shall resist, neglect, or refuse to do as aforesaid, place, and deposit the same, or cause the same to be so stored away, placed, or deposited, as hereby directed, as he or their own Charge or Expense, he or they shall pay every such Offence, Neglect, or Refusal as aforesaid for the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Penalty 50*l*.

Warrant shall be  
given of taking  
custodial  
Goods out of  
Warehouses

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to a Duty of Excise, shall be taken or delivered out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses as aforesaid, either for Home Consumption or Exportation, the Importer or Proprietor thereof shall, and he is hereby required to give at least twenty-four Hours Notice in Writing to the proper Collector or Officer of Excise, of his Intention to take out such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, specifying in such Notice the particular Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, to be taken out, the Masts, Marks, and Disposition of each Package, and the Kind and Species of Goods therein contained, the Ship or Vessel by which the same was imported, the particular Warehouse or Warehouses, in which the same is or are deposited, and whether to be taken out for Home Consumption or for Exportation; and in case the same shall be intended to be taken out for Home Consumption, then the Excise Duties charged or chargeable thereon shall be paid down to the proper Collector of Excise, according to the Account first taken on the Landing thereof, before any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, shall be taken or delivered out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses; or in case the same shall be intended to be taken out for Exportation without Payment of Duty, then the Proprietor or Exporter thereof shall, before the Delivery thereof out of any such Warehouse or Warehouses, give good and sufficient Security, to be approved by the Commissioners of Excise, or the Person or Persons appointed or employed by them for that Purpose, which Security such Person or Persons are hereby authorized and empowered to take, by Bond, or Double the Value of the Duties charged or chargeable thereon for Home Consumption, that the same and every Part thereof shall be duly shipped and exported to Parts beyond the Seas, and shall not be so shipped, reloaded, or put on board any other Ship, Vessel, or Boat, (Shallop or other unseaworthy Accident excepted,) nor relanded in any Part or Place in Great Britain, or in the Mouths of Rivers, Harbours, Bays, or Rivers: Provided always, that nothing in this Act shall extend, or be construed to extend to require or authorize any Bond to be taken by the Commissioners or Officers of Excise in respect to the Exportation of Coffee or Cocoa Nuts.

No Home  
Consumption;

No Exportation.

Exception as to  
Coffee, &c.

Excise shall be  
delivered in Pro-  
ceeds of Officers.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That no such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to a Duty of Excise, shall be taken or delivered out of any such Warehouse, either for Home Consumption or Exportation, but and except in the Presence of the proper Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Loading and Shipping of all such of the said Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as shall be intended for Exportation, except Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, shall be attended and the same shall be free on Shipboard by the proper Officer of Excise.

Goods for Home  
Consumption  
shall be accom-  
panied by Pro-  
ceeds, and shall  
be deposited  
in a Warehouse  
shipped.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, subject to a Duty of Excise, which shall be delivered or taken out of any such Warehouse for Home Consumption, shall be accompanied by an Excise Permit, granted according to the Laws in that behalf made and provided; and as such any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, Coffee and Cocoa Nuts excepted, shall be delivered or taken out of such Warehouse for Exportation, the same and every Part thereof shall forthwith, and without unnecessary Delay, and in the Presence of the proper Officer of Excise as aforesaid, be caused to and put on board the ship or Vessel in which the same are intended to be exported; and in case the same or any Part thereof shall be allowed in Quantity or Quality, after being delivered from or out of the Warehouses, and before exported, or shall not be actually put on board such Ship or Vessel, or if the Whole, or any Part thereof, shall, after being so shipped, be so shipped or put into any other Ship or Vessel, or into any Boat, (Shallop or other unseaworthy Accident excepted,) or shall be relanded in Great Britain, all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, the Shipping of which shall be so intended or neglected, or which shall be allowed in Quantity or Quality, or shall be so shipped or relanded, shall, together with the Packages containing the same, be forfeited, as well above the Penalty of the Bond given or entered into in respect of the Exportation thereof, and shall and may be tried by any Officer or Officers of Excise.

XLII. And

XLII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, to take a true and particular Account of the Quantity, Quality, and Species of all such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, subject to a Duty of Excise, which shall be proposed or intended to be or shall be warehoused before Payment of the Duties, by Weight, Gauge, Tare, or otherwise, in the Case may require, within the time shall be remaining on Shipboard, or while in any Boat, Barge, Lighter, or Vessel, or as far as the same shall be landed, or while the same shall remain on any Wharf, Quay, or other Place whatever, and also while the same shall be remaining in any such Warehouse or Warehouses as aforesaid, in order to ascertain and certify the Duty or Duties of Excise chargeable thereon; and each Officer or Officers of Excise shall be permitted at any Time to take a Sample of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises as aforesaid; that in any, out of every Cask or any kind of Vessel a Sample not exceeding Half a Peck, and out of every Cask or other Package of Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, a Sample not exceeding one Ounce, which Samples shall be regularly marked and registered, and all generally signed by the proper Officer or Officers of Excise, and the Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in which the same particularly refer shall have been legally delivered for Home Consumption, or for Exportation.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for the Inspector or Proprietor of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, subject to a Duty of Excise, at any Time in the Presence of the proper Officer of Excise, to take a Sample thereof; that in any, out of every Cask or any kind of Vessel, or out of every Cask or other Package of Coffee or Cocoa Nuts, not more than two Ounces; provided that no more than two such full mentioned Samples shall be taken, done and except in any Case where it is former Statute shall be retained.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That every such Inspector or Proprietor, who may have Occasion or be directed to take it or cause to be taken any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises to him belonging, shall, upon giving due Notice in Writing to the proper Officer of Excise, be permitted by such Officer, with the Consent and aid of the Prefect of the proper Officer or Officers of the Customs, to enter into and remain in such Warehouse or Warehouses so long as shall be necessary, during the legal Hours of Business, for the Purpose of inspecting or examining such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, or for making such lawful Alterations thereon, or Arrangements thereof, as may be necessary and requisite for the Preference and Sale thereof, or transfer to the Sale or legal Disposal of the same respectively: Provided always, that no such Alterations or Arrangements shall be made which may in any Respect tend to lessen his Majesty's Duties, or to evade or elude, or in any other manner to defraud the Officers of the Customs and Excise in taking and keeping a true Account thereof.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That if the Quantity of any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, subject to a Duty of Excise, which, at the full End and Termination of one Year from the Day of the Date of the Warrant or order entered into with the Excise in respect of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, shall have been duly delivered for Home Consumption, added to the Quantity of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises imported, which within the like Period shall have been duly exported, shall fall short or be deficient of the said Quantity ascertained and taken Account of at the Time of the Importation thereof, then and in such Case the Inspector or Proprietor of such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises respectively shall, and he is hereby required immediately to pay to the proper Collector of Excise, the whole of the Excise Duties charged or chargeable thereon in respect of the Quantity so deficient as aforesaid; and upon the making of such Payment, the Goods so entered into for the due Payment of the Duties of Excise as aforesaid, shall be delivered up and cancelled.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the proper Officer or Officers of Customs and Excise, to take a true and particular Account of all Coffee and Cocoa Nuts which shall be, after the Commencement of this Act, remaining in any Warehouse or Warehouses in which the same shall have been lodged or deposited before Payment of the Duties; and if any such Coffee or Cocoa Nuts shall not be duly cleared for Home Consumption, or for Exportation, within one Year after taking such Account, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of the Customs in England and Wales respectively, to direct the time to be full for and towards satisfying the Duties of Customs and Excise, and the Charges attending such Sales; and if any Samples shall remain after Payment of such Duties and Charges, the same shall be paid to the Proprietor or Owner of such Coffee or Cocoa Nuts; provided, that if a Price cannot be obtained for such Coffee and Cocoa Nuts equal to the full Amount of the Duties and Charges, then and in such Case such Coffee and Cocoa Nuts shall be lawfully destroyed in the same Manner as if by the Act directed in case of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises required to be destroyed.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall make, deliver, send, export, or import any Officer or Officers of Customs or Excise in the due Execution of the Powers or Authorities by this Act granted to such Officer or Officers of Excise, or any or either of them, every Person so offending shall forfeit and lose the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal or alter any of the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Powers, Provisions, Clauses, Matters, or Things created by any Law or Laws of Customs or Excise in Force at or immediately before the passing of this Act, for or in respect of Tea, Tobacco, or Saffron, or Rum, Spirits, or Aqua Vitæ, or the Produce of the said Plantations as aforesaid; but that all and singular the said Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Powers, Provisions, Clauses, Matters, and Things created as aforesaid, shall remain and continue in as full Force and Effect, the same not being controlled by or repugnant to any of the Provisions herein contained, as if this Act had not been made: any Thing herein to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, Powers, Provisions, Clauses, Matters, and Things created by any Law or Laws of Excise in Force at or immediately before the passing of this Act, whether in relation to the Importation or Exportation of any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises

Each Officer  
of the Act  
shall be  
bound to  
take a  
Sample  
of the  
Goods.

Inspector or  
Proprietor may  
take Samples.

Inspector or  
Proprietor may  
take any  
Sample of  
the Goods  
in the  
Presence  
of the  
Officers.

Duty shall be  
paid for  
Deficiency.

Each Officer  
shall take  
Account of  
Coffee and  
Cocoa Nuts.

Penalty on  
offending  
Officers  
of Excise, &c.

Nothing  
intending  
to  
repeal  
any  
Law,  
or  
alter  
any  
of  
the  
said  
Laws,  
in  
relation  
to  
Tea,  
Tobacco,  
Saffron,  
Rum,  
Spirits,  
or  
Aqua  
Vitæ,  
or  
the  
Produce  
of  
the  
said  
Plantations.

Provisions of  
all  
Laws,  
Rules,  
Regulations,  
Restrictions,  
Powers,  
Provisions,  
Clauses,  
Matters,  
and  
Things  
created  
by  
any  
Law  
or  
Laws  
of  
Excise  
in  
Force  
at  
or  
immediately  
before  
the  
passing  
of  
this  
Act,  
shall  
remain  
in  
Force.

Merchandise chargeable with Duties of Excise as aforesaid, or for the better ascertaining or securing those Duties, not being expressly repealed, revoked, altered, or controlled by this present Act, or repugnant to any of the Provisions herein contained, shall also remain and continue in as full Force and Effect as if this Act had not been made; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* Penalties, &c. may be recovered as under Excise Laws, § 45. Limitation of Actions, six Months.—  
 " General Issue.—Triple Costs, § 30.<sup>o</sup>

### TABLES referred to by this ACT.

#### TABLE (A).

A LIST of ARTICLES which may be secured in Warehouses within the Premises situated at the *Wyl of Days*, and belonging to the *Wyl India Dock Company*, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid :

|             |                                                                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Cocoa Nuts  | } Not imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the <i>East Indies</i> . |
| Coffee      |                                                                                                  |
| Sugar       |                                                                                                  |
| Cotton Wool |                                                                                                  |
| Ginger      |                                                                                                  |
| Indigo      | } Imported from the <i>Wyl Indies</i> .                                                          |
| Mahogany    |                                                                                                  |
| Molasses    |                                                                                                  |
| Peppers     |                                                                                                  |
| Rum         |                                                                                                  |

#### TABLE (B).

A LIST of ARTICLES which (not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, or not being imported from the *Wyl Indies*) may be secured in Warehouses within the Premises belonging to the *London Dock Company*, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid :

|                           |
|---------------------------|
| Rice,                     |
| Tobacco,                  |
| Wine,                     |
| Brandy,                   |
| Geneva and other Spirits. |

#### TABLE (C).

A LIST of ARTICLES which (not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, or not being imported from the *Wyl Indies*) may be secured in Places to be approved by the Commissioners of the Customs, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid :

|                 |             |
|-----------------|-------------|
| Brindrose,      | Staves,     |
| Cork,           | Tallow,     |
| Hemp undressed, | Tar,        |
| Iron in Bars,   | Timber,     |
| Kelp,           | Twine,      |
| Mahogany,       | Turpentine, |
| Pitch,          | Wood.       |
| Roofs,          |             |

#### TABLE (D).

A LIST of ARTICLES which (not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, or not being imported from the *Wyl Indies*) may be secured in Warehouses to be approved by the Commissioners of the Customs, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid :

Skins, *videlicet*—*Indian Deer Skins*, half dressed or dressed.  
 Other Skins and Furs not tanned, tawed, or in any way dressed.  
 Spermaceti Oil, Head Matter, Tallow Oil, and all other Fish Oil, Blubber, and Whale Fin of *Bevy's* Filling.

#### TABLE (E).

A LIST of ARTICLES which (not being imported by the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the *East Indies*, or not being imported from the *Wyl Indies*) may be secured in Warehouses to be approved by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, without the Duties due on the Importation thereof being first paid :

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Almonds of all Sorts, | Bees,             |
| Anchovies,            | Bees Wax,         |
| Assafetida,           | Ericks undressed, |
| Balfum Capivi,        | Carthamus,        |

Carpent,



Carpet, Turkey,  
 Chip Huts,  
 Clover Seed,  
 Cockweed,  
 Cotton Yarn,  
 ——— Wool,  
 Curcuma,  
 Elephant's Teeth,  
 Fathers for Beds,  
 Figs,  
 Gristing,  
 Gum Arabic,  
 ——— Seage,  
 Jute,  
 Jesuit's Bark,  
 Jodags,  
 Juniper Berries,  
 Linen, plain, of all Sorts, except Sail Cloth,

Moss,  
 Mohair Yarn,  
 Oil of Olives,  
 ——— Palm,  
 ——— Salad,  
 ——— of Turpentine,  
 Opium,  
 Peas,  
 Quicksilver,  
 Raisins of all Sorts,  
 Rhubarb,  
 Saffron,  
 Scam,  
 Silk, Raw,  
 ——— Thread,  
 ——— Walk,  
 Sausa,  
 Straw Hat.

## C A P. CXXXIII.

An Act to continue, until the twenty-fifth Day of *March* One thousand eight hundred and eight, an Act, made in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for enabling his Majesty to permit the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods and Commodities into the Port of *Jericho*; and to continue until the fourteenth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred and eight, and from thence to the End of the three next Sessions of Parliament, and amend in such of an Act, made in the fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as relates to the prohibiting the Importation of foreign wrought Silks and Velvets into *Great Britain*.

[11th Aug<sup>y</sup> 1803.]

- <sup>41</sup> 42 G. 3. c. 108. recited, and continued till *March* 25, 1803, § 1.—6 G. 3. c. 28. (continued by various Acts,  
<sup>42</sup> the last recited being 35 G. 3. c. 38. § 3; *See* for 48 G. 3. c. 79. § 4.) further continued till *June* 14, 1803,  
<sup>43</sup> it is repugnant to 43 G. 3. c. 68. *See* *Stat. A. Title 38.*—§ 3.

## C A P. CXXXIV.

An Act for the Relief of the Captors of Prizes, with respect to the bringing and landing certain Prize Goods in *Great Britain*, during Hostilities. [11th Aug<sup>y</sup> 1803.]

**W**HEREAS it is expedient to make Provision respecting Vessels and Goods taken from an Enemy and condemned as *Prize*, during Hostilities; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, which shall have been taken as Prize from the Possession, or may be taken during the Continuance of Hostilities, and which have been or may be brought into *Great Britain* by any of his Majesty's Ships of War, or by any Private or other Ship or Vessel having Commission from the Lord High Admiral of *Great Britain*, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of *Great Britain* for the Time being, or which have been or may be seized by any Non-commissioned Vessel, or otherwise as Droits of Admiralty, shall and may, upon Condemnation thereof as lawful Prize, be landed in any Port in *Great Britain*, and treated under the King's Letters in Warrants, provided in the said Expense of the Captors, with the Privy and Apprehension, and under the Care and Inspection of the Commissioners or other Principal Officers for collecting and managing the respective Duties of Customs; and upon Admission of any such Goods into such Warrants, there shall be paid by the Captors or their Agents the following Duties of Customs; that is to say,

For every Ton of Wine or Vinegar, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, the Sum of ten Pounds, if taken by a Ship of War, or by a Private Vessel; for every Ton of Brandy, containing two hundred and fifty-two Gallons, the Sum of two Pounds for Shillings, if taken by a Ship of War, or seized as Droits of Admiralty, the Sum of sixteen Shillings, if taken by a private Vessel; for every Hundred Weight of Sugar, the Sum of six Shillings, if taken by a Ship of War, or seized as Droits of Admiralty, and the Sum of two Shillings, if taken by a private Vessel; for every Hundred Weight of Coffee, the Sum of ten Shillings and Sixpence, if taken by a Ship of War, or seized as Droits of Admiralty, and the Sum of three Shillings and Sixpence, if taken by a private Vessel; for every Hundred Weight of Cocoa, the Sum of three Shillings and Three-pence, if taken by a Ship of War, or seized as Droits of Admiralty, and the Sum of one Shilling and Nine-pence, if taken by a private Vessel; and upon all other Goods, Wares, or Merchandises, not particularly excepted or otherwise charged with Duty by this Act, for every one hundred Pounds of the Value thereof, the Sum of four Pounds ten Shillings, if taken by a Ship of War, or seized as Droits of Admiralty, and the Sum of two Pounds ten Shillings if taken by a private Vessel.

It is provided always, That no Duties whatsoever shall be demanded or taken for any Prize Goods, consisting of Military or Ship Stores, soldiers, Sails, Cordage, Anchors and Cables, Masts, Yards, Dowryns, Blocks, Guns,

Prize Goods  
 may, on Condemnation, be landed in Great Britain and the coast of Wales, &c.

Duty Percent  
 of the Duty of  
 Customs herein  
 specified.

Expenses  
 of the Duty of  
 Customs on Ship  
 Stores.



porter, Wharper, or Consignee, make Oath before the said Collector or Principal Officer, (who is hereby empowered to administer the Oath,) that, if the bulk of the Knowledge and Belief, the Goods imported are the identical Goods mentioned in the Certificate of Consignment.

VIII. And whereas Goods of the Growth, Production, or Manufacture of China, or the East Indies, taken as Prize, may, during Hostilities, be carried into any Port of Great Britain, or elsewhere, and so landed; as well as the Duties due thereon may be properly admitted; he it is hereby enacted, That in all Cases where such Goods shall be carried into any Port of Great Britain, and so landed as a Prize, Bond, with sufficient Security, shall be given to his Majesty, in Tender the Value of such Goods, that the same shall be brought to London, and delivered to the proper Warehouse-keeper at the Custom in the Port of London, to be deposited by him in Warehouse as aforesaid, at the Expense of the Captors or their Agents, and approved of by the Commissioners of the Customs, or any four or more of them; and with further Conditions to procure a Certificate from such Warehouse-keeper, within three Months from the Date of his Bond, that the Goods have been delivered accordingly, which Certificate the Collector and Comptroller, or other Principal Officer of the Customs at the Port from whence such Goods are to be removed, are hereby authorized and empowered to take, and to cancel and discharge such Bond, upon receiving the Certificate from the Warehouse-keeper as aforesaid directed; and if such Goods shall be sent by Land Conveyance they shall be removed under the Seals of Office of such Collector and Comptroller or Principal Officer of the Customs, and shall be accompanied with a Invoice, specifying the Number and Marks of the Packages; and all such Goods so removed, either by Land or Water, shall afterwards be publicly exposed to Sale in the City of London by the Captors or their Agents, they giving Notice of such Sale to the proper Officers of the Customs or Customs respectively concerned therein, and under the same Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as all Subjects, and subject to such Duties as are or may be payable upon such Goods, when imported by and sold at the Sales of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, and the Duties due by Law thereon shall be accordingly paid and applied, any Law, Customs, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. And it is hereby further enacted, That where any Foreign Ship or Vessel (not being a Ship of War or a private Ship or Vessel of War) shall come or shall hereafter be taken during Hostilities, and so ordered as Prize, in any of his Majesty's Dominions or Great Britain, it is hereby enacted and payable by Law for such Ship or Vessel shall be paid, upon her first Arrival at any Port in Great Britain, to the Collector of his Majesty's Customs at such Port, by the Master, Owner, or Consignee, of such Ship or Vessel, whether the same shall or shall not have been sold by the Captor or other Condemner, and that so in any such Ship or Vessel so condemned shall any or be retained in the Possession of a British-built Ship or Vessel until such Duty is paid for the same; and it shall be lawful for any Officers or Officers of his Majesty's Customs to stop and detain such Ship or Vessel at any Port in Great Britain, until the said Duty is paid as aforesaid; and in case Payment thereof shall not be made for the space of three Calendar Months after the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel at any Port in Great Britain, it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England or Ireland respectively, or any three or more of them, to detain such Ship or Vessel, and her Masts, Appurtenances, and Furniture, to be sold publicly to the best Bidder, and the Produce thereof to be applied, first, to the Charges then shall and may by such Detention and Sale, next to the Customs and Duties, and the Surplus to be paid to the Proprietor of such Ship, or other Person duly authorized by such Proprietor to receive the same.

X. And it is hereby further enacted, That any Prize Goods which shall be received into any Warehouse in preference of this Act, or which are now remaining in any Warehouse in Great Britain, where they have been seized under the King's Letters, by Permission of the Commissioners of the Customs, shall and may, upon Payment of the respective Duties before directed by this Act, be exported at any Time directly from thence, either by the Captors or their Agents, or by any other Person or Persons, without paying any further Duty of Customs or Excise for the same; the Prison or Persons exporting the same, giving Notice in Writing in Double the Value of the Goods before said, to be done by their Agent or Agents at the Warehouse, that the same shall be really and truly exported, and it is hereby enacted and provided, that any such Goods, so exported, or landed in the Mouths of *Guards, Jersey, Dover, Kent, or Man, or the Mouths of Euro or Pore*; which Security the Collector or Collector of the Port, by which the same are intended to be exported, is hereby required and authorized to take in his Majesty's Name, and to his Majesty's Use.

XI. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any Goods shall be taken out of any Warehouse wherein they are received as aforesaid, to be sold or otherwise in Great Britain, the Prison or Persons so taking out the same shall first pay up the Remuneration of the Duties which would at that Time have been due and payable to his Majesty thereon, if the same had been regularly exported by way of Merchandise into Great Britain; and such Goods shall, in all other Respects, be liable to the same Restrictions and Regulations to which they would have been subject if the same had not been such.

XII. And whereas the clandestine Importation and Running of Spanish, Tea, and other prohibited Goods, into Great Britain, may during Hostilities, be carried on to a great Degree, so large Vessels fitted out and armed as Privateers: And whereas by Means of the said Commerce is prejudicial to the publick Revenue, and the fair Trade, the Powers with whom Great Britain is or may be carrying on Hostilities, may require Intelligence very necessary to Great Britain: he it is hereby enacted, That, in case further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, if any Ship or Vessel what so ever which shall be commissioned by Letters of Marque or General Rescinds, or otherwise, by his Majesty's Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, shall be found at Sea, or in any Port in Great Britain, or at any Distance from the Coast thereof, having on board any Brandy or other Foreign Spirituous Liquors, or any Vessels or Casks which shall not contain such Spirituous at the said, except only for the Use of the Seamen there belonging to and on board such Ship or Vessel, not exceeding two Gallons for each Seaman, or any Tea exceeding the Quantity of six Pounds Weight, or any other Goods whatever, which are or may be liable to Forfeiture

Rightly Vessels  
English, or  
any other  
shall not be  
taken out  
of the Coast  
of Great Britain  
and pay the  
Duty on three  
Sixths of the  
Value.

Foreign Vessels  
English, or  
any other  
shall not be  
taken out  
of the Coast  
of Great Britain  
and pay the  
Duty on three  
Sixths of the  
Value.

Prize Goods  
may be re-  
ported on Pa-  
perment of the  
Duties, and  
exported into  
any other  
Part of Great  
Britain.

Goods taken out  
of the Coast  
of Great Britain,  
shall not be  
taken out  
of the Coast  
of Great Britain  
and pay the  
Duty on three  
Sixths of the  
Value.

Vessels comman-  
ded by Letters  
of Marque, and  
having on board  
beyond a cer-  
tain Quantity of  
Foreign Spirit  
or Tea, or any  
other Goods,  
shall be liable  
to Forfeiture

ed and for  
the same that  
1793, &c.

Permitted by any Act of Parliament upon being imported into Great Britain, then not only all such Goods, but also the Ship or Vessel on board which they shall be loaded as aforesaid, with all her Guns, Furniture, Ammunition, Tackle, and Apparel, shall be forfeited and lost, and the same shall be carried and delivered to the Care and Custody of the Collector and Comptroller of his Majesty's Customs at any Port in Great Britain, and the same shall be seized, prosecuted, returned, and disposed of, by such Ways and Rules, as in such Matters and Things, as such Vessels and Goods, would be liable to be found, prosecuted, returned, and disposed of, by any Law in Force, if the same had been visited within the Limits of any Port of Great Britain; and the Letters of Marque or General Reprisals, or any other Certificates for such Ship or Vessel, shall be void and void; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary notwithstanding.

" Duties and Drawbacks shall be levied and paid as under former Acts, § 13. Continuance of Act, during  
" Holdings.—May be shewn the "Sessions," § 14."

## C. A. P. CXXXV.

1793, &c.  
of  
the same that  
1793, &c.

An Act for the removing of Doubts respecting the Validity of Assignments made or to be made pursuant to the Award of the Commissioners acting under the seventh Article of the Treaty with the United States of America; and for the better enabling of his Majesty to recover the Interests so assigned. [11th August 1803.]

Seventh Article  
of Treaty with  
the United  
States, &c.  
November 11,  
1793, &c.

" WHEREAS by the seventh Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Consulars, concluded  
" between his Majesty and the United States of America, and signed at London, on the nineteenth Day  
" of November last, it was provided and expressed, after reciting that Complaints had been made  
" by divers Merchants and other Citizens of the United States, that during the Course of the War in which  
" his Majesty was engaged they had suffered considerable Losses and Damages by means of irregular or illegal  
" Captures or Confiscations of their Vessels and other Property, under Colour of Authority or Commission  
" from his Majesty, and that it was an essential and necessary Condition to the said Article, that the  
" the Losses and Damages so suffered should not then be actually obtained, had, and received by the ordinary  
" Course of legal Proceedings, or in any other Manner, where adequate Compensation could not  
" be obtained; and that they should be then actually obtained, had, and received by the said ordinary  
" the ordinary Course of Justice, full and complete Compensation for the same should be made by the  
" Government, and for the Purpose of executing any such Losses or Damages, five Commissioners should be  
" appointed, and authorized to sit in London as Jurors therein mentioned, the Award of the said Commis-  
" sioners, or any four three of them as therein is directed, in all Cases to be had and confirmed, such as the  
" Justice of the Claim, and the Amount of the Sum to be paid to the Claimant; and that if by and with  
" the said Commissioners being made payable at the Time or Times by them appointed, all Sums of Money by them  
" awarded to be paid to American or British Claimants, according to the Provision of the said seventh Article,  
" should be made payable in three equal Installments, the first whereof to be paid at the Expiration of every  
" Year, the second at the Expiration of two Years, and the third and last at the Expiration of three Years,  
" next after the Exchange of the Ratifications of such Commission; And whereas the Commissioners appointed  
" pursuant to the said Article and Convention, or the major Part of them, upon hearing several Claims made before  
" them, have adjudged and awarded certain Sums of Money to be paid to or for the Benefit of several Parties  
" upon such Claims; and the said Commissioners in and by their said Award have, in pursuance of the Powers  
" given them by the said Treaty and Convention, directed and may hereafter direct certain Assignments of all  
" the Interests in respect of which such Sums of Money have been or may be awarded, to be made to the  
" Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, by the Persons receiving such Sums of  
" Money, or the first Installment thereof; And whereas Doubts may arise respecting the Validity of such As-  
" signments, and how far Proceedings may be legally carried on for the Purpose of recovering the Interests so  
" assigned, he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent  
" of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Assen-  
" tment of the same, That in all Cases where any Assignment shall have been or shall be executed pursuant to such  
" Award or Awards, all such Assignments shall be good and valid to all Intents and Purposes whatsoever; and  
" all and every the Right, Title, and Interest, together with all Rights of Suit or Action conveyed, or capable  
" to be conveyed, in such Assignment or Assignments, shall and the same are hereby legally and absolutely  
" vested in the said Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, for the Use of his Ma-  
" jesty, his Heirs and Successors; and it shall and may be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and  
" he and they if and are lawfully authorized and empowered to do as therein their Name or Names, or as the Name  
" of the Comptroller or Comptrollers, Clerks or Clerks, or other Persons whose Interests have been or shall  
" be so assigned, to prosecute and carry on all such Claims, Suits, and Actions, and all other Proceedings, as are  
" dependent on the fulfilment of this Act, or as might now or hereafter be legally commenced, prosecuted, or  
" carried on by or as the Defend of the Parties or Parties who the Interests or Interests have been or shall be so assigned  
" in respect of such Interests, in any Court or Courts, or in any Form of legal Proceeding whatsoever.

Commission  
dated Jan 1,  
1793.

Assignment of  
Interests made  
by Order of  
Parliament  
Award to the  
Commissioners  
under the said  
Article and  
Convention,  
shall be valid,  
and such As-  
signments shall  
be the Treasury,  
for the Benefit  
of his Majesty.

## C A P. CXXXVI.

An Act to suspend, until the first Day of July One thousand eight hundred and four, Proceedings in Actions, Profections, and Proceedings, under certain Acts relating to the Woolen Manufacture, and also under an Act of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, in far as the same relates to certain Persons employed or concerned in the said Manufacture. [11th August 1803.]

- Recital of certain Statutes, viz. 13 R. 2. c. 1. c. 22. 5. 15 6 Ed. 6. c. 6. 2 15 3 P. 1. c. 11. 15 11. c. 22.
- 4 15 3 P. 1. c. 11. c. 22. 4 15 3 P. 1. c. 22. 21 Jan. 1. c. 18. 10 An. c. 16. 1 G. 1. c. 15.
- 13 G. 1. c. 23. preferring Regulations for the Manufacture, Sale, and Exportation of Woolen Cloths,
- the Use of Gogg Mills, and the Number of Looms; and of 5 15 2. c. 4. § 30. as to Apprentices.—
- Defendants in Actions or Profections for Penalties under any of the recited Acts, may apply off the Court,
- Judge, or Justice, to stay Proceedings, which shall be stayed accordingly till July 1. 1804. § 1. Act shall not
- extend to any Trade but the Woolen Manufacture, nor to Gogg Mills set up after passing the Act, § 2.

## C A P. CXXXVII.

An Act to enable the Court of Directors of the East India Company to make reasonable Allowances to the Owners of certain Ships, in the Service of the said Company, on account of the extraordinary Expence attending the Duties of the said Ships between certain Periods. [11th August 1803.]

- Recital of 29 G. 3. c. 80.—On account of the extraordinary Expence from special Circumstances, the Court
- of Directors may pay, over and above the Peace Freight and Demurrage, for Ships which sailed on or were
- equipped for any Voyage between 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1802 and 1<sup>st</sup> March 1803, such Allowances in respect of
- additional Charges to Owners as might be allowed in case of actual Preparations for War, § 1.

It. Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed hereafter to recognize or admit any Claim in the Owners of any Ship controlled for under the Provisions of the said recited Act, for any Allowance in Addition to the said Rate of Peace Freight, as settled in their respective Contracts, on account of any Variance which may from Time to Time prevail in the Price of Stores, or on any other Ground whatsoever, save and except those prescribed by the said Act, namely, in the Case of actual War or Preparations for War.

The Act shall not extend further than to the Colonies of Great Britain.

## C A P. CXXXVIII.

An Act for extending the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice in the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, to the Trial and Punishment of Persons guilty of Crimes and Offences within certain Parts of North America adjoining to the said Provinces. [11th August 1803.]

WHEREAS Crimes and Offences have been committed in the Indian Territories, and other Parts of America, and within the Limits of the Provinces of Lower or Upper Canada, or either of them, or the Jurisdiction of any of the Courts established in those Provinces, or within the Limits of any Civil Government of the United States of America, and are therefore not cognizable by any Jurisdiction, whatever, and by reason thereof great Crimes and Offences have gone and may hereafter go unpunished, and thereby increase; For Remedy whereof may it please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all Offences committed within any of the Indian Territories, or Parts of America not within the Limits of either of the said Provinces of Lower or Upper Canada, or of any Civil Government of the United States of America, shall be and be deemed to be Offences of the same Nature, and shall be tried in the same Manner and Subject to the same Punishment, as if the same had been committed within the Provinces of Lower or Upper Canada.

It. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, or Person administering the Government for the Time being of the Province of Lower Canada, by Commission under his Hand and Seal, to authorize and empower any Person or Persons, whatsoever resident or being at the Time, to act as Civil Magistrates and Judges of the Peace for any of the Indian Territories or Parts of America not within the Limits of either of the said Provinces, or of any Civil Government of the United States of America, as well within the Limits of either of the said Provinces, either upon Informations taken or given within the said Provinces of Lower or Upper Canada, or out of the said Provinces in any Part of the Indian Territories or Parts of America aforesaid, for the Purpose only of hearing Crimes and Offences, and committing any Person or Persons guilty of any Crime or Offence to safe Custody, in order to be or their being conveyed to the said Province of Lower Canada, to be dealt with according to Law; and it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons whatever to apprehend and take before any Person so commissioned as aforesaid, or to apprehend and convey, or cause to be safely conveyed with all convenient Speed, to the Province of Lower Canada, any Person or Persons guilty of any Crime or Offence, there to be delivered into safe Custody for the Purpose of being dealt with according to Law.

It. And be it further enacted, That every such Offender may and shall be prosecuted and tried in the Courts of the Province of Lower Canada (or if the Governor or Lieutenant-Governor, or Person administering the Government for the Time being, shall, from any of the Circumstances of the Crime or Offence, or the local Situation of any of the Witnesses for the Prosecution or Defence, think that Justice may more conveniently be administered in relation to such Crime or Offence in the Province of Upper Canada, and shall by any Instru-

[See 14 G. 3. c. 51. 21 G. 3. c. 36.]

Offences committed within any Indian Territories, &c. may be tried in the Courts of Lower or Upper Canada.

The Governor of Lower Canada may empower Persons to act as Judges for the Indian Territories, &c. for committing Offenders to custody in Canada for Trial, &c.

Offenders may be tried in the Courts of Lower or Upper Canada, and punished accordingly.

sent under the Great Seal of the Province of Lower Canada, declare the said Offences every such Offender may and shall be punished and tried in the Court of the Province of Quebec, in which Crimes or Offences of the like Nature are usually tried, and when the same shall be committed in any such Court or Office had been committed within the Limits of the Province where the same shall be committed under this Act, and every Offender tried and convicted under this Act shall be liable to suffer as such Punishment as may be by any Law in Force in the Province where he or she shall be tried or punished for such Crime or Offence; and such Court or Justice may and shall be and charged to have been committed as on the Justification of such Court, and such Court may and shall proceed therein to Trial, Judgment, and Execution, or other Punishment for such Crime or Offence in the same Manner as every Subject or of such Crime or Offence shall be usually executed and in the Jurisdiction of such Court; and it shall be lawful for any Judge and other Officers of the said Courts to issue Subpoenas and other Process for enforcing the Attendance of Witnesses as any such Trial, and such Subpoenas and other Process shall be as valid and of full force and effect as if made and put in Execution in any Part of the Indian Territory or other Part of America east of and not within the Line or Limit of Government of the United States of America, as well within the Limits of either of the said Provinces of Lower or Upper Canada, in relation to the Trial of any Criminal Offence by this Act made cognizable in such Court, or in the more specifically and expressly belonging any Offence or Offenders to Justice under this Act, as fully and amply as any Subpoena, whether Process or not, within the Limits of the Jurisdiction of the Court, from which any such Subpoenas or Process shall also be awarded; and Act or Acts, Law or Laws, Customs, Usage, Manner, or Thing to the contrary notwithstanding.

IX. Provided always, and he it forth enacted, That if any Criminal Offence charged under this Act shall be proved to have been committed, by any Person or Persons not being a Subject or Subjects of his Majesty, and also within the Limits of any Colony, Settlement, or Territory belonging to any European State, the Court before which such Proceedings shall be had shall forthwith require such Person or Persons not being such Subject or Subjects as aforesaid of such Charge.

X. Provided a further, That it shall and may be lawful for such Court or Courts to proceed in the Trial of any other Person, being a Subject or Subjects of his Majesty, who shall be charged with the same or any other Offence or Offences as aforesaid, such Offence shall appear to have been committed within the Limits of any Colony, Settlement, or Territory belonging to any European State as aforesaid.

## C A P. CXXXIX.

An Act for preventing the forging and counterfeiting of foreign Bills of Exchange, and of foreign Promissory Notes and Orders for the Payment of Money; and for preventing the counterfeiting of foreign Copper Money. [11th August 1803.]

**WHEREAS** the Practice of forging and counterfeiting foreign Bills of Exchange, foreign Promissory Notes, and foreign Orders for Payment of Money, both of late greatly increased, and Plates of such Bills, Notes, and Orders, have been in some Instances so engraven within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, whereby such Forgerys have been more easily committed; and it is expedient that effectual Provisions should be made for the preventing of the same: His Majesty therefore doth give Majesty that it may be enacted, and he it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That if any Person from and after the passing of this Act shall, within any Part of a United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, wilfully make, forge, or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be lawfully made, forged, or counterfeited, or knowingly aid or assist in the same making, forging, or counterfeiting, any Bill of Exchange, or any Promissory Note, Underwriting, or Order for the Payment of Money, purporting to be the Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Underwriting, or Order for the Payment of Money of any foreign Prince, State, or Country whatsoever, or of any Merchant or Officer entitled by or on behalf of the Service of any foreign Prince, State, or Country, or of any Person, or Company of Persons residing in any foreign State or Country, or of any Body Corporate and Politick, and Body in the Nature of a Body Corporate and Politick, created or established by any foreign Prince or State, with Intent to deceive or defraud his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or any such foreign Prince, State, or Country, or with Intent to deceive or defraud any Person, or Company of Persons whatsoever, or with any Body Corporate and Politick, or Body in the Nature of a Body Corporate and Politick whatsoever, whether the same be subject to the Customs, Duties, or Excises of any Part of the United Kingdom, or is a Part of any such State or Country; and whether such Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Underwriting, or Order be in the English Language, or in any foreign Language or Languages, or partly in one and partly in the other, or if any Person from and after the passing of this Act shall, within any Part of the said United Kingdom, tender in Payment or in Exchange, or otherwise utter or publish as true, any such false, forged, or counterfeited Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, Underwriting, or Order, knowing the same to be false, forged, or counterfeited, with Intent to deceive or defraud his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or any foreign Prince, State, or Country, or any Person or Company of Persons, or any Body Corporate and Politick, or Body in the Nature of a Body Politick and Corporate as aforesaid, then every Person so offending shall be deemed and taken to be guilty of Felony, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged for every Term of Years not exceeding four or Five Years.

II. And be it further enacted, That no Person, from and after the passing of this Act, shall, within any Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, engrave, cut, cast, strike, or by any other Means or Device, make or knowingly aid or assist in the engraving, cutting, casting, striking, forging, or by any other Means or Device, making in any Part whatsoever, any Bill of Exchange, or any Promissory Note or Underwriting,

Offence not  
trial, and  
to be proved,  
of Offence  
committed within  
Limits of Jurisdiction  
of the Court  
Subpoena  
Judgment  
Execution

Pr. Law Enacted,  
An Act for  
preventing the  
forging and  
counterfeiting  
of foreign  
Bills of  
Exchange,  
Promissory  
Notes, and  
Orders for  
the Payment  
of Money,  
and for  
preventing  
the counterfeiting  
of foreign  
Copper  
Money.

No Person shall  
engrave, cut,  
cast, strike, or  
by any other  
Means or  
Device, make  
or knowingly  
aid or assist  
in the  
engraving,  
cutting,  
casting,  
striking,  
forging,  
or by any  
other  
Means or  
Device,  
making in  
any Part  
whatsoever,  
any Bill of  
Exchange,  
or any  
Promissory  
Note or  
Underwriting,



and he and they are hereby authorized and required to seize such false or counterfeit Coins, Tools, Implements, and Materials, and to carry the same forthwith to a Justice of the Peace of the County, City, Town, or Place where the same shall be found, who shall cause the same to be secured, and produced in Evidence against any Person or Persons who shall or may be prosecuted for any of the Offences aforesaid, in some Court of Justice proper for the Detention thereof: and after such Time as any such false or counterfeit Coin, or any such Tools, Implements, or Materials shall have been produced in Evidence as aforesaid, as well to such and such Parts thereof as shall have been produced, as every other Part thereof so seized and not made Use of in Evidence, shall forthwith by Order of the Court where such Offender or Offenders shall be tried, or by Order of some Justice of the Peace if such there shall be so such Trial, be defaced or destroyed, or otherwise disposed of as such Court or such Justice shall direct.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That no Proceedings to be had touching the Conviction of any Offender against this Act before any Justice of the Peace shall be qualified for Want of Form, or be removed by Writ of Certiorari, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, Dublin.

• Librarians of Affairs for Marston done under this Act, three Months.—Venue, where Cause of Action arises.

• —General Issue.—Tribal Costs, § 9<sup>m</sup>

#### C A P. CXL.

An Act to enable the Judges of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster to award Writs of Habeas Corpus for bringing Persons detained in Goal before Courts Martial, and the several Commissioners therein mentioned. [11th Augst 1803.]

• WHEREAS Writs of Habeas Corpus have been frequently awarded by the Judges of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, for bringing Persons detained in Cullody under civil or criminal Process before Magistrates or Courts of Record, as well for Trial as for Examination touching Matters depending before such Magistrates or Courts respectively; but Doubts have arisen whether such Judges have Power to award Writs of Habeas Corpus for bringing Persons detained as aforesaid before Courts Martial, Commissions of Bankrupts, Commissions for visiting the Publick Accounts, or other Commissions sitting under Commission or Warrant from his Majesty: And whereas it is expedient to make Provision for bringing Prisoners before such Courts Martial or Commissions for the Purposes hereinbefore mentioned; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for any Judge of his Majesty's Courts of King's Bench or Common Pleas respectively, or for any Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer of the Bench or of the Civil, at his Discretion, to award a Writ or Writs of Habeas Corpus for bringing any Prisoner or Prisoners detained in any Goal or Prisons in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called England, before any Court Martial, or before any Commissions of Bankrupts, Commissions for visiting the Publick Accounts, or other Commissions sitting by writ or under the Authority of any Commission or Warrant from his Majesty, be Heir or Succession, for Trial, or to be examined touching any Matter depending before such Courts Martial or Commissions respectively; and the like Proceedings shall be had upon such Writ or Writs of Habeas Corpus to be awarded as aforesaid, as by Law may now be had upon Writs of Habeas Corpus for bringing Persons detained in Goal before Magistrates or Courts of Record for such Purposes as aforesaid; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

#### C A P. CXL.

An Act to render Justices of the Peace more safe in the Execution of their Duty. [11th Augst 1803.]

• WHEREAS it is expedient that Justices of the Peace in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, who by virtue of divers Acts of Parliament in Force in the United Kingdom, are authorized and required to commit Persons of sundry Offences in a summary Way, should be rendered more safe in the Execution of such their Duty; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That in all Actions whatsoever which shall, at any Time since the passing of this Act, be brought against any Justice or Justices of the Peace in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for or as executor of any Conviction by him or them had or made, under or by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in the said United Kingdom, or for or by reason of any Act, Matter, or Thing whatsoever, done or committed to be done by such Justice or Justices, for the levying of any Penalty, apprehending any Party, or for or about the carrying of any such Conviction into Effect, in case such Conviction shall have been quashed, the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs in such Action or Actions, besides the Value and Amount of the Penalty or Penalties which may have been levied upon the said Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, in case any Levy thereof shall here be made, shall not be entitled to recover any more or greater Damages than the Sum of Two-pounds, nor any Costs of Suit whatsoever, unless it shall be expressly alleged in the Declaration in the Action wherein the Recovery shall be had, and which shall be in an Action upon the Case only, that such Acts were done maliciously and without any reasonable and probable Cause.

II. And be it further enacted, That such Plaintiff shall not be entitled to recover against such Justice any Penalty which shall have been levied, nor any Damages or Costs whatsoever, in case such Justice shall prove at the Trial that such Plaintiff was guilty of the Offence whereof he had been convicted, or as executor of which he had been apprehended, or had otherwise suffered, and that he had undergone no greater Punishment than was assigned by Law to such Offence.

C A P.

Proceedings shall not be qualified for want of Form, &c.

Any Judge of the Courts of Westminster may award a Writ of Habeas Corpus for bringing any Prisoner to Trial or Examination before Courts Martial, Commissions of Bankrupts, &c.

In Acts to award Justices for any Conviction, &c. the Plaintiff (unless any Writ or Writs shall be awarded) shall recover only so much Damages, which shall not exceed the value of the penalty, unless it shall be expressly alleged.

Not shall the Plaintiff, &c. be recovered of Plaintiff beyond the value of the Offence, &c.



## C A P. CXLII.

An Act to make Provision, in certain Cases, for the Wives and Families of Ballotted Men, Substitutes, and Volunteers, serving in the Militia of Ireland. [11th Decy<sup>r</sup> 1803.]

WHEREAS a Provision for the Families of Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers, and Private, serving in the Militia of Ireland, when it is called out into actual Service, is highly just and reasonable, and the Law at present in Force is insufficient for the Purpose; he it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual Support of the Families of Militia Men*; and also an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the thirty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, to amend the said former Act of the thirty-fifth Year; and so much of an Act, made in the Parliament of Ireland in the thirty-fourth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act to regulate and amend the Laws now in Force relating to the Militia of the Kingdom*, as relates to the providing Relief for the Families of Militia Men, shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be and the same are hereby repealed.

II. And be it further enacted, That whenever the Militia of any County, Town, City, or Place in Ireland, shall be embodied and called out into actual Service, and any Man serving or enrolled therein as a Sergeant, Corporal, or Drummer, or as a ballotted Man or Substitute, hired Man, or Volunteer respectively, shall have left a Family left able in consequence of his Absence to support themselves, and the Colonel, or Lieutenant Colonel, Commandant, or other Commanding Officer, shall certify in Writing in Manner and Form following, the Day when such Militia Man marched out of the County or Place for which he serves, and that the said Militia Man hath declared to such Commanding Officer the Names and Number of his Family, and the Place where they reside, and in such Case every such Militia Man's Family shall be entitled to and shall receive during his Absence on actual Service, the weekly Allowance following; that is to say, after the Rate of one Shilling for every Child born in Wedlock, and under the Age of ten Years, not exceeding the Number hereinafter mentioned, and of one Shilling for the Wife of such Man, whether he shall or shall not have any Child or Children, provided she does not follow the Regiment; and the Form of the aforesaid Certificate shall be as follows:

I do hereby certify, That *A. B.* is the said Militia Man called out into actual Service, and did, on the Day of *such* march from, and is now absent on Service from the said County [Town, City, or Place, as the Case may be], and that he hath declared to me that his Family consists of *such* and that by his Absence they are rendered left able to support themselves; and I do certify, that the said *A. B.* never deserted from the said Militia.

III. And be it further enacted, That a Register of all such Certificates from Time to Time to be granted shall be kept by the Adjutant of every Regiment or Battalion of Militia in Ireland.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace sitting in and for the Bazaar, or Half Bazaar, Town, City, or Place in which the said Family shall reside, or the Provisors of such Certificate, to inquire into the Circumstances of the said Family, and whether they reside in the Parish or Place mentioned in the Declaration of such Militia Man; and if on such Inquiry they shall find that such Family do so reside, and shall be of Opinion that such Family is left able to support itself in consequence of the Absence of such Militia Man, they shall then indorse such their Opinion in Writing, under their Hands, on the Back of the said Certificate, and shall sign the same as an Order requiring the Collector of the publick Cask in such Bazaar or Half Bazaar, or the Treasurer of such Town or City, to pay the several Allowances hereinafter mentioned, after the Rate aforesaid, to such Family, specifying in such Order the Names and Ages of each Person of the said Family entitled to receive the same; which Order the said Collector or Treasurer respectively are hereby required to obey; and such Certificate, with the Opinions and Orders of such Justices, shall be forthwith deposited with the said Collector or Treasurer, by the Petitioner or Person applying to such Collector or Treasurer for Relief under this Act.

V. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Wife of any Man so in actual Service, or any other Person, shall not be entitled to the aforesaid weekly Allowance of one Shilling for each Child for more than three Children of any ballotted Man, nor for more than one Child of any Militia Man not being a ballotted Man.

VI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That no Allowance shall be ordered or paid under this Act to the Wife or Family of any Person serving in the Militia, for any longer Period than such Person shall continue to serve and remain embodied in actual Service, nor to any Case in which the Wife in respect of or by whom any such Relief is demanded shall follow the Regiment, Battalion, or Corps in which her Husband shall serve.

And Families of Substitutes, &c. varying after embodied, unless with Consent of Commanding Officer, not entitled to Relief, &c. [17<sup>th</sup> § 7<sup>th</sup> 41 G. 3. c. 47.]

VIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if such Collector or Treasurer respectively shall have Reason to believe that by the Death of any of the Family of any Militia Man, or by any other Circumstance, the Allowance ought to be stopped or lessened in Amount, it shall be lawful for him to stop or lessen such Allowance accordingly, and two Justices of the Peace shall direct him otherwise by Writing under their Hands and Seals.

With Acts relating to Militia Men's Families, 11 G. 3. c. 47, 12 G. 3. c. 49, 13 G. 3. c. 19, 17<sup>th</sup> § 7, 18, 19<sup>th</sup> required.

Families of Militia Men marched out of their County. An order to obtain Allowance, on Certificate of Commanding Officer.

Form of Certificate.

Certificate shall be indorsed.

Two Justices, or Provisors of Certificate, may order Allowance to be paid by the Collector of the Cask, &c.

Allowance for Children limited.

Allowance shall be given only during Militia's Service, and not to Wife who follows the Regiment.

Collector, &c. may stop Allowance in whole or in part.

**X.** And he is further enacted, That the *Adjutors* of every *Revenue*, *Bureau*, or *County* of the said *Militia* shall, within seven Days after the twentieth Day of every Month, during the Time the Militia to which he shall belong shall remain out, shall certify in Writing, under the Seal of his Office, and the Seal of the *Collector* and *Treasurer* of the *Barony*, *Half Barony*, *Town*, *City*, or *Place* respectively, to the Clerk of all *Prisons* and *Vincennes*, and all *Debtors*, *Debtresses*, and other *Collectors*, that any *Lawbreaker* or any other of the said *Militia* Men of that said *Barony* or of that *Place* have been *Lawbreaker* in any such *Prison*, *House*, *Barony*, *City*, *Town*, or *Place* respectively, and who shall have been *Detained* for the same, together with the *Names*, *Condition*, *Complaint*, and other *Circumstances* of the *Prisoner*, or *Man* so *Detained*, and also a full true and correct *Extract* of such *Commanding Officer* for the Purpose of obtaining the *Relief* given by this Act.

**XI.** And he is further enacted, That every such *Collector* or *Treasurer* to the Clerk of the Peace of the *County*, *Town*, or *City* within which the *Barony* or *Half Barony* for which he is *Collector* shall be found, and the *Treasurer* of any *Town* or *City* shall transmit to the Clerk of the Peace there, previous to each *Quarter Sessions*, an *Abstract* of all *Orders* which he shall have received or executed, to be by the said Clerk of the Peace laid before the *Judgment* of the *Justices*, and it shall be lawful for the *Justices* there to be added or altered any *Order* of any *Justice*, which upon the *Day* so next ensuing, after *County* shall appear to have been lawfully obtained, or not, as he shall think fit.

**XII.** And he is further enacted, That every such *Collector* or *Treasurer* of the said *Barony* or *County* by the *Collector* of the *Barony* or *County* shall be liable to the *Penalty* or *Forfeiture* therein contained, to the Family of any *Man*, shall he liable to pay to the *Collector* and *Treasurer* respectively by the *Collector* of his *Highness*, *Exchequer* for the *Debtors* in which such *Barony*, *Town*, or *City* shall be made, out of any publick *Money* in his *Hands*; and the *Duties* to be paid by such *Collector* or *Treasurer* shall be allowed to him in his *Accounts*, and the *Collector* of *Excise*, producing the *Receipts* of the *Collector* of the *Barony* or *County*, or *Treasurer* of the *Town* or *City* for the same, as the Case may be.

**XIII.** Provided always, and he is enacted, That if any *Collector* of a *Barony* or *County* or *Treasurer* of any *Town* or *City* shall not, at the Time when any *Appointments* shall be made to him to pay any *Allowances* under this Act, have in his *Hand* sufficient *Money* for Payment of the same, such *Collector* or *Treasurer* shall and may, and he is hereby required from Time to Time, as *Orders* shall require, to certify all his *Accounts* and *Expenses*, and *Orders* of the *Justices* authorized therein or imposed upon him, as shall be in his *Hands*, or on *Abstract* of the same, to the *Collector* of the *Exchequer* for the *Debtors*; and he shall be liable to be called for the said *Collector* of the *Exchequer*, and he is hereby authorized and required to certify or pay out of such publick *Money* as may be in his *Hand* to the said *Collector* of the *Barony* or *County* or *Treasurer* respectively, at least once in every Month, a *Sum* sufficient to satisfy and pay the Amount of such *Orders* for *Relief* transmitted to him under and by virtue of this Act.

**XIV.** And he is further enacted, That, in order to accommodate the said *Collectors* of the *Barony* or *County*, *Treasurers* of *Counties* or *Cities*, and *Collectors* of the *Exchequer*, for the *Trouble* and *Expence* which they may severally incur by virtue of this Act, it shall be lawful for the *Grand Jurors* of each *County*, *City*, or *Town*, at each *Assizes*, and for the *Grand Jurors* of the *County* of *Middlesex*, at each *Assizes* of the said *County*, at each *Assizes* of the *County* of *London*, at each *Assizes* of the *County* of *Westminster*, to provide any *Sum* they shall think reasonable to be paid out of the *Treasury* to be applied and paid to such *Grand Jurors* shall direct to the said respective *Collectors* and *Treasurers* and also all *Sums* or *Allowances* to which they or any of them are or may be entitled by virtue of any *Bill* or *Law* in Force, as a Reward for their *Trouble* and *Expence* in advancing, paying, or settling, or in accounting for any *Money* by them advanced or paid in pursuance of this Act.

**XV.** And he is further enacted, That if any *Collector* of a *Barony* or *County*, *Treasurer*, *Clerk* of the Peace, *Officer* of the Peace, or *Collector* of *Excise*, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to do any of the *Duties* of this Act now *Enacted*, and shall be thereof convicted by *Prosecution* or *Indictment* of the *Magistrates*, if in the *County* or *City* of *London*, in the *County* of *King's Bench*, he shall be liable to the *Penalty* of the *County*, any *Sum* not exceeding fifty *Pounds*.

**XVI.** And he is further enacted, That if any *Collector* of the *Barony* or *County*, or *Treasurer* of a *County* or *City* shall, on Demand made in pursuance of any *Order* or *Certificate* of any *Judge* or *Justice* of the Peace for the Payment of any *Sum* of *Money* by virtue of this Act, and *Production* of such *Order* or *Certificate* as law, refuse or neglect to pay and satisfy the *Sum* or *Sum* of *Money* so entitled to be paid, or by such *Order* or *Certificate*, every such *Collector* or *Treasurer* so refuse, or neglecting to do, the said *Payment* shall be every such *Neglect* before the *Sum* of five *Pounds*, to be recovered upon the *Oath* of one or more *Justice* or *Justices* or *Witneses*, or by the *Consent* of the *Party* accused to be the *Jury* or *Jury* of the *County*, or any other *Justice* of the Peace of the *County*, *City*, or *Place* where the *Offence* shall be committed, which *Justice* is hereby authorized and required, upon Information in that behalf made, or upon the *Party* accused in that behalf, to summon the *Party* accused, and to examine into the *Verdict* of *Facts*, and upon the *Verdict* thereof to give Judgment on the said *Party*, to be liable to the *Duties* and *Sums* of the *Officer's* *Goods* and *Chattels*, in case the same shall not be forthwith paid, by *Warrant* under the *Hand* and Seal of such *Justice*, causing the *Officer's* *Goods*, after deducting the *Charges* of such *Debtors* and *Sums*, to be rendered to the *Party*, and the *Party* so adjudged shall be liable to the *Penalty* of the *Party* so adjudged in strictness provided above, that the *Allowances* authorized by virtue of this Act shall be claimed and paid weekly, and that no *Wife* of any such *Militia* Man, nor any other *Female* or *Widow* of such *Wife*, or of the *Family* of any such *Militia* Man, shall be entitled to receive or to be any way *Time* more than two Weeks' Arrears of any *Allowance* to such *Wife* and *Family*, under or by virtue of this Act.

*Act may be altered or repealed this Session, &c.*



thousand eight hundred and three, and to examine whether such Particulars relating to the House of Industry or Workhouse be properly entered in the aforesaid Schedule; which attested by such Governor or other proper Officer of the House of Industry or Workhouse, conjointly with the Overseer of the Poor, before the Justices of the Peace, at their Meeting or Meetings to be held for this Purpose of this Act.

III. And he it further enacted, That any two or more of the said Justices of the Peace shall and may, and they are hereby authorized and required, at such Meeting or Meetings to so be appointed as aforesaid, to receive and take the Returns to be made by the Overseers of the Poor, and the Governors or other Officers of such Houses of Industry or Workhouses, as aforesaid, in Writing signed by themselves, pursuant to the Directions of this Act, and then and there administer to them respectively the Oaths contained in this Act; and such Justices are hereby authorized, if they shall see Cause, to examine such Overseers, Governors, or other Officers aforesaid, upon Oath, touching any of the Matters contained in such Returns respectively, and to call for the original Accounts of such Overseers, Governors, or other Officers aforesaid, if they shall see fit, in order to explain and verify the said Returns as shall be then made, and the said Justices shall sign and attest such Returns at the Foot of the same without Fee, when, as aforesaid, the same shall appear to them to be complete, and deliver such Returns so signed and attested, to the respective High Constables or other proper Officers as aforesaid, in order that the same may be by them transmitted to the Clerks of the Peace or Town Clerks as herein is directed.

IV. And he it further enacted, That the said High Constables or other proper Officers, within the respective Jurisdictions aforesaid, for the Time being, shall receive from the said Clerks of the Peace or Town Clerks, a printed Copy of the Schedule to this Act annexed, and deliver or cause to be delivered out one of each such Schedule to one of the Overseers of the Poor of every Parish, Township, or Place, within their respective Limits, as well within Towns Corporate as without, before the twentieth Day of August next ensuing, or as soon after as conveniently may be, and when required by the respective Justices of the Peace as aforesaid, attend the said Meeting or Meetings, and then and there receive the several Returns made by the said Overseers, Governors, or other Officers as aforesaid, and deliver upon the Book of each of them the Name of the Hundred, Rape, Wapentake, Laith, Tithing, Soke, Franchise, Liberty, City, or Town Corporate, whereof the said Parish, Township, or Place therein mentioned is situate, and transmit the same to the Clerks of the Peace, and Town Clerks, at the Middlesex Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden in the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, or some Adjournment or Adjournments thereof (which Adjournment and Adjournments the Justices at such Quarter Sessions are required to make to some convenient Day within forty Days after the said Middlesex Quarter Sessions, in the Year One thousand eight hundred and three, and from Time to Time as often as shall be necessary, in some other convenient Days within ten Days from the preceding Day of Adjournment in all Cases where such Returns shall not be made at the said Middlesex Quarter Sessions, and until full and complete Returns shall be made) upon Papers of Forniture for every Default and Neglect in the Matters aforesaid, a Sum not exceeding ten Pence nor less than five Pence, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices of the Peace before whom Complaint thereof shall be made.

V. And he it further enacted, That the Overseers of the Poor of every such Parish, Township, and Place, having such Rates as aforesaid in their Possession, and one or more of the Governors or other Officers having the Care or Management of any such House of Industry, or Workhouse, for any such Parish, Township, or Place, shall, and they are hereby required to attend the Justices of the Peace at such Meeting or Meetings which shall be so appointed; and then and there deliver to the said Justices in Writing, signed by them, a just and true Account upon Oath as herein is directed, according to their respective Knowledge of the same, of the total Amount of all and every Sum and Sums of Money raised and expended by them respectively, for or on account of the Poor within the respective Parishes, Townships, or Places, for the said Year ending at Eighty-One thousand eight hundred and three during the said Year, according to the different Heads of Rates levied or Disbursements mentioned in the Schedule to this Act annexed, and shall for that Purpose cause the total of such Disbursements for each Year to be divided and stated under such different Heads of Disbursements accordingly; and shall at each such Meeting or Meetings deliver as like Manner a true and just Account upon Oath of the Number of poor Persons who shall have been admitted, or received Relief during such Year, within the respective Houses of Industry, or Workhouses, or otherwise in the respective Parishes, Townships, or Places aforesaid, as stated in the Schedule to this Act annexed; and shall respectively fill up the Blank and other Spaces in such Schedule, with the several Moneys required to be returned by this Act, according to the Truth of the Case; and shall also in the same Time produce to the said Justices, if required, the Affidavits under which the Money was collected, and the Accounts of all Expenses respecting the Poor for the said Year, for their Inspection and Examination; and that every Overseer, Governor, and other Officer aforesaid making Default in any of the Matters hereby required, shall for every such Neglect and Default forfeit a Sum not exceeding ten Pence nor less than five Pence, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices before whom Complaint thereof shall be made.

VI. And he it further enacted, That if any Overseer, Governor, or Person required to make any such Returns or Accounts as aforesaid, shall conceal any Matter or Matters directed to be enquired into by the said Schedules, or either of them, or shall knowingly or wilfully make a false or unjust Return, every such Overseer, Governor, or Person so offending, shall, for every such Offence, besides the Sum of five Pence, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of His Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, in case the Offence shall be committed in England, in the Countess Palatine of Lancaster, Chester, and Durham, in case the Offence shall be committed in those Countees, or either of them respectively, or in the Great Sessions in the Principality of Wales, in case the Offence shall be committed as aforesaid.

VII. And he it further enacted, That there shall be paid and allowed for the Trouble and Expenses of the several Persons employ'd in the Transmissions aforesaid, for every Return which shall be so made and transmitted to the Clerks of the Peace, and Town Clerks respectively, pursuant to the Direction aforesaid, the Sum following,

Justice shall receive Returns, and may examine Overseers, &c. upon Oath (See p. 3.) and after signing of Returns shall deliver them to the High Constable, &c. to the Clerk of the Peace.

High Constables, &c. shall receive Clerk Clerks of the Peace to deliver to Overseers, &c. shall attend Meetings and receive Returns for the Clerks of the Peace, &c. Penalty for Default &c. to p.

Overseers, &c. that attend the said and deliver Returns, and all of compound the Affidavits and the Accounts of Expenses respecting the Poor for the Year ending at Eighty-one (See p. 3 & 4)

Penalty for Default &c. to p.

Penalty for concealment or making up false Returns &c. to p.

Reward to Clerks of the Peace, High Constables, &c.

swage, and no more; addition, to the Clerk of the Peace or Town Clerk, for the Return which shall be made in respect of every Parish, Township, and Place, the Sum of two Shillings and Sixpence; to the High Constable or other proper Officer, for the like, the Sum of one Shilling and Sixpence; to the Overseers of the Poor, Constables, or other Officers of Houses of Industry, or Workhouses, for the like, a Sum not less than two Shillings and Sixpence each and not exceeding ten Shillings and Sixpence each, exclusive of their travelling Expenses, at the Discretion of the Justices who shall approve of the Returns; to the Clerks of the Justices of the Peace, for the like, the Sum of one Shilling; and that the said Justices of the Peace, or their respective Quarter Sessions, which shall be held once after the Eighth One thousand eight hundred and four, shall and are hereby required to make an Order upon their respective Treasurers to pay the same out of the Rates to be made and collected for the respective Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Parishes, Sokes, Franchises, Liberties, Cities, and Towns Corporate.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the several Forfeitures and Penalties inflicted by this Act shall, unless otherwise directed by this Act, if not immediately paid, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by virtue of a Warrant under the Hand and Seal of any Justice of the Peace, being Justices where such Offender shall dwell, rendering to the said Offender the Overplus (if any) after the Charge of such Distress and Sale shall be deducted; and in case sufficient Distress shall not be found, then it shall be lawful for such Justice to commit such Offender to the Common Gaol, there to remain, without Bond or Mainprize, for a Term not exceeding twelve Calendar Months, unless the said Forfeiture and Charges shall be sooner paid; and the said Forfeitures when recovered shall be paid and applied one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the said respective Treasurers, in Aid of the Rates aforesaid; and any Person shall be deemed a competent Witness for the Execution of any of the Provisions of this Act, notwithstanding his paying or being liable to pay to such County Rates.

IX. And be it further enacted, That any Justice of the Peace aforesaid, before whom any Return shall be made in pursuance of this Act, by any Overseer of the Poor or other Person aforesaid, shall and he is hereby empowered and required to administer to such Overseer or other Person aforesaid, the following Oaths (or, being of the People called Quakers, Affirmations), *witness*:

' YOU swear [or affirm], That the Return [or Part of the Return] made by you, contains, to the best of your Knowledge and Belief, a full and true Answer to the Questions contained in the Schedule of the Act entitled, *An Act for preserving Reverse relative to the Expenses and Maintenance of the Poor in England.* So help you GOD.'

' YOU shall true Answer make to all such Questions as shall be demanded of you touching their year's Returns relative to the Poor of the Parish [or Township] of [or of the incorporated Parishes under your Care, or the City may be] as far as the same is within your Knowledge. So help you GOD.'

Which Oaths shall be taken by the Party on the Holy Evangelists in the usual Manner of administering Oaths.

X. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person or Persons shall wilfully and corruptly make a false Oath, touching any of the Matters contained in this Act, every such Person or Persons offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to such Pain and Penalty as by any Law now in being Persons convicted of wilful and corrupt Perjury are subject and liable to.

XI. And be it enacted, That a sufficient Number of printed Copies of this Act, and also of the Schedule hereto annexed, shall, as soon as conveniently may be after the passing thereof, be transmitted by His Majesty's Printer to the Clerks of the Peace of the several and respective Counties, Ridings, Divisions, Parishes, Sokes, Franchises, and Liberties in England and Wales; and that the said several Clerks of the Peace shall and they are hereby required, with all convenient Speed, to cause the said Act to be distributed among all and every the acting Justices of the Peace within their respective Limits, and also a sufficient Number of the Schedule to this Act annexed, to be delivered to the High Constables or other proper Officers who have the Execution of Precepts from such Justices of the Peace within their respective Limits, and which said Clerks of the Peace shall also cause a sufficient Number of such Copies of this Act and Schedule respectively to be delivered to the Town Clerks or other proper Officers of every City, Borough, Town Corporate, or Place, in which Quarter Sessions at the Peace are usually holden, situate in the County, Riding, or Division, for which the said Clerks of the Peace shall respectively sit, to be by the said Town Clerks respectively distributed in like Manner among the acting Justices of the Peace in every such City, Borough, Town Corporate, or Place, and among the proper Officers who have the Execution of Precepts from such Justices of such City, Borough, Town Corporate, or Place; And the said Clerks of the Peace and Town Clerks respectively shall also receive the Returns to be made pursuant to the Directions herein given, and transmit the same with a List thereof, and also another List (whereof of Parishes or Places not having made due Returns, to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State, with all convenient Speed, in order that an Abstract of the same may be made and presented to both Houses of Parliament, upon Pass of a Resolution for every Neglect and Default, a Sum not exceeding ten Pounds one shilling ten pence, at the Discretion of the Justices or Justices before whom Complaint thereof shall be made.

Overseers, &c. Clerks of Justices, &c.

To be paid out of County Rates.

Recovery and Application of Penalties.

Justices before whom Returns shall be made, shall administer Oaths to the Party.

Persons making false Oaths liable to Penalties of Perjury.

Copies of the Act and the Schedule shall be transmitted to the Clerks of the Peace, who shall distribute the Acts to the acting Justices, and the Schedules to the High Constables, &c.

Clerks of the Peace shall transmit Returns, &c. to the Secretary of State, &c.

## SCHEDULE to which this Act refers.

QUESTIONS to which, by Direction of an Act passed in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his Majesty King George the Third, intituled *An Act for passing Rates relative to the Expenses and Maintenance of the Poor in England*, writtes Answers are to be returned by the Overseer of every Parish, Township, or Place in which Rates are separately and distinctly made for the Relief of the Poor: and also by every Governor or Manager of any House of Industry or Workhouse, in which any of the Poor belonging to such Parish or Place, have been maintained during the Year ending Eight One thousand eight hundred and three, for which Purpose the Overseer and Governor of the Workhouse (where any) are to attend the Justice of the Peace within their respective Jurisdictions, on pain of incurring the Penalties imposed by the said Act, for every wilful Default or Neglect.

1. What is the Name and Description of your Parish or Place?  
In Answer to this Question, you are required to specify the Name of the Place, spelled in the most usual Manner; and also whether it be a Parish or Part of any Parish, and in the latter Case specifying whether it be usually called a Tything, Township, or by what other Name, and in what Parish, and in what Hundred, or other usual Division of your County, it is situate.
2. What was the total Amount of Money raised within the Year ending Eight One thousand eight hundred and three, by Poor's Rate, and any other Rate or Rates?
3. At what Rate is the Poor for that Year?
4. What was the total Amount of Money expended in that Year for the Maintenance and Relief of the Poor, discharging Money expended out of the House of Industry or Workhouse, and Money expended in the House of Industry or Workhouse, if any?  
If so House of Industry or Workhouse, write the Words "No Workhouse" in the proper Column throughout the Schedule.  
If there be a House of Industry or Workhouse in which any Poor of your Parish or Place are maintained, inform the Governor or proper Officer thereof, that he is required under pain of the Penalties of this Act, to enable you to fill up and complete the proper Columns; to the Truth of the Contents of which and of every other Column relating to the Workhouse, he is to make Attestation upon Oath before the Justice of the Peace, according to the Direction of this Act.
5. What was the total Amount of Money expended in that Year in Suits of Law, Removal of Paupers, and Expenses of Overseers or other Officers employed therein?
6. What was the total Amount of Money expended in that Year for all other Purposes, except those specified in the two last Questions including herein, any Church Rate, County Rate, Highway, or Militia Charges, &c. &c.?
7. What was the total Amount of Money expended in that Year?  
In Answer to this Question you are required to take care, that the Amount be the Total of the three Columns marked 4, 5, 6, or to explain in the Schedule why it does not agree therewith.
8. What was the total Amount of Money expended in that Year in purchasing Materials for employing the Poor; discharging Money so expended out of the House of Industry or Workhouse, and Money so expended in the House of Industry or Workhouse, and towards making Apprentices to the Governor or other Officer thereof, as directed in Question 4?
9. What was the total Amount of Money saved by the Labour of the Poor towards their Maintenance in that Year, and as such accounted for to your Parish or Place?
10. What was the Number of Persons relieved from the Poor's Rate permanently throughout that Year; discharging Persons so relieved out of the House; and Persons so relieved in the House, but not including any Children whose Parents have been permanently relieved out of the House?
11. What was the Number of the Children of the aforesaid Persons permanently relieved out of the House; discharging those under five Years of Age, and those between five and fourteen Years of Age?
12. What was the Number of Persons relieved occasionally in that Year?
13. What was the total Number of Persons relieved who were above sixty Years of Age, or debilitated from Labour by permanent Illness or other Infirmary?
14. What was the Number of Persons relieved in that Year who were not Parish-payers?
15. What Friendly Societies held their usual Meetings in your Parish or Place?
16. What is the Number of Members in the said Societies, including Members not belonging to your Parish or Place, as well as those belonging to it?
17. What Number of Children are now educating in any School of Industry in your Parish or Place?  
Concerning this Question, specify further Particulars as informed by the Patron or Proprietor of such School, and annex a Paper containing such Particulars to this Schedule, in any convenient Manner.
18. Are there any Matters which you think it necessary to remark in Explanation of your Answers to any of the preceding Questions?

| 1.                                                                                                                          | 2.                                                                                                                     | 3.                        | 4.                                                                            | 5.                                 | 6.                                                                                                                  | 7.                                                                                     | 8.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Name and Duty of each Clerk or Place.                                                                                       | Total Sum of the Year ending after the 1 <sup>st</sup> of the Year 1803 or after the 1 <sup>st</sup> of the Year 1804. | Amount Paid for the Year. | Total Money expended in that Year for the Maintenance and Relief of the Poor. |                                    | Expenses in Sale of Land, Houses of Law, and other Estates and Incomes of Owners or other Officers.                 | Expenses in any other Particulars, County Rates, County Rates, Highway or Militia, &c. | Total Expense of the Parish or Place within the Year ending after the 1 <sup>st</sup> of the Year 1803. | Money expended in purchasing Materials for employing the Poor.                                                                 |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                           | Out of the Heeds.                                                             | In the Heeds.                      |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         | Out of the Heeds.                                                                                                              | In the Heeds.                                                         |
| £ s. d.                                                                                                                     | £ s. d.                                                                                                                | £ s. d.                   | £ s. d.                                                                       | £ s. d.                            | £ s. d.                                                                                                             | £ s. d.                                                                                | £ s. d.                                                                                                 | £ s. d.                                                                                                                        |                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                           |                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |
| 9.                                                                                                                          | 10.                                                                                                                    |                           | 11.                                                                           | 12.                                | 13.                                                                                                                 | 14.                                                                                    | 15.                                                                                                     | 16.                                                                                                                            | 17.                                                                   |
| Money raised by the Levies of the Poor in the County, Town, Hamlet, and parishes, and accounted for to the Parish or Place. | Number of Persons relieved from the Poor's Law, including Children of both Sexes.                                      |                           | Number of Children of Persons who are paupered.                               | Names of Persons who are paupered. | Number of Persons who are above the Years of Age, or disabled from Labour by permanent Weakness or other Indolence. | Number of Persons who are blind, who were not Paupered.                                | Number of Friendly Societies who hold their usual Meetings within your Parish or Place, if any.         | Number of Members of the last Society, including Members who belong to your Parish or Place, as well as those belonging to it. | Number of Children in any School of Industry in your Parish or Place. |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                        |                           |                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |
| Out of the Heeds.                                                                                                           | In the Heeds.                                                                                                          | Out of the Heeds.         | In the Heeds.                                                                 |                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |
| £ s. d.                                                                                                                     | £ s. d.                                                                                                                |                           |                                                                               |                                    |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                       |

I, *A. B. Overseer*, and I, *C. D. Governor or Manager of the Heeds of Industry or Workhouse of the County of* *do swear (or affirm)*, That the above Return contains, to the best of my Knowledge and Belief, a full and true Answer to the Questions contained in the Schedule of an Act, intitled *Act for improving the Poor in England*.

Signed

Overseer

of the Heeds of Industry.

Sworn for affirmed before me as Justice of the Peace in and for the County of *do* this *Day* of *Month* 1803.

of this Day of

Signed

## C A P. CXIV.

An Act for more effectually securing certain Duties on Malt, and for preventing Frauds by Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg in Scotland. [14th August 1803.]

§ 1.

Duty of 10. per Bushel under-mentioned Act, shall be paid on all Malt made in Scotland, except from Beer or Bigg, under Regulations of the Act.

Persons intending to move Malt from Beer or Bigg only, shall make Entry at the Excise Office of every Customs, &c. Penalty for not doing so, 40.

Entry shall be in Force for three Months and not otherwise.

Such Entry shall be withdrawn and all Malt made, unless account of, and charged.

No Entry shall be made by any Maltster from Beer or Bigg only for all Malt to be used, but by himself or otherwise, and account of, as aforesaid. [Penalty as aforesaid.]

Penalty on Persons making Malt from Beer or Bigg only.

FOR the more effectually securing the Duties on Malt imposed by an Act of the said late King of Great-Britain, and for preventing Frauds by Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg in that Part of Great-Britain called Scotland; be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, the Duty of 10. Shillings imposed by the said recited Act shall be charged and paid for and upon all and every Bushel of Malt whatsoever, which shall be made by any Maltster or Maker of Malt within that Part of Great-Britain called Scotland, for and except such Malt only as shall or may be made by any Maltster or Maker of Malt, Maltster or Makers of Malt, from Beer or Bigg only, duly entered according to and under the several Regulations, Restrictions, and Provisions hereinafter mentioned.

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, all and every Person or Persons who shall purport or intend to make Malt from Beer or Bigg only in that Part of Great-Britain called Scotland, before he, she, or they shall crush, set up, alter, change, or make Use of any Cistern, Utensil, or other Utensil for setting or steeping Beer or Bigg, to be made into Malt, or any Kilt, Floor, Room, or other Place, for the making or keeping of such Malt, or for the laying or keeping of Beer or Bigg, for the Purpose of being made into Malt, shall make a true and particular Entry in Writing at the next Office of Excise of every such Customs, Utensil, Kilt, Floor, Room, or Place whatsoever; and shall in such Entry express and declare, that he, she, or they is or are to make Malt from Beer or Bigg only, and from no other Grain whatsoever; on Pain to forfeit for every Customs, Utensil, Kilt, Floor, Room, or Place whatsoever, made Use of by such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt, without such Entry as aforesaid, the Sum of fifty Pounds Sterling; and if any such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt shall not, so the Entry is made or directed to be made as aforesaid, express and declare that he, she, or they is or are to make Malt from Beer or Bigg only, and from no other Grain, then and in every such Case such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt respectively, shall be deemed and taken to be, and is or are hereby expressly declared to be a Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Barley or other Cereals or Grains, subject to the Duty imposed by the said recited Act of ten Shillings for every Bushel of Malt made by him, her, or them, and to all other Duties, Regulations, Provisions, Restrictions, Penalties, and Forfeitures, to which any Maltster or Makers of Malt from Barley or other Cereals or Grains are subject and liable by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force.

III. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, when and so often as any such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, shall have made such Entry as aforesaid, expressing that he is to make Malt from Beer or Bigg only, such Entry shall be and remain in Force for the Space of three Months at the least; and shall likewise continue in Force as all Things used such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt respectively shall deliver and leave with the proper Officer of Excise a Notice in Writing, signifying that he, she, or they, has or have withdrawn and renounced the said Entry, and is or are no longer to continue to make Malt from Beer or Bigg only, in Manner aforesaid.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, no such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, shall be permitted to withdraw or renounce his, her, or their Entry at any Time until all the Beer or Bigg in his, her, or their Custody or Possession shall have been and is completely made into Malt and dried off, and until the Whole thereof has been taken account of, and the Duties thereon have been charged by the proper Officer of Excise; but the Officers of Excise shall and may continue to survey such Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt, until the Whole of such Beer or Bigg is completely made into Malt, dried off, taken account of, and charged with Duty as before mentioned.

V. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, no Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Barley or other Cereals or Grains shall be permitted to make an Entry as a Maltster or Maltster from Beer or Bigg only until all the Malt made by him, her, or them from Barley or other Cereals or Grains shall be completely dried off, taken account of, and charged with Duty, and until all the Beer or other Cereals or Grains in his, her, or their Custody or Possession shall be completely removed and carried away from his, her, or their Possession and Premises; and no Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg only shall be permitted to make an Entry as a Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Beer or Bigg only until all the Malt to be made from Beer or Bigg only shall be completely dried off, taken account of, and charged with Duty, and until all the Beer or Bigg in his, her, or their Custody or Possession shall be completely removed and carried away from his, her, or their Possession and Premises, and after all or any Entry or Entries which shall be made or offered or intended to be made contrary to the true Intent and Meaning hereof shall be and is hereby declared to be null and void.

VI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, no Maltster or Maltsters, Maker or Makers of Malt from Barley and other Cereals or Grains shall directly or indirectly be concerned or have any Share, Title, or Interest in carrying on the Trade or Business of



of a Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only; and if any Person or Persons shall carry so the Business of a Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, along with that of a Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Barley and other Corn or Grain, he, she, or they shall for every such Offence forfeit and lose the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

VII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, no Person or Persons whatsoever shall be permitted to make Entry of any House or Place for the buying, making, or keeping of Malt made from Beer or Bigg only, unless the same shall be completely separate and apart, and under a separate Roof, and is separate Premises from any House or Place entered for the making, laying, or keeping of Malt made from Barley and other Corn or Grain; and no Person or Persons shall be permitted to make so Entry of any House or Place for the making, laying, or keeping of Malt made from Barley and other Corn or Grain, unless the same shall be completely separate and apart, and under a different Roof, and is separate Premises from any House or Place entered for the making, laying, and keeping of Malt made from Beer or Bigg only; and if any Entry or Entries shall be made or offered to be made, contrary to the true Intent and Meaning thereof, every such Entry shall be and is hereby declared to be null and void, and any Person or Persons making, laying, or keeping any Malt in any such House or Place, House or Place, Stairs and lying contrary to the true Intent and Meaning hereof, shall be deemed and taken to be a Maker or Malsters of Malt without Entry, and shall be liable to all the Penes, Forfeitures, and Punishments imposed by any Act or Acts of Parliament now in Force for or in respect of the making of Malt without Entry, or concerning the same.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, no Beer or Bigg shall be brought into the Custody or Possession of any Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, or into any Room or other Place made Use of by such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, for the making, laying, or keeping of such Malt, or of Beer or Bigg to be made into Malt, whenever the said Room or other Place shall be entered or not, without first giving Notice thereof to the proper Officer of Excise of the Division or Place within which such Room or other Place is situate, and without producing to the said Officer, and leaving with him as authentic Certificate under the Hand of the Seller or other Person or Persons from whom such Beer or Bigg was purchased or received, testifying that such Seller or other Person or Persons do know the Corn or Grain so sold, sent, or delivered unto and to be received by such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, to be really and actually Beer or Bigg, or Bigg only without any Mixture thereof, or any Addition thereto, of any other Kind or Species of Corn or Grain whatsoever; and if any Corn or Grain whatsoever, other than Beer or Bigg only, shall be brought or received into the Custody or Possession of any such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only; or if any Corn or Grain of whatever Species the same may be, shall be received into the Custody or Possession of any such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, without such Notice and Certificate as is herebefore mentioned, all such Beer or Bigg, or other Corn or Grain whatsoever shall be forfeited and lost, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt, into whose Custody or Possession the same shall be brought, or in whose Custody or Possession the same shall be found, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

IX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, if any Person or Persons whatsoever shall give or grant unto any Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, any false or untrue Certificate, signifying or certifying that any Corn or Grain whatsoever, sold, sent, or delivered unto any such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt as aforesaid, is really Beer or Bigg only, without any Mixture or Addition of any other Corn or Grain, when such Corn or Grain is sold, sent, or delivered is not really and truly Beer or Bigg only, without such Mixture or Addition of other Corn or Grain, every such Person or Persons shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

X. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, when any Beer or Bigg, or other Corn or Grain whatsoever, shall be brought and received into the Custody or Possession of any Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, or into any House, Room, or Place made Use of by such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, for the making, laying, or keeping of such Malt as aforesaid, or of Beer or Bigg to be made into Malt, then and in every such Case all such Beer or Bigg, or other Corn or Grain, shall be kept separate and apart from, and not in any Manner mixed or confounded with any other Beer or Bigg, or any other Corn or Grain, in the Custody or Possession of such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt as aforesaid, for the Space of twenty-four Hours at least after the same hath been so received into his, her, or their Custody or Possession, so that the Officer of Excise may have an Opportunity of inspecting and examining the same; and if any such Beer or Bigg, or other Corn or Grain, shall not be kept separate and apart for twenty-four Hours from all other Beer or Bigg or other Corn or Grain, as is herein directed, then and in every such Case all such Beer or Bigg, or other Corn or Grain so mixed or confounded, and all the Beer or Bigg, Corn or Grain, with which the same shall be mixed or confounded shall be forfeited and lost, and shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of Excise; and the Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt in whose Custody the same shall be found shall forfeit and lose the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the said fifth Day of July One thousand eight hundred and three, it shall not be lawful for any Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg only, to wet, steep, or put into Water any Beer or Bigg, in order to be made into Malt, until the Expiration of twenty-four Hours at least after the said Beer or Bigg shall have been brought into his, her, or their Custody or Possession; and if any such Malster or Malsters, Maltor or Malsters of Malt from Beer or

and also from  
Barley, &c.  
1803.

Maltor from  
Beer or Bigg  
only, and from  
Barley, &c.  
to be used  
in the making  
of Malt, or  
in the  
steeping, &c.  
of Malt, or  
in the  
making of  
Beer, &c.  
1803.

No Beer or Bigg  
shall be brought  
into the Custody  
or Possession of  
a Malster or  
Malsters, &c.  
without first  
giving Notice  
thereof to the  
proper Officer,  
&c.  
1803.

Penalty imposed  
on any Person  
who gives or  
grants unto  
any Malster  
&c. a false  
Certificate, &c.  
1803.

Penalty on  
giving false  
Certificates, &c.  
1803.

Beer or Bigg  
only, or other  
Corn or Grain  
brought into the  
Custody or  
Possession of  
any Malster  
&c. shall be  
kept separate  
& apart for  
twenty-four  
Hours from the  
Rest of the  
other.

Penalty, Forfeiture  
&c. 1803.

Malsters from  
Beer or Bigg  
only shall not  
wet the same  
until the  
Expiration of  
twenty-four  
Hours, &c.  
1803.

Bigg



## C A P. CXLVII.

An Act for raising the Sum of one million five hundred thousand Pounds, by Loans or Exchequer Bills, for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three.

[11th August 1803.]

- " Treasury authorized to raise (before Jan. 5, 1804) 1,500,000*l.* by Loans and Exchequer Bills: as under Milt. Act of 1788, c. 5, § 1, 2. Interest 3*l.* per Cent. per Ann. § 3. Such Bills shall not be raised as Payment of Taxes, nor exchanged, before April 5, 1804, § 4. Charged on the first surplus of next Session, § 5. Bank of England authorized to advance the said Sum, § 6."

## C A P. CXLVIII.

An Act to enable the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain to issue Exchequer Bills on the Credit of such Aids or Supplies as have been or shall be granted by Parliament for the Service of Great Britain for the Year One thousand eight hundred and three.

[11th August 1803.]

- " [See 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 41, 42 G. 3. c. 41.—Interest 3*l.* per Cent. per Ann. § 3. Sum allowed to be advanced by the Bank of England on Credit of this Act, 1,000,000*l.* § 5."

## C A P. CXLIX.

An Act for enabling his Majesty to send an Army of sixteen thousand Pounds on the House of Orange, during his Majesty's Pleasure.

[11th August 1803.]

- " Most Gracious Sovereign,  
 " **W**HERE your Majesty's most faithful and loyal Subjects, the Commons of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, having taken into Consideration your Majesty's most gracious Message, wherein your Majesty has been pleased to express your Desire that your Majesty should be enabled to make such necessary Advances to the Dutchess House of Orange as might appear to be warranted by a Consideration of their present Situation, and of their Claims as the Generosity of this Country, do most humbly beseech your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted, &c.  
 " His Majesty enabled to grant, during Pleasure, an Army of 16,000*l.* to cross the Frontiers in aid for the House of Orange, to be payable quarterly out of the Consolidated Fund; to commence January 5, 1803, § 1. Payable at the Exchange, unless Fees, &c. § 2."

## C A P. CL.

An Act for consolidating certain of the Provisions contained in any Act or Acts, relating to the Duties under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes; and for amending the said Acts, so far as the same relate to that Part of Great Britain called Scotland.

[11th August 1803.]

- " **W**HEREAS it is expedient that certain of the Provisions and Powers contained in any Acts in relation to the Duties on Windows or Lights, on Inhabited Houses, on Stables, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, and other Duties transferred to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, as far as the same extend to that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, should be related into one Act of Parliament, and amended in the Particulars hereinafter mentioned: Be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That all Duties now under the Management of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and also the Monies arising from an Aid granted to his Majesty by a Loan Act, by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as the same relate to Scotland, shall, from and after the Time hereinafter mentioned for the Commencement of this Act, be added, levied, and paid, under the Regulations of this Act.

- " Commencement of this Act to be the Dates 12th May 1804. 1. And as to such Duties, from the Year appointed by Acts granting such Duties, § 2."

IV. And be it further enacted, That no Person, except the Sheriff Depute or Substitute of any Shire or Stewary in Scotland for the Time being, shall be capable of acting as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, or any of the said Acts before mentioned, until he shall be duly qualified or authorized to act as such, in Execution of the said Act passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, contained in the Act for granting an Aid to his Majesty, by a Loan Act to be signed in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year One thousand five hundred and ninety-eight, nevertheless he shall have taken the Oath hereinafter expressed; and if any Person shall, from and after the Time appointed in the Commencement of the Regulations of this Act, profess to act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act or the said Act or Acts before mentioned, or any of the Powers or Provisions therein contained, without having taken the Oath herebefore prescribed in the Manner required by this Act, or without being qualified or authorized to act as before mentioned, he shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds Sterling.

V. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall act as a Commissioner in the Execution of this Act, or any other Act or Acts for granting Duties to be added under the Regulations of this Act, or any other Act, unless he shall have first taken and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance and Assent, and subscribed the Assent appointed by Law to be taken and subscribed by Persons in Office of public Trust in Scotland.

Commissioners  
shall take the  
Oath upon the  
Solemnity of  
a Solemnity, &c.

VI. And be it further enacted, That no Person shall be capable of acting as such Commissioners, until before he shall begin to execute the Office of such Commissioners (except in administering the Oath in manner aforesaid to any of the said Commissioners) he shall take the Oath expressed in the Schedule marked (A.) to this Act annexed; which Oath he shall do as soon as any one of the Persons so appointed a Commissioner is lawfully authorized to administer, although the said Person administering the same hath not himself previously taken the said Oath; and which Oath he shall take as before is prescribed by the said Act annexed, and the Names of all Persons so administering shall forthwith be transmitted in the Comptroller of Taxes at Exchequer, by the Clerks of the Commissions respectively whom such Oaths shall be so administered: Provided always, that where any Commissioner or Commissioners, who shall have already qualified himself or themselves by taking the said Oath, shall be present at any Meeting to be held under this Act, in the first Place, Stewards, City, or Borough respectively, then and in that Case the said Oaths shall be administered to any other Commissioners by him or them, and by no other.

Commissioners  
to be sworn  
before the  
Commissioners.

Commissioners  
shall not act  
without an Act.

Penalty for  
refusing to  
take the Oath.

VII. And be it further enacted, That in any Matter or Thing touching the Execution of this Act, relating to the Duties to be effected under the Provisions of this Act, in which any Commissioner or Commissioners shall be interested, either for himself, or as Factor, Agent, Attorney, or Solicitor, for any other Person, he shall have no Voice, but shall withdraw soon as shall have been determined by the rest of the Commissioners; and if any Commissioner shall refuse to act in any of the Cases before mentioned, he shall forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds Sterling.

Yearly Meeting  
of Commissioners  
on the 10th  
April, &c.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That such Commissioners as shall be duly qualified to act in the Execution of this Act, in order to the speedy Execution of any Act or Acts relating to the Duties to be effected under the Provisions of this Act, shall within the respective Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs, for which they severally are or shall be appointed to be Commissioners, meet together yearly at their usual usual or common Place of Meeting, as Commissioners of Land Tax within such Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs respectively, on or before the twentieth Day of April yearly, or on such other fixed Day thereafter as successively shall be done, and as shall be appointed by their respective Commissions, not being later than the first Wednesday of July in every Year after the Commencement of this Act, for charging and ordering the Payments of the said Duties to be made for the Year current or and on the said Days; and such Commissioners, as so many of them as shall be present at the said Meeting to be holden every Year as aforesaid or the major Part of them, shall elect one fit and sufficient Person to be their Clerk, and one other fit and sufficient Person, if the said Commissioners shall deem it necessary, to be his Assessor for the Assessments to be made of the several Duties with which the said Commissioners shall be charged, within their respective Limits; and such Commissioners shall also, at each their said Meeting, direct their Precept or Precepts to such Inhabitants of every Parish within their several Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs, and such Number of them as the major Part of the Commissioners do meet in, in their respective Shires, that each convenient to be Assessors, in the Effect after mentioned, requiring them to appear at their said Commissioners at their said usual Place of Meeting, on a Day to be specified in the said Precept or Precepts, which shall not exceed twenty-one Days from the Date of their Precept; and the Clerk to the said Commissioners shall cause such Precepts to be delivered to the Persons so named Assessors personally, or left at their Dwelling Houses, within the Space of ten Days; and the said Assessors shall, upon each Day as shall be so appointed for that Purpose, within the Year before said, personally appear before the Commissioners at their ordinary Place of Meeting; and on the Day so appointed the said Commissioners shall again meet, and shall then openly read or cause to be read unto the Assessors appointed for each Parish, required to appear as aforesaid, the several Duties for which they are appointed Assessors, and openly declare the Effect of their Charge unto them, and how and in what Manner they ought and should make their Certificates and Assessments of the said several Duties committed to their Charge, and shall then and there appoint another Day, within the Time hereafter limited, for the said Persons to appear again before the said Commissioners, and bring in their Certificates of Assessorship, in Writing under their Hands, to be verified upon their Oaths or solemn Assurances, and set otherwise, if of all the Matters and Things required of them, without Convalescent or Passive; and the said Assessors may lawfully be enjoined and required, with all Care and Diligence, to charge and assess themselves, and all other Persons chargeable with the said Duties, and to make the Assessments according to the Provisions of this Act, and of the said Act or Acts before mentioned, upon Pain of Forfeiture of any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds or less than the Pounds Sterling, and the said Commissioners shall have Power to appoint the said several Duties and their Commissions from Time to Time subject to the Provisions of this Act.

Notice of  
Commissioners  
to be given  
to the Assessors.

Precept for  
Appearance of  
Assessors.

Appearance and  
Subscriptions of  
Assessors.

Certificates of  
Assessorship  
to be given  
to the  
Commissioners.

Penalty on  
Assessors  
for not  
appearing  
at the  
Meeting, &c.

Appointment of  
Collectors.

IX. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners appointed to act in the Execution of the aforesaid Acts do, upon the Day appointed for the said Meeting of the said Commissioners in any Year, elect and choose one or more fit Person or Persons (as the Case may require) in their respective Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs, to be Collector or Collectors of the said several Duties within the same: Provided always, that such Collector or Collectors shall be empowered to act as Assessor or Assessors for any Parish or Place within the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, for which he or they shall be so appointed Collector or Collectors.

Assessors shall  
take the Oath.  
[See Schedule  
(B.)]

Penalty for  
refusing to  
take the Oath.

X. And be it further enacted, That every Person appointed or to be appointed an Assessor as aforesaid, shall, at the Time of his Appointment, and he is hereby required to take the Oath, or, being one of the People called Quakers, to make and subscribe the solemn Assurances before the Commissioners for executing this Act then present, in the Form set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (B.), for his due and faithful Assessorship of his said Office; and if he refuses to act as Assessor as aforesaid without taking such Oath or making such Assurances, he shall forfeit for every such Offence the Sum of fifty Pounds Sterling.

Assessors shall  
declare their  
Assessments yearly  
to be signed by  
Commissioners,  
&c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases, the Assessors to be appointed as aforesaid shall make and deliver in Writing, their Certificates of Assessments for one whole Year, of all the Duties given to them in Charge as aforesaid, to the respective Commissioners, on or before the first Wednesday of April in every Year, if they shall have appointed a Meeting for that Purpose within that Time, and two or more of them shall stand

Each Meeting; and in Default of Appointment of such Meeting, or Attendance thereof by two or more Commissioners, the Clerk to such Commissions shall prefer the same to the Sheriff, Deputy or Substitute in the Shire or Stewartry, and to the Chief Magistrate of any City or Borough where such Default shall happen, and also to the Comptroller of such Commissions in every such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, who respectively, or any two of them in their respective Jurisdictions, as soon as conveniently can be done, shall fit their Hands to the said respective Affidavits, subscribing their Approbation of the same, and the Clerk to such Commissions shall then deliver to such Sheriff or Justice as they shall have appointed Collector or Collectors, a Copy of such Affidavits signed and duly signed as aforesaid; and the said Collector or Collectors is and are hereby enjoined and required, within the Space of five Days after Delivery to him or them as aforesaid, of the Copy of the said Affidavits for the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, for which he or they shall have been appointed Collector or Collectors, to deliver to some one of the Affidavits of each Parish within such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, a Copy under his Hand of the said Affidavits for such Parish, with an Order thereon for such Affidavit delivering a Note of the Sum charged to the Parties charged therewith, either personally or at the Places of their last Abode, or at the Places charged with the Affidavits, as the Case may require; and the Affidavits to whom such Copy and Order shall be delivered shall, within fourteen Days after Receipt thereof, make Notification as aforesaid therewith, and return the said Copy and Order to the Collector, and from whom he received the same, with a Certificate upon Oath before one of the Commissioners aforesaid, that he did comply to the best of his Power prescribed by this Act.

XII. And be it further enacted, That the respective Collectors of the said Duties to be appointed for the several Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs, shall, at or soon after the Time of their Appointment, and before they act in the Execution of their Duty as such Collectors, or receive any Money on the said Duties, enter into Bond to his Majesty, with two good and sufficient Sureties as the Barons of the Exchequer or Justices shall require, binding him or them, and him or their Sureties respectively and severally, to perform their due and faithful Performance in every Respect of all the Duties of a Collector, and for due paying to the Receiver General for Scotland at Edinburgh, or his Deputy or Deputies, at such Times after the Receipt thereof as the said Barons shall direct to be intended in the Bond, all such Sums of Money as shall from Time to Time be collected by or paid to them for or on account of the said Duties, under a Penalty of two hundred Pounds Sterling, over and above Performance; in which Bond it shall also be a Condition, that the Collector or Collectors therein named shall quarterly, on the fifth Day of January, fifth Day of April, fifth Day of July, and tenth Day of October, or sooner if required by the said Barons, deliver unto the King's Remembrancer, or his Deputy in Exchequer, a true and exact Statement, certified upon Oath before the Sheriff, Deputy, or Steward of the Shire or Stewartry, or his Substitute, or before the Chief Magistrate of the City or Borough of which he or they is or are Collector or Collectors, of the Sum received from the said Duties received by him or them, for the Quarter for which the Statement is given in, and of the Sum paid to the Receiver General, and the precise Sum on account of the said Duties to the Hands of the said Collector or Collectors; and which Bond the King's Remembrancer, or his Deputy in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, is hereby authorized and required to take, the Sureties being approved of as aforesaid; and such Bond shall not be subject to any Stamp Duty whatever.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in the Event of any Collector or Collectors refusing or neglecting to enter into such Bond or Bonds as aforesaid, in the Form prescribed by the said Barons under the Authority of this Act, or after having entered into the said Bond, refusing or neglecting to fulfill the Conditions thereof, beside the forfeiture of the Penalty in the said Bond, it shall be lawful for the said Barons, or any two or more of them, to suspend him, or if necessary, to deprive of his or their Office, the Collector or Collectors in refusing or neglecting as aforesaid, and to nominate and appoint a Person or Persons to officiate as Collector of the said Duties within the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, of which the Person or Persons in refusing or neglecting was or were Collector or Collectors, in the place or stead of such Person or Persons, until thirty Days after the Time fixed by Law for the annual Nomination of a Collector or Collectors in such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough; and the Person or Persons to be appointed by the said Barons shall have full Power and Authority, and is and are hereby authorized to make, collect, and pay over the said Duties, as the said Collector or Collectors if suspended or removed could lawfully do, had not such Suspension or Removal been effected; and he and they shall also be entitled to the several Approbations prescribed by Law to be made to Collectors of the said Duties, provided such Person or Persons be appointed by the said Barons shall give the like Security as a Justice required on the Appointment of Collector, by Commissioners.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer or Collector to be appointed as aforesaid, shall wilfully neglect or refuse to take upon himself the Oath, if as Officer or Collector to which he shall be appointed; or shall wilfully neglect or refuse to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this Act, or of any Act or Acts granting Duties to be collected under the Regulations of this Act, any two of such Commissioners, or the Sheriff, Deputy or Substitute of the Shire or Stewartry, or Chief Magistrate of the City or Borough, may and shall by virtue of this Act, impose on such Person or Persons in refusing or neglecting, for every such Offence, a Fine not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than ten Pounds Sterling.

XV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Commissioner, Sheriff or Deputy Sheriff, Officer or Collector, who shall be employed in the Execution of any such Act or Acts herein mentioned, or of this Act, shall be liable, for or by reason of such Execution, to any Penalty or Penalties other than as by this Act or the said Act or Acts are or may be inflicted.

Inspectors and Surveyors under Acts now in Force, shall be Inspectors and Surveyors under this Act.—His Majesty and the Treasury may appoint Officers, &c. [See 5 22nd 45 C. 3-4 99.]

XVI. And be it further enacted, That every such Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, shall receive in every Year, to wit, between the first Day of November and the fifth Day of October following, and he or they

C. 150.

AFFIDAVIT

Collector Bond

Bonds of the Collector may be taken or deposited in Exchequer or in Scotland, and may be taken in Exchequer or in Scotland, and may be taken in Exchequer or in Scotland.

Penalty on Collector or Collector neglecting to take Oath, or to perform his Duty in the due and speedy Execution of this Act, or of any Act or Acts granting Duties to be collected under the Regulations of this Act, any two of such Commissioners, or the Sheriff, Deputy or Substitute of the Shire or Stewartry, or Chief Magistrate of the City or Borough, may and shall by virtue of this Act, impose on such Person or Persons in refusing or neglecting, for every such Offence, a Fine not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than ten Pounds Sterling.

Commissioners, &amp;c. shall not be liable to Penalties or Penalties other than as by this Act or the said Act or Acts are or may be inflicted.

Surveyors shall receive between the first Day of November and the fifth Day of October following, and he or they





ing the Expence of preferring the said Goods and Effects, and of maintaining the Cattle, if there should happen to be any among the Goods and Effects to be sold and disposed, during the four Days allowed to the Owner to remove them, and also the Expence of the Sale; and in like Manner the Expence shall be allowed to the Sheriff for preferring and maintaining the Goods or Cattle pledged and delivered during the four Days that the Owner is allowed to remove after Confinement as his Hinds, and also the Expence of the Sale; and where no Goods or Effects sufficient for Payment of the said Duties and triple Values can be found to be sold and disposed, and the Parties liable shall neglect or refuse to pay the same, so every such Case any one of the Commissioners aforesaid, or the Sheriff Deputy or Substitute, or Comptroller of the County, shall be and is hereby authorized and required, under his Hand, to commit such Parties to the Common Gaol, there to be kept without Bail until Payment shall be made.

The Default of Debitors, Party may be imprisoned

How Duties shall be recovered, when the Commissioners are gone from Time to Time in a Circuit in the Kingdom.

XXXI. And whereas it may frequently happen, that Persons quitting their Dwelling Houses or Places of Residence may remove to other Parishes or Places without first discharging or paying the Duties charged upon them, her, or them, whereby the said Duties made payable by this Act will be lost, unless such Persons or Persons for removing, can, after such Removal, be compelled to pay the same; it is further enacted, That in every Case of such Removal to any Place in Scotland, the Surveyor or Infe Fee, or Collector sitting by virtue of this Act, of the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, where such Duties are charged upon and unpaid by the Person or Persons removing as aforesaid, shall sign and cause to be transmitted a Certificate thereof to the Surveyor or Inspector, or Collector sitting for the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, where the Person or Persons making such Default of Payment shall happen to reside; and any Surveyor, or Inspector or Collector to whom such Certificate is delivered, shall, and he is hereby empowered by virtue of such Certificate, to visit and levy the said Duties charged upon the Party or Parties named as aforesaid, in such Manner and by the like Means and Methods as any of the like Duties are directed to be levied or recovered by this Act, and cause the Monies so raised and levied to be paid to the Collector of the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, from whence the said Person or Persons did remove, so as the same may be paid and applied according to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act.

How Duties shall be recovered in case of Persons removing from Scotland to any Part of Great Britain.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person charged with the said Duties in Scotland shall remove from thence into any other Part of Great Britain, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners sitting as aforesaid in the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, where such Duties are charged and unpaid by the Person removing as aforesaid, to sign and cause to be transmitted, by the Intervention of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, such Certificate as aforesaid, to the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of the Land Tax in England, Wales, and Towns upon Town, in the County, Riding, City, Borough, Cinque Port, or Place, where the Person making such Default of Payment shall happen to reside; which Commissioners of Land Tax, or any two or more of them, shall and they are hereby empowered, by their Warrant under Hand and Seal, to visit and levy the said Duties charged, or appointed by such Certificate, and cause the Monies so raised and levied to be paid to the Receiver-General for Scotland, in Discharge of such Assessment, of which Intimation shall be given by such Receiver-General to the Collector of the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, in which such Person was so charged, and Credit shall be given for the same in the Books of the said Collector or Collectors.

No Goods shall be taken on any Process which the Party shall pay the Amount of Taxes not exceeding one Year.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That no movable Goods or Effects whatever, belonging to any Person or Persons at the Time of any of the said Duties offered under the Regulation of this Act become in Arrear, shall be liable to be taken by virtue of any Attachment, Pounding, Sequestration, or Diligence whatever, or by virtue of any Application on any Account or Process whatever, unless the Party at whose Instance the said Diligence shall be used, or to whom such Application shall be made, shall, before the Sale or Removal of such Goods or Effects, pay or cause to be paid to the Collector or Collectors of the said Duties to due, all Arrears of the said Duties which shall be due at the Time of arresting, pouncing, or forcing such Goods or Effects, or which shall be payable for the Year in which such Diligence shall be used, provided the Duties shall not be claimed for more than one Year; and in case the said Duties shall be claimed for more than one Year, then the Party at whose Instance such Diligence shall have been used, or to whom such Application shall have been made, paying the aforesaid Collector or Collectors the aforesaid Duties due for one whole Year, may proceed as he might have done if no Duties had been so claimed; but in case of Refusal to pay the said Duties, the said Collector or Collectors are hereby authorized and required to seize and detain such Goods and Effects notwithstanding, and upon Intimation thereof to one or more of the said Commissioners sitting for such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, or to the Sheriff Deputy or Substitute, or Comptroller of the Shire or Stewartry, and obtaining his or their Warrant for that Purpose, which he and they are and are hereby empowered to grant, to proceed to the Sale of such Goods or Effects according to this Act, in order to obtain Payment of the whole of the said Duties, together with the reasonable Costs and Charges attending such Pounding, Distress, and Sale; and every such Commissioner, Sheriff Deputy or Substitute, and Comptroller, and Collector so doing shall be indemnified by virtue of this Act.

No Refusal Collectors may do in case of Arrears.

Commissioners shall bring Out Orders to Account yearly.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That at the End of every Year or within one Calendar Month thereafter or at such other Time as the Comptroller of the County shall appoint, at the Instance of the Surveyor, or his lodging with him a Note of any Arrear raising or being unpaid of the Duties offered in any former Year, and in all Cases where a Meeting shall not be held for the Purpose, then at the said General Meeting of the Commissioners to be held for the ensuing Year, the Commissioners appointed to put this Act in Execution within their respective Shires, Stewartries, Cities, or Boroughs, shall and are hereby empowered and required to call before them the Collector or Collectors appointed under such such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, and to examine him or them upon Oath or solemn Affirmation, and after themselves of the Sum or Sums of Money that shall have been paid to such Collector or Collectors of the Duties given to them or any of them in Charge, and to make such Order thereon for the Payment of the same to the Receiver-General,



on the Day or Time appointed for receiving the same, as they shall judge necessary, and also to affirm themselves of the Sums or Sums in Arrears, and the Cashes or Credits thereof; and also upon each Oath or Affirmation to execute the said Collector or Collectors touching the due Payment of any Sums paid to him or them in any preceding Year, and in every such Case to make such Order therein as aforesaid; and the said Commissioners are hereby empowered and required in every Year to call before them the Collector or Collectors appointed in any former Year for the Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, for which they act as Commissioners, when any Sums or Sums of the Duties charged by virtue of any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be affixed under the Regulations of this Act, shall be in Arrears or unpaid to the Receiver-General, and to examine the said Collector or Collectors on each Oath or Affirmance as aforesaid, and to affirm themselves of the Sums or Sums of Money paid to him or them, and of the Sums or Sums in Arrears; and also the Sums or Sums paid over to the Receiver-General, and of the Sums remaining in the Hands of the said Collector or Collectors, and to make such Order therein as they shall judge necessary to prevent any Failure in the Payment of any Part of the Affirmance charged by virtue of any such Act or Acts; and in from Time to Time so long as any of the Arrears of the said Duties, or any of them charged as aforesaid, shall be in Arrears; and the Receiver-General, and the several Justices and Sheriffs shall, when required so to do, be affixing to each Commissioner in their Expiry in all Matters relating to their respective Offices.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any wilful Delay or Failure shall happen in the Payment of the Duties to be affixed under the Regulations of this Act, through the Default or Neglect of any Collector or Collectors, it shall be lawful for such Commissioners to revoke the Appointment of such Collector or Collectors if in Default or neglecting as aforesaid, and in Manner before directed to appoint a Collector or Collectors in his or their stead, with full Power to execute the Office of Collector by leaving the Duties then in Arrears, or to become due for the Remainder of the Year; and it shall also be lawful for such Commissioners, whenever the same shall be necessary, to revoke such last-mentioned Appointment, and to appoint a Collector or Collectors, in like Manner from Time to Time, and as often as any such Collector or Collectors shall be guilty of such Default or Neglect, provided Security be taken as in the Case of an original Appointment; and such Collector or Collectors so removed shall, on Demand of such Commissioners, deliver up to them, or to their Proxies, as the Collector or Collectors newly appointed, all such Certificates of Affirmances with which he or they were charged, and all Accounts of Receipts and Vouchers of Payment as aforesaid, and also shall pay to the Receiver-General all Sums then in his or their Hands, at such Time as such Commissioners shall appoint; and if any Person, after such Removal from the Office of Collector, shall refuse or neglect to do any Matter or Thing required by this Act, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds, to be charged in any Affirmance of such Duties as aforesaid, for such Shire, Stewartry, City, or Borough, and recovered as such Affirmance may be recovered, and shall also remain liable to such other Penalties that may be incurred, or Diligence that may be used by virtue of this Act, for detaining any Moneys of the said Duties in his Hands.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector, being duly summoned, shall refuse to attend such Commissioners, or shall not answer all such lawful Questions as shall be demanded of him by such Commissioners touching the Execution of his Office of Collector, or shall refuse or neglect to produce to them the Certificates of Affirmances, Accounts, or Vouchers of such Receipts or Payments as aforesaid, or shall not obey the Orders of such Commissioners to be made as directed, every such Collector shall forfeit the Sum of twenty Pounds Sterling, to be charged upon him as any Affirmance as aforesaid, and to be recovered as such Affirmance may be recovered, over and above any Penalties that may be incurred, or Diligence that may be used by virtue of this Act, for detaining Moneys of the said Duties in his Hands contrary to this Act.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That in every Case where the Collector or Collectors appointed as aforesaid, shall fail or neglect to pay over to the Receiver-General at Edinburgh, or his Deputy or Deputies, any such Sums or Sums of Money, within such Number of Days after the same shall have been received by him or them, as shall be specified in the Bonds entered into by such Collector or Collectors, the said Bonds shall, upon a Cert. Issue by the Receiver-General, or his Deputy or Deputies, of the Sums due or unconcerned for, be put in Breach, and such Collector or Collectors, and his or their Sureties or Sureties, or any of them, for the Recovery of the Sums so due by them, singly or three, and of the Penalty or Penalties in the said Bonds, over and above the Sums so due, by such Process for recovering Payment of Debts due to his Majesty, as is conformable to the Custom and Practice of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That in making the Accounts of the said Collector, no Allowance shall be made for Deficiencies occasioned by Bankruptcy, Insolvency, or Removal of Persons liable to Payment of the said Duties, unless it shall be proved, to the Satisfaction of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, that the said Collector or Collectors, having made their utmost Diligence to recover the said Duties over and above the respective Days appointed for making such Payments, and that they could not collect the same, by reason of such Bankruptcy, Insolvency, or Removal: Provided always, that upon such Evidence being produced, the Court of Exchequer shall be at Liberty to order Credit to be given to the Collector or Collectors in his or their Accounts, for the Sums of Money due by any Person on account of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, which could not be recovered by such Collector or Collectors for the Causes aforesaid.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That every Collector or Collectors, who shall claim any Deductions on account of any such Deficiency as aforesaid, by reason of their not having been able to recover Payment thereof, before they shall obtain any Order from the said Barons of Exchequer for the Receiver-General, his Deputy or Deputies, giving Credit to them for all or any of the Deficiencies claimed, shall have first lodged with the Receiver-General, his Deputy or Deputies, a List or Schedule containing the Names, Surnames, and Places of Abode, of every Person for whose Deficiency he may claim to be allowed by the Barons to have Credit in his Account, and the particular Sums charged upon each Person named in the Schedule, and shall

Collector may be removed by Commissioners for wilful Neglect.

and shall deliver Accounts, &c.

Penalty on Neglect, not to be charged on Affirmance, &c.

Penalty on Collector who neglects to attend, &c.

Penalty on Collector who fails to pay over to Receiver-General, &c.

No Allowance for Deficiencies occasioned by Bankruptcy, &c.

Penalty on Collector who claims Deductions, &c.



Money to be paid into the Receipt of Exchequer within the Time before mentioned, in conformity with the same, an Account or Accounts, verified on Oath of the Money by him or them received, shall be returned to the said Exchequer, as it should appear that the Day of the forty Days with which the said Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, are here by appointed to remit the Money to be paid into the Receipt of Exchequer at *Windsor* (for the said) and the said Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, shall and lawfully are hereby required to answer all Questions that shall be put by the Barons, or any one of them, concerning the Particulars of the said Account.

XLVII. And he it further enacted, That after the said Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, shall have returned the Receipt of Exchequer at *Windsor*, the Money received by him within the respective Times before limited, by or his Deputy or Deputies, shall continue to come and pay into the Receipt of Exchequer the Moneys they may receive after wards, whereas the same shall amount to the Sum of five thousand Pounds, over and above the Sum the said Receiver General shall be allowed to retain, to answer Demands for the publick Service as before provided, and shall consent to do so until all Duties allowed for the Year, except as is otherwise provided, are received and paid into the Receipt of Exchequer.

XLVIII. And he it further enacted, That the said Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, when required by the said Barons of Exchequer, shall, for their better manner, prepare and lodge in the King's Remembrancer's Office in *London*, an Account or Statement of the Moneys received on account of the said Duties, since the last Account or Accounts thereof was certified and passed, showing the Balances due by the different Shires, Buravalties, Cities, or Boroughs, at the Time when the Account or Statement is made up; and he and they it and we hereby request also to answer any of the Questions put by any of the Barons for explaining the said Accounts, and to execute such Directions as they may receive from the Barons for reducing the Values which may appear to be due by the different Shires, Buravalties, Cities, or Boroughs.

XLIX. And he it further enacted, That if the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, shall die or be removed, Notice thereof shall be given by the Comptroller of Treasuries in *London*, to two or more of the Commissioners sitting in each Shire, Buravty, City, or Borough, before the Time appointed for the next half-yearly Payment of any of the Duties herein mentioned, and is from Time to Time, upon the Death or Removal of each Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies.

\* Confessors shall be acting in the Execution of the Act, 50. Penalty on Justice obstructing Commissioners \* 2nd Officer, vol 5 p 51. Surveyors, Inspectors, and Officers shall obey Instructions of the Treasury, p 52. \* [See p 59-66. of c 99.]

LIII. And he it further enacted, That one Moiety of all pecuniary Penalties or Forfeitures imposed by this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be seized under the Regulations of this Act, except where other Directions are or shall be given, may, if fixed for in the Space of twelve Calendar Months from the Time of such Penalties being incurred, in Manner herein next mentioned, be to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moiety thereof, with full Costs of Suit, to the Petitioner or Petitioners who shall appear or sue for the same within the Time aforesaid, and such Penalties may be paid for in his Majesty's Court of Exchequer in *London*, by any Advice competent to that Court; but nevertheless it shall be lawful for his Majesty's Advocates for *London*, in case it shall appear to his Satisfaction that any Penalty or Forfeiture was incurred without Intention of Fraud, to stay all further Proceedings in such Actions, with respect as well to the Share of such Penalty or Forfeiture claimed by such Informer or Informers, as to the Share thereof belonging to his Majesty.

LIV. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That every such Penalty or Forfeiture, except as otherwise directed, shall be recoverable in the Name of his Majesty's Advocate for *London*, on the Part of his Majesty, by Information or any Advice competent in the said Court of Exchequer, as in and under the Provisions within the Time before limited, no such Penalty or Forfeiture shall be lawfully recoverable in any other Manner; so that where such Intentioned Cases, except as aforesaid, the Whole of such Penalties or Forfeitures shall belong to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and that all Penalties and Forfeitures, and Shares of Penalties and Forfeitures incurred as aforesaid, belonging to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall be paid into the Hands of the Receiver General or his Deputy, or his Heir or his Majesty; and that in all Cases where the Whole of such pecuniary Penalty or Forfeiture shall be recovered by the Petitioner or Petitioners, his Heirs and Successors, it shall be lawful for his Executors in the said Court of Exchequer to make such Return as they shall think fit, not exceeding one Moiety of such Penalty or Forfeiture, as aforesaid, and in answering all Objections and Expenses incurred in answering the same, to be paid thereout, or to convert any Petitioner or Person who shall appear to them in such matters as concerned or interested, is entitled to such Penalties or Forfeitures recoverable; and the same herein contained to the contrary, are null and void.

LV. Provided also, and he it further enacted, That all such pecuniary Penalties not covered by this Act, imposed by this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be seized under the Regulations of this Act, except where other Directions are given respecting the same as aforesaid, may be lawfully made before the Commissioners for executing this Act, or the said Deputy, or his Successors, or any two or more of them, in the Shire, Buravty, City, or Borough, where the Offense shall be committed, and such Commissioners and others before mentioned, shall take Cognizance of such Offense upon Information or Complaint in Writing to be made to them, and upon a Summons in the Party accused to appear before them (which Summons shall be served on the Party or Parties that have been charged before the said Commissioners, and shall have, applied against the same, as if the Party or Parties were actually present before the said Commissioners) and shall have Cognizance and a Law before mentioned (after he or she the Complainant shall be judged, shall examine into the Matter of Fact, and proceed to hear and determine the same in a summary Way; and so proceed without other legal or Statutory Conditions of the Party accused, or by Oath or solemn Affirmation of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, or otherwise as the Case may require,

make or do any Adjudication for the Penalty, or for such Part thereof, to which Part thereof the said Complainant, Sheriff, Deponent, or Substante, shall think proper to mitigate the same, nor being in any Case to direct the Master of such Penalties, and to affix the same upon the Party, and charge the same in the Adjudication to which the Penalty adjudged shall particularly relate, and in Addition to the Duty, in case the Party shall be charged therewith; and which Penalties are adjudged shall be levied in like Manner as the said Duties may be levied in Manner before directed; and the Interest or Allowance shall in such Cases be entitled to receive from the Receiver General one Tenth of the Amount of such Penalties in Suits, where two or more of them are concerned, as the said Barons shall on the Report of the Commissioners for executing this Act certify they are respectively entitled unto; and the said Director and Adjudicator of the Commissions, Sheriff, Deponent, or Substante, shall be final and conclusive to all Issues and Pleas, without Power of appealing from the same; and the said Director shall not be subject to Redress, nor removable by Appointment, Suspension, or any Process whatever, in any Court of Law or Equity, or be subject to Reversal or Appeal, except in such Cases where a Writ of Habeas Corpus shall be made, and a Case shall be demanded and stated for the Opinion of one of the Lords of the Court of Sessions, or of one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland, conformably to the Directions contained in any Act or Acts granting the Duties to which such Writ of Habeas Corpus shall relate.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons who shall wilfully give false Evidence, or make any false Oath or Affirmation or Affidavit, before the Commissioners for executing this Act, or others by this Act empowered to administer the same, or any of them, touching any Matter or Thing within the Intent and Meaning of this Act, or any Act or Acts for granting Duties to be collected under the Regulation of this Act, shall be prosecuted for the same; and such Person or Persons being convicted thereof shall be subject and liable to the same Punishment and Disqualification as Persons are subject and liable to for wilful and corrupt Perjury.

Books and Papers declared to be the Property of the Commissioners in Scotland, § 57. [See § 67, 97, 99.]

Penalty on Persons not delivering up Books and Papers to the Commissioners, as Movers from the Camp.

or to the Surveyor General of Taxes in Scotland, 501 § 58. [See § 68, 97, 99.] Location of Actions

for Mistakes done under this Act, six Months—Action shall be brought in Court of Exchequer in Scotland

—Venue in the County—General Issue—Tribal Cases, § 59. Act may be altered in this Session, § 60.

#### SCHEDULES (A.) and (B.)

[The Oaths are in Words nearly the same as in Schedule A. 99.]

#### C A P. CLI.

An Act for preventing and settling Disputes which may arise between Masters and Weavers engaged in the Cotton Manufacture in Scotland, and Persons employed by such Weavers; and Persons engaged in manufacturing Cotton Goods by the Needle. [11th August 1803.]

WHEREAS it is desirable that a proper Mode should be devised which may tend to prevent, and that a cheap and easy Mode should be adopted for settling, all Disputes which may arise between Masters and Weavers in the Cotton Manufacture in that Part of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland called Scotland, or between such Weavers and Persons employed by them, or between Masters and Persons engaged in manufacturing Cotton Goods by the Needle: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted; and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That from and after the passing of this Act in any Case relative to the weaving of the said Manufacture that shall and may arise within that Part of Great Britain called Scotland, where the Masters and Weavers, or the Weavers and those employed by them cannot agree respecting the Price or Prices to be paid for Work done or in the Course of being done in the said Manufacture, whether such Dispute shall happen or arise between them respecting the Reduction or Advance of Wages, or any Injury or Damage done or alleged to have been done to the Work, or respecting any Delay or suspended Delay in finishing the Work, or the not finishing such Work in a good and workmanlike Manner; and also in all Cases where the Weavers are to be employed to work any new Pattern which shall require them to purchase any new Implements of Manufacture, or to make any Alteration upon the old Implements for the Working thereof, and the Masters and Weavers cannot agree upon the Consideration to be made to such Weavers for or in respect thereof; and also respecting the Length, Breadth, or Quality of all Pieces of Cotton Goods whether woven or assembled with other Materials, or the Yarn thereof, or the Quantity and Quality of the Wool thereof, and in all Cases of Dispute or Difference whatsoever, arising or happening by and between the Masters and Weavers or Persons employed in such Branch of the said Manufacture out of, for or touching such Trade or Manufacture, so far as such Disputes relate to such Branch of the same, which cannot be otherwise morally adjusted and settled by and between them, it shall and may be lawful for any Justice of the Peace of the County, Burgh, City, Borough, or Place in which the Dispute shall arise, and in a Parish required, on Complaint made before him, and Treated by the Examination of the Party making such Complaint, that Application has been made to the Person or Persons against whom such Cause of Complaint has arisen, or his, her, or their Agent or Agents, if such Dispute has arisen with such Agent or Agents, to settle such Dispute, and that the same has not been settled upon such Complaint being made, or where the Dispute relates to a bad Warp, that such Cause of Complaint has not been done away within forty-eight Hours after such Application, to summon before him such Person or Persons, or Agent or Agents, on some Day not exceeding two Days, exclusive of Sundays, from the making such Complaint, giving Notice to the Person making such Complaint of the Time and Place appointed in such Summons for the Attendance of such Person or Persons, Agent or Agents, as aforesaid; and if at such Time and Place the Person or Persons so summoned shall not appear by himself, or

Penalty on Persons not giving up Books and Papers

Disputes between Masters and Weavers shall be settled by Justices appointed by a Justice of Peace.





ties, and Forfeitures for refusing or delaying to abide by or perform the same as if the Proceeding had been had against the Maker or Makers before; or their Clerkship or the Assignment of his or their Estate or Effects: Provided that all Fees of Money to be paid in performance of such Award or Orders shall be recoverable exclusively of the Estate or Effects of such Maker or Makers, and not out of the proper Money of such Taker or Takers or AB. see or AB. see.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That where any married Woman or Infant under the Age of twenty-one Year shall be Complainant in any of the Cases provided for by this Act against any Maker or Makers, his or their Agents, or Servants, or Factors, or Trustees, or Assignees or Assignees of Assignees, such Complainant may be defended and all further Proceedings thereupon had till and at the Death of the Husband of such married Woman, and of the Father, or, if dead, of the Mother, or if both the Death of both Parents, of any of the Kindred of any such Infant, and of the Society or brother being lookers at Apprenticing of any such Infant being an Apprentice, and such Proceedings shall be as aforesaid and as valid and binding as if such married Woman was Sole, and such Infants were of full age, and professed by themselves, the Remedies prescribed by this Act.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all Costs, Taxes, and Expenses attending the Applications to Justices to be made under this Act, and of the Reference and Referees, shall be settled by the Referees or Referee by whom such Dispute shall be settled; and where the same shall be determined by any Justice or Justices of the Peace upon the Statement of the Referees or Referee in Matters herein directed, then the Costs, Taxes, and Expenses aforesaid shall be settled by such Justice or Justices; and where the Referees appointed as aforesaid cannot agree as to the Costs, Taxes, and Expenses to be allowed, the same shall be settled by the Justice or Justices of the Peace by whom the said Referees or Referee was or was named, or as by Advice by any other Justice or Justices of the Peace for the same County or Stewartry.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That the following and no higher Fees shall be allowed to be taken for any Proceeding under this Act:

To the Clerk of the Justice or Justices,  
For each Return, Four-pence;  
For every Oath or Affirmation, Two-pence;  
For drawing and signing the Order, Six-pence;  
For every Warrant, Six-pence;  
For every Conviction, one Shilling;

To the Constable or other Peace Officer,  
For Service of Summons or Order, Four-pence;  
For every Bag Warrant of Distress and Sale of Goods, one Shilling and Six-pence;  
For Costs of Goods distrained, per Diem, Four-pence;  
For every Mile he shall travel, Two-pence;

and the Fees of the Clerk of the Justice or Justices shall be taken up in any Place where any Civil or Criminal Cause shall be tried, or otherwise to be held.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases the Length of the Writs for which a Writmaker is to be paid, shall be determined by the Number of Lines in the same.

XX. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases Writs given out by the Manufacturer in a Writmaker to be woven shall be delivered by the Taker, containing the Work set out or adapted to such Work of the Manufacturer, being the Quantity and Price of the Wares or plain Wares, whether with or without, and in all Cases the Quantity of the Manufacture of a Writ to be performed, and the Rate and Price to be paid for the same, according to the usual Use of a similar Manufacture, which Taker shall be bound by the Assent of the Manufacturer to be applied by him to the Work and which Taker, in the Event of Dispute between the Maker and Taker, shall be bound to see all Matters and Things mentioned therein, or therein to be done.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That every Maker or Taker, or Agent relating to or applying to give a Ticket to a Manufacturer, shall be bound to give a Surety or Sureties to the Justice of the Peace, who shall be bound to take or receive a Surety or Sureties in full for the same, to be recovered and applied in the same Manner as other Sureties may be taken and applied by this Act: Provided that a Party may Appeal and be compelled against any Sureties by the Justice of the Peace.

XXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in all Cases relating to making or getting up new Patterns, the first of any that shall be agreed between the Maker and Writmaker to be paid, or the Manner in which the Work is to be performed, shall be delineated in every such Ticket from the Price to be paid for working.

XXIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in all Cases of Dispute that may arise between Writmaker and Taker, or between them, or which may arise between Maker and Taker, or between them, or in any Case of Goods made by the Maker, it shall and may be settled for any one of the Members of the Peace, a Justice of the Peace, County, Sessions, City, Borough, or Place, whose said Dispute shall happen, and be either by appeal, or Complainant being made to him in the Manner directed by this Act, to appoint two Persons being not Manufacturer or the Partners or Agents of Manufacturer, or such Persons who have a concern in the making of such Work of the Manufacturer about which such Dispute or Controversy, which Parties so appointed shall meet together to adjust the Work in Matters to be referred to which is in Dispute shall have a Vote, and shall and may be sworn to determine the said Matter or Controversy in Dispute, in the Manner directed in this Act; and all the Proceedings, Rules, Decisions, Matters, and Things shall take Place, and be followed and observed in and for the Settlement of such Disputes, as by this Act are provided in these Cases of Dispute between Referees or Referees to be appointed by this Act.

For Service  
Complainant by  
married Woman  
or Infant.

Costs shall be  
settled by  
Referees or  
Justice.

Fees to  
Justice.

Number of  
Lines in the  
Writ.

Writmaker's  
Price to be  
settled by  
Justice of  
the Peace.

Price of  
making Ticket,  
1803 to 1804.

No Appeal,  
New Pattern  
to be paid  
by the  
Writmaker.

Dispute  
to be settled  
by two  
Persons of  
the Peace,  
County, City,  
Borough, or  
Place, whose  
said Dispute  
shall happen,  
and be either  
by appeal,  
or Complainant  
being made  
to him in the  
Manner directed  
by this Act.

Award, &c.  
May be on one  
Envelop Paper.  
Appoint to  
Quarter Sessions  
[Act 20 § 11.]

**XXIV.** Provided always, and be it enacted, That every Award or Ungrace, Ticket, Matter, or Thing under and by virtue of this Act, shall as I may be shown up and written upon unsealed Paper, any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary thereof in any Bill, notwithstanding.

**XXV.** And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for any Person convicted before any one or more Justices or Justices of the Peace of any Offence against this Act, to appeal to the Justices of the Peace assembled at the next General Quarter Sessions or adjourned Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the County, Strerwary, City, Burgh, or Place, wherein such Conviction shall be made, such Person so appealing giving immediate Notice of such Appeal, and sending sufficient Sureties to the sum of ten Pounds each, and return into his or her own Receipt previous to such Justice or Justices, it being so to be so to be so provided as aforesaid, in the form of an Order, to appear and prosecute every Appeal with Effect; and the Justices of the Peace at such General Quarter or Adjourned Sessions of the Peace are hereby authorized and required, on every such Appeal being made, and on reasonable Notice thereof given to the other Party, fairly to hear and determine the Matter of every such Appeal, and to make such Order, and award for Costs thereon, as they at their Discretion shall for and to which said Order and Determination shall be final and conclusive to all Parties; and no Bill of Advocation or Subpoena shall be competent against any such Proceedings or Determinations.

" Limitation of Actions against Justices, &c. under this Act six Months. All may be given in Evidence.  
" Costs to Defenders, § 26, 27."

No Master shall  
act as a Justice.

**XXVIII.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Justice of the Peace, being also a Master Cotton Weaver, shall act as such Justice under this Act, any Thing herein contained, or any former Statute, Law, Usage, or Custom to the contrary thereof in any Bill, notwithstanding.

" Proceedings not to be qualified for Want of Form, § 29."

No Regard to  
Former Acts  
Notwithstanding  
Enactment  
[Act 20 Sec.  
8, 9, 10, 11,  
12, 13, 14, 15,  
16, 17, 18, 19,  
20, 21, 22,  
23, 24, 25, 26,  
27, 28, 29, 30]

**XXX.** Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to repeal, alter, amend, or make void any of the Clauses, Provisions, Remedies, or Powers contained in the several Acts made and passed in the first Year of our late Majesty Queen Anne, and in the thirteenth and twenty-third Years of the Reign of our late Majesty King George the Second, and the seventeenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, or in any or either of them; or in any other Act or Acts relating to the Powers of Justices of the Peace, unless in so far as altered by this Act, or to the said Trade heretofore made and passed, in so far as the same may, provide, or relate any Pains, Penalties, and Punishments upon, or against such Workmen, and in so far as the same may, provide, or affect any Remedy or Remedies to the Masters against the Workmen engaged in the said Trade or Manufacture (save and except where References have been appointed in the Messer directed by this Act), any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

" Publish Act, 31."

**FORM of the AWARD to be written on the Front or upon the Back of the Order of the Justices of Peace certifying the Reference.**

**WE J. K. and L. M.** (name and describe the Referees) the Referees appointed to settle the Matters in Dispute between the Parties within named, (J. K. one of the Referees so appointed, or L. M. the other Referee appointed, having failed to attend, or I N. O. the Justice of the Peace may be) do hereby adjudge and determine, that (how far forth the Determination, in which the Referees or Referee or Justice as the Case may be, shall perform their Duty)

**FORM of INDORSEMENT extending the Time limited for making the Award.**

**WE A. B. and C. D.** Parties to the within Reference, do hereby agree to extend the same to the  
Day of \_\_\_\_\_ inclusive. Witness our Hands this \_\_\_\_\_ Day

Witness

Day  
A. B.  
C. D.

**FORM of ACKNOWLEDGMENT of Payment of the AWARD to be written on the Front thereof.**

**I A. B.** do hereby acknowledge that the above Award has been fulfilled by C. D., who is hereby discharged of the same. Witness my Hand this \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

A. B.

**FORM of CONVICTION for refusing or delaying to fulfil the Award.**

**BE** it remembered that on the \_\_\_\_\_ Day of \_\_\_\_\_ is the \_\_\_\_\_ Year of his Majesty's Kings, and in the Year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_ A. B. is convicted before me (or name the Justice of the Peace for the County, Strerwary, City, Burgh, or Place of \_\_\_\_\_) that the said A. B. has refused or delayed to submit to the Award when the Time limited, contrary to the Statute made in the \_\_\_\_\_ Year of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act (here set forth the Title of the Act) and I (or we) the said Justice (or Justices) do hereby adjudge and determine the said A. B. for the said Offence to forfeit and lose the Sum of \_\_\_\_\_ of lawful Money of Great Britain, and do order the same to be forthwith paid by him, (her, or them, as the Case may be.)*

CAP.



## C A P. CLII.

An Act to amend by way of an Act made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, Intituled, *An Act for the further protecting his Majesty's Subjects from trading to the East Indies under foreign Commissions, and for encouraging and further securing the lawful Trade thereof, and for further regulating the Ports of Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet; as relates to the said Ports.* [11th August 1803.]

WHEREAS by an Act made in the seventh Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the First, it was enacted, *As Act for the further protecting his Majesty's Subjects from trading to the East Indies under foreign Commissions, and for encouraging and further securing the lawful Trade thereof; and for further regulating the Ports of Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet,* it was enacted, that it should be lawful for the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, for the Time being, or his Deputy, with the Assent of the Commissioners of Load Management of the Harbour and Wharves of the Society or Fellowship of Pilots of the Trinity House of the Cinque Ports, or the major Part of them, in an Assembly commonly called a Court of Load Management to be held by the said Lord Warden, or his Deputy, during the Continuance of an Act of the said Year of his late Majesty's Reign therein mentioned, to make such Rules and Orders for the better Government and Regulation of the Pilots residing at Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet, as should be thought fit and convenient; and to order and direct a practicable and sufficient Number of the respective Pilots residing at Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet, not less than six, to give assistance at Sea at all reasonable Times, to be ready to conduct such Ships and Vessels upon the Return of Troops and Merchants, as should have Occasion for them; and that it should be lawful for the said Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports for the Time being, or his Deputy, with such Assent as aforesaid, and at such Court of Load Management, to suspend or deprive any of the said Pilots for breaking such Rules or Orders, or omitting any Duty prescribed by the same, or for acting in any way contrary to such Rules or Orders; and if any of the said Pilots be suspended or deprived, during the Time of such Suspension or Deprivation, he should take such Licence or Certificate to conduct any Ship or Vessel by or from Dover, Deal, or the Isle of Thanet, as are Ships or Vessels, as he upon the said Return of Troops and Merchants, such Pilots should be liable to do, as if he were not so suspended or deprived; and that the said Assent provided by an Act of the third Year of his late Majesty's Reign therein mentioned against such Persons as should conduct Ships from and to the Ports of Deal without their being duly approved as in the said last-mentioned Act is expressed; And whereas the said Provisions in the said recited Act have by frequent Statutes been continued to the twenty fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and five: And whereas divers Rules and Orders have been made by the said Lord Warden, or his Deputy, with the Assent of the Commissioners of Load Management and of the Harbour and Wharves of the Society or Fellowship of Pilots of the Trinity House of the Cinque Ports, as an Assembly commonly called a Court of Load Management, but the said Rules have been found to be Deficient, by reason that the Power of suspending or depriving any of the said Pilots from breaking such Rules or Orders, and by the said Lord Warden and his Deputy, which Court cannot be attended at such Times and Places as the Quantity of standing Tack Power of Postment is aforesaid requires; And whereas it is expedient that the said Lord Warden, or his Deputy, with such Assent as aforesaid, and at such Court of Load Management aforesaid, should have Power to make such Rules and Orders for the better Government and Regulation of the said Pilots, on Pass of Suspension or Deprivation of such Pilot, as shall be thought fit and convenient; and that the Lord Warden for the Time being, or his Deputy, the Lieutenant of Dover Castle, or his Deputy or Deputies, or any one of the Wardens of the said Society or Fellowship of Pilots residing at Dover or Deal, or any one of such Wardens residing at Margate or Harwich, should have Power to hear and determine any Cause complained of by the said Pilots, such Rules and Orders, and upon Conviction of such Pilot, to inflict such Punishment of Suspension or Deprivation as the said Rules and Orders may direct, in the Case may require; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports for the Time being, or his Deputy, with the Assent of the Commissioners of Load Management, and of the Harbour and Wharves of the Society or Fellowship of Pilots of the Trinity House of the Cinque Ports, or the major Part of them, in an Assembly commonly called a Court of Load Management, to be held by the said Lord Warden, or his Deputy, shall within six Weeks after the passing of this Act, proceed to make, and shall make all such Rules and Orders for the better Government and Regulation of the Pilots residing at Dover, Deal, and the Isle of Thanet, as shall be by them thought fit and convenient, as well relating to the Services of the said Pilots in making Charge of and conducting and navigating his Majesty's Ships and Vessels, and the Ships and Vessels of his Majesty's Empire, and the Ships and Vessels of Merchants, up the said Rivers of Dover and Margate, as to the Services of the said Pilots in conducting and navigating his Majesty's Ships and Vessels, and the Ships and Vessels of his Majesty's Empire, on the Coast of France, Flanders, and Holland, and in the Baltic Sea, and for officiating respectively to his Majesty's Performance of such Services; which Rules and Regulations when made, shall be forthwith printed and Copies thereof delivered to every Member of the said Society, and also to every new Member of the said Society, or his Deputy.

II. And be it further enacted, That any Person applying to the said Society or Fellowship of Pilots shall hereafter, contrary to such Rules and Orders, shall be liable to be suspended, upon being duly warned for that Purpose, to take Charge of any Ship or Vessel, or shall break such Rules and Orders in any other Manner, shall be liable to be punished by the said Court of Load Management, and such Rules and Orders to be done by him, then and in either it shall be thought fit and convenient for the Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports for the Time being, or his Deputy, to suspend or deprive any of the said Pilots for the Time being, or his Deputy, or Deputies,

1789  
1794

1789  
1794  
1799  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900





foreign-built Ship or Vessel, thence and in each Case the Goods so imported shall be subject to the Duties which such Goods would have been liable to and liable to by Law, if this Act had not been made; any Thing in the said last-mentioned Act, or in any other Act or Acts of Parliament in Force in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to take any Goods, Wares, and Merchandise out of any Warehouse in which the same shall have been lodged or deposited, under any Order of His Majesty in Council, or of His Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor, or Governor, and the Privy Council of Ireland, upon Payment of the like Duties, and subject to the same Regulations, Relates, and Orders in such Goods, Wares, and Merchandise as have been liable to in the said last-mentioned Acts, in Force in the United Kingdom.

XII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, it shall and may be lawful to import into the United Kingdom, or into any Part or Place within the said United Kingdom, or into any Part of the Parts of Great-Britain, Ireland, and Towns, and Places, subject to the said Duties, Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as such Goods would be by any Law in Force in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, here by this Act made, liable to, if the same had been lawfully exported before the passing of this Act, any Thing in respect of such Goods as England in the said Treaty and Treaty of Commerce, or in any other Act or Acts in Force in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty his Heirs and Successors, by Proclamation or Order in Council, and in respect of the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and the Privy Council of Ireland, by Proclamation or Order in Council, whenever it shall seem expedient, to prohibit the Exportation of all Copper capable of being cast into a Naval Store, from any Port or Place within the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or any Part or Place within the Limits of Jersey.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, it shall and may be lawful for any Person or Persons to import or bring into the United Kingdom from any Part, the Produce or Manufacture of Foreign, in any Ship or Vessel whatsoever, that shall belong to the Subject or Subjects of any State in Amity with His Majesty, and such Ship shall be imported upon Payment of the like Duties, and shall be subject to the like Regulations, Restrictions, and Orders, as shall be required in Ships of the Bark or belonging to any of the Subjects of the Kingdom of Portugal; any Thing in the before-mentioned Act, or in any other Act or Acts in Force in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to the contrary notwithstanding.

XV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, and during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, it shall be lawful for any Person to import into any Part or Harbour of Great Britain, all Sorts of Wine, and to export out of that Part of the United Kingdom called England all Sorts of Bees, Junco, Bark, Linen Yarn, Hemp, Indigo, Cloth, Cotton, Wool and Cotton Yarn, from any Country or Place whatsoever, in any Ship or Vessel belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with His Majesty, in His Majesty's Service, navigated by foreign Seamen, as by Law, Custom, or Usage in that Country, notwithstanding.

XVI. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all such Goods as shall, in pursuance of this Act, be imported into the United Kingdom in any Foreign Ship or Vessel, shall be subject to the same Duties and Duties and other Duties, in the said last-mentioned Acts, as they shall be liable to in Force, if such Ship were of the Bark of the Country of which the Goods are of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture.

XVII. And whereas, under the name of Hostilities, some Convention, Orders of Council have been made for granting Licences, or Licences have been granted, for granting to persons the Importation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandise being Foreign or natural Products, contrary to the Laws now in Force, which Importation were not being during the Term of Hostilities, as Law is made (being by Law): And whereas it is expedient that His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and in respect that the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and the Privy Council of Ireland, should be enabled fully present, during the Continuance of Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, the Importation, in any Foreign Ship whatsoever, of the Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, from any Port or Place belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with His Majesty, in that other, better, or other, than any Importation of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, made by virtue of any such Order and Licences, as aforesaid, may be granted as aforesaid, shall be deemed and taken to be good by Law; and that in the said-mentioned Act of the ninth Year of the Reign of King Charles the Second, in any other Act made in the Amendment or Explanation thereof, or in any other Act or Acts made in Force in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to the contrary in anywise, notwithstanding.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful for His Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and in respect that the Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Governors, and the Privy Council of Ireland, or Order in Council, from Time to Time, when and in such manner as he or she shall see fit, to prohibit the Exportation of all Hostilities, and until six Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, as shall be liable to any such Order or Order, to be imported in any Port or Place belonging to any Kingdom or State in Amity with His Majesty, in Ships belonging to the Subjects of any Kingdom or State in Amity with His Majesty; any Law now in Force

in the United Kingdom, or in Great Britain or Ireland respectively, to the contrary in anywise notwithstanding.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, when so imported as aforesaid, shall be liable to all Duties of Customs and Excise, and shall be subject to all Revenues, Regulations, and Conditions, and to all Penalties and Forfeitures for the Breach thereof, to which they would have been liable and subject if they had been imported into Great Britain or Ireland, according to any Law or Laws in Force at the Time of the passing of this Act.

Such Goods shall be subject to all existing Duties and Regulations.

## C A P. CLIV.

An Act for granting to his Majesty certain countervailing Duties on the Importation into Great Britain of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland; and for allowing additional Drawbacks or Bounties on the Exportation to Ireland of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain, during the Continuance of certain Acts; and for allowing, until the first Day of May One thousand eight hundred and four, a Bounty on the Importation of Salmon and Cod Fish from the Island of Newfoundland and the Coast of Labrador, into Great Britain and Ireland.

[11th Aug<sup>y</sup> 1803.]

WHEREAS the Rate of the Duty of Customs on Sugar imported into Great Britain has been maintained since the Union of Great Britain and Ireland; And whereas it is just and reasonable to repeal thereof, and pursuant to the Provisions contained in the Acts for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland, that additional Duties of Customs should be charged on all refined Sugar being of the Manufacture of Ireland, and imported from thence into Great Britain, sufficient to counterbalance such Increase of Duty on the raw Material: be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the fifteenth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be charged on any refined Sugar being of the Manufacture of Ireland, and imported from thence into Great Britain, the several countervailing Duties of Customs as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereto annexed, marked A. and B.; which several countervailing Duties shall be in Addition to the countervailing Duties payable on any such refined Sugar under and by virtue of an Act passed in the thirty-ninth and fortieth Year of his present Majesty, for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland.

Countervailing Duties in Tables A. and B. (on refined Sugar) charged on the refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland imported into Great Britain.

Such countervailing Duties shall be managed as former countervailing Duties, § 2.

III. And whereas it is just and reasonable, on account of the increased Rate of the Duty of Customs charged on Sugar imported into Great Britain, that additional Drawbacks or Bounties should be allowed thereof be paid and allowed on refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain exported to Ireland; be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the fifteenth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three, there shall be paid and allowed on the Exportation from Great Britain to Ireland of any refined Sugar being of the Manufacture of Great Britain, the several and respective additional Drawbacks or Bounties as the same are respectively described and set forth in Figures in the Tables hereto annexed, marked C. and D.: Provided always, that the said additional Drawbacks or Bounties respectively shall not be paid or allowed unless all the Rules, Regulations, Restrictions, and Conditions required by any Act or Acts of Parliament in Force on or immediately before the passing of this Act, with respect to Drawbacks or Bounties payable on the Exportation from Great Britain to Ireland of any refined Sugar, are duly complied with.

Drawbacks on Table C. and D. shall be paid on Exportation of refined Sugar from Great Britain to Ireland.

IV. And be it further enacted, That the additional countervailing Duties granted, and the Drawbacks or Bounties allowed by this Act, as the same are respectively described and set forth in the Tables hereto annexed, marked A. and C., shall remain in Force during the Continuance of the Duties on Sugar imported into Great Britain, granted by an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act to repeal the Duties of Customs payable in Great Britain, and to give other Duties in lieu thereof*; and that the additional countervailing Duties granted, and Drawbacks or Bounties allowed by this Act, as the same are respectively described and set forth in the Tables hereto annexed, marked B. and D., shall remain in Force during the Continuance of an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty during the present War, and until the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, additional Duties on the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels in Great Britain, and on longer*.

Continuance of Duties and Drawbacks on § 25. (for 31 of that Act.)

§ 25. (for 31 of that Act.)

V. And be it further enacted, That the additional Bounty on refined Sugar exported from Great Britain, granted by an Act passed in the present Session of Parliament, intituled, *An Act for granting to his Majesty during the present War, and until the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, additional Duties on the Importation and Exportation of certain Goods, Wares, and Merchandize, and on the Tonnage of Ships and Vessels in Great Britain*, shall not be paid or allowed on any refined Sugar which shall be entered for Exportation before the twentieth Day of August One thousand eight hundred and three; and that the said additional Bounty shall not be paid or allowed on any refined Sugar which shall not have been actually shipped for Exportation within six Weeks after the Expiration of the said refined Act passed in the present Session of Parliament.

To what Extent additional Bounty on refined Sugar exported, § 25. will be in force. Shall be allowed.

VI. And whereas it is expedient that a Bounty should be allowed for a limited Time on the Importation of salted and pickled Salmon, and salted dry Cod Fish from the Island of Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador, into the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; be it therefore enacted, &c.

" On Importation of pickled Salmon and dry Cod from the Island of Newfoundland, viz. a Bounty of 5s. per Quarter, shall be paid, § 5. Such Fish may be exported without Re- payment of Bounty, § 7. Bounty to be under the Management of the Commissioners of Customs in Great Britain, and of Revenue in Ireland.— Fish shall be examined before Bounty paid, § 8. Acts for forcing the Duties on Salt shall not be affected, § 9.— Bounty shall not be paid on any greater Quantity of Fish than exported to the Market, § 10. Penalty on Persons fraudulently obtaining or carrying Fish for the Purpose of obtaining Bounty, 100*l.* § 11.— Such Bounty shall be paid as Bounties on Importation of Produce of Foreign Fisheries, § 12. [All in the 1<sup>st</sup> Act.] *See* *Yves* at 41 G. 3. *U. C.* 177; 2 *U. C.*] Provisions relating to Bounties on Fish shall continue till May 1, 1806, § 13."

## TABLES to which this Act refers.

## TABLE (A.)

A TABLE of additional countervailing Duties of Customs payable<sup>a</sup> on refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland imported from thence into Great Britain.

| Sugar refined, viz.                                 | Duty.    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                     | £. s. d. |
| Ballards, whole or ground, the Hundred Weight       | 0 1 80   |
| Lumps, the Hundred Weight                           | 0 3 12   |
| Single Leaf, the Hundred Weight                     | 0 5 8    |
| Powder Leaf and Double Leaf, the Hundred Weight     | 0 5 11   |
| Sugar Candy, Brown, the Hundred Weight              | 0 5 11   |
| White, the Hundred Weight                           | 0 5 11   |
| Sugar refined of any other Sort, the Hundred Weight | 0 5 11   |

## TABLE (B.)

A TABLE of further additional countervailing Duties of Customs payable<sup>†</sup> on refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Ireland imported from thence into Great Britain.

| Sugar refined, viz.                                 | Duty.    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                                                     | £. s. d. |
| Ballards, whole or ground, the Hundred Weight       | 0 4 0    |
| Lumps, the Hundred Weight                           | 0 7 6    |
| Single Leaf, the Hundred Weight                     | 0 8 0    |
| Powder Leaf and Double Leaf, the Hundred Weight     | 0 8 7    |
| Sugar Candy, Brown, the Hundred Weight              | 0 7 6    |
| White, the Hundred Weight                           | 0 8 7    |
| Sugar refined of any other Sort, the Hundred Weight | 0 8 7    |

## TABLE (C.)

A TABLE of additional Drawbacks or Bounties to be paid or allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain exported from thence to Ireland.

[The Amount of these DRAWBACKS is exactly the same as the Amount of DUTIES in Table (A).]

## TABLE (D.)

A TABLE of further additional Drawbacks or Bounties to be paid or allowed on the Exportation of refined Sugar of the Manufacture of Great Britain exported from thence to Ireland.

[The Amount of these DRAWBACKS is exactly the same as the Amount of DUTIES in Table (B).]

## C A P. CLV.

An Act to repeal an Act, passed in the last Session of Parliament, for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or resident therein; and for establishing, until three Months after the Ratification of a Definitive Treaty of Peace, Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or residing therein, in certain Cases. [12th August 1803.]

WHEREAS, under the present Circumstances, much Danger may arise to the publick Tranquillity from the Report to and Residence of Aliens in this Kingdom, unless due Provision be made in respect thereof: And whereas an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for repealing several Acts for establishing Regulations respecting Aliens arriving in this Kingdom, or resident therein, in certain Cases, and for settling other Provisions in this behalf: And* of which it is expedient that the said last-mentioned Act should be repealed, and further and other Provisions made during the present Hostilities with France for the Regula- tion of Aliens, be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That, from and after the passing of this Act, the said recited Act of the forty-second Year aforesaid shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

H. And

II. And be it further enacted, That when and so often as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall, by their respective Proclamations, or by their Orders in Council, or Orders under his or their Sign Manual, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, shall, by Proclamation or Order in Council in Ireland, direct that any Alien or Aliens who may be within the United Kingdom, or who any hereafter arrive therein, shall depart the United Kingdom within a Time limited in any such Proclamations or Orders respectively, and any such Alien shall knowingly and wilfully refuse or neglect to pay due Obedience to such Proclamations or Order respectively, or shall be bound in the United Kingdom, or any Part thereof, contrary to such Proclamation or Order, as the Case may be, it shall be lawful for any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, or for any Justice of the Peace, or for any Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City or Place, to cause every such Alien to be arrested, and to be committed to the Common Gaol of the County or Place where he or she shall be so arrested, there to remain, without Bail or Mainprize, until he or she shall be taken in Charge for the Purpose of being sent out of the United Kingdom; and if any such Alien, sent out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of any such Order or Proclamations, or any Order made by virtue of any of the Provisions of this Act as aforesaid, shall, without Licence for that Purpose by one of his Majesty's Secretaries of State, return into this Kingdom, such Alien, being duly certified thereof, shall be transported for Life.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any one or more Justices of the Peace or Magistrates before whom any such Alien shall be brought for so knowingly and wilfully refusing or neglecting to pay due Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or for being found in this Realm, or any Part thereof, contrary to such Proclamation or Order, to adjudge such Alien to suffer Imprisonment for any Time not exceeding one Month for the first Offence, and not exceeding two Months for the second Offence.

IV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor or Governors of Ireland, or his or their Chief Secretary, in any Case in which he or they shall apprehend that any Alien will not pay immediate Obedience to any such Proclamation or Order as aforesaid, or in any Case in which any Alien shall have been arrested or committed for Refusal or Neglect to obey any such Order, or shall have been convicted of such Refusal or Neglect, or of any other Offence under this Act for which he or she shall be sentenced to be imprisoned, either before or during or after the Term of such Imprisonment, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, to give such Alien in Charge to one of his Majesty's Messengers, or to any other Person or Persons to whom he shall think proper to direct such Warrant, in order to his or her being conducted out of this Realm.

V. Provided always, and it is hereby further enacted, That in every Case in which any Alien shall be convicted of any Offence under this Act, for which he or she shall be sentenced to be imprisoned, that it shall and may be lawful for the Magistrate before whom such Alien shall be convicted, and he is hereby required to transmit in case of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, if in Great Britain, and to the Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor of Ireland, if in Ireland, the Copy of the Conviction, and the Certificates of the Gaol, in which such Alien shall have been committed, in order that such Alien shall be continued in Prison for the Period for which he shall have been committed, or be sent out of the Kingdom as aforesaid, as the Case may require.

VI. And be it further enacted, That during the Continuance of this Act, the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel which shall arrive in any Port or Place of this Kingdom, shall immediately on his Arrival, and before he shall be allowed to enter or land any Part whatsoever of the Cargo of the said Ship or Vessel, declare in Writing to the Collector and Comptroller, or other Chief Officers of the Customs at or near such Port or Place, whether there are, to the best of his Knowledge, any Aliens on board his said Vessel, and shall, in his said Declaration, specify the Number of Aliens, if any, on board his said Vessel, and also specify their Names and respective Ranks, Occupations, or Descriptions, as far as he shall be informed thereof.

VII. And be it further enacted, That no Alien shall be permitted to land in this Kingdom, until the Master or Commander of the Ship or Vessel in which such Alien shall have arrived shall have made the Declaration concerning Aliens on board his Ship or Vessel required by this Act, and shall have obtained from the proper Officer of the Customs a Permission in Writing to land such Alien; and in any Case where a Harbour actually engaged and employed as such in the Navigation of such Ship or Vessel, shall land in this Kingdom from any such Ship or Vessel, without such Permission first obtained, such Alien shall forthwith be taken into Custody, and carried before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, who shall commit such Alien to one of his Majesty's Gaols, or to such other Custody, as to such Justice shall seem fit, until his Majesty's Pleasure, or the Pleasure of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor as aforesaid, if in Ireland, concerning such Alien, shall be known; and the Master or Commander, or the Person having Charge of such Ship or Vessel, shall forfeit and lose the Sum of fifty Pounds for every Alien so landed, which he shall make it appear that such Alien was landed from such Ship or Vessel against the Will of such Master or Commander, or the Person having the Charge of such Ship or Vessel, and one Moxey of such Penalty shall go to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and the other Moxey to the Officers of the Gaol, and it shall be lawful for any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise to detain such Ship or Vessel until such Penalty shall be paid; and any Port or Vessel used in landing any such Alien from the Ship or Vessel in which such Alien shall have arrived, as aforesaid shall and may be liable by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise, and the same shall be forfeit to, together with all Tolls, Apprais, Amassments, and other Duties thereto respectively belonging.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel so arriving as aforesaid, who shall neglect or refuse to make such Declaration as aforesaid, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of twenty Pounds for each and every Alien who shall have been on board at the Time of the Arrival of such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, whom he shall have wilfully solicited or refused to declare as

Aliens  
by virtue of  
this Act, or  
by virtue of  
any  
Proclamation,  
or Order  
made by  
virtue of  
this Act, and  
shall be  
liable to be  
transported  
for Life.

Provision  
for  
Arresting  
any  
Alien  
Imprisonment.

One Secretary  
of State, or  
Lord  
Lieutenant,  
or  
any  
great  
Magistrate  
to examine  
Aliens  
sent  
out  
of  
the  
Kingdom,  
and  
carry  
the  
Proclamations,  
&c.

Copy of  
Conviction  
and  
Certificates  
of  
Gaol  
to  
be  
sent  
to  
the  
Under  
Secretary  
of  
State,  
&c.

Master of  
Vessel  
to  
declare  
to  
the  
Collector  
and  
Comptroller  
of  
the  
Customs,  
&c.  
at  
Aliens  
landed.

Aliens  
shall  
not  
be  
permitted  
to  
land  
until  
the  
Master  
or  
Commander  
of  
the  
Ship  
or  
Vessel  
has  
made  
the  
Declaration  
required,  
and  
shall  
be  
liable  
to  
forfeiture  
if  
he  
does  
not.

Penalty  
on  
Master  
&c.  
for  
landing  
Aliens  
without  
the  
proper  
Licence.

Penalty  
on  
any  
Person  
who  
uses  
a  
Ship  
or  
Vessel  
to  
land  
Aliens  
without  
the  
proper  
Licence.

Penalty  
on  
any  
Person  
who  
solicits  
or  
refuses  
to  
declare  
as  
Aliens  
those  
who  
are  
sent  
out  
of  
the  
Kingdom.

showed, one Moiety whereof shall be to the Informer or Informers, and the other Moiety to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to be recovered before any one or more Justices or Justices of the Peace acting in and for the District, City, Town, or Place, in which such Offence shall have been committed, by the Consent of the Party, or on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses; and in case such Master or Commander as aforesaid shall neglect or refuse forthwith to pay such Penalty as he shall be adjudged to pay in Manner aforesaid, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for any Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, and every such Collector or Comptroller is, on due Notice of such Comptroller and Adjutant, hereby required to detain such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid until the same shall have been paid.

**IK.** And be it further enacted, That every Alien who shall arrive at or in any Port or Place in the United Kingdom from and after the passing of this Act shall, immediately after such Arrival, declare in Writing to such Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, at or near such Port or Place, the Name of the Ship or Vessel in which he or she shall have come to this Kingdom; and every Alien who shall so arrive, and who every Alien who shall depart from any Port or Place of this Realm from and after the passing of this Act, shall, immediately after such Arrival, or before such Departure respectively, declare in like Manner to such Officer as aforesaid his or her Name and Rank, Occupation or Description, or, if a Domestic Servant, then also the Name, Rank, and Description of his or her Master or Mistress, or shall verbally make to such Officer as aforesaid such Declaration, to be by him reduced to Writing, and shall also in like Manner declare the Country or Place from whence he or she shall then have come, and the Place to which he or she is then going, and his or her Profession or Occupation, and the Name and Place of Abode of the Person to whom (if any) he or she is known in this Kingdom; and that every such Alien coming into this Kingdom, who shall neglect to make Declaration of the aforesaid Particulars, or who shall wilfully make any false Declaration thereof, may, for every such Offence, on Conviction thereof before one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County, City, Town, or District, in which such Alien shall be found, imprisoned for any Time not exceeding six Months.

**X.** And be it further enacted, That every such Alien as writing as aforesaid shall obtain from the Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, and such Officer are hereby respectively required to deliver to such Alien, a Certificate of his or her Declaration made in Writing, or verbally, containing all the Particulars in such Declaration contained.

**XI.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to any Mariner whom the Master or Commander of any Ship or Vessel, arriving in any Port or Place in this Kingdom, shall certify to such Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs, as Writing, subscribed by such Master or Commander, to be actually engaged and employed on the Navigation of such Ship or Vessel during the Time that such Mariner shall remain in actually engaged and employed, and which Certificate in Writing, so subscribed as aforesaid, every such Master or Commander as aforesaid is hereby required to give; and if any such Master shall refuse to give such Certificate as aforesaid to any Person entitled thereon, it shall be lawful for such Person to apply to any Justice of the Peace, who may thereupon summon such Master as aforesaid, and if, on hearing what shall be alleged and proved by such Party, such Justice shall be of Opinion that such Certificate ought to be granted, and such Master shall nevertheless refuse to grant the same, it shall be lawful for such Justice to fine such Master in any Sum not exceeding fifteen Pounds, to the Use of his Majesty; and on Non-payment thereof, to commit such Master to Prison for any Time not exceeding one Month.

**XII.** And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for any Alien in writing to import or bring into this Kingdom any Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition whatsoever, other than as Merchandise, and as such subject to the Laws in Force at the Time of such Importation, respecting the Importation of such Arms or Ammunition respectively, as Merchandise; and that it shall be lawful for any of his Majesty's Officers of the Customs to take into his or their Custody any Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition, which shall be attempted to be imported or brought into this Kingdom in any Manner contrary to this Act, making an Account thereof, which Account shall specify the Persons by whom the same were respectively brought; and that such Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition, shall remain at the King's Disposal, or at the Disposal of the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor, if so directed.

**XIII.** And be it further enacted, That, when and so often as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall think it necessary for the Safety or Tranquillity of the Kingdom, by his or their Proclamation or Order in Council, to direct that Aliens, of any Description chosen mentioned, shall not be landed in this Kingdom, or shall not be landed except at such Place and under such Regulations as shall be in such Proclamation or Order expressed, then and in every such Case, the Master or Commander of every Ship or Vessel or Boat, having any such Alien or Aliens on board, shall not suffer any such Alien or Aliens to land within any Part of this Kingdom contrary to such Proclamation or Order in Council, unless by the express Permission of his Majesty, signified under the Hand of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State; and every such Master or Commander wilfully neglecting to conform to any of the Directions or Regulations contained in such Proclamation or Order shall forfeit forty Pounds for every Alien he is landed, to be recovered before one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, or any Magistrate thereof to be to the Informer or Informers, and the other to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and such Ship or Vessel from on board of which any such Alien or Aliens shall so land, and every other Vessel or Boat used in landing any such Alien or Aliens, shall and may be seized by any Officer or Officers of the Customs or Excise, and the same respectively shall, on Proof that such Offence was wilfully committed contrary to the Provision of this Act, be forfeited, together with all Tackle, Apparel, Ammunition, and Furniture thereon respectively belonging.

**XIV.** And be it further enacted, That no Alien in writing shall depart from the Place in which he or she shall so have arrived, except for the Purpose of making such Declaration as aforesaid required

to

Alien arriving  
after passing this  
Act, or after  
departing, shall  
make a Declaration  
to the Officer of the  
Customs of the  
Name, Rank,  
Ar.

Person in a  
Certificate for  
his Journey  
to, &c.

Alien shall be  
required to  
declare to the  
Officers of the  
Customs

Alien shall not  
be exempted to  
Mariners coming  
to be employed  
in navigating  
Vessels.

Penalty on  
Master refusing  
to give such  
Certificate,  
15. 40.

Arms shall be  
forfeited and  
committed to a  
public Use  
Alien's  
Weapons in  
Violation

If Aliens may  
be landed in  
Places only

Penalty on  
Master for  
allowing  
Alien to land  
contrary to  
such  
Proclamation  
or Order in  
Council

No Alien shall  
depart from  
Place of Arrival  
without a Per-  
mit



to the Collector, Comptroller, or other Chief Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, for the Purpoſe of obtaining ſuch Paſſport as is herein-after mentioned, without preſently appearing a Paſſport from the Mayor or other Chief Magiſtrate of ſuch Place, or from one Juſtice of the Peace for the County or Diſtrict in which the ſame may be granted, in which Paſſport ſhall be expreſſed the Name and Rank, Occupation or Deſcription of ſuch Alien, as declared by him or her to ſuch Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, and alſo the Town or Place to which ſuch Alien purpoſes to go; and ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice is hereby required to give ſuch Paſſport on Application made to him for that Purpoſe, and on Production of the Certificate of his or her Declaration as aforesaid, provided that ſuch Town or Place, to which ſuch Alien propoſes to go, ſhall not be a Town or Place from which ſuch Alien is withſtand from going by any ſuch Proclamation or Order as is herein mentioned, and provided that ſuch Alien ſhall not have landed in this Kingdom contrary to any ſuch Proclamation or Order in Council as is herein mentioned: Provided always, that if any ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, ſhall for Reaſon to refuſe to grant ſuch Paſſport, it may be lawful for him to withhold the ſame, and to commit ſuch Alien to the Common Gaol or other publick Priſon, or to detain ſuch Alien as ſuch Juſtice or other Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice ſhall think fit, until he ſhall have tranſmitted to his Majesty's Secretary of State, or Secretary to the Lieutenant or Chief Governor of Ireland, a Statement in Writing of the Circumſtances which ſhall have induced him to withhold ſuch Paſſport, and to commit ſuch Alien (which Statement he is hereby in every ſuch Caſe directed and required forthwith to ſend), and until he ſhall have received the Direction of ſuch Secretary of State, or Secretary to the Lieutenant or Chief Governor of Ireland, as to granting or withholding ſuch Paſſport; and upon the Receipt of ſuch Direction ſuch Mayor, Juſtice, or Magiſtrate ſhall act accordingly.

Paſſports to be  
granted by the  
Mayor, Magiſtrate,  
or Juſtice.

XV. And be it further enacted, That when and ſo often as any Alien, except the domeſtick Servants of any of his Majesty's natural-born Subjects, or of ſuch as ſhall have had Letters Patent of Denization, or been naturalized by Act of Parliament, being actually ſtranger as to his reſpective Maſters, who ſhall have arrived in this Kingdom ſince the firſt Day of January One thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-two, or who ſhall arrive therein at any Time during the preſent Parliament, ſhall be deſired to change the Place of his or her uſual Reſidence, or to quit the Town or Place, at which ſuch Alien ſhall have arrived by virtue of his or her ſaid Paſſport, ſuch Alien ſhall obtain from the Mayor or Chief Magiſtrate, or any Juſtice of the Peace for the County, Town, Place, or Diſtrict in which ſuch Alien ſhall be reſident, a Paſſport, in which ſhall be expreſſed the Name and Deſcription of ſuch Alien, as the Mayor here-before provided, and alſo the Name of the Town or Place to which ſuch Alien ſhall propoſe to remove; and ſuch Mayor, Chief Magiſtrate, or Juſtice is hereby required to give ſuch Paſſport, on Application made to him for that Purpoſe by ſuch Alien: Provided always, that every ſuch Alien ſhall, at the Time of making ſuch Application, exhibit to ſuch Magiſtrate or Juſtice the Paſſport by virtue of which ſuch Alien arrived in ſuch County, Diſtrict, Town, or Place to which he or ſhe ſhall be reſident; or if ſuch Alien ſhall not have arrived thither by virtue of any Paſſport, a Certificate from the Magiſtrate or Juſtice, or other Perſon to whom ſuch Alien ſhall have declared an Acquaintance of his or her Name and Deſcription in the Manner here-before provided.

Alien being  
reſident in  
this Kingdom,  
who ſhall arrive  
therein ſince  
the firſt Day of  
January One  
thouſand ſeven  
hundred and  
ſeventy-two,  
or who ſhall  
arrive therein  
at any Time  
during the  
preſent Par-  
liament, ſhall  
be deſired to  
change the  
Place of his  
or her uſual  
Reſidence, or  
to quit the  
Town or Place,  
at which ſuch  
Alien ſhall  
have arrived  
by virtue of  
his or her ſaid  
Paſſport, ſuch  
Alien ſhall  
obtain from  
the Mayor or  
Chief Magiſ-  
trate, or any  
Juſtice of the  
Peace for the  
County, Town,  
Place, or Diſ-  
trict in which  
ſuch Alien  
ſhall be reſi-  
dent, a Paſſport,  
in which ſhall  
be expreſſed  
the Name and  
Deſcription of  
ſuch Alien,  
as the Mayor  
here-before  
provided, and  
alſo the Name  
of the Town  
or Place to  
which ſuch  
Alien ſhall  
propoſe to  
remove; and  
ſuch Mayor,  
Chief Magiſ-  
trate, or Juſ-  
tice is hereby  
required to  
give ſuch Paſ-  
ſport, on Ap-  
plication made  
to him for that  
Purpoſe by ſuch  
Alien: Pro-  
vided always,  
that every ſuch  
Alien ſhall,  
at the Time  
of making ſuch  
Application,  
exhibit to ſuch  
Magiſtrate or  
Juſtice the Paſ-  
ſport by virtue  
of which ſuch  
Alien arrived  
in ſuch County,  
Diſtrict, Town,  
or Place to  
which he or  
ſhe ſhall be  
reſident; or  
if ſuch Alien  
ſhall not have  
arrived thither  
by virtue of  
any Paſſport,  
a Certificate  
from the Ma-  
giſtrate or Juſ-  
tice, or other  
Perſon to whom  
ſuch Alien ſhall  
have declared  
an Acquaintance  
of his or her  
Name and Deſ-  
cription in the  
Manner here-  
before provided.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That it ſhall be lawful for the Mayor or Chief Magiſtrate, or for any Juſtice of the Peace of any County, City, Town, Place, or Diſtrict within this Kingdom, to require of any Alien who ſhall have arrived in this Kingdom after the firſt Day of January One thouſand ſeven hundred and ſeventy-two, or ſhall arrive at any Time during the Continuance of this Act, (except ſuch domeſtick Servants as aforesaid,) and who ſhall be paſſing through or be found in ſuch County, City, Town, Place, or Diſtrict, to exhibit to ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice his or her Paſſport, which he or ſhe is hereby required to exhibit accordingly; and in default thereof, or in caſe it ſhall appear thereby that ſuch Alien is not in his or her Way to ſuch Town or Place as is therein expreſſed, and ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice ſhall be ſolely to ſuſpect that ſuch Alien is not lawfully proceeding to ſuch Town or Place as aforesaid, or in caſe ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice ſhall ſee Cauſe to ſuſpect that ſuch Alien landed in this Kingdom contrary to any ſuch Proclamation or Order in Council as is herein mentioned, ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, may commit ſuch Alien to the Common Gaol or other publick Priſon, or detain ſuch Alien in ſuch Caſtody, as ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice may think proper, until Notice thereof be ſent by ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, to one of his Majesty's principal Secretaries of State, or to the Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor of Ireland, which Notice ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, is hereby required forthwith to tranſmit; and until ſufficient Time ſhall have been allowed for the Tranſmission of his Majesty's, or Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor's Pleaſure, and ſuch his Majesty, or Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor aſſented, ſhall thereupon within twenty-one Days ſignify his Pleaſure that ſuch Alien ſhall be diſcharged, or ſhall death in Manner here-before mentioned that ſuch Alien ſhall depart the Realm, it ſhall and may be lawful for ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, in caſe ſuch Alien be committed to the Common Gaol, without Bail or Mainprize, until he or ſhe ſhall be delivered by due Courſe of Law.

It ſhall be  
lawful for the  
Mayor or Chief  
Magiſtrate, or  
for any Juſtice  
of the Peace  
of any County,  
City, Town,  
Place, or Diſ-  
trict within  
this Kingdom,  
to require of  
any Alien who  
ſhall have  
arrived in this  
Kingdom after  
the firſt Day  
of January One  
thouſand ſeven  
hundred and  
ſeventy-two,  
or ſhall arrive  
at any Time  
during the  
Continuance  
of this Act,  
(except ſuch  
domeſtick Ser-  
vants as aforesaid,  
and who ſhall  
be paſſing  
through or be  
found in ſuch  
County, City,  
Town, Place,  
or Diſtrict,  
to exhibit to  
ſuch Mayor,  
Magiſtrate,  
or Juſtice his  
or her Paſſport,  
which he or  
ſhe is hereby  
required to  
exhibit accord-  
ingly; and in  
default thereof,  
or in caſe it  
ſhall appear  
thereby that  
ſuch Alien is  
not in his or  
her Way to  
ſuch Town or  
Place as is  
therein ex-  
preſſed, and  
ſuch Mayor,  
Magiſtrate,  
or Juſtice ſhall  
be ſolely to  
ſuſpect that  
ſuch Alien is  
not lawfully  
proceeding to  
ſuch Town or  
Place as aforesaid,  
or in caſe ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice ſhall ſee  
Cauſe to ſuſ-  
pect that ſuch  
Alien landed  
in this King-  
dom contrary  
to any ſuch  
Proclamation  
or Order in  
Council as is  
herein men-  
tioned, ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice, may com-  
mit ſuch Alien  
to the Common  
Gaol or other  
publick Priſon,  
or detain ſuch  
Alien in ſuch  
Caſtody, as ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice may think  
proper, until  
Notice thereof  
be ſent by ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice, to one of  
his Majesty's  
principal Sec-  
retaries of State,  
or to the Sec-  
retary of the  
Lord Lieuten-  
ant or Chief  
Governor of  
Ireland, which  
Notice ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice, is hereby  
required forth-  
with to tranſ-  
mit; and until  
ſufficient Time  
ſhall have been  
allowed for the  
Transmission  
of his Majesty's,  
or Lord Lieuten-  
ant or Chief  
Governor's Plea-  
ſure, and ſuch  
his Majesty,  
or Lord Lieuten-  
ant or Chief  
Governor aſſen-  
ted, ſhall there-  
upon within  
twenty-one  
Days ſignify  
his Pleaſure  
that ſuch Alien  
ſhall be diſ-  
charged, or ſhall  
death in Man-  
ner here-before  
mentioned that  
ſuch Alien ſhall  
depart the  
Realm, it ſhall  
and may be  
lawful for ſuch  
Mayor, Ma-  
giſtrate, or Juſ-  
tice, in caſe  
ſuch Alien be  
committed to  
the Common  
Gaol, without  
Bail or Main-  
prize, until he  
or ſhe ſhall be  
delivered by  
due Courſe of  
Law.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Perſon or Perſons whoſeſever, whether Alien or not, ſhall either for his own Uſe or for the Uſe of any other Perſon, wilfully forge, counterfeit, or alter, or caſe to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any Paſſport, Certificate, Licence, or Allowance of Time to obtain any Licence or Paſſport in this Act mentioned; or if any Perſon ſhall obtain ſuch Paſſport, or Certificate, or Licence, or Allowance of Time to obtain any Licence or Paſſport under any other Name or Deſcription than that which he or ſhe ſhall have declared to ſuch Custom-houſe Officer, or to any ſuch Mayor, Magiſtrate, or Juſtice, as are herein mentioned, or ſhall ſalfely pretend to be the Perſon mentioned in ſuch Paſſport, or Certificate, Licence, or Allowance of Time as aforesaid, ſuch Perſon or Perſons ſhall, for every ſuch Offence, on Conviction thereof in his Majesty's Court of King's Bench, or any Court of Dyers and Trowers, Chancery, or Great Sessions, or in the Juſticiary Court in Scotland, or in any Court of Record in Ireland, be adjudged to be impriſoned, and ſhall be impriſoned in

Perſon or Perſons  
whoſeſever, whether  
Alien or not,  
ſhall either for  
his own Uſe or  
for the Uſe of  
any other Perſon,  
wilfully forge,  
counterfeit, or  
alter, or caſe to  
be forged, coun-  
terfeited, or al-  
tered, any Paſ-  
ſport, Certificate,  
Licence, or Al-  
lowance of Time  
to obtain any  
Licence or Paſ-  
ſport in this Act  
mentioned; or  
if any Perſon  
ſhall obtain ſuch  
Paſſport, or Cer-  
tificate, or Li-  
cense, or Al-  
lowance of Time  
to obtain any  
Licence or Paſ-  
ſport under any  
other Name or  
Deſcription than  
that which he  
or ſhe ſhall have  
declared to ſuch  
Custom-houſe  
Officer, or to any  
ſuch Mayor,  
Magiſtrate, or  
Juſtice, as are  
herein men-  
tioned, or ſhall  
ſalfely pretend  
to be the Perſon  
mentioned in ſuch  
Paſſport, or Cer-  
tificate, Li-  
cense, or Al-  
lowance of Time  
as aforesaid,  
ſuch Perſon or  
Perſons ſhall,  
for every ſuch  
Offence, on Con-  
viction thereof  
in his Majesty's  
Court of King's  
Bench, or any  
Court of Dyers  
and Trowers,  
Chancery, or  
Great Sessions,  
or in the Juſti-  
ciary Court in  
Scotland, or in  
any Court of  
Record in Ire-  
land, be adjudged  
to be imprifoned,  
and ſhall be  
imprifoned in

Common Good for any Time not exceeding three Months, and if such Person shall be an Alien, shall also be adjudged, at the Expenses of that Time, to depart out of this Realm within a Year to be limited by such Judgment; and if such Person's Name be found shewn after such Time to such Judgment to be true, without lawful Cause, he or she shall, being duly convicted thereof, be transported for seven Years.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in case his Majesty shall be absent that it may be dangerous to the Security of the Kingdom to send any Alien out of the Kingdom, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by Warrant under his Sign Manual, or by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, to order such Alien to be detained in Custody in this Kingdom, in such Place and in such Manner as his Majesty shall think fit, and until his Majesty shall give other Order to the contrary.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor as aforesaid for the Time being, by his or their Proclamation or Order in Council, or under the Royal Sign Manual, to order and direct any Alien or Aliens who shall have arrived within this Kingdom since the 6th Day of January One thousand seven hundred and sixty-two, or who shall arrive therein during the present Hostilities, other than the domestick Servants of any of his Majesty's natural-born Subjects, or of such as shall have had Letters Patent of Denization, or intimated by Act of Parliament, actually and lawfully employed in the Service of their respective Masters, to dwell and reside respectively in any such District or Districts, as his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall think necessary for the publick Security; and if any such Alien (except as herein-before excepted) being so ordered and directed, shall dwell, or shall be found to be or have been in any Part of this Kingdom, other than such District or Districts as aforesaid, in Breach of such Proclamation or Order respectively, it shall and may be lawful for any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or the Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor as aforesaid, or for any Justice of the Peace, or any such Mayor or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid, to cause such Alien to be arrested; and if it shall appear to such Principal Secretary of State, or Secretary to such Lord Lieutenant, or to such Justice, Mayor, or Chief Magistrate, that such Alien did knowingly and wilfully depart out of such District or Districts in Breach of such Proclamation or Order respectively, such Alien shall be committed to the Common Gaol, there to be detained without Bail or Mainprize; and if any such Alien, except as herein-before excepted, shall be duly convicted before any one or more Justices of the Peace as aforesaid, of knowingly and wilfully dwelling or residing, or being found to be or of having been in any Place in this Kingdom, in Breach of such Proclamation or Order respectively as aforesaid, he or she shall be adjudged by such Justices to be imprisoned, and shall be imprisoned for any Time not exceeding six Months.

XX. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or for such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor aforesaid for the Time being, by his or their Proclamation or Order in Council, or under the Royal Sign Manual, to order and direct that all Aliens that at such Time or Times as shall be specified for that Purpose in such Order or Proclamation, give to some neighbouring Magistrate a full and true Account of all Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, and Ammunition which shall be in their respective Possessions, or in the Possession of others for or at their Use or Disposal; and every such Alien shall within the Time or Times specified in such Proclamation or Order, deliver up to such Magistrate all such Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, and Ammunition, except such only for the keeping of which they shall have obtained License under the Hand and Seal of one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor, during the Time such License shall be in Force; and that it shall not be lawful for any Alien, subsequent to the Delivery of such Account, to buy or to have in his or her Possession, or in the Possession of others for or at his or her Use or Disposal, any Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition, except as herein-before excepted; and that any such Person wilfully neglecting to give such Account, or giving a false Account or wilfully neglecting to deliver up such Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition, or to bring, counterfeiting, or altering, or causing to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, or striking, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered, any such License, or buying or knowingly having in his or her Possession, or in the Possession of others for or at his or her Use or Disposal, any other Weapon, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition, contrary to this Act, shall, on Conviction thereof before any one or more Justices of the Peace, be imprisoned at the Discretion of such Justice for any Time not exceeding one Month.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State in Great Britain, or Secretary to such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor in Ireland, or for any one or more Justices of the Peace, or any Mayor or Chief Magistrate as aforesaid, by Warrant under their respective Hands and Seals, to cause any House rented or occupied by any Aliens aforesaid, and also any House in which any such Alien shall be a Lodger or Tenant, such Tenants not being a domestick Servant of any of his Majesty's natural-born Subjects, and of Persons who shall have had Letters Patent of Denization, or been intimated by Act of Parliament, without in such House, to be searched in the Day-time, and in the Presence of a Peace Officer, in order to discover whether any Weapons, Arms, Gunpowder, or Ammunition be therein concealed.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for his Majesty, by his Royal Proclamation or Proclamations, or for such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor aforesaid, by any Proclamation or Proclamations, to be issued for that Purpose, from Time to Time, to require and command every Alien who shall then be in, or shall hereafter come into this Kingdom, to register himself or herself in the Manner hereafter mentioned, with such Person or Persons, and in such District or Districts, as by any Proclamation shall be appointed, and within such Time or Times as in such Proclamation or Proclamations shall be required, and thereupon to obtain from such Person or Persons as shall be appointed for that Purpose, License to such Alien to reside within that Kingdom, either generally or in any Part thereof without Restrictions, or specially in such Place or Places, and under such Restrictions or Conditions, as to his Majesty, or Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor, shall seem fit; which License shall either be without Limitation in point of Time, or shall endure

for each Space of Time as shall therein be expressed, and no longer; but every such License shall be capable of being renewed, and if issued at point of Time, shall be capable of being renewed and continued at such Times and in such Manner as is such License, or from Time to Time by any such Proclamation or Order, shall be directed.

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person, being an Alien, shall be found at large in Great Britain after the Year in any such Proclamation to be limited for obtaining such License as aforesaid by such Person, such Person not having obtained such License as aforesaid, or an Allowance of Time warranted to obtain such License, and not being exempted from the Obligation to deliver such Account as aforesaid, by this Act, or by any such Proclamation or Order, or by special Warrant from one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor, such Person being thereof lawfully convicted, shall and may, at the Discretion of the Justices of the Peace before whom he or she shall be so convicted, be adjudged to suffer Imprisonment for any Time not exceeding six Months.

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That in case any Person authorized to grant such Licenses as aforesaid, and to whom Application shall be made for any such License as aforesaid, shall think fit to refuse to give such License to any Alien who shall apply for the same, such Alien applying for such License shall be forthwith conveyed into one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and committed to Prison for six Calendarly, or to the Custody of one of his Majesty's Messengers or other Person appointed for that Purpose, until the Circumstances relating to the Case of such Alien shall have been certified to one of his Majesty's Secretaries of State, which shall be done without Delay; but it shall be lawful for such Secretary of State in any such Case, either to direct that such License shall be granted, or that such Alien shall be conveyed out of this Kingdom; or by Warrant from one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor: Provided always, that it shall be lawful for the Person authorized to grant such License, and to whom Application for the same shall have been made, if he shall think fit, to give such Alien further Time for the Purpose of obtaining such License, and in that Case to signify the Allowance of such further Time by Writing under his Hand and Seal, specifying the Time allowed for obtaining such License, during which Time the Alien, to whom such Time shall have been so allowed, shall and may reside within this Kingdom in the same Manner as if such License had been obtained: Provided nevertheless, that he or she shall during such Time reside in such Place or within such District as shall be expressed for that Purpose in such Writing allowing further Time as aforesaid, and not elsewhere.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Alien having such License as aforesaid, or such Allowance of further Time to obtain a License as aforesaid, shall at any Time after he or she shall be at large in Great Britain in any Place not being the Place or District within which such Alien shall be allowed to reside as aforesaid, or shall be found not to have complied with the Restrictions or Conditions (if any) under which such License or Allowance shall have been granted, such License or Allowance shall be forfeited and determined, and such Alien shall be liable to all such Penalties as he or she would have been subject to if as such License or Allowance had been granted.

XXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any such License or Allowance of further Time to obtain a License shall be lost, mislaid, or destroyed, it shall be lawful for any Person or Persons authorized to grant such License or Allowance of further Time as aforesaid, upon Proof or Oath in his or their Satisfaction, that such License or Allowance of further Time has been so lost, mislaid, or destroyed, to grant a fresh License or Allowance of further Time to obtain a License, being the former License or Allowance, and the Rules of granting such fresh License or Allowance, shall be of like Force as the Instrument so lost, mislaid, or destroyed.

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Alien to leave this Kingdom, without a Passport for that Purpose first obtained from one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or Secretary of such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor of Ireland, or from some Person authorized by his Majesty, or such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor to grant such Passport, which Passport shall be tendered to the proper Officer of his Majesty's Customs, at the Port or Place where such Alien shall embark for the Purpose of leaving this Kingdom, which Officers, being satisfied that the Person producing such Passport is the Person to whom the same was granted, and who was intended to be named and described therein, shall allow such Passport, and shall certify such Allowance by making the same on such Passport, and signing the same, with the Date of such Allowance; and such Passport, with such Allowance or thereon, shall be produced to the Master or Person having the Charge or Care of the Ship or Vessel in which such Alien shall be permitted to embark as bound any Ship or Vessel for the Purpose of leaving this Kingdom; and if any Alien shall embark on board any Ship or Vessel in order to leave this Kingdom, not having obtained such Passport as aforesaid, and such Allowance thereon, signed by the proper Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, with the Knowledge, Privity, and Consent of the Master or of the Person having at the Time the Command, Charge, or Care of such Vessel, every such Master or Person having the Command, Charge, or Care of such Ship or Vessel, knowing him to be such Alien, shall on Conviction thereof before one or more Justices of the Peace of any County, or Mayor or Chief Magistrate of any City, Town, or Place, before and before the Sun of any Festival, one Month wheresoever shall go to the Infection, and the other Month to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and in case any such Master or Person having the Command, Charge, or Care of such Ship or Vessel as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse forthwith to pay such Penalty as he shall be adjudged to pay in Manner aforesaid, it shall be lawful for such Officer of the Customs as aforesaid to detain such Ship or Vessel until the same shall have been paid; and every such Alien who shall embark on board any Ship or Vessel, with Intent to leave this Kingdom, not having previously obtained such Passport as aforesaid, and such Allowance thereon, signed by the proper Officer of the Customs as aforesaid, being thereof lawfully convicted before any one or more Justices of the Peace, shall at the Discretion of such Justices, be adjudged

Such Aliens may be licensed to travel, &c. &c.

Penalty on being at large without License in Great Britain

If the Person authorized to grant Licenses shall think fit to refuse them, the Person shall be committed, until the Circumstances shall have been certified to the Secretary of State, &c.

Licenses or Passports may be renewed if Aliens found out of their Districts.

Passports, &c. may be granted in lieu of Licenses or Passports.

No Alien shall go to Foreign Parts without a Passport.

Penalty on Masters of Ships for not producing Passports, &c.

Penalty on Aliens.

Expenses as in  
Masters.

to suffer Imprisonment for any Time not exceeding two Months: Provided always nevertheless, that it shall not be necessary for any Master actually engaged and employed in the Navigation of any Ship or Vessel, during the Time that such Master shall be actually engaged or employed, to obtain any such Passport as aforesaid; but such Master shall and may be permitted to embark on board such Ship or Vessel for the Purpose of leaving this Kingdom, in the same Manner as if this Act had not been made.

Aliens having  
writs of Habeas  
corpus or writs of  
the Habeas  
Nullum in habeas  
in Arce for  
Debt or default  
of the Breach  
thereof.  
(See 4<sup>th</sup> W. 4.  
c. 39. s. 1.)

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That Aliens residing in this Kingdom, who have quitted their respective Countries by reason of any Revolution or Troubles in France, or in Countries conquered by the Arms of France, shall not be liable to be arrested, imprisoned, or held to Bail, or to find any Caution for their forthcoming or paying any Debt, nor to be taken in Execution on any Judgments, nor by any Caption for or by reason of any Debt or other Cause of Action, contracted or arising on any Parts beyond the Seas, either than the Dominions of his Majesty, while such Aliens were not within the said Dominions of his Majesty; and in case any such Alien shall have been or shall be arrested, imprisoned, or held to Bail, or taken in Execution on any Judgments, or by Captives, contrary to the Intent of this Act, such Alien shall be discharged therefrom, by Order of any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or Dublin, or of the Court of Sessions in Scotland, or of any Judge of such Courts at Vacation Time.

Aliens not going  
according to  
Passports liable  
to Penalty.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That in case any Alien, who shall have obtained a Passport to leave this Kingdom in pursuance of this Act, shall not proceed with due Diligence to leave this Kingdom according to such Passport, such Alien shall be liable to all such Penalties as he or she would have been subject to if no such Passport had been granted.

Habitations  
shall require  
Aliens residing  
to lodge in pre-  
scribed Houses,  
and Good Cler-  
gy to Justice, &c.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That from and after the End of ten Days after the passing of this Act, every Person who shall receive into his or her House or Apartment, for the Purpose of lodging or residing therein for more than twenty-four Hours, any Alien who ought to procure a Licence to reside in this Kingdom in pursuance of this Act, shall require such Alien to produce such Licence, or an Allowance of Time to obtain such Licence, or a Passport for such Alien to leave this Kingdom, and to deliver a Copy of such Licence, Allowance of Time, or Passport, before such Person shall receive such Alien into his or her House or Apartment, to lodge or reside therein for more than twenty-four Hours; and shall, within twenty-four Hours after such Alien shall have come to lodge or reside in such House or Apartment, deliver such Copy of such Licence, or of such Allowance of further Time to obtain a Licence or Passport, to any Justice of the Peace or Constable residing in or near the Parish, Township, or Place where such House or Apartment shall be situate, and also to the Overseer or Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish, Township, or Place in England, and to the Schoolmaster of the said Parish or Place in Scotland, with a Notice that the Alien named therein did come to lodge or reside in such House or Apartment on a Day in such Notice to be specified, which shall be the very Day on which such Alien actually came to lodge or reside in such House or Apartment; and if any Person shall knowingly receive into his or her House or Apartment, to lodge or reside therein as aforesaid, any such Alien not producing such Licence, or Allowance of Time to obtain a Licence or Passport, or not delivering a Copy thereof as aforesaid, or shall neglect to deliver such Copy, with such Notice as aforesaid written thereon, to such Justice or Constable, Overseer, or Schoolmaster as aforesaid, within the Time aforesaid, every Person so offending shall forfeit and lose a Sum not exceeding ten Pounds, one Moiety whereof shall go to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish, Township, or Place, where such House or Apartment shall be situate.

Penalty 10l.

Notices to read-  
ing Lodgings.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall, after the passing of this Act, have any Alien lodging or residing in his or her House or Apartment, shall, within ten Days after the passing of this Act, deliver to any such Justice or Constable, and to Overseers and Schoolmaster, Notice in Writing, describing such Alien by his or her Name, and specifying the Time when such Alien first came to lodge or reside in his House or Apartment; and if any Person shall knowingly have received into his or her House or Apartment any such Alien, not having given Notice thereof as aforesaid, within the Time aforesaid, every Person so offending shall forfeit and lose a Sum not exceeding ten Pounds, one Moiety whereof shall go to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish, Township, or Place, where such House or Apartment shall be situate.

Penalty 10l.

Copies of such  
Notices shall be  
sent weekly in  
London, 40s. in  
20 appointed  
Offices; and  
otherwise accord-  
ing to the Clerk  
of the Peace.

XXXII. And be it further enacted, That true Copies of all such Notices, which shall be so delivered to any such Justice or Constables as aforesaid, shall, in London and within the Bills of Mortality, be transmitted once in every Week to any Officer appointed for that Purpose, and in every other Part of the Kingdom be transmitted four Times in every Year, (that is to say), on the first of December, the first of March, the first Day of February, and the first Day of September in each Year, to the Clerk of the Peace for the County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, in which such House or Apartment shall be situate; and the same shall be laid by such Clerk of the Peace before the Justices of the Peace at their next Quarterly Sessions of the Peace for such County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, and shall by them be certified to one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or Secretary to such Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor aforesaid if in Ireland; and such Justices shall from Time to Time make at their Quarterly Sessions such Order or Orders in the Premises as may be necessary for the due Observance and Execution of the several Provisions herein contained, by such Justices, Constables, and Clerks of the Peace respectively.

Lord Mayors of  
London and  
Dublin, and  
other Magis-  
trates lawfully  
authorized may  
appoint and  
execute Aides,  
and assistants

XXXIII. And be it enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord Mayor and Mayors, or any one or more of the Aldermen of the Cities of London and Dublin, and for any one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for any County, Riding, Stewartry, City, or Place, being specially authorized by one of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or by such Secretary of the Lord Lieutenant or Chief Governor aforesaid, by Warrant under his Hand and Seal, or generally authorized by Order of his Majesty in Council, or any Mayor or Chief Magistrate, or other Magistrate or Magistrates of any City, Borough, or Town Corporate, so authorized, to cause any Alien whom he or they shall have Cause to suspect to be a dangerous Person, to be taken



Revenue and  
Applications of  
Post Office  
Revenue Act.

Act extending  
and

De Obsequiis.

Continuance  
of Act.

XLIII. And be it further enacted, That all pecuniary Penalties by this Act imposed, exceeding the Sum of forty Pounds, shall be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or in Bishops, or the Courts of Great Sessions in Wales, or the Courts of the Counties Palatine of Chester, Lancaster, and Durham, or by Action, or Summary Bill or Information in the Courts of Admiralty at Rochester or elsewhere, as the Case shall require, whereas an Efflags, Privilege, Protection, or Wager of Law, not more than one Impedance shall be allowed; and all pecuniary Penalties by this Act imposed, not exceeding the Sum of forty Pounds, shall on Complaits of the Offender, upon Oath before any Justice of the Peace of the County, Riding, Strerwary, City, Town, or Place, where the Offence shall be committed, be levied by Distress and Sale of the Offender's Goods and Chattels, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, extending to such Offender the Overture (if any) on Demand, after deducting the Charges of such Distress and Sale; and for want of sufficient Distress, such Justice is hereby required to command such Offender to the Common Goal of the County, Riding, Strerwary, City, Town, or Place, where such Offence shall be committed, for any Time not exceeding three Months; and that no Writ of Habeas Corpus, or of Admonition or Subpoena, shall be allowed to remove the Proceedings of the said Justice touching the pecuniary Penalties aforesaid, or to supersede or suspend the Execution or other Proceedings thereupon.

" Penalties may be Writted, § 44. Lutescence of Actions for Matters done under this Act, twelve Months.

" General Use.—Yacht Code, § 45. Powers given to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, &c. shall not extend to."

" Cover Bridges. Magistrates shall not sell beyond their Jurisdiction, &c. [Act 57, 26, 27 of 43 Geo. 3. c. 94.]"

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall continue in Force until three Months after the Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace.

### C A P. CLVI.

An Act to enable the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury of Great Britain to contract for the Purchase of the Duties of Prillage and Barterage of Wines. [12th August 1803.]

Revenue of Crown  
and others to  
Prillage and  
Barterage.

WHEREAS his Majesty in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster is or claims to be entitled to the Prillage and Barterage of all Wines brought into the Port of Liverpool, and all Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, and other Places within the County Palatine of Lancaster, and which have been granted out upon Licence for Years now subsisting; And whereas his Royal Highness George Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, in Right of the Duchy of Cornwall, or claims to be entitled to the Prillage and Barterage of all Wines brought into any of the Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, and other Places within the County of Cornwall, and into the Port of Plymouth in the County of Devon, which have been granted out upon Licence for Years; And whereas the most Noble Duke of Devon is or claims to be entitled to the Prillage and Barterage of all Wines brought into the Ports of Swansea and Glynneath in the Principality of Wales; And whereas the Right Honourable John Manners Duke of Devon is or claims to be entitled to the Prillage and Barterage of all Wines brought into the Port of Cardiff in the said Principality of Wales; And whereas the Most Noble Augustus Henry Duke of Sussex is or claims to be entitled to the Prillage and Barterage of all Wines brought into any Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, or other Places in any Part of England, not being within the Principality of Wales or Dominion of Chester, other than except the Port of Liverpool, and other Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, and Places in the County Palatine of Lancaster, and except the Port of Plymouth in the County of Devon, and all the Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, and other Places in the County of Cornwall; And whereas the Commissioners appointed by several Acts, and the publick Accounts of the Kingdom in their Report made in the Year One thousand seven hundred and eighty-nine, bore as their Opinion that it would tend to Uniformity in the Collection and Application of the Revenue of Customs, if the Prillage Duties, now, by the Customs of the Kingdom, to be collected in the Crown for the publick Service; And whereas the Select Committee of Finance appointed by the House of Commons in their fourth Report made in the Year One thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven, expressly recommend that the Prillage and Barterage Duties on Wines should be assigned to the Crown, if the Consent of the Grantees could be obtained; be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful for the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury now or for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, on the Behalf of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to treat, contract, and agree with the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster on the Behalf of his Majesty, and with the Lessor or Lessors of the said Duchy, for the absolute Purchase and Surrender of the Estate, Right, Title, and Interest of his Majesty in Right of his said Duchy, of such Lessor or Lessors, and in the Prillage and Barterage of Wines brought into the said Port of Liverpool, and all other Ports, Havens, Creeks, Rivers, and other Places within the said County Palatine of Lancaster, and of all the Rights, Privileges, Profits, and other Advantages whatsoever thereto belonging, for such Assigny to be charged upon and to be payable out of the Cash-fund of the said Duchy, and in such Manner, and upon such Subject to such Terms and Conditions for the Redemption thereof, or other Title relating thereto, as the Chancellor and Council of the said Duchy of Lancaster, and the Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, shall agree upon.

1. A Report of  
Commissioners  
of publick  
Accounts, 1789,  
p. 25. 26. 27.  
2. See Com.  
of Finance, 1797,  
p. 117.

Provisions  
of the Act  
of 1789,  
p. 25. 26.  
3. See Com.  
of Finance, 1797,  
p. 117. The  
Act of 1789,  
p. 25. 26.  
4. See the  
Right of his  
Majesty's  
Prillage and  
Barterage  
within the  
County  
Palatine  
of Lancaster,  
p. 10.  
5. See the  
Assignment  
of the  
Cash-fund  
of the  
Duchy of  
Lancaster,  
p. 10.

" Treasury empowered in the Manner to treat with the Prince of Wales and Council, &c. for the Purchase of his Royal Highness's Right as Duke of Cornwall, in Prillage and Barterage of Wines brought into any Ports within the County of Cornwall, and into Plymouth, &c. Treaty empowered in like Manner to treat with the Duke of Devon and Duke of Devon, and Marquis of Devon, for the Purchase of their Right in Prillage, and

" Barterage of Wines brought into any Part of England or Wales, except the Places before mentioned, § 3."











Merchandise, and the Profits arising under such Agreements, shall be entitled to any Part or Share thereof, except as to the Customs and Duties hereafter mentioned, any Laws, Usage, or Custom to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Person or Persons to any Interest in such Ships or Vessels, Goods or Merchandise, as may be captured by any private Ship or Vessel of War belonging to or hired by or in the Service of his Majesty's Commissioners of Customs or Excise; but that the same Ships or Vessels, Goods and Merchandise so captured, shall be long to his Majesty, and be applied and disposed of in such Manner as his Majesty, under his Sign Manual full order and direct after legal Adjudication thereof.

VII. And, for the Encouragement of the Captors of such armed Ships belonging to the Enemy, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Captors to include in one Adjudication any Number not exceeding fifty in each armed Ship having a Commission or Letter of Marque from the Enemy, not exceeding fifty Tons each, and which shall have been taken within the Space of three Months preceding the Application to the Court of Admiralty for such Adjudication.

VIII. Provided always, That nothing in the Act contained shall entitle any private Ship or Vessel having a Commission for War, and which shall receive General Orders and Instructions from, and put heretofore under the Command of any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels, to share in any Prize or Prizes taken by such Ships or Vessels of his Majesty, or by such private Ship or Vessel having a Commission for War, or Letter of Marque, within the said Commissioned Ship or Vessel full remain under the Care and Protection of such Captain, until such private Ship or Vessel shall have received Orders from the Commander of the conveying Ship to discharge, or otherwise act lawfully against the Enemy, and shall have been actually seized and sailing in such Capture.

IX. Provided always, and be it declared and enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to entitle any Ships, Goods, Wares or Merchandise, which shall be taken as Prize and brought or imported into this Kingdom, or any of his Majesty's Dominions, from the Payment of any Customs or Duties, or from being subject to the Regulations and Restrictions to which the same are now or shall hereafter be liable by virtue of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

X. And be it further enacted, That before the granting or issuing of any Commission, or Letter of Marque, in pursuance of this Act, such Seal and Security shall be taken as hath been usual in such Cases, and that process therein the Petitioner who is to be bound and give such Security shall severally make Oath before the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England, or Judge of any other Court of Admiralty, which shall be authorized as aforesaid, in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, or his or their Territories, or other Ports or Portes lawfully commissioned by them, that they the said Petitioner who shall become Sureties, are at the Time of their being sworn respectively worth more than the Sum for which they are to be bound, and above all their just Debts; and moreover, the Marshal for the Time being of the said High Court of Admiralty, and if any of the said other Courts, or his Deputy, or the Petitioner or Petitioners as aforesaid, shall receive diligent Enquiry, and certify him or them in writing of the Sufficiency of such Seal and Security, and make thereupon a Report to such Judge or his Surrogate, before any such Commission or Letter of Marque shall be granted.

XI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons who shall apply to the said Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the Time being, or any Person or Persons by him or them so empowered and appointed, in order to obtain any Commission or Letter of Marque, to be granted or issued forth in pursuance of this Act, shall in every such Application, in Writing, and therein in full particular, state, and exact Description of the Ship or Vessel for which such Commission or Letter of Marque is requested, specifying the Name and Burthen of such Ship or Vessel, what Sort of built he is, and the Number and Nature of the Guns on board the same, to what Place belonging, and the Name or Names of the Owner or Owners of such Ship or Vessel, and the Number of Men intended to be put on board the same; all which Particulars shall be inserted in every Commission or Letter of Marque to be granted in pursuance of this Act; and that every Commander of a private Ship or Vessel of War, for which a Commission or Letter of Marque shall be granted in pursuance of this Act, shall produce such Commission or Letter of Marque to the Collector, Customs, or Searcher for the Time being of his Majesty's Customs, residing at or belonging to the Port from whence such Ship or Vessel shall be sent forth out, or to the lawful Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Customs, or Searcher; and the said Collector, Customs, or Searcher, or his or their lawful Deputy or Deputies, as soon thereafter as conveniently may be, without Fee or Reward, inspect and examine such Ship or Vessel, in so to ascertain the built and Burthen thereof, and the Number of Men, and the Number and Nature of the Guns on board the same; and if such Ship or Vessel shall therein be found to be of such Tonnage and Burthen, and be manned and armed according to the Terms of the Description inserted in such Commission or Letter of Marque as aforesaid, or to be greater: Then in Case of Failure there shall be returned in such Commission or Letter of Marque, then and in every such Collector, Customs, or Searcher, or his or their lawful Deputy or Deputies shall, and he and they are hereby required, to comply with the Request of the Commander of such Ship or Vessel, to give a Certificate thereof in Writing, under his or their Hand or Hands, given, to such Commander, which

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Particulars in Pursuance of the Statute in that behalf made, or by the Commissioners of the Customs, in such Cases where Goods are sent for the Markets of this Kingdom have been brought as Prize into the Ports thereof, and have been sold from Necessity under an Order of the High Court of Admiralty, to remit the Whole or any Part of the said Duties, upon a Certificate from the Judge of the said Court that the Goods, not being introduced for the Markets of this Kingdom, have been sold from Necessity under its Order, and that the Proceeds of such Sale, after Payment of Duties, will be sufficient to satisfy such and reasonable Claims.

Certificate



from and after each respective Notice shall be given as aforesaid; and any Commander or Commanders, Owner or Owners, Agent or Agents, Party or Parties of any such Ship or Vessel whereof such Commission is a Part of Marque, issued or to be issued forth as aforesaid, shall be so notified, any Complaint thereof to his Majesty in Council within thirty Days next after the Secretary of the Admiralty for the Time being shall come Notice thereof to be given as aforesaid; and the Determination of his Majesty in Council touching or in such Complaint shall be final: Provided always, that no such Order of Revocation shall be effectually, for the Commission or Letter of Marque shall be deemed and taken to have continued: 1<sup>st</sup> Forty, and 2<sup>d</sup> Fifty Days before the same shall be given to and by the Proprietor of such Owners and Captains; or such Master as the same shall have been in each such Order of Revocation had a Place in it. Provided also, that no Person before the said Order of Revocation shall be liable to any civil or criminal Prosecution to be brought for doing any Matter or Thing which he might lawfully have done under the Authority of such Commission, Letter of Marque, or such Order of Revocation had not been made.

XVI. And whereas it is expedient that in Time of War, or Maritime Wars, or such Ships or Vessels for which Commissions or Letters of Marque shall be taken out, and likewise armed Vessels taken into his Majesty's Service, it is expedient, for the better Discipline and Government of such Ships and Vessels, that all Persons who are themselves or to be taken on board such Ships or Vessels, shall be subject to the several Ordinances of the Captains and Chief Commanders of the said Ships and Vessels: Let it therefore enacted, That all Offences committed by any Officer or Seaman on board any Vessel having taken a Commission or Letter of Marque during the present Hostilities with France, or on board any armed Vessel in his Majesty's Service, shall be tried and punished in such Manner as the like Offences are tried and punished when committed by any Person belonging to his Majesty's Fleet: Provided always, that all Offences who shall be accused of such Crimes as are specified by a Court Martial shall be examined as usual before a Justice, or Merchant Ship, or Vessel carrying Letters of Marque, in which such Offence shall be committed, and they shall answer at some Port or Great Bazaar or Island, or on board with such a Number of his Majesty's Ships of War as shall be appointed to make a Court Martial; and upon Application made by the Commander of such Ship or Vessel carrying Letters of Marque, or board armed Vessels in his Majesty's Service, to the Lord High Admiral of Great Britain, or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the Time being, or to the Commander in Chief, or Senior Officer of his Majesty's said Ships of War abroad, the said Lord High Admiral or Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain for the Time being, or any three or more of them, or such Commander in Chief, or Senior Officer abroad, are hereby authorized and required, in the usual Manner, to call a Court Martial for trying and punishing the said Offences.

XVII. And whereas good and necessary Laws are in Force within several of his Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in America, for preventing the carrying off from the said Colonies or Plantations any Servant or Slave without the Consent of the Owner, or the carrying off from thence any other Person or Persons whatsoever, and that such Persons shall have taken out his Ticket from the Secretary's Office within such respective Colonies or Plantations, as such Masters, and other such Possessors and Possessors, as in and by the said several Laws is declared and provided; let it therefore enacted, That all Commanders of private Ships of War, or Merchant Ships having Letters of Marque, shall, upon their going into any of the Parts or Harbours in the said Colonies or Plantations, be subject, and they are hereby declared to be subject, to the several Directions, Provisions, Ordinances, and Provisions in and by such Laws made and provided; any Thing to the contrary contained in the Statute thereof is hereby notwithstanding.

XVIII. And for the more speedy proceeding to Commodities, or other Determination of any Prize of Ship or Vessel, Goods or Merchandise, already taken or to be taken as aforesaid, and for settling the Expenses which have been used in such Cases; let it further enacted, That the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England, and of any other Court of Admiralty which shall be authorized thereto, or such Person or Persons who shall be by their Commission for that Purpose, within five Days after Request made to him or them for that Purpose, shall sit in the usual Preparation or Examination of the Persons commonly carried in such Cases, in order to press the Capture to be lawful Prize, or to enquire whether the same be lawful Prize or not, and that the proper Master or Pilot in such Cases shall be aided by the Person or Persons proper to give the Laws, and shall be assisted by the Person or Persons proper to execute the same, within the Space of three Days after Request made to the said Judge, and in case no Cases of such captured Ships, Vessels, or Goods, shall be daily settled in the said Courts, and settled upon Oath, giving twenty Days' Notice after the Determination of such Matters, as well there as in such Courts, and the Clerks or Clerks shall not within five Days after the Time of settling such Cases give Security in the Sum of sixty Pounds Sterling, to pay Costs to the Captor or Captors in case the Judge shall decree Costs to be due, that thereby the said Court of Admiralty shall upon settling and upon the said Examinations or Enquiries thereof, and proceeding to law, upon Oath, of all the Papers or Writings which shall have been found, taken in, or with such Captors, or on board any other captured Ship or Vessel, regarding the same, or upon Oath made that no Papers or Writings were found, provided with the said Security, and in case any such Papers or Writings shall appear to be necessary to be considered the same to be good and lawful Prize, according as shall appear to him upon Perusal of such Expository Examinations, and all the Papers and Writings found, taken in, or with such Captors, or on board any other captured Vessel regarding the same, if any such shall be found, or to allow further Time for a Claim to be entered or Security given; and in case any such Cases shall be daily settled, and Security given thereupon, according to the Tenor and true Meaning of this Act, and there shall appear no Objection to enter into any other Examinations, that then the Judge shall, within ten Days if possible, give such Claim made and Security given, proceed to Sentence as aforesaid touching such Captors; but in case, upon entering such Claim, and the Attaches therewith, or the producing of such Papers and Writings as aforesaid, regarding

Commissions  
issued  
1793  
1794  
1795

Orders  
of  
the  
Admiralty  
for  
the  
better  
Discipline  
and  
Government  
of  
the  
Royal  
Navy  
1793  
1794  
1795

Commissions  
of  
Ships  
of  
War  
in  
his  
Majesty's  
Service  
in  
the  
Year  
1793  
1794  
1795

Regulations  
for  
settling  
the  
Commodities,  
Art. 17  
1793

Orders  
of  
the  
Admiralty  
for  
the  
better  
Discipline  
and  
Government  
of  
the  
Royal  
Navy  
1793  
1794  
1795

Orders  
of  
the  
Admiralty  
for  
the  
better  
Discipline  
and  
Government  
of  
the  
Royal  
Navy  
1793  
1794  
1795

Such captured Ship or Vessel, or Goods, and upon the said Preparatory Examinations, it shall appear doubtful to the said Judge whether such Capture be lawful Prize or not, and it shall appear to him to be necessary, according to the Circumstances of the Case, for the clearing and detaching such Doubts, to have an Examination of Witnesses, on Proofs given in by the Parties and adjourned by the Judge, or such other lawful Mode of Enquiry, in the said Judge may think proper; that then the said Judge shall forthwith cause such Capture to be appraised by Persons well skilled in the same, to be named by the Parties, and approved and appointed in this Court, and fees truly to appraise the same according to the best of their skill and Knowledge, for which Purpose the said Judge shall cause, if he shall think fit, the Goods found on board to be unladen, and an Inventory thereof being first taken, if the Judge shall think necessary, by the Marshal of the Admiralty or his Deputy, shall cause them to be put into proper Warehouse, with separate Locks, of the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs; and where there is no Comptroller, then of the Naval Officer, and the Agents or Persons employed by the Captors and Claimants, at the Charge of the Party desiring the same; and shall, after such Appraisal, and within the Space of fourteen Days after the making of the said Claims, proceed to take good and sufficient Security from the Claimants to pay the Captors the full Value thereof, according to such Appraisal, in case the same shall be adjudged lawful Prize, and shall also proceed to take good and sufficient Security from the Captors, to pay such Costs as the Court shall think proper, in case such Ship, Vessel, or Goods, shall not be adjudged as lawful Prize; and after such Security duly given, the said Judge shall make an Interlocutory Order for releasing or delivering the same to such Claimant or Claimants, or his or their Agents, and the same shall be actually released and delivered accordingly.

XIX. And it is hereby further enacted, That if any Claimant or Claimants shall refuse to give such Security, the Judge shall cause the Captor or Captors, in like Manner, to give good and sufficient Security to pay the said Claimant or Claimants the full Value thereof according to the Appraisal, in case any such Captor or Captors shall be adjudged not to be lawful Prize, and the said Judge shall thereupon proceed to make an Interlocutory Order for the releasing and delivering the same to the said Captor or Captors, or their Agents.

XX. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by any Order in Chancery to fix and ascertain proper and adequate Salaries for the Judges of Vice-Admiralty Courts, established or to be established in the *Indies and Westward Islands*, and likewise at the Island of *Malta* in the *Mediterranean*, not exceeding the Sum of two thousand Pounds *per Annum* for any of such Judges; and such Salaries shall be fixed, payable, and paid out of the Consolidated Fund of Great Britain, and further that such Salaries shall be charged and chargeable, and paid and payable in like Manner in every Respect, and under and subject to such Rules, Regulations, Provisions, Prerogatives, and Forfeitures as are contained in an Act, passed in the thirty-ninth Year of his present Majesty's King, entitled, *An Act for the Augmentation of the Salaries of the Judges of the Courts in Westminster-Hall, and also of the Lords of Appeal, Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Barons of the Exchequer in Scotland; and for enabling his Majesty to grant Annuities to Persons in certain Offices in the said Courts in Westminster-Hall, and other Regulations of their respective Offices; and that the Salaries now paid or payable to the Judges at Jamaica, Barbadoes, and Halifax, be paid and payable in like Manner.*

His Majesty may allow such Judges, on their Resignation, *scilicet per Annum* after Six Years' Service, or in case of permanent Infirmary,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Parts of Judges shall not exceed *scilicet per Annum* beyond their Salaries.—  
 Account thereof shall be transmitted to the Navy Board,  $\S$  22. [See 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 96, s. 4, 4.]

XXIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Captures as aforesaid, which shall be brought into any of his Majesty's Dominions abroad, in order to be proceeded against in Condemnation in any of his Majesty's Courts of Vice-Admiralty, being thereto duly authorized, shall, without breaking Bulk, stay there, and be under the joint Care and Custody of the Collector and Comptroller of the Customs, and where there is no Comptroller, then of the Naval Officer of the Port or Place where the same shall be brought, and the Captors or Claimants thereof, or their Agent or Agents, subject to the Direction of such Court of Vice-Admiralty, until the same shall by final Sentence have been either cleared and discharged, or adjudged and condemned as lawful Prize, or that such Interlocutory Order as aforesaid shall have been made for the releasing or delivering the same; and upon the said Condemnation or Adjudication in lawful Prize, shall be immediately delivered into the Captors thereof or their Agents: Provided always, That nothing in this Act contained shall affect any of the Regulations contained in an Act passed in the forty-fifth Year of his Majesty's Regency, intitled, *An Act for the better Regulation of the Majesty's Prize Courts in the West Indies and America, and for giving a more speedy and effectual Execution to the Decrees of the Lords Commissioners of Appeals; but that all the Regulations of the said Act shall be carried into full Force and Effect.*

XXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Books, Papers, and Writings, found in any Ship or Vessel taken as Prize, shall without Delay be brought into the Registry of the Court of Admiralty, upon Oath, wherein such Ship or Vessel may be proceeded against, in order to Condemnation; but that such Books, Papers, and Writings, shall be made use of and transcribed, so long as they shall be agreed or relied upon by the Prize or the several Parties, Captors, or Claimants, or in case of an Objection, by the Captor, or his Prosecutor or Agent, or Registrar, to be necessary for ascertaining the Property of such Ship or Vessel, and Cargo thereof.

XXV. Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby further enacted, That if any Captor or Captors, Claimant or Claimants, shall not well think fit with the Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, leaving the Force of a Definitive Sentence, given or pronounced in the High Court of Admiralty of England, or in any Court of Admiralty, or Vice-Admiralty, in any of his Majesty's Dominions, duly authorized to proceed in Prize Causes, it shall and may be lawful for the Party or Parties thereby aggrieved to appeal from the said High Court of Admiralty,

or from any of the said Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, to the Commissioners appointed or to be appointed under the Great Seal of Great Britain, for receiving, hearing, and determining Appeals in Cases of Prize, such Appeals to be interposed and received in the like Manner as Appeals to the Commissioners in Prize Causes have been usually interposed and received from the said High Court of Admiralty, and good Security to be likewise given by the Appellant or Appellants that he or they will sufficiently prosecute such Appeal, and also pay such Costs as shall be awarded, in case the Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, having the Force of a definitive Sentence of such Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, be affirmed; and That if this Act continued to the contrary thereof it signify notwithstanding: Provided always, that the Execution of any Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, having the Force of a definitive Sentence, appealed from a Admiralty, shall not be suspended by reason of such Appeal, save as is herein-after provided, in case the Party or Parties appellants shall give sufficient Security, to be approved of by the Court in which such Sentence or Interlocutory Decree shall be given, to release the Ship, Vessel, Goods, or Effects, concerning which such Sentence or Interlocutory Decree shall be pronounced, or the full Value thereof, to the Appellant or Appellants, in case the Sentence or Interlocutory Decree so appealed from shall be reversed.

XXVI. And be it enacted, That in case any Person who was not a Party in the said Instance of the Cause, shall intervene or be interposed as Appellor from a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, having the Force of a definitive Sentence, given or pronounced in any Admiralty Court, such Person, or his or her Agent or Agents, shall at the time of his entering his or her Claim, otherwise such Appeal shall be null and void.

XXVII. And whereas great Inconveniences have arisen by Appeal in Prize Causes not being prosecuted in a reasonable Time, and from great Appeals or Protests of Appeal being entered before a Navy Paymaster, without any Notice given to the Court or Parties appellants, or their Proctors: For Remedy whereof, be it enacted, That every Person, being a Party or not a Party in a Prize Cause in the High Court of Admiralty of England, or in any Vice-Admiralty Court, and against whom a Sentence shall hereafter be given, or any Interlocutory Decree having the Force of a definitive Sentence pronounced, and who shall appeal therefrom, shall prosecute such his Appeal by taking out the usual Exhibitions, within twelve Months after the Time such Sentence or Interlocutory Decree shall be given; and that after the Expiration of the said Term of twelve Months without any Exhibitions having been taken out, no Appeal shall be allowed to be prosecuted by any Person being a Party or not a Party in the said High Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, nor shall any Exhibitions be granted at the Prayer of such Person or his Proctor, but the said Sentence or Interlocutory Decree shall stand confirmed as to such Person: Provided nevertheless, that it shall be lawful for the Lords Commissioners of Appeals, in all Cases in which it shall appear that a Diligence has not taken Place, to permit an Appeal to be prosecuted after the Term of twelve Months elapsed, where upon special Cause shewn, they shall deem such Permission fit and reasonable to be given.

XXVIII. And be it enacted, That in case any Appeal shall be interposed from a Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, having the Force of a definitive Sentence, given or pronounced in any Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty concerning any Ship or Vessel, or Goods or Effects, which have been, or now are, or shall hereafter be seized and taken in Prize, that then and in such Case the Judge of such Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty shall and may, at the Request, Costs, and Charges, either of the Captor or Claimant, (or of the Claimant only in case where the Privilege is retained in favour of the Claimant, by any Treaty or Treaties subsisting between his Majesty and foreign Powers,) make an Order to have such Capture appraised, which the Parties shall otherwise agree upon the Value thereof, and an Inventory to be made, and then take Security for the full Value thereof accordingly; and thereupon cause such Capture to be delivered to the Party, giving such Security in like Manner as it herein-before is made, notwithstanding such Appeal; and if there shall be any Difficulty or sufficient Objection to the giving or taking Security, the Judge shall, at the Request of either of the Parties, order such Goods and Effects to be entered, loaded, and sold by public Auction, under the Care and Custody of the proper Officers of the Customs, and under the Direction and Inspection of such Persons as shall be appointed by the Clerks and Captors, and the Moneys arising from the Sale shall be brought into Court, and by the Register, Deputy Register or Deputy Registers of the said Court, be deposited in the Bank of England, or (in case the Captors and Claimants shall agree thereto) in four public Securities, at Interest, in the Names of the Register, and of such Trustees as they the said Captors and Claimants shall appoint, and the Court shall approve; and if such Security shall be given by the Claimants, then the Judge shall give such captured Ship or Vessel a Pass under his Seal to prevent its being again taken by his Majesty's Subjects in its destined Voyage.

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in case the Sentence or Interlocutory Decree, having the Force of a definitive Sentence of such Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, shall be finally reversed after Sale of any Ship or Goods, pursuant to the Direction in this Act contained, the Net Proceeds of such Sale (after Payment of all Expences attending the same) shall be drawn and taken to be the full Value of such Ship and Goods, and that the Party or Parties appellants, and their Securities, shall not be answerable for the Value beyond the Amount of such Net Proceeds, unless it shall appear that such Sale was made fraudulently or without due Care.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That no Judge, Register, or Deputy Register, Marshal or Deputy Marshal, or any other Officer whatsoever, or belonging to any Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, nor any Person or Persons practising either as Advocates, Proctors, or otherwise, in any such Court or Courts, shall be concerned or involved, directly or indirectly as Owners, Part Owners, Share, or Adventurers, in any private Ship or Ships, or Vessel or Vessels of War, whatsoever, having any Commission or Commissions, or Letter of Marque or Letters of Marque; and in case any such Judge, Register, Deputy Register, Marshal, Deputy Marshal, or other Officer, Advocate, or Proctor whatsoever, shall notwithstanding this Act be directly or indirectly concerned or interested as aforesaid, such Judge, Register, Deputy Register, Marshal, Deputy Marshal, or other

Appellants as a  
Court of Admiralty,  
or in any other  
Court or Courts  
of Admiralty,  
shall be concerned  
or interested as  
aforesaid, and  
shall be liable to  
be proceeded  
against as aforesaid.

shall in special  
Cause.

On Appeal,  
Captors shall  
be appraised,  
and an Inventory  
to be taken  
thereof, and the  
Net Proceeds  
thereof shall be  
drawn and taken  
to be the full  
Value of such  
Ship and Goods.

Prize captured  
Vessels.

On Reversal of  
Sentence, the  
Net Proceeds of  
the Capture shall  
be drawn and  
taken to be the  
full Value.

No Judge, or  
other Officer of  
any Court of  
Admiralty, or  
any Person  
practising  
therein, shall  
be concerned  
or interested  
as aforesaid,  
and shall be  
liable to be  
proceeded  
against as  
aforesaid.

Officers respectively, shall for every such Offence (being thereof lawfully convicted in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, or at any General Sessions of the Peace in any of his Majesty's Colonies in America) forfeit his Office and Employment, and be incapable of any such Court of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, of what Kind or Nature forever such Office or Employment may be, and shall also forfeit and pay to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the sum of one hundred Pounds, and every such Advocate or Prosecutor respectively shall for such Offences and Defaults, being thereof lawfully convicted in Manner aforesaid, be from thenceforth absolutely disqualified and incapable of practice, either as an Advocate or Prosecutor, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty whatsoever.

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That no Registrar or Deputy Registrar, nor any Marshal or Deputy Marshal, of or belonging to any of his Majesty's Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, Introverser shall, either directly or indirectly, by himself or themselves, or by any Agent or Attorney or other Person or Persons whatsoever, sit or be concerned in any Matter, either as an Advocate or Prosecutor in any Cause, Matter, or Business whatsoever, that shall be depending in any such Court or Courts of Admiralty or Vice-Admiralty, to which such Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Marshal, or Deputy Marshal, shall then belong; and that every Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Marshal, or Deputy Marshal, who shall be guilty of such Offence (being thereof lawfully convicted, either upon an Information or Indictment in Manner aforesaid) shall from thenceforth absolutely forfeit his respective Office and Employment of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Marshal, or Deputy Marshal, as and belonging to the same Court.

XXXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed to restrain his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, from giving such further Rules and Directives from Time to Time to his respective Courts of Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty, for the Adjustment and Consideration of Prizes, and for regulating the Fees of the said Courts, and amending and altering the Table of Fees therein, as by his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with the Advice of his or their Privy Council, shall be thought necessary or proper.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That in case at any Time or Times any Commander or Commanders of any private Ship or Ships, or Vessel or Vessels of War commissioned as aforesaid, shall agree with the Commander or Commanders, or other Persons or Persons, of or belonging to any private or other Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels, or the respective Cargo or Cargoes thereof, or any Part thereof, for the Reason of any such Ship, Vessel, or Cargo, or any Part thereof, after the same shall have been taken as Prize, in pursuance of such Agreement or Agreements, actually made, let at Liberty, or discharge any such Prize or Prizes, instead of bringing the same into some Port or Ports belonging to his Majesty's Dominions, that then all and every of the Commander and Commanders of such Private Ship or Ships, or Vessel or Vessels of War, who shall agree for any such Reason, and shall give, let at Liberty, or discharge any such Prize or Prizes in Manner aforesaid, unless in a Case of extreme Necessity, to be allowed by the Court of Admiralty, shall forfeit his or their Letter of Marque, and shall suffer such Penalties of Fine and Imprisonment as the said Court shall adjudge.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any of his Majesty's Subjects to ransom, or to enter into any Contract or Agreement for ransoming, any Ship or Vessel belonging to any of his Majesty's Subjects, or any Merchandise or Goods on board the same, which shall be captured by the Subjects of any State at War with his Majesty, or by any Persons committing Hostilities against his Majesty's Subjects, unless in the Case of extreme Necessity to be allowed by the Court of Admiralty.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That all Contracts and Agreements which shall be entered into, and all Bills, Notes, and other Securities, which shall be given by any Person or Persons for the ransom of any Ship or Vessel, or of any Merchandise or Goods on board the same, contrary to this Act, shall be absolutely null and void in Law, and of no Effect whatsoever.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall, contrary to this Act, ransom or enter into any Contract or Agreement for ransoming any such Ship or Vessel, or any Merchandise or Goods on board the same, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and lose the sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered with full Costs of Suit, by any Person or Persons who shall sue for the same, by Act or Deed in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, in which Action no Billings, Petitions, Impediments, or Wagers of Law, shall be allowed.

XXXVII. And, as a further Encouragement to the Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers, and others on board his Majesty's Ships of War, and His Majesty's Privateers, to attack, take, and destroy any Ships of War or Privateers belonging to the Enemy, be it enacted, That there shall be paid by the Treasurer of his Majesty's Navy on a Bill to be made forth by the Commissioners of the Navy, to be paid according to the Course thereof, without Let or Retard, unto the Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers, and others, who shall have been actually on board any of his Majesty's Ships or Ships of War, or kind armed Vessel or Vessels, or of any Privateer or Privateers, at the actual taking, sinking, burning, or otherwise destroying any Ship or Ships of War or Privateers belonging to the Enemy, since the second Day of May One thousand eight hundred and three, and during the present War, five Pounds for every Man who was on board any Ship or Vessel so taken, sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, at the Beginning of the Attack or Engagement between them, the Number of such Men to be proved by the Oath of three or more of the Chief Officers or Men who were belonging to the said Ship or Ships of War or Privateers of the Enemy, or belonging to any of them at the Time of his or their being taken as Prize, sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, or in case no more as three shall not suffice the Engagement) upon the Oath of each of such of them as shall survive, before the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate of the Port within any of his Majesty's Dominions whereunto any Prize, or Officers or Men of such Ships as were taken, sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, shall be brought, or before the Council



Confid or Vice Confid *whenever* at any Neutral Port to which such Prize, or Officers or Men shall be brought; which Duties the said Majesty's other Chief Magistrate of any such Port, or Confid or Vice Confid, are hereby respectively empowered and required to administer, and shall (without Fee or Reward) forthwith grant a Certificate thereof, and also of the Deposition or Deposition (if less than three) having likewise made Oath, that to the best of his Skill or Knowledge and Belief no other Persons or Persons being agree to the Queen's Ships or Ships furnished the Engagement, which Certificate shall be directed to the Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy; and upon the Production thereof to them the said Commissioners, together with an authentic Copy of the Sentence or Decree of Court mentioned in such Ship or Ships, or where such Certificate cannot be had and obtained, then upon an Affidavit made by a Copy of the Sentence or Decree of Court mentioned, when by the Number of Men on board such Ship or the Enemy that appear to have been seized, or if such Ship be sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, or producing only a Certificate from the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate, or Confid or Vice Confid as aforesaid, the said Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy, or such Person or Persons as they shall appoint for that Purpose, shall, according to the Course of the Navy, within Three Days make out Bills for the Amount of such Bounty, directed to the Treasurer of the Navy, payable to and to be divided amongst the Officers, Men or Men, Marines, and Soldiers on board his Majesty's Ships of War or hired armed Ships, in Masses, Parts, and Proportions, as by his Majesty's Proclamation for granting the Distribution of Prizes, already cited or to be cited for that Purpose, or shall be directed and appointed, and amongst the Owners, Officers, and Sentence of any private Ship or Vessel of War, or such Masses and Proportions as by any Agreement in Writing they shall have extended for that Purpose, shall be directed: Provided nevertheless, that in all Cases where such Oaths and Certificates cases be administered and granted at the said Port where no say Prize or Officers or Men of such Ships as have been or shall be taken, sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, shall be brought, such Oath or Oaths relating to such Prize or Prizes that shall be taken, or to any Ship of his Majesty's Dominion that shall be sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed as aforesaid, shall and may be administered and taken by and before the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate of any Port within any of his Majesty's Dominions, or by or before the British Consul or Vice Consul residing at any Neutral Port where no say Prize or Prizes, or Officers or Men of any Ships belonging to his Majesty's Dominion, as have or shall be taken, sunk, burnt, or otherwise destroyed, shall at any Time afterwards be brought in Proof being left made by Affidavit before such Person or Persons of the Truth of making such Oath or Oaths, and obtaining such Certificate at the said last Party, and the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate, Consul or Vice Consul, shall thereupon grant such Certificate and Certificates as are herebefore directed, which Certificate and Certificates shall be good and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same were granted by the Mayor or other Chief Magistrate, Consul or Vice Consul of the Port to which such Prize or Prizes, Officers or Men as aforesaid, shall be brought: and Things herein contained to the contrary thereof in any laws or Statutes, Provisions, or Acts, shall have full Force and Effect: and where such Oath of the Number of Men on board any Ship or Ships as taken, burnt, sunk, or otherwise destroyed, cannot be had by reason of the total Destruction of the Officers and Crew of such Ship or Ships, then and in every such Case the Number of Men on board such Ship or Ships at the Beginning of the Attack or Engagement shall be ascertained by such Evidence as shall be offered in the Court of Admiralty, or by the Judge of any other Court lawfully authorized, he deemed sufficient Proof thereof: Provided likewise, that in any Case in which Doubts shall arise whether the Party or Parties claiming said Money, are entitled thereto, the same shall be finally determined by the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, or by the Judge of any other Court of Admiralty in which the Prize shall have been adjudged, subject nevertheless to an Appeal to the Lords Commissioners of Appeal in Prize Causes.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the Bill or Bills to be made out for the Bounty hereby granted to the Commanders, Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers, and others of his Majesty's Ships of War, or hired armed Ships, for taking, sinking, burning, or otherwise destroying any Ships of War or Prizes belonging to any of his Majesty's Dominions, shall be made payable to such Person or Persons as shall be authorized and appointed Agents for Appointments and Sales of Prizes, the same Bounty to be distributed and divided by the said Person or Persons as authorized and appointed amongst the Captains, or such Masters, Forms, and Proportions as aforesaid; the full Shares of such Captains shall run from his Majesty's Service, and so far as shall not be legally demanded within three Years after publick Notifications, shall be paid and applied to the Use of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich, subject to the same Privileges and Exceptions as in the Case of Prize Money; and that the Bill or Bills to be made out for the Bounty hereby granted to Privateers for taking, burning, sinking, or otherwise destroying any Ships of War or Prizes belonging to any of his Majesty's Dominions, shall be made payable to such Person or Persons as shall be authorized and appointed by the Owner or Owners, Officers, and Seamen, of such Privateer or Privateers who shall have taken, burnt, sunk, or otherwise destroyed the same, or the major Part of them, to be divided as such Masters and Proportions as shall have been agreed on by them as aforesaid.

XXXIX. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel or Boat, taken as Prize, or any Goods thereof, shall appear and be proved in any Court of Admiralty bearing a Right to make Cognizance thereof to have belonged to any of his Majesty's Subjects of Great Britain or Ireland, or of any of the Dominions and Territories remaining and continuing under his Majesty's Protection and Obedience, which were before taken or surprized by any of his Majesty's Enemies, and at any Time afterwards again surprized and retaken by any of his Majesty's Ships of War, or any Privateer or other Ship, Vessel, or Boat under his Majesty's Protection and Obedience, that then such Ships, Vessels, Boats, and Goods, and every such Part and Part thereof as aforesaid, formerly belonging to such his Majesty's Subjects, shall at all Cases (save in such as are herebefore excepted) be adjudged to be retained, and shall be by Deeds of the said Court of Admiralty accordingly referred to such former Owner or Owners or Proprietors, he or they paying for and in lieu of Salvage, & retaken by any of his Majesty's Ships or hired armed Ships, one eighth Part of the true Value of

How Navy Bills  
shall be made out  
for the same.

Provisions Oaths  
and Certificates.

Of the  
Bill of Sale  
before the  
Court of Admiralty.

Section 11.  
Distinction.

Section 12.  
Bounty shall be  
paid to the  
Agents of the  
Prizes.

Section 13.

Where any Prize  
belonging to any  
Majesty's Subject  
is retaken by an  
Enemy, shall be  
paid to the  
former Owner or  
Proprietors.

Section 14.  
Where any Prize  
belonging to any  
Majesty's Subject  
is retaken by an  
Enemy, shall be  
paid to the  
former Owner or  
Proprietors.

the Ships, Vessels, Boats, and Goods respectively to be retained, which said Salvage of one Eighth shall be assigned and paid to the Ship's Master, Captain, Officers, Seamen, Marines, and Soldiers in his Majesty's said Ship or Ships of War in the following Manner: as before in this Act is directed, towards the Share of Prizes before say to be the Ship's Master, Captain, Officers, Seamen, Marines, and Soldiers, where Prizes are taken by any of his Majesty's Ships, Vessels, or Boats, and it remains by any Privateer, or other Ship, Vessel, or Boat, one fourth Part of the Value of the said Ship, Vessel, Boat, and Goods; of which Provisions to be made to the Crew of the said Privateer and Seamen, of the said Privateer or other Ship, Vessel, or Boat, shall be without any other deduction, and to be divided in such Mannered Proportions as shall have been agreed on by them as aforesaid, and to the said Ship, Vessel, or Boat, shall have been taken by the joint Operation or Means of one or more of his Majesty's Ships, and one or more private Ship or Ships, that the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, or the Court having Cognisance thereof, shall order and assign such Salvage to be paid to the Recaptors, in the Order or Orders of such retaken Ship, Vessel, or Goods, as he shall, under the Circumstances of the Case, shall think most reasonable: which Salvage to be assigned shall be accordingly paid by the Owners of the said retaken Ship, Vessel, or Goods, to the Agents of the Recaptors, in such Proportions as the said Court shall think proper, and if a Ship or Vessel is retaken full upon as here before, after the taking by his Majesty's Ships, Vessels, or Boats, in the said War, the said Ship or Vessel shall not be returned to the former Owners or Proprietors, but shall in all Cases, whether taken by any of his Majesty's Ships or by any Privateer, or other Ship or Vessel, be the Property of the Crown.

**XL.** And be it further enacted, That if any Ship or Vessel, or any Goods or Merchandise, shall be taken or retaken, and referred by the Court, or other Person having the Charge or Command of any Privateer or other Ship, Vessel, or Boat, under his Majesty's Protection and Obedience, through Conflict, or clandestinely, or by Collusion or Connivance of such Commander or other Person, without being brought to Adjudication, the Ship and Vessel, with Goods and Merchandise, so taken or retaken and referred, and also the Ship's Tackle, Furniture, Apparel, or other Accoutrements, shall upon Prize thereof in Liquid, to any Court of Admiralty having legal Cognisance thereof, be declared and adjudged to be good Prize to his Majesty, one Moiety whereof shall belong to the Value of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and one Moiety to the Use of such Person who shall discover and sue for the same; and the Good goods or Merchandise so referred, shall be taken or retaken and referred by any Commander, Captain, or other Officer having the Command of any Ship or Vessel of War belonging to his Majesty, through Conflict, or clandestinely, or by Collusion or Connivance of such Commander, Captain, or other Officer, such Commander, Captain, or other Officer, shall forfeit the Sum of one thousand Pounds, one Moiety thereof to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, and one Moiety, together with full Costs of Suit, to the Use of such Person so shall discover and sue for the same, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, whereas no Writs, Provisions, Privileges, or Wages of Law, or any more than one Instance shall be allowed; and such Commander, Captain, or other Officer, shall forfeit his Command and Employment, and shall be and is hereby disabled and made incapable of holding any Office or Employment under his Majesty during the Space of three Years, and the said Goods and Merchandise, and the Ship, Tackle, Apparel, Furniture, Gear, and Accoutrements, so taken or retaken and referred in Manner aforesaid, shall be and is hereby directed to be adjudged in all Courts of Admiralty having legal Cognisance thereof, to good Prize to his Majesty.

**XLI.** Provided nevertheless, and be it hereby enacted, That if a Ship be retaken before she has been carried into the Enemy's Port, it shall be lawful for her, if the Recaptors consent thereto, to prosecute her Voyage, and it shall not be necessary for the Recaptors to present to Adjudication till six Months, or till the Return of the Ship to the Port from which she sailed; and it shall be lawful for the Master, the Owners, or their Agents, with the Consent of the Recaptors, to deliver and dispose of their Cargoes before Adjudication; and in case the Vessel shall not return directly to the Port from whence she sailed, or the Recaptors shall have had no Opportunity of proceeding regularly to Adjudication within six Months, on account of the Absence of the said Vessel, the Court of Admiralty shall, at the Instance of the Recaptors, desire the Restoration to the former Owners, paying Salvage, upon such Evidence as to the said Court shall, under the Circumstances of the Case, appear reasonable, the Expenses of such Proceeding not to exceed the Sum of fourteen Pounds.

**XLII.** And be it further enacted, That all Prize Ships or Vessels which shall be legally captured shall, in all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, be considered as British-built Ships or Vessels, being first duly registered according to the Provisions of the said recited Act, within the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, and shall be deemed and taken as such, and shall be entitled to have and enjoy all and every the same Rights, Liberties, Privileges, and Advantages, in all Respects whatsoever, with British-built Ships or Vessels, and shall be subject and liable to all and every the same Rules and Regulations that British-built Ships or Vessels are subject and liable to; any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

**XLIII.** And be it further enacted, That if any Commander or Commanders, Officer or Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers, or others, shall break Bulk on board, except in case of Necessity to be allowed by the Court of Admiralty, or contrary to any of the Orders, Justice, Pleas, Goods, Merchandise, Tackle, Furniture, or Apparel of or belonging to any Ship or Vessel, such Commander, Officer, Seaman, Marine, Soldier, or other Person, shall for every such Offence forfeit his whole Share in such Prize to his Majesty, for the Use of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich, and it to be adjudged on Proof thereof by the Court of Admiralty in which such Proof shall be made, and shall also forfeit Treble the Value of all such Money, Jewels, Plate, Goods, Merchandise, Tackle, Furniture, or Apparel, as he or they shall owe, or one third Part thereof to be to the Use of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich; and the other two third Parts thereof, together with full Costs

as amended by  
Division of  
Crown of Admiralty.

Letters were  
sent, in effect  
to the Admiralty.

Prize taken  
shall refer to  
Prize taken by  
Majesty.

Prize taken  
of British, or  
Foreign, shall  
be referred  
to the Court  
of Admiralty  
(1795, 1800),  
and the  
Prize taken  
by Captains  
of King's Ships.

But Ships  
retaken before  
being carried  
into the  
Enemy's Port  
may prosecute  
their Voyage.

Prize Vessels  
captured shall  
be deemed  
British-built,  
being  
registered  
within  
24 G. 3. c. 60.

Prize for  
breaking Bulk,  
or contrary  
to any Part  
of Orders,  
Justice, Pleas,  
Goods, or  
Apparel of Vessel.

of Suit, to him or them that will sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, in which an Effoige, Protection, or Wager of Law, or more than one Impetition, shall be allowed.

XLIV. And be it further enacted and declared, That it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, or the Judge of any other Court lawfully constituted to take Cognizance of Prizes, upon due Proof of the Capture of any of his Majesty's Subjects, or other Persons, or of any Office against the Law of Nations committed by the Captors in relation to any Prize, or to the Persons taken on board the same, to condemn the Prize to his Majesty's Use and Dispose of, five or six Leagues short, or distant with respect to breaking of Bulk or Embarkation; and where the Prize shall be a Ship having a Commission or Letter of Marque to revoke the same, and to prosecute the said Prize to be captured, and to demand Payment of the Penalty secured thereby, such suit or suits shall be an Appeal to the said Court of Admiralty, or Appeal to Prizes Courts.

XLV. And whereas great Numbers of Ships of foreign Nations may sail the seas laden with Naval Stores, intended to be carried to the Ports of France, or other Ports of his Majesty's Enemies may not only be enabled and encouraged to fit out and arm Privateers, and to take the Possession of his Majesty's Ships, but may also be supplied with Materials to build and fit out Ships of War, to annoy and invade his Majesty's Dominions; And whereas divers Ships of foreign Nations, laden as aforesaid, may be taken and brought into the Ports of Great Britain, and the Purchase of such Naval Stores taken on board such Ships of foreign Nations for the Service of his Majesty may in every Case be expedient, as it shall appear to the Consideration thereof; be it therefore further enacted, That it shall and lawfully be and for the principal Officers and Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy or Victualling for the Time being, or their Officers or Agents, during the Continuance of the perfect War, to prohibit on all Occasions, under the Authority of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors only, all or any such Naval Stores of or on board of such Ships of foreign Nations, which have been or shall or may hereafter be taken out of the Ports of Great Britain, or taken up by any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels, or by any private Ships or Vessels of Great Britain, or of any Ship or Vessel having a Commission or Letter of Marque, and that the Commissioners or Agents of the said Ports, Towns, or full, do may permit and suffer such Naval Stores to be taken out of the said Ports, Towns, or full, and to be laden with any of the Ports of the Kingdom, any Thing being an Act of Parliament, or any Statute in Force of the Kings of his late Majesty King Charles the Second, intitled, *An Act for the Amendment of the Laws for Shipping and Unshipping, and in any other Statute made before or since that time, contained therein, or in any other Act, or Statute made before or since that time.*

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Officer or Person shall falsely make Oath to any of the Matters herein before required to be sworn to, or if any Officer or Person fail to do, such Person or Persons shall suffer the like Penalties and Punishments, as are imposed by Statute concerning wilful and corrupt Perjury; and that if any Person or Persons shall, in any manner, disobey, or violate any Commission for War, or Letter of Marque, or any Warrant for making out the same, or any Certificate required or directed by this Act to be obtained, or shall publish or make sale of any such Commission for War, or Warrant for making out the same, or any Certificate as aforesaid, knowing the same to be counterfeit, forged, altered, or falsified, such Person or Persons shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds, to be recovered, together with full Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain, where an Effoige, Protection, or Wager of Law, or more than one Impetition shall be allowed.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That where the Officers of taking a false Oath, or falsifying any Person to do, or any of the Officers by this Act made obligatory in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain shall be concerned in this behalf, the same may be convicted, and may be held, inquired of, tried, and determined as any Conspiracy in England in the same Manner, in all Intents and Purposes, as if the same had been actually done or concerted with the Body of such County.

XLVIII. And be it further enacted, That all Agents, masters or Pilots of any Ship or Ships, Goods, Wares, or Merchandise shall be taken by any of his Majesty's Ships of War, shall be made by Agents appointed by the Flag Officers or Flag Officer, Captains or Captain, Officers or Officer, Ships' Companies or Company, and others entitled thereby, that is to say, that if the Flag Officers or Flag Officer of any Fleet or Squadron of Ships shall take any such Prize or Prizes, or the Majesty, if more than one, shall appoint one or more Person or Persons, Agent or Agents as aforesaid, then the Captains and Commanders or Captains and Commander entitled thereby, or the Majesty of them, if more than one, may appoint the like Number to act for them; and all the other Officers under the Degree of a Captain and Commander may appoint the like Number to act for them; and all the Crews of the several Ships' Companies of the Fleet or Squadron, or Ship's Company, and others entitled thereby, may likewise appoint the like Number to act for them in such Appointments and Sales; and in the Case of land armed Ships, if the Captain shall appoint one or more Person, Agent or Agents, the Crew shall appoint the like Number to act for them in such Appointments and Sales.

XLIX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person or Persons who shall be so nominated and appointed Agent or Agents as aforesaid, for any Prize or Prizes taken by any Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels of War, or for receiving the Bounty hereafter granted, shall exhibit and cause to be registered in the said High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain, in the respective Courts of Admiralty in America, or in any other for his Majesty's Dominions where the said Prize and Prizes, and every of them, shall be proceeded against, his or their respective Letter or Letters of Attorney, appointing him or them Agent or Agents for the Purpose aforesaid; and if any Person or Persons be appointed Agent or Agents as aforesaid shall, without sufficient Cause to be approved by the Court, court or judge, fail to do for the Space of twenty Days after the Motion has been taken out in the said High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain, or in any Court of Vice Admiralty in America, or other his Majesty's Dominions, for the Care and Distribution of which he or they shall be appointed Agent or Agents, such Person or Persons so omitting or delaying shall forfeit the Sum of five Pounds, to be recovered by him or them who shall sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information in any Court of Record

On Board of  
Indians, or  
to the  
of Law or  
Equity, Cap-  
tains shall be  
Prizes for the  
Prize, &c.

Now by Vice  
Admiral Sir  
John Jervis  
K. B. &c. &c.  
I do hereby  
declare that  
I have taken  
Oath as in  
and under  
the Statute  
in that behalf  
made.

Prizes on false  
Oaths, &c.  
as for Perjury  
concerning the  
Letters of  
Marque, &c.

Officers con-  
cerned in the  
Breaches may  
be tried in any  
English County.

Provision for  
appointing  
Prize Agents.

Agents shall  
exhibit their  
Letters of  
Attorney.

Penalty for  
non-compliance.

and in Case of any Absence, or in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, in what his Efforts, Protection, or Warrant shall be necessary, or in any Impediment shall be allowed.

LII. And it is further enacted, That every Agent who is full register for the said Letters or Letters of Attorney, shall be bound to deliver to the said High Court of Admiralty, a true Copy of the said Letters or Letters of Attorney, and to cause the same to be registered in the said High Court of Admiralty, in which such Letters or Letters shall be registered, and to cause the same to be registered in all Matters of Prize Agency that shall be committed to his Care, and to cause the same to be so registered, and if he shall neglect or refuse so to do, such Letters or Letters of Attorney shall be void, and shall be forever disabled from acting as an Agent in Matters of Prize.

LIII. And it is further enacted, That the Register or Registers of his Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, and of the said Court of Admiralty in his Majesty's Dominions, shall from Time to Time duly enter or register, or cause to be entered or registered, in one or more Books or Books to be by him or them kept for that Purpose only, all Letters of Attorney that shall be registered or delivered to them after the passing of this Act, by any Agent of his Majesty's High Court of Admiralty, or by any Agent or Agents for the Register and Definition of any Heavy Bull or Bills, without the said High Court of Admiralty, the same shall be exhibited or delivered to such Register or Registers at his or their respective Offices, which Register shall be on the Day of Delivery and Entry, the Dates of the Letters of Attorney, the Names and Places of Abode of the Agents, the Names of the Prizes taken, or of the Ships of War or Privateers of the Prizes taken, burnt, sunk, or otherwise destroyed, together with the several Names of the Ships of War or Privateers, which such Prizes shall have been taken, or by which such Ships of War or Privateers of the Prizes that have been taken, burnt, sunk, or otherwise destroyed, together with the Date of the Condemnation, if any Condemnation shall have ensued thereon, and of the Appeal, if any interposed, and the Register or Registers shall, on the twentieth Day of December and the corresponding Day of Year, or within forty Days thereafter in every Year, transmit or deliver unto the Treasurer of the said High Court, or to his lawful Deputy or his Trustee for the Time being, a true Copy or Transcripts under his or their Hand or Hands of all such Entries as aforesaid, within the period of Half Year; and of such Register or Registers full register or refuse to make or keep such Entries, or to transmit or deliver such Copies thereof as aforesaid, within their respective Times herein-before limited for that Purpose, he or they shall, for every such Offence, forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record, in which an Efforts, Protection, Privilege, Wager of Law, or more than one Impediment shall be allowed.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That the Register of every Vice Admiralty Court, shall, on the twentieth Day of December and twentieth Day of Year in every Year, transmit to the Register of the High Court of Admiralty, a List of all the Prizes that have been adjudged in their Courts respectively, together with the Names of the capturing Ships, and their Commanders, and the Agents of the Captains, and a Copy of the several Part of the Warrants upon the same; which Lists shall be being up for publick Inspection in the Registry at Doctors Commons, together with similar Lists of the Prizes adjudged in the High Court of Admiralty, and in the Court of Appeal.

LVI. Provided always, That if any Agent or Agent, shall be appointed after the Tenth any Sentence of Condemnation in any of the said Courts of Admiralty shall be given, such Agent or Agents shall, under the aforesaid Penalty, register or cause to be registered, in Manner aforesaid, his or their respective Letters or Letters of Attorney, appearing here or there Agent or Agent as aforesaid, within the Space of twenty Days after the Date of the said Letters or Letters of Attorney.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That the Register or Registers of all and every the Court and Courts of Admiralty in any of his Majesty's Possessions in America, or elsewhere in any of his Majesty's Dominions, shall yearly and every Year, upon the twentieth Day of October, or within three Calendar Months next after the same, make out, and transmit the true Copies of all and every such Letters and Letters of Attorney as shall be registered in the said Court or Courts, to which the Judge and Judges of the said Court and Courts shall affix his and their Seal of Office, and then the said Register and Registers shall transmit the same to the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich, and to be deposited by any Person or Persons, the Charges of which Copies, and affixing the Seal or Seals thereto, and transmitting the same to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, shall be paid by the said Agent or Agents at the Time of making such Register as aforesaid; and in case such Register or Registers shall neglect or refuse to transmit and transmit such Copy and Copies of the said Letters and Letters of Attorney, in Manner aforesaid by any Ship or Ships, or that they shall not from that Port or Place to any Port or Ports in Great Britain, such Register or Registers so neglecting or refusing shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered by law, or them who will sue for the same, by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any Court of Record in Great Britain or America, or elsewhere, in any other of his Majesty's Dominions, in which an Efforts, Protection, or Wager of Law, or more than one Impediment shall be allowed.

LVI. And for the better and more effectual making such Letters of Attorney Evidence of the Agency of the Person or Persons to whom the same shall be made, he is further enacted, That true Copies of such Letters or Letters of Attorney, and of Transcripts under Seal transmitted by the said Register or Registers of the Court and Courts of Admiralty in his Majesty's Possessions in America, and elsewhere within his Majesty's Dominions, and registered by the said Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, shall from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, be good and sufficient Evidence of the Agency of the Person or Persons to whom such Letters of Attorney is or shall be made, and from Time to Time and at all Times hereafter shall be admitted without further or other Proof thereof to be legal Evidence in all his Majesty's Courts of Record of Law or Equity, in any Law, Custom, or Usage to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That, after the Sale or Surrender of any Prize or Prizes which have been or shall be taken from the Enemy by any of his Majesty's Ships of War or hired armed Ships, publick Notaries

in Manner hereinafter mentioned shall be given by the Printer or Agents appointed as aforesaid, for the Payment of the several Shares in the Capers aforesaid; that no Copy, or Print or Prints shall have been or shall be continued in His Majesty's High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain, then the Printer or Printers, Agent or Agents, appointed or to be appointed in pursuance of this Act, for the Appraisement and Sale of such Prize or Prizes, shall inform and publish, or cause to be informed and published, such Notification under his or their Head or Heads respectively, in the London Gazette, and if in any Court of Vice-Admiralty, then in some Gazette or Newspaper of public Utility, of the Name or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned; and if there shall be no Gazette or such other Newspaper published there, then in some or one of the most public Newspapers of each Island or Place; and all Printer or Agents publishing or causing to be published every such Notification respectively shall deliver to the Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher for the Treasure, of his Majesty's Customs, residing at or belonging to the Port or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall be condemned, or the lawful Deputy or Deputies of such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, and if there shall be no such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, then such Printer or Agents as of such Port or Place to the principal Officer or Officers of the Port or Place where the Prize or Prizes shall have been or shall be condemned, or to the lawful Deputy or Deputies of such principal Officer or Officers, three of the said Gazettes or other Newspapers in which such Notification shall be so informed and published; and if there shall not be any public Newspaper in any such Island or Place, then such Printer or Agents as aforesaid, shall give three such Notifications in Writing under his or their respective Head or Heads to the said Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, or the Deputy or Deputy of such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, or where there shall be no such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, to such principal Officer or Officers, or his or their Deputy or Deputies aforesaid; and every such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, or principal Officer or Officers of such Port or Place, shall subscribe his or their Name or Names on some complete Part of both the said Gazette, or Newspaper, or written Notifications respectively, and by the said Slip which shall follow his or their Receipt of such Gazette, Newspaper, or written Notifications, respectively from such Port or Place to any Part in Great Britain, shall transmit or send to the Treasurer of His Majesty's Hospital at Greenwich, or the Deputy of such Treasurer for the Time being, one of the said Gazette, Newspaper, or written Notifications, with his or their Name or Names subscribed to and upon the same respectively, to be there registered, and another Dispatch to the Treasurer of the Navy, or his Majesty's Paymaster of the Navy in London, and shall faithfully perform and keep the other of the said three Gazettes, Newspapers, or written Notifications, with his or their Name or Names therein subscribed as aforesaid, in his or their Custody; and that in every such printed or written Notification as aforesaid the said Printer or Printers, Agent or Agents, shall refer to the Prize or Prizes of the Name or Names of the Prize or Prizes, and the precise Day of the Month and Year appointed for the Payment of the several and respective Shares of the Prize or Prizes to the Captors; and all such Notifications, with respect to Prizes condemned or to be condemned in Great Britain, shall be published in the London Gazette three Days at least before any Part or Part, Share or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes shall be paid to any such Printer or Printers entitled thereto; and all such Notifications with respect to Prizes condemned or to be condemned in any other Part of his Majesty's Dominions, shall be delivered to the said Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, or principal Officer or Officers as aforesaid respectively, or such respective Deputy or Deputies, three Days at least before any Part or Part, Share, or Proportion of any such Prize or Prizes, shall be paid to any Printer or Printers entitled thereto; after which several and respective Notifications, if any Man's Share shall accrue in the Hands of the Printer or Agents appointed as aforesaid, either belonging to such Man as shall be run from his Majesty's Service, or which shall not be legally demanded within three Years, then such Share or Shares is remaining in the Printer's or Agent's Hands, or belonging to such Man as shall run from his Majesty's Service, shall go and be paid to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.

L.VII. And be it further enacted, That, together with the Gazette, Newspaper, or written Notification to be delivered to the Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, or to their lawful Deputy or Deputies, or to the principal Officer, or his Deputy or Deputies, there shall be delivered by the Agent or Agents a written Notification of the Amount of an individual Share in each Claim, which Notification shall be transmitted to the Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital, or his Deputy; and a similar Notification shall in like Manner be delivered, and aforesaid transmitted to the Treasurer of the Navy, or the Paymaster of the Navy in London; and if the Prize shall have been condemned in the High Court of Admiralty in Great Britain a written Notification to the like Effect shall be transmitted by the Agent or Agents, immediately upon Publication of Notice for Payment in the London Gazette, to the Treasurer of the Navy or the Paymaster of the Navy in London.

L.VIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Printer or Agent appointed or to be appointed for Appraisement or Sale of any Prize or Prizes, taken or to be taken from the Enemy by any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or hired armed Vessels, or for the Discharge of any Hostage Money, shall neglect or refuse to publish, give, or deliver any Notification herein directed or required to be published, given, or delivered, or shall not give, publish, or deliver, any such Notification before the Payment of any Part of such Prize or Hostage Money, and within the Times herein limited, or in the Manner herein appointed, or shall not specify as aforesaid in such Notification the Name and Things herein directed to be specified and set forth, every such Printer or Agent shall in such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, by any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in Great Britain or America, or otherwise by any of his Majesty's Dominions, in which no Efflags, Protection, Privilege, Waiver of Law, or other such like Impediments, shall be allowed; and if any Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher of his Majesty's Customs, or principal Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to receive or to attend, or shall not transmit or send any such Gazette, Newspaper, or written Notification as aforesaid, in such Manner as is before directed, every such Collector, Customhouse, or Searcher, principal

Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies so attending, shall for every such Office forsch the Sum of one hundred Pounds, to be paid for and received in the same Manner as the above Penalty is directed to be paid for and received.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That the Notifications in all such Gazettes, Newspapers, and in Writing respectively as aforesaid, which shall be so executed and attested by such Collectors, Customers, or Searchers, or principal Officer or Officers, or such Deputy or Deputies, or such Deputy or Deputies as aforesaid, and registered at the said Royal Hospital, or Proof of the Hand-Writing of such Collectors, Customers, Searchers, principal Officer or Officers, or Deputy or Deputies, from Time to Time and at all Times, shall be good and sufficient Evidence in all his Majesty's Courts of Law and Equity and Admiralty, that the Person or Persons whose Name or Names it is or are therein for forth and specified as the Agent or Agents for the Prize or Prizes therein respectively mentioned, is or are such Agent or Agents.

LX. And be it further enacted, That all Agents appointed shall, after the Sale of any Prize is completed, and before the Time of the first Payment of the Prize Money to be so disbursed, exhibit in the said Court of Admiralty in which the Prize was condemned, or in the High Court of Admiralty, a Copy of their Accounts of Sales duly verified upon Oath, which Copy shall be deposited in the publick Registry of the Court, and all Parties interested shall have Liberty to object to the Charges therein contained; and the said Court shall examine or disallow the Accounts upon leaving the Objectors, and shall make such further Order touching the said Accounts, or the Distribution of the Proceeds, as the Case may require; and any Agent who shall neglect or refuse to bring in a Copy of his Accounts at the Time hereby directed, or who shall proceed to distribute without having exhibited a Copy of the said Accounts duly verified on Oath, or who shall refuse or neglect to obey an Order for the Distribution of the Proceeds, shall forfeit the Sum of five hundred Pounds to the Use of His Majesty's Hospital, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plea, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record in any of his Majesty's Dominions, in which no Bill, Plea, Process, Privilege, or Wager of Law, or more than one Imparison, shall be allowed, and shall moreover be subject to the Proceeds of the Court of Admiralty, by Process and Attachment, until he shall have obeyed the Order of the said Court, by exhibiting a Copy of the said Accounts duly verified as aforesaid, and until the said Accounts shall be duly confirmed, and the Proceeds distributed and paid; and it shall be lawful for the said Court to promulge the Bond given with the Letter or Letters of Agency to be forfeited, and to levy the Penalties therein thereby from the Sureties in the said Bond.

LXI. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, in all Cases in which the regular Time of Appeal is expired, or in which the Appeal hath been determined, to make an Order for the Distribution of the Proceeds, and to enforce the same by the Proceeds of the said Court, in the Manner above provided, upon the Agent or Agents in which Hands the Proceeds may be lodged, or to whom the Proceeds, having been deposited in the Bank, or vested in publick Sureties under any Order of the Court, may, by a further Order of the said Court, have been returned, and likewise by further Proceeds against the Sureties of the said Agent or Agents.

LXII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, in all Cases wherein any Sentence of Condemnation pronounced in the said Court is appealed from, at the Time of leaving the lastibus thence, or at any Time thereafter during the Presidency of the said Appeal, and without Prejudice to such Appeal, to assign the Agent or Agents, or other Persons, in whose Hands the Proceeds of the Prize may have come, at the Prayer of either Party, to bring into and leave in the Registry the Net Proceeds of the Sales of such Prize, deducting therefrom so much as is the Difference of the Judge shall be requisite to be left in the Hands of the Agent or Agents for the Expenses of defending the said Appeal; and the Proceeds so brought in shall be deposited in the Bank of England, or in case the Parties shall agree therein, in some publick Securities, at Interest, in the Names of the Proprietor or Proprietors, and of such Trustees as the Parties shall appoint and the Court shall approve; any Thing in this Act contained to the contrary thereof is hereby notwithstanding.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That in all Cases of Condemnation in the High Court of Admiralty, where there is no Claim or Appeal before the Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court at the Prayer of the Captains to compel the Agents by Process of Mandamus and Attachment to vest the Proceeds of the Property condemned in such publick Securities as the Captains shall elect, there to remain and accountable for the Benefit of the Parties entitled, till the Time of Appeal shall be legal, subject nevertheless to the further Directions of the Court upon the Application of the Captains; and in all Cases of Condemnation in any Court of Vice-Admiralty, where there is no Claim or Appeal before the Court, it shall be lawful for the said Court, at the Prayer of the Captains, to direct the Property captured, or the Proceeds thereof, to be forthwith transmitted to Great-Britain: there to be vested in such publick Securities (after being sold, if not already converted by Sale) as the Captains shall elect, until the regular Time of Appeal shall have legal, subject nevertheless to the Directions of the High Court of Admiralty upon the Application of the Captains.

LXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Agent shall, ten Days before he exhibits his Account of Sales in the Registry of the High Court of Admiralty, cause Advertisements to be twice inserted in the London Gazette, notifying to all Persons concerned, that the Account of Sales of such Prize or Prizes will be brought into the Registry of the said Court.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That every Prize Agent shall, for one Year after the Time of Distribution has commenced, keep an Office open two Days at least in every Week, during the usual Hours of Attendance for the Payment of Shares remaining due, which Days shall be specified in the Notification of Payment published in the Gazette.

LXVI. And whereas Petty Officers, Scurves, and Marines in his Majesty's Service have imprudently exercised Powers of Attorney, by which they transact the Interest in all Prizes which they may be concerned

in

Publication  
of this work  
has a 4th  
ed. 1803  
(1803-1812)

Refer: P. 102 of  
C. 160. Agent  
shall exhibit in  
Admiralty.  
C. 160. 102, a  
Copy of the  
Accounts to be

Penalty on  
Agent who fails  
to exhibit these  
Accounts at the  
time  
(1803-1812)

Admiralty  
Court may order  
and enforce  
Distribution of  
Proceeds.

Whereas  
Sentence of  
Condemnation  
is appealed  
from, the Judge  
may order the  
Proceeds to be  
deposited in  
the Bank of  
England, or in  
some publick  
Securities, at  
Interest, in the  
Names of the  
Proprietor or  
Proprietors, and  
of such Trustees  
as the Parties  
shall appoint and  
the Court shall  
approve.

And be it further  
enacted, That  
in all Cases of  
Condemnation  
in the High Court  
of Admiralty,  
where there is  
no Claim or  
Appeal before  
the Court, it shall  
be lawful for the  
said Court at the  
Prayer of the  
Captains to  
compel the Agents  
by Process of  
Mandamus and  
Attachment to  
vest the Proceeds  
of the Property  
condemned in  
such publick  
Securities as the  
Captains shall  
elect, there to  
remain and  
accountable for  
the Benefit of the  
Parties entitled,  
till the Time of  
Appeal shall be  
legal, subject  
nevertheless to  
the further  
Directions of the  
Court upon the  
Application of  
the Captains.

And be it further  
enacted, That  
every Agent shall,  
ten Days before  
he exhibits his  
Account of Sales  
in the Registry  
of the High Court  
of Admiralty,  
cause Advertisements  
to be twice  
inserted in the  
London Gazette,  
notifying to all  
Persons concerned,  
that the Account  
of Sales of such  
Prize or Prizes  
will be brought  
into the Registry  
of the said Court.

And be it further  
enacted, That  
every Prize Agent  
shall, for one  
Year after the  
Time of Distribu-  
tion has commenced,  
keep an Office  
open two Days  
at least in every  
Week, during the  
usual Hours of  
Attendance for  
the Payment of  
Shares remaining  
due, which Days  
shall be specified  
in the Notification  
of Payment  
published in the  
Gazette.

' is taking after the Execution of the same: he it therefore enacted, That no Power of Attorney given by any Petty Officer, Seaman, or Marine, or Soldier serving as Marine in his Majesty's Service, shall be valid and effectual for the Receipt of Prize Money, unless the same shall specify the Name of the captured Ship or Vessel, from the Condemnation of which, or her Cargo, the said Prize Money shall have arisen, together with the Name of his Majesty's Ship of War by which the same was taken, nor unless the same be executed pursuant to the Direction contained in an Act, passed in the twenty-sixth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for providing Friends and Allies attending the Payment of Wages, Prize Money, and other Allowances due for the Service of Petty Officers and Seamen on board any of his Majesty's Ships*; and also in an Act passed in the thirty-second Year of his said Majesty's Reign, intitled, *An Act for explaining and amending an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for the further providing Friends and Allies attending the Payment of Wages, Prize Money, and other Allowances due for the Service of Petty Officers and Seamen on board any of his Majesty's Ships'* and for further extending the Benefits thereof to Petty Officers and Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers of Marines, and Marines serving, or who may have served on board any of his Majesty's Ships; and also another Act passed in the thirty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *'An Act for explaining and amending an Act passed in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, 'An Act for the further providing Friends and Allies attending the Payment of Wages, Prize Money, and other Allowances due for the Service of Petty Officers and Seamen on board any of his Majesty's Ships'* and for further extending the Benefits thereof to Petty Officers and Seamen, Non-commissioned Officers of Marines, and Marines serving, or who may have served, on board any of his Majesty's Ships; and while the same shall be assessed and worked in the Manner directed by the said Act of the thirty-second Year of his present Majesty's Reign, for Orders not exceeding seven Pounds.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That for the Stamp Duty on such Infranchisement or special Power of Attorney, not more than the Sum of one Shilling shall be paid.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons belonging to any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or to any Merchant Ship employed in his Majesty's Service, who shall run away or withdraw him or themselves from the Ship or Vessel by which any Prize or Prizes shall be taken from any of his Majesty's Enemies, or otherwise from his Majesty's Service, before or after Notifications shall be given by the Purposes or Agents appointed as aforesaid, of the Day appointed for the Payment of the several Shares to the Captains of the said Prize or Prizes, shall have or be entitled to have, or claim any Interest in, or Benefit of the said Share or Shares of the said Prize or Prizes, or the Bounty Money aforesaid, or any Part thereof, that shall then remain unpaid, but such Share and Shares of such Prize or Prizes, and Bounty Money, shall go and be paid in the Use of Greenwich Hospital, subject to the Provisions and Exemptions hereinafter mentioned.

LXIX. And be it enacted, That all and every Person and Persons, Agent and Agents, and others, who shall sell and otherwise dispose of any Prize or Prizes to be taken as aforesaid from any of his Majesty's Enemies, shall, within the Space of three Calendar Months next after the Day to be appointed for the said Payment or Distribution to the Captains of such Prize or Prizes made in pursuance of such publick Notification as aforesaid, make out, and transmit or deliver unto the Treasurer of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich for the Time being, or to such Person or Persons as he shall for that Purpose designate or appoint, a true State and Account in Writing, under the Hand or Hands of such Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons so employed, of the Produce of all such Prize and Prizes as aforesaid, together with an Account of the Payments of the several Shares to the Captains as shall then have been really and truly by him or them respectively paid; and also that all and every Person and Persons authorized and appointed by this present Act, to receive Bills for the Bounties hereby granted shall, within the like Space of three Calendar Months next after the Day appointed for the said Payment or Distribution of such Bills, in the Manner aforesaid, in like Manner make out, and transmit or deliver to the Treasurer for the Time being of the said Hospital, or to his sufficient Deputy, a true State and Account in Writing, under his or their Hand or Hands, of the Payments and Distribution of such Bills; and further, that all and every Person and Persons, Agent and others, who by virtue of this Act shall sell or dispose of any Prize or Prize which already has been, or shall at any Time or Times hereafter be taken from the said Enemy by any of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or kind armed Ships, or who shall receive, or dispose of any Bill or Bills for Bounties, such Person and Persons, Agent, and others, in selling and disposing thereof, shall, within the Space of three Calendar Months next after the Expiration of the Term of three Years limited by this Act, make out an exact Account in Writing of the Produce of such Prize and Prizes, Bill and Bills for Bounties, as also of the Payments of the several Shares to the respective Captains, together with a true and just Account, upon Oath, to be taken before the Treasurer of the said Hospital for the Time being, or any other Person or Persons by him for that Purpose designated and authorized, in Writing under his Hand and Seal, (which Oath the said Treasurer of the said Hospital, and a sufficient Deputy and Deputies authorized as aforesaid, is and are hereby authorized and empowered to administer,) of all Sum and Sums of Money as shall be then remaining in such Agent or Agents, or Person or Persons custody, Power, or Possession; and shall in the same Time deliver, or cause to be delivered, to the Treasurer of the said Hospital for the Time being, or to his sufficient Deputy or Agents, the said Account as aforesaid, together with all such remaining Sum and Sums of Money then in his and remaining in his or their Hands as aforesaid, taking from the said Treasurer or his proper Deputy or Agent, his or their Acceptance or Acquittances for the same.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons hereby directed to transmit or deliver all or any the Accounts before mentioned, who shall neglect or refuse to transmit or deliver all or any such Account or Accounts to the Treasurer of the said Hospital, or his said Deputy or Agent, within the Time before limited and appointed, in Manner and Form as heretofore mentioned, or who shall neglect or refuse to pay over all and every such Sum and Sums of Money as shall remain in his or their Hand or Hands,

Power of At-  
torney by Sea-  
men for Receipt  
of Prize Money  
shall specify the  
Name of the cap-  
tured and cap-  
tured Ship, and  
shall be executed  
pursuant to  
an Act of the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Year of his pre-  
sent Majesty's  
Reign.

# [Error]  
10 Geo. 3. c. 47  
extending to the  
Acts before.]

[The 27<sup>th</sup> of  
c. 16. § 4.]

Stamp Duty  
thereon, shall

Run away shall  
not be entitled  
to Prize Money

Also that the  
Treasurer, or  
Agents, or  
Persons of the  
Hospital, shall  
be authorized  
to demand  
and receive the  
same.

and after three  
Years if any  
of the Bounties  
shall not be  
received, such

Penalty for not  
delivering Ac-  
counts or not  
paying Bounties,  
cont. besides the  
Bounty.

**Prize, Capture, or Possession, after the Term of three Years, to be accounted as afield, Sail, for every such Officer, except the Sum of one hundred Pounds, over and above a Sum equal to the Money then in his Majesty's Hands, one third Part whereof shall belong to his Majesty, and the remaining two Thirds to the said Royal Hospital, to be measured, with Costs of Suit, by Assize of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Informations, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record, in which no Escheat, Protection, Privilege, or Waiver of Law; or more than one Incarceration shall be allowed.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Fraud, Collusion, or Deceit shall be wilfully or negligently made, committed, permitted, or done, or suffered, in making, issuing, or balancing any such Accounts, then every Person so Person charged be thereof duly convicted, and his said Advers and Aliens, shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence, one third Part whereof to be to the Use of his Majesty, and one other Third to the Use of the said Hospital, and the other Third to the Informer who shall give for the same, to be recovered with Costs of Suit, by Action of Debt, Bill, Pleas, or Informations in any Court of Record, in which no Escheat, Protection, Privilege, or Waiver of Law, or more than one Incarceration shall be allowed.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXII. And be it further enacted, That no Agent or Agents for Prizes or Bounty Money shall be liable to be seized, impounded, or arrested, by any Person or Persons who shall be made Rem from his Majesty's Service in the List to be duly certified of the Names of the Officers, Seamen, Marines, Soldiers, or others, who shall be actually on board any of his Majesty's Ships of War at the taking of any Prize or Prizes, unless the Person or Persons so made Rem shall, before any Advice brought, obtain a Certificate of his or their R's being taken off, and the Testimony of his or their Shares of such Prizes and Bounty Money being discharged by the Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy who subscribed the said List, and shall produce such Certificate to the said Agent or Agents respectively, and unless the said Agent or Agents, on the producing of such Certificate or Certificates, shall refuse to pay the said Prize or Bounty Money, in case the same be due and payable according to the Directness in his Majesty's Proclamation, within three Months after any such Dividend made and such Certificate produced.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Person and Persons, Agent and Agents, already appointed or to be appointed by the Flag Officers or Flag Officer, Captain or Captains, Officers or Officer, Ship's Companies or Ship's Company, and others, of his Majesty's Ships or Vessels of War, or Armed armed Ships, for the Distribution of any Bounty Bill or Bills given or granted by virtue of this Act, shall select and publish, or cause to be entered and published under his or their Hand or Hands, in the London Gazette, three Days at least before the Payment or Distribution of any such Bounty Bill or Bills, publick Notice of the specific Day of the Month and Year appointed for the Payment of such Bounty Money, and shall insert in every such Notice the Place or Places of his or their Abode.**

Where Notice of Payments have been or shall be given before the Time or without the Day then appointed by 55. 1793. such Notice may be given as in Prizes contained in the 26. 1803. in the 26. 1803. or elsewhere, before 25. 1803. or 24.

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXV. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures inflicted by this Act, other than such as are otherwise particularly disposed of, shall be applied, one Moiety to the Informer or Informers, and one Moiety to the Use of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXVI. And be it further enacted, That all Penalties and Forfeitures, and Parts of Penalties and Forfeitures, given or to be given to the Use of the said Royal Hospital at Greenwich by the said Act, or by any other Act or Acts of Parliament, shall and may be paid for and recovered in the Name of the Commissioners and Governors of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich in the County of Avon.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXVII. And, for the more speedy bringing of Offenders to Justice, and to prevent the Inconvenience occasioned by the Want of frequently holding a Session of Admiralty for the Trial of Offenders committed on the High Seas, it be it further enacted, That from and after the passing of this Act, a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Good Delivery for the Trial of Offenders committed on the High Seas, within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, shall be held twice at the least in every Year at York Hall in the Old Bailey, London, (except in such Times as the Sessions of Oyer and Terminer and Good Delivery for the City of London and County of Middlesex shall be appointed to be there held,) and at such other Place within that Part of Great Britain called England, and at such Times in each Year, as the Lord High Admiral, General Admiral, or the Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral, shall think fit, by Letters, under the Seal, or three or more of them, shall by any Letter or Order in Writing under their Hands, directed to the Judge of the High Court of Admiralty of England for the Time being, appoint.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

**LXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of the said Act, a Bill may be lawfully, not only as and for any one or more of the Commissioners for the Time being, named in the Commission of Oyer and Terminer for the trying of Offenders committed within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England, but also to and for any one or more of the Judges of the Peace within that Part of Great Britain called England, and within that Part of Great Britain called Wales, or any other Place authorized and empowered, from Year to Year, to take any Information or Informations, of and Witness or Witnesses, in Writing upon Oath, touching any Misdemeanor, Felony, or other Crime, committed, or charged to have been done or committed in or upon the Sea, or in any Haven, Bay, River, or Port, where the Admiral or Admirals hath or have Power, Authority, or Jurisdiction, and therein to take Oaths of Office or Commissions, or Justice or Justices of the Peace respectively, and to send by any Warrant or Warrants under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands and Seals, to each of the Parties, Letters, under the Seal, containing Information or Informations, to be apprehended and committed to the Goal of the Admiralty, or Place or Places, where Information or Informations shall be taken, there to remain until discharged by due Course of Law.**

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793

Printed by  
G. G. & J. S. 1793







Sums of Money to be levied shall be under the Care and Management of the Commissioners in the Affairs of Taxes for the Time being appointed or to be appointed by His Majesty, His Heirs and Successors.

VII. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That the Sheriff Depute and Sheriff Subordinate in each Shire or Stewartry as aforesaid, shall by virtue of such Office, without other Qualification, execute this and the said last recited Act as Commissioners in the Shire or Stewartry for which they are appointed Sheriff Depute and Sheriff Subordinate respectively; and shall not be liable to any Penalty or Forfeiture for acting therein, without the Qualification before required.

VIII. And he it further enacted, That the Assessors and Collectors appointed by the said Commissioners for any Parish, Ward, or Place, in pursuance of the last recited Acts respectively, passed in the present Session of Parliament, shall be the Assessors and Collectors of the several Duties granted by this Act: and the said Commissioners shall cause Notice to be given to such Persons, that they respectively are appointed Assessors and Collectors of the said Duties hereby granted; and the several Constables, Inspectors, Surveyors, Assessors, and Collectors, are hereby empowered to do and execute all Matters and Things in relation to the Duties by this Act granted, which they respectively are empowered to do and execute in relation to the Duties mentioned in the said recited Acts respectively; and shall severally be subject and liable to the like Penalties for any Neglect or Omission in the Performance of their Duty, or any Fraud or Abuse in executing the same, as are intimated on such Officers by the said recited Acts respectively for the like Offences.

IX. And he it further enacted, That the several Persons, who, as Inspectors or Surveyors, are or may be authorized in Execution of the last recited Acts respectively, passed in the present Session of Parliament, shall respectively have the Survey and Inspection of the Duties by this Act made payable within the respective Parts of Great Britain as aforesaid, and shall take Accounts of the several Dwelling Houses therein, and of the Servants, Carriages, Horses, Males, and Dogs kept by any Person or Persons whenever, and of the several Persons liable to the other Duties in this Act mentioned, and of the Duties chargeable in respect thereof, and shall inspect and examine the Assessments or Contributions thereof made, and to be made from Time to Time, in pursuance of this Act, and execute all Things belonging to the same, according to the Powers vested in them by this and the said recited Acts respectively; provided that no Inspector or Surveyor, now or hereafter to be appointed, shall act as a Commissioner in any Matter or Thing touching the Execution of this Act.

X. And he it further enacted, That every Dwelling House, Cottage, or Tenement, of whatever Description, occupied at the Time of making this Act first, shall be brought into Charge in respect of the Duties set forth in the Schedule marked (A.) by it or respective Assessors, and as their Defaults, by the respective Surveyors and Inspectors herein mentioned, according to the Number of Windows therein, subject to the Powers of discharging the just as aforesaid; and every Dwelling House, Cottage, or Tenement, and other the Premises therewith occupied, and hereby charged, as in and in Schedule (B.) being, together, of the annual Rent of five Pounds or upwards, shall also be brought into Charge in like Manner, according to the full and just yearly Rent at which the same is really and lawfully worth to be let in respect of the Duties set forth in the said Schedule marked (B.); and if any Assessor or Assessors shall omit, in the Assessment of the said Duties set forth in Schedule (A.) to charge the Occupier of any House, Cottage, or Tenement, to the said Duties, according to the Number of Windows therein, or shall omit in the Assessment of the said Duties set forth in Schedule (B.) to charge the Occupier of any House, Cottage, or Tenement, which, with the Premises therewith occupied and charged by this Act, shall be of the annual Value of five Pounds or upwards, in the said Duty, according to the annual Rent at which the same is really and lawfully worth to be let, whether the Occupier of any such House, Cottage, or Tenement, shall be entitled to be discharged from the same in Manner hereinafter mentioned, or not, every such Assessor shall, for each and every such Neglect, default and pay any Sum exceeding twenty Pounds, not less than five Pounds; and where any such Dwelling House, or Premises therewith occupied, shall be situate within more Parishes or Places than one, then such Dwelling House shall be charged to the said several Duties as one entire House, and the Premises therewith occupied as belonging to such House in each of the said Parishes or Places as the Surveyor or Inspector for the said Duties, or any Part thereof, shall deem most expedient, to be satisfied by the Certificate of such Surveyor or Inspector to the Commissioners acting for either of such Parishes or Places.

XI. Provided always, and he it further enacted, That any Person inhabiting a Dwelling House in England, Wales, or Town or open Town, containing not more than six Windows in the Whole shall be exempted from the Duties in Schedule (A.) in each such Parish shall be on the Books of such Parish or Place as near as possible Relief; and any Person inhabiting a Dwelling House in Scotland containing not more than three Windows in the Whole, and under the annual Rent of twenty Shillings, shall be exempted from the Duties in Schedule (A.), as each such Parish shall be paid and subject, and shall not be affected or liable to be added to any of the Duties contained in Schedules (B.), (C.), (D.), or (E.), which several Exemptions shall be proved or claimed in the Manner hereinafter mentioned.

XII. And in order to give Relief to such Persons as aforesaid who may be charged to the said several Duties set forth in the Schedules marked (A.) and (B.), or either of them; he it further enacted, That where any such House, Cottage, or Tenement, as is defined in the preceding Clause, shall be brought into Charge as aforesaid, and the Occupier or Occupiers thereof shall be entitled to the said Exemptions by reason of Poverty, as herebefore specified, then and in every such Case, the Assessor or Assessors shall on the Certificate of Affidavits set appon the Sum charged on the Occupier thereof the Fact of his or her being Poor, and shall return the same, together with the Affidavit and a Certificate as hereinafter mentioned, to the Commissioners for executing this Act in the District where such Affidavit shall be made; and the said Commissioners, before the Allowance of any such Affidavit, or making any Order thereupon, shall examine the Assessor or Assessors who shall respectively attend the said Commissioners for that Purpose, at such Time as they shall appoint, touching the Return so made; and if the said Commissioners shall, from such Examination, and from such

Shew'd Deputy,  
A. in Scotland  
may act as  
Commissioner

Commissioner,  
A. in Scotland  
may act as  
Commissioner

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

They of In-  
land and Be-  
yond

Consists as heretofore is mentioned, be satisfied that any Occupier of any such House, Cottage, or Tenement, situated as the said several Statutes, or either of them, is entitled to such Exemption, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners, after the Time aforesaid, to strike out the Charge against such Occupier, leaving the Name of such Occupier, and the Number of Windows and Roof of such House in the Assessment, and every such Occupier shall be exempted accordingly from the said several Statutes, which Exemption shall, in the like Cases, be confined to extend to, and shall be allowed on all Assessments on such poor Persons, of the Duties payable at the Time of putting this Act in Force, which shall have been or shall be made in any Year after the Commencement of the present Year.

XIII. Provided always, and it is further enacted, That before any such Exemption or Abatement shall be allowed, the Assessor of the said several Statutes, or a Certain one under the Hands of five or more substantial Householdors of such Parish or Place, or Vestry or Bench before aforesaid, of whom the resident Minister in such Parish or Place shall be one: In any Case, that he or such resident Minister in such Parish or Place, then the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of such Parish or Place, or two of them at the least, or two or more of the substantial Inhabitants of such Parish or Place, shall assent with such Householdors in such Parishes, certifying thereby that they have carefully examined the Assessment of the Duties granted by this Act, and the Allegations therein made by the Assessor touching such Person who shall be therein stated to be poor, and that a Just Judge or Judges of the Peace, as therein mentioned to be poor are entitled to be assigned by notice of their Poverty, and are wholly unable to pay the Duties aforesaid upon them; provided that if it is at such Place in England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tyne, that the said assent be five substantial Householdors, then in any Certificate may be made by the substantial Householders their residings or of three that be no Churchwardens or Overseers of the Poor for such Parish or Place, then such Certificate may be granted by the Just Judge or Judges, or by two Just Clerks or Clerks or Overseers of the Poor of any adjoining Parish or Place, who can certify the Truth of such Allegations in Manner aforesaid, concurring therein with the substantial Householders residing in the Parish or Place where such Assessment shall be made.

XIV. And he it further enacted, That where the Occupier of any House, Cottage, or Tenement, containing more than the Number of Windows or Lights before mentioned, shall be brought into Charge as directed by this Act, and the Occupier or Occupiers thereof shall, at the Commencement of the Year for which such Assessment is made, be poor and indigent, or shall become so during that Year, then and in every such Case it shall be lawful for such Occupier or Occupiers to give Notice thereof in Writing, being the Clerk to the Assessor, or to the Surveyor of the District in which such House is situate, naming therein a Certificate under the Hands of such Person or Persons as aforesaid, certifying that in their Judgment and Belief, such Person is justly entitled to Relief on account of Poverty for the Causes mentioned in such Notice; and every Assessor shall deliver the Notices by him received to such Surveyor; and if such Surveyor shall be satisfied of the Truth thereof, after due Examination of the Facts and Circumstances, and that such Person is unable to pay the Duties charged on him or her, and has no probable Means of bettering his or her Condition within that Year, he is hereby required to certify the same to the said Commissioners; and if such Surveyor shall not be so satisfied, then, on Notice thereof to such Occupier or Occupiers, it shall be lawful for him or them to appeal from such Charge to the said Commissioners, giving ten Days previous Notice thereof as the said Surveyor; and in every Case where the Surveyor shall certify to the said Commissioners that he is satisfied of the Truth of the Claims made by any such Occupier or Occupiers, and that he or they is or are, and will be unable to pay the Duties charged on him or her within that Year, or if, upon Appeal as aforesaid, it shall appear to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them present, on the Oath of such Appellant, or by other lawful Evidence on Oath produced and shewn by such Appellant that he or she is entitled to maintain such Appeal, and wholly unable as aforesaid to pay the Duties charged on him or her, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to give such Relief, either by striking off the Whole of the Duty to be charged, or deducting the same, as to them shall seem most and necessary; and which Appeals, for the Causes in this Clause mentioned, may be heard and determined either on the Days mentioned in this Act for the hearing of Appeals in other Cases, or at the End of the Year, or any Day or Days to be appointed by the respective Commissioners for executing this Act; which Exemption shall, in the like Cases, be confined to extend to, and shall be allowed on all Assessments on such poor Persons of the Duties payable at the Time of putting this Act, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the Commencement of the present Year.

XV. And he it further enacted, That every House or Tenement which shall happen to be unoccupied at the Time of making the Assessment, shall be valued as such in the Assessment, with the Number of Windows contained therein, and the Annual Rent at which the same might be let, if the same shall amount to five Pounds or upwards and the Assessor, and in their Default, the Surveyors and Inhabitants, shall cause the same to be valued by the said Commissioners, from the Time of such House or Tenement coming into the Occupation of any Person or Persons, and such Person or Persons shall cause Notice thereof to be given to such Assessor, Surveyor, or Inhabitant, within twenty Days after his or their coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement; and every Person neglecting so to do, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds, and shall be liable moreover for such Neglect to be charged to the said several Districts related to the Assessment for the whole Year in which such House or Tenement became so unoccupied; but on giving such Notice, shall be chargeable only from the Time of his or her coming into the Occupation of such House or Tenement, according to the Rates prescribed in Schedule (A) and (B), situated on the Remission of such Year, commencing from the End of the preceding Quarter of the Year; and every House or Tenement charged to the said Duties, although the same shall within the Year become unoccupied in the Manner mentioned in Schedule (A), shall be charged to the said Duties for the whole Year on the former Occupier, or

the

How Occupier  
of House or  
Tenement  
shall be  
charged with  
the Number  
of Windows  
and Roof of  
such House  
or Tenement  
at the Time  
of putting  
this Act  
in Force.

How Surveyor  
shall certify  
that a Person  
is entitled  
to Relief  
on account  
of Poverty.

How Appeals  
shall be  
heard and  
determined  
either on  
the Days  
mentioned  
in this Act  
or at the  
End of the  
Year, or  
any Day or  
Days to be  
appointed  
by the  
respective  
Commissioners  
for executing  
this Act.

the Occupier for the Time being, as the Cafe may require, such Notice in Writing shall have been given, to the Owner for the Place, of such House or Tenon as aforesaid; and the Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners appointed to carry this Act into Execution, or any of the Surveyors and Persons to be appointed Assistants as aforesaid, and the better to enable them to execute their Duty, be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners, or any two or more of them, and the said Surveyors, Inspectors, and Assistants, or any one or more of them, or any Person or Persons authorized in this Act, or any of them, shall have Liberty from Time to Time, and at all reasonable Times, to inspect and take Copies or Extracts from any Book or Books kept by any Parish Officer or Officers, or other Publick Officers, of or concerning the Rates made for the Relief of the Poor, or any other publick Taxes, Duties, or Assessments, or any Contributions under the Management of the Kirk Sessions in the respective Parts of Great Britain aforesaid, in any Place within the Limits for which they shall be appointed; and if any Person or Persons, in whose Custody or Power any of the said Books shall be, shall refuse or neglect to permit the said Inspection, or the Copies or Extracts to be made as aforesaid, or to attend the said Commissioners with their Books, when required to do so, then and in every such Cafe, every Person who shall so refuse or neglect, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That where any House, Cottage, or Tenement, or any Windows therein, or any Hospital, Charity School, Poor House, or Licensed Chapel, ought to be exempted from the Duties hereby payable, by virtue of any of the Rules contained in the Schedules marked (A) and (B) hereto annexed, the Occupier or Occupiers of such House, Cottage, or Tenement, or the Person or Persons having the Custody or Management of such Hospital, Charity School, Poor House, or Licensed Chapel, shall give Notice thereof to the Assessor or Assessors, which Notice shall contain the Number of Windows in such House, Cottage, or Tenement, and in such Hospital, Charity School, Poor House, and Licensed Chapel respectively, distinguishing the Number chargeable by this Act, and the Number claimed to be exempted as aforesaid, and the Assessor or Assessors shall make diligent Inquiry into the same, and shall state on the Affidavit to the toll of his or their Knowledge and Belief, the Number of Windows entitled to such Exemption, and shall return such Statement, together with the Affidavits, to the Commissioners for executing this Act; and the said Commissioners shall cause to be taken the Truth of such Statements, by Examination of the Assessor or Assessors, in Manner to be here directed in Cases of Occupiers to be discharged for Poverty; and, on due Proof thereof, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners to discharge such Number of Windows from the said Affidavit as in their Judgment shall be within the Exemption allowed by this Act.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Window or Light shall be exempted from the Duties made payable by this Act by reason of its having been stopped up, unless such Window or Light shall be stopped up effectually with Stone or Brick, or with the same Kind of Materials whereof that Part of the Outside Walls of such Dwelling House, in which such Window or Light shall have been, hath chiefly consisted.

XIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to charge any Window or Light in the Roof of any Dwelling House which shall be stopped up on the Outside thereof with Materials of the like Nature as which the Outside of the Roof shall chiefly consist, nor any Window or Light which shall have been stopped up before the Commencement of this Act, according to the Direction of the Law in Force at the Time of passing this Act.

XX. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been stopped up at the Time when the Affidavit in respect of such Dwelling House shall be made for this first Census Year be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XI. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XII. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XV. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That in and after the passing of this Act, no Window or Light shall be newly opened or made in any Dwelling House or Office belonging thereto, nor shall any such Window or Light which shall have been charged upon for Years, be altered, nor shall any Window or Light which has been charged upon for Years, be stopped up, unless, in each of the Cases, the Duty payable thereon in Writing being given by the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House, to the Surveyor or Inspectors of the said Taxes, or one of them, for the Place in which the Affidavit was made, describing therein the particular Situation of every such Window or Light in such Dwelling House, and the Number of such Windows or Light, if more than one, to be made, renewed, or stopped up, or given that the Occupier or Occupiers of such Dwelling House neglecting to give such Notice, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of ten Pounds for every Window or Light so newly made, renewed, or stopped up as aforesaid, and which Penalty shall be paid over and above any Duty payable in respect of such Dwelling House.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

Commissioners for executing this Act are hereby empowered, at their Discretion, to discharge such Affidavit, or to leave the same to be proved according to the Direction of this Act, as to them shall seem just.

## Appel.

No Abatement  
for Windows  
which should  
before Com-  
mencement of  
the Year.

Every Affi-  
davit in England  
shall be in a  
True Oath Act  
as provided  
in the Statute.

under Warrant  
of Commiffion-  
ers.

Arrests made  
upon a Debt  
in Bank.

Affidavits in  
Scotland shall be  
for a Year from  
May 14. pre-  
cedent to the year.

Proviso on Writ-  
tunt, under  
Writ (20 43  
C. 1. 136.)

Affidavits shall  
yearly be sworn  
General Notices  
to be affixed to the  
Church Door,  
the Register Office,  
the Court House,  
(15. 15.) with  
the following  
Words.

Whoever de-  
mands any  
Notice, shall be  
in a true Oath  
Act, as provided  
in the Statute.  
Every Person  
who demands any  
Notice, shall be  
in a true Oath  
Act, as provided  
in the Statute.  
(20 43 C. 1. 136.)

**Certificate:** Provided also, that every such Affidavit, when amended, shall be valid as if it were not amended.

**XXII.** And be it further enacted, That no Affidavit shall be subject to Appeal, save an Abatement of the Duties allowed in any Year, by reason of any Windows or Lights belonging to any lands; which it shall be proved to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners for executing this Act, that the taxes on Windows or Lights were respectively stopped up according to the Directions of this Act, previous to the Commencement of the Year on which the said Affidavit shall or ought to have been made.

**XXIII.** And be it further enacted, That every Affidavit to be made of the said Duties in performance of this Act in England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed, shall be in Force for one whole Year, commencing from the fifth Day of April in the Year in which the same shall be made, and ending on the fifth Day of April then next following; and the said several Duties shall be paid by quarterly Instalments on the Days hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say,) on the twentieth Day of June for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of April and ending on the fifth Day of July, the twentieth Day of September for the Quarter commencing from the fifth Day of July and ending on the tenth Day of October, the twentieth Day of December for the Quarter commencing from the tenth Day of October and ending on the fifth Day of January, and the twentieth Day of April for the Quarter commencing on the fifth Day of January and ending on the fifth Day of April in every Year, the first Payment thereof to be made on the twentieth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and forty; and it shall be lawful for the respective Commissioners, or any two or more of them, and they are hereby required, as soon as the Affidavit shall be made, to give out and deliver to the respective Collectors their Warrants for the speedy and effectual levying and collecting the said Duties, as the same shall become payable, by quarterly Instalments as aforesaid; and such Part thereof as cannot be so levied and collected may be recoverable as a Debt upon Record to the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, with full Costs of Suit and all Charges attending the same; and when so recovered, the said Duties shall be paid to the Receiver General in Aid of the Parish or Place severable for the same.

**XXIV.** And be it further enacted, That every Affidavit to be made of the said Duties in performance of this Act in Scotland shall be in Force for one whole Year, and shall commence from the twenty-fourth Day of May in the Year in which the same shall be made, and end on the twenty-fourth Day of May then next following; and the said last-mentioned Duties shall be paid by half-yearly Instalments on the Days hereinafter mentioned, (that is to say,) on or before the twenty-sixth Day of September and the twenty-fifth Day of March in every Year; the first Payment thereof to be made on or before the twenty-sixth Day of September One thousand eight hundred and four; and such Payments shall be made by the Person charged with the said Duty, his or her Executors or Administrators, by themselves or others in their School, or the Collector of the said Duties personally, or at his Office; and the said Collector shall, on Payment thereof, give Acquittance (without taking any Thing for such Acquittance, the Stamp Duty for the same excepted) unto the several Persons who shall pay the same, which shall be a full Discharge to the Persons paying the same against his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors; and every Person so charged shall, on pain of his or her not paying the same upon the Day upon which he or she is hereby appointed to pay the same, or within three Days thereafter, forfeit Twelfth the Value and Extent of the Duty with which he or she is so charged, to be recovered as the said Duties may be recovered by the said last-mentioned Act of the present Session of Parliament.

**XXV.** And be it further enacted, That the Affidavits for the Year hereof shall, within twenty-one Days after the respective Times appointed for the Commencement of the said Duties, and for every subsequent Year, within twenty-one Days after the Commencement of the respective Duties for each Year, cause General Notices to be affixed on the Doors of the Church or Chapel, or Market House or Cross (if any) of the City, Town, Parish, or Place for which such Affidavit shall act; and if such Place shall not have a Church or Chapel, or Market House or Cross, then on the south Church or Chapel Door of any adjoining Parish, requiring all Persons residing in the said City, Town, Parish, or Place, who are by this Act required to do so, to make out and deliver to the respective Affidavit, within fourteen Days after the Date of such Notice, such Lists or Declarations as are herein required; and such General Notices shall from Time to Time, when the same shall be affixed, be deemed sufficient Notice of the Time within which such Returns shall be required to be made in each Year, to all Persons residing or being in such City, Town, Parish, or Place, and the affixing the same in Manner before directed, shall be deemed good Service of such Notice to all Persons within the Limits of such City, Town, Parish, or Place; and the said respective Affidavits shall cause the said Notices from Time to Time to be reprinted (if necessary) during the said Space of fourteen Days previous to the Time required for the Delivery of such Lists or Declarations as aforesaid; and every Person wilfully refusing, neglecting, or obstructing any such Notice to be affixed, shall forfeit for every such Offence a Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds, nor less than five Pounds.

**XXVI.** Provided always, and be it further enacted, That besides such General Notices as aforesaid, the said respective Affidavits shall within the respective Periods before mentioned, in every Year, give or cause to be given Dwelling House, what any Person liable or supposed to be liable to the Duties hereby made payable, as in such in the several Schedules to this Act annexed, marked (C. D. E. F. G. H. I. and K.) or any of them, shall usually reside within the Limits of the Places for which such Affidavits shall act, one Notice to and for the Occupier thereof; and where such Dwelling House shall be let in different Apartments, and occupied differently by different Persons or Families, a like Notice to and for the Occupier of each distinct Story or Apartment, provided any Person liable or supposed to be liable as aforesaid shall reside there, and also a like Notice to and for every Person so liable, then residing in such Dwelling House as a Lodger or Inmate, within the Knowledge of such Assessor or Assessors, requiring such Persons respectively to prepare and pro-

done, within twenty-one Days next ensuing the Date of such Notice, a List or Lists, or Declaration or Declaration as aforesaid, in the Form and in the Manner hereafter expressed.

XXVII. And by this further enacted, That every Person who shall have retained or employed any Male Servant or Servants, or one or more Male P. or any other Male Person as aforesaid, or employed, or kept any Carriage, Horse, Mares, or Dogs, or shall have sold or conveyed the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer or Coachmaker, or Seller of Carriages by Auction or otherwise as aforesaid, or shall have sold or worn Hair Powder or any Armorial Bearings or Livery in the Course of the Year ending on the Day next before the respective Days appointed for the Commencement of the said Estates in the Year One thousand eight hundred and four, shall, before the End of six Weeks next ensuing, whether any previous Notice for that Purpose shall have been delivered or not, cause to be prepared true and genuine Lists in Writing, signed by such Person or on his or her behalf, which shall contain the Parish or Place, and the Parishes or Places where such Person shall then or usually reside, and one of such Lists shall contain the greatest Number of Male Servants retained or employed by such Person, and also the Names of the several other Male Persons by them retained or employed at any one Time in the Course of the Year ending as aforesaid, or any of the Capacities mentioned in the Schedule hereto annexed, and the Names of such Servants and other Persons and the several Capacities in which they shall serve; and whenever the Person required to return such List shall be liable to the Duty or Servants kept by any Male Person never having been married, he shall be required to denote the same, by adding to the Signature of his Name the Letter B.; another of the said Lists shall contain the greatest Number of Carriages mentioned or described in the Schedule annexed to this Act, kept by such Person at any one Time within the like Period, distinguishing them, by its usual Name and Description, the particular Kind and Description of such Carriage by which the Body or Bodies of such Carriages are usually called or known, and distinguishing the Number of such Carriages with four Wheels from the Number of such Carriages with less than four Wheels, and also the Number of Bodies of such Carriages which shall successively have been used on the same Carriage or Number of Wheels, and also the Number of Horses by which such Carriages with less than four Wheels shall have been drawn at any Time within the like Period, and also the Number of such Carriages liable as Towed Carriages; another of the said Lists shall contain the greatest Number of Horses, Mares, or Geldings, kept and used by such Person for the Purpose of riding, or drawing any Carriage chargeable with the Duty made payable by this Act, at any one Time within the like Period; another of such Lists shall contain the greatest Number of all other Horses, Mares, or Geldings, and Males, kept by such Person at any one Time within the like Period, which shall on any Occasions have been used as horses mentioned; another of such Lists shall contain the greatest Number of Dogs kept by such Person within the like Period, distinguishing them, as any Greyhound, Hound, Pointer, Setting Dog, Spanish Lurcher, or Terrier, from any other Dog, where one Dog only shall be kept by such Person; another of such Lists, if the same be retained by any Person who shall have used or exercised the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, shall contain the Place or Places where the same shall have been used or exercised within the like Period, and also the greatest Number of Horses, Mares, or Geldings, kept by him or her at any one Time within the like Period, distinguishing whether the same shall have been kept for Sale, or been used by hire or bar, or let to Hire, and the Number of each so kept or used, and for what Purpose, so that the Duties hereby made payable shall be duly charged; and another of such Lists, if the same shall be retained by any Coachmaker or Maker of Carriages before mentioned, or by any holder of such Carriages by Auction or on Commission, as herein is mentioned, shall contain the Place or Places where such Trade or Business shall be carried on; and another of such Lists, if the same be retained by any Person who shall have worn Hair Powder, or used any Armorial Bearing or Livery within the like Period, shall distinguish therein the particular Duty and Duties, and the Amount thereof, in which such Person is liable, with a Declaration whether he or she is a Housekeeper or one of the Family, or a Lodger, Innkeeper, Apprentice, or Servant, residing in the House of any Person; and every List returned by any Occupier of a Dwelling House or distinct Apartment as aforesaid, shall contain the Names and Places of Abode of every Person resident in such Dwelling House, distinguishing whether such Person is residing by or of the Family, or by Lodgers or Innkeepers, or Apprentices or Servants; and in each such Householder or Occupier having unmarried Daughters, or any Servant or Servants, shall be deemed of being personally charged to the Duties hereby imposed on Persons wearing Hair Powder as aforesaid, instead of his or her by unmarried Daughters, or his or her Servant or Servants, as herein is allowed, then also such Lists shall contain the Number and Names of such unmarried Daughters and Servants respectively to be so charged to him or her, and the Capacities in which such Servant or Servants shall serve; and every such Person shall deliver or cause such Lists to be delivered to the Collector or Collectors of the said Duties for the District, Parish, or Place, where such Person shall reside or be, or leave or cause the same to be left at his or their Dwelling House or Houses, or one of them, at or before the Expiration of the Time appointed by this Act for the Delivery thereof; and every Person who shall have returned any such List, kept, or used as a Servant, or other Male Person, Carriage, Horse, Mares, or Dogs, shall be charged for the greatest Number of Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mares, and Dogs retained or employed, kept or used by him or her at any one Time within the Year ending as aforesaid; and every Person who shall have sold or exercised the Trade or Business of an Horse Dealer, or the Trade or Business of a Coachmaker, or Maker of Carriages, or of a Seller of Carriages by Auction or on Commission, or shall have worn or used Hair Powder or any Armorial Bearings within the Year ending as aforesaid, shall be assessed and charged by the respective Collectors for the Year commencing from that Day, which Assessments shall be made at the Rate specified in the said Schedule annexed (C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K,) and according to the Lists, which shall or ought to have been returned as aforesaid, subject to such Powers of abatement as by this Act are directed and given to the Collectors on the Rate and Assessments shall be made, as aforesaid, in the Year commencing from the said Days in the Year One thousand eight hundred and four, appointed for the Commencement of the said Estates.

Persons liable to any of the Duties on this Act (C—K, in the C. 161. 1155) Year ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1804, shall be liable to the said Duties after each Day.

Persons liable to any of the Duties on this Act (C—K, in the C. 161. 1155) Year ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1804, shall be liable to the said Duties after each Day.





he or she have another Place of ordinary Residence where he or she intends to be charged; and every Person so residing, being thereto required as aforesaid, shall be obliged to make such Declaration; and if any such Lodgee or Innkeeper shall wilfully refuse to give an Account as required by this Act, or to attend the Return to be made thereof, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of Fifty Pounds; or if any Occupier as aforesaid, by whom any such Debtors or Debts to be required, or to whom any such Declaration shall be made, shall neglect to require the same, or to effect the same, or the Return to be made to the Assessor or Assessors, in pursuance of this Act, every such Person shall also forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Assessor shall, upon Receipt of any List containing the Name of any L. debtor or Innkeeper, returned liable to any of the said Duties as chargeable within the Parish or Place where the said Assessor acts, give notice to the said Assessor to prepare and produce, within the like Period, a List or Declaration thereof as aforesaid; and every such Person shall, within twenty-one Days after Notice left at such Dwelling-house, make out a List or Declaration, as the Case shall require, and sign the same in the Manner before directed, so that the Penalty herein mentioned for neglecting to deliver any such List or Declaration.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That every Person who shall have divers Places of Residence within any Part of Great Britain, or shall keep any Servants or other Male Persons herein defined, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, at divers Places within Great Britain, and every Person being an Innkeeper or Lodgee at the Time of such Notices being given as aforesaid, and having an ordinary Residence at some other Place or Places, whereto or at one of which Places such Person ought to be charged, shall be obliged to deliver all such Lists as aforesaid at each and every of such Places, and to insert in every such List the Name or Description of such Person, Article, Matter, and Thing, for which such Person is liable as any of the said Duties, or which ought to be returned according to the Directions of this Act; and shall also in every such List specify the particular Persons, and Number, of each Description of Articles aforesaid, respectively intended to be paid for within the Limits of the District, Parish, or Place, where such List shall be delivered, and shall also at the same Time make his or her Declaration, to be referred to such List, and signed by him or her, specifying the particular Counties or Country, and Parishes or Parishes whereon such List or other Place of his or her Residence is made, and also the particular Counties or Country, and Parishes or Parishes where the said Duties, or any Part of the said Duties, are or is intended to be paid.

XXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person having delivered his or her Declaration to pay the said Duties at any other Parish, Ward, or Place, than in the Parish, Ward, or Place where such List shall be delivered, shall not return a List in such other Parish, Ward, or Place, according to such Declaration, in order to his or her being regularly brought into Charge by the Assessors for each other Parish, Ward, or Place, every such Person offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That every Person claiming to be within any of the Exemptions allowed by this Act, in or by any of the Schedules hereto annexed, marked (C. D. E. F. G. H. I. or K.) except of the Royal Family, in such Cases where they are specially exempted shall make a due Return thereof, and declare the Cause or Causes of such Exemptions, such Declaration to be specified in or annexed to the Lists to be by him or her delivered; and if any Dispute shall arise whether the Person be entitled to such Exemptions, the Power thereof shall be on the Person claiming such Exemptions, who, on any Charge or Sentence before such Commissioners, or on any Sent or Proclamation, shall be permitted to allege the same on Oath or Affirmation, or to prove the same by lawful Evidence to be produced and shown by him or her; provided that no such Exemption shall be allowed unless the same, and the Cause thereof, shall have been duly returned to the Assessor or Assessors as aforesaid.

XXXVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person liable to the said Duties, or any of them, in respect whereof a List or Declaration ought to be delivered, or coming within any of the Exemptions contained in this Act, shall neglect to deliver a List or Lists, or a Declaration or Declarations according to the Directions of this Act, at every Parish or Place where the same ought to be delivered, or shall omit any Person, or any Description, Article, Matter, or Thing which ought to be certified therein, according to this Act, or shall make an untrue Return of any Particular therein, he or she is offending, shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds, over and above any Duty chargeable as aforesaid.

XXXVIII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That the Penalty by this Act imposed as last aforesaid, for omitting to insert in the Lists or Declarations delivered as hereby required, any Person, or any Description, Article, Matter, or Thing, which ought to have been contained therein, shall not be used or prosecuted for any Case where the Person or Persons against whom the Sent or Proclamation shall be brought, shall, before the Commencement thereof, have been discharged for the same Cause, and on the same Account, and satisfied in Double the Duty hereby made payable, or any Proportion thereof, according to the Directions of this Act.

XXXIX. And whereas divers Persons may retain or employ Servants, or keep Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, at Places where they themselves keep no Houses or Places of Residence, and other Persons liable to the said Duties made payable by this Act, or some of them, may come into or reside in Places after the Time specified by this Act for returning the Lists before-mentioned, not having been charged thereto, or may come to or fixed Place of Residence; be it further enacted, That in every such Case it shall be lawful for the Assessor or Assessors, Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, writen and for such Debtors or Places respectively, at any Time or Times, and they are hereby specially required and enjoined in every Case within their Knowledge respectively, to deliver or leave such Notices as are before-mentioned to be given, at the House or Houses where such Person shall reside or be, or where such Servants, or other Male Person before defined, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, shall be kept; and all and every such Person, and also all and every Person or Persons having the Care, Superintendance, or Management of such Servants, or other Male Persons before defined,

Penalty on Negligence in making Lists to be made by the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

Penalty on the Assessor for neglecting to deliver Lists to the Assessor.

defined, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, shall deliver or cause to be delivered each List or Lists as aforesaid, signed by them respectively, conformably to the Direction hereunto contained, to the Clerk of the Peace, or Justices, within and for the respective Parishes or Places where any such Servants, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, are or shall be kept, or where such Person shall think proper to be kept, or to the Clerk of the Peace, or Justices, within and for the respective Parishes or Places where the Delivery of such Notices, and shall also deliver to the Clerk of the Peace, or Justices, within and for the Parishes or Places where such Servants, or other Male Persons before mentioned, Carriages, Horses, Mules, or Dogs, do belong, have been stabled for that Year to the Duties hereby made payable, together with the usual Place or Places of Abode of themselves, or of the Persons to whom the same, or other Male Persons before mentioned, Carriages, Horses, Mules, and Dogs, under their Care, Superintendance, or Management, do belong, and the Names of such Persons; or in case so such Affidavit, or so sufficient Affidavits, shall then have been made, then where they or the Persons to whom such Servants, or other Male Persons before mentioned, Carriages, Horses, and Mules, do belong, shall have delivered their Lists, in order to their being stabled under the like Penalties as are herein imposed on Persons chargeable with the said Duties, or so delivering Lists in the Parishes and Places where they respectively reside; and every Person who shall appear by such Returns, or otherwise, not to have been stabled in the full Sum of which he or she ought to be stabled, or not to have returned the Lists hereby required for the Purpose of being so stabled in some other Parish or Place in Great Britain, or who shall not make any such Return, may be chargeable to all the said Duties by this Act made payable, and for which Returns ought to be made, either in the Parish or Place, where such last-mentioned Notice shall have been delivered, or in like Manner as such Person actually resided in such Parish or Place, or in the Parish or Place where such Person shall have his ordinary Residence; and if any Person on whom such Notice shall have been served, shall remove from such Parish or Place, without having delivered such List or Declaration, he or she shall forfeit the Sum of Fifty Pounds.

XI. And be it further enacted, That every Person letting to hire any Horses in such Manner as not to be chargeable to the Stamp Office Duty made payable by Law on Horses let to Hire, or letting any Servants or Carriages, shall annually return a List of the greatest Number of such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, kept by him or her at any Time in the year Year, in like Manner, and within and for the like Period, and under the like Penalty, as Returns of other Servants, Carriages, and Horses, subject to the Duties by this Act made payable, are directed to be made; and every such List shall specify the Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons for whose Use or in whose Service such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, shall have been or shall be employed, and the Number of each let to Hire on every such Period, and the Period of each Letting, according to the Number of Servants, Carriages, and Horses, which shall or ought to be contained in such List, the said Duties by this Act made payable shall be charged on the Person or Persons letting or hiring such Servants, Carriages, and Horses as the Case may require.

XII. And be it further enacted, That where any Person shall hire or shall have hired any Horses, in such Manner that the Stamp Office Duty payable by Law on Horses let to Hire, shall not be chargeable on such Letting, or shall have or shall have hired any Servants or Carriages, then such Hiree shall annually return a List of the greatest Number of such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, to the Clerk of the Peace or Justice of the Peace or Places where such Hiree shall reside or be at the Time such Return ought to be made, as the Case may require, in like Manner, and within and for the like Period, and under the like Penalties as Returns of other Servants, Carriages, and Horses, excepted from the said annual Duties by this Act, are directed to be made; and every such List shall specify the Name and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons by whom such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, shall have been or shall be let to Hire, and the Period of each Letting.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That where any Horses shall have been, or shall be let to Hire, in such Manner as not to render the Person or Persons letting the same liable to the said Stamp Office Duty, or where any Servants or Carriages shall be let to Hire, and the Hiree of such Servants, Horses, or Carriages, shall not make such Return as by this Act is required, then and in such Case the Duties chargeable on himself or herself through for one Year, shall and may be charged upon and paid by the Person or Persons hiring such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, by the Satisfaction of the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector, over and above the Penalty incurred by any Neglect or Omission as aforesaid, unless the Person or Persons letting the same shall have been brought into Charge for the same Servants, Carriages, and Horses respectively; and if any Dispute shall arise who of them the Person or Persons so letting or hiring any Servants, Carriages, or Horses, shall have been brought into Charge for the same, the Proof thereof shall be on the Hiree of such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, so discharged, who, on such Discharge, shall be permitted to allege the Oath or Oaths, or sworn Affidavits, or to prove the same by legal Evidence to be produced and shown by him or her: Provided that the Party bringing the same shall not be exempted, unless the Exceptions and Objections thereof, shall have been duly returned to the Assessor or Assessor as aforesaid; and in every such Case the said Duties shall be chargeable on the Hiree or Hirees of such Servants, Carriages, and Horses, making it lawful as aforesaid, the progressive Duties made payable thereon, by Schedules C. No. 1, D. No. 1, and A. No. 1, respectively shall be charged.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That every Inhabitant Householder of any Lodge, House, or other place shall be his Lodgee residing therein liable to any of the Duties hereby made payable, or where such Duties are hereby required to be delivered, shall, from Time to Time, enter in a Book, or Account of every person so liable; and every Levy Stable Keeper, or other Person receiving any Money or Carriages to be kept at a Lodge, or delivered to him or her to be kept, shall also from Time to Time enter in a Book, or Account of every Carriage or Horse so kept at a Lodge, or delivered to his or her keeping; and every Person letting any Horses to Hire in such Manner as not to be chargeable to any Duty payable by Law on Horses let to Hire, or letting any Servants or Carriages, shall also from Time to Time enter in a Book, or Account of the

Horses,

Prices, Servants, and Carriages, and the Number thereof, and the Periods of each Letting, and also the Names of such Servants, and the Descriptions of such Carriages; and every Horse Dealer shall enter in a Book an Account of the Number of Horses kept by him, whether for Sale or Use, distinguishing the Number kept for Sale, and the Number kept for Use, and to what Duty the same are respectively liable; and every Coach-Maker or Maker of such Carriages, shall also enter in a Book the Number and Kinds of Carriages by him built and constructed for Sale, distinguishing the Number of Wheels of each, and the Number of Axles, and the Names and Places of Abode of the Persons to whom sold, and the Days on which each Carriage was delivered or sent out of his or her Shop or Warehouse; and every such Seller of Carriages by Auction or on Commission as aforesaid, shall also enter in a Book the Number and Kinds of Carriages sold by him or her, distinguishing the Number of Wheels of each, and the Days on which such Carriages were sold respectively; all which Books shall, at all reasonable Times in the Daytime, be open to the Inspection of the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector of the Place where such Person shall reside as aforesaid; and every Person hereby required to enter and keep such Account respectively, shall, if in England, Wales, and Berwick-upon-Tweed, within twenty Days after the fifth Day of July and the tenth Day of October One thousand eight hundred and five, and within twenty Days after the fifth Day of January and the fifth Day of April, the fifth Day of July, and the tenth Day of October in every subsequent Year, and if in Scotland, within twenty Days after the twenty-sixth Day of September, and the twenty-fifth Day of March yearly, deliver a true Copy in Writing of all and every Entry made in such Book or Books respectively within the preceding Quarter of the Year, containing the several Matters and Things before specified, to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish or Place where he or she shall reside, for the Use of the Surveyor or Inspector of the said Duties, or to such Surveyor or Inspector; and, when required to do so by such Surveyor or Inspector, every such Person, or his or her chief Servant, Workman, or Messenger, shall make Oath (or, being a Quaker, an Affirmation) of the Truth of such Account, according to the best of his Knowledge and Belief; and every such Copy of the Account to be delivered by such Person, shall, to the best of his or her Knowledge and Belief, express the Circumstances and Summs of every Parton required to be entered in such Account, and the Place or Places of his, her, or their usual Residence; and if any such Person shall neglect to keep such Account, or to deliver such Copy thereof, or shall wilfully omit any Description which ought to be contained therein, he or she so offending shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XLIV. And be it further enacted, That the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall cause to be prepared and filed in every Parish applying for the same, and having his or her Name and Place of Abode in Writing at the Office for Taxes, or with any Surveyor of the said Duties for the District where the Person making such Application shall reside, proper Forms for entering the Accounts heretofore required to be made of Lodgings, and of the Carriages, and Horses standing at Lease, or delivered to Stable Keepers or other Persons to be kept, and of the Servants kept by them, and also of Servants, Carriages, and Horses, let to Hire as aforesaid, and of the Horses kept by Horse Dealers, and of Carriages built and constructed and sold by Contractors or Makers of such Carriages, and of such Carriages sold by Auction or on Commission as aforesaid; and every such Account shall at the End of each Year (all such Entries as aforesaid being required to be first duly made) be signed by the Party with his own proper Name, in his or her usual Character of writing signing the same, and returned to the Assessor or Assessors of the Parish or Place where the Party shall reside, for the Use of the Surveyor or Inspector of the Districts as aforesaid, or to such Surveyor or Inspector as the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall direct, at the Times heretofore required; and in Default of such Applications, the Parties shall be obliged to provide proper Forms for the said Purposes, and shall cause all such Entries to be duly made therein, and the same to be signed and delivered to the Assessor, or Surveyor or Inspector, in like Manner as is before directed for the Accounts filed from the Office for Taxes; and if any Person shall neglect to deliver such Accounts duly filed up and signed, within the Times limited as aforesaid for making such Returns, every such Person shall forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

XLV. And be it further enacted, That the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector, to whom such Account as aforesaid shall be delivered by any Commissioner or Maker of Carriages, or by any Seller of Carriages as aforesaid, shall forthwith send to the respective Commissioners a Certificate of the Number of such Carriages, of the several Descriptions &c. &c. mentioned by such Person respectively constructed or sold within the Period of such Account, and the Amount of Duty, chargeable on each respectively, and the said Commissioners shall cause an Affidavit to be made on the Amount contained in such Certificate, and added to the Affidavits of the said other Duties charged in the same Parish or Place, and shall cause the same to be referred in the Collector's Duplicate, who shall demand, receive, and collect the same, at the same Times and under the same Warrants as the other Duties are collected by or paid to such Collector.

XLVI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the respective Days appointed for the Commencement of the said Duties, every Gate-Keeper of or upon any Turnpike Road, by whom any Certificate shall be filed of any Horse let to Hire, in such Manner as not to subject the Horse thereof to any Stamp Office Duty, payable by the Lessee thereof in his or her, or any Collector or Farmer of the said Stamp Office Duty, to whom such Certificate shall be delivered by such Gate-Keeper, according to the Laws then in Force, shall at all reasonable Times permit the Surveyors or Inspectors of the said Duties by whom such made payable, to inspect such Certificate gratis, and to take Copies thereof, or of such Parts thereof, or Extracts from the same, as the said Surveyor shall think expedient for securing the Payment of the said Duties; and if any Person shall wilfully refuse to permit such Inspection, or such Copy to be taken, he or she shall forfeit the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That the Name and Place of Abode of every Person licensed to let Foot Horses by the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Scruped Velours, Parchment, and Paper,

Carpets, shall keep such Accounts as aforesaid with the Duty, &c.

Books may be copied and Copy shall be delivered gratuitously to Assessor.

Form for Assessor, &c.

Forms for entering such Accounts may be prepared by the Tax Office, and filed in the Tax Office.

Order Party shall provide proper Forms.

Penalty 50l.

Assessor shall send such Accounts ready Day to Commissioners, who shall make Affidavit &c.

Gate-Keeper and Farmer of Post Road to permit Surveyor to inspect their Licenses.

Penalty 100l.

List of Persons licensed to let Foot Horses shall be made.



or refuse to pay as aforesaid, it shall be lawful to proceed against them in like Manner as against any other Person or Persons making Default of Payment of the Duties hereby made payable; and all Parents and Guardians, making Payment as aforesaid, shall be allowed all and every Fees and Sums paid for such Estates, or for her, or their Executors; and all Executors and Administrators shall be allowed to deduct all such Payments out of the Assets and Effects of the Person so dying.

LIV. And be it further enacted, That where in the Affidavit of any Parish, Ward, or Place, by virtue of the Rules contained in Schedules (A), or (B), the said Duties shall be charged on the Landlord or Landlords, or Owners of any Dwelling Houses let in Offices, Apartments, Stories, Tenements, Lodging, Lards, or Landings, and not on the respective Occupiers thereof, and the Landlords or Owners shall not reside in such Parish or Place, or shall not have sufficient Goods or Chattels in such Parish or Place wherein the Duties so assessed shall or may be levied, and such Landlords or Owners shall not have paid the said Duties, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Collector or Collectors to demand the same of and from the Tenant or Tenants, Occupier or Occupiers thereof, or any of them, and on Non-payment thereof shall and may levy the said Duties on the Goods and Chattels of such Tenants and Occupiers respectively, by Distress and Sale as aforesaid, as if the said Duties were charged on such Tenants and Occupiers; and such Tenants and Occupiers are hereby required and authorized to pay such Sums or Sums of Money as shall be so assessed, and to deduct out of the Rent of such Apartments, Stories, Tenements, Lodgings, Lards, or Landings, such Payments as the Landlords and Owners have been charged with; and the said Landlords and Owners, both as to and immediately, according to their respective Interests, are hereby required to allow such Payments upon Receipt of the Residue of the Rent, and every such Tenant and Occupier shall be acquitted and discharged of so much Money as the said Affidavit or Affidavits shall amount unto, as if the same had actually been paid unto such Landlords or Owners.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That in England, Wales, or Berwick upon Tweed, the Ward, Parish, or Place in which any Affidavit shall be made of the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

LVII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Duties assessed in England shall not be paid to the Receiver General by virtue of any Failure of the Collector, either in the Performance of his Duty, or in not paying over the Money received by him according to the Directions of this and the said fore-quoted Act, and any Deficiency shall remain after Diligence used against such Collector, or his Surety or Sureties, or in case of Death, against his Executors or Administrators, then and in such Case the Commissioners sitting in the Execution of this Act for the Shire, Horough, City, or Borough in England, where such Failure be happened, shall, and they are hereby authorized and required to cause the deficient Sum to be re-assessed as soon after such Deficiency has been ascertained as can be done, upon those Persons subject to the Payment of the like Duties in the Year when the Re-assessment shall be made, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Deficiency amongst them according to each Person's Affidavit as near as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules and Methods by which the original Affidavits were made of the Duties assessed in that Year, which Sums so re-assessed shall be levied and collected in such Manner as the said Duties may be raised and levied in England.

LVIII. And be it further enacted, That no Person or Persons shall be charged or assessed in the Poor's Rate or Contribution for the Poor, or to the Highway Duty, or Contribution of Statute Labour, for or in respect of any Duties made payable by this Act, but that such Owners and Occupiers shall continue to be taxable to the said Rates, Contributions, and Duties, in such Manner as they might have been rated and assessed to the same respectively, before the passing of this Act.

LIX. And be it further enacted, That the Payment of any of the Duties made payable by this Act, by any Person or Persons, in any Parish or Place, shall not entitle the Person or Persons in paying such Duties to a Sentence in such Parish or Place.

LX. And be it further enacted, That the several Assessors, Inspectors, and Surveyors, to be aforesaid appointed or to be appointed, and every of them, shall have full Power, as reasonable Taxes, taken to Six or three Affidavits in all Cases when the same shall be necessary, a Constable, Householder, Tything Man, or other Officer of the respective Parishes or Places within that Part of Great Britain aforesaid, who are by us required to assess such Officers accordingly, to view and examine each Dwelling House, in order to ascertain the Number of Windows or Lights therein, and the Dimensions thereof, and the annual Rent at which the same Dwelling House ought to be charged; and for so doing shall have Liberty to pass through any Hoop or Hoop, and to go in or out any Court, Yard, Back Side, or Premises thereto belonging, and externally to view and inspect the Windows or Lights in any such Hoop or Hoop, and the Premises occupied therewith, and to examine such Windows or Lights externally, that cannot be conveniently seen, numbered, or measured, without pulling down such Hoop

Duties charged on Landlords or Owners of any Dwelling Houses let in Offices, Apartments, Stories, Tenements, Lodging, Lards, or Landings, and not on the respective Occupiers thereof, and the Landlords or Owners shall not reside in such Parish or Place, or shall not have sufficient Goods or Chattels in such Parish or Place wherein the Duties so assessed shall or may be levied, and such Landlords or Owners shall not have paid the said Duties, then and in such Case it shall be lawful for the Collector or Collectors to demand the same of and from the Tenant or Tenants, Occupier or Occupiers thereof, or any of them, and on Non-payment thereof shall and may levy the said Duties on the Goods and Chattels of such Tenants and Occupiers respectively, by Distress and Sale as aforesaid, as if the said Duties were charged on such Tenants and Occupiers; and such Tenants and Occupiers are hereby required and authorized to pay such Sums or Sums of Money as shall be so assessed, and to deduct out of the Rent of such Apartments, Stories, Tenements, Lodgings, Lards, or Landings, such Payments as the Landlords and Owners have been charged with; and the said Landlords and Owners, both as to and immediately, according to their respective Interests, are hereby required to allow such Payments upon Receipt of the Residue of the Rent, and every such Tenant and Occupier shall be acquitted and discharged of so much Money as the said Affidavit or Affidavits shall amount unto, as if the same had actually been paid unto such Landlords or Owners.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.

Persons charged with the said Duties shall be enforceable for the Amount of the Duties which shall be charged in such Ward, Parish, or Place, and for the said Duties being duly assessed of the respective Persons charged therein, within six Days after the same are payable by virtue of the Act by the Collector or Collectors of such Ward, Parish, or Place; and also for such Collector or Collectors, her, or their Executors or Administrators, duly paying the Sums received by such Collector or Collectors, to the Receiver General of the said Duties according to this and the said fore-quoted Act; and every Arrear of the said Duties arising from the Default as aforesaid, or by the Failure of any Collector for which any Ward, Parish, or Place as aforesaid shall be responsible, shall be made good within or upon such Ward, Parish, or Place, as soon after such Default shall be discovered as conveniently can be done, and shall respectively be charged on the Amount of the Affidavit which shall be made for the same Duties in the Year commencing from the fifth Day of April preceding the Time of making such Re-assessment, by duly apportioning the Amount of such Arrear amongst the several Persons assessed in that Year to the same Debt respectively on which such Arrear shall have accrued, according to each Person's Affidavit thereof, as nearly as the Case will admit, and by the due Rules, Methods, and Directions by which the original Affidavit was made of the same Duties to be raised and levied, in such Manner as any Affidavit may be by this Act raised and levied.



liable to any of the Duties made payable by this Act, or of any Servant or other Male Person herein described, or in the Description of their Employment, nor by reason of any Mistake in the Description of any Carriage, Horse, Male, or Dog, as required by this Act, or the Amount of the Duty charged, whether such Mistake or Variance shall appear in the Notice and Certificate to be delivered or made in such Case, or in either of them; but that all such Affidavits and Certificates shall be valid and effectual to all Intents and Purposes, notwithstanding any such Mistake or Variance, provided the Notice of Burcharge be delivered to, or left at the Place of Abode of the Person intended to be so charged, according to the Direction of this Act, and the Person or Persons intended to be described, shall be liable to the said Duties, as shall be a Servant or Servants, or otherwise employed by the Person or Persons so charged, or the Carriage, Horse, Male, or Dog, intended to be described, shall belong to, or the Duty intended to be described, shall be chargeable on such Person or Persons.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person to whom such Notice of Burcharge shall be given as aforesaid, on Occasion of his or her having neglected to make any Return as required by this Act, at any Time previous to the Time appointed for hearing Appeals next after the Delivery of such Notice, to make out and deliver to the Surveyor or Inspector who shall have delivered the Notice of Burcharge, a true, perfect, and complete List or Lists, or Declaration or Declarations in the Form directed by this Act, and as the Case may require, so that he or she may from such last-mentioned Lists or Declarations be delivered, be charged to the said Duties the full Sum at which he or she ought to be charged by virtue of this Act; provided that to every such List or Declaration, there shall be annexed an Affidavit in Writing to the Effect hereinafter mentioned; and if the said Surveyor or Inspector shall be satisfied with such List or Declaration, and Affidavit, then he shall certify such Return and Affidavit to two or more of the said Commissioners, with the Amount of the Duty to be charged, who shall thereupon cause the Affidavit to be made according to such Certificate, and the true Rate of Duties set forth in the Schedule to this Act annexed, to be charged on the Person making such Return without further Trouble or Delay; but if upon Examination of such List or Declaration, or such Affidavit, the said Surveyor or Inspector shall be just Cause to object thereto, he shall thereupon certify such Return and Affidavit, together with the Cause of his Objection, to two or more of the said Commissioners, who shall thereupon cause the Affidavit to be made according to such last-mentioned Certificate, in Double the Amount of the Duty at which such Person shall be so charged; and from which Charge no Abatement shall be made as any Petitioner, subject on Appeal as hereinafter is directed; of which Certificate, Notice shall be given by the Surveyor to the Person to be charged thereby.

LXVI. And be it further enacted, That every such Affidavit shall allege and declare in Substance, as to the Effect as follows, (that is to say:) That the Depositor was not at his or her Dwelling House or other Place of Abode, at the Time appointed for the giving or Delivery of General or other Notice, for making a Return as required by this Act, nor between that Day and the Time limited for making such Return to the Assessor, and that he or she had not any such Notice; or, that he or she was disabled by Sickness from making such Return; or, that the Non-delivery of such Return was occasioned by the following unavoidable Mistake or Accident, without any Intention to defraud the Revenue; *in which [there is to be made the Charge of such Duty]*, and that the Return annexed to this Affidavit is a full, perfect, and complete Return of all Mutes and Things required of the said Depositor by this Act, to the best of his or her Judgment; which Affidavit may be taken before any one or more of the Commissioners sitting for the Place where the Burcharge shall be made, or where the Party so charged shall reside, and shall be signed by the Party making the same.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for any Person to whom such Notice of Burcharge shall be given on Occasion of his or her having omitted in the Return made, any Person or Description, or any Article, Matter, or Thing, which ought to have been contained therein, or of having claimed any Exemption not allowed by this Act, to amend such Return, by delivering to the Surveyor or Inspector as aforesaid, a new Return according to the Direction before given, to which an Affidavit shall be annexed to the Effect hereinafter mentioned; and the said Surveyor or Inspector shall be at Liberty to certify his Satisfaction therewith, as in this Act is directed, in the Manner hereinafter directed, according to which Certificate the Party charged shall be charged to the full Amount at which he or she shall be chargeable, or in the double Duty of the Amount of the Duty so charged, as the Case may require, subject to the full Power of Appeal from such Charge in the double Duty, and to the like Proceedings, in all other Respects, as are herein expressed and directed.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That every such last-mentioned Affidavit shall allege and declare the Contents and Cause of such Objection, or Claim of Exemption, as well to Matter of Law as Fact, whether the Depositor shall plead in such Objection or Claim, or not, and also, that the Return annexed to this Affidavit is a full, perfect, and complete Return of all Mutes and Things required of the said Depositor by this Act, to the best of his or her Judgment and Belief; and that such Objection or Claim was not made with Intention to defraud the Revenue; which last-mentioned Affidavit shall be made and signed as the Manner before directed.

LXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That no Appeal may be made from any Affidavit or Certificate as aforesaid, and heard and determined under the Regulations of the said recited Acts respectively, and that such Appeal shall be made in the like Cases as are contained in the said recited Acts respectively, and shall be taken in the like Manner as aforesaid.

LXX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall think himself, herself, or themselves respectively wronged or aggrieved by any Certificate of any Inspector or Surveyor as aforesaid, or by any Affidavit to be made by virtue or in pursuance of such Certificate, it shall be lawful for him, her, or them respectively, as aforesaid to the said Commissioners in such Manner as they are authorized by appeal from any original Affidavit or Burcharge by the Regulations of the said recited Acts respectively; and upon the Hearing of any such Appeal, or the Appeal against any such original Affidavit or Burcharge, the Appellant shall in all

Instances  
in respect of  
Mistake as  
to the Name or  
Description.

Certificates may  
be amended by  
making a Return  
in due Time,  
(See s. 48.) The  
Satisfaction of  
Surveyor, to be  
signed by his  
Certificate.

in an Objection  
to Surveyor, Af-  
fidavit shall  
be made in  
double Duty,  
subject to Ap-  
peal.

Form of Af-  
fidavit to be  
made in Return.  
(See s. 43.)

On Objection  
to Return Sur-  
charge may be  
amended by new  
Return on Oath,  
and Affidavit  
may be made  
(s. 47.)

Form of Affidavit  
to be made in  
Objection. See s. 48.

Appeal shall be  
heard and deter-  
mined under the  
Regulations of  
the said recited  
Acts respectively.  
Provided by  
Law, it may  
appeal  
shall be taken  
in the like  
Cases as aforesaid.

Cases where a List or Declaration shall be ought to have been delivered by the said Appellant to the Assessor, produce before the said Commissioners a true, perfect, and complete List or Lists, and Declarations or Declarations, if the Clergy require, and certify the same on his or her Oath, or Affirmation.

LXXI. And be it further enacted, That upon every Surcharge ordered by the said Commissioners on Appeal, according to the Key, returns of the said recited Acts respectively, and also upon every Surcharge allowed by the said Commissioners upon the Certificate of the Surveyor or Inspector, as directed by this Act, (except in Cases when, in pursuance of the said Act, upon Affidavit, have been supplied as aforesaid,) the Affidavits shall be made in Double the Rates of Duty preferred in the Schedules annexed to this Act, on the Amount of the Duty so surcharged, which Sums shall be added to the Affidavits, and referred to the Dupliques of the Collectors, and collected and levied therewith, and paid to the Receiver General: Provided always, that upon every such Appeal, if the said Commissioners shall be of Opinion that there was any just Cause of Contentions on the Part of the Appellant on the Subject Matter of Appeal, and that the alleged Default, Neglect, Omission, or Claim, was not wilfully made, and with Intention to defraud the Revenue, it shall be lawful for the said Commissioners who shall have determined the said Appeal, although they shall have confirmed or allowed the Surcharge, at the first Time to remit and strike off any Part of the double Duty, not exceeding one Moiety of the Charge above the Rates of Duty preferred by the said Schedules; and the Assessor, Surveyor, or Inspector, in making such Surcharge, shall be and is hereby certified to, and shall have and receive for his own Use, from the Receiver General to whom the Duty's shall be paid, the Quantity of the Sum to be charged above the said Rates of Duty, as preferred in the said Schedules, which Overplus the Commissioners for executing this Act, who shall have confirmed such Surcharge, or any two or more of them, shall at the same Meeting certify under their Hands to the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes, and the Certificate of the said Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes shall be a Warrant to the said Receiver General to pay the same.

LXXII. And be it further enacted, That if any Inspector or Surveyor shall wilfully make any false and vexatious Surcharge, or wilfully deliver or cause to be delivered to the Commissioners for executing this Act any false and vexatious Certificate of Charge, every such Inspector or Surveyor shall forfeit to the Party aggrieved any Sum not exceeding fifty Pounds, to be recovered by Action of Debt, Bill, Plein, or Information, in any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster, for Offences committed in England, and in the Court of Great Sessions for Offences committed in Wales, and in the Courts of Session or Exchequer for Offences committed in Scotland, with full Costs of Suit: Provided always, that nothing hereinbefore contained, nor any Suit by the Party aggrieved, in pursuance of this Act, shall be construed to affect, suspend, or delay any Action or Information brought or to be brought against any Surveyor or Inspector, in pursuance of the said recited Acts respectively, for any corrupt, vexatious, or illegal Practices in the Execution of his Office; and it shall be lawful for the Judge before whom such Inspector or Surveyor shall have been committed of such Offence, by Indenture on the Purses, or for the Court before whom such Person shall be committed, to mitigate the Penalty in his or their Discretion.

LXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any such Assessor or Assessors, Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, or the Persons appointing either against the original Affidavits or Surcharge, or against the Certificate of the Inspector or Surveyor as aforesaid, or against the Affidavits to be made thereupon, shall speach the Determination made by the said Commissioners to be contrary to the true Intent and Meaning of this Act, and shall then declare himself or herself dissatisfied with such Determination, it shall be lawful to and for such Assessor or Assessors, Surveyor or Surveyors, Inspector or Inspectors, or Appellant respectively, to require the said Commissioners to state specially, and to sign the Cafe upon which the Question arise, together with the Determinations thereupon, which Cafe the said Commissioners, or the major Part of them then present, are hereby required to state, and sign accordingly, and to cause the same to be delivered to the Party making such Request as aforesaid, to be by him or her transmitted, if in England, Wales, or Berwick-upon-Tweed, to one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench as Common Pleas, or to one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer for the Time being at Westminster, and if in Scotland to one of the Lords of the Court of Session, or the Barons of the Court of Exchequer in Scotland; and every such Judge is hereby required, with all convenient Speed, to return an Answer to such Cafe so transmitted, with his Opinion thereon (set forth therein, according to which Opinion he certified the Affidavits which shall have been the Cause of such Appeal shall be altered or confirmed): Provided always, that where the Opinion of such Judge shall be in Support of any Surcharge, the Affidavits thereupon shall be made in the double Duty, or shall be mitigated to such Sum as shall have been determined by the Commissioners at the Time of the Appeal: Provided also, that notwithstanding any such Cafe so transmitted to any of the said Judges, the Indenture on the Affidavits as determined and allowed by the said Commissioners, which shall become due precedent to the Opinion being certified by any such Judge upon such Cafe, shall be collected and levied as if no such Cafe had been transmitted.

LXXIV. And be it further enacted, That if according to the Opinion of any of the said Judges to whom any Cafe shall, at the Request of the Appellant or Appellants, be transmitted in pursuance of any of the Directions contained in this Act, the Charge or Surcharge upon which the Question contained in such Cafe shall have arisen shall be confirmed and established, the Person or Persons so charged or surcharged, shall, for the Costs and Charges attending the same, pay to the Use of his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, the Sum of forty Shillings, in Addition to the Affidavits or Surcharge so confirmed and established as aforesaid, and which Costs shall be added to such Affidavits, and levied and collected therewith, and as Part of the Duties to be paid.

LXXV. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That whenever any Cafe or Cafes-to be transmitted to any of the said Judges for his or their Opinion thereon, in the Manner directed by this Act, shall have been obtained by any Inspector or Inspectors, Surveyor or Surveyors, or Assessor or Assessors, by reason of

AN Oath shall be taken by every Assessor, Surveyor, Inspector, or Assessor, before he or she shall be sworn, and as is prescribed in the said Act.

All such Affidavits, Certificates, or Surcharges, shall be made in Duplicate, and one Copy thereof shall be retained by the Assessor, Surveyor, Inspector, or Assessor, as the Case may be.

Any such Assessor, Surveyor, Inspector, or Assessor, who shall be guilty of any Offence as aforesaid, shall be liable to be punished as in and by the said Act.

Penalty on Inspector or Surveyor making false or vexatious Surcharge, &c. &c.

Maximum of any Action against a Receiver under the said Act, &c. &c. shall not exceed fifty Pounds.

Every Assessor, Surveyor, Inspector, or Assessor, who shall be guilty of any Offence as aforesaid, shall be liable to be punished as in and by the said Act.

If Surcharge allowed, the Assessor shall be liable to the double Duty, &c. &c. as is prescribed in the said Act.

Indentures to be made by the Assessor, Surveyor, Inspector, or Assessor, as the Case may be, to certify the Opinion of the said Judge.

40s. Costs on Affidavits, &c. to be transmitted to any of the said Judges, &c. &c. as is prescribed in the said Act.

When Causa shall be transmitted to any of the said Judges, &c. &c. as is prescribed in the said Act.



any Sargeant or Sargeants, or any Certificate not being allowed by the Commissioners for exceeding this Act, and the same shall not be returned within the Time hereby limited for delivering the Duplicate to the Receiver General, and the Office of the King's Remembrancer, whereby the passing of the Accounts of the Receiver General may be impeded, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, and they are hereby required to cause to be made out the Duplicate of the several Affidavits required to be delivered to the respective Receiver General, and into the Office of the King's Remembrancer, exclusive of the Sums so depending, to the end that there may be no Delay in paying into the Receipt of the Exchequer the Sums aforesaid and fully charged; and that upon the Return of such Oath, whenever the same shall happen, the said Commissioners shall cause separate Affidavits to be made out, including therein the Names of the Party or Parties in the Case or Cases is transmitted, and the Amount of the Sums whereof the Party or Parties ought to be charged, according to such Oath, and returned; and the same is aforesaid to be done in like Form and Manner as any Affidavits may be made, and so to be paid to the respective Receiver General; and shall also cause true supplemental Duplicates of all such separate Affidavits to be made out as soon as conveniently may be done, and delivered into the respective Receiver General, and also transmitted into the Office of the King's Remembrancer, for which supplemental Duplicates, the proper Officers shall give Acquittances gratis, so as every of them may be duly charged to answer the whole of their respective Collectors and Receipts.

LXXV. And, to the End that no Person may pay the same Duties for the same Articles in more Parishes or Districts than one for the same Year, he is further enacted, That if any Person being once aforesaid under this Act in one Parish or District to the Duties made payable by this Act, or any of them, shall be again aforesaid in another Parish or District for the same Cause and on the same Account, in such Case the Commissioners for this Act within such latter Parish or District, or the Majority of the said Commissioners present, on any Application for the Purpose, may and are hereby required to avert any Affidavit of such Person to aforesaid twice, on Proof given before them that such Person hath before been aforesaid for the same Cause, and on the same Account, in another Place, and in what Place specifically, and hath paid or is liable to pay the Duties for the same upon such Affidavit, which Proof shall be made by the Oath or Affirmation of the Party, or some credible Witness, that the several Affidavits are for the same Cause and on the same Account, and by the Production of either a Copy or Certificate of the first Affidavit, signed by one or more Commissioners of the District for which such said Affidavit shall have been made, to be verified on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, which Copy or Certificate the Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

And No Letters Patent shall except any Person or Corporation from the Duties, § 77. [at p 229 of 43 G. 3. c. 161.]

LXXVIII. Provided also, and he is further enacted, That out of the Monies from Time to Time within or to arise or to come from the said Duties made payable by this Act, it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners of the Treasury, or any three or more of them, now, or for the Time being, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, to settle and appoint such Salaries and Allowances for the Surveyors, Assessors, and Labour of the Surveyors, Inspectors, and all other Officers to be employed in the Execution of this Act, and otherwise in Relation thereto, and also to discharge such Incident Charges and Expenses as shall necessarily arise in the Execution of this Act, at the full Discretion of the Treasury or any three or more of them, or the High Treasurer for the Time being, shall think fit and reasonable as that behalf.

LXXIX. And he is further enacted, That every Receiver General shall have an Allowance of two Pence in the Pound for all Monies which shall be by him paid into the Receipt of the Exchequer; and that every Collector shall have three Pence in the Pound, for what Money he shall pay to the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, within the Time limited by the said recited Act; and that for the several writing and transcribing the said Affidavits, Warrants, Ejectments, and Duplicates, in due Time, and for the due, speedy, and effectually executing all Matters and Things directed to be performed under the said Commissioners, the Clerk of the respective Commissioners, who shall perform the same within the respective Times limited by this Act, shall, by Warrant under the Hands of two or more of the Commissioners, have and receive from the respective Receiver General, their Deputy or Deputies, three Halfpence in the Pound, of all such Monies as he or they shall have received by virtue of such Warrants or Certificates, who is and are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly, provided this Act be carried into Execution on due Time, and in an effectual Manner, for the District in which he shall be appointed the Clerk, and all Warrants or Ejectments be made out, and the Duplicates delivered to the said Receiver General, and into the Office of King's Remembrancer as aforesaid, within the Times limited by this Act, and not otherwise; and on other Performances except the Performances appointed to be his Allowance as aforesaid, shall, under any Pretence whatever, be entitled to, or receive, or take any Part of the Reward hereby given to such Clerk, the Amount whereof shall be appointed and limited by the respective Commissioners; nor shall any such Clerk or Assessor, under any Pretence whatever, demand, take, or receive any Fee, Gratuities, or Perquisites, for any Matter or Thing to be done by him or them, by virtue and under the Authority of this Act, from any Person or Persons other than the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, in Manner aforesaid.

LXXX. And he is further enacted, That all necessary Penalties and Forfeitures imposed by this Act, shall and may be and be lawfully, recovered, and applied as such Matters and Things, as is directed by the said recited Acts respectively in regard to the pecuniary Penalties and Forfeitures thereby imposed.

LXXXI. And

returned within the Time for delivering the Duplicate to the Receiver General, and the Office of the King's Remembrancer, whereby the passing of the Accounts of the Receiver General may be impeded, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, and they are hereby required to cause to be made out the Duplicate of the several Affidavits required to be delivered to the respective Receiver General, and into the Office of the King's Remembrancer, exclusive of the Sums so depending, to the end that there may be no Delay in paying into the Receipt of the Exchequer the Sums aforesaid and fully charged; and that upon the Return of such Oath, whenever the same shall happen, the said Commissioners shall cause separate Affidavits to be made out, including therein the Names of the Party or Parties in the Case or Cases is transmitted, and the Amount of the Sums whereof the Party or Parties ought to be charged, according to such Oath, and returned; and the same is aforesaid to be done in like Form and Manner as any Affidavits may be made, and so to be paid to the respective Receiver General; and shall also cause true supplemental Duplicates of all such separate Affidavits to be made out as soon as conveniently may be done, and delivered into the respective Receiver General, and also transmitted into the Office of the King's Remembrancer, for which supplemental Duplicates, the proper Officers shall give Acquittances gratis, so as every of them may be duly charged to answer the whole of their respective Collectors and Receipts.

Commissioners for this Act to be paid in Advance of the said Duties.

Penalty on a Person who is aforesaid twice, on Proof given before them that such Person hath before been aforesaid for the same Cause, and on the same Account, in another Place, and in what Place specifically, and hath paid or is liable to pay the Duties for the same upon such Affidavit, which Proof shall be made by the Oath or Affirmation of the Party, or some credible Witness, that the several Affidavits are for the same Cause and on the same Account, and by the Production of either a Copy or Certificate of the first Affidavit, signed by one or more Commissioners of the District for which such said Affidavit shall have been made, to be verified on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, which Copy or Certificate the Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Penalty on any Person who is aforesaid twice, on Proof given before them that such Person hath before been aforesaid for the same Cause, and on the same Account, in another Place, and in what Place specifically, and hath paid or is liable to pay the Duties for the same upon such Affidavit, which Proof shall be made by the Oath or Affirmation of the Party, or some credible Witness, that the several Affidavits are for the same Cause and on the same Account, and by the Production of either a Copy or Certificate of the first Affidavit, signed by one or more Commissioners of the District for which such said Affidavit shall have been made, to be verified on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, which Copy or Certificate the Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

All-accounts to be made out by the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, within the Time limited by the said recited Act; and that for the several writing and transcribing the said Affidavits, Warrants, Ejectments, and Duplicates, in due Time, and for the due, speedy, and effectually executing all Matters and Things directed to be performed under the said Commissioners, the Clerk of the respective Commissioners, who shall perform the same within the respective Times limited by this Act, shall, by Warrant under the Hands of two or more of the Commissioners, have and receive from the respective Receiver General, their Deputy or Deputies, three Halfpence in the Pound, of all such Monies as he or they shall have received by virtue of such Warrants or Certificates, who is and are hereby appointed and allowed to pay the same accordingly, provided this Act be carried into Execution on due Time, and in an effectual Manner, for the District in which he shall be appointed the Clerk, and all Warrants or Ejectments be made out, and the Duplicates delivered to the said Receiver General, and into the Office of King's Remembrancer as aforesaid, within the Times limited by this Act, and not otherwise; and on other Performances except the Performances appointed to be his Allowance as aforesaid, shall, under any Pretence whatever, be entitled to, or receive, or take any Part of the Reward hereby given to such Clerk, the Amount whereof shall be appointed and limited by the respective Commissioners; nor shall any such Clerk or Assessor, under any Pretence whatever, demand, take, or receive any Fee, Gratuities, or Perquisites, for any Matter or Thing to be done by him or them, by virtue and under the Authority of this Act, from any Person or Persons other than the Receiver General, his Deputy or Deputies, in Manner aforesaid.

Penalty on a Person who is aforesaid twice, on Proof given before them that such Person hath before been aforesaid for the same Cause, and on the same Account, in another Place, and in what Place specifically, and hath paid or is liable to pay the Duties for the same upon such Affidavit, which Proof shall be made by the Oath or Affirmation of the Party, or some credible Witness, that the several Affidavits are for the same Cause and on the same Account, and by the Production of either a Copy or Certificate of the first Affidavit, signed by one or more Commissioners of the District for which such said Affidavit shall have been made, to be verified on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, which Copy or Certificate the Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Penalty on a Person who is aforesaid twice, on Proof given before them that such Person hath before been aforesaid for the same Cause, and on the same Account, in another Place, and in what Place specifically, and hath paid or is liable to pay the Duties for the same upon such Affidavit, which Proof shall be made by the Oath or Affirmation of the Party, or some credible Witness, that the several Affidavits are for the same Cause and on the same Account, and by the Production of either a Copy or Certificate of the first Affidavit, signed by one or more Commissioners of the District for which such said Affidavit shall have been made, to be verified on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, which Copy or Certificate the Clerk of the said Commissioners shall deliver gratis to the Party requiring the same; or in Default of such Copy or Certificate that the Proof thereof shall be made by other Evidence on Oath or Affirmation as aforesaid, to the Satisfaction of the Commissioners present, or the Majority of them; and if any Person shall, by any fraudulent Contrivance whatever, procure any Affidavit to be aforesaid, with Intent to defraud his Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, of the said Duties, or any Part thereof, every such Person shall for every such Offence forfeit the Sum of fifty Pounds.

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That the Collector shall pay over the whole of the Taxes by three Receipts by virtue of this Act, or Minutes and upon the Days of Payment following; that is to say, at England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tyne, the first shall be paid quarterly upon the respective Receipts General or their respective Deputies within twenty Days after the respective Day appointed for the Payment thereof, at such Places as shall be appointed by each Receiver General, and the said Receiver General shall make the same to be paid into the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer at Whitehall, before the End of the Quarter in which the same shall be received, according to the Provision of the Act before-mentioned; and the second of the same shall be paid half-yearly, to wit, on the first of January, or within ten or before the twenty-fifth Day of December, for the first six Months of the said Year, and on or before the twenty-fourth Day of June for the last six Months of the said Year in every Year, and the said Receiver General shall, within forty Days after the said Day, receipt and pay the same into the said Receipt, according to the Provision of the Act before-mentioned.

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

LXXXII. And be it further enacted, That all Moneys arising from the said Duties (the necessary Charges of raising and accounting for the same excepted) shall from Time to Time be paid into the Receipt of His Majesty's Exchequer at Whitehall, and shall be kept apart from all other Branches of the publick Revenues; and that those shall be provided for, as in and under the Authority of the said Receipts, a Book or Books, in which all the Moneys arising from the said Duties, and paid into the said Receipts respectively, shall be entered separate and apart from all other Moneys paid and payable to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatever; but nevertheless without entering the different Proportions thereof, in separate Accounts as directed by any Act or Acts heretofore made; and the said Moneys so paid into the said Receipt, shall be carried to and made Part of the consolidated Fund of Great Britain.

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

LXXXIII. And whereas by virtue of the said Act hereby repealed, it is provided that the New or Additional Duties thereby granted, should, during the Space of ten Years, next ensuing, be kept in the Office of the Auditor of the said Receipts of Exchequer, in a Book or Books, together with such other Duties as were respectively granted for the Purpose of making provision in Addition to the Publick Revenue, and of defraying any Charges occasioned by certain Loans made and Stocks created by Authority of Parliament, and separate and apart from all other Moneys paid or payable to His Majesty, his Heirs or Successors, upon any Account whatever; and whereas it is expedient that the whole of the Duties contained in each Schedule should be entered in one Account; be it therefore enacted, That from and after the respective Period appointed for the Commencement of this Act, in the respective Parts of Great Britain hereinafter mentioned, the Moneys arising from the Duties contained in the same Schedules shall be paid into the said Receipt in one Sum, and the Accounts thereof shall be there kept in one Sum; and the Moneys arising from each separate Schedule, marked (A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. and K.) shall be paid into the said Receipt, separate and distinct from each other; and separate Accounts shall be there kept of the same; provided always that the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, now or by the Time being, or any three or more of them, or the Lord High Treasurer for the Time being, shall, from the respective Periods appointed for the Commencement of this Act, during the Remainder of the ten Years contained in the Acts hereby repealed, in respect of the New or Additional Duties thereby respectively granted, and for the Period of ten Years from the Commencement of this Act, in respect of the New Duties by this Act granted, make separate and distinct Accounts of the different Parts of the said Duties and of the Amount thereof, to be prepared at the Office for Taxes, or be specially laid before Parliament, pursuant to the Provisions contained in an Act passed in the forty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for directing certain Publick Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and for discontinuing certain other Forms of Account now in Use*; provided always that a separate Account shall be kept and made out of the said New Duties; and that in such Account there shall be added, in respect of the New Duties on Windows or Lights granted by this Act, by the Manner of charging the same according to their respective Dimensions, such further Sums as shall appear to be the several occasions thereof, which Sums shall be always taken to be the Excess over and above the several Sums of three hundred and twenty-seven thousand six hundred Pounds, five hundred and fifteen thousand Pounds, thirty-six thousand Pounds, sixty-one thousand five hundred Pounds, and four hundred and forty-one thousand four hundred sixty-six Pounds, directed by the several Acts hereby repealed, to be entered in separate Accounts in the Books of the said Receipt, and of the further Sum of four hundred and sixty thousand Pounds, being the computed annual Amount of the Rates and Duties granted by the said Act, paid in the forty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, amounting together to the Sum of one million eight hundred and sixty-seven thousand eight hundred and ninety-six Pounds; and that the Excess of the said Rates and Duties above the said Sums shall be deemed a permanent Increase to the Publick Revenue of Great Britain, for the Purpose of defraying any increased Charge occasioned by any Loan made or Stock created by Authority of any Act of Parliament passed in the present Session of Parliament.

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

LXXXIV. And be it further enacted, That from and after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four, the several Rates and Duties contained in any of the Acts heretofore mentioned, in less whereof other Duties are hereby substituted, and also such Parts of the several Provisions of the said Acts which relate to the Duties made payable by this Act, or any of them, shall be and are hereby repealed; that is to say,

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

20 G. 2. c. 3. for Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights—20 G. 2. c. 21.—and 21 G. 2. c. 10. for amendments—  
 22 G. 2. c. 3. for Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights—20 G. 2. c. 17. (intituled as an Act for the relief of His Majesty) for Windows in Scotland—21 G. 2. c. 8. Duties on Windows—21 G. 2. c. 18. repealing former Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights, and granting others—27 G. 3. c. 39. Duty on Servants—18 G. 3. c. 26. Duties on Inhabited Houses—29 G. 3. c. 39. repealing Duties under 18 G. 3. c. 39. and granting others, and amending 17 G. 3. c. 39.—  
 22 to 26 G. 3. c. 31. for calling Duty on Scrivens—24 G. 3. c. 2. c. 31. Duty on Tobacco—

1791  
1792  
1793  
1794  
1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803

20 G. 2. c. 3. for Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights—20 G. 2. c. 21.—and 21 G. 2. c. 10. for amendments—  
 22 G. 2. c. 3. for Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights—20 G. 2. c. 17. (intituled as an Act for the relief of His Majesty) for Windows in Scotland—21 G. 2. c. 8. Duties on Windows—21 G. 2. c. 18. repealing former Duties on Houses, Windows, and Lights, and granting others—27 G. 3. c. 39. Duty on Servants—18 G. 3. c. 26. Duties on Inhabited Houses—29 G. 3. c. 39. repealing Duties under 18 G. 3. c. 39. and granting others, and amending 17 G. 3. c. 39.—  
 22 to 26 G. 3. c. 31. for calling Duty on Scrivens—24 G. 3. c. 2. c. 31. Duty on Tobacco—

“ 24 G. 3. (A. 2.) c. 38. Duties on Inhabited Houses—25 G. 3. c. 45. repealing Duties on Servants, and  
 “ passing others—26 G. 3. c. 47. transferring Duties from Excise and Stamps to Tax Office—26 G. 3. c. 49.  
 “ for expelling 25 G. 3. c. 47—29 G. 3. c. 49. Horses and Carriages—32 G. 3. c. 2. Inhabited Houses, re-  
 “ pealing 6 G. 3. c. 38. in Part—36 G. 3. c. 15. New Duty on Horses—36 G. 3. c. 16. Additional Duty on  
 “ Horses—36 G. 3. c. 117. Lights in Windows—46 G. 3. c. 124. Duties on Dogs—37 G. 3. c. 106. additional  
 “ Duty on Horses—37 G. 3. c. 107. additional Duties on Servants—37 G. 3. c. 114. farther additional Duty  
 “ on Horses—37 G. 3. c. 120. repealing Duties on Windows, Lights, and Inhabited Houses, and  
 “ granting others in lieu—38 G. 3. c. 41. repealing former Duties on Servants, Carriages, Horses, Males, and  
 “ Dogs, and granting others—38 G. 3. c. 42. to amend *ibid.* c. 41—38 G. 3. c. 95. Third Courts—41 G. 3.  
 “ (U. K.) c. 9. Horses, additional Duty and Excise—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 46. Excise on Horses of  
 “ Linges—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 63. exempting *W* Members, &c. from Duties—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 69.  
 “ Duty on Hair Powder and Arsenical Beavings transferred to Tax Office—36 G. 3. c. 17.—Duty on Horses  
 “ Dealers—41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 70. Duty on Hortic Duties transferred to Tax Office—48 G. 3. c. 34. Condu-  
 “ cioned Duties on Windows, Lights, and Inhabited Houses—41 G. 3. c. 17. Consolidated Duties on Ser-  
 “ vants, Carriages, Horses, Males, and Dogs—42 G. 3. c. 100. expelling *A* Acts as to Horses, Servants, and  
 “ Carriages.”

And that all the Acts heretofore repealed by any of the said Acts before mentioned to be repealed, shall be  
 deemed to be, and continued able to be and continue repealed, according to the respective Provisions thereof,  
 save and except in all Cases relating to the assessing, collecting, paying, or accounting for any Arrows of the  
 several Duties hereby repealed, which may become payable on or before the fifth Day of April One  
 thousand eight hundred and five, and may after that Time remain unpaid, and to the recovering any Penalty  
 or Forfeiture which shall have been incurred under and by virtue of the said several Acts, or any of them,  
 and the Provisions of the said Acts relating thereto; first alic and except such Parts of any of the said Acts  
 which relate to any Matters or Things other than the said Duties or the Methods of assessing, levying, and  
 collecting the same.

“ Commissioners and other Officers under this Act empowered to levy Arrows of Duties due under any  
 “ former Acts, § 35.”

LXXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Action or Suit shall be brought against any Person  
 or Persons for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, or any Act, for granting Duties to be assessed  
 under the Regulations of this Act, such Action or Suit shall be commenced within six Calendar Months  
 next after the Fact committed, and not afterwards; and shall be laid in the County or Place where the  
 Cause of Complaint did arise, and not elsewhere; and no Writ or Process shall be sued out for the Com-  
 mencement of such Action or Suit, until one Calendar Month next after Notice in Writing shall have been  
 delivered to or left at the usual Place of Abode of such Person or Persons, by the Attorney or Agent for  
 the intended Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, in which Notice shall be clearly and explicitly contained the Cause and  
 Cause of Action, the Name and Place or Places of Abode of the intended Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, and of his  
 and their Attorney or Agent, and no Evidence shall be given on the Trial of such Action or Suit of any  
 Cause or Causes of Action, that fact as is or are contained in such Notice; and the intended Defendant or  
 Defendants to whom such Notice shall have been delivered, may at any Time before the Expiration of such  
 Calendar Month tender Arrows to the intended Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, his or their Attorney or Agent; and in  
 case such Arrows are not accepted, may plead such Tender in bar to any Action or Suit to be brought  
 against him or them, grounded on such Notice, Writ, or Process; and the Defendant or Defendants in every  
 such Action or Suit, may plead the General Issue, and also such Tender, and any other Plea, with Leave  
 of the Court in bar of such Action or Suit; and may give this Act and the special Matter in Evidence  
 at any Trial to be had thereupon; and if the Jury shall find for the Defendant in any such Action or Suit,  
 or if the Plaintiff or Plaintiffs shall be acquitted, or discontinuance be, or, or their Action or Suit, after the  
 Defendant or Defendants shall have appeared; and if, upon Demurrer, Judgment shall be given against the  
 Plaintiff or Plaintiffs, the Defendant or Defendants shall have Treble Costs, and have the like Remedy for  
 the same as any Defendant hath in any other Case to recover Costs by Law; and every such Action or  
 Suit which shall be brought against any Collector or Collectors appointed under this Act, shall be defended  
 by the Commissioners acting for the Division or Place where such Collector shall have been appointed, and  
 the Costs and Charges attending the same, as also every other Action or Suit to be brought by or against  
 Commissioners or Collectors in pursuance of this Act, or for any Thing done in pursuance of this Act, or  
 any Act, for granting Duties to be assessed under the Regulations of this Act, shall be defrayed by an  
 Allowance made on the Funds or Place for which such Collector or Collectors shall have been appointed in  
 a full Proportion to the Amount of the Duties payable under this Act, on the respective Persons charged  
 to the same in the Assessment to be made next after the Time when the said Costs and Charges shall have  
 been incurred.

LXXXVII. And be it further enacted, That this Act shall commence and take Effect from and after  
 the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four, so to all Matters and Things, except  
 where Directions are specially given by this Act, in regard to Assessments made or to be made by virtue  
 of any Act or Acts in Force at the Time of passing this Act at any Time after the fifth Day of April One  
 thousand eight hundred and three, for the present Year, which Provisions shall severally commence and take  
 Effect from the said fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three.

“ Act may be altered in the present Session, § 28.”

Enacts as to  
 Assessments, and  
 such Provisions  
 as the said Acts  
 do relate to other  
 Things.

Location of  
 Actions, &c.  
 Months.

One Month's  
 Notice.

Tender of  
 Arrows.

General Issue.

Treble Costs.

Expenses of  
 Actions by or  
 against Com-  
 missioners, &c.  
 shall be defrayed  
 by Allowance.

Commencement  
 of the Act  
 [20] 14.]

The SCHEDULES referred to by the ACT of the 43<sup>d</sup> Year of his present Majesty's Reign.

SCHEDULE (A.)

(S. 4, 13, & 14  
— 7, & 23.)

A SCHEDULE of the Duties made payable for every DWELLING HOUSE within and throughout Great Britain, according to the Number of WINDOWS or LIGHTS in each.

| NUMBER of WINDOWS<br>According to which the Dwelling House shall be charged.                                                                                                                             | Duties to be<br>charged for<br>Windows in<br>every Dwel-<br>ling House<br>According |    |    | Duties to be<br>charged for<br>Windows in<br>every Dwel-<br>ling House<br>According |    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £.                                                                                  | s. | d. | £.                                                                                  | s. | d. |
| Not more than six Windows or Lights (except in such Houses which shall be worth the Rent of £5. by the Year, and shall be charged to the Duty mentioned in Schedule (B.), according to the Rent thereof) | 0                                                                                   | 6  | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 4  | 0  |
| Not more than 6 Windows or Lights, if of the Value before mentioned, and charged to the said Duty accordingly                                                                                            | 0                                                                                   | 8  | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 6  | 0  |
| 7 Windows or Lights                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                                                                   | 10 | 0  | 0                                                                                   | 10 | 0  |
| 8 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                   | 10 | 0  | 1                                                                                   | 16 | 0  |
| 9 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1                                                                                   | 18 | 0  | 2                                                                                   | 8  | 0  |
| 10 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                   | 10 | 0  | 3                                                                                   | 8  | 0  |
| 11 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                                                                                   | 5  | 0  | 4                                                                                   | 15 | 0  |
| 12 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                   | 0  | 0  | 5                                                                                   | 8  | 0  |
| 13 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4                                                                                   | 15 | 0  | 6                                                                                   | 3  | 0  |
| 14 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 5                                                                                   | 10 | 0  | 7                                                                                   | 15 | 0  |
| 15 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6                                                                                   | 5  | 0  | 8                                                                                   | 2  | 0  |
| 16 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                                                                                   | 0  | 0  | 9                                                                                   | 5  | 0  |
| 17 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7                                                                                   | 15 | 0  | 10                                                                                  | 12 | 0  |
| 18 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                                   | 10 | 0  | 10                                                                                  | 13 | 0  |
| 19 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                   | 5  | 0  | 11                                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 20 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 12                                                                                  | 18 | 0  |
| 21 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 13                                                                                  | 15 | 0  |
| 22 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 14                                                                                  | 5  | 0  |
| 23 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 15                                                                                  | 3  | 0  |
| 24 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 16                                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 25 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 17                                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 26 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 18                                                                                  | 3  | 0  |
| 27 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 15                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 19                                                                                  | 18 | 0  |
| 28 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 20                                                                                  | 15 | 0  |
| 29 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 17                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 21                                                                                  | 8  | 0  |
| 30 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 18                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 22                                                                                  | 11 | 0  |
| 31 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 23                                                                                  | 11 | 0  |
| 32 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 24                                                                                  | 5  | 0  |
| 33 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 20                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 25                                                                                  | 13 | 0  |
| 34 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 21                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 26                                                                                  | 3  | 0  |
| 35 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 27                                                                                  | 13 | 0  |
| 36 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 28                                                                                  | 3  | 0  |
| 37 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 23                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 29                                                                                  | 11 | 0  |
| 38 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 30                                                                                  | 11 | 0  |
| 39 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 31                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 40 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 26                                                                                  | 10 | 0  | 32                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 41 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 27                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 33                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 42 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 28                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 34                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 43 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 28                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 35                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 44 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 29                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 36                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 45 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 37                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 46 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 30                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 38                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 47 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 31                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 39                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 48 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 32                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 40                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 49 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 32                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 41                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 50 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 33                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 42                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 51 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 34                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 43                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 52 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 34                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 44                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 53 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 35                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 45                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 54 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 46                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 55 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 36                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 47                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 56 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 37                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 48                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 57 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 38                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 49                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 58 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 38                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 50                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 59 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 39                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 51                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 60 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 52                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 61 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 40                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 53                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 62 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 41                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 54                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 63 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 42                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 55                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 64 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 42                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 56                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 65 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 43                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 57                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 66 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 58                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 67 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 44                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 59                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 68 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 45                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 60                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 69 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 61                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 70 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 46                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 62                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 71 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 47                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 63                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 72 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 48                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 64                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 73 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 48                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 65                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 74 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 66                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 75 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 67                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 76 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 50                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 68                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 77 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 69                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 78 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 70                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 79 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 52                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 71                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 80 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 53                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 72                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 81 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 54                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 73                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 82 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 54                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 74                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 83 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 55                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 75                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 84 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 56                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 76                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 85 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 56                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 77                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 86 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 57                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 78                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 87 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 58                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 79                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 88 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 58                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 80                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 89 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 59                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 81                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 90 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 82                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 91 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 60                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 83                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 92 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 61                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 84                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 93 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 62                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 85                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 94 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 62                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 86                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 95 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 63                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 87                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 96 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 64                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 88                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 97 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 64                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 89                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 98 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 65                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 90                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 99 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                           | 66                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 91                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 100 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 66                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 92                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 101 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 67                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 93                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 102 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 94                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 103 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 68                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 95                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 104 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 69                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 96                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 105 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 70                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 97                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 106 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 70                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 98                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 107 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 71                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 99                                                                                  | 7  | 0  |
| 108 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 72                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 100                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 109 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 72                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 101                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 110 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 73                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 102                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 111 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 74                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 103                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 112 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 74                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 104                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 113 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 75                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 105                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 114 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 76                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 106                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 115 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 76                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 107                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 116 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 77                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 108                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 117 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 78                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 109                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 118 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 78                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 110                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 119 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 79                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 111                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 120 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 80                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 112                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 121 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 80                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 113                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 122 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 81                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 114                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 123 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 82                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 115                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 124 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 82                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 116                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 125 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 83                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 117                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 126 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 84                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 118                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 127 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 84                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 119                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 128 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 85                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 120                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 129 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 86                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 121                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 130 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 86                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 122                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 131 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 87                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 123                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 132 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 88                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 124                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 133 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 88                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 125                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 134 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 89                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 126                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 135 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 127                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 136 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 90                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 128                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 137 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 91                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 129                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 138 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 92                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 130                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 139 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 92                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 131                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 140 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 93                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 132                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 141 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 94                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 133                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 142 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 94                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 134                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 143 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 95                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 135                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 144 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 96                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 136                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 145 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 96                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 137                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 146 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 97                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 138                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 147 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 98                                                                                  | 0  | 0  | 139                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 148 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 98                                                                                  | 15 | 0  | 140                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 149 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 99                                                                                  | 5  | 0  | 141                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 150 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 142                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 151 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 100                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 143                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 152 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 101                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 144                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 153 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 102                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 145                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 154 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 102                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 146                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 155 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 103                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 147                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 156 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 104                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 148                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 157 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 104                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 149                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 158 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 105                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 150                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 159 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 106                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 151                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 160 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 106                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 152                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 161 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 107                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 153                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 162 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 108                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 154                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 163 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 108                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 155                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 164 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 109                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 156                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 165 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 110                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 157                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 166 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 110                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 158                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 167 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 111                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 159                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 168 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 112                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 160                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 169 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 112                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 161                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 170 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 113                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 162                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 171 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 114                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 163                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 172 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 114                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 164                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 173 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 115                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 165                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 174 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 116                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 166                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 175 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 116                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 167                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 176 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 117                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 168                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 177 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 118                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 169                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 178 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 118                                                                                 | 15 | 0  | 170                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 179 ——— Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                          | 119                                                                                 | 5  | 0  | 171                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| 180 and upwards Do. ———                                                                                                                                                                                  | 120                                                                                 | 0  | 0  | 172                                                                                 | 7  | 0  |
| And for every such Dwelling House which shall contain more than 180 Windows or Lights, for every Window or Light exceeding the Number of 180.                                                            | 0                                                                                   | 2  | 6  | 0                                                                                   | 2  | 6  |

## SCHEDULE (A.) Windows.—Continued.

## RULES for charging Windows or Lights.

I.—The said several Duties to be charged as only in respect of the Windows or Lights in any Dwelling-House, with the Household and other Officers herein mentioned.

II.—All Skylights, and all Windows or Lights however constructed, in Staircases, Galleries, Closets, Puffets, and other Parts of Dwelling-Houses, or what Office or Purpose former applied, and whether such Windows or Lights shall be in the exterior or interior Parts of such Dwelling-Houses, to be charged to the said Duties.

III.—Every Window or Light in any Kitchen, Cellar, Scullery, Buttery, Pantry, Larder, Washhouse, Laundry, Bakehouse, Brewhouse, and Lodging-Rooms, belonging to or occupied with any Dwelling-House, whether the same shall be within or contiguous to or disjointed from the Body of such Dwelling-House, shall be charged to the said Duties.

IV.—The said Duties to be charged yearly upon the Occupier or Occupiers of the House, Cottage, or Tenement, in respect whereof the said Duties shall be charged, and to be in Force for one whole Year, from the fifth Day of April in the Year in which the same shall be charged, to be levied on such Occupier or Occupiers, or on his, her, or their respective Executors, or Administrators, except as hereinafter provided.

V.—Where any Change in the Occupation of any House, Cottage, or Tenement, shall take place after the Assise shall be made, then and in such Case the Duties hereby directed to be charged on the Occupier or Occupiers of Houses, Cottages, or Tenements, for one Year, shall be levied upon and paid by the Occupier or Occupiers, Landlord or Landlady, Owner or Owners for the Year being, or on both or all of them, according to their Times of Possession thereof, without any new Assise, notwithstanding such Change in the Occupancy of such House, Cottage, or Tenement for the Year that such House shall have been assised: Provided, that where a Tenant of any House, Cottage, or Tenement shall quit the same, on the Determination of the Lease or Demise thereof, after an Assise shall be made, and shall have given Notice thereof to the Assise for the Place, the Duty thereon shall be discharged by the Commissioners for assessing this Act for the Remainder of that Year, in case a shall appear to the said Commissioners at the End of such Year, that such House, Cottage, or Tenement, shall have continued wholly unoccupied for and during the Remainder of such Year.

VI.—Where any Dwelling-House is or shall be let in different Apartments, Tenements, Lodgings, or Landings, and shall be inhabited by two or more Persons or Families, the same shall nevertheless be charged as if such House were inhabited by one Person or Family only; and the Landlord or Owner, Landlords or Owners of such House, Apartments, or Tenements, are or shall be deemed and taken to be the Occupier or Occupiers of such House, and shall be charged with the said Duties: Provided, that where the Landlord shall not reside within the Limits of the Collection, or the same shall remain unpaid by such Landlord for the Space of twenty Days after the same is due, the Duties to be charged may be levied on the Occupier or Occupiers respectively, and such Payment shall be deducted and allowed out of the next Payment on account of Rent.

VII.—Every House, whereof the Keeping is or shall be committed or left to the Care or Charge of any Person or Persons, shall be subject to the said Duties as if it were inhabited by the Owner, or by a Tenant; and if such Person or Persons shall not pay Rates to the Church and Poor, the said Duties shall be paid by the respective Owner or Tenant of the said House.

VIII.—Every distinct Chamber or Apartment in any of the Inns of Court, or of Chancery, or in any College or Hall, or either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or any public Hospital, being severally in the Tenure or Occupation of any Person or Persons, shall be subject to the same Duties as if the same were an entire House, which Duties shall be paid by the Occupiers thereof respectively; provided that every such Chamber or Apartment, which shall not contain more than seven Windows or Lights, shall be charged at the Rate of three Shillings for every such Window or Light.

IX.—All Dwelling-Rooms in any Hall or Office whatever, belonging to any Person or Persons, or to any Body, Politick or Corporate, or to any Company that are or may be lawfully charged with the Payment of any other Taxes or Parish Rates, shall be subject to the Duties hereby made payable, and shall be respectively charged as Dwelling-Houses; and the Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, to whom the same shall belong, shall be charged as the Occupier or Occupiers thereof.

X.—When a Partition of Division between two or more Windows or Lights, whether of Stone, Brick or Iron, shall be the End or Space of twelve Inches, the Window or Light on each Side of such Partition or Division shall be charged as a double Window or Light.

XI.—Every Window extending in far as to give Light into more Rooms, Landings, or Puffets than one, shall be reckoned and charged as so many separate Windows as there are Rooms, Landings, or Puffets lightened thereby.

XII.—Every Window or Light, including the Frame, Partitions, and Dividers thereof, which by the Advertisement of the whole Signer on the Aperture of the Wall of the House or Habitation, or the Outside of such Window or Light, shall exceed in Height twelve Feet, or in Breadth four Feet, the same shall not be levied less than three Feet in Height, shall be reckoned and charged as two Windows or Lights, except such Windows or Lights as shall have been made of greater Dimensions at any Time since the first Day of April One thousand Seven hundred and eighty-five, except also the Windows or Lights in the Parts of Dwelling-Houses as are used for Stairs, Workshops, and Warehouses, and except the Windows or Lights in the Public Houses of any House licensed to sell Wine, Ale, or other Liquors by Retail, which shall be used for the Entertainment of Guests; and the Windows or Lights in Farm-Houses especially exempted from the

## SCHEDULE (A.) Windows.—Continued.

Duties in the following Schedule marked (B.), or in any Dwelling-House not chargeable to the Duties mentioned in the said Schedule.

XIII.—Where any Dwelling-House shall be divided into different Tenements, being distinct Properties, every such Tenement shall be subject to the same Duties as if the same were an entire House, which Duties shall be paid by the Occupier thereof respectively; provided that every such Tenement in English Walls, or Welsh-Open-Frame, which shall not contain more than seven Windows or Lights, shall be charged at the Rate of three Shillings for every such Window or Light, and every such Tenement in *Shotons* which shall not contain more than seven Windows or Lights shall be charged at the Rate of two Shillings and Sixpence for every such Window or Light.

## EXEMPTIONS from the said Duties.

**Case I.**—Any House belonging to his Majesty, or any of the Royal Family, and every Publick Office, for which the Duties heretofore payable have been paid by his Majesty, or out of the Publick Revenue.

**Case II.**—Any Hospital, Charity School, or House provided for the Reception and Relief of poor Persons, except such Apartments therein as are or may be occupied by the Officers or Servants thereof, which shall severally be assessed, and be subject to the said Duties as entire Dwelling-Houses.

**Case III.**—The Windows in any Room of a Dwelling-House licensed according to Law as a Chapel for the Purposes of Divine Worship, and used for another Purpose whatsoever.

Provided, that every such Hospital, Charity School, House for the Reception and Relief of poor Persons, or Room licensed as a Chapel as aforesaid, shall be brought into Charge by the Assessor or Assessors, or, in their Default, by the Surveyor or Inspectors, and shall be rated on the Certificate of Assessments as such; and on due Proof of the Fact before the Commissioners by the Assessors, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners for executing the said Act to discharge such Hospital, Charity School, House for the Reception and Relief of poor Persons, and Room licensed as a Chapel, from the said Duties, or such Part thereof as is hereby intended to be exempted in like Manner as they are authorized to discharge the Assessment on poor Persons by this Act, but not otherwise.

**Case IV.**—The Windows or Lights in any Dairy or Cheese Room belonging to and occupied with any Dwelling-House, chargeable with the said Duties, although the same shall be Part thereof, which shall be used by such Occupier or Occupiers for the Purpose of keeping Butter or Cheese, being their own Produce, for Sale or private Use: Provided, that the Windows or Lights, in such Dairies or Cheese Rooms, shall be made with Sashes or Wooden Laths, or Iron Bars, or Wire, and wholly without Glass, and that the Occupiers of the Dwelling-Houses to which such Dairies and Cheese Rooms belong, shall print or cause to be printed on the outer Door thereof, or on the Outside of the Windows thereof, or one of them, in large Roman Letters, the Words, "Dairy or Cheese Room," as the Case may require, and shall keep, and from Time to Time refresh such Words in painted distinctly legible, during all such Time as such Exemption shall be claimed; and provided, that such Dairies or Cheese Rooms shall not be at any Time or Times used to dwell or to keep in by any Person or Persons, but shall be wholly kept and used for the several Purposes herebefore mentioned: And provided also, that an Assessment of all such Windows or Lights shall be duly made, and the Fact be truly returned in the Manner directed by this Act in other Cases of Exemption from the said Duties, in that the Number of Windows to be exempted may be ascertained, and the Exemption be allowed by the Commissioners for executing this Act.

## SCHEDULE (B.)

A SCHEDULE of the Duties made payable on all Inhabited Dwelling-Houses throughout Great Britain, according to the Value thereof.

| For every such Inhabited House which, with the Household and other Offices, Yards and Gardens (whereby occupied and charged, are or shall be worth the Rent hereinafter mentioned by the Year, there shall be charged the yearly Sum following; <i>videlicet</i> , | 1s. | 6d. | 4d.   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| £. 5. and under £. 20 Rent, by the Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —   | —   | 0 1 4 |
| £. 20 and under £. 40 Rent, by the Year                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | —   | —   | 0 2 0 |
| £. 40 Rent by the Year, and upwards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | —   | —   | 0 2 6 |

## RULES for charging the said last-mentioned Duties.

**I.**—The said last-mentioned Duties to be charged annually on the Occupier or Occupiers for the Time being of every such Dwelling-House, being of the annual Rent of five Pounds or upwards, at the respective Rates before mentioned, and to be levied on him, her, or them, or on his, her, or their respective Executors or Administrators, and in like Manner in case of a Change in the Occupation thereof as is before directed in respect of the Duties on Windows or Lights, and in Addition to the Duties contained in Schedule (A.)

**II.**—Every Coachhouse, Stable, Brewhouse, Washhouse, Larder, Woodhouse, Baketank, Dairy, and all other Offices, and all Yards, Courts, and Courtages, and Gardens and Pleasure Grounds, belonging to and occupied with any Dwelling-House, shall, in charging the said Duties, be valued together with such Dwelling-House; provided no more than one Acre of such Gardens and Pleasure Grounds shall in any Case be so valued.

**III.**—All Shops and Warehouses which are attached to the Dwelling-House, or have any Communication therewith, shall in charging the said Duties be valued together with the Dwelling-House, and the Household

SCHEDULE (B.) DWELLING HOUSES—*revised*.

and other Offices aforesaid thereto belonging (except such Warehouses and Buildings upon or near adjoining to Wharfs which are occupied by Persons who carry on the Business of Wharfingers, and who have Dwelling-Houses upon the said Wharfs for the Residence of themselves or Servants employed upon the said Wharfs).

And also except such Warehouses as are situate and situate in Buildings, and not Parts or Portions of such Dwelling Houses, or the Shops attached thereto, but employed solely for the Purpose of lodging Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, or for carrying on some Manufacture (notwithstanding the same may adjoin to or have Communication with the Dwelling-House or Shop).

IV.—Every Chamber or Apartment in any of the Inns of Court, or of Chancery, or in any College or Hall in any of the Universities of Great Britain, being severally in the Tenure or Occupation of any Person or Persons, shall be charged thereto as an active House, and as the respective Occupiers thereof.

V.—Every Hall or Office whatever belonging to any Person or Persons, or to any Body or Bodies Politick or Corporate, or to any Company that are or may be lawfully charged with the Payment of any other Taxes or Pouch Rates, shall be subject to the Duties hereby made payable as inhabited Houses; and the Person or Persons, Bodies Politick or Corporate, or Company, to whom the same shall belong, shall be charged as the Occupier or Occupiers thereof.

VI.—Where any House shall be let in different Stories, Tenements, Lodgings, or Landings, and shall be inhabited by two or more Persons or Families, the same shall severally be subject to and shall in like Manner be charged to the said Duties as if such House or Tenement was inhabited by one Person or Family only, and the Landlord or Owner shall be deemed the Occupier of such Dwelling House, and shall be charged on the said Duties: Provided that where the Landlord shall not reside within the Limits of the Collector, or the same shall remain unoccupied by such Landlord for the Space of twenty Days after the same is due, the Duties so charged may be levied on the Occupier or Occupiers respectively; and such Payments shall be deducted and allowed out of the next Payment on account of Rent.

VII.—No Dwelling House, or other such Premises as aforesaid, shall be estimated or rated at any less annual Value than the Rent or Value at which the same Premises stand charged in the last Rate made on or before the Time of making the Assessment for the Relief of the Poor in the same Parish or Place.

VIII.—In case the said Poor Rate shall have been made throughout by a Poor Rate on the full annual Value of all the Dwelling Houses in the same Parish or Place, then such Assessment shall be made according to the said Rate; and the Assessors appointed or to be appointed for the said Duties shall in making their Assessments on different Dwelling Houses in the same Parish or Place, in all such Cases as aforesaid, observe the same Rule of Proportion between the Assessment of the Duties granted by this Act thereto, as shall have been observed in making such Poor Rate as to all the Premises aforesaid rated in such Poor Rate.

IX.—In case the said Poor Rate shall have been made as any proportionate Part of such Value, then such Assessors shall assess the same at the same Sum respectively as they would have assessed it by virtue of this Act, if the same had been respectively estimated in such Poor Rate at the full Value thereof respectively.

X.—In case the Poor Rate in any Parish or Place shall not be made on the full annual Value of the different Dwelling Houses charged, nor according to any proportionate Part of such annual Value, but severally the said Dwelling Houses shall be rated in a due Proportion to each other, it shall be lawful for the Assessors, by all lawful Ways and Means authorized by this Act, to inquire into, and to the best of their Information and Judgment to ascertain the actual Rent of the several Houses and other the Premises aforesaid, in different Occupations within their Limits, which shall have been let within the Period of three Years preceding the Time for making the Assessment, or in many of them as they shall see to be able to ascertain the Rent of, and shall make an Assessment on the actual Rent of such of the said Houses and Premises therewith occupied which shall appear to them to have been so let at the just and full Value thereof, and shall afterwards proceed to assess the several other Houses with the Premises aforesaid occupied therewith, in Sum respectively bearing the same Proportion as so, as the same are to be compared, to the Amount of such full Assessment as the Sums charged on the said Poor Rate on such other Premises respectively bear to the Sum charged in the said Poor Rate on the said Houses and Premises so first assessed: Provided always, that the aforesaid Rule shall extend only to such Houses and Premises chargeable under this Act as shall be rated in such Poor Rate distinctly and separated with other Property not chargeable to the Duties hereby granted.

XI.—In case any House, with the Premises aforesaid therewith occupied, shall not be rated in such Poor Rate, or shall be rated therein, together with other Property not chargeable to the Duties hereby granted, or there shall be no Poor Rate in the Parish or Place where such House is situate, and in every Case where the Rules before mentioned are not applicable, the said Assessors shall make their Assessments from the best Information they can obtain of the annual Value thereof, which in all Cases shall be the actual Amount of the Rent at which the said Houses and Premises aforesaid respectively are let, or if not let the Rent which they respectively are worth to be let by the Year.

XII.—In case any House, with the Premises aforesaid, shall, on Occasion of the Assessor or Assessors having pursued the Provisions observed in the Poor Rate on which such Assessment was made, have been assessed at a Sum exceeding the just Rate on the annual Value thereof, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to abate and deduct from such Assessment so much as in their Judgment will reduce the same to a just Rate on such annual Value, but in no Case to a less annual Value than the same stands rated in the Poor Rate.

XIII.—In case any House, with the Premises aforesaid, shall, on Occasion of the Assessor or Assessors having pursued the Provisions observed in such Poor Rate, have been assessed at a Sum less than the actual Rent at which the same shall be let, or if not let, at less than the Rent at which the same might be let, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to enlarge and increase such Assessment to such Sum as a like Rent would amount unto.

Warehouses detached.

Chambers in Inns of Court, &amp;c.

Publick Halls, &amp;c.

Houses being Apartments (See XIV)

Value according to Poor's Rate.

If Poor's Rate on full Value.

If no proper annual Value.

If no rent.

If no rent.

Abatement of Rent.

Increase of Rent.

## SCHEDULE (B.) IMMEDIATE HOUSES—continued.

**Defect**  
**Transfers**  
**(See VI.)** XIV.—Where any Dwelling House shall be divided into different Tenements being distinct Properties, every such Tenement shall be subject to the same Duties as if the same was an entire House, which Duty shall be paid by the Occupiers thereof respectively.

## EXEMPTIONS.

**Royal Family**—**Public Offices**—**Public Houses**—**Farm House of Owners**—**H. Gravel**—**House in Charge of Society.**  
Cafe I.—Any House belonging to his Majesty, or any of the Royal Family, and every Public Office for which the Duties heretofore payable have been paid by his Majesty, or out of the Public Revenue.

Cafe II.—Every Dwelling House, being a Farm House, occupied by a Tenant, and *bona fide* used for the Purposes of Husbandry only.

Cafe III.—Every Dwelling House, being a Farm House, occupied by the Owners thereof, and *bona fide* used for the Purposes of Husbandry only, which, together with the Household and other Officers attached, shall be valued under this Act at ten Pounds *per Annum*, or any less Sum.

Cafe IV.—Any Hospital, Charity School, or House provided for the Reception or Relief of poor Persons.

Cafe V.—Every House whereof the keeping is or shall be committed or left to the Care or Charge of any Person or Persons, who doth not pay Rates to the Church and Poor, and who resides therein for the Purpose only of taking Care thereof: Provided that an Assessment shall be duly made in every such Cafe, and the Faith be truly returned in the Manner directed by this Act in other Cafes of Exemption from the said Duties, and the Exemption be allowed by the Commissioners for executing this Act.

## SCHEDULE (C.)

## No. 1.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable annually for every Male Servant retained or employed by any Person or Persons in the several Capacities mentioned herein.

| NUMBER OF SERVANTS.                                                                                                                                       |   | Amount of DUTY for each Servant. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| For 1 such Servant                                                                                                                                        | — | £. s. d.                         |
| 2 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 2 0 0                            |
| 3 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 2 10 0                           |
| 4 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 3 0 0                            |
| 5 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 3 10 0                           |
| 6 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 4 0 0                            |
| 7 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 4 4 0                            |
| 8 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 4 6 0                            |
| 9 — Do.                                                                                                                                                   | — | 4 12 0                           |
| 10 — Do.                                                                                                                                                  | — | 5 0 0                            |
| 11 — Do.                                                                                                                                                  | — | 5 10 0                           |
| 12 — Do.                                                                                                                                                  | — | 6 0 0                            |
| For every such Servant retained or employed by any Male Person, never having been married, over and above the before-mentioned Duties, the further Sum of | — | 1 10 0                           |

## RULES for charging the said last-mentioned Duties.

**To what Services extended.** I.—The said last-mentioned Duties to be paid by the Master or Mistress of such Servants respectively, and to extend to and be payable for every Male Servant retained or employed in any of the following Capacities, that is to say, *Maître d'Hotel*, *House Steward*, *Master of the Horse*, *Groom of the Chamber*, *Vallet de Chambre*, *Butler*, *Under Butler*, *Clerk of the Kitchen*, *Car夫titioner*, *Cook*, *Head Porter*, *Footman*, *Rosary Footman*, *Coachman*, *Green*, *Porter*, *Stable Boy* or *Helper in the Stables of the Master or Mistress*, *Gardener*, *Park-keeper*, *Game-keeper*, *Huntsman*, *Whipper-in*, or by whatever Name or Names Male Servants really acting in any of the said Capacities shall be called, or whether such Male Servants shall have been retained or employed in one or more of the said Capacities, or in any other Business lawfully with one or more of the said Capacities, and to every such Servant let to Hire with any Carriage or Horses for one Year, or any longer Period.

**Servants in Towns.** II.—The said Duties shall extend to all Servants of the Capacities before mentioned employed in Taverns, Coffee-houses, Inns, Ale-houses, or any other Houses licensed to sell Wine, Ale, or other Liquors by Retail, and in Eating or Drinking Houses, and in Houses or Lodging Houses, being Eating and Drinking Houses of whatever Descriptions, although not licensed, except *Halliers* and *Helpers in Stables*, and *Drivers* employed, to drive Carriages let out to hire, in such Manner that the Stewards Office Duty payable by Law on Horses let to hire shall have been duly paid and satisfied, and except *Waters*.

**Waters.** III.—The said last-mentioned Duties on Gardiners shall extend to every Gardener who shall have contracted for the keeping of any Garden or Gardens, and to every Person who shall have been hired to work in any Garden whereas the constant Labour of one Person shall be necessary, or where one Person shall have been occasionally employed, to be paid by the Person or Persons for whose Use, and in whose Garden such Gardener or Persons shall have been employed, except as hereinafter mentioned.

IV.—The



## SCHEDULE (C.) MALE SERVANTS.—Continued.

IV.—The said last-mentioned Duties shall extend to all Apprentices retained or employed in any of the Capacities aforesaid, save and except such Apprentices as shall have been registered *under the Statute in that behalf made* by virtue of the Powers given to Magistrates and Parish Officers by any Act or Acts of Parliament, in as the Number of such Apprentices for whom this Exemption shall be claimed by the said Parishes shall not exceed two, such Apprentices not working Livery, nor being employed as Livery Servants.

Apprentices.

V.—The said last-mentioned Duties on Ganskeepers shall extend to every Person retained or employed to kill or pursue Game for the Use of any other Person or Persons, whether lawfully appointed to kill or pursue Game or not, to be paid by the Person or Persons, retaining, employing, or appointing such Person or Persons respectively; except Ganskeepers, being the Servants of other qualified Persons duly retained by and charged to the said Duties as Servants of such other Person.

Ganskeepers.

VI.—The said last-mentioned Duties shall extend to every Person who shall be employed in the Capacity of a Coachman, Postilion, Coach, or Helper in the Stables, although such Person shall have been retained for the Purpose of Hauling, or any Manufacture or Trade, where the Master or Mistress of such Person shall be chargeable with Duty for any Carriage (other than a Taxed Cart) or for two or more Horses chargeable with the Duty on Horses kept for the Purpose of riding or drawing Carriages as herein mentioned.

Coachmen, &amp;c.

VII.—The said last-mentioned Duties shall extend to every Person who shall be employed as a Groom, Stable Boy, or Helper in the Stables of the Master or Mistress, to take Care of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, the Property of such Master or Mistress, kept for the Purpose of racing or running for any Plate, Prize, Sum of Money, or other Thing, or is training for any of the said Purposes.

Grooms.

## No. 2.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable annually for Male Servants retained or employed in the several Capacities herein mentioned.

For every Gardener, or Person employed to work in any Garden, under any Person chargeable to the Duties mentioned in Schedule (C.), No. 1; and for every Gardener employed in any Garden wherein the constant Labour of one Person shall not be necessary, the Sum of — 0 5 0 To be paid by each Person in whose Garden such Person shall be employed.

£. s. d.

## EXEMPTIONS from the Duties as set forth in Schedule (C.), No. 1 and 2.

Any Person employed by the Day or Week to work as a Day Labourer, at the usual Rate of Wages for Day Labourers in Agriculture, in any Garden belonging to a Dwelling-House, being a Farm House, and excepted as such from the Duties mentioned in Schedule (B.), or in any Garden belonging to a Dwelling-House not chargeable to the Duties mentioned in the said Schedule, such Garden not requiring the constant Labour of one such Labourer.

Day Labourers.

## No. 3.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable annually for every Male Person or Servant retained or employed in the several Capacities herein mentioned.

For every Male Person employed by any Merchant or Trader as a Traveller or Rider, the Duties following, viz.

Travellers.

Where one such Traveller or Rider and no more shall be so employed, the Sum of — — 2 2 0

And where more than one such Traveller or Rider shall be so employed, for each the Sum of — — 3 3 0

For every Male Person employed by any Person in Trade, or exercising any Profession whatever, as a Clerk or Book-keeper, or Office-keeper, except Apprentices where no Freeman, or a Person not less in Value than the Sum of and has been paid or contracted for with such Apprentice, the Duties following, viz.

Clerks.

Where one such Clerk, Book-keeper, or Office-keeper, and no more, shall be so employed, the Sum of — — — — 1 1 0

And where more than one such Clerk, Book-keeper, or Office-keeper shall be so employed, for each the Sum of — — — — 2 2 0

For every Male Person employed by any Person in Trade as a Shopman, Warehouseman, or Porter (except Apprentices as aforesaid), for the Purpose of exposing to Sale or selling Goods, Wares, or Merchandise in such Shop or Warehouse, whether by Wholesale or Retail, the Sum of — — 1 1 0

Shopmen.

For every Male Servant employed as a Waiter (except occasional Waiters) and above the ordinary Number usually kept) in any Tavern, Coffee-House, Inn, Alehouse, or other licensed House, or in Eating or Victualling Houses, or in Hotels or Lodging Houses, being Eating or Victualling Houses, the Sum of — — — — 2 0 0

Waiters.

For every Male Servant retained by any Stable-keeper to take Care of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding of any other Person or Persons kept for the Purpose of riding or running for any Plate, Prize, Sum of Money, or other Thing, or any Horse, Mare, or Gelding in training for any of the said Purposes, whereby such Stable-keeper shall gain a Livelihood or Profit, the Sum of — — 1 1 0

Stable-keepers' Fees.

For every Male Servant and his retained for the Purpose of Hauling, Manufacturing, or Trade, by which the Master or Mistress shall gain a Livelihood or Profit, and at any Time employed in any domestic Employment in any of the Capacities in Schedule (C.), No. 1, and not chargeable to the Duties in the said Schedule, the Sum of — — — — 0 5 0

Servants in Industry.

For

SCHEDULE (C). No. 3. MALE SERVANTS.—*Continued.*

For every Male Servant *and* *his* retained for the Purposes of Husbandry, or any Manufacture or Trade by which the Master or Mistress shall gain a Livelihood or Profit, and at any Time employed in the Capacity of a Groom, Stable Boy, or Helper in the Stables, where the Master or Mistress shall be chargeable for one Horse, and so on, to the Duty on Horses kept for the Purposes of riding, or drawing a Taxed Cart, or to the Duty on such Taxed Cart, and not on any other Charge chargeable with Duty by this Act, the Sum of — — — — —

Payable by the Master.

The said Duties to be paid by the Employer, or Master or Mistress of such Person or Servants.

l. s. d.  
0 5 0

## No. 4.

## A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable on Servants let to Hire.

For every Coachman, Groom, Postilion, or Helper, kept for the Purpose of being let to Hire for any Period of Years less than one Year, and in such Manner that the Stamp Office Duty payable by Law on Horses let to Hire shall not be payable on every such Lettering by any Postmaster, Bookkeeper, or other Person duly licensed to let Post Horses by the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, or by any Coachmaker or Maker of such Carriages, or other Person, the annual Sum of — — — — —

The said Duty to be paid by the Person or Persons letting the same to Hire; provided, that if the Person or Persons hiring the same shall not make a Return thereof according to the Directions of this Act, then and in every such Case the progressive Duty made payable by Schedule (C), No. 1., shall be chargeable so respect of every such Servant on the Person or Persons hiring such Servant, and making such Default as aforesaid, according to the Number of Servants retained by less, less, or more, in the Manner directed by the Act; and the said Duty, and so on, shall be charged on Servants let to Hire as aforesaid by any Assignment of the Duties on Servants payable at the Time of passing this Act, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the 5th Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, on the Person or Persons so hiring the same for the present Year; and every Assignment made at any higher Rate on such Person or Persons shall, on Appeal by him, her, or them, be revised by the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Act or Acts granting such Duties; any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* (See § 49, &c.)

## EXEMPTIONS from the last-mentioned Duties, as set forth in Schedules (C), No. 1, 2, 3, and 4.\*

1.—The said Duties not to be payable by any Person who shall have retained or employed *and* *his* any Male Servant solely for the Purposes of Husbandry or Manufacture, or of any Trade or Calling by which the Master or Mistress of such Servant shall earn a Livelihood or Profit, and who hath not at any Time or Occasion, or in any Manner, or for any Purpose, been employed in any of the Capacities enumerated in Schedule (C), No. 1. and 2. nor in any of the Capacities enumerated in Schedules (C), No. 3. and 4. whereas any Duty is specifically made payable.

\* (See the Schedule I.)  
Husbandry  
Business, &c.

College servants.

The said Duties not to be payable by any College or Hall within either of the Universities of Oxford or Cambridge, or the several Colleges of Physicians, Law, or Divinity, for any Butler, Manservant, Cook, Gardener, or Porter; nor by any of the Royal Family, for any Servant sitting in any of the Capacities aforesaid.

Hospital Servants.

The said Duties not to be payable by any of the Royal Hospitals of *Christ*, *Saint Bartholomew*, *Bridwell*, *St. Thomas*, *St. Thomas* in the City of *London* and Borough of *Southward*, or *Guy's*, or the *Fleet* Hospital.

Officer Servants.

The said Duties not to be payable by any Officer serving in any Regiment of Horse or Dragoons (under the Rank, or not receiving the Pay of, a Field Officer, nor by any Officer serving in any Regiment of Artillery, Infantry, Royal Marines, Royal Garrison Battalions or Corps of Engineers, for any Servant being actually a Soldier in the Regiment, Troop, or Company, to which such Officer shall belong; nor by any Officer in His Majesty's Navy under the Rank of a Master and Commodore, in actual Employ, for any Servant borne upon the Books of the Ship to which such Officer shall belong.

Half-pay Officer Servants.

Nor by any Officer on Half Pay from His Majesty's Navy, Army, or Marines, who shall have been disabled by Loss of a Limb or Wound received in His Majesty's Service, retaining or employing one Male Servant only.

## SCHEDULE (D.)

## No. 1.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable on all Carriages of any of the Descriptions mentioned herein.

|                                                                                                              |   | NUMBER of CARRIAGES.            | Amount of Duty for each Carriage. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                              |   | For Carriages with four Wheels: | £. s. d.                          |
| For 1 such Carriage, the annual Sum of                                                                       | — | —                               | 10 0 0                            |
| 2 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 11 0 0                            |
| 3 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 12 0 0                            |
| 4 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 13 0 0                            |
| 5 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 14 0 0                            |
| 6 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 15 0 0                            |
| 7 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 16 0 0                            |
| 8 Do.                                                                                                        | — | —                               | 17 0 0                            |
| 9 Do. and upwards                                                                                            | — | —                               | 18 0 0                            |
| And for every additional Body successively used on the same Carriage or Number of Wheels, the further Sum of | — | —                               | 5 0 0                             |

## No. 2.

For Carriages with less than four Wheels:

|                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------|
| For every such Carriage (except Taxed Carts, constructed, kept, and used under the Regulations of the Act), drawn by one Horse, Mare, or Gelding, and no more | — | — | 5 5 0  |
| And for every such Carriage, drawn by two or more Horses, Mares, or Geldings                                                                                  | — | — | 7 7 0  |
| And for every additional Body, of the Description hereinafter mentioned, successively used on the same Carriage or Number of Wheels, the further Sum of       | — | — | 2 10 0 |

RULES for charging the said Duties in the two foregoing Schedules.

1.—The said Duties to be respectively charged for every Coach, Berlin, London, Chariot, Calash, Chaise, Chaise Maroon, Chaise, Sociable, or Carriage with four Wheels; and for every Calash, Chaise Maroon, Chaise, Carridge, Chair, or Car, with less than four Wheels, or any Number thereof respectively; and for every other Carriage with four Wheels, or with less than four Wheels, respectively used or to be used for the like Purposes, by whatever Name or Names the same shall be called or known, kept by any Person or Persons for hire, or for their own Use, or hired by the Year, or any longer Period; and upon all such Carriages kept to be let out to Hire, or to carry Passengers for Hire (except such Carriages for which other Duties are hereinafter made payable), and which Duties shall be respectively paid by the Person or Persons keeping such Carriages, and shall be chargeable upon the Body, or, if more than one, upon the Bodies of such Carriages respectively, according to the Number thereof successively used as the base Carriage or Number of Wheels in the Manner before directed, and not in respect of the Wheel thereof, or any other Parts of such Carriages to which the Wheels shall be attached.

## No. 3.

For Carriages hired for any Period of Time less than one Year, or kept to be let out to Hire, or to carry Passengers:

For every such Carriage kept for the Purpose of being let to Hire, with Horses to be used therewith, for any Period of Time not exceeding twenty eight Days, in that the Stamp Office Duty, payable by Law on Horses let to Hire, shall be duly paid and satisfied on every such Letting by any Postmaster, Innkeeper, or other Person duly licensed to let Post Horses by the Commissioners for managing the Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, and whom the Name or Names, and Place of Abode of the Person or Persons so licensed shall be marked or printed, according to the Directions of the Act in that behalf made and provided; if such Carriage shall have four Wheels, the Sum of

Carriages hired out for a Term not exceeding 28 Days.

£. s. d.  
8 3 0

And if such Carriage shall have less than four Wheels, the respective Sums mentioned in Schedule (D.), No. 2., according to the Number of Horses used therewith, as therein mentioned.

And for every Coach, Diligence, Caravan, or Chaise, with four Wheels or more, or other Carriage with four Wheels or more, by whatever Name the same shall be called or known, which shall be kept and employed as a publick Stage Coach or Carriage for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire to and from different Places, and which shall be duly entered as such with the said Commissioners of Stamp Duties, the like Sum of

Stages.

2 8 0

All which last-mentioned Duties shall respectively be paid by the Person or Persons keeping the same, for the Purposes aforesaid.

For

## SCHEDULE (D) New Carriages.—Continued.

For every Carriage kept for the Purpose of being let to Hire for any Period of Time less than one Year, and in such Manner that the said Stamp Office Duty shall not by Law be payable on such Letting by any Person so licensed as aforesaid, or by any Coachmaker or Maker of such Carriages, or other Person, if such Carriage shall not, from the first of the second Year of — 10 0 0

The first let-mentioned Duty to be paid by the Letter or Person keeping the same for the Purpose aforesaid.

Provided, if a due Return thereof shall not be made by the Letter or Person according to this Act, the respective Dates, as set forth in Schedule (D), No. 2. shall be chargeable in respect of every such Carriage on the Person or Persons letting the same, and making such Duties as aforesaid, subject to the Penalties contained in this Act concerning the same.

And if such Carriage shall have less than four Wheels, the respective Rates mentioned in Schedule (D), No. 2, according to the Number of Wheels to be added thereto, to be paid by the Person or Persons keeping the same for the Purpose aforesaid, subject to the Penalties hereinafter enacted concerning the same.

And the said respective Duties, and no more, shall be charged on Carriages let to Hire as aforesaid, by any Affidavit of the Duties on Carriages payable at the Time of making such Affidavits, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, for the present Year, or the Person or Persons letting the same; and every Affidavit made at any higher Rate on such Person or Persons shall, on Appeal by him, her, or them, be null and void by the Commissioners sitting in the Exchequer of the Aid or Aids granting such Duties; any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## No. 4.

## For Taxed Carts:

For every Carriage with less than four Wheels, to be drawn by one Horse, Mule, or Gelding, and no more, which shall be built and constructed wholly of Wood and Iron, without any Covering other than a tilted Covercap, and without any Lining or Springs, whether the same be made of Iron, Wood, Leather, or other Materials, and with a fixed Seat, without Slings or Braces, and without any Ornament whatever, other than Paint of a dark Colour for the Preservation of the Wood or Iron only, and which shall have the Words "A Taxed Cart", and the Owner's Christian and Surname, and Place of Abode, marked or painted on a Black Ground or White Letters, or on a White Ground or Black Letters, on the Outside of the back Panel or back Part of such Carriage, in Words at full Length, each of the Letters thereof being at least one Inch in Length, and of a Breadth in Proportion, and the Price of which (Repairs excepted) shall not have exceeded, or the Value thereof shall not at any Time exceed the Sum of twelve Pounds Sterling, which shall be kept by any Person or Persons for hire, let, or their own Use, and not for Hire, the annual Sum of — — — — — 1 4 0

Save and except always all Carriages built and constructed as aforesaid, belonging to any Person or Persons who are or shall be liable to be affixed to the before-mentioned Duties in respect of a four-wheeled Carriage, or who are or shall be liable to be affixed to the before-mentioned Duties on Male Servants in respect of two such Male Servants, which Persons respectively shall be charged for such Carriages, although built and constructed as aforesaid, at the Rate prescribed in Schedule (D), No. 2, for Carriages with less than four Wheels.

## EXEMPTIONS from the several Duties in Schedule (D), Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4.\*

Case I.—Any Carriage belonging to his Majesty, or any of the Royal Family.

Case II.—Any Coach or Coach, licensed by the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, to be used as Hackney Coaches there, and as ordered according to Law.

Case III.—Any Carriage kept by any Coachmaker or Maker of Carriages, at any Time after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, and left for the Purpose of Sale, or of being lent to any Person whose Carriage, being of the four Decemation or Decemation, shall be then making, repairing, or repairing, by such Coachmaker or Maker of Carriages, and during the Time the same shall be necessarily under Repair; provided such Carriage shall not at any Time, while in the Possession of such Coachmaker or Maker of Carriages, be employed for hire or for own Use, or let to Hire, or otherwise lent than as aforesaid; and every Affidavit made on such Person contrary to this Provision, for the present Year, shall, on Proof thereof before the Comptrolleurs, be null and void.

Case IV.—Any Cart which shall be kept truly and without Fraud to be used wholly in the Affairs of Husbandry, or in the Carriage of Goods to the Use of Trade, and whose the Name and Place of Residence of the Owner, and the Words "Common Stage Cart," shall be legibly painted, although the Owner, or his or her Servant or Servants shall or may occasionally ride thereon or thereon when laden, or when returning from any Place to which, or from which, he or she or they shall or may be going, or shall or may be returning, in such Carriage to or from the Office of Hall or other Trade, or for conveying the Owners thereof or their Families to or from any Place of Divine Worship on Sundays, or on Christmas Day, or on Good Friday, or on any Day appointed for a Public Fast or Thanksgiving, or for conveying Persons going to or returning from the Elections of Members to be in the House of Commons, in which such Carriage shall not have been or be used for any other Purpose of riding thereon or thereon, save as aforesaid, or shall not have been or be let to Hire for any such Purpose of riding thereon or thereon.

## SCHEDULE (D.) CARRIAGES.—Continued.

## No. 5.

[See s. 4, 43,  
5, of the Act.]

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable by Coachmakers and Makers of other Carriages, chargeable with Duty by this Act, and on Carriages made or sold as herein mentioned.

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |   |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|
| By every Person who shall carry on the Trade of a Coachmaker or Maker of any Carriage chargeable with Duty by this Act, in that Part of Great Britain aforesaid, the annual Duty of | — | 0 | 5 | 0  |
| By every such Coachmaker or Maker of such Carriages as aforesaid, for every such Carriage with four Wheels, which he or she shall make, build, or contract for Sale, the Sum of     | — | — | 1 | 0  |
| And for every such Carriage with two Wheels, which he or she shall make, build, or contract for Sale, the Sum of                                                                    | — | — | 0 | 10 |

## No. 6.

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable by Persons selling any Carriages chargeable with Duty by this Act, by Auction or on Commission.

[See s. 1, 4, 43,  
5, of the Act.]

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   |   |    |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
| By every Person who shall sell any Carriage chargeable with Duty by this Act, by way of Auction or on Commission, for or in expectation of Profit or Reward, in that Part of Great Britain aforesaid, the annual Duty of | — | — | 0 | 5  | 0 |
| By every such Person for every such Carriage with four Wheels, which he or she shall sell by Auction or on Commission, for or in expectation of Profit or Reward as aforesaid, the Sum of                                | — | — | 1 | 0  | 0 |
| And for every such Carriage with two Wheels, which he or she shall sell by Auction or on Commission, for or in expectation of Profit or Reward as aforesaid, the Sum of                                                  | — | — | 0 | 10 | 0 |

## SCHEDULE (E).

## No. 1.

A Schedule of the Duties payable for all Horses, Mares, and Geldings, kept and used by any Person or Persons for the Purpose of riding, or for the Purpose of drawing any Carriage chargeable with Duty by Schedule (D.)

| NUMBER thereof |                              | Amount of Duty for each Horse, Mare, or Gelding. |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| For 1          | each Horse, Mare, or Gelding | £. s. d.                                         |
| 2              | —                            | 2 0 0                                            |
| 3              | —                            | 3 6 0                                            |
| 4              | —                            | 3 12 0                                           |
| 5              | —                            | 3 18 0                                           |
| 6              | —                            | 4 0 0                                            |
| 7              | —                            | 4 1 0                                            |
| 8              | —                            | 4 2 0                                            |
| 9              | —                            | 4 3 0                                            |
| 10             | —                            | 4 4 0                                            |
| 11             | —                            | 4 5 0                                            |
| 12             | —                            | 4 6 0                                            |
| 13             | —                            | 4 7 6                                            |
| 14             | —                            | 4 8 6                                            |
| 15             | —                            | 4 9 6                                            |
| 16             | —                            | 4 10 6                                           |
| 17             | —                            | 4 11 6                                           |
| 18             | —                            | 4 12 6                                           |
| 19             | —                            | 4 13 6                                           |
| 20 and upwards | —                            | 4 14 6                                           |

## RULES for charging the said Duties.

The said Duties to be payable annually for every Horse, Mare, or Gelding used as any Occasion for the Purpose of riding, or of drawing any Carriage for which any Duty is payable by this Act, or kept by the Year, or any longer Period, and to be paid by the Person or Persons using the same, except as after mentioned.

## EXEMPTIONS from the said Duties in Schedule (E.) No. 1.\*

1.—Any Person or Persons who shall keep any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, which shall be used truly and without Fraud for the Purpose of Husbandry, or of drawing any Carriage (except such Carriages as are

\* / s. 10,  
Schedule C.)  
Horse-drawn  
Mares, &c.

\* 7 L

## SCHEDULE (E.) HORSES.—Continued.

liable to any Duty by this Act, or carrying Burden in the Course of the Trade or Occupation of the Person or Persons to whom such Horse, Mare, or Gelding shall belong, although such Horse, Mare, or Gelding shall be used for riding on the Occasions and in Manner hereinafter mentioned; that it is to lay, when removed from any Place to which any Load or Burden shall have by such Horse, Mare, or Gelding been drawn or carried, or in going to any Place from whence any Load or Burden shall be to be brought back by any such Horse, Mare, or Gelding, or on account of such Horse, Mare, or Gelding having been used for the Purpose of going to procure Medical Assistance, or for the Purpose of riding to or from Market, or to or from any Place of Public Worship, or to or from a Meeting of Members to serve as Parliament, or to or from any Courts of Justice, or to or from any Meeting of the Commissioners of Taxes; provided such Horse, Mare, or Gelding shall not on any Occasion be used for any other Purpose save as aforesaid.

1803 under  
Act of 1803,  
Act.

II.—Any Person occupying a Farm as Tenant at Rack Rent, the Rent of which shall be less than £.70 a Year, and making a Livelihood solely thereby; or any Person occupying any Estate on any other Tenure than as Tenant at Rack Rent solely, or such Estate, together with a Farm at Rack Rent, the Value of which in the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of £.70 a Year (notwithstanding the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof, or on any Tenure other than as Tenant at Rack Rent, as equivalent to Double the Amount of the Rent Farm at Rack Rent) and making a Livelihood solely by such his own Estate, or by such Estate and Farm jointly, and using occasionally for the Purpose of riding any Horse, Mare, or Gelding which shall be *bona fide* kept and usually employed for the Purpose of Husbandry.

1803 by  
Tenant Act.

III.—Any Person occupying a Farm, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or any Person carrying on a Trade, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or making a Livelihood by such Occupations and Trade jointly, or any Ecclesiastical Person, not possessed of an Annual Income of £.100 or upwards, whether arising from any Ecclesiastical Preferment or otherwise, for one Horse, Mare, or Gelding, used only for the Purpose of drawing any Carriage with less than four Wheels, liable to the Duty hereby made payable on Taxed Carts.

## No. 2.

## A Schedule of the Duties payable on Horses let to hire.

For every Horse, Mare, or Gelding, let to hire for the Purpose of riding, or of drawing any such Carriage as aforesaid, for any Period of Time less than one Year, in any Manner so that the Stamp Office Duty, payable by Law on Horses let to hire, shall not be payable, the Sum of

§ 41. 20.

To be charged annually on the Person or Persons letting the same; provided, if a due Return thereof shall not be made by the Hire or Hires, according to the Act<sup>s</sup>, the progressive Duty, as far forth is Schedule (E.) No. 1. shall be chargeable in respect of every such Horse, Mare, or Gelding, as the Person or Persons letting the same; and making such Default as aforesaid, subject to the Provisions contained in this Act concerning the Dates of the Duties on Horses payable at the Time of passing this Act, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the 25th Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, for the present Year, on the Person or Persons so letting the same; and every Assessment made at any higher Rate on such Person or Persons shall, on Appeal by him, her, or them, be rectified by the Commissioners acting in the Execution of the Act or Acts granting such Duties; any Thing therein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

## No. 3.

A Schedule of the Duties payable on Horses kept for the Purpose of Racing or Running for any Prize, Point, or Sum of Money, or other Thing, or kept in Training for any of the said Purposes.

For every Horse, Mare, or Gelding, *bona fide* kept for the Purpose of Racing or Running for any Prize, Point, or Sum of Money, or other Thing, or kept in Training for any of the said Purposes, whether in the Stables of Proprietors, or of any other Person or Persons, the Sum of

The said Duty to be charged Annually on the Person or Persons having the Custody, Charge, or Management of such Horses, Mares, or Geldings.

## SCHEDULE (F.)

## No. 1.

A Schedule of the Duties payable for all Horses, Mares, and Geldings, not charged with any Duty according to the Schedule (E.) No. 1, 2, and 3, and also on Mules.

For every Horse, Mare, or Gelding, not chargeable with any Duty according to the Schedule (E.) No. 1, 2, and 3, as aforesaid, and for every Mule, except in the Cases hereinafter mentioned wherein other Duties are made payable, the Sum of

## SCHEDULE (F.) HORSES.—Continued

## No. 2.

A Schedule of the Duties payable on Hufbandry Horses, in the Cases hereinafter mentioned.

Any Person occupying a Farm at Rack Rent, the Rent of which shall be less than £120 a Year, and making a Livelihood solely thereby, or occupying any Estate on any other Tenure than as Tenant at Rack Rent solely, or such other Estate, together with a Farm at Rack Rent, the Value of which in the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of £120 a Year (reckoning the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof, or on any Tenure other than as Tenant at Rack Rent, as equivalent to Double the Amount of the like Farm at Rack Rent) and making a Livelihood solely by such his own Estate, or by such Estate and Farm jointly or severally thereby, and likewise a Profit by any Trade or Employment, and keeping not more than two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, *bona fide* for the Purpose of such Occupation, shall be charged for each of such two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, the Sum of — — — — —  $\begin{matrix} \text{£. s. d.} \\ 0 & 2 & 6 \end{matrix}$

Any Person occupying a Farm at Rack Rent in Wales or Scotland, the Rent of which shall be less than £100 Sterling a Year, and making a Livelihood principally thereby, or occupying any Estate on any other Tenure than as Tenant at Rack Rent, or such other Estate, together with a Farm at Rack Rent, the Value of which in the Whole shall be less than equivalent to a Farm at the Rack Rent of £100 Sterling a Year, reckoning the Value of every Estate occupied by the Owner thereof, or on any Tenure other than as Tenant at Rack Rent, as equivalent to Double the Amount of the like Farm at Rack Rent, and making a Livelihood principally thereby, and likewise a Profit by any Trade or Employment, and keeping not more than two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, *bona fide* for the Purpose of such Occupation, and of such Trade or Employment jointly, or either of them separately, shall be charged for each of such two Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, the Sum of — — — — —  $\begin{matrix} 0 & 2 & 6 \end{matrix}$

## RULES for charging the Duties, as set forth in Schedule (F.)

## No. 1. and 2.

The said Duties to be charged Annually, and paid by the Person or Persons keeping or using such Horses, Mares, Geldings, or Mules, and to be payable for every Horse, Mare, or Gelding, and Mule, which shall not be chargeable nor have been charged with any Duty payable in that Year, according to the preceding Schedule, marked (E.) by virtue of the Rules or Exemptions therein contained, except as hereinafter is mentioned.

## EXEMPTIONS from the Duties in Schedule (F.) No. 1. and 2.

Any Person whatever, for any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, not being by the Admeasurement of the Height of 15 Hands, of 4 Inches to each Hand, or which shall not at any Time whatever have been used for any Purpose of Labour, or otherwise.

## EXEMPTIONS to the several Duties, as set forth in the several Schedules marked (E.)\* and (F.)

Case I.—Any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, belonging to his Majesty, or any of the Royal Family.

Case II.—Any Postman, Letter-carrier, or other Person, licensed for that Purpose by the Commissioners appointed to manage the Duties charged on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper, in respect of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, let to hire by him or her, in any Manner where the Stamp Office Duty payable on Horses let to Hire shall be duly satisfied and paid on each Letting, and which shall not, on any Occasion, be used for any other Purpose.

Case III.—Any Person duly licensed to keep any Carriage whatsoever, to be employed as a Publick Stage Coach or Carriage for the Purpose of conveying Passengers for Hire from distant Places in Great Britain, in respect of any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, which is or shall be actually and solely used and employed by such Person in drawing such Stage Coach or Carriage from Place to Place in Hire.

Case IV.—Any Person licensed by the Commissioners for Hackney Coaches within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Suburbs thereof, to keep any Hackney Coach or Coaches, for any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, kept for the Purpose of drawing such Coach, in respect of the Duties in Schedule (E.) No. 1. and for two Horses, Mares, or Geldings, and so more, kept for the Purpose of drawing such Coach in licensed in respect to the Duties in Schedule (F.) No. 1.

Case V.—Any Dealer in Horses, offered to the Duty made payable by this Act on such Dealers, for any Horse, Mare, or Gelding belonging to such Dealer, and kept *bona fide* for Sale, and not kept or used for any other Purpose, or in any other Manner.

Case VI.—Any Person who, on account of Poverty, shall be discharged from the Affidavit made in respect of him or her Drawing Horses, in pursuance of the Regulations of this Act, for any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, provided such Person shall not keep more than one such Horse, Mare, or Gelding, and the same shall not be let to Hire.

Case VII. Any Rector, Vicar, or Curate, actually doing Duty in the Church or Chapel of which he is Rector, Vicar, or Curate, who shall not be possessed of an Income of £50 per Annum or upwards, whether arising from Ecclesiastical Preferment or otherwise; and who shall not keep more than one Horse, Mare, or Gelding, for the Purpose of Riding, which otherwise would be chargeable with Duty according to the Provisions

\* In the Towns of the City of London, Royal Family, Postmen, &c.

Stage Coach Makers,

Hackney Coachmen,

Horse Dealers,

Post Persons

Curate.

17 L. 2

## SCHEDULE (F.) HORSES.—Continued.

from this Act, except such Person who shall occasionally perform the Duty appertaining to any Rector, Vicar, or Curate, without being the regular officiating Minister of the Parish or Place in which such Duty shall be performed.

Calc VIII.—Every Person enrolled or to be enrolled, and serving in any Corps of Yeomanry or Volunteers in Great Britain, which shall hereafter be continued or formed in Great Britain, with the Approbation of his Majesty, and other Officers having Commission from his Majesty or Lieutenants of Counties, or others who may be specially authorized by his Majesty for that Purpose, who shall have attended the Exercise of his Corps to which he shall belong, for Days of Muster and Exercise at the Hall in the County of the preceding Year, and who shall be returned in the Muster Rolls of the said Corps, as required by Law, and certified to have frequented, unless prevented by sickness, such Sickness to be certified by some Medical Practitioner to the Commanding Officer of such Corps, and who shall be returned in the said Muster Roll of such Corps, as having used any Horse, Mare, or Gelding, for such Service during such Days of Muster and Exercise as aforesaid, shall be exempted from the Payment of the Duties set forth in Schedules (E.), and (F.), in respect of such one Horse, Mare, or Gelding; such Exemption to be returned and classed in the Manner in which Exemptions are directed to be returned and classed by this Act: Provided always, That every Class of such last-mentioned Exemptions shall be proved by the Certificate under the Hand of the Officer commanding the Corps in which such Person shall be enrolled, in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (N.), which Certificate shall, between the fifth Day of April and the fifth Day of May, in every Year be delivered to the Adjutant of the Parish where he shall reside; and every Person claiming to be exempted from the said Duties, shall be charged and chargeable thereto, unless such Certificate as aforesaid shall have been delivered pursuant to the Provision of this Act, which Certificates made up, returned, and certified according to the Form thereof in the Schedule marked (N.), annexed to this Act, shall be deemed to be sufficient and valid for the Purpose aforesaid; but if from any Variation of Circumstances, or other Reason, the said Form cannot be strictly adhered to, Instruments of a similar Import may nevertheless be received in Proof as aforesaid, at the Discretion of the respective Commissioners acting in the Execution of this Act for the District.

Calc IX.—Any Non-commissioned Officer or Private of any of the Regiments of Cavalry, or in the Artillery, for any Horsemanship in his Majesty's Service.

## SCHEDULE (G.)

## A SCHEDULE of the Duties made payable on Dogs.

For every Greyhound, Hound, Pointer, Setting Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier, and for every Dog of whatever Description or Demarcation the same may be, where any Person shall keep two or more Dogs, either for his or her own Use, or the Use of any other Person or Persons,  $\text{£} \quad \text{s} \quad \text{d}$   
the annual Sum of — — — — — 0 10 0

For every Dog not being a Greyhound, Hound, Setting Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier, kept by any Person having use such Dog and no more, whether the same be kept for his or her own Use, or the Use of any other Person or Persons, the annual Sum of — — — — — 0 6 0

The said Duties to be paid by the Person respectively keeping such Dogs.

## EXEMPTIONS from the Duties in Schedule (G.)\*

Calc I.—Any Dog belonging to his Majesty or any of the Royal Family.

Calc II.—Any Person who, on account of Poverty, shall be discharged from the Affidavit made in respect of his or her Dwelling House in pursuance of the Regulations of this Act, and having one Dog, and no more, the same not being a Greyhound, Hound, Pointer, Setting Dog, Spaniel, Lurcher, or Terrier.

Calc III.—Any Person in respect of a Dog or Whelp, which at the Time of returning the List of Dogs as by this Act is required, shall not actually be of the Age of six Calendar Months.

Calc IV.—Any Person in respect of the whole Number of Hounds by him or her kept in that Part of Great Britain as aforesaid, who shall compound for the same, in any Year within thirty Days after the fifth Day of April in each Year, in pursuance of Notice given to the Collector or Collectors of the said Duty, for any Parish or Place, where such Person shall be liable to be affected, of his or her Estates to so do, and on Payment of the full Sum of thirty Pounds Sterling to such Collector or Collectors, for which a Receipt shall be given within the Period before-mentioned.

## SCHEDULE (H.)

## A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable by Horse Dealers.

Every Person who shall sell or curdle the Trade and Business of a Horse Dealer within the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Liberties of the same respectively, the Parishes of St. Mary-le-bone and St. Pancras, in the County of Middlesex, the Weekly Bills of Mortality, or the Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey, the annual Duty of — — — — —  $\text{£} \quad \text{s} \quad \text{d}$   
Every Person who shall sell or curdle the Trade and Business of a Horse Dealer in any other Part of England, or in Wales, or the Town of Berwick-upon-Tweed, the annual Duty of — — — — — 10 0 0

## SCHEDULE (I.)

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable by Persons in respect of Hair Powder used or worn by them.

By every Person who shall have used or worn any Hair Powder within the Period limited by this Act, the annual Sum of — — — — —  $\text{£} \quad \text{s} \quad \text{d}$   
1 1 0  
RULES



SCHEDULE (1.) *HEAT POWDER.—Continued.*

## RULES for charging the said Duties:

The said Rate or Duty is assessed on every Sort or Composition of Powder sold or worn; that is to say, For every Arrois of, or so, or about, as is in this Act, by whatever Name the same shall be distinguished, and to be added upon and paid by the Person having sold or worn the same within the Year preceding the Term for which the Assessment ought to be made, except as hereinafter mentioned; which Rate shall also be construed to extend to every Assessment on such Parton of the Duty payable by virtue of any Act or Acts in Force at the Time of passing this Act, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, for the present Year, in respect of such Parton having sold or worn Heat Powder in the Year ending on that Day; any Thing in such Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

The aforesaid Daughters of any Person shall not be chargeable with the said last-mentioned Duties by this Act, and payable, or with the Duties payable at the Time of passing this Act, or be required to make any Return under this Act, or the Acts in Force at the Time of passing this Act, provided the Parent of such Daughters shall have more than two aforesaid Daughters; and shall have given an Account in any List by him or her delivered under this Act, or the Acts now in Force, of the whole Number of such Daughters, and shall have required to be affixed and charged for the whole Number by one Assessment, in which Case every such Parent shall be affixed and charged in respect of the whole Number of such Daughters in twice the Sum so payable on any single Person for his or her having worn Heat Powder, which shall exempt the whole Number of Daughters from the said Duties, and each of them; and that neither the Person giving such Accounts, or any of the Persons returned in such Accounts, in respect of whom such Charge shall be made, shall in such Case be liable to any of the Penalties imposed by this Act, or the Acts now in Force, by reason of the Duty not being paid for the whole Number of such Daughters.

The Master or Mistress of any Servant who shall have discovered his or her Intention to pay the Duty which may be charged or chargeable as aforesaid in respect of such Servant, and shall in any List or Lists returned by him or her have given a true Account of all the Screens by him or her kept, in respect of whom such Duty shall be payable, listing forth the several Capacities in which such Screens are respectively kept, shall be charged for such Servant or Servants; and in every such Case, every such Servant shall be deemed and construed to be exempted from the said Duties during his, her, or their Continuance in the said Service; and also every Servant who shall come into the Service of such Master or Mistress in the Room of such Servant named therein, so far as in the same Capacity during the Year in which the Duty shall be so charged; and no Servant named in such List or Lists, or any Servant serving such Master or Mistress in any Capacity mentioned in such List or Lists, shall, during the Year for which such Duty shall be charged, be required for himself or herself to make any such Return, or to pay the said Duties, or either of them, nor be liable to any Penalty by reason of not making any such Return, or not paying the said Duty.

## EXEMPTIONS from the said Duties.

Any of the Royal Family, and any of the several Brethren of his Majesty or any of the Royal Family.

Any Officer in actual Employ in his Majesty's Navy, under the Rank of Commander; or any Officer holding a Commission in his Majesty's Navy under the said Rank, who shall be employed on the Establishment of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich; or any Subaltern or Non-commissioned Officer or Private Man belonging to any Regiment in the Army, Artillery, Militia, Division of Navies, or Corps of Engineers; or any Person enrolled and actually serving in any Volunteer Corps or Body of Men constituted for the Defence of any City, Town, or Place, and for maintaining publick Tranquillity and good Order within the same, whether of Infantry or Cavalry, which now are or her after shall be raised; provided that every such Person enrolled and serving as aforesaid, in choosing to be exempted, shall make such Return as by this Act is directed, with respect to the Class of Exemptions; provided that every such Claim shall be proved by the Certificate of the Commanding Officer of the Corps in the Form in the Schedule to this Act annexed, marked (M.) and according to the Regulations of this Act in other Cases of Exemptions by such Volunteers.

Any Clergyman who shall not be possessed of an annual income of 100*l.* or upwards, whether arising from Ecclesiastical Preferment or otherwise; or any Prebend or Parson of any Congregation of Dissenters, or any Person dissenting from the Church of England in Holy Orders or pretended Holy Orders, who now is or at any Time hereafter shall be entitled to the Benefit of the Statute made in the first Year of the Reign of the late King William and Queen Mary, intitled, *An Act for exempting their Majesties' Protestant Subjects dissenting from the Church of England from the Payment of certain Taxes*; or of the Statute made in the nineteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for the further Relief of Protestant Dissenting Ministers and Scholars*; or of the Statute made in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act in relation to some Dissenters and under Regulations, the Persons therein described, from certain Penalties and Disabilities in relation to Popery, or Persons professing the Popish Religion, one by Lewis the first and who shall not be possessed of any annual Income of 100*l.* or upwards however arising; and the Income arising from any Benefice or Benefices shall be rated on the average Amount thereof, computed on the Period of seven Years next preceding that on which such Exemption shall be claimed.*

## A SCHEDULE

## SCHEDULE (K).

A SCHEDULE of the Duties payable by Persons in respect of any Annual Bearing or Ensign, used or worn by them, by whatever Name the same shall be called; *videlicet*:

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | £. | s. | d. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|
| By every such Person chargeable with any Duty made payable by this Act, for any Coach or other Carriage, the annual Sum of                                                                                                                  | —  | —  | —  |
| By every such Person not chargeable for any such Coach or other Carriage, but who shall be chargeable to any of the Duties on inhabited Houses, or to the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, made payable by this Act, the annual Sum of | —  | —  | —  |
| By every such Person not chargeable for any such Coach or other Carriage, not being chargeable to the said Duties on inhabited Houses, or to the Duties on Houses, Windows, or Lights, the annual Sum of                                    | —  | —  | —  |

The said Duties to be paid by every Person having used or caused to be used any Annual Bearing or Ensign, by whatever Name the same is or shall be called, within the Year preceding the Term for which the said Taxes ought to be made, and to extend to every Person who within the said Period shall have been possessed thereof or shall have kept, or had any Coach or other Carriage chargeable with the Duty by this Act, or any Cart, Horse, or other Article, or such Carriage, Seat, Plate, or other Article, any Annual Bearing or Ensign may have been, during the said Period, printed, engraved, marked, or affixed, and whether such Annual Bearing or Ensign shall be registered in the College of Arms or not; and which Rule shall also be construed to extend to every Assessor on such Person of the Duty payable by virtue of any Act or Acts of Parliament in the Year of passing this Act, which shall have been or shall be made at any Time after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and three, in respect of such Person having used or worn any Annual Bearing or Ensign at the Year ending on that Day; any Thing in such Act or Acts to the contrary notwithstanding.

## EXEMPTIONS from the said Duties as set forth in Schedule (K.)

Any of the Royal Family, or any Person who shall, by Right of Office, or by Appointment, have worn or used any of the Arms or Badges worn or used by the Royal Family, or used in any City, Borough, or Town Corporate, in that Part of Great Britain before described.

## SCHEDULE (L.)

FURTHER EXEMPTIONS from the several Duties in the several Schedules marked (C), (D), (E), and (G).

All Persons having ordinarily resided in Ireland before the Commencement of this Session of Parliament, and being Members of either House of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, whether as the Part of Ireland or for any Place in Great Britain, and all Persons who shall hereafter be Members of the said Parliament as aforesaid, and who shall have ordinarily resided in Ireland previous to the Commencement of the Session of Parliament in which they shall respectively serve in Parliament, and all Persons having ordinarily resided in Ireland as aforesaid, or who shall hereafter be ordinarily resident thereon, and now holding or who shall hereafter hold Offices or Public Employments in Ireland, and are now residing in Great Britain, or who shall hereafter reside in Great Britain, with the Approbation, or by the Order or Direction of the Lord Lieutenant or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, or of his or their Chief Secretary for the Time being, and which shall be certified under the Hand of the Lord Lieutenant, Chief Governor or Chief Governors, or his or their Chief Secretary to be therein resident for the Purpose of assisting in the Execution of Public Business, shall be wholly discharged and exempted from the Duties set forth in the Schedules of this Act aforesaid, marked (C), (D), (E), and (G), provided that this Exemption shall not extend to any Person ordinarily resident in Ireland as aforesaid, being a Member of either House of Parliament of the United Kingdom, who hath resided or shall reside in Great Britain longer time during the Session of Parliament, and seven Days before and seven Days after each Session, or to any Annual or other Duty as by this Act made payable, which shall be assessed, kept, employed or used by such Person in Great Britain, during the Residence of such Person in Ireland: Provided also, that this Exemption shall not extend to any Person ordinarily resident in Ireland as aforesaid, holding an Office or Public Employment in Ireland, unless the Approbation in Writing, with respect to the Persons now in Great Britain or such Office or Direction of the said Lord Lieutenant, or other Chief Governor or Chief Governors of Ireland for the Time being, or of his or their Chief Secretary for the Time being, with respect to Persons who shall hereafter reside, and a Declaration of the Place of Abode in Great Britain of the Persons respectively holding such Office or Employment, be delivered into the Office of the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes in London, within twenty Days after the fifth Day of April One thousand eight hundred and four, with respect to Persons then in Great Britain, or within thirty Days after the Arrival in Great Britain of such Persons respectively, who shall hereafter arrive: Provided also, that no Person shall for the Purpose of claiming this Exemption, be deemed to be ordinarily resident in Ireland, unless he shall reside thereon during such Part of the Year as is not covered by the Privilege herein provided: And for the better attaining the End of such Residence, every Person claiming the Benefit of this Exemption, shall write the same upon Oath (if required) before the Commissioners aforesaid in the Exemption of this Act, in the District where such Person shall reside.



## NAVAL SERVICES.—Continued.

|       | £.                                                                                       | s. | d.  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|
|       | 100,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Hire of Transports                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |                                                         |
|       | 65,000                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Prisoners of War in Health                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                         |
|       | 20,000                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Do do Sick                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                         |
| VIII. | 1,310,000                                                                                | 0  | 0   | For the Service of Great Britain                                                                                                                                                                                |  | } Further for the Year 1803.                            |
|       | 300,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Do do Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                         |
|       | " To enable his Majesty to take such Measures as the Expediency of Affairs may require." |    |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |                                                         |
| IX.   | 637,347                                                                                  | 12 | 7   | Office of Ordnance for Land Service for Great Britain                                                                                                                                                           |  | } For the Year 1803.                                    |
|       | 281,065                                                                                  | 10 | 11  | Do do Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                         |
|       | 150,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Office of Ordnance in Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |                                                         |
|       | 35,000                                                                                   | 4  | 0   | Outstanding Claims on the late Board of Ordnance in Ireland.                                                                                                                                                    |  |                                                         |
|       | 20,000                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Office of Ordnance in Ireland, further Charge                                                                                                                                                                   |  | For 1803.                                               |
| X.    | 11,785,409                                                                               | 12 | 3d. | for Land Services, viz.                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                         |
|       | 2,342,700                                                                                | 0  | 3   | For 65,574 effective Men in Great Britain and Ireland                                                                                                                                                           |  | } For 25 Dec. 1802, to Dec. 24, 1803, (both inclusive.) |
|       | 1,110,076                                                                                | 0  | 4   | For Forces in the Plantations, &c. including Gibraltar, the Mediterranean, Ceylon, and New South Wales,                                                                                                         |  |                                                         |
|       | 28,631                                                                                   | 17 | 8   | East-India Recruiting Forces (five Troops of Dragoons and 17 Companies of Foot) in Great Britain,                                                                                                               |  | } In Great Britain and Ireland.                         |
|       | 173,241                                                                                  | 7  | 0   | On Account of Recruiting and Contingencies for Land Forces                                                                                                                                                      |  |                                                         |
|       | 38,468                                                                                   | 0  | 10  | For General, Staff, and Hospital Officers                                                                                                                                                                       |  | } In Great Britain and Ireland.                         |
|       | 127,612                                                                                  | 19 | 9   | Principal Officers of several Public Departments, their Deputies, Clerks, and contingent Expenses and Eschequer Fees by Paymaster-General,                                                                      |  |                                                         |
|       | 200,645                                                                                  | 1  | 3   | Increased Rates to Innkeepers (for 43 G. 3. c. 41.), Small Beer, and Allowances on March in Ireland,                                                                                                            |  |                                                         |
|       | 358,152                                                                                  | 10 | 11  | On Account of reduced Officers of Land Forces and Mannors                                                                                                                                                       |  |                                                         |
|       | 53,000                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Half-Pay and Allowances to reduced Officers of British American Forces                                                                                                                                          |  | For the Year 1803.                                      |
|       | 1,000                                                                                    | 0  | 0   | On Account of Officers late in Service of States-General                                                                                                                                                        |  | } In Great Britain and Ireland.                         |
|       | 25,883                                                                                   | 16 | 0   | Widow's Pensions                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |                                                         |
|       | 99,159                                                                                   | 4  | 8   | Volunteer Corps                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | } In Great Britain and Ireland.                         |
|       | 513,440                                                                                  | 7  | 10  | Barrack Departments                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                         |
|       | 155,674                                                                                  | 1  | 11  | Foreign Corps in his Majesty's Service                                                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                         |
|       | 18,461                                                                                   | 10 | 0   | Medicines, Bedding, and Hospital Contingencies for Forces in Ireland, and Military Infirmary in Dublin                                                                                                          |  |                                                         |
|       | 1,012,151                                                                                | 4  | 8   | For extraordinary Expenses of the Army incurred and paid                                                                                                                                                        |  | From Dec. 25, 1802, to Dec. 24, 1803, (both inclusive.) |
|       | 20,337                                                                                   | 0  | 4   | Full Pay to Supernumerary Officers                                                                                                                                                                              |  | } For several Periods in 1803.                          |
|       | 266,004                                                                                  | 14 | 1   | Chiefs and Attendants Hospitals, in and Out Provinces, and Expenses of the Hospitals                                                                                                                            |  |                                                         |
|       | 218,270                                                                                  | 11 | 1   | Foreign Regiment of Light Dragoons and one West-India Regiment retained on the Establishment, and Augmentation to Dragoon Guards, and Dragoons in the United Kingdom, and to the three Regiments of Foot Guards |  |                                                         |
|       | 31,000                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Additional General and General Staff Officers in the United Kingdom                                                                                                                                             |  | For 1803.                                               |
|       | 35,751                                                                                   | 17 | 10  | For appointing effective Captains to Troops and Companies lately held by Colonels, &c. throughout the Army,                                                                                                     |  | From 25 May to 24 December 1803.                        |
|       | 1,143,570                                                                                | 0  | 8   | For embodied Militia of United Kingdom, and of the Royal Corps of Miers of Dress and Carabul,                                                                                                                   |  | For several Periods ending 24 Dec. 1803.                |
|       | 38,345                                                                                   | 12 | 7   | Contingencies for said Militia,                                                                                                                                                                                 |  | } For the Year 1803.                                    |
|       | 143,894                                                                                  | 5  | 0   | Clothing embodied Militia of Great Britain, and Miers, and Miers of Great Britain,                                                                                                                              |  |                                                         |
|       | 145,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Increased Rates to Innkeepers, and Small Beer for Militia of Great Britain,                                                                                                                                     |  |                                                         |
|       | 416,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Supplementary Militia of Great Britain, raised by Procurement of                                                                                                                                                |  | 26 May 1803.                                            |
|       | 300,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Volunteer Corps, Cavalry and Infantry                                                                                                                                                                           |  | } For the Year 1803.                                    |
|       | 58,333                                                                                   | 0  | 0   | Further Charge of Barrack Departments in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                                         |  |                                                         |
|       | 54,507                                                                                   | 7  | 9   | Do do Do do Ireland,                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |                                                         |
|       | 1,400,000                                                                                | 0  | 0   | Towards Extraordinaries of Army in Great Britain,                                                                                                                                                               |  |                                                         |
|       | 600,000                                                                                  | 0  | 0   | Do do Do do Ireland                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |                                                         |
| XI.   | 2,781,052                                                                                | 15 | 2d. | To discharge outstanding Eschequer Bills under 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 4."                                                                                                                                          |  |                                                         |

- XII. = 1,500,000. for Exchequer Bills under 42 G. 3. c. 111.  
 XIII. = 5,000,000. for Exchequer Bills under ——— c. 110.  
 XIV. = 355,538 5s. 3d. Standing, being 186,250 1/2s. for 1815 Treasury Bills, due 25th March 1803.  
 XV. } = 17,160 0s. 6d. }  
 XVI. } = 12,316 15s. } To make good Money issued pursuant to Acts of the House of Commons.

XVII. = For Cash Exchanges, &c.

| £.    | s. | d.     | £.                      | s.    | d. |   |                 |
|-------|----|--------|-------------------------|-------|----|---|-----------------|
| 5,275 | 0  | 0      | Upper Canada.           | 4,577 | 0  | 0 | Not for Cash.   |
| 2,775 | 0  | 0      | Lower Canada.           | 4,450 | 0  | 0 | Banks' Issues.  |
| 2,500 | 0  | 0      | New Brunswick.          | 570   | 0  | 0 | Banks' Issues.  |
| 2,214 | 4  | 11 1/2 | Prince Edward's Island. | 800   | 0  | 0 | Dominion.       |
| 1,540 | 0  | 0      | Cape Breton.            | 9,184 | 17 | 6 | New Bank Notes. |

From January 1, to December 31, 1803.

£. 15,000 Forth and Settlements on Cash of Office.

| £.      | s. | d.     | £.                                                                            | s.                 | d.             |
|---------|----|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 514,573 | 19 | 7      | To make good the Confiscated Fund.—Sources on                                 | Order 10, 1802.    | The Year 1803. |
| 25,000  | 0  | 0      | Gains imported into Great Britain to                                          |                    |                |
| 48,347  | 9  | 0      | Bills drawn and to be drawn from New South Wales, and                         | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 195,574 | 17 | 6      | become due in the Course of                                                   |                    |                |
| 210     | 7  | 0      | Expenses of Officers at Home,                                                 | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 500     | 0  | 0      | Peace Charge, &c. Payable and Payable Emigrants,                              |                    |                |
| 1,550   | 1  | 6      | Sold Damage Sufferers, and American Loyals.                                   | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 383     | 10 | 0      | Expenses of Inquiries respecting the State of the Colonies,                   |                    |                |
| 1,659   | 15 | 0      | Secretary to Commissions for settling the Boundaries of the New York          | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 2,701   | 9  | 0      | G. Balfour's Eq. for Services in Egypt.                                       |                    |                |
| 370     | 18 | 2      | Freight of a Vessel hired by Governor of New South Wales,                     | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 169     | 7  | 6      | Indemnity to Journals of House of Lords,                                      |                    |                |
| 500     | 0  | 0      | Chairman of Commission of House of Peers,                                     | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 146     | 1  | 0      | Expenses at Parliament Office,                                                |                    |                |
| 814     | 8  | 0      | Mr. Balfour attending Committee on Improvement of Port of London, &c.         | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 5,134   | 17 | 4      | and preparing Model of a Bridge.                                              |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 0  | 0      | Population Accounts,                                                          | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 8  | 6      | Abstracts of the Colonization of England and Wales,                           |                    |                |
| 56,524  | 8  | 0 1/2  | Surveying the Straits of Meves, Conway River, and Holyhead Harbour,           | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Additional Allowance to Clerks in Office for } To 10th October 1802,          |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | and making publick Accounts } (See p. 55.)                                    | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 8  | 6      | Fees on paying Accounts through Treasury and Exchequer,                       |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Incidental Expenses attending Commissions on American Comestants,             | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | dated 26th February 1802.                                                     |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Interest on Exchequer Bills under several Acts of 33 & 40, 41, and 42 G. 3.   | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Expenses of Commissions for Reduction of National Debt,                       |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Exchequer Officers for extra Trouble as to Exchequer Bills,                   | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | To Bank of England for Discount on prompt Payment of Loans for 1802,          |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | and Subscription of 500,000 £. on Exchequer Bills funded,                     | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | To dine for receiving Contributions on said Loans and Subscriptions on        |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | aid Exchequer Bills,                                                          | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Expenses of Referees on American Claims,                                      |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Incidental Expenses of Lotteries for Service of 1802.                         | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | George Martin Jun. of London's Acq. for Losses as an American Loyalist,       |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Charge of Royal Military College,                                             | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 0      | Expense of Royal Military Asylum,                                             |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Repairs of Fleet Prison,                                                      | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Printing Vol. 56. of Common Journals and Indexes thereto,                     |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Fitting up House for depositing Common Journals and Papers, and for Residence | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | of Clerk of the Journals,                                                     |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Completing Purchase of Buildings for Improvement of Modes of Parliament       | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | under 42 G. 3. (C.B.) c. 13.                                                  |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Works at Auditors Office, &c. at Somerset Place,                              | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Works at two Houses of Parliament and Speaker's                               |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | House,                                                                        | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Secret Services                                                               |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Expenses under Commissions on Article 6 & 7 of American Treaty,               | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Pedestrians, &c. relating to Cassin                                           |                    |                |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Superintendance of Aliens under 42 G. 3. c. 95.                               | For the Year 1803. | The Year 1803. |
| 1,500   | 10 | 11 1/2 | Additional Allowance to Clerks in Auditors Office,                            |                    |                |

| £.        | s. | d. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 558       | 17 | 0  | [Repairs of <i>Par Parit</i><br>Expenses of Removal of an Officer of Justice in Connors.<br>1. sh. by Lieutenant Grant at <i>New South Wales</i> .<br>Articles for Comfits embarked for <i>New South Wales</i> .<br>Passage of Governor, &c. to New Settlement at <i>Bay of Swains</i> as Coals of <i>New South Wales</i> .<br>Expenses of Rental of <i>Sir George Young</i> .<br>Surveys, &c. for Bridges over Straits of <i>Manila</i> .<br>Expenses of Journey respecting <i>Ind Surveys</i> .<br>Weekly Returns of Sugar Arrivals. - To 10th October 1802.<br>Fees on passing public Accounts.<br>Surveys of intended Military Roads through <i>Sutherland</i> and <i>Colony</i> Counties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 177       | 6  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 58        | 13 | 1  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21        | 1  | 8  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 62        | 13 | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,465     | 7  | 6  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 557       | 11 | 4  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 114       | 13 | 9  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 439       | 14 | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3,000     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 229       | 18 | 0  | To repay, <i>East India Company</i> on account of Expenses incurred by them in the public Service during the late War.—To be paid without Fees.<br>Towards Expense of inland Navigation from the Eastern to Western Sea, by <i>Jessoree</i> and <i>For Wallah</i> . (See 43 G. 3. c. 102.)<br>Towards Expense of Roads and Bridges in <i>Madagascar</i> . (See 43 G. 3. c. 149.)<br>For Benefit of the <i>Indians</i> House of <i>George</i> . (See 43 G. 3. c. 149.)<br>539 17 6 } To make good the } Expense and Mandacity of the Metropolis.<br>534 15 0 } } Loss by temporary Buildings at the <i>Merchandise</i> .<br>822 9 1 } } Articles for Caravels at <i>Punjab</i> and <i>New South Wales</i> .<br>471 5 0 } } Bill drawn for Wheat for Settlement at <i>Northfield</i> Island.<br>15,000 0 0 } Printing Journals, and also Votes, Bills, Reports, and Papers, by Order of the House of Commons, in Session 43 G. 3.<br>960 8 6 } Arrears at seven Police Offices for Year ending 25th January 1802.<br>1,000 0 0 } Delays for Alterations proposed in House of Lords, &c. 1796 and 3.<br>204 0 0 } Repaying Deposits on 40 Postpaid Tickets in Lottery for 1801.<br>725 10 6 } Fees on Reward to Dr. Jenner for Vaccine Inoculation. (See 43 G. 3. c. 120. § 18.)<br>3,000 0 0 } Board of Agriculture - - - - - For 1803.<br>3,000 0 0 } <i>British Museum</i> .<br>1,500 0 0 } Veterinary College - - - - - For 1803.<br>5,320 0 0 } <i>J. De Sur Ely</i> for Losses as an <i>American</i> Loyalist.<br>5,000 0 0 } Military Roads in <i>North America</i> - - - - - For 1803." |
| 1,000,000 | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 20,000    | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 60,000    | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 539       | 17 | 6  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 534       | 15 | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 822       | 9  | 1  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 471       | 5  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15,000    | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 960       | 8  | 6  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,000     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 204       | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 725       | 10 | 6  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3,000     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3,000     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,500     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5,320     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5,000     | 0  | 0  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

XIX. "For Services, &c. in *Ireland*, viz. as in 43 G. 3. c. 120. § 29. with the Addition of 15th 50. 3d. Being, being 1791. *18th* Currency, so the *Assistant* Examiner of Excise for extra Trouble in preparing Accounts for Parliament."

XX. "For other Services, &c. in *Ireland*, viz.

| £.     | s. | d. | 1798. | £.     | s. | d. |                                                                         |
|--------|----|----|-------|--------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23,076 | 18 | 6  | —     | 25,000 | 0  | 0  | Civil Buildings, - - - - - For one Year, to 25th January 1802.          |
| 810    | 15 | 5  | —     | 900    | 0  | 0  | Printing, &c. 250 Copies of the Acts 43 G. 3.                           |
| 6,485  | 19 | 11 | —     | 7,046  | 9  | 10 | Printing Proclamations, &c. in <i>Dublin</i> Gazette, &c. - - - - -     |
| 18,820 | 0  | 0  | —     | 20,417 | 0  | 0  | Expenses of Chief and Under Secretary Offices, &c. - - - - -            |
| 1,846  | 3  | 1  | —     | 2,000  | 0  | 0  | Treasury Issuances, - - - - -                                           |
| 2,207  | 13 | 10 | —     | 2,400  | 0  | 0  | Apprehending public Offenders, - - - - -                                |
| 18,461 | 10 | 9  | —     | 20,000 | 0  | 0  | Expenses of Criminal Prosecutions, and other Law Proceedings, - - - - - |
| 966    | 18 | 7  | —     | 1,047  | 10 | 2  | Printing in Part of <i>Dublin</i> , - - - - -                           |
| 1,547  | 1  | 4  | —     | 1,784  | 6  | 6  | Wholesale Gold Mine, - - - - -                                          |
| 188    | 9  | 3  | —     | 212    | 10 | 0  | Printing 1500 Copies of Index to <i>18th</i> Acts, 39 G. 3. & 40 G. 3.  |
| 3,591  | 6  | 8  | —     | 4,000  | 0  | 0  | Building Law Officers, - - - - -                                        |
| 30,000 | 0  | 0  | —     | 54,166 | 13 | 4  | Civil Contingent Expenses, - - - - - For 1803."                         |

XXI. "For other Services, &c. in *Ireland*, viz. (See 43 G. 3. c. 120. § 21.)

| £.     | s. | d. | 1798. | £.     | s. | d. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------|----|----|-------|--------|----|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4,685  | 7  | 8  | —     | 5,000  | 0  | 0  | To Board of First Fruits for building and rebuilding Churches, - - - - -                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 19,928 | 9  | 3  | —     | 21,600 | 0  | 0  | To Trustees of Linnen and Hervey Manufactories, viz. 20000 for raising Hemp and Flax; 20000 for Manufacturers in <i>Lisburn</i> , <i>Albany</i> , and <i>Down</i> ; 17,200 to encourage Growth of Flax; and 10,556 for general Purposes, - - - - - |

| <i>£.</i>                                                                                                               | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>£.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <i> Sterling.</i>                                                                                                       |           |           | <i>£.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 4,153                                                                                                                   | 16        | 11        | —         | 4,500     | 0         | 0                                      | Dublin Wide Streets, - - - - -                                                                          | } For one Year,<br>to<br>5th January<br>1804." |
| 9,430                                                                                                                   | 15        | 5         | —         | 9,700     | (Net.)    | Dublin Printing Corporation, - - - - - |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 5,076                                                                                                                   | 18        | 6         | —         | 5,500     | 0         | 0                                      | Dublin Hosiery Society (to be applied<br>under Direction of Stat. 41 G. 3. (U. K.)<br>c. 73.) - - - - - |                                                |
| 4,123                                                                                                                   | 16        | 11        | —         | 4,500     | 0         | 0                                      | Repository in Rowles Street (as under said<br>Act 41 G. 3. c. 73.) - - - - -                            |                                                |
| 1,846                                                                                                                   | 3         | 1         | —         | 2,000     | 0         | 0                                      | Farming Society of Ireland, - - - - -                                                                   | } For one Year,<br>to<br>5th January<br>1804." |
| XXII. * For other Services in Ireland, <i>con.</i> (See 41 G. 3. c. 120. § 11.)                                         |           |           |           |           |           |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| <i>£.</i>                                                                                                               | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> | <i>£.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| <i> Sterling.</i>                                                                                                       |           |           | <i>£.</i> | <i>s.</i> | <i>d.</i> |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| 19,443                                                                                                                  | 11        | 11        | —         | 21,062    | 16        | 2                                      | Society for promoting English Protestant<br>Schools, - - - - -                                          | } For one Year,<br>to<br>5th January<br>1804." |
| 369                                                                                                                     | 4         | 7½        | —         | 400       | 0         | 0                                      | Secretary to Commissioners of Charitable<br>Donations, - - - - -                                        |                                                |
| 3,050                                                                                                                   | 15        | 4½        | —         | 3,200     | 0         | 0                                      | Dublin Postoffice, - - - - -                                                                            |                                                |
| 16,153                                                                                                                  | 16        | 11        | —         | 17,500    | 0         | 0                                      | Dublin Foundling Hospital, - - - - -                                                                    |                                                |
| 1,886                                                                                                                   | 10        | 6½        | —         | 2,023     | 12        | 9                                      | Marine Marine Society, - - - - -                                                                        |                                                |
| 4,153                                                                                                                   | 16        | 11        | —         | 4,500     | 0         | 0                                      | School for Soldiers' Children, - - - - -                                                                |                                                |
| 5603                                                                                                                    | 1         | 6½        | —         | 6,101     | 0         | 0                                      | Lock Hospital, - - - - -                                                                                |                                                |
| 475                                                                                                                     | 16        | 3½        | —         | 515       | 9         | 3½                                     | Fever Hospital, - - - - -                                                                               |                                                |
| 13,321                                                                                                                  | 15        | 6         | —         | 14,765    | 5         | 1                                      | House of Industry, - - - - -                                                                            |                                                |
| 7,384                                                                                                                   | 12        | 4         | —         | 8,000     | 0         | 0                                      | Roman Catholic Seminary at Maynooth, - - - - -                                                          |                                                |
| 923                                                                                                                     | 1         | 6         | —         | 1,000     | 0         | 0                                      | Society for discountenancing Vice, - - - - -                                                            |                                                |
| 903                                                                                                                     | 6         | 3½        | —         | 978       | 12        | 0                                      | Female Orphan House, - - - - -                                                                          |                                                |
| 2,492                                                                                                                   | 6         | 2         | —         | 2,700     | 0         | 0                                      | Dublin Lying-in Hospital, - - - - -                                                                     |                                                |
| XXIII. * 171,431 <i>l.</i> 1 <i>s.</i> 1 <i>d.</i> To make good Deficiency of Grants for the Service of the Year 1802." |           |           |           |           |           |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| XXIV. * Distring Application of Supplies and Rules for receiving Half-Pay, and Application of                           |           |           |           |           |           |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| XXV. } Overplus of Same appropriated to reduced Officers, under 41 G. 3. c. 120. § 21.—(to be                           |           |           |           |           |           |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |
| XXVI. } fewer <i>Abts.</i> )*                                                                                           |           |           |           |           |           |                                        |                                                                                                         |                                                |

## LOCAL AND PERSONAL ACTS

TO BE JUDICIALLY NOTICED.

*N. B.*—The Continuance of such of the existing Acts as are Temporary will be known by referring to the following List according to the corresponding Letter in the Title of any Act.

(a) For 25 Years, &c. [i. e. to the End of the next Session] from a Day named in the Act.

(b) For 25 Years, &c. from the Passing of the Act.

(c) For 25 Years, &c. after the End of the Term under former Acts.

In consequence of Resolutions of the two Houses of Parliament in the Session 43 G. 3. [See *Vices of Kings of Canons* in c. 34. W. 14. March 1803.] the following Clauses were added to certain Local and Personal Acts.

“ And be it enacted, That this Act shall be proved by the Printer to the King’s most Excellent Majesty, and [when so printed] may be given in Evidence in all Courts of Justice and before all Judges and Justices “ whatsoever who shall take judicial Notice thereof, in like Manner as if the same had been declared a “ Publick Act.”

Each of the existing Acts as here this Clause are marked (q. P.) at the End of the Title; being considered as Quasi Publick Acts.—The other Acts have a Publick Clause annexed as usual hereafter.

## Cap. i.

- 18 G. 3. c. 104. AN Act for continuing (a) the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for mending, widening, and keeping in Repair, the Road from Spang Street in the County of Chester to Talk in the County of Stafford.* [Former Title repealed, and new granted.] [17th December 1802.]

## Cap. ii.

As Act for repairing, improving, and maintaining (a) the Road leading from Thibb to Yarn, in the County of York. [17th December 1802.]

## Cap. iii.

- 18 G. 3. c. 121. AN Act for continuing (b) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirty-eighth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for more effectually repairing, widening, altering, and improving the Road from the Town of Manchester, by a Place called The White Searby, in the Township of Crumpton, in the Town of Rochdale; and also the Road from the first Place called The White Searby, by a Place called Besses of the Barn, in the Town of Bury; and also the Road from the first Place called Besses of the Barn, to Radcliffe Bridge; and also the Lane called Sheepcote Lane, in the Township of Proffwich, all in the County Palatine of Lancaster; so far as the same relates to a certain District of Road therein denominated, called The Manchester Dyke-ff.* [25th December 1802.] [Former Title repealed, and new granted.]

## Cap. iv.

- 18 G. 3. c. 126. AN Act to continue (a) and amend two Acts, severally passed in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading to and through the Towns of Wymond and Motcombe Regis, and Dunsby, and also the Road leading from the Parish of Harwood to the Church in the Parish of Upton, all in the County of Dorset. [24th March 1803.] [Former Title repealed, and new granted.]

## Cap. v.

- 18 G. 3. c. 127. AN Act to continue (a) and enlarge the Terms and Powers of three Acts, made in the fifthteenth and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, and in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the High Road from Swagby-bridge, in the County of York, to Golewick, in the same County, and from thence to Fyvie-bridge, on the River Tyre. [24th March 1803.] [Former Title repealed, and new granted.]

Cap.



## Cap. vi.

An Act for enlarging (a) the Term and Powers of two Acts, made in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, in so far as the same relate to the Road leading from the Town of Stone, in the County of Stafford, to a certain Gate in the Borough of Stafford called *Green Gate*, and from a certain Gate on the South Side of the said Borough called *Grave Gate* through the Town of *Dugdale* and *Partridge*, to a Road called *Downway*, in the Road to *Waterburyton*, in the said County of Stafford. [24th March 1803.]

1 G. 3. c. 39.  
22 G. 3. c. 34.

## Cap. xv.

An Act to continue (a) and enlarge the Term and Powers of two Acts made in the first and twenty-second Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and widening the Roads from the Turnpike Road upon *Gosley Moor*, in the County of York to *Standing*, in the County of *Durham*, and from the said Turnpike Road near *Southways*, across the River *Tees*, to *Wigham*, in the said County of *Durham*.

1 G. 3. c. 40.  
22 G. 3. c. 35.

[Former Title repealed, and new granted.] [24th March 1803.]

## Cap. vii.

An Act for empowering the Company of Proprietors of the *Grand Junction Canal*, to raise a further Sum of Money to enable them to complete the Works authorized to be executed in pursuance of the several Acts passed in the thirty-third, thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, thirty-sixth, thirty-eighth, and forty-sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty; and for amending, altering, and enlarging the Powers and Provisions of the said Acts.

[13 G. 3. c. 86.  
14 G. 3. c. 79.  
15 G. 3. c. 101.  
16 G. 3. c. 105.  
17 G. 3. c. 112.  
41 G. 3. c. 111.]

"Shall be raised 400,000*l.* for making a Trench in addition to the Rail Road at *Bilbourn*, already completed; and constructing an Aqueduct over the River *Ouse* at *Widmore*, &c. § 1. New Shares may be created of 100*l.* each, and one-Half one-Fourth and one-English Share, § 2. Additional Rates of Toll, &c. § 3. The collateral Cut to *Nantwich* required by original Act, shall be completed by 25th March 1803; § 6, 7."

## Cap. ix.

An Act for rebuilding the Tower of the Parish Church of *Saint Peter*, in the Borough and Liberty of *Saint Alban*, in the County of *Hertford*, together with the Chancel thereof; and for more efficiently repairing the said Parish Church.

[24th March 1803.]

[Drafter empowered in 1803 to amend, &amp;c. and to make Rates for raising Payment thereof.]

## Cap. x.

An Act for paving, repairing, lighting, watching, and otherwise improving *Kingsway Square*, and *Young Street*, and *Tower Street* commencing therewith, in the Parish of *Saint Mary Abchurch*, *Kingsway*, in the County of *Middlesex*; and for removing and preventing Nuisances, Annoyances, and Extraneousness therein.

[24th March 1803.]

## Cap. xi.

An Act for amending, altering, and enlarging the Powers of an Act passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for forming and laying in *Spain*, the *Docks*, and other public Buildings and Places, within a certain District in the Parish of *Saint Luke Chides*, in the County of *Middlesex*, called *Spain Town*, and for otherwise improving the same.*

[24th March 1803.]

## Cap. xii.

An Act for amending and enlarging the Powers of several Acts made in the thirty-fifth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty *King George the second*, and in the nineteenth and thirty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for the better supplying of the Town and Neighbourhood of *Leeds* in the County of *York* with *Coal*.

11 G. 3. c. 22, 23.  
19 G. 3. c. 11.  
21 G. 3. c. 14.

[24th March 1803.]

## Cap. xiii.

An Act for repairing, altering, widening, and improving (a) the Road leading from the *Northway Turnpike Gate*, situate on the *Leeds Road* near *Latton Lane*, in the Parish of *Ilkley*, to *The King's Road* in *Salters Fields*, in the County of *York*.

[24th March 1803.]

## Cap. xv.

An Act for continuing (a) and amending an Act, passed in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road leading from the End of the *Turnpike Road*, on the west Side of *Lord Clifford's Park Gate* to *Bedale*, &c. and also several Roads leading from *Bedoupton*, in the County of *Down*; and for varying the Line of certain Parts of the said Roads, and also for amending the Provisions of the said Act as to the Road leading from the Termination of one of the said Roads, or near the Bottom of *Water Lane*, in the Parish of *Treas*, to a Place called *Laford's Cross*, in the Parish of *Belvoir*, in the said County of *Down*.

20 G. 3. c. 34.

[Former Title repealed, and new granted.] [24th March 1803.]

## Cap. xx.

An Act to enable the Company of Proprietors for unobscuring Part of *The Lanes* near *Phynoch*, to make and maintain a Road from a certain Place called *Edford*, in the Parish of *Egg Burdett*, in the County of *Down*, in the Borough of *Phynoch*.

17 G. 3. c. 22.  
20 G. 3. c. 34.

[24th March 1803.]

"The Company may on Notice take upon themselves the Repair of certain Streets mentioned in the Phynoch by several Acts, 20 G. 3. c. 34. 21 G. 3. c. 8. 24 G. 3. c. 8. § 23."

Cap.



## CAP. XXX.

An Act to alter and amend an Act, made in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for making, extending, and amending a Statute in the 1<sup>st</sup> Year of Charles I. and for extending Parts of several Acts formerly made for that Purpose.* [10 April 1803.]

WHEREAS from the Intimation of the several Acts of the Collectors of the public Money professed in several Turnpike Grand Juries in the County of Dublin, to be levied on the said County, and of the Sheriffs of the said County, the Death of the said, and from the Expenses of a Suit between the Crown and the said County, pending Term of Law, but now terminated, very considerable Arrears in several Barrenes have accrued: And whereas several Acts of the said County of Dublin, and of the County of Wick, and for the Payment of which several Sums of the Grand Jury for the said County have and Proved by Law, and are in force to provide: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful and for the Grand Jury of the County of Dublin, in each and every Year, at the Expiration and the Expiration Term, or either of them, to give in to the said County, or the several Barrenes, Parishes, Liberties, or Villages in the said County, in each Parishes or Parts as the said Grand Jury shall think just and equitable, any Sum or Sums of Money as they shall think proper for the Purpose of discharging the said Arrears, and for present and future Arrears, and for discharging the said several Sums of Money due and owing, and for building, erecting, and maintaining a new Schloss House, and also one or more House or Houses of Correction, for the Use of the said County; and for making a Harvey and making a Mayor Place for the said County, and for the Payment of an Apprenticeship, or other Medical Attendance, for his Trouble and Expence as the said Grand Jury shall think fit, and for the Payment of the Costs and Charges of the said County, and for the Payment of the Treasurer, Inspector of Arrears, and other Officers of the said County; and for the Payment of the said Treasurer for his Trouble and Expence, ordinary Law or Laws in Trade or Effect for raising and embodying a Militia for Ireland, for and during such Time as such Militia shall be embodied, and for six Calendar Months after the same shall be disembodied; and each and every such Sum and Sums of Money when so professed, shall be so, lotted and appraised in such Places and Parishes, and shall be rated, levied, and collected by such Ways and Means, and shall be paid into the Bank of Ireland under the Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as the several Provisions of the several Grand Juries for the said County of Dublin are directed to be appraised, appotted, rated, levied, collected, and paid in, by an Act made in the Parliament of Ireland, in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for making, extending, and repairing, public Roads in the County of Dublin; and for extending Parts of several Acts formerly made for that Purpose.*

II. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall not be lawful for any Grand Jury of the County of Dublin to profess, or the Court of King's Bench to allow, any Sum or Sums of Money as Possession or Wages to any Collector, or other Person or Persons whatsoever, who bring or receive any such Money so professed by any Grand Jury of the County of Dublin, with an Affidavit or Affidavits shall be made that the Person collecting or receiving did pay to the Treasurer of the said County, at the End of each six Days, or when the same shall amount to the Sum of one hundred Pounds Irish Currency, all and every Sum or Sums so by him or them then collected or received by virtue of any Warrant under the Hand of the said Treasurer; such Affidavit or Affidavits to be sworn before any one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, or before one of the Justices of the said County of King's Bench (which Oath and Oaths such Justice or Judge is and are to be sworn and required to administer); and in every such Affidavit the total Amount of the Sum or Sums so by him or them respectively collected or received under every such Warrant shall be immediately expressed.

III. And be it further enacted, That if any Collector or other Person or Persons doth or do shall collect and receive any Sum or Sums of Money professed by the Grand Jury of the said County, or any Barrenes in the said County, on receiving his or their Warrant or Warrants by Law directed, shall pay or deliver to the Treasurer of the said County the Proportion of the County Cask appointed on the holding of any Person or Persons whatsoever, it shall and may be lawful and for the said Collector, or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, at any Time or Times within six Calendar Months from the Day of returning the said Warrant or Warrants, to demand the Sum or Sums of Money so by him or them so received or paid, or of or from the Person or Persons for whom such Sum or Sums of Money was or were advanced or paid, or of the Occupier or Occupiers of the Lands or Tenements which such Sum or Sums of Money was or were appotted; and if the same shall not be paid as in this Act otherwise Demanded, the same made in Writing, or left at the Will or Pleasure of such Person or Persons, Occupier or Occupiers, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful and for any Justice of the Peace for the County of Dublin, or the Sheriff made before him of such Demand so aforesaid, and of the Non-payment or Tender of such Sum or Sums of Money as aforesaid, or the Oath of any credible Witness or Witnesses, (which Oath such Justice or Justice is sworn to administer,) to cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Person or Persons, Occupier or Occupiers, rendering the Occupier, (if any), after deducting such Sum or Sums of Money, and the Costs and Charges of such Distress and Sale, to the Debtor or Owners thereof; or it shall and may be lawful and for such Collector or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, to receive the same with Costs by Civil Bill or Suits, on Proof of such Appottment and Payment to the Treasurer; any Thing contained in any Act or Acts to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.



XIII. \* And whereas the Power of appointing a High Constable for each of the Baronies is the said  
 \* County (except the Barony of *San Sepulchro and Dueso*), and four Sub-Constables for each Barony in  
 every Year, as well in the General Jury of the said County as the General Quarter Sessions: And whereas  
 it would be more proper to have the said High and Sub-Constables appointed by the Term Grand Jury of  
 the said County: be it therefore enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That the Term Grand Jury of the  
 said County shall every Year, at *Eight Terms*, appoint a proper Person to be High Constable for each of the  
 Baronies: (the said County of *Dublin*, (except the Barony of *San Sepulchro and Dueso*), and shall also  
 appoint four proper Persons to be Sub-Constables for each of such Baronies, (except the said Barony of  
*San Sepulchro and Dueso*), to perform the Place at the Quarter Sessions and Elections, and at all Times  
 and Places in the said County: Provided always, that every such High Constable shall have the like Powers  
 and Authorities, and be subject to the like Pains and Penalties as if he had been appointed by the Grand Jury  
 at the *Eight* Quarter Sessions; and that no Sum or Sums of Money shall be paid to any such Sub-Constable  
 for his Trouble, in executing the said Office, by the Treasurer of the said County, which said Sub-Constable  
 shall produce to the said Treasurer a Certificate signed by the Clerk of the Peace of the said County, that he  
 had at some Quarter Sessions or Adournment thereof for the said County, been by Appointment to such Office,  
 duly qualified himself agreeable to an Act, passed in the second Year of her late Majesty Queen *Ann*,  
 intitled, *As if it had been the farther Grant of Papers*.

High and Sub-  
Constables shall  
be appointed by  
the Term Grand  
Jury in the  
County.

XIV. \* And whereas Persons residing near or holding Lands through which the publick Roads in the said  
 \* County pass, are often guilty of great Nuisances: be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of  
 this Act, the Sub-Constable in each and every Barony in the said County, (*San Sepulchro and Dueso* excepted),  
 shall, and he and they in and are hereby required to report all such Nuisances as shall occur in their respective  
 Baronies, to the next sitting Magistrate, who shall punish by Fine or otherwise every Person so informed  
 against by the said Constable or Constables, according to the Powers vested in every Magistrate by the said  
 laws before recited Act; and that every Fine so levied shall be divided, and one Half thereof be given to  
 the said Constable or Constables, and the other to the Poor of the Parish where such Abuse or Nuisance shall  
 have existed.

qualified to  
swear, &c. (1)  
c. 4.

Constables shall  
report all Nuisances  
in Baronies.

XV. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing this Act, it shall not be lawful to or for  
 the Grand Jury of the said County at Quarter Sessions, on any Account whatsoever, to present any Sum  
 whatever to be levied on the said County: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be  
 construed, to as in any Manner to affect the Claim of any Person or Persons to any Messuage heretofore presented  
 by the said Grand Jurors at Quarter Sessions.

Grand Jury shall  
not present any  
Sum at Quarter  
Sessions.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall and may be lawful to  
 and for the Grand Jury of the said County of *Dublin*, at *Eight* and *Missionary* Terms respectively, to present on  
 the said County any Sum not exceeding *Sixty-two Pounds Irish Currency*; such Sum to be paid to  
 the Clerk of the Peace of the said County for discharging Prisoners tried at the Quarter Sessions without Fees,  
 and any Sum not exceeding *Sixty-two Pounds Irish Currency*, to be paid to the Clerk of the Crown for dis-  
 charging Prisoners without Fees tried at the several Commissions of General Goal Delivery; any Thing in any  
 Act of Parliament contained to the contrary thereof in sofar as respects notwithstand: Provided always, that the  
 several Sums to be presented for the Clerk of the Peace, and Clerk of the Crown shall not exceed the Amount  
 of three legal Fees, such Fees to be deducted upon Oath in the usual Manner.

Grand Jury may present any  
Sum, not ex-  
ceeding 62  
Pounds, or 62  
Pounds Irish  
Currency, for  
discharging  
Prisoners, for  
Clerk of the Peace,  
and Clerk of  
the Crown.

\* Penalties may be levied by Deputies—one Half to Informers, and one Half to the Poor.—In Default of De-  
 \* tails, Offender may be imprisoned not exceeding six Months, or till Penalty paid, § 17. Limitation of  
 \* Actions for Nuisance done under this or recited Act, in Calendar Month—twenty-one Day's Notice—  
 \* Tender of Amends—Venue in *Dublin* County—wobles Code, § 18. Grand Jury may present a Sum to defray  
 \* the Expenses of this Act, § 19. Publick Act, § 20.\*

## Cap. xxvi.

An Act for continuing (3) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two several Acts, passed in  
 the fifth and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads  
 from *Droghda* to *Banermen*, and from *Grandy* to *Castell Park*, and from a Stream of Water called  
*Jack*, in *Carroon*, in the County of *Down*; and also for repairing and widening the Roads  
 from a Place called *Wolf River* in *Marston* aforesaid, through a Common Mead or called *Port-own* in *Strand-  
 wood*, and thence through the Parishes of *San Patricus*, *Stigtes*, *Brookings*, and *Berrington*, to pass the  
 Turple Bar leading from *Angles* to *Laggart*, and from *San Patricus* aforesaid, through Part of  
 the several Parishes of *San Patricus* and *Lagan*, to *Whiterock*, in the said Parish of *Lagan*: all in the said  
 County of *Down*. [7th April 1803.]

[Former Title repealed, and now granted.]

## Cap. xxvii.

An Act for continuing (3) the Terms, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-  
 second Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty,  
 for repairing and widening the Road from *Abbury* through the Town of *Physios*, to the North End of  
*Lisnave Linn*, in the County of *Down*. [7th April 1803.]

[Additional Title granted.]

1 G. 3. c. 29.  
23 G. 3. c. 96.

33 G. 3. c. 20.  
26 G. 3. c. 28.

## Cap. xxvii.

21 G. 3. c. 43.  
22 G. 3. c. 39.

An Act for continuing (F) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for widening, widening, and keeping in Repair the Roads from Tinsworth to *Abby-de-la-Zouch* in the County of Leicesters, and from *Scandy Ferry*, near *Harrington Bridge*, in the said County, to a Ferrygate Gate as or near, the End of *Sovereign Lane*, to *Abby-de-la-Zouch* aforesaid. [7th April 1803.]

[Said Terms preserved.]

## Cap. xxix.

An Act for dividing, altering, and including the Common, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Georseton*, in the County of *Durham*. (q. F.) [7th April 1803.]

## Cap. xxx.

20 G. 3. c. 34.

An Act for continuing (F) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two several Acts, the one made and passed in the third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, entitled, *An Act for repairing, widening, and keeping in Repair the High Road leading from the Parsonage Church, in the Parish of Moulton, in the County of Cambridgeshire, through Littleover to Lupton & Gwy, in the Parish of Littleover, and from there by Clidbald and over Dulles Bridge to the Town of Marchmont, and from the said Town along the Top Road by Rhyswath, through the County of Cambridgeshire and Village of Saint Clare, in the Parish of Kettlewell, in the County of Yorkshire*; the other made and passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for continuing the Term and Powers of the said Act, and for repairing, amending, and keeping in Repair several other Roads within the said County; for discharging the Trustees from the Care and Management of certain Parts of the said Roads; and for making, amending, altering, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair, several other Roads within the said County. [27th April 1803.]

## Cap. xxxi.

An Act for making, amending, altering, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair (F), the Road leading from the North or North-West End of a certain Street called *Lower Water Street*, in the Town of *Cambsay*, in the County of *Cambridgeshire*, through the Village of *Conwell Heath*, in the Parish of *Pennington*, to the Town of *Riverside Edge* in the Parish of *Conwell*, and several other Roads in the County of *Cambridgeshire*. [22nd April 1803.]

## Cap. xxxii.

22 G. 3. c. 1.

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act made in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, for repairing, improving, and maintaining, the publick Carriages and other Waterworks belonging to the Town of *Southampton*. [17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xxxiii.

An Act for enabling the Most Noble Duke of *Arundel* and his Heirs to build a Bridge over the River *Yare*, at or near to the Town of *Dunford* in the County of *York*, and make Roads of Communication thereunto. [17th May 1803.]

XXII. 'And, for preventing wilful and malicious burning, or otherwise's damaging or destroying the said Bridge or Centres thereof, he it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously burn, blow up, pull down, or otherwise destroy the said Bridge or Centres, or any of them, or any Part thereof, or attempt so to do, or shall wilfully and maliciously, and without Authority from the said Duke or his Heirs, remove, destroy, or take away any Materials or Works thereto belonging, or anywise direct or procure the same to be done, whereby the said Bridge, Centres, or Works thereof may be damaged, or the Lives of Passengers or Workmen endangered, such Offender or Offenders, being lawfully convicted thereof, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony.

## Cap. xxxiv.

An Act for enlarging and altering the Powers of, and rendering more effectual, several Acts of the twenty-fourth and twenty-eighth Years of his late Majesty, and of the fourth, twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, twenty-sixth, and thirty-eighth Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for repairing the Turnpike and other High Roads in the County of *Edinburgh*. [17th May 1803.]

[Tolls increased, and Excessives altered.]

XLIX. 'And whereas the Sum of ten Shillings *Yearly*, being ten Pence Sterling, upon each one hundred Pounds *Yearly* of valued Rent, levied in the Name of *Bridge Money*, under the Authority of an Act of the Parliament of *Scotland* passed in the Year One thousand five hundred and sixty-nine, is now found to be insufficient and inadequate, he it therefore enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Freeholders and Holders of the County of *Edinburgh*, to meet or advise the Burrows of the said County from Time to Time, as they may see Cause, in any Sum, not to exceed in the Whole two Shillings and Sixpence Sterling yearly upon each one hundred Pounds *Yearly* of valued Rent, to be levied and applied as the said Act aforesaid might be levied and applied.

Persons damaging the Bridge shall be guilty of Felony.

24 G. 3. c. 17.  
25 G. 3. c. 12.  
26 G. 3. c. 14.  
27 G. 3. c. 15.  
28 G. 3. c. 16.  
29 G. 3. c. 17.  
30 G. 3. c. 18.  
31 G. 3. c. 19.  
32 G. 3. c. 20.  
33 G. 3. c. 21.  
34 G. 3. c. 22.

## Cap. xxxv.

An Act for making and maintaining a Railway from or from near a Place called *Philips Meadows*, in the Town of *Cruden*, or or near to the Town of *Rayon*, in the County of *Surrey*, with a Collateral Branch from the said Railway, to or near a Place called *Moynton*, to or near to a Place called *Godfrey Green*, in the Parish of *Godfrey*, in the said County of *Surrey*.

Proprietors, incorporated by the Name of *The Cruden, Merthiam, and Godfrey Iron Railway Company*, empowered to raise 50,000*l.* by Shares of 100*l.* each, 1/4*th*, 1/2*th*, and 3/4*th* of 100,000*l.* by additional Shares or Mortgages; 45*l.* 4*s.* Tollage Rates, &c.

LXXXIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully, maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Undertaking, break, throw down, damage, destroy, steal, or take away, any Part of the said Railway or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, or do any other wilful Mischief or Mischief, to obstruct, hinder, or prevent the carrying on, completing, supporting, and maintaining the same, every Person offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be liable and liable to the like Punish and Penalties as in Cases of Felony; and the Court by or before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws or Statutes of this Realm; or in Mitigation of such Punishment, such Courts may, if they shall think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny, or otherwise, every Person is obliged to obey, and being thereof lawfully convicted, on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of *Surrey*, or the Place where such Offence shall be committed, shall forfeit any Fine not less than double the Value of the Damage proved on Oath to be done, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices; such Person, together with reasonable Costs, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Offender, rendering the Oathes (if any) to such Offender; or such Offender shall and may be committed to the Common Gaol for the said County of *Surrey*, or Place where such Offender shall happen, for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall be convicted: Provided, that nothing herein contained shall extend to any Owners of Land, or his or her own Agent or Agents, till Satisfaction shall have been rendered as hereby provided.

Force, or Pre-  
judice, or  
to the Works.

Penalty

Penalty

Law.

Imprisonment.

## Cap. xxxvi.

An Act for enlarging (A) the Term and Powers of two Acts, passed in the fourteenth and thirty-second Years of his present Majesty's Reign, for more effectually making and repairing the Road from the City of *Gloucester* to *Javel Bridge*, and the Road of Communication between the same and the Canal from the *Fresh to the City*.

[New Title granted.]

[17th May 1803.]

14 G. 3 c. 102  
35 G. 3 c. 432.

## Cap. xxxvii.

An Act for paving, cleaning, lighting, watching, and improving the Borough of *King's Lynn*, in the County of *Norfolk*, and for removing Nuisances and Annoyances therein; and for holding the *Sawards* and *Beck Markets* within more convenient Parts of the said Borough.

[26<sup>th</sup> and 27<sup>th</sup> of 12 W. 3. c. 6. p. 2. as related to lighting the Borough repealed.]

[17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xxxviii.

An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair (B) the Road leading from the Port of *Parishall*, in the County of *Cambridge*, to or near a Place called *Covent*, in the County of *Northampton*, and from *Tom's Green*, in the Parish of *Northampton*, to the Town of *Parishall*, and from there to the Village of *Longshayes*, and from a Place called *Covent*, to or near to *Covent*, in the said County of *Cambridge*; and for building a Bridge across the River *Stroghlyffe* in the said Counties.

[17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xxxix.

An Act to extend (B) the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed in the second and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending the Road from the South End of *Sparrow's Horse*, or *Bygby Heath*, in the County of *Hertford*, to the Road at *Waltham*, in the County of *Northampton*.

[New Title granted.]

[17th May 1803.]

14 G. 3 c. 43  
15 G. 3 c. 432.

## Cap. xl.

An Act for selling Part of the landed Estates of the Right Honourable *Charles Earl of Strathmore*, in the Counties of *Salisbury*, *Gloucester*, *Avon*, *Wiltshire*, and *Oxford*, in Trust to be sold, and for laying out the Monies to arise by such Sale in the Purchase of other Lands and Hereditaments, to be settled in lieu thereof, to the said Uses, and subject to the said Restrictions.

(C. P.)

[17th May 1803.]

26 G. 3 c. 28  
P.

## Cap. xli.

An Act for enabling the High Court of Chancery to authorize and empower the surviving Devisee in Trust, named in the Will of *Thomas Aust*, heretofore of the Parish of *St. George in the East*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Gentleman, deceased, to grant building Leases of certain Ground at or near *Church Lane*, in the Parish of *St. George in the East*, in the County of *Middlesex*, devised to him by the said Will, and to sell and sell down as ancient Messuages, standing on Part of the said Ground, and to apply the Monies to arise by such Sale upon the Trusts of the said Will.

(C. P.)

[17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xlii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Ings, Meadows, Situated Pastures, Moors, Commons, Waters, and other uninclosed Lands and Grounds within the Township of Stone, and the Hamlets of Stone and Broxly in the Parish of Stone, in the County of Leicesters. (4. P.)

New Common  
Lands may be  
enclosed from  
Tithes, &c.

XXV. And be it further enacted, That in case the several Proprietors of Estates within the said Parish of Stone, or any of them respectively, shall, at any Time within two Years next after the passing of this Act, be moved or desirous to enclose the Whole or any Part of the Open and Common Fields, Ings, Meadows, Situated Pastures, Moors, Commons, and Waste Grounds within the said Parish, from the Tenement of Tithes, and shall enter into an Agreement with the said Tithes Owners, for that Purpose, but not otherwise, there and in such Case such two Parties as the said Tithes Owners, by and with the Consent of the said Bishop of Lincoln, and the said *Daniel Henry Updegraves* and *Josiah Williams*, and their Successors respectively, and each Proprietor or Proprietors making the same Application, by any Writing under their Hands, to be by them delivered to the said Commissioners within the Time before limited for making such Agreement, shall together examine and appoint shall be and are hereby appointed Arbitrators for examining, and it shall and may be lawful to and for such Arbitrators to enclose the Whole or any Part of the said Open and Common Fields, Ings, Meadows, Situated Pastures, Commons, and Waste Grounds, from the Payment of all Tithes both Great and Small, and from all Modons, Compensations, or other Payments whatsoever; and in lieu thereof to allot Lands or fix and appoint annual Payments by way of Compensation or otherwise, to be charged upon the Estates of the respective Proprietors, as such Proprietors and the said Tithes Owners shall agree; and within two Calendar Months next before the Time to be appointed by the said Commissioners for executing their Award, of which three Calendar Months' Notice shall be given and affixed on the Door of the Church of Stone aforesaid, to be seen and drew up respective Awards or Inclosures in Writing under the Hands and Seals of the said Arbitrators, whereby they shall set forth and fully declare the Lands to be allotted, and the several Money Payments to be charged upon the Estates of the said Proprietors in Lieu thereof to the said Tithes Owners; and in case the said respective Arbitrators shall not make and complete their said respective Awards, and deliver the same to the Commissioners within the Time before limited, then and in every Case such distressed Person or Persons as shall be clothed and appointed by the said Arbitrators respectively, by Writing under their Hands, for as Umpire (such Election and Appointment being made before the said Arbitrators respectively passed in their Arbitrations), shall be and is hereby appointed Umpire for finally examining the same, and determining the several Matters and Things agreed to be referred to the said Arbitrators respectively in Matters aforesaid; and the said respective Umpire for to be clothed and appointed as aforesaid shall within two Calendar Months next after the Expiration of the Time before limited for making and completing the said Arbitrators' Award, have such and the like Power and Authority in every Respect and to every Event and Purpose as is hereby set forth in the said Arbitrators; and such Determinations or Awards of the said Arbitrators or Umpire respectively, made in Writing under their or his Hands and Seals or Hand and Seal respectively, shall be final and conclusive, and shall be delivered to the said Commissioners within the Times before respectively limited for the making thereof; and the said Commissioners shall and they are hereby authorized and required to execute the respective Awards of the said Arbitrators, or their Umpire as aforesaid, in the Award to be made by the said Commissioners, and to make the same a Part or Part thereof.

" First Arbitrators and Umpires may be assisted on Death of former Arbitrators, § 26. Expresses of the Execution shall be paid by the Parties, § 27. Lands not to enclose shall remain subject to Payment of Tithes as before. § 28."

## Cap. xliii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of Nones, in the Parishes of Nones and Dreyfield, in the County of Derby. (4. P.) [17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xliv.

4. P. 3. 1793. An Act for amending an Act, passed in the forty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons and Waste Grounds within the Township of Oldham, in the Parish of Pottwick cum Oldham, in the County Palatine of Lancaster.* (4. P.) [17th May 1803.]  
[The said Act 42 G. 3. c. 59. is by § 16. of this Act declared a contrary and void Act. See Note at Page 1188 of this Volume.]

## Cap. xlv.

An Act for dividing and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Grounds within the Manor of Eves, in the County of Derby. (4. P.) [17th May 1803.]

## Cap. xlvi.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Commons and Luzzas Meadows, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Parish of Gaily, in the County of Bedford. (4. P.)

WHEREAS there are within the Parish of Gaily, in the County of Bedford, divers Open and Common Fields, Commons and Luzzas Meadows, Commons, and Waste Lands, containing together one thousand four hundred and fifty Acres, or thereabouts. And whereas the Most Noble John Duke of Bedford



\* is Lord of the Manor of Gabley Rectory, within the said Parish, and as such, is or claims to be entitled to the  
 \* Rights of Soil and to the said Common and Waste Lands; And whereas the Provost, Fellows, and Scholars  
 \* of the College Royal of the Blessed Mary of Esses, near unto Dunelm, in the County of North, are Impres-  
 \* sioners of the Impropriate Rectory and Parsonage of Gabley and as such are entitled to the Rectorial  
 \* Tythes arising, renewing, or becoming due from the Lands and Grounds within the said Parish, and are also  
 \* entitled to certain Parts of the said Common and Lammes Meadows, and are or claim to be entitled to  
 \* certain Rights of Common, and other Commonable Rights, in, over, and upon the said Open and Common  
 \* Fields, Common and Lammes Meadows, Common, and Waste Lands, and the said 7<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk  
 \* is Lessee of the same respectively: And whereas the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, are also Tenant of  
 \* the Vicarage of the said Parish of Gabley, and the Reverend Charles Elliot Doctor in Divinity, is the Vicar  
 \* Vicar of the said Vicarage, and is Right of such Vicarage is entitled to all the vicarial Tythes arising,  
 \* renewing, or becoming due within the said Parish: And whereas the said 7<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk, John Earl of  
 \* Arundell, and the Rector and Fellows of Queen's College in the University of Cambridge, and divers other  
 \* Persons, are Owners and Proprietors of or otherwise interested in the said Open and Common Fields, Common  
 \* and Lammes Meadows, Common, and Waste Lands, and are or claim to be entitled to certain Rights of  
 \* Common, and other Commonable Rights and Intereits by, over, and upon the same, And whereas the  
 \* Owners and Proprietors of certain ancient Cottages, in the said Parish of Gabley are or claim to be entitled to  
 \* certain Rights of Common, in, over, and upon the said Open and Common Fields, Common and Lammes  
 \* Meadows, Common, and Waste Lands; And whereas \*\*\* it would be highly beneficial to such Owners  
 \* and Proprietors, and to the Vicar of the said Parish, to have the Rights of Common, and other Commonable Rights as  
 \* aforesaid, if the said Open and Common Fields, Common and Lammes Meadows, Common, and Waste  
 \* Lands were divided and allotted unto and amongst the said several Owners and Proprietors, and other Parties  
 \* interested therein, according and in Proportion to their respective Estates, Rights, and Intereits, and if such  
 \* Allotments were conveniently laid together and inclosed; and it will also be very advantageous to the Owners  
 \* and Proprietors of all the Lands and Grounds within the said Parish if the same are reserved from  
 \* Tythes; but inasmuch as the said several Objects cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of  
 \* Parliament,

\* Commissioners appointed for valuing, dividing, allotting, and inclosing the said Open and Common  
 \* Fields, Common and Lammes Meadows, Common, and Waste Lands, and for exercising from Tythes all  
 \* the Lands and Grounds within the said Parish of Gabley, f. 17

XVI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby authorized and  
 required (after having first set out the necessary Roads, Ways, and Drains, in, over, and through the Lands and  
 Grounds intended to be divided, allotted, and inclosed, by virtue of this Act, pursuant to the Directions con-  
 tained in the said recited Act, and the Allowance or Allowances to the Surveyor of the Highways of the  
 said Parish of Gabley as aforesaid, and to the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars, and to the said Charles Elliot  
 as Vicar as aforesaid, for or in lieu of their respective Glebe Lands and Rights of Common aforesaid) to set out  
 and allot unto and for the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Esses College aforesaid, and their Lessee or  
 Lessee for the Term being, as Imprescriptions as aforesaid, and unto and for the said Charles Elliot, and his  
 Successors, Vicar as aforesaid, in such and such Part or Parts of the Lands and Grounds to be divided, allotted,  
 and inclosed, by virtue of this Act, as shall in the Judgment of the said Commissioners be equal in Value (after  
 deducting the inclosed Glebe Lands within the said Parish of Gabley) to one-sixth Part of all the Arable or  
 Tillage Lands, to one-fourth Part of the Woodlands, and to one-eighth Part of all the other Lands and Grounds  
 within the said Parish, which are subject or liable to the Payment of Tythes in Kind; and also such further  
 Part or Parts of the Lands and Grounds, to be divided, allotted, and inclosed as aforesaid, as in the  
 Judgment of the said Commissioners shall be a full and fair Equivalent for any Compensation, Modifin, or other  
 Payments, for or in lieu of Tythes, now payable out of or from any of the Mellings, Cottages, Buildings,  
 Yards, Gardens, Orchards, Homesteads, and inclosed Lands and Grounds within the said Parish; and such  
 Allowance or Allowances to be set out and allotted as aforesaid shall be by the said Commissioners allotted  
 and divided between the said Provost, Fellows, and Scholars and the said Charles Elliot, as Vicar as aforesaid,  
 and his Successors, in such Shares and Proportions as the said Commissioners shall judge to be adequate to  
 their several and respective Shares, Intereits, and Property, in the Great and Small Tythes, Compofitions,  
 Modifin, and other Payments, respectively arising, renewing, and becoming due and payable to them within  
 the said Parish, and shall be in lieu of and in full Recompense, Satisfaction, and Compensation, for all and all  
 Manner of Tythes, both Great and Small, and all Compofitions, Modifin, and other Payments in lieu of  
 Tythes, arising, renewing, or becoming due and payable by, over, or from the Lands and Grounds to be  
 divided, allotted, and inclosed, in pursuance of this Act, and in, upon, or from all and every the Mellings,  
 Cottages, Homesteads, Yards, Gardens, Orchards, and inclosed Lands and Grounds within the said Parish,  
 (except and always referring unto the said Charles Elliot, and his Successors, Vicar as aforesaid, the usual  
 and accustomed Mortgages, Eagle Offerings, and Surplice Fees, payable unto him and them).

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in such the Owners or Proprietors of any Mel-  
 lings, Cottages, Buildings, Yards, Gardens, Orchards, Homesteads, or inclosed Lands or Grounds, in the  
 said Parish of Gabley, shall not be entitled to a lesswert Quantity of the Lands and Grounds to be divided,  
 allotted, and inclosed by virtue of this Act, to one-eighth Part Mellings, Cottages, Buildings, Yards, Gardens,  
 Orchards, Homesteads, or inclosed Lands and Grounds, from Tythes as aforesaid, and from all such Modifin,  
 Compofitions, and other Payments in lieu of Tythes as aforesaid, than and in such Case the said Com-  
 missioners shall, and they are hereby authorized and required, to charge the respective Owners or Proprietors  
 thereof with such Sum or Sums of Money as shall in the Judgment of the said Commissioners be a full  
 and full Compensation and Satisfaction for the Fee Simple of the Tythes, Compofitions, Modifin, and other

All owners of  
 the land in  
 the parish of  
 Gabley

Proper to be  
 included in a  
 certificate of the  
 Lands to be  
 inclosed shall  
 pay a Satisfaction  
 to the  
 Parson of  
 Tythes, &c.

Payments arising, renewing, or becoming due or payable for or in respect of their respective Messuages, Cottages, Buildings, Yards, Gardens, Orchards, Households, or inclosed Lands or Grounds; and such Sum or Sums of Money shall be paid to the said Commissioners, or to such Person or Persons as they shall direct, and be by them applied towards defraying the Expenses of obtaining and executing this Act; and in case of Non-payment thereof at the Time appointed for that Purpose, the same shall be raised and levied as such Messuages, as the Costs, Charges, and Expenses, of obtaining and executing this Act, may be raised and levied.

## Cap. XLVI.

An Act to amend, alter, and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for or in the same relation to maintaining a Nightly Watch, and lighting and cleaning the Streets, Rows, and Passages within the City of *Gloucester* and for preventing Nuisances and Annoyances in the Streets, Rows, and Passages within the said City, and for regulating and improving the Police thereof. [27th May 1803.]

## Cap. XLVII.

An Act to amend and render more effectual an Act, passed in the thirty-first Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for building a Bridge over the River *Ouse*, from *Selby* in the West Riding of the County of *York*, to the opposite Shore in the Parish of *Humberston* in the East Riding of the same County.

[Additional Tolls granted for Reimbursement of Money borrowed by the Company of Proprietors of Selby Bridge.] [27th May 1803.]

## Cap. XLVIII.

An Act for building a Bridge over the River *Don*, at or near *Loffham Ferry*, from the Parish of *Wingfield* to the opposite Shore in the Parish of *Horncliffe* in the East Riding of the County of *York*.

[27th May 1803.]

Provision for Penalties on Persons who shall destroy the Bridge.

XLVII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully and maliciously pull down or destroy, or begin to pull down or destroy the said Bridge, or any Part thereof, or any Toll House or other Convenience to be erected by virtue of this Act, every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to the like Pains and Penalties as in Cases of Felony; and the Court by and before whom such Person shall be tried, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws or Statutes in that behalf made; or in Misdemeanors of such Punishment, such Court, may, if they think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny.

## Cap. XLIX.

18 G. 3. c. 107.  
14 G. 3. c. 96.

An Act for continuing (a) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of King *George the Second*, and twenty-first Year of his present Majesty, for amending the Roads from the West End of *Toller Lane* near *Beaconsfield*, through *Newnham* in the County of *York*, to a Place called *Blue Bell*, near *Cole* in the County of *Leicestershire*, and from a Place called the *Two Leas* to *Rigby* in the said County of *York*.

[New Tolls granted.] [27th May 1803.]

## Cap. L.

18 G. 3. c. 110.  
14 G. 3. c. 96.

An Act for continuing (a) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the twenty-eighth Year of King *George the Second*, and the twenty-first Year of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Cadging Road*, near *Abbycliffe* in the West Riding of the County of *York*, through *Kilburn*, to *Black Lane End* in the County of *Leicestershire*.

[New Tolls granted.] [27th May 1803.]

## Cap. LI.

18 G. 3. c. 111.  
14 G. 3. c. 107.

An Act for continuing (a) the Term and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the second and twentieth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing, widening, and altering the Road from *Yarbo* in the County of *Stafford*, to *Bulbeck Castle* in the County of *Gloucester*, and from *Abbycliffe* to *Downton* in the County of *Northampton*, and from *Widley Rect* to *Tyso* in the said County of *Stafford*.

[New Tolls granted.] [27th May 1803.]

## Cap. LII.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable and Waste Lands within the Parish of *Horncliffe* in the County of *Leicestershire*. [3. P.] [27th May 1803.]

" Commissioners empowered to allot to the Vicars of *Horncliffe* (over and above the Lands and Grounds directed to be allotted, in lieu of Glebe Lands and Rights of Common), such Plots, Pieces, or Parcels of the  
" Open Fields, Meadows, Pastures, and other Commonable and Waste Lands, intended to be divided and allotted, as shall be equal in Value to the several Proportions of the Residue of the Lands and Grounds within  
" or belonging to the Parish of *Horncliffe* aforesaid, next herein-after described (except such Part or Parts  
" of the same as shall be directed to be held discharged from Tythe to the aforesaid Vicarage, and granted to  
" be so held to the Satisfaction of the said Commissioners); that is to say, to One-fifth Part of the Open  
" Arable Lands, or actually deemed such (except such as have paid Levies or Costs for more than 25 Years);



of the said  
County.

A General Ses-  
sions of the  
said County  
shall be held  
annually, at  
such time and  
place as the  
Justices shall  
think proper.

If any Ses-  
sions shall be  
held at any  
other time or  
place than that  
appointed by  
this Act, the  
Justices shall  
be liable to  
prosecution.

County Rates  
shall be paid  
by the several  
Parishes, and  
the several  
Townships  
within the  
County.

which a County Rate is or may be applicable, shall be borne and paid by a General County Rate for the said County, in the Proportions following: (That is to say,) One-fourth Part of such Charges, Taxes, and Expences, shall be borne and paid by the Eastern Division of the said County, and the other Three-fourth Parts thereof shall be borne and paid by the Western Division of the said County.

III. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Justices of the Peace of the said County, or any three or more of them, and they are hereby authorized and directed to hold a General Sessions of the Peace for the said County at West, on Tuesday the Twelfth Week in each of every Year, after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, for the Purpose of examining, passing, and allowing the several Accounts of the respective Treasurers of the said two Divisions of the said County, and such Sessions shall always commence and be originally holden at West, in the said County of West, in the same time from Time to Time be appointed, in Case any request, to have, have aforesaid; and the Justices present at any such General Sessions, or any Adjournment thereof, shall have full Power and Authority, and they are hereby directed to examine, pass, and allow the said Accounts of the said Treasurers, and the said Accounts shall be examined, passed, and allowed, fully and exactly in the said General Sessions, or some Adjournment thereof.

IV. And be it further enacted, That, if at any Time or Times it shall happen that the said General Sessions of the Peace have before mentioned and directed to be holden shall not have been adjourned to any subsequent Time, or shall have been adjourned for more than thirty Days then so come, it shall and may be lawful to and for any three or more Justices of the Peace for the said County, and they are hereby authorized, by Writing under their Hands, to appoint any Three for the holding of a General Sessions of the Peace for the said County at West, as aforesaid, and the Clerk of the Peace or his Deputy shall cause Notice to be given of the Time of holding such General Sessions, by such publick Advertisement as the said Justices shall direct, fourteen Days at least before the Time so appointed for holding the said General Sessions, and such General Sessions shall be holden at the Time then first or last so appointed, and the said Justices at such adjourned General Sessions shall have as full and ample Power as is directed in any of the said Acts, in and by each General Sessions had, at the last preceding General Sessions, been adjourned to the Time therein in each Notice as aforesaid.

V. And be it further enacted by the Authority aforesaid, That, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, every Rate or Assessment for raising such Sum and Sums of Money within the said County of West, as shall be sufficient to defray the said and several Rates and Sums so mentioned in an Act of Parliament, made in the twentieth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the more easy settling, collecting, and bringing in of County Rates*, shall be made for the Whole of the said County, and that all and every the Sums and Sums of Money to and by such General Rates or Assessments rated or assessed upon the several Towns, Parishes, and Villages, Hamlets, and Places, situate within the Western Division of the said County, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Western Division; and that all and every the Sums and Sums of Money to and by such General Rates or Assessments rated or assessed upon the several Towns, Parishes, Villages, Hamlets, and Places, situate within the Eastern Division of the said County, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the said Eastern Division; and in every Order which, from and after the said twenty-fourth Day of June One thousand eight hundred and three, shall be made for the raising of any General County Rate within the said County, it shall be mentioned and expressed that the said Sums shall be paid to the respective Treasurers as aforesaid.

“Treasurer shall be appointed for the Eastern Division by Justices at Quarter Sessions held within the Eastern Division, and shall give Security required by 22 G. 2. c. 23, § 6.—And so for the Western Division, § 7.  
“Treasurer to be appointed for the Western Division. Publick Act, § 9.”

#### Cap. lx.

An Act for paving, lighting, cleansing, watching, and improving, the Streets, Passages, and Places within the Town of Reading, in the County of Berks; for receiving and preventing Annoyances and Obstructions therein, and for establishing an effective Police in the said Town. [11th June 1803.]

#### Cap. lx.

An Act for repealing so much of an Act, made in the third Year of the Reign of King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for changing the Ports, Harbours, and Rivers of the City of Cork, and of the Towns of Galway, Sligo, Drogheda, and Belfast, and for vesting a Ballast Office in the said City, and each of the said Towns*, as relates to the Port and Harbour of the Town of Sligo; and for repealing an Act, made in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for paving, cleansing, lighting, and improving the Streets, Passages, Lanes, and Passages in the Town of Sligo in the County of Sligo; for establishing a Night Watch in the said Town; for supplying the said Town with Fire Water; and for improving and regulating the Port and Harbour thereof, and for making better Provision for the paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and improving of the said Town of Sligo; and for regulating the Port and Harbour thereof*, and for the better Regulation and Improvement of the Port and Harbour thereof. [11th June 1803.]

“Tonnage Duties on Vessels granted for maintaining the Harbour, § 90.—Duties for Ballast, § 100.—Pilots may be licensed, § 101.—Rates of Pilots, § 105. A coal may be imported on Harbour Duties, § 107.”

Penalties of  
Peace officers  
may be kept.

CIX. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons whatsoever, not being lawfully sworn and so to do, shall wilfully set away any Buoy Ring from any Anchor in the said Port and Harbour, or cast off, lose, or set any Ship, Lighter, Wherry, or other Vessel from its Mooring, or defence, staying, or take away any Buoy or Pile, in the said Port and Harbour, every such Person shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and shall

or being assailed thereof be seized to the like Fines and Penalties as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by or before whom such Felony shall be tried and convicted, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Felony to be punished in like Manner as Persons convicted of Felony are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm; or in Mitigation of such Punishment such Court may award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petty Larceny.

Felony punishable  
by Petty  
Larceny.

Cap. lvi.

An Act to alter and amend two Acts, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Edward the First, and in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Edward the Second, for the Prohibition of Salmon and other Fish in the Rivers Teigs, Dore, and Plym in the County of Devon. [11th June 1803.]

25 Ed. 1. c. 27.  
13 Ed. 2. c. 19.

WHEREAS an Act was passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Edward the First, intituled, *A Proviso for taking of Salmon at certain Times of the Year*, whereby it was provided, that the Waters of *Hamble, Ouse, Trent, Don, Ayr, Derwent, Wharfe, Nidd, Tyne, South, Tyne*, and all other Waters (wherein Salmon be taken within the Kingdom) should be in Defence for taking Salmon from the Nativity of our Lady unto *Saint Martin's Day*; which Act was confirmed, and further Provision made relating thereto, by an Act passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King Edward the Second, intituled, *A Confirmation of Nineteenth Edward First Statute, and Chapter forty-first, touching taking of Salmon*; And whereas the Provisions inserted by the said Acts are not suited to the Fisheries for Salmon, Salmon Trout, or Salmon Kind, or Breams otherwise Sea Trout, or to the Protection of the Spawes or Fry of Salmon in the Rivers commonly called the *Teigs, Dore, and Plym*, in the County of *Devon*, and have been found very prejudicial to the Owners and Proprietors of the Fisheries in such Rivers, and to the Publick; And whereas it is necessary that Provision should be made for the better preservation of Salmon, and the Spawes, Fry, or young Brood of Salmon, Salmon Trout, Salmon Kind, and Breams or Sea Trout, in the said Rivers *Teigs, Dore, and Plym*, and in the several Rivulets or Streams of Water communicating therewith; May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the respective Owners and Proprietors, and Persons legally entitled to fish in the said respective Rivers or Waters commonly called, known, or distinguished by the Names of the *Dore, Teigs, and Plym* in the said County of *Devon*, or in any of the Streams of Water or Rivulets communicating therewith respectively, and their respective Servants and Agents, and they are hereby authorized and empowered at any Time or Times in the Year, between the fourth Day of *March* and the fourth Day of *December* within the said River *Teigs*, and the several Rivulets or Streams of Water communicating therewith, with legal and proper Nets, or Hooks and Lines, to take, kill, or destroy any Salmon, Salmon Trout, or Salmon Kind, and to offer to Sale any of such Fish he takes between the said last-mentioned Periods, within the River *Teigs*, and the several Rivulets or Streams of Water communicating therewith; and also at any Time or Times in the Year between the fifth Day of *February* and the fifth Day of *November* within the said Rivers *Dore* and *Plym*, and the several Rivulets or Streams of Water communicating therewith respectively, with legal and proper Nets, or Hooks and Lines, to take, kill, or destroy any such Salmon, Salmon Trout, or Salmon Kind, within the said Rivers *Dore* and *Plym*, and the several Rivulets or Streams of Water communicating therewith respectively, and to offer the same to Sale when he takes between the said last-mentioned Periods, within the said last-mentioned Rivers and Waters; and that all such Fish he takes within the said respective Rivers and Waters, and within the respective Periods aforesaid, shall be deemed and considered to be in Season, and proper to be killed, the said several Acts or either of them, or any other Act or Acts, Law, Statute, Ordinance, or Custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* None shall take or sell Salmon, &c. or parrot or injure the same or their Spawes or Fry in the said Rivers, &c. at any other Time, nor at any Time with Spawes, &c.

III. And be it further enacted, That no Breams otherwise called Sea Trout, shall be taken within the said respective Rivers, or any of the Waters communicating therewith respectively, between the twenty-eighth Day of *September* and the second Day of *February* following in any Year or Years; and that none of the Fish herebefore mentioned, of whatever Kind or Description the same may be, shall at any Time be perfished, taken, killed, or destroyed, or strangled to be, or to be otherwise hurt or injured, within any or either of the said Rivers, or the Waters communicating therewith respectively, at any Time of the Year on a Sunday.

Statute for  
taking Sea  
Trout.

No Fishing on  
Sundays.

\* Penalties on Persons taking or selling such Fish, or offering the same for Sale out of Season, for first Offence 40s. to 50s. second 40s. to 100 and forfeiture of Fish Nets, &c. on Conviction before our Justice, &c. Ap-  
\* paid to Quarter Sessions for *Dorsetshire*, &c. Publick Act, &c.

Cap. lvi.

An Act for the more effectually repairing the Parish Church of *Doggeshe*, in the County of *Essex*.

[11th June 1803.]

XX. And be it further enacted, That after the said Church shall by virtue of this Act be put into Repair, no Grave or Vault shall at any Time thereafter be made or allowed for the Interment or Burial of any Person or Person whatsoever, or in or under the Scave of the said Church, unless the same shall be built on all Sides with Brick, and arched over with the same Materials; and so as no Vault or Grave be built or made within six Feet of the Wall, or any of the Pillars or Columns within the said Church; and that the same do not exceed the Depth of seven Foot from the Surface of the Pavement; and that no Corpse shall be interred in the Church Yard within six Feet of the exterior Walls of the said Church.

Regulation of  
Graves in  
Church and  
Church Yard.

## Cap. lxi.

- 1 G. 3. c. 47.  
21 G. 3. c. 94. An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts passed in the fifth and twenty-fifth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Road leading from the eastern End of the Borough of *Greenwood* in the County of *Gloucester*, through the Towns of *Stant*, *Styfford* and *Lychfield*, and thence to the east End of the *Wolton Top High Lane* in the said County. [New Tolls granted.] [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 11 G. 3. c. 375. An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually repairing and keeping in Repair the Road from the City of *Warrington*, through *Droghda* to *Spaythorne Bridge*, within the Parish of *Bangor* in the County of *Warwick*, and other Roads therein mentioned. [New Tolls granted.] [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 27 G. 4. c. 34.  
28 G. 4. c. 95. An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty, and in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing several Roads leading to the Town of *Olton* in the County of *Down*. [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 25 G. 3. c. 194. An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending and keeping in Repair the Road from *Whitshapel Church* in the County of *Middlesex* to *Blagden*, and the furthermost Part of the Parish of *Woodford* towards *Essex*, and from the Causeway in the Parish of *Low Lays* to the End of the Old Parish of *Woodford*, next *Chigwell*, and through the Parishes of *Chigwell* and *Leadbourn*, in the County of *Essex*; and for lighting and watching the said Road from *Whitshapel Church*, to the four Mile Stones in the *Woodford* and *Woodford* Roads. [New Tolls granted.] [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for amending, widening, altering, and improving (A) the Road leading from the *High Street* in the Town of *Stratford*, to the Junction of the *Premont* and *Pollington* Roads, and from thence to join the present Turnpike Road on *Stibbards Green*, in the County of *Essex*. [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 1 G. 3. c. 24.  
23 G. 3. c. 184. An Act for continuing (B) the Term, and altering, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the first and twenty-third Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making a Road from the north east Side of the *Cypress Street* Road next *Alington*, and near to the Road called *The New Road*, over the Fields in *Old Street*, and from the *Dog Head Bar* to the End of *Chigwell Street*, by the *Arbury Ground*, in the County of *Middlesex*. [Repealed from Toll in 23 G. 3. c. 94.] [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

An Act for amending, altering, and keeping in Repair (B) the Road from the Turnpike Road between *Burnby* and *Cole*, in the Township of *Maryton*, in the Parish of *Widley*, to the County Palace of *Langley*, to the Town of *Clysters*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*, and from thence to the Turnpike Road leading from *Elkston* to *Leah*, at or near the Town or Village of *Long Preston*, in the said County of *York*. [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 28 G. 3. c. 84. An Act to continue (B) the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act passed in the twenty-fifth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Roads from the present Turnpike Road upon *Greenhill Moor* to *Northcliffe*, and from the *Chigwellfield* Turnpike Road, near *Senny Middleton* to *Yarby*, all in the County of *Derby*; and also for making two new Branches from the said Roads to *Byshaw*, in the said County, and to *Geoff Green* near *Blagden* in the County of *York*. [New Tolls granted.] [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 1 G. 3. c. 31.  
20 G. 3. c. 179. An Act to continue (B) the Term and enlarge the Powers of two Acts passed for amending the Road from *Sacred Gate*, in the Parish of *Thorpington* to *Partridge Cross* or *Haron*, and from the *Guide Post* in *Wainland* to *Frodsham Gate*, in or near *Widow Rowson's Farm*, in the County of *York*. [11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxi.

- 28 G. 3. c. 45.  
21 G. 3. c. 120.  
25 & 26 G. 3. c. 104. An Act for continuing (C) the Term, and altering the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty-sixth Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King *George the Second*, and in the twenty-second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing and widening the Roads leading from a Pond late belonging to *Henry Eyre Elphinstone*, in the Parish of *Whitby* in the County of *North*, to the Top of *Downwood Hill*, and from thence over *Great Dyke* and *Middle Dyke*, through *Reafield* to *Hundred Bridge* in the County of *Southampton*, and from thence to the County of the Town of *Southampton*. [11th June 1803.]

Cap.

## Cap. lxxix.

An Act for the Sale of Part of the Estates of the Right Honourable Robert Earl of Raden, for the Interest and Perpetuities mentioned, and for granting other Estates in lieu thereof to the same Uses. (q. P.)

[11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxxx.

An Act for the more effectually carrying into Execution the several Acts therein mentioned for the Relief of the Creditors of certain Banks lately kept in the City of Dublin called *Bankers Banks*. (q. P.)

[11th June 1803.]

Inch Act:  
7 G. 3. c. 28  
9 G. 3. c. 27.  
11 G. 3. c. 28.  
31 G. 3. c. 28.

## Cap. lxxxi.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing, the several Open, Common, and Waste Fields, Moors, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other commonable and uninclosed Lands and Grounds, within the Township of Great Haddesley, in the Parish of *Hops*, in the County of *Derby*. (q. P.)

[11th June 1803.]

The Proviso is, that the King is Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, as Lord of the Manor of *Hopfield*, within which the said Common, Moors, and Waste Lands are situate.—Land may be sold to defray the King's Share of Expenses under the Act, § 23.—Allotment to the King "in Right of his said Duchy as Lord of the said Manor of *Hopfield*, see eighteenth Part of the Moors, Commons, and Wastes intended to be divided & allotted, in lieu of and as a Compensation for the Right and Interest of his Majesty in and to the Soil of the said Moors, Commons, and Wastes, § 25."—The Commissioners Award shall be enrolled and deposited in the Duchy Court of *Lancaster* at *Windsor*, § 24.

## Cap. lxxxii.

An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for dividing and inclosing the Open Commons in the Manor of *Royal*, in the County of *Wiltshire*, and for granting other Powers for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the said Lands and Grounds. (q. P.)

7 G. 3. c. 29. 20.

[11th June 1803.]

## Cap. lxxxiii.

An Act for repealing an Act, passed in the eleventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intitled, *An Act for dividing and inclosing the Open Fields and Commons lying in the Manor of Slough, in the County of Wiltshire*; and for granting other Powers for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the said Lands and Grounds. (q. P.)

[11th June 1803.]

14 G. 3. c. 29.  
20.

X. The Commissioners under the Act are empowered "by and with the Consent in Writing of the Lord or Lady of the said Manor of *Slough* for the Time being, and of a Majority of the several Parties having Right of Common on the said Wastes and Commons, and of the Dean and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of *Salisbury*, *Richard Geryll*, the Rector, Vicar, Curate, or other Parson or Persons entitled to the Tythes of *Corn*, *Grain*, *Hay*, and other Tythes, arising and growing due within the said Manor of *Slough*, to set out, allot, and assign unto the said Dean and Chapter, Rector, Vicar, Curate, or other Parson or Persons entitled to such Tythes as aforesaid, such a Quantity, Part, or Portion of the said Wastes or Commons, as the said Commissioners shall adjudge to be a full Equivalent and Compensation for and in lieu of such Tythes, which said Quantity, Part, or Portion, shall be accepted by and vested in such Dean and Chapter, Rector, Vicar, Curate, or other Parson or Persons entitled to such Tythes as aforesaid, and in or to the Successors, or Heirs and Assigns for ever, in lieu of and as a full Compensation and Satisfaction for all the Tythes of *Corn*, *Grain*, *Hay*, and other Tythes arising, increasing, growing, and growing due to the said Dean and Chapter, Rector, Vicar, Curate or other Parson or Persons entitled to such Tythes as aforesaid, or their Successors, Heirs, or Assigns, or their Lessor or Lessors, or any of them, within and throughout the whole Manor or Lordship of *Slough* aforesaid, § 10.—Until such Division and Allotment the Tythes shall remain payable, § 12."

## Cap. lxxxiv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common Heaths, Marshes, Fens, and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of *Swarthyton*, *Blandford*, and *Lansal*, in the County of *Salisbury*. (q. P.)

[11th June 1803.]

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the said *Johannes Lee* and *Norwich Nicholls*, Rectors of the said several Parishes of *Swarthyton*, *Blandford*, and *Lansal* aforesaid, and their Successors, Rectors of the said several Parishes for the Time being respectively, shall be and they are hereby respectively empowered to sell, demand, sue for, receive, and receive, of and from every Occupier, Owner, or Proprietor of the several Allotments to be made by virtue of this Act, from which they shall be respectively entitled to receive Tythes, for, in lieu, and full Satisfaction of, all the Great and Small Tythes which shall yearly arise, renew, accrue, or be produced in and upon each Allotment respectively, in the first five Years next after the same shall be inclosed, or the Award of the said Commissioners shall be made, each Sum and Sum of Money annually, and no more, as the said Commissioners shall in and by their said Award, or some other Instrument or Schedule under their Hands, order, Seal, or assent to be paid, for or in respect of such Tythes respectively; and from and after the Expiration of the said five Years, the said Rectors respectively for the Time being, shall be entitled to receive and take in Kind all and all Manner of Great and Small Tythes arising or coming or which shall arise or come

Proviso for  
Great and  
Small Tythes as  
Inclosures for  
the first five  
Years shall be  
acted by the  
Said Commis-  
sioners.

off or from the same Allotments from which they shall be respectively entitled to receive Tythes as aforesaid, and every or any of these.

" This Act contains an Allotment for Fuel, &c. for the Poor, § 19."

Cap. lxxix.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, and Common Pasture, Commons and Waste Lands within the Township of *Middles* in the Parish of *Middles*, in the East Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [11th Year 1803.]

" Commissioners empowered to make Allotment in lieu of Great and Small Tythes, in certain Proportions specified, § 12."

Annual Payments for the Tythes of the said Inclosures within Certain

XIII. And be it further enacted, That in case there are any Households, Gardens, Orchards, or ancient inclosed Lands and Grounds, in the Township of *Middles* aforesaid, subject or liable to the Payment of Tythes in kind, or to any Compensation in lieu of Tythes, the respective Proprietors whereof shall not happen to be entitled to any or a sufficient specific Allotment of Land to make Compensation for the Tythes, or any Rent or Compensation payable out of such Households, Gardens, Orchards, or ancient inclosed Lands and Grounds respectively in lieu of Tythes, such Proprietors shall respectively pay or cause to be paid unto the said *Edward Brassy* and his Successors Referees as aforesaid, such Sum or Sums of Money as shall in the Judgment of the said Commissioners be a full Compensation and Satisfaction for the Tythes or other Payments due or payable out of such Households, Gardens, Orchards, and ancient inclosed Lands and Grounds respectively, or for such Part thereof for which a Compensation in Land cannot be made by the Proprietors thereof as aforesaid; and the same Sum or Sums of Money shall be paid to the said *Edward Brassy* and his Successors, in such Proportions and Manner and at such Times as they the said Commissioners shall direct, by even Half-yearly Payments in each Year for ever.

" Said Tythe-Rent recoverable by Distress, § 14."

Cap. lxxx.

An Act for dividing and inclosing the several Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Grounds, within the Manor and Township of *Clifford*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [11th Year 1803.]

Cap. lxxxii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Commons, Commonable Lands, and Waste Grounds within the Liberty of *Worsley*, in the Parish of *Tidley*, in the County of *Derby*. (q. P.) [11th Year 1803.]

" Allotment to his Majesty in lieu of Chief Rents, Quit Rents, Pasture Rents, or other dry or unproductive stic Rents within the Liberty of *Worsley* and Parish of *Tidley*, § 8. Saving as to Right of Mixing, § 24."

Cap. lxxxiii.

An Act for dividing, allotting, inclosing, and otherwise improving several Commons, Moors, or Wastes within the Manor of *Alton*, otherwise *Alton Moor* and *Garsyall* in the Parish of *Alton* and County of *Cumberland*. (q. P.) [11th Year 1803.]

Cap. lxxxiv.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Wastes, and other Commonable Lands and Grounds within the Parish of *Cable Haydon* in the County of *Lincoln*. (q. P.) [11th Year 1803.]

" Commissioners empowered to make Allotments in lieu of Tythes in certain Proportions specified, § 16."

Provision for the Inclosure, &c.

XVII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That in all Cases where any Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, are held discharged of Tythes, or are subject to a Modus in lieu thereof, the Owner or Owners of such Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, shall be entitled to such Share and Proportion of the Tythe Allotments, as shall in the Judgment of the said Commissioners be equal in Value to such Tythes, or the Difference in Value between the same, and the Modus in lieu thereof; and the said Commissioners shall make a Deduction from the same Tythe Allotment accordingly in Favour of such Owners or Proprietors: Provided always, that if any Tythe Owner, or other Person or Persons, shall be dissatisfied respecting the Appropriation of the Lands to be set out in lieu of the Tythes or Allotments to be made in respect of any Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments, held discharged of Tythes, or liable only to a Modus as aforesaid, or with any Determination respecting the same, it shall be lawful for such Tythe Owner, or other Person or Persons, to try his, her, or their Right to say such Lands do to be set out in lieu of Tythes as aforesaid, by a lawful Issue, to be had in such and the same Manner, and within such and the same Term, as is herein-before directed with respect to other Issues to be had and taken under the Authority of this Act.

Tythe Allotment shall be made by the said Commissioners, and the several Owners of Lands and Grounds held discharged of Tythes, or subject to a Modus as aforesaid, according to their several and respective Estates, Rights, Shares, and Interests therein, and shall be accepted by the said Proprietors and Vassals, in and full Bar and Satisfaction, Compensation and Discharge.

XVIII. And be it further enacted, That all such Allotments and Parcels of Land to be set out and allotted in respect of Tythes as aforesaid, shall be divided, allotted, and appraised by the said Commissioners, unto and amongst the said Deans and Chapter, and their Lector, and the Vassal of *Cable Haydon* respectively, and the several Owners of Lands and Grounds held discharged of Tythes, or subject to a Modus as aforesaid, according to their several and respective Estates, Rights, Shares, and Interests therein, and shall be accepted by the said Proprietors and Vassals, in and full Bar and Satisfaction, Compensation and Discharge.



Discharge, of and for all and all Manner of Tythes, both Great and Small, Modors, Compositions, and other Payments whatsoever in lieu of Tythes, arising, growing, receiving, accruing, appertaining, or due or payable to them respectively, from, out, or in respect of, all and every or any Messuages, Cottages, Tenes, Houses, Gardens, Orchards, ancient Inclosures, Inclosed Grounds, Open and Common Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Woods, Wood Grounds, Common and Waste Lands, and all other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments whatsoever, in *County of Devon*, *County of Cornwall*, and *County of Somerset*, or either of them (*Escheator's Offerings, Mortuaries, and all Sufferage Fees only excepted*); and that all such Tythes, Modors, Compositions, and other Payments in lieu of Tythes, shall, immediately from and after the making and setting out the Allotment and Allotments in lieu and Satisfaction thereof, or at such other Time or Times as the said Commissioners shall, by any Writing under their Hands, or by their Award, direct and appoint, cease, determine, and be for ever extinguished.

XXII. And be it further enacted, That in case the Owner or Owners of any Messuages, Cottages, Houses, Gardens, Orchards, or Inclosed Lands and Grounds, in the Parish of *Castle Spoken* aforesaid (except as far as respects the said Houses or Places of *Courthage* and *Wharfage*), shall not be entitled, upon the aforesaid Division and Inclosure, to a sufficient Quantity of the Lands and Grounds hereby directed to be divided and allotted to exonerate their said Inclosures from Tythes, then and in such Case the said Commissioners shall, and they are hereby authorized and required to charge the respective Owners thereof with such Sum and Sums of Money, as shall in the Judgement of the said Commissioners be a just and full Compensation and Satisfaction for the Fee Simple of the Tythes thereof respectively; and such Sum and Sums of Money shall be paid to the said Commissioners, and be by them applied towards defraying the Expences of obtaining and executing this Act; and in case of Non-payment thereof at the Time appointed for Payment thereof, the same shall be levied in such Manner as is provided for raising and levying the Expences of obtaining and executing this Act.

\* Tenants for Life, &c. empowered to charge their Estates with Money paid for Exemption from Tythes, § 23. The Allotments in lieu of Tythes to be Ring-fenced by the other Proprietors, § 24."

Proprietors of all Inclosed Lands to pay or contribute for Tythes.

Cap. LXXXV.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Meadows, Common Pastures, Common, and Waste Lands within the Parishes of *Great Alcock*, *Little Alcock*, and *Silchester* in the County of *Worcestershire*. [11th Year 1803.]

\* Commissioners empowered to make Allotments for Tythes, § 18—27."

Cap. LXXXVI.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, Common Pastures, and Waste Grounds within the Parish of *Lilford* in the County of *Somerset*. [9. P.] [11th Year 1803.]

\* Commissioners empowered to make Allotments to the Vicar in lieu of Tythes, § 12—14."

XV. \* And whereas the said *Edward Palmer* and his Successors will be put to considerable Expence in making the Subdivision Fences, and otherwise improving the Allotment herein directed to be made in lieu as a Vicar as aforesaid, and it is therefore enacted that the said *Edward Palmer* and his Successors should be empowered to borrow a sufficient Sum of Money for that Purpose, be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said *Edward Palmer* and his Successors Vicars as aforesaid, by any Lord of Donor, Writing or Writings, under his or their Hand and Seal, or Hands and Seals, and attested by two or more credible Witnesses, by and with the Consent of the Bishop of *Bath and Wells*, and the Patron of the said Vicarage for the Time being, to charge the Glebe Lands belonging to the said Vicarage, or any Part thereof, with such Sum or Sums of Money not exceeding the Sum of one hundred Pounds, as the said Commissioners shall think proper, and for securing the Repayment thereof with Interest, in grant, mortgage, lease, or demise the said Glebe Lands, or any Part thereof, to such Person or Persons who shall advance and lend the same, and to his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, for any Term or Number of Years, to be as every such Grant or Demise be made with a Privilege or Condition to cease and be void, or with an express Trust to be secured when such Sum or Sums of Money thereby to be secured as aforesaid, with Interest thereof, shall be fully paid and satisfied, and also with another Privilege or Condition that the said *Edward Palmer* and his Successors Vicars as aforesaid for the Time being, shall, at the End of every Year from the making of such Grant or Demise, pay to the Person or Persons to whom such Grant or Demise shall be made, his, her, or their Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, One-twentieth Part of the Principal Money to be borrowed, until the Whole thereof shall be paid off and discharged, and pay and keep down the Interest of the Money to be borrowed in such a Manner that sufficient Vicar or Vicars of the said Parish borrowing part of such Glebe Lands, shall be subject or liable to pay any further or larger Share of such Money than his or their Proportion thereof according to such last mentioned Privilege or Condition, or any Interest for the same, and only from the Day of the Death, Relinquence, or Cessation of the Proceedings of such Vicar or Vicars respectively.

Vicar empowered to borrow Money.

Cap. LXXXVII.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common and Waste Land, lying within the Manors of *Maryhill* and *Asby*, in the Parishes of *Mancroft* and *Asby*, in the County of *Warwick*. [9. P.] [11th Year 1803.]

Cap.

## Cap. lxxxv.

57 G. 3. c. 3.  
57 G. 3. c. 4.  
57 G. 3. c. 5.  
57 G. 3. c. 6.

An Act for the further Improvement of the Harbours of the Town of *Grimsby*, and for other Purposes therein mentioned. [11th June 1803.]  
[Tonnage Duty granted on Ships and Goods for Use of Dry Dock *Wardleigh*, &c.]

## Cap. lxxxvi.

An Act for repairing, enlarging, and improving, the Pier and Quay within the Port or Harbour of *Torquay* in the County of *Devon*. [14th June 1803.]

[Duties granted on Ships, Boats, and Goods.]

Parliament of  
Persons who shall  
during the  
to acts of the  
Harbour,  
Frisey, &c.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously demolish or break down, destroy, or set on Fire any Pier, Quay, Wharf, Stone House, or any other Building or Work to be constructed, erected, or made, altered or repaired under the Authority of this Act, every Person or Persons in offending shall be subject and liable to the like Punishment and Forfeitures as in Cases of Piracy, and the Court by or before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried and convicted, shall and may, and they have Lawful Power and Authority to cause such Person or Persons to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, or in Migrations of such Parliament, such Court may, if they think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny.

## Cap. lxxxvii.

45 G. 3. (U.K.)  
c. 10.

An Act for repairing so much of an Act, passed in the forty-fifth Year of his present Majesty, for building a Pier at *Stamford* in the Isle of *Sheppey*, in the County of *Kent*, and for other Purposes, as atherwards the taking or carrying away any Gravel, Stone, Ballast, Sand, or other Materials from the Sea Beach, belonging to *William Ayles*, Lord of the Manor of *Naylor* in the said Isle of *Sheppey*, without paying any Thing for the same. [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. xx.

An Act for paving, lighting, watching, and improving the Town of *Breadford*, and Part of the Hamlet of *Little Hevins* adjoining thereto, in the County of *York*, and for removing and preventing all Nuisances therein. [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. xci.

An Act to establish a Chapel of Ease at *Brighthelmston* in the County of *Sussex*. [24 June 1803.]  
" No Marriages or Burials allowed in the Chapel—Baptisings and Churchings of Women allowed, &c."

## Cap. xcii.

An Act for amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair the Road leading from the *London Turnpike Road* near the South or upper End of *Harwell Town* in the Parish of *Harwell*, in the County of *Bucks*, to the Turnpike Road near the Village of *Zerston*, in the said County [24<sup>th</sup> June 1803.]

## Cap. xciii.

27 G. 3. c. 15.

An Act to continue (if) the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of an Act, passed in the twenty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for amending the Roads from the City of *Chelmsford* to the *Woolfords Ferry* in the County of *Essex*, and other Roads therein mentioned. [24th June 1803.]  
[New Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xciv.

9 G. 3. c. 25.  
29 G. 3. c. 23.

An Act for continuing (if) the Term, and enlarging the Powers of two Acts, passed in the ninth and twenty-ninth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing certain Roads from the End of the County of *Stafford*, through *Newcastle*, to the City of *Chelmsford*, so far as the said Acts relate to the first District of Roads. [24th June 1803.]  
[New Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xcvi.

33 G. 3. c. 21.  
and for 22 G. 3.  
c. 112.

An Act for further continuing (if) the Term, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, made in the thirty-third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King *George the Second*, for repairing and widening the Roads from *Hallowesley* in the Parish of *Donewell* in the County of *Gloucester*, to the East End of *Woolbridge*, and from the West End of *Woolbridge* into and through the Borough of *Meriton* in the said County [24th June 1803.]  
[New Tolls granted.]

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act for making and repairing (if) the Road from *Grimsby* to *Killy Bridge* in the County of *Lincoln*, and a Road branching out of the same to *Adly Mole*, in the same County. [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. xcvi.

An Act for selling the Manor and Estate of *Ratcliffe upon Wash* in the County of *Lincoln* (Part of the said Estate of *Robert Earl Ferrers*) as a Tract to be sold, and for applying the Proceeds Money in Discharge of an Incumbance affecting the Whole of the said limited Estate. (q. V.) [24th June 1803.]  
Cap.

## Cap. xviii.

An Act to confirm a Lease granted by the Trustees of a Power in a Settlement, made by the Right Honourable Charles late Lord Southwicks deceased, and also Lady Southwicks, to the Governor and Company of the New River, and for other Purposes. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. xix.

An Act for effecting certain Exchanges between the Right Honourable William Viscount Lewin, and the respective Devisees under the Will of Sir William Lewin Baronet, and the Right Honourable James late Earl of Leinster. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. x.

An Act for vesting Part of the feoffed Estates of Richard Leppell Esquire, in Trustees to be sold, subject to the Approbation of the Court of Chancery, and for applying Part of the Purchase Money in paying off Incumbrances, and in reimbursing to him the Expenses of Improvements already made, and also in reimbursing to him the Expenses of future Improvements, when the Amount shall have been ascertained, under the Direction of the said Court, and for laying out the Residue of the Purchase Money, under the Direction of that Court, in the Purchase of other Estates, to be feoffed to the former Uses. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. xi.

An Act for dividing and inclosing the Common Fields, Common Tugs, Commones, and Waste Grounds within the Manor of Allrove Sywater in the Parish of Kippax, in the West Riding of the County of York. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

WHEREAS there are within the Manor of Allrove Sywater, in the Parish of Kippax, in the West Riding of the County of York, several Open Arable Fields, Common Stated Pastures, Tugs, Commones, and Waste Grounds, containing by Estimation eight hundred and sixty Acres or thereabouts: And whereas James Fox Esquire, is Lord of the said Manor of Allrove Sywater, and Owner of the Soil of all the said Commones and Waste Grounds, and entitled to all the Royalties belonging to the said Manor: And whereas the Right Honourable John Earl Mansfield is Owner and Proprietor of all the Tithes of Corn, Grass, and Hay over the Whole of the said Manor, save and except the Tithes of certain Lands in the *Wolfe Field and Lambury Fold*, and other Lands of the said James Fox, two third Parts of which Tithes belong to Thomas Blund Denjies Blund Esquire; and also save and except the Tithes of the old Inclosures of the said Thomas Blund Denjies Blund, called *Stretton Fens*, and certain Parcels of Land, called the *First Cornfield*, and so much of *Kippax Ford* as lies within the Township of Allrove Sywater; the same or certain Parts thereof being free from the said Tithes, or some or one of them: And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Crown, is Patron of the Vicarage of Kippax aforesaid, and the Rector of *Allrove* *St. Andrew's* Church, as Vicar thereof, is entitled to the Tithes of Flax, Hemp, Rape, Turneps, Potatoes, and other such Tithes and *Kyffe* Offerings within the said Manor and Township, save and except the Tithes of Wool and Lank, to which John Fox of *Gowdall*, in the Parish of *Seath* in the said County, is entitled over the Whole of the said Township, except over the old Inclosures of the said Thomas Blund Denjies Blund, which are claimed by him as free from the said Tithes:

Consenters appointed, § 1, &c.

XI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall and he is authorized and required, in the next Place\*, to set out in one or more Plot or Plots, Parcel or Parcels of Ground, each Part, Share, and Proportion of the Residue of the said Open Fields, Common Stated Pastures, Tugs, Commones, and Waste Grounds hereby directed to be divided and inclosed, as (Quantity, Quality, and Situation considered) shall be equal in Value to one full seventh Part of all the tythable Lands in the said Open Fields, Common Stated Pastures, Tugs, Commones, Waste Grounds, and ancient Inclosures within the said Manor (be the said Commissioners find making such Allowance thereout to the said Thomas Blund Denjies Blund, his Heirs and Assigns, for such of his Lands as are free from Tithes, as in the Judgment of the said Commissioners shall be just and equitable,) for and in lieu of and as a Compensation for, all and all Manner of Tithes, as well Great as Small, and all other Ecclesiastical Dues and *Kyffe* Offerings (being, selling, or retaining out of all and every the Messuages and Cottages, Open Fields, Common Stated Pastures, Tugs, Commones, and Waste Grounds, and ancient Inclosures within the said Manor of Allrove Sywater, or the vicarious Places thereof; which said old mentioned Allowance shall be taken and deducted from and out of the respective Shares of the said Open Fields, Common Stated Pastures, Tugs, or Commones, or Waste Grounds belonging to the several Parties whose Messuages, Cottages, and Lands shall be exonerated from the said Tithes, in such Manner as hereafter is expressed;) (that is to say), such Allowance or Allowances as shall be set out in lieu or in respect of the Tithes of the said Open Fields, shall be allotted and awarded by the said Commissioners, from the Lands of the said respective Proprietors in the said Open Fields; such Allowance or Allowances as shall be set out in lieu or in respect of the Tithes of the said Common Stated Pastures and Tugs, shall be allotted and awarded by the said Commissioners from the Lands of the respective Proprietors in the said Pastures and Tugs; and such Allowance or Allowances as shall be set out in lieu or in respect of the Tithes of the said Commones or Wastes, Messuages, Cottages, and ancient Inclosures, shall be allotted and awarded from the share or Shares of such respective Proprietors in the said Commones or Wastes.

XII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the Land to be taken for such Tithes and Right of Average (if any), due from his Majesty in Right of the said Duchy, shall consist of the following Parcels of Ground;

Majesty, in  
Right of the  
Duchy of Lan-  
cashire.

and the *Commons*, denoted by Indenture under the Duchy Seal, dated the sixth Day of *April* One thousand four hundred and eighty-eight, to certain Trustees for the *Sea* and *Coast* Navigation, and also of a certain Piece of Land, Part of the *Sea* Ings, lying on the west Side of the Highway leading from *Althorpe* to *Callyford*, and North of the new Cut or Canal; and the Refuse (if any) shall consist of the Lands lying on the west Side of the said Highway and South of the said new Cut or Canal, to go parcelled with and adjoin to the said Canal; which said two several last-mentioned Pieces or Parcels of Land Form Part of a certain Piece or Parcel of Ground in the said Ings, containing six Acres three Roods and five Perches, denoted by Indenture of Lease under the Duchy Seal, bearing Date the sixteenth Day of *June* One thousand eight hundred, to *Johs* *Byng* Esquire; and that the said Commissioner shall fit out and award to and for the Use of the said *Johs* *Byng*, during the Term so come in his said Lease, from the other Lands belonging to his Majesty, in Demise to the said Trustees as aforesaid, such Quantity of Land as shall be fully adequate to the Value of the Lands taken from the said *Johs* *Byng* as aforesaid, to enclose the Lands demised to the said Trustees from the Tithe and Average as aforesaid.

And it is further  
enacted, that the said  
Commissioner shall  
and may, and he is  
lawfully authorized  
and required, in the  
next Place, to make a  
just and fair Estimate  
of the true Value (one  
Year with another)  
of all the before-  
mentioned Vicarial  
Tithes (Surplice Fees,  
Egle-Offerings, and  
Mortuaries only excepted),  
wills, bequests, &c.  
or payable for all Times  
to come, out of, for, or  
in respect of any Messuages,  
Cottages, Lands, Tenements,  
and Hereditaments, or  
otherwise, within the  
Manor of *Althorpe* aforesaid; and  
such Valuation and  
Estimate being made and  
perfected, the said  
Commissioner is hereby  
authorized and required  
lawfully and impartially,  
according to the Act of  
his said Majesty, to fit out  
and award, and allot  
unto the said *John* *Byng* and his  
Successors, Vicars of the  
said Parish of *Kynges* aforesaid, from and out  
of the seventh Part herebefore directed to be  
made and fit out for Tithe as aforesaid, such  
Plot or Plots, Parcel or Parcels of Ground as  
(Quantity, Quality, and Situation considered)  
shall, in the Judgment of the said  
Commissioner, be a full and adequate  
Compensation for such Vicarial Tithe as  
aforesaid: Provided always,  
that the said Vicar shall, over and  
besides the Allowance herebefore directed to  
be made to him, be entitled to the  
Surplice Fees, Egle-Offerings, and  
Mortuaries, as before the passing of this  
Act.

And it is further  
enacted, that the said  
Commissioner shall, in  
the next Place, fit out,  
and award, unto and for  
the said *Thomas* *Blond* *Davy* Esquire, from  
and out of the said seventh Part herebefore  
directed to be made and fit out for Tithe as  
aforesaid, in one or more Plot or Plots, and  
in such Place or Places as the said  
Commissioner shall think most proper  
and convenient, such Allowance or  
Allowances as shall be in the Judgment  
of the said Commissioner to be a full,  
just, and adequate Compensation  
and Satisfaction to the said  
*Thomas* *Blond* *Davy* Esquire, for or in lieu  
of his Part, Share, and Proportion or  
Parts, Shares, and Proportions of the  
said Great Tithe; and shall also fit out,  
also, and award unto and for the said  
*Johs* *Tate*, from and out of the said  
seventh Part herebefore directed to be made  
and fit out for Tithe as aforesaid, such  
Plot or Plots, Parcel or Parcels of  
Ground, as shall in the Judgment of the  
said Commissioner be a full, just,  
and adequate Compensation and  
Satisfaction to the said *Johs* *Tate*, for  
and in lieu of the Tithe of Wool and  
Lamb within the said Manse of  
*Althorpe* aforesaid.

And it is further  
enacted, that the said  
Commissioner shall, in  
the next Place, fit out,  
and award, unto and for  
the said seventh Part herebefore  
directed to be made and fit out for Tithe  
as aforesaid, unto and for the said  
*Johs* *Earl* of *Manchester*, his Heirs and  
Assigns, in such Allowance or  
Allowances as the said Commissioner  
shall think most proper and  
convenient, for and in lieu of and in  
full Recompense and Satisfaction for  
the said *Johs* *Earl* of *Manchester*'s Part,  
Share, and Proportion, or Parts,  
Shares, and Proportions of the said  
Great Tithe, and all other Tithes due  
to him within the said Manse, or the  
titheable Places thereof; but in case  
any of the said Owners or Proprietors  
shall not be entitled to Lands in the  
said Common or Waste, sufficient to  
enclose his, her, or their several  
Inclaves from Tithes as before  
mentioned, then and so forth in case  
the Refuse and Remainder of the  
Compensation for such Tithes shall  
be taken and deducted from the  
Lands of such Owners or Proprietors  
in the said Common, Stinted Pastures  
or Ings; and that in case any Owner  
or Proprietor of ancient Inclaves  
within the said Manse and Township  
shall not be entitled to Lands in the  
said Open Fields, Common Stinted  
Pastures, and Ings, or Common Right  
upon the said Common and Waste  
Grounds by this Act directed to be  
divided and parcelled, sufficient to  
make Compensation for the Tithes of  
such ancient Inclaves as aforesaid,  
then and in every such Case the  
said Commissioner shall, and he is  
hereby authorized and empowered  
to ascertain and appraise, by Writing  
under his Hand, and affix to and by  
his Award, to be made and executed  
as hereafter mentioned, such yearly  
Rents or Sums of Money to be  
issuing and payable out of the  
said ancient Inclaves in lieu of the  
said respective Tithes, or of such  
Part thereof for which such  
Compensation in Land cannot be  
made as aforesaid, as in the  
Judgment of the said Commissioner  
shall be and make up a full  
Equivalent and Compensation for  
the Rate and Proportion of one  
seventh Part in Value of the  
Lands, the Tithes whereof are to be  
compensated for by such yearly  
Rents or Sums of Money; and the  
said respective Rents or Sums of  
Money shall be issuing out of the  
Lands of the several Persons liable to  
pay the same in the said Manse,  
and shall be payable as the said  
Commissioner is and by his Award  
shall direct, at or upon the  
twenty-fourth Day of *June* and  
the twenty-fifth Day of *December*,  
by equal half-yearly Payments  
the Year for ever; the first  
Payment whereof shall be due and  
made on the twenty-fourth Day  
of *June* next after the taking out  
of the Allowance, and Notice  
thereof given by the said  
Commissioner; and the Person or  
Persons to whom such yearly Rents  
or Sums of Money shall be due and  
payable, and their respective Heirs,  
Successors, or Assigns, shall and  
may at any Times after the taking  
out of the said Allowance have and  
exercise such and the like  
Remedies and Powers by Distress  
and Entry or otherwise, for  
recovering the said yearly Rents  
to be alienated and appointed to  
be paid as aforesaid, when the  
same shall

And it is further  
enacted, that the said  
Commissioner shall, in  
the next Place, fit out,  
and award, unto and for  
the said seventh Part herebefore  
directed to be made and fit out for  
Tithe as aforesaid, unto and for  
the said *Johs* *Earl* of *Manchester*, his  
Heirs and Assigns, in such  
Allowance or Allowances as the  
said Commissioner shall think  
most proper and convenient, for  
and in lieu of and in full  
Recompense and Satisfaction for  
the said *Johs* *Earl* of *Manchester*'s  
Part, Share, and Proportion, or  
Parts, Shares, and Proportions  
of the said Great Tithe, and all  
other Tithes due to him within  
the said Manse, or the titheable  
Places thereof; but in case any  
of the said Owners or Proprietors  
shall not be entitled to Lands in  
the said Common or Waste,  
sufficient to enclose his, her, or  
their several Inclaves from  
Tithes as before mentioned, then  
and so forth in case the Refuse  
and Remainder of the  
Compensation for such Tithes  
shall be taken and deducted  
from the Lands of such Owners  
or Proprietors in the said  
Common, Stinted Pastures or  
Ings; and that in case any  
Owner or Proprietor of ancient  
Inclaves within the said Manse  
and Township shall not be  
entitled to Lands in the said  
Open Fields, Common Stinted  
Pastures, and Ings, or Common  
Right upon the said Common  
and Waste Grounds by this  
Act directed to be divided and  
parcelled, sufficient to make  
Compensation for the Tithes of  
such ancient Inclaves as  
aforesaid, then and in every  
such Case the said  
Commissioner shall, and he is  
hereby authorized and  
empowered to ascertain and  
appraise, by Writing under  
his Hand, and affix to and  
by his Award, to be made  
and executed as hereafter  
mentioned, such yearly Rents  
or Sums of Money to be  
issuing and payable out of  
the said ancient Inclaves in  
lieu of the said respective  
Tithes, or of such Part  
thereof for which such  
Compensation in Land cannot  
be made as aforesaid, as in  
the Judgment of the said  
Commissioner shall be and  
make up a full Equivalent  
and Compensation for the  
Rate and Proportion of one  
seventh Part in Value of the  
Lands, the Tithes whereof are  
to be compensated for by such  
yearly Rents or Sums of  
Money; and the said  
respective Rents or Sums of  
Money shall be issuing out  
of the Lands of the several  
Persons liable to pay the  
same in the said Manse, and  
shall be payable as the said  
Commissioner is and by his  
Award shall direct, at or upon  
the twenty-fourth Day of  
*June* and the twenty-fifth  
Day of *December*, by equal  
half-yearly Payments the  
Year for ever; the first  
Payment whereof shall be  
due and made on the  
twenty-fourth Day of  
*June* next after the taking  
out of the Allowance, and  
Notice thereof given by the  
said Commissioner; and the  
Person or Persons to whom  
such yearly Rents or Sums  
of Money shall be due and  
payable, and their  
respective Heirs, Successors,  
or Assigns, shall and may  
at any Times after the  
taking out of the said  
Allowance have and exercise  
such and the like Remedies  
and Powers by Distress  
and Entry or otherwise,  
for recovering the said  
yearly Rents to be  
alienated and appointed to  
be paid as aforesaid, when  
the same shall

And it is further  
enacted, that the said  
Commissioner shall, in  
the next Place, fit out,  
and award, unto and for  
the said seventh Part  
herebefore directed to be  
made and fit out for Tithe  
as aforesaid, unto and for  
the said *Johs* *Earl* of  
*Manchester*, his Heirs and  
Assigns, in such Allowance  
or Allowances as the said  
Commissioner shall think  
most proper and convenient,  
for and in lieu of and in  
full Recompense and  
Satisfaction for the said  
*Johs* *Earl* of *Manchester*'s  
Part, Share, and  
Proportion, or Parts,  
Shares, and Proportions  
of the said Great Tithe,  
and all other Tithes due  
to him within the said  
Manse, or the titheable  
Places thereof; but in case  
any of the said Owners or  
Proprietors shall not be  
entitled to Lands in the  
said Common or Waste,  
sufficient to enclose his,  
her, or their several  
Inclaves from Tithes as  
before mentioned, then and  
so forth in case the  
Refuse and Remainder of  
the Compensation for  
such Tithes shall be  
taken and deducted from  
the Lands of such Owners  
or Proprietors in the said  
Common, Stinted  
Pastures or Ings; and that  
in case any Owner or  
Proprietor of ancient  
Inclaves within the said  
Manse and Township  
shall not be entitled to  
Lands in the said Open  
Fields, Common Stinted  
Pastures, and Ings, or  
Common Right upon the  
said Common and Waste  
Grounds by this Act  
directed to be divided and  
parcelled, sufficient to  
make Compensation for  
the Tithes of such  
ancient Inclaves as  
aforesaid, then and in  
every such Case the  
said Commissioner shall,  
and he is hereby  
authorized and  
empowered to ascertain  
and appraise, by Writing  
under his Hand, and  
affix to and by his  
Award, to be made  
and executed as  
hereafter mentioned,  
such yearly Rents or  
Sums of Money to be  
issuing and payable  
out of the said  
ancient Inclaves in  
lieu of the said  
respective Tithes,  
or of such Part  
thereof for which  
such Compensation  
in Land cannot be  
made as aforesaid,  
as in the Judgment  
of the said  
Commissioner shall  
be and make up a  
full Equivalent and  
Compensation for  
the Rate and  
Proportion of one  
seventh Part in  
Value of the  
Lands, the Tithes  
whereof are to be  
compensated for  
by such yearly  
Rents or Sums of  
Money; and the  
said respective  
Rents or Sums of  
Money shall be  
issuing out of  
the Lands of  
the several  
Persons liable  
to pay the  
same in the  
said Manse,  
and shall be  
payable as  
the said  
Commissioner  
is and by his  
Award shall  
direct, at or  
upon the  
twenty-fourth  
Day of *June*  
and the  
twenty-fifth  
Day of  
*December*,  
by equal  
half-yearly  
Payments  
the Year  
for ever;  
the first  
Payment  
whereof  
shall be  
due and  
made on  
the  
twenty-fourth  
Day of  
*June*  
next  
after  
the  
taking  
out  
of  
the  
Allowance,  
and  
Notice  
thereof  
given  
by  
the  
said  
Commissioner;  
and  
the  
Person  
or  
Persons  
to  
whom  
such  
yearly  
Rents  
or  
Sums  
of  
Money  
shall  
be  
due  
and  
payable,  
and  
their  
respective  
Heirs,  
Successors,  
or  
Assigns,  
shall  
and  
may  
at  
any  
Times  
after  
the  
taking  
out  
of  
the  
said  
Allowance  
have  
and  
exercise  
such  
and  
the  
like  
Remedies  
and  
Powers  
by  
Distress  
and  
Entry  
or  
otherwise,  
for  
recovering  
the  
said  
yearly  
Rents  
to  
be  
alienated  
and  
appointed  
to  
be  
paid  
as  
aforesaid,  
when  
the  
same  
shall

shall be in Accord, as by the Laws now in Force are provided and given to Landlords for the Recovery of Rack Rents in Arrear.

" Commissioners shall transmit Extracts of 50 each of Award as relates to his Majesty's Allotment to the Clerk of the Duchy, § 32."

## Cap. cii.

An Act for including the Commensable Lands within the Manor and Township of *Four Notions cum Glebe* in the Parish of *Leeds*, in the West Riding of the County of *York*. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

" Allotment to his Majesty as account of his Property in 67 Acres 2 Roods, in Right of Duchy of *Lea* of 70 § 7. Extract of Award shall be transmitted to Clerk of the Council of the Duchy, § 10."

## Cap. ciii.

An Act for dividing and including the Common and Waste Lands within the several Parishes of *Prewith*, *Edenham*, *Salford* otherwise *Great Salford*, *Leam* &c. *Hydon*, *Wetheral*, *Better*, and *Newton*, the Township of *Abdley*, *Langthorpe*, and *Southwalton*, in the Parish of *St. Mary* *Carlisle*, and the Townships of *Raughton* and *Gaigay*, and *Foggy* in the Parish of *Duffus* in the Honour of *Prebend*, and the Parish of *Isburgh*, or in one of them, in the County of *Cumberland*. (q. P. p.) [24th June 1803.]

## Cap. cxv.

An Act for including Lands in the Townships of *Kirkstall* in the Parish of *Kirkstall*, and of *Calver* in the Parish of *Wharfedale* in the County of *Leeds*. (q. P. p.) [24th June 1803.]

" Allotment to his Majesty as Lord of the Manor of *Wharfedale* in Right of his Duchy of *Langholt*, and 200 Acres, § 17—19. Extract of Award shall be transmitted to Clerk of the Council of the Duchy, § 35."

## Cap. cxvi.

An Act for dividing, allotting, and including the several Common and Waste Lands in the Township of *Ratton*, in the Parish of *Ratton*, in the County Palatine of *Gloucester*. (q. P.) [24th June 1803.]

" Allotment to his Majesty as Lord of the Manor and Fee of *Newton*, in Right of his Duchy of *Langholt*, § 15. Award shall be enrolled in Duchy Court of *Langholt*, § 20."

## Cap. cxvii.

An Act to extend the Provisions of two Acts, passed in the thirty-sixth and fortieth, and in the forty-sixth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty, relating to the Use of Horse Hides in making Hoops and Shoes, and preventing the damaging of Raw Hides and Skins in the drying thereof, and to alter and amend the same as to the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*, and Borough of *Southwark*, and Liberties thereof, and all Places within fifteen Miles of the Royal Exchange of the said City of *London*. [24th July 1803.]

" Acts 39 and 40 G. 3. c. 66. and 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 53. revised, and extended to *London*, &c. (as in 20 G. 3. c. 11.) All Hides within five Miles of Royal Exchange shall be brought to *London*; Sheep and Lamb Skins to one of the three Sheep Skin Markets, § 1. Places and Hours for Inspection shall be appointed for Towns, &c. beyond each five Miles Distance within three Months after the passing Act; but Butchers at any Distance within the fifteen Miles may bring Skins, &c. to *London* or other Markets, on giving Notice, § 5. Eight Inspectors shall be annually appointed for *London* Market; viz. four by the Butchers Company, two by the Carvers, and two by the Commissioners.—At the Sheep Market, four Inspectors at *Wood's* *Cliff*, two at *Southwark*, and two at *Whitechapel*, to be appointed by the said Companies in like Proportions, § 4. Number of Inspectors may be increased in like Proportion, and the Companies may regulate their Conduct, § 7. Inspectors' Oaths shall be administered by the Lord Mayor; their Duty and Fees, § 8. Inspectors shall attend regularly on Market Days, &c. § 7. Inspectors may keep whole Penalty without Reference to Magistrate, subject to Arbitration only, § 9. Inspectors shall keep Accounts, § 9. Disobedience of Writs and Fees, § 10. Penalty on inspecting Inspectors, § 10. 100, § 11. Penalty on Inspectors taking, and Persons offering Bribes, not exceeding 200.—Inspector shall be dismissed, § 12. Sellers shall deliver an Account of Fees, and Servants or Workmen gathering Hides shall be liable to repay Half to their Masters, § 13. Power given to Lord Mayor as Representative of the said Companies to increase Fees, § 14. Four Arbitrators shall be annually appointed by the said Companies, as Arbitrators Disputes as to Inspection of Skins, § 15. Arbitrators empowered to see for themselves Complaints or violations Penalties inflicted, § 16. Arbitrators shall keep Accounts, § 17. Inspectors and Arbitrators shall sit Disputes, § 18. Buyers and Sellers of Hides not examined and marked liable to Penalty, 200, to 100, § 19. The said Companies may appoint Treasurers to receive Fees, &c. § 20. If Inspectors or Arbitrators are not appointed by the proper Company, the other Companies may appoint, § 21. Publish Act, § 22."

## Cap. cxviii.

An Act for raising and levying a Fund for making Provision for the Widows of the Writers to his Majesty's Signet in *Switzerland*. [24th July 1803.]

## Cap. cvii.

- \* 38, 20th.  
36 G. 3. c. 47. An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Dochet* and *Somerset* Canal Navigation to raise a further Sum of Money towards completing the said Canal, and for amending and amending an Act, passed in the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for making and maintaining the said Navigation. [4th July 1803.]

## Cap. civ.

- 4 G. 3. c. 14.  
34 G. 3. c. 109. An Act to continue (A) the Term, and alter and enlarge the Powers of two Acts, passed for amending and widening the Road leading from the High Post Road near the Town of *Ferryhill*, to the Town and Port of *Nyk*, and from *Bacon's Water* to *Sty Lane*, in *Wharfedale*, near the City of *Leeds*, in the County of *West*. [4th July 1803.]

[Additional Title printed.]

## Cap. cx.

- 46 G. 3. c. 30.  
47 G. 3. c. 15.  
4 G. 3. c. 31.  
37 G. 3. c. 34. An Act for continuing (A) the Term, and consolidating into one Act, several Acts relating to the Road from *Glasgow* to *Redburn Bridge*, and for making and repairing the Road therein mentioned. [4th July 1803.]

[Repealed as to this Road.]

## Cap. cxii.

- An Act for more effectually amending, widening, improving, and keeping in Repair (A) the Road leading from the Town of *Kingsbury-on-Thames* to the County of *Surrey*, to a Place called *Sharnbridge*, near *Petersfold*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. [Former Act 23 G. 2. c. 35. 8 G. 3. c. 58. 32 G. 3. c. 119. repealed.] [4th July 1803.]

## Cap. cxiii.

- 47 G. 3. c. 35.  
39 G. 3. c. 34. An Act for enlarging the Term (A), and altering the Powers of two Acts, made in the twenty eighth Year of the Reign of King *George the Second*, and in the sixteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Road from *Stuy* in the County of *Huntingdon*, to a House called the *Spital Eagle*, in *Stratton*, in the County of *Bedford*. [4th July 1803.]

## Cap. cxvii.

- An Act for enabling Trustees therein named to execute, as the Part of the Decree in the Will of *Mary Anne*, late of *Stotham* in the County of *York*, Widow, one of the three Sisters and Coheirs of *Johanna Anne*, late of *Stotham* aforesaid, Esquire, and *Benjamin* at Law, with the other Parties interested in making a Partition, by and with the Consent and Approbation of the Court of Chancery, of the Freehold and Copyhold Estates of the said *Johanna Anne*. (q. P.) [4th July 1803.]

## Cap. cxviii.

- An Act for effecting the Sale of the Mansion House and Grounds late of *Johanna Anne* Esquire, deceased, situate in the Parish of *St. Andrew*, in the County of *Middlesex*, and for vesting the Proceeds Money, under the Direction of the Court of Chancery, in another Estate to be settled to the same Use. (q. P.) [4th July 1803.]

## Cap. cxv.

- An Act for inclosing Lands in the Township of *Blunston*, and Townships or Liberties of *Thringlow* and *Pigg's Green*, in the Parish of *Widford* in the County of *Leicestershire*. (q. P.) [4th July 1803.]

[Consentance imposed to make Allowments in Compensation of all Tithes.]

## Cap. cxvi.

- An Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Common, Meads, and Waste Grounds, within the Parish of *Northfleet*, in the County of *Wiltshire*. (q. P.) [4th July 1803.]

[\* Commissioners empowered to make Allowments in Compensation of all Tithes, § 11—14. His Majesty being in Right of his Crown one of the Lords of the Manor or Township of *Croftwood* and *St. Luk*, in Lease to Lord *Leicester*—Commissioners empowered to make Allowments according to the several Rights of the Lords and their Lessees, § 17. Ratios of Award to be as relates to his Majesty's Allowment shall be first to Surveyor General of the Land Revenue, § 25."]

## Cap. cxviii.

- An Act for erecting a new Church to be called *Christ Church*, in the Town of *Bromsgrove*, in the County of *Warwick*, and for providing a Maintenance and Residence for the Minister or Perpetual Curate thereof. [7th July 1803.]

• **W**HEREAS the Town of *Bromsgrove* is very large and populous, and the Inhabitants, particularly the Artificers and Handicraftsmen, have of late Years greatly increased; and in the said Town there are only two Churches and three small Chapels, which are not sufficiently large to contain the Inhabitants resorting thither for the Purpose of Divine Worship: And whereas certain Inhabitant of the said Town, with the Consent and Approbation of the Bishop of the Diocese, are desirous to use their Expense and Charge, and as the Charge of other pious and well-disposed Persons who shall come here to the same, to have a new Church erected in the said Town, to be consecrated and used for the publick Worship of Almighty God, and for the better Instruction of the People inhabiting and to inhabit therein, in the true Religion here used

is the Church of England, and established by the Laws of this Realm; and we also declare to perchance or even a common Heed, fit for the Residence of the Minister or Perpetual Curate who for the Time being may be appointed to officiate in the said Church: And whereas *William Phillips Esquire*, being desirous of promoting to good a Chapel, has voluntarily offered to convey two thousand one hundred and fifty square Yards of Freehold Ground, as the most convenient and desirable Part of the Parish of *Stow Parva* in the said Town, now under Lease to *Tobias H. Mansfield*, and his Heirs, Tenants or Assigns, fourteen Yards of which Lease was assigned to *Ladyship Ltd.*, for the Purpose of erecting therein such new Church, provided a fair Compensation be made to the said *Ladyship* and Tenants thereof for the Loss or Less of which he or they may be thereby fully or being deprived of the Benefit and Advantage of the said Piece of Ground, and the said *William* and *Richard* may be included being, for the Remembrance of his or their Tenants thereof; which Compensation the Subscribers to the said new Church are willing and desirous should be made: And whereas the said Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley*, as well as whole Diocese the Town of *Stratford* is situated, being desirous of promoting to good and peace a Work, and for the better Maintenance and Support of a religious Minister or Perpetual Curate to officiate in such a Church, it is hereby enacted by a Statute of the Cathedral Church of *Leitchfield* in the City of *Leitchfield*, in such new Church: And whereas the said *William Phillips Esq.* and the several Subscribers to the said new Undertaking, have proposed and agreed, as far as in them lies, that the Right of Patronage to the said new Church is intended to be erected as aforesaid, shall be vested in the said Lord Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley*, and his Successors, Bishops of the said Bishopsrick, for ever; but the said Bishop or his Successors, or the said several other Ministers be caused into Execution, in order to enforce the Intention of the Statute enacted therein, without the Aid and Authority of an Act of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, Enacted, That the Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley*, composed of such Commissioners for erecting the Church, and providing a Parsonage House, whose Powers shall continue 12 Months after such Election, &c. is completed, &c. &c. &c.

XIII. And be it further enacted, That as soon as the said new Church shall be erected, built, and finished, and in the Judgment of the said Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley* for the Time being, made fit for the Performance of Divine Service therein, it shall be lawful for the said Bishop, and he is hereby authorized and required to conform to the same, and after such Consecration, the same shall be and be deemed a Perpetual Cure, and shall be called and denominated by the Name of *Clergy Church* in *Birmingham* for ever; and that it shall be lawful for the said Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley*, or his Successors, immediately after the said Church shall be consecrated, to nominate, appoint, and license a Minister or Perpetual Curate to the said Church, duly qualified according to Law, to officiate and perform Divine Service therein; and the Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church for the Time being, shall be deemed and taken by virtue of this Act to be incorporated and made one Body Politick and Corporate, by the Name of *The Mayor or Perpetual Curate of Clergy Church* in the County of *Warwick*, and by that Name shall have perpetual Succession, and shall be and be held in all Cases, of the Realm, and shall and may purchase, receive or take, upon any Deeds, Gifts, or Conveyances, Leases, Tenements, or Hereditaments, to him and his Successors, Minister, or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church, for ever, not exceeding the yearly Value of two hundred Pounds over and above what is paid on the Minister or Perpetual Curate and his Successors, by this Act, the Statute of *Mortmain* or any other Law or Statute whatsoever in the contrary notwithstanding; and the said new Church, together with the House to be provided for the Residence of the Minister or Perpetual Curate of such new Church as herein-before mentioned, shall be sold to the Minister or Perpetual Curate for the Time being, and his Successors, Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church, for ever, in the same Manner as the Freehold and Inheritance of a Parish Church and Parsonage House, are, by the Laws of this Realm, used in the Inheritance thereof; and the new Church, and the Minister or said Perpetual Curate thereof for the Time being, as well as the Person who shall act as the Churchwarden thereof, shall be under and subject in all respects to the ordinary Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction by Law established.

XIV. And be it further enacted, That the Advowson, Right of Patronage, and Nomination, and of licensing a Minister or Perpetual Curate to the said new Church, shall appertain and belong to and be hereby vested in the said Bishop of *Leitchfield* and *Cowley* for the Time being, and his Successors, Bishops, and that for the better Freehold and Maintenance, of the Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church, the Prebend of *Leitchfield* divided in the Cathedral Church of *Leitchfield*, whenever such Prebend shall be referred by the said Bishop for the Time being to such Person as shall then be Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church, and that the said Bishop shall call or let to it, and Pay Rent thereon to give him of it a rack Farm and Manse as a vicar, and under such Conditions as the Rector of the said Cathedral Church shall think fit to have and to hold the said vicar as shall continue Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church in *Birmingham*, and no longer; and whenever by his Death, or by any other Means whatsoever, the said new Church shall become void, the said Prebend shall be and be deemed to be vacant, so that the said Prebend shall be always assigned to, vested, and holden with the said new Church for ever, and the succeeding Vicar or succeeding Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church, shall be added to the said Prebend, and shall be and be held under the Obligation of all Duties, Services, and Charges, to which the said Prebend is or may hereafter be subjected by the Statutes of the said Cathedral Church: Provided nevertheless, and it is hereby declared, that nothing in this Act contained shall in any manner alter the Estate or be held of the post-poned Vicarage of *Leitchfield* in the said Vicarage, but that he may let any Lease or Licenses hereafter his license shall be the same not being contrary to the Laws and Statutes of the Realm respecting the Licenses of Corporation Sole.

XV. And be it further enacted, That the Minister or Perpetual Curate of the said new Church for the Time being, shall reside ten Months in every Year in the House to be provided for and appropriated to be the

Residence

Church shall be consecrated.

Minister thereof shall be appointed by the Bishop of Leitchfield and Cowley.

Endowed in this Lease, but not exceeding 1000.

The Church and Officers shall be subject to the Jurisdiction of the Bishop.

Right of Prebend shall be vested in the Bishop of Leitchfield and Cowley, and the Rector of Leitchfield Cathedral Church.

Minister shall reside ten Months every Year.

Residence of the said Minister or Prebendal Curate; and if he shall in any Year fail so to reside (that is to say) ten Months in any Year, then the said Church shall be immediately deemed to be and be absolutely void, notwithstanding any Plea of Exemption which the said Minister or Prebendal Curate might otherwise set up, under or by virtue of any general Statute or Law relating to the Residence of Spiritual Persons on their Benefices; and the said Bishop for the Time being shall without Delay nominate, appoint, and induct again, a fit and proper Minister or Prebendal Curate to his Room.

<sup>a</sup> A Clerk shall be appointed by the Minister, § 15. Churchwardens shall be chosen by the Minister; and <sup>b</sup> Inhabitants of Birmingham. Church shall be kept in Repair by a general Levy on the Inhabitants of <sup>c</sup> Birmingham, § 16.<sup>d</sup>

Nothing in this Act shall affect the Rights of Ministers of Churches and Chapels in Birmingham.

XXVII. Provided always, and it is hereby enacted and declared, That nothing in this Act or aforesaid shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice, respect, or defeat any Right, Title, Interest, Claim, or Demand, of the Rectors of either of the Parish Churches, or the Ministers of *Stur Churchwardens' Lane*, *St. Paul's Chapel*, and *Saint Mary's Chapel*, in Birmingham aforesaid, or the Curates or other Officers of the said Churches or Chapels, or their Successors respectively, in any Tythes, Offerings, Stipends, Fees, Oblations, Glebe-tithes, and other Ecclesiastical Rights, Dues, Fees, Duties, Benefits, or Advantages arising within the said Parishes, and belonging to them or any of them respectively; but the said Tythes, Offerings, Stipends, Fees, Oblations, Offerations, and other Ecclesiastical Rights, Dues, Fees, Duties, Benefits, and Advantages, shall be paid and payable in the same Manner as they were respectively before the passing of this Act, or would or ought to have been in case this Act had not been made; provided that it shall and may be lawful for the said Minister or Prebendal Curate to visit the Sick, and administer private Baptism to sick Children in danger of Death in any Part of the Town of Birmingham aforesaid.

Cap. cxvii.

40 G. 3. (U. K.)  
c. cxvii. as  
Printed 1803.

An Act for amending an Act, passed in the forty-seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for more effectually draining certain Tracts of Land called *Widdow's Fen*, and the *Welf* and *Lark Fens* in the County of Lincoln, and other Low Lands and Grounds lying contiguous or adjoining thereto. [7th July 1803.]

Cap. cxix.

An Act for inclosing Lands within the Manor and Township of *Stoodon Greenland*, in the Parish of *Holford*, and West Riding of the County of York. (q. P.) [6th July 1803.]  
[Consenters empowered to make Abolitions in lieu of Fiscal or Small Tythes.]

Cap. cxx.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parishes of *Saint Nicholas* and *Saint John* in *Newport*, *Saint Peter* in *Englestone*, *Saint Mary* in *Wigford*, *Saint Martin* and *Saint Andrew*, in the City of *Lincoln*, and in that Part of the Parish of *Saint Maryport* which lies within the said City, and for setting out and appropriating certain Lands within the said City, as a common Pasture for the Poor-people therein mentioned. (q. P.) [7th July 1803.]

[Consenters empowered to make Abolitions in lieu of Tythes, with certain Exceptions.]

Cap. cxxi.

41 G. 3. c. lvi.

An Act for explaining, amending, and enlarging the Powers of an Act, passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, so far as relates to supplying the Inhabitants of *Port Glasgow* and *Newcass* with Water; to paving, cleaning, lighting, and watching the said Towns; and to repairing and keeping in Repair the Harbour of *Port Glasgow*; and for setting a new Court House and Offices, and other necessary publick Buildings in the said Towns. [11th July 1803.]

[Additional Rate granted.]

Cap. cxxii.

An Act for more effectually repairing and improving (1) the several Roads leading to and from the City of *Exeter*, and for keeping in Repair *Exeter Bridge* and *County Moor Bridge*. [11th July 1803.]  
[Former Act 13 G. 3. c. 109. repealed.]

Cap. cxxiii.

An Act for inclosing and improving a certain Tract of Common or Waste Land, called *Ston Heath*, in the Township of *Stoughton*, in the Parish of *Norwich*, in the County Palatine of *Gloster*. (q. P.) [11th July 1803.]

Cap. cxxiv.

An Act to authorize the Advancement of further Sums of Money out of the Consolidated Fund, to be applied in the Improvement of the Port of *London*, by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of *London*, in Common Council assembled; and to empower the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to purchase the legal Quays between *London Bridge* and the *Tower of London*. [13th July 1803.]

<sup>a</sup> Recital of 39 G. 3. c. lxx. so far as relates to raising and altering Mooring Chains (§ 37)—to Appoints  
<sup>b</sup> most of Harbour Matters (§ 38)—to Compositors (§ 121—122)—to Tonnage Duties, (§ 134)—  
<sup>c</sup> and to Advances out of Consolidated Fund (§ 121, 122)—Recital of 39, 40 G. 3. c. clxx. so relates to

<sup>d</sup> Compositors



\* Compensation (f 101—105)—and additional Toll to pay the fare (f 115)—and Compensation for Mooring  
 \* Chans (f 117—122)—Recital of 42 G. 3. c. 2. *Acte*. for advancing further Sums out of the Consolidated Fund.<sup>2</sup>  
 \* And whereas the said Mooring Chans in the Port of London are out of Repair, and in an unprofit-  
 \* able State, and very considerable Sums of Money must therefore necessarily be expended in repairing and altering  
 \* the same: And whereas it is also necessary that new Mooring Chans should be laid down in divers Places  
 \* within the said Port: And whereas the Rates and Duties granted by the said first recited Act, and the  
 \* several Sums of Money allow'd to be advanced by the said recited Act out of the said Consolidated Fund,  
 \* are inadequate to the Purpose, of carrying into execution the Provisions of the said Act, and it is  
 \* therefore expedient and so. That for the Purpose aforesaid, and for carrying into Execution the Provisions  
 \* of the said Act, that Power should be given to the Lord's Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury  
 \* at pleasure, or such to be appointed, out of the said Consolidated Fund, such further Sums of Money as may  
 \* from Time to Time be requisite, for building, repairing, altering, and improving, as Common Council  
 \* assembled, under such Instructions and Approvements as aforesaid, to repair and alter the said, and lay down  
 \* new Mooring Chans in the River Thames, as the said Act shall require; and with the Commissioners of the  
 \* Makers, Wardens, and Assistants of the Trinity House aforesaid, and the Approbation of the Lord High  
 \* Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, to carry into Execution  
 \* such other Improvements in the said Port of London as shall from Time to Time be expedient for the Benefit  
 \* and Advantage of the said Publick; and that Provision should be made for the Purpose of securing the  
 \* Repayment of such Sums as have been and may be advanced out of the Consolidated Fund, by granting  
 \* further Tonnage Rates and Duties, in addition to the Tonnage Rates and Duties granted by the said first  
 \* recited Act: And whereas by the said recited Act of the thirty-ninth and fortieth Years of the Reign of  
 \* his present Majesty, the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time  
 \* being were empowered, within the Period of two Years next after the passing of the said Act, to purchase  
 \* all or any of the legal Quays, and the Warehouses, Buildings, or other Works aforesaid, or actually  
 \* occupied or employed therewith, situate between London Bridge and the Tower of London, or any Part or  
 \* Parts thereof: And whereas it is expedient that the said Power should be renewed and continued, and that  
 \* the said Lords Commissioners should be empowered to purchase the said legal Quays within a limited Time:  
 \* But inasmuch as the Purchase aforesaid cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament, it  
 \* may therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent  
 \* Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this  
 \* present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High  
 \* Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, from Time to Time to  
 \* advance and pay, from and out of all or any of the Duties, Revenues, and Income, composing the said  
 \* Consolidated Fund, upon the Credit of, and to be repaid to the said Fund, by the Rates and Duties by  
 \* the first recited Act or this present Act granted and intended to be granted and made payable  
 \* to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, any such further Sums or Sums of Money, not exceeding in the Whole  
 \* the further Sum of one hundred thousand Pounds, as shall be necessary and sufficient to enable the Mayor,  
 \* Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of London, in Common Council assembled, to delay the necessary Charge  
 \* and Expence of repairing and altering the said Mooring Chans in the River Thames, as Occasion shall  
 \* require, and of providing and laying down new or other Mooring Chans in the River Thames, and of carrying  
 \* into Execution such other Improvements in the said Port of London, according to the Intent and Direction  
 \* of the first herein before recited Act, as shall from Time to Time be expedient for the Benefit and Accom-  
 \* modation of the Publick, and shall be approved and concurred in by the Mayor, Wardens, and Assistants  
 \* of the Trinity House aforesaid, and consented to and approved of by the Lord High Treasurer or  
 \* Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury for the Time being, such Consent and Approbation of the said Lord  
 \* High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners to be signified by Writing under his or their Hand and Seal or Hands  
 \* and Seals, and not otherwise, and which further Sums or Sums of Money, shall be paid into the Chamber  
 \* of the City of London, from Time to Time in the same Manner as is directed by the Provisions aforesaid, and shall be  
 \* applied and disposed of by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, or Common Council, assembled, in, for,  
 \* and towards the Purpose aforesaid.

29 H 40 G 5  
 c. 2. s. 116.

Treasury and  
 provided in  
 a Sum  
 amount out  
 of Consolidated  
 Fund for repairing  
 and laying  
 down Mooring  
 Chans, and  
 carrying the  
 Navigation of  
 the River  
 Thames.

\* f 113 of 39 G. 3. c. 2. *Acte*. empowering Commissioners of Compensation, to revoke additional Tolls,  
 \* repealed, f 2. And in lieu of such Tolls, additional Rates or Duties granted, equal and similar to Tonnage  
 \* Duties under 29 G. 3. c. 2. *Acte*. f 134. and leviable at those Rates, f 5.<sup>11</sup>

IV. Provided also, and it is hereby further enacted and declared, That nothing in the first herein before  
 recited Act or this Act contained, shall extend or be construed to extend to subject or charge any Ship or  
 other Vessel entering the Port of London upwards, when in Ballast, or going from the Port of London  
 upwards, when in Ballast, to or with the Payment of any of the Rates or Duties of Tonnage by the said first recited  
 Act or this Act imposed, other than and except the Rates or Duties by the said first recited Act imposed on  
 Ships or Vessels for or in respect of their actually entering and departing from the said Navigable Canal, or the Duties thereby  
 authorized to be made; but that all Ships and other Vessels, when entering or going from the Port of  
 London in Ballast, shall, with respect only to such entering upwards in Ballast, or going downwards in Ballast,  
 in the Case shall happen, be wholly freed, exempted, and discharged from all and every the Rates and Duties  
 imposed by the said first recited Act and this Act, or by either of them, other than and except as aforesaid;  
 any Thing therein or herein contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

\* All the Rates and Duties granted by the first recited Act and this Act, charged with the Repayment of the  
 \* Advances made and to be made out of the Consolidated Fund, f 5.<sup>11</sup>

Ships or Vessels  
 entering the  
 Port of London,  
 in Ballast, are  
 to be exempted  
 from the  
 said Tonnage  
 Duty.

VI. And

VI. And be it further enacted, That the Moneys which shall from Time to Time be received and produced from and by Means of the Rates and Duties granted and made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, by the said hereinafore recited Act; and this Act, shall hereafter be applied and disposed of to the Uses following; (that is to say), in the first Place, so much thereof shall be paid into the Chamber of the City of London as shall be sufficient from Time to Time not only for defraying all the necessary Costs and Charges of maintaining, repairing, altering, and renewing the Mooring Chains now being, and which shall hereafter be or be in the River Thames, but also for paying the Salaries and Wages of the said Harbour Masters and their Assistants, pursuant to the said hereinafore recited Act; and the Moneys to be paid into the said Chamber for these Purposes shall be applied by the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, and their Successors, in or out of the same Cull and Clamps; and paying the same Salaries and Wages accordingly; and so forth therein, the Refuse or Overplus of the said Moneys to be received and produced, shall be applied from Time to Time in repairing and improving all the said publick Roads, all such Sums of Moneys as have been already advanced and paid, and that be hereafter advanced and paid thereunto, in pursuance of the several hereinafore recited Acts and this Act, or any of them, with Interest for the same respectively, in the mean Time, at the Rate of five Pence per Pound per Annum; and when all the Moneys which shall be so advanced advanced and paid out of the said Consolidated Fund shall, by the Means last mentioned or otherwise, be fully repaid with Benefit of the said advanced, then and from thenceforth such Refuse or Overplus of the Moneys to be received and produced from and by the said Rates and Duties, by the said hereinafore recited Act and this Act granted or hereafter to be made, as aforesaid, in the Purchase of Stock in some of the publick Stocks or Funds, as near Government as shall be possible, as Interest, in the Name of the Chamberlain, Town Clerk, and Corporation of the Chamber of the City of London for the Time being, who shall from Time to Time lay out and receive the yearly Dividend or Interest of the stocks, Funds, and Securities so purchased, and of all Accumulations thereof, in their Name, in like Manner, as the Purposes of Accumulations, and the yearly Dividend and Interest of all the Stocks, Funds, and Securities so purchased, shall be sufficient for the Payment of the Costs and Charges of maintaining, repairing, altering, and renewing the said Mooring Chains, and laying down others as aforesaid, if and when necessary, and the Payment of the Salaries and Wages of the said Harbour Masters and their Assistants; and when and so long as the same yearly Dividend and Interest shall be fully sufficient for the Purposes last mentioned, then and from thenceforth the several Rates and Duties by the said hereinafore recited Act and this Act granted and made payable to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, shall cease and be no longer paid or payable; any Thing in the said recited Acts and this Act, or any of them, contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

\* Common Cause shall pay the Costs of obtaining this Act out of the Moneys to be advanced from the Consolidated Fund, § 7.

Treasury empowered to employ and purchase the said Quantity, in the Year 1803, to the Value of £ 100,000, to be paid by the said Act, &c.

VIII. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Lord High Treasurer or Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and they are hereby required, within the Period of three Years next after the passing of this Act, to purchase of the several Duties, Taxes, and Occupancy of all or any of the legal Quays, and Warehouses, Buildings, and other Works annexed thereto, or actually occupied or employed therewith, situate between Ludlow Bridge and the Tower of London, or any Part or Parts thereof, their several and respective Estates and Interests of and in the same Premises respectively; and it shall also be lawful for the said Lord High Treasurer or the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the Time being, and they are hereby authorized (in case they shall deem it expedient) to purchase any Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Buildings, or Premises, situate adjoining to any of such legal Quays, Warehouses, Buildings, or other Works aforesaid; and for the Purposes aforesaid all the Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Regulations, Dispensations, Clauses, Favourites, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things, in the said recited Acts of the thirty-sixth and fortieth Years aforesaid contained, relating to any such legal Quays, Warehouses, Buildings, or other Works, or the purchasing thereof, or to the said recited Acts of the thirty-sixth Year, and thirty-sixth and fortieth Years aforesaid contained, authorizing and empowering the said Publick, Corporate, or Collegiate, or Corporation Aggregate or Sole, Trustees for Life or in Tail, or other Persons having qualified or partial Interests or Interests, or Habundant, Issue Courts, Guardians, Trustees, and Possessors in Trust for Charities or other Purposes, Commissioners, Executors, or Administrators, or any other Persons whatsoever, under any Impediment or Incumbrance, on Behalf of themselves or others, to treat, and to compel any such Corporation or Persons to treat and agree for, the Sale of any Dwelling Buildings, Lands, Tenements, or Premises, or to execute selling thereof, or for ascertaining the Value of any such Premises in case of any Refusal or Inability to treat, or for completing any such Purchase, or obtaining Possession of any such Premises, or any other Matter or Thing relating thereto, shall, as far as the same are applicable or may be applied, extend and be construed to extend to this present Act, and shall operate as if he were in respect to this Act, and the Purposes of enabling the Lords Commissioners to execute the Purchase of the said legal Quays, Warehouses, Buildings, or other Works aforesaid, or any Dwelling Houses, Warehouses, Buildings, or other Premises aforesaid thereto, as fully and effectually to all Intents and Purposes, as if the same Powers, Authorities, Privileges, Regulations, Dispensations, Clauses, Favourites, Forfeitures, Matters, and Things, were particularly repeated and re-enacted in the Body of this Act.

\* The Value of the Property to be so purchased, is to be estimated as if the Improvements had not been in Custom-house, § 9. Payment of Purchase Money shall be made within six Months after Agreement or Vesting of Joy, § 10.

Purchase shall be made to the Benefit of the Dock of Marine,

XI. Provided also, and be it further enacted, That nothing herein contained, shall extend, or be construed to extend, to authorize or empower the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury to purchase the Dock called



act, or order to  
the effect of such  
resolutions in the  
Year.

With great  
regard to  
the Directors  
of the  
Company  
in the  
Month of  
July in the  
Year  
shall be  
held in the  
Office for  
Business.

said *East India Dock Company* by dying, refusing to act, or ceasing to be a Director or Directors of the said *East India Company*, for the Space of two Years; and every Person so nominated or appointed shall have the like Powers and Authorities, and shall be subject to the like Rules, Regulations, and Restrictions, as the Person in whose Room or Stead he shall be so nominated and appointed.

XVIII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That the said nine Directors named in this Act from the Members of the said *East India Dock Company*, or the Person or Persons appointed in their Room or Stead, shall continue in Office until the second Monday in the Month of July, which shall next happen after any Rate granted or made payable by this Act for or in respect of any Ship or Vessel entering into or along any of the Docks or Basins to be made by virtue of this Act, shall have been demanded and taken, and on each Day three of the said Directors shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company; and in order to determine who of the said Directors shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company, the Clerk or Secretary of the said Company, at the Meeting of the said Company to be holden on that Day, (or some adjournment thereof) shall and he is hereby required to write upon nine distinct Pieces of Paper, of equal Size, the Name of one of each of the said Directors, and all such Papers shall be rolled up in the same Form, as near as may be, and be put into a Box or Wheel, and three of such Papers shall then be drawn out of such Box or Wheel, by such Clerk or Secretary, one by one, and the three Directors, whose Names shall be upon such Papers respectively drawn, shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company, and the said Company shall then nominate and appoint three other Members of the said Company, who shall formerly be possessed of and entitled to twenty Shares at the least in the said Undertaking, and shall be a Director of the *East India Company*, or an Agent, Merchant, or Consignee of some Ship in the Employ of the said *East India Company*, or legally possessed in his own Right of a certain Part or Share of the Value of five hundred Pounds at least, of and in some Ship or Ships then actually in the Employ of the said *East India Company*, and each three Persons so appointed shall continue in Office for the Space of three Years, (except in case of Death or Refusal to act, or ceasing to be qualified as aforesaid), and no longer; and on the second Monday in the next succeeding Month of July, three more of the Directors named from the Members of the said Company in this Act, or the Person or Persons appointed in his or their Room or Stead, shall go out of Office, and cease to be Directors of the said Company; and in order to determine who of such six Directors shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company, the Clerk or Secretary of the said Company, at the Meeting of the said Company to be holden on that Day, (or some adjournment thereof) shall and he is hereby required to write upon six distinct Pieces of Paper, of an equal Size, the Name of one of each of such Directors, and all such Papers shall be rolled up in the same Form, as near as may be, and put into a Box or Wheel by such Clerk or Secretary, and three of such Papers shall be then drawn out of such Box or Wheel by such Clerk or Secretary, one by one, and the Directors whose Names shall be upon such Papers respectively drawn, shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company, and the said Company shall then nominate and appoint three other Members of the said Company qualified as aforesaid, to be Directors of the said Company in the Room or Stead of such three Directors, and each three Persons so nominated and appointed shall continue in Office for the Space of three Years, (except in case of Death, or Refusal to act, or ceasing to be qualified as aforesaid), and no longer; and on the second Monday in the next succeeding Month of July, the three remaining Directors, named from the Members of the said Company, or the Person or Persons appointed in his or their Room or Stead, shall go out of Office and cease to be Directors of the said Company, and the said Company shall, at their Meeting to be holden on that Day, nominate and appoint such three other Members of the said Company qualified as aforesaid, to be Directors of the said Company in the Room or Stead of such three Directors, and each three Persons so nominated and appointed shall continue in Office for the Space of three Years, (except in case of Death, or Refusal to act, or ceasing to be qualified as aforesaid), and no longer; and on the second Monday in every succeeding Month of July in each and every Year, three Directors out of the Members of the said Company, qualified as aforesaid, shall be nominated and appointed by the said Company, and each three Directors so shall continue in Office for the Space of three Years, (except in case of Death or Refusal to act, or ceasing to be qualified as aforesaid), and no longer.

XIX. Provided also, and be it enacted, That in case on any such second Monday in the Month of July in any Year, so far as the Nomination and Appointment of such three Directors shall be made, there and in every such Day another Meeting of the said Company shall be holden on the Monday following, for the Purpose of making such Election, and in case no such Nomination and Appointment of such three Directors shall be then made, then and in every such Case another Meeting of the said Company shall be holden on the Monday following for the Purpose of making such Election, and in such case said such three Directors shall be chosen, but such three Directors shall not continue in Office, or be Directors of the said Company for any longer Space of Time than if they had been elected on the said second Monday in the Month of July as aforesaid.

\* Appointment of Dock Directors (by the Court of Proprietors) in the Room of any who shall die, refuse to

act, or become disqualified.—Director so appointed shall continue in Office only for the unexpired Term of

the Director deceased, § 20. Directors shall appoint a Chairman and Deputy Chairman, and also Clerks and

Treasurers for their Meetings.—On Equality of Votes Chairman shall have casting Vote, § 21. Nine Proprietors of

ten Shares each may request an extraordinary General Meeting to be called, by Notice to the Clerk or Secre-

tary, specifying the Business to be proceeded on, § 22. Qualification of Voters at the General Meetings: five

or an order fifteen Shares one Vote; fifteen and under thirty, two Votes; thirty and under fifty, three Votes;

fifty Shares or upwards four Votes.—None having less than five Shares shall Vote.—Questions shall be de-

ecided by Votes.—Chairman shall have additional casting Vote.—Or by Ballot if required by nine Proprietors

of ten Shares each, and Chairman shall have casting Vote, § 23. Chairman being an *East India Director*

shall have a casting Vote, though not a Proprietor, § 24.\*

In case Direc-  
tors are not  
appointed on  
the Day men-  
tioned, another  
Meeting to be  
had for that  
Purpose.

XXV. Provided always, That as Proprietors or Proprietors of any Shares in the said Undertaking shall vote at any General Meeting of the said Company, as any Qualifier whatsoever, (after the Expiration of three Years from the passing of this Act), unless he, she or they shall be qualified of such Shares in his, her, or their own Right, and not in Trust for any Person or Persons whatsoever, and except such Proprietor or Proprietors shall have been legally qualified of such Shares twelve Calendar Months previously to his, her, or their voting as aforesaid, unless such Shares shall have come to such Proprietor or Proprietors by Bequest, Marriage, or the Intestacy of the former Proprietor or Proprietors thereof, or by the Custom of the City of London, or by Indenture, and unless such Proprietor or Proprietors shall, at the Time of voting as aforesaid, be in the Situation, or of one of the Descriptions hereinafter mentioned; that is to say, a Director of the said India Company, or a Director of the said East India Company within the Space of two Years, as an Agent, Merchant, or Confignor of some Ship then actually in the Employ of the said India Company, or legally possessed in his or her own Right of a certain Part or Share of the Value of five hundred Pounds at least in some Ship or Ships then actually in the Employ of the said East India Company; and for better proving the Qualification of such Voter or Voters, the Chairman of every such General Meeting, or any six or more of the said Directors present thereof, or any six or more empowered to demand Oath, and tender to the Person or Persons offering or desiring to give such Vote or Votes, an Oath, or if he, she, or they shall be one of the Persons called Quakers, a solemn Affirmation, in the Words or to the Effect following:

" I, A. B. one of the Proprietors of the said India Dock Company, do swear [or, being one of the People called Quakers, do solemnly affirm], that the Shares of the Capital Stock of the said India Dock Company, bearing in my Name in the Books of the said Company, do at this Time belong, and have, for the Space of twelve Calendar Months last past, actually belonged to me in my own Right, and not in Trust for any Person or Persons whatsoever; and that I have been in the actual Receipt of the Dividends and Profits thereof, for my own Use, saved and discharged of all Incumbrances which can or may affect the same, for the Space of twelve Calendar Months, [or, that the same came to me within the Year aforesaid, by Bequest, or by Marriage, or, by Succession, or by Succession to an Intestate Estate, or, by the Custom of the City of London, or by Sentence], and that such Shares have not been transferred or made over to me fraudulently or collusively on Purpose to qualify me to give my Vote; and that I am a Director of the said India Company, [or, have been a Director of the said India Company within the Space of two Years, or, the Agent, Merchant, or Confignor of the Ship, *here say the Name of it*, then actually in the Employ of the said India Company, or, that I am legally possessed in my own Right of a certain Part or Share of the Value of five hundred Pounds or upwards, of and in the Ship or Ships, *here say the Name of the Ship or Ships*, now actually in the Employ of the said India Company], and that I have not before given my Vote at this Ballot.

\* So help me GOD!

XXVI. Five Directors empowered to buy Lands, &c. for the Company, § 26.\*

XXVII. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend so as to enable the said East India Dock Company, or any Person or Persons acting by or under their Authority, to take, use, enjoy, or damage, for any of the Purposes of this Act, any House, or other Building which was erected and built on or before the first Day of June one thousand eight hundred and two, or any Land or Ground which on the first sixth Day of June was set apart and sold as for a Garden, Orchard, Yard, Park, Pasture, planted Walk, or Acreage to a House, without the Consent of the Owners and Occupiers thereof, other than and except the Heirs, Executors, and Administrators hereinafter mentioned; (that is to say, two Building Houses, with the Sheds, Piers of Ground, and other Appurtenances thereto belonging, situate at Blackwall aforesaid, in the Occupation of James Mathew and Thomas Mathew, and held by them under Leases thereof granted by John Perry Liqueur, together with a Right to load Goods and Stores from Shipping lying at the *Wharfside Dock* at Blackwall aforesaid, and to carry such Goods and Stores from thence over certain Premises belonging to the said John Perry; and all which said Building Houses, Sheds, Piers of Ground, and other Appurtenances, and the Right to load and carry Goods and Stores as aforesaid, shall be paid for by the said Company in like Manner, and be subject to the same Provisions, Rules, and Regulations heretofore making the Value thereof, and the Competition to be made to the said James Mathew and Thomas Mathew, for the same, as are herein provided with respect to any other Houses, Buildings, Land, and Premises, which the said Company are hereby authorized to purchase.

XXVIII. James Mathew, Trustees, &c. empowered to fill such Ground, &c. as may be wanted, § 28. No Person exceptible to fill Part of Premises if willing to fill the Whole when they are in the Occupation of one Person or several Persons jointly, § 29.\*

XXIX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That if the said Directors shall not, within the Space of five Years next after the passing of this Act, agree for, or make to be valued, as heretofore is mentioned, and so make the Houses, Buildings, Land, Tenements, and Hereditaments, herein particularly mentioned and described, then and from thenceforth the Powers to them hereby granted for such Purpose only shall cease, determine, and be utterly void and of no Effect, any Thing herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

XXX. When Parties to suit are unable to agree, &c. the Decision to sit in a Court for assaying a Jury, &c. and pay and supply Money to or for Benefit of Parties accordingly, § 31.—40.\*

XLI. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Directors, and they are hereby authorized and empowered, by their Deeds, their Agents, Workmen, and Servants, within the Space of five Years from and after the passing of this Act, to define, lay out, make, and complete, in, over, and upon the Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, so purchased by virtue of this Act, and hereby vested in

Qualification to vote by twelve Calendar Months previously to his, her, or their voting as aforesaid.

Form of the Oath which may be demanded from Voters.

Houses and Buildings erected before June 1, 1802, and Blackwall, &c. shall not be taken for the Company, except in the Case of Ground.

Power of parties to suit, provided as in Sect. XXX.

Decision empowered to make by the Deeds.



fill Docks hereby authorized to be made, or of the Basins or Embarcades which shall belong thereto, nor shall any Commencement or Continuance at any Time hereafter be made into the said *East India Dock*, or to any of the Basins or Embarcades which may belong thereto, from any Wet Dock, Slip or Slips, Dry Dock, Covering Dock, Way or other Place, for the building, having down, or repairing of Ships or other Vessels which now are or hereafter may be adjoining to the said *East India Dock*, or to any of the Basins or Embarcades which may belong thereto, nor shall the said *East India Dock Company* at any Time or Times carry on or be in any wise concerned in the Trade or Business of building or repairing the Hulls or Masts of Ships or Vessels for Hire or Profit.

“*Drawers*, or any five or more of them, may appoint a Dock Master, who shall regulate the Mooring, &c. of Ships in the Docks, or in the River, within 200 Yards from the Extremity of the Wing Wall of any Pier to be made out of the River into the Docks—and the Time of Ships coming into the Docks, Landing, &c. Twelvety or fifteening hours, 10<sup>d</sup> or thirteening hours, *y<sup>t</sup>* to 40<sup>d</sup>. The Drawers may send any Owners of Dock Mollers and give orders, *s<sup>o</sup>* 50<sup>d</sup>. Orders given by the Drawers or Dock Masters, shall not lessen or diminish the Responsibility of the Person having the Charge of any Ship or Vessel, *s<sup>o</sup>* 61.”

LXII. And be it further enacted, That the same Rights and Privileges as relating to the preferent Port of London shall be extended to all and every of the said Docks and Basins, which to all Intents and Purposes, except as herein directed, shall be deemed and held to be Parts of the said Port of London; and all Ships and Vessels entering into, or loading or unloading in the said Docks and Basins, or any of them, and all Goods, Merchandise, and other Things which shall be loaded or unloaded in, or shall pass through the same, and all Owners and Masters of Ships, Merchants, and others relating thereto, are and shall be subject to the several Regulations, and liable to the several Duties which they are or have been subject and liable to in the Port of London.

LXIII. And be it further enacted, That when any such Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, and other Works to be made and built by virtue of this Act, shall be so far completed as to be fit and ready for the Reception of Ships, all the Ships and Vessels which shall arrive or come from any Part of the *East India or China*, into the River Thames, with Cargoes of Produce from the *East India or China*, shall unload or discharge the Whole of their respective Cargoes within some or one of the said Docks or Basins, and not elsewhere; save and except such Part or Parts thereof as may be directed by any Act or more of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs to be unloaded or discharged into any Lighter or other Craft in the Employ of the *East India Company*, at a certain Place within the said Port of London called *Long Reach*, for the Purpose of leaving the Despatch of Water of any such Ship or Vessel; and the Goods, Wares, and Merchandise to be unloaded or discharged, being Produce from the *East India or China*, and in respect whereof any Duties shall be payable, shall or may afterwards be stored or deposited in the Warehouses of the United Company of Merchants trading to the *East India*, according to the Laws now in force in relation to Goods, Wares, and Merchandise imported from the *East India or China*; and in case any Owner, Master, or other Person having the Command or Charge of any Ship or Vessel in the *East India Trade*, shall unload or discharge, or cause or permit, or suffer to be unloaded or discharged, any such Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, being Produce from the *East India or China*, at any Time or Times after any such Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, shall be fit for the Reception of Ships as aforesaid, from his Ship or Vessel, in any other Place or Places, in or near the Port of London than within such Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, save and except as herein-before mentioned, then and in every such Case every such Owner, Master, or other Person having the Command or Charge of such Ship or Vessel, shall for every such Offence, Forfeit and pay the Sum of five hundred Pounds.

LXIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That, if at any Time or Times it should happen, that by reason of the said Docks or Basins being filled with Shipping, or of some Accident or other Cause, any Ship or Ships, Vessel or Vessels, which shall have come from the *East India or China* into the said River Thames, cannot be admitted into and unloaded within any of the said Docks, Basins, or other Works belonging to the said Company, pursuant to this Act, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful to and be by any Three or more of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs in England for the Time being to permit the Cargo of any such Ship or Vessel, or any Part or Parts thereof, to be discharged at such other Place or Places, within the said Port of London, as they the said Commissioners shall direct and appoint.

LXV. And be it further enacted, That when any such Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, and other Works, shall be ready for the Reception of Ships, all such of the Ships or Vessels belonging to and frequenting the Port of London as shall be used in the *East-India Trade* shall, when and in as often as the same shall be outward-bound to the *East India or China*, *by, to, and*, or take in all such Part of their respective Cargoes as shall be intended to be exported in any such Ship or Vessel from the Port of London, either in some or one of the said Docks or Basins, or in such Part of the said River Thames as shall be below *Longwharf Creek*, and if any Owner, Master, or other Person having the Charge or Command of any such Ship or Vessel, being outward-bound to the *East India or China*, shall *by, to, and*, or take, or cause or permit, or suffer to be shipped, loaded, or taken on board of such Ship or Vessel any Part of the Cargo of such Ship or Vessel in the said Port or River elsewhere than in some or one of the said Docks or Basins, or than below *Longwharf Creek* aforesaid, then and in every such Case the Owner or Owners, Master, or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of two hundred Pounds.

LXVI. Provided also, and be it enacted, That no Ship or Vessel other than and except Ships and Vessels which shall have immediately come from, or shall be intended to be sent to the *East India or China*, and other

are to be made in the Docks, nor are the Company to be concerned in building or repairing Ships.

New Docks, &c. shall be Part of the Port of London, and Vessels, &c. there shall be fit for the Port of London and Basins.

East India Ships shall unload their Cargoes within the Docks, except by Licence of the Water of Long Reach.

Penalty 500<sup>l</sup>.

And if at any Time East India Ships cannot be admitted into the Docks, the Commissioners of a Customs may with leave of the Company of the said River Thames send them here.

Outward-bound East India Ships shall not be in the Docks or in the River below Longwharf Creek.

Penalty 200<sup>l</sup>. No other Ships and Vessels, &c.

shall be  
Docks, without  
Consent of all  
the Officers.

than Lights and Craft to convey, deliver, discharge, or receive Goods, Wares, or Merchandise, or any other Matter or Thing whatsoever, or to form an Board of any such Ships or Vessels, or to be used in relation to the loading, unloading, or Care of them in the said Docks or Basins, and other than such except Steeps, Vessels, Lights, and Craft belonging or serving any Materials, or any other Matter or Thing for the Building, Alteration, or Repair of the said Docks and Basins, and the Structures, Buildings, and Appurtenances thereunto belonging, or to be used in or relating to the Buildings, Alterations, Repairs, or Cleanings of the said Docks and Basins, and their Appurtenances, shall at any Time go into the said Docks or Basins, or any of the Works belonging thereto for any Purpose whatsoever, without the Consent in Writing of the Clerk of Docks of the said Dock Company for the Purpose first had and obtained; and in case any Ship or Vessel, other than such except as aforesaid, shall at any Time go into any of the said Docks, Basins, or Works without such Consent as is aforesaid, or who shall endeavour, procure, or suffer her to go into any of the said Docks, Basins, or other Works, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of fifty Pounds.

Penalty 50<sup>l</sup>

For bringing  
the Masts and  
Vessels into the  
Entrances into  
the Docks.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That when and so long as the said Docks and Basins, or any of them, shall be so far completed as to admit Ships, Vessels, or Craft to enter therein, no Ship or other Vessel shall anchor, moor, or lie in the River Thames within the Distance of two hundred Yards of any Entrance or Entrances into the said Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, save and except of such Entrance or Entrances as is or are appointed for the Entrance of Ships or other Vessels, or save and except such Ship or Vessel shall have consent of any of the said Docks or Basins within twelve Hours last past; and if any Master, Pilot, or other Person or Persons having the Charge or Command of any Ship or Vessel anchored, moored, or lying within the Distance aforesaid of such Entrance or Entrances (save and except as aforesaid), shall not remove or cause to be removed therefrom such Ship or Vessel under his or their Command, within twelve Hours after being required to do so by an Order in Writing signed by the said Dock Master or Dock Masters, his or their Assistant or Assistants, and left with some Person or Persons on board such Ship or Vessel, then and in every such Case every such Master, Pilot, and other Person so offending shall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds not less than five Pounds for every twenty-four Hours that such Ship or Vessel shall be anchored, moored, or lying within the Distance aforesaid of such Entrance or Entrances.

No Vessel shall enter into or navigate in the Works under said—Penalty 100<sup>l</sup> or 50<sup>l</sup>, § 68. Draw-bridges and Swing-bridges shall be fallen after Vessels have passed, § 69. For preventing Obstructions and Hindrances in the Docks, § 70, 71, 72. Vessels shall load Gascoard before entering the Dock Premises, and in other considerable Manner shall be removed within twelve Hours.—No Fire, Candle, or Lamp within the said Docks without Permission of Docks—Penalty 100<sup>l</sup> to 50<sup>l</sup>, § 73.

Penalties for  
destroying the  
Works.

Twenty, &c.

LXXV. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall knowingly, wilfully, or maliciously demolish, break down, cut, or injure any of the Works so to be made by virtue of the Act, or any Ship or Vessel lying in any of the said Docks, Basins, or other Works, then and in every such Case every such Person shall be deemed guilty of Felony, and the Court before whom such Person or Persons shall be tried and convicted shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person or Persons to be transported for the Term of seven Years, or, in Mitigation of such Punishment, may award such Sentence as the Law shall in Cases of Grand or Petty Larceny.

Penalty against defacing Reaps of Vessels, 100<sup>l</sup>, § 75. Penalty on breaking or extinguishing Lamps, 400<sup>l</sup> and Damages, § 77. Masters and Owners of Vessels, &c. answerable for Damages done by their Officers and Servants, § 78. Directors empowered to make Bye Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations for the said Docks and their Appurtenances; and to amend, alter, and repeal the same, and to fix Penalties for Non-observance not exceeding 50<sup>l</sup>.—Bye Laws shall be printed and distributed in the Port of London, § 79. Such bye-laws made by Law, Rules, Orders, and Regulations, to be subject to the Control of the Company at a General Meeting, who may repeal Bye Laws, and alter or amend any of them, § 80. Provision to be made for the Tithes of the Lands and other Premises taken for the Purpose of this Act, § 81. 84. Commissioners for Docks as of Assistants for Land Tax, and Fees, Cleanings, Lighting, and Poor's Rates, and Sewer Rates, § 85, 86. Commissioners to oversee, &c. of Docks, Wharfs, and Dock Yards in the Port of London, if required by the intended Regulations, § 87. Commissioners of Corporation in the said Dock Act, § 90, § 1. No Clause to be made for any Corporation until three Years after first Payment of a Rate for Use of Docks, § 89. Claimants may receive Compensation Money from Persons who have wrongfully received the same, § 90.

Penalty provided  
to be a fine of 100<sup>l</sup>  
if any Person  
shall destroy or  
deface any of the  
Docks.

Tonnage Duty  
on Ships.

XCI. And in Consideration of the great Charges and Expenses which the making, building, erecting, and providing of such Docks, Basins, Basins, Basins, and other Works authorized and intended to be made in pursuance of this Act is intended, and the Support, &c. maintenance, and keeping of the same in Repair for the future; be it further enacted, That there shall be payable and paid in the said East India Dock Company, or to their Clerk, Cashier, or Agents, for the Use of the said East India Dock Company, for every Ship or Vessel entering into and staying any Dock or Docks, Basin or Basins, or other Works to be made by virtue of this Act, by the Master or other Person having the Charge or Command of such Ship or Vessel, or by the Owner or Owners thereof, the several and respective Rates following: (That is to say)

For every such Ship or Vessel (except Country Ships or Vessels hereinafter described) entering towards, and anchoring her Cargo in the said Dock, and loading her Cargo Onwards in the said Dock, the full value or Tonnage of fourteen Shillings per Ton, according to the Register Tonnage of such Ship or Vessel, to be paid within ten Days after such Ship or Vessel shall be cleared towards:



For every Ship or Vessel with in the *East India* (called *Country Ships*), and navigated by *Lafans* (not less than one Thirds of her Crew being *Lafans*), entering Inwards, and unloading her Cargo in the said Docks, and loading her Cargo Outwards in the said Docks, the *Keel* or *Sum* of twelve Shillings per Ton, Register Tonnage as aforesaid, to be paid within ten Days after each Ship or Vessel shall be cleared Inwards; the last-mentioned Rate being two Shillings per Ton less than the Rate on other Ships or Vessels, in Consideration of the Expenses of a Week in the Maintenance of the *Lafans* while such *Country Ships* or Vessels are unloading:

For every Ship or Vessel loaded Outwards in the said Docks, being a new Ship, or not having upon her last Arrival unloaded Inwards therein, the *Keel* or *Sum* of four Shillings per Ton, Register Tonnage as aforesaid, to be paid before each Ship or Vessel shall depart from the Docks:

In each any *Country Ship*, or *Country*, or other Ship or Vessel, having unloaded her Cargo in the said Docks, shall remove from the said Docks (before loading) any Cargo Outwards, and shall not load any Cargo Outwards in the said Docks, there shall be allowed and returned, in Respect thereof, the *Sum* of two Shillings out of every four Shillings per Ton, or twelve Shillings respectively, to be repaid before each Ship or Vessel shall sail from the said Part of *London*:

And in each any *Country Ship* or Vessel shall have completed her regular Number of Voyages, or shall not be entered in the *East-India Trade*, three shall be allowed and returned, in Respect thereof, for the last Voyage of each Ship or Vessel in each *East-India Trade*, the *Sum* of four Shillings out of every four Shillings per Ton, or twelve Shillings respectively, to be repaid within one Calendar Month after each Ship or Vessel shall be removed from the Dock.

And there shall also be payable and paid to the said *East India Dock Company*, or to their Collectors, Receivers, or Agents, for their Use, for all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported or brought from the *East India* or *China*, which shall be landed, unshipped, or discharged from on board of any Ship or Vessel entering into and sailing out of the said Inward Docks or Basins, by the *East India Company*, or by any other Owner or Owners, Consignee or Consignees of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises respectively (over and above and besides the Rates heretofore granted and specified in the Rate following) (that is to say):

For all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises imported or brought from the *East India* or *China*, or coming from the *East India* or *China*, and unloaded in the said Docks, the Rate or *Sum* of 10 Shillings per Ton (such Tax to be allowed and calculated on all Goods, Wares, and Merchandises whatever, according to the usual and common Mode of estimating and calculating Tonnage of Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, by the *East India Company*), which *Rate* or *Sum* shall be paid in respect of all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises so imported or brought by or for the said *East India Company*, within three Months after the Ship or Vessel containing such Goods, Wares, or Merchandises shall be cleared, and in respect of all such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises so imported or brought by or for any other Person or Persons, such *Rate* or *Sum* of Money shall be deducted out of the Produce of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises, as the Sales thereof, by the Receiver of the *East India Company*, and shall by law be paid over to the Collector or Receiver for the said *East India Company* as soon after such Sales as the Account of such privileged or private Trade of such Goods, Wares, and Merchandises can be made up.

Which several Rates or *Sums* of Money shall be accepted and taken for and in Satisfaction of the Use and Convenience of the said Docks, and all Charges and Expenses of the navigating, mooring, unmooring, rearing, and Management of each Ship or Vessel from her Arrival at the Entrance into the said Docks until each Ship or Vessel shall be unloaded, and removed from the said Docks, and also the unloading or unshipping of her Cargo and Stores within the said Docks, and also for the loading of her Cargo and Stores within the said Docks, together with the Use of the Light Bunk for one Space of Time not exceeding six Calendar Months from the Time of unloading each Ship or Vessel in each Light Dock, during each six Calendar Months; and all such Rates shall be and are hereby settled in Trust of the *East India Company*, and their Successors, Executors, Administrators, and Assigns (holding for the Time being the said chartered Capital Stock), in their own proper Names, for the several Purposes herein so aforesaid; and each several Rate shall be paid to the Officer or Officers, or Purser or Purser appointed to collect and receive the same as aforesaid.

Lighters and Carts for Use of the Shipping exempted, § 91. Ships may be delinquent for the Rates, § 92. Fines for not giving the Prevent shall continue chargeable, § 94. Tonnage or Admeasurement of Ships shall be ascertained by the Ship's Register, as under 26 G. 3. c. 25. § 1. § 95. 6. 96. Custom-House Officers shall not detain Vessels before Duties paid, § 98. Power to the Wardens to detain and apportion to refer Rates to be assessed Amount with Approbation of the Company at a general Meeting, § 99. Duties and by the said shall be kept in proper Repair, and made convenient for the Shipping and Unloading to be conducted therein, § 100.<sup>1</sup>

CI. Provided always, and he further enacted, That the Owners and Commanders of all the *Ships and Vessels* in the Service of or employed by the said *United Company*, shall remove as here by and liable to the said *United Company* and their Successors for the due Storage and Delivery of their Cargoes, according to the true Intent and Meaning of any Statutes, Clauses, Particulars, or Agreements in any Treaty made or entered into, or to be made or entered into, by or for the said *United Company*, and the said Owners respectively, and the said *United Company*, in like Manner as if the said Ships and Vessels had remained to be loaded and unloaded in the *Port* or *Wharves* aforesaid, and as if this Act had not here in said.

The *East India Company's* Successors shall be appointed loading and unloading of Ships as heretofore, § 102.

Wards shall be kept as long as possible, and a Statement of the Progress thereof, and of all Rates and Payments,

They are  
Mandatory  
per Ton.

Owners of  
C. 100. 101.  
102. 103.  
104. 105.  
106. 107.  
108. 109.  
110. 111.  
112. 113.  
114. 115.  
116. 117.  
118. 119.  
120. 121.  
122. 123.  
124. 125.  
126. 127.  
128. 129.  
130. 131.  
132. 133.  
134. 135.  
136. 137.  
138. 139.  
140. 141.  
142. 143.  
144. 145.  
146. 147.  
148. 149.  
150. 151.  
152. 153.  
154. 155.  
156. 157.  
158. 159.  
160. 161.  
162. 163.  
164. 165.  
166. 167.  
168. 169.  
170. 171.  
172. 173.  
174. 175.  
176. 177.  
178. 179.  
180. 181.  
182. 183.  
184. 185.  
186. 187.  
188. 189.  
190. 191.  
192. 193.  
194. 195.  
196. 197.  
198. 199.  
200. 201.  
202. 203.  
204. 205.  
206. 207.  
208. 209.  
210. 211.  
212. 213.  
214. 215.  
216. 217.  
218. 219.  
220. 221.  
222. 223.  
224. 225.  
226. 227.  
228. 229.  
230. 231.  
232. 233.  
234. 235.  
236. 237.  
238. 239.  
240. 241.  
242. 243.  
244. 245.  
246. 247.  
248. 249.  
250. 251.  
252. 253.  
254. 255.  
256. 257.  
258. 259.  
260. 261.  
262. 263.  
264. 265.  
266. 267.  
268. 269.  
270. 271.  
272. 273.  
274. 275.  
276. 277.  
278. 279.  
280. 281.  
282. 283.  
284. 285.  
286. 287.  
288. 289.  
290. 291.  
292. 293.  
294. 295.  
296. 297.  
298. 299.  
300. 301.  
302. 303.  
304. 305.  
306. 307.  
308. 309.  
310. 311.  
312. 313.  
314. 315.  
316. 317.  
318. 319.  
320. 321.  
322. 323.  
324. 325.  
326. 327.  
328. 329.  
330. 331.  
332. 333.  
334. 335.  
336. 337.  
338. 339.  
340. 341.  
342. 343.  
344. 345.  
346. 347.  
348. 349.  
350. 351.  
352. 353.  
354. 355.  
356. 357.  
358. 359.  
360. 361.  
362. 363.  
364. 365.  
366. 367.  
368. 369.  
370. 371.  
372. 373.  
374. 375.  
376. 377.  
378. 379.  
380. 381.  
382. 383.  
384. 385.  
386. 387.  
388. 389.  
390. 391.  
392. 393.  
394. 395.  
396. 397.  
398. 399.  
400. 401.  
402. 403.  
404. 405.  
406. 407.  
408. 409.  
410. 411.  
412. 413.  
414. 415.  
416. 417.  
418. 419.  
420. 421.  
422. 423.  
424. 425.  
426. 427.  
428. 429.  
430. 431.  
432. 433.  
434. 435.  
436. 437.  
438. 439.  
440. 441.  
442. 443.  
444. 445.  
446. 447.  
448. 449.  
450. 451.  
452. 453.  
454. 455.  
456. 457.  
458. 459.  
460. 461.  
462. 463.  
464. 465.  
466. 467.  
468. 469.  
470. 471.  
472. 473.  
474. 475.  
476. 477.  
478. 479.  
480. 481.  
482. 483.  
484. 485.  
486. 487.  
488. 489.  
490. 491.  
492. 493.  
494. 495.  
496. 497.  
498. 499.  
500. 501.  
502. 503.  
504. 505.  
506. 507.  
508. 509.  
510. 511.  
512. 513.  
514. 515.  
516. 517.  
518. 519.  
520. 521.  
522. 523.  
524. 525.  
526. 527.  
528. 529.  
530. 531.  
532. 533.  
534. 535.  
536. 537.  
538. 539.  
540. 541.  
542. 543.  
544. 545.  
546. 547.  
548. 549.  
550. 551.  
552. 553.  
554. 555.  
556. 557.  
558. 559.  
560. 561.  
562. 563.  
564. 565.  
566. 567.  
568. 569.  
570. 571.  
572. 573.  
574. 575.  
576. 577.  
578. 579.  
580. 581.  
582. 583.  
584. 585.  
586. 587.  
588. 589.  
590. 591.  
592. 593.  
594. 595.  
596. 597.  
598. 599.  
600. 601.  
602. 603.  
604. 605.  
606. 607.  
608. 609.  
610. 611.  
612. 613.  
614. 615.  
616. 617.  
618. 619.  
620. 621.  
622. 623.  
624. 625.  
626. 627.  
628. 629.  
630. 631.  
632. 633.  
634. 635.  
636. 637.  
638. 639.  
640. 641.  
642. 643.  
644. 645.  
646. 647.  
648. 649.  
650. 651.  
652. 653.  
654. 655.  
656. 657.  
658. 659.  
660. 661.  
662. 663.  
664. 665.  
666. 667.  
668. 669.  
670. 671.  
672. 673.  
674. 675.  
676. 677.  
678. 679.  
680. 681.  
682. 683.  
684. 685.  
686. 687.  
688. 689.  
690. 691.  
692. 693.  
694. 695.  
696. 697.  
698. 699.  
700. 701.  
702. 703.  
704. 705.  
706. 707.  
708. 709.  
710. 711.  
712. 713.  
714. 715.  
716. 717.  
718. 719.  
720. 721.  
722. 723.  
724. 725.  
726. 727.  
728. 729.  
730. 731.  
732. 733.  
734. 735.  
736. 737.  
738. 739.  
740. 741.  
742. 743.  
744. 745.  
746. 747.  
748. 749.  
750. 751.  
752. 753.  
754. 755.  
756. 757.  
758. 759.  
760. 761.  
762. 763.  
764. 765.  
766. 767.  
768. 769.  
770. 771.  
772. 773.  
774. 775.  
776. 777.  
778. 779.  
780. 781.  
782. 783.  
784. 785.  
786. 787.  
788. 789.  
790. 791.  
792. 793.  
794. 795.  
796. 797.  
798. 799.  
800. 801.  
802. 803.  
804. 805.  
806. 807.  
808. 809.  
810. 811.  
812. 813.  
814. 815.  
816. 817.  
818. 819.  
820. 821.  
822. 823.  
824. 825.  
826. 827.  
828. 829.  
830. 831.  
832. 833.  
834. 835.  
836. 837.  
838. 839.  
840. 841.  
842. 843.  
844. 845.  
846. 847.  
848. 849.  
850. 851.  
852. 853.  
854. 855.  
856. 857.  
858. 859.  
860. 861.  
862. 863.  
864. 865.  
866. 867.  
868. 869.  
870. 871.  
872. 873.  
874. 875.  
876. 877.  
878. 879.  
880. 881.  
882. 883.  
884. 885.  
886. 887.  
888. 889.  
890. 891.  
892. 893.  
894. 895.  
896. 897.  
898. 899.  
900. 901.  
902. 903.  
904. 905.  
906. 907.  
908. 909.  
910. 911.  
912. 913.  
914. 915.  
916. 917.  
918. 919.  
920. 921.  
922. 923.  
924. 925.  
926. 927.  
928. 929.  
930. 931.  
932. 933.  
934. 935.  
936. 937.  
938. 939.  
940. 941.  
942. 943.  
944. 945.  
946. 947.  
948. 949.  
950. 951.  
952. 953.  
954. 955.  
956. 957.  
958. 959.  
960. 961.  
962. 963.  
964. 965.  
966. 967.  
968. 969.  
970. 971.  
972. 973.  
974. 975.  
976. 977.  
978. 979.  
980. 981.  
982. 983.  
984. 985.  
986. 987.  
988. 989.  
990. 991.  
992. 993.  
994. 995.  
996. 997.  
998. 999.  
1000. 1001.  
1002. 1003.  
1004. 1005.  
1006. 1007.  
1008. 1009.  
1010. 1011.  
1012. 1013.  
1014. 1015.  
1016. 1017.  
1018. 1019.  
1020. 1021.  
1022. 1023.  
1024. 1025.  
1026. 1027.  
1028. 1029.  
1030. 1031.  
1032. 1033.  
1034. 1035.  
1036. 1037.  
1038. 1039.  
1040. 1041.  
1042. 1043.  
1044. 1045.  
1046. 1047.  
1048. 1049.  
1050. 1051.  
1052. 1053.  
1054. 1055.  
1056. 1057.  
1058. 1059.  
1060. 1061.  
1062. 1063.  
1064. 1065.  
1066. 1067.  
1068. 1069.  
1070. 1071.  
1072. 1073.  
1074. 1075.  
1076. 1077.  
1078. 1079.  
1080. 1081.  
1082. 1083.  
1084. 1085.  
1086. 1087.  
1088. 1089.  
1090. 1091.  
1092. 1093.  
1094. 1095.  
1096. 1097.  
1098. 1099.  
1100. 1101.  
1102. 1103.  
1104. 1105.  
1106. 1107.  
1108. 1109.  
1110. 1111.  
1112. 1113.  
1114. 1115.  
1116. 1117.  
1118. 1119.  
1120. 1121.  
1122. 1123.  
1124. 1125.  
1126. 1127.  
1128. 1129.  
1130. 1131.  
1132. 1133.  
1134. 1135.  
1136. 1137.  
1138. 1139.  
1140. 1141.  
1142. 1143.  
1144. 1145.  
1146. 1147.  
1148. 1149.  
1150. 1151.  
1152. 1153.  
1154. 1155.  
1156. 1157.  
1158. 1159.  
1160. 1161.  
1162. 1163.  
1164. 1165.  
1166. 1167.  
1168. 1169.  
1170. 1171.  
1172. 1173.  
1174. 1175.  
1176. 1177.  
1178. 1179.  
1180. 1181.  
1182. 1183.  
1184. 1185.  
1186. 1187.  
1188. 1189.  
1190. 1191.  
1192. 1193.  
1194. 1195.  
1196. 1197.  
1198. 1199.  
1200. 1201.  
1202. 1203.  
1204. 1205.  
1206. 1207.  
1208. 1209.  
1210. 1211.  
1212. 1213.  
1214. 1215.  
1216. 1217.  
1218. 1219.  
1220. 1221.  
1222. 1223.  
1224. 1225.  
1226. 1227.  
1228. 1229.  
1230. 1231.  
1232. 1233.  
1234. 1235.  
1236. 1237.  
1238. 1239.  
1240. 1241.  
1242. 1243.  
1244. 1245.  
1246. 1247.  
1248. 1249.  
1250. 1251.  
1252. 1253.  
1254. 1255.  
1256. 1257.  
1258. 1259.  
1260. 1261.  
1262. 1263.  
1264. 1265.  
1266. 1267.  
1268. 1269.  
1270. 1271.  
1272. 1273.  
1274. 1275.  
1276. 1277.  
1278. 1279.  
1280. 1281.  
1282. 1283.  
1284. 1285.  
1286. 1287.  
1288. 1289.  
1290. 1291.  
1292. 1293.  
1294. 1295.  
1296. 1297.  
1298. 1299.  
1300. 1301.  
1302. 1303.  
1304. 1305.  
1306. 1307.  
1308. 1309.  
1310. 1311.  
1312. 1313.  
1314. 1315.  
1316. 1317.  
1318. 1319.  
1320. 1321.  
1322. 1323.  
1324. 1325.  
1326. 1327.  
1328. 1329.  
1330. 1331.  
1332. 1333.  
1334. 1335.  
1336. 1337.  
1338. 1339.  
1340. 1341.  
1342. 1343.  
1344. 1345.  
1346. 1347.  
1348. 1349.  
1350. 1351.  
1352. 1353.  
1354. 1355.  
1356. 1357.  
1358. 1359.  
1360. 1361.  
1362. 1363.  
1364. 1365.  
1366. 1367.  
1368. 1369.  
1370. 1371.  
1372. 1373.  
1374. 1375.  
1376. 1377.  
1378. 1379.  
1380. 1381.  
1382. 1383.  
1384. 1385.  
1386. 1387.  
1388. 1389.  
1390. 1391.  
1392. 1393.  
1394. 1395.  
1396. 1397.  
1398. 1399.  
1400. 1401.  
1402. 1403.  
1404. 1405.  
1406. 1407.  
1408. 1409.  
1410. 1411.  
1412. 1413.  
1414. 1415.  
1416. 1417.  
1418. 1419.  
1420. 1421.  
1422. 1423.  
1424. 1425.  
1426. 1427.  
1428. 1429.  
1430. 1431.  
1432. 1433.  
1434. 1435.  
1436. 1437.  
1438. 1439.  
1440. 1441.  
1442. 1443.  
1444. 1445.  
1446. 1447.  
1448. 1449.  
1450. 1451.  
1452. 1453.  
1454. 1455.  
1456. 1457.  
1458. 1459.  
1460. 1461.  
1462. 1463.  
1464. 1465.  
1466. 1467.  
1468. 1469.  
1470. 1471.  
1472. 1473.  
1474. 1475.  
1476. 1477.  
1478. 1479.  
1480. 1481.  
1482. 1483.  
1484. 1485.  
1486. 1487.  
1488. 1489.  
1490. 1491.  
1492. 1493.  
1494. 1495.  
1496. 1497.  
1498. 1499.  
1500. 1501.  
1502. 1503.  
1504. 1505.  
1506. 1507.  
1508. 1509.  
1510. 1511.  
1512. 1513.  
1514. 1515.  
1516. 1517.  
1518. 1519.  
1520. 1521.  
1522. 1523.  
1524. 1525.  
1526. 1527.  
1528. 1529.  
1530. 1531.  
1532. 1533.  
1534. 1535.  
1536. 1537.  
1538. 1539.  
1540. 1541.  
1542. 1543.  
1544. 1545.  
1546. 1547.  
1548. 1549.  
1550. 1551.  
1552. 1553.  
1554. 1555.  
1556. 1557.  
1558. 1559.  
1560. 1561.  
1562. 1563.  
1564. 1565.  
1566. 1567.  
1568. 1569.  
1570. 1571.  
1572. 1573.  
1574. 1575.  
1576. 1577.  
1578. 1579.  
1580. 1581.  
1582. 1583.  
1584. 1585.  
1586. 1587.  
1588. 1589.  
1590. 1591.  
1592. 1593.  
1594. 1595.  
1596. 1597.  
1598. 1599.  
1600. 1601.  
1602. 1603.  
1604. 1605.  
1606. 1607.  
1608. 1609.  
1610. 1611.  
1612. 1613.  
1614. 1615.  
1616. 1617.  
1618. 1619.  
1620. 1621.  
1622. 1623.  
1624. 1625.  
1626. 1627.  
1628. 1629.  
1630. 1631.  
1632. 1633.  
1634. 1635.  
1636. 1637.  
1638. 1639.  
1640. 1641.  
1642. 1643.  
1644. 1645.  
1646. 1647.  
1648. 1649.  
1650. 1651.  
1652. 1653.  
1654. 1655.  
1656. 1657.  
1658. 1659.  
1660. 1661.  
1662. 1663.  
1664. 1665.  
1666. 1667.  
1668. 1669.  
1670. 1671.  
1672. 1673.  
1674. 1675.  
1676. 1677.  
1678. 1679.  
1680. 1681.  
1682. 1683.  
1684. 1685.  
1686. 1687.  
1688. 1689.  
1690. 1691.  
1692. 1693.  
1694. 1695.  
1696. 1697.  
1698. 1699.  
1700. 1701.  
1702. 1703.  
1704. 1705.  
1706. 1707.  
1708. 1709.  
1710. 1711.  
1712. 1713.  
1714. 1715.  
1716. 1717.  
1718. 1719.  
1720. 1721.  
1722. 1723.  
1724. 1725.  
1726. 1727.  
1728. 1729.  
1730. 1731.  
1732. 1733.  
1734. 1735.  
1736. 1737.  
1738. 1739.  
1740. 1741.  
1742. 1743.  
1744. 1745.  
1746. 1747.  
1748. 1749.  
1750. 1751.  
1752. 1753.  
1754. 1755.  
1756. 1757.  
1758. 1759.  
1760. 1761.  
1762. 1763.  
1764. 1765.  
1766. 1767.  
1768. 1769.  
1770. 1771.  
1772. 1773.  
1774. 1775.  
1776. 1777.  
17

" means, shall be laid before each House of Parliament yearly, in the thirty Days after Commencement of Session; § 107, 104. Directors empowered to appoint Clerks, Treasurers, and other Officers for the *Exp*  
 " *And* Dock Company, taking Security, and to allow them Salaries, § 107. Officers shall account, § 106,  
 " and their Securities shall be liable, § 107."

CVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice or derogate from any of the Rights or Privileges of the Mayor, Wardens, and Assistants of the *Trinity House*, of *Dorset Strand*.

CIX. Provided also, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice or derogate from the Estates, Rights, Interests, Privileges, Franchises, or Authority of the King's Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, or the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or their Successors, or the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, or to prohibit, defuse, alter, or diminish any Power, Authority, or Jurisdiction, which at the Time of making this Act, his Majesty, or the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, or the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being as Conservator for the River Thames and Waters of *Melbury*, did or might lawfully claim, use, or exercise; and further, that it shall and may be lawful to and for the Lord Mayor of the said City for the Time being, in like Manner as he hath used to do in other Cases, to inquire of, hear, and determine by Proclamations or Indictment taken before him as Conservator of the said Rivers and Waters, any Offence contrary to this Act, or such Bye Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations as shall be made as aforesaid, and upon Conviction of the Offender or Offenders, to impose a Penalty or Penalties on him, her, or them, not exceeding the Penalty or Penalties hereby inflicted, or which shall be inflicted to and by the said Bye Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations for such Offence or Offences, but so far as shall be punished therein for one and the same Offence.

CX. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That none of the Duties or Responsibilities herein enumerated, regarding Ships and Vessels which shall arrive or come from any Part of the *Exp Indies* into the River Thames to unload and load their respective Cargoes or any Part thereof, within one or one of the said Docks, or on the Quays or Wharfs which shall belong thereto, shall continue in Force for longer than the Term of twenty-one Years, to commence on the Day that any Rate granted or made payable by this Act for or in respect of any Ship or Vessel entering the said Docks or Wharfs, shall have been demanded and taken; any Thing herein contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

CXI. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons who shall give false Evidence in any Examination to be taken by virtue of this Act, or where in pursuance of the Act any Oath is required to be taken, shall become felony, shall be subject to such Fines, Penalties, and Disqualifications as Persons guilty of wilful and corrupt Perjury are or for the Time being shall be subject to by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm.

" Admons may be brought and defended in the Name of the Secretary to the Company.—Proceedings shall  
 " be entered in the Company's Books.—Property of the Company vested in Directors, § 114. Directors not  
 " deemed unlawful for want of Force, § 115. Penalties and Forfeitures not exceeding twenty Pounds  
 " shall be recovered before one Justice, by Default and Sale, half to the Informer, and half to the Company;  
 " or Imprisonment from three Months to six Days, or till Payment, § 116. Penalties above 20*l.* may be  
 " recovered, by Admons in Court at *Windsor*, § 117. Informer giving up the Share not of the  
 " Penalty, the Whole shall go to the Company, and Informer deemed a competent Witness, § 118. Fines  
 " of Convictions, § 119. Appeal to the Quarter Sessions, § 120. Plaintiffs shall not receive after Twelve  
 " of Months nor without 14 Days' Notice of Action, § 121. Limitation of Actions for Matters done  
 " under this Act three Months.—Venue in the County.—General Issue.—Turbid Coils, § 122. Publick  
 " Act, § 123."

[See *West India Dock Act*, 39 G. 3. c. 6. *hinc* referred to in § 28. of this Act, and which is very similar to this in many of its Provisions.]

#### Cap. cxxvii.

An Act for amending and rendering more effectual an Act, passed in the Parliament of Ireland, in the Seventh Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for promoting the Trade of Dublin, by rendering its Port and Harbour more commodious, and for repairing and improving the Walls of the River *Swan Liffey*, in the City of Dublin; and also for empowering the Corporation for repairing and improving the Port of Dublin, to build and repair Bridges over the said River within certain Limits. [17th July 1803.]

" *Racial of Irish Acts*, 26 G. 3. c. 39. 32 G. 3. c. 35. 40 G. 3. c. 47."

" And whereas it hath been found that the Provisions in the said recited Act, made in the thirty second Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, for repairing the Walls of the said River *Swan Liffey*, on the South Side from *Carroll's Bridge* Eastward to *Barrow Bridge* Westward, and on the South Side from *Crowne Quay* Eastward to *Barrow Bridge* Westward, are insufficient for the said Purpose: And whereas the said Walls of the said River on both Sides thereof, from *Carroll's Bridge* Eastward to *Barrow Bridge* otherwise called *Biely* *Bridge* Westward, excepting the Walls of *Crowne Quay*, and of that Part of *Allen's Quay* which have been already rebuilt by the Corporation for repairing and improving the Port of Dublin, are now in a very ruinous and dangerous State: And whereas the rebuilding of the Remainder of the said Walls in the same Style and Manner, would tend much to the Improvement of the said Quays, and to the Advantage and Convenience of the Inhabitants thereof, and also of the Inhabitants at large of the District of the Metropolis, and it is therefore expedient that an adequate Fund should be raised for that Purpose, and that the said recited Act should be amended: And whereas one of the Bridges over the said River *Swan Liffey*, called *Ormond Bridge*,

which

\* which was situated between *Effie Bridge* and *Sherwood Bridge*, both hereby filled, and the other Bridges lying  
 \* between *Effie Bridge* and *Sherwood Bridge*, and also *St. Pauls Bridge* aforesaid, are in a State of Decay, and are  
 \* become dangerous to the Publick, and it may therefore be found expedient to repair such Bridge or Bridges  
 \* as it is or are now built, or to build others, or to sink over some Part or Parts of the said River, between *Carlyle*  
 \* *Bridge* and *Sherwood Bridge* aforesaid: It may therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, &c.

\* Compensation for preserving and improving the Port of *Dublin*, empowered to rebuild Quay Walls on both  
 \* Sides of the River *Anna Liffey*; also to build and repair Bridges over the said River; § 1. Powers of  
 \* former Acts applied to this Act, § 2. Application of Compensation Money, § 3. 4. 5."

VI. \* And towards enabling the said Corporation to rebuild, maintain, and repair the said Walls within  
 \* the Limits aforesaid, be it further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, all and every Person  
 \* or Persons who is or are or shall be the Occupier or Occupiers, or any Man or the Possessor of any Ground,  
 \* or of any House or Houses, or other Building or Buildings, which are or shall be erected on any Ground  
 \* situate either on the North or South Side of the said River *Anna Liffey*, between *Carlyle Bridge* on the East  
 \* and *Sherwood Bridge* on the West, and bounding or immediately adjoining and fronting the said River or any  
 \* of the Quays thereof, (here and except the several Proprietors and Owners of Ground on *Croagh Quay*,  
 \* and that Part of *Allen's Quay*, the Walls whereof have been already rebuilt by the Corporation for preserving  
 \* and improving the Port of *Dublin*), shall yearly and every Year, by two equal half-yearly Payments, on every  
 \* first Day of *August* and every first Day of *February*, for ever, pay or make to be paid to the said Corporation  
 \* for preserving and improving the Port of *Dublin* and their Successors at the Ballot Office of the Port of *Dublin*,  
 \* for the Term being the Sum of two Shillings by the Year, for each and every Foot, and so in Proportion for  
 \* every fractional Part of a Foot, which such Ground, or such House or Houses, Building or Buildings  
 \* respectively, shall contain in Front of the said River, together with Fees for receiving and collecting the same,  
 \* at the Rate of five Pence per Cubic, to be computed upon the Sum which shall be so payable by such  
 \* Person or Persons respectively; the first Payment of the said Rates to be made on the first Day of *April*,  
 \* and first Day of *February*, which shall next be after the passing of this Act.

VII. And be it further enacted, That the said Rate of Assessment of two Shillings per Foot to be drafted to  
 \* be raised as aforesaid, be and the same is hereby exclusively appropriated to rebuilding and keeping in Repair  
 \* the Walls aforesaid, and that it shall not be applied to any other Purpose or Use whatever.

\* Said Rates shall be collected as the Rate under 22 G. 2. c. 35.—Houses shall also be liable to the further  
 \* Pound Rate imposed by this Act, § 8. Corporation shall lay before the Court of King's Bench Estimates  
 \* of the actual probable Expence of rebuilding the said Walls and Bridges, and of how much it may be necessary  
 \* to raise by Proportions beyond the said Proportion Rate under § 7.—Grand Jury shall be summoned to  
 \* consider said Estimates.—Protestations shall be made by Grand Jury and Rates limited.—Not exceeding  
 \* 1s. 10d. in the Pound per Annum, for one, or 2s. 6d. for two or more of such Works, § 9—24."

XXV. And be it further enacted, That the said Corporation for preserving and improving the Port of  
 \* *Dublin*, shall for ever hereafter keep a separate and particular Account of all such Sums and Sums of Money as  
 \* shall be raised and levied and received by the said Corporation, by virtue of this Act, for the Purpose of  
 \* repairing and rebuilding the said Walls; and also a separate and particular Account of all such Sums or Sums of  
 \* Money as shall be raised and levied and received by the said Corporation, by virtue of this Act, for the Purpose  
 \* of repairing any Bridge or Bridges within the Limits aforesaid, which is or are now in need of being repaired,  
 \* or of building or erecting any Bridge or Bridges which may be built or erected by virtue of this Act, and of  
 \* repairing the same when Occasion shall require.

\* 15,000*l.* may be granted to the said Corporation by the Directors of the inland Navigation under 20 G. 2. (L)  
 \* c. 31. in Aid of the Funds granted by this Act."

XXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall not be lawful for the said Corporation to apply any of the  
 \* Rates or Duties directed to be raised, and payable to the said Corporation, by virtue of any former Act, to any  
 \* of the Purposes of this Act, but that the same shall be wholly applied to the Purpose for which they were  
 \* originally granted, and as if this Act had never been passed; and it is hereby further declared to be the true  
 \* Intend and Meaning of this Act, that the said Corporation shall be fully indemnified and saved harmless from  
 \* any Expence or Loss in consequence of their having undertaken the Superintendance and Management of the  
 \* Works hereby intended.

XXVIII. \* And whereas several very necessary and salutary Rules and Regulations are by the Laws now in  
 \* Force obligatory on the Masters and Commanders of Passage Boats, Ships, and Vessels actually employed in  
 \* conveying Passengers between the Port of *Dublin* and the different Ports in Great Britain (the Captains and  
 \* Commanders of his Majesty's Yachts and Packets, and also of such Ships or Vessels as may be employed in  
 \* carrying Expresses or Dispatches, and having a License under the Head and Seal of some Person duly autho-  
 \* rized by the Lord Lieutenant of this Kingdom to grant Licenses for such Purpose excepted): And whereas the  
 \* said Rules and Regulations are not at present made sufficiently publick; be it therefore enacted, That in order  
 \* to give a greater Publicity to the same, the Master or Commander of every Passage Boat, Ship, or Vessel,  
 \* which shall be licensed by the Corporation for preserving and improving the Port of *Dublin*, shall keep con-  
 \* stantly hung up in a conspicuous Part of the Cabin of such Passage Boat, Ship, or Vessel, such an Extract  
 \* of the said Rules and Regulations as shall be furnished to him or them by the said Corporation; and in case  
 \* such Extract of the said Rules and Regulations shall be so damaged or injured as to be rendered illegible, or in  
 \* case the said Master or Commander shall altogether neglect to fit up the same as herein-before directed, the  
 \* Master, Commander, or Owner of all and every such Passage Boat, Ship, or Vessel, being thereof convicted  
 \* on the Oath of one or more Witnesses or Witnesses, to the Satisfaction of the said Corporation, or any three or  
 \* more

Owners of  
 \* Boats carrying  
 \* the said Pass-  
 \* sengers the  
 \* Corporation  
 \* 21. per Cent.

To be applied for  
 \* rebuilding and  
 \* repairing, Money  
 \* Wills.

Corporation shall  
 \* keep separate  
 \* Accounts of  
 \* Money raised  
 \* for Walls, and  
 \* of that raised  
 \* for Bridges.

Money raised  
 \* by former Act  
 \* shall not be  
 \* applied to any  
 \* Act.

Extracts of  
 \* Regulations in  
 \* Council of  
 \* Masters of Ships  
 \* shall be hung up  
 \* in the Vessels

Penalty for  
 \* disobeying the  
 \* Rules, &c.

most of them, shall pay and forfeit into the said Corporation, for every such Offence or Neglect, any Sum not exceeding the Sum of ten Pounds Sterling, one Half thereof to be paid to such Person or Persons as shall give Information of such Offence to the said Corporation, and the other Half of the said Penalty, to be paid to the said Corporation, to be applied for the Purposes of this Act, the same to be recovered by Distress, Seizure, and Sale of the said Boat, Ship, or Vessel, or by all or any of the other Ways and Means in this Act, or the hereinafter enacted Acts made in the twenty-fourth and thirty-fourth Years of the Reign of his present Majesty mentioned and provided.

Penalty to be  
paid to the Walls  
being applied  
to corporation  
and rebuilt, &c.  
To be assessed  
thereon.

Corporation  
shall be  
liable for the  
said Repairs  
&c.

Notice of costs  
to be tendered  
within 10 Days  
after the said  
Month.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That all and every Person and Persons whatsoever, who before the passing of this Act were bound to repair any Part of the Walls of the said River within the Limits aforesaid, shall be and are hereby, from and after the passing of this Act, freed, discharged, and discharged of and from all Obligations which he, she, or they, or any of them, was or were and is or is bound to, of mending or repairing the said Walls, and of and from all Charges and Expenses whatsoever in account thereof, first the Payments and Rate by this Act directed and appointed to be paid as aforesaid.

XXX. And whereas by the said recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, the said Corporation is empowered to hold certain Sales at the Wharf of the City of Dublin, which is now in Ruins, to be a thorough further enacted, That all Sales directed by the said Act to be held at the Wharf of the City of Dublin, may be held at the Royal Exchange in the said City.

XXXI. And whereas by the said recited Act of the thirty-fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, in Matters relating to the Sale of any of the North Lots by the said Corporation for Non-payment of the yearly Sums therein mentioned: And whereas such Length of Time has been introduced with Inconvenience, be it therefore further enacted, That, from and after the passing of this Act, it shall be sufficient if the publick Notice appointed by the said Act to be given in January last Day, be given in Manner therein mentioned three Months before the Day which shall be therein appointed for the said Sale.

Expenses of Corporation and of passing Act shall be paid out of Money raised, &c. Publick Act, § 33.

#### Cap. cxxvii.

An Act for the Improvement of the Town of Bedford, in the County of Bedford, and for rebuilding the Bridge over the River Great Ouse, in the said Town. [27th July 1803.]

Penalty of  
Ten Shillings  
for every  
Offence, &c.

To be assessed  
within 10 Days  
after the said  
Month, &c.

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully or maliciously bars, stop up, pull down, or otherwise damage or destroy the said intended Bridge, or the said temporary Bridge, or the Centre thereof, or any of them, or any Part thereof, or attempt in to do, or shall wilfully or maliciously, or without Authority from the said Commissioners, remove, destroy, damage, or take away any Materials or Works thereto intended, or in anywise do or procure the same to be done, whereby the said intended new Bridge, or the said temporary Bridge, or the Centre or Works thereof may be damaged, or the Lines of Passages or Workmen endangered, such Offenders or Offenders, being lawfully convicted thereof, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony.

#### Cap. cxxix.

An Act for extending and making the Herk Towing Path or Road on the Banks of the River Great Ouse, from Bessley Bridge in the County of Warrick, to the deep Water at Dye, below the City of Worcester. [27th July 1803.]

The Company incorporated by the Name of "The Company of Proprietors of the River Great Ouse Towing Path Extension"—May raise 10000*l.* by 100 Shares of 100*l.* each, &c. &c. &c. Good, if wanted, § 31.

#### Cap. cxxx.

An Act for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from and out of the River Tamar, at or near Merrowstone Quay, in the Town of Truro, and also a certain Collateral Cut to lead from the said Canal to the River Exe, in the County of Devon. [27th July 1803.]

"The Company of Proprietors of the Tamar Canal" incorporated.—Empowered to raise 10000*l.* by 100 Shares of 100*l.* each, &c. &c. &c. Penalty as Persons obligating Payment of Canal, not exceeding 5*l.* on Persons opening Locks, or hindering Execution of the Act, &c. &c. &c.

Penalty on  
obstructing the  
Works,  
&c.

And if any Person shall wilfully and maliciously, and to the Prejudice of the said Navigation, break, throw down, damage, or destroy any Banks or other Works to be erected and made by virtue of this Act, every such Person shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and every such Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject to the like Penalties and Punishments as in Cases of Felony, and the Court by or before whom such Person shall be tried and convicted shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as if he or she were convicted to be punished by the Laws and Statutes of this Realm; or in Misdemeanors of such Punishment, such Court may award such Sentence as the Law directs in Cases of Petit Larceny; or otherwise every Person so offending, and being thereof lawfully convicted on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, before one or more of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Devon, shall forfeit any Sum not less than forty Shillings, and also the Value or Amount of the Damage proved upon Oath to have been done, at the Discretion of such Justice or Justices; such Penalty and Damages, together with reasonable Costs, to be levied by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of such Offender, rendering the Oyerling (if any) to such Offender; or such Offender shall and may be committed to the Common Goal for the said County for any Time not exceeding six Calendar Months, at the Discretion of the Justice or Justices before whom such Offender shall have been convicted.

Cap.

## Cap. cxxxi.

An Act for building a Bridge over the River *Roanoke*, at or near its Mouth or Outlet into the River *Thomas*, in the County of *Knox*, and for making and maintaining proper Approaches thereto.

[17th July 1803.]

"The *Dryfield Creek Bridge Company* incorporated.—May raise 25,000*l.* by 500 Shares of 50*l.* each, and 25,000*l.* more if necessary. ( 45, 43. )

LXXXI. And be it further enacted, That if any Person shall wilfully and maliciously pull down and destroy, or begin to pull down or destroy the said Bridge, or any Part thereof, or any Toll House, or any Posts, Rails, or Fences to be erected by virtue of this Act, every Person so offending, on being thereof lawfully convicted, shall be subject and liable to the like Punish- ments as in Cases of Treason, and the Coast, by and before whom such Person shall be tried, shall have Power and Authority to cause such Person to be punished in like Manner as Felons are directed to be punished by the Laws or Statutes in that behalf, or in Matters of such Punishment, such Court may, if they think fit, award such Sentence as the Law directs, in Cases of petty Larceny.

Proviso in  
Previous Act  
relating to the  
Bridge.  
Fines &c.

## Cap. cxxxii.

An Act for enlarging (a) and altering the Terms and Powers of several Acts of Parliament, for making a Road from *New Street*, *Southward*, to the Places therein mentioned, and from *Fenchurch Street*, *Southward*, to *Dunford*, in so far as respects the Road leading from the former End in *Stromwell Street*, towards *St. Thomas a Watering*; and also for repairing and maintaining a certain Lane, called *Lang Lane*, in the Parish of *Stromwell*, in the County of *Surry*.

[17th July 1803.]

[Former Title repealed, and new Title granted.—Form of Memorial of Petition under 31 G. 3. repealed, and new Form appointed.]

## Cap. cxxxiii.

An Act for repairing, altering, and widening (a) the Road from a Lane called *Rail Lane*, in the Parish of *Scroth*, to *Hillingate Road*, in the Parish of *Leach*, in the County of *Lincoln*.

[17th July 1803.]

## Cap. cxxxiv.

An Act for establishing a Free Market, in the City of *London*, for the Sale of Coals, and for preventing Frauds and Impositions in the Vend and Delivery of all Coals brought into the Part of *London*, within certain Places therein mentioned.

[17th July 1803.]

WHEREAS the Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, and Liberties thereof, and certain Parts of the Counties of *Middlesex*, *Surry*, *Kent*, and *Essex*, are chiefly supplied with Coals brought by Sea into the Port of *London*, and the having of the same at cheap and reasonable Rates tends greatly to the Improvement of the Manufactures, and to the Increase of Trade, and for that End it is necessary that the Coal Trade should be perfectly free and open, and as would greatly tend to relieve those Populous, and be of great Benefit and Advantage to the Convenience of Coals in the said Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, and Liberties thereof, and in such Parts of the said Counties of *Middlesex*, *Surry*, *Kent*, and *Essex*, if a regular Free Market for the Sale of Coals were established within the City of *London*, and if certain Regulations were made in the Vend and Delivery of all Coals in the River *Thames*, between and including the Towns of *Greenwich* and *Windsor*, and within the said Cities of *London* and *Windsor*, and the Liberties thereof, and within such Parts of the said Counties of *Middlesex*, *Surry*, *Kent*, and *Essex*, as are situate within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the *Royal Exchange* in the City of *London*: And whereas the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the said City of *London*, in Common Council assembled, have proposed, and are desirous to establish a Free Market, under certain Regulations for the Sale of Coals, and to purchase a certain Piece or Parcel of Land, and the Buildings thereon erected, situate on the North Side of *Leicester Thames Street*, in the City of *London*, called *The Coal Exchange*, and such other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments as may be necessary for such Market, but the said Proposals cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners of the City of *London*, in Common Council assembled, and they are hereby empowered and required to establish and hold, or cause to be established and holden, a Free Market for the Sale of all Coals that shall arrive within the Port of *London*; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners, and they are hereby required to purchase or cause to be purchased in the Name of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of *London*, of and from the Owners and Proprietors for the Time being, a certain Piece or Parcel of Land, and the Buildings thereon erected, situate on the North Side of *Leicester Thames Street*, in the said City of *London*, for some Time past used as a Coal Market, and called *The Coal Exchange*, and all and every the Appurtenances thereto belonging; and it shall also be lawful for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commoners to purchase or cause to be purchased, in the Name of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of *London*, of and from any other Person or Persons, Body or Bodies Politick, Corporate, or Collegiate, who shall be willing to sell the same, any other Lands, Tenements, or Hereditaments adjoining or near to the said Exchange, for the Purpose of establishing within the said City of *London* such Free Market for the Purposes aforesaid, and for erecting the several Buildings and other Conveniences therein, as they shall think expedient, and upon Payment of such Sum or Sums of Money as

22 G. 3. c. 31.  
7 G. 3. c. 46.  
31 G. 3. c. 100.  
32 G. 3. c. 19.

City of London  
empowered to  
purchase the  
Coal Exchange,  
&c.

and erect the  
Buildings a Free  
Coal Market.

shall be agreed on for each Purchase or Purchases, to enclose all such Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments to be purchased, or any Part or Parts thereof to be laid out and made Part of the said Fire Market, and to erect thorough such Buildings and Concessions as shall be necessary for the Purposes of the said Market, and also to sell and dispose of so much of the said Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments to be purchased, as shall be more than sufficient for the Purposes aforesaid, and to pay and apply the Money arising from the same for so long towards carrying into Effect the Purposes of this Act, and so on and for so other Use, Interest, or Purpose whatsoever: Provided always, that no Lands to be bought or purchased in the Name of the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, for the Purposes aforesaid, shall exceed a whole Acre the Quantity of Hall as Acre Statute Measure.

17. Bodies Politick, Trustees, &c. empowered to sell and convey Premises to the City, § 2.—18.

City — C. 18.

XVII. And be it further enacted, That, for the Purpose of defraying the several Charges and Expenses of establishing and holding such Markets, and of the Purchase of the said Land, Buildings, and Hereditaments, called *The Coal Exchange*, and such other Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments as aforesaid, and of erecting convenient Buildings thereon, and for defraying the Salaries and Allowances of the several Clerks and other Persons employed in the Execution of this Act, and for defraying the other Charges and Expenses of carrying the same into Execution, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, to demand and take, or cause to be demanded and taken, of and from each and every Master of a Shop or Vell, laden with Coals, or other Persons having the Care or Command thereof, arriving at or from Noonday within any Part of the Part of London as to the Wellward of *Greenwich*, when the said Market shall be opened and established, the Sum of one Halfpenny per Children or Ton in each the same shall be sold by Weight of Coals, and so on, for every Children or Ton of Coals contained in each Shop or other Vell; and each Sum of one Halfpenny per Children or Ton shall and may be collected, levied, recovered, and paid, in such and the like Manner and Form, and by, with, and under such Powers, Authorities, and Privileges as any other Duty or Deuty, or Impostions or Impostions on Coals, now payable to the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City of London, or to the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the said City of London, in or are or may be collected, levied, recovered, and paid respectively; and which said Sum of one Halfpenny per Children or Ton when so paid shall be charged to the Purchaser of the Coals, in Addition to the Charges and Expenses of the Market aforesaid.

Duty shall be collected when Purchase is more than sufficient for the Purposes of this Act.

XVIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That all the Coals, Charges, and Expenses incident to and incurred in obtaining and passing this Act, shall be paid and discharged by and out of the first Monies received by virtue thereof, and when and as often as such Coals, Charges, and Expenses, and the Coals, Charges, and Expenses of purchasing the several Buildings, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments for the said Markets, and of making any Buildings, Erections, and other Concessions therein, and the Money borrowed or raised on the Credit of the said Duty on Coals, and the Interest thereof shall have been paid off and discharged; and the said Duty of one Halfpenny per Children or Ton of Coals shall be more than sufficient for maintaining, repairing, and supporting the said Markets, and of the several Buildings, Erections, and Concessions therein, and for paying the several Annuities granted by virtue of this Act, and the Salaries and other Payments and Allowances to the Clerk or Clerks, and other Officers and Persons employed in the Execution of this Act, and for defraying the several other Charges and Expenses of carrying the same into Execution, then and in every such Case the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty shall and they are hereby empowered to reduce such Duty to such Sum of Money as shall be sufficient for the several Purposes of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, again to raise such Duty to any Sum not exceeding the Sum granted by this Act, when and as often as it shall be necessary for the Purposes thereof; and such Duty, when so reduced or again raised, shall be collected, levied, and recovered in such and the same Manner as the Duty granted by this Act can or may be collected, levied, and recovered.

19. Common Council empowered to raise Money for carrying the Act into Execution by granting redeemable Annuities, or Annuities on Lives, § 19.—20.—Duty granted by this Act charged with such Annuities, § 21.

20. Money raised shall be applied only for the Purposes of this Act, § 22.

— 21. — 22. — 23. — 24. — 25. — 26. — 27. — 28. — 29. — 30. — 31. — 32. — 33. — 34. — 35. — 36. — 37. — 38. — 39. — 40. — 41. — 42. — 43. — 44. — 45. — 46. — 47. — 48. — 49. — 50. — 51. — 52. — 53. — 54. — 55. — 56. — 57. — 58. — 59. — 60. — 61. — 62. — 63. — 64. — 65. — 66. — 67. — 68. — 69. — 70. — 71. — 72. — 73. — 74. — 75. — 76. — 77. — 78. — 79. — 80. — 81. — 82. — 83. — 84. — 85. — 86. — 87. — 88. — 89. — 90. — 91. — 92. — 93. — 94. — 95. — 96. — 97. — 98. — 99. — 100. — 101. — 102. — 103. — 104. — 105. — 106. — 107. — 108. — 109. — 110. — 111. — 112. — 113. — 114. — 115. — 116. — 117. — 118. — 119. — 120. — 121. — 122. — 123. — 124. — 125. — 126. — 127. — 128. — 129. — 130. — 131. — 132. — 133. — 134. — 135. — 136. — 137. — 138. — 139. — 140. — 141. — 142. — 143. — 144. — 145. — 146. — 147. — 148. — 149. — 150. — 151. — 152. — 153. — 154. — 155. — 156. — 157. — 158. — 159. — 160. — 161. — 162. — 163. — 164. — 165. — 166. — 167. — 168. — 169. — 170. — 171. — 172. — 173. — 174. — 175. — 176. — 177. — 178. — 179. — 180. — 181. — 182. — 183. — 184. — 185. — 186. — 187. — 188. — 189. — 190. — 191. — 192. — 193. — 194. — 195. — 196. — 197. — 198. — 199. — 200. — 201. — 202. — 203. — 204. — 205. — 206. — 207. — 208. — 209. — 210. — 211. — 212. — 213. — 214. — 215. — 216. — 217. — 218. — 219. — 220. — 221. — 222. — 223. — 224. — 225. — 226. — 227. — 228. — 229. — 230. — 231. — 232. — 233. — 234. — 235. — 236. — 237. — 238. — 239. — 240. — 241. — 242. — 243. — 244. — 245. — 246. — 247. — 248. — 249. — 250. — 251. — 252. — 253. — 254. — 255. — 256. — 257. — 258. — 259. — 260. — 261. — 262. — 263. — 264. — 265. — 266. — 267. — 268. — 269. — 270. — 271. — 272. — 273. — 274. — 275. — 276. — 277. — 278. — 279. — 280. — 281. — 282. — 283. — 284. — 285. — 286. — 287. — 288. — 289. — 290. — 291. — 292. — 293. — 294. — 295. — 296. — 297. — 298. — 299. — 300. — 301. — 302. — 303. — 304. — 305. — 306. — 307. — 308. — 309. — 310. — 311. — 312. — 313. — 314. — 315. — 316. — 317. — 318. — 319. — 320. — 321. — 322. — 323. — 324. — 325. — 326. — 327. — 328. — 329. — 330. — 331. — 332. — 333. — 334. — 335. — 336. — 337. — 338. — 339. — 340. — 341. — 342. — 343. — 344. — 345. — 346. — 347. — 348. — 349. — 350. — 351. — 352. — 353. — 354. — 355. — 356. — 357. — 358. — 359. — 360. — 361. — 362. — 363. — 364. — 365. — 366. — 367. — 368. — 369. — 370. — 371. — 372. — 373. — 374. — 375. — 376. — 377. — 378. — 379. — 380. — 381. — 382. — 383. — 384. — 385. — 386. — 387. — 388. — 389. — 390. — 391. — 392. — 393. — 394. — 395. — 396. — 397. — 398. — 399. — 400. — 401. — 402. — 403. — 404. — 405. — 406. — 407. — 408. — 409. — 410. — 411. — 412. — 413. — 414. — 415. — 416. — 417. — 418. — 419. — 420. — 421. — 422. — 423. — 424. — 425. — 426. — 427. — 428. — 429. — 430. — 431. — 432. — 433. — 434. — 435. — 436. — 437. — 438. — 439. — 440. — 441. — 442. — 443. — 444. — 445. — 446. — 447. — 448. — 449. — 450. — 451. — 452. — 453. — 454. — 455. — 456. — 457. — 458. — 459. — 460. — 461. — 462. — 463. — 464. — 465. — 466. — 467. — 468. — 469. — 470. — 471. — 472. — 473. — 474. — 475. — 476. — 477. — 478. — 479. — 480. — 481. — 482. — 483. — 484. — 485. — 486. — 487. — 488. — 489. — 490. — 491. — 492. — 493. — 494. — 495. — 496. — 497. — 498. — 499. — 500. — 501. — 502. — 503. — 504. — 505. — 506. — 507. — 508. — 509. — 510. — 511. — 512. — 513. — 514. — 515. — 516. — 517. — 518. — 519. — 520. — 521. — 522. — 523. — 524. — 525. — 526. — 527. — 528. — 529. — 530. — 531. — 532. — 533. — 534. — 535. — 536. — 537. — 538. — 539. — 540. — 541. — 542. — 543. — 544. — 545. — 546. — 547. — 548. — 549. — 550. — 551. — 552. — 553. — 554. — 555. — 556. — 557. — 558. — 559. — 560. — 561. — 562. — 563. — 564. — 565. — 566. — 567. — 568. — 569. — 570. — 571. — 572. — 573. — 574. — 575. — 576. — 577. — 578. — 579. — 580. — 581. — 582. — 583. — 584. — 585. — 586. — 587. — 588. — 589. — 590. — 591. — 592. — 593. — 594. — 595. — 596. — 597. — 598. — 599. — 600. — 601. — 602. — 603. — 604. — 605. — 606. — 607. — 608. — 609. — 610. — 611. — 612. — 613. — 614. — 615. — 616. — 617. — 618. — 619. — 620. — 621. — 622. — 623. — 624. — 625. — 626. — 627. — 628. — 629. — 630. — 631. — 632. — 633. — 634. — 635. — 636. — 637. — 638. — 639. — 640. — 641. — 642. — 643. — 644. — 645. — 646. — 647. — 648. — 649. — 650. — 651. — 652. — 653. — 654. — 655. — 656. — 657. — 658. — 659. — 660. — 661. — 662. — 663. — 664. — 665. — 666. — 667. — 668. — 669. — 670. — 671. — 672. — 673. — 674. — 675. — 676. — 677. — 678. — 679. — 680. — 681. — 682. — 683. — 684. — 685. — 686. — 687. — 688. — 689. — 690. — 691. — 692. — 693. — 694. — 695. — 696. — 697. — 698. — 699. — 700. — 701. — 702. — 703. — 704. — 705. — 706. — 707. — 708. — 709. — 710. — 711. — 712. — 713. — 714. — 715. — 716. — 717. — 718. — 719. — 720. — 721. — 722. — 723. — 724. — 725. — 726. — 727. — 728. — 729. — 730. — 731. — 732. — 733. — 734. — 735. — 736. — 737. — 738. — 739. — 740. — 741. — 742. — 743. — 744. — 745. — 746. — 747. — 748. — 749. — 750. — 751. — 752. — 753. — 754. — 755. — 756. — 757. — 758. — 759. — 760. — 761. — 762. — 763. — 764. — 765. — 766. — 767. — 768. — 769. — 770. — 771. — 772. — 773. — 774. — 775. — 776. — 777. — 778. — 779. — 780. — 781. — 782. — 783. — 784. — 785. — 786. — 787. — 788. — 789. — 790. — 791. — 792. — 793. — 794. — 795. — 796. — 797. — 798. — 799. — 800. — 801. — 802. — 803. — 804. — 805. — 806. — 807. — 808. — 809. — 810. — 811. — 812. — 813. — 814. — 815. — 816. — 817. — 818. — 819. — 820. — 821. — 822. — 823. — 824. — 825. — 826. — 827. — 828. — 829. — 830. — 831. — 832. — 833. — 834. — 835. — 836. — 837. — 838. — 839. — 840. — 841. — 842. — 843. — 844. — 845. — 846. — 847. — 848. — 849. — 850. — 851. — 852. — 853. — 854. — 855. — 856. — 857. — 858. — 859. — 860. — 861. — 862. — 863. — 864. — 865. — 866. — 867. — 868. — 869. — 870. — 871. — 872. — 873. — 874. — 875. — 876. — 877. — 878. — 879. — 880. — 881. — 882. — 883. — 884. — 885. — 886. — 887. — 888. — 889. — 890. — 891. — 892. — 893. — 894. — 895. — 896. — 897. — 898. — 899. — 900. — 901. — 902. — 903. — 904. — 905. — 906. — 907. — 908. — 909. — 910. — 911. — 912. — 913. — 914. — 915. — 916. — 917. — 918. — 919. — 920. — 921. — 922. — 923. — 924. — 925. — 926. — 927. — 928. — 929. — 930. — 931. — 932. — 933. — 934. — 935. — 936. — 937. — 938. — 939. — 940. — 941. — 942. — 943. — 944. — 945. — 946. — 947. — 948. — 949. — 950. — 951. — 952. — 953. — 954. — 955. — 956. — 957. — 958. — 959. — 960. — 961. — 962. — 963. — 964. — 965. — 966. — 967. — 968. — 969. — 970. — 971. — 972. — 973. — 974. — 975. — 976. — 977. — 978. — 979. — 980. — 981. — 982. — 983. — 984. — 985. — 986. — 987. — 988. — 989. — 990. — 991. — 992. — 993. — 994. — 995. — 996. — 997. — 998. — 999. — 1000.

Market Days.

XIX. And be it further enacted, That from and immediately after the laying out, and establishing the said Market by the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, in Manner aforesaid, the said Market shall for ever thereafter be and continue a free, open, and publick Market for the Sale of Coals brought into the Part of London.

20. Clerks and Officers shall be appointed.

XXI. And be it further enacted, That such Market shall be holden on every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday in the Week, on each and every Year (*Good Friday*, *Christmas Day*, and *Fall Days* by Proclamation only excepted), from twelve of the Clock at Noon until two of the Clock in the Afternoon on each and every such Day; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty to nominate and appoint one or more Clerk or Clerks and other Officer or Officers to such Market, with such Salary or Salaries for his or their Trouble and Attendance thereon as to the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty shall seem just and reasonable, and from Time to Time to remove or displace him or them, and to nominate and appoint any other Clerk or Clerks, Officer or Officers in his or their Stead.

21. Notice shall be given to the Owners of the Duty on bringing the Coals.

XXII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That it shall not be lawful to or for the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty, in Common Council aforesaid, to demand or take, or cause to be demanded or taken, the said Sum of one Halfpenny per Children or Ton of Coals until the said Market shall be opened and established, nor shall the said Market be or be deemed to be opened or established for any of the Purposes of this Act, until Notice shall have been given in the Name of the said Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of the City of London, in the *London Gazette* ten Days previous to the Day on which such Market shall be opened and established for the several Purposes of this Act; and in such Notice the Day and Hour on which such Market is to be opened and established

Established shall be specified, and on the Day so specified in such Notice, such Market shall be and be deemed to be opened and established for the several Purposes of this Act.

XXVIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the opening and establishing of the said Market, every and every Master of a Ship or other Vessel laden with Coals, or other Person having the Care and Command thereof, shall and he is hereby required within twenty-four Hours after his Ship or other Vessel shall have arrived at or to the Wharves of St. James, or at the Meetings for Delivery within any Part of the Old Port of London, or at the Wharves of Greenwich, and not before, to deliver or cause to be delivered to the Clerk of the said Market, or other Officer appointed to receive the same, at his Office in the Place appointed for holding such Market, a true and perfect Copy of the Certificate or Certificates therein to be given, by every Towner or other Person vending or delivering Coals to each and every Master of a Ship or Vessel on board of which such Letter or other Person vending or delivering Coals shall have loaded any Coals, by an Act, made in the sixth Year of the King of Great Britain, entitled, *As in and after the said Act, in relation to the Navigation, Trade, and Improvement of the Kingdom, and for the further Encouragement of the said Trade*; and if such Ship or Vessel shall not come from any Port or Place where by the said Act such Certificate or Certificates is or are required to be given, then and in such Case, each and every Master of such Ship or Vessel, or other Person having the Care or Command thereof, shall deliver or cause to be delivered an Account of the Quantity and Name or Names of Deliverances or Deliverances of the Coals so loaded on his Ship or Vessel to the Clerk or other Officer of the Market so aforesaid; and such Clerk shall be hereby required to receive and register such Certificate or Certificates, Account or Accounts as aforesaid, upon Payment or Tender of the Sum herein directed to be demanded and taken by the said Mariner, Alderman, and Clerks for every Certificate (or Two of Coals, in case the same shall be sold by Weight) contained in such Ship or other Vessel in a proper Book or Books to be kept for that Purpose; and if any such Master of a Ship or other Vessel, or other Person having the Care or Command thereof, shall refuse or neglect to deliver or cause to be delivered a true and perfect Copy of such Certificate or Certificates, or of such Account or Accounts in Manner aforesaid, within twenty-four Hours after such Ship or other Vessel shall have arrived at or to her Meetings as aforesaid, or shall deliver or cause to be delivered such Copy of such Certificate or Certificates, or Account or Accounts, before such Ship or other Vessel shall have arrived or come to her Meetings as aforesaid, or shall knowingly and wilfully deliver in any false or inaccurate Account of the Quantity, or Name or Names, Deliverances or Deliverances of the Coals in such Ship or other Vessel, or if any such Clerk shall refuse or neglect to receive and register such Copy or Account or Accounts as aforesaid, upon Payment or Tender of such Sum as aforesaid, or shall make such Registry knowing that such Ship or Vessel had not arrived or come to her Meetings as aforesaid, every such Person offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than five Pounds.

XXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Clerk of such Market shall and he is hereby required, previous to the opening of the Market next after the Receipt of the Copy of such Certificate or Certificates, or of such Account or Accounts as aforesaid, to fix up in some conspicuous Part or Parts within the said Market a true and perfect Copy thereof in his and legible Characters, and with the Words "For Sale," expressed therein; and in case any such Certificate or Certificates, or such Account or Accounts as aforesaid, shall be received by such Clerk during the Hours of holding of such Market, and before one Half Hour before the Closing thereof, then and in such Case such Clerk shall and he is hereby required to fix up in Marrow aforesaid, a true and perfect Copy thereof, in his and legible Characters, and with the Words "For Sale," expressed therein; and if such Clerk shall refuse or neglect to fix up such Copy or Copies, in Manner aforesaid, or within the Time aforesaid, such Clerk so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than five Pounds.

XXX. And be it further enacted, That if, from and after the opening and establishing of the said Market, any Dealer or Master of any Ship or other Vessel laden with Coals, or he, or any other Person, shall and he is hereby required to sell or cause to be sold at or to the Wharves of Greenwich aforesaid, or other Part or Parts whereof, shall be allowed any Coals contained in any such Ship or other Vessel, or shall give or contract for the Sale of any such Coals, or of any Lighters, or of any Barges or Boats or Coals, or of any other Part or Parts of any such Coals, or on Behalf of or as Trust for any such Lighters, or Barges or Boats or Coals, shall buy or give or contract for or contract for the Purchase of any such Coals contained in any such Ship or other Vessel, before such Copy or Copies of such Certificate or Certificates, or of such Account or Accounts as aforesaid, shall have been fixed up in such Market in Manner aforesaid, or if the said Coals shall be sold in any other Place or Places than in the said Market, and on the Days and within the Hours appointed for holding the same, every such Sale, Purchase, Contract, or Agreement for Sale or Purchase, shall be, and the same shall and he is hereby required to be null and void as all Intents and Purposes whatsoever, and the several Parties so offending shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

— § 6, 7, 8, of Act, 3 G. 3. c. 26. relating to Contracts between Buyers and Sellers, and to Notes for Cash  
 " and also 6 A. 2 of Stat. 11 G. 3. c. 25. as to such Contracts, upon and from and after the Day on which  
 " such Market shall be opened and established for the several Purposes of this Act," respectively § 3 1/2

XXXI. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the establishing of the said Market, all Progress or Contracts for Coals between Buyer and Seller shall, by the Custom, Fashion, or other Usage, or other Part of the Law of the said City of London, be fully entered, with the Conditions thereof, and Price of such Coals, in a Book to be kept by such Clerk or other Person, or other Person as aforesaid, subscribed by such Buyer, and by the said Clerk or other Person as aforesaid, not more than the Instants of their Names, but with their Names written at full Length.

Master of Ship that give to Clerk of the Market a Copy of the Certificate.

Required by 4 G. 3. c. 23.

or Account of the Clerk.

Clerk shall enter the Accounts.

Provision for the Clerk of the Market, 24, 25, 26, 27.

The said Act contains a Table of the Books to be kept in the Market.

Clerk shall be obliged to give Notice and to give Notice of the Hours and of the Meetings.

Provision for the Clerk of the Market, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Length; of which Bargain or Contract such Crimp or Factor, or other Person as aforesaid, shall at the same Time & Place receive a Copy by him attested by the Seller and Buyer respectively; and a true and perfect Copy of such Bargain or Contract, and the Price of such Coals, shall be delivered by such Crimp or Factor to the Clerk of the said Market (within one Hour after the Close of the Market on that Day); and every such Copy shall be by such Clerk entered in a Book or Books to be kept for such Purpose; and every such Book shall be open for the Perusal or Inspection of any Person or Persons whatsoever, on Demand, at any Time or Times during the Hours such Market shall be open; and if any Crimp or Factor, or other Person having the Disposal of such Coals as aforesaid, shall neglect or refuse to enter such Bargain or Contract, or the Price of such Coals, fairly, accurately, and honestly, without Fraud or Covin, or to subscribe the same, or shall refuse or neglect to give Copies thereof in Manuscript or within the Time aforesaid, or if any such Clerk shall refuse or neglect to enter such Contract or Bargain, or the Price of such Coals as aforesaid, in such Book or Books, in Manuscript as aforesaid, or shall not permit the Perusal or Inspection thereof to any Person or Persons whatsoever during such Hours as aforesaid, then and in such Case every such Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and to every such Person shall full and entire Costs, which it shall and may be lawfully to and for such Person to do without the Intervention of such Crimp, Factor, or other Person as aforesaid, then and in such Case every such Sale, Bargain, or Contract for the Purchase of Coals shall be fairly written on Paper, and shall be signed by the Seller and Buyer; and such Paper when so signed, or a true and perfect Copy thereof, shall be delivered to the Clerk of such Market within one Hour after the Close of the Market on that Day; and such Clerk shall and he is hereby required to enter such Paper, or such Copy thereof, in a Book or Books to be kept for such Purpose, which Book or Books shall be open for the Inspection and Perusal of any Person or Persons whatsoever, on Demand, at any Time or Times during such Hours as such Market shall be open; and if any such Person shall refuse or neglect to enter such Bargain or Contract with such Clerk in Manuscript or within the Time aforesaid, or if any such Clerk shall refuse or neglect to enter any such Bargain or Contract in such Book or Books in Manuscript as aforesaid, or shall not permit the Inspection and Perusal thereof to any Person or Persons whatsoever, on Demand, during such Hours as aforesaid, every Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds; and if any Buyer, or other Person on his, her, or their Behalf, shall demand, take, or receive any Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance (by whatever Name or by whatever Means such Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance shall be called or made) from the Price so delivered to or entered with the Clerk of such Market, or shall purchase or make Use of any Art, Covin, or Device, so as to obtain any such Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance from the Price so delivered to and entered with the Clerk of such Market, or if any Ship Owner, Crimp, Factor, Vendor or Seller of Coals, or any Person on his, her, or their Behalf, shall give, grant, or allow any Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance from the Price so delivered to and entered with the Clerk of such Market (by whatever Name or by whatever Means such Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance shall be called or made), so that the full Price so delivered to and entered with the Clerk of such Market shall not be received for such Coals by such Vendor or Seller, then and in every such Case every such Buyer, Ship Owner, Crimp, Factor, Vendor, Seller, and other Person so offending shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds: Provided always, that the Commission to any Crimp or Factor, or other Person having the Disposal of Coals, and the usual Discount and Storage allowed to Buyers, shall not be or be deemed to be any such Abatement, Deduction, or Allowance from such Price as aforesaid.

XXXIII. And be it further enacted, That after the Cargo of any Ship or other Vessel shall have been entered with the Clerk of the Market in Manuscript as aforesaid, the Coals contained in such Cargo shall be and be deemed to be open Sale during the Times for holding the said Market as hereinbefore mentioned; and if the Factor, Agent, or other Person having Power or Authority of selling the said Cargo of Coals, or of any Part or Parts thereof, shall give any undue Preference in the Sale thereof, or refuse or decline to sell the same, or any Part or Parts thereof, to any Person or Persons whatsoever who shall be desirous of purchasing not less than twenty-one Chaldrons thereof (Payment for such Coals being then and there tendered with sufficient Security for the Payment of Demurrage in case of Detention in the Delivery), such Owner, Factor, Agent, or other Person so refusing or neglecting shall forfeit and pay, for every such Offence, the Sum of one hundred Pounds.

XXXIV. And be it further enacted, That all Entries made by the Clerk of such Market in such Book or Books, in pursuance of the Directions of this Act, shall be Evidence in all Cases, Suits, and Actions touching or concerning any Thing done in pursuance of this Act.

XXXV. And whereas great Inconvenience arises from the Appointment of a Meter to a Ship or other Vessel for the Delivery of her Cargo of Coals before the same is ready for Delivery, be it therefore enacted, That no Meter shall be appointed for the Delivery of the Cargo of Coals of any Ship or other Vessel, until after the Account of the Sale of such Cargo of Coals shall have been entered with the Clerk of the Market, or until the Conclusion of the Market in which the Account of the Sale of three dozen Chaldrons at least of the Coals contained in such Ship or other Vessel shall have been so entered with the Clerk of the said Market in Manuscript as aforesaid.

XXXVI. And be it further enacted, That if any Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, shall knowingly sell any Sort of Coals for and as a Sort which they really are not, within the said Port of London, or within the respective Cities of London or Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex as is or are so situate within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the Royal Exchange aforesaid, every such Vendor and Vendors of, Dealer and Dealers in Coals shall forfeit and pay for every such Offence the Sum of twenty Pounds for Chaldrons so sold, and such Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals shall not be subject or liable to any Penalty inflicted by the said recited Act, made in the third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty,



initiated. *An Act for the better Regulation of the Coal Trade, on every Person who shall knowingly sell one Sort of Coals for and as a Sort which they really are not; Provided always, that no Ship Owner, Master, or other Person having the Care or Command of any Ship or Vessel within the said Port of London, shall be liable to such Penalty for or in respect of any Number of Chaldrons exceeding twenty-five Chaldrons for the same Cargo of Coals.*

XXXVII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That if any Meter, Coal Heaver, or Whipper, shall, by reason of the Delivery of a less Quantity of Coals than forty Chaldrons a Day, from the Appointment of such Meter to deliver such Ship or Vessel, be detained or bound any Ship or Vessel, by reason of the Whole of the Coals not being delivered thereon, over or beyond such Number of Days as that by the Delivery of forty Chaldrons a Day of the Cargo thereof such Coals ought to have been delivered, then and in such Case the Master of every such Ship or other Vessel shall pay to every such Meter, Coal Whipper, or Heaver, such Sum or Sums of Money, not exceeding five Shillings per Day, for every Day that such Ship or Vessel shall have been detained beyond such Number of Days as aforesaid, as any one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the City of London, or Countess of Middlesex, Essex, Kent, or Surrey, according to the Jurisdiction, shall award, on the Application of such Meter, Coal Heaver, or Whipper, over and above all Coals and Expenses of such Application, provided that it shall appear to such Justice that such Detention did not arise from the Default of such Meter, Coal Whipper, or Heaver, or any of them.

XXXVIII. And be it further enacted, That if any Vender, Wholesale Keeper, or Ina Keeper concerned or interested, either directly or indirectly, either in his or her own Name, or in the Name or Name of any other Person or Persons whatsoever, or by Way of Partnership or Agreement to receive any Part of the Profits of such Trade or Trades, or in selling Must, Bread, or other Estates, Water, Beer, or Spirituous Liquors, or other Drink of any Kind or Sort whatsoever, shall directly or indirectly employ the Business or Employment of a Coal Undertaker, or of providing any Coal Heaver or Coal Heavers for unloading any Coals from any Ship or other Vessel within the said Port of London, he or she shall for every such Coal Heaver provided by him or her forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds, and the Whole of such Penalty shall go to the Informer.

XXXIX. And be it further enacted, That the Hire and Wages of Coal Heavers or Whippers shall be really and lawfully paid by the Master or Owners of Ships, or their Agents, to the Undertaker, and by him paid and divided among the said Coal Heavers, or by the Masters to the Coal Heavers who no Undertaker is employed, and not by Way of Barter or Exchange in any Goods, Wares, Merchandises, Money, Debt, Lodgings, or Materials for Working Apparel, without any Deduction whatsoever, under the Penalty of five Pounds for each and every Offence.

XL. And be it further enacted, That such and every Meter or other Person superintending the Admeasurement or Delivery of any Coals from any Ship or other Vessel into any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, shall, and he and they it and are hereby required to give and deliver to the Lightman or other Person having the Care or Management of the Lighter, Barge, or other Craft into which the Coals from such Ship or other Vessel shall be admeasured or delivered, before such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft shall quit such Ship or other Vessel, a Certificate or Certificates of the Quantity of Coals admeasured or delivered into such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft; and each and every Certificate shall be numbered, beginning with Number One for the first Certificate delivered, and so on in arithmetical Progression afterwards, whereof the common Excerpt or Difference shall be always one, until the whole Cargo of Coals contained in such Ship or other Vessel shall be delivered; and every such Certificate shall be witnessed by the Master or Mate of such Ship or other Vessel, and shall be made in the following Form:

\* Number [here insert the Number of the Certificate.]  
 \* I, A. B. do hereby certify, That I have delivered from on board the [here insert the Name of the Ship or other Vessel, and also the Master's Christian and Surname] Master, from [here insert the Name of the Port where the Coals were put on board] of [here insert the Name by which the Coals are termed] Coals [here insert the Number of Chaldrons] Chaldrons, in the Room, [or, Rooms, if more than One] No. [here signify the Number of the Room, reckoning from the Head to the Stern] of the Lighter [or, Barge, or other Craft] called the [here insert the Name of the Lighter, Barge, or other Craft] Number [here insert the Number of the Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, and the Name of the Lightman] Lightman on Account of [here insert the Name of the Buyer of the Coals, and the Person for whose Use such Coals are delivered, (as shall be required).]

\* A. B. Meter. Witness, C. D. Master [or, Mate.]

\* London, [here insert the Day of the Month, and the Month and Year in which such Coals were delivered.]

And in case such Coals shall be sold by Weight, the Ward Tons shall be entered in such Certificate or Certificates in lieu of the Word Chaldrons, and in the making out such Certificate or Certificates no Figures shall be made use of, but each and every Word shall be legibly written in Length (five and except the Date of the Year, which may be written in Figures); and every such Lightman or other Person bearing the Care or Management of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, shall, upon the Delivery of such Certificate, pay to the Meter or other Person superintending the Admeasurement or Delivery of such Coals, the Sum of Three-pence for each and every such Certificate; and if any Meter or other Person superintending the Admeasurement or Delivery of such Coals shall refuse or neglect to give or deliver such Certificate, signed with his own Name, and in his own Hand Writing, and drawn in Manuscript aforesaid, to the Persons having the Care or Management of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or shall wilfully give or deliver the same with a wrong or false Number of the Certificate inserted thereon, or with a wrong or false Name of the Ship or other Vessel, or of the Master, or of the Port where the Coals were put on board such Ship or other Vessel, or of the Coals, or with

Penalty on Coal-Meters and Coal Heavers. If not allowed to deliver ships at the 20 or 25 Chaldrons a Day.

Penalty on Wholesale Keepers selling in Coal Licenses.

5s per Man provided.

Wages of Coal Heavers shall be paid weekly and not in Goods, &c. Penalty 5s.

Ship Masters shall give Certificates of the Coals delivered into each Lighter.

5d for the Certificate.

Penalty on refusal to sign certificate 10s.

with weighing or measuring of the Quantity of Coals delivered or delivered into any Room of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or with a wrong or false Number of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft in the Certificate or a wrong or false Name or Names of the Lighterman, or of the Buyer or other Person for whom the said Coals are delivered, or with a wrong or false Month or Date thereof, or of the Year, or with a false Signature of such Master or Mate thereof, or make Use of any Pound, Cords, or Dower, by which the same shall be wrong or false, or if any such Master or Mate shall refuse or neglect to sign any such Certificate, when true and accurate, or shall sign any such Certificate, knowing the Whole or any Part or Part thereof to be wrong or false, or if any such Lighterman or other Person having the Care or Management of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft shall not wear a reasonable Time after the Coals shall have been delivered or delivered for the Purpose of receiving such Certificate or Certificates, or shall refuse or neglect to receive the same, or shall on the Delivery of every such Certificate refuse or neglect to pay the Meter, or other Person first attending the Admeasurement or Delivery of such Coals, the aforesaid Sum for each and every such Certificate, then and to every such Clerk every such Meter or other Person supervising the Admeasurement or Delivery of such Coals is offending, and every such Master or Mate is offending, and each and every such Lighterman or other Person in neglecting the Care or Management of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds.

XI. And he it further enacted, That each and every Lighterman or other Person having the Care or Management of any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft laden with Coals in the said Part of London, shall, and he is hereby required to do so, give, let, or any Part of the said Coals shall be taken out of any such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, to the Holder or Holders of the Wharf or other Landing Place where such Coals are intended to be delivered, or to lay, let, or store thereon, the Certificate of the Quantity of Coals measured or weighed into such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, and being directed to be given to such Lighterman or other Person by the Meter admeasuring or weighing the Coals from any Ship or other Vessel in the said Part of London, into such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, for the Inspection of all such Persons who may be entitled as the Purchaser or Delivery of such Coals; and if any Holder or Holders of a Wharf or other Landing Place, Wharfinger or Wharfingers, to whom such Certificate shall have been delivered, shall refuse or neglect to permit any Person concerned in the Purchase or Delivery of such Coals at all reasonable Times to inspect or take a Copy of such Certificate, every such Holder or Holders of a Wharf or other Landing Place, Wharfinger or Wharfingers, is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds; or if any such Lighterman, Holder of the Wharf, or other Person, shall wilfully refuse, defend, alter, or dilate such Certificate, or be acting, abetting, or assisting therein, or permit or suffer the same to be done, then and to every such Clerk, every such Person is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds.

XII. And he it further enacted, That each and every Meter admeasuring or weighing, or attending the Admeasurement or weighing of any Coals from any Ship or other Vessel within the said Part of London, into any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or on any Quay or Landing Place, shall keep a Book or Books, and shall enter therein the Name of the Ship or other Vessel, and the several Quantities of Coals delivered by her or therefrom such Ship or other Vessel, together with the Day of the Month and Year on which such several Quantities shall have been delivered, and the Name and Number or Numbers marked and described on the Lighter or Lighters, Barge or Barges, or other Craft, and the several Quantities of Coals delivered into such Room or Division of such respective Lighter, Barge, or Craft, or the Name of the Quay or Landing Place into or upon which such Coals have been delivered; and such Entry or Entries shall, when all the Coals contained in such Ship or other Vessel shall have been delivered, be signed by such Meter or Meters, and warranted by the Master or other Person having the Care or Charge of such Ship or other Vessel, and such Meter or Meters shall, and he and they it, and are hereby required to deliver or cause to be delivered, given, a Copy of the respective Entries from such Book or Books to the Clerk of the said Market, within twenty-four Hours after the unloading thereof, of Coals; and every such Clerk is hereby required to receive and preserve all such Copies of the Entries contained in such Book or Books, and if any such Meter shall make a false Entry or Entries in such Book or Books of the Name of such Ship or other Vessel, or of the Quantity of Coals delivered thereon, or of the Day, or Month, or Year, or of the Name or Names, or Number or Numbers of the Lighter or Lighters, Barge or Barges, or other Craft, and the several Quantities of Coals delivered into such Room or Division of such respective Lighter, Barge, or Craft, or of the Name of any Quay or Landing Place into or upon which the Coals from such Ship or other Vessel shall have been delivered, or shall not deliver or cause to be delivered such Copies of the Entries contained in such Book or Books to such Clerk within the Time aforesaid, or if the Master or other Person having the Care or Charge of such Ship or other Vessel, shall refuse or neglect to warrant such Entry or Entries when true and correct, or shall knowingly warrant any such false Entry or Entries, or if any such Clerk shall refuse or neglect to receive and preserve such Entry or Entries, Book or Books, or shall refuse or neglect to permit the Inspection or Perusal thereof to any Person or Persons whatsoever on Demand, at any Time or Times during such Days and Hours as such Market shall be kept open, every such Person is offending, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds.

XIII. And whereas it would tend greatly to the Prevention of Fraud, if certain adjacent Parts of a Score of Coals only were permitted to be loaded into Barges, Lighters, or other Craft from Ship and other Vessels discharging their Cargoes of Coals in the said River Thames; he it therefore enacted, That if upon or from and after the Day on which the said Market shall be opened and established for the several Purposes of this Act, any Meter delivering Coals shall load, or permit or suffer to be loaded from any such Ship or other Vessel in the River Thames, into any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or into any Room or Division of any Lighter,

Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, a less Quantity than five Chaldrons or twenty-one Vats, or any Quantity between five Chaldrons or twenty-one Vats and ten Chaldrons or forty-two Vats, or any Quantity between ten Chaldrons or forty-two Vats and fifteen Chaldrons or sixty-three Vats, or any Quantity between fifteen Chaldrons or forty-five Vats and twenty Chaldrons or eighty-four Vats, or otherwise, if it shall be a loaded Part of five Chaldrons or twenty-one Vats in any such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or in any Room or Room, Dock or Docking thereof (first and except for the Clearance of such Ship or other Vessel when the Cargo is reduced to a less Quantity than five Chaldrons or twenty-one Vats); or if any Lighterman or other Person having the Care or Management of such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft shall, without the Permission or Consent of such Master, take away his or their Lighter, Barge, or other Craft from any such Ship or other Vessel, it is to prevent the same from being loaded with the Quantity herein directed, then and in every such Case every such Master is offending, and every such Lighterman and other Person is offending, and for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds.

Penalty as in Statute 1802

XLIV. And he it further enacted, That if any Master or other Person shall force or deliver, or shall permit, take, or cause to be sent or delivered from any Ship or other Vessel in the Port of London, any Coals into any Room, or Docking of any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or into any open or unroofed Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, containing any Coals obtained or extracted from any Ship or other Vessel, or from any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any other Place whatsoever, here and except from the Ship or other Vessel from which such Master or other Person shall be receiving or delivering Coals, or shall be in any wise aiding, abetting, or assisting therein, then and in every such Case every such Master, and every such other Person, shall, for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds.

Penalty as in Statute 1802 and Statute 1803 for bringing Coals into Docking, and for receiving, and

XLV. Provided always, and he it enacted, That nothing herein contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to prevent the Storing and Delivery of Coals into the empty Rooms or Rooms of any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, in Part loaded from any other Ship, on the Certificate or Certificates of the Master or Masters from the Ship from whence such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft shall have been in Part loaded, being produced to the Master on board the Ship from which such empty Rooms or Rooms are to be filled.

Except as in Statute 1802

XLVI. And he it further enacted, That if any Ship Owner or Owners, Master or Masters, Buyer or Buyers of Coals, or any Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, or any Person or Persons on his, her, or their Behalf, shall give or grant, or promise to give or grant any Money, or any Coals, or other Gift or Reward, to any Master or Masters employed in the Advertisement of Coals within the Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London and Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within any Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, and Kent, as in or near either within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the Royal Exchange, for or on account of such Master or Masters being considered or being about to receive any Coals for such Buyer or Buyers, Vendor or Vendors, Dealer or Dealers, or if any Master or Masters shall take or receive any such Money, Coals, or other Gift or Reward from such Owner or Owners, Master or Masters, Buyer or Buyers, Vendor or Vendors, Dealer or Dealers, or other Person or Persons on his, her, or their Behalf, then and in every such Case every such Owner, Master, Buyer, Vendor, Dealer, Master, and other Person is offending, and for every such Offence, forfeit and pay the Sum of one hundred Pounds: Provided always, that nothing herein contained shall extend or be construed to extend to subject or make liable to the said Penalty of one hundred Pounds any Ship Owner or Ship Owners, Master or Masters, Buyer or Buyers of Coals, or Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, or any Person as his, her, or their Behalf, for giving or granting, or promising to give or grant any of the several Sums of Money specified in the Statute in this Act contained, and for the several Persons therein mentioned; but such several Sums in such Statute specified shall be paid and payable by the several Persons therein mentioned to such Master or Masters, any Thing hereinbefore contained to the contrary thereof notwithstanding.

No Gift or Reward given or allowed

Penalty 100 l. except as provided in Statute 1802

XLVII. And he it further enacted, That in case any Purchaser or Purchasers, Vendor or Vendors of Coals, or his, her, or their Servant or Servants, or other Person or Persons acting by or under the Authority of such Purchaser or Purchasers, Vendor or Vendors respectively, shall be furnished with the Manifest of any Coals delivered from any Ship or other Vessel, and shall, within one Hour after the Delivery of such Coals into the Lighter, Barge, or other Craft of the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, and before such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft shall have left the Ship or other Vessel from whence such Coals shall have been delivered, signify to the Master on board such Ship or other Vessel his, her, or their Desire to have the same reexamined, then and in every such Case it shall and may be lawful so and for the Purchaser or Purchasers, Vendor or Vendors of such Coals, his, her, or their Servant or Servants, or other Person or Persons acting by or under the Authority of such Purchaser or Purchaser, or Vendor or Vendors, to leave, or cause a Notice to be left in Writing at the Sea-Coff Master's Office, declaring that such Coals may be reexamined, and specifying the Lighter, Barge, or other Craft containing such Coals to be reexamined, and where such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft is then lying, and on the Receipt of such Notice two Deputy Masters from such Office shall forthwith attend to reexamine such Coals, and shall accordingly forthwith reexamine such Coals by the Use of the Prefence of the Ship Master who shall have to reexamine such Coals into such Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, and in the Prefence of the Vendor or Vendors, or Purchaser or Purchasers of such Coals, his, her, or their Servant or Servants respectively, or other Person or Persons acting by or under the Authority of such Vendor or Vendors respectively, in case they or any of them shall attend so for the same reexamined; and in case the Clerk at such Sea-Coal Master's Office shall neglect or refuse to send such two Deputy Masters, or in case such two Deputy Masters shall neglect or refuse to attend in due Time after such Notice in Writing left so aforesaid, or to attend at such Coals in a Manner aforesaid, then and in every such Case such Clerk and every such Deputy Clerk Master is offending, and for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding five Pounds; and for such Re-examination the Person or Persons so requiring such Coals to be reexamined shall pay the Cost Money

For every 1000 lbs. 1 l. 10 s. 6 d. for every 500 lbs. 10 s. 6 d.

Penalty of 5 l. for neglect, &amp;c.

Expenses as in Statute 1802

attending such Re-weighment the Sum of Sixpence for every Chaldron of Coals so reweighed, and the Vat for reweighing shall be placed and affixed, for the Purpose of being used for such Re-weighment, at the Coals and Chargets of the Purveyor or Persons so delivering such Re-weighment; and in case the Coals so reweighed shall not amount to the Quantity mentioned in the Certificate of such Ship Meter as required by this Act, the Coal Meter who shall have inserted such Coals from the Ship or other Vessel into such Lighters, Barges, or other Craft, Dull, for every fath Buffel of Coals so found deficient, is safe such Deficiency shall not be equal to three Buffels in five Chaldrons, forfeit and pay the Sum of five Shillings for every fath Buffel; and in case such Deficiency shall be equal to or exceed three Buffels in five Chaldrons, then and as such Case such Meter shall forfeit and pay the Sum of five Pounds for every fath Buffel, and also the Expenses of the placing and affixing of such Vat; such Expenses to be settled and determined by the Justice before whom the said fath respective Petitions may be recovered, by Distress and Sale of the Goods and Chattels of the Offender or Offenders, by Warrant under the Hand and Seal of such Justice, rendering the Overplus (if any) after deducting such Expenses, and the Coals and Chargets of such Distress and Sale, to the Owner or Owners of such Goods and Chattels, and of Expenses attending such Re-weighment.

XI.VIII. And be it further enacted, That if soon and after the first Day of October One thousand eight hundred and three, any Cartman or Driver of any Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, loaded with Coals for Sale, or to be delivered to the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof by any Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, from any Ship, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place, within the said Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London and Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex as is or are situate within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the Royal Exchange aforesaid, shall not have placed on some conspicuous Part of his Cart, Waggon, or Carriage, a Buffel Measure of the Force, Size, and Dimension directed by an Act made in the twelfth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne, intituled, *As Act for the purity and effectual performing the Navigation of the River of Thames, by stopping the Breach in the Leach of Haverling and Dagenham, in the County of Essex, and for shortening the Canal Margate* [which Measure shall be provided by the Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in such Coals], then and in every such Case every such Cartman or Driver of such Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, not having such Buffel Measure so placed therein or thereon, shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds nor less than forty Shillings, and the Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in such Coals, shall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds nor less than five Pounds.

XI.IX. And be it further enacted, That soon and after the said first Day of October, the Cartman, Driver of, or other Person attending every Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage laden with Coals for Sale, or to be delivered to the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof by any Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals from any Ship, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place, within the said Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London or Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, as is or are situate within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the Royal Exchange aforesaid, shall, and he and they it and are required to deliver or cause to be delivered a printed Ticket or Paper to the Buyer or Buyers of such Coals, or to his, her, or their Servant or Servants, before any Part of the Coals contained in such Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, shall be put or delivered therefrom; and every such Ticket or Paper shall be in the Words and Form following:

\*VENDER'S TICKET.

\*Mr. A. B. [here insert the Name of the Buyer.]

\*Take Notice, That you are to receive herewith

|                             |          |                               |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-------|
| [here insert the Number of] | Sacks of | [here insert the Name of the] | Coals |
| [as above directed]         | Sacks of | [as above directed]           | Coals |
| [as above directed]         | Sacks of | [as above directed]           | Coals |

(But in case such Coals have been previously bought and are delivered from a Warehouse, insert the Words, "From Warehouse" instead of the Name of such Coals).

and that by an Act made in the forty-third Year of the Reign of King George the Third, the Cartman is directed to deliver this Ticket before he loads any of the Coals out of his Cart or Waggon, and that a Buffel Measure is in such Cart or Waggon, by which the Cartman is directed to measure, gratis, (under the Penalty of ten Pounds,) the Coals contained in any one Sack, which the Purchaser or his Servant may require, which such is to contain three Buffels heaped up in the Form of a Cone, the Outside of the Measure being the Entrance of the Bulk thereof, &c. D. [here insert the Name of the Vendor.]\*

And in case any such Cartman, Driver of or other Person attending such Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage laden with Coals as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to deliver such Ticket to the Buyer or Buyers of such Coals, or to his, her, or their Servant or Servants, before any Part of such Coals shall be put or delivered from such Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage, every such Cartman, Driver, or other Person aforesaid, shall for every such Offence, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding ten Pounds nor less than forty Shillings.

I. And be it further enacted, That if any Meter or Meters shall give a Certificate or Ticket for the Delivery of any Parcel or Quantity of Coals, from any Ship or other Vessel, or from any Lighter or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place, within the said Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London or Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, as is or are situate within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from

Penalty on  
Deficiency of  
Buffel.

Cartman shall  
carry a Buffel  
Measure in his  
Cart.

41 Act. 5. s.  
6. 13. § 11. 14.

Penalty for  
Buffel. Car-  
men 10s. to 40s.  
Vendor 10s.  
in 11.

Cartman shall  
deliver a printed  
Ticket to the  
Buyer previous  
to the Delivery  
of any Coals.

Penalty 10s. to  
40s.

Penalty on  
Meters giving  
Certificate  
without affixing  
measuring the  
Coals on  
measuring rail.

the *Royal Exchange*, without having duly and truly measured the same agreeable to the Description herein contained, such Meter or Meters shall for every such Offence forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding twenty Pounds.

LII. Provided always, and be it further enacted, That, from and after the said first Day of October, the Customs or Driver of every such Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage laden with Coals for Sale, or to be delivered to the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof by the Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, from any Shop, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place within the said Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London and Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, as in or as it shall be therein within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the said *Exchange* aforesaid, shall be it lawfully directed to measure such Coals contained in any one of the Sacks contained in such Cart or Carriage, which may be chosen by the Buyer or Buyers of the said Coals, or his, her, or their Servant or Servants, or other Person or Persons acting on the Behalf of such Buyer or Buyers, with such Ballot Measure as aforesaid; in order that such Purchaser or Purchasers may be better enabled to judge of the Necessity of having the Whole of such Coals remeasured in Manner directed by any Act or Acts of Parliament then in Force.

LIII. Provided always, and be it enacted, That in case it shall appear upon the Remeasurement of such Coals or any Part thereof, that any Sack or Sacks of such Coals shall not contain three Bushels, then and in every such Case the Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in such Coals, shall for every Sack of Coals that shall be found deficient, on the Remeasurement, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding forty Shillings for every Sack so found deficient; any Thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof is anywise notwithstanding.

LIII. And be it further enacted, That, from and after the first Day of November One thousand eight hundred and three, each and every Sack made use of in the Delivery of Coals from any Shop, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place within the said Port of London, or within the said respective Cities of London and Westminster, or the respective Liberties thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, as in or as it shall be therein within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the *Royal Exchange* aforesaid, shall measure in the Inside thereof at least four Feet and two Inches in Length by two Feet and one Inch in Breadth; and if any Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in Coals, shall, from and after the said first Day of November, use or cause to be used, any Sack or Sacks for delivering Coals, within the several and respective Cities, Liberties, and Parts aforesaid, of less Length or Breadth than as aforesaid, then and in every such Case every such Vendor or Dealer in Coals shall, for every such Sack that shall be deficient either in Length or Breadth, forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding forty Shillings, on Complain before some Justice of the Peace or whole Justification the Offence shall be committed; and the Justice before whom such Complain shall take place shall cause every such Sack, if found deficient either in Length or Breadth, to be destroyed; and that as such Sack or Sacks shall, from and after the passing of this Act, be used at the Guildhall of the City of London, or at his Majesty's *Exchange* at Westminster, that shall measure in the Inside thereof less than four Feet and four Inches in Length by two Feet and two Inches in Breadth, any Thing contained in any Act or Acts of Parliament to the contrary thereof is anywise notwithstanding: Provided always, that Coals to be delivered from or upon the Wharf or Premises of the Persons whose Name such Coals have been delivered by a Meter from on board Ship may be conveyed in Bulk or otherwise without the Use of such Sacks, or without the Customs being obliged to carry a Ballot Measure in the Cart.

LIV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That nothing in this Act or any other Act or Acts contained shall extend, or be construed to extend, to require any Coals sold as and for Peat Measure, and that such Measure as is usually given or allowed in the said Port of London, and measured into any Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, to be measured by the Ballot Measure, but and except at the Desire of the Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, his, her, or their Servant or Servants, or other Person or Persons acting by his, her, or their Authority, expressed to the Vendor or Vendors of such Coals, or to his, her, or their Servant or Servants, Customs or Carriers, delivering such Coals.

LV. Provided always, and be it enacted, That whenever any Coals sold as and for Peat Measure shall be delivered into the Cellar or other Premises of the Buyer or Buyers, Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, within any Place or Places in the City of London, or between the Tower of London and *London Wall* in the County of Middlesex, or within the City and Liberty of Westminster, or within that Part of the Duchy of Lancaster adjoining thereto, or within either of the Parishes of *St. Giles in the Fields* or *St. Mary in the Burgh*, or in such Part of the Parish of *St. Andrew Belfrage*, as has in the County of Middlesex, or within the several Parishes lying between *Finsbury* and *St. Mary Abchurch*, both inclusive, in the County of Surrey, and in case the Buyer or Buyers, Purchaser or Purchasers thereof, or other Person or Persons acting by or under his, her, or their Authority, shall not have required a Remeasurement thereof from the Customs or other Person employed by the Vendor or Vendors thereof, previous to the Delivery of any Part thereof, then and in every such Case the Vendor or Vendors thereof shall not, on such Remeasurement taken in such Cellar or other Premises, be obliged to measure the same but be found deficient, without other Evidence besides such Remeasurement to prove such Deficiency, he shall be liable to the Penalty of one hundred Pounds, mentioned in an Act made in the third Year of the Reign of his late Majesty King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the better Regulation of the Coal Trade*.

LVI. And be it further enacted, That from and after the said first Day of October, any Carman or Driver of any Cart, Waggon, or other Carriage laden with Coals for Sale, or to be delivered to the Purchaser or Purchasers by the Vendor or Vendors of, or Dealer or Dealers in such Coals, from any Shop, Vessel, Lighter, Barge, or other Craft, or from any Wharf, Warehouse, or other Place within the said Port of London, or within

Customs that  
measures are  
made in each  
kind of it, &c.  
to avoid it.

Penalty on  
Vendor for  
Deficiency 40s.  
per Sack.

The Measure of  
Sacks.

Coals may be  
conveyed in  
Bulk.

Peat Measure  
Coals shall not  
be measured  
except by the  
Ballot  
Measure.

Exemption to  
certain Parishes  
selling Coals for  
Peat Measure in  
the County of  
Middlesex, &c.  
to be.

Penalty on  
Carman driving  
Coals away  
without meas-  
uring.

within the said respective Cities of London and Westminster, or the respective Ports thereof, or within such Part or Parts of the said respective Counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, and Essex, as may be or are made within the Distance of twenty-five Miles from the Royal Exchange aforesaid, shall make any such Sale, or make by the said Royal Exchange such Sale, of Cattle in Manner herein directed, when any such Cattle is offered by the Buyer or Buyers of such Cattle, or by his or her, or of his or her Servant or Servants, or of any Person in Possession selling by or under the Authority of such Buyer or Buyers, to be sold—1. or if any such Cattle shall be offered by any other Person, or person or other the said City, Wagoner, or other Conveyer to be drawn away without marketing; 2. Manner here directed the said Sale of Cattle, or shall hinder, obstruct, or impede in any Part of the Buyer or Buyers of such Cattle, or his or her, or of his or her Servant or Servants, or of any Person in Possession selling by virtue of or under the Authority of such Buyer or Buyers, from marketing the said Publick Manner, or any or any Part thereof; 3. Such Sale to be such City, Wagoner, or other Conveyer, or if any or any Part thereof shall be drawn away such City or Wagoner or other Conveyer, or the Dealer or Dealers in such Cattle, shall forfeit and pay any Sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, and all such Cattle shall be forfeited for the Benefit of the Poor of the Parish where the Sale or Publick Manner takes place to be retained until sold, in like Manner and such Cattle had been marketed and found defective as the Law is.

LXVII. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London, from Time to Time, to make, order, and establish such Orders, Rules, and Bye Laws, and from Time to Time to amend, alter, or repeal the same, or any of them, for the regulating, governing, and managing the said Market, and all its Streets, Buildings, Works, Matters, and Things therein belonging, and also for the regulating of all Officers to be employed in such Market, and all other Persons coming thither or unbelonging, any Statute, Statute, or to the said Court of Lord Mayor and Aldermen shall from Time to Time, and also from Time to Time, as the Court shall require, to report, amend, and alter such Rules, Orders, and Bye Laws, and also to fix and appoint certain reasonable Penalties or Forfeitures for the Non-observance, or Non-performance, or other Breach of any such Rule, Order, or Bye Law, not exceeding the Sum of five Pounds for any one Offence; and all such Penalties and Forfeitures shall and may be recovered by such Ways and Means as any other Penalties or Forfeitures may be recovered by virtue of this Act: Provided always, that no such Rule, Order, or Bye Law be repugnant to or inconsistent with the Laws of that Part of the United Kingdom called England, or contrary to the Directions and Purposes in this Act contained.

Such Bye Laws shall be approved and allowed of by one or more of the Judges, § 58.; and shall be printed

and published by the Court, § 59. Common Council empowered to appoint Committees for executing this

Act, § 60. Persons entitled not eligible to such Committees, § 61. Persons not of the City may be

employed by the Committee, § 62. Successors for Non-compliance with this Act, § 63. Officers shall be sworn

in a Book, § 64. Chamberlains shall keep Accounts of Receipts and Disbursements, § 65.

LXVIII. And be it further enacted, That the said Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty shall once in each and every Year, or oftener if required, lay before both Houses of Parliament an Account of the Profits of the said Duty of one Halfpenny per Cattle or Ten pence by gross and made payable, and also of all Receipts and Disbursements received or paid for or on account of such Market for the Sale of Cattle, and also an Account of the Quantity of Cattle sold in each and every such Market, and of the Prices thereof.

Penalties not exceeding 20s. shall be recovered before any Justice of the Peace within two Months after

Offence: on Failure of Payment Imprisonment for Six Months to 24 Days, unless Payment paid, Half to

the Informer and Half to the King, or by Direction of Justices to Proprietor of this Act, § 66. Penalties

above 20s. shall be recovered in Court at Westminster within Six Months, Half to Informer, and Half

to the King, § 67. Defaults not unlawful for Want of Form; nor Parties deemed Trespassers of this Act, § 68.

Time of Continuance, § 69.

LXIX. And be it further enacted, That it shall and may be lawful to and for any Justice or Justices in execution by any Justice or Justices of the Peace in any Offence or Offences against this Act, or against any Rule, Order, or Bye Law made in pursuance thereof, within two Calendar Months next after the Cause of Complaint shall have arisen, to appeal to the Justices of the Peace assembled at the General Quarter Sessions or General Sessions to be holden for the County, City, or Place where the Matter of Appeal shall arise, full giving two Days' Notice of such Appeal to the Parties or Parties appealed against, and of the Matter thereof; and within two Days after such Notice entering into a Recognizance before some Justice of the Peace for such County, City, or Place, with sufficient Sureties conditioned to try such Appeal, and for abiding the Determination of the Court thereof; and such Justices shall, upon due Proof of such Notice having been given and Recognizance entered into, hear and determine the Matter of such Appeal, and may either confirm or quash and amend the said Conviction, and award such Costs to either Party as to them shall seem just and reasonable; and the Decision of the said Justices therein shall be final, binding, and conclusive; and no Proceedings to be had or taken in pursuance of this Act shall be quashed or vacated for Want of Form only, or be removed by Certiorari, or any other Writ or Process whatsoever, into any of his Majesty's Courts of Record at Westminster or elsewhere; and Law or Statute to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

Plaintiffs shall recover without any Days' Notice, one after Tender of Amends.—Payment into Courts, § 71.

Execution of Actions for Matters done under this Act, in Mesne—Venue in the County.—Double

Costs, § 72.—Publick Act, § 73.

Act extending to London and Westminster, and Portents of Cattle.

Right of Aldermen and Commonalty to regulate the Market.

The City shall have the Privilege of Parliament.

Appeal to the Quarter Sessions.



up on their Returns from Voyages; whereby favorable Winds are frequently lost, and great Expenses  
 Delays, Damages, and Losses are sustained, to the Hindrance of Commerce, and to the manifest Disadvantage  
 of the Port and City of Bristol: And whereas Ships and Vessels lying in the said Port and Harbour of Bristol  
 cannot be removed out of Danger in case of Fire, owing to their being left dry, and very heavy Luffs might  
 sink thereunto, and in case of Fire among the Houses in the said City of Bristol, great Inconvenience and  
 Loss would be experienced from Want of Water: And whereas the Danger and Inconvenience before  
 mentioned may to a considerable Degree be avoided by cutting a new Course for the River Avon, on the  
 southerly Side of its present Course, from a certain Place called *The Rediff*, through Part of the Parishes  
 of *St. Andrew* in the County of *Somerset*, *Saint Mary Rediff*, and *Temple*, in the City of Bristol, into the present  
 Course of the said River below the High Land at a certain Place called *Townhouse*, by cutting a Dam and  
 Channel across the Avon, at or near the *Rediff* aforesaid, by creating another Dam across the said River  
 Avon at *Temple Meads*, below the Junction of the new and old Course of the River, with a Barge Lock near  
 the said Dam, and by making an Entrance Basin and Locks in *Rowden Meads*, in that Part of the Parish  
 of *Glosford* which lies in the City of Bristol, and an Entrance Basin and Locks at *Trice Mills*, between the  
 present and the intended Course for the Avon, by creating a Dam with convenient Barge Locks, and Sluices  
 across the said River Avon, at or near the Engine Mills between the Parishes of *Saint George* in the County  
 of *Glosford*, and *Brydport* in the County of *Somerset*, and by cutting a Canal, *Agnehall*, or *Fordis*, *Swan*,  
 at or near the Engine Mills, through Part of the Parishes of *Saint George*, and *Saint Philip* and *York*, in  
 the County of *Glosford*, into the present Course of the River Avon below the intended Dam at *Temple Meads*: And  
 whereas it will be expedient that the before-mentioned Canal, *Agnehall*, or *Fordis* should be made navigable  
 for Boats, Barges, and other Vessels, for the Purposes of preserving and facilitating the Navigation between  
 the Cities of Bristol and Bath: And whereas the several Persons herein-after named have entered into a  
 Subscription towards raising the Sum of two hundred and fifty thousand Pounds as a Joint Stock or Fund for  
 the Purpose herein-after set forth, and for and towards carrying into Execution and completing the several  
 Works herein mentioned: But whatsoever the same cannot be carried into Effect without the Aid and  
 Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, &c.

Subscription  
 1797, 1800.

Proprietors entered into a Company to be called *The Bristol Dock Company*—Empowered to raise 500000  
 £, 100000 Dividends for 50 Years not to exceed 4 per Cent. and afterwards not to exceed 5 per  
 Cent. § 31, 35. Certain Places without Bristol subjected to Jurisdiction of the Magistrates. See 11 G. 3.  
 c. 25. for preserving the Navigation of the Rivers Avon and Sworn, and 1 W. 4. c. 1. s. 18. for  
 as to Courts of Lunacy in Bristol and Glosford, § 69, 176. Tonnage Duties granted for Ships sailing  
 to the Doocks, § 74. And Duties on Merchandise, § 75 and Schedules. Tonnage Duty on Goods carried  
 by the Canal, § 79.

Proviso striking  
 Fire in or  
 damaging the  
 Works, penalty  
 of Felony.

CII. And be it further enacted, That if any Person or Persons shall wilfully and maliciously fire on  
 Fire any of the Works made or to be made by virtue of this Act, or any of the Minerals intended for any  
 of the said Works, every such Person or Persons so offending in any of the Cases aforesaid, shall be adjudged  
 guilty of Felony; and every such Felon shall be subject to the like Fines and Penalties as in Cases of Felony  
 without Benefit of Clergy; and if any Person or Persons shall knowingly, wilfully, or maliciously demolish,  
 break down, cut, or destroy any of the Works hereby directed to be made, or any Ship, Boat, Barge, or Vessel  
 lying in the said Floating Harbour or Canal, then every such Offender or Offenders, being convicted thereof,  
 shall suffer Punishment by Fine, Imprisonment, or Transportation, at the Discretion of the Judge or Judges  
 before whom such Offender or Offenders shall be tried and convicted.

14000. per Annum may be raised by a Rate on *Houses*, &c. in Bristol, § 119, 176. Common Council may  
 appoint and regulate *Pilots*, § 128, 176. Company shall publish a Statement of their Accounts: annually on  
 1 January, § 145.

#### Cap. cxli.

An Act for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the *Loddon* Canal to raise Money to discharge their  
 Debts, and to complete the Canal, and for explaining and amending the Acts for making and maintaining  
 the said Canal, and for granting to the said Company further and other Powers. [11th April 1803.]  
 [Company empowered to raise 200000 £. by Rates on Proprietors, and further Sum of 100000 £. by Mortgage, &c.]

#### Cap. cxlii.

An Act to enable his Majesty to grant Letters Patent for establishing a Theatre, under certain Restrictions, in  
 the City of Glasgow. [11th April 1803.]

WHEREAS a licensed Play-House in the City of Glasgow would be of Convenience to the said City  
 and to Persons relating thereto: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be  
 enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual  
 and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That  
 so much of an Act of Parliament which passed in the tenth Year of his late Majesty's Reign, intitled,  
*An Act to explain and amend in such of the several Years of the Reign of Queen Anne*, intitled,  
*An Act for enabling the Lords relating to Rapers, Vagabonds, Sturdy Beggars, and Vagrants* into an Act of Par-  
 liament, and for the more effectual punishing such Rapers, Vagabonds, Sturdy Beggars, and Vagrants, and finding  
 them whether they ought to be free, as relates to common Playmen of Interludes, whereby all Persons are di-  
 charged to appoint any Entertainments of the Stage whatever in virtue of Letters Patent from his Majesty,  
 or by Licence of the Lord Chamberlain of his Majesty's Household for the Time being, except within the

Act 10 G. 3.  
 c. 18. § 1.  
 Relates to subjects  
 in the City of  
 Glasgow  
 repealed.

Liberty



Liberties of *Wigfalger*, or where his Majesty is residing for the Time being, be and the same is hereby repealed in so far as the same respects the City of *Glasgow*, Suburbs, or Neighbourhood thereof; and that it shall and may be lawful to his Majesty, his Heirs and Successors, to grant Letters Patent for establishing a Theatre or Play-House in the City of *Glasgow*, Suburbs, or Neighbourhood thereof, subject to such Restrictions as to the Number of Performers to be introduced thither, and in the Profits thereof, and with such Privileges, and under such Provisions and Regulations for the due and orderly conducting and managing the same, as to his Majesty shall seem fit.

II. Provided always, and be it enacted, That the said Theatre or Play-House, and Management thereof, shall be under and subject to the Command and Inspection of the Lord Provost, Bailies, Deans of Guild, and Deacons Convoquer of the Trades of the City of *Glasgow*, and of the Sheriff Depute of the County of *Lanark* for the Time being.

“ Felwick Act, § 3.”

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for altering and enlarging some of the Provisions of an Act passed in the thirty fifth Year of his present Majesty's Reign, intituled, *An Act for amending an Act passed in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of the present Majesty, intituled, 'An Act for taking down the Church and Tower belonging to the Parson of Saint John at Hackney in the County of Middlesex; and for building another Church and Tower for the Use of the said Parson, and for making an additional Cemetery or Church Yard; and for raising a further Sum of Money for completing the said Church and other Works.* [17th August 1803.]

His Majesty empowered his great Letters Patent for building a Theatre at Glasgow, subject to the Command of the Sheriff Depute.

10 G 3 c 76.  
13 G 3 c 79.

Cap. cxlii.

An Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of *Berryton*, in the County of *Glasgow*. [6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>]

[17th August 1803.]

WHEREAS there are within the Parish of *Berryton*, in the County of *Glasgow*, certain large Farms, Lands, and Fields, containing together by Estimation two thousand two hundred Acres or thereabouts: And whereas *Michael Hobb* Esquire is the Owner or Proprietor of all the said Farms, Lands, and Fields within the said Parish (except certain Pieces of Land called *Crabtree Bog*, *North Hill*, and *Old Puir*, and containing in the Whole eight Acres or thereabouts, belonging to *William Wilson*, and the said *Glebe Lands* hereinafter mentioned): And whereas there are within the said Parish certain *Glebe Lands* belonging to the Rectory of *Berryton*, lying interspersed with the Lands and Fields of the said *Michael Hobb*, which *Glebe Lands* are appertained to certain one hundred Acres or thereabouts: And whereas the King's most Excellent Majesty, in Right of his Crown, is Patron of the Rectory of *Berryton*, and *Thomas Paine* Clerk is Rector of the said Rectory, and as such is entitled to the Rectorial House with the Buildings and other Appurtenances belonging thereto, and to the *Glebe Lands* being dispersed and intermixed as aforesaid; and the said *Thomas Paine*, as Rector as aforesaid, is also entitled to certain inclosed *Glebe Lands* lying within the said Parish of *Berryton*, and to all Tythes whatsoever yearly arising, growing, or remaining within the same Parish: And whereas an Act was passed in the forty-sixth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, intituled, *An Act for establishing in one Act certain Provisions usually inserted in Acts of Inclosure, and for facilitating the Mode of passing the several Parts of such Provisions in the passing of such Acts.* And whereas, by reason of the very dispersed and intermixed State of such Part of the said *Glebe Lands* as are now aforesaid, and of the various Situations of the other Parts thereof, and of the great Inconvenience from Time to Time arising thereby, it would be a considerable Benefit and Convenience as well to the said *Michael Hobb* Esquire and the said *William Wilson*, as to the said *Thomas Paine* as Rector as aforesaid, and would much improve their said respective Properties, if the same, and the Lands and Grounds with which they are interspersed, were divided and allotted, and such Part or Parts thereof as should be let out and aliened, in lieu of the said *Glebe Lands* inclosed; but the same cannot be effected without the Aid and Authority of Parliament: May it therefore please your Majesty that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lord's Spiritual and Temporal, and Common, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, That *Thomas Will* of the County of *New-Surrey*, in the County of *Wilt*, Gentleman, and his Successors, to be elected in Manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be and he is hereby appointed a Commissioner for the Purposes of surveying, dividing, allotting, and inclosing a specified Part or Parts of the Lands in the said Parish of *Berryton*, in lieu of the Rectory's Right to certain *Glebe Lands*, and for effecting the other Purposes in him vested by virtue of this and the said recited Act; subject nevertheless to the Rules, Orders, and Directions, enacted and contained in the said recited Act, except where the same are by this Act varied or altered.

“ Power to appoint a new Commissioner, § 2. Commissioner's Allowance, § 3. Notices, § 4. 5.”

VI. And be it further enacted, That the said Commissioner shall make or cause to be made a just, fair, and impartial Appraisement and Valuation of all the Lands and Fields inclosed by this Act to be let out, divided, allotted, and inclosed.

VII. And be it further enacted, That when the said Commissioner shall have fully and completely made and finished, or caused to be made and finished, such Appraisement and Valuation as aforesaid, he shall and is hereby authorized and required to let out and alien into and for the said *Thomas Paine* and his Successors Rectors as aforesaid, such old Inclosures or such Part or Parts of open and uninclosed Lands and Fields in the said Parish of *Berryton*, belonging to the said *Michael Hobb* Esquire, as shall in the Judgment of the

Copy of Act, § 20.

Advertisements and Valuations to be made

Allotment to Rector to the Glebe.



From the Day to be appointed by the said Commissioners as also for the said Expenses of the said several Rates or Sums of Money, by the said Commissioners under his or their Hand or Hands, as apply to the Justice of the Quarter Sessions of the Peace, as in and for the said County of Gloucester (both County Towns, as well as to the other Parts or Parishes) that next Calendar Month before such Application of his or their Justice shall be made, to have the Assize Price of Wheat agreed upon and sold at some one of the said Auctions, and to have the same assessed and returned, at the time or at the next Quarter Session of the Peace, to be holden as aforesaid for the said County, as aforesaid, and to be taken, by or for the said County, London County, as long as the Rate or other Average Price of Corn and Grass shall be published there, and in case of no such Publication, then in each other Year and Means as they shall think reasonable or proper, the Average Price of good Malt, which within the said County of Gloucester for the Term of fourteen Years next preceding such Application, and after such Average Price shall have been ascertained and fixed, the Amount of such former Payment of the said respective yearly Rents or Sums of Money as in and for the said County, as aforesaid, shall be set up in Value to the said County of Wheat, as in and for the said Average Price which shall have been last ascertained and fixed by the said Court of Quarter Sessions in Manner aforesaid, and in such Time to Time as after any Application shall be made as aforesaid in each Application shall be made before the Expiration of fourteen Years from the Time any such Average Price shall have been last ascertained and fixed in pursuance of the said Act; and the Rent or the said Rent of Gloucester for the Term hereinafter, and his or their said Justice shall be liable and chargeable with the same Powers and Remedies for recovering the said yearly Rents or Sums of Money, when the same shall be in Arrear, together with all Costs and Charges thereby to be incurred, as by Law is provided and given to Landlords for Recovery of Rent for Farm or Rent of Arable, and all Lands and Estates charged with the said yearly Rents or Sums of Money, had always been liable to the Payment of all Arrears thereof respectively, notwithstanding they may be in the Occupation of a third Person or Persons.

XV. And be it further enacted, That it shall be lawful for the Owner of each and every Estate in the said Parish of Gloucester for the Term hereinafter, upon a Distress thereof, either by Sale, Distress, or otherwise, as aforesaid, and charge and to pay every Part of the Estate so distressed with a due and law Proportion of the said yearly Tythe Rents, as aforesaid, as well as the Duties, dues, Rates, and to be had to the Quantity of Acres, as and the Rate by the Act to be ascertained by the said Commissioners, as in and for the Whole or any Part of such Estate; and that each and every Distress to be made to bear a due and law Proportion to the said yearly Tythe Rent so ascertained by the said Commissioners as aforesaid, and as the Power of recovering the Arrears of the said yearly Tythe Rents is exercised, extended to the Whole of such a third every Estate, the said Power shall continue and remain in force, until a Distress shall be made and Application of the said yearly Tythe Rents shall be made, even to the Rent of the said Rectory for the Year being, by a Notice thereof in Writing from the Parson, and after such Notice the said Power of Distress and Recovery of Rent is appointed and being in Arrear, shall be upon each and every Distress so made in the like Manner, as it is and by this Act related upon the Whole of each of the Estates so distressed.

XVI. And be it further enacted, That in pursuance of the said Statute in that behalf made, by the said Commissioners, by the Direction of any Estate, by Sale, or otherwise, and to facilitate the better Regulation of the said yearly Tythe Rents, be it further enacted, That the said Commissioners shall, and he is hereby required to make, or cause to be made, every year, such Rules, as in and for the better and more convenient and Peaceable Execution, together with the Name of the Owner thereof, the said Measure in Statute Arrears, Woods, and Patches, the yearly Tythe Rents arising out of each and every Estate, and the Quantity of Wheat, or Rye, and several Parts of a Bushel, which is to govern each of the said several yearly Tythe Rents payable to the said Rectory, and the Rate by the Act, by which the said yearly Tythe Rents shall be charged as aforesaid, and each other Regulation as shall be judged to be proper or necessary by the said Commissioners to make every Matter respecting the said yearly Tythe Rents clear and plain in future; which said Schedules or Regulations shall be signed by the said Commissioners, and one deposited in the Registry of the Bishop of Gloucester, and the other retained in the Award of the said Commissioners.

## Cly. cxliii.

An Act for extending the said Statute, Rectory, or Rectory Manse and Township of Dursley, in the Welch Parish of the County of York. [11th April 1803.]  
[Commissioners empowered to make Allowance of Land in Compensation for several Small Tythes.]

## Cap. cxliiii.

An Act for working Lands within the Fields, Liberties, and Precincts of Wrentham and Bighton, in the Parish of Wrentham, in the County of Dorset. [9-P.] [11th April 1803.]  
[Commissioners empowered to make Allowance of Land in Compensation for all Tythes.]

## Cap. cxliiii.

An Act for repairing the walls of an Arch, called in the fourth Year of the Reign of his present Majesty, as aforesaid, for the lighting the Sirens and Flares within the Borough and Sake of Dursley, in the County of York, and for more effectually lighting, watching, and otherwise improving the said Borough, and for preserving Nuisances thereon. [11th April 1803.]

ADDENDA & CORRIGENDA (in this Volume)

- See 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 8. ss. 87-109.  
43 G. 3. c. 74-78. 43-94 & 95.
- See 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 9. 48-62. 65-107.  
43 G. 3. c. 34-37 & 100.
- 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 19. Title, Line 7, for 'twenty-SIX' read 'SIX'
- 43 G. 3.  
c. 28. § 37, in Note; for '39 & 40 G. 3. c. 31' read '41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 8.'
- c. 40. Line 3 of the Act for 'twenty' read 'three'
- c. 50. § 1. the first Note; for 'c. 17' read 'c. 27'
- c. 51. § 1. Note; for 'c. 17' read 'c. 114'
- c. 75. § 1. Note; after '23 & 24 G. 3.' add 'c. 53'
- c. 90. § 43. Line 7, for 'withintwelve Months' read 'twelve Months at the least'
- This Amendment is made by 43 G. 3. c. 10.
- c. 95. § 14. Line 11, for 'one hundred Pounds' read 'one thousand Pounds'
- This Amendment is made by 43 G. 3. c. 100. § 1.
- 43 G. 3. c. 8. Note; after '21 & 22 G. 3. c. 27' add 'convinced 27, 28 G. 3. c. 32.'
- c. 127. Line 1. of the abridged Statement of the Act; for 'that respects Provinces' read 'that no respects Provinces'

The Duties of Customs and Excise under these Acts have ceased, and are consolidated in the General Duties contained in the Customs and Excise Consolidation-Acts, 43 G. 3. c. 68, 69.

The Duties, Exemptions, and Regulations under these Acts are repealed: See 43 G. 3. c. 161 for consolidating the Assessed Taxes, and c. 90 & 100, for consolidating the Regulations in England and Scotland respectively.

AN  
INDEX TO THE STATUTES  
OF  
THE UNITED KINGDOM,

From the Forty-first Year of GEORGE III. (U. K.) to the Forty-third Year of GEORGE III. both inclusive.

THIS Index is more detailed than has hitherto been usual: it refers to all the Acts passed since the Union, in the Sessions 41, 42, and 43 George III.; which are printed and to be judicially noticed; as well Local and Personal, as General.

An Endeavour has been made to shew how the various Acts are connected with, or bear upon each other: particularly where several Acts have been passed on the same Subject, or where former are repealed by subsequent Acts.

The Acts which relate to IRELAND or SCOTLAND exclusively, are classed under those General Heads; but arranged in Subdivisions according to their several Subjects, with References to and from other Parts of the Index.

Other Acts respecting particular Places are to be looked for according to their several Subjects, by referring to the following General Heads under which the Acts are arranged in Alphabetical Order of the Names of Places, viz. *Bridges, Canals, Churches, Galls, Harbours, Paving, Piers*;—the Acts under the Title *Inclosures and Turnpikes* are classed in Alphabetical Order of the *Counties* in which the Inclosure takes place, or the Road begins.

All Publick Acts relating to Individuals are arranged in Alphabetical Order of the Names of the Persons, under the general Title, *Personal Acts*.

The Publick Local and Personal Acts are referred to in the Roman Numerals by which their Series is distinguished in the respective Sessions.

References are also made as well from one Head to another, as from various Heads, under which the Subject may be looked for, to the Head under which the Statute is actually entered.

It is intended that the Index to each future Volume of the Statutes shall continue to be arranged in strict Conformity to the present Plan; so that all Acts of the same Nature may be referred to under the same Head, though occurring in different Volumes; an Arrangement which has not hitherto been attended to with as much Care and Consideration as might be wished.

A.

*Accessories.* See Felons.

*Accounts, Publick.* See Customs 29. Excise 11. Publick Accounts.

*Acts of Parliament.* See Statutes.

*Administration, Letters of.* See Stamps (Probates).

*Admiralty.* See Prizes.

*Aliens.*

1. FORMER Acts repealed, and new Regulations established, 43 G. 3. c. 32.—This Act repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 1.
2. For disabling Regulations respecting Aliens arising in the Kingdom, or residing therein, 43 G. 3. c. 155.
3. Penalty on Aliens not departing when ordered—Imprisonment;—returning without License—Transportation, § 2. And § 3 31—35. May be committed by one Justice, § 3.
4. One Secretary of State may grant Warrants to conduct Aliens out of the Kingdom, § 4.
5. Copy of Certificates shall be transmitted to Secretary of State, § 5.

6. Masters of Vessels shall declare Names, &c. of Aliens on board. Penalty 50*l.* per Man, 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 6.
7. Penalty on Aliens leaving before such Declaration made. Imprisonment—on Masters leaving, 50*l.*—Docks locked, &c. § 7.
8. Penalty on Master neglecting to make Declaration, &c. § 8.
9. Aliens arriving, &c., after Act shall declare their Names, &c. Penalty, in imprisonment, § 9.
10. Conditions as to Aliens from Officers of Customs, &c. § 10.
11. Exceptions as to Masters certified by Master. Passports &c. Certificates, &c. § 11.
12. Arms brought by Aliens except as Merchandise lawful, § 12.
13. Account of Arms to be delivered, § 13.
14. Houses may be searched for them, § 14.
15. Aliens may be searched to be locked at certain Places. Penalty on Master acting contrary, 40*l.* per Man, § 15.
16. Passports to Aliens on departing from Place of Arrival, or changing Place of Residence, § 14—16.
17. Penalty on forging Passports, Imprisonment, § 17.
18. Passports on quitting the Realm, § 17—19.
19. Aliens may be detained in Custody, § 18.
20. Aliens arrived here January 1, 1793, may be ordered to reside at particular Places—Penalty Imprisonment, § 19.
21. Licences of Residence to Aliens which may be revoked, &c. § 22, 24, 26.
22. Penalty on being at large without Licence, Imprisonment, &c. § 23, 25.
23. Certain Aliens not liable to Arrests for Debts contracted out of British Dominions, § 28. *And see* 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 306.
24. Housekeepers shall require Aliens Lodgers to produce Licences, and send Copies weekly, &c. on Penalty of 10*l.* 43 G. 3. c. 155. § 30—32.
25. Magistrates shall transmit Account of their Proceedings to Secretary of State, § 33.
26. Exceptions—Mariners, § 31. 27.—Foreign Ambassadors and their Servants, § 34.—Infants under fourteen, § 35.
27. Proof shall be on Entry, § 36.
28. Proclamations by Indictment, § 37.
29. Justices, &c. may admit Aliens to Bail, § 40, 41. Aliens bailed, may be indicted, &c. and not out of the Country, § 42.
30. Powers of Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Magistrates defined, § 46.

## America.

1. For suspending counteracting Duties under 31 G. 3. c. 95. 1 42 G. 3. c. 27 43 G. 3. c. 29.
2. For appointing Commissioners for distributing the Money to be paid by the United States of America to Persons claiming Compensation under Article 6. of the American Convention of 8th January 1802, 43 G. 3. c. 95.
3. For confirming Assignments made pursuant to Awards of the Commissioners sitting under Article 7. of the American Treaty, 19th November 1794, 43 G. 3. c. 135.
4. For extending the Jurisdiction of the Courts of Justice in Lower and Upper Canada to Officers within adjoining Parts of North America, 43 G. 3. c. 138.
5. Governor of Lower Canada may appoint Justices for Indian Territories, &c. § 2.
6. Officers not being British Subjects shall be acquitted, § 4.

See further *Cypher* 22.—*Ireland*.

**Annuities.** See Revenue. Personal Acts.

## Assignees.

See word *Bankrupt*. See also relative to this Part of *56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.*

## Apprentices.

1. For prohibiting the Herd and Males of Apprentices to idleness, &c. in the Cotton and other Mills and Factories, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 155.
2. Mill and Factories where three Apprentices or more Persons are employed, subjected to this Act, § 1.
3. Shall be returned with the Clerk of the Peace, § 14.
4. Habit.—Where, among Rooms, § 2.
5. Clothing Apprentices, § 3.
6. Time of Work.—Night Work, § 4, 5.
7. Moral.—Instruction of Apprentices in Reading, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 155.
8. Apprentices of Male and Female Apprentices, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 155.
9. Instruction, § 6.
10. Apprentices of Violent or Seditious Spirit, § 7.
11. Trade System, &c. of infectious Diseases, § 10.
12. Punish.—Obstructing Visitors, &c. to 51.
13. Visitor attending against Act, § 1 to 40.
14. Copies of Act shall be, being up in Factories, § 42.

**Appropriation Acts.** See Revenue.

## Armed Hearings, Tax on.

Transferred to Commissioners of Taxes, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 17. —This Act repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 175.

See further *Taxes*.

## Arrests.

1. For preventing fraudulent and various Arrests, and keeping Prisoners upon Executions, 43 G. 3. c. 46.
  2. No Prison shall be arrested in England or Ireland, except where Cause of Arrest arguably required, § 1.
  3. Detention on Arrest may, Capital Money with interest, &c. § 2.
  4. Costs to Detainees where Verdict is for less than the Sum required, § 3.
  5. Costs on Arrests on Judgments, § 4.
  6. Provisions on Executions, § 5.
  7. Bail may pertain in Vacation, § 6.
- And see further *Arrest* 21.—*Debtors*—*Ireland*.

## Auctions.

1. Exemption from Duty.—Elephant Oil sold in Great Britain, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 42.
  2. ———— Cans and Provisions imported and sold in Great Britain, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 91. § 7.
  3. ———— Raffle Goods imported, &c. § 9.
  4. ———— Bibles, Goods, &c. put up to Auction when bought in for the Owner in Great Britain, by or by the Order of an Agent, 43 G. 3. c. 93. § 1, 2.
  5. ———— Goods imported in British Vessels from America, § 3.
  6. Security to be given by Auctioneers in London, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 93. § 14, 15. —And see 43 G. 3. c. 130.
- And see further *Ireland*.



## Bridges.

1. *Swyft's Bridge and Road*; for raising Money to complete, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 1c.
2. Over the *Droghda* at *Loughinny Park*, York, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
3. Over the River at *Droghda (Park)*, by the End of *Abbot*, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
4. Over the *Ouse* from *Silly*, York, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
5. Over the *Ouse* at *Redford Town*, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
6. Over the River *Maningrove* at the *Outlet* into the *Thames*, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
7. Over the River *Tyne*, between *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* and *Gosforth*, Durham, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 10.
8. Over the River at the *Sloppy* near *Tyne* in *County*, 42 G. 3. c. 10.
9. Over the River *Widow* at *Syden* in *Leicestershire*, 42 G. 3. c. 10.

## Ballion.

Perfess Issued by the Treasury may export Ballion without the usual Certificates, 43 G. 3. c. 49.

## C.

**Cambricks.** See Customs 25.

**Cambridge (Duke of).** See Personal Acts.

**Canada.** See America 4, &c.

## Canals, Rivers, and Navigations.

1. *Alford's*—Canal Navigation completing, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
2. *Swyft's*—New Canal from the River *Hull* to *Leeds* Bridge in York, (S. R.) 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
3. *Swyft's*—Canal Navigation.—For selling divers Estates purchased for the Benefit of Proprietors of the Canal in Trusts upon certain Trusts, 42 G. 3. c. 11.
4. *Croft* River. See *Law*.
5. *Croft's* Canal. See *Law*.
6. *Droghda*—Canal from and out of the *Tamse* to *Twyford* and *Milford* Bridge, 43 G. 3. c. 10.
7. *Droghda* and *Swyft's* Canal Company.—Enabling them to raise a further Sum of Money, and altering 35 G. 3. c. 10. 43 G. 3. c. 10.
8. *Edgworth's* Canal, extending and altering; (amending 33 G. 3. c. 21. 36 G. 3. c. 7. & c. 96.) 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11. And see 42 G. 3. c. 11. in Part extending 33 G. 3. c. 21.
9. *See and Croft* Rivers.—Extending Navigation of, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
10. *Fife and Dune*—Navigation completing—(extending and amending 33 G. 3. c. 21. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.)
11. *Froderick's* Canal Navigation. See *Law*.
12. *Grand Junction* Canal.—For completing, altering, and enlarging; 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
13. Proprietors empowered to raise a further Sum of Money to complete the Works, 43 G. 3. c. 11.
14. *Hull and Froderick's* Canal Navigation—extending and altering, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
15. *Maningrove* River—improving Navigation, 42 G. 3. c. 10.
16. *Widow* River. See *Swyft's*.
17. *Leeds and Swyft's*—Canal Navigation completing, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.

18. *No-trading*—Canal from the Boat-Pool of *Daly* in the *Counties* to Port of *Kirkcubright*, 42 G. 3. c. 11.
  19. *Loughinny*—Canal Company, to raise additional Money, 43 G. 3. c. 11.
  20. *Alford's* River—For improving the Navigation thereof, 43 G. 3. c. 11.
  21. *Maningrove* Canal—To make a Railway to communicate the *Canals*, and for borrowing further Money, 30,000*l.* for the Completion thereof, 42 G. 3. c. 11.
  22. *Swyft's* River. See *Page*.
  23. *Swyft's* River—restoring and making the Horse Towing-Path from *Swyft's* Bridge to *Droghda*, 43 G. 3. c. 11.
  24. *Swyft's* Canal Company. See *Page*.
  25. *Swyft's*—Proprietors of *Canal* Navigation enabled to complete *Hull* Canal, 42 G. 3. c. 11.
  26. *Swyft's*—For making the River *Fiddle* a public navigable River, 42 G. 3. c. 11.
  27. *Surrey*—For making a Canal from *Willesden's* Gas Wharf at *Willesden* to *Meridon* Town, with Collateral Cuts, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
  28. ————For making a Canal from *Croft* into the *Grand* *Surrey* Canal at *Droghda*, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
  29. *Widow* and *Burke*—Canal Navigation completing, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 11.
- And see further *Scotland* (*Canal* Navigation).

## Canals.

Additional Duty on Importation, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 17. See also 43 G. 3. c. 68. 1 and *Tile* *Stamps*.

## Chatham (City of).

1. For imposing the *Penalty* of the *City* of *Chatham*, and for transferring the same to *Grosvenor*, 43 G. 3. c. 119.
2. *City* of *Chatham* shall be returned to *Grosvenor*, and called "The *City* of *Grosvenor*"—Appointment of *Superintendents*, § 1.
3. *Lands*, &c. before vested in *City* of *Chatham*, vested in *Corporation* created by this Act, § 2.
4. *Lands* shall be conveyed to *Purchasers*, § 3.
5. *Stock* of *Chatham* *City* shall be assigned to the *Corporation*, § 4.
6. *Appointment* of *Directors*, *Officers*, *Assessors*, &c. § 5.
7. *Compensation* for *Loss* of *Places*, § 6.
8. For providing *Officers*, § 7.
9. *Books*, &c. shall be delivered to *Directors*, &c. § 10.
10. For enabling *Proprietors* to receive their *Monies*, and providing *Trusts*, § 11.
11. All *Agreements* of *Proprietors* void, § 12.

## Churches.

1. To promote the building, &c. of *Churches* and *Houses* for *Residence* of *Ministers*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 108.
2. Persons possessed in their own Right of *Lands*, &c. may, by *Deed* created in *England* or *Ireland*, or by *Will* executed three Months before their Death, bequeath *Lands* or *Money* to a certain Amount for Purposes of this Act, § 1.
3. Where *Gift* exceeds Amount, it may be reduced, § 2.
4. *Parts* of *Land* may be granted to be annexed to the *Church*, § 4.
5. *Accommodations* shall be provided in *Churches*, § 5.
6. *Abbeys*, &c.—For rebuilding the *Tower* of the *Church* of *St. Peter*, 43 G. 3. c. 1c.
7. *Wimborne*—For erecting a new *Church*, and providing for a *Minister*, 43 G. 3. c. 12.

7. *Wimborne*—



7. *Bylaws*—For establishing a Chapel of Ease there, 43 G. 3. c. 100.
8. *Bylaws*—Enabling the Curate of *Sole* BISHOP'S Chapelry to open Building Lands, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 100.
9. *Bylaws*—Regarding *Douglas* Church, 43 G. 3. c. 101.
10. *Bylaws*—Church built in *Northampton* established, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 101.
11. *Bylaws*—To provide a new Burial-Ground, and erect a Chapel in *East Gile's* & the *Field*, 43 G. 3. c. 102.
12. ——— For repairing Church and Tower of *East Yoke* at *Harley*, and for making an additional Churchyard (whereof 33 G. 3. c. 70.) 41 G. 3. c. 103.  
And see farther *Ireland*—*Scotland*.

### Clarke's Hydrometer.

1. 27 G. 3. c. 35. § 17. relating to ascertaining the Strength of Spirits by Clarke's Hydrometer, made perpetual, 43 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 97. § 8.
2. The Use of Clarke's Hydrometer may be discontinued, and any other used under Direction of the Treasury, 43 G. 3. c. 97.

### Clergy and Clergymen.

1. For staying Proceedings in Actions under Stat. 21 Hen. 8. c. 13. for Non-residence, &c. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 102.—Continued 43 G. 3. c. 30. 86. 43 G. 3. c. 34. See 295, N<sup>o</sup> 3.
2. Proceedings in Actions brought under 13 Edw. 1. 20. as to Lessee of Benefices, &c. stayed, and Provisions of said Act making void Lessee for Non-residence suspended till April 8, 1803—43 G. 3. c. 85. § 2.—43 G. 3. c. 34. See 295, N<sup>o</sup> 3.
3. For amending the Laws relating to Spiritual Persons holding Farms, and for enforcing their Residence on Benefices, 43 G. 3. c. 84. (And see 43 G. 3. c. 109. for amending a Mistake therein.) Extends to *England* only, 43 G. 3. c. 84. § 44.
4. Spiritual Persons, against whom no Actions have been brought under 21 Hen. 8. c. 13. interdicted, and Contracts void under that Act shall be valid under this, § 1.
5. Proceedings may be stayed on certain Conditions, § 2, 3.
6. Spiritual Persons may take Houses, &c. by Lease, &c. though not in a City, and in certain Cases take Farms, § 4.
7. Spiritual Persons may hold in Fee any Manors, &c. as Property, but not any Farms for Cultivation or Profit, except in certain Cases, § 5.
8. Spiritual Persons may in certain Cases buy or sell Cattle or Cows, § 6.
9. Vicars, &c. may take Lessee of Improper Parsonages, § 7, 8.
10. Licensed Non-resident Clergymen may occupy where he resides such Lands as the Bishop may allow, § 9.
11. Stat. 13 Edw. 1. 20. and its continuing Statutes repealed, § 10.
12. Penalties for Non-residence under 21 Hen. 8. c. 13. repealed, and other Penalties repealed, § 12.
13. Cases in which Penalties shall be exempted from Penalties for Non-residence, § 14, 15.
14. Privilege of Non-residence till 40 Years of Age under 28 Hen. 8. c. 13. reduced to 30 Years, § 16.
15. Bishops may grant Licenses for Non-residence, § 18—24.
16. By whom Licenses shall be granted when the See is vacant, &c. § 28.
17. Unlicensed Persons not sufficiently residing, Bishops may give Licenses to reside, &c. § 30—32.
18. Contracts for leasing Houses, in which Spiritual Persons shall by Order of the Bishop be required to reside, &c.—§ 34—35.

19. Proceedings on Actions and Penalties for Non-residence, § 35, 36. and for § 45.
20. No Oath of Reliance required from Vicars, § 37.
21. Power of Except Jurisdiction inwards, King's Privileges, § 38—40.
22. Archbishops or Bishops not to hold, or Possibilities for Non-residence, § 42.
23. For facilitating the sale of a BISHOP'S c. 12. as relates to grazing or Cutting Lands, &c. to Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty, 43 G. 3. c. 107.
24. Powers of 1661. 2 & 3 Ch. 2. 100. be applied notwithstanding Martinus Act [9 G. 2. c. 25.] &c.
25. Power of exchanging Lands under 1 G. 1. c. 20. § 13. extended, § 2.
26. In what Cases Penalties shall be provided, § 3.  
And see farther *Churches*, *Ireland*.

### Coins. See Customs 22.

**Cocoa Nuts and Coffee.** See Customs 4, 6, 7.—Excise 6.

### Coin.

1. Counterfeiting *Swiss* Copper Coins made single Felony, 43 G. 3. c. 150. § 3.
2. Persons indicted shall not be allowed to testify, &c. § 4.
3. Conviction of former Convictions shall be Evidence on Trial of second Offence, § 5.
4. Penalty on Persons having more than five Pieces of such Counterfeit Coins, &c. § 6.
5. Suspected Houses, &c. may be searched, &c. § 7.

**Combinations.** See Servants. *Ireland*.

**Commons.** See Inclosures.

### Constitables.

1. For extending the Powers of 27 G. 3. c. 3—43 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 158.
2. Special Constables in *England* being appointed to execute Warrants on Cases of Felony, two Justices may order greater Allowances to be made for their Expenses, § 1.
3. Two Justices may in like Manner order Allowances to be made to High Constables for extraordinary Expenses in Cases of Riots, &c. id. § 2.

**Controverted Elections.** See *Ireland*. Parliament.

### Convoy.

1. No British Vessel shall sail without Convoy, 43 G. 3. c. 37. § 2.
2. No separate from Convoy without License, § 2.—Penalty void, and in certain Cases 1000l. § 3.
3. Insurances on Vessels sailing without Convoy void, § 4.
4. Vessels not to be cleared out till Bond given not to sail without Convoy, § 5.—Exceptions, § 6. 8. 17, 18.
5. Masters shall have Flags to signify Signals, § 9. 10.

### Copper.

1. For regulating Importation and Exportation of Copper, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 68.
2. After signing Definitive Treaty of Peace, Copper may be exported, § 1.

- 1. Used by any other person, in violation of Copper
- 2. article of being stamped, the said Stone may be pro-
- 3. secuted, § 2.—And if charged, 21 G. 3. c. 153. § 11.
- 4. Duties on Drawbacks on Importation and Exportation
- 5. of wrought Copper, Tinplate, and other imposed till
- 6. 1800, 41 G. 3. c. 68. (U. K.) c. 68. § 3, 4. See
- 7. 41 G. 3. c. 68. c. 2. § 3. c. 153. § 11.
- 8. 51 G. 3. c. 18. 1813. Same Copper Ore to the Use
- 9. of Hospitals as other Goods, prohibited as an Importation,
- 10. 1813. 51 G. 3. c. 18. § 1. 1809. 45 G. 3. c. 29.

Copper Coin. See Coin.

Copyright.

- 1. For the further Encouragement of Learning, in the
- 2. United Kingdom, by Granting Copies and Copyrights of
- 3. printed Books, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 107.
- 4. The sole Right of printing Books, already or hereafter to
- 5. be composed, given to Authors and their Assigns for 14
- 6. Years, and for a limited 14 Years if long — Book Sellers
- 7. in the United Kingdom or British Possessions
- 8. printing, reprinting, or importing such Books without
- 9. Consent of Proprietor, liable to Action for Damages,
- 10. Performance of the Books, and 21 G. 3. c. 107. § 2.
- 11. Personal Copyright settled in Trinity College, Dublin, § 3.
- 12. Title to Copyright shall be entered at Stationer's Hall,
- 13. 1813. § 5.
- 14. Two additional Copies for Trinity College and King's lease,
- 15. Dublin, § 6.
- 16. None shall import Books printed abroad having been
- 17. printed in the United Kingdom within 20 Years.—Penalty
- 18. 11. For Sale of Books, and Double Value, § 7.

Corn. See Provisions.

Cotton Mills. See Apprentices, Indem-  
nity Acts 3.

County Bridges.

- 1. For registering the building and repairing of County
- 2. Bridges, 43 G. 3. c. 59.
- 3. Surveyors empowered to get Materials as under Highway
- 4. Acts, § 1.
- 5. Bridges may widen, alter, or improve Bridges, § 3.
- 6. Designs and Repair of Bridges, § 3, 4.
- 7. Bridges in Towns, § 5.
- 8. Exemption as to Bridges repaired by Towns, § 7.
- 9. See further Title Bridges.

Customs.

- 1. Duty and Drawbacks granted on Paper and Tea, 41 G. 3.
- 2. (U. K.) c. 8. extended to 20 Paper, 43 G. 3. c. 24.—On
- 3. Tobacco, Sugar, Pepper, and Lead, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 28.
- 4. All repealed by Consolidating Act, 43 G. 3. c. 68. (See
- 5. 258, N° 12.)
- 6. For reworking, containing, and extending 21 G. 3. c. 41.
- 7. & 29. 41 G. 3. c. 28. allowing British Plantation Sugar to
- 8. be warehoused, and export to Drawbacks as Exportation
- 9. of refined Sugar, 51 G. 3. c. 18. 1813.—41 G. 3. (U. K.)
- 10. c. 44. § 1. 2. Contained till 1810—1813. 41 G. 3.
- 11. c. 47.—Additional Bonuses, 42 G. 3. c. 29. § 1.
- 12. Former Drawbacks and Bonuses on refined Sugar, 66.
- 13. c. 20. 1813.—and other allowed, 43 G. 3. c. 21.
- 14. [By Contract by 43 G. 3. c. 5. to 25th March, 1802.]
- 15. Heavy on East India refined, 43 G. 3. c. 68. § 30.—
- 16. Additional Duty on all refined Sugar, 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 11.

- 17. So much of 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 44. as relates to repealing
- 18. the Duties on Sugar and Coffee exported, and allowing
- 19. 20000 Plantation Sugar to be warehoused, contained to
- 20. March 25, 1804—43 G. 3. c. 47.
- 21. Duty on Imported Malts or Stowage imported (See
- 22. now 43 G. 3. c. 68. 1813. A. 2000—6000 Stowage, 51c.
- 23. Carrels one Ton, Duty to be paid for one Ton only.—
- 24. 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 89.
- 25. Penalty on Dealer in Coffee, having in his Custody any
- 26. Commodity made in America or Canada, 41 G. 3. (U. K.)
- 27. c. 91. § 3.—Repealed, and other Provisions made, and ex-
- 28. tended to Canada, and Penalties made 1813 and 1807.
- 29. 43 G. 3. c. 119. § 5.—Regulation of Taxes (under
- 30. 16 G. 3. c. 10.) for Removal of Coffee, Tea, and Cocoa
- 31. Nuts out of Warehouses, 41 G. 3. c. 4.
- 32. 5 G. 3. c. 11. against the Fraud, here Renning of uncer-
- 33. tified Goods, However, 51c. contained till 25th January
- 34. 1809. 45 G. 3. c. 29. § 2.
- 35. For the further Regulation of the Collection of Customs in
- 36. Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 128.
- 37. No Goods shall be liable for Exportation till Consignees 51c.
- 38. be delivered to Consignees, 45 G. 3. c. 128. § 1.
- 39. Testimony on Oath may be given before Collectors at the
- 40. Old Ports, § 2.
- 41. Goods may be imported from N. W. Indies in Vessels of
- 42. the Bank of the United States, § 4.
- 43. Statute 19 G. 3. c. 24. for Disfranchisement of Persons going
- 44. and served or disgraced for Relief of Officers of Customs in
- 45. Information on Searches made perpetual, 43 G. 3. c. 127.
- 46. Officers may be used in any Country in England, § 2.
- 47. For repealing former Duties of Customs on Great Britain,
- 48. and granting others in lieu thereof, 41 G. 3. c. 68.
- 49. Perform Duties and Drawbacks had, coals and others be
- 50. levied, § 2.—Entering, 51c. 1804, § 3.
- 51. Fish of British Islands, 51c. may be imported Duty free,
- 52. § 6. 7.—And Newfoundland and Greenland (U. K.) c. 5. 29.
- 53. 40.
- 54. Exemptions from Tonnage Duty, § 3. 29.
- 55. Limitation of several Duties on Importations of Sugar,
- 56. § 10.
- 57. For ascertaining Duties on Goods chargeable according
- 58. to their Value as Importations and Exportations, § 12.
- 59. 15—17.
- 60. Mode of ascertaining Value of East India Goods imported,
- 61. § 18, 19.
- 62. East India Goods brought as Presents, 51c. § 21—23.
- 63. Coals sold in America by Goods exempted, § 24.
- 64. Duties on Axes or Goods and Hops, § 25, 27.
- 65. Regulations for Importation of Tobacco, § 29.
- 66. 30.
- 67. Regulations for Importation of Combs and Frowl
- 68. Laces, § 31.
- 69. ————— of foreign Silk Laces, § 32.
- 70. —————
- 71. ————— of Coarzes and Amargoes,
- 72. § 41.
- 73. Sale of East India Silk Handkerchiefs, § 36, 37.
- 74. Wine on which Duties have been paid may be removed
- 75. into Part of London without Certificate required by 27 G. 3.
- 76. c. 15. § 11.—45.
- 77. Account shall be kept of Inventory Revenue, and laid
- 78. before Parliament, § 45.
- 79. For granting, during the War, additional Duties on Im-
- 80. portations and Exportations of Goods and additional Tonnage
- 81. Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 70.
- 82. Import Duties not to extend to Wine, Tea, 51c. (See
- 83. 258, 43 G. 3. c. 70.)—§ 2.

32. Export Duties not to extend to Balfan, Cotton, refined Sugar, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 70. § 7.  
 33. Additional Duty of 1*l.* 1*s.* per Cwt. on Lignum Quæquina. 43 G. 3. c. 131.  
 See further *Harbours* 16.—*Smuggling*.

## Cottiers.

Act regulating the Company of Cottiers in Haddington in the County of York, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. xviii.

## D.

## Debtors.

1. Creditors may discharge Debtors without losing the Benefit of the Judgement upon which the Execution stands, except that the Debtor shall not be again liable to be arrested for the same Debt, nor the Bail be proceeded against, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 64. § 1.  
 2. Executors may consent to the Discharge of Debtors, § 2.  
 3. Sheriffs shall discharge Debtors accordingly, § 5.  
 And see further *Act* 21.—*Arrest*—*Expulsion*.

## Deer Stealing.

1. Poachers legally hunting, &c.—Deer is not larceny, and their Absence, guilty of High Felony, 42 G. 3. c. 107. § 1.  
 2. Brankbred Grounds, Penalty 5*l.* § 2.  
 3. Second Offence Felony, § 4.  
 4. Penalties of 16 G. 3. c. 30. extended to this Act, § 3.  
 5. 16 G. 3. c. 30. § 1. repealed, § 6.

## Defence of the Realm.

1. For providing for the Defence and Security of the Realm during the War, 43 G. 3. c. 55.  
 2. Returns shall be made in Great Britain and Ireland of Men 15 Years of Age and under 60, & establishing those capable, or serving in a Volunteer Corps, § 1.  
 3. Officers may be appointed for seeing Men, § 2.  
 4. Meetings shall be held as under Militia Laws, § 3.  
 5. Lieutenants, Governors, &c. to have like Powers as under Militia Laws, § 4—6.  
 6. And also Lieutenant, Lord Mayor, &c. of London, § 13.  
 7. In case of Invasion, or Apprehension thereof, Bots, Waggons, Herds, Cows, &c. may be removed or destroyed, and Habitations ordered to remove, § 5.  
 8. Volunteers not to be called out except according to their Offer of Service or on Invasion, &c. § 3, 9.  
 9. Ground may be granted for public Service, § 10.  
 10. Appointment of Persons to allocate Values of Articles taken or seized, § 11. and c. 95. § 70, 71.  
 11. Returns, &c. touching Treasurers of Doves and Carriers, 43 G. 3. c. 55. § 22.  
 12. Commissions under this Act not to create Seats in Parliaments, § 13.  
 13. General Levy.—For extending said Chap. 55. and making a General Levy in Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 96.—In London, c. 125.  
 14. Lists shall be returned to Deputy Lieutenants of Men between 17 and 35 in England and Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 96. § 3, 8.

15. Appointment of special Constables, § 4.  
 16. How Returns shall be obtained from Quakers, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 3, 20. and United Brethren, c. 100. § 2.  
 17. Constables shall make yearly Returns of Men between 17 and 35, divided into the following Classes—1. Unmarried between 17 and 30, without Children; 2. between 30 and 35.—3. Married, from 17 to 35, with only two Children;—4. All other Persons—43 G. 3. c. 95. § 10.  
 18. Exemptions; Judges, &c. § 11.—Military Persons, Clergymen, licensed Teachers, Officers, Volunteers, &c. § 12. and c. 100. § 5.  
 19. Copies of Lists shall be transmitted to Clerks of General Meetings, who shall transmit Abstracts thereof to Secretary of State, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 23, 24.  
 20. Providing Forthwith with Arms, § 23, 26. and for c. 100. § 23.  
 21. His Majesty may order 18, 24, and 30 Classes to be raised, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 27—30.  
 22. Appointment of Officers, § 20. and c. 100. § 3, 9.  
 23. Regulations as to training and exercising Men, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 31—35. 39—40. 63. and c. 100. § 40—51.  
 24. Persons serving their Lordships by duty Labour may be paid 1*s.* for each Attendance, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 37.  
 25. In case of Invasion, &c. His Majesty may order Persons entitled to be embodied, and led to any Part of Great Britain, and made subject to Military Act, § 44.  
 26. Provisional Orders may be given previous to Issuing, &c. § 48.  
 27. Persons entitled not appearing pursuant to Order deemed Delinquents, § 52.  
 28. Persons repairing on Horseback property armed shall be placed in a Corps of Cavalry, § 53.  
 29. A certain Part only of the Class may be embodied, the Number whereof shall be chosen by His Majesty, but in case there is a sufficient Number of Volunteers willing to serve, the remaining, &c. of Men under this Act shall be suspended, § 54, 55. and c. 100. § 1.  
 30. Such Volunteers subject to Military Act, and relating to much defined Deletions, 43 G. 3. c. 95. § 54.  
 31. Shall take Oath of Allegiance, c. 100. § 50.  
 32. As to Towns in Great and Cornwall, 43 G. 3. c. 95. c. 55. § 56.  
 33. Officers and Men when called out, to receive Pay as other Military Forces, § 57.  
 34. And two Guineas shall be paid them to each Person for Expenses, § 59.  
 35. On Dismissal and Expulsion of the Enemy see Grants to each Person returning Home, § 60.  
 36. Wives and Families of such Persons entitled to Relief, § 61.  
 37. Not to exempt Persons from being entitled for the Militia or additional Military Force, § 62.  
 38. Powers of Militia Act, &c. extended to this Act, § 63, 64.  
 39. Levying Rans by Officers, § 67.  
 40. Lord Lieutenant may appoint Deputies, § 69. and c. 100. § 42.  
 41. For raising an additional Military Force: in England, 43 G. 3. c. 82.—In Scotland, c. 83.—In Ireland, c. 84. [and see *Ireland, Defence of the Realm*].—In London, c. 101.  
 42. Number of private Men to be raised for each County in England and Wales, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 2.—In Scotland, c. 83. § 2.—In Ireland, c. 84. § 2.—In London, c. 101. § 2.  
 43. Meetings of Lieutenants shall appoint Number of Men to be called for each Hundred, Parish, or Subdivision, and Days of Substitution Meetings, and other Constables, &c. to make out Lists, &c.—43 G. 3. c. 82. § 41. c. 83. § 3. c. 84. § 3.—For London, &c. c. 101. § 1—4. 8—10.  
 44. Exemptions,

41. Excises, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 61. c. 83. § 5. (and see 126. § 1.) c. 84. § 5.
42. Further Exception as to Volunteer or Younger Corps, 41 G. 3. c. 82. § 7. 82. c. 85. § 7. 82. c. 86. § 8. 82. c. 87. c. 88. § 2. c. 89. § 2.
43. Persons are Five feet high not to be deemed sane, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 51. c. 83. § 51. c. 85. § 10.
44. Days of Sabbath Meetings, 43 G. 3. c. 82. c. 83. c. 85. § 10. 82. c. 83. § 10. 85. § 10. 85.
45. Substitutes may be provided, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 141. c. 83. § 121. c. 85. § 12.—for Quakers, 43 G. 3. c. 82. c. 83. § 231. c. 85. § 26.
46. Family, as Persons not serving, and Parishes not completing Quota, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 73. 173. c. 83. § 141. c. 85. § 17.
47. Extent of Service, &c. in the United Kingdom, and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, for Six Years, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 191. c. 85. § 161. c. 83. § 181. c. 82. § 12. 13. 14.
48. Valuations may be provided, and a Rate made for paying these Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 82. c. 83. c. 85. § 17—20. and c. 85. § 19—23.—Leads in London Bill be included in Rates, c. 101. § 5.
49. Two Classes shall be paid on joining Regiments, to balloted Men serving perfectly, and one Guinea for every Substitute, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 26. 27. c. 83. § 24. 22. c. 85. § 24.
50. Wines and Faciles entitled to Allowances as of Mills Men, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 231. c. 83. § 231. c. 85. § 46.
51. Men may enlist into general Service, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 33. 24. c. 83. § 31. 32. c. 85. § 28. 29.
52. Act of Penalty on Countries, &c. for each Man deficient, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 271. c. 85. § 271.
53. Privy Council shall be Number 20 fairs for the cinque Ports, 43 G. 3. c. 82. § 29.
54. Ranking Men for Tower Bells, § 41.

*Dwining College. See Personal Acts.*

**E.**

*East India Company.*

1. Prohibited *East India Goods*, warehoused pursuant to 39 G. 3. c. 55. 1789, by Licence from Commissioners of Customs, be removed by Land to certain Ports, for Exportation to the *British Colonies* as the *18th Jan<sup>y</sup> 1804*, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 25.
2. Stat. 35 G. 3. c. 115. allowing the Importation of Goods from *India* and *China* within the Limits of the *East India Company's* exclusive Trade, in Ships not *British-built*, continued during the Company's exclusive Right of Trade under 23 G. 3. c. 32.—42 G. 3. c. 20. § 6.
3. The Company authorized to reduce the Settlement at *Fort Mather* to a Factory, subordinate to the Presidency at *Fort William*, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 29. § 1. 2.
4. To enable the Company to defray the Expenses of Volunteer Corps raised by them, 41 G. 3. c. 48.
5. The Expenses of such Corps may be discharged under 33 G. 3. c. 52. as ordinary Expenses, § 1.
6. Such Corps shall be employed in Defence of the *East India* *High Sea*, and be subject to Military Discipline, § 2.
7. To amend 39 G. 3. c. 55. for the hiring Ships, 42 G. 3. c. 63.
8. In case of the total Loss of any Ship, the Circumstances of which cannot be known, Dividends empowered to agree for rebuilding another Ship of the same Class with that lost, § 1.
9. Directors may buy and take up Ship for additional Voyages, § 2. (Bill 27th March 1806.)

10. To enable the Directors to make War Allowances to Owners of Ships fitted out between 27th March 1802, and 28th March 1803, 43 G. 3. c. 137.  
See further *Customs* 19. 20. 27.—*Harbours* 10.

*East India Goods.* See *Customs*, 3. 20. 21. 28.

*Ecclesiastical Persons.* See *Clergy.*

*Elections.* See *Parliament.*

*Elephant Oil.* See *Auctions* 1.

*Exchequer Bills.*

1. To remedy Defects in Signature of certain Exchequer Bills, 43 G. 3. c. 60.
2. Bills valid as if signed by Auditor, & 1.
3. Not to affect any Provisions relating to such Exchequer Bills, § 2.

And see *Revenue.*

*Excise.*

1. For granting Duties on Paper and Tea, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 8. See now 43 G. 3. c. 69. (post, N. 8.)
2. For the better Regulation and Collection of certain Duties of Excise, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 95.
3. Excisable Goods loaded by Commissioners of Ships of War, may be lodged in Keelie Warehouses in *Great Britain*, § 6.
4. Excisable Goods left in the Expectation to *Unload*, &c. which are entitled to Bounty or Drawback on landing, may receive same on Proof being made that Goods were lost, § 7.
5. For better regulating and securing Duties of Excise on Wine, Home-made Spirits, Starch, Acidulose, Rum, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 95. § 4—18.
6. Weight of Packages in which Candles, Soap, Suet, Coffee, and Tobacco shall be imported, § 19.
7. For the Reformation of Excisable Goods found or detained by Officers of Excise (and 29th March 1803.) 42 G. 3. c. 96.
8. Former Duties of Excise repealed, and others granted, 42 G. 3. c. 69.
9. Duties shall cease from 27th July 1803.—Not to affect Malt Duties, nor certain Duties on Tobacco and Suet, § 1. Duties shall be levied and accounted for as formerly, § 3—4—10. Not to affect Penalties payable by Commissioners of Excise, nor to alter heretofore Licences as *Unloaded*, § 8. 9.
11. Amount of former boundary Duties shall be computed, § 11.
12. Additional Duties of Excise imposed, (during War,) 42 G. 3. c. 83.
13. Duties on foreign Wine in Stock, how to be estimated, § 6. 7. Price Wines subject, § 8.
14. Duties on Tea exported to *Unloaded* shall be paid to the *East India Company*, and by them paid to the Excise Office, § 11. Repealed 43 G. 3. c. 129. § 1.  
See further, *Unloaded—Suet*—and the several Articles regulated by the various Acts.

*Expectation, (Duties on).* See *Customs. Of Warehoused Goods.* See *Importation*, 29. 37. And see also *Bullion.*

*Follows.*



20. *Southern Whale*. Provisions under 38 G. 3. c. 37. under the Regulations in that Act, and 35 G. 3. c. 92. continued, 42 G. 3. c. 18. (to 31st December 1805.)
21. ——— Provisions and Conditions for 12 Ships which shall sail to the Southward of 36 Degrees of Southern Latitude, &c.
22. ——— Licenced Ships sailing to Eastward of Cape of Good Hope may in certain Latitudes sail to the Northward, &c.
23. ——— For enlarging the Limits of the *Southern Whale Fishery*, 42 G. 3. c. 90.
24. ——— Ships fitted out and fitted according to 38 G. 3. c. 37. and sailing to the Eastward of the Cape of Good Hope, for carrying on the *Southern Whale Fishery*, may sail to certain Limits specified, &c.
25. ——— Limits specified in sailing to the Westward of Cape Horn, &c.
26. *Salmon*. For preserving Salmon and other Fish in the Tyne, Dart, and Plym Rivers,—altering 13 Ed. 1. c. 27. and 13 Ric. 2. c. 19. 42 G. 3. c. 141.
27. 260. 350lb. of Salt allowed to a Cask of Pickleds. No such Salt shall be used more than twice, 42 G. 3. c. 92. § 80, 21. (See *Beetle Fisheries*.)

See further, *London*.—*Importation and Exportation*.

#### Flax and Cotton.

- 33 G. 3. c. 77. For encouraging the Manufacture of Flax and Cotton, continued (till June 24, 1806) except as to Draw-back on Bolivose, 43 G. 3. c. 29. § 6.  
See further *Importation*, 12.

#### Friendly Societies.

- For enabling Friendly Societies to rectify Mistakes in their Rules, 43 G. 3. c. 111.

*Flour*. See Provisions. Bread.

*Foreign Debtors*. See Aliens.

*Foreign Settlements*. See Plantations.

*Forests*. See Inclosures. New Forest. Surveyor-General.

*Forgery*. See Felonies. Bank of England. Bankers.

*Fort Marlborough*. See East India Company.

*France*. See Packets.

*Funds*. See Revenue.

## G.

### Game.

1. For the better Preservation of Heath Fowl in the New Forest, in the County of Southampton, 43 G. 3. c. 112.
2. Penalty on Persons taking or destroying Black Game between December 20 and September 1.

### Gaols.

1. *Misdemeanors*. For holding a House of Correction there, and apprehending Criminals, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 100.
2. *Bylaws*. Improving the Gaol and House of Correction there, 42 G. 3. c. 201.
3. *Kept*. Regarding County Gaol and publick Expenses in said County, respecting Part of 9 G. 1. c. 13. 43 G. 3. c. 148.
4. *Wholesale*. Completing Common Gaol, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 22222.

*General Levy*. See Defence of the Realm.

*Glebe*. See Churches. Ireland (Ecclesiastical Persons).

*Good Hope, Cape of*. See Plantations

*Greenland Fisheries*. See Fisheries.

*Greenwich Cheff*. See Chatham Cheff.

*Grapowder*. See Indemnity Acts 3.

## II.

### Habeas Corpus.

- Judges of Courts at *Whitchester* empowered to award Writs of *Habeas Corpus* for bringing Prisoners in Gaol to Trial or Examination before Courts Martial, Commissioners of Bankrupts, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 140.  
And see *Trojan*.

### Hackney Coach.

- To authorize the Keeping an additional Number of Hackney Coaches in *London*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 78.

### Hair Powder.

- For transferring the Receipt and Management of Hair-Powder Licences from the Commissioners of Stamps to the Commissioners of Taxes, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 59. § 14.—repealed. See now 43 G. 3. c. 261. Title *Taxes*.

## Harbours.

1. *Act.* Improving of Harbour, and paving the Town, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
2. *Wight.* Improving the Harbour, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
3. *Dijfert.* Repairing Harbours, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
4. *Port Glasgow.* For deepening the Harbour there, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18.
5. *Greenwich.* Improving the Harbour there, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
- For amending Acts as to the Harbours; for watching and ordering the Town, regulating Coastwards, Ports, Watermen, &c. there, and on the *Chob*, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18.
6. *King's-upon-Hull.* Making Docks, Quay, and Wharfs, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
7. *London Port.* The further Sum of 50,000*l.* advanced, (under Regulation of 39 G. 3. c. 18.) for the Improvement of the Port of London, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 22. § 2.
8. ———— Altering and amending 39 G. 3. c. 18. in relation to Competitions, and granting a further Time of five Years for completing the Docks, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
9. ———— For the Advancement of further Sums out of the Consolidated Fund, and purchasing legal Quays between London Bridge and the Tower, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
10. ———— For making Docks for East-India Ships at Blackwall, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
11. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Extending the Powers of the Trinity-Shop, and regulating the Port, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18.
12. *Rye.* For improving the Harbour there, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18.
13. *Scarborough.* Enlarging the Pier and Harbour, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18.
14. *Sheerness.* For building a Pier there, and for paving, lighting, &c. the Town and Mill-Yards, and preventing Nuisances, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. In Part repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
15. *Southampton.* Abolishing Petty Customs, and making Docks, Quays, Wharves, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 22.
16. *Towyn.* Building a Pier and making a Harbour, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
17. *Torquay (Devon).* Repairing Pier and Quay, 43 G. 3. c. 18.

*Hereditary Revenues of the Crown.* See Customs, 30.

*Herrings.* See Fisheries (Britiſh.)

## Hides and Skins.

1. For amending 19, 40 G. 3. c. 66. as to Importation of Hides and Skins, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 53.
2. Persons not liable to Penalty for buying Hides, not more than two inches below the Knee, § 5.
3. Seal Acts extended to London, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 51.
4. Duties payable on Importation of certain Hides, repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 24. § 3.
5. Hides and Skins tanned, &c. found on any other than external Premises, forfeited, &c. 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 51. § 10.

*High Constables.* See Constables.

## Hops.

Additional Duty on Hops, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 1.—But see now 43 G. 3. c. 68.—*Ireland.* (Hops.)

*Harpes.* See Taxes.

*Hawf Dealers Licences.* See Taxes.

*Hovering.* See Smuggling.

*Hydrometer.* See Clark's Hydrometer.

## I &amp; J.

*Jewels.* See Customs, 15.

## Importation (and Exportation and Warehousing).

1. Stat. 39 G. 3. c. 112. permitting Importation of Goods in neutral Ships, revised and continued, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 19. § 3. (See post, No. 11, &c.)
2. 39, 40 G. 3. c. 34. permitting the Importation of foreign American Goods in neutral Ships, continued till End of War, &c. 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 97. § 4.—(See post, No. 11.)
3. Stat. 39 G. 3. c. 111. permitting the Importation of certain Naval Stores from Hamburg, &c. repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 7. (See No. 17.)
4. Stat. 35 G. 3. c. 100. for permitting Importation of Flax and Flax Seed in neutral Ships, continued, 43 G. 3. c. 18. (5th July 1803.)
5. Stat. 2 G. 1. c. 12. § 2. as to the Importation of Naval Stores, w<sup>o</sup>. Wood and Lumber from American Colonies, See from Duty, continued till 25th September 1804, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 3.
6. Stat. 35 G. 3. c. 115. &c. &c.—35 G. 3. c. 76. and 39, 40 G. 3. c. 65. permitting Importation of certain Goods in neutral Ships, Ball w<sup>o</sup>.; and till January 1, 1804, certain Goods may be imported from America or the West Indies. Such Goods may be landed and warehoused for Exportation, 43 G. 3. c. 80. (See post, No. 12.)
7. For three Years' Goods, the Produce of Colonies in America ceded to France, may be imported on Payment of Duties as from British West Indies, 43 G. 3. c. 97. § 9. 20.
8. To permit the Importation and Exportation of certain Articles into and from West Indies in French, 43 G. 3. c. 107. continued till March 25, 1808, 43 G. 3. c. 153. § 1.
9. Foreign wrought Silks and Velvets prohibited to be imported till 14th June 1808, as under 6 G. 3. c. 28. 43 G. 3. c. 133. § 2. But see 43 G. 3. c. 68. Sched. A. Title 22.
10. Stat. 7 G. 2. c. 18. permitting the free Importation of Coalbales and Ladges, further continued till 15th September 1805, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 2.
11. To permit during Hostilities, &c. the Importation of certain Goods into Great Britain and Ireland, in neutral Vessels, from States in Amity with his Majesty; and to empower his Majesty to prohibit the Exportation of Copper and to permit the Importation of certain Goods in neutral Vessels from States not in Amity, 43 G. 3. c. 133.
12. *Indies* organized three S<sup>ts</sup>. § 1, 2, 3.
13. Flax or Flax Seed. § 4.
14. Turkey Company may import certain Goods from the Levant, &c. in British or friendly Vessels, § 5, 6, 7.

**Importation.**

17. Goods hitherto imported from any Parts of Europe within the Straits of Gibraltar, &c. may be imported in British or friendly Ships, under certain Duties, § 3.
18. Warehouse Goods may be taken out on Payment of Duties, § 5.
19. Fish, Timber, &c. may be imported from Germany in British Vessels, § 10.
20. His Majesty, &c. may prohibit Exportation of Copper for Naval Stores to Ports in Europe, § 11. And for Talc Copper.
21. Wool may be imported into Great Britain, and Wool, Rawls, &c. into Ireland, in friendly Vessels, § 13.
22. Goods imported in foreign Vessels, subject to Alien Duty, § 14.
23. Importation of Goods from hostile Countries, in friendly Vessels, permitted under Orders of Council, § 15, 16.
24. Such Goods subject to certain Duties, § 17.
25. For permitting certain Goods imported into Great Britain to be landed in Warehouses without Payment of Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 132.
26. For the several Goods which may be respectively warehoused in Warehouses of West India Dock Company, London Dock Company, &c. See Schedules A. B. C. D. and E. and § 1—7. of the Act.
27. Treasury may extend Act to other Goods, § 9.
28. Act may be extended to other Ports by Order in Council to be published in London Gazette, § 10.
29. Note but enumerated Goods shall be warehoused, § 11.
30. Goods shall be regularly entered, &c. before landed, and Packages marked, § 12.
31. Regulations as to Exportation and Delivery of Goods to be warehoused, § 13, 18—21; 23—25.
32. Allowance for Waste, § 14.
33. Warehoused Goods embarked, re-landed, § 15.
34. Warehoused Goods destroyed by Fire, § 16. By whom Warehouse Rent shall be paid, § 17.
35. Additional War Duties under 43 G. 3. c. 70. shall be paid on Exportation of all such Goods, except Sugar, § 22.
36. Goods fraudulently returned shall with the Ships be forfeited, § 27, 28.
37. Warehoused Goods, if not taken out within 15 Months, may be sold to pay Duties, or be destroyed, § 29.
38. Compensation to Officers of Customs, § 30.
39. Regulations as to Exciseable Commodities to be warehoused, § 31—36; 38, &c.
40. How warehoused Goods shall be stored, § 37. And for America—Ceylon—Ireland—Plantations.

**Impressing Seamen. See Fisheries.**

**Inclosures, and Improvements of Commons, Waste Lands, and Marshes.**

1. The Provisions of Stat. 13 G. 3. c. 81. (a General Act for Confirmation of Wastes, &c.) extended, and other Provisions made for encouraging the Cultivation of Pasture in Open and Common Field Lands, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 20.
2. A General Act for consolidating the Provisions requisite in Acts of Inclosure, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 109.

*Particular Acts for Inclosure in various Counties, viz.*

3. **BERKSHIRE.** Open Fields, &c. in Keyton, 41 G. 3. c. 222.
4. ——— Parishes of Shillingbury and Hallow, 41 G. 3. c. 218.
5. ——— Parishes of Gallow, 43 G. 3. c. 231.

**Impressing Seamen.**

6. **BERK.** So much of the Parish of East Hadden as is called *Wylmeside*, except certain Parts, &c. 47 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 233.
7. **BUCKS.** Manor and Parish of *Madbury* and Hamlets of *Green* and *Prickland*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 219.
8. ——— Parish of *Great Knobs*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 232.
9. **CAMBRIDG.** Lords of *Rhydwine* in Parishes of *Aberdeen*, *Lincolnton*, and *Sydney*, 42 G. 3. c. 222.
10. **CAMBRIDGE.** *Lowington* and *Lowington Parishes*, *Down*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 220.
11. ——— **TOWN.** Estimating Rights of Common in *St. Thomas's Lane*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 231. (for building Drawing College.)
12. **CAMBRIDGE and NORFOLK.** Manor and Parishes of *Upwell*, *Outwell*, *Down*, and *Wings*, repeating 22 G. 2. c. 16. and 13 G. 3. c. 19—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 223.
13. **CHESHIRE.** Township of *Wotton*, 43 G. 3. c. 23.
14. **CORNWALL.** Master of *Alton* and *Gerrigill*, 43 G. 3. c. 232.
15. ——— Parishes of *Perwith*, *Edelack*, *Arfield*, &c. and Township of *St. Michael*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 234.
16. **DERBYSH.** Parish of *Winton*, 41 G. 3. c. 235.
17. **DEVON.** Manor and Township of *Widworthy*, 41 G. 3. c. 23.
18. ——— Manor of *North*, 43 G. 3. c. 231.
19. ——— Manor of *Ston*, 43 G. 3. c. 230.
20. ——— Township of *Great Bawden*, 43 G. 3. c. 233.
21. ——— Liberty of *Wormhill*, 43 G. 3. c. 232.
22. ——— Township of *Kirk Irton*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 236.
23. **DURHAM.** Chapelry of *Langley* and *Tenfield*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 237.
24. **GLoucester.** Manor and *Little Haulton* and *Wax Dyke*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 231.
25. **GLOUCESTER.** Parish of *Stowton*, 43 G. 3. c. 238.
26. **LANCASHIRE.** Manor or Township of *Ston* with *Newland*, 43 G. 3. c. 237.
27. ——— Township of *Gillham*, 43 G. 3. c. 239.
28. **LEICESTER.** Township of *Wigston* and *Thringford*, 43 G. 3. c. 237.
29. **LINCOLN.** Lord of *Woolston*, 43 G. 3. c. 238.
30. ——— Township of *Abby*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 232.
31. ——— Parish of *Castle Bytham*, 43 G. 3. c. 232.
32. ——— Parish of *Caythorpe*, 43 G. 3. c. 232.
33. ——— *Greenland Common* and *The Wythe* and *Tricker Lane*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 231.
34. ——— *Deeping Langthorpe*, *Wigton Greenfield*, &c. Common, and also Lands in *North Thilly* and *Deeping Fen*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 232.
35. ——— Parish of *Stowton*, 43 G. 3. c. 231.
36. ——— Parishes of *Leath*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 232.
37. ——— Parishes of *St. Nicholas* and *St. John* in *Newport*, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 232.
38. ——— Manor or Township of *North Kyme*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 233.
39. ——— Parish of *Sandy* and Townships of *Harby* and *Brundish*, *Wigston*, 43 G. 3. c. 235.

41. LINCOLN.



41. LINCOLN. Township of *Stam*, 41 G. 3. c. xlv.  
 42. ——— *Wibberley and Wylford Reg. Free*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxv. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxv. c. cxlv. amended, 42 G. 3. c. cxvii. 43 G. 3. c. cxviii.
43. MIDDLESEX. *Enfield*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxlvii.  
 44. ——— *Hamstead, Fobbes, and Finchley*, amending and altering 30, 40 G. 3. c. 51. (prov.) 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxlii.
45. NORFOLK. *Burgh and Bitchley*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxlii.
46. ——— *Diagon Market, Wintlesfen, and Brouck*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xlv.
47. ——— *Draining, &c.* Years in Parishes of *Diagon Market, Wintlesfen, Sten, Bitchley, and Brouck*, 41 G. 3. c. xlv.
48. ——— *Parish of Hethen*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxli.
49. ——— *Parish of Rosham*, 41 G. 3. c. xlv.
50. — and SUFFOLK. Parishes of *Capfild and Sutton*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxv.
51. ——— *Peter Hopham*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxvi.
52. ——— *The South Level, Fildes New Drain*, and the *land Leases of Washford in Hedges and Hedges*, 41 G. 3. c. xxxv.
53. ——— *South Walsham, Taint Lowson, and South Walsham Saint Mary*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxx.
54. NOTTINGHAM. Parishes or Townships of *Everton, Southworth, Griggley on the Hill, Melbourn, and Walsborough*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxxxv.
- And for *Leeds*.
- \*54. OXFORD. *Fields, &c. of Hynton and Balfist*, 41 G. 3. c. cxvii.
55. SALOP. *Parish of Taddeston*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxix.
56. ——— *Sibley Moor, Seal Moor, &c.* and Parishes and Townships of *Acclemerston, Gredgrington, &c.* 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxv.
57. SOMERSET. *Levies in Parishes or Chapels of North Weston, &c. &c. &c. &c.* See Act, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxi.
58. ——— Parishes of *Widley, Wylbury, Radway, &c.* and improving the Navigation of the *River Avon*, 41 G. 3. c. lvi.
59. ——— *Parish of Litch*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
60. STAFFORD. *Forek or Chafe of Newwood*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lv.
61. ——— *Manor or Parish of Brown*, 41 G. 3. c. xxi.
62. SUFFOLK. Parishes of *Sancton, Bladford, and Lound*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxii.
- And for *Newfild*.
63. WARWICK. *Parish of Ayleford*, 41 G. 3. c. vi.
64. ——— *Manors of Harpall and Ashby*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxvi.
65. WESTMORLAND. *Manor of Rippl*, repealing 7 G. 3. c. 5. (prov.) 41 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
66. ——— *Manor of Rippl*, repealing 19 G. 3. c. 205. (prov.) 41 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
67. ——— *Parish of Newham*, 41 G. 3. c. cxvi.
68. WILTS. *Parish of Wylbury*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxv.
69. YORK (West Riding.) } *Open Fields, &c. in Richmond*, 41 G. 3. c. xxi.
70. ——— } *Township of Meltham and Parish of Rosedale*, 41 G. 3. c. lxx.

71. YORK (East Riding.) } *Low Grounds and Carre in Easingham, Easingham Marsh, Easing, and Goutrou, &c.* repealing 18 G. 3. c. 69. (prov.) 41 G. 3. c. l.
72. ——— *Manor and Mortar, and Manor of Sowerby cum Mortar*, 41 G. 3. c. cxv.
73. ——— *Township of Fines*, 41 G. 3. c. cvii.
74. ——— *Township of Meltham*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxx.
75. (West Riding.) } *Manor and Township of Cliford*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxx.
76. ——— *Manor of Allerton Bywater*, 41 G. 3. c. cl.
77. ——— *Manor of Pate Newes cum Giltou*, 41 G. 3. c. clv.
78. ——— *Township of Elland cum Greenhal*, 41 G. 3. c. cxv.
79. ——— *Manor and Township of Baty*, 41 G. 3. c. cxvii.
80. ——— *Manor, &c. of Donburgh*, 41 G. 3. c. cxv.

## Income, Duties on.

For regulating *Duties* (and for 38 G. 3. c. 16. 39 G. 3. c. 15.) for collecting and accounting for *Accises* thereof, and for charging the *Assesses* specifically charged on their *Duties* on the *British Constitutioned Fund*, 41 G. 3. c. 42.

## Indemnity Acts.

- Officers.* *Annual Qualification Indemnity Act*, 41 G. 3. c. 15. 41 G. 3. c. 6.
- Printers.* *Having printed, &c. Papers by Authority of any Head Officer of State without their Name put thereto*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 30.
- Regis Meritans.* For Acts done in pursuance to Orders in Council relating to Bills of Exchange drawn from *Regis*, and to Freight of *Seafish, Ragfish, and Dregfish*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 45.
- Treafin.* For indemnifying *Persons* acting in apprehending or detaining in *Great Britain* *Persons* suspected of *High Treason*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 66.
- Exportation.* For preventing the *Exportation* of *Gunpowder, Salt Peter, and Naval Stores*, and promoting the *Exportation* of *Steel* *Cuts in Norway*, 41 G. 3. c. 34.

Indentures. See Stamps.

Inland Navigation. See Canals.

Innskeepers. See Soldiers.

Insurances. See Stamps.

## Insolvents.

- For the Relief of *Insolvent Debtors*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 70.
- Persons* imprisoned for *Debts* not exceeding 1500*l.* conforming to this Act, shall be discharged, 50—4, 50.
- Edicts* of discharged *Debtors* voided in *Clerk of Peace* for Benefit of *Creditors*, 50—48. 50.

4. *Persons*

- Perfon discharged out liable to Debt incurred before *March 1, 1804*, *5 G. 3. § 34-35.*
- Benefit of Act not to extend to Attornies or Servants, *5 G. 3. c. 10.*
- Nor to Perfons obtaining Money, *5 G. 3. on false Pretences, § 20. See § 21.*
- Nor to Perfons charged in Execution for Damages on an Action of *Case, Tres. or Malicious Prosecutions, § 41.*
- Nor to Perfons receiving Effects of 50*l.* Value, defraudable for Rent, *§ 42.*
- Nor to Perfons selling, *5 G. 3. Effects in defrauded Creditors, § 43.*
- Nor to Perfons charged with any Debt at the Suit of the Crown, or for Offences against Revenue Laws, *§ 44.*
- Nor to Perfons having taken the Benefit of any Insolvent Act while free Years, nor Perfons named in *High Act 47 G. 3. c. 68. § 30. § 64. 66.*
- Nor to *Scotland, § 67.*
- Penalty for concealing Debtor's Estate, *100*l.* and double Value, § 57.*

*Insidious.* See Defence of the Realm.

## IRELAND.

*Absences.* See Taxes.

*Accessory.*

May be tried either in the County where the principal Felony was committed, or where Accessory became so; and if on the High Seas, as under Acts for punishing Pirates, *5 G. 3. c. 79. § 3.*

*America.*

- For facilitating the Trade and Intercourse between *Ireland and America* during the Continuance of the Treaty with *United States*, *41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 95.*
- Duties on Goods imported in *British, Irish, or American Ships, § 1, 2.*
- Fig Iron, § 3.*
- Duties on Corn and Flour, (to be regulated as under *32 G. 3. (L.) c. 20.*)—*§ 4.*
- American Oil, § 5.*
- Tobacco and Sugar, [subject to Regulations in 37 G. 3. (L.) c. 41, 5 G. 3.]—§ 6.*
- Rice; how it may be imported and warehoused, § 7, 8. And for 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 47.*
- Drawbacks on American Goods exported and Bounties on Irish Goods exported to America, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 95. § 10, 11.*

*And for Antigua.*

*Arrests.*

- For preventing frivolous and vexatious Arrests, *43 G. 3. c. 19. § 1-8.*
- High Act 21, 22 G. 3. c. 18. § 19.* respecting entering various Appearance, repeated, *§ 1.*
- None shall be held to Bail in Superior Courts under 10*l.* nor in inferior Courts under 40*l.* but shall be served with Copy of Process, *§ 3, 4.*
- On Arrest Affidavit shall be made and filed, and Sum ordered on the Writ, *§ 5.*
- Notice on, and Affidavit of, Service of Process, *§ 6, 7, 8.*

See also *Exorcism.*

*Auctions.*

- Goods imported in *British or Irish Ships from America* exempted from Auction Duty, *43 G. 3. c. 97. § 1.*
- Notions of Sales under *38 G. 3. (L.) c. 24. § 3.* amended, *§ 8.*

*Bank.*

- High Act 37 G. 3. c. 91.* confirming and extending Regulations on Payments in Cash, continued, *41 G. 3. c. 45. § 43 G. 3. c. 44.*
- For enabling the Treasury to convey the *Parliament Money* to the Governor and Company of the *Bank*, *41 G. 3. c. 87.*
- Consolidation, 20,000*l.* *High Commey, § 2.*
- Bank*, after Redemption of their Funds, shall remain a Corporation to hold said Deposits, *§ 3.*
- Consolidation shall be applied by Parliament, *§ 4.*
- Treasury indemnified, *§ 5.*

*Bounties.* See Provisions.

*Brewers.* See Customs and Excise.

*Chancellor.*

- His Salary made 10,000*l.* Saving per Annum (being 10,833*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *High Commey, § 42 G. 3. c. 105.*)
- Account of his Salary and Profits shall be delivered quarterly to the Treasury, who shall make good any Deficiency in the foregoing Amount, *§ 2, 3.*
- When the Great Seal is in Commission, his Majesty may proportion the Salary, *§ 4.*

*Combinations.*

- To prevent unlawful Combinations of Workmen, Artificers, Journey-men, and Labourers in *Ireland*, *43 G. 3. c. 86.*
- All Contracts between Workmen for obtaining an Advance of Wages, *5 G. 3. declared illegal, § 1.*
- Penalty of Imprisonment, not exceeding six Months, for entering into such Contract, or inducing Workmen, or attending or attending Meetings for such Purposes, *§ 2, 3, 4.*
- Like Penalty on relating to work, or preventing others, or returning Work unfinished, *§ 6.*
- Penalty not exceeding 10*l.* for making Contributions to pay Expenses, or support Offenders, *§ 5.*
- Penalty 5*l.* to 10*l.* on Masters employing a Man obtained by another, *§ 7.*
- Penalty for spoiling Work, double Value, *§ 8.*
- Under-takers considered as Masters, *§ 9.*
- Penalty 5*l.* to 10*l.* on Persons permitting Meetings in their Houses, *§ 10.*
- How Offenders may be compelled to give Evidence and to appear, *5 G. 3. c. 11-18.* Appeal to Quarter Sessions, *§ 17.*
- Surviv of former Laws concerning Combinations, *§ 18, 19.*
- Masters shall not act as Justices, *§ 12.*

Controverted Elections. See Parliament.

Corn and Grain. See Provisions.

Courts of Law. See Arrests.

Customs and Excise.

*I. Duties.*

- High Act 40 G. 3. c. 4.* and other Acts, imposing Duties of Customs and Excise continued successively, *41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 17. § 41 G. 3. c. 21. § 42 G. 3. c. 24. (Ireland) 25, 1804.*
- Duties on Tea under *40 G. 3. c. 4.* repealed, and other Duties imposed; and also on Sugar and Cocks, *41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 33.*
- British and foreign Hops* may be imported into *Ireland* on a Duty of 1*6*l.* per lb.* *41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 41.* continued as to *British Hops* only, *41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 95.* and till 15th *March 1804*, *43 G. 3. c. 24.*
- The 6 *per Cent.* License payable by Retailers and Consumers, repeated, *41 G. 3. c. 103.*
- For granting additional Duties on Goods imported and exported, *41 G. 3. c. 117.*

*B. Census*

6. Certain Goods rated, and enumerated Goods, to pay on Importation 34 per Cent. on the Value thereof, 41 G. 3. c. 127. Schedules A. B. Exceptions, § 8.
7. Duties shall not be drawn back, § 2.
8. Duties on Exportation, 100. per Cent. to any Place in Europe, and 24. per Cent. out of Europe, Schedule C. Exceptions, § 11.
9. For granting Duties on Importation and Exportation, and Duties of Excise on Spirits and Malts, 43 G. 3. c. 92.
10. Ten per Cent. on Amount of Duties upwards, § 1. Exceptions, § 5.
11. Duty on Subjunctive Imported, reduced to 34. per Cent. § 5.
12. Further Duties on Exportation at 18 Europe, and 36 out of Europe, § 8.—Exceptions, § 9.
13. 96. per Gallon on Spirits imported, § 10.
14. 96. per Gallon on Spirits distilled in Ireland, § 11.
15. 12. 10. per Barrel on Malt made in Ireland, § 12.—in Stone, § 16. 17.
16. Duty on Wines in Store, § 20—20.
17. Duties (except Internal Excise) shall not be drawn back, § 21.
18. Countervailing Duties on Importation of British Manufacturers into Ireland, viz. Sugar, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 35 § 4. repeated by 43 G. 3. c. 92. § 7. and on countervailing Duties granted—on Wine on Silk Manufacturers, § 6.—Spirits, § 12.—Beer, § 12.—Malt, § 15.

## II. Regulations.

1. General Regulation Act, 40 G. 3. (L.) c. 45. and various other Acts for regulating the Collection of the Duties of Customs and Excise contained generally, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 45. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

20. Maldives.—For regulating Licences to Persons not being Masters of any Ship by Commission, 43 G. 3. c. 15. § 2—5. and 45 G. 3. c. 98. § 4. 5.
21. To amend Acts for Collection of Revenue, and to prevent Frauds therein till 25th September 1804. 43 G. 3. c. 97. Duty on Auctioneers, *See Auctions.*
22. Continuance of Brewers' Licences, § 2.
23. Regulation on 20 Ferries, § 4. 5.
24. Penalty on giving or using false Permits, § 6. 7.
25. Ferries for Spirits, § 8.
26. Flagged declared Tobacco Ports, § 9.
27. Importation of Refined Tobacco permitted, § 15. 16.
28. King's ships may load Vessels with Contraband Goods, § 19.
29. Limits of Hoisting extended to eight Leagues, § 21—22.
30. Revenue Officers may detain down Masters of Ships, § 24.
31. Revenue Officers may visit Force by Force, § 25.
32. Penalty on Collusion and Bribery of Officers, § 26.
33. Notice and Proceedings in Advances against Officers, § 27—29.
34. Providing Officers with Bed and Board, § 31. 32.
35. No Pass shall be kept in Shops in Custom Duties, § 33.
36. Tonnage may discountage on weight of their Pass, § 34.
37. To amend Acts regulating Collection of Malt Duty and Trade of a Distiller, 43 G. 3. c. 98.
38. Mode of charging Duty on Malt, § 1. 2.
39. To prevent undue proofing of Malt, § 3.
40. Altering Stock of Distillers, § 6.
41. Mode of recovering Penalty on Sentence of reformed Bells, § 7. 8. and Schedules.

## Defence of the Realm.

1. To enable his Majesty to raise and furnish an additional Military Force in Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 87. (See Title *Duties of the Realm* in the General Index.)
2. Lord Lieutenant, &c. shall appoint Number of Men between County of Louth and Town of Drogheda, § 3.
3. If at the full Meeting of the Governors, &c. of any County they shall be of Opinion that the Men may be more expeditiously raised by recruiting, their Opinion may be transmitted to the Clerk of the Peace, &c. to be laid before the Lord Lieutenant, &c. and if approved, Lord Lieutenant may authorize the raising of Volunteers by recruiting, § 38—40.
4. Treasury of Ireland may issue Money to defray Expence of recruiting, not exceeding 700,000. per Ann. § 41.
5. Volunteers may be enrolled, and such Bounty and no greater given as Lord Lieutenant may order, § 42. 43.
6. Money paid to Volunteers shall be reimbursed under Militia Act, 43 G. 3. c. 2. and 33. (See *Militia*.)—§ 45.

Duties. *See Customs and Excise*, 7, 3, 37, &c. Provisions 1—4.

## Ecclesiastical Persons.

1. To enable Commissioners of Fish Fruits in Ireland to lend certain Sums of Money (interest free) to Incumbents of Benefices for erecting Globe Heavens, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 106.
2. Amount of Money to be advanced out to exceed two Years' Income, § 1.
3. To be repaid by Installments at 6 per Cent. by Incumbents and their Successors, § 2.
4. When Successors shall become chargeable.—No Interest unless in Default of Payment, § 3. or by express Request of Curate, &c. § 4.
5. Bond to be given for Payment of Money, § 4.
6. Sums so advanced shall be a Charge on Benefices.—In Default of Repayment Profits may be seized, &c. § 5. 6.

7. Archbishop shall certify them lost, 43 G. 3. c. 106. § 7.  
 8. On a Writ of Habeas Corpus may occur what remains to be lost, § 8.  
 9. Plan and Estimate of Building shall be approved by Ordnance, &c. § 9.  
 10. Buildings shall be insured, § 10.  
 11. Former Acts saved, § 11.  
 12. Number of Trustees secretary to act, § 12.  
 13. Local Trustees, &c. may order 50,000 *li* of Currency to be issued from Consolidated Fund to Commissioners of Public Works, to be advanced for Purposes of foregoing Act, (No. 4, &c.) 43 G. 3. c. 128.  
 14. Securities for Repayment of Money shall be taken as Treasurers, &c. shall direct, § 3.  
 See further General Index, Title Churches.—Glasgow.  
 Felony. See Accessaries.

Flax Seed. See Linnen Manufactures.

#### Fisheries.

- 17th Act 16 G. 3. c. 32. for improving and extending the Coast Fisheries, commenced 23th September 1804, 43 G. 3. c. 43. § 8.

Grains. See Revenue.

Habeas Corpus. See Rebellion 2. 7.

Hemp Seed. See Linnen Manufactures.

Hovring. See Customs and Excise, II. 29.

#### Indemnity.

1. Assail, to Officers not being qualified, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 49. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 33. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 77.  
 2. To Persons having acted in Suppression of Rebellion, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 104.  
 3. To Persons having acted under Proclamation refusing Provisions, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 36.  
 4. To Persons having acted under Baking Acts, 43 G. 3. c. 8.

#### Judges.

1. The Sheriffs in Ireland shall at every Assize provide Accommodations for Judges and their Servants, &c. and pay Expenses thereof, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 88.  
 2. Expenses to be charged on 17th Consolidated Fund, and not to exceed 10*l*. at one Assize, § 3.  
 See further—Chancellor.—Circuit.—Tithes of the Poor.—Mayor of the City.

#### Judges of the Peace.

1. For sending Justices of the Peace and Governors of Counties more than to the Examiners of their Office, and disobeying Constables acting in Obedience to them, 43 G. 3. c. 141.  
 2. No Writ shall be issued against a Justice without Notice, § 1.—Assessors may be treated or paid into Court, § 2. 4.—No Action against Constable before Demand and Return of Warrant.—Such Constables indemnified notwithstanding any Default of Justices, § 6.—Liens of Assessors against Constables and Justices, in Month, § 7.

King's Debts. See General Index, Title King.

#### Light-Houses.

- Commissioners of Revenue may purchase Lands not exceeding 60 Acres for building Light-Houses, Watch-towers, &c. thereon, 43 G. 3. c. 97. § 77.

#### Linnen Manufactures.

1. To amend the Laws for the better Regulation of the Linnen Manufacture, 42 G. 3. c. 75.  
 2. Seek Pass of 17th Act, § 3 G. 3. c. 35; 17, 18 G. 3. c. 21; and 19, 24 G. 3. c. 37. as relate to Importation, &c. of Flax Seed or Hemp Seed, repealed, 42 G. 3. c. 75. § 1.

3. Bad or damaged Flax Seed or Hemp Seed imported shall be forfeited, 42 G. 3. c. 75. § 8.  
 4. On Importation of Flax or Hemp Seed it shall be stored till examined by the Officers, who may seize damaged Seed for the Use of Linnen Trustees; or it may be delivered for Exportation or crossing into GB, &c. § 5. 6.  
 5. Flax or Hemp Seed sent Coastwise shall have a Permit, § 5.  
 6. Flax or Hemp Seed, for foreign, shall be sold in the Bulk in which imported, and marked thereon.—Counterfeiting such Mark, Single Tolley, § 7.  
 7. Civil Remedy against Persons selling damaged Seed, § 13.  
 8. Marks shall remain in Force till July 1, annually, and Cases may then be re-examined and marked, § 10.  
 9. List of Officers, &c. § 4. 9. 11.  
 10. Time of making Grants by Trustees for Encouragement of their Manufactures stored, § 14.

Licence. See Revenue.

#### Local and Personal Acts.

1. *Barrat's Bank*. For Relief of Creditors of said Bank, 43 G. 3. c. 122.  
 2. *Royal Canal* } For amending Acts for enabling said Com-  
                           } pany to complete a Canal from Dublin to  
                           } Tullamore, 43 G. 3. c. 221.  
 3. *Card*. For cleaning, &c. the Harbour of Cork, and Town of Galway, Drogheda, &c. In Part repealing 9 G. 3. c. 13. 43 G. 3. c. 161.  
 4. *Dublin*. Acts for regulating the Baking Trade in Dublin, revised and continued for five Years, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 5.  
 5. ——— For including and improving *Mansley Quay*, 42 G. 3. c. 222.  
 6. ——— For supplying Dublin with Water, 42 G. 3. c. 221.  
 7. ——— For including *Connemara*, &c. in Parish of *Garretstown*, in County of Dublin, 43 G. 3. c. 223.  
 8. ——— For Improvement of *Dublin Harbour*, and repairing the Walls and building Bridges over the *Stone Liffy* (amending 40 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 47. 43 G. 3. c. 222).  
 9. *Dublin Society* } For directing the Application of Sums  
                           } granted to their Society, 41 G. 3.  
                           } (U. K.) c. 73.  
 10. *Keshyore*. Making Composition to Officers for Reduction of Force, (repealed, &c.) 43 G. 3. c. 33. § 9—11.  
 11. *Galway*. For building a new Gaol there, 42 G. 3. c. 221.  
 12. *Sigs*. For passing, &c. watching, and supplying Town with Water, improving Harbour, and regulating Fisheries, repealing 40 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 99. 43 G. 3. c. 11.  
 See further, *Head*.—*Chancellor*.—*Mayor of the City*.

#### Lottery.

- Persons keeping licensed Lottery Offices in Ireland, shall deposit and divide into Shares a certain Number of Tickets for every year's Licence, 42 G. 3. c. 104. § 1—3.  
 See also Title Revenue in General Index.

Malt. See Customs and Excise. Provisions.

Marital Causes. See Rebellion.

#### Mariners.

1. For the further Encouragement of Irish Mariners, and for other Purposes relating thereto, 42 G. 3. c. 61.

a. No

- No Goods shall be imported or exported into or from Ireland, in a British or Irish Ship, unless the Master and three-fourths of the Crew are Subjects of the United Kingdom, 42 G. 3. c. 61. § 1. 2. during the whole Voyage, except in case of Distress, &c. § 5. 15.
- No Vessel registered as an Irish Ship shall be navigated unless by seaman, § 3.
- Vessels carrying Goods, or in Ballast, from Port to Port in Ireland, or from any Port in Ireland to any Port in Great Britain, &c. or from any Port in Ireland, for the Purpose of Shipping on the Coast, or on the Coast of Great Britain, &c. shall be wholly manned by Subjects; except Hiring Vessels, by License of the Board of Customs, § 4. 5.
- Definition of Qualification of Masters and Mariners, viz. As natural-born Subjects, Deceased, &c. having taken Oath of Allegiance, § 2. 1.
- How foreign Seamen, Negroes, or Lascars, may be employed, § 9.
- During any War Irish Merchant Ships or Prizes may be manned with three fourths foreign Seamen, § 20. 12.
- Persons authorized by this Act not enabled to be of Privy Council or sit in Parliament, § 11.
- Goods imported in Ships unregistered contrary to this Act, forfeited, § 23. 14.

And for further Title Ships.

Master of the Rolls.

- For Regulation of the Office and augmenting the Salary, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 25.
- His Majesty may grant Commissions, during good Behavior, to Master of the Rolls, who may make Orders and Decrees subject to Control of the Chancellor, § 1.
- And also in all Matters relative to Bankrupts, § 2.
- His Salary made up to 3,000*l.* out of Consolidated Fund as a quarterly Account to be delivered to the Treasury, § 3—7.
- May appoint a Deputy to be approved by the Chancellor, § 8.
- May be removed an Address of Parliament, § 9.

Militia.

- For increasing Number of Field Officers, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 6.
- One Lieutenant-Colonel and one Major additional to Regiments of eight Companies or upwards, and one Major to Regiments of seven Companies or under, § 1. 2.
- For defraying Charge of Pay and Clothing for 1801, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 58.—Allowances to Subaltern Officers, 42 G. 3. c. 65.—Pay for 1802, 42 G. 3. c. 118.—See post, No. 14.
- For reducing Discharge of Militia Men void, and indemnifying Cousins, &c. against Expence thereof, 42 G. 3. c. 106.
- Men serving or engaged to serve when their Regiment, &c. was disbanded, except permanent non-commissioned Officers, &c. deemed fully discharged, § 2.
- When any County, &c. is to provide Men in the Rooms of any discharged before the actual Expiration of their Term, Chief Governor may order of 2*l.* per Man to be paid to Clerk of Peace by Collector of the Revenue, § 2.
- For more speedy and efficient Enrolment of Militia, and filling up Vacancies therein, 42 G. 3. c. 2. 1. & c. 13.
- Lord Lieutenant may issue Orders for enrolling Volunteers, and require Treasury to issue Money for Bounties not exceeding two Guineas per Man, 42 G. 3. c. 6. repealed, and Bounty extended to four Guineas, c. 23. § 2—4.
- Volunteers may be recalled to supply Vacancies, 42 G. 3. c. 13. § 3.

43 Geo. III.

- Colonels shall transmit Returns of Men raised to Chief Secretary, 42 G. 3. c. 2. § 4.—Oath of Men, § 5.—Copies of Returns shall be transmitted by Chief Secretary to County Treasurers, and Post-Returns made by Grand Jurors for levying Money on Counties, § 7.—Money shall be collected by Treasurers, and paid to Collector of the Revenue, § 9. and see c. 30. § 2.
- Penalty on Colonels making untrue Returns, 42 G. 3. c. 2. § 11.—Repealed, c. 33. § 1.
- For correcting Mistake in former Act.—Rates of Pay, to Sergeants, 1*l.* 2*d.* Drummers 8*d.* and Corporals 6*d.* altered to 1*l.* 6*d.* 2*d.* and 1*l.* 2*d.* 42 G. 3. c. 6.
- For transferring to the Navy private Militia Men serving in the Irish Militia, 42 G. 3. c. 76. See General Index, Title Militia.
- For defraying till 25th March 1804, Charge of Pay and Clothing for holding Courts Martial on Sergeant Majors, Sergeants, Corporals, and Drummers for Officers committed while Militia is not embodied, and making Allowance to Subaltern Officers during Peace, 42 G. 3. c. 88.
- Rate of Pay and Mode of discharging the same, § 1—25.
- Half Pay Officers allowed to receive Pay in Militia, § 16.
- Use for Clothing, § 17.
- His Majesty or Lord Lieutenant may forbid the embodying the Militia of any County, § 18.
- Sergeant Majors, Sergeants, &c. shall always be subject to Money Act, though Militia not embodied, § 18—20.
- Non-commissioned Officers may be reduced to the Rank, § 21.
- Arms shall be kept in the County Town, &c. § 22, 23.
- Allowances to Adjutants after 30 Years' Service, § 24, 25.
- Allowance to Subaltern Officers during Peace, § 26—30.
- To make Provision for the Wives and Families of Militia Men, 42 G. 3. c. 142.
- Former Act, 35 G. 3. c. 3. 1. 39 G. 3. c. 49. 1. 37 G. 3. c. 19. § 27, 28, 29. repealed, § 1.
- Allowance, viz. 1*l.* per Week for each Child, not exceeding three, (or one of a Subaltern) and 1*l.* for the Wife, to be paid by Treasurer of City, &c. on Certificate of Colonel and Order of Justice, § 2—5.
- No Allowance but when Men on actual Service, nor to a Wife following the Regiment, § 6.
- Families of Subalterns marrying after being embodied, without Consent of Officer, shall not be entitled to Allowance, § 7.
- Allowance may be stopped in case of Death, &c. § 8.
- Adjutants shall make monthly Returns of Presentia, &c. § 9.
- Abstract of Orders shall be transmitted to Clerk of Peace, § 10.
- Allowances shall be repaid to Treasurer, &c. by Collector of Excise, § 11, 12.
- Allowance to Collectors, &c. for their Trouble, § 13.
- Penalty on Officers for Neglect, § 14, 15.—Allowance shall be claimed weekly, § 15.

National Debt.

The Master of the Rolls, and Under Secretary in the Civil Branch to Lord Lieutenant in Ireland, added to the Commissioners under Irish Act, 37 G. 3. c. 27. § 19. for the Reduction of the National Debt of Ireland, 42 G. 3. c. 37.

Navigation. See Mariners.

Officers. See Customs and Excise, II. 35, &c.

7 X

Parliament.

## Parliament.

- For regulating the Trial of controverted Elections of Members in the United Parliament for Ireland, 41 G. 3. c. 101. Expedient New Regulations enacted 41 G. 3. c. 105.
- Former Regulations of *English Acts* extended to Petitions on Irish Elections, 41 G. 3. c. 105. § 1.
- Irish* Petitions shall state all Matters in which Witnesses are to be examined, § 2.—Parties shall interchange List of Vectors, *ibid.* § 3.
- Committee may, on Application of Parties, make an Order for appointing Commissioners to take Evidence in Ireland, as to Matters assigned and listed by the Committee, § 4—7.
- Made of nominating such Commissioners, § 8—13.
- Chairman of Committee shall issue his Warrant to Commissioners to proceed, and Committee shall adjourn, § 14—15.
- Proceedings of Commissioners in taking Evidence accordingly, § 17—22.
- When Evidence is closed Commissioners shall transmit one Copy thereof to Clerk of the Crown in Ireland, and another to the Speaker, § 23.
- Speaker may re-assign Committee, who shall proceed to determine Merits of Elections; determining all Matters referred to Commissioners according to Evidence transmitted to them, § 25.
- Commissioners may re-assign on Warrant of Committee, § 27.
- Penalty on Perjury, and compelling Attendance, *ibid.* of Witnesses, § 28—30.
- Allowance to Commissioners, § 31.

Permanent Services. See Revenue.

Permits. See Customs and Excise, II. 13, &c.

Personal Acts. See Local and Personal Acts.

## Post-Office.

- For granting Rates upon Letters, *ibid.* first by the Post within Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 28.
- Rates of Penny Post Letters, § 3.
- Bills of Exchange, *ibid.* § 4.
- Letters with Passes, § 5.
- Penalty on Neglect or Embarrassment, § 8.
- Exemptions from Postage as under 43 G. 3. c. 63. § 10. (See General Index, Title *Post-Office*.)
- Further Exemptions, *vide* *Supplies-Demand*, § 11.—*Edinburgh Historical*, § 13.—*Voices, Newspapers*, *ibid.* § 16, 17.—Letters to and from Sailors and Soldiers, § 28—29.
- No Toll demandable for Money, § 23, 24.
- Penalties on Travellers by Use of Frauds, § 22, 23, 24, 25.—On forging same, *ibid.* § 22.

## Promissory Notes.

- Irish Acts*, 39 G. 3. c. 48. and 40 G. 3. c. 64. for restraining the Negotiation of Promissory Notes, under a limited Sum, executed during Rebellion on Bank of Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 87. § 1.
- Promissory and other Notes for less than five Guineas issued after 18. January 1804, shall be void, § 3, 3.
- Exceptions, § 4, 5.

## Provisions.

- The making of Malt and distilling of Spirits from Corn or Grain in Ireland prohibited till March 27, 1804, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 16.—(See No. 4.)
- Excises passed on Importation (before October 1, 1801) into Ireland, of Wheat, Barley, Rye, Oats, and Indian Corn, and of Beer, Rye, Oats, Indian Meal, and Whence Flour

- and Beer, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 34. c. 92.1 and for c. 27. as to *Irish India Rice*.
  - Lord Lieutenant, *ibid.* of Ireland empowered to prohibit the Exportation from Ireland, of Corn, Potatoes, and all other Provisions, and to permit the Importation of Corn, Fish, and other Provisions, Duty free, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 35. continued, 43 G. 3. c. 13. § 3. 43 G. 3. c. 13. [C.P. 74 G. 3. c. 13. to 25th March 1805.]
  - Penalty on Dealer using any Wheat, Wheat Meal, or Whence Flour in the Distillation of Spirits in Ireland, 200l. and 20l. or Imprisonment on Servants assisting, *ibid.* 41 G. 3. c. 15.
- (See further General Index, Title *Provisions* 4.)

## Rebellion.

- Irish Acts*, 39 G. 3. c. 11. and 40 G. 3. c. 2. for the Suppression of the Rebellion, continued, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 14. § 1. c. 61. (18 25th March 1805.) See No. 3.
  - Lord Lieutenant, *ibid.* of Ireland empowered to apprehend and detain Persons suspected of conspiring against his Majesty's Person and Government, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 13. c. 43 G. 3. c. 115.
  - For the Suppression of Rebellion in Ireland, and for the Punition of his Majesty's faithful Subjects there, 43 G. 3. c. 117.
  - Lord Lieutenant may issue Orders for Suppression of Rebellion, and for Punishment of Offenders by Martial Law, § 1.
  - Acts to done shall not be questioned at Law:—Evidence that Acts were so done, § 2.
  - Officers, *ibid.* responsible only to Courts Martial, § 3.
  - Sufficient Return to *Habeas Corpus* that Persons are detained under the Act, § 4.
  - Saving of the King's Prerogative, *ibid.* § 5.
- (See also Title *Indemnity*.)

## Revenue.

- For granting several Bases for delaying the Change of certain permanent Services in Ireland, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 32.
- Irish Treasury* empowered to issue certain annual Bases from Time to Time, § 1. payable out of Consolidated Fund, § 2.—Auditor of Exchequer shall pay Debentures for Payment, § 3.
- 1,000,000*l.* *Irish* Currency raised by Annuities or Debentures, 43 G. 3. c. 18.
- 1,000,000*l.* *Irish* Currency, by Treasury Bills, 43 G. 3. c. 114.

See also *Customs and Excise*; and Title *Revenue* in the General Index.

Rum. See Customs and Excise, II. 13, &c.

## Ships.

- Made of transferring Property in Ships (excluding *Irish Acts*, 27 G. 3. c. 23.) 42 G. 3. c. 50. § 16—24.
- All Transfers shall be made in Writing, § 16.
- Form of Indenture of Transfer as Certificate of Registry, § 17.
- Change of Property while Ship at Sea, § 15.; while Owners abroad, § 19.
- Penalty of 100*l.* on Masters delivering Certificate of Registry, and new Registry may be made, § 20, 21.
- Registry & fees on Alteration of Property, § 22, 23.
- Regulations for Condition of Masters of Ships on Property being changed during Voyage, § 24.
- For making more effectual Provisions for Punishment of Offences in sailing away, sinking, burning, or destroying Ships, 43 G. 3. c. 79.
- Irish Act* 11 G. 2. c. 9. repealed, § 1.

10. Perish

10. Persons wilfully crying away, barring, &c. any Ship or passing it to be done, guilty of Felony without Clergy, 43 G. 3. c. 75. § 2.
11. Such Offences shall be tried in the County, if committed there, or if on the High Sea, as under Irish Acts for passing Vessels, § 5.

See further *Customs*.—*Customs and Excise*, II. 27, &c. 55.

—*Smuggling*. See *Customs and Excise*.

*Spirits*. See *Customs and Excise*. *Provisions*.

*Stamps*.

1. Additional Duties on Books, &c. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 58. (See *post*, No. 3.)
2. Stamps on Sea Inferences, 42 G. 3. c. 105.—(See *post*, No. 3.)
3. For granting and regulating the Stamp Duties in Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 21.
4. Duties granted according to Schedules A. B. C. and D.
5. For granting Stamp Duties to full Hairs by Retail in Ireland, 43 G. 3. c. 22, and five c. 97. § 25.
6. For granting Stamp Duties on Conduits for killing Game, 43 G. 3. c. 23.

*Sugar*.

1. For regulating Drawback on Exportation of Sugar, and allowing British Privileged Sugar to be warehoused in Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 74.
2. Former Drawbacks discontinued, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 74. § 1.—New Drawbacks and Bounties given, 43 G. 3. c. 17.
3. Mode of ascertaining Prices of Sugar, by Publicness in the Dublin Gazette, of Prices as fixed at the London Gazette, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 74. § 2, 3. And for 42 G. 3. c. 60. § 2. 43 G. 3. c. 17. § 5.
4. Mode of calculating Drawback, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 74. § 2, 3, 6. 42 G. 3. c. 60. § 3. 43 G. 3. c. 17. § 3.
5. Bond may be taken for Payment of Duties on British Plantation Sugar imported into Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 74. § 7. 42 G. 3. c. 60. § 4, 5, 6.
6. 20 per Cent. additional given on Bounty on refined Sugar, 43 G. 3. c. 92. § 25.

[Cf. The foregoing Acts are all continued to March 25, 1805, by 44 G. 3. c. 10.]

*Tannery*. See *Customs and Excise*, II. 36.

*Taxes*.

1. The Tax of 4s. in the Pound imposed by Irish Act 40 G. 3. c. 4. (Schod. G.) on Salaries and Profits of Employments, Fees or Perquisites of Persons not resident in Ireland, repealed, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 100.
2. To exempt from Payment of certain Duties Members of Parliament serving for Ireland, and other Persons having only an occasional Residence in Great Britain, 41 G. 3. c. 68. 42 G. 3. c. 37. § 6. Repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 101. § 34, and provided for by Schod. L. of that Act. See General Index, Title Taxes.

*Tea*. See *Customs and Excise*, II. 4.

*Tobacco*. See *Customs and Excise*, II. 26.

*Tonnes*.

- Irish Act, 15, 14 G. 3. c. 7. for paying Irish Tonnage in London, continued to September 25, 1804, 43 G. 3. c. 45. § 2.

*Treason*. See *Rebellion*.

*Yeomanry*.

1. To enable his Majesty to accept and continue the Services of certain Troops or Companies of Yeomanry in Ireland, 42 G. 3. c. 48.

2. Troops or Companies accepted by his Majesty, may receive Clothing and Arms (or Allowances), and Pay for two Days in each Month, 42 G. 3. c. 68. § 12.
3. Permanent Pay, see *Sergeant*, *Trumpeter*, and *Drummer*, in each Company, § 2.
4. Not to subject Parties to Military Discipline or Military Act, § 5.—(See *post*, No. 6, 11.)
5. On being disbanded, Arms shall be delivered up, § 4. 5.
6. On voluntarily marching out, on sale of Ireland or Rebellion, Corps shall be entitled to Pay, and subject to Military Discipline under Officers Martial, composed of Yeomanry Officers, § 6, 7.—Officers disabled entitled to Half Pay, § 8.
7. Parties duly attending (three Months preceding their being disbanded) exempt from Militia, § 9.
8. Oath on Enrolment, § 10.—Penalty on Officer receiving Men without taking Oath, *post*, § 14.
9. Constables under County Kildare Act not admissible into Corps, § 12.
10. Yeomanry assembled under Arms in case of Invasion, &c. may be billeted as regular Forces, 43 G. 3. c. 125. § 7.
11. Sergeants receiving constant Pay, and Trumpeters and Drummers, shall, at all Times during War, be subject to Military Act, &c.; but not to Punishments extending to Life or Limb, except when called out on Invasion, § 8.
12. In case of Invasion or Rebellion, Corps may be called out, and shall be subject to Military Act, and all not joining shall be punished as Deserters, § 20, 21.
13. Rank of Officers, § 13.
14. Money disbursed, Arms, Stores, &c. vested in Officers, § 13, 14.
15. Continuance of this Act, during the War and six Months after, § 5.

*Yeughall*. See *Customs and Excise*, II. 26.

*Judges*.

- Judges of *Ireland* or *Ireland*, to whom any Petition for any Bill concerning Lands, &c. in *Ireland* or *Ireland* shall be referred from the House of Lords, authorized to examine Witnesses on Oath, as if sworn at the Bar of that House, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 105.

And see *Salaries* *Corps*.

*Justices of Peace*.

1. For better Payment of Fees and Emoluments imposed by Justices out of Session in England, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 87.
2. Justice of Peace in England out of Session may receive Fees, &c. imposed by him or other Justices, not payable to any Body Corporate, &c. or other Person; and shall enter Accounts thereof, and pay Account annually to Sheriff of County, and transmit Account thereof to Clerk of the Peace, § 1.
3. Where two Justices, Account shall be kept, and Payment made by retiring Justice, § 3.
4. Exception as to Fees for Justices' Wages, and Fees payable at the Public Offices in London, § 5, 6.
5. For repealing Stat. 32 G. 3. c. 35, and 36 G. 3. c. 75, relating to Public Offices in Middlesex and Surrey, and making other Provisions in lieu thereof, 42 G. 3. c. 76.
6. The lesser Public Offices now established, and the Justices sitting therein, continued, § 2.
7. No Justice shall take any Fees but at the Public Offices, except in certain Cases, § 4.
8. Account and Application of Fees and Penalties received at the said Public Offices, § 5—7, 10, 11.

9. Salaries to Justices good, *per Annum* each, 41 G. 3. c. 76. § 9.  
 10. Receiver's Allowance, § 11.  
 11. Justices incapacitated from sitting in Parliament.—Justices, Receivers, and others, not to interfere in Elections, § 14, 15.  
 12. Appointment of Constables, and their Power is apprehending suspicious Persons as Rogues and Vagrabonds, § 18, 19.  
 13. Provisions of Stat. 21 Jac. 1. c. 12. for Protection of Justices, &c. extended to all Justices in Publick Employment as or out of the Kingdom empowered to commit Persons, 43 G. 3. c. 85. § 6.  
 14. To render Justices of the Peace more safe in the Execution of their Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 141.  
 15. In Actions against Justices for any Commission, &c. Plaintiff shall only recover ad Damnum besides the Penalty, unless Malice and Want of probabi. Cause alleged, § 1.  
 16. No Bail Penalty to be recovered, if on Trial it appears the Plaintiff was actually guilty of Offence charged, § 2.  
*See also Penitentiary.—Taxes Felon.*

## K.

## King.

1. For the more speedy Recovery of Debts due to the Crown, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 90.  
 2. When upon any Account declared, &c. in the Court of Exchequer is Enjoined, or on Judgement of that Court, any Debt shall be due to his Majesty, a Copy of such Account shall be enrolled, and transmitted to and enrolled in the Exchequer in Ireland, and Process issued against the Debtor's Body and Effects there, § 1.—Money levied in Ireland shall be paid into Irish Exchequer, and transmitted to English Exchequer, § 2.—And so vice versa on Accounts declared, in the Exchequer in Ireland, § 3, 4.  
 3. Where in any Suit between Party and Party, in England, &c. Gelds shall be made for Payment of Money, &c. by Court of Chancery, a Copy thereof shall be certified by Court of Chancery in Ireland, and enrolled there, and Process issued, § 5.—And so vice versa on Suits in Ireland, § 6.  
 4. Orders for Payment of Money by Court of Exchequer in England shall be certified to Court of Exchequer in Ireland, and enrolled there and Process issued, § 7; and so vice versa as to Orders of Exchequer in Ireland, § 8.

## Attorneys of Common, Clerks, &amp;c. to the King.

5. Allowance of Part of Perch or Chafe of *Wardens* in *Staffordshire*, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 43.  
 6. The *Site in England and Wiltshire* in *Leamington*, in Right of his said Duchy of Lancaster, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 45.  
 7. The *Site of Waste Lands in England in Middlesex*, as Lord of the Manor of *Englefield*, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 45.  
 8. The *Site of Waste Lands at Alderbury*, &c. in *Wiltshire*, as Lord of the Manor of *Burdley* in said County, 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 1.  
 9. The *Site of Waste Lands at Hoxton* in *Devonshire*, as Lord of the Manor of *Hoxton* aforesaid, 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 10.  
 10. The *Site at Weymouth* in *Dorsetshire*, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 10. 27; 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 17—19.

11. The *Site at Great Washley, Dorset*, in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, as Lord of the Manor of *High Pad*, 41 G. 3. c. 86.  
 12. The *Site in Town of Chief Rents*, &c. at *Tisbury* (Dorset), 41 G. 3. c. 86.  
 13. The *Site for his Property in Land at Lodi* (York), in Right of his Duchy of Lancaster, 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 7.  
 14. The *Site at Hutton* (Gloucester), as Lord of the Manor of *Hutton*, &c. 41 G. 3. c. 86.  
 15. The *Site at Hoxton* (Wiltshire), as one of the Lords of the Manor of *Craykeburn with Lodi*, 41 G. 3. c. 86.

## General Savings of the King's Rights.

16. General Saving in 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 87. for regulating Process in Acts of Inclosure, § 42.  
 17. Saving of his Rights in Forest of *Newdown*, for a limited Time (17th December 1822) 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 86. § 69.  
 18. The *Site as to Minerals*, &c. at *Burdley* in *Wiltshire*, 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 10. 27.  
 19. The *Site as to Rent of Lighthouse at Tinnest* (Dorset), 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 10.  
 20. The *Site as to Minerals at Hoxton* (Devon), 41 G. 3. c. 86. § 10.

King's Printer. See Land Tax Redemption 11. Poor. Statutes.

## L.

Lace. See Customs 26.

## Land Tax (Redemption of).

1. For extending the Period for Redemption under former Acts, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 72.  
 2. For consolidating the Provisions of all former Acts for Redemption and Sale of the Land Tax, 41 G. 3. c. 116.  
 3. Provisions of former Acts repealed, § 1—4. But see § 122, 123, 128, 129, 131, 196, 197.  
 4. Appointment, Oath, and Power of Commissioners for Sale of Land Tax by Individuals, § 5—8. 199.  
 5. Appointment of Commissioners for regulating Sales by Corporations, § 72; their Oath, § 73; and Powers, § 74—76. 84.  
*Partic. empowered in contract, viz.*  
 6. Corporations and Publick Trustees, § 9. 69. 85. 86.  
 7. All Persons except Tenants at Rack Rent, &c. and of Crown Land, § 10.  
 8. Redemption of Land Tax on Crown Lands, &c. in Duchy of Lancaster and Cornwall, § 121—122.  
 9. Joint Tenants or Coparceners, § 21. 39. 93. 124.  
 10. Canal or other Companies, § 12. 49.  
 11. Waterworks, Insurance Offices, Lights, King's Printing-Office, Companies of Merchants, and Bank of England, § 13.  
 12. Private Trustees for Infants, Legatees, &c. § 14. 53. 54. 55. 125.  
 13. Governors of Queen Ann's Bounty, § 15. 44. 161.  
 14. Trustees for Poor Clergy, § 16. 45. 77. 161.  
 15. Colleges, Patrons of Livings, &c. § 17. 78.



What Personal Property may be employed in redeeming Land Tax.

16. Money directed to be laid out in Lands, &c. by Trustees, Corporations, &c. § 41, 42, 43, 122.
  17. Poor or Church Rates by Families as to Lands settled to Charities, § 46, 47.
  18. Donations to Hospitals, &c. 48, 70, 162.
  19. Corporations Funds, § 87, 175.
- How Money may be raised or Taken, &c. for Redemption.
21. By Sale or Mortgage, &c. of Lands by Persons in Possession, § 31, 37.
  22. ———— By Corporations, § 69, 70, 82, 83, 84, 85.
  23. ———— By Colleges, § 78.
  24. ———— By Ecclesiastical Rectors, § 79.
  25. ———— By Persons having advanced Money, § 91, 124, 125, 165.
  26. By Sale of Trade Property by Trustees, § 51—53, 58, 59.
  27. By encumbering Copyholds, § 60, 70, 71. See § 24, 116. By cutting Timber, § 69.
  28. Co-ventures by Tenants in Tail, § 52, 61, 62, 157.
  29. Sale of Lands in different Counties, § 55.
  31. Where Estates cannot be divided, § 63—65, 90, 95, 100, 101, 102, 160.
  32. Payment of Consideration may be in Stock, § 99—102.
  33. Advance of Money by Treasury, § 57, 105—112.
  34. Sale of Lands by Auction excepted from Duty, § 123.
- Made of Proceeds in Sale and Redemption.
35. Preference to Corporations and Persons having Title over all others, and to Persons in Possession to those in Reversion, § 118, 119; and see § 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 53, 94, 97, 151, 152, 165.
  38. Consideration for Redemption; in 3 per Cent. Cash, or 3 per Cent. Reduced, § 22. And see § 24, and 43 G. 3, c. 51, as to abating the Price of Funds.
  37. Mode of redeeming Land Tax (not exceeding 45l. per Acre) by Payment of Money to the Receiver-General, in Proportion to the current Price of Stocks as transferred to him, 43 G. 3, c. 115, § 25, 27, 28, 30, 37, 38, 103. And see 43 G. 3, c. 51.
  38. Time and Manner of transferring Stock in Payment, 49 G. 3, c. 115, § 27, 28, 30, 38, 105, 108.
  39. Certificates of Contracts, § 32. See § 109, 150.
  40. Appraising Value of Tythes, &c. § 35, 36.
  41. Mines, Advowsons, &c. belonging to Ecclesiastical Corporations, shall not pass, either by express or general Words in Conveyances, § 80.
  43. Land Tax redeemed by Ecclesiastical Corporations shall be considered as additional yearly Rent in Lands by them, § 88, 125.
  43. And so Land Tax redeemed by Corporations, &c. as Copyholds let on Lease, § 79, 125.
  44. And so as Leaseholds, &c. § 118, 125.
  45. And so Land Tax redeemed by Landlords where payable by Tenants, § 126.
  46. If Land Tax purchased by Tenants it may be deducted from Rent, § 128.
  47. Regulations as to the Payment into the Bank of Perchale Money for Estates, &c. sold, &c. and Redemption of Stock or Money improperly paid, § 98, 105, 106, 117, 121, 123, 124.
  48. How Contracts, &c. shall be registered, § 119, 120, 164, 167.
  49. Where Parties having Preference (see ante, No. 35.) shall not redeem before 12th June 1803, Commissioners may consent for Sale to indifferent Persons, § 121.
  50. Consideration to be paid on such Sales, § 125.
  51. Mode of Contract by which Lands shall be conveyed

from Land Tax, and the Amount to be payable to Purchaser as a Fee-Farm Rent, § 124, 125, 165, 166.

52. Where Contracts are not fulfilled, Land Tax shall revive, &c. § 167—170.
53. For issuing Payment of Money received by Collectors to Receiver-General in England, § 174—176.
54. At what Time and in what Manner Affidavits of the proper Land Tax shall be demanded by Redeemers, and abatement made, § 180—181, 187.
55. Affidavits exceeding 4s. in the Pound shall be abated, § 181.
56. Regulations as to Charges on Lands sold by Corporations, &c. § 82, 83.
57. ———— For Farm Rents, &c. § 92, 116, 127, 127.
58. ———— For Mortgages, § 124.
59. ———— Interest payable by Redeemers not more than one Year, § 125.
60. Commissioners shall not vacate Seats in Parliament, and Commissioners not to be considered as holding a Place of Profit under the King, § 183.
61. Issuing, &c. of Money in Purchase of Land Tax by the Duke of Devonshire Company under 30 G. 3, c. 103, and the Company's Charter, shall be regulated by this Act, § 108.
62. Persons claiming to vote for Members of Parliament for England or Wales, in Right of Lands, the Land Tax whereof shall be redeemed, shall be entitled to vote on proving such Redemption, § 300.
63. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 188—195.

Leases. See Stamps.

Letters of Marque.

Advisory, at Request of Commissioners of Customs, Excise, &c. may issue Letters of Marque to Persons authorized by said Commissioners, and Prizes taken shall be divided as Commissioners of Customs and Excise shall direct, 41 G. 3 (U.K.) c. 76.

(See Title PRIZES.)

Levant Trade. See Importation 14.

Lignum Quassia. See Customs. Spices.

Literary Property. See Copyright.

Litens.

20 G. 2, c. 15, granting Bounties on British and Foreign Litens, &c. continued till 1st June 1806, 41 G. 3, (U.K.) c. 95, § 5. See further *Antea*.

Lieutenants of Counties. See Defence of the Realm.

Loans. See Revenue.

Longitude.

1. To render more effectual 5 G. 3, c. 20, § 11, relating to the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, &c. 43 G. 3, c. 118.
2. Who shall construct Nautical Almanacks, § 1.
3. Licenses by Commissioners for printing them valid, § 2.
4. Secretary of Commissioners shall see for Penalties the printing them, § 3.

5. Commissioners

5. Commissioners shall certify Amount of Debts incurred by them, 41 G. 3. c. 118. § 4.
6. Commissioners shall certify Proceeds of trying Experiments, and also what Rewards Persons are entitled to, § 5.
7. Such Debts and Rewards shall not exceed 500*l.* § 6.
8. How Rewards shall be certified, § 7.

### Lottery. See Revenue. Unlawful Games.

#### Lunatics.

1. Estates of Lunatics in England or Ireland may be sold or mortgaged for Payment of Debts under the Order of the Lord Chancellor, 41 G. 3. c. 75. § 1, 2.
2. Power to lease Lands of Lunatics in certain Cases, § 3, 4.

#### M.

### Malicious Injuries. See Bulliards. Shooting. Ships.

#### Malt.

1. Assent Malt Acts, 43 G. 3. c. 1. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 2. 30 14th July 1803.
2. How to be raised in Scotland, 20,000*l.* 43 G. 3. c. 1. § 3, 4.—Malt for Scotland, § 6.
3. Cyler for Distilling, &c. § 7, 8. 19, 20, 21.
4. Regulations as to Malt for Exportation, § 9—15.
5. Scouring and peeling Malt, § 16—18.
6. Classes of Linn at 4*l.* 10*s.* per Cwt. § 22, &c.
7. Deficiencies and Arrears, § 24, 25.
8. Revising and continuing 41 G. 3. (G. B.) c. 6. for shortening the Time of keeping an Stoop for Malting barley damaged by Rain, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 31. (11th 5th July 1801).
9. To prevent pressing Malt, Corn or Grain may be removed from the Couch, and laid level in the Malthouse.—Penalty on its exceeding one Bushel in twenty above the Gauge taken in the Couch, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 31. § 1.
10. Additional Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 25. § 1, repeated, 43 G. 3. c. 26. See Title English.
11. Regulations as to writing and making of Malt, 43 G. 3. c. 25. § 28—34.
12. Additional Duty on Malt during the War, 43 G. 3. c. 21. See Title English.
13. Malsters, Brewers, &c. shall give Account of Malt in their Possession on 7th 5, 1803, on Penalty of 100*l.*—Duties shall be paid by Installments, § 9, 10.
14. Officers may enter Possession to take Account of Stock.—Penalty 100*l.* on obstructing Officers, &c.—Malt removed, &c. may be seized.—Penalty for Defect of Notice, § 11.

See further—English—Ireland—Provisors.

#### Malta.

For regulating the Trade to and from the Island of Malta, and declaring it to be Part of Europe, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 203. continued, 43 G. 3. c. 18. § 4.  
[C<sup>t</sup> During the War, 44 G. 3. c. 4. § 1.]

### Man (Use of).

1. Stat. 38 G. 2. c. 65. for the further Encouragement of the Trade and Manufacture of the Use of Man, continued, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 24. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 28. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 29. § 5. (11th July 5, 1804).
2. 38 G. 3. c. 65. § 10. repealed, and new Regulations made as to Licenses for Importation, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 24. § 2.
3. Treasury may allow Free Spirits and Wines to be imported into the Island, § 3.
4. Bonds on Licenses, § 4.

### Murder. See Customs.

#### Medicines.

1. Stamp Duties on Licences taken out by Persons selling Medicines granted by 25 G. 3. c. 79. shall cease, and new Duties imposed, 42 G. 3. c. 56. § 1, 2.
2. Duties shall be paid by Owners before exposed to Sale, § 3.
3. Exceptions from Duty, § 3, 4, 5.
4. Licences shall be taken out, &c. § 6—8.
5. Penalty for using Medicines liable to Duty, without Licence, 20*l.* § 9.
6. Persons vending such Medicines shall apply for Covers, Labels, &c. and affix same thereto, on Penalty of 10*l.*—Penalty on Persons using Labels twice, &c. 20*l.* § 11—14. And see 43 G. 3. c. 73. § 2, 3.
7. Notice to Councilors of Places of making and vending Medicines, on Penalty of 10*l.* 43 G. 3. c. 56. § 17.
8. Covers, &c. required may be exchanged, § 18—Appel, § 19—Penalties may be mitigated, § 20.
9. Schedule for foregoing Act, 43 G. 3. c. 56. repealed, and a new Schedule substituted, 43 G. 3. c. 73.
10. Buyer or Seller may inform against each other, 42 G. 3. c. 56. § 15. But for 43 G. 3. c. 73. that Prosecutions shall be only in the Name of the Attorney General, or by a Person appointed by Stamp Office, § 4.—Limitation of Actions, three Months, § 5.

### Military Service. See Defence of the Realm.

#### Militia.

1. Annual Acts for the Pay and Clothing of the Militia. In England, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 43. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 49.—In Ireland, 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 58. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 115. 1. and for 43 G. 3. c. 9. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 11. (See as to these latter, Title—Ireland.)
2. Pay and Clothing for Great Britain for 1803, 43 G. 3. c. 24.
3. Where Militia is embodied four Months' Pay to be issued in Advance. Rates of Pay:—Pay to Sergeants, &c. on Footing—Clothing—Allowances to Clerks, &c. § 1, 2.—Increased Pay to Artillery Men, 43 G. 3. c. 28. § 6.
4. Money shall be paid to Receiver-General to Clerk of Regiment, &c. who shall pay same to Adjutant, &c. Adjutant, &c. shall account, 43 G. 3. c. 24. § 3, 4.
5. No pay issued for Men discharged, § 5.
6. Clerk shall pay for Repair of Arms, and account to Colonel—Captains shall account to Receiver-General, § 5, 7.
7. Clerk may retain his Salary, § 8.
8. Days of Exercise shall be certified to Receiver-General, who shall issue Pay accordingly, § 9.

3. Adjutant

9. Adjutants receiving Pay for Sergeants shall pay Proportion for Exercise to Captains, 43 G. 3. c. 54. § 10.
10. Militia shall be billeted as Regiments, *Ute.* § 41.
11. Captain's Account as to Exercise, § 12.
12. No Pay or Allowances when Militia is embodied, § 13.
13. Allowances shall be paid to Clerks of General Meetings, *Ute.* § 14.
14. Regimental Clerks to give Security by Bond, and account to Receiver-General, § 15, 16.
15. Persons on Half-Pay, *Ute.* serving in Militia may receive Pay on taking Oath, § 19.
16. Allowances to Adjutants and Sergeants, § 20—22.
- II. Allowances to Militia Officers.—(And for *Ute.* l. 26.)
1. Rating and continuing 39, 40 G. 3. c. 44. for granting Allowances to Adjutants, Sergeant Majors, and Sergeants of disembodied Militia of England, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 55. § 1; 42 G. 3. c. 64; 43 G. 3. c. 95. (22d 25th March 1804.)
2. Allowances to Subalterns in Militia of England in Time of Peace, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 55; 42 G. 3. c. 55.—As to Ireland, see that Head.
3. Allowances to Subalterns in Militia of Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 72.
4. Certain Allowances besides Pay to Lieutenants, Sergeants, and Esquires.—Their Oath, which shall be transmitted to Receiver-General of Land Tax, § 1—3.
5. Subalterns, *Ute.* not attending annual Exercise except on Leave of Absence, *Ute.* shall forfeit Allowance and Pay, § 4, 7.
6. Subalterns, *Ute.* entitled to Allowance though Militia not called out, and Allowances shall be paid without Deduction, § 5, 6.
7. Allowances shall be paid by Receiver-General while Militia is not embodied, and shall extend only to a certain Number, § 8.
8. Senior Lieutenants shall have Preference, and junior forced on Vacancies, § 9.
- III. Acts for raising, embodying, and supporting the Militia of Great Britain.—(As to Ireland, see that Head.)
1. For regulating the Number of Militia Men in England, and supplying Vacancies in the Militia, 41 G. 3. c. 12.
2. From the Time of embodying the Militia the total Number shall be 70,386, § 1.
3. The foregoing Act repeated, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 1.
4. To amend Acts for raising Militia in Scotland, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 67. But for No. 7.
5. General Act, for amending the Laws relating to, and for supporting, the Militia of England, 42 G. 3. c. 90.—Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 91.
6. Militia raised under 26 G. 3. c. 107. subject to Regulations of this Act.—Carriage-Bones, *Ute.* continued as under former Acts.—Future Deficiencies to be supplied under this Act, 42 G. 3. c. 90 § 1.
7. Appointments of Lieutenants and Deputy Lieutenants, c. 90. § 2—9; 12; c. 91. § 3, 6.
8. Qualifications of Deputy Lieutenants with Militia Officers in England, Cumberland, *Ute.* Wales, and Isle of Ely, c. 90. § 1—11, 12.—*Ute.* of *Wales*, § 12.
9. In Scotland, except Edinburgh City, c. 91. § 5.
10. The Absence of Deputy Lieutenants for Edinburgh City, c. 91. § 7.—for New and Subdivided, 43 G. 3. c. 89. § 22.
11. Deputy Lieutenants and Officers shall take Oath of Supremacy, *Ute.* 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 13; c. 91. § 9.
12. Officers having been promoted to the Rank of Major, and again reduced, may hold their Rank in the general Service, c. 90. § 25; c. 91. § 11.
13. Appointment of Clerks of General and Subdivision Meetings, c. 90. § 18; c. 91. § 13.
14. Total Number of private Men (see *post*, No. 28.) 40,676, which shall continue till June 25, 1805, and afterwards be appointed by Privy Council, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 9; c. 91. § 14, 15.
15. Privy Council, by June 25, 1805, shall fix Quotas, and afterwards every 10 Years, c. 90. § 28, 29; c. 91. § 32.
16. Regulations for holding General and Subdivision Meetings of Lieutenants, c. 90. § 21—23; c. 91. § 16—21; 42 G. 3. c. 90. & c. 100.
17. Appeals to Subdivision Meetings, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 29; and 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 13.
18. Dates of Contributions, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 26, 28, 30—34.
19. Dates of Schooling in Scotland, 42 G. 3. c. 91. § 21—23.
20. Extraneous Places, c. 90. § 35.
21. Dates of Clerks of General and Subdivision Meetings, c. 90. § 26, 27; c. 91. § 20, 21.
22. General Meeting may alter Subdivisions, *Ute.* c. 90. § 42; c. 91. § 32.
23. Second Subdivision Meetings shall appoint Number of Men to serve for each Parish, and certify those to be balloted for Militia Men, and Subdivisions shall serve for 600 Years.—Their Oath, c. 90. § 41; c. 91. § 35, 35.
24. Volunteers may be received, and Rate made for paying them Quarters, c. 90. § 44; c. 91. § 37.
25. Extraneous Fees levied on Militia, c. 90. § 43; c. 91. § 38, 125, 124. And for 43 G. 3. c. 10; c. 90. § 7; c. 123; c. 124.
26. Half the Price of Volunteers to Persons not worth good, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 122.
27. Persons fraudulently bound Apprentices shall serve, c. 90. § 49.
28. Regulations as to sending Lists, balloting Men, filling up Vacancies, providing Substitutes for Quarters, *Ute.*—Calling Men, and having them examined by a Surgeon.—Discharging unfit Men, providing Men in lieu of their whole Time expires.—Dispute between Militia and Service, *Ute.* *Ute.* c. 90. § 44—61; c. 91. § 39—35. And for 43 G. 3. c. 90. & c. 100.
29. Subalterns or Volunteers, not appearing to be fit, shall return Bounty, *Ute.* 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 42; c. 91. § 37.
30. How Money shall be paid to Subdivisions, *Ute.*—Militia Men shall not enter into Standing Army.—Penalty for beating up for Volunteers, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 63—66; c. 91. § 58—60.
31. Training and officering Militia Regiments, c. 90. § 68—77; c. 91. § 63—70.
32. To provide (22d 25th March 1804) for Completion of Establishment of Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 128.
33. Officers reduced under 42 G. 3. c. 90. or c. 91. may, if approved of, succeed to Vacancies, and take Rank under their original Commissions, § 1.
34. Captains reduced, as not qualified under said Acts, may re-raise his Rank, § 2.
35. Captain Lieutenants continued, § 3.
36. Officers on full or half Pay of the Army or Marines may, in certain Cases, be appointed, and likewise Persons not possessing Qualifications in the County, § 4, 5.
37. For appointing the Field Officers of Militia in Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 71. Additional Major to invested Regiments in Scotland, 42 G. 3. c. 91. § 146—148.
38. Appointment of Adjutants, Sergeants, Quarter Masters, Regimental Clerks, Sergeant Majors, Exam Corporals, and Non-commissioned Officers, Drummers, and other Drummers, *Ute.* 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 77—81; c. 91. § 71—80.
39. No Adjutant shall be appointed Captain of a Company, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 81; c. 91. § 75; but he may be appointed to the Rank of Captain, though not qualified, 42 G. 3. c. 90. § 77; c. 91. § 71.—Second Adjutant may be appointed, 42 G. 3. c. 71. § 3.

33. Sergeants in *Classé Hospital* may serve in *Militia*, 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 90. c. 91. § 91.
34. Training and carrying *Men* for 21 Days, c. 90. § 87—§ 91. c. 91. § 88—95.—*Time of Exercise* enlarged to all Days in *England* and *Wales*, 43 G. 3. c. 19.
35. Fidelity on buying or filling *Arms*, 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 101, 102. c. 90. § 99, 98.
36. Mode of proceeding against *Men* out attending annual Exercise, or deserting, &c.; and on Substitutes, Volunteers, or *Servants*, &c. not joining or deserting, or suspected to be deserting, c. 90. § 108—110, 109, 105, 131. c. 91. § 104, 106, 107, 123, 125.
37. His Majesty may in case of Invasion, &c. order *Militia* to be embodied and led into any Part of Great Britain, c. 90. § 111. c. 91. c. 107.
38. And *Men* shall attend, c. 90. § 114—125. c. 91. § 120.
39. But shall not be ordered out of Great Britain, c. 90. § 113. c. 91. § 126.
40. In such Case Parliament, if not sitting, shall be called together in 14 Days, c. 90. § 123. (See 29th § 147.) c. 91. § 100. (And for No. 57.)
41. *Militia* is embodied ordered to Par at other Places, and wounded entitled to *Classé Hospital*, c. 90. § 117. 119. c. 91. § 115—115.
42. Captains shall be paid one Guinea, to be laid out in Provisions for *Men*, c. 90. § 121. c. 91. § 117.
43. The like when their Term is prolonged, c. 90. § 123. c. 91. § 120.
44. The like as to Substitutes and Volunteers, and a like Bounty every three Years, c. 90. § 126. c. 91. § 121.
45. For re-embodiment *Men* whole Term as within four Months of expiring, c. 90. § 123, 124. c. 91. § 128, 129.
46. Duty of County Lieutenants, &c. when *Militia* is embodied, as to making out Lists, following for *Men*, &c. c. 90. § 129, 130, 132, 133. c. 91. § 124, 125, 127, 128.
47. The like when only Part of the *Militia* is embodied, c. 90. § 134. c. 91. § 129.
48. Allowances to *Men* attending the Brevet not being chosen, c. 90. § 137—139. c. 91. § 132—134.
49. His Majesty may embody *Remainder* of *Militia*, c. 90. § 140, 141. c. 91. § 135, 136.
50. Such Parts of *Militia* as is not embodied may be drawn out and embodied, c. 90. § 142, 143. c. 91. § 137, 138.
51. His Majesty may disembodiment *Militia* and re-embodiment them, c. 90. § 144, 145. c. 91. § 139, 140.
52. In case of Invasion *Militia* may be recruited by not more than half of the perfect Number, c. 90. § 146. c. 91. § 142.
53. In such Case Parliament shall be called together, c. 90. § 147. c. 91. § 143. (And for No. 46.)
54. Such Supplementary *Militia* may by Proclamation be reduced and disembodied, but *Men* shall remain liable to serve, c. 90. § 148. c. 91. § 143.
55. Number of *Men* to be provided by *Northward* extended to *Southward*, c. 90. § 149.
56. *Militia* of *London* shall continue to be regulated under existing Acts applicable thereto, c. 90. § 153.
57. Act not to extend to *Troops of Cavalry and Dragoons*, c. 90. § 154. See Title *Navies*.
58. *Militia* of *Channel Ports*, c. 90. § 155. R. 43 G. 3. c. 100. § 34.
59. Fidelity as *Caeriffs*, &c. where Quotas are not raised, and Mode of making Affidavits for the same, c. 90. § 158, 166, 168, 169. c. 91. § 150—164. And for 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 1—4.
60. Provisions of 24 G. 2. c. 44. extended to *County Lieutenants*, 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 171. c. 91. § 166.
61. Acceptance of Commissions in the *Militia* not to vacate Seats in Parliament, 43 G. 3. c. 90. § 172. c. 91. § 177.—Officers in the *Militia* exempt from being Sheriff, § 173.
62. *Men* may be absent at Elections, c. 90. § 175. c. 91. § 180.
63. Sergeants, &c. or *Men* not to serve as Peace Officers, c. 90. § 178. c. 91. § 180.
64. Married *Men* may exercise Trades, c. 90. § 175. c. 91. § 170.
65. For more speedily completing the *Militia* raised under 43 G. 3. c. 90. R. 91. and amending said Acts; 43 G. 3. c. 90.
66. Mode of supplying Vaccines and affixing Penalties on Counties for Delinquency in Quotas, 3—4, 11. (See No. 65.)
67. Regulations as to pardoning Deserters returning, and their serving abroad, § 5, 6.
68. No Insuring *Man* shall be a *Militia Man*, § 7. (See No. 77.)
69. Ballot for Supplementary *Militia*, § 8.
70. Penalty on High Constables, Adjutants, &c. relating to providing Substitutes, &c. 306 § 115.
71. For transferring to the *Next Session* serving in the *Militia* of Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 62.—Of Ireland, c. 76.
72. Former *Militia Men*, being *Seaman*, agreeing to enter into the *Navy*, may be discharged, 43 G. 3. c. 62. § 2.
73. Not more than one Tenth shall be so discharged, § 2.
74. How such Vaccines shall be filled up by Volunteers, § 3, 4.
75. For every *Seaman* so discharged, the Commandant entitled to 10 Guineas for providing another *Man*, § 5.
76. *Militia Men* serving in the *Navy* shall continue to serve, § 6.
- IV. 1. For giving Allowances to Families in *England*, 43 G. 3. c. 47. (As to Ireland and Scotland, see their Heads.)
2. Former Act, 33 G. 3. c. 8. § 34 G. 3. c. 47. c. 35 G. 3. c. 81. c. 36 G. 3. c. 114. repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 47. § 1.
3. Allowances to Wives and Families of *Militia Men*, (as for Price of one Day's Labour) to Wife, and 1s. to each Child, § 2. 1 and for 2nd, No. 8.
4. Justices shall regulate Rate of Allowances, § 3.
5. No Allowance to Family till *Man* has joined his Corps, nor longer than in actual Service—Nor to Wife following Corps, or leaving Home, except to obtain Work—Nor to Substitutes, &c. making fraudulent Declarations—Nor to Non-commissioned Officers, &c. reduced for Misconduct—Nor to any Substitutes, &c. marrying during actual Service, without Consent of Commanding Officer, § 4—7.
6. Families shall not be sent to Workhouse, &c. or *Men* left their Settlement or Right of voting, § 8.
7. How Allowances shall be sanctioned out of County Stock and apportioned, § 9—31, 23, 24.
8. Where more than a Wife and three Children chargeable, Overseers may provide another *Man*, § 12.
9. Monthly Returns of Casualties by Adjutants to Substitutes Clerks, § 13.

## Mills.

Parties injured by the demolishing of Wind or Water Mills by Rivers may sue for Damages as under 1 G. 1. §. 2. c. 5. (See Rest 200), 41 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 24. See further *Apprentices*.

## Miners.

1. For more effectually raising a Body of *Miners* in *Corwall* and *Devon*, during the War, 43 G. 3. c. 72.
2. Former

- Former Act, 28 G. 3. c. 74. repealed.—Warden of Stanneries shall call out and reconcile Miners.—Appointment and Bank of Officers, 42 G. 3. c. 73. § 1.
- Appointment of Deputy Warden, Clerks of General Meetings, *Uc.* § 2—3. General Meetings, § 6, 7.
- List of Miners between 18 and 45. shall be returned, and affixed to Church Doors. *Apprais.* § 8, 9.
- Penalty for seeking Names in Lists, *Uc.* § 10.
- Captains of Mines shall return List of Miners employed in each Mine, *Uc.*—Penalty, *Uc.* § 11.
- Deputy Wardens shall appoint Number to serve for each Subdivision, who shall be sworn, § 12.
- Substitutes may be provided, § 13.
- Deficiencies may be made good by Balloz, § 14.
- Penalty 1*l.* on delinquent Persons not appearing or providing Substitutes.—Proceedings as to Quakers fine as in Militia, § 15.
- Persons fraudulently changing their Residence may be compelled to serve, as Penalty of *Uc.* § 17.
- List of two Places may be added together, § 18.
- New Lists may be made in Room of any Soil, § 19.
- Regiments shall be certified for 21 Days yearly, as under Militia Act, § 22. But for 43 G. 3. c. 19.
- Qualification of Officers.—Appointment of Adjutant, *Uc.* 43 G. 3. c. 78. § 23—27.
- Miners shall be augmented in Proportion to the Militia, § 21.
- Provisions of Militia Acts applicable to this, § 29.—Not to go out of Great Britain, § 30.
- Commissioners not to vacate seats in Parliament, § 31.

*Murder.* See *Balliards.*

*Mutiny Acts.* See *Soldiers.*

## N.

### National Debt.

- According to 26 G. 3. c. 31. & 38 G. 3. c. 57. for settling Money in Commissions for reducing the National Debt, 44 G. 3. c. 71.
- So much of 26 G. 3. c. 31. § 20. 1. 38 G. 3. c. 57. as relates to the Application of Stock and Annuities in Proportion to Increase of Fund for Payment of National Debt, repealed, § 2—5.
- From Year 1783, the 200,000 *livres* to be yearly issued shall be a permanent annual Charge, payable quarterly out of Consolidated Fund, § 4.
- Application thereof and of Funds for Redemption of National Debt, § 5.
- Modes of reducing National Debt incurred by Loans for Service of Ireland, § 6—8.  
*And see Revenue.*

*Naturalization Acts.* See *Personal Acts.*

*Nautical Almanacks.* See *Longitude.*

*Naval Stores.* See *Indemnity 5.*

### Navy Abuses.

- For appointing Commissioners to enquire into Impregularities, Frauds, *Uc.* practised by Persons in certain Naval Departments, and to the Banks of Prize Agency, 43 G. 3. c. 16. 43 Gao. III.

- Commissioners named and empowered to enquire into Frauds, Abuses, and Misconduct in the following Departments, viz. Admiralty, Navy, Victualling, Sail and Store, Transport, Greenwich Hospital, Chatham (now Greenwich) Dock, Dock-Yard, Hospitals, Prize Ships, and Prize Agency, who shall certify Proceedings to the King and Parliament, with Plans for correcting such Abuses, 43 G. 3. c. 16. § 2.—Their Oath, § 6.
- Commissioners may send for Persons, Books, *Uc.* § 2.1 and examine on Oath, § 3.
- Persons registering or attend or produce Accounts, *Uc.* may be committed to Prison, § 4.
- No Person compellible to criminate himself, § 5.—Penalty on false Evidence, Perjury, § 7.
- Vouchers of Commissioners may be supplied by the King, § 8.
- Appointment and Payment of Clerks, § 9.

### Navy Bills.

Navy, Victualling, and Transport Bills, rated after 13 January 1804, shall carry Interest at only 3*d.* per Cent. per Diem, 43 G. 3. c. 7.

*Neutral Ships.* See *Importation.*

### New Forest.

- His Majesty may appoint Commissioners for the Preferment of Timber in the New Forest, and for alienating the Woods, *Uc.* 41 G. 3. (U.E.) c. 108.
- In case of Death of Commissioners his Majesty may appoint another, § 2.

*And see Game.*

*Newfoundland.* See *Plantations.*

### Notaries.

- For regulating public Notaries in England, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 79. § 1.
- No Person shall be admitted a Notary unless he shall have served seven Years' Apprenticeship to a Notary, *Uc.* and Affidavit made of Execution of Contract, § 2, 2.
- Ykag, *Uc.* Affidavits of Service, § 4, 5.
- Penalty on acting as Notaries without being admitted, *Uc.* § 11. *Especially,* § 12.
- No public Notary shall have an Apprentice, except while actually practicing, § 6.
- Apprentice to be actually employed seven Years, § 7.
- If Master die, *Uc.* Apprentice may be turned over to another Master for Service of Apprenticeship, § 8.
- Notary whose or preventing his Name to be used by any unqualified Person shall be struck off the Roll, § 10.
- Persons applying to become Notaries within Jurisdiction of Company of Solicitors, shall take up Freedom in said Company, § 15.

*Notes.* See *Bank. Bankers. Bills of Exchange.*

## O.

*Officers, Foreign.* See *Plantations 2, 3.*

## Ordinance.

1. *Præfatis* at *Walsley* voted in Trustees for the Service of the Ordinance there, 42 G. 3. c. 25—43 G. 3. c. 35.
2. And also a certain Part of *Chardis Common*, for the *Illce* *Parsons*, 42 G. 3. c. 65.
3. And in like Manner certain Lands at *Wrothe* *Soch*, *Northamptonshire*, for the Ordinance Service, 43 G. 3. c. 66.
4. Commissioners for Chases not disqualified from Sitting in the House of Commons, § 22.

## P.

## Packets.

Tonnage Duty, under 42 G. 3. c. 45. not payable on Ships with Mails from *France*, 42 G. 3. c. 101. § 4.

Paper. See Customs. Excise. Stamps.

## Papists.

Roman Catholics taking and subscribing the Declaration and Oath contained in 31 G. 3. c. 32. entitled to the Benefits of 28 G. 3. c. 66. which relieves them from the Penalties of 11, 22 *H. 3.* c. 4.—43 G. 3. c. 32.

## Parliament.

1. For declaring what Persons shall be disabled from sitting in the House of Commons of the United Parliament, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 32.
  2. All Persons disabled from sitting in British Parliaments shall be disabled from sitting in the United Parliament as Members for Great Britain, § 1.
  3. All Persons disabled from sitting in Irish Parliaments shall be disabled from sitting for *Ireland*, § 2.
  4. Persons disabled by British Statutes shall not thereby be enabled so to sit for *Ireland*, see *Statute*, § 3.
  5. Persons holding certain specified Places in *Ireland* shall be disabled from sitting in any future Parliament of the United Kingdom, *id.* § 4.
  6. Persons holding Places under Lord Lieutenant created since 22 G. 3. c. 47. shall in future be disabled, § 5.
  7. Disabled Persons living in *Parishes* shall have the Privileges under former British or Irish Acts; and if disabled under this Act shall forfeit good Pay, *id.* § 6.
  8. Act shall not extend to Officers held for Life or during good Behaviour, except in certain Cases, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 32. § 8.
  9. Member accepting any Office whatever from the King, &c. shall vacate his Seat, but may be re-elected, *id.* § 9.
  10. Exemption of Irish Members of Parliament from Payment of Taxes in Great Britain, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 66. Repealed, for 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 82, and Sched. L.
  11. No Person ordained a Priest or Deacon, or being a Minister of the Church of Scotland shall be capable of being elected a Member of the House of Commons, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 66.
  12. Persons ordained Priests after their Election shall vacate their Seats, *id.* § 2.
- [Cf. For the Inhabitors of Offices which do not incapacitate Persons from sitting in the House of Commons, for the several apposite Titles.]
13. All former British Acts respecting Petitions to the House of Commons complaining of undue Elections, &c. or of the

- Qualification, &c. of Returns, or for opposing the Right of Election, &c. extended to such Petitions as the United Parliament, from any Place in the United Kingdom, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 101. § 1.—42 G. 3. c. 106. § 1.
- [Cf. As to Proceedings before Commissioners on controverted Elections of Irish Members, see *Ireland* (Parliament).]
14. The Act 31 G. 3. c. 20. relating to the Qualification of Members of Parliament extended to Members elected to the United Parliament.—Qualification may be proved either in England, Wales, Berwick, or *Ireland*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 101. § 23.
  15. When a Poll is demanded for any Place in England, &c. Returning Officer shall appoint two Persons to administer Oaths and make the Declarations, &c. prescribed by Law, 41 G. 3. c. 62. § 1.—Repealed as to the Bishop's Oath, which shall be taken under 2 G. 2. c. 24.—43 G. 3. c. 72.
  16. For further regulating Proceedings on controverted Elections, 42 G. 3. c. 84.
  17. Method to be pursued where two or more Petitions are to be taken into Consideration on the same Day, § 1—6.
  18. Nominations exempted from Seals, § 4.
  19. How Nominations shall be chosen where there are more than two Parties, § 7.
  20. For the Security of the Peace and Freedom of Election in the Town of *Northampton*—The Justice for the County of *Northampton* may act for the Town and County of the Town of *Northampton*, and Persons authorized by them shall act in pursuance of such Authority, 43 G. 3. c. 45. § 1.
  21. Officers employed in any Department of Revenue in *Ireland* incapacitated, for 12 Months after holding such Office, from sitting at Elections for Members of Parliament for *Ireland*—Penalty, 100*l.* 43 G. 3. c. 25. § 1.
  22. Not to extend to Patent Offices, § 2.—Nor to Persons residing before 28 *June* 1805, § 3.
- See also *Dissolution of the Realm* 12.—*Year*.—*Lord Treasurership* 62.

## Paving, watching, and improving Towns and Places.

1. *Bristol*. For improving the Towns, 43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
2. *Birmingham*. Paving, lighting, &c. and regulating Coaches, Police, &c. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 222*ii*.
3. *Bristol*. For regulating the Muckers and improving the Streets, 43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
4. *Bristol*. Paving, &c. and Muckers of *Little Horton*, 43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
5. *Northampton*. Paving; and Sale of Charitable Estates, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 222*ii*.
6. *Cambridge*. Changing Site of *Dwelling College*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 222*ii*.
7. *Cambridge*. Enlarging and improving Cattle Market, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 222*ii*.
8. *Gloucester* (City). Watching, lighting, and regulating Police, amending 2 G. 3. c. 45.—43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
9. *Doncaster* (Fair). Lighting, &c. and in Part repealing 4 G. 3. c. 40.—43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
10. *Gloucester* and *Newark*. Paving, repairing Highways, and erecting new Court House there, explaining 25 G. 3. c. 60.—43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
11. *Gloucester*. Exhibiting a Theatre there, 43 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.
12. *Gloucester*. See *Barbours*.
13. *Kilmarlock*. Opening new Streets, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 222*ii*.

14. *King's Lynn* } Parting; and regulating Markets there,  
*(Norfolk)*. 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
15. *King's Lynn* *Rel.* Enlarging the Market Place, and  
 making a new Street, *Doek*, &c. 41 G. 3.  
*(U.K.)* c. lxxv.
16. *Leam.* For supplying the Town with Coals,  
 ascending 31 G. 3. c. 22. (*prov.*) and  
 19 G. 3. c. 11.—43 G. 3. c. 26.
17. *Leic. Haven.* See *Newford*.
18. *Leicester.* Sheriffs' Pann, giving, lighting, and  
 watching, 42 G. 3. c. 28.
- For widening and improving the Entrance  
 near *Trough Row* and the *Street* at *Stam-  
 Hill*, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxi.
- For regulating the Admission of  
 Coals to *Wynblythe*, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
- For regulating the Sale of *Fish* in *Silky-  
 gton*, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
- For establishing a free Coal Market in  
*Leam*, 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
19. *Leicester.* Erecting an Exchange, 42 G. 3. c. lxxi.
20. *Leicester.* Parting, &c. 42 G. 3. c. 32.
21. *Middlesex.* *Kingsmead Square*, *Young Street*, and *Yard-  
 Street* in *St. Mary Abchurch*, *Kingsmead*,  
 43 G. 3. c. 2.
- *Stair Lake*, *Chelms*, ascending 30 G. 3.  
 c. 76; 43 G. 3. c. 81.
- For completing the Parth Church, &c.  
 of *Stair Ache*'s, *Wynblythe*, 42 G. 3.  
 c. lxxxi.
- *Stair Pann*, *Middlesex*, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*)  
 c. xxxviii; 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.

22. *Rutland.* Enlarging the Market Place, &c. 41 G. 3.  
*(U.K.)* c. lxxv.
23. *Salisbury, York.* Parting, lighting, &c. and regulating  
*(E. A.)* Coaches, &c. 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. xxx.
24. *Salisbury.* *Markwood*—Parting (and establishing Police,  
 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. xxxvi.
25. *Southampton.* Regulating the publick Coaches, &c.  
 ascending 30 G. 3. c. 15.—43 G. 3.  
 c. xxxviii.
26. *Warwick.* Parting, lighting, &c. and establishing  
 Police, 43 G. 3. c. 82.

Personal Acts.

- Abbercromby (Lady).* An Assize of 2000*l.* for Assize settled  
 on her, and the two next Heirs Male of Sir *Ralph  
 Abbercromby*, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 29.
- Adair, J.* Partisan of Estates, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. ciii.
- Ashby (Lord).* Assize of 2000*l.* for Assize settled on  
 him and the Representatives of *Joselyn Lord Ashby*,  
 42 G. 3. c. 149.
- Ashby, A. Esq.* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3.  
*(U.K.)* c. xxxviii.
- Bury, Thomas*, deceased. Granting Leases and Sale of *Meas-  
 ings*, 43 G. 3. c. 14.
- Buxley (Sir T. C.)* Exchange between him and the *Treas-  
 urers* of the *Guildhall* Parliament in *Bury St. Edmunds*,  
 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 17.
- Butt (Earl and Countess).* Rectifying Mistake in their *Set-  
 tlements*, 42 G. 3. c. 232.
- Carver, Sir N. H. Bart.* deceased. Settling Sale and *Pur-  
 chase* of Estates, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. xxxviii.
- Carrington, Rev. Mr.* deceased. Property in his *Inventio-  
 n* for *Wood Combings*, 43 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. xxxviii.
- Cayle, E. Esq.* Charging Estates, &c. 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*)  
 c. viii.

- Cresswell, J. Esq.* Sale of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
- Dr. Saly, P. Esq.* Partisan of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. 111.
- Dunstable (Margaret).* Sale of Estates for Payment on *Debit*,  
 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
- Dunstable, Sir Gen.* For changing Writs of the College  
 founded in *Cambridge* into the *Will*, 41 G. 3.  
*(U.K.)* c. cxi. And for c. cxi.
- Dunstable, T. Esq.* deceased. Sale and Purchase of E. &c.,  
 42 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 135.
- Evans (Earl).* Sale of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
- Fitzgerald, J. Esq.* The Knight of *Glas*; mortgaging  
 Estates, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. cxi.
- Frost, Mary.* Partisan of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. cxi.
- Frost, J.* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. xxxviii.
- Gibson, J. Esq.* deceased. Granting Leases of a *Messuage*  
 divided by his *Will*, 42 G. 3. c. lxxxv.
- Gwynne and St. Paviour (Marquess of).* Further Time al-  
 lowed them for Payment of the *Installments* due on  
 Leases advanced to them by *Exchequer Bills*,  
 41 G. 3. c. 19. 43 G. 3. c. 45. c. 104.
- Guildhall.* Parliament in *Bury St. Edmunds*, &c. *xxv*, *Buxley*,  
 Sir T. C.
- J. P. Hills and G. Barby, Esquires.* Vending certain *Trust  
 Estates* on *Debit*, 42 G. 3. c. 20.
- Kingston (Lord).* An Assize of 2000*l.* for Assize settled  
 on him and his two next succeeding Heirs Male,  
 42 G. 3. c. 113.
- Kilby (Earl).* Sale and letting of Estates, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*)  
 c. cxi.
- Leach (Lord).* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*)  
 c. cxi.
- Lindsay, Rev. G. H. P.* Settling and Purchase of Estates,  
 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. cxi.
- Kings, G. J. Esq.* deceased. For ascertaining what *Sum  
 shall be paid* to his *Widow*, so order to release the  
 Estate of *Mr. Kings* from a *Cham* of 40000*l.*; and  
 also the Estate of *Mr. Kings* from a *Mortgage*  
 due to the *Crown*, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 12.
- Kings, N. M. Esq.* deceased. Sale and Purchase of his  
 Estate, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. c.
- Kings, M. Esq.* Entending his *Patent* for making *Paper  
 from Straw*, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. xxxv.
- Loisy Company (Physicist).* Grant of *Tithes* *Bay*, &c. to  
 them, 41 G. 3. c. 38-41 and for 43 G. 3. c. 27. to  
 enable them to make a *Road* from *Efford Quay* to  
*Physicist*.
- Loisy, R.* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. c.
- Lycett, H. Esq.* Vending Estates, 43 G. 3. c. 12.
- Litchfield Cathedral Church.* For ascertaining the Possessions  
 of the *Prebendary of Free* from a *Lease* made *thereto*, and  
 for other Purposes, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxviii.
- London Assurance Company.* Empowered to assure *Vessels* and  
 all other *Craft* employ'd in inland *Navigations*, and  
 their *Cargoes*, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. lxxviii.
- Lowder (Lord).* Exchange of Lands, 43 G. 3. c. xxxv.
- Mann, J. H. Esq.* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3.  
*(U.K.)* c. c.
- Nightingale Trust.* See *Parliament* 10.
- Norfolk (Duke).* Eschewing *Prize* *AB* 37 G. 3. c. 40.  
 and empowering *Charles Duke of Norfolk* (the *Heir  
 Male* of the late *Earl of Arundel* and *Torrey*) to sell  
 all the *Ty* then belonging to the *Religious* of *Arundel*,  
 &c. &c. to any *Persons* whatever, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*)  
 c. xv. § 1.
- Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3. c. 25.
- Orange, Hugh of.* Assize of 15,000*l.* to the *Heirs* of  
*Orange*, 43 G. 3. c. 143.
- Ormsy.* See *Taylor*.

- Cyford* (Earl of). Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. clix.
- Paul, J. Esq.* Exchange and Sale of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. cv.
- Ferry, J. and J.* (Infrs). Partition and Sale of their Estates, 43 G. 3. c. cv.
- For, W. M. Esq.* Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cv.
- Prigden, Sir J. B. Bart.* Exchange of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. lxxvii.
- Ridgely, Sir Kemp.*
- Rude* (Earl). Sale of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
- Royal Family*.—*Princess of Wales*. An Assize of 50,000, settled on her, 43 G. 3. c. 16. § 1.
- Cambridge* (Duke of). His Majesty empowered to settle an Assize of 22,000*l.* on him, during his Pleasure, 42 G. 3. c. 48.
- Juffin* (Duke of). His Majesty empowered to settle an Assize of 12,000*l.* on him, during his Pleasure, 42 G. 3. c. 48.
- Salfrey* (Margts). Sale and Purchase of Estates, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. clix.
- Somerset, Sir J.* An Assize of 12,000 *per Annum* settled on him for his Life, 43 G. 3. c. 37.
- Streyghley* (Earl). Sale and Purchase of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. 48.
- Stewart, George and John, Esquires.* Vetting, selling, and charging Estates, 42 G. 3. c. lxxv.
- Smith, Sir S.* An Assize of 10,000 *per Annum* settled on him during his Life, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 5.
- Southampton* (Lord and Lady). Confirming their Letters to the *New River Company*, 43 G. 3. c. xxviii.
- Stowell* (Lord). Appointing new Trustees for Purposes of his Marriage Settlement, 43 G. 3. c. xxxvii.
- T. and T. Taylor, and J. Osney* (Widow, deceased). Sale of their Estate by Court of Chancery, 41 G. 3. c. cvii.
- Ugby, J. Esquire.* Exchange of Estates, 43 G. 3. c. lxxviii.
- Walsby, R. Esquire.* For Sale of his copyhold Estates in *North*, 42 G. 3. c. 126.
- Williams, J. Esquire.* Sale of Estates, 42 G. 3. c. liii.

## Pepper. See Customs.

## Pilots.

- To amend 7 G. 1. c. 1. & 21. § 14. &c. for further regulating the Pilots of *Dover, Deal, &c.* 43 G. 3. c. 152.
- Wardens of *Coast Ports, &c.* shall make Rules for Regulation of Pilots at *Dover, &c.* which shall be printed, &c.
- Pilots refusing to obey Orders may be committed by said Wardens, and punished by Superintendants.—Convictions shall be returned in Court of *Lord-Magistrate*, § 2.
- Appeal to said Court, § 3.
- Penalty on Pilots impeding navigating Vessels, 10*l.* § 5.

## Plantations.

- Stat. 37 G. 3. c. 21. for regulating the Trade to the *Coast of Good Hope*, revived and further continued till *March 5, 1804, &c.* 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 19. § 3.
- Persons in publick Offices abroad, committing Offences, may be prosecuted in the Court of King's Bench in England; Indictment may be laid in *Albany*, and Officers punished as if Offences had been committed in England, 42 G. 3. c. 71. § 1.
- How Proofs of the Facts charged shall be procured by

- Mandamus* from the Court of King's Bench is *Expedit* to Courts, &c. abroad, and transmitted back to England, 42 G. 3. c. 71. § 2—4.
- Stat. 33 G. 3. c. 76. for establishing Courts of Judicature in *Newfoundland*, continued till *March 1, 1805, &c.* 43 G. 3. c. 29. § 1.
  - Stat. § 2. c. 24. for encouraging the Growth of Coffee in *America Plantations*, further continued till *June 24, 1805, &c.*—Except as to Importation and Exportation of foreign Coffee into and from the Plantations, 43 G. 3. c. 29. § 12.
- And for further Title *Tab 3.*—*Slips.*

## Police and Police Offices. See Justices of the Peace. Paving. Thames Police.

## Poor.

- For better Collection of Poor's Rates, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 23.
- On Appeal to Quarter Sessions, Poor Rates may be awarded or qualified, if necessary; but Sum allowed shall notwithstanding be levied, in Satisfaction of most effective Rate, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 23. § 1.
- Notice of Appeal shall not prevent Disputes, but as greater Sum shall be proceeded for than that allowed in the last effective Rate, *Id.* § 2.
- Quarter Sessions, having ordered Rate to be qualified, may order the Sum charged not to be paid, and also *Stop Proceedings*.—Justices, &c. not liable for previous Proceedings, *Id.* § 3. Regulation of Appeals, § 4—5.
- Quarter Sessions may order Repayment of Money improperly collected, § 2.
- Successing Churchwardens may repay Money expended on Poor by previous Churchwardens, where there was no Rate, *Id.* § 5.
- To require Overseers, &c. to keep a Register of Children bound or apprenticed by them as Apprentices, and to extend Stat. 20 G. 3. c. 36. to Apprentices bound by Heirs of Industry, *Id.* 42 G. 3. c. 46.
- For Payment of Debts incurred for building Poor Houses, 43 G. 3. c. 74—43 G. 3. c. 110.
- Stat. 22 G. 3. c. 25. § 10. repealed in Part, 43 G. 3. c. 110. § 1. All Effects under that Act may be distrained, and Money borrowed repaid by one twentieth Part annually, § 2.
- For procuring Returns relative to the Expense and Maintenance of Poor in England, 43 G. 3. c. 144.
- Justices shall appoint a Time for Overseers to make Returns to them of the Poor's Rates for 1803, § 1. See the Schedule.
- Officers of Houses of Industry shall assist Overseers, &c. in making such Returns, § 2.
- Justices shall receive Returns, and may examine Overseers on Oath, *Id.* § 3—9. 10.
- Bank Schedules shall be delivered to Overseers by High Constables, who shall attend Meetings of Justices, § 4.
- Overseers shall deliver Returns, and also, if required, Accounts of Allowances and Expenses respecting the Poor, for the Year 1803.—Penalty for Default, *vol. in pl.* § 5.
- Penalty for false Returns or Concealment, *vol.* § 6.
- Rewards to Clerks of Peace, High Constables, &c. § 7.
- Copies of this Act and Schedules shall be delivered by King's Printer to ailing Justices and High Constables, &c.—Returns shall be transmitted to Secretary of State, § 11.



*Acts for the Relief and Employment of the Poor in various Places, viz.*

- 18. *County.* For relieving Poor, and for exempting Vices from Poor's Rate, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 105.
- 19. *Gloucester.* For Relief of the Poor, and building a Work-House, 41 G. 3. c. 114.
- 20. *Dorset.* Establishing a School for the Education of Poor Children, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 108.
- 21. *Wiltshire (St. Mary).* For Relief of the Poor, 41 G. 3. c. 109.
- 22. *Northfolk.* Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundreds of *Norfolk and Loddish*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 111.
- 23. *Northfolk.* Erecting a Workhouse, 41 G. 3. c. 113.

**Portugal Wine.** See Wine.

**Post-Office.**

- 1. Repealing the post and Rates for General and Penny Post Letters in Great Britain, and imposing others, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 7. § 1, 2.
- 2. Rates by the Penny Post, § 3.
- 3. Merchant's Accounts, &c. to be cited in Letters, § 4.
- 4. Letters may be conveyed to and from Places not being Post Towns, and charged with extra Prices, § 5-7.
- 5. Rate of 10th Letters, § 9.
- 6. Exception in favour of Seamen's Letters and Patrons of Cloth, &c. § 10, 11. [As to Ireland, see further *ante* Book.]
- 7. Rates of Letters to and from France, &c. repealed, and others imposed, 42 G. 3. c. 101. § 1-12.
- 8. For permitting Members of Parliament and certain public Officers to send Letters, Votes, Newspapers, &c. free from Postage, and reducing the Postage on such Votes, &c. sent by other Persons, 42 G. 3. c. 63.
- 9. Members may send on and receive 12 Letters of one Ounce Weight daily, § 1. Surplus shall be charged, § 3.
- 10. Superstition shall be all of Member of Parliament's Handwriting, &c. § 2. Ditto for § 9.
- 11. Treasury, Admiralty, Secretaries of State, and other Officers in Great Britain and Ireland allowed to send and receive Letters free from Postage in United Kingdom, § 4-6.
- 12. Public Officers in Ireland allowed to send Letters Post free there, § 7, 8. And for Title Ireland (17th Office).
- 13. Votes and Newspapers may be sent Duty free, § 10-13.
- 14. Forging Superstition of Frauds, even Years' Transcription, § 14.
- 15. Privilege of franking extended to Letters sent by the Surveyor General of the Woods, 42 G. 3. c. 31. § 5.
- 16. And so, Accountant of Groceries (late Customs) Clerk, 42 G. 3. c. 119. § 19, 20.
- 17. Persons employed in Post-Office, receiving &c. Letters containing any Parts of any Security intimated in 7 G. 3. c. 10. and also Persons procuring such Offices, guilty of Felony without Clergy, 42 G. 3. c. 31. § 1, 2. And for Title Felony.
- 18. Where Offence of robbing Mail shall be had and prosecuted, § 3.
- 19. Persons receiving Bags, &c. guilty of a Misdemeanour, § 4.
- 20. Penalty on Persons sending Letters otherwise than by the Post, § 1 § 5. Exceptions, § 6.

**Prifage and Butlery.** See Wines.

**Prices and Price Goods.**

(And see Price and Admiralty Courts.)

- 1. Stat. 33 C. 2. c. 34. continued, 41 G. 3. c. 104; 43 G. 3. c. 12. § 2. See *ante*, No. 2.
- 2. For the Relief of the Captives of Prizes with respect to bringing and landing Price Goods in Great Britain during Hostilities, 43 G. 3. c. 134.
- 3. Price Goods may, under certain Regulations, be landed and secured in Wardenships in Great Britain, § 1.
- 4. Exemptions from Duty—Military Stores, &c. § 2.
- 5. Cons, &c. may be warehoused under certain Regulations, § 3.
- 6. *Salt Stacks* Goods shall be sold in London, § 4. And see § 8.
- 7. Tobacco, &c. may be removed to proper Ports, &c. § 5.
- 8. How Price Goods may be removed for Exportation and exported, § 6, 10.
- 9. Goods condemned abroad entitled to Benefit of this Act, § 7.
- 10. Ships condemned abroad shall pay Duty on their first Arrival in Great Britain, § 9.
- 11. Duties payable on Price Goods taken out for Home Consumption, § 11.
- 12. Penalty on Vessels under Letters of Marque having more than a certain Quantity of foreign Spirits, &c. on board, § 12.
- 13. For the Encouragement of Seamen, and for more effectually manning the Navy, and for regulating the Payment of Prize-Money, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 160.
- 14. Prizes shall be divided according to his Majesty's Proclamations, § 1.
- 15. What shall be deemed Prize. His Majesty shall direct Apportionment between Army and Navy acting in Conjunction, § 2.
- 16. In Obedience of his Majesty's Direction, Commanders in Chief shall settle Divisions. How Shares shall be distributed, § 3.
- 17. Commanders deterring Convoys, &c. shall forfeit Share of Prize, § 4.
- 18. Penalty on Captains disobeying Signals, § 5.
- 19. Adversely may give Letters of Marque, § 6.
- 20. Destroying Hostilities Vessels condemned and sold by Commissioners of Customs and Excise may be commuted as Prizes, &c. 43 G. 3. c. 128. § 7.
- 21. Sea freight Privateers taken may be included in one Advertisement, 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 7.
- 22. Privateers' Prizes not entitled to Prize Money, excepted *ante*, No. 43.
- 23. When shall a Prize, § 9.
- 24. Statute for granting Letters of Marque, § 10.
- 25. Mode of Application for Letters of Marque, &c.—Penalty on Commanders of Letters of Marque departing without Certificate, or crossing with a false Force, &c. § 11.
- 26. Penalty on Custom-House Officer granting false Certificate, § 12.
- 27. Vessels with Letters of Marque deemed bonded, § 13.
- 28. Letters of Marque forfeited by Offence against Revenue Laws, § 14.
- 29. Admiralty may revoke Letters of Marque, and give Notice thereof, § 15.
- 30. Offenders on board Privateers shall be punished as follows, § 16.
- 31. Commanders of Ships in Colonies subject to the Laws for carrying off Persons without Consent, § 17.
- 32. Commissioners of Prizes. (And see *Price and Admiralty Courts*.) Claims to be entered and Security given, § 18.
- 33. If Claimant refuse Security, Captains shall give Security to pay his Value according to Appraisement, § 19.

34. Captures made abroad to be under Care of Officers of Customs, 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 23.
35. Writings on board Captures shall be brought into Registry of Admiralty, § 24.
36. Appeal may be made to Prize Commissioners, § 25.
37. Prizes not Parties in first Instance shall come Chaises, or Appeals void, § 25.
38. Time for taking out Indultitions, § 27.
39. On Appeal, Captures to be appraised and sold, on Secretary being given, § 28.
40. If Sentence reversed after Sale the net Proceeds to be deemed the Value, § 29.
41. His Majesty may give Discharges to Courts of Admiralty, § 30.
42. Penalty on Privateers receiving Prizes, § 33.
43. British Vessels captured shall not be restor'd, § 34—35.
44. Bounty (Head Money) to every Man on board Enemy's Vessel at Beginning of Engagement, § 37. 38.
45. British Vessels shall be returned on Sale, § 39.
46. Penalties on returning Prizes voluntarily—Performance of Bond by Privateer, and 1000*l.* and Fidelity on Captain of King's Ships, § 40.
47. Ships wreck'd, &c. shall prosecute their Voyages, § 41.
48. Prize Vessels condemned demand British-bills, § 42.
49. Penalty for breaking Bulk on board Prizes, § 43.
50. Penalty on breaking Instructions relative to Prizes, &c. or for Officers against the Law of Nations, § 44.
51. Navy Board, &c. may purchase Naval Stores, &c. found on board foreign Ships, § 45.
52. Penalty on forging Letters of Marque, &c. § 46.
53. Officers committed out of the Realm may be tried in England, § 47.
54. Appointment of Prize Agents, § 48. [And see Title Navy Agents.]
55. Agents shall register their Power of Attorney, and give Security, § 49. 50. 51. 52.
56. List of adjudg'd Prizes shall be transmitt'd to the High Court of Admiralty, § 52.
57. Copies of Letters of Attorney shall be transmitt'd to Greenwich Hospital, and be Evidence of Agency, § 54. 55.
58. Agents shall give Notice of the Payment of Prize Money (and Head Money, § 73) and Amount of individual Share of each Class, § 56—59. See § 74.
59. Copy of Account of Sale to be exhibited in Court of Admiralty before Payment of Prize Money, § 60. And advertised, § 64.
60. Admiralty Court may enforce Distribution of Proceeds, § 61.
61. Where Sentence of Condemnation is pass'd, Judges shall order Proceeds of Sale to be lodg'd in the Bank, § 62.
62. Proceeds of condemned Property shall be sold in publick Security, § 63.
63. Agents' Office shall be open two Days in a Week, § 65.
64. Seaman's Power of Attorney shall specify Name of captured Ship, &c. and be executed as directed by 26 G. 3. c. 83. s. 32 G. 3. c. 124. § 6. or else not valid, § 66.
65. Seaman's Duty on such Powers, 12. § 67.
66. Ros Mee not entitled to Prize Money, § 68. 72.
67. Accounts of all Revenues and Payments shall be sent by Prize Agents to Treasurer of Greenwich Hospital.—Penalty on fraudulent Accounts, § 69. 300*l.* § 69—71.

### Prize and Admiralty Courts.

1. The King in Council may be Salaries for Judges of Vice-Admiralty Courts to the *West Indies*, *America*, and *Holland*, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. § 2. And at *Batavia* and *Bermuda*, 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 20.

2. And may, upon Resignation of such Judges, after having been six Years in Office, grant them Accouties, not exceeding 1000*l.*—43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. § 2.; 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 21.
3. Profits of each Judge not to exceed 2000*l.* per Annum over his Salary, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. § 4.
4. Judges, Officers of Admiralty, &c. shall not act as Agents for Prizes, or be concerned in any Prizes, &c.—43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. § 17.; 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 30. 31.
5. For regulating Errors Courts in *West Indies* and *America*, and appointing Clerks of Commissioners of Appeals to the Plantations, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90.
6. Powers of such Prize Courts extended to all Captures in *West Indies*, *Batavia*, or *Bermuda*, § 5.
7. Such Courts may issue Commissions, § 6.; and require Proceeds to be brought into Court, § 7.; or order Liability to be set to England for Sale, § 8. 9.
8. Proceedings on Appeal, § 9—11.
9. In Captures by Privateer Officers shall be deemed Parties, § 12.
10. How Orders of Commissioners of Appeal shall be executed in the Plantations, § 13.
11. King and Council may grant Commissions to other Prize Courts, § 15. 16.
12. Admiralty Sessions, for Trial of Officers committed on the High Seas, shall be held twice a Year, 43 G. 3. c. 160. § 77.
13. Justices, &c. may take Informations of Officers, § 78.
14. Persons who give Evidence shall enter into Recognizance to appear, § 79.
15. Marshal of Admiralty shall execute Warrants, § 80.

### Provisions. See Stamps.

### Promissory Notes. See Stamps. Ireland. Bills of Exchange.

### Provisions.

1. So much of 43 G. 3. (G.B.) c. 16. as relates to the duty, &c. of Flour made from any other Grain than Wheat, repealed, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 1.—Said Act, 43 G. 3. (G.B.) c. 16. repeated, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 2.
2. Bounties on Importations into Great Britain of American Flour under 43 G. 3. (G.B.) c. 10. repealed, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 13.
3. Stat. 33 G. 3. c. 87. prohibiting the Exportation, and permitting the Importation, of Corn and other Provisions, Duties, further continued, 43 G. 3. c. 12. § 2.; 43 G. 3. c. 12. § 2. [77 to 25th March 1805, 43 G. 3. c. 4. § 2.]
4. Wheat, Rye, Barley, or Oats, or the Flour thereof, when the Price thereof shall be under certain specified Prices, (viz. Wheat 5*4s.* per Quarter, &c.) may be exported in any British or Irish Vessels from Great Britain to Ireland, and imported from Ireland to Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 15. § 1. 2.—Continued, 43 G. 3. c. 12. § 1—43 G. 3. c. 75. (all 28 July 1804).
5. Good Corn may be exported to Ireland, whatever may be the average Price of Corn, 43 G. 3. c. 14. § 2. 3.
6. Salt imported into Great Britain from Ireland shall pay certain countervailing Duties, 43 G. 3. c. 12. § 3.—And to be sent to Ireland from Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 32. § 15.
7. To permit for two Years the Exportation of a certain Quantity of Corn, Grass, &c. to *Guiana*, *Trinidad*, &c. under Restrictions in 31 G. 3. c. 30. § 10.; but from other Ports than *Surinam*, 43 G. 3. c. 105.

And see further Title Fish.

PalM

## Public Accounts.

- For drawing certain public Accounts to be laid annually before Parliament, and for disseminating certain Forms of Account now in Use, 42 G. 3. c. 70.
- Stat. 27 G. 3. c. 23. § 72. requiring Accounts of Produce of Customs, Excise, &c. to be laid before Parliament, repeated, § 1.
- Order and Manner of Declaration of Receipts and Issues at Exchequer settled, and also the Usage of making enrolled Copies thereof, § 4. 3.
- Treasury shall annually, before 25th March, lay before Parliament Accounts of the Revenue, Expenditure, Debt, &c. of Great Britain up to 25th January preceding, § 4.
- And to be to Hereditary Revenue of the Crown, 42 G. 3. c. 68. § 49.

## Q.

Quakers. See Defence of the Realm 16.  
Militia 28. Miners 10.

## R.

Rebellion. See Ireland (Rebellion).

Refidence and Non-Refidence. See Clergy.

## Revenue.

- Assess Acts: for granting Duties on Salt, Mann, Coler, and Perry, 42 G. 3. c. 2: 43 G. 3. c. 3. (18th Year 24th, 1804.)
- Duties on Profits, Offices, and Personal Estates, and certain Duties on Sugar, Salt, Tobacco and Snuff, several, 42 G. 3. c. 2: 43 G. 3. c. 4.
- Taxes raised by Loans, Exchequer Bills, or Annuities
- 28,000,000. by Annuities, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 3.
- 3,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, &c. 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 4.
- 2,000,000. for Exigencies, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 3.
- 6,500,000. by Exchequer Bills, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 3.
- 3,000,000. by Sine, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 3.
- 5,000,000. by Sine, 42 G. 3. c. 9.
- 8,100,000. by Sine, 42 G. 3. c. 17.
- 1,000,000. by Sine, 42 G. 3. c. 21.
- 25,000,000. by Annuities, 42 G. 3. c. 33.
- 2,000,000. by Exchequer Bills on Credit of Supplies for 1802, 42 G. 3. c. 5.
- 5,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, 42 G. 3. c. 110.
- 1,500,000. by Sine, 42 G. 3. c. 113.
- 5,000,000. by Exchequer Bills on the Credit of Supplies for 1803, 42 G. 3. c. 5.
- 4,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, 42 G. 3. c. 36.
- 12,000,000. by Annuities, 42 G. 3. c. 67.
- 20,000,000. out of additional Duties of Customs, 42 G. 3. c. 68. § 24.
- 5,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, 42 G. 3. c. 93.
- 8,000,000. for Exigencies, 42 G. 3. c. 146.
- 1,500,000. by Exchequer Bills for 1803, 42 G. 3. c. 147.
- 2,000,000. by Exchequer Bills on the Credit of Supplies for 1803, 42 G. 3. c. 148.

- 20,000,000. by Sine, &c. (U.K.) c. 113.
- 1,000,000. by Sine, &c. (U.K.) c. 113.
- 1,000,000. by Sine, &c. (U.K.) c. 113.

Taxes raised or applied to: See also.

- 2,000,000. (Part of Loans), 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 3. c. 11.
- 1,000,000. Exchequer Bills, 42 G. 3. c. 9. § 1.
- 2,000,000. (Part of Loans), 42 G. 3. c. 33. § 31.
- 1,000,000. by Exchequer Bills, by Annuities or Duties, 42 G. 3. c. 55.
- 2,000,000. (Part of Loans), 42 G. 3. c. 67. § 19.
- 1,000,000. by Treasury Bills, 42 G. 3. c. 104.
- {100,000} out of Lottery, 42 G. 3. c. 54. § 3.
- {100,000} c. 104. § 4.
- 117,000. by 1st Duty, 42 G. 3. c. 91. § 3.
- For granting Annuities to satisfy Exchequer Bill, 42 G. 3. c. 7.
- Annual Acts for granting Sums out of the Consolidated Funds, and for appropriating the Supplies, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84: 42 G. 3. c. 120: 43 G. 3. c. 102.
- Grants from the Consolidated Fund, and various Taxes and Supplies for Great Britain, for the Year 1801, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 4, 104-17.—For 1802, 42 G. 3. c. 102: 103-3.—For 1803, 42 G. 3. c. 102. § 1-3.
- Grants, &c. for Ireland, for 1801, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 28, 107.—For 1802, 42 G. 3. c. 102. § 4, 107.—For 1803, 42 G. 3. c. 102. § 4, 107.
- Applications of Money granted, and of Produce of Salt, Ash, Peaches Ash, Loans, Letters, &c. on the 26th, &c.—For Great Britain, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 15-17: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 5-8: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 5, 6.
- For Ireland, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 19-23: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 7-1: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 6.
- Expenses (U.K.) 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 23: 42 G. 3. c. 102. § 9. (G.B. & I.)
- Outduty, Land Survey, for G.B. & I. 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 24: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 10: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 9.
- Land Services (General) G.B. & I. 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 25: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 11: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 10.
- Naval Services, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 25: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 12: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 11.
- Exchequer Bills, G.B. & I. 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 26-32: 42 G. 3. c. 120: 43 G. 3. c. 102: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 12-13.
- Treasury Bills (Ireland), 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 24: 42 G. 3. c. 102. § 13: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 12: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 13.
- Advances, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 25, 26: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 13: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 13, 16.
- Civil Establishments, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 27: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 17: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 17.
- Miscellaneous, 42 G. 3. c. 84. § 28: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 18: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 18.
- Irish Services: Public Accounts, &c. 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 30-42: 42 G. 3. c. 120: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 19, 20.
- Civil Buildings, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 40: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 20: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 19.
- Linen Manufacture, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 41: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 21: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 21.
- Charitable Establishments, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 42: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 22: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 22.
- Delinquencies of Grants, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 22, 19: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 23: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 23.
- Surplus of Grants to released Officers, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 43: 42 G. 3. c. 120: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 23, 26.
- Prize and Berthage of Wines in Ireland, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 84. § 43: 42 G. 3. c. 120. § 24: 43 G. 3. c. 102. § 24.

See also Title Navy Bill—Public Accounts.

**Revenue Officers.** See Parliament. 21.

**Riots.** See Constables 3. Mills.

**Rogues and Vagabonds.** See Justices of the Peace 12.

### Rum.

- 1. § 5, of 39 G. 3. c. 28. allowing a Drawback of the Duties on Rum shipped at Stores on board Merchant Ships; made perpetual, 42 G. 3. c. 10. § 1.
- 2. Rum lodged in Warehouses under 25 G. 2. c. 25. Shall not be delivered to stores without Bond given, 43 G. 3. c. 93. § 10.

And see *below* (Spices)

### S.

#### Salt.

- 1. § 7, 8, of 39 G. 3. c. 25. respecting Salt Stacks, or curing Fish, repealed, and other Provisions substituted, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 91. § 11—13.
- 2. § 1—26, of 41 G. 3. (G.B.) c. 23. allowing Salt to be used in the curing of White Herrings, Duty free, removed and continued, and Provisions substituted, 42 G. 3. c. 3. § 1.
- 3. 4 G. 3. c. 19. for importing Salt from Europe to Quebec, further continued till June 24, 1808, &c. —43 G. 3. c. 29. § 7.
- 4. Permitting Importation of Salt from Prussia is freely allowed, 43 G. 3. c. 153. § 12.

And see further—*Importation*—*Fisheries*.

**Saltpetre.** See Indemnity 5.

## SCOTLAND.

### Alcoholics.

- 1. § 19, of 29 G. 2. c. 12. exempting some Licenced Allowances within certain Limits in Scotland, repealed; and no Person shall keep an Alcoholic, &c. unless licensed, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. § 11.
- 2. Penalty on Persons selling Ale, &c. by Retail in Scotland (except in Fairs) unless licensed under 31 G. 3. c. 113.; and all Powers of said Act extended to Scotland, § 12.

### Beer or Ale.

Additional Duties on Tweakney Ale, 42 G. 3. c. 38. § 1. (See now 43 G. 3. c. 68, 69.) General Index, Title *Gilneas and Excise*.—See *pass.* *Mob.*

### Bridges and Roads.

80,000*l.* granted out of British Exchequer, for building and repairing Bridges, and making and repairing Roads in the Highlands, 43 G. 3. c. 80.

### Churches.

For fixing the Glòse of Glasgow, 41 G. 3. c. 100*xxii*.

### Defence of the Realm.

For raising an additional Military Force in Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 83. See General Index, Title *Districts of the North* 43, &c.

### Island Navigation.

20,000*l.* granted for defraying Expence of making Island Navigation from the *Islands* to the *Waters* Sea, by *Imperial* and *Free* *Wharves*, and Commissioners appointed, &c. for that Purpose, 43 G. 3. c. 102.

### Malt.

- 1. For fixing Duties on Malt, and for preventing Frauds by Malsters of Malt from Beer or Bigg in Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 145.
- 2. Duty on Malt made in Scotland under 43 G. 3. c. 81. Shall be paid under Regulations of this Act, § 1.
- 3. Entry to be made at Excise Office of every Cistern intended to be used in making Beer or Bigg only.—Penalty 30*l.* per Cistern, &c. § 2, 3, 4.
- 4. Entry by Malster from Barley, as a Malster from Beer or Bigg, and *vice versa*, § 7.
- 5. Penalty for making Malt from Beer or Bigg only, and also from Barley, &c. § 6.
- 6. Malting from Beer or Bigg only, and from Barley, shall be carried on in different Premises, under same Penalty as if unlicensed, § 7.
- 7. No Beer, &c. shall be Perfected in Possession of Malster without Notice to Officers, and Certificate from Seizer, § 8, 9.
- 8. Beer, Bigg, &c. taken into Possession of any Malster, shall be kept separate for Officer to examine.—Penalty, Perfection, &c. § 10.
- 9. Beer or Bigg shall not be stored all a certain Time after being brought in, as Penalty of Perfection, &c. § 11.
- 10. Excise Officers may carry off Beer or Bigg, and take Samples.—Penalty on obstructing Officers, § 12.
- 11. Penalty on Malster from Beer or Bigg only, having Barley in his Possession, § 13.
- 12. Malsters from Beer or Bigg subject to the same Regulations as those from Barley, § 14, 15.

### Militia.

- 1. Total Number of Privates, including Non-commissioned Officers, 1808, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 67. But for General Index, Title *Militia*, III.
- 2. For raising and establishing a Militia Force in Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 91. See General Index, Title *Militia*, III.
- 3. For providing Relief for the Families of the Militia Men in Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 89.
- 4. Allowances to Wives and Families—Price of one Day's Labour to Wife, and every Child under 10 Years, § 1. And for General Index, *Militia*, IV.
- 5. Certificate of Family's Inability to maintain themselves before sent to Relief, § 5—7.
- 6. Payment of Allowances by Collector of the Cists, Tweakney, § 8, 9.
- 7. Allowance to Trustees, § 10.
- 8. Allowances shall be made on Heads, &c. to replace Money advanced by Collectors, § 11—16.
- 9. Certificate, &c. for Relief of Families in Edinburgh and Glasgow, § 17, 18.
- 10. Monthly Returns of Vauxes, &c. § 19.
- 11. Account of Money levied and paid by Collectors, &c. shall be sent to Barons of the Exchequer, &c. § 20.
- 12. No Allowance to Substitutes having more than two Children, or making full Detachment, &c. § 21.

### Schools.

- 1. For making better Provisions for parochial Schoolmasters, and for better governing the Parish Schools in Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 84.
- 2. *Militia*, &c. of Schoolmasters appointed and settled, § 1—9, 19—27.

3. Subsidies to be made for Ground taken for Schoolmasters, 43 G. 3. c. 56. § 10.
4. Appointment of Teachers, § 11, 12.
5. Fixing School Fees, &c. § 18, 19.—Hours of Vacation, Teaching, &c. § 20.
6. Profratry shall cease, &c. Schoolmasters, § 21.
7. Qualifications of Masters for teaching under this Act, § 22. Former Acts confirmed, § 23.

## Signet Writers.

For raising a Fund to make Provision for their Widows, 43 G. 3. c. 110.

## Spirits.

1. Additional Duty on *Ex-Grasso* Spirits imported into Scotland, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 29. § 1, 2, 3.
2. 30, 40 G. 3. c. 7. prohibiting Low Wines or Spirits to be made from any Grain, &c. in Scotland, continued (to January 1, 1802), 41 G. 3. c. 5. § 2.
3. Spirits allowed to be made from Molasses or Sugar in Scotland, and Duties thereon reduced, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 29. § 4, 5.—Continued, 48 G. 3. c. 5. § 4. (all to January 1802.)
4. No more than 31 G. 3. c. 61. as imposed a Duty on Spirits made in Scotland, and imported into England, farther continued till December 1, 1809, &c.—43 G. 3. c. 29. § 11.

## Taxes.

1. For consolidating and amending Acts for regulating Duties under the Commissioners of Taxes for Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 190.
2. Duties under Tax-Office, &c. in Scotland, shall be levied under this Act, § 1.
3. Commencement of new and old Duties, § 2, 3.
4. Qualification of Commissioners, and their Oaths, § 4, 5, 6.
5. Commissioners shall not act where interdicted, no Penalty of 20*l.* § 7.
6. Yearly Meeting of Commissioners, Election, and Clerk, &c.—Precept to Assessors—Appearance of Assessors—Certificates of Assesment—Penalty on Neglect, § 8.
7. Appointment of Collectors, § 9. Their Oath, § 10.
8. Assessments shall be delivered yearly to be signed—Copy shall be delivered to Collectors—Assessors shall certify Charge, § 11.
9. Collectors shall give Security, § 12, 13.
10. Penalty on Assessors, &c. refusing to act, § 14, 20.
11. Commissioners, &c. liable only to Penalties under this Act, § 15.
12. Appointment of Inspectors and Surveyors, § 16.
13. Surcharges shall be certified, and Notice given to Parties, § 17.
14. Surcharges may be exceeded, § 18.
15. Penalty on Surveyors, &c. for Overplus or corrupt Charges, § 19.
16. Regulations as to Appeals, and Aliments thereon, § 20—26.
17. Time of Meetings of Commissioners may be altered, § 27.
18. Surveyors may act in default of Assessors, § 28.
19. Duties unpaid may be levied by Distress, § 30.
20. Recovery of Duties when Parties refuse, § 31, 32.
21. Goods shall not be taken by Process against Owner unless Assent of Taxes paid, &c. § 33.
22. Collectors shall account yearly, § 34.
23. Collectors may be removed for Neglect, and shall deliver up Accounts, on Penalty of 20*l.* § 35.
24. Penalty on Collectors refusing to account, § 36.
25. How Bonds of Collectors shall be put to Test, § 37, 44.
26. No Allowance for Delinquency but in certain Cases, § 38. 43 Geo. III.

27. Collectors claiming Debts on Debitors shall return a Schedule on Oath, on Penalty of 100*l.* 43 G. 3. c. 150. § 29.
29. Accounts of deceased Collectors may be settled before Court of Exchequer, § 40.
30. Duplicate of Assessments shall be made ext yearly—Penalty on Clerks for Neglect, § 41.
31. To whom Duties shall be paid, § 44.—Penalty on Collectors gathering by false Book, § 45.
32. Collectors failing to pay Duties shall be fined, § 44.
34. Vacancy of Collector may be filled up by Barons, § 45.
35. Receiver General shall pay Money into Exchequer, and Recie Debitans, § 46, 47, 48.
35. Notice on Death, &c. of Receiver General, § 49.
37. Corroboration, &c. shall aid in executing this Act, § 50.
38. Penalty on obstructing Commissioners, § 51.
39. Surveyors, &c. shall obey Instructions of Treasury, § 52.
40. Recovery and Application of Penalties, § 53—55.
41. Penalty for going false Evidence, § 56.
42. Books, &c. declared the Property of Commissioners, &c. § 57.—Penalty for not delivering them up, § 58.

## Weavers.

1. For preventing Disputes between Masters and Weavers in the Cotton Manufactory, and Persons employed by them, 43 G. 3. c. 151.
2. Disputes between Masters and Weavers shall be settled by Referees appointed by a Justice of Peace, § 1.—(Not being a Master, &c. § 28.)
3. Time within which Complaint shall be made, § 2.
4. Places of Meeting of Referees, § 3.
5. Penalty on Persons not attending, § 4.
6. Referees shall determine within three Days, or refer to a Justice, &c. § 5.
7. Justice may determine on Statement of one Referee, § 6.
8. On Referees refusing to act, others may be appointed, § 7.
9. One of said Referees may determine when the other does not attend, § 8.
10. Penalty on Witnesses not attending, § 9.
11. Arbitration may be passed on Absence of Parties, § 10.
12. Time limited for Award may be extended, § 11.
13. How Award shall be written, § 12.
14. Writing Award shall be acknowledged—Penalty for not signing Award, § 13.
15. Agents, &c. liable as Principals, § 14.
16. Proceedings on Bankruptcy of Master, § 15.
17. Complaints by married Women or Infants, § 16.
18. By whom Costs shall be allowed, § 17.—Fees to be taken, § 18.
19. Standard Ell shall be kept, § 19.
20. Tickets, &c. shall be given out with Work, § 20.
21. Penalty for refusing Tickets—No Appeal thereon, § 21.
22. How new Patterns shall be distinguished, § 22.
23. Mode of settling Disputes respecting ornamenting Goods with the Needle, § 23.
24. No Stay on Awards, § 24.
25. Appeal to Quarter Sessions—[But for § 21.]—§ 25.
26. Saving of former Acts, § 30.

*Settlements, Foreign.* See Plantations.

*Sheriffs.* See Debtors 3.

## Ships.

1. Stat. 33 G. 3. c. 67. for preventing Offences in obstructing or damaging Ships, and in obstructing business and Stop Carpenters, revised and made perpetual, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 19. § 4.

- For providing for the Punishment of Persons wilfully eating away, *U.C.* Ships, *U.C.*—43 G. 3. c. 113.
- Provisions of 4 G. 2. c. 12. § 3. & 11 G. 1. c. 29. § 5. 5. 7. repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 113. § 2.
- New Punishment inflicted, § 2. (See *Felony without Clergy*.)
- How Offences shall be tried, § 3. (See also *Ireland—Ships*, *U.C.*)
- For regulating Vessels carrying Passengers to the Plantations, or other foreign Parts, 43 G. 3. c. 56.
- Number of Passengers in *Foreign* Ships not to exceed one for every two Tons Burthen of the Ship, § 1, 2.—In *Foreign* Vessels one for every five Tons, § 12.
- Quantity of Provisions, *U.C.* for Vessels going to *North America*—Penalty on not distributing daily Allowance, or demanding Clearance, if Vessel not properly stored, § 3, 4.
- Passenger not defraud of proceeding may be taken out, § 5.
- Penalty on receiving Persons on board where there is no Custom-House Officer, § 5.
- Vessels carrying 50 Persons shall be provided with a Surgeon, *U.C.* § 3, 5.
- Famishing, *U.C.* Ships, § 9.
- Journals of Voyage shall be kept, § 10.
- Act not to extend to Government Vessels, § 11.
- Penalty on releasing Provisions, *U.C.* § 13, 14.
- Abolition of Act, *U.C.* shall be kept up in every Custom-House, and Vessel, § 15.
- Officers of Ships of War may demand Master Roll, and Search Ships, *U.C.* § 16.
- Band that Ships are fit-worthy, *U.C.* § 17.
- Penalty on Custom-House Officers signing Seizures contrary to Act, § 18.
- Not to alter Laws as to Artificers going aboard, § 22. See further, *Smuggling*.

## Shooting.

- Persons in England or Ireland maliciously shooting, *U.C.* or Rabbing, *U.C.* with intent to murther, rob, *U.C.* any one, (or administering Poison (see Title *Bigamy*), or maliciously setting Fire to any House, *U.C.*) guilty of Felony without Clergy.—When the killing by such Rabbing is not Murder by Law, the Person indicted shall be acquitted, 43 G. 3. c. 58. (See Title *Felony without Clergy*.)

## Silk.

- Stat. 5 G. 3. c. 100. preventing the Exportation of unseasoned thrown Silk in Vessels of States in Amity with us Majestly, continued, 43 G. 3. c. 16.
- So much of 8 G. 1. c. 17. as relates to the Silk Manufactures further continued till Year 24, 1803, *U.C.* 43 G. 3. c. 29. § 10. See further—*Importation*, *U.C.* p. 12.—*Customs* 27. 27.

## Skins. See Hides.

## Smuggling.

- Vessels defrauded in 24 G. 3. c. 47. found hovering within eight Leagues from the Coast of Great Britain, Scotland, 43 G. 3. c. 78. § 1.
- Fines, *U.C.* in said Act 24 G. 3. as to Vessels found hovering within four Leagues of the Coast extended to eight Leagues, § 2.
- As to such the Distance between the *North Foreland* and *East Head*, § 3.
- Penalty on making Lights, *U.C.* as Signals to Smugglers, § 6—12.

- Stat. 8 G. 1. c. 18. for preventing Smuggling further continued to September 29, 1809, *U.C.*—43 G. 3. c. 29. § 9. And see *Customs* 9. p. 11. 13.

## Soldiers.

- Temporary Acts for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, and for better Payment of the Army and their Quarters, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 11. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 25. 50. 88. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 26.
- Temporary Acts for regulating the Marine Forces while on Shore, 42 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 18. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 26. 52.—Royal Marine Forces, 42 G. 3. c. 115. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 27.
- For lowering the Rate of Subsidies to Inskippers on quartering Soldiers, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 25. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 108. 1. 43 G. 3. c. 41.
- Money not to be given to Soldiers in lieu of Diet, *U.C.* 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 25. § 6. (and so in subsequent Acts)

## [Summary of the Army and Marine Mutiny Acts.

Each of the following Regulations are quoted from the respective Mutiny Acts, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 22. & c. 18. are re-enacted by the last Marine Acts, 43 G. 3. c. 20. & c. 27. as may be seen by Reference to the Body of the respective Acts.—The additional Provisions in the Acts, 43 G. 3. are introduced in their proper Places.]

- Officers and Men mutinying, *U.C.* or deserting, shall suffer death or such other Punishment as a Court Martial shall inflict, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 22. § 1. c. 18. § 1.
- New commissioned Officers, *U.C.* enlisting in other Regiments shall be deemed Deserters, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 22. § 2.
- And may be punished by Court Martial of such Regiments, *U.C.* § 3.
- Deserters may be adjudged by Courts Martial to be transported as Felons, or, on Sentence of Death, may be so transported at his Majesty's Pleasure, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 4—9. c. 27. § 5—11.
- The King may grant Commissions to hold Courts Martial within the United Kingdom, and may empower Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and foreign Governors, *U.C.* to do so, 43 G. 3. c. 28. § 5.
- Power as to Courts Martial as Matters is Lord High Admiral, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 18. § 2.
- No Inquest Trial for the same Offence, except by Appeal; nor more than one Revision of the Sentence, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 13. § 7. c. 18. § 10.
- Corporal Punishment for Immoralities, c. 21. § 6. c. 28. § 3.
- No Exemption from ordinary Law Proceedings, c. 11. § 5. c. 18. § 13.
- Persons accused of capital Crimes shall be delivered over to Civil Magistrate—Penalty on Officers refusing to deliver over Offenders, c. 11. § 9. c. 18. § 14.
- Persons acquitted, *U.C.* by Civil Magistrate may only be retried by Courts Martial, c. 11. § 20. c. 18. § 15.
- Officer or Soldier convicted of Crimes as Custom-Law shall lose their Pay while under Sentence, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 16. c. 27. § 20.
- Numbers on General Court Martial and their Rank, 41 G. 3. (*U.K.*) c. 13. § 22. c. 18. § 6.
- Members shall be sworn—Form of Oath—What Number of Members shall rescue in a Sentence of Death—Hours of Trial, c. 11. § 22. c. 18. § 7.
- Witnesses attending such Courts privileged from Arrest—Not attending liable to be attached, c. 11. § 15.
- Officers of the Land and Marine Forces, and also Officers of the East India Company's Service, may sit in Commissions, c. 12. § 13. 14. c. 18. § 44.

20. Party entitled to Copy of Sentence, c. 11. § 15; c. 18. § 3.
21. Proceedings of Courts Martial shall be certified to Judge Advocate General in London or Dublin, 42 G. 3. c. 28. § 15.
22. Proceedings of Courts, &c. except from Stamp Duties, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 37.
23. His Majesty may make Articles of War, c. 11. § 18; and constitute Courts Martial, 41 G. 3. c. 28. § 3.
24. Powers of Lord High Admiral in constitute Courts Martial, and their Power, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 2, 3, 4.
25. None shall be adjudged of Life or Limb, except for Crimes specified to be so punishable, c. 11. § 20; c. 18. § 5.
26. Offences beyond Sea may be tried here, c. 11. § 20.—The like as to Defectors, c. 18. § 11.
27. Mutiny shall be made twice a Year, c. 11. § 22.
28. How Regiments shall be ordered in Wightour and Sea-board, c. 11. § 23.
29. Penalty on false Certificates to excite Soldiers from Mutiny, c. 11. § 24.
30. Penalty on Officers making false Mutiny, § 25.
31. Penalty on making Prizes by wrong Names, &c. &c.—But fictitious Names may be allowed on the Muster-Rolls of Marines for Maintenance of Officers' Wives, c. 18. § 2.
32. Penalty on Persons offering themselves, or leading their Horses to be fully mustered, c. 11. § 27.
33. When Muster Rolls, being at 10 Miles Distance from London, shall be closed and returned, c. 11. § 28.
34. Officers and Men shall be quartered in Inns, &c. except Taverns, &c.—(Taverns not particularly excepted c. 18.) but not in the House of a Dealer, &c. nor in private Houses.—Penalty on Officers quartering contrary Inns.—Persons approved may complain to a Justice, c. 11. § 29; c. 18. § 10.
35. No Justice having any Military Office in England shall be concerned in balancing his Soldiers, c. 11. § 30.
36. Soldiers may be billeted in Wightour and Sea-board, c. 11. § 31.
37. Constables shall deliver Lists at Quarter Sessions of Inhabitants liable, and Names, &c. of Soldiers quartered on such Persons, on Penalty of 5*l.*—c. 11. § 32.
38. Officers, Men, and Horses belonging to the Horse Regiments, how to be quartered, c. 11. § 33.
39. Dragoons, &c. quartered on Persons who have no Stable, may be removed to those who have, c. 11. § 34.
40. Dragoons, &c. and their Horses shall be billeted in the same House, c. 11. § 35.
41. Manner of charging Men and Horses, c. 11. § 36.—Marines, c. 18. § 20.
42. Penalty on Officers taking Money to excite Persons from quartering, c. 11. § 37; c. 18. § 10.
43. Penalty on Constables taking Money to excite quartering, and on Victuallers refusing to quarter Soldiers or Marines, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 44; 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 41.
44. High Constables, &c. shall give Account of the Number of Soldiers quartered by them, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 10; c. 18. § 42.
45. Officers and Soldiers shall pay Rates for their Premises, c. 11. § 40.—The like as to Marines, c. 18. § 17.
46. Innkeepers furnishing Cordons, &c. 2000*l.* Men (except when so a March, &c.) shall provide their own Victuals, &c.—c. 11. § 41; c. 18. § 13. (But see act, No. 3, 4.)
47. Officers shall give Notice to Innkeepers of Substitution Money in their Hands, &c.—Account of Rates.—Penalty on Officers not giving Notice, or not paying such Substitution Money, c. 11. § 42; c. 18. § 14.
48. Where Substitution Money cannot be created, Officers shall make up Accounts, which shall be paid by Paymasters, &c.—c. 11. § 43; c. 18. § 25.
49. Soldiers' Wives, &c. shall not be quartered without Consent, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 45.—The like as to Marines, c. 18. § 42.
50. Soldiers having Wives and Children shall make Oath of their last Place of Settlement, c. 11. § 46; c. 18. § 21.
51. Regulation as to Conveyance of Soldiers and Baggage by Horses, Carriages, and Canal Vessels, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 46, 45; 42—76; 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 51, 54.—Of Marines, 43 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 27—30; c. 18. § 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
52. Soldiers shall be quartered in *Inns* and *Stables* in the Towns in Force there, at the Time of the respective Unions drafted, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 51, 52.—As to Marines, see 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 27; 42 G. 3. c. 105; 53.
53. Penalty on Officers or Soldiers defrauding the Game, 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 55; c. 18. § 33.
54. For Relief of Soldiers lately enlisted, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 56; 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 66.—Marines, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 18. § 43.
55. When Corps which are beyond Sea shall be relieved, in order to equip Home, fresh Men shall be willing may be enlisted and incorporated with their appointed to remain, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 59.
56. Any Constable, Officer, or Soldier, may apprehend Detectors, and carry them before a Justice, who shall commit them, and transmit an Account to the Secretary at War (or Secretary of the Admiralty)—Galer shall receive Substitution for Detectors, 41 G. 3. c. 20. § 67. Reward for taking up Detectors, § 68. Penalty on Persons concealing Detectors, or receiving their Arms, &c. § 69. (See as to Detectors from Marines, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 43—45.)
57. Penalty on Officers breaking open any House without a Warrant, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 65.
58. One Justice empowered to extend a Soldier's Forfeight, in case of Sickness, &c. § 64.
59. No Soldier or Marine liable to Forfeight, unless for some criminal Matter, or a real Debt of 20*l.*—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 65; c. 18. § 38.
60. Prisoner may file common Appearance, c. 11. § 66. c. 18. § 39.
61. Soldiers (or Marines) while confined for Debt shall not receive Pay, c. 11. § 67; c. 18. § 40.
62. Penalty on Officers, Non-commissioned Officers, &c. withdrawing Military Stores or Soldiers' Pay, c. 11. § 68, 69.
63. No Paymaster shall make Deductions out of Officers' or Men's Pay, except such Deductions, c. 11. § 70, 71. c. 18. § 21.
64. Treasury may Use Money due for Clothing every two Months, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 72.
65. Penalty on Agents, &c. detaining Officers' or Soldiers' Pay, and disobeying Orders, § 73, 75.
66. Paymasters, &c. shall account with Executors, § 74.
67. Officers, &c. of Troops of Artillery, &c. subject to this Act, § 75.
68. American Troops, when acting in Conjunction with other Forces, liable to the same Martial Laws, § 76.
69. And when sent over to Great Britain shall be quartered in like Manner, and be under the same Regulations as other Troops there, c. 11. § 77.
70. Act shall not extend to Militia further than is directed by Militia Laws, 43 G. 3. c. 20. § 85.
71. Militia when in actual Service shall be regularly mustered, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 79.
72. In what Cases Act shall extend to Yeomen, &c. § 80.
73. Where Penalties imposed on Persons for harboring Soldiers shall be fixed to, § 81—82.
74. Officers against former Acts punishable under these Acts, c. 11. § 87; c. 18. § 35.

75. Limitation of Professions for such Offences, three Years, &c.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 88. 1. c. 11. § 37.
76. Schedules of Oath of Enlistment, &c. 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. & 42 G. 3. c. 20.
77. Marine Forces borne as Part of the Equipments of Ships of War, shall be governed by the Rules established in the Navy by 28 G. 3. c. 33—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 11. § 45.
- See further, *Africa—Military Force—Trade—Fugitives—Volunteers.*

## Spices.

1. The Duties on Cloves, Cloves, Mace, and Nutmeg granted by 33 G. 3. c. 16. continued till June 24, 1804, 42 G. 3. c. 30. § 4.
2. Duties payable on Cloves imported by the East India Company repealed, and a new Duty of 1s. 6d. per lb. imposed—See Exportation Duty the first in order 38 G. 3. c. 76—42 G. 3. c. 24. § 1.
3. Duties on Cloves imported from the same Time, and a new Duty of 1s. per lb. imposed § 2. (But see 43 G. 3. c. 68. and this India, Title *Cloves* 35.)

## Spirits.

1. Stat. 39, 40 G. 3. c. 2. for reducing the Duties on Spirits distilled from Sugar, &c.—42 G. 3. c. 5. § 1.
2. Regulations as to Makers of Spirits for Exportation, by imposing Penalties (under 3 G. 3. c. 5.) on the Waltholders of the Spirits, 41 G. 3. c. 25. § 7—18.
- And see *Cyprus—Excise—Ireland—Provisions—Rum—Scotland.*

**Ströbbing.** See Shooting; Felonies without Clergy.

## Stamps.

## Bills of Exchange.

- 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10.—The following additional Duties imposed.

1. On all Bills of Exchange, Drafts, &c. payable on Demand, and on all Promissory Notes, payable to Bearer on Demand, so far as they are not already,

|           | £. | s.  | d. | — | s. | d. |
|-----------|----|-----|----|---|----|----|
| From 40s. | 10 | 5   | 0  | — | 0  | 2  |
| 50s.      | —  | 30  | 0  | — | 0  | 4  |
| 100s.     | —  | 30  | 0  | — | 0  | 6  |
| 200s.     | —  | 100 | 0  | — | 0  | 8  |
| 300s.     | —  | 200 | 0  | — | 1  | 0  |

2. Payable otherwise than on Demand.

|           | £. | s.  | d. | — | s. | d. |
|-----------|----|-----|----|---|----|----|
| From 40s. | 10 | 30  | 0  | — | 0  | 4  |
| 50s.      | —  | 30  | 0  | — | 0  | 6  |
| 100s.     | —  | 100 | 0  | — | 0  | 8  |
| 200s.     | —  | 200 | 0  | — | 1  | 0  |

3. All Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, Above 200l. to 40l.

4. Notes payable on Demand valueable at any Place.

|           | £. | s. | d. | — | s. | d. |
|-----------|----|----|----|---|----|----|
| From 40s. | 10 | 5  | 0  | — | 0  | 4  |
| 50s.      | —  | 30 | 0  | — | 0  | 6  |

5. Foreign Bills not extending 300l.  
From 100l. to 200l. — 0 4  
Above 200l. — 0 8

## Cards and Dice.

1. Upon every Pack of Playing Cards, 6d. } 41 G. 3. (U.K.)  
2. Upon every Pair of Dice, 2s. 6d. } c. 86. § 1.  
3. No stamped Cards or Dice shall be exported without 10 Days Notice at the Head Office, nor except in Presence of Officer, § 2.  
4. 4 1/2 of 10 G. 3. c. 17. limiting the Period for putting Bonds for Exportation of Cards or Dice in fact, repealed, § 8.  
5. Penalty on Selling Cards or Dice without being duly stamped, &c. Forfeiture and tol. § 10.

## Consolidation and Regulations.

1. For consolidating Duties on Stamped Vellum, Parchment, and Paper at Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 127.  
2. Commissioners appointed to prepare one new Stamp to denote the several Consolidated Duties, § 1.  
3. Such Duties shall be consolidated, and one Account only kept, § 2-9.  
4. All Moneys shall be paid to Receiver-General, who shall keep only one Account, § 3.  
5. Commissioners, &c. shall observe Orders of Treasury, § 4-6.  
6. Instruments having no improper Stamp, of equal or greater Value, may be re-stamped without Penalty, § 5.  
7. Stamp of greater than requisite Value deemed good, § 6.  
8. Treasury shall keep Accounts to be laid before Parliament, § 9.

## Exceptions and Regulations.

1. Persons having Parchments, &c. with prelost Stamps, may have them properly altered, which, if not done, Instruments void, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10. § 5-1 42 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. § 14-1 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 2.  
2. Concessions, &c. for redeeming Land Tax exempted, 42 G. 3. c. 116. § 68. 51. 107. 113.  
3. Licences for Naval Almanachs exempted, 43 G. 3. c. 118. § 8.  
4. Discount on Stamps altered, 41 G. 3. c. 99. § 3, 6.—(And see *Newspapers*.)

## Indentures.

1. Leases, Bonds, or other Deeds, } 41 G. 3. (U.K.)  
charged with 3s. by 37 G. 3. c. 90. } 3s. } c. 10.  
2. And 2s. additional, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86.  
And see *Prints* 67.

## Insurances on Ships, Goods, &amp;c.

## Additional Duties, viz.

1. For every 1000 or more, and every fractional Part of 1000. to be paid by the Assured, 2s. 6d.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10.  
2. Where the Premium is only 10s. per Cent. for every 1000. &c. 2s. 6d.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10.  
3. Extended to Premium of 20s. per Cent.—42 G. 3. c. 99. § 7, 8.  
4. Exceptions, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10. § 8, 7.

## Legacies.

1. Proceedings in Court of Exchequer against Executors not having paid Legacy Duties under 35 G. 3. c. 52.—42 G. 3. c. 99. § 8.  
2. Register of Ecclesiastical Court shall deliver Accounts of Wills to Stamp Office when required, § 3.

## Licences.

- To Sell Ale and other Rectifiable Liquors, 10s. 6d.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86.

## Newspapers.

1. Where a Discount of 10s. per Cent. on Newspapers is allowed by 37 G. 3. c. 90. § 33. &c. a further Discount of 2s. 6d. shall be allowed, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 10. § 10.—Reduced to 15s. 41 G. 3. c. 94. § 7.

Prohibitions



## Probates and Administrations.

Additional Duties imposed, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 86. vis.

| £.                       | £. | £.     |
|--------------------------|----|--------|
| Above 500 and under 1000 | —  | 3      |
| 1000                     | 10 | 2000   |
| 2000                     | —  | 5000   |
| 5000                     | —  | 10000  |
| 10000                    | —  | 15000  |
| 15000                    | —  | 20000  |
| 20000                    | —  | 30000  |
| 30000                    | —  | 40000  |
| 40000                    | —  | 50000  |
| 50000                    | —  | 60000  |
| 60000                    | —  | 70000  |
| 70000                    | —  | 80000  |
| 80000                    | —  | 90000  |
| 90000                    | —  | 100000 |
| Above 100000             | —  | 940    |

## Receipts.

Former Duties repealed, 43 G. 3. c. 116. § 2.—New Duties imposed, *vis.*

| £.                   | £. | s.  | d. |
|----------------------|----|-----|----|
| 1 and under 10       | —  | 0   | 2  |
| 10                   | —  | 30  | 0  |
| 20                   | —  | 30  | 0  |
| 50                   | —  | 100 | 0  |
| 100                  | —  | 200 | 0  |
| 200                  | —  | 500 | 0  |
| 500 and upwards      | —  | 5   | 0  |
| All Receipts in full | —  | 5   | 0  |

Stamps to be paid for by Persons giving the Receipts, § 4. 5.  
No Receipt shall be given in Evidence un stamped, § 6.  
Exemption as under former Act, § 10.  
Counterfeiting Stamps Felony without Clergy, § 12.

## Starch.

- Stat. 39. 40 G. 3. c. 8. § 6, *vis.* relating to reducing the Duties payable on Importation of Starch, refined and further refined, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 19. § 2.—Continued, 42 G. 3. c. 3. § 2. (to 1 January 1822).
- Starch permitted to be made from Potatoes or Rice, Duty free, 42 G. 3. c. 24. § 1. (till 1 July 1802.)
- No Excise Duty to be charged for such Starch on Importation from Ireland, *id.* § 2.
- Penalty of 500*l.* on Makers of Starch using Wheat, *vis.* in making Starch, § 4.
- Like Penalty on Starch Maker having more than four Bushels of Wheat, *vis.* in his Possession, § 5.
- Selling Starch with counterfeit Stamps, *vis.* 500*l.* § 6.
- No Duty on Starch exported, § 7.
- Starch, Soap, and Candles, imported in Packages less than 25*lb.* shall not be entered for Exportation, and if so imported, forfeited.

## Statutes.

Statutes of England and Great Britain, printed by the King's Printer, shall be conclusive Evidence in Ireland; and such Statutes prior to the Union, as printed, *vis.* shall be Evidence in Great Britain, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 90. § 9.

Storing Goods. See Importation 23, &c.

## Stove.

Burr and Paving Stones of Germany, *vis.* exempt from Duty, 41 G. 3. c. 92. § 6—8. (See now 43 G. 3. c. 64.)

Sugar. See Customs 2, 3, 4, 18. Ireland (Customs and Excise).

## Surveyor-General of the Woods.

- For establishing certain Regulations in the Office of Surveyor General of his Majesty's Woods, 43 G. 3. c. 31.
- All Officers under said Surveyor General shall be sworn to their Duty, § 1.
- Regulations as to Returns, Estimates, and Accounts of Timber which shall be on Oath, § 2—4.  
And for *Post-Office* 15.

## T.

## Taxes.

## Post-Offices.

- Treasury empowered to lease Duties under 27 G. 3. c. 26. till 1 February 1806. 42 G. 3. c. 55.
- Contracts void on Failure of Deposits, § 3.

## Regulation Acts.

- All now repealed by 43 G. 3. c. 161. § 84. *vis.* Horles, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 9. 40. 1 42 G. 3. c. 100. § 1, 2. Horle-Dealers, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. 71. Windows and Houses, 42 G. 3. c. 34. Servants, Carriage, *vis.* 42 G. 3. c. 37.
- For establishing Provisions of Acts relating to regulating Duties under Management of Tax Office for England, Wales, and Berwick upon Tweed, 43 G. 3. c. 99.—(As to Scotland, for c. 150. under that Head).
- All Duties now under the Management of the Tax-Office (except Land Tax) shall be levied under this Act, 43 G. 3. c. 99. § 1.
- Qualifications and Powers of Commissioners, § 4—8. 19. 31. 34.
- Meeting of Commissioners shall be annual—Election of Clerk, *vis.*—Appointment and Oath of Assessors, § 9, 10, 11.—Schedule A. B.
- Assessors shall be delivered as usual—Commissioners shall sign Assessments, and cause Duplicate to be delivered—Wise Collectors shall deduct Duties, § 23.
- Appointment of Collectors and Security to be given by them, § 13—17. 31.
- In Assessors' Default Surveyors may do their Duty, § 18. Inspectors, *vis.* under former Acts shall act for this Act—Appointment of Officers, *vis.* § 20.
- Surcharge and Appeals thereon, § 21—29.
- Assessments, *vis.* not signed in due Time, may be allowed, § 30.
- On Refusal of Payment of Duties Collectors may distrain, § 33.
- Removal of Persons not paying Duties shall be certified to Commissioners where they remove to, § 35.
- Mode of Assessment where Parishes, *vis.* are in two Counties, *vis.* § 15.
- Goods shall not be taken on Process, except for Rent of Taxes paid, § 37.
- Power of 27 G. 2. c. 50. & 33 G. 3. c. 55. shall be used for recovering Arrears, § 38.

ad. Advertising

18. Ascertaining and Payment of Money in Hands of Collectors, 43 G. 5. c. 99, § 49—44. 52.
19. In what Cases Parties shall answer for Defaults, and Proceedings relative thereto, § 43—45.
20. Duties of Assessors shall be made annually for Receiver-General and King's Remembrancer, § 46, 47.
21. Collectors shall pay Duty to Receiver-General, § 48—50. 52.
22. Penalty on Collectors collecting fraudulently, § 51.
23. Payments and Accounts by Receiver-General, § 53—58, 61.
24. Constables shall assist in Execution of Act, § 59.
25. Penalty for obstructing Officers, § 60.
26. Recovery and Appearance of Possibles, &c. § 61—65, 69, 70.
27. All Books, &c. declared Property of Commissioners of Land—Penalty on refusing to deliver them, § 67, 68.
- Property, (Tax on.)**
28. For granting [1864 May next after Ratification of Definitive Treaty of Peace, &c. § 231.] a Commission to the *Provisors* acting from Property, *Professors, Trades, and Offices*, 43 G. 5. c. 122.
29. Duties imposed according to Schedules A, B, C, D, E, & F.
30. Duties in England shall be effected as under 43 G. 5. c. 90. (See also, No. 4, &c.): and in Ireland as under 43 G. 5. c. 120. See *Schedule (Taxes)*, § 2.
31. Appointment of Commissioners out of Commissioners of Land Tax, § 3—5. In London, &c. § 6, 7. In default of sufficient Land Tax Commissioners, § 3—5. Their Clerk, § 11. Qualifications of Commissioners, § 10—15. Appointment and Qualification of additional Commissioners, § 15—21.
32. Mode in which Commissioners shall proceed to act, § 22—25.
33. Inspection, &c. of Window Lights to execute this Act, § 29.
34. Oaths of Commissioners, Assessors, &c. § 30, 33.
35. *Schedule A*.—Duties in respect of the *Property in Lands, Tenements, &c.* in the Pound on the annual Value, and Mode of ascertaining and computing the same, § 31.
36. *Schedule B*.—Duties in respect of the *Occupation of Houses, Lands, &c.* in the Pound in England, and *do.* in Ireland, and Mode of ascertaining and computing thereof, § 31.
- Regulations for levying said Duties under Sched. A. and B.*
37. In what Cases Estimates shall be made on Returns made by Parties to be charged, § 32. 52.
38. Assessors may make Estimates on Production of Leases, or on Account of Tenants, § 33—35.
39. Defaults may be taken on Leases, having been ascertained, for Duty due; but not on Heads, § 37.
40. How Duties on Tithes shall be levied, § 38, 39.
41. Proceedings of Assessors in making Estimates of Value of Lands, &c. § 40—45.
42. Commissioners shall make Assessments, or Estimates as objected to, &c. § 47. (Subject to Abatement), § 48, 159.
43. When Duties shall be levied, &c. § 49, 230.
44. Parties responsible for Collections, § 50.
45. Amounts shall be ascertained, § 51.
46. On Examinations of Returns, &c. Surcharges may be made—Mode of Appeal and Relief thereon, § 53—65.
47. *Schedule C*.—Duty of 1s. in the Pound on *Annuities and Dividends on Public Funds*, payable by the Parties, and chargeable in London or elsewhere, § 66.
48. *Companies: Charities—National Debt—Stock of Foreigners*, § 67—71.
49. Mode of collecting the said Duty, on Returns by the Parties entitled, 43 G. 5. c. 122, § 72—75.
50. Corporations licensed in the Payment of public Dividends, shall deliver Accounts to Inspectors, § 76.
51. Payments by Trustees, Agents, &c. § 77—81.
52. Regulations as to Stock belonging to Foreigners, § 81—83.
53. *Schedule D*.—Duty of 1s. in the Pound on all annual Profits arising to any Resident in Great Britain, from Property, whether situate in or out of Great Britain; and from any Professions, &c. exercised in or out of Great Britain; and on Profits from any Property, Possession, &c. in Great Britain, though the Party does not reside in or is not a Subject of Great Britain—And Mode of ascertaining and ascertaining such Property, § 84.
- Regulations for levying said Duties under Schedule D.*
54. How temporary Absentees and Residents shall be charged, § 85, 86.
55. How Persons quitting Great Britain shall be charged, § 87.
56. How Corporations shall be charged with Duty, § 89.
57. Trustees, &c. shall be charged for Interest, &c.—How Receivers shall be charged, § 89, 90, 126, 129.
58. How married Women shall be charged, § 91.
59. Trustees to Persons of full Age in Great Britain shall declare Names, &c. only, § 92.
60. Trustees, &c. may retain Duty, § 93.
61. How Profits of Lands of public Companies shall be ascertained, § 94—127, 129.
62. How Duty on Trade shall be charged on Individuals or Partners, § 95.
63. How Duty shall be charged on Change of Partnership, § 96.
64. How Profits of *Leys* Possessions shall be charged, § 97.
65. How *Leys* Offices of State, &c. shall be charged, § 98.
66. How Profits of foreign Possessions shall be ascertained, § 99.
67. How the *Bank, &yl* *Inde* Company, &c. shall be charged, § 100.
68. How Profits from Canals, Mines, Mills, Works, Engines let to Hire, &c. shall be charged, § 101—104.
69. Mode of levying said Duties under Management of additional Commissioners, § 105.
70. Notices by Assessors, § 106, 107, 123, 124.
71. Returns of Lists by Parties chargeable, § 107, 108, 121; and by Trustees, § 109.
72. Mode of ascertaining Contributions by Reference instead of Assessors—Appointments—Qualifications—Duties and Power of Referres, § 110—117.
73. Mode of Payment of Contributions into the Bank, on Award, or in default of Award of Referres, § 118—124, 126, 170—174.
74. Statements to be delivered by Parties not being chargeable by Referres—What shall be included in such Statements, § 125.
75. Statements by Trustees, § 126, 129.
76. Statements for Corporations, &c. § 127, 129.
77. Priority for settling to declare Lists or Statements, § 128.
78. In what Districts Duties shall be charged, and Declinations to be allowed, § 130.
79. How Persons having two Residences shall be charged, § 131, 132.
80. Abstracts shall be made of Returns of Statements delivered to additional Commissioners, to which Inspectors shall have Access, &c. § 133.
81. Mode of Abatement by Commissioners on Returns, and Surcharges and Appeals thereon, § 136—138.
82. Mode of ascertaining Change in various Districts, § 139.

82. Notices to Payees not charged is a Disbitch to declare where they have been charged, &c. and how they shall be charged, 43 G. 3. c. 122. § 160.
83. Mode of allowing Abatement in case of Diminution of Issues, § 161, 164.
84. Mode of Relief from double Assessments, § 163, 164.
85. How Commissioners shall be assisted, § 165.
86. How Assessments made by Reference shall be entered—Bank, &c. authorized to receive Payments thereon, &c. § 166, 170, 172—174.
87. Sums assessed by Commissioners shall be sent to Tax Office, § 169.
88. Duplicates of Assessments shall be sent to Remembrancer's Office, &c. § 168.
89. Appointment, Allowance, and Duty of Deputy Receivers General, § 162, 170.
90. How Payments of All-issues, made after Time of Payment by Installment has elapsed, shall be repaid, § 171.
91. Duties under Schedule D. may be paid in Advance into the Bank, &c. § 174. (And for No. 213.)
92. *Schedule E.—Duty of 1s. in the Pound on every Public Office, or Employment of Profit, and on every density, Pension, or Salary, payable by his Majesty, or out of the public Revenue of Great Britain, which may be stopped out of the Issue, on Payment of the Salary, &c. (for § 192.)—Mode of ascertaining said Duty, and Deficiency of Offices chargeable, § 175.*
- Regulations for levying Duties under Schedule E.*
93. Appointment of Commissioners for Duties on Offices in public Departments, § 176. Qualification, § 180.
94. Inferior Offices deemed to be created and assessed at Head Office, § 181, 182.
95. Commissioners for Duties on Professions, &c. § 183.
96. Mode of assessing and returning of Documents by the Assessors, and by Returns of Professions, &c. § 184, 185, 187, 191.
97. Deposits, &c. in Receipt of Profits, &c. shall be answerable for Duties, § 186.
98. Particular Departments answerable for Deficiencies—Arrars shall be re-assessed, § 188.
99. Duty may be stopped when Salary, &c. payable, § 192. Mode of proceeding where Duties, &c. cannot be stopped, § 189.
100. Exemptions and Abatement on Income less than 50*l.* or less than 150*l.* per Annum, § 193.
101. Rates of Abatement, and Mode of ascertaining and allowing thereof, § 194—197.
102. Abatement for Children, § 199.
103. How Reference may be made Abatement, &c. § 201.
104. How Partners may claim Abatement, § 202.
105. Assessor may return Profits known not to have more than 50*l.* a Year, as entitled to Exemption, § 205, 206.
106. Mode of charging annual Interest by Means of Payment by Debtors, and Deductions by them on Payment of Interest to their Creditors, &c. § 208, 209.
107. Assessments shall be annual, payable quarterly in England and half-yearly in Scotland, § 210.
108. Commissioners shall settle Disputes between Landlord and Tenant, § 211.
109. Contrivance contrary to this Act shall be void, § 212.
110. No Deductions, &c. but according to Act, § 213.
111. Parents, Executors, &c. liable for Infants, or Persons dying, § 214.
112. Falsity on Perjury, Forgery of Certificates, &c. § 217.
113. Voluntary Contributions may be received at the Bank, § 218—222. (And for No. 91.)
114. Payments by Deputy Receivers, Collectors, &c. and Allowance to them, § 223—225.

115. Payment of Duties not to create Settlement, 43 G. 3. c. 122. § 205.
116. Penalties shall be recovered as under 43 G. 3. c. 90. and c. 120. § 227.
117. Duties shall be paid into Exchequer for Services of the Year—Treasurer may make Allowance, &c. § 228.
118. No Exemption by Letters Patent, § 229.
119. Particular Provisions extended to all Schedules, § 230.
120. Forms of Oaths, Schedule F. § 232.—Of Declarations and Statements, Schedule G. § 234.

## Assessed Taxes.

121. For copying the several Duties under the Commissioners for the Affairs of Taxes in Great Britain, and granting new Duties in law thereof, 43 G. 3. c. 161. (See § 24.)
122. From April 5, 1804, in England, and May 24, in Scotland, Duties charged according to Schedules to Act, § 2.

## The Schedules annexed are,

- Schedule A. Window Lights.
- B. Inhabited Houses.
- C. No. 1. Male Servants.—  
— No. 2. Gardeners.  
— No. 3. Clerks, Travellers, &c.  
— No. 4. Servants let to Hire.
- D. No. 1. Four-wheeled Carriages.—  
— No. 2. Carriages with less than four Wheels.  
— No. 3. Hired Carriages.  
— No. 4. Taxed Cabs.  
— No. 5. Coachmakers.  
— No. 6. Carriages sold by Commission.
- E. No. 1. Horses for Riding, &c.  
— No. 2. Horses let to Hire.  
— No. 3. Race-Horses.
- F. No. 1. Horses not chargeable under other Schedules, and Hires.  
— No. 2. Husbandsy Horses.
- G. Dogs.
- H. Horse Dealers.
- I. Hair Powder.
- K. Annual Barriage.

[And for Schedule L. for Exemption of 150 Members of Parliament and Officers of State from Duties under Schedules C. D. E. G.—See also Schedule M. as to Volunteers.]

123. Duties on Coachmakers' Licences repealed, § 2, 9.
124. New Duties on Coachmakers and Carriages built for Hire, &c. § 4—Schedule D. No. 5, 6.
125. Duties granted by this Act shall be levied as under 43 G. 3. c. 90. (Ann. No. 2.) and c. 120. for Scotland.—§ 5.
126. Qualification of Commissioners, § 6, 7.
127. Commissioners, Assessors, &c. shall act under this Act as under Regulation Act, c. 99. & c. 150. No Inspector, &c. to be a Commissioner, § 8, 9.
128. How occupied Houses shall be charged—Houses situate in two Parishes may be charged in either, § 10.
129. Horses, &c. not having more than six Windows, in Occupation of Paupers, exempted from Duty, § 11—14, 17.
130. How for unoccupied Houses shall be assessed or discharged, § 15.
131. Commissioners, Inspectors, &c. may inspect and take Copies of Parish Books, &c. § 16.
132. Regulations as to stopping up and opening Windows, § 18—22.
133. Duration and Time of Payment of Assessments in England, § 23.—In Scotland, § 24.
134. Notice to be given annually by Assessors, and Lists to be returned by Parties liable to any of the Duties under this Act, § 25—28.
135. Notices by Profess beginning or ceasing to keep or sit any Servant, Carriage, Hair Powder, &c. § 29.







- Covent.** From *Upper Field to Dancy's Fancy's (Glover)*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xvi.  
 From *Calton Bridge to Rusford Bridge (Berk)*, and from *Alington to Fyfield*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxix.  
 From *our Drayton Lane, near Bawley, to Edge Hill (Warwick)*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxvii.  
 From *Wyles to the Grove to Kildington Green*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxxxvii.  
 From *the Hayfair in Nantony to the Bridge over the Sear to the Parth of Swadlow (Warwick)*, 41 G. 3. c. xxxvii.  
 From *Moody Bridge to Derbyshire Bridge, &c.*, 41 G. 3. c. lx.
- Railway (Bury).** For making a Railway from *Wymondlebury* to *Godsham and Croydon*, and a navigable Communication from the *Thames* to the said Railway at *Wymondlebury*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxix.  
 The *Bury Iron Railway Company* empowered to raise 35,000*l.* by 200*l.* Shares,  $\frac{1}{2}$  10*l.* and 15,000*l.* additional by Subscriptions or Mortgage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  10*l.*
- Railway.** Proprietors of *Trent Navigation* empowered to make and alter their Railway, 41 G. 3. c. xxx.
- Railway (Car).** From the *Flats to Cuckley-Grove*, and for *miners*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  making a Dock there, 41 G. 3. c. lxxx.
- Railway.** From *Greenwell to Kely Bridge, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. xxxi.
- Salp.** *Shrewsbury Roads*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxvii.  
**Salp.** *Rochester*, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  From *Styngs Cleft to Wyghery, &c.* and *Minnoway*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  other Roads, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. cxxii.  
**Salp.** *Worcester*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  For amending, *Ux. Tisbury*, and also the *and Hayford*,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Road from *Kassell Gate to the Hill*, and from *Kyle Hill to the Brewery, and Tisbury Roads*, 41 G. 3. c. i.
- Salford.** Repairing Roads and regulating Statute Labour, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xlii.
- Somerset.** Several Roads leading to the *Towns of Bridgewater*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xv.  
 From *Chard to Wycombe, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. xxxvii.  
 From *Dool Way to Sumner, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. xxxvii.  
 containing 1 G. 3. c. 27. & 23 G. 3. c. xxvii.
- Southampton.** From *Nibley* to join the *Cothert Road* at *Falmer Hill* with a Branch, &c.—41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxi.  
 From *Osborne Gate, through Frodoke, to Langdon Bridge and Windersley (Dorset)*, from *Kingwood Gate to Woodbridge*, and from *Ranby to Southwick*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxix.  
 From *Southbridge to Styngs Cleft Down and For Gate*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxvii.—Altered and amended by 41 G. 3. c. lxx.
- Stafford.** From *Utterson to Newcastle under Lyme*; from *Cleft End to Sedge Heath*; and from *Lower Lee to Her Heath*, 41 G. 3. c. xxvii.  
 From *Stee to Coal Gate*, and from *Green Gate, through Dugby, &c.* to *Stretton*, 41 G. 3. c. vi.  
 From *Jandee to Swalesley, &c.* containing 2 G. 3. c. 42. & 23 G. 3. c. 105.—41 G. 3. c. lv.  
 From *End of County of Stafford to Clifton*, containing 9 G. 3. c. 65. & 23 G. 3. c. 15.—41 G. 3. c. xxv.
- Stirling.** From *Caythway Road*, through County of *Clackmannan*, towards *Quinqueroy, &c.* and converting Statute Labour, 41 G. 3. c. xxvii.
- Stafford.** From *Reddingle Bridge* to the *South Gate to Bury 2, Edwards*, and from the *South Gate to the North Gate*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. vi.
- Stafford (continued).** From the *Stee Hill* in *Woodbridge* to the *Strid Street* in *Rye*, 41 G. 3. c. xlii.  
**Surrey.** From *Upton to Tooting*, and from *Exall to Thame Ditch and Borough Heath*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lv.  
 From *Godlyford to Farnham*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xlii.  
 From *Stee End to New Street to Dorking (Kent)*, with other Roads; for lighting the same, and increasing Compulsions for Statute Duty, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxv.  
 From *Stuckman Street (Borough) to Highgate (Stafford)*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxxv.  
 A Railway from *Croydon to Rippon, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. xxxv.  
 From *Kington upon Thames to Hockridge (Southampton)*, 41 G. 3. c. cxi.  
 From *Froehel Street, Southwark, to Dock Head and Little Hall Bridge, Bromley, &c.* and from *Stee End to Dorking, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. cxxxv.  
**Sussex.** From *Sophersley to Here Cross and Edwinstow*; and from *Horsham* to near *Swinstead Heath*, and to near the *Woodmill* in *Bealby*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. l.  
 From *Flomwell Pass to Hastings*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxvii.  
 From *Upton Point near Uffield to Langney Bridge* in *Wilton, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. lv.  
 From *Bayham to Highham (Surrey)*, with other Roads, 41 G. 3. c. xxxvii.  
 From *Worthing to Dial Post, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. xlii.  
 From *Arundel to Titheworth Green*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxv.
- Warwick.** From *Stratford upon Avon to Bradley Wood (Warwick)*, and from *Alley to Stratford (Warwick)*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xlii.  
 From *Stratford to Stratford Bridge*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxvii.  
 From *Rugby* to join the *Leamworth and Market Harborough Roads*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxvii.  
 From the *Croft-in-Hand*, near *Finford Bridge*, to *Banbury (Oxfordshire)*, 41 G. 3. c. xlv.  
 From *Dunstable to Stone Bridge*, 41 G. 3. c. c.
- Wiltshire.** From the *Nisher Bridge to Drove*; and from *Milking Trees to the Grade Park, near Clowdley Hall*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxvii.  
 From *under Summers to Lanes Bridge*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lxxxvii.
- Wiltshire.** Repairing certain Highways and Bridges therein, and repairing 18 G. 3. c. 7.—41 G. 3. c. lv.
- Wiltshire.** From the *Croft Keys*, otherwise *Swallow Barn*, in *Craydon*, to *Bank Egton Bridge (Somerset)*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxvii.
- From the *West End of Sand Street* to the *Harf and Tackley, &c.*—41 G. 3. c. lii.  
 From *Filsham Bridge to Wiltshire Bridge*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xlii.  
 From *White Street Hill to the Halfway Bush* in *Nether Dorset*, and other Roads, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. xxxvii.  
 From *Mr. Lynn's Pond* in *White Parish* to *Southampton*, containing 25 G. 3. c. 45. & 26 G. 3. c. 110.—41 G. 3. c. lxxxvii.
- Worcester.** From *Worcester to Spalding Bridge*, 41 G. 3. c. lxxv.
- York (W.R.).** From *Tadcaster to Oby*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. li.  
**York (County).** From *Borough Bridge to Darham Cuz*, 41 G. 3. (U.K.) c. lv.  
 (U.K.) c. lv.

- Yard (N. R.)* From *Field to Killybegs Gap*, and from *Slippen Bridge to Moybeg*, 43 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 21.
- (*S. R.*) From *Leek to Goly*, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
- (*County*) From *Barragilly Cross to White Cross*, with other Roads, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
- From *Osly to Slippin and Gole in Longfirth*, 43 G. 3. c. 22.
- From *Thyng to Farm*, 43 G. 3. c. 23.
- From *Barragilly to Colerud and Fieve Bridge*, 43 G. 3. c. 23.
- From *Castley to Steindap and Wight (Darien)*, 43 G. 3. c. 24.
- From *Swart Gate to Partridge Cross*, 43 G. 3. c. 24.
- From *Leek to Whitefield*, 43 G. 3. c. 22.

## U &amp; V.

## Vagrants.

- Soldiers, Sailors, and Mariners, serving their Discharge within three Days, to the nearest Chief Magistrate, shall receive a Certificate of their Settlement, on producing which, being in their Route, they shall not, for seeking Relief, be deemed Vagabonds, 43 G. 3. c. 61. § 2.
  - Soldiers' Wives, not permitted to embark with their Husbands, shall receive a like Certificate, which shall in like Manner exempt them, § 4.
- And see *Yolker* 12.

## Unlawful Games.

- Little-gods declared publick Nuisances, 43 G. 3. c. 139. § 1.
- Persons keeping any Place for any unlawful Game or Lottery, shall forfeit pool and be deemed Rogues and Vagabonds, § 2.
- Offenders not proceeded against for Penalty, may be punished as Rogues, § 3.
- Modes of proceeding to apprehend such Offenders, § 4-6.
- Penalty on Persons agreeing to pay Money, &c. on any Event relative to any such Game, or publishing Proposals, &c., § 5.
- Provisions of 27 G. 3. c. 1. extended to this Act, § 7.

## Volunteers.

- His Majesty empowered to accept the Services of Volunteers or Yeomanry Corps in Great Britain, 43 G. 3. c. 66. — In Ireland, c. 68. (See that Head.)
- Persons enrolled in such Corps, and daily attending Exercise, &c. exempted from Militia, § 2. See *post* 15.
- But not unless the Muster Roll shall be duly transmitted to Lieutenant of County, &c. and a Certificate of Proficiency having obtained, § 3. See *post* 14.
- Persons resigning or discharged shall lose such Benefit, § 4.
- Commanding Officers shall certify on Roll that Corps has been inspected, or is ready to be so, § 5.
- Annual Abstracts of Rolls shall be transmitted to Secretary of State, § 6.
- Volunteer Company exempted from Duty on one Half and Hair Powder, and Infantry from the latter, § 7.

- Volunteer Company exempted from Toll, &c. in certain Cases, 43 G. 3. c. 66. § 9.
- Corps being called out, or who shall voluntarily march out of Counties, &c. or attend them, to repel Invasion, &c. entitled to Pay, and subject to Military Discipline, § 10.
- Berjeants, &c. and their Horses, shall, on Application, be quartered at least, &c. § 11.
- Penalty on Persons refusing to deliver up Arms provided at publick Expence, § 12.
- Officers, &c. disabled, entitled to Half-Pay, &c. § 13. Form of Muster Rolls, § 14. and Schedule.
- For authorising the raising of Volunteer Cavalry, and for subjecting to Military Discipline (during War) Berjeants, &c. receiving constant Pay; and for regulating Corps of Volunteers, 43 G. 3. c. 122.
- Commanding Officers shall make Returns of their Corps three Times in a Year, § 1.
- Attendance required to be deemed effective—Cavalry 22, Infantry 24 Days in a Year.—Persons duly reviewed exempted from additional Military Force, § 2.
- Volunteer Cavalry may at pleasure be trained, and may be quartered as Regulars, § 4-5.
- Yeomanry Corps in Ireland may be billeted as regular, § 7.
- Berjeants, &c. of Volunteer Corps, receiving constant Pay, subject to Military Laws, § 8.
- Regulations as to marching, marching, and being subject to Military Laws on Invasion, &c. in Great Britain, § 9.—In Ireland, § 10.
- Appointments of General Officers for such Volunteers, &c. § 11.
- Rank of Officers, § 12.
- Money, Arms, &c. voted in Commanding Officers, § 13.
- Recovery of Penalties from Persons not conforming to the Rules of the Corps, § 14.

## W.

Warehousing Foreign Goods. See Importation 23 &c.

Wafles. See Inclosures.

## Wine.

- Foreign Wine permitted to be landed and warehoused before Payment of any Duty, 43 G. 3. (U. K.) c. 51-2 43 G. 3. c. 105.
- French Wine, in Bottles or Flasks, may be imported on Payment of Duties under 27 G. 3. c. 13. &c.—43 G. 3. c. 44-§ 2. 2. (See now 43 G. 3. c. 65.)
- Regulations of 26 G. 3. c. 59. § 22. as to wholesale Dealers in Foreign Wines, extended to all Dealers, 43 G. 3. c. 93. § 5. 6.
- All Wine, having paid Duty, allowed to be runned into Port of London without Certificate required by 27 G. 3. c. 13. § 13.—43 G. 3. c. 68. § 48.
- Drawback on Wine shipped for Use of Naval Officers, 43 G. 3. c. 81. § 9.
- Foreign Wine, imported after June 15, 1803, directly from Portugal, &c. in British, &c. Ships, may be landed and



*Wine.*

- and warehoused before Payment of Duty, 43 G. 3. c. 103. § 1.
7. On Bond for Payment of Duties within two Years, § 2.
8. Wines may be landed at certain Ports, but not allowed Benefit of this Act unless they arrive within a certain Time, § 3. (27 Enlarged to 5th July 1805, 44 G. 3. c. 14. § 2.)
9. Provisions for lodging and securing Wine at other than enumerated Ports, § 4.
10. Regulations as to having, keeping, and delivering such Wine, § 5—24.
11. To enable Treasury of Great Britain to contract for the Purchase of the Duties of Privilege and Battelage of Wines, 43 G. 3. c. 136.

*Woods.*

12. Treasury may treat with the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, the Prince of Wales, (as Duke of Cornwall) and other Persons, for the Purchase of their Right in the Privilege and Battelage of Wines brought into certain Ports of England, &c. § 2, 3, 5.
13. Contracts shall be indented by Parliament, § 4.

*Woods.* See Surveyor-General.

*Woolen Manufacture.*

For suspending Proceedings in Actions, &c. under certain Acts relating to the Woolen Manufacture, 46c.—43 G. 3. c. 136. (18 July 1, 1804.)

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME